UNIVERSAL
LIBRARY
OU_172841
UNIVERSAL
LIBRARY

A NEW

ENGLISH - HINDUSTANI

DICTIONARY

WITH ILLUSTRATIONS FROM

ENGLISH LITERATURE AND COLLOQUIAL ENGLISH

TRANSLATED INTO HINDUSTANI

BY

S. W. FALLON, PH.D.

AUTHOR OF

'A HINDUSTANI-ENGLISH DICTIONARY' AND 'A HINDUSTANI-ENGLISH AND ENGLISH-HINDUSTANI LAW DICTIONARY'

LAHORE

RAI SAHIB M. GULAB SINGH & SONS

All rights reserved

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED FOR
RAI SAHIB M. GULAB SINGH & SONS,
AT THE MUFID-I-'AM PRESS, LAHORE,
BY L. MOTI RAM, MANAGER.

1927.

PREFACE.

In presenting to the public a new edition of Dr. S. W. Fallon's ENGLISH-HINDUSTANI DICTIONARY, we have the pleasure to say that no pains have been spared to bring out the work in a handy attractive form, the type is clear and distinct, and the illustrations are altogether a new feature.

The usefulness of the book has been still further increased by the addition of the pronunciation of English words. It is earnestly hoped that on the ground of its great cheapness, its clear, well executed illustrations, and its up-to-date pronunciation, the NEW DICTIONARY will meet with general approval.

THE PUBLISHERS.

PREFACE

THIS is a companion volume to the author's Hindustānī and English Dictionary.

It contains more words than are generally found in other works, with the addition of many thousand idioms and phrases with their Hindustānī equivalents.

Its chief features are:—

First.—A greater degree of fulness and accuracy than have yet been attained.

Second.—A considerable number of English phrases and idioms, with idiomatic Hindustānī translations.

Third.—Technical terms in European Arts, Science, and Philosophy rendered for the first time in popular Hindustānī, in addition to the Arabic and Sanskrit terms in present use in Government Colleges and Schools.

Fourth.—The primary and secondary English meanings with their Hindustānī equivalents arranged in logical order.

Fifth.—The Hindustānī equivalents so arranged that the more commonly used or colloquial phrase comes before the less used or pedantic one.

Sixth.—Examples, chiefly colloquial, with idiomatic translations, sometimes in verse.

Seventh.—The examples sometimes consist of English Proverbs, with idiomatic Hindustānī translations and parallel Native proverbs when there are any.

Eighth.—Quotations from standard authors with their metrical renderings to exemplify and illustrate the use and meaning of words.

Ninth.—Affinities between Sanskrit, Hindī, Persian, and Arabic words, and their equivalents in Anglo-Saxon, English (with its dialects), and other European languages of the Aryan group.

This work was commenced by the late Dr. S. W. Fallon in 1879. He had personally corrected and revised up to the letter E, and had issued up to the word 'Beastliness.' But unfortunately, on the 3rd day of October 1880, he died in England of mental exhaustion, leaving his work incomplete. The Proprietors have succeeded in completing the work by the invaluable aid of his able and efficient staff under the supervision of Rev. J. D. Bate, the author of a Hindi-English Dictionary.

The Proprietors offer their best acknowledgments to his efficient staff, Lala Faqir Chand, Head Assistant, Lala Chiranjī Lal, Lala Thakur Das and Lala Jagan Nath of Delhi, and Mr. S. H. Watling, Head Master of Darbhanga School, for all aid rendered.

In conclusion the Proprietors express their gratitude to the various Governments, especially to the Government of Bengal, to whose sole liberal support the author's two great works owe their existence.

Delhi: June 1883.

M. D. FALLON,
Executrix to the Estate of the
late Dr. S. W. FALLON.

ABBREVIATIONS

adj.	for	Adjective.
adv.	„	Adverb.
Agric.	„	Agriculture.
Alg.	„	Algebra.
Anat.	„	Anatomy.
Ant.	„	Antiquities.
Ar., A.	„	Arabic.
Arch.	„	Architecture.
Arith.	„	Arithmetic.
A. S.	„	Anglo-Saxon.
Ast.	„	Astronomy.
Astrol.	„	Astrology.
Bot.	„	Botany.
Carp.	„	Carpentry.
Chem.	„	Chemistry.
Chron.	„	Chronology.
Com.	„	Commerce.
Comp.	„	Composition.
Conch	„	Conchology.
conj.	„	Conjunction.
Contempt.	„	Contemptuously.
Cor.	„	Corruption.
D.	„	Dutch
d.	„	denâ.
d.	„	dâlnâ.
Eccl.	„	Ecclesiastical Matters.
Eccl. Hist.	„	Ecclesiastical History
Elec.	„	Electricity.
Eng., E.	„	English
Engin	„	Engineering.
Ent.	„	Entomology
Etym	„	Etymology.
Fac.	„	Facetiously.
Far.	„	Farriery.
Fig.	„	Figuratively.
Fort.	„	Fortification.
Fr.	„	French.
Geog.	„	Geography.
Geol.	for	Geology.
Geom.	„	Geometry.
Ger., G.	„	German.
G. G.	„	Government Gazette.
Goth.	„	Gothic.
Gr.	„	Greek.
Gram.	„	Grammar
H.	„	Hindi.
h.	„	honâ.
Heb.	„	Hebrew.
Her.	„	Heraldry.
Hin.	„	Hindoo.
Icel.	„	Icelandic.
Interj.	„	Interjection
It.	„	Italian.
k.	„	karnâ.
L.	„	Low.
Lat.	„	Latin.
M.	„	Modern.
Mach.	„	Machinery.
Manuf.	„	Manufacturing.
Math.	„	Mathematics.
M. E.	„	Middle English.
Mech.	„	Mechanics.
Med	„	Medicine.
Mens	„	Mensuration.
Met.	„	Metaphorical.
M. H. Ger.	„	Modern High German
Mil.	„	Military
Min.	„	Mineralogy
Mus.	„	Music.
Myth	„	Mythology.
n.	„	Noun.
Nat. Hist.	„	Natural History.
Nat. Phil.	„	Natural Philosophy.
Naut.	„	Nautical.
Norm.	„	Norman.
Norm. Fr.	for	Norman French
O.	„	Old.
O. H. Ger.	„	Old High German
Obs.	„	Obsolete.
Opt.	„	Optics.
Ornith.	„	Ornithology.
O. T.	„	Old Teutonic.
part.	„	Participle.
part. or *p. adj.*	„	Participial Adjective.
Paint.	„	Painting
Panj.	„	Panjâbi.
Paleon.	„	Paleontology
p. p.	„	Passive Participle.
Per., P.	„	Persian.
Phren.	„	Phrenology.
Phys.	„	Physiology.
pl.	„	Plural.
Port.	„	Portuguese.
prep.	„	Preposition.
Pret.	„	Preterite.
Print.	„	Printing.
pron.	„	Pronoun.
Pros.	„	Prosody.
Rhet	„	Rhetoric.
Rus.	„	Russian
Sax.	„	Saxon.
Scot.	„	Scotland.
Sculp.	„	Sculpture.
Skr., S.	„	Sanskrit.
Slav.	„	Slavonic.
Surg.	„	Surgery
Theol.	„	Theology.
v. a.	„	Verb Active.
v. n.	„	Verb Neuter.
Zool.	„	Zoology.

KEY TO PRONUNCIATION OF THE ENGLISH WORDS.

VOWELS.

a	as in	*fate*	o	as in	*note*
a	,,	*far*	o	,,	not
a	,,	*fat*	o	,,	*move*
a	,,	*fall*	u	,,	*tube*
e	,,	*me*	u	,,	*tub*
a	,,	*met*	u	,,	*bull*
e	,,	*her*	u	,,	*French une*
i	,,	*pine*	of	,,	*oil*
i	,,	*pin*	ou	,,	*pound*

CONSONANTS.

ch	as in	*chain*	ng	as in	*Ling*
ch	,,	(*Scotch* *loch*	TH	,,	*then*
		(*German* *Nacht*	th	,,	*thin*
j	,,	*job*	w	,,	*wig*
g	,,	*jo*	wh	,,	*whig*
n	,,	*French ton*	zh	,,	*azure*

ENGLISH-HINDUSTANI DICTIONARY

A or an, *art.* [A. S. *an, ane* one] 1. **ek.**
Have *a* mango ! *Ām lāye !*

2. *one* (not more or less) ek.
Give him *a* rupee ! *Use ek rupayā do !*

3. *any, some,* koī ; koī ek ; ek.
Give me *a* pen ! *Ek qalam mujhe denā !*

4. *per, by,* ek ek ; har ; pīchhe ; gail ; fī ; sīra.
One rupee *a* yard. *Rupaī gaz.* Two annas *a* man. *Ādmī pīchhe (yā gail) do āne, yā do do āne.* One anna *a* day. *Ānā roz ; ek ānā roz.*

5. (*before pl. nouns*) ek ; se.
A few men. *Kuchh ek, kai ek, yā chand ādmī.* *A* great many men. *Ek khalqat ; baṛī khalqat ; bahut se log ; bahut sāre log.* Nowadays. *In dinoṅ ; āj kal ; dar-ish-vilā.*

A, *prep.* 1. (*In comp.*) *on,* par ; ūpar ; meṅ.
aboard *kishtī par* ; ashore *kināre par* ; agoing *chaltā* ; afoot *paidal, pāoṅ pāoṅ, paironṅ, pā-pyādah.*

2. (*In comp.*) *for,* vāste ; khātir ; liye ; ko ; kāran.
Gone *a*-hunting. *Shikār ko gayā.*

A 1, ikkā ; yakkā ; ek.

Aback, abak', *adv.* [A. S. *on bæc*] achānak ; achānchak.
Taken all *aback.* *Bhuchak rah gaī.*

Abaft, a-bāft', *prep.* [A. S. *a & æftan,* behind] pīchhe ; pichhāṛī.

Abandon, a-ban'dun, *v. a.* 1. *relinquish,* hāth uṭhānā ; chhoṛ baiṭhnā ; bāz ānā ; dast-bardār h. ; dast-kash h. ; kinārā-kash h. ; lā-dāvā h.
He *abandoned* all hopes of recovery. *Zindgī se hāth dho baiṭhā.*

2. *desert,* chhoṛnā ; chhoṛ d. ; tiyāgnā ; tajnā.
In the Mutiny the people *abandoned* their homes. *Gadar meṅ log bāg apnā apnā ghar chhoṛ-ke bhāg gaī.*

3. *surrender,* sauṅpnā ; de denā. 4. *renounce,* tark k. ; tautbah k.

Abandoned, a-ban'dund, *part. adj.* bigṛā huā ; kharāb ; badmāsh ; be-hayā.
Abandoned wretch. *Khoṛe pīṭā ; nigoṛā nāṭhā* (Wom.)

Abandonment, a-ban'dun-ment, *n.* tiyāg ; tark.

Abase, a-bās', *v. a.* utārnā ; darjā ghaṭānā ; zalīl k.

Abasement, a-bās'ment, *n.* an-ādar ; ap-mān ; khuārī ; be-izzatī ; khiffat ; zillat.

Abash, a-bash', *v. a.* lajānā ; sharmānā ; sharmindah k.

Abashed, a-bashd', *adj.* lajjit ; sharmindah ; pashemān ; mahjūb.

Abate, a-bāt', *v. a.* [H. *pīṭ* beat] 1. *lessen,* kam yā kamtī k. ; ghaṭānā ; takhfīf k. 2. *deduct,* ghaṭānā ; tafrīq k. ; minhā k. 3. *mitigate,* mandā, maddham, dhīmā, yā halkā k. 4. (*Law*) *remove,* dūr k. ; haṭānā ; uṭhānā ; rafa k.
To *abate* a nuisance. *Bāis-i-mazarrat rafa k.*
To *abate* a demand. *Dāve meṅ kamī karnā.*

Abate, a-bāt', *v. n.* 1. *become less* ; kam h. ; ghaṭnā ; kamtī h. ; mandā yā halkā paṛnā.
The storm has *abated.* *Tūfān mandā paṛ gayā.*

2. *subside,* baiṭhnā ; baiṭh jānā ; ṭhamnā ; utarnā ; takhfīf h.

Abatement, a-bāt'ment, *n.* 1. *diminution,* kamī ; ghaṭī ; ghaṭtī ; ghaṭāo ; takhfīf. 2. *discount,* phirautī ; uprā ; kaṭautī.

Abattoir, a-bat-wār, *n* [Skr. *badh,* to kill] kamelā ; būcharkhānā ; mazbah ; maslakh.

Abbess, ab'bes, *n. f.* bāī ; mahantnī ; gurvānī.

Abbey, ab'bā, *n.* (*H.*) maṭh ; gurū-duārā ; Rāmduārā ; (*Panj.*) ḍerā ; (*Mah.*) khānqāh.

Abbot, ab'but, *n.* (*H.*) mahant ; maṭh-dhārī (*Mah.*) sajjādā-nashīn.

Abbreviate, ab-brē'vi-āt, *v. a.* [Per. *burīdan,* to cut] khulāsa k. ; mukhtasar k. ; sankshep k.
Abbreviated form. *Mukhtasar sūrat.*

Abbreviation, ab-brē'vi-ā''shon, *n.* ikhtisār ; sankshep ; khulāsah.

A.B.C., *n.* kakke ; alif, be, te.

Abdicate, ab'di-kāt, *v. a.* tajnā. *See* Abandon, 1.
Abdicate a throne, takht yā gaddī chhoṛnā ; rāj pāṭ tajnā.
The king *abdicated* his throne. *Rājā ne rāj pāṭ taj dīyā.*

Abdomen, ab-dō'men or ab'do-men, *n.* peṭ ; ojh ; jaṭhar ; (*contemp.*) jheṅd ; ḍheṅḍā ; (*Panj.*) ḍiḍh ; shikam.

Abduct, ab-dukt', *v. a.* bhagā yā nikāl le jānā ; bahkā le jānā.
To *abduct* one's wife. *Kisī kī jorū bhagā le jānā*

Abduction, ab-duk'shon, *n.* (*Law*) masṭūrāt yā larke kā targiban yā zabran nikāl le jānā; istrī sāhyā bachchoṅ ko phuslā yā dhamkā-kar bhagā le jānā.

Abecedarian, ābē-sē-dā"ri-an, *n.* sīkhtaṛ; nau-āmoz; abjadkhwāṅ; tifl-i-maktab.

Aberration, ab-er-rā'shon, *n.* 1. *deviation,* kurīt; gum-rāhī; chūk. 2 (*of mind*) be-hoshī; bad-havāsī; junūṅ; khalal-i-dimāg. 3 (*optics*) nazar kā dhokā; nigāh kī chūk; chaltī nigāh pher.

Abet, a-bet', *v. a.* [A S *betan,* enkindle] 1. *help,* madad k.; eānat k.; himāyat k.; panāh d.; dast-gīrī k.; bachāna 2. *urge, allure,* uksānā; phuslānā; bahkānā; igvā k; targīb yā lālach d; barangekhta k.; vargalānā. 3. *counsel,* sikh d., salāh denā yā batānā; mashvara d; tadbīr batānā.

Abetment, a-bet'ment, *n* madad; dast-gīrī; madad-gārī; sahāetā; eānat.

previous abetment, madadgārī qabl az vuqū.

subsequent abetment, madadgārī bād az vuqū.

Abetter, a-bet'ēr, *n.* madad-gār-i-jurm; muāvin-i-jurm.

Abeyance, a-bā'ans, *n.* litavāe-chand-rozah.

in abeyance, multavī; ṭhairā huā.

Abhor, ab-hor', *v a* nafrat k; karāhiyat k.; tiqarat k.; ghin khānā; haqīr jānnā.

Abhorrence, ab-hor'rens, *n* ghin, hiqārat; nafrat; karāhiyat; tanaffur; ikrāh.

Abide, a-bīd', *v n* [A S *abidan,* Per *būdan,* Skr *sedh.*] 1. *stay,* ṭhairnā, tiknā; qēra k.; utarnā; qayām k 2 *remain,* rahnā; basnā rahnā; jārī rahnā. 3. *dwell,* basnā, ābād h.; būd o bāsh k.; sukūnat k.

abide by, pā-band rahnā, bar-qarār rahnā; qāyām rahnā; masbūt rahnā; pakkā rahnā.

abide by a promise, bachan pūrā k.; vādā pūrā k.; iqrār pūrā k.; lāid vādā k.

abide by one's word, bāt par pakkā rahnā; bachan pūrā k.; apne qaul par sābi rahnā; apnī bāt se na haṭnā.

abide loss, ṭoṭā yā ghāṭā uthānā; ṭoṭā sahnā.

made to abide loss, ṭoṭā sahnā parā; ghāṭā uthānā parā.

Ability, a-bil'i-ti, *n.* [Lat. *habilis,* H. *bal*] 1. *power,* tāqat; zor; shaktī; sāmarth; prākaram; sakat. 2. *abilities, capacity,* istedād; liyāqat; qābliyat. 3. *authority,* adhikār; ikhtiyār; maqdūr. 4 *resources,* sāmān; hailsiyat; zariyā; vasīla.

Ab initio, ab in-ish'i-o, *adv.* sire se; ād se; shurū yā ibtidā se.

Abject, ab'jekt, *adj.* 1. *applied to persons,* nich; khuār; past; kamīnā; zalīl. 2. *condition of things,* burī; nikammī; kharāb; hech; nā-kārah.

abject in spirit, past-himmat; be-dil; bodā.

Abjure, ab-jūr', *v. n.* sangand; qasam; sūṅ yā kiriyā khānā; taubah k.

Ablative, ab'la-tiv, *adj.* (*Gram.*) sampradān; chaturthī; maf'ūl-i-lahū.

Able, ā'bl, *adj.* [A S. *abal,* H. *bal,* strength] 1. *competent,* qābil; mustaid; sāmarthī. 2. *fit,* jog; jogā; lāyaq; qābil.

An *able* man. *Qābil ādmi.*

3. (*In comp.*) jog; pisīr; talab; as, *marriage-able,* bar-jog; biyāhan-jog; *tractable,* tarbiyat-pisīr, *questionable,* savāl-talab.

to be able, v. n. 1. *competent,* lāyaq h.; qābil h. 2. *capable,* saknā; basānā; bas chalnā; ikhtiyār yā tāqat rakhnā.

Able-bodied, ā'bl-bod'id, *adj.* bal-vant; bal-vān; haṭṭā kaṭṭā; takṛā; tāqat-var; sor-āvar; javān; moṭā tāzā.

Ablution, ab-lū'shon, *n.* 1. *purification,* ashnān; nahān; panch-ashnānā; vuzū. 2. *washing the hands etc. after any unclean action,* hāth pānī lenā; āb-dast; tahārat; barā istanjā, pākī.

Abluvion, ab-lū'vi-on, *n.* pravāh; bahānā; daryā-burd.

Ably, a'bli, *adv.* achchhī tarah se; achchhā; khūbī ke sāth; khūb.

Abnegate, ab'nē-gāt, *v. a.* [Lat. *abnegare, ab+negare,* H *nāṅnā,* to deny] nahīṅ k.; nāh k.; nātnā; mukarnā; munkir h.

Abnegation, ab-nē-gā'shon, *n.* nahīṅ; nāṭ; inkār, inhirāf; rū-gardānī.

Abnormal, ab-nor'mal, *adj.* bē-qāeda, an-rīt; a-bidh.

Aboard, a-bōrd', *adv.* jahāz vā nāo par, *expressed by* par, *or* meṅ *with the word boat or ship,* as, *in a ship,* jahāz meṅ; *on board,* kishtī par (*In comp.*) savār, as *aboard a ship,* kishtī-savār.

Abode, a-bōd', *n* 1. *house,* ghar; makān; derā; kothī; banglā, asthān 2 *residence,* bāsā, būd o bāsh, riyā-sat; rahas, sukūnat; maskan.

Abolish, a-bol'ish, *v a* 1 *make void,* tornā; uṭhā d, rad k.; mansūkh k; (*an office*) tornā; mauqūf k; bar-khāst k. 2. *destroy,* miṭānā, nest k.; nest o nā-būd k.; kaladam k.

Abolition, ab-ō-li'shon, *n* barkhāstagī; bartarafī, mansūkhī; mansūkhī, istirlād.

abolition of slavery, gulāmoṅ kī āzādī

Abominable, a-bom'in a-bl, *adj.* karīh; makrūh, burā, pāpī, ghinaunā.

Abominate, a-bom'in-āt, *v. a* karāhiyat k. *See* Abhor.

Abomination, a-bom'in-ā"shon, *n.* karāhiyat. *See* Abhorrence.

Aboriginal, ab-o-rij'in-al, *adj.* pahle kā; purānā, asli, qadīm; prāchīn.

Aborigines, ab-o-rij'in-ēz, *n.* prāchīn log; asli yā qadīm bāshinde.

Abort, a-bort', *v. n.* apūtan-garbh girnā; peṭ vā hamal girnā; garbh-pāt h, isqāt-i-hamal h.; kachchā jānā; (*animals*) tūnā; (*flowers or fruit*) kachchā jānā.

Abortion, a-bor'shon, *n* 1 garbh-pāt; isqāt i-hamal, hamal girnā. 2. kachchā garbh.

to procure abortion, hamal girānā; isqāt-i-hamal k.

Abortive, a-bort'iv, *n.* (*Med*) hamal girāne kī davā, musqit; garbh-pāt aukhad.

Abortive, a-bort'iv, *adj.* 1. *defective,* adhūra; kachchā; a-pūran 2 *vain,* akāratb; nis-phal. birtha; be-fāedā; lā-hāsil; rāegāṅ.

to render abortive or null, birthā yā nikammā k.; nā-kārah kar d.

Abound, a-bound', *v. n.* bahut h.; bharpūr h.; rel pel h; pur h; kasrat yā ifrāt se h.; ba hutāt h.

> The place *abounds* in natural beauties. *Is jagah barā samā bāndh rahā hai.*
> The palm tree *abounds* in Bengal. *Bangāl meṅ tār bahut hotā hai.*

About, a-bout', adv. [A.S. *abutan, a* on (*Skr. ā* around), *be* (*Skr. ri*), *ut, ute, utam* (*Skr. ut*), out]. 1. *around,* chahūṅ or; chāroṅ taraf yā or; ird gird; girdā gird. 2. *approximately,* pās pās; qarīb; ek; anqarīb; qarīb kar-ke.

About five yards. *Pāch-ek gaz.*

3. *here and there,* idhar udhar; it ut; sab yā har taraf; jā-ba-jā; har kahīṅ. 4. *upon the point of* anqarīb; taiyār; ko; āmādah.

I was *about* to go. *Maiṅ jāne ko thā.*

5 *more or less,* thoṛā bahut; kamtī baṛhtī; kam o ziyādā; kam o besh; takhminan.

bring about, karvānā; bar lānā.

come about, āṅā; paṛnā; honā.

go about (a work) pairavī k.; lagnā; masrūf yā mashgūl h.

About, a-bout', *prep.* 1. *round,* ore dhore; às pās; chahār or; meṅ; ird gird; gird; girdā gird.

About the neck. *Gale meṅ.*

About the house. *Ghar ke ore dhore; ghar ghar meṅ.*

2. *near to,* pās; nazdīk; dhore; nikaṭ; neṛe; lag bhag; qarīb.

Have you things *about* you? *Apnī chīz apne pās rakkho?*

3. *relating to,* bāre; dar-bāre; bābat; madde; nisbat; meṅ. 4. *employed upon,* lagā-huā; meṅ; mashrūf; mashgūl; mutavajjah.

About one's business *Apne kām meṅ.*

Above, a-buv', *prep.* 1. *higher in place,* ūpar; ūñchā; baland. 2. *beyond,* pare; dūr; bāhar; bāīd. 3. *more than,* barh-kar, ūpar; sivā; ziyādah; se-ziyādah. 4. *too high for,* barh-ke; barh-kar, *opp. of* kuchh haqīqat nahīṅ.

Above one's work. *Apnā kām aur āp hī nāk chaṛhāve.*

from above, ūpar se; āsmān se.

Above all, a-buv' ąl, *adv.* sab se ziyādah yā pahle; avval.

Above-board, a-buv'bōrd, *adv.* khulā khulā; sab ke sāmne; praghaṭ; bar-malā; chaure meṅ; khullam khullā

Above-cited, Above-mentioned, a-buv'-sī'ted, a-buv'-men'shond, *p. p.* mazkūrah-bālā; marqūma-bālā; mastūrah-bālā.

Above-deck, a-buv'-dek, *adv.* kishtī yā jahāz kī chhat yā takhte par.

Above-ground, a-buv'-ground, *adv.* 1. dhartī yā zamīn par. 2. *alive,* jītā; zindah.

Above measure, a-buv'-mezh'ūr, *adv.* be-andāzah; be-shumār; -andāze se bāhar; anginat; be-had.

Above one another, a-buv' wunan-uʏʜ'ér, *adv.* ek par ek; ek ke ūpar ek; tale ūpar; ūpar niche; tah ba-tah; ek dūsre par.

Above-stairs, a-buv'stārz, *adv.* zīne ke ūpar; bālā-khāne ya koṭhe par.

Above, a-buv', *adv.* [A. S. *abufan,* like, abaft, q. v. A. S. *a,* on, Skr. *ā,* all around, A. S. *be-ufe,* Skr. *ut,* up] 1. *overhead,* ūpar; ūñchē; sir par.

The sky *above,* the earth below. *Ūpar ambar, tale dhartī.*

2. *before,* pahle; peshtar; sābiq meṅ.

Abrade, a-brād', *v. a.* ragaṛnā; ghisnā; chhūlnā.

Abrasion, a-brā'zhon, *n.* 1. *act of rubbing off,* ragar; ragṛā: ghisāī ghissā. 2 *matter worn,* chhilan.

Abreast, a-brest', *adv.* pahlū-ba-pahlū; ham-qadam; sāth sāth; barābar; saf-bastah.

Abridge, a-brij', *v. a.* 1. *epitomize,* khulāsā k.; mukhtasar k.; intekhāb k; chhoṭā k.; sankshep k. 2. *diminish,* ghaṭānā; kam k.; kamtī k.

Abridgment, a-brij'ment, *n.* 1. *summary,* khulāsa; intekhāb; ikhtiṣār; sankshep. 2. *diminution,* kamī; ghaṭī; ghaṭāo.

Abroad, a-brąd', *adv.* 1. *at large,* khule bandoṅ; chāroṅ raste mokle. 2. *out of the house,* bāhar; pare berūṅ 3. *in another country,* par-des; bides, gair mulk meṅ.

To go *abroad.* *Pardes jānā.*

4. *in all directions,* sab tarf; chāroṅ or; jahāṅ tahāṅ; be-ṭhikāne.

Abrogate, ab'rō-gāt, *v. a.* [A. *rad,* reject.] uṭhā d.. toṛnā; rad k.; mansūkh k.

Abrupt, ab-rupt', *adj.* 1. *broken or rugged,* uṭṭhā-hūā; sīdhā; ūñchā. 2. *sudden,* achānak; nāgahāṅ. 3. *unconnected,* be-joṛ; ukhṛī huī; be-rabt.

Abruptly, ab-rupt'li, *adv.* achānak; achānchak; yakā yak; yak ba-yak; yak-bārgī; dafatan.

Abruptness, ab-rupt'nes, *n.* 1. *roughness,* ubhār; uṭhān; khurdarā-pan. 2. *abrupt manner* be-ḍhangā-pan; akkhar-pan.

Abscess, ab'ses, *n.* phoṛā.

Abscond, ab-skond', *v. a* bhāg jānā; farār h.; gāyab h.; rū-posh h.

abscond with property, māl le-kar bhāg jānā.

Absence, ab'sens, *n.* [Lat. *absese,* from *ab,* and *esse* Skr. *as* to be.] 1 *opp. of presence,* gaīr-hāzrī adam-maujūdgī; gaibat; pīchhe.

In one's *absence.* *Kisi ke pichhe yā gaibat meṅ.*

2. *separation,* bichhoyā; biyog; birah; judāī. alalhidagī; furqat; hijr; firāq; mufāraqat. intihājarat.

Absence sharpens love. Prov. *Firāq meṅ ishq bharatā hai.*

Absent, ab'sent, *adj.* 1. *not present,* gair-hāzir; gāyab; maujūd nahīṅ.

Long *absent* is soon forgotten. Prov. *Āṅkh ojhal pahāṛ ojhal.* Prov. (*Az dīdah dūr, az dil dūr* P.)

2. *inattentive,* an-chit; gāfil; achet.

to be absent, v. n. gair-hāzir h.; hāzir na h.; na āna.

Absentee, ab'sen-tē', *n.* shakhṣ-i gair-hāzir.

Absolute, ab'sō-lūt, *adj.* 1. *unconditional,* qāyam-biz-zāt; fard; aslī. 2. *unrelated,* belagāo; gair-nis-bat; alaihda; vājib ul-vujūd be-taalluq. 3. *autocratic,* khud-mukhtār; mukhtār; mutlaq-ul-inān; mutlaq; kul; sabdhīn; kulkullāṅ. 4 *positive,* vāqaī; qatal; nātuq; shāfī; sāf; do-ṭūk. 5. *unconditional,* bilā-qaīd yā shart; gair-mashrūt. 6. (*Gram.*) zulhāl (*case absolute*).

absolute power, ikhtiyār-i-mutlaq; sampūran adhikār.

Absolutely, ab'sō-lūt-li, *adv.* 1 *without restriction,* bilā-qaīd yā shart; bilkul; mutlaq; mahz; sarāsar; nipat; nirā 2 *without relation,* banafs-i-hi; bi-zāt-i-hī; ba-asl-i-hī; āp hī āp. 3. *positively,* zurūr; bil-zurūr; lā-kalām; albattā; khuāh-makhuāh.

It is *absolutely* necessary. *Yeh bahut hī zurūr yā lā-bud hai.*

absolutely impossible, mahz gair-mumkin; mahāl-i-mutlaq.

Absoluteness, ab'sō lūt-nes, *n.* 1. *completeness,* takmīl; pūrāpan. 2. *despotism,* khud-mukhtārī; mutlaq-ul-inānī.

Absolution, ab-sō-lū'shon, *n.* 1 *acquittal,* rihāī; khalāsī; barīyat; chhuṭkārā; makhlasī. 2. *remission of sins,* magfarat; nijāt; moksh. nirbān; muktī; mochh; nistārā

Absolve, ab-solv', *v. a* [Lat. *absolvere,* from *ab,* and *solvere,* H. *chhoṛnā* to leave] barī k.; rihā k.; chhoṛnā.

absolve from responsibility, barī-uz-zimmā k.; rihā k.; chhuṭkārā d.

Absorb, ab-sorb', *v a.* [Lat. *absorbere,* from *ab,* and *sorbere,* H. *soknā,* to suck in] soknā; chūsnā; pīnā; uṭhānā; jazb k

to be absorbed, v. n. (*Met.*) ḍūbnā; garq h.

Absorbent, ab-sorb'ent, *adj* sokne-vālā; jāzib.

Absorption, ab-sorp'shon, *n.* sok; jazb; havā yā pānī chūsnā.

absorption in animals, jānvaroṅ kā pānī chūsnā.

absorption in plants, darakhtoṅ kā pānī chūsnā.

Abstain, ab-stān', *v. n.* bāz rahnā; alag rahnā; bachnā; chhoṛnā; parhez k.; hasar k.

Abstemious, ab-stē'mi-us. *adj.* parhez-gār; pārsā; muttaqī; bhakt; sant; bhagat.

Abstemiousness, ab-stē'mi-us-nes, *n.* pārsāī.

parhezgārī ; ittiqā ; zohd ; taqvā ; etedāl ; bhaktī ; bhagtāī.

Abstergent, ab-stėrj'ent, *adj.* *See* Detergent.

Abstinence, ab'sti-nens, *n.* parhez ; etedāl ; bandhej.

Abstinence is the best regimen.
Parhez sab se achchhā nuskha hai.

Abstinent, ab'sti-nent, *adj.* bhagat ; parhezgār ; muttaqī ; zābid.

Abstract, ab-strakt', *v. a.* 1. *take from,* alag k. ; judā k. ; alaihda k. ; kārh lenā. 2. *purloin,* nikāl lenā ; churā lenā ; ubhār d. ; chhupā rakhnā. 3. *epitomise,* khulāsa k. ; sankshep k. ; tat nikāl lenā.

Abstract, ab'strakt, *adj.* 1. bilā-vujūd ; qāyam bil-gair ; ām. 2. *abstruse,* daqīq ; mushkil ; bārīk ; pechīda ; gūrh ; gahrā.

abstract number, korā ank ; adad-i-mujarrad.

Abstract, ab'strakt, *n.* khulāsa ; sankshep ; tat ; intikhāb.

abstract noun, nām-bāchak ; ism-i-jauhar yā zāt.

abstract of an account, chiṭṭhā bahī ; hisāb kā chiṭṭhā, goshvārah.

in the abstract, mujmilan, fil-jumlā.

Abstracted, ab-strakt'ed, *p. adj. absent,* gāfil ; be-khabar ; ḍūbā huā ; garq ; lau-līn.

Abstraction, ab-strak'shon, *n.* 1. *the act,* alaihdagī ; lenā ; kārh lenā. 2. *the state,* garq ; mahv, be-khabrī.

Abstruse, ab-strūs', *adj.* kaṭhan ; mushkil.

Absurd, ab-sėrd', *adj.* [Lat. *surdus,* A. *sum,* deaf] baīd-ul-qayās ; nā-māqūl ; behūda ; ūṭpaṭāng.

Absurdity, ab-sėrd'ı-ti, *n.* behūdagī ; vāhiyāt ; ūṭpaṭāng ; lagv ; khurāfāt ; muzkharafāt.

Absurdly, ab-sėrd'li, *adv* behūdagī se ; be-vaqūfī se.

Abundance, a-bun'dans, *n.* rel ; rel-pel ; bohtāt ; kasrat ; ifrāt ; mālā-māl ; rez.

Abundant, a-bun'dant, *adj.* bahuterā ; bahutsā ; ghanā ; mālā-māl ; kasīr ; vāfir ; kāfī o vāfī.

Abundantly, a-bun'dant-li, *adv.* rel-pel se ; ifrāt se.

Abuse, a-būz', *v. a.* 1. *misuse,* burā bartāo k. ; bejā sarf k. 2. *use foul language,* burā bhalā kahnā ; gāl d. ; dushnām d. ; mādar-khwāhī k. ; tahattuk k. 3. *defile,* be-izzat k. ; ābrū yā hurmat lenā.

abuse or poison one's ear, kān bharnā ; kān meṅ phūṅknā.

Abuse, a-būs', *n.* 1 *ill-use, bad custom,* burā bartāo ; burī rīt ; ku-rīt ; ku-chāl ; burā dastūr ; bad-istemāl ; bad-muāmlagī ; bad-rasmī ; amal-i-bejā. 2. *foul language,* gālī ; gālī galauj ; gālī guftār ; dushnām. 3. *violation of the person,* burā kām ; ku-karm ; burī bāt ; burī harakat ; bad-fel ; be-izzatī ; be-hurmatī ; zinā ; mujāmaāt ; mubāshrat ; sohbat-dārī.

abuse of power, ijrāé ikhtiyār-i-nā-jāyaz ; taj-āvuz-i-mansabī ; ziyādatī yā zulm-i-hukūmat yā ikhtiyār.

abuse of wealth, sarf-i-bejā.

The *abuse* of riches is worse than the want of them. Prov.
Sarf-i-bejā se nā-dārī behtar.

Abuses, a-būs'ez, *n. pl.* burāiyāṅ ; an-niyāo ; ādher ; kharābiyāṅ ; be-insāfī ; zulm.

Abusive, a-būs'iv, *adj. foul-mouthed,* mūṅh-phaṭ ; mūṅh kā phūrā ; bad-zabān yā lagām ; dhbhārā ; muṅhārā.

abusive language, bakni bātenā ; fohsh zabān. *See* Abuse, 2.

Abut, a-but', *v. n.* lagnā ; qhhūnā, jakkar khānā ; bhirnā : sāmne yā muqābil h.

Abyss, a-bis', *n.* athā.

Acacia, a-kā'shi-a, *n.* babūl ; kikar.


ACACIA.

Academy, a-kad'e-mi, *n.* 1. *School of Plato,* Afātūn kā madrasa. 2. *society of men,* giyān-sabhā ; anjuman-i-filmī. 3. *university,* shālā-mandal ; rāj-shālā ; madrasāt-ul-madāris ; baīt-ul-ulūm.

Accede, ak-sēd', *v. n.* *yield or assent to,* mānnā ; manzūr k. ; qubūl k. ; taslīm k.

Accelerate, ak-sel'ėr-āt, *v. a.* chāl yā daur barhānā yā tez k.

accelerated motion or velocity, n. (Mech.) barhtī chāl ; mutazāid miqdār-i-harakat ; bardhit gati parmānū.

Acceleration, ak'sel'ėr-ā''shon, *n.* tez-raftārī ; tezī.

Accent, ak'sent, *n.* 1. *tone,* uchcharan ; sur ; lahja. 2. *stress,* dabāo ; zor ; harakat ; āvāz kā utār chaṛhāo, yā thamāo. 3. *mark,* uchchāran-chinh ; sur-chinh.

Accent, ak-sent', *v. a.* zor d. ; zarb lagānā ; lahja adā k.

Accentuation, ak-sent'ū-ā''shon, *n.* 1. *marking the accent,* uchchāran-chinh lagānā. 2. *accent,* q. v.

Accept, ak-sept', *v. a.* 1. *receive kindly,* lenā ; le lenā ; qubūl k. ; taslīm k. 2. *approve,* bhānā ; suhānā ; achchhā lagna ; khush ānā ; pasand k. 3. *agree to,* mānnā ; qubūl k. ; taslīm k. ; rāzī h. ; manzūr k.

accept a bill, hunḍī sakārnā.

Acceptable, ak-sep'ta-bl, *adj.* man-bhāonā ; achchhā ; pasandīda

Acceptance, ak-sep'tans, *n.* 1. pasand ; manzūrī ; taslīm ; qubūliyat ; razāmandī. 2. (*of a word*) istilāhī yā ām mānī. 3. (*of a bill*) sakārā.

negotiate after acceptance, sakāre pichhe bechī k. ; muntaqil karnā bād sakārne ke.

Acceptation, ak-sep-tā'shon, *n.* *See* Acceptance, 1, 2.

conventional acceptation, bartāo arth ; istilāhī mānī.

literal acceptation, shabd-arth ; lugvī mānī.

the general acceptation of a word, ām mānī.

Accepter, ak-sept'ėr, *n.* (*of a bill*) sakārā ; sakārne-vālā.

Access, ak'ses, *n.* 1. *way of approach,* bāt ; rāh ; rasta ; ār jār ; guzar ; āna-jānā ; āmad o raft. 2. *means of approach,* pahuṅch ; paiṭh ; rasāī ; bār-yābī ; dakhl. 3. *addition,* baṛ-hotrī ; barāmad ; izāfa. 4. *attack (a fit),* chaṛhāo ; āmad ; daurā.

Accessary, ak-ses'sa-ri, *adj.* madad-gār ; muāvin ; sahāī ; sahāyak.

Accessary, ak-ses'sa-ri, *n.* .sāthī ; sahāyak ; sharīk ; madad-gār ; muāvin.

accessary after the fact, sharīk mā-bād-i-vuqū ; rāz-dār bād-mājrā.

accessary before the fact, sharīk māqabl-i-vuqū ; rāz-dār qabl-i-mājrā.

accessary to a crime, ham-jurm ; sharīk-i-jurm.

Accessible, ak-ses'si-bl, *adj.* pahuṅchne-jog ; mumkin-ul-dakhl ; qābil-i-bār-yābī.

Accession, ak-se'shon, *n.* 1. *increase,* barhtarī ; bar-āmad ; izāfah ; tanfīr. 2. (*to a throne*), rāj-gaddī ; abhishek ; takht-nashīnī ; rāj tilak ; julūs. 3. *See* Access, 3.

Accidence, ak'si-dens, *n.* biyākaran ; sarf o nah

Accident, ak'si-dent, *n.* 1. *chance,* san-jog; ittefāq; ārza. 2. *quality,* gun; bhāo; khāsiyat; sifat. 3. (*Logic*) bhāo-sanjog; khavās-i-ārizī. 4. (*Gram.*) bhibaktī; gardān; sarf. 5. *occurrence,* sar-guzasht; ruedād; vāridāt; vāqiā; mājrā; hādisa.

to meet with an accident, choṭ lagnā; sadma pahuñchnā.

Accidental, ak-si-dent'al, *adj.* 1. *fortuitous,* san-jogī: akas-mātī; nā-gahānī; āsmānī; ittifāqī. 2 *non-essential,* sanjogī; ārizī

accidental qualities, khavās-i-ārizī.

Accidentally, ak-si-dent'al lī, *adv.* san-jog se; ittifaq se

Acclaim, Acclamation, ak-klām', ak-kla-mā'shon, *n* dhann; āfrīṅ; shābāsh; tahsīṅ; marhabā

Acclimation, Acclimatation, ak-klī-mā'-shon, ak-klī'ma-ta''shon, *n.* muāfaqat-i-āb o havā; paun pānī kā rās ānā.

Acclivity, ak-kliv'i-ti, *n* charhāī; uñchāī; balandī; irtifā

Accommodate, ak-kom'mō-dāt, *v. a.* 1. *adapt,* ek dhang ikhtiyār k; muāfiq k.; mutābiq k.; raṅg meṅ raṅg milānā; yaksāṅ k. 2. *reconcile,* mel milāp karānā; safaī yā sulah karānā.

accommodate oneself to the times, zamāne ke muafiq k

Accommodation, ak-kom'mō-dā''shon. *n.* 1. *space,* samāī; jagah; gunjāish; makān; kamrā. 2. *conveniences,* sāmān; asbāb; ārām kī chīzeṅ. 3 *adaptation,* mel; ek-rangī; muāfaqat; mutābaqat. 4. *adjustment,* mel-milāp; safāī. 5. *loan,* udhār; hath-udhār; dast-gardāṅ.

Accompaniment, ak-kum'pa-ni-ment, *n.* 1. sanjog kaifiyat; lavāzma 2. (*Mus.*) ās denevālā; dam-sāz.

Accompany, ak-kum'pa-ni, *v* 1. saṅg h.; sāth h; sāth yā saṅg ānā yā jānā; hamrah h. 2. (*a song*) ās d.; dam-sāzī k.; sāth denā; āvāz milānā.

Accomplice, ak-kom'plis, *n.* sharīk ba-vaqt-i-jurm; sharīk-i-jurm.

Accomplish, ak-kom'plish, *v. a.* 1. *complete,* pūrā k.; sampūran k. 2 *end.* ant ko pahuñchānā; anjām d.; khatam k.; tamām k. 3. *gain,* kāmyāb h.; murād, matlab, yā muddaā pānā. 4. *fulfil,* pūrā k.; bajā lānā; adā k.

Accomplished, ak-kom'plishd, *adj.* 1. *perfect,* pūrā; kāmil; fāzil. 2. *elegant,* sughaṛ; parbīn; khush-adā; vaza-dār; muhazzab; sāhib-i-salīqa

Accomplishment, ak-kom'plish-ment, *n.* 1. *completion,* pūrantāī; nibhāo; takmīl. 2. *perfection,* kamal, kamāliyat; fazilat. 3. *attainment,* pirāpti; kāmyābī; matlab-barārī; husūl-i-muddaā. 4. *skill,* gun; hunar; jauhar. 5. *elegance,* sughrāpā; adā; salīqa; tahzīb; vaza-dārī.

Accord, ak-kord', *v. n.* 1. *suit,* milnā; sajnā; muāfiq h.; mutābiq h. 2. *harmonize,* laṡ meṅ laṡ milānā; sur milānā; raṅg yā ḍhaṅg milānā.

Accord, ak-kord', *v. a.* hāṅ k.; hāmī bharnā; angīkār k.; qubūl k.; manzūr k.; rāzī h.

Accord, ak-kord', *n.* 1. *agreement,* mel; milāp; mutābaqat; muāfaqat; munāsibat. 2. *union of mind,* ek-mat; ek-dilī; rasā; ittifāq-i-rāe. 3. *harmony,* tāl-mel; ek-surī.

of his own accord, āp se; āp hī āp; apnī marzī se; khud; khud-ba-khud; az-khud.

of one accord, ek-dil; ek-mat; ek-rāe.

Accordance, ak-kord'ans, *n.* mutābaqat. *See* Accord, 1.

in accordance with, according to, anūsār; ba-mūjib; ba-hukm; ba-nazar; ba-lihāz; ba-murād; muāfiq; mutābiq; hasb; ba-qadr.

According as, ak-kord'ing as, jaisā kī; māno: jāno; jis tarah; goyā.

according to custom, rīt-anūsār; ba-dastūr; rasm yā rivāj ke mutābiq.

according to him, uske kahne se; uske nazdīk; uske baiyān se; uske qaul se; uskī rāe yā nazar meṅ.

according to order, āggyā-anūsār; hasb-ul-hukm, hukm-ba-mūjib; hasb-i-farmān.

Accordingly, ak-kord'ing-li, *adv.* is rīt se; is tarah se; chunāncheh; alā-hāz-al-qayās; is hetu kāran, yā liye; is sabab yā rū se.

Accost, ak-kost', *v. a* bolnā; mukhātab karnā yā h.; rujū h.

Accouchement, ak-kösh'māṅ, *n.* jāpā; jannā

Accoucheur, ak-ko-shēr', *n.* janāorā; janānevālā.

Accoucheuse, ak-kö-shēz', *n.* dāī; janāī.

Account, ak-kount', *n.* 1. *computation,* joṛ shumar, hisāb; mīzan. 2. (*relating to money*) lekhā; hisāb kitab, len den yā jamā kharch kā hisāb. 3 *narration,* barnan; sar-guzasht; hāl, kaifiyat; tafsīl; bayān. 4. *examination,* pūchh pāchh; pūchh; jāneh; partāl; imtihān. 5. *sake advantage,* liye; vaste; māre; lihāz; khātir. 6 *estimation,* gintī; haisiyat; bābat; qadr o manzalat; rutba; martabah. 7. *reason,* kāran; hetū; sabab; bāis; vajah.

account books, bahī khātā; bahiyāṅ; hisāb kī kitābeṅ.

account current, chaltā lekhā yā hisāb; roz-marra hisāb.

account of current demands, tauzī hāl.

account of lands, mavāzinā; raqbā-bandī.

account of outstanding balances, pānā; bāqī kaifiyat; dain gair-ul-vusūl.

account of receipts and balances, hisāb jamā vāsil bāqī.

account of receipts and disbursements, hisāb-jamā kharch.

account of sales, bikrī kā hisāb.

an account of oneself, apnī sarguzasht; ap-bītī; apne hāl kī kaifiyat.

called to account, javāb-talab.

cash account book, rokar-bahī.

day or waste account book, khasrah; naqī bahī.

debit in account, kharch meṅ likhnā.

give an account, hisāb d

of no account, nikammā; kisī karat kā nahīṅ: pūch; nā-chīz; hech; nāqis.

on account of, bishe; bābat; vāste; is kāran se: ba-jehat; ba-illat; ba-dalīl.

on account of arrears, ba-illat-i-bāqī.

on your account, tumhāre hisāb meṅ; tumhārī khātir.

open an account, lekhā qālnā; hisāb kholnā.

post an account, khātā k.

private account book, nij bahī.

rough account, kachchā hisāb.

suspense account, jākar; alal-hisāb.

suspense account book, jākar bahī.

to close an account, lekhā qeorhā k.; hisāb band k.

to credit in account, jamā bharnā yā k.; siyāhā k.

to draw an account, jamā kharch likhnā.

to keep an account, hisāb rakhnā.

to place to account, bahī yā hisāb meṅ chaṛhānā; mahsūb k.

to settle an account, lekhā parchhā k.; hisāb sāf k.

to turn to account, nafā nikālnā; nafā uṭhānā.

Account, ak-kount', *v. a.* 1. *esteem,* ginnā; samajhnā; jāṅchnā; jānnā; bichār k.; lihāz k; khayāl k. 2. *reckon,* ginnā; gintī k.; shumār k.

Account, ak-kount', *v. n. give an account or reason for,* sabab batānā yā bayān k.; vajah sabūt d.; dalīl d.; as kyā vajah batānā.

Accountable, ak kount'a-bl, *adj.* javāb-deh; qābil-i-bāz-purs; zimme-vār.

Accountant, ak-kount'ant, *n.* 1. munīb; jamā kharch-navīs; mahasib 2. hisāb-dāń. *village accountant,* patvārī; muhāsib-i-deh.

Accountant-General, ak-kount'ant-jen'ér-al, mahasib-i-āla.

Account book, ak-kount' buk, bahī; daftar bahī; hisāb kī kitāb; bayāz.

Accounts, ak-kountz, *n pl.* hisāb; hisāb kitāb. *accounts of revenue,* jamā vāsil bāqī; hisāb-i-māl-guzārī. *abstract of accounts,* goshvārah; band hisāb; fard-i-hisāb; khulāsā. *adjustment of accounts,* lekhā parchhā; hisab chuktā; tasfiya-i-hisāb. *examine or audit accounts,* bahī khātā dekhnā; hisāb parṭālnā; hisab jānchnā yā imtihān k. *accounts rendered,* hisāb de dīyā yā samjhāyā. *make up accounts,* hisāb kitab durust yā thīk k. *private accounts,* nij kā hisāb; khāngī-hisāb; zātī hisāb. *to settle accounts,* lekhā parchhā k.; chuktā k.; hisāb chukānā; hisāb falsal yā sāf k. *village accounts,* gāoń khātā; gāoń kā hisāb; hisāb-i-deh. *written off the accounts,* hisāb se khārij huā.

Accoutre, ak-ko'tér, *v. a.* sajānā; banāo ṭhanāo k.: vardī pahnānā; ārāstah k.

Accoutrements, ak-kö'tér-ments, *n. equipment,* sāj; sāz o sāmān; sāmān; hathiyār; asbāb; lavāzma.

Accredit, ak-kred'it, *v. a.* mukhtār k.; ikhtiyār d.; elchī k. *accredited agent,* mukhtār-i-kul; motabar naukar; polițikal afsar.

Accretion, ak-krē'shon, *n.* baṛhāvā; afzūnī; āmad; zavāēdāt; ilhāq; hāshiyā.

Accrue, ak-krö, *v. n.* 1. *be added,* juṛnā; nikalnā; baṛhnā; paidā h. 2. (*commercially*) hāsil h.; nafā h.; paidā h. *accrued by alluvion,* daryā Gang-barār yā barāmad; daiyārā. *cause of action accrued,* bināē dāvā paidā, qāyam, yā vāqe huā. *right accrued,* haqiyat pahuńchī yā hāsil huī.

Accumulate, ak-kū'mū-lāt, *v. a.* ikhaṭṭā k.; batornā; ḍher k.; ek jā k.; jamā k.: farāham k.

Accumulation, ak-kū'mū-lā"shon, *n.* ḍher; todah; ambār

Accuracy, ak'kū-ra-si, *n.* [Lat. *cura* care, A. *gaur* attention] sachāī; sat; kharā-pan; rāstī; durustī; sehat; sadāqat.

Accurate, ak'kū-rāt, *adj.* ṭhīk; chaukas; durust; rāst; sahīh.

Accurately, ak'kū-rāt-li, *adv.* ṭhīk yā durustī se.

Accurse, ak-kārs', *v. a.* [Skr. *sarāp,* H. *kos*] *See* Curse.

Accusation, ak'kū-zā"shon, *n.* dosh; thuddā; chhuddā; shikāyat; ilzām; illat.

Accusative, ak-kūz'at-iv, *n.* (*Gram.*) karam-kārak; mafūl.

Accuse, ak-kūz', *v. a.* ilzām yā dosh lagānā; mulzim ṭhairānā; kisī illat meń mākhūz k.

Accusing the times is but exousing ourselves. *Zamāne ki shikāyat apnā bachāo.*

accuse falsely, kalank lagānā; an-dokhī ko dosh lagānā; tūfān joṛnā; jhūṭā ilzām yā tohmat lagānā. *the person accused,* shakhs-i-mākhūs.

Accuser, ak-kūz'ér, *n.* ilzām lagāne-vālā; muddal.

Accustom, ak-kus'tum, *v. a.* bān ḍālnā; ādat ḍālnā; nem k.; māmūl yā dastūr bāńdhnā.

Accustomed, ak-kus'tumd, *part. adj.* khūgar; māmūlī; ādī.

Ace, ās', *n.* 1. (*of cards*) ikkā; iklī. 2. (*of dice*) pau. 3. *a particle,* rattī; zarrah.

I won't bate an *ace. Maiń ratī bhar kam nahīń karūńgā.*

Acephalous, a-sef'al-us, *adj.* be-sir.

Acerbity, a-sėrb'i-ti, *n.* tezī; tundī.

Acerose, as'ér-ōz, *adj.* (*Bot*) nukīlā; painā; nok-dār.

Ache, āk, *n.* [A. S. *ace,* Skr. *aka,* H. *chīs,* pain] pīṛ; dukh; ṭīs; chīs; dard.

Ache, āk, *v. n.* dukhnā; pīrānā; ṭīsnā; chasaknā; kasaknā; dard k

Achieve, a-chēv', *v. a.* 1. *accomplish,* pūrā k.; nibāhnā; anjam ko pahuńchānā. 2 *gain,* pānā; paidā k.; hasil k.

Achievement, a-chēv'ment, *n.* bahādurī kā kām; bara bhārī yā mushkil kām; muhim; kār-i-numāyān.

Achlamydeous, a-kla-mid'ē-us, *adj.* (*Bot.*) har-angi.

Achromatic, ak-rō-mat'ik, *n. adj.* raṅg-toṛ; be-raṅg.

Acid, as'id, *adj.* [Lat. *acidus,* H. *khaṭṭā*] *sour,* chūk; khaṭṭā; amal; turush.

Acid, as'id, *n.* 1. khaṭāī; chūk; turshī. 2. (*Chem.*) tez-āb.

Acidity, a-sid'i-ti, *n.* khaṭṭā-pan; khaṭās; khaṭāī; turshī.

Acidulate, a-sid'ū-lāt, *v. a.* khaṭṭā k.; khatāī d.; turs h k

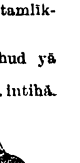
Acknowledge, ak-nol'ej, *v. a.* [Skr. *gnā,* Per. *dān* know] 1. *own,* mānnā; qubūl k; iqbāl k; manzūr k.; taslīm k. 2 *confess,* hāń k.; hāmmī bharnā; qubūlnā; iqrār k.; muqir h. 3. (*a letter, etc.*) pahuńch likhnā; rasīd likhnā.

Acknowledgment, ak-nol'ej-ment, *n.* 1. *confession,* hańbī; iqbāl"; iqrār. 2. *act of attestation,* manzūrī; qubūliyat, taslīm. 3. *receipt,* pahunch, rasīd; qabz-ul-vusūl; javāb. *acknowledgment of ownership,* dhanī-patr; tamlik-nāmah *deed of acknowledgment,* iqrār-nāmah. *endorse acknowledgment of notice,* ittilā-shud yā ittilā-yābī likhnā.

Acme, ak'mē, *n.* [H. *simā,* limit] had; urūj, intihā.

Aconite, ak'on-it, *n.* bis; zahr.

Acorn, a'korn, *n.* bilūt kā phal.



ACORN.

Acoustics, a-kous'tiks, *n.* shabd biddiyā; ilm-i-sāma; āvāz kā ilm

Acquaint, ak-kwānt', *v. a.* [Lat. *cognitus,* Skr. *jnā,* know] batānā, āgah k.; ittilā k.; khabar d.

Acquaintance, ak-kwānt'ans, *n.* 1. *with a person,* jān pahchān; āshnāī; mulāqāt; vāqfiyat. 2. *with persons or things,* āgāhī; khabar; vāqfiyat; rabt; ilm; dakhl. 3. *a personal acquaintance,* jānpahchān; āshnā; dost; sahab-salāmtī; mulaqātī; vāqif-kār; rafīq.

Acquainted, ak-kwānt'ed, *adj.* āgāh; vaqif; mahram; malūm.

Acquiesce, ak-kwi-es', *v. n.* mānnā; taslīm k.; rāzī h.; manzūr k.; qubūl k.

Acquiescence, ak-kwi-es'ens, *n.* manzūrī; razā; marzī; razāmandī.

Acquire, ak-kwīr', *v. a.* 1. *gain,* pānā; hāsil k. 2. *attain,* kamānā; prāpt k.; paidā k.; tahsīlnā; tahsīl k.

Acquirement, ak-kwīr'ment, *n.* 1. *the act of acquiring,* prāpt; husūl; tahsīl; ikt sāb. 2. *skill,* hunar; ilm; liyāqat; istedād.

Acquisition, ak-kwi-zi'shon, *n.* *See* Acquirement.

Acquit, ak-kwit', *v. a.* [A. *qata,* H. *kāt,* cut] 1. *absolve,* chhornā; rihā k.; be-gunāh ṭhairānā;

ujlā mūñh k.; surkh-rū k. 2. *clear from obligation*, barī k.; barī-ul-zimmah k.

Acquittal, ak-kwit'al, *n.* (*In law*) chhuṭkārā; rihāī; khalāsī; barīyat.

Acquittance, ak-kwit'ans, *n.* 1. *discharge from a debt*, be-bāqī. *See* Acquittal. 2. *a receipt*, rasīd; qabz-ul-vusūl. 3. *deed of acquittance*, bharpāī; chukautī; fār-khatī; fārig-khatī; lādavā, safāī-nāmāh.

Acre, ā'kĕr, *n* (*Cor.*) ekaṛ; añgrezī bīghā.

Acrid, ak'rid, *adj.* [Lat. *acer*, H. *kaṛvā*, bitter] 1 *hot and biting*, charparā; jhallī; tītā. 2. *acrimonious*, tez; sakht; tursh; kaṛvā; talkh; zahr.

Acridity, a-krid'i-ti, *n.* 1. charparāhaṭ; chirchirāhaṭ; jhaljhalāhaṭ. 2. (*of language*) turshī; tezī, tundī.

Acrimonious, ak-ri-mō'ni-us, *adj.* tez. *See* Acrid

Acrimony, ak'ri-mo-ni, *n* *See* Acridity, 2.

Acrobat, ak'rō-bat, *n.* naṭ.

Across, a-kros', *prep.* and *adv.* 1. *crosswise*, āṛā; balmūjā, tirchhā. 2. *over*, ār-pār; pār; vār-pār.

to go across, pār honā yā jānā; pār utarnā; daryā-pār h; parle pār jānā.

Act, akt, *v. n.* [Lat. *actus* done, Per. *kardan*, Skr. *kṛi*, H. *kar*, do.] 1. *be in action*, karnā; kām k.; harakat k.; mutaharrik h. 2. *perform functions*, apnā kām k. 3 *produce effects*, gun k.; biyāpnā; kār-gar h.; asar k.

Act, akt, *v. a.* 1. *do*, karnā; bajā lānā; harakat k.; amal meṅ lānā 2 *represent*, swāṅg banānā yā bharnā; rūp dikhānā; naql k. 3. *perform an office*, kām d.; karnā.

act judicially, bar sar-i-ijlās tajvīz k.

act up to, nibāhnā; kār-band h.; anjām d.; taknīl k.

to act in a case, muqadme kī pairavī k.

to act upon, lagnā; kār-gar h.; muassir h.

Act, akt, *n.* 1. *deed*, kām; kāj; kartūt; karnī; kirtyā; kartab; kār; amal; fel. 2. *a law*, ālin; qānūn; ekaṭ. 3. *a play*, chauk; swāṅg yā naqal kā hissā. 4. (*In law*) dāvā; qaziyah. 5. *readiness*, āmādagī; taiyārī; kamar-bandī.

He was in *act* to strike. *Woh mārne ko thā.*

act of faith, fatva; hukm.

act of God (*Law*), āfat-i-arzī o samāvī; az-gaibī balā.

Acts, akts, *n* kār; kār-ravāī; āmāl.

acts done in a cause, tadbīrāt aur navishat o khuāṅd-i-muqaddamah.

acts of the Apostles, āmāl-i-havārī.

Acting, akt'ing, *adj.* (*in a post*) qāyām-maqāmī; evzī; (*Cor.*) ekṭang.

Actinism, ak'tin-izm, sūraj kī kirnoṅ kā gun ya asar.

Actinometer, ak-tin-om'ĕt-ĕr, *n.* kiran-nāp.

Action, ak'shon, *n.* 1. *a deed*, fel. *See* Act, 1. 2. *opp. of rest*, chāl; harakat. 3. *incidence*, choṭ; asar; sadmah; hādsah. 4. *a battle*, laṛāī. *See* Battle.

to be slain in action, laṛāī meṅ mārā jānā; khet rahnā; kām āṅā. 5. *gesticulation*, bhāo; nirat; adā. 6. *series of events represented*, lagātār birtānt; silsilevār mājrā. 7. (*Law*) dāvā; muqaddamah; nālish.

action against one, nālish fulāne par; nālish banām-i-fulāṅ.

action in favour or on the part of one, nālish yā dāvā az taraf-i-fulāṅ, yā fulāne ke nām yā taraf se.

an unprincipled action, khoṭā muāmalah; badmuāmlagī.

cause or ground of action, bināṅ yā madār-i-dāvā; vajah-i nālish.

civil action, muqaddama-i-dīvānī.

criminal action, muqaddama-i-faujdārī.

personal action, nālish-i-zātī.

subject or subject matter of the action, shaṅ dāvā.

Actionable, ak'shon-a-bl, *adj.* sazā-talab; adālatī; nālish ke lāyaq; nālish dāyar karne ke qābil.

Active, ak'tiv, *adj.* 1. *the power or quality*, kartā; fāil. 2. *causing change*, mutabaddil. 3. *producing motion*, harakat dene-vālā. 4. *operative*, kār-gar; gunī; muassir 5. *constantly acting, energetic*, kām-kājū; sar-garm · mehnat-pasand; mehnat-kash; mehnatī; masrūf; mash-gūl. 6. *brisk*, phurtīlā; charparā; tez, chālāk 7. *practical*, bartāū; baratne-jog; karne-jog; mutaāllīq-i-kār bār; istemālī; amalī. 8 (*Gram.*) *transitive* (*verb*) sakarmak; mutaāddī. 9. (*Med.*) turat daurne-vālī; tez; sarī-ul-asar; sarī-ut-tāsīr.

Actively, ak'tiv-li, *adv.* phurtī se; jaldī; tez.

Activity, ak-tiv'i-ti, *n.* 1. *quickness*, phurtī, turat phurat; tezī. 2. *motion*, chāl, barakat; harakat-i-jismānī yā rūhānī; mashq.

Actor, ak'tĕr, *n* 1. *a doer*, kartā; karvaiyā; karne-vālā; āmil; fāil. 2. *player*, bhāṅḍ, suāṅgī; sāṅgīt; naqqāl.

Actress, ak'tres, *n.* bhāṅḍnī; naqqālan.

Actual, ak'tū'al, *adj* yathārth; vaqaī; haqīqī; aslī; asl.

Actually, ak'tū-al-li, *adv.* haqīqat meṅ; asal meṅ; dar-asal; fil-vāqā, dar-haqīqat.

Actuary, ak'tū-a-ri, *n* jān-bīmā lagāne-vālā.

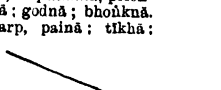
Actuate, ak'tū-āt, *v. a.* uksānā; tahrīk k.; bāis h.; bar-aṅgekhtah k.

Acumen, a-kū'men, *n* bārīk-bīnī; tez-fahmī; daqīqa-rasī; firāsat; zakāvat.

Acuminate, a-kū'min-āt, *aaj.* (*Bot.*) nok-dār.

Acupuncture, ak-ū-pungk'tur, *n.* [Lat. *acus*, H. *sūī* needle; Lat *punctura*, H *pāchhnā*, pricking], pāchhnā; sūī chubhonā; godnā; bhoṅknā.

Acute, a-kūt, *adj* 1. sharp, painā; tīkhā; tikhshan; dhār-dār; tez. 2. (*Geom.*) nukīlā; chooṅch-dār. 3. *penetrating*, chatur; tez-fahm; hoshiyār.


ACUTE ANGLE.

acute angle, sukṛā konā; zāviya-i-hādda.

acute-angled triangle, sukre kone kā tikhūṅṭ; musallas hādd-uz-zāviyah.

acute disease, thoṛe din kā rog; sakht yā shurū bīmārī; hādda.

acute pain, sakht dard.

acutely crenelled (*Bot.*) nukīlā gol-kaṭā.

Acuteness, a-kūt'nes, *n.* 1 *sharpness*, dhār; painā-pan; tezī. 2. *penetration*, pahuṅch; tezī; tez-fahmī; rasāī; zakāvat. 3. (*of a disease*) kashṭ; sakhtī; shiddat

Adage, ad'āj, *n.* [Lat. *adagium* from *agere* to lead, H. *agvānī* guide] kahāvat; masal; maqūlah.

Adagio, a-dā'jō, *n.* (*Mus.*) dhīmī tāl.

Adamantine, ad-a-mant'in, *adj.* hīre sā sakht; almāsī; bahut hī sakht yā kaṛā.

Adam's apple, Ad'amz ap'l, *n.* kanṭh.

Adapt, a-dapt', *v. a.* ek mel kā k.; milānā; samtul k.; vaisā hī karnā yā banānā; muāfiq k.

Adaptation, ad-ap-ta'shon, *n.* mel; sanjog; muāfaqat; munāsabat.

Add, ad, *v. a.* [Lat. *dare*, Skr. *dā*, H. *denā*, Per. *dādan*, to give]. 1. *join*, joṛnā; milānā; lagānā. 2. (*Arith.*) joṛnā; jamā k.

Add little to a little and it will be a great heap. Prov.

Phūloṅ phūloṅ kar-ke tālāb bhartā hai. Prov. (*Andak andak meshavad bisyār.* Per.)

Adder, ad'ĕr, *n.* sāṇp ; sarp

Addicted, ad-dikt'ed, *p. p.* latiyā ; dhatiyā ; khū-gar ; ādī.

Addicted to gambling. *Juā kā Ihatiyā.*



ADDER.

Addition, ad-di'shon, *n.* 1. *increase,* joṛ ; barhotrī ; beshī ; izād ; taufīr ; izāfah ; ilhāq. 2. (*Arith.*) joṛ ; jamā ; mizān.

Compound *addition.* *Jamā murakkab* ; *milvāṉ joṛ.*

in addition to, ūprī ; sāth ; bālāī ; sivā ; maʿ.

Additional, ad-di'shon-al, *adj.* adhik ; ziyādah ; fāltū ; sivā ; mazīd.

Additions, ad-di'shonz, *n.* beshī ; izād ; izāfah ; fāzil ; taufīr ; afzāish.

Addled, ad'ld, *p. p.* ganda ; khākī.

An *addled* egg. *Ganda anḍā.*

addle-headed, addle-pated, ṭhos ; maṭṭhā ; kund.

Address, ad'dres', *v. a.* 1. (*oneself to*) lagānā ; dhiyān, chit, yā man lagānā yā d. ; māyal h. ; mutvajjah h. ; rujū h. 2. *speak,* bolnā ; kahnā ; mukhātib h. 3. *direct, as a letter,* patā yā nām likhnā ; lifāfah likhnā.

Address, ad'dres', *n.* 1. *speech,* guzārish ; sipāsnāmah ; darkhuāst ; bayān ; taqrīr ; vās. 2. (*of a person or on a letter*) ṭhikānā ; nām o nishān ; patā ; sarnāmah ; nām o nishān. 3. *title,* laqab ; khitāb. 4. *courtship,* mangnī ; chāh jatānā. 5. *manner,* ḍhang ; uṭhnā baiṭhnā ; nishast o barkhāst ; vaza ; saliqah.

A man of pleasing *address.* *Khush-vaza ādmī.*

6. *skill,* jugat ; bar-jastagī ; āmādagī ; mustaidī.

address and management, chustī aur hikmat-i-amalī.

Adduce, ad-dūs', *v. a.* āge lānā ; lānā ; pesh k. ; guzrānnā ; bayān k.

Adduce an argument. *Dalīl lānā yā pesh k.*

Adept, a-dept', *n.* [Lat. *apisci* to pursue, Skr. *ap* to obtain] ustād ; hunar-mand ; kārigar, fāzil.

Adept, a-dept', *adj.* pūrā ; ghuṭā huā ; pakkā ; pukhtah, mustaid ; fāzil ; kār-āzmūdah ; tajrubākār, kāmil ; mazbūt ; māhir.

Adequate, ad'ē-kwāt, *adj.* barābar ; sāmān ; jog ; kāfī, lāyaq ; mutābiq ; muāfiq.

to be adequate, kāfī yā ṭhīk h.

Adequately, ad'ē-kwāt-li, *adv.* pūrā ; ṭhīk ; jaisā chāhiye ; munāsib taur pe.

Adhere, ad-hēr', *v. n.* 1. *stick to,* saṭnā ; chipaknā ; chipaṭnā ; chimaṭnā ; lipaṭnā ; lagā rahnā ; jurnā. 2. (*to a person, party, or opinion*) pāband yā qāyam rahnā ; sābit-qadam rahnā ; mazbūt yā pakkā rahnā ; mustaqil rahnā.

Adherence, ad-hēr'ens, *n. tenacity, fidelity,* dhirtā, qayām ; istehkām ; istiqlāl ; istiqāmat ; sābit-qadmī ; vafā-dārī

Adherent, ad-hēr'ent, *adj.* sābit ; mangnī ; lāgū ; hamrāhī ; taraf-dār ; rafiq.

Adhesion, ad-hē'zhon, *n.* 1. (*of things*) chipṭāo ; chimaṭ ; chipak ; lagāo. 2. (*to a cause, scheme, &c.*) pābandī ; iqrār ; mansūrī ; ittifāq.

Adhesive, ad-hē'siv, *adj.* lasīlā ; chipchipā ; las-dār ; lusāb-dār ; chep-dār.

Adieu, a-dū', *interj.* Rām-Rām ; jaī Ganesh ; sidh karo ; Khudā hāfiz ; fi-amān-illah ; Allah bali.

to bid adieu, rukhsat k. ; sidhārnā.

Adieu, a-dū', *n.* namas-kār ; pālāgan ; Rām Rām ; bandgī ; salām alaikum.

Ad interim, ad-in'tēr-im, *adv.* itne meṉ ; is asnā meṉ ; darīn-vilā ; itne arse meṉ.

Adit, ad'it, *n.* [Lat. *aditre,* Skr. *ri* to flow, Per. *rau* go] nālī ; bambā ; morī.

Adjacent, ad-jā'sent, *adj.* pās ; dhore ; nikaṭ, nere ; mulhiq ; mulsiq ; qarīb ; muttasil.

Adjectival, ad-jek-tīv'al, *adj.* gun-bāchak ; sifatī ; sifātiyah.

Adjective, ad'jek-tiv, *n.* (*Gram*) bisheshan ; gun-bāchak ; sifat.

an adjective with its noun, bisesh bisheshan ; sifat mausūf.

Adjoin, ad-join', *v. n.* [Lat. *jungo,* Skr. *yug,* H *joṛ,* join] jurnā ; juṭā h. ; lagā h. ; milnā ; paivastah h. ; muttasil h., mulhiq h.

Adjourn, ad-jērn, *v. a.* multavī rakhnā.

Adjournment, ad-jērn'ment, *n.* chhuṭṭī ; iltivāé chand-rozah ; tātīl.

adjournment of the court, barkhāstagī-i-adālat.

Adjudge, ad-juj', *v. a.* ṭhairānā ; qarār d. ; tajvīz k. ; tasfiyah k. ; faisal k. ; hukm d. ; fatvā d. ; ḍigrī k.

adjudge possession, qabzah dilānā.

Adjudicate, ad-jū'di-kāt, *v. a.* naberā k. ; tajvīz k. *See* Adjudge.

Adjudication, ad-jū'di-kā''shon, *n.* tajvīz, faislah ; naberā ; nimṭerā ; tasfiya.

Adjunct, ad'jungkt, *n.* izāfah. *See* Addition, 1.

Adjure, ad-jūr', *v. a.* saugand, sūn, khāyā, yā qasam denā yā khilānā.

Adjust, ād-just', *v. a.* 1. *regulate,* sudhārnā, sariyānā ; tartīb k. ; qarīne se lagānā yā dharnā ; sanvārnā ; ṭhīk k. 2. *adapt, q. v.* 3. *settle,* manānā ; milānā ; safāī, sulāh, yā milāp karvānā ; rafā k. ; rāzī k.

Adjusted, ad-just'ed, *adj.* 1. *arranged,* sijal huā ; murattab. 2. *decided,* faisal huā ; tasfiyah huā. 3. *settled,* chukā huā ; nibṭā huā, pāk huā ; sāf huā ; qata huā.

Adjustment, ad-just'ment, *n.* tasfiyah ; safāī ; faislah.

adjustment of account, tasfiya-i-hisāb.

adjustment of arrears, infisāl-i-baqāyā.

adjustment of rents, tasfiyah-i-lagān.

adjustment of shares payable, āṅk-bandī.

amicable adjustment, āpas kā tasfiyah ; bāham rafadād ; panchāḍtī faisla.

Adjutant, ad'jū-tant, *n.* 1. *an officer,* (*Cor.*) Ajīṭan. 2. *the bird,* garuṛ ; khagesh ; hargīla.

Administer, ad-min'is-tēr, *v. a.* 1. *manage,* intizām k. ; band o bast k. 2. *give,* denā ; pahuṉchānā ; bakhshnā.

administer an oath, halaf yā saugand d. ; Gangājalī uthvānā.

administer justice, dād d. ; adālat k. ; insāf k. ; haq k. ; niyāo karnā yā chukānā.

administer medicine, davā denā ; ilāj k.

administer the law, qānūn par tāmīl k. ; nītī anukūl k. ; manshāé qānūn nāfiz k.

administer the sacrament. 1. parsād bāṭnā ; tabarruk taqsīm k. 2. *manage,* sar-barahī k. ; kārravāī k. ; intizām k.

administer as an agent, mukhtārī k.

Administration, ad-min'is-tra''shon, *n.* 1. *management,* band o bast ; dār o gīr ; intizām ; nazm o nasq ; ehtimam. 2. *government,* rāj ; hukm-rānī ; amal-dārī ; hukūmat ; saltanat. 3. *executorship,* kār-i-vasī. 4. (*of an estate*) adhikār ; sarbarāh-kārī ; ehtimām ; insirām ; taulīyat ; valāyat.

administration of justice, adālat k. ; muqaddama k. ; nisfat-sheārī ; adl-gustarī.

administration paper, band o bast kā kāgas ; iqrārnāmah-i-band o bast ; kāgaz-i-dehī

rigorous administration, dush-shāsan ; sakht-gīrī ; kaṛā rāj ; sakht intizām yā amal-dārī.

Administrative, ad-min'is-trāt-iv, *adj.* amalī ; intizāmī.

Administrator, ad-min'is-trāt-ĕr, *n.* kār-kun ; sar-barāh-kār ; sarbarāh ; munsarim ; muntazim.

administrator to a will, vasī.

administrator of justice, hākim-i-adālat.

Admirable, ad'mi-ra-bl, *adj.* bahut hī achchhā ; umda ; khūb ; sarahne-jog ; tarīf ke qābil ; qābil-i-tahsīn.

Admirably, ad'mi-ra-bli, *adv.* achchhī tarah se ; khāsī yā khūb tarah se ; khūbī ke sāth ; umda taur par.

Admiral, ad'mi-ral, *n.* [Lat. *admiraldus*, Fr. *amiral* ; A. *amīr-ul-bahr*] amīr-ul-bahr ; jahāzī sipah-sālār.

Admiralty, ad'mi-ral-ti, *n.* amīr-ul-bahrī.

Admiration, ad-mi-rā'shon, *n.* achraj ; āshcharj ; achambā ; taajjub.

Admire, ad-mīr', *v. a.* 1. *regard with wonder*, achraj k. ; achambhā h. ; mutaajjib h. ; taajjub k. 2. *prize highly*, sarāhnā ; āfrīn k. ; tarīf k. ; tahsīn k.

Admirer, ad-mīr'ĕr, *n.* 1. *one who admires*, sanehī ; sarāhne-vālā ; tarīf karne-vālā. 2. *a lover*, chāhne-vālā ; laṭṭū , fareftah , yār ; āshiq.

Admissibility, ad-mis'i-bil''i-ti, *n.* qābliyat-i-manzūrī yā samāat.

Admissible, ad-mis'i-bl, *adj.* 1. *that may be admitted*, qabil-i-manzūrī, samāat, yā sunvāī. 2 *allowable*, parmanī ; ravā ; mubāh ; jāyaz ; vājib. 3. *that may be accepted*, qabil taslīm yā pazīrāī

admissible into the women's apartments, mahram ; apne ghar-ke (the brothers and other relatives and their dependants)

Admission, ad-mi'shon, *n. admittance*, paiṭh ; bār-yābī ; bār ; guzar , (*access*) rasāī ; pahuṅch ; rasīd ; (*reach*) dakhl-yābī ; dakhl.

admission fee, fis-i-dākhlah.

admission money, bheṭ ; zar-i-bār-yābī ; nazar ; bhet-pūjā ; nazrānā ; zar-i-madākhlat.

Admit, ad-mit', *v. a.* 1. *let in*, āne d. ; paiṭhne d. ; dakhl d. ; dākhil k. 2. *allow*, āggiyā d. ; parvāngī d. ; ijāzat d. ; hukm d. 3. *receive as true*, mānnā ; sahī qarār d. ; taslīm k. ; jāyaz rakhnā ; rava rakhnā ; angīkār k. 4. *affirm or confess to*, hāṅ k. ; iqrār k. ; muqir h. ; iqbāl k. ; qubūl k. ; qubūlnā ; motarif h.

the thing admitted, mānā huā ; iqrār-shudāh ; maqbūlāh.

Admixture, ad-miks'tūr, [Lat. *misceo*, Skr. *mishr*, to mix] milaunī ; mel ; āmezish.

Admonish, ad-mon'ish, *v. a.* samjhānā ; kān kholnā ; jatānā ; sīkshā d. ; fahmāyash k. ; tanbīh k. ; nasīhat k. ; mutanabbeh k.

Admonisher, ad-mon'ish-ĕr, *n.* sīkshā karne-vālā ; nāseh.

Admonition, ad-mō-ni'shon, *n.* sīkshā ; sīkh fahmāyash ; nasīhat.

Admonitory, ad-mon'i-to-ri, *adj.* samjhāvnī ; fahmāyashī.

Ado, a-dū', *n.* 1. *trouble*, dardsarī ; jabr ; taklīf ; tasdīa ; diqqat. 2. *bustle*, bakheṛā ; jhamelā ; khaṭrāg ; khaṭkhaṭā ; ṭhakṭhakā ; jhagṛā ; titambā.

Much *ado* about nothing. *Nā-haq kī taubah tillā. Bin māre kī taubah dhāṛ.*

with much ado, baṛī diqqat se ; berāh berāh kar-ke ; Khudā Khudā yā Rām Rām kar-ke.

Adolescence, ad-ō-les'ens, *n.* kishor-avasthā.

Adolescent, ad-ō-les'ent, *adj.* kishor ; nā-bālig : sagīr-sin, kam-sin

Adonis, a-dō'nis, *n.* (*of the East*) (H.) Kanhaiyā ; (Mah.) Yūsuf.

Adopt, a-dopt', *v. a. receive as one's own*, apnā k. ; mānnā ; pasand k. ; ikhtiyār k. ; dhāran k. ; grahn k. ; manzūr k. ; taslīm k. ; angīkār k. ; 2. (*a child*) god lenā ; le-pālak k. ; biryāh lenā ; beṭā kar lenā yā banānā ; mutabannā k.

adopted by eunuchs, bachkānā ; launḍā.

adopted by a prostitute, nauchī ; chhokrī ; bachkānah.

adopted child, pālak-putr , le-pālak ; dharam-putr ; pus-putr ; pisar-i-khuāndah.

adopted father, dharam kā bāp.

Adoption, a-dop'shon, *n.* 1. *the act*, māntā ; angīkār ; ikhtiyār ; dhāran ; taslīm. 2. *the state*, god ; tabnīyat

Adoptive, a-dopt'iv, *adj.* 1. le-pālak ; god liyā huā ; mutabannā. 2. god lene-vālā ; mutabannī.

Adorable, a-dōr'a-bl, *adj.* pūjā-jog ; pūjnie ; vājib-ut-tāzīm , qābil-i-parastish ; pujjia

Adoration, ad-ō-rā'shon, *n.* pūjā ; pūjā pāṭ ; bhaktī ; pūjā pattrī ; parastish ; bandagī ; ibādat.

Adore, a-dōr', *v. a.* pūjnā ; parastish k. ; sijda k.

Adorer, a-dōr'ĕr, *n.* 1. *worshipper*, pujārī ; bhakt , ābid. 2 *admirer*, āshiq , chāhne-vālā.

Adorn, a-dorn', *v. a* singārnā , sajānā ; ārāish k. ; banao k. ; banāo thanāō k. ; ṭip ṭāp k. ; tīm tām k ; ārāstan k , zinat d ; zeb d. ; muzaiyan k.

At church with meek and unaffected grace
His looks *adorned* the venerable place
Goldsmith.

Woh girjā meṅ sidhā o sādī adā se
Mubārak jagah ko dī zeb us laqā ne.

adorn oneself, singār k. ; chhab takhtī banānā.

Adornment, a-dorn'ment, *n.* singār ; banāo ; sajāvaṭ , banāo ṭhanāo ; sajāo ; zeb ; zebāish ; zinat , ārāstagī

Adosculation, ad-os'kū-lā''shon, *n.* (*Bot.*) joṛ ; paivand.

Adown, a-doun', *adv.* niche ; zamīn yā dhartī par.

Adrift, a-drift', *adv.* bahte hue ; bhasī jād.

to turn adrift, nikāl d ; dūr k.

Adroit, a-droit', *adj* [Lat. *directus*, Per. *durust*] phurtīlā ; dhūrt ; nipun ; chābuk-dast ; chālāk ; mustaid.

Adroitly, a-droit'li, *adv.* phurtī yā chustī se ; chālākī se.

Adroitness, a-droit'nes, *n.* phurtī ; chābuk-dastī ; chaubukī ; chālākī o chustī ; mustaidī.

Adulation, ad-ū-lā'shon, *n.* lallo patto ; barhāvā ; chāplūsī ; khushāmad ; āsmān par charhānā ; raugan-i-qāz malnā ; chikṇī chupṛī bāteṅ.

Adult, a-dult', *adj.* siyānā ; javān ; bālig.

Adult, a-dult', *n.* 1. *a grown-up person*, tarun ; javān ādmī ; bālig 2. (*Law*) chaudah baras kā laṛkā aur bārah baras kī laṛkī.

Adulterate, a-dul'tĕr-āt, *v. a.* milānā ; milaunā k. ; bigāṛnā ; khoṭ milānā ; āmezish k. ; milāo kar d. ; kharāb k.

Adulteration, a-dul'tĕr-ā''shon, *n.* milāo ; milaunī ; khoṭ ; khoṭāī ; āmezish.

Adulterer, a-dul'tĕr-ĕr, *n.* istrī-gāmī ; bad-kār ; zinā-kār ; harām-kār ; fājir ; zānī ; fāsiq.

Adulteress, a-dul'tĕr-es, *n.* chhinālī ; bibh-chārī ; bad-kār ; harāman ; fājirah ; zāniyah ; fāhishah.

Adulterine, a-dul'tĕr-in, *n.* (*Law*) harām kā janā ; harāmī ; ku-bij ; nutfah-i-harām.

Adulterous, a-dul'tĕr-us, *adj.* chhinrā ; chhinālī ; bad-kār ; fāhisha.

Adultery, a-dul'tĕr-i, *n.* chhinālā ; chām-chorī ; jārī ; jār-karm ; zinā-kārī ; harām-kārī ; harāmfisq o fujūr ; fel-i-shanīa ; zinā.

punishment of adultery, (*Hin. Law*) jār-karm ḳaid

as nāk choṭī kāṭnā ; nāk-kāṭnā ; (*Mah. Law*) rajm ; sazāē zinā.
to commit adultery, bibh-chārī k. ; chhinālā, jārī, yā harām-kārī k.

Adumbration, ad-um-brā'shon, parchhāīṅ ; sāyah ; pritibimb.

Advance, ad-vans', *v. a.* 1 *to bring forward*, āge lanā yā rakhnā ; pesh k. ; dar-pesh k. ; arz k. ; izhar k ; salāh d. ; tajvīz biṭhlānā yā thairānā 2. *forward*, barhānā, sudhārnā ; taraqqī d. 3. *exalt*, padvī d. ; sar-farāz k., darjā yā martabah barhānā ; mumtāz k 4. *enhance*, mahṅgā k. ; barhana ; ziyādah k ; izāf k. ; qīmat yā mol barhanā ; bhāo barhāna. 5. *supply beforehand*, peshgī yā agaurī d ; pahle d.
advance of seed and food, bīj khād
in advance, agāū ; peshgī.

Advance, ad-vans', *v n* 1. *proceed*, āge ānā, barhnā, yā honā ; qadam barhānā. 2. *progress*, barhnā ; nikalna ; sudharnā ; taraqqī pānā 3. *rise in rank*, martabah yā ohda barhnā ; taraqqī h. ; ūnchā yā ālā darjā yā padvī pānā.

Advance, ad-vans', *n.* 1. *going forward*, barhao ; agvaī ; pesh-qadmī ; agwam ; istiqbāl. 2 *increase*, barhotrī ; charhautī ; bādhā ; beshī ; izdiyād ; taufīr. 3. *improvement*, baṛhotrī, sudhār, sanvār ; islāh, tarraqqī 4. *tender*, tavajjoh ; mailān-i-khātir ; ragbat 5. (*of money*), agaū rupaiya ; zar-i-peshgī ; dadanī.
to be in advance of the age, zamāne se āge barh jānā ; ham-asroṅ se khayālāt meṅ barh jāna.
advanced in years, buḍḍhā ; pakkāpan ; umr-rasīdah ; musin, sin-rasīdah ; dinoṅ kā pūrā.
the advanced guard, peshvā ; harāval ; āge kī fauj.
to go in advance, āge jānā ; barh jānā.

Advancement, ad-vans'ment, *n promotion*, sar-farāzī ; bar-tarī, taraqqī. *See* Advance.

Advances, ad-vans'ez, *n* peshgī ; zar-i-peshgī ; dādanī ; taqāvī
advances for disbursement, kharch
advances for purchase of produce, badnī kā rupaya ; zar-i-dādnī.
advances to agriculturists, agāū ; agaurī ; taqāvī
advances to ploughmen without interest, bhāt ; khād

Advantage, ad-van'tāj, *n.* 1. *superiority*, charhtī ; barāī ; fauqiyat ; galbah. 2. *favourable state*, bhalā ausar ; achchhā mauqa ; sūrat mufīd-l-mat-lab. 3. *opportunity*, daoṅ ; ghāt ; ausar ; qābū ; fursat ; mauqa ; vaqt

> Give me *advantage* of some brief discourse !
> *Shakespeare*
> *Mujhe kuchh guftugū kā mauqa mile !*

4. *benefit*, arth ; gun ; phal ; fāedah ; samra 5. *profit*, lābh ; pīrāpt ; yaft ; paidā ; hāsil ; husūl ; na'a. 6. *overplus*, baṛhtī, ūprī ; beshī
to have the advantage, jītnā ; sar-sabz h. ; gālib āna
to reap advantage, lābh yā fāedah uṭhānā ; phal pānā ; mustafīd h.
to take advantage of, fāedah uṭhānā ; mauqa pānā, daoṅ, ghāt, yā qābū chalnā.

Advantageous, ad-van-tā'jus, *adj* su-phal ; phal-dāyak ; fāedah-mand ; sūd-mand ; mufīd

Advantageously, ad-van-ta'jus-li, *adv* faede se.

Advent, ad'vent, *n.* āmad

> *Advent* of a Divine messenger *Nabī ke āne kī bashārat* ; *Khabr-i-āmad-i-rusūl.*

Adventitious, ad-ven-tish'us, *adj.* sanjogī ; ārizī ; ittifāqī.

Adventure, ad-ven'tūr, *n.* jān-jokhoṅ ; sar-guzasht ; mājrā ; vāqa ; muhim.

Adventure, ad-ven'tūr, *v. a.* jokhoṅ meṅ ḍālnā ; jān jhoknā ; jurat yā himmat k ; jān par khelnā.

Adventurer, ad-ven'tūr-ér, *n.* jāṅ-bāz ; sar-bāz ; jodhā.

Adventurous, ad-ven'tūr-us, *adj.* sūrmā ; sūr bīr ; dil gurde-vālā ; dil-vālā ; dil-chalā ; himmat-vālā ; diler ; dilāvar ; jāṅ-bāz ; javāṅ-mard ; ul-ul-azm.

Adverb, ad'vėrb, *n* kiriyā bisheshan ; mutaalliq-i-fel ; tāba-i-tel

Adverbial, ad-vėr'bi-al, *adj.* mutaalliq fel ke.

Adversary, ad'vėr-sa-ri, *n.* [Lat. *avertere* to turn, H. *ulaṇā* turn up] birodhī ; bādī ; dushman ; mukhālif ; harīf ; mukhasim ; muqābil ; arne-vāla ; bādī prīti bādī.

Adverse, ad'vėrs, *adj.* 1 *contrary*, ulṭā ; birudh ; barakṣ ; bar-khilaf ; na-muāfiq
Adverse winds. *Ulṭī havā*, *bād-i-mukhālif.*
2. *inimical*, bad-andesh ; bad-khuāh ; mukhālif
3 *calamitous*, abhāgā, mu-bhāgī, dāridarī ; kam-bakht ; bad-bakht ; bad-nasīb.
adverse circumstances, burī-hālat ; phaṭe yā ṭūṭe hāl.
adverse fortune, ulṭā-nasīb ; abhāg ; ulṭī ghaṛī ; burā sitārā kam-bakhtī ; bad-qismatī ; bad-nasībī ; vazūnī-i-tāla ; idbār.
adverse party, ripū-paksh ; taraf-i-sānī.

Adversity, ad-vers'i-ti, *n* biptā ; bad-bakhtī ; kam-bakhtī ; āfat, musībat ; idbār ; nuhūsat.

> *Adversity* flatters no man. Prov. *Biptā kā koī sāthī nahiṅ.* (The unfortunate have no friends)
> *Adversity* makes a man wise, not rich. Prov. *Biptā se gyān baṛhe, na dhan.*

Advert, ad-vėrt', *v. n* dhiyān denā ; tavajjoh, lihāz, yā nazar k

Advertence, Advertency, ad-vėrt'ens, ad-vėrt'en-si, *n.* dhiyān ; tavajjoh ; lihāz ; nazar ; riāyat ; pās.
with advertence, ba-lihāz ; ba-nazar ; ba-pās ; ba-khiyāl.

Advertise, ad-vėr-tīz', *v. a* parkāsh k ; chhapvānā ; manādī k. ; mushtahar k. ; ishtihār d. ; shāyā k. ; phailānā, mashhūr k.
advertised for sale, nīlām par charhāyā ; mushtahara-i-nīlām.

Advertisement, ad-vėr'tiz-ment, n. ishtehār ; elān ; elām.

Advertiser, ad-vėr-tīz'er, *n.* ishtihār-nāmah ; ishtihār.

Advice, ad-vīs, *n* [Lat *videre*. Skr. *drishṭ*, Per. *dīdan*, to see] mashvarah, salāh ; maslahat.

> If you wish for good *advice* consult an old man. Prov.
> *Achchhī mat jo chāho buḍḍhe pūchhan jāo.* Prov
> When a thing is done *advice* comes too late. Prov. *Honī thī so ho chukī, sīkh kare ab kyā?*

a letter of advice, samāchārī chiṭṭhī ; ittilāī chiṭṭhī.

Advisable, ad-vīz'a-bl, *adj.* uchit ; qarīn-i maslahat ; munāsib.

Advise, ad-vīz, *v. a.* 1. *counsel*, samjhānā ; salāh d. ; nasīhat k. ; mashvarah d. 2. *inform*, samāchār bhejnā ; ittilā k. ; khabar d.

Advisedly, ad-vīz ed-li, *adv.* soch bichār yā samajh būjh kar-ke ; jāṅch-ke ; bichār pūrbak ; gaur kar-ke ; salāh kar-ke.

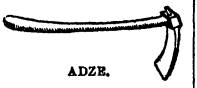
Adviser, ad-vīz-ér, *n.* mantrī ; updeshī ; salāh-kār ; salāh dene-vālā ; mashīr ; nāseh.
evil adviser, ku-mantrī ; burī salāh dene-vālā ; bad-salāh-kār.
legal adviser, mukhtār ; vakīl ; prītinidh.

Advocacy, ad'vō-ka-si, *n.* javāb-dihī ; savāl o javāb ; vakālat.

Advocate, ad'vō-kāt, *v. a.* savāl o javāb k.; vakālat k.

Advocate, ad'vō-kāt, *n.* [Lat. *voco* call, Skr. *vak* to speak] mukhtār; vakīl

judge advocate, sarkārī vakīl



ADZE.

Adze, adz, *n.* basūlā; kulhārī; teshah.

Aerate, ā'er-at, *v. a.* hava bharna; havā se bharnā.

Aerated, ā'er-āt-ed, *adj.* havā se bharā hūa.

aerated water, urāyā-hua pānī.

Aerial, a-ē'ri-al, *adj* akashī; havāī.

aerial beings, ālam-i-jinnāt; makhlūq-i-havāī.

Aerify, a'ēr-i-fy, *v. a.* havā bharnā.

Aerolite, ā'er-ō-līt, *n.* ākās-bajr; sang-i-āsmānī; sang-i-shahābī

Aerometer, ā-ēr-om'et-ēr, *n.* havā-nāp; miqiyās-ul-havā.

Aeronautics, ā'ēr-ō-nạt-iks, *n.* ākāsh-gāmī; ākāsh-char.

Aerophyte, ā'ēr-o-fīt, *n.* (*Bot.*) ākās-bel; amarlattar, havāī-paudā.

Aerostation, ā'er-ō-stā''shon, *n.* bāo-bojh-biddiyā.

Aesthetic, ēs-thet'ik, *n.* mūl-sundartāī; usūl-i-khūb-sūrtī.

Afar, afar off, a-fār', *adv.* dūr; bahut pare; fāsile se.

Ah! who can tell how hard it is to climb
The steep where fame's proud temple shines afar? *Beattie.*
Jāne nahīñ hai koī chaṛhnā hai kaisā mushkil
Ūñchā pahāṛ, jis jā shohrat kā chamke mandil.

Affability, af-fa-bil'i-ti, *n.* khush-khulqī; muravvat; khulq; akhlāq.

Affable, af'fa-bl, *adj.* sīl-subhāo; khush-akhlāq; sīl-vant; halīm; khalīq; sāhib-i-akhlāq yā muravvat.

Obliging to some and *affable* to all
Ināyat kisī par, muravvat sabhoñ par.

Affably, af'fa-bli, *adv.* akhlāq yā muravvat se.

Affair, af-fār', *n* 1. *incident,* vāqā; mājrā; vārdāt; hādisa. 2. (*Military*) chhotī laṛāī yā jang. 3. *matter,* kām; kāj; dhandā, uddam; kār; kār o bār; amr; maratib 4 *business,* beohār; muāmalah; muqaddama.

an affair of honour, pās-i-hurmat kī jang.

confused affair, uljhī huī yā pech kī bāt; muamma.

delicate affair, nāzuk bāt yā kām.

settlement of an affair, jhagre kā chukautā, faislah, yā tasfiyah; muāmalah, muqaddamah, yā jhagre kā parchhā.

urgent affair, zurūrī kām; kār-i-zurūrī; jaldī kā kām.

Affairs, af-fārz, *n.* len den; beohār; kār o bār.

public affairs, mulkī yā sarkārī kām yā muāmalāt.

worldly affairs, dunyā ke kār o bār; laukik beohār; duniyā-darī; umūrāt yā muāmalat dunyavī.

Affect, af-fekt', *v. a.* 1. *influence,* lagnā; biyāpnā; khubnā; gun k.; dil meñ baiṭhna; kārī h.; kārgar h.; asar k. 2. *move the feelings,* khubna; chubhnā; josh paidā k.; dil par asar karnā yā lagnā. 3. *aim at,* irādah k.; qasd k; asm k.; dāvā k.; sai k. 4. *feign,* dikhānā; sūrat dikhānā; nakhrā k. yā baghārnā; jatānā; sāhir k.; sāhir-dārī k.; sākht k.; banānā; itrānā; chochle k.; bahānā k.

Careless she is with artful care.
Affecting to seem unaffected. *Congreve*

Woh albelepan meñ woh aṭhkhelyāñ!
Woh nakhrā, yoyā hasn nipat bholyāñ!

5. *be inclined to,* rujū h.; iltifāt k.; rukh k.; mutavajjah h.; māyal h.; rāgib h. 6. *love,* chāhnā; pasand k.; shāyaq h.

Affectation, af-fek-tā'shon, *n.* banāvat; dikhavā; dikhāvat; numūd; numāish; zāhir-dārī; sākht; itrānā; chochle-bāzī; nakhrā; nakhre-bāzī.

Affected, af-fekt'ed, *adj.* 1. *moved,* jī yā chhātī bhar āī yā umanḍ āī; bhar āyā. 2 *full of affectation,* banāvaṭiyā; banāoṭī; namūdiyā; itar; nakhre-vālī; chochle-hārī.

Affectedly, af-fekt'ed-li, *adv.* banā-ke; banāvaṭ se; nakhre se.

Affecting, af-fekt'ing, *adj.* mauassir; lagtā; khubtī; chubhtī; dil-soz; dard-angez; riqqat-angez.

Affection, af-fek'shon, *n.* 1. *love,* chāh; lagan; piyār; prīt; plt; prem; sneh; neh; mehr; ulfat; muhabbat. 2. (*Med*) *disorder,* rog; pīṛā; bīmārī; marz.

Affectionate, af-fek'shon-āt, *adj.* piyār-karnevālā; premī; snehī; muhabbat-vālā; muhib; ulfatī.

Affectionately, af-fek'shon-āt-li, *adv.* piyār se; prem se; sneh se; muhabbat se; dil se.

yours affectionately, tumhārā piyārā.

Afferent, af'fēr-ent, *adj.* (*Anat.*) andar pahuñchāne-vālī (naseṇ).

Affiance, af-fī'ans, *n.* 1 *marriage contract,* sagāī; maṅgnī; nisbat; ropnā. 2. *trust,* āsrā; bharosā; etimād; tavakkul.

Affiance, af-fī'ans, *v. a.* 1. *betroth,* sagāī k.; maṅgnī k.; tanī meñ gāṅth denā; nisbat k 2. *give confidence,* bharosā d.; āsrā d.; etibār dilānā.

Affidavit, af-fi-da'vit, *n* (*Law*) sapt-patr; Gangājalī, zabān-bandī; halaf-nāma, izhar-i-halafī.

Affiliate, af-fil'i-āt, *v a* sambandh k.; mutallliq k; sāth joṛnā yā lagānā, mansūb k.

Affiliation, af-fil'i-a''shon, *n.* sambandh; taalluq; nisbat.

Affinity, af-fin'i-ti, *n.* 1 *relation by marriage,* sambandh, nātā; nāte-dārī; rishte-darī. 2. *relation,* lagāo; mel; sambandh; rishtah; sar o kār; nisbat; vāstah; rabt; taalluq 3. (*Chem.*) chah; ragbat; mailān

Affirm, af-fērm, *v. a* [Per. *farmūdun,* to say]. 1. *declare,* baiyān k.; izhār k. 2. (*Law*) *confirm,* qāyam, bahāl, yā bar-qarār rakhnā

Affirmation, af-fēr-mā'shon, *n.* bachan; kahnā; kahan; baiyān; bāt; kalām; qaul; maqūlah; bakhān.

solemn affirmation, iqrār az-rūe īmān; izhār-i-halafī.

Affirmative, af-fēr'mā-tiv, *adj.* isbātī; iqrārī; mūjibah; musbat.

Affirmative, af-fēr'mā-tiv, *n.* hāñ; hāñbī; ijāb; isbāt.

Two negatives make an *affirmative.*
Do nafī se ek isbāt hotā hai

Affix, af-fiks', *v. a.* [*Lat. figere,* H. *jakaṛnā,* to fasten, *joṛnā* join] lagānā, milānā; joṛna; bāndhnā; natthī k.; āvezāñ k.; titammā k.; vasl k.; shāmil k.

affix seal, chhāp yā mohr lagānā.

affix signature, nām likhnā; dast-khat k.; alabd k.; sahī k.

Affix, af'fiks, *n.* (*Gram.*) bibhaktī; jo lafz ke ākhir meñ lagāyā jāve; lafz kī ākhir alāmat.

Afflatus, af-flā'tus, *n.* daiv-giyān; ilhām; kashf; ilqā; vahī.

Afflict, af-flikt', *v. a.* biptā, bithā, yā musībat ḍālnā; qahar yā gazab nāzil k.

Affliction, af-flik'shon *n.* biptā; āfat; musibat; bithā; qahr; balā. *See* Adversity.

Affluence, af'fū-ens, *n.* dhan-vānī; daulat-mandī; tavañgarī; muraffa-hālī.

To live in *affluence.* *Ātsh o ashrat se rahnā.*

Affluent, af'fū-ent, *adj.* 1. *flowing to,* bahtā huā; bahāū; ravāñ; jārī. 2. *opulent,* dhanī; dhanād; dhanvān; mālā-māl; bharā-purā; rajā-pujā.

Loaded and blest with all the *affluent* store
Which human vows at smoking shrines implore
Prior.

Hatgā bharā purā woh us dhan ke ḍher se
Mannat se jisko māṅge hain mandar meñ dhūp dc.

Afflux, af'fuks, *n* bah o , rujhān; tavajjoh; ragbat; mail; mailan , rujhā

Afford, af-ford', *v. a.* pahunchānā; denā; bharnā.

Afford, af-ford', *v. n.* gunjāish, haisiyat, yā maqdūr rakhnā

I cannot *afford* it *Main nahīñ de saktā.*

Affray, af-frā', *n.* dangā, bahdā; mār-kuṭāī; balvā; kusht o khūn , fasad.

actual affray, khan -jangi baqiqi.

affray with homicide khāna-jangī sāth shubah qatl.

affray with wounding, khāna jangī bil-zarb.

simple affray, khana-jangī khafīf.

where affray occurred, jae vardat; mauqa-i-vārdāt.

Affright, af-frīt', *n.* dar; bhaē; dahshat; haul; khauf.

Affront, af-frunt', *v. a.* apmān k.; subkāī k.; hatak k.; ādar na k , kam-qadrī k.

Affront, af-frunt', *n* apman , subkī; kam-qadrī; khiffat; hatak; dhanat

take as an affront, khiffat, hatak, yā be-izzatī samajhnā, burā mannā

Afloat, a-flōt', *adv.* tairtā huā; pānī par.

Afoot, a-fut', *adv* 1. *on foot,* pāoñ pāoñ; paīroñ; paidal; pa-paidal , piyādah. 2. *in action,* karte hue yā harakat meñ; chaltā huā.

Afore, Aforetime, a-fōr', a-fōr'-tīm, *adv.* pahle; agle zamāne meñ; purāne vaqtoñ meñ; sābiq meñ; qabl az in.

Aforehand, a-fōr'hand, *adv.* āge se; pahle se. *See* Beforehand.

Aforementioned, Aforesaid, a-fōr'men-shond, a-fōr'sed, mazkūra-i-bālā. *See* Above-mentioned.

Afraid, a-frād', *p. adj.* khauf-nāk; khāyaf.

Afraid of her own shadow. *Apne sāē se bhaṛaktī hai.*

Afresh, a-fresh' *adv.* nae sire se; phir-ke; az sar-i-nau.

Aft, aft, *adv.* [A. S. *af, æf,* Lat. *ab,* Gr. *apo,* Skr. *apā*] pichhā; dumbāla

fore and aft, adv. age pichhe; is sire se us sire tak.

After, aft'ér, *adv* [A. S.-*er*=H. and Per.-*ar*], *later in time,* pichhe; pashchāt; bād; min-bād.

After meat mustard. Prov. *Gosht pichhe rāī.*
(*Khīr pichhe khāñd.* Prov. *After* porridge sugar.)

After death the doctor. Prov. *Mare pichhe baid.*
A day *after* the fair. Prov *Id pichhe ṭar.* Prov. (*After* the feast rejoicing)

After, aft'ér, *prep.* 1. *in place,* pichhe; bād. 2. *in pursuit of,* pichhe; taāqqub meñ.

Ye shall not go *after* other gods !
Tum kisi aur deotā ko mat māno !
They that are *after* the flesh do mind the things of the flesh. *Jo inḍri ke bas hain woh indri ke bhog se kām rakhte hain.*

3. *in imitation of,* dekhā-dekhī; rīsamrīs; hoṛā-hoṛī. *pairavī meñ*; dekh-ke; ḍhañg, tarz, yā -anda par.

After the English fashion. *AAgresi ḍhang kā.*

4. *according to,* anukūl; anusār; be-mūjib; muāfiq; mutābiq; hasb.

after all, nidān; ākhir-kār; al-garaz; hāsil-kalām; qissah kotāh; sab ke bād; bā-vujūd in tamām bātoñ ke.

after hours, chhuṭṭī yā fursat ke waqt.

after that, us se pichhe; zāñ-bād.

after twelve o'clock, do pahr pichhe; tīsre pahr.

afterward, afterwards [A. S. *weard,* H. *or,* direction], is ke pichhe yā bād; bād-azañ; min-bād.

called after his name, uske nām par yā se kahlātā yā bājtā hai.

day after day, roz roz; har roz; din ba-din; yauman fa-yauman.

one after another, ek par ek; ek ek kar-ke; bārī bārī; ek ke bād ek; lagā-lag; lagātār; yake bād dīgare.

run after, follow after, pichhe paṛnā; taaqqub karnā; pichhā k.; ragednā

year after year, āe barus; barsā baras; har sāl; sāl ba-sāl; sāl-dar-sal.

Afteract, aft'ér-akt, *n.* pichhlā kām; pashchāt karam

Afterages, Afterdays, Aftertimes, aft'ér-āj-ez, aft'ér-dāz, aft'er-tīmz, āindah yā ānevāle zamāne.

Afterbirth, aft'ér-bérth, *n* āñvan-nāl; chhañṭāo; jel; puraīn; lijhrī; gabhelan; ohhor; kherī; nifās.

Aftercrop, aft'ér-krop, *n.* pichhaitī khetī.

Afterlove, aft'ér-luv, *n.* nayā sneh; nai prīt.

Afternoon, aft'ér-nōn, *adv* tisre pahar; do pahar bād.

Afterpains, aft'ér-pānz, *n.* janne kī pichhlī pīṛ yā dard

Afterpart, aft'ér-part, *n.* pichhlā hissa yā bhāg.

Afterpiece, aft'ér-pēs, *n.* pichhlā yā akhīr swāñg yā naql.

Afterthought, Afterwit, aft'ér-thąt, aft'ér-wit, *n.* pichhlī budh yā mat; pas-andeshī; anū-bodh.

Aftertime, aft'ér-tīm, *adv.* der kar-ke; vaqt se pichhe.

Again, a-gān', *adv.* [A. S. *angen,* H. *phin,* Skr. *anū,* after, *jūn* time.] 1. *a second time,* phir; dusrā-ke; phir-kar; dohrā-ke; du-bārā; ek dafā aur. 2. *back,* ulṭā; pher; phirautī; vāpis. 3. *besides,* dūsrā; sivā; alāvah.

again and again, bār bār, phir phir-ke; dubārah tibārah; mukarrar sikarrar.

as much again, itnā hī aur; duqnā; du-chand.

Against, a-gānst', *prep.* 1. *in opposition,* biprīt; bi-mukh; bi-rudh; pirai-kūl; barkhilāf; bamuqāble; khilāf; zid. 2. *contrary to,* ulṭā; bar-aks. 3 *facing,* āmne sāmne; sāmne; sanmukh; muqābile meñ. 4. *injurious,* bairī; āṛī; shatrū; mufsid; mukhil. 5. *as a provision for,* liye; vāste; muzir; khātir.

against the grain, rave, reshe, yā regī ke āṛ yā ulṭā; ulṭe hāth.

against the stream, chaṛhte; pānī yā dhār ke sāmne.

against the wind, havā ke sāmne yā rukh.

against whom, jiske nām par; ba-nām-i-fulāñ.

as against, muqābil meñ; ba-nisbat.

over against, san-mukh; sāmne.

to go against the grain, akharnā; aulū lagnā; nāgavār mālūm h.; burā lagnā.

Agamous, ag'-a-mus, *adj.* (*Bot.*) nir-lingī.

Agape, a-gāp', *adv.* bhuchak; bhuchakkā; naqsh-i-dīvār; but; mūñh-khulā.

Agaric, a-gar'ik, *n.* (*Bot.*) khumbī; chhāl chhabīlā; gārīqūn.

Agate, ag'at, *n.* (*Min.*) yashab; yasham; sañg-i-sulemānī.

Age, āj, *n.* [Goth. *aeis,* Skr. *āyā, aasthā,* Lat.

ævitus, from *ævum* life]. 1. *period*, samā; pahrā; jug; yug; zamānā; asar; ahd; daur.

The iron *age*. *Kalyug.*

2. *a generation*, pīṛhī; pusht; nasl. 3. (*period of life*) avasthā; ārbal; bais; āyū; umr; sin. 4. *century*, sadī.

old age, burhāpā; pīrī; zaifī.

the age of discretion, syān-avasthā; sinn-i-tamīz; sinn-i-bulūgat; bulūgat.

the Augustan age, ilmī zamānah.

the dark ages, tarīkī yā jahālat kā zamānah.

the golden age, sat-jug.

Age, āj, *a substantive termination* = H. -pan.

Aged, ajd, *adj.* buḍḍhā; būṛhā; ḍokrā; pīr; sin-rasīdah, umr-rasīdah, musin.

Agency, a'jen-si, *n.* 1. *instrumentality*, kāran; dudārā, vasīlah, zarīyā; tufail; vāstah; mārifat. 2 *office of agent*, munīmī; ārhat; kārindagī, gumāshta-garī; pesh-kārī; nayābat; mukhtārī, ajantī

local agency, maqāmī ajantī

Agent, a'jent, *n.* 1. *what acts*, kartā; karnewāla; kārguzār, āmil. 2 *deputy*, munīm; ārtī; amatīyā; pūrti-nidh; kār-kun; gumāshta; kārindah; sar-barāh; qāyam-maqām; vakīl; mukhtar. 3. (*Gram*) fail; kartā.

accredited agent, mukhtār-i-sanadī.

authorized agent, nāyab-i-zī-ikhtiyār yā sāhib-i-ikhtiyār; mukhtār-i-zī-ikhtiyār.

Agglomerate, ag-glom'er-āt, *v. a.* [Lat. *glomus*, H *golī*, a ball] golī yā ḍher ho jānā; ḍhem bandhna; bastah hona; bandh jānā.

Agglomeration, ag-glom'ėr-ā"shon, *n.* ḍher; dala; golī; laḍḍū

Agglutinate, ag-glū'tin-āt, *v. a* [Lat. *gluten*, glue, H *gond*, gum] chipkānā; sātnā; jornā.

Agglutination, ag-glū'tin-ā"shon, *n* les; chep; chiptāo, chipkao, sat, jor.

Agglutinative, ag-glū'tin-ā-tiv, *adj* chipkāū; chiptaū, saṭāū, laslasā; les-dār; chep-dār.

Aggrandize, ag'gran'dīz, *v. a.* 1. *exalt*, sartaraz k., ikhtiyār, darja, martabah, yā rutba baṛhānā 2. *enlarge*, baṛhānā; ziyādah k.; baṛā k.

Aggrandizement, ag-gran'dīz-ment, *n.* 1. sar-farāz, azmat 2. baṛhotrī; izād; taraqqī; taufīr.

Aggravate, ag'gra-vāt, *v. a* [Lat. *gravis*, Skr. *gurū*, heavy] 1. *make heavy*, (*Met*) bhārī k.; sangīn k.; sakht k. 2. *make worse*, ziyādah khrāb k; baṛhānā; ziyādah k. 3. *provoke*, bharkānā; jalānā; ishtiāl k d.; bar-afrokhta k.

to aggravate a crime, jurm ko sangīn karnā yā baṛhanā.

Aggravated, ag'gra-vāt-ed, *adj.* bhārī; baṛā; sakht, sangīn.

aggravated crime, jurm-i-sangīn.

Aggravation, ag-gra-vā'shon, *n.* 1. *making worse*, sangīnī; ziyādatī; shiddat. 2. *provocation*, bharkānā; uksānā; jalānā; ishtiāl; bar-afrokhtagī.

Aggregate, ag'gre-gāt, *n.* ikaṭṭhā; ḍher; samūh; jumlah; majmūa.

in the aggregate, sab kā sab; bilkul; tamām.

Aggregate, ag'gre-gāt, *adj.* sakal; sab; kul; tamām.

aggregate value, sāre dām; majmūa qīmat; kul qimat.

Aggregate, ag'gre-gāt, *v. a.* ḍher k.; baṭlā k.; ikaṭṭhā k.; ek jā k.; jama k.

Aggregation, ag-gre-gā'shon, *n.* samūh; jumla; majmūa; ijtimā.

Each genus is made up by the *aggregation* of species. *Har jins meṅ kaī nau shāmil hoti haiṅ.*

Aggregate number, ag'gre-gāt num'bėr, joṛ; kul; tādād; mizān.

Aggression, ag-gre'shon [Lat. *gradus*, A. *qadam*, step, Skr. *gam*, Per. *gard*, go] chaṛhāī; tākht; hamlah.

Aggressive, ag-gres'iv, *adj.* hamlah-āvur; jaṅg-jū.

Aggressor, ag-gres'ėr, *n.* hamlah-āvur; jaṅg āvur.

Aggrieve, ag-grēv', *v. a.* [Lat. *gravis*, Skr. *gurū*, heavy, A. *gam* grief]. 1. *cause grief*, dukh d.; ranjīdah k; āzurdah k. 2. *oppress*, bojh ḍālnā; dabānā; satānā; hairān k.; taklīf d

Aghast, a-gast', *adv* bhauchakkā; hakkā bakkā; haibat yā hairat-zadah; havās-bākhta.

To stand *aghast*. *Bhuchak rah jānā.*

Aghast he looked, and starting from his bed
Cold sweats in olammy drops his limbs o'erspread.
Dryden.

Uṭhā chauṅk bistar se apne bhuchak,
Badan se araq sard āyā ṭapak.

Agile, aj'il, *adj.* phurtīlā; chapal; chālāk; chust; chust o chālak; turturiyā.

Agility, a-jil'i-ti, *n* [Lat. *agilus*, A. *ajal*] phurtī; chustī; chālākī

Agistment, a-jist'ment, *n.* [Lat. *gustus*, Skr. *ghas*, to eat] charaī; ghirāī.

Agitate, aj'i-tat, *v. a* 1 *shake*, hilānā; ḍulānā; chalāna; hilkornā, jhakolnā, harakat d. 2. *disturb, excite*, halchalya khalbalī ḍālnā; dharakānā; byākul k.; ghabrana, pareshān k.; muztarib k.; muztar k. 3. *ventilate* (*a question*) bād bibād k.; bahsnā; bahas k., taqrīr k. 4. *ponder on*, jī men ulaṭ pulaṭ k., bichār k.; sochnā; soch k.; gaur k.

Agitated, aj'i-tāt-ed, *adj.* 1. (*as the sea*) lahreṅ martā huā; mauj-zan; hiloreṅ letā huā. 2. (*as mind*) be-kal; biyākul; ghabrāyā huā; be-tāb; be-qarār; muztarib; muztar.

Agitation, aj-i-tā'shon, *n.* 1. *the act*, hilāo; ḍulāo; hāl; hilor; jhakor; jumbish; harakat. 2. *perturbation*, dharak; dharkan; dharḍharāhaṭ; ghabrāhaṭ; be-chainī; biyākultā; be-kalī; be-qarārī; iztirāb. 3. *discussion*, takrār; rād o badal; bahs, munāzrah; munāqshah.

Agnate, ag-nat, *adj.* [Lat. *nascor* to be born, A. *nasl*, H. *jand*, offspring] pushtainī; jaddī; ābāī.

Agnation, ag-nā'shon, *n.* dadhiyāl; khāndān-i-zukūr.

Ago, a-gō', *adv.* [O. E. *ygon*, A. S. *gan*, Skr. *gam*, *ga*, to go] pahle; huā; bhayā; bītā huā; guzrā huā; guzashtah; peshīā.

Some time *ago*. *Thoṛe din hue; kuchh arsah guzrā.*

long ago, bahut din hue; barsoṅ bīte; muddat huī.

Agog, a-gog', *adj.* tattā tāolā; sargarm; garm; sirhuā; āturr.

to be all agog, sir h.; mushtāq h.; sargarm h.

to set agog, chāo yā shauq dilānā; uksānā; āmādah k.

Agoing, a-gō'ing, *adv.* chaltā; jārī; ravāṅ.

to set agoing, chaltā k.; chalānā; jārī k.

Agony, ag'ō-ni, *n.* 1. *death struggle*, ūrdh-sāṅs gharrā; ghuṅghrū; akahrā sāṅs; jāṅ-kaṅdnī nazā. 2. *violent pain*, atī dukh; atī pīṛ; haṛ phūṭan; āza-shikanī; sakht-dard.

Agree, a-grē', *v. n.* [Lat. *gratus* pleasing]. 1. *accord*, joṛ h.; ek rang h.; yak-sāṅ h.; ek h.; sāzgār h.; muāfiq h.; muttafiq h.; javāb h. 2. *resemble*, milnā; ek-rūp h.; ham-shakl h.; mushābah h.; ba-aīn hi h.

They *agree* like pickpockets in a fair. Prov. *Chor kā bhāī gaṭh-kaṭā.* Prov. (A pickpocket is the thief's brother.)

3. *assent*, rāzī h. ; manzūr, qubūl, yā ijābat k.

Agree, for the law is costly. Prov.
Āpas meṅ nimaṭ lo, nahīṅ kachahrī meṅ zer-bār hoye.

4. *be in concord*, ek man h. ; mil jhul-kar yā mel milāp se rahnā ; ek qālib h. ; ek-dil yā ek-chit h. ; mutābiq h. ; ittifāq h.

Two of a trade never *agree*. Prov.
Ham-pesha, hāsid hamesha.
(*Buad ham-peshah bā hame-peshah dushman.* P. Prov.)
They *agree* like cats and dogs.
Kuṭe billī kī tarah laṛte haiṅ.
The more you *agree* together, the less hurt can your enemies do you. *Browne.*
Jitnā āpas meṅ tum ittifāq rakkhoge, utnā hī tumhāre dushman tumko kam satāēṅge.

5. *be beneficial, as diet or medicine*, rās ānā ; fāēdah-mand h. ; mufīd h. ; gun k.

To *agree* with one's constitution or temperament. *Kisī ke mizāj yā tabiyat ke muāfiq honā.*

6. *settle a price*, dām ṭhairānā ; mol yā qīmat chukāna 7. (*Gram*) ek sīga yā hālat h. 8. *concur*, sanūmat h. ; mānnā ; hāṅ meṅ hāṅ milānā ; huṅkārī bharnā ; ek rāē yā mat h ; muttafiq-ul-rāē h. ; taslīm k.

Agreeable, a-grē'a-bl, *adj.* 1. *suitable*, miltī ; ras ; sazavār ; muāfiq ; mutābiq. 2. *pleasant*, man-mantā ; man-bhāotā ; suhānā ; nīkā ; khush ; dil-pasand ; pasandī-dah ; dil-pizīr ; khush-gavār ; maze-dār.

Agreeable manners. *Khush atvār.*
Agreeable to the taste. *Maze-dār ; latīz.*

Agreeableness, a-grē'a-bl-nes, *n.* 1. mel ; muāfiqat ; mutābaqat. 2. *affording pleasure*, suhāna-pan ; sun-dartāī ; khushāindagī.

Agreeably, a-grē'a-bli, *adv.* 1. *in accordance with*, anūsār ; muāfiq ; ba-mūjib ; hasb ; barhukm.

Agreeably to your order. *Hasb-ul-hukm ; āp ke farmāne ke muāfiq.*

2 *with pleasure*, khushī khushī ; khushī khātir ; ragbat se ; shauq se ; razā se ; dil ke muāfiq.

Agreement, a-grē'ment, *n.* 1. *accordance*, mel ; milāp ; mel jhol ; eka ; razā-mandī ; rabt zabt ; ittifāq ; muafaqat. 2 *resemblance*, lagāo ; rishtah ; mushābahat ; munāsabat. 3. *compact*, hoṛ ; qarār ; qaul o qarār ; iqrār ; ahd ; ahd o paimān. 4. *harmony*, sur ; tāl mel ; sama ; dam-sazī. 5. (*In law*) *a deed*, iqrār-nāmah ; rāzī-nāmah ; qubūlyat, qabāla ; likhtam ; likhat parhat.

agreement to abide by an award of arbitration, iqrār-nāma-i-salīsī ; hasr-nāma.

agreement to pay rent, sarkhat ; qubūliyat.

Agricultural, ag-ri-kul'tūr-al, *adj.* khet kiyārka ; kisānī ; kāsht-kā ; zamīndārī ; zarāī, zaraatkā.

agricultural terms, kisānoṅ kī istilāh.

Agriculture, ag'ri-kul-tūr, *n.* [Lat, *ager*, Skr. *kshetr*, H. *khet*, Per. *kisht*, field] khetī ; bonā jotnā ; bo-jot ; kāsht-kārī ; zarāat ; kashāvarzī.

Agriculturist, ag-ri-kul'tūr-ist, *n* kisān ; boā jotā ; zamīndār ; kāsht-kār ; mazāre ; ahl-i-zarāat.

Aground, a-ground', *adv.* zamīn yā khushkī par ṭikā huā

The boat ran *aground*. *Kishtī ṭik gaī.*

Ague, ā'gū. *n.* 1. jūṛī ; jāṛe kā bukhār ; taplarzah ; jhurjhurī ; kapkapī ; thartharī. 2. *intermittent fever*, bārī kā bukhār ; tap-i-naubat. 3. *tertian fever*, teiyā ; tijārī ; tīsre din kā bukhār.

Aguish, ā'gū-ish, *adj.* thartharī sī ; jāṛā-sā ; kapkapī sī ; jūṛī sī.

Ah, ā, *int.* 1. *regret, pity*, haē haē ; hāē hāē ; aē hae ; oē hoē ; āh ; afsos ; afsos sad afsos ; haif sad haif ; uf ; haihāt haihāt ; daregā.

Ah me ! *Hāē afsos!*

2. *joy, exaltation*, āhā ; o ho ; āhā hā hā ; oho ho ; oho jī ; ahā jī.

Aha, ā-hā', *int.* 1. *triumph*, kyā hī ; jai ; jai jaikār ; vāh vāh ; mubārak. 2. *contempt*, thū ; thū thū ; chhī chhī ; dhīrī hai ; tuf ; āh 3. *surprise*, o ho ; oho aho ; aho bhāg ; ūṅh ūṅ

Ahead, a-hed', *adv.* āge ; āgū ; agārī.

to go ahead, āge jānā ; barh jānā ; sabqat lenā.

Ahoy, a-hoi', *int.* ho ; hoṭ ; abe ; age.

Aid, ād, *v. a.* [H. *āṛī*, helper] sahārā lagānā ; sahārā yā sāth d. ; sahāetā k. ; dast-gīrī k ; madad k. yā denā ; muāvanat k. ; istimdad k. ; madad-gārī k

Aid, ād, *n.* 1. *help*, sahāetā ; sahārā ; dast-gīrī ; imdād ; eānat ; madad ; tāīd ; muāvanat 2 *helper*, sāthī ; sahāī ; sahāyak ; dast-gir, madadgār ; muāvin ; vasīla. 3. *subsidy*, nalbandī ; khirāj.

aided school, imdādī madrasa.

grant in aid, imdād-i-sarkārī.

Aide-de-camp, ād-de-koṅ, *n.* sainā-patī-sahāyak ; musāhib ; (*Cor*) ajltan.

Ail, āl, *v. n.* [A. *alīl*, sick] māṅda h. ; bīmār h. ; alīl h. ; tabiyat nā-sāz h ; jī unmunā h.

Ailing, Ailment, āl-ing, āl'ment, *n* rog bimārī ; pīṛā ; māndgī ; marz ; dukh dard

Aim, ām, *v. n.* 1. *take aim*, tak bāndhna yā lagānā ; nishān yā sīdh bāndhnā ; chhatiyānā ; shast bāndhnā. 2. *aim at*, qasd k. ; azm k. ; madd-i-nazar rakhnā

Aim, ām, *n* [N. Fr. *esmer*, H. *unmān*, estimate]. 1. *direction*, tāk ; qukkī ; sīdh ; nishānā, shast 2. *purpose*, irādah ; niyat ; azm ; qasd. 3 *object*, arth ; murād ; muddaā ; garaz ; matlab ; mansūba ; manshā ; maqsad.

to take aim, nishānā bāndhnā.

Air, ār, *n.* 1. *atmosphere*, havā ; pavan ; bāo ; batās ; byār. 2. (*Mus*) *tune*, laē ; tān, rāg ; gīt. 3. *mien*, qhang ; dhaj ; vaza ; chāl ; ravish. 4. *appearance*, rūp ; sūrat ; bhāo ; taur.

to take the air, havā khānā ; havā-khorī k.

Air, ār, *v. a.* 1. *expose to the air*, havā denā ; havā meṅ sukhānā yā rakhnā 2. *ventilate*, havā āne denā. 3. *make public*, phailānā ; praghaṭ k ; mashhūr k. ; mushtahar k.

Air-balloon, ār-bal-lōn', *n.* havāī gubārā yā burj

Air-bed, ār-bed, *n.* havā bharī huī rabar kī toshak.

Air-bladder, ār-blad'dēr, *n.* 1. phuknā 2. (*in fishes*) galpharā.

Air-born, ār-born, *adj.* bāyū-jā ; ākāsh-jā ; havāī.

Air-built, ār-bilt, *adj.* bād-havāī ; khiyālī ; beasl

Air-cell, ār-sel, *n.* havā kā khānā ; sūrākh ; manfakh.

Air-chamber, ār-chām'ber, *n.* havā kī koṭhrī.

Air-engine, ār-en'jin, *n.* havāī anjan.

Air-escape, ār-es-kāp', *n* havā ke nikālne kā rastah.

Air-gun, ār-gun, *n.* havāī bandūq.

Air-hole, ār-hōl, *n.* havā ka rāstah ; havā-dān.

Airiness, ā'ri-nes, *n.* 1. *openness*, khulā maidān ; be-rok jagah ; farākhī ; ku-hādagī. 2. (*Met.*) *lightness*, khush-tabaī ; zindah-dilī.

Airing, ā'ring, *n.* 1. *a short excursion*, havā khorī ; sair ; chehl-qadmī ; taf'rīh. 2. *ventilation* havā kī āmad raft ; havā dena

Air-machine, ār-ma-shēn', *n* burī havā nikās (*mines*)

Air-pipe, ār-pīp, *n.* burī havā nikālne kī nalī (*ships*)

Air-plant, ār-plānt, *n.* ākās bel; amar lattar; utrmūn; havāī-paudah.

Air-pump, ār-pump, *n* bāo-nikās; havā-nikāl.

Air-sacs, ār-saks, *n.* sāns lene kī thailī (*birds*).

Air-shaft, ār-shāft, *n* havā-dān (*mines*)

Air-thread, ār-thred, *n.* havāī ḍor; makṛī kā jālā jo havā meṅ uṛtā hai; buṛhiyā kā tāgā; shaitān kī ḍor.

Air-tight, ār-tīt, *adj.* mūṅh-band; khamī huī.

Airs, ārz, *n pl* alar; akar-bāzī; amīrī, machlāī; dikhāva; nakhrā; chochlā; ghamaṇḍ, shekhī.

He puts on *airs*. *Woh apne tāīṅ khenchtā hai.*

give oneself airs, uṛnā; aiṅṭhnā; akaṛna; apne tain dūr kheṅchnā; itrāna; baṛh-kar chalnā; chal nikalnā; ghamaṇḍ k.; bāo ke ghoṛe par savār h

the airs of youth in old age, būṛhā chochlā; būṛhī ghoṛī lāl lagām; shutar-gamza; vaqt-i-pīrī shabāb kī bāteṅ.

Airily, ā'ri-li, *adv.* āsānī se; be-parvāī se; kilol se; khilārpan se.

Airy, ā'ri, *adj.* 1. *belonging to the air*, havāī; āsmānī. 2 *light as air*, halkā; halkā phūl; halkā phulka; havā-sā; hubab-sā 3 *open*, khulā, havā-dar. 4. *consisting of air*, havā se bharā huā yā pur 5. *unsubstantial*, jhūṭā; beasl; qayāsī; vahmī 6 *gay*, khush; khush-mizāj; zinda-dil; raṅgīlā; khilārī

Aisle, īl, *n.* (*Arch.*) girja, wagairā kā bagl rāsta

Ajar, a-jār', *adv* khulā-huā (*a door*).

Akimbo, a-kim'bō, *adv.* kūle pe hāth rakhe khaṛā

Akin, a-kin', *adj.* 1 *allied by blood*, sagā; apnā; sahodrā; mā-jāyā; ek peṭ-kā; matedār. 2. *similar*, sāmān; miltā hua; yak-sān; hamshakl; mushābah

Alabaster, al'a-bas-tēr, *n.* selkhaṛī; sang-i-jarāhat.

Alack, Alack-a-day, a-lak', a-lak'a-dā, *interj.* hāé hāé; afsos. *See* Alas

Alacrity, a-lak'ri-ti, *n* phurtī, tan-dihī; chālakī; chustī; āmādagī; mustaidī, shauq.

Alamode, a-la-mōd', *adv.* achchhe ḍhaug se; qāede ke muāfiq

Alarm, a-lārm', *n* 1. *signal*, chitāvnī; chal pukār; hūl pukār; rūkā. 2. *tumult*, raulā; gulgapāṛā; shor; gaugā. 3 *alarum*, jagaunī; gajar; jagāne kī kal. 4. *fear*, ḍar; bhae: khaṭkā; andesha.

to sound the alarm, naqqāra yā bigul bajānā.

Alarm, a-lārm', *v a.* 1. *rouse to a sense of danger*, rūkā d.; chaukas yā chaukannā k; khatre kī khabar k. 2. *frighten*, ḍarānā; ḍarā d; ghabrānā.

Alarm-bell, a-lārm'bel, *n.* khatre kī khabai dene-vālā ghanṭā.

Alarm-clock, Alarm-watch, a-lārm-clock, a-lārm-woch, *n.* jagaunī-dār ghaṇ-ṭā; gajar-dar ghantā yā ghaṛī.

Alarming, a-lārm'ing, *adj.* ḍarauṇī; khauf-nāk; dahshat-nāk; hosh-rubā; khāif

alarming news, ḍarāonā beorā; khabar-i-vahshatasar; haul-nāk khabar.

Alas, a-las', *interj.* hāé hāé; āh; vāé; afsos; haif.

Alas the day, a-las'-ṭhi-dā, *interj.* woh din qūbe; āg lage us din ko; us din par lānat ho.

Alba, al'-ba, *n.* pādrī kā safaid chuga.

Albeit, ul-bē'it, *adv* agarche, bai-vujūde ki. *See* Although

Albugo, al-bū'gō, *n* nākhūna; āṅkh meṅ safaid dhabbā.

Album, al'bum, *n* [A. *al+abyaso* white] tasvir rakhne yā sher ashaār likhne kī kitāb; bayāz.

Albumen, al-bū'men, *n.* aṇḍe kī safedī.

Albuminous, al-bū'min-us, *adj.* aṇḍe kī safedīsā yā kā.

Alburnum, al-bēr'num, *n.* gābhā; gūdā; āsrā.

Alchemist, al'kem-ist, *n.* rasāṇyā; kimyā-gar: rasāyan banāne-vala, muhavvis.

Alchemy, al'kem-i, *n.* [A. *al+kimyā*] rasāyan; kimiyā.

No *alchemy* like saving.
Kifāyat-shaārī asl kimyā hai.

Alcohol, al'kō-hol, *n* [*originally*, al-kohl]. 1. *antimony*, kājal; anjan; surmah. 2. *spirits*, sharāb kī rūh, sharab kā sat

Alcoran, al-kō-ran', *n* qurān; qurān sharīf: kalam majīd; kalam-ullāh; (Wom.) barī roṭī.

Alcove, al'kōv, *n* [H. *kho* a cave, Skr. *khan*, Per. *kan*, dig.] 1 (*in gardens*) maṇḍhā; maṇḍvā; kunj; guphā, hujra; hazīrā 2 (*in apartments*) kolkī; kamāṇchā

Alderliefest, al'der-lōf'est, *n.* (*Shakes.*) A. S from *aldrā leofeste* (*rā* sign of poss. pl. = P. *rā*, H *rā*, *kā*) sab se piyārā; azīz-az-jān; mahāpriyā.

Alderman, al'dēr-man, *n.* munsif.

Ale, āl, *n.* jau kī sharab; būzah, E. bīr.

Alebrewer, āl-bro'ēr, *n* būzah-gar.

Alehouse, āl'hous, *n* būzah-khana.

Alembic, a-lem'bik, *n.* [A. *al+anbik*] bhapkā; qarambīq.

Alert, a-lert', *adj on the alert*, *adv.* lais; kamarbastah; āmādah, mustaid; taiyār.

Alertness, a-lērt'nes, chustī; āmadagī: taiyārī.

Alewashed, āl'woshd, *adj.* mad-mātā; shor bor; makh-mūr.

Alewashed wit. *Bhaṅger-khāne kī tarang.*

Alewife, āl'wīf, *n* bhaṅgeran; sāqan.

Alexandrine, al-egz-an'drīn, *n.* chha-tālāchhand

Alfet, al'fet, *n* agni-parikshā; mujrim kī āzmāisn ke vaste garam panī meṅ hāth ḍalvānā.

Algebra, al'je-bra, *n* bij ganit: jabr o muqāblā; gahrī gintī.

Alias, ā'li-as, *adv.* mārūf-ba.

Alias, ā'li-as, *n* 1 bolta nām; dūsrā nām, urf, farzī nām. 2. (*In law*) hukm nāma-i-sānī.

Alibi, al'i-bī, *n.* uzr-i-adam-maujūdgī-i-mauqaē vārdat.

Alien, ā'li-en, *adj.* 1. *foreign*, par-desī; ūprī; gair; ajnabī. 2 *adverse*, phirā huā; bi-mukh; biruḍh; bar-gashta; nā-gavār; zubūn; makrūh; zid; mutanaffir; mukhālif; khilāf; bar-aks.

Alien, ā'li-en, *n.* 1. pardesī; āṇā-desī; dūsre des yā gair mulk kā ādmī; ajnabī; gair-zāhk. 2. (*Law*) G. G. shakhs-i-mumālik-i-gair sākin-i-hāl mumālik-i-sarkār.

Alienable, āl'yen-a-bl, *adj.* bechne-jog; qābil-iintiqal, intiqali, bikrī-jog.

Alienate, āl'yen-āt, *v a.* 1. (*property*) bechī k.; bechnā, alag k.; de ḍālnā; dān k; bakhsh denā; farokht k.; muntaqil k.; intiqāl k.; baṅ k.; hibā k 2. *estrange*, dil uṭhānā ya bar-dāshtah k.; bar-gashtah k.

Alienation, āl-yen-ā'shon, *n.* 1. (*of property*) bechna; gair ke hath inteqāl; inteqāl; farokht; baṅ; hiba. 2. *estrangement*, bigāṛ; an-ban; man-phiran; rū-gardānī; judāī; bargashtagī; nāmuāfaqat.

Alienator, Alienor, āl'yen-ā-tēr, āl'yen-or, *n.* intiqal kunindah; muntaqil.

Alienee (*Law*), āl-yen-ē' = muntaqil-beh.

Alight, a-līt', *v. n.* utarnā; ā baiṭhnā; nīche ānā; girnā; paṛnā; ā-paṛnā.

The bird *alighted* on the tree.
Chiṛiyā par ā baiṭhī.

Align, a-līn', *v. a.* saf-bandī k.; qatār bāndhnā.

Alignment, a-līn'ment, *n.* (*Mil.*) paṅgtī; paṅgat; saf; qatār; sipāhiyoṅ kī qatār; para.

Alike, a-līk', *adj.* and *adv.* sāmān; tul; miltā huā; yak-sāṅ; yak-raṅg; ek tarah kā; barābar; ham-raṅg; ham-shakl; ham-sūrat; mushābah.

We shall lie all *alike* in our graves. Prov.
Qabr meṅ sab barābar. Prov.

Aliment, al'ī-ment, *n.* [H. *pālan* nourishment] ādhār; āhār; khānā; bhojan; ann; khājā; gizā; qūt.

Alimental, al-ī-ment'al, *adj.* pushṭ; ang-lagū (*flesh-making*); tāqat-bakhsh; muqavvī.

Alimentary, al-ī-ment'a-rī, *adj.* khāne-jog; khurdanī; gizāī.

Alimentary canal, mede kī pachant aṅtṛī.

Alimentation, al'ī-ment-ā''shon, *n.* aṅg lagnā. *See* Assimilation.

Alimony, al'ī-mon-ī, *n.* roṭī kapṛā; khānā pīnā; nān o nafqa.

Alioth, al'ī-oth, *n.* (*Ast.*) birakh; bail; saur.

Aliquot, al'ī-kwot, *adj.* (*Arith.*) bāṇṭne-vālā; maqsūm-alah; ād.

Alive, a-līv', *adv.* 1. *living,* jītā; jītā-jāgtā; zindah. 2. *acting,* chaltā; chetan; chālāk; jārī; mutaharrik; qāyam; zī-his. 3. *cheerful,* jāgtā; zindah; khush; bashshāsh; khush-mizāj.

to be alive to, chetan h.; dekhte rahnā.

Alkali, al'ka-lī, *n.* javā-khār; sajjī; khār-sajjī; reh; khār.

Alkaline, al'ka-līn, *adj.* khārī; sajjī-sā; shor.

alkaline salt, loṭā sajjī; sajjī loṭ; reh.

All, ąl, *adj.* sab; sārā; sagrā; sakal; tamām.

No living man all things can. Prov.
Dunyā kā kām kis ne kiyā tamām?
(*Kār-i-dunyā kase tamām na-kard.* P. Prov.)
All things work together for good to them that love God. *Jo Parmeshar se prem rakhte haiṅ unkā sab bhalā karte haiṅ.*

all in all, kul; bas vohī ek; le de-ke; jo kuchh hai so vohī hai; kul-kullāṅ; sab tarah se.
God is *all in all.*
Allah hī Allah hai. Hamah ost.

all the night, rāt bhar; sārī rāt; sagrī rain; tamām shab.

all the year round, sāl bhar; baras bhar tak; tamām sāl.

and all that, et cetera, vagairah; aṭ baṭ; ittyādī.

at all, bil-kul; mūlan; mutlaq; hargiz.

at all events, har sūrat meṅ

at all times, har vaqt; har dam; āṭhoṅ pahar; āṭhoṅ jām.

by all means, ba-har sūrat; ba-har hāl; ba-har kaif; ba-har nau; ba-har vajah; har tarah yā ḍhaṅg se; sab tarah.

from all sides, chāroṅ taraf, dishā, yā or se; chau gird se; har taraf se.

most of all, bahut kar-ke; aksar kar-ke.

of all kinds, sab qism, bhāṅt, tarah, nau, yā raqam kā.

All, ąl, *adv.* 1. *altogether,* sab kā sab; sārā; sab; sab-kuchh; sagrā; pūrā; samūchā; kul milā-ke; sar o pā; sabāsar; bil-kul; dar o bast. 2. *quite,* nipaṭ; mahz. 3. *only,* nirā; keval; bas; sirf; khālī; faqat. 4. *emphatic,* hī; bhī.

I said nothing at *all. Maiṅ ne kuchh bhī nahīṅ kahā.*

all alone, akelā; āp hī; chhaṛā; tan tanhā; tanhā.

all along, pahle se; sadā se; nit; sadāmat se; hamesha; barābar; qadāmat se.

all around, chāroṅ taraf; chau-taraf; ore dhore or pās; chahūṅ or; chatur dishā.

all at once, all of a sudden, yakāyak; ek-bārgī; yak ba-yak; achānchak; dafatan; ek hī daf'a; ek-musht.

all over, sāre; tamām; sāre meṅ; har yā sab kahīṅ.

all over the world, sansār bhar meṅ; sārī dunyā meṅ; dunyā ke parde pe; kul jahān yā ālam meṅ

not at all, zarā bhī nahīṅ; bilkul nahīṅ.

that is all, bas itnā hī; bas; faqat.

to be all over with one, kām tamām h.; ho chuknā.

All, ąl, *n* 1. *whole,* sab; sārā; sagrā; samūchā; pūrā; kul; tamām.

All is not gold that glitters. Prov.
Jin meṅ chamak nahīṅ sab kanak.
All's well that ends well! Prov.
Ant bhalā so bhalā. Prov.
All covet *all* lose. Prov. *Ādhī chhoṛ-ke sāt ko dhāī, aisā ḍūbe thā na pāī.* Prov.
(Who leave the half to run after the whole outrun themselves and miss the goal.)

2. *all things,* sab chīz; sab; har ek bastū; tamām yā har chīz; kul.

all I can, jahāṅ tak mujh se ho sake; hat-ul-imkān yā maqdūr; apne pār basāte; yathā shakt.

all's one, ek hī hai; ek hī bāt hai.

Wohī tin bīsī, wohī sāṭh. Prov.
Six of one and half a dozen of the other.

all the while, is arse yā vaqt meṅ; is asnā meṅ.

All-absorbing, ąl-ab-sorb'ing, *adj.* lau-līn karne-vālā.

All-absorbed, ąl-ab-sorbd', *p. p.* lau-līn; ḍūbā-huā; mustagraq; mabhūt.

All-accomplished, ąl-ak-kom'plisht, *adj.* pūrā; paṇḍit; gunī; ālim o fāzil; kāmil; sab gun giyānī; parbīn; sab gun ke āgar; gun-sāgar.

All-atoning, ąl-a-tōn'ing, *adj.* sarv-pāp-mashak.

All-conquering, ąl-kong'-kėr-ing, *adj* ālam-gīr; jahāṅ-gīr; sarv-jīt; sarv-jāī; sarv-daman

All-devouring, All-consuming, ąl-dė-vou'ring, ąl-kon-sūm'ing, *adj.* sarv-bhakshī; sarv-nāshī; balā-chat; balā-nosh.

All-fools Day, ąl-fōlz dā, *n.* pahlī aprail, mūrkhoṅ kā din.

All-fours, ąl-fōrz' (*to go on*), ghuṭnīyoṅ chalnā.

All-giver, ąl-giv'ėr, *n.* sarb-dātā; karīm; vāhib.

All-glorious, ąl-glō'ri-us, *adj.* sarb-tejmān; jallah jalālahū.

All-good, ąl-gud', *n.* khair-i-mah?

All-hail, ąl-hal', *int.* badhāī; mubārak.

All-healing, ąl-hēl'ing, *adj.* sarv-sukh-dāī; shāfī-i-mutlaq; iksīr-i-āzam.

All-holy, ąl-hō'li, *n* sarv-pavitr; zāt-i-pāk.

All-honoured, ąl-on'ėrd, *adj.* sarv-ādar-mān; pirtishthit; zī-izzat; muazzaz.

All-illuminating, ąl-il-lū'mi-nā-ting, *adj.* jagat-ujāgar.

All-knowing, ąl-nō'ing, *adj.* antar-jāmī, sarv-vedī, sarvaggya; ālim-ul-gaib.

All-loving, ąl-luv ing, *adv.* sarv-priyā; muhib-i-anām.

All-merciful, ąl-mėr'si-ful, *adj.* dayā-sindhū; dayā-sāgar; rahīm-ur-rahmān.

All-pervading, ąl-pėr-vād'ing, *adj.* sarv-gat, sarv-mal; sarv-byāpī.

All-powerful, ąl-pou'ėr-fųl, *adj.* sarv-shaktimān; qādir-i-mutlaq.

All-saints Day, ąl-sānts dā, *n.* dev-divas.

All-searching, ąl-sėrch'-ing, *adj* sarb-khojī; muhaqqiq-i-kul.

All-seeing, ạl-sē'ing, *adj.* **sarv-darshī**; **hāzir o nāzir.**

All-souls' Day, ạl-sōlz dā, *n.* **tīt pitroṇ kā din**; kanāgat; shrādh; shabbarāt.

All-sufficient, ạl-suf-fi'shent, *adj.* **sarv-sāmarth**; kāfī o vāfī.

All-sustaining, ạl-sus-tān'ing, *adj.* **sahāyak**; pūrbak.

All-wise, ạl-wīz, *adj.* **sarv-budh**; dānā.

All-worshipped, ạl-wēr'shipt, *adj.* **sarv-pūjit**; mabūd

Allay, al-lā', *v. a.* mandā k.; **dhīmā k.**; **halkā k.** (havā); kam k.; ārām d.; **takhfīf k.** (dard); baiṭhāna; utārnā; dabānā (āṇdhī). (In Hindustānī the passive form prevails.)

Allay thirst. *Piyās bhujānā.*

Allegation, al-lē-gā'shon, *n.* 1. *affirmation*, barnau; qaul; bayān; izhār. 2. *plea*, hujjat; dalīl; uzr, takrār; taqrīr.

allegation of plaintiff, **izhār-i-dāvā**; **izhār-i-muddaī.**

Allege, al-lej', *v. a.* 1. *declare*, **kahnā**; **barnan** k.; bayān k.; pesh k.; **muzhir h.**; **izhār denā** yā k. 2. *plead*, hujjat k.; **takrār k.**; **taarrus k.**; uzr k., qaul pesh k.

Allegeable, al-lej'-a-bl, *adj.* **pesh karne ke qābil**; qābil-i-izhār.

Allegiance, al-lē'jans, *n.* **farmān-bardārī**; tābedārī; itāat; inqiyād.

Allegorical, al-lē-gor'ik-al, *adj.* **rūpak-maī**; tamsilī, mustaār; tashbīh se bharā huā.

Allegorist, al'lē-go-rist, *n.* **tashbīh dene-vālā**; ūpmā dene-vālā.

Allegory, al'lē-go-ri, *n.* **ūpmā yā tamsīl-vār qissā.**

Allelujah, al-lē-lū'ya, *n.* dhan bhagvān; alhamdo lillah; khudā kā **shukr haī.**

Alleviate, al-lē'vi-āt, *v. a.* **halkā k.**; **kam k.**; takhfīf k.; ārām denā.

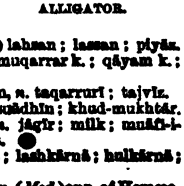
Alleviation, al-lē'vi-ā"shon, *n.* **ghaṭī**; **ghaṭtī**; kamī; ārām; takhfīf.

Alley, al'li, *n.* 1. *walk in a garden*, **paṛī**; **ravish**; takhtah. 2. *narrow lane*, **kunj**; **galī**; **galyārā**; khorī; kūchah. 3. (*covered*) **chhattā.**

Alliance, al-lī'ans, *n.* [Lat. *ligo*, H. *lagā*, join]. 1 *connection*, sambandh; **mel**; **rishta**; **taalluq**; nisbat. 2 *kindred*, **apnāyat**; **goṭ**; **yagāngat.** 3. (*by marriage*) **sambandh**; **nātā**; **rishtah**; **rishtedārī.** 4. *confederation*, **rabt sabt**; **rābitah**; ittihād.

Alligation, al-li-gā'shon, *n.* **paṛat phailāne kā** ḍhang; dar-khātā; **hisāb-i-tijārat.**

Alligator, al'li-gā-tēr, *n.* magar; **nākū**; **ghaṛiyāl**; **nihang**; sher-i-ābī.



ALLIGATOR.

Allision, al-li'zhon, *n.* ṭakkar; **ragaṛ**; ragṛā.

Alliteration, al-litēr-ā'shon, *n.* **ād-anchharī-alankār**; **tajnīs**; **tajnīs-i-harfī yā lafzī.**

Allium, al'li-um, *n.* (*Bot.*) **lahsan**; **lassan**; **piyāz.**

Allocate, al'lō-kāt, *v. a.* **muqarrar k.**; **qāyam k.**; tajvīz k.; ṭhairānā.

Allocation, al-lō-kā'shon, *n.* **taqarrurī**; **tajvīz.**

Allodial, al-lō'di-al, *adj.* **suādhīn**; **khud-mukhtār.**

Allodium, al-lō'di-um, *n.* **jāgīr**; **milk**; **muāfī-i-dāvām**; **muāfī bilā-shart.**

Alloo, al-lō', *v. a.* **lahkānā**; **lashkārnā**; **halkārnā**; shushkārnā.

Allopathy, al-lop'a-thi, *n.* (*Med.*) opp. of Homœopathy, q. v.

Allot, al-lot', *v. a.* **bāṇṭnā**; **bhāg k.**; **baṭvānā k.**; hissā d.; taqsīm k.; **hissā bakharā k.**

Allotment, al-lot'ment, *n.* **bhāg**; **bāṇṭ**; **baṭvārā**; **baṭāī**; **bhāgī**; **pattī**; **tanī**; **qismat**; taqsīm; **hissa**; **bakhra.**

allotment of land, **dhartī kā baṭvāra.**

allotment of revenue, taqarrurī-i-jamā; **taqsīm-i-jamā**; **tashkhīs-i-jamā**

Allow, al-lou', *v. a.* 1. *admit, acknowledge*, **mānnā**; **hāṇ k.**; qubūl k.; manzūr k.; taslīm k. 2. *grant*, denā; **rāh d.**; **havāle k.** 3. *permit, sanction*, hone denā; ravā yā jāyaz rakhnā; ijāzat d. 4. *deduct*, ghaṭānā; kam k.; takhfīf k.; vaza k.; **mujrā d.**; minhā k.; **mahsūb k.**

allow time, dam lene denā; **mohlat yā fursat miyād baṛhānā.**

Allowable, al-lou'a-bl, *adj.* **vājib**; **vājibī**; **jāyaz**; mubāh; halāl; durust; ravā; jog.

Allowance, al-lou'ans, *n.* 1. *permission*, **āggyā**; parvāngī; ijāzat; hukm; manzūrī. 2. *portion appointed*, peṭiyā; chabenī; sīdhā; bhattā; ratebā; rātab; **khūrāk.** 3. *salary*, mahīnā; dar-māha; tankhuāh; talab; vazīfa; mushāhara. 4. *deduction*, ghaṭtī; **kamī**; minhāī; vaza.

allowance to zamindars ousted from their estate, **mālikānā**; haqq-i-mālik; haqq-i-milkiyat.

daily allowance, rozīna; rozandārī; chabenī.

deputation allowance, bhattā.

house-rent allowance, kirāya-kharch.

personal allowance, zātī tankhuāh; izāfa-i-zātī.

tentage allowance, khemah-kharch.

Allowed, al-loud', *adj.* 1 *fixed*, baṇdhā huā; **māmūlī**; muqarrarah. 2 *remitted*, chhor diyā; bakhsh diyā; vā-guzāsht; muāf; atā kiyā huā.

Allowing that, al-lou'ing ŦHat, *adv.* **mānā kī**; bā-īn hamah; bā-vujūde kī; farz kiyā kī; bil-farz.

Alloy, al-loi', *n.* mel; milāvaṭ; milāo; milaunī; khoṭ; āmezish.

Alloy, al-loi', *v. a.* khoṭ milānā; milaunī k.; chāshnī d.

Allude, al-lūd', *v. n.* **imā**, kināyā, yā **ishārā k.**

Allure, al-lūr', *v. a.* [A. S. *belœwan*, Fr. *leurrer*, to betray] mohnā; lubhānā; lalchānā.

Allurement, al-lūr'ment, *n.* moh; lobh; **lālach**; lubhāo; targīb.

Alluring, al-lūr'ing, *adj* mohnī; man-haran; chit-chor; dil-faīeb; dil-rubā; dil-kash.

Allusion, al-lu'zhon, *n.* bhed; **imā**; **ishāra**; kināya; zikr; ramz.

Allusive, al-lū'siv, *adj.* ishāre-kā; kināyāt-āmez.

Alluvial, al-lū'vi-al, *adj.* kachhār; gang-barār; dariyā-barāmad; barāmdah.

Alluvion, Alluvial land, al-lū'vi-on, **al-lū'vi-al land**, *n.* kachhār; **nikāsī**; zamīn dariyā-barāmdah; gang-barāmad; diyārā; **arāzī nau-barāmad**; dariyā-barār.

accrued by alluvion, **dariyā se nikli.**

separation and accession of alluvion, **shikast o paivast.**

Alluvium, al-lū'vi-um, *n.* daryā-barār **miṭṭī**, vagaira.

Ally, al-lī', *v. a.* **sambandh k.**; **qarābat k.**; **rifāqat k.**; rabt o sabt k.

Ally, al-lī', *n.* **sāthī**; **yār**; dost; **rafīq**; **sharīk.**

Almanac, al'ma-nak, *n.* patrā; **jantarī**; **taqvīm.**

An old *almanac*. *Taqvīm-i-pārīna.*

nautical almanac, taqvīm-i-bahrī.

Almighty, ạl-mī'ti, *n.* **sarb-shaktimān**; **qādir-i-mutlaq.**

Almighty, Almighty God, ạl-mī'ti, **ạl-mī'ti god**, *n.* Parmeshvar; **Bhagwān**; Khudā-taālā; **Qādir-i-mutlaq**; Haq-taālā; **Sāhib.**

Almond, ä'mund, *n.* 1. **bādām.** 2. *the external glands of the neck near the ear*, galpheṛ; **bel.**

Almoner, al'mon-ēr, *n.* **bhanḍārī**; **khairāt-khāne kā mohtamim**; **sadā-barat bāṇṭne-vālā**; **belā-bardār**; **langar-khāne kā munsarim.**

Almost, ạl'mōst, *adv.* qarīb; anqarīb; qarīban; taqrīban; qarīb kar-ke.

It is *almost* new. *Nayā sā hai.*

almost always, taqrīban hamesha.
almost all, qarīb kar-ke sab.

Alms, ämz, *n.* dān; pun; bhīk; sadā-barat; būr; daṫhnā; belā; bāṛā; khairāt; zakāt.

Alms are the golden key that opens the gate of heaven. Prov. *Pun dān kunjī samān, jā se khulat surag ko dhām.*

Almsgiving, ämz'-giv-ing, *n.* dān; pun; khairāt.

Almsgiving never made any man poor. Prov. *Khairāt karne se ijfāʿ nahīñ ātā* (*Rām nām ke kāʿne sab dhan dālā khoē, Mūrakh jāne gi paṛā, din din dūnā hoē*).

Almsgiver, ämz'giv-ēr, *n* punyātmā; datār; punvān; dān-datār; pun karne-vālā; khairāt dene-vālā; mukhairvīh.

Almshouse, ämz'hous, *n* dharam-sāla; langar-khāna, khairāt-khana; mohtāj-khana.

Aloes, al'ōz, *n* (*Med.*) elvā; musabbar; sibr.

Aloft, a-loft', *adv.* 1. (*above*) baland. 2. (*Naut.*) mastūl par; takhta-i-jahaz par

Alone, all alone, a-lōn', ạl a-lōn, *adv.* akelā; tan-i-tanhā; tanhā; mujarrad; jaridah.

Alone, alone, all, *all alone.*
Alone on a wide, wide sea. *Coleridge.*
Akelā, jaridah o bilkul akelā,
Akelā woh chaure samandar ke ūpar.
Leave it *alone!* *Jāne do! dūr karo! alag karo!*
Let it *alone!* *Chhoṛ do! use mat chhūo! rahne do!*
Let me *alone* for that *Feh mere liye kuchh mushkil nahīñ hai*

to be left alone, akelā rah jānā.

Along, a-long', *adv* 1. *lengthwise,* lambān meñ; lambāī meñ, sidhā; barabar; tūl meñ. 2. *all along, throughout,* sab men; sāre meñ; sarāsar; tamām meñ; bil-kul 3 *along with,* sāth sāth; saṅg-sāṅg; saṅg; suddhān; sath meñ; hamrāh; mad; ba-hamrāhī. 4. *forward,* āge; agāṛī; āgū.
come along, chale āo; jaldī āo, āo.

Why do you lag behind? come *along!*
Pīchhe kyoñ rahe jāte ho? chale āo!

go along, be off, chale jāo; haṫ pare; pare haṫ; chal; chaṫakh; chalte phirte nazar āo; dūr ho; chaṫkho ke havāleh.
going along, chalte chalte.
to lay alongside, barābar letnā yā rahnā.

Along, alongside, a-long', a-long'sīd, *prep.* barābar barābar; ham-pahlū; bagal meñ.

Along the road. *Saṛak par, saṛak saṛak; saṛak ke kināre kināre.*

Aloof, a-löf', *adv.* 1. *at a distance,* pare; dūr; fāsle par. 2. *apart,* alag; niyārā; judā; alaihda.
to stand or keep aloof, alag ya judā rahnā; alag khaṛe rahnā; phuṭ rahnā.

Alopecy, al'ō-pe-si, *n.* bāl-khorah.

Aloud, a-loud', *adv*, pukār-ke: chillā-ke; baland āvāz se; zor se; ba-āvāz-i-baland.

Alpaca, al-pak'a, *n.* 1. Amrikā kā ūṇṭ. 2. *cloth,* ek qism kā pashmīna yā garbh-sūtī kaprā.

Alpha, al'fa, *n.* pahlā haraf Yūnānī; alif.

Alphabet, al'fa-bet, *n.* baran-mālā; kakke; alif, be, te.

Alphabetic, Alphabetical, al-fa-bet'ik, al-fa-bet'ik-al, *adj.* Alif, be, te kā.

Alphabetically, al-fa-bet'ik-al-li. *adv.* ba-tartīb-i-alif be, te; batartīb-i-tahajjī; ba-qāʿdatahajjī; radif-vār.

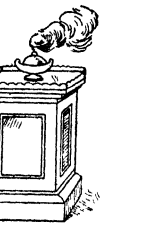
Alphabetically arranged. *Alif, be, te ki tartīb se.*

Already, ạl-redʿī, *adv* pahle se; pahle hī; peshtar se; pesh.

What, *already! Haiṫ, abhī se!*

Also, ạl'sō, *adv.* bhī; balke; niz; sāth hī; aur; alāva iske; mā-sivā; alāhāz-al-qayās; sivā iske; mag.

Altar, ạl'tēr, *n.* mazhabī-mez; bedī; agan-hotr; qurbān-gāh; mazbah.


ALTAR.

Altarcloth, ạl'tēr-kloth, *n.* bedī-pāt; bedi-bastr.

Alter, ạl'tēr, *v. a.* 1. *change,* badalnā; tabdīl k.; palaṫnā; tagaiyur k. 2 *modify,* tarmim k.; marammat k.; kuchh badalnā. 3. *correct,* sahī k; durust k: ṭhīk k.; islah d.; banānā.

Alterable, ạl'tēr-a-bl, *adj.* palaṫne-jog; badalne qābil; mumkin-ul-badal.

Alteration, ạl-tēr-ā'shon, *n.* badal; adal-badal pher-phīr; kāt-kūṭ; radd o badal; tagaiyun o tabaddul
alteration of jamā, tabdīl-i-jamā.

Alterative, ạl'tēr-āt-iv, *adj.* (*Med.*) munzij.

Altercate, al'tēr-kāt, *v. n.* radd o badal k, jhagarnā, qaziya k; rār k.; bahasnā, taqrir k.; hujjat lānā; takrār k.

Altercation, al-tēr-kā'shon, *n.* tantā; takrār qaziya, hujjat, bahas; rār; jhagrā; chakh bolā-chāī; khatā-paṭī; bahsā-bahsī; kahlaṫ sunbat, radd o badal.

Alternate, al-tēr'nāt, *adj.* 1. *reciprocal,* par ṫ par, bāham, apas meñ 2. (*Bot.*) hurte-phurte (patte). 3. (*Geom.*) mutabādlah; adal badal alat palat.
alternate angles, zāviyā-i-mutabādalah, alaṫ pal ṫ yā adal badal kon.

Alternate, al'tēr-nāt or al-tēr'nāt, *v a.* mubādla k.; muāva'ah k.; badlā k.; badalnā; adal badal k.; evaz maāvaz k.; palṭā k.; adli badli k.

Rage, shame, and grief *alternate* in his breast *Phillips.*
Hir phir-kar ur meñ base sog, lāj, aur krodh

Alternately, Alternatively, al-tēr'nāt-li, al-tēr'na-tiv-li, *adv.* bārī bārī se; pārī pārī se, naubat-ba-naubat; ek chhorkar; ek ke bād ek; ek ek kar-ke; apnī apnī bārī; ganḍe-dār; adal badal; pherā pherī.

Alternation, al-tēr-nā'shon, *n.* pher-phār; altāpaltī; adal-badal; herā-pherī; adlā-badlā, bārī bārī; evaz maāvaz.

Alternative, al-tēr'na-tiv, *n.* badlā; palṭā, evaz; muāvaza; do meñ se ek; chāhe jaunsā; chāhe ye chāhe woh.

Alternative subjects. *Mazmūn-i-ikhtiyārī.*

Althea, al-thē'a, *n.* (*Bot.*) khatmī; khubbāsī; khairī.

Although, ạl-ŦHō', *conj.* agarche; harchand ki; bāvjūde ki; bar-aks iske; go ki; garcheh; tadpāi.

Altitude, al'ti-tūd, *n.* 1. (*Ast.*) aks-choṭī; uñchāī; urūj; irtifā. 2. (*Geom.*) uñchāī; balaudī.
meridian altitude, dopahr unchāī.
observed altitude, dekhī unchāī.
true altitude, ṭhīk uñchāī.
to take the altitude, uñchāī nāpnā, dekhnā yā lenā

Alto, al'tō or ăl'tō, *n.* ūnchā sur; nikhād; ṭip; dūn.

Altogether, ąl-tu-ge*H'ér, *adv.* sampūran; sarapā; bilkul; mahz; sarāsar; nirā; nipaṭ; pūrā; mutlaq; sir se pāoṅ tak; sar-tā-pā.

Alto-rilievo, ăl'tō-rē-lyā'vo, *n.* ubhrī-hul tasvīr yā mūrat.

Alum, al'um, *n* phiṭkarī.

Alumnus, a-lum'nus, *n.* tālib-i-ilm; shāgird; chaṭṭā.

Always, Alway, ąl'wāz, ąl'wā, *adv.* 1. *perpetually,* hamesha; nit; sadā, hamesh; dāyam; mu-lām; ād din. 2. *invariably,* barābar; har dam; har vaqt; bār bār; bilā-nagā; alal-davām; mutavātir; āṭh pahar; pai dar pai; lagātār; bar-qarār.

he had always paid, woh hamesha detā rahā hai

Am, am, *v. n.* [Lat. *sum,* Skr. *asmi,* P. *am,* H. *hūṅ*] hūṅ.

Amain, a-mān', *adv.* be-tahāsha; ba-shiddat; zor se

Amalgam, Amalgama, a-mal'gam, a-mal'gam-a, *n.* pare ke sāth dūsrī dhāt kā mel; mishrit dhātu

Amalgamate, a-mal'gam-āt, *v. a.* milāo k.; milana

Amalgamation, a-mal'ga-mā''shon, *n.* mel; milāo; āmezish, ikhtilāt

Amanuensis, a-man'ū-en''sis, *n.* dūsre ke bayān ko qalam-band karne-vālā; likhaiyā; kātib.

Amaranth, am'a-ranth, *n.* (*Poet.*) sadā-bahār; gul-i-shadab.

Amaranthine, am-a-ranth-in, *adj.* sadā-bahār.

Amaryllis, am-a-ril'lis, *n.* (*Bot.*) nargis kī zāt ke phal.

Amass, a-mas', *v. a.* baṭornā; jamā k.; ikhaṭṭā k.; ḍher k.; sameṭnā; ek jā k.; ḍher lagānā; farāham k.

Amateur, am'a-tūr, am-a-tèr (é long), *n.* shāiq; shauqīn

Amativeness, am'at-iv-nes, *n.* ishq; prīt; pīt.

Amatory, Amative, am'a-to-ri, am'at-iv, *adj.* ishqiya; āshiqāna; rasīlā; anurāgī; ras-bharī.

Amaurosis, am-g-rō'sis, *n.* (*Med*) timar; tīmirā.

Amaze, a-māz', *v. a.* mutaajjib k.; mutahaiyar k., achambā dilāna yā k., taajjub meṅ ḍālnā.

stand in amaze, dānt tale unglī dabānā; bhuchak rah jānā; hakkā bakkā rah jānā.

Amazement, Amaze, a-māz'ment, am-āz', *n.* achraj; hairat; āsh-charj; achambā; tahaiyur; taajjub.

Amazing, a-māz'ing, *adj.* hairat-aṅgez; ajīb o garīb; ajīb; achambit; adbhut.

Amazingly, a-māz'ing-li, *adv.* taajjub se; mutaajjibāna; hairat se; achambe se; achraj se.

Amazon, am'a-zon, *n.* sūṅghnī; urdāhbegnī; mustandī; ran-jīt tiryā.

Ambassador, am-bas'sa-dor, *n.* elchī; safīr; rāj-dūt; rāj-basiṭ; paigām-bar.

The person of an *ambassador* is inviolable.
Elchī ke jism ko izā pahuṅchānī jāyiz nahīṅ.
(*Elchī ko kyā zavāl.* Prov.)

Ambassadorial, am-bas'sa-dō''ri-al, *adj.* elchī ke taur kā.

Ambassadress, am-bas'sa-dres, *n.* dūtnī.

Amber, am'bèr, *n.* ambar; kah-rubā.

Amberseed, am'bèr-sēd, *n.* mushk-dānah.

Ambidextrous, am-bi-deks'trus, *adj.* 1. duhattā 2. *double-dealing,* du-mār.

Ambient, am'bi-ent, *adj.* chau-or; chau-gird; chahār-taraf; chau-taraf.

Ambiguity, Ambiguousness, am-bi-gū'i-ti, am-big'ū-us-nes, *n.* du-arthī; du-mānī; ibhām.

Ambiguous, am-big'ū-us, *adj.* du-arthī; do-mānī; mubham; mashkūk; muzabzab; gol-mol mushtabah.

Ambition, am-bi'shon, *n.* farākh-hauslagī; ul ul-azmī; baland-nazarī; baland-himmatī; ābhauslagī.

Ambition plagues her proselytes Prov.
Ul-ul-azmī apne muridoṅ ko be-chain rakhtī hai.
(*Ul-ul-azmī be-chainī.*)

Ambitious, am-bi'shus, *adj.* baland-nazar; ālihimmat, hauslah-mand; ālī-hauslah; ul-ul-azm

Ambitiously, am-bi'shus-li, *adv.* baland-nazarī se; hausle se.

Ambitus, am'bit-us, *n.* 1 *extreme edge,* kinārā had; mu-hit. 2. (*Arch.*) gherā; ahātah. 3. (*Bot.*) patte kā kinārā yā kor 4. (*Conch.*) ghoṅge k shakl.

Amble, am'bl, *v. n.* rahvār yā ruhāl chalnā dugāmā jānā.

Amble, am'bl, *n* dugāmā; ruhāl

Ambler, am'blèr, *n* rah-vār; qadam-bāz.

Ambling, am'bling, *affected,* naz nakhre se chalnā

Ambrosia, am-brō'zhi-a, *n.* imrat; āb-i-hayāt sudhā

Ambrosial, am-brō'zhi-al, *adj.* 1. *fragrant* khush-bū-dār; muattar; mahaknā; sugandhit. 2. *delicious,* laziz; svādī; maze-dar; zāeqe-dār.

Ambulance, am'bū-lans, *n.* aspattāl kī ḍolī vā gārī.

Ambuscade, Ambush, am-bus-kād', am'bush *n.* kamīn-gah; ghat kī jagah.

Bold in close *ambush,* base in open field. *Dryden*
Chhupī ghāt meṅ sūr, khule khet meṅ gīdī.

to lie in ambush, dāoṅ ghāt meṅ baiṭhnā; ghāt meṅ lagā rahnā

Ameliorate, a-mēl'yor-āt, *v a* sudhārnā; durust k; behtar k.; banānā; islāh k

Amelioration, a-mēl'yor-ā''shon, *n.* behtarī islāh; sanvār, sudhar; durusti

Amen, ā-men, *adv* aisā hī ho; āmīn; yathā-astu, evam astu; amin Allāh; tere mūṅh ghī khāṅd, teri āvāz Makke Madine meṅ.

Amen, ā-men, *n.* rūh-ul-amīn (hazrat Īsā kā khitāb)

Amenable, a-mē'na-bl, *adj.* 1. *governable,* mutī, farmān-bardār; itāat-pizīr; āggyā-mān; basjog. 2 *accountable,* javāb-deh; tābe.

amenable to jurisdiction, zer-i-hukūmat yā adālat: siyasat ke tābe; mutaallliq-i-ilāqah.

Amend, a-mend', *v. a* durust k.; sahī k.; sanvārnā; ṭhīk k.; islāh d.; sudharnā; banānā; tarmim k.

Mar not the thing that cannot be *amended*
Shakespeare.
Jis chiz ko na sanvār sako mat biyāro!

Amend, a-mend', *v. n.* durust h., ṭhīk h.; sanvarnā; islāh h.

Amende, Amende honorable, ā-māṅd, ā-māṅd on-ēr-ā'bl, *n.* uzr māzirat.

Amendment, a-mend'ment, *n.* behtarī; islāh; sanvār; durustī; tarmīm.

Amendment is repentance. Prov. *Islāh hī tauba hai.*

Amends, a-mends', *n.* badlā; pādāsh; tāvān; ḍand; mukāfāt; evaz; evazāna; jazā.

Amenity, a-men'i-ti, *n.* mulāimat; narmī; asbrāfat.

A mensa et thoro, ā men'sa et thor'o, *n.* talāqi-nān o nafqā; roṭī kapṛā dene se inkār.

Amentum, a-men'tum, *catkin* (*Bot.*), laṛī, lapkan.

Amerce, a-mèrs', *v. a.* jurmāna k.; ḍand lenā.

Amercement, a-mèrs'ment, *n.* jurmāna; ḍand.

Amess, Amice, am'es, am'is, *n*, jubba ; jāma ; chogā ; cholā.

Amethyst, am'ē-thist, *n* ullam.

Amiability, Amiableness, ā'mi-a-bil''i-ti, ā'mi-a-bl-nes, *n*. har-dil-azīz ; man-bhāltā.

Amiable, ā'mi-a-bl, *adj*. har-dil-azīz ; man-bhāo ; su-shīl ; shīlvant.

Amiably, ā'mi-a-bli, *adv*. sushīltāī yā har-dil-azīzī se.

Amicable, am'ik a-bl, *adj*. dostāna ; hilā-milā ; mila-jhula ; āpas-kā.

Amicableness, Amicability, am'ik-a-bl-nes, am'ik-a-bil''i-ti, *n*. dost-navāzī ; dostī ; shafqat.

Amicably, am'ik-a-bli, *adv*. dostī se ; ba-taur-dostī ; āpas meṅ, dostāna taur par.

Amicus curiæ, a-mī'cus cū'ri-ē, *n*. (*Law*) munsifī kā madadgār

Amid, Amidst, a-mid', a-midst', *prep*. bīch meṅ ; bīch, meṅ, darmiyān.

amidst the rest, bāqiyoṅ meṅ

Amiss, a-mis', *adv* ashudh ; bure taur se ; bhūl se ; chūk se, galatī se

to take amiss, burā mānnā ; nā-rāz h. ; khafā h.

Amity, a'mi ti, *n*. [S. *mitrtā*, from *mitr* a friend] dostī ; mitrtāī

Ammonia, am-mō'ni-a, *n*. E. yumūniā ; hosh meṅ lāne kī davā.

sal ammoniac, nausādar

Ammunition, am-mū-ni'shon, *n*. asbāb-i-harb ; sāmān-i-jang ; bārūt-golā ; megzin ; laṛāī kā sāmān.

Amnesty, am'nes-ti, *n*. muāfī ; afū-i-jurm ; jāū-bakhshī.

Among, Amongst, a-mung', a-mungst', *prep*. oṅch ; meṅ ; dar-miyān, mīn-jumlā.

Among us. *Ham meṅ*.

Amorosa, am-or ō'sa, *n*. shokh-dīdah ; rāmjanī ; shatākh-chiryā ; uchhāl-chhakkā ; uchhāl-chhittī.

Amoroso, am-or-ō'sō, n āshiq.

Amorous, am'or-us, *adj*. āshiq ; āshiq-mizāj ; shāyaq ; rasiyā ; raṅgīlā

Amorous, am'or-us, *adj* ishqiya ; āshiqāna ; rasīlā.

amorous glances, rasīlī yā miṭhī miṭhī nazreṅ yā nigāheṅ.

Amorously, am'or-us li, *adv*. āshiqāna ; ishq se.

Amorousness, am'or-us-nes, *n*. ishq-bāzī ; tamāsh-bīnī ; ras ; ishq.

Amorphous, a-mor'fus, *adj*. be-qānl yā rūp.

Amort, a-mort', *adj*. murda-sā ; udās ; sust.

Amount, a-mount', *v n* tādād h. ; honā.

Amount, a-mount', *n*. jamā ; jumlā ; tādād ; mublig ; raqam ; majmūā ; miqdār ; hāsil ; joṛ ; shumār.

registered amount, asl jamā.

to the amount of, ba-qadr ; ba-andāza ; ba-tādād ; tak.

Amour, a-mūr', *n* āshnāī ; āṅṭ saṅṭ ; aṭ saṭ ; ishq.

Amphibious, am-fib'i-us, *adj*. do-unsarī ; bhūmi-jal-char ; jal-thal-char.

Amphibological, Amphibological, am-fib'o-loj''ik-al, *adj*. mushtabah.

Amphibrach, am'fi-brak, *n*. (*Pros.*) jagan.

Amphitheatre, am-fi-thē'a-tēr, *n*. dangal ; tamāsha-gāh ; nāch-ghar ; akhāṛā.

Ample, am'pl, *adj*. [Lat. *plco*, Skr. *pṛi*, H. *pūr*, fill, P. *pur* full.] 1. *extended*, baṛā ; vasī ; farākh ; kushādah ; kalāū ; lambā-chaurā. 2. *abundant*, bahut sā. *See* Abundant.

ample provision, bahut-sā khānā yā rasad.

Ampleness, am'pl-nes, *n*. 1. vusat ; phailāo ; phailāvā ; farākhī. 2. bahutāī. *See* Abundance.

Amplification, am'pli-fi-cā''shon, *n*. 1. baṛhāo ; phailāo. 2. (*Rhet.*) bistār ; tūl ; mubālga.

Amplify, am'pli-fī, *v*. a. baṛhānā ; tūl d.

Amplitude, am'pli-tūd, *n*. 1. *extent*, phailāvā ; vusat ; farākhī. 2. See Abundance. 3. (*Ast.*) dūrī pūrab pachchham ke chakkar, yā khat-i-istawā, yā muddh rekhā se.

Amply, am'pli, *adv* ba-kasrat ; ba-ifrāt ; bauhtāt se ; rel pel se ; mālā-māl ; bharpūr.

Amputate, am'pū-tāt, *v. a.* azv kāṭnā yā qalam k. ; kāt jālnā

Amputation, am-pū-tā'shon, *n*. qate-azv ; ohir phāṛ ; kaṭ kūt.

Amuck, a-muk', *adv* āndhā-dhund ; be-tahāshā ; be-dharak ; mūnh uthāe

Amulet, am'ū let, *n* [A. *amal*, S. *mantr*, a charm] gandā ; jantr ; tavīz

Amuse, a-mūz', *v. a.* 1. *divert*, bahlānā ; khush k. ; tafrīh d. ; khilānā ; khayāl batānā ; dil lagānā. 2. *delude*, dam d ; jhānsā d. ; dam yā bātoṅ meṅ rakhnā.

He *amused* his followers with idle promises. *Johnson.*

Us ne apne sāthiyoṅ ko vāde vaid meṅ rakkhā.

to amuse oneself, dil bahlānā ; jī khush k

Amusement, a-mūz'ment, *n*. dil-bahlāo ; tafrīh-i-taba ; dil-lagī ; sair ; tamāshā.

place of amusement, raṅg-bhūm ; sair tamāshe kī jagah ; sair-gāh.

Amusing, a-mūz'ing, *adj*. 1. (*things*) dil-chasp ; dil-bahlāo. 2. (*persons*) dil-lagī-bāz ; nuqī-majlis.

An *amusing* story. *Dil-chasp kahānī.*

An, an, *art*. 1 *one*, ek ; koī ; koī sā. 2. *each*, har ; har ek ; har-koī

Anachronism, an-ak'ron-izm, *n*. tārīkh kī galatī ; ikhtilaf-i-vaqt

Anagram, an'a-gram, *n*. tahrīf ; madhilāpā ; laff o nashar

Anagram, an'a-gram, *v. a.* tahrīf k. ; ek kī jagah dūsre ko rakhnā ; jagah badalnā.

Analogical, an-a-loj'ik-al, *adj* mushābeh, mutābiq ; mutanāsil ; milttā jhultā ; ham-shakl.

Analogically, an-a-loj'ik-al-li, *adv*. tanāsilan ; tashbihan ; tashbih ke sāth ; mutābiqat se, ūpmā se.

Analogous, an-al'og-us, *adj*. mushābeh ; mutābiq ; yak-sāṅ ; ek-rūp ; ek sūrat kā ; ham-shakl.

Analogue, an'a-log, *n*. mushāba ; ham-shakl.

Analysis, an-al'i-sis, *n*. 1. bhanjan ; tashrīh ; tajazzā ; tafrīq ; bidīrn ; jabr ; kan-toṛ-sodhan. 2. (*Math.*) savāloṅ ko jabar muqāble se nikalne kā tarīqa. 3. (*Chem.*) kan-khoj ; tat-nikās. 4. (*Gram.*) padh-chhedan ; tarkīb ; anvaē.

geometrical analysis, uqlaidas ko jabar muqāble se sābit k.

qualitative analysis ; gun-bhanjan.

quantitative analysis, bojh-bhanjan.

Analyst, an'a-list, *n*. sodhī ; sodhne-wālā ; tajazzā-dān ; tafrīq-dān.

Analytic, Analytical, an-a-lit'ik, an-a-lit'ik-al, *adj* tashrīhī ; tafrīqī ; bhanjan-sahit.

analytical geometry, bātātī lakīr-nāp ; gahrī gintī-nāp ; bīj-ganit-nāp.

Analytically, an-a-lit'ik-al-li, *adv*. bit-tashrīh ; tashrihan ; ba-tafrīq ; ba-tashrih.

Analytics, an-a-lit'iks, *n. pl*. ilm-i-tashrīh.

Analyzable, an-a-liz'a-bl, *adj*. hal yā tashrīh kī jāyuq ; bhin-jog ; qābil-i-tafrīq ; tajazzi-pizīr.

Analyze, an'a-liz, *v. a.* tafrīq, tajazza, tashrīh, juz, ṭukṛe, yā kan k. ; sodhnā ; bhanjan k.

Analyzer, an'a-liz-ar, *n*. 1. *the person*, sodhnewālā. *See* Analyst. 2. *the substance*, galāne-wālā.

Anapæst, an'a-pest, *n*. (*Pros.*) ek vazan yā chāl jis meṅ do chhoṭī aur ek baṛī māttrā ho ; sagan.

Anarchy, an'ār-ki, *n*. 1. *political*, gadar ; pādshāh-gardī ; balvā ; fasād ; bad-amlī ; chaupaṭ-

rāj ; sīk-khāā-shāhī ; marahṭī ; shāh jī kī amaldārī. 2. *general*, hal-chal ; ghabrāhaṭ ; afrā tafrī ; hangāma ; khalbalī

Spread *anarchy* and terror all around. *Cowper.*
Bad-amlī aur ḍar sab jagah phaīl gayā.

Anas, an'as, *n.* (*Ornith*) murg-ābī.

Anasarca, an-a-sar'ka, *n* (*Med.*) jālandar ; istisqā ; soth

Anathema, a-nath'ē-ma, *n* 1 sarāp ; phiṭkār. 2. huqqe pānī kī bandī ; kiryā karam se nikālā jāna.

Anathematize, a-nath'ē-mat-īz, *v a* phiṭkarnā ; huqqā pānī band k ; zāt bāhar k ; birādrī se khārij k

Anatomic, Anatomical, an-a-tom'ik, an-a-tom'ik-al, *adj* ilm-i-tashrīh yā ang biddyā ke mutaalliq ; kāt kūt yā chīr phār ke sambandhī

Anatomist, a-nat'o-mist, ang-biddyā-gunī ; tashrīh-dān ; chīrne-vāla ; jarrāh

Anatomize, a-nat'o-mīz, *v. a.* 1. *dissect*, chīrna ; chīr phāṛ k. ; kāt kūt k. ; kātnā ; chīk k ; a-z jnā k. 2. *analyze*, kholnā ; ṭukṛe ṭukṛe k ; juz juz k

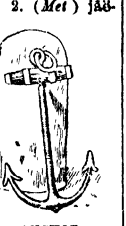
Anatomy, a-nat'o-mi, *n.* 1 *dissection*, chīr phāṛ ; kāt kūṭ ; jarrāhī. 2. *the science*, aṅg-biddyā ; ilm-i-tashrīh ; badan kā ilm.
comparative anatomy, ilm-i-tashrīh-i-haiwānāt.

Ancestor, an'ses-tēr, *n. forefather*, puṛkhā ; pitr ; jad ; bāp-dādā ; dādā paṛ-dāda.
common ancestor, mūris-i-ālā ; mūris-i-muttāhad ; ek dādā.

Ancestorial, Ancestral, an-ses-tō'ri-al, an-ses'tral, *adj.* ābāī ; maurūsī ; jaddī ; bāp-dādā kī ; bapautī ; pushtainī.
ancestral property, jāēdād-i-maurūsī ; bapautī-dhan ; bapautī ; imlāk-i-jaddī

Ancestry, an'ses-tri, *n.* 1. *lineage*, nasl ; hasab o nasab ; gharānā ; khāndān , pushṭ ; pīṛhī ; kul. 2. *high birth*, ālī khāndān , baṛā gharāna ; ālī nasl ; baṛā ghar.

Anchor, ang'kēr, *n.* 1. langar. 2. (*Met*) jāēpanāh ; āsrā ; bharosā.
sheet anchor, baṛā langar.
to be at anchor, langar par h. ; ṭhairā-huā h.
to come to anchor, langar ḍālnā , jahāz khaṛā k.
to foul anchor, langar ulajhnā.
to weigh anchor, langar uṭhānā ; jahāz chalānā.


ANCHOR.

Anchor, ang'kēr, *v. n.* 1. *cast anchor*, langar ḍālnā. 2. *stop*, ṭhairnā ; muqīm h.

Anchorage, ang'kēr-āj, *n.* 1. *harbour*, bandar. 2. *the duty*, bandar kā mahsūl.

Anchoret, Anchorite, ang'kō-ret, ang'kō-rīt, *n.* gosha-nashīn ; tārik-ud-dunīyā ; tyāgī ; sannyāsī ; udāsī ; bairāgī ; abdhūt.

Anchovy, an-chō'vi, *n.* ek qism kī chhoṭī bahrī machhlī.

Ancient, ān'shent, *adj.* 1. *old (in time)*, purānā ; prāchīn ; qadīmī ; derīna ; sanātan-kā. 2. *of long duration*, muddat-kā ; bahut dīn-kā ; zamāne salaf yā peshīn kā ; pahle zamāne-kā. 3. *past*, aglā ; peshīn ; salaf.
ancient times, aglā yā purānā zamānā ; zamāna-i-sābiq ; agle vaqt.

Ancient, ān'shent, *n. pl.* purāne yā qadīm vaqt ke log ; prāchīn log ; purkhā ' qudamā ; mutaqad-damīn ; buzurg.

And, and, *conj.* aur ; vā ; o.
and so forth, and so on, vagaira ; isī tarah ; alā hāz-al-qayās.
and that, conj. aur yeh kī.

Andante, an-dān'tā, *adj.* (*Mus.*) madhkam. āhista (sur).

Anecdote, an'ek-dōt, *n.* hikāyat ; chuṭkulā : naql ; ravāyat.

Anemometer, an-e-mom'e-tēr, *n.* havā-nāp : pavan-nāp ; bāo-bojh-nāp.

Anemone, a-nem'o-ne, *n.* shaqāyaq-i-nemān . gul-i-havā.

Anent, a-nent', *prep.* bābat ; bāre ; dar-bāre : madde

Anenterous, an-en'tēr-us, *adj.* bilā-rodār antri-rahit

Aneroid, an'ē-roid, *adj.* bagair pāre ke.

Aneurism, an'ū-rizm, *n* rag kā ṭūṭnā.

Anew, a-nū', *adv* naē sire se ; phir-se ; phir-ke phir-ke se ; sire se ; ulaṭ-ke ; az sar-i-nau ; dohrakar

Angel, ān'jel, *n.* 1. *a spiritual being*, farishta malak ; hātif.

Like *angels'* visits, few and far between
Gāhe māhe kī mulāqāt. (*Āj chānd kidhar s niklā?*)
Angels are bright still, though the brightest fell. *Shakespeare.*
Go farishtah bara hūā mardūd,
Par farishte hain ab bhī nūrānī.

2. *beautiful person*, parī ; pari-sād ; hūr ; apsharas. paryā ; mah-laqa.
angels who question the dead, (*Mah.*) Munkir Nakir Jamrāj ; nakīrain.
the angel of death, Izrāīl ; malak-ul-maut ; jam.
the recording angels, Kirāman kātibīn ; Chitrgupt.
the world of angels, ālam-i-malakūt.

Angelic, Angelical, an-jel'ik, an-jel'ik-al, *adj.* farishtā-khaslat ; farishta-khū ; malakī-sifāt.

Angelica, an-jel'ik-a, *n* (*Bot.*) anjalkī

Anger, ang'gēr, *n* kirodh ; gussa ; khafgī ; taish. itāb ; tehā ; tāmas ; chho ; jhunjal.

Anger is the fever and frenzy of the soul. Prov
Kirodh ātam juar hai.
Anger may glance into the breast of a wise man, but rests only in the bosom of fools. Prov.
Budh-jan ur meh jhalke kirodh, mūrakh hirde base kirodh.
Anger punishes itself. Prov.
Kirodh ny drohī.

flushed with anger, gusse meh lāl ho gayā ; lāl pīlā huā.

Anger, ang'gēr, *v. a.* risānā ; chho yā jhūājal dilānā ; gussā dilānā ; khafā k.

Angle, ang'gl, *n.* (*Geom.*) kona ; kon ; zāviya.
acute angle, zāviya-i-hādda ; sukṛā kona.
adjacent angle, zāviya-i-muttasila ; milā kon.
alternate angle, adal-badal kon ; zāviya-i-mubādalah.
angle at the circumference, chakkar-kon ; zāviya-i-muhītī.
angle at which a plane is inclined, (*Geom.*) ḍhalāo yā jhukāo kona.
angle of depression, zāviya-i-tahtānī ; nichlā kona.
angle of friction, (*Mech.*) ragaṛ-konā.
angle of incidence, parti kon.
angle of reflection, aksī kon ; palaṭ kon ; zāviya-i-murājaat.
angle of the eye, koyā ; gosha-i-chashm.
angle of the mouth, bāchh.
curvilinear angle, chāp-kon ; zāviya-i-munhanī.
exterior angle, bāharī-kon ; zāviya-i-berūnī ; zāviya-i-kharija.
half angle, ādhā-kon ; nisf-zāviya.
interior angle, bhitarī-kon ; zāviya-i-andarunī ; zāviya-i-dākhila.
mixed angle, ek sīdhī aur ek gol lakīr kā kon.
oblique angle, qāēmā se baṛā yā chhoṭā zāviya.

obtuse angle, phallā-konā ; zāviya-i-munfarija.
plane angle, chauras kon ; zāviya-i-musatta.
plane rectilineal angle, zāviya-i-musattah mustaqīm-ul-khattain ; sīdhī lakīroñ kā chauras konā.
rectilineal angle, sudh-lakīr kon ; zāviya-i-mustaqīm-ul-khattain.
right angle, sam-kon ; pūrā kon ; zāviya-i-qāēma.
solid angle, ṭhos kon ; rāviya-i-mujassam.
spherical angle, gol kona ; chāp-kon ; zāviya-i-mustavī yā mustadīr.
vertical angle, sir-kon ; zāviya-i-rās.
visual angle, drishṭ-kon ; zāviya-i-nazrī.

Angle, ang'gl. 1. (*v. n.*) *fish*, bansī lagānā yā khelnā ; shast phenknā ; kāṇṭā ḍālnā 2. (*v a*) *employ artifice*, chārā ḍālnā ; jāl bichhānā ; goñdā dikhānā ; dil phañsānā, dānā jamānā.
to angle with a silver hook, sone kī kaṭārī mārnā.

Anglemeter, ang'gl-mē-tēr, *n.* kon-nāp ; zāviya-nāp.

Angler, ang'glēr, *n. the person*, bansī-bāz ; bansī kā khilārī.

An *angler* eats more than he gets. Prov. *Bansi kā khilārī, lāve thoṛā, khāve bahut.*

2. (*Ich*) *fishing frog*, māhī-gīr meṇḍak ; ek qism kī machhlī.

Anglican, ang'glik-an, *adj.* angrezoñ ke mazhab kā.

Anglice, ang'gli-sē, *adv.* angrezī meñ.

Anglicism, ang'gli-sizm, *n.* angrezī mahāvra.

Anglicize, ang'gli-sīz, *v. a.* angrezī banānā ; angrezī meñ ḍhālnā.

Angling, ang'gling, *n.* bansī-bāzī.

Anglo, ang'glō, *adj.* Angrezī ; Inglistānī.

Anglo-Indian, ang'glō-in'di-an, *n.* Hindustān ke Angrez.

Angrily, ang'gri-li, *adv.* gusse yā khafgī se ; jhuñjlā-kar ; chho ho-kar

Angry, ang'gri, *adj* khafā ; gussail ; bar-ham ; chho ; kirodhī ; tāmsī

An *angry* man is again angry with himself when he returns to reason. Prov. *Gusse meñ ā-kar jhuñjlāe jab āpe meñ āē to āpe pe jhuñjlāe*

He that is *angry* is seldom at ease. Prov. *Kirodhī ko chain kahāñ ?* (*Taish meñ aish kahāñ ?*)

to be angry, gusse yā khafā h. ; chho .

Anguish, ang'gwish, *n.* dard ; pīṛa ; kashṭ ; larun-dukh.

Angular, ang'gū-lēr, *adj.* 1. goshe-dār ; kone-dār ; koniyā. 2 *stiff, sharp*, kaṛā ; chubhtā ; ugtā ; khaṭaktā ; khubtā.
angular motion, nisf-qutar kā daur.
angular section, kon-kāṭ, taqsīm-i-zāviya.
angular velocity, nisf-qutar kī raftār.

Angularity, ang-gū-lar'i-ti, *n.* 1. kon-pan. 2 (*Met.*) nukīlā-pan.

Angulate, ang'gū-lāt, *adj.* (*Bot.*) kon-dār. goshe-dār.

Angulodentate, ang'gū-lō-den''tāt, *adj.* (*Bot.*) dañtīlā.

Angulometer, ang-gū-lom'e-tēr, *n.* bāhari-kon-nāp.

Anhelation, an-hē-lā'shon, *n.* hāṅpnā ; hauṅknā ; dam chaṛhnā ; sāṅs phūlnā yā bharnā.

Anil, an'il, *n.* nil kā paudā, (*1st year*) naudho ; (*2nd year*) perī ; (*3rd year*) tilaṅgā.

Anile, an'il, *adj.* buḍhiyā jaisā ; buḍḍhī aurat sā ; zaīf.

Anility, a-nil'i-ti, *n.* buṛhāpā ; pīrī ; zaīfī ; kam-zorī.

Animadversion, an'i-mad-ver''shon, *n.* malāmat ; ḍāṅṭ ḍapaṭ ; sarzanish ; ibrat-dihī ; tambīh ; chashm-numāī.

Animadvert, an'i-mad-vêrt'', *v. n.* malāmat k. ; sarzanish k. ; tambīh k.

Animal, an'i-mal, *n.* jānvar ; pashū ; haivān ; ḍhor ; ḍāṅgar.
an irrational animal, haivān-i-mutlaq ; pashū ; ḍhor.
a rational animal, haivān-i-nātiq ; insān ; ādmī ; manush ; mānas.

Animal, an'i-mal, *adj.* haivānī.
animal food, gosht ; mās.
animal heat, hararat-i-garīzī ; jīv-agni.
animal kingdom, jīv jantū ; haivānāt.
animal passion or gratification, shahvat ; lazāiz-i haivānī ; kām ; kām-deo ; indrī ; havāē nafsānī.
animal spirits, tabiat kā josh ; man kī lahr.

Animalcule, an-i-mal'kūl, *n.* chhoṭā kīṛā jo khurd-bīn hī se dikhlāī de.


ANIMALCULE.

Animalism, an'i-mal-izm, *n.* aiyāshī ; shahvat-parastī ; haiva-nivat ; lazāiz-i-haivānī ; indrī-bhog.

Animate, an'i-mat, *v. a.* 1 *quicken*, jilānā ; jān ḍālnā ; zinda k. 2 *encourage*, himmat yā ḍharas bandhānā, taqviyat denā ; jurat dilanā ; hauslah yā dil baṛhāna. 3. *incite*, targīb denā ; uksānā ; bharkānā.

Animate, an'i-mât, *adj.* 1. char, jītā ; jān-dār, zī-rūh 2. zindah-dil.
animate and inanimate, char-achar ; jān-dār o be-jān
animated language, jan ḍālne-vālī-āvāz ; zindah-dilon kī āvaz yā zabān.

Animation, an-i-mā'shon, *n.* zindah-dilī ; jān, josh.

Animosity, Animus, an-i-mos'i-ti, an'i-mus *n.* dushmanī ; adāvat ; bair ; buroḍh ; bugz khusūmat, kina ; lāg, shatrutā.

Anise, an'is, *n* sauṇf kā arq ; anīsūñ.

Aniseseed, Aniseed, an'is-sēd, an'i-sēd, *n.* tukhm-i-anīsūn, sauṇf, bir hali ; bādyān.

Anisette, an-i-set', *n* sauṇf kī sharāb

Ankle, ang'kl, *n* takhnā ; kāb.

Ankle-bone, ang'kl-bōn. *n.* takhne kī haḍḍī, gaṭṭa ; us-tukhan-i-kab

Ankle-deep, ang'kl-dēp, *adj* ṭakhne ṭakhne, ṭakhnoñ-tak

Anklet, ang'klet, *n* pāyal ; paṛeb.

Annalist, an'nal-ist, *n* vaqāe-nigār.

Annals, an'nalz, *n.* sāl-bah-sarguzasht ; tavārīkh, itihās

annals of the past, tavārīkh-i-salaf.

Anneal, an-nēl', *v. a* shishe ko raṅgne ke vāste garm k.

Annex, an-neks', *v. a.* lagānā ; milānā ; shāmil k. ; joṛnā ; natthī k.
to annex territory, qalamrau meñ shāmil k. ; mulk meñ milānā ; apne rāj meñ milānā ; ilhāq k., mulhaq k.

Annexed, an-nekst', *adj.* juṛā-huā ; munsalak, mushmula ; mulhaq ; natthī kiyā-huā ; shāmil.
annexed papers, kāgazāt-i-munsalaka ; kāgazāt-shamil-i-misl ; natthī kiye-huē kāgaz.

Annexation, an-neks-ā'shon, *n.* lagāo ; mel ; joṛ ; ittisāl ; ilhāq.

The *annexation* of Oudh *Ilhāq-i-Avadh.*

Annihilate, an-ni'hil-āt, *v. a.* [Lat. *nihil*, P *nest*, nothing, S. *nāsh*, H. *nās*, destruction] miṭānā mādūm k. ; binasnā ; nā-paid k. ; satyānās k. nest o nābūd k. ; fanā k. ; kaladam k. ; khāk meñ milāuā.

Annihilation, an-ni'hil-ā''shon, *n.* nās ; binās ; fanā ; satyānās ; nīvā-nas ; nestī.

Anniversary, an-ni-vėrs'a-ri; *adj.* sālāna; barsāurī; barasvēh din.

Anniversary, an-ni-vėrs'a-ri, *n.* baras din kā din; barkhī; barsī; barsaurī; sāl-girah; barasgānth

(*of one's birth*) janam din; yaum-i-paidāish.

(*of one's death*) barsī; dasā; din.

Anno Domini, an'nō dom'i-nī, *n* sann-i-īsvī.

Anno Mundi, an'nō mun'dī, *n.* san-i-paidāish-i-duniyā

Annotate, an'nō-tāt, *v a.* ṭīkā, sharah, hāshiya, ya tafsīr likhna, ya charhānā.

Annotated, an'nō-tāt-ed, *adj.* muhashsha; musharrah; sa-ṭīk, ṭīka-sahit.

Annotation, an-nō-tā'shon, *n.* ṭīkā; sharah; tafsīr, hashiya

Annotator, an'nō-tāt-ėr, *n.* ṭīkā-kār; mufassir; sharīeh; muhashshī

Announce, an-nouns', *v. a.* zāhir k.; mashhūr k; khabar denā; (*Cor.*) gazat k.; chhāpnā; dhandorā yā ḍaunḍī piṭnā; ittilā k.; parghat k. *See* Advertise.

to announce to the public, elān denā; mushtahir k.

Announcement, an-nouns'ment, *n.* khabar; beorā; ittilā; āgāhī. *See* Advertisement.

Annoy, an-noi', *v. a.* satanā; diq k.; takhī d.; dukh d; īzā denā yā pahunchanā; hairān k.

Annoyance, an-noi'ans, *n.* taklīf; dukh; īzā; diqqat; tasdīyā; mazarrat.

giving or causing annoyance, īzā-rasānī.

Annoying, an-noi'ing, *part. adj.* āzār-deh; taklīf-deh; dukhdāī; īzā-rasāṇ.

Annual, an'nu-al, *adj.* 1 barsī. *See* Anniversary. 2. *lasting only a year,* fasilī; rut kā; ek-barsī.

Annual examination. *Sālana imtehān. Annual* meeting. *Jalsa-i-sālāna. sālāna sabhā yā jalsa.*

Annual, an'nū-al, *n.* 1. (*Bot.*) fasil yā rut kā pauda. 2 *publication,* sālāna risāla.

Annually, an'nū-al-li, *adv.* sāl ke sāl; sāl basāl; har sāl; sālāna; har baras

Annuitant, an-nū'it-ant, *n* sālāna vazīfa-khuār; barsaurī pāne-vālā; sālāna-dār; sālāna pinshandār, mqhsyā; sālāna vasīqe-dār.

Annuity, an-nū'it-i, *n.* sālāna vazīfā yā mushāhira; sālāna; barsaurī.

Annul, an-nul', *v. a.* radd k.; mansūkh k. *See* Abolish.

Annular, an'nū-lėr, *adj.* chhallā-sā; halqe-numā; chhalle-dār; chhalle kī mānind.

Annulet, an'nū-let, *n.* chhoṭā chhallā.

Annulment, an-nul'ment, *n.* kal-adam; mansūkhī; tansīkh; tardīd; bhang.

Annulose, an'nū-lōs, *adj.* kīṛe makauṛe jātī.

Annunciation, an-nun'shi-ā''shon, *n.* bashārat.

Anodyne, an'-ō-din, *n.* pīr-haran aukhad; taskīn-bakhsh davā; musakkin-davā.

Anoint, a-noint', *v. a.* 1. *rub with oil,* tel chupaṛnā, lagānā, ḍālnā, yā malnā.

When thou fastest *anoint* thy head!
Jab roza rakkho sir meṅ tel lagāo!

2. *consecrate,* rāj tilak k.; tel bān k. (*a bridegroom*).

Anointed, a-noint'ed, *p. adj.* rāj tilak huā.

Anomalous, a-nom'a-lus, *adj.* khilāf qāida yā zābita; an-rīt; ku-rīt.

Anomaly, a-nom'a-li, *n.* be-zābtagī; khilāfsarishtagī; an-rīt.

Anon, a-non', *adv.* 1. *soon,* jaldī; abhī; fauran; ānan fānan meṅ. 2. *sometimes,* kabhī; kabhī kabhī; kadhī kadhī; gāhe māhe; phir; gāhe gāhe.

ever and anon, ab tab; ṭhair ṭhair-ke.

Anonyma, a-non'im-a, *n.* (*Slang*) qahba; khānpāra; kutiyā.

Anonymous, a-non'im-us, *adj.* gum-nām; guptnam; be-nām; lā-alam.

Anonymously, a-non'im-us-li, *adv.* be-nām.

Anorexy, an'o-rek-si, *n.* (*Med.*) aruch.

Anosmia, an-os'mi-a, *n.* (*Med.*) quvvat-i-shāmma kā jātā rahnā

Another, an-u''H'ėr, *adj.* 1. *not the same,* aur; dūsrā; digar; mukhtalif; gair.

This is *another* pair of shoes. *Slang.*
Yeh aur joṛā hai Yeh aur bāt hai.

2 *one more,* ek aur; dūsrā. 3. *any other,* koī aur; aur koī; koī dūsrā.

Discover not a secret to *another!* Prov.
Kisī aur se bhed mat kaho!
Let *another* praise thee and not thy own mouth! Prov.
Aur chāheṅ tumhārī tārīf kareṅ, par tum apne mūṅh se apni tārīf mat karo.
(*Apne mūṅh miyaṅ miṭṭhū mat bano!* Prov.)

4 *not oneself,* gair; parāyā.

Answer, an'sėr, *v. n.* 1. *be like,* muvāfiq, mutābiq, javab yā joṛ h.; lagnā; ṭhakkar khānā; milnā

Heart *answereth* to heart. *Dil kā dīnā dil.*

2. *be sufficient,* kāfī h.; pūrā h.; pūrā paṛnā.

I do not need two, one will *answer.*
Do nahīṅ chāhīeṅ, ek hī kāfī hai.
Money *answereth* all things.
Rupaye se sab kuchh ho saktā hai.

3. *to be correlative,* lāzim malzūm h. 4. *succeed,* rāst ānā, ṭhik ānā, banna, ya honā, nibhnā; sadhnā, ṭhīk baiṭhnā; mauzūṅ h. 5. *be accountable,* zimmehvar h.; zāmin h.; javābdeh h

Answer, an'sėr, *v. a* 1 *reply to,* javāb yā uttar denā; kahnā, javāb-dihī k.

To answer one in his own language. Prov.
Javāb-i-Turkī ba Turkī. Prov.
Blows will *answer* blows. Prov.
Ghūṅse kā javāb ghūṅsā. (Ihi ki leni patthar ki deni Prov.)

2 *satisfy,* pūrā k; adā k.; nibāhnā; anjam denā; barābar k.

Does this *answer* your expectations?
Yeh tumhāri ummed ke muvāfiq hai?
This will not *answer* at all. *Yeh nahīṅ hogā.*

3. *refute,* lā-javāb k; band k.; radd k. 4. *correspond with,* muāfiq h; javāb h.; milnā.

The door on this side *answers* to the one on that side. *Yeh darvāza us darvāze kā javāb hai.*

Answer, an'sėr, *n.* 1. *reply,* javāb; uttar.

A soft *answer* turneth away wrath. Prov.
Miṭhā uttar (āle krodh.
(*Ṭhaṅḍā lohā garm lohe ko kāṭtā hai.* Prov.
Cold steel will cut through hot iron.)

2. (*to a problem*) javāb; uttar; phal. 3. (*to a riddle*) būjh; phal. 4 (*Law*) tardīd; radd-i-kalām; prīti-bād; javāb-dāvā.

answer in appeal, javāb-i-mūjibāt.
answer to a plaint, javāb-dāvā.
decisive answer, do ṭūk javāb.
definite answer, javāb-i-shāfī; javāb-bā-savāb; javāb-i-qatai.
evasive answer, ṭāl maṭol.
plain answer, sāf javāb.

Answerable, an'sėr-a-bl, *adj.* 1 *unanswerable,* mumkin-ul-javāb;

3. *accountable*, hisāb-deh; qābil-i-bāz-purs; javāb-talab. 3. *responsible*, zāmin; zimmeh-vār; javāb-deh. 4. *liable*, sazā-vār; mustaujib; lāyaq; muhtamal.

Ant, ant, *n* cheṇṭī; chiūṇṭī; chiṇṭī; kīṛī.
large ant, cheṇṭā; chiūṇṭā; chiṇṭā.
red ant, lāl cheṇṭī
white ant, dīmak; *Pany.* seoṇk.

Antbear, ant'bār, *n.* cheūṇṭī-khor

Antcatcher, ant'kach-er, *n.* mor-gīr.

Ant-hill, ant'hil, *n.* cheṇṭī kā tīlā.

Antacid, ant-as'id, *n.* khatāī-mār; dāfe-i-turshī.

Antagonism, an-tag'ō-nizm, *n.* bair; lāg; birodh; mukhālafat, tanāzā; muqābilā; khusūmat

Antagonist, an-tag'ō-nist, *n. opponent*, harīf, mukhālif; muqābil; mukhāsim; jor; priti-bādī. 2. (*Anat*) ek patthā jo dūsre ke khilāf harakat kartā hai.

Antagonistic, Antagonistical, an-tag'ō-nist''ik, an-tag'ō-nist''ik-al, *adj.* biprīt; birudh; bimukh; mukhālif; khilāf; bar-aks; zid.

Antarctic, ant-ārk'tik, *adj.* junūbī qutab-vālā; qutab-i-junūbī.

Antarthritic, ant-ār-thrit'ik, *adj.* gaṭhiyā-mār; dāfa-i-vaja-i-mufāsil.

Antasthmatic, ant-ast-mat'ik, *adj.* dāfa-i-ziq-ul-nafs; dāfa-i-dama.

Antatrophic, an-ta-trof'ik, *n.* tap-i-diq kā tīāj.

Ante, an'tē (*In comp.*) āge; pahle; pesh; qabl.

Antecedent, an-tē-sē'dent, *adj.* muqaddam; pahlā; qabl; peshīṇ.

Antecedent, an-tē-sē'dent, *n.* 1. *what goes before*, pahle āne-vālā; agr-gāmī; māqabl. 2. (*Math.*) pahlā āṅk; raqam-i-avval. 3. (*Gram.*) mausūl. 4. (*Logic*) shart; jumla-i-shartīya; muqaddam.

Antecedently, an-te-sē'dent-li, *adv.* pahle se; peshtar se; āge, qabl-az-īṅ.

Antechamber, Anteroom, an'tē-chām-bėr, an'tē-rōm, *n.* bāhar kā kamra; deorhī; dahlīz; panlī.

Antedate, an'tē-dāt, *v a.* 1. *date beforehand*, agli mitī yā tārīkh likhnā. 2. *anticipate*, pesh-bandī k; pesh-dastī k.; pahal k.

Antediluvian, an'tē-di-lū''vi-an, *adj.* qabl-i-tūfān; Nūh ke zamāne kā.

Antelope, an'tē-lōp, *n.* chhalle-dār sīṅg-vālā mirg; mirg


ANTELOPE.

Antemeridian, A. M., an'tē-mē-rid''i-an, *adj.* dupahr pahle; qabl az dopahr.

Antemundane, an-tē-mun'dān, *adj.* qabl paidāish-i-duniyā; duniyā se pahle.

Antennæ, an-ten'nē, *n.* sīṅgh jis se kīṛe ṭaṭolte haiṅ.

Antenniferous, an-ten-nif'ėr-us, *adj.* sīṅgh-dār (kīṛe).

Antenniform, an-ten'ni-form, *adj.* sīṅgh jaisā; sīṅgh ki shakl.

Antepenult, an'tē-pē-nult, *n.* lafz kā ākhir se tīsrā ṭukṛā; ākhirī do ṭukṛoṅ se pahlā ṭukṛā.

Antepenultimate, an'tē-pē-nul''ti-māt, *adj.* ākhir ke do juzv yā ṭukṛoṅ ko chhoṛ-kar.

Antepileptic, ant-ep'i-lep''tik, *adj.* murīd-i-sara; mirgi-mār; dāfa-i-sara.

Anteposition, an'tē-pō-zi''shon, *n.* (*Gram.*) ek lafz kā pahle rakhnā jo pīchhe āyā kartā hai.

Anterior, an-tē'ri-ėr, *adj.* pahlā; muqaddam; peshīṇ; sābiq-kā; avval.

Anthelmintic, an-thel-min'tik, *adj.* (*Med.*) kīṛe-mār (aukhad); keṅchve mārne-vālī (davā).

Anthem, an'them, *n.* bhajan; astutī; madah; munājāt.

Anthemis, an-thē'mis, *n.* (*Bot.*) bābūnā.

Anther, an'thėr, *n.* (*Bot.*) zīrā; zar-i-gul.

Anther-dust, an'thėr-dust, *n.* (*Bot.*) zīre kī dhūl.

Antheriferous, Antheroid, an-thėr-if'ėr-us, an'thėr-oid, *adj* (*Bot.*) zīre-dār; zar-dār (phūl).

Anthesis, an-thē'sis, *n* (*Bot.*) khilantā; shigūftagī

Anthology, an-thol'o-ji, *n.* guldasta-i-nazm.

Anthony's fire, an'thon-iz fir, *n.* surkh-bādā; bimb.

Anthracite, an'thra sīt, *n.* jhūṭā koelā.

Anthropography, an-thrō'pog'ra-fi, *n.* insān kī qaumoṅ kā bayān; manush-barnan.

Anthropolite, an-thrō'pō-līt, *n.* (*Pal.*) ādmī ke jism kā patthar ban jānā.

Anthropology, an-thrō-pol'o-ji, *n.* ilm-i-tashrīh. *See* Anatomy.

Anthropomancy, an-thrō'pō-man-si, *n.* insān kī aṅṭṛoṅ ko dekh-ke shugūn yā fāl lenā

Anthropomorphism, an-thrō'pō-morf''izm, *n.* autār lenā; deh dhāran k.; qādir-i-mutlaq kā shakl-i-insān meṅ āna; jism insān meṅ rūh-i-pāk kā hulūl k.

Anthropomorphite, an-thrō'pō-morf''īt, *n.* Parmeshar ko manush sā rūp samajhne-vālā.

Anthropophagi, an-thrō-pof'a-ji, *n. pl.* manush-bhakshī; mardum-khor; ādam-khor.

Anthropophagous, an-thrō-pof'a-gus, *adj.* ādam-khor.

Anthropophagy, an-thrō-pof'a-ji, *n.* manush-bhakshan; mardum-khorī; ādam-khorī.

Anthypnotic, ant-hip-not'ik, *adj.* nīṅd dūr karne-vālī, nindrā-haran; mana-i-khuāb.

Anti, an'ti, *priv.* haran; biprīt; birudh; zid; dafe; naqīz; khilāf.

Antibilious, an-ti-bil'yus, *adj.* (*Med.*) pit-haran; pit-mār; dafa-iyā qāta-i-safrā.

Antics, an'tiks, *n.* tamāsha; khel; ṭhaṭṭā; chhalbalīyāṅ

Antichrist, an'ti-krīst, *n.* dushman-i-Masīh

Anticipate, an-tis'i-pāt, *v. a.* 1 *do or take before another*, pesh-dastī k.; pahal k.; pesh-qadmī k.; pahle se lenā yā qabza k. 2 *preclude*, pahle se rok yā dāb rakhnā. 3. *foretaste*, pahle se mazā chakhnā; jī hī jī meṅ pahle se khush h. yā maza lenā, soch men marna

Anticipation, an-tis'i-pā''shon, *n.* 1. *act of anticipating*, pesh-dastī, pesh-qadmī; pesh-bīnī; sabqat. 2 *foretaste*, khayālī maza.
be present in anticipation of, ummed par hāzir h.

Antidotal, an-ti-dōt'al, *adj* zahr-mohrā sā; tiryāq-sā.

Antidote, an'ti-dōt, *n.* bis-mār; bis-haran; zahr-mohrā; tiryāq.

Antifebrile, an-ti-fēb'ril or an-ti-fē'bril, *adj.* juar-nāsik; tap-mār; dāfa-i-bukhār yā tap.

Antimonial, an-ti-mō'ni-al, *adj.* surma-jaisā; surma-āgīn.

Antimony, an'ti-mo-ni, *n.* surma; anjan.

Antipathy, an-tip'a-thi, *n.* bair; dushmanī; adāvat; nafrat; ghin; karāhiyat; chiṛ; gilān.
natural antipathy, nafrat-i-zātī; jibillī-dushmanī; bugz-i-lillāhī.

Antiphlogistic, an'ti-flo-jis''tik, *adj.* (*Med.*) sūjan-utār yā mār; dāfa-i-varm.

Antipodes, an-tip'o-dēz, *n. pl.* 1. bhūgol ke tale ke ādmī; kurra-i-zamīn ke dūsrī jānib ke bāshinde. 2. *opposite*, bi-rudh; zid; naqīz.

Antiquarian, an-ti-kwā'ri-an, *adj. relating to antiquity*, purānā; prāchīn; purātam; qadīm; salaf.

Antiquarian, Antiquary, an-ti-kwā'ri-an, an'ti-kwa-ri, *n.* purānī bātoṅ kā tahqīq karne-wālā; prāchīnī; muhaqqiq-i-salaf.

Antiquate, an'ti-kwāt. *v. a.* matrūk k.; berivāj k.

Antiquated, an'ti-kwāt-ed, *part. adj.* purānā; matrūk; gair-mustāmal.

Antique, an-tēk', *adj,* 1. *ancient,* purānā; qadīm. *See* Ancient. 2. *odd,* anokhā; nirālā

Antiquity, an-tik'wi-ti, *n.* 1. *old times,* pahlā yā purāna vaqt; aglā zamāna; zamāna-i-sābiq; zamāna-i-salaf. 2. *great age,* sadāmat; qadāmat; bahut din kā. 3. *ancients,* purāne log; agle log; mutaqaddamīn *See* Ancients. 4. *relics,* tabarrukāt; āsār; chihn.

Antiscorbutic, Antiscorbutical, an'ti-skor-bū''tik, an'ti-skor-bū''tik-al, *adj* lahūchhāṅt; musaffi-i-khūn.

Antiseptic, an-ti-sep'tik, *n* (*Med*) saṛan-rok

Antispasmodic, an'ti-spaz-mod''ik, *adj* (*Med.*) sāṅthan-mār; dafa-i-tashannuj.

Antithesis, an-tith'e-sis, (*Rhet*) sanat-i-tazad; birudh alankār; ijtimāe ziddain.

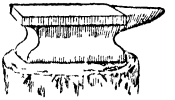
Antithetic, Antithetical, an-ti-thet'ik, an-ti-thet'ik-al, *adj* zid, naqiz; biprīt.

Antitype, an'ti-tīp, *n.* mūjid; asl; bānī; mukhtare.

Antivenereal, an'ti-vē-nē''rē-al, *n.* (*Med.*) ātshak kī davā.

Antler, ant'lėr, *n* bāra singe kā sīṅg; bārāsingā, shākh-i-gavazn

Anus, ā'nus, *n.* gāṇ; gudā; miqa-ad.



ANVIL.

Anvil, an'vil, *n* ahran, nihāī, saudāṅ

it is on the anvil, (*Met.*) ban rahī hai; hāth meṅ hai, (*Washermen*) bhaṭṭī charhāé halū; ghān dālā hai.

Anxiety, Anxiousness, ang-zī'e-ti, angk'shus-nes, *n. solicitude,* fikr; chintā, andesha; tashvīsh; taraddud

Anxious, angk'shus, *adj* mutaraddid; fikrmand; andesha-nāk; mutafakkir.

Anxiously, angk'shus-li, *adv,* chintā se; fikr, ya taraddud se.

Any, en'ni, *adj* 1. *a single one of many,* koī; koī sā; jaunsā *Any of you,* koī tum meṅ se.

Are there *any* witnesses present? *Koī gavah hāzir hai?*

2. *an indefinite number,* kisī qadar; koī; kuchh.

Who will show us *any* good? *Hai koī upkārī? Hai koī dharmī dātā?*

3. *of whatever kind,* kaisā hī; kuchh hī; kisī tarah kā; jaisā ho

any body, any one, koī ādmī; koī; koī shakhs.

at any rate, kuchh hī ho; ho so ho; ba-har sūrat; har che bada bād.

Any, en'ni, *adv,* kuchh; kuchh ek; kisī qadar.

Are you *any* better? *Kuchh tum ko ārām hai?*

any thing, koī chīz; kuchh.

Do you want *any* thing? *Kuchh chāhiye?*

any how, any wise, kisī tarah; jaise bane; jis tarah ho-sake; kaise hī ho; kisī tarah se; ba-har nau.

any where, kahīṅ; kisī jagah; jahāṅ kahīṅ; kahīṅ na kahīṅ.

Aorist, ā'or-ist, *n.* (*Gram.*) muzārā; luṅg-lakār; āḍes.

Aorta, ā-or'ta, *n.* (*Anat.*) shah-rag; rag-i-jān.

Apace, a-pās', *adv.* jaldī se; turant se; shitābī se: fauran: sūd.

Apart, a-pārt', *adv.* 1. *separately,* alag; niyārā; ekānt; ek-lang; ek-kināre; judā; ek-taraf; ekbagal, alaihda. 2. *away,* dūr; pare; alag, tafāwut par

Apartment, a-pārt'ment, *n.* koṭha, kamra; koṭhrī; khāna

men's apartments, mardāna makān; baithak, chaupār; dīvān-khāna, nishast-gāh

women's apartments, ranvās; zanāna makān; zanān-khāna; mahal-sarā, haram-sarā.

Apathetic, Apathetical, ap-a-thet'ik, ap-a-thet'ik-al, *adj.* murda-dil, sard-mehr.

Apathy, ap'a-thi, *n* murda-dilī; sard-mehrī; be-parvāī.

Ape, āp, *n* [A S *apa,* Skr *lapī*]

1. bandar; bāndar; būnar; būzna; mannū, (*Fem* bandariya)

The higher the *ape* goes the more he shows his tail. Prov *Joṅ joṅ ubhre bāndrī pūnchh dikhae*

An *ape* is an *ape,* a varlet's a varlet Though they be clad in silk or scarlet *Sitā o bandar ham sadā sitā o bandar Pahne makhmal kā voh joṛa yā kī zar*

(*Khar-i-Isā agar ba Makka ravad Chūn bidyad hanoz khar bashad.*)

2. *a servile imitator,* rīs karne-wālā.

Ape, āp, *v. a* naqal k.; rīs pūna, ya

Aperient, a-pē'ri-ent, *adj* (*Med*) laiyan; munziq

Aperient, a-pē'ri-ent, *n.* (*Med*) rechak aukhad, mu'assar-dava

Aperture, ap'er-tur, *n* mokhā; sūrākh, rauzan

Apery, ap'er-i, *n* bandar-khāna

Apetalous, a-pet'al-us, *adj* (*But*

Apex, ā'peks, *n.* nok, anī, sirā; chotī

Apheresis, a-fē're-sis, *n* 1. (shurū ke harf ya tukre meṅ se gir i-shurū. 2. (*Surq*) qata-i-azv.

Aphelion, a-fē'li-on, *n* (*Ast*) su

Aphidian, a-fid'i-an, *n* (*Ent*) telī

Aphidivorous, af-i-div'ō-rus, khor

Aphlogistic, a-flo-jis'tik, *adj*

Aphonous, af'ō-nus, *adj* be-av

Aphony, af'ō-ni, *n* (*Med*) ga na honā

Aphorism, af'or-izm, *n* kahachan; maqūla; masal

Aphrodisiac, af-ro-diz'i-ak, shahvat ko barhāve, shahvagizā; pusht karne-vālī aukhad

Aphrodite, af-ro-dī'tē, *n* rati

Aphyllous, af'il-us or a-bi pāt, pat-jharā; nan gā; lund

Apiary, ā'pi-a-ri, *n.* [Lat *ap* kukrī.

Apiece, a-pēs', *adv.* ek ek; hai

They received two rupi *Unko do do rupaē mile*

Apish, āp'ish, *adj.* 1. *like a* machhandar; maimūn-khasla ahmaq, holī kā bharvā-sā

Apishness, āp'ish-nes, *n* 1

Apocalypse, a-pok'a-lips, *n.*

Apocopate, a-pok'ō-pāt, *v.* ākhrī harf yā juzv girā denā

Apocope, a-pok'ō-pe, *n* (*Gra*

Apocrustic, ap-o-krus'tik, qabz karne-vālī.

Apocryphal, a-pok'ri-fal, *adj.* be-sanad ; nā-...d i-etibār, ga...-motabar.

A...dal, ap'o-dil, *adj* be-par ; be-gal-phare

A...gee, ap'o-jē, *n* *See* Aphelion.

A...ogetic, a pol'o-jet''ik, *adj* uzr-khuāh.

A...ogist, a-pol'o-jist, *n* chhimā yā muāfī ...ehne-vala ; uzr-khuāh.

Apologize, a-pol'o-jiz, *v n* uzr māzrat k ; uzr ...zāhī k. ; afū chāhna ; muāfī yā chhimā māng-...

To apologize for not answering one's letter
Khat ke jawāb na dene kā uzr k

Apologue, ap'o-log, *n* qissa ; kahānī ; hikāyat

Apology, a-pol'o-ji, *n* 1 *excuse*, muāfī, uzr ; ...zrat, uzr-khuāhī 2. *defence*, javāb-dawā ; ...āb

Aponeurosis, ap'o-nū-rō''sis, *n.* (*Anat.*) rag yā ...hoń ka barbad

Apophthegm, ap'o-them, *n.* maqūla, kahāvat ; ...masla.

Apoplectic, Apoplectical, ap-o-plek'tik, ap-...k'tik al, *adj* adhangī, saktah-zadah

Apoplectic, ap-o-plek'tik, *n* laqva-zadah ; laqve ...ra, adhangī

Apoplexy, ap'o-plek-si, *n.* mirgī ; sarā ; sakta

Apostasy, a-pos'ta-si, *n* dharam-nasht ; apnā ...m tyāgnā, inhitaf ; ilhād

Apostate, a-pos'tat, *n* dharm-achut ; munharif ; ...ni, dharam-nashtī

Apostatize, a-pos'ta-tiz, *v n.* dharm tyāgnā yā ...a apnā mazhab tark k. yā chhorna.

Apostrophe, a pos-trō'fi, *n.* (*Logic*) natījā ...bar amsala yā tajraba.

Apple, a-pos'l, *n* havārī.

Apostrophe, a-pos'tro-fe, *n.* 1. (*Rhet*) gāyab mukhatib h 2 (*Gram*) alāmat-i-hazaf

Apothecary, a-poth'e-ka-ri, *n* attār ; davā-davā-sāz

shop attār kī dukān ; davā-khāna.

Apothegm, Apophthegm, ap'o-them, ap'o-maqūla, masla ; kahāvat

Apotheosis, ap'o-thē-ō''sis, *n.* deokār, pirtish-tā banānā

Appal, ap-pal', *v a.* darānā ; bhaé ; hairat dikhāna ; khauf d

Apparage, Appenage, Apanage, ap'-...p'pen-aj, ap'an-aj, n. (*Law*) mash dhra yā bādshah apne nā-balig bachchoń ke ...jarrar kar dete hain.

Apparatus, ap-pa-rā'tus, *n.* ālāt ; auzār ; sāz o ...arānjam, samagri.

...ical apparatus. Jarrāhi auzār.

system of organs ; tartib-i-āzāe jismānī.

Apparel, ap-par'el *n* kapre ; pahanne ke kapre ; ...ar ; paushak.

Apparent, ap-pā'rent, *adj.* 1. *visible*, jo dekhne ...zāhir ; parghat ; āshkārā ; raushan *indubitable*, sarīh ; ayan ; raushan ; ...vaidā. 3. *seeming*, zāhir ; zāhirī ; ...: numāyān.

...ude (*Ast*) sādī uńchāī.

...ton (*Phys*) dikhāo nazar-gherā.

...on, zāhirī harakat.

...vali-ahd ; tikā jī ; rāj-kuār ; mālik-...

Apparently, ap-pā'rent-li, *adv.* *seemingly*, ...iran ; zāhir meń ; dekhne meń ;

Appearance, ap-pa-ri'shon, *n.* 1. *the thing ...p* ; sūrat ; shakl. 2. *spectre*, paret ; ...āseb. 3. (*Ast.*) udaś itāroń yā ...amūdārī ; tulā.

Appeal, ap-pēl' *v. n* [Lat *appellare*, to call, fi. *pukār*] 1 munsif, sālis, yā panch banānā yā k.

I appeal to you ! Āp merā insāf karen !

2 (*Law*) murāfa k , apīl k. 3 *appeal to one as a witness*, gavāh banānā yā k

Appeal, ap-pēl', *n.* (*Law*) murāfa ; apīl.

admitted appeal, apīl-i manzūr

appeal from a decision, apīl ba-nāmzad-i-faisla.

an appeal to arms, hathiyār se faisla.

court of appeal, adalat-i-murāfa

cross appeal, murafa-i-mutakhalif

grounds of appeal, mujibāt, vujuhāt, yā subūt-i-apīl

in appeal, murāfe ke sige meń.

place of appeal (*Law*) marjā

regular appeal, apīl kanūnī, apīl-i-ām.

rejected appeal, murafa-i-kharij yā mustarad.

special appeal apīl khas

summary appeal, apīl-i-sarsarī.

Appealable, ap-pēl'a-bl, *adj* qābil-i-murāfa yā apīl

an appealed case, murāfa-shudah muqaddima.

Appear, ap pēr', *v. n* 1. *be visible*, sūjhnā ; dikhāī d , āńkhoń ke sāmne ānā, nazar ānā ; nigāh meń ānā ; dikhnā

And God said, Let the dry land *appear* !
Khudā ne farmāyā, khushk zamin nikle !

2. *stand or come in the presence of a superior*, hāzir h , khara h., sāmne yā āge ānā, pesh hona

To *appear* in court *Kachathri meń hāzir hona.*

3 *be manifest*, ughartā, parghat h. ; khul jānā ; zāhir h. ; ayān h , āshkārā h. ; numāyān h. ; havedā h ; vāzih h.

It doth not yet *appear* what we shall be.
Nahiń mālūm ham kyā hońge.

4. *seem*, dikhāī d. , mālūm h.

He *appears* to be a good man.
Woh bhalā ādmī mālūm hotā hai.

Appearance, ap-pēr'ans, *n* 1. *act of appearing*, dikhāvā, zuhūr, rūyat 2. *that which is seen*, rūp , sūrat , bhes , shakl

Man regardeth the outward *appearance*.
Duniyā zāhir-par ast hai. Prov.
Judge not according to *appearances*.
Rūp pe mat bhūlo

3. *personal presence*, hāzirī ; maujūdgī 4. *entry into a place or company*, ānā ; āmad , dakhl ; rasāī ; paith , bār-yābī. 5. *semblance*, zāhirī sūrat , dikhāī ; namūd 6. *sign*, nishān ; chinh ; āsar ; alāmat.

Appease, ap-pēz', *v. a.* thandā k. ; dhīmā k. ; thandā k. ; kam k. ; mārnā ; dabānā ; manānā ; faro k. ; shānt k.

To *appease* wrath. *Gussā kam k. yā mitānā.*

to appease the soul of the dead, pirānī ko sukh denā ; pitr ko pānī denā.

Appellant, ap-pel-ant, *n.* (*Law*) murāfa karne-vāla ; (*Cor.*) apīlānt.

Appellate, ap-pel'āt, *adj.* murāfa.

Appellate court. *Adālat-i-murāfa.*
Appellate judges. *Hukkām-i-apīl.*

Appellation, ap-pel-ā'shon, *n.* nām.

Appellative, ap-pel'a-tiv, *adj.* (*Gram.*) jātī nām-bāchak ; nakarah.

Append, ap-pend', *v. a.* [P. *paivand*]. 1. *attach to*, lagānā ; milānā ; mulhaq k. ; mutaalliq k. ; vasl k. 2. *annex*, sāth lagānā ; jornā ; tānknā ; chipkānā ; natthī k. ; dākhil k. ; shāmil k. ; munsalik k.

Appendage, ap-pend'āj, *n.* panchhālā ; zamīma ; titamma ; lihāq.

Appertain, ap-pēr-tān', *v. n.* taalluq, ilāqā, sambandh, lagāo, yā nisbat rakhnā ; mutaalliq h.

Appetite, Appetence, Appetency, ap'pē-tit, ap'pē-tens, ap'pē-ten-si, *n.* 1. *natural desire,* chāh ; khuāhish ; raghbat, mail ; rujhān, ishtiyāq. 2. *desire of food,* bhūk ; khuddiyā ; ruchī ; ishtihā ; gursanagī.

Applaud, ap-plad', *v. a.* 1 *clap hands,* tālī bajānā ; vah vah k. ; shābāsh denā. 2. *praise,* sarahnā ; gun gānā ; tārīf k. , āfrīn k ; tahsīn k.

I would *applaud* thee to the very echo, that should *applaud* again. *Shakespeare.*

Karūn terī tārīf is zor se,
Ki gūnje jahān uske phir shor se.

Applause, ap-plaz', *n.* tārīf ; astutī ; vāh vāh ; āfrīn ; marhabā ; sitāyash.

The *applause* of the people is a blast of air. Prov.
Duniyā kā sarāhnā bāo kā bahnā.
The brave man seeks not popular *applause.* *Dryden.*
Bahādur ko parvā nahīn nām kī.

Apple, ap'l, *n.* 1. seb ; seo ; sev.

Apples, pears, and nuts spoil the voice. Prov.
Seb, bihi, aur chhāliyā kareh avāz kharāb.
He that would an old wife wed must take an *apple* before he goes to bed Prov.
Jo burhiyā se kare biyāh pushti rakh le pahle pā.

apple of discord, lāṛāī kā ghar ; jhagṛe yā fasād kī jar ; bis kī gāṅṭh.
apple of the eye, putlī ; mardumak-i-chashm ; āṅkhoṅ kā tāra ; kaleje kī kor.
love apple, apple of love, valāyatī baiṅgan , (*Cor.*) tamatar.

Apple-blight, ap'l-blīt, *n.* (*Ent.*) titlī , tītrī.

Apple-brandy, Apple-jack, ap'l-bran''di, ap'l-jak, *n.* seb kī barāṅḍī.

Apple-dumpling, ap'l-dump''ling, seb kī pakauriyāṅ.

Apple-green, ap'l-grēn, *n.* seb sā harā.

Apple-paring, ap'l-par''ing, *n* seb kī chhīlan.

Apple-pie, ap'l-pī, *n* seb kā sambosā.

Apple-pie order, ap'l-pī or'der, *n.* durustī ; sahchha intizām ; tartib.
to apple-pie order, saja sajāyā ; thīk thāk.

Apple-sauce, ap'l-sas, *n* seb kī chatnī.

Apple-stall, ap'l-stal, *n.* seb kī dukan.

Apple-woman, ap'l-wum''an, *n.* seb bechnewālī ; seb-wālī ; ber-ṭplī (*plum-woman*).

Appliances, ap-plī'ans-ez, *n.* auzār. sāmān ; hizeh ; asbāb

Applicable, ap'pli-ka-bl, *adj.* lagne-log ; jo lag sakne ; thīk ; durust , munasib ; mutabiq ; sazāvār ; mauzūn ; chasp ir
applicable to the case, munāsib hāl muqadme ke.
not applicable, lag sakna , thīk baithna
particularly applicable, ṭhīk ṭhīk unītī , khūb unītī ; khāsī-nashīn.

Applicability, Applicableness, ap'pli-ka-bil''i-ti, ap'pli-ka-bl-nes, *n* lagao , mutabaqat ; munāsibat ; durustī

Applicant, ap'pli-kant, *n.* darkhuāst-kunindah ; sāil ; arzī karne-vālā , ummed-var

The court require the *applicant* to appear in person.
Sāyal ko adālatan adālat men hāzir honā chāhiye

Application, ap-pli-ka'shon, *n* 1 *the act,* lagāo , bartāo ; istemāl, jaise dava, marham, lep, vagaira

The pain was removed by this *application.*
Is dawā ke lagāne se dard jātā rahā.

2. *what is applied,* lep ; inzimād.

Outward *application. Lep, tel, vagaira.*

3. *petition,* darkhuāst ; savāl ; arz ; arzī ; prārthnā ; ardās ; arzdāsht ; guzārish ; iltimās , minnadan. 4. *close study,* lagan ; tandihī ; tavajjoh ; lāg ; mashgūliyat.

Application makes the ass. Prov.
Rāt din kā pīsnā telī kā bail banā detā hai.
(Working night and day turns a man into an oilman's ox)

5 *sense,* bartāo , istemāl , mauqa-i-istemāl

application for aid, istidā , istimdād , istiānat

Apply, ap-plī', *v. a.* 1. *lay or place,* dharna. rakhna , lagānā ; bāndhnā.

He said, and to the sword his throat *applied.* *Dryden.*
Yeh kah khanjar usne gale par rakhā.

2. *use or employ,* kām meṅ lāna ; baratna , kharch k. ; istemāl k. , lagana ; sarf k. ; ninās k.

How is this word *applied* ?
Yeh lafz kis mauqe par ātā hai ?

3. *give the mind to,* dil, chit, dhiyān, yā surat lagānā yā d.

Apply thy heart unto instruction !
Sikh meṅ chit do !

apply oneself in earnest, man yā dil lagānā ; dil o jān se tan-dihī k. ; kamar bāndhnā ; garm-josī se kām k ; sar-garmī se kām k , garq h. , lagnā ; lagā rahnā.

Apply, ap-plī', *v. n.* 1. *suit,* lagnā ; mūāfiq ; taalluq rakhnā , thīk ānā , durust ānā ; layaq h. ; jog h , munasib ya shāyan h. 2 *make request,* mangna , chahna , darkhuast k.

He *applied* to his father for assistance.
Us ne apne bāp se madad māngī

Appoint, ap-point', *v. a.* 1 *establish,* thair ma. khara k , muqarrar k. , nasab k. 2 (*to an office*) muqarrar k , taqarrur k , taaiyun k , muaiyan k 3. *equip,* sajana , ārastah k , taiyar k. ; musallah k. , saz o saman se durust k

Appointment, ap-point'ment, *n* 1. *act of appointing,* taqarruri , taaiyun , taimati. 2 *situation,* vazā , bachan , iqrar ; ahd , qaul ; qarār ; shart. 3. *office,* asāmī ; ilāqa , ohda , mansab , khidmat ; jagah 4. *equipment,* asbab ; sāmān ; saz o samān , vardi.

Apportion, ap-pōr'shon, *v a.* bāntnā. *See Allot.*

Apportionment, ap'pōr'shon ment, batāī. *See* Allotment

apportionment in kind, batāī , batautī.

Apposite, ap'pō zit, *adj.* multa , muāfiq ; mauzūn ; thīk ; durust , jog , bar mahal , mauqe ka

Appositeness, ap'pō-zit-nes, *n* mutābaqat , muvāfaqat , munasibat , durustī.

Apposition, ap po-zi'shon, *n.* 1. jurnā ; tarkibmutāfī , vzala 2 (*Gram*) do ismoṅ ka ek ke sāth men ijtima ; zul-hal

Appraise, ap-praz', *v. a.* mol lagānā ; qīmat jaṅchna ; dar thaharānā ; jāṅchnā ; tashkhis karnā ; āṅknā ; kūtna , andāza k.

Appraisement, ap-prāz'ment, *n.* āṅk ; jāṅch ; tashkhis , andāza.

appraisement of crops, kan-kūt

appraisement of land, lagan ; tashkhis-i-jarib ; jama-bandi.

Appraiser, ap-prāz'ēr, *n.* jaṅchvaiyā , aṅkvaiyā ; kanyā , kan-kūt.

Appreciable, ap-prē'shi-a-bl, *adj* pahchāne jāne ; jānbil-qadr ; qadar ke lāyaq ; umda.

Appreciate, ap-prē'shi-at, *v a.* qadr-dānī k. ; qadr k. , gun paichhānnā , dād denā.

Appreciation, ap-prē'shi-ā"shon, *n.* qadar-dānī; gun-giyān, dad-dihī.

Appreciative, Appreciatory, ap-prē'shi-ā-tiv, ap-prē'shi-a-to-ri, *adj.* gun-gyānī; qadr-dāñ.

Apprehend, ap-prē-hend', *v. a* [A. S *gehentam*, Skr. *grah*, P. *giriftan*, to seize]. 1. *seize*, pakarnā; pakar lenā; gahnā; āge dhar lenā; giriftar k 2. *understand*, samajh lenā, būjhnā; bāt pānā; tāṛnā; matlab ko pahunchnā 3. *fear*, bhaō khānā yā mānnā; ḍarnā; ḍarapnā; khauf k; andesha k

Apprehensible, ap-prē-hen'si-bl, *adj.* jo khayāl, yā samajh meñ ā sake; qābil-i-fahm; bichār karne-jog, samajhne-jog

Apprehension, ap-prē-hen'shon, *n* [Lat *præ*, Skr. *pra*, before, Lat *hendo*, A. S *gehentan*, H *gah*, Skr *grah*, lay hold of]. 1 *seizure*, pakar; giriftārī 2 *perception*, būjh; samajh; fahm

A man *of* dull *apprehension*
1. *Thos dimāg kā ādmī* 2. *Gabī.*

3. *distrust, fear*, sandeh; ḍabkā; andesha; dag-ḍagā; shankā; ḍar; bhae.

vulgar apprehension, âm-fahm.

Apprehensive, ap-prē-hen'siv, *adj* *fearful*, sandehī; andeshanāk

Apprentice, ap pren'tis, *n* 1. sīkhtaṛ; shāgird; nau-â-moz 2. (*Law*) tālīl.

bind apprentice, shāgirdī meñ denā.

Apprentice, ap-pren'tis, *v a*, kār-khāne meñ biṭhānā; shāgird banānā, yā karānā.

Apprentice-fee, ap-pren'tis-fē, *n.* dākhilā; nazrānā; haqq-i-shāgirdī; ustād kā haq.

Apprenticeship, ap-pren'tis-ship, *n.* shāgirdī; mayād-i-shagirdī.

Apprise, ap-prīz', *v. a.* khabar d.; āgāh k.; vāqif k.; ittilā denā; muttilā k.; batānā; jatānā.

Approach, ap-prōch', *v. n.* [Lat, *prope*, Fr. *proche*, near, H *pahunch*]. 1. *draw near*, nazdik āna; pās āna; qarib āna; pahuñchnā; pās pahuñchnā; ā lagnā; anqarib āna yā h 2 (*Fig*) *come near or resemble*, miltā jhultā yā lartā h.

Approach, ap-prōch', *n* 1. *act of drawing near*, nazdikī; qurb; āmad; āmad āmad. 2 *See* Access. 3. *passage*, rāstah; rāh. 4. (*Fort.*) morcha

Approachable, ap-prōch'a-bl, *adj.* jāne-jog; pahunchanhār; pahuñchne ke qābil.

Approbation, ap-prō-bā'shon, *n. approval*, qubūliyat; pasandīdagī; manzūrī; taslīm; marzī

Appropriate, ap-prō'pri-āt, *v. a* 1. *make one's own*, apnānā; apnā k. yā banānā; apne vāste rakhnā; lenā; le lenā; le rakhnā; akhz k; qabza k.; ikhtiyār kar lenā; apne qabze meñ lānā. 2. *set apart for or assign to*, alaihda rakhnā yā nikālnā; nikāl rakhnā; makhsūs k; khās k.; uṭhā rakhnā 3. (*Law*) *alienate a benefice*, dharmārth k.; sankalp k.; dharam meñ lagānā; krishnārpan k.; dharam nimitt k.; vaqf k.; Khudā ke nām yā Allah kī rāh denā.

appropriate in account, hisāb meñ lagānā; mahsūb k.

appropriate wrongly, hattyā lenā; dabā lenā; dāb rakhnā; akhz bejā k.; nā-jāyaz taur par qabza k; gasab k; gaban k.; tagallub k.; khurd-burd k.; ghāo-ghap k.

Appropriate, ap-prō'pri-āt, *adj.* uchit; vājib; lāyaq; yog; sahīh. *See* Applicable.

Appropriately, ap-prō'pri-āt-li, *adv.* vājbī; ṭhīk; munāsib taur se; khūbī se; ṭhīk ḍhang se

Appropriation, ap-prō'pri-ā"shon, *n.* 1. *application to a particular use*, takhsīs; taqarrur. 2. *the thing set apart*, mad; raqam; nimat. 3. (*Law*) dharam-bet; Krishn-ārpan; vaqf.

Approval, ap-prōv'al, *n.* pasand; pasandīdagī; manzūrī.

Approve, Approve of, ap-prōv', ap-prōv' ov, *v a.* 1. *think well of*, pasand k; manzūr k. 2. *to commend*, pasand, ya manzūrī ke lāyaq k. 3. *sanction officially*, manzūr k.; pasand k.; mānnā; angīkar k

To *approve* the decision of a court martial.
Jañgī adālat ke faisle ko manzūr k

Approved, ap-provd', *adj.* pasand kī huī, pasandīdah; manjhūl; maqbūl; manzūr-shuda.

Approver, ap-prov'ér, *n* (*Law*) mujrim-i-iqrārī.

Approvingly, ap-prov'ing-li, *adv* manzur kar-ke, pasand kar ke

Approximate, ap-prok'si-māt, *adj near to*, pās-ka; dhore, nere, qarīb, anqarib

Approximate, ap-prok'si-māt, *v. a.* nazdīk k.; qarīb lānā.

Approximate, ap-prok'si-māt, *v. n.* pās pās h.; lag bhag h.; qarīb h.

Approximately, ap-prok'si-māt-li, *adv* pās pas, lag bhag, qarīb qarīb; takhminan; qarīb kar-ke; taqrīban

Approximation, ap-prok'si-mā"shon, *n.* nazdīkī, nagchāī; qurbat; taqarrub.

Approximative, ap-prok'si-māt-iv, *adj.* nazdīk; nagīch; qarīb.

Appulse, ap-puls', *n.* 1. ṭakkar; ṭhokar; sadma 2 (*Ast*) jog; lagan; qirān

Appurtenance, ap-pėr'ten-ans, *n.* sambandh; taalluq; mutaalliqāt; muzāf.

Apricot, ā'pri-kot, *n.* chilū; zard-ālū; shāh-ālū; khūbānī.

April, ā'pril, *n.* aprail; angrezī chauthā mahīnā; chait aur baisākh

April showers bring forth May flowers. Prov.
Jo meñh barse baisākh phūl khile jeṭh ke mās.
April and May are the keys of the year. Prov.
Sākh kī kunjī Chait, Baisākh.

April-fool, ā'pril-fol, *n.* holī kā bhaṛvā.

April-fool's Day, ā'pril-fōlz dā, *n.* yakum aprail. *See* All-fool's Day.

A priori, ā pri-ō'ri, *adv.* āp hī āp; az khud; banafsahī; ba-zātihī; ba-zāt-i-khud.

Apron, ā'prun, *n.* 1. kapṛā yā chamṛā jo kapṛoñ ke bachāo ke liye peṭ par bāndh lete haiñ; piṭvā; gulū-band. 2. (*of a gig*) barsātī. 3. *skin covering the belly of a goose*, hans yā battakh ke peṭ kī khāl.

cling to one's apron, lipatna; chimaṭnā; ghuṭne, yā ḍhoñge se lagā rahnā.

Apron-string, ā'pfun-string, *n.* piṭvā-band.

At his mother's *apron-strings.*
Apnī mā ke ḍhoñge se lagā rahnā.

Apropos, ap-ro-po, *adv* bar-vaqt; bar-mahal; mauqe par; same uchit; same anusār.

Apsides, ap-sī'dēz, *n. pl.* (*Ast.*) markaz se madār kī sab se ziyāda dūrī aur nazdīkī.

Apt, apt, *adj.* 1. *fit*, ṭhīk; durust. *See* Applicable. 2. *liable*, lāyaq; jog. 3. *inclined*, rāgib; māyal. 4. *prompt*, mustaid, chatur; qābil.

A pupil *apt* to learn. *Chatur biddiyārthī.*

Aptera, ap'tėr-a, *n.* (*Entom.*) be-par kīṛe.

Apteryx, ap'ter-iks, *n.* be-bāzū kā parand.

Aptitude, ap'ti-tūd, 1. *disposition*, mailān; rag bat; rujhan. 2. *ability*, liyāqat; istedād; qābliyat.

Aptly, apt'li, *adv.* māqūl, yā achchhī tarah se; ṭhīk; bar-mahal.

Aptness, apt'nes, *n.* 1. *fitness*, mutābaqat; muvāfaqat; sazāvārī. 2. *tendency*, ragbat. *See* Aptitude, 1.

Iron is *apt* to rust. *Lohe ko zang lagtā hai.*

3. *quickness of apprehension*, tez-fahmī ; zūd-rasī ; chaturāī.

Aquafortis, ak'wa-for-tis, *n.* shore kā tezāb.

Aquarium, a-kwā'ri-um, *n.* ābī pande yā jānvar pālne kā hauz.

Aquarius, a-kwā'ri-us, *n.* (*Ast.*) kumbh ; dalv ; ḍol ; gharā.

Aquatic, a-kwat'ik, *adj.* [A. S. *ea*, Ger *ahe*, Skr. *ap*, Per *āb*, water] jal-char ; ābī ; daryāī, māl.

Aquatic, a-kwat'ik, *n.* (*Bot.*) ābī pauda ; jal-birvā.

aquatic animals, jal-char ; ābī parinde yā jānvar.

Aqua-vitæ, ak'wa-vi-tē, *n.* (*Cor.*) barāṇḍī.

Aqueduct, ak'wē-dukt, *n.* nālī ; raj-bahā ; pānī jāne kā rāstah ; bam-bā.



AQUEDUCT.

Aqueous, ak'wē-us, *adj.* pānī-sā ; ābī ; mā'rtūb.

aqueous humour (*Anat.*), ankh kī rutūbat.

aqueous rocks, pan-patthar.

Aquiline, ak'wil-in, *adj* uqāb kī chonch sā ; ūṭe kī sī nāk

Aquilon, ak'wil-on, *n.* shimālī havā ; uttrā.

Aquosity, ak-wos'i-ti, *n.* namī ; tarī ; gīl ; sīl ; lī

Arab, Arabian, ar'ab, a-rā'bi-an, *n.* 1. arab kā bāshindā ; arab. 2. arab kā ghorā ; arabī ; tāzī.

Arabesque, ar'ab-esk, *adj.* chitan-kārī kiyā huā, bel būte-dār ; naq-shīn ; munaqqash ; chitā-huā



ARABESQUE.

Arabic, ar'ab-ik, *adj.* arabī, arab-kā

Arabic, ar'ab-ik, *n* arabī zabān, arabī, tāzī.

gum arabic, samaq-i-arabī.

Arable, ar'a-bl, *adj.* [Lat. *aro*, A. S *erian*, to plough] jutāī, bone-jog, kheti jog, qābil-i-zaraat ; zarāatī.

arable land, kheti-jog, yā bone-jog dhartī ; chaltī dhartī ; zarāatī ; ma'rūfa zamīn

Arbiter, ār'bit-ēr, *n* (*Law*) panch ; sālis ; munsif.

Arbitrable, ār'bit-ra-bl, *adj.* qābil-i-tajvīz yā tashkhīs, qābil-i-infisāl.

Arbitrament, ar-bit'ra-ment, *n.* faisla ; panch-faisla ; faisla-i-sālis

Arbitrarily, ar'bi-tra-ri-li, *adv.* zabardastī se ; apnī marzī se ; jāōran.

Arbitrariness, ār'bi-tra-ri-nes, *n.* khud-sarī ; sar-zorī, zabardastī ; nama-hamī ; zor-āvurī

Arbitrary, ar'bi-tra-ri, *adj* 1 *despotic*, anniyāī ; zālim. 2. *capricious*, be-qāedah ; be-taur, be-dhang ; be-vajah.

arbitrary government, khud mukhtār saltanat ; hukūmat-i-shakhsī ; saltanat-i-mutlaq-ul-inan.

Arbitrate, ar'bi-trāt, *v. a.* panchāyat k. ; faisla k ; sālsī k. ; miyāo k. ; yā chukana ; insāf k.

agreed to arbitrate, panch badne par rāzī huā ; taqarrur-i-sālisī par rāzī hua.

Arbitration, ār-bi-trā'shon, *n.* mibṭerā ; faisla ; panchayat ; sālisī.

deed of assent to arbitration, panchāētī iqrār-nāma ; iqrār-nāma-i panchāyat ; iqrār-nāma-i-sālisī ; hasr-nāmah.

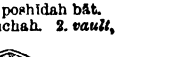
private arbitration, khāngī panchāyat, āpas kī panchāyat ; panchāyat bā-khudha.

Arbitrator, ār'bi-trāt-ēr, *n.* 1. *judge*, munsif ; hākim ; (*Eng*) jaj ; faislah-kunindah. 2. *umpire*, sar panch, panch ; sālis ; bichauliyā.

Arbor, ār'bor, *n.* 1. *bower*, maṇḍhā ; maṇḍap. 2. (*Mech.*) *axle*, dhurā ; dhurī.

Arboriculture, ār'bo-ri-kul''tūr, *n.* ilm-i-sarda-rakhtī ; per-lagān biddyā.

Arc, ārk, *n* (*Geom*) *segment of a circle*, chakr-ṭukṛā ; qata-i-dāera ; qaus ; dhanuk ; kamān.



ARC.

Arcade, ār-kād', *n.* chhattā ; kamānchah.

Arcana, ār-ka'na, *n.* bhed ; rāz ; poshīdah bāt.

Arch, ārch, *n.* 1. mehrāb ; kamānchah. 2. *vault*, maṭh ; gummat, maṇḍh ; gumbaz (*viv*).

Arch, ārch, *v a* mehrāb yā kamanchah banānā.

Arch, arch, *adj* 1. *chief*, baṛā ; mukhyā, mu'kh, muqh, af-sar ; sardar. 2 *waggish*, ayār ; khilārī.



EARLY ELIZABETH ARCH.

Archæology, ār-ke-ol'o-ji, *n* prachin bas-tū-biddyā, qadīm chīzoṅ kā ilm

Archaic, Archaical, ār-kā'ik, ār-kā'ik-al, *adj.* purāna, prāchin, qadīm, matrūk

Archaism, ār'kā-izm, *n.* purānā ya matrūk lafz ya muhāvara

Archangel, ārk-ān'jel, *n* malik-ul malakūt

Archbishop, arch bish'up, *n.* baṛa lāth-pādrī ; muttahidon kā sardar

Archbishopric, arch bish'up-rik, *n.* baṛe lāṭh pādrī kī hukumat.

Archdeacon, arch dē'kn, *n* baṛe lāth-pādrī kā nayab, muttahid ka nāyab

Arched, archt, *part. adj.* mehrābī, mehrab-dār ; gumbaz-dār

arched brows, kamān abrū

arched roof, ladao kī chhat.

Arch-enemy, arch en'ē-mi, *n* jānī dushman ; shaitan kā shaitan

Archer, ārch'er, *n.* dhanush-dhārī, tīr-andāz.

Archery, ārch'er i *n* tīr-andāzī

Arches court, ārch'ez kort, *n.* mazhabī bātoṅ kī ula adalat

Archetype, ār'kē-tip, *n the original*, asl ; mūl.

Archipelago, ar-ki pel'a gō, *n.* tapuoṅ kā jhund maima ul-jazayar

Architect, ar'ki-tekt, *n* 1 (*of a building*) mīr-imarat, mahir fan-i-memārī 2. *a contriver*, bānī, mūjid, karta

Architectural, ar-ki tek tūr al, *adj.* imārati ; tamu-kā

Architecture, ār-ki-tek tūr, *n.* memarī ; fan-i-imarat.

Architrave, ār'ki trāv *n* (*Arch*) margol.

Archives, ar kivz, *n* purane kagzāt.

Archly, arch li *adv* ayarī se.

Archness, arch'nes *n* ayarī.

Arch-villain, arch vil'un *n* pakkā yā ghuṭā-hua badmaash, guru ghantāl.

Archway, ārch'wa, *n* chhattā

Arctic, ark'tik, *adj* shimālī, uttar kī taraf ; qutab-kā

arctic circle, dhera-i-qutab-i-shimālī

arctic ocean, bahr-i shimali

Ard, ard (*In comp*), -vala, -i, *as a drunkard*, sharāb-i.

Ardent, ār'dent, *adj* 1 *hot*, garm, tatta, bār. 2. *fierce*, tund tez, āti-sh-mizāj, khūñ-khuar ; phar-khāū, jallad. 3. *fervent*, sar garm dilsoz.

Ardent desire. *Kamāl shauq. Bayi chāh* pā *lagan.*

Ardently, ār'dent-li, *adv* nihāyat shauq se ; sargarmi se ; josh se, garm-joshi ke sath.

Ardour, är'dêr, *n.* lalak, garm-joshī; lagan; ishtyaq.

He pursues his studies with *ardour.*
Woh lalak se paṛhtā hai

Arduous, är'dū-us, *adj.* kathin, kasht; sakht; dushvār, bikat, mehnat-ka, dūbhar.
arduous task, kathin kām, kar-i-dushvār.

Arduousness, ar'dū-us-nes, *n* sakhtī; kaṭhintāī, mihnat; parisharam; dushvārī.

Area, a'rē-a, *n* 1. *definite space,* maidān; ahsa; sahan 2 *court,* chauk; angan; sahan; hata. 3. (*Geom.*) lambān chanṛān; bistār, raqba, arz o tūl; masahat 4. (*Med.*) balkhorā.

Areca nut, a-rē'ka nut, *n* supārī, phāl; chhāliyā; pūngi-phal.

Arena, a-rē'na, *n. pl.* akhāṛā; maidān; khet; laṛāī kā maidān; muqāble kī jagah; dangal
appear in the arena, akhāṛe yā dangal men utarnā.

Arenation, ar-ē-nā'shon, *n.* balū-asnān, retnahān; bīmār admī ko garm ret se nahlānā.

Areometer, ar-ē-om'et-er, *n* arq-nāp; ek auzār jis se sharāb kā vazan aur gārha-pan daryāft kyā jata hai; miqyās-ul-mā; paimāna-i-sharāb.

Argent, ar'jent, *adj* rupahrī; chāndī-kā.

Argil, ar'jil, *n.* (*Min.*) chikni miṭṭī; kumhār kī miṭṭi.

Argillaceous, är-jil-lā'shus, *adj.* (*Min.*) chikni miṭṭi kā ya valā.

Argue, ar'gū, *v. n* bād k.; bādnā; bibād k; bāhs-nā; bahas k.; mubāhisa k.; munāzara k.; saval o javāb yā radd o badal k.; hujjat k.; taqrīr k.

Argue, ar'gū, *v. a prove,* dalālat k.; sābit k.; subūt dena; zābir k.; thairānā.

Argument, ar'gū-ment, *n.* 1. *reason,* dalīl; vajah 2 *subject-matter,* mazmūn; bāt.
argument against a decision, dalil na-javāzi-i-faisla; dalil khilaf-i-faisla
room for argument, bahs kī gunjāish; jāe baha.

Argumentation, ar'gu-men-tā''shon, *n* bahs; mukalama, muba-hisa, munāzara.

Argumentative, ar-gu-ment'a-tiv, *adj.* bādalil; mudallal

Argumentum ad hominem, är-gu-ment'-um ad hom'-in-em, *n.* (*Logic*) dalil-i-lā-tayal yā lāhasil, *as* tum bhī to karte ho, tumhen kaisa lagtā hai

Argumentum ad ignorantiam, är-gument'-um ad ig-nō-ran'shi-am, *n.* (*Logic*) mugalta, bhulavā.

Argumentum baculinum, är-gu-ment'um bac-ū-lī'num, sonte kī dalil.

Argus, ar'gus, *n.* 1. sabanar-ākshī. 2 chaukanna admi.

Argus at home, but a mole abroad. Prov.
Ghar men siyānā, bāhar andhā.

3 *a pheasant,* ek qism ka tītar.

Arian, a'ri-an, *n* (*Phil.*) Ariā

Arian languages *Yūnānī, Lātīnī, Angrezī, Sanskrit, Fārsī, vagaira, āryā zabāneṅ.*

Arid, ar'id, *adj* sūkha; khushk; be-rutūbat; vāhis

The *arid* deserts of Africa.
Afrīqa ke khushk regis'ān.

Aridity, a-rid-i-ti, *n.* sūkhi-pan; khushkī.

Aries, a'ri-ēz, *n.* (*Ast*) mendhā; mekh; hamal

Aright, a-rit, *adv.* thik, thik sir, durust; sihat se rast se; kamā-haqqahū ba-khūbī, māqūl.

Aril, Arillus, ar'il, ar-il'lus, *n.* (*Bot.*) post; jhoja; chhilka

Arillate, Arillated, a-ril'lāt, a-ril'lāt-ed, *adj.* (*Bot.*) chhilke-dar.

Arise, a-riz, *v. n.* 1. *mount upward,* chaṛhnā; ūṅchā h.; uṭhnā, baland h 2. *rise,* nikalnā; udai h.; ugna, tulū h 3. *get up from sleep,* uṭhnā; jāgnā, bedār h.; khaṛā honā

He *arose* early in the morning
Woh bahut savere uṭhā

4 *appear,* zāhir h, zāhir men ana, parkash h

There *arose* a new king. *Nayā bādshā huā*

5. *begin to be,* shurū h.; ārambh h.; paidā h.; vuqū men ana, bai-pā h.

Aristate, a-ris'tat, *adj* (*Bot.*) bāl-dār.

Aristocracy, ar-is-tok'ra-si, *n* 1. *form of government,* hukū-mat-i-umarā 2. *the nobility,* umarā

Aristocrat, a-ris'to-krat, *n.* mudammig; maqrūr ādmi, abhimanī; navāb

Aristocratic, Aristocratical, a-ris'to-krat''ik, a-ris'to-krat''ik-al, *adj* amīrāna

Arithmetic, ar-ith'me-tik, *n* ilm-i hisāb ganat, ilm-i-siyāq, ganit bichār, ganit-prakash
book of arithmetic, hisāb kī kitāb, phulvāri

Arithmetical, ar-ith-met'ik-al, *adj* hisābi
arithmetical mean ausat, bīch-kā.
arithmetical progression (*Math*), jor ghaṭao leg, silsila jamā o tafrīq

Arithmetician, a-rith'me-ti''shan, *n* hisābdān, muhasib, ganik; siyāq-dān

Ark, ärk, *n* (*Noah's ark*) Nūh kī kishtī.

Arm, arm, *n* 1 *limb,* bauh, bhuj, bāzū, hāth

Stretch your *arm* no further than your sleeve will reach Prov
Jitnī chādar dekho utne pair pasāro Prov

2. *bough,* dāl; shākh, tahnī 3 *inlet of water,* khalij; khari. 4. *might,* bal, shaktī, zor; quvvat, tāqat 5 (*Mil.*) fauj kā hissa
arm chair, bāzū-dār kursī; arām-kursī
arm from the elbow to the wrist, fore arm, baṅh konī se pauṅche tak hāth.
arm-full, kauh-bhar.
at arm's length, chai qadam par.
to hold at arm's length, dūr kī sāhab salamat rakhnā, āge qadam na baṛhne dena

Arm, ärm, *v a* 1. *furnish with arms* hathiyār yā shastar dena. 2. *provide against,* tadbir k., upāe k.; bachao k.

Arm, arm, *v. n.* hathiyār bāndhna, musallahjang h.

'Tis time to *arm.*
Talvār par hāth dharo, yā talvār thāmo!

Armada, är-mā'da, *n* jangi jahāzon kā berā

Armament, ar'ma-ment, *n* bahrī yā barrī fauj

Armature, ar'ma-tūr, *n* 1 *armour,* zirah; zirah bakhtar. 2 (*Arch*) lohe kī salākh 3 (*of a magnet*), maqnatis ka zor bachāne ka loha.

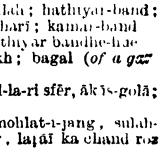
Armed, armd, *p ad* musallah; hathiyar-band; hathiyār-bandhe, shastar-dhārī; kamar-band
armed to the teeth, pūrchon hathiyar bandhe-hue

Armhole, ärm'hōl, *n.* kaukh; bagal (*of a garment*) mohrī

Armillary sphere, är'mil-la-ri sfēr, ākās-golā; kurrah-i-falakī.

Armistice, ar'mis-tis, *n.* mohlat-i-jang, sulah-i-chand-rozah; ultavāe jang, laṛāī ka chand roz mauqūf rahnā.

Armlet, ärm'let, *n.* bāzūband; bāū; jaushan; pachheli.


ARMLET.

Armorial bearings, är-mō'ri-al bār'ingz, *n.* khandānī nishān.

Armour, är'mēr, *n.* zirah-baktar.

Armourbearer, är'mēr-bār-ēr, *n.* zirah-bardār

Armourer, ār'mėr-ėr, *n.* zirāh-saz; zirah bechne yā bana-ne-vālā

Armoury, ār'mėr-i, *n.* silah-khāna; hathiyār-ghar sh-st shālā.

Armpit, arm'pit, *n* kāñkh; bagal, kinār.

Arms, ārmz *n* (*pl*) hathiyar; shastar; ālāt-i-jang aslah, sumun-i-jang

at arms, hathiyar-band

be under arms, hathiyar-band h

clatter of arms, hathiyaron kī khar khar.

coat of arms, nishan-i-mansabi

pile arms, hathiyar rakh dena, yā kotal k.

present arms! salami utārnā!

shoulder arms! hathiyar par bandūq rakkho!

stand of arms, hathiyaron ka dher

take up arms, larne ko mustaid h; musallah-jang h

to arms! musallah ho! hathiyār bāndh lo!

to ground arms bandūq tel n k.

Arm's-reach, ārmz'rēch, *n* hāth kī pahunch; rasāī

Army, ār'mi *n* 1 *body of troops,* fauj, lashkar, sipāh, sipāhiyā; katak, katak-dal, askar. 2. *a multitude,* ek ya bari khalqat, bhīr, bhar bhar, dal, tiddi dal, hujum, izdiham, mor o malakh

collecting or leaving an army, fauj-kashī; fauj kā ikhatt k, lam bandhnā

the centre of an army qalb-i-lashkar; fauj kā bīch

the flank of an army, fauj ka bazū

the main body of an army, qalb-i-lashkar; bīch kī sum

the right and left wing of an army, dāeñ bāeñ kī fauj, yamin o yasār

Aroma, a-rō'ma, *n* khush-bū; sugand; mahak.

Aromatic, Aromatical, ar-ō-mat'ik, ar-ō-mat'ik-al, *adj* khush-bū-dār, muattar, sugandī, sugandit

Around, a-round', *adv & prep* gird; chau-gird; chaun taraf, sab taraf

Arouse, a-rouz', *v. a* jagānā; uthānā; bedār k.

Arrack, ar'ak *n* [A. *arq,* juice], dārū, mad, thārū, desi sharāb

Arraign, ar-rān', *v. a.* mujrim thairana; mākhuz k., illat lagānā.

Arraignment, a-rān'ment, *n* ilzām; dāvā; nālish

Arrange, a-ranj', *v a* [Fr *ranger,* H *lahnā,* a line] sajānā, sanvārnā, sanvārnā, sudhārnā; tartib k yā d, tartib se rakhna · muratab k; thik k, chunna, thikāne se rakhnā; durusti se rakhna

Arrangement, a-rānj'ment, *n* 1. *order,* sajāvat; sudhār, tartib, ārastagī, durusti. 2. *settlement,* tasfiya band o bast, safāi 3 *preparations,* saranjām; taiyarian; band o bast.

To make *arrangements* for a meeting
Jalse kī tayārīān karnā

Arrant, ar'ant, *adj.* pūra, kāmil; pāk; nipat; nirā; mahz, asl, katta, bil-kul

An *arrant* fool *Nipat anārī.*

Arras, ar'as, *n.* mushajar, dīvār kā parda jo tasvirat se ārastah ho, divar-girī

Array, a-rā', *n.* 1 *order* (*chiefly of war*) safarai pari bandī, saf-bastagī 2. *apparel,* abran; poshak libas

Array, a-rā', *v. a.* 1. *put in order,* saf-ārāī, saf-band, va para-bandī k, tartib k yā denā.

By torch and trumpet fast *arrayed,*
Each hot-eman drew his battle blade.
Campbell.

Le mashal, turai, aur paroh ko jamā,
Sajaya ne larne ko khanyar linā

2 *dress* abhūshan pahnānā, uthanā pahnānā; singārnā; banānā sanvārnā; ārāstah pairāstah k

Arrears, a-rērz, *n.* pichhlā; pichautā; bāqī baqaya, bāqiyāt; baqāyā bāqī, baqī sāqī.

arrears occurred, bāqī parī; bāqī rahā

arrears of rent, buqī lagān, bhej. baqāyā lagtī yā lagautā, baqāyā zar-i-zamīn

arrears of revenue, baqāyā māl-guzārī yā jamā

arrears of the preceding year, bāqī sal-guzashtah; baqay a-i-sabiqah

be in arrears, baqī parnā yā rahnā; talab yā bāqī chuhnā

recovery of arrears, vusūl-i-bāqī.

Arrest, a-rest', *v a* 1 *stop,* roknā; atkānā; bāz rakhna 2 *seize,* pakarna, giriftār k

To *arrest* the attention. *Dhiyān bāndhnā.*

Arrest, a-rest', *n.* giriftārī; pakar; makhūzī.

arrest of judgment, māna-i-hukm, taarruz irāe hukm

Arrival, a-rī'val, *n.* āmad; vurūd; pahuñch; tashrif-avurī; raunaq-afrozī, qadam-ranjah farmai

On his *arrival* here *Uske yahāñ āne par.*

Arrive', a-rīv, *v n* pahunchnā, a pahunchnā; ā jana, ana, dakhul h, manzil-i-maqsud ko pa hunchna raunaq-afroz h, tashrif lana

Arrogance, Arrogancy, a'rō-gans, a'rō-gan si *n* gurūr, tan bbar, kibr, gairā; dimag abhimm gustakhi, magrūrī

Arrogance is the obstruction of wisdom. Prov
Garbh samajh kā bairi hai

Arrogant, a'rō gant, *adj.* garbh-vān; abhimānī, gustakh mutakabbir, mudimmag

Arrogantly, a'rō-gant-li, *adv* garbh se; takabbur se

Arrogate, a'rō-gāt, *v a* [H *garbh,* pride] garbh k, takabbur k; garra k, dava-i-bejā k, apne ko khenchnā, nakhvat se ikhtiyar-i-lā-hāsil apne ūpar lenā

arrogation of authority khud-hākmī, be-ikhtiyār kuchh k, nā-jayaz ikhtiyar

Arrow, a'rō, *n* tir, ban, sar, khadang.

Straight as an *arrow* *Tir sā sūdhā*

an arrow's flight, partab, tīr kī parvāz.

an arrow without the point, thothā tīr; khunjā tīr

barbed arrow, ānkre-dar tīr.

the feather of an arrow, purāh, pargīrī.

the notch of an arrow, phonk, sūrar

the point of an arrow, bhal nok, gāñsī; paikān

the shaft of an arrow, qalam, sarī

shoot an arrow, tir chalana ya mārnā

Arrowhead, a'rō hed, *n* 1 tir kī nok, bān ka sirā, sar-i-paikān, nok-i-navak 2. (*Bot*) ek qism kā ābī panda jiske patte tīr kī nok jaise hote hain

Arrowheaded, a'rō-hed-ed, *adj* tir ke nok jaisā, tir jaisa, bān-sā

Arrowroot, a'rō-rot, *n* (*Cor.*) arārot, bīmāroñ ke vaste ek hilki khūrāk; maranta

Arse, ars *n* chūtar, gand; surin; kūn

Arsenal, ar'se-nal, *n* silah-khāna; (*Cor*) meg zīn, hathiyar-ghar

Arsenic, ar'sen-ik, *n* hartāl; sankhiyā; gopant hartāl, zarnikh summ-ul-far

Arsenic, Arsenical, ar-sen'ik, ār-sen'ik-al, *adj* hartal-ka.

Arson, ar'son, *n* (*Law*) ag lagānā; ātush-zani ātash zadagī; jurm-i-ātash-zanī; grah-dah.

Art, art, *n* 1. *practical knowledge,* gun; hunar; kartab; fan

Art helps nature, and experience art Prov.
Hunar barhāve jauhar, tajrubah barhāve hunar

2. *skill*, kārīgarī; kārastānī; ustādī; jugat; saliqa; hatanṭī; hath-khanḍā; hikmat.

The height of *art* is to conceal art. Prov.
Hunar kā chhupānā hunar hai.

3. *cunning*, aiyārī; failsūfī; chālākī; fitrat.

***fine arts*,** nāzuk yā umdah funūn, jaise shāirī, musavvirī, mūsiqī.

***liberal arts*,** ulūm; biddyā.

***the arts and sciences*,** ulūm o funūn; ilm o hunar.

***the mechanical arts*,** dast-kārī.

Artemisia, ar-te-mis'i-a, *n.* (*Bot.*) marvā; dauṇā, afsantīn.

Arteriac, ār-tē'ri-ak, *n.* (*Med.*) ek davā jo ṭeṇṭue yā halq ki bimārī ko mufīd hoti hai.

Arterial, ār-tē'ri al, *adj.* rag-i-shiryānī ke mutaalliq

Artery, ār'tēr-i, *n.* rag-i-jān; rag-i-shiryānī, yānī voh rag jis se tamām jism meṅ khūn pahuṅchtā hai; lal rag.

Artful, ārt'ful, *adj.* chhaliyā; farebī; aiyār; failsūf; mutafannī

An *artful* fellow is the devil in a doublet. Prov.
Bard aiyār shaitān kā yār.

Artfully, ārt'fụl-li, *adv.* chhal se; chālākī se; aiyarī se.

Artfulness, ārt'ful nes, *n.* aiyārī; chālākī; failsūfī, hirfat, fitrat; fareb; chhal; robāhbāzī, phulaṛe-bāzī.

Artichoke, ār ti-chōk, *n* hāṭī-chak.
Jerusalem artichoke, hāṭī-pīch

Article, ār'ti-kl, *n* 1. *a single clause*, dafa; zimn. 2. *stipulation*, hor; pratarayā; shart; iqrār; ahd 3 *commodity*, jins; chiz bast; shaé.

An *article* of food. *Khāne pine ki chiz.*

4. (*In journalism*) mazmūn.

There was a very good *article* in yesterday's paper.
Kal ke akhbār meṅ ek bayā achchhā mazmūn thā.

5. (*Gram.*) harf-i-tankīr.

articles of property, jaedād; shaé; jins.

each article, ek ek chiz, har adad.

Article, ār'ti-kl, *v. a* ahd-name **kī sharton se** bāndhnā, sharton kā pa-band **k.**

an articled clerk, iqrārī moharrir

Articles, ār ti-klz, *n. pl.* ruqūmāt; **umūrāt;** dafe, muarāṭib.

Articles of faith, mazhabī masāil

articles of peace, sulah-nāme yā milāp **kī** sharteṅ.

articles of war, āin-i-jangī

Articular, Articulate, ār-tik'ū-lēr, **ār-tik'ū**lat, jor-dār, gaṭhilā, girahdār.

Articulata, ār-tik'ū-lā''ta, *n. pl.* *See* Annulose

Articulate, ār-tik'ū-lāt, *adj. distinct*, sāf; khulā huā.

Articulate, ār-tik'ū-lāt, *v. a.* sāf talaffuz **k**; uchcharnā, uchcharan **k.**

Articulation, ār-tik'ū-lā''shon, *n.* 1. (*Anat.*) **ḥar** jor. 2. (*of words*) uchcharan; talaffuz; jahjā. 3 (*Bot.*) jor, girah, gaṅth, band, port.

Artifice, ār'ti-fis, *n.* chhal; chālākī; aiyarī; hila, fareb.

Artificer, ār-tif'is-ēr, *n.* kārī-gar; dast-kār.

Artificial, ār-ti-fish'al, *adj.* 1. banāvṭī; masnūī; **āvurd**; banāyā-huā; sākhta; tarkībī. 2. *false*, **jhūṭā**; naqlī.

Artificial diamonds. *Jhūṭe hīre.*

Artificiality, Artificialness, ār-ti-fish'i-al''i-ti, ār-ti-fish'al-nes, *n.* banāvaṭ; dikhāvā; sākht; tasannu.

Artificially, ār-ti-fish'al-li, *adv.* sākhtagī se; tarkīb se

Artillery, ār-til-lēr-i, *n.* 1. top-khāna; top. 2. *weapons of war*, sāmān-i-jang.

Artisan, ār'ti-zan, dast-kār; kārī-gar. *See* Artificer.

Artist, ārt'ist, *n.* 1. *one skilled in the fine arts*, sannāa; sanat-kār; ahl-i-sanat. 2. *a skilful person*, kārī-gar; gunī; sughaṛ; chatur; hunar mand

Artiste, ār-tēst', *n* ustād; kārī-gar.

Artistic, Artistical, ār-tist'ik, ār-tist'ik-al, *adj.* kārī-gar yā ustad ke muāfiq; sanatī.

artistic skill, ustādī, sanat; kārī-garī.

Artistically, ār-tist'ik-al-li, *adv* sanat-kārī se; ustādī se.

Artless, ārt'les, *adv. simple*, sādah; bholā, bhoṇḍū; bhola bhālā; modhū; māṭhū

Artlessly, ārt'les-li, *adv* sādagī se; bhole-pan se.

Artlessness, ārt'les-nes, *n* sādagī; sīdha-pan, bholā-pan.

As, az, *adv & conj* [H. *as, aisā*, Per. *dsā*, like] 1 *like*, jaisā; jaise-kī; sā; jis-tarah; vaisā, taisā; mānind; misl; goyā; muāfiq.

Do it *as* before. *Pahle kī tarah karo*

2. *while*, jab-kī; joṅhī; jis vaqt.

And whistled *as* he went.
Aur hanse khelte apnī rāh lī

3. *for example*, maslan; jaise; chunāṅche.

4. *inasmuch as*, chūṅkī, jo kī; is sabab se kī.

The beggar is greater *as* a man than is the man merely *as* a king. *Dewey.*
Ba-khayāl ādmī hone ke ek faqīr behtar hai us ādmī se jo sirf bādshāh hai.

as before, aglā-sā, jaisā kī peshtar; aizan; jaisā kī pahle ho chukā hai.

as far as, tak; jahaṅ tak; tahāṅ tak.

Come *as far as* the bridge! *Pul tak āo!*
As far as I can see. *Jahāṅ tak mujhe sujhtā hai*

as for, as to, bābat; darbāb; par; haq meṅ; nisbat.

as how, kis tarah; kyoṅ

as if, as though, jaisā-kī; jāno; goyā; māno; jane, jāne.

as it ought to be, jaisā chāhiye; **bāyad o shāyad**; kamā haqqahū.

as it were, goyā-kī; jaisā-kī.

as long as, jab-tak; tab-tak.

as many, as much, jitnā; jetā; jis qadar.

as often as, jai bār; jab kabhī.

as usual, vaisā hī; ba-dastūr; māmūlī tarīqe yā taur par.

as well as, bhī; aur; nīz; mad; ba-maé.

as will appear, jaisā ki zāhir hogā; jaisā likhā yā darj hai.

as yet, ab-tak; abahūṅ; ajahūṅ; hanoz.

as you were, jis tarah tum the.

as you would say, arthāt, goyā; yānī.

in proportion as, ba-hisāb; ba-qadr.

so as, tākī; aisā-kī, ki, jo

so that, tākī, is liye-kī; nazar-barāā-kī; bad-tānazar; ba in lihaz yā khayāl.

such as, jaisā kī, us qism kā; jo.

Asafœtida, as-a-fē'tid-a, *n* hīṅg.

Asbestos, as-bes'tos, *n.* (*Min.*) ek reshe-dār kānī shaé.

Ascarides, as-kar'i-dēz, *n. pl* chunne; churne; chunchune; chunāne; kirm-i-shikam.

Ascend, as-send', *v. n.* 1. *mount*, chaṛhnā; uṭhnā, bilangnā; baland h. 2. *go towards the source*, charhnā; pichhe jānā; saūd k. 3 *improve*, baṛhnā; taraqqī k.

Ascend, as-send' *v. a.* [Lat. *scando*, Skr. *skand*, mount] *climb*, chaṛhnā; ūpar jānā; bilangnā.

Ascendency, as-send'en-si, *n.* **fauqīyat; galbā;** tasīr, bas

Custom has an *ascendency* over the understanding. *Rivāj ko aql par galbā hai.*

Ascendant, as-send'ant *n.* (*Ast.*) **urūj; udaš**

His evil star is in the *ascendant.* *Us kā burā sitārā ā gayā hai.*

Ascendant, as-send'ant, *adj.* **sareshṭ; bis-bisve;** var **gālib; fāyaq; ālā; afzal.**

In the ascendant, **gālib yā sreshṭ h.; urūj par** hona.

Lord of the ascendant, **uch ke girah h.**

Ascending, as-send'ing, *part. adj.* **chaṛhtā-huā;** uṭhta-hua; udae hotā huā.

Ascension, Ascent, as-sen'shon, as-sent', charhāo; uthāo; urūj; saūd.

The ascension (*of a prophet*), merāj.

Ascent, as-sent', *n.* 1. *act of rising,* uṭhān; charhao, abhār. 2. *acclivity,* chaṛhāī. 3. *eminence* uñchāī; balandī; irtifā.

Ascent in capillary attraction (*Mech.*) **nali-khiñchāo** meñ uthāo-bal.

Ascertain, as-sėr-tān', *v. a.* [Lat. *cerno,* H. *chhānnā,* to sift]. 1. *make certain,* nishche k.; pakkā k, tahqīq k thīk k.; jāñchnā; nirnė k, tash-khīs k 2 *find out,* daryāft k.; mālūm k.

Ascertainable, as-sėr-tān'a-bl, *adj.* **qābil-i-tahqīq; nishche-jog.**

Ascertainment, as-sėr-tān'ment, *n* tahqīq; tahqīqāt, nishche; tanqīh, tashkhīs.

Ascetic, as-set'ik, *adj.* **ābdānā, zāhidānā**

Ascetic, as-set'ik, *n.* tapashshī; tapesī; sant; sanyāsī; ābid; atīt; zāhid, jatī; jogī.

Asceticism, as-set'i-sizm, *n.* tap; tapashiyā; jog; darveshī; riāzat; zohd.

Ascites, as-sī'tēz, *n.* (*Med*) **ālandar; istisqā.**

Ascribe, as-krīb', *v a.* lagāna, thairānā; mansūb k, nisbat k, makhsūs k; mahmūl k., taalluq k, bois samajhnā yā jānnā

Ascription, as-krip'shon, *n.* lagāo; taalluq; nisbat

Ash, ash *n* rākh; khāk.

Good tobacco bears a white *ash.* *Achchhe tambākū kī dhaulī rākh.*

Ashamed, a-shāmd', *part. adj.* **sharminda;** lajjit, lajālū, shārm-nāk; pashemān; nādim; khafīf, munfail; khajil.

to be ashamed, v n. lajānā; sharmānā; pashemān h, munfail yā khajil h.

Never *be ashamed* to eat your meat! Prov. *Khāne meñ kyā sharm?* Prov. (It is no shame to eat.)

Ash-colour, ash'kul-ėr, *n* khākī-rañg.

Ash-coloured, Ashy, ash'kul-ėrd, ash'i, *adj.* khākī, fākhtaī

Ashes, ash'ez, *n. pl.* 1 rākh; bhabūt; bhasam; chhār. 2. *remains of the human body,* phūl; asthi.

hot ashes, garm rākh; bhūbal.

pit for ashes, rākh-dān.

reduce to ashes, jala-ke rākh k.; maṭṭī meñ milānā; khāk-i-siyāh k.; khāk meñ milānā.

Ash-hole, ash'hōl, *n.* **rākh nikālne kī morī.**

Ashore, a-shōr' *adv.* **sāhil par; kināre par.**

Aside, a-sīd', *adv.* **ek-taraf; alag; kināre; judā;** ekānt: ek-bagal.

But soft! *aside,* here comes the king. *Shak.* *Chup! dūr ho! pādshāh āte hain.*

to lay aside, **ek taraf rakhnā; alag, yā kināre** rakhnā.

to set aside (*a decision*) **rad k.; mansūkh k.**

Asinine, as'i-nīn, *adj.* **gadhā-sā.**

Ask, ask, *v. a.* [Du. *eischen,* demand, Skr. and H. *ichchhā,* wish] 1. *question,* pūchhnā, pursish k.; saval k.; bāz-purs k.; istifsār k. 2. *inquire* **daryāft k.;** pūchhnā.

Wherefore dost thou *ask* after my name? *Tum merā nām kyoñ pūchhte ho?*

3. *solicit,* chāhnā; māṅgnā; darkhuāst k.; **ardās k.;** arz k.; istidaā k.; iltimās k.

Ask, and it shall be given you. *Māṅgo, aur woh tum ko milegā*

4. *demand,* talab k.; **dāvā k.**

Askance, a-skans', *adv.* [Skr. and H. *ekānt,* secluded] **tirchhī nazar se;** kanakhyoñ se.

Askew, a-skū', *adv.* **tirchhā; ṭeṛhā.**

Aslant, a-slant', *adv.* [Sw. *slinta,* H. *phisal,* slide] tirchhā; salaunī; ḍhalāo.

Asleep, a-slēp', *adv.* **niñd meñ; sotā huā; niñd-āsā, ārām meñ.**

By whispering winds **soon lulled** *asleep.* *Milton.* *Chalat bayār so gai tatkāl.*

Asleep, a-slēp', *adj.* 1. *sleeping,* **sotā; sotā-huā;** ārām kartā huā. 2. (*Fig.*) *dead,* murdah; **marā;** mutā

Aslope, a-slōp', *adv.* **ḍhalāo; salāmī.**

Set them **not** upright but *aslope* *Unko sidhā mat khaṛā karo, ḍhalvāñ rahne do.*

Asp, asp, *n.* kāl-sarp; ajgar, bhishtiyā-sānp.

Asparagus, as-par'a-gus *n.* nagdaun; mār-chobā.

Aspect, as'pekt, *n.* [Lat *specio,* H. *pekhnā,* view]. 1. *look,* rūp; sūrat; shakl; paikar. 2 *view,* or; jānib, rukh simt. 3. (*Ast.*) joz; lagan.



ASP.

Aspen, asp'en, *n.* **beā-i-majnūñ, majnūñ kā** darakht

To shake **as an** *aspen* **leaf.** *Bed-i-majnūñ kī tarah thartharānā.*

Asperate, as'pėr-āt, *v. a.* khurdarā k.; nā-ham-vār k.

Asperity, as-per'i-ti, *n.* 1. *roughness of surface,* khurdarā-pan; nā-hamvārī; nūchān nichān. 2. *harshness of sound,* rukhāī; sakhtī; karakhtagī; akkhar-pan 3 *acrimony,* tezī; karvāhaṭ; talkhī; turshī. 4. *moroseness,* rūkhā-pan; turah-rūī; bud-mizajī.

Asperse, as-pėrs', *v a.* [Lat *spargere,* H. *bakherna,* to scatter] kalaṅk, bohtān, tohmat, aib, ilm, dāg, tūfān, yā ilzām lagānā.

Aspersion, as-pėr'shon, *n.* dāg; **kalaṅk; ilzām;** tohmat; bohtān; tūfān; harf; ilm; thuddā.

Asphalte, as'fult, *n* (*Min*) kānī rāl.

Asphyxia, Asphyxy, as-fik'si-a, as-fik'si, *n.* mūrchhā, yā ga-b kā der tak rahnā; mūrchhā-gat; sakta.

Aspirant, as-pir'ant, *n.* [Lat. *spiro,* to breathe, H *hāṅpnā*] ummedvār; chāhne-vālā.

Aspirate, as'pi-rāt, *v n.* he kī āvāz nikālnā.

Aspirate, as'pi-rāt, *n.* hā-kār; bisarg; harf-i-he.

Aspiration, as-pi-rā'shon, *n.* [Lat. *spirare,* H. *sāñs lenā,* to breathe, H. *hāṅpnā,* to pant]. 1. *ardent wish,* chāh; ārzū; mahā-pirān; tamannā harsak; lau. 2. *he* kahnā; bisarg lagānā.

Aspire, as-pīr, *v. n.* **ārzū yā tamannā rakhnā bahut chāhnā; nigāh yā tāk rakhnā; harsaknā.**

Aspiring to be gods if angels fell. *Aspiring* to be angels men rebel. *Pope.*

Ilāhī mardūd Shaitān gar Khudā hone ke dāve se,
To Ādam ne bagāvat kī malak banne ke manshe se.

aspire to, ās, niyat yā ummed rakhnā; azm k.

Aspiring, as-pī'ring, *adj* balaṇd-nazar; ālī-himmat, baland-hausla: alī-dimāg

Asquint, as-kwint', *adv* kan-ankhiyoṇ yā tirchhī nazar se, bhenge-pan se

Ass, as, *n* [Skr *ashv*, Per. *asp*, horse]. 1. *the animal*, gadha, khar.

An *ass* among perfumes. Prov *Gadhe ko angūṭhā ghāṇ* Prov (A misery for an ass!)

Says the *ass*, 'Tether me in the same stall with the king's horses!' *Gadhā kahe mujhe khāson men bāndho*

2. *dolt*, gadhā, mūrakh, be-vuqūf, ahmaq, jāhil

Assail, as-sāl', *v. a.* [Lat. *salire*, to spring, Skr *sri*, flow] 1. *attack*, dhāvā k; charh jana, hamla k, hallā ya chot k 2 *censure*, malāmat k; ilzām lagnā, hasy k, burā kahna.

Assailable, as-sāl'a-bl, *adj* charhai-jog, hamle ke qābil

Assailant, as-sāl'ant, *n.* 1. hamlā-āvar; hallevāla 2 (*Law*) bunyād-fasād; mufsid

Assassin, as-sas'sin, *n* [from A *hashshāsh*, herb-eater, S *hanu*, to kill] gupt ghātī, fareb, dagā, yā chori se mārne-vālā

Assassinate, as-sas'sin-āt, *v.a* chhup-ke mārnā, ghat se mārnā, chori, dagā, ya fareb se marna

Assassination, as-sas'sin-a'shon, *n* gupt-ghāt; qatl, halakat.

Assault, as-sqlt', *n* 1 *attack*, charhāī, hamlā; hallā, vār; dhāvā, takht, yūrish 2 (*Mil.*) hallā; dhāva. 3 (*criminal*) mār-pīt, zad o kob, jūtī-paizār, lapā-jhapī, hathāpāī; hūrā mukkī 4. (*Eng Law*) hamle kī sūrat

assault and battery, hamlā aur zad o kob.

assault of arms, kartab-dikhava, kartab

assault with wounding or personal injury, zad o kob sāth majrūhī yā dūsre sadme badnī ke

criminal assault, hamla-i-mujrimanah.

make an assault, zad o kob k *petty assault*, khafīf hamla

show of assault, hamle kī numāyash, ghūrkā yā chābuk dikhānā; amādagī i-hamlā; qadānā

Assault, as-sqlt', *v a.* charhāī, dhāvā, tākht, hamla, yā yūrish k.

to assault at night, chhāpā mārnā; shabkhūn marna: ratvāī k.

Assay, as-sā', *n* 1 *attempt*, koshish, qasd. 2. *examination*, kas: parakh, parikshā; imtihān.

assay office, tiksāl; dār-ul-sayr yā zarb.

Assay, as-sā', *v. a.* 1. *try*, sai k.; qasd k.; koshish k 2 *test*, kasna; parakhnā; tāo denā; āzmana, imtihān k.

Assayer, as-sā'er, *n.* parakhyā: sarrāf; naqqāl

Assemblage, Assembly, as-sem'blāj, as-sem'bli, *n.* 1 *group*, majma; majmūa; ijtimā; hujūm; amboh; jamghaṭā; mandlī. 2 *association*, majlis: jal-sa; sabhā: bazm; anjuman; akhāṛā, panchāyat

Imperial *assemblage* *Darbār-i-qaisarī.*

a public or general assembly, majlis-i-ām.

Assemble, as-sem'bl, *v. a.* [Lat. *simul*, Skr. *sam*, A. *shāmil*, together] ikhaṭṭe yā baṭle k.; jamā k.; jornā; ek jā k.: farāham k.

Assemble, as-sem'bl, *v. n.* ikhaṭṭe, yā baṭle h.; jamā h.; jurnā; farāham h.

Assembly-room, as-sem'bli-rum, *n.* nāch-ghar; majlis-khāna.

Assent, as-sent', *n.* [H. *sāth*, *sang*, together] rasā: razā-mandī: marzī: qabūliyat: manzūrī; angīkārī; hāmī; anūmat; ittifāq-i-rāe; pratagyā.

deed of assent, rāzī-nāma; sumat-patr.

royal assent, shahī-manzūrī, rāj-āgyā

Assent, as-sent', *v. n* mān lena; mānnā; hāṇ k, hāmī bharnā, manzūr k, qubūl k; rāzī h; ittifaq k

Assert, as-sêrt', *v a* [Lat *sertum*, H *sāṭ*, join] 1 *aver*, yaqīnan bayan k, izhār k.; istiqlal se kahnā, israr k 2. *vindicate*, dāvā k.; muddaī h., ya bannā

assert a claim, dāvā k

Assertion, as-ser'shon, *n* 1. *the action*, dāvā, israr 2 *affirmation*, kahan; bāt, bachan; bayān, qaul, taqrīr.

Assertion is not proof *Bayān subūt nahīṇ hai* (*Kahnā aur, aur subūt aur*)

Assess, as-ses', *v. a.* [Lat *sedere*, H *baiṭhnā*, to sit] 1 *to tax*, kar lagnā; tikas, ya muhsūl lagnā 2 *value*, mol ya nirkh thaṛānā 3 *estimate*, ankna, kūtna, jānchna, andaza k, atkalna, takhmina k

assess damages, zar-i-harja ya totā thaṛāna

assess revenue, jama bāndhna yā muqrrar k: malguzarī thaṛāna jamā-bandī k, jama-rasbkhis k

Assessment, as-ses'ment, *n.* 1 *the act* tashkhīs-i-jama, band o bast. 2 *valuation*, junch, ānk kūt mol, dar 3 (*of revenue*) malguzarī barī, lagti, lagān bhej, potah

amount of assessment, jama-i-mushakhkhas, miqdār i-jama tādvī-i-rama

assessment according to the number of ploughs, halbarār, hal-patī

assessment in kind, batāī ūn-i-jins

assessment on a share, bachh, behrī; bāṇṭ; rasadī hissa.

assessment on houses, teks chankidārā.

free from assessment, kar-rahit, partā-chhaṭ; lākhirāj, muafi

gross assessment khām jamā-bandī; kachchī mālguzārī.

increase of assessment, be bī rasad: izafa i-jamā, barhotri lagan

over-assessment, bhārī jamā yā lagān; sakbt yā sangin jama

reduction in the assessment, ghāt-jamā yā lagān, muhāī, mujrai.

Assessor, as-ses'ēr, *n* 1. *one who assesses*, ankvaiyā, jāchiyā; kūtiyā; takhmīna-kunindah, mahsūl lagane-vāla. 2 *assistant in council*, sālis, āmil, panch, Eng *assessor*.

Assets, as'sets, *n. pl* pūnjī, asāsa, jāedād, mal o amval, jamā aur vājib-ul-vasūl; dhan

assets (from land) paidāvārī, nikāsī; mahsul; gaon kī nikasi

personal assets, uthāū-dhan; asbāb; jāedad-i-manqūla

real assets, atal-dhan, jāedād-i-gair-manqūlā, irāzī

unrealized assets, puna, muttalabah; yāftanī; baqava-i-malguzari, baqi bhej.

Asseverate, as-sev'ēr-āt, *v. a.* bachan k.; qaul k, bar bar kahnā.

Asseveration, as-sev'ēr-ā''shon, *n* bachan qaul

Assiduity, Assiduousness, as-si-du'i-ti, as-sid'ū-us-nes, *n.* [Lat. *sedere*, H. *baiṭhnā*, to sit] barī tavajjoh, lagan; tandihī, pitte-mārī; mehnat mashaqqat, jadd o jahad, kad o kavish; shram, parashram.

Assiduous, as-sid'ū-us, *adj.* mihnatī; tan-deh; pitte-mār; prāshirmī.

Assiduously, as-sid'ū-us-li, *adv.* pitte-mārī se; tan-dihī se.

Assign, as-sīn', *v. a.* [Lat. *signum*, H. *chinh*, sign]. 1. *apportion*, lagānā; mansūb k.; dilānā; bhāg. lagānā; hissa muqarrar k. 2. *specify*, makhsūs

k, nam nihād k, muqarrar k, taiyun k; thahrana 3 *transfer*, intiqāl k.; hāth denā; bechna k, nam likhna, muntaqil k.

assign a day for trial, muqaddame kī tārīkh muqarrar k

assign limits, had bāndhnā yā thahrānā.

assign reasons, vajah pesh k.; sabab yā kāran batlana.

assign waste, jangal zamīn denā.

assigned places, muqarrarī jagah; apnī apnī jagah; jāe-muaiyanah

Assignable, as-sīn'a-bl, *adj* (*Law*) bechī-jog qābil-e-intiqāl

Assignation, as-sig-nā'shon, *n.* 1. *the act*, denā supurd karī; havāla 2. (*Law*) bechī, intiqāl 3 *appointment to meet one*, milne yā mulāqat karne kā iqrār

Assignee, as-sin-ī', *n* muntazim; kār-kan; muntaqal-ilah, vali

assignee of jamā, mustahaq-i-jamā.

Assignment, as-sin'ment, *n* 1 *the act*, supurd-dārī, tafvīz 2 (*Law*) bechī; intiqāl, jamoz

assignment of dower, tarka-i-jāedād ba-nām zanā.

assignment of land, jagīr, jāedād

assignment of property, dhan-sankalp; intiqāl-i-māl

assignment of title, intiqāl-i-haq.

Assimilate, as-sim'il-āt, *v. n.* [Lat. *similis*, Skr *samāna*, like] 1 *become similar*, mil jānā, eksmā mushabih, yā ham-shakl h. 2. *be converted into the substance of the body*, ang lagnā, khun banna, ek jigar h; mil jānā

Assimilate, as-sim'il-āt, *v. a.* [Lat. *similis*, Skr saman, like] 1 *bring to a likeness*, ek-mel k; yaksān k; mushābah k. 2. (*Physiol.*) hazm h.; pachnā; ang lagnā

Assimilation, as-sim'il-ā''shon, *n.* 1 *the act*, ek-mel yaksāniyat mushabihat 2. (*Physiol*) hazm bhojan ka ang lagna

Assist, as-sist', *v. a* [Lat. *sisto*, H. *thairānā*, cause to stand, H *sahāyatā*, help] sahāyata k; sahara denā, hath denā yā pakarnā; dastgīrī k sath denā, madad k; madadgārī k, tūd k pushtī k, hath bachnā, kām batana, madad k; camat k, kumak denā

Assistance, as-sist'ans, *n* sahāktā; sahara; madad, sath, dast-gīrī; tād, yārī; yavrī; camat, mumavanat, pushtī; kumak.

Assistant, as-sist'ant, *n* sahayak, sahāī; madadgu mumāvin, dast-gīr, mumdd.

assistant in an office, munshī, babū, kirānī.

head assistant sar-i-daftar; sarishtedār

Assize, as-sīz', *n* mahakma-i-adalat; dauransupurd

Associate, as-sō'shi-āt, *v. a.* [Lat. *socius* H *sangatī*] jornā, ek-sāth k.; milanā; shāmil k

Associate, as-sō'shi-āt, *v n* milnā; sohbat rakhnā, meljhol rakhnā, milā rahnā; sangat k.; sath rahnā; sāth baithnā, ittifāq k.

Friends should *associate* friends in grief and woe. *Shakespeare*

Ranj o gam mein sāth do tum dost kā!

Associate, Associated, as-sō'shi-āt, as-sō'shi-at-ed, *adj.* mila; jurā; sāthkā; muttafiq; soche men

Associate, as-sō'shi-āt, *n.* 1 *companion*, sathī; tarīq, sangātī; sohbatī; ham-sohbat, ham-nashīn, yar; jalīs 2. *partner*, sājhī; sharīk; shamil

The one (idea) no sooner comes unto the understanding than its *associate* appears with it *Locke*

Jonhi ek bat n mein dīkhī hai sonhī us-ke sāth hī dusrī bhī dikhī hai

Association, as-sō'shi-ā''shon, *n* 1 *union*, mel, jor; milap, melmilāp, meljhol; sajhā, shirkat, sharākat, ittifāq, sohbat, ittihād; ham-nashīnī. 2 *a society*, jamāat; majmā; sabhā; mañjli pangat; majlis, anjuman

association of ideas, bandish-i-khayālāt, bichājor ijtmāe-khayalāt

religious association, dharm-sabhā; anjuman-i mazhabī.

scientific association, anjuman-i-ilmī, biddiya mandal yā shāla

Assonance, as'sō-nans, *n* 1. ham-āvāzī hamāhangī. 2. (*Pros.*) qāfiya; qāfiye-ki-ahī, surāntuk

Assonant, as'sō-nant, *adj.* [Lat *sonare*, H *sāra* sound] 1 *having the same sound*, ham-avaz ham-āhang 2 (*Pros*) qāfiyā-band; tuk-band muqaffā.

Assort, as-sort', *v. a.* tartīb d.; bāchna k tatrīq k, alag alag k, bāntnā; juda judā k. taqsīm k; sarvanā, chhāntnā; mukhtalif khānon men rakhna

Assort, as-sort', *v n* [H *saja*, sorted] sajnā tartib pāna, thīk h

Assortment, as-sort'ment, *n* 1 *the act*, sajāvat, tartib. 2 *goods*, khep; dher; mukhtalif qism ke saude yā chiz

Assuage, as-swāj', *v a* kam k; dhīmā k; halkā k, narm k, thandā k, mandā k., santosh denā taskīn denā, tashafī yā tasallī denā

Assume, as-sūm', *v. a* 1. *adopt*, dharan k.; ikhtiyār k

The god *assumed* his native form again. *Pope*
Devtā ne phir apnā sachchā rūp dhāran kiyā.

2 *take upon oneself*, apne ūpar lenā; zimmah lenā; otnā 3 *appropriate* lenā; akhz k; apnā k. 4 *take for granted*, mānnā; farz k.; taslīm k 5. *pretend to*, tatānā; zāhir k; bhes bharnā rūp banānā.

Assume a virtue if you have it not. *Shak.*
Agar tum mein nekī nahīn hai tau nekī kā rūp to dharo.

assume arbitrarily, be-vajah yā yūnhīn qarār d.; jī se tharanā yā banānā, apnī tabiyat se qāyam k, farz k.

Assume, as-sūm', *v n* beja ikhtiyar k.; akarnā, ainthnā, had se barhnā; barā dāvā k.

Assumption, as-sum'shon, *n* 1 *the act*, apne ūpar lenā, ikhtiyar, zimme-vārī; akhz 2 *supposition*, farz, tarāsbat, amar-i-qayāsī. matlū 3 (*Theol*) murad, antar-dhiyān.

Assurance, as-shor'ans, *n* 1. *certain expectation*, bharosā, vaqīn bisvās etibār; etiqād. 2. *security*, itminān dil-jamaī; khātir-jamā.

Brave men meet danger with *assurance*.
Knolles.
Sūr bīr bīrtāī se jokhoñ kā sāmnā karte hain.

3 *self-reliance*, dharas; jurat. 4. *impudence*, gustākhī. 5 *insurance*, bīmā.

assurance company, bīmā karne-vāloñ kī jamāat.

assurance in God, tavakkul ba-khuda; bharosā.

assurance office, bīme kī kothī.

life assurance, jan-bīmā.

Assure, a-shor', *v. a.* 1 *give confidence*, nishche k vaqīn dilanā. 2. *make safe*, dil-jamaī k.; khatrā mamā k., itminān k 3. (*Law*) bīmā k.

Assured, a-shord', *adj* 1 *certain*, thīk; pakkā; pukhtah, tahqiq; muqarrar, motabar, bilāshak o shubah mutayaqqan 2. *bold to excess*, gustakh munhphat, bad-lagām. 3 (*Law*) *insured*, bīmā kiyā huā

Assuredly, a shor'ed-li, *adv.* nishche; be-shak; be-shubah; albatta, bil-yaqīn; yaqinan.

Assurer, a-shōr'ēr, *n.* (*Law*) bīmā yā ṭhekā karnewāla.

Asterisk, as'tēr-isk, *n.* [Lat. *asteriscus*, from *aster*, star, H & Per. *sitārā*, H *tārā*, star] khāriyā; nishānī; sitārā jo nishānī ke taur par hāshye meṅ banā dete hain, jaise (*).

Astern, a-stern', *adv* 1. *behind the ship*, jahāz ke pichhe ya pichhwāre; jahāz ke aqab meṅ. 2. *backward*, pichhe; pichhaṛī; pichhwāre; pichhe ko; pichhlī taraf.

to go astern, pichhe haṭnā.

Asteroid, as'tēr-oid, *n.* (*Ast.*) chhoṭā chaltā tārā.

Asthma, as'ma, *n.* damā; sāṅs kā rog; zīq-un-nafs; sāṅk.

Asthmatic, Asthmatical, ast-mat'ik, ast-mat'ik-al, *adj* dame-kā.

Astir, a-ster', *adj.* chaltā-phirtā; mutaharrik.

Astonish, as-ton'ish, *v. a.* achambe meṅ ḍālnā; bhuchak k.; bhuṛkānā; hairat meṅ ḍalnā; mutahaiyar k.; mutaajjib k.

to be astonished, v. n achambe h.; achambe meṅ ānā, achraj h.; mutaajjib h.; hakkā bakkā rah jana

Astonishing, as-ton'ish-ing, *part. adj.* achraj; ajīb, ajūbā, adbhut.

Astonishingly, as-ton'ish-ing-li, *adv.* taajjub, achambhe, yā hairat se; ajab tarah se.

Astonishment, as-ton'ish-ment, *n.* achambā; achraj; ashchaṛj; taajjub; hairat; tahaiyur.

lost in astonishment, bhuchakkā; achambe meṅ ḍūbā huā; aṅgusht ba-dandāṅ.

Astound, as-tound', *v. a.* [Skr. and H. *tān*, stretch] hakkā bakkā k.; achambe meṅ ḍālnā; mutahaiyar k.

Astounding, as-tound'ing, *part. adj.* achambekī; ajīb; nihāyat ajīb.

Astraddle, a-strad'l, *adv.* ghoṛe kā sā āsan; pair phailaē hue; lambī ṭāṅgeṅ kiye hue.

to sit astraddle, pair phailā-ke baiṭhnā.

Astral, as'tral, *adj.* tāre-kā-sā; tāroṅ-jaisā; sitāre-dār.

Astray, a-strā', *adv.* bhaṭaktā-hunā; bhaṭkā; bhūlā-bhaṭkā; gum-rāh; āvāra; bhūlā; bhūlā-bisrā; gum-gash'tā; gum-shudah.

to go astray, bhaṭaknā; gum-rāh ho jānā; bhaṭaktā yā āvāra phirnā.

to be led astray, gum-rāh h.

Astriction, as-trik'shon, *n.* [H. *sukeṛ*, contract]. 1. bandish; pā-bandī. 2. (*Med.*) sukeṛ; aṛ; qabz.

Astride, a-strīd', *adv.* ṭāṅgeṅ chīr-ke; ghoṛe kī sī savārī yā āsan.

to sit astride (*a horse*) ghoṛe kī savārī baiṭhnā.

Astringency, as-trin'jen-si, *n.* kasāo; qabz; ufūsar, bandhej.

Astringent, as-trin'jent, *adj.* sukeṛū; kasaelā; kasāo karne-wālā; qābiz; āfis; baktā.

Astringent, as-trin'jent, *n.* kasailā-pan; qabs.

Astrolabe, as'trō-lāb, *n.* usturlāb.

Astrologer, as-trol'o-jer, *n.* jotshī; joshī; najūmī; munajjim; shānā-bid, akhtar-shinās.

Astrologic, Astrological, as-trō-loj'ik, as-trō-loj'ik-al, *adj.* jotish-kā; najūm-kā.

Astrology, as-trol'o-ji, *n.* jotish; ilm-i-najūm.

Astronomer, as-tron'o-mer, *n.* hayat-dāṅ; rassād, sidhantī; khagol jānne-wālā.

Astronomic, Astronomical, as-trō-nom'ik, as-trō-nom'ik-al, *adj.* ilm-i-hayat ke mutaalliq.

astronomical tables, zīj; zich.

Astronomy, as-tron'o-mi, *n.* tāroṅ kā ilm; ilm-i-hayat, khagol bidyā; siddhānt.

physical astronomy, hayat-i-tabaī.

Astute, as-tūt', *adj.* sughaṛ; siyānā; hoshiyār; tez-fahm.

Asunder, a-sun'dēr, *adv.* alag; alaihida; alaihida alaihida; alag alag; judā; judā judā; bichchhe se; farq se; khulāsah khulāsah.

Asylum, a-sī'lum, *n.* 1. *a place of security*, jāopanah; saran-asthān; panah; dar-ul-amān; malja 2. *a charitable institution*, khairāt-khānah; langar-khānah

asylum for the poor, garib-khāna, kaṅglā-saran.

lunatic asylum, pāgal-khānah.

At, at, *prep.* 1. *in*, meṅ; par, ke; se, hālat meṅ.

At peace. *Ārām meṅ. At* work. *Kām meṅ*

2. *from*, se.

At your request. *Āp ke kahne se. At* what rate? *Kis bhāo se?*

3. *towards*, or; taraf; jānib; simt.

To point *at* one. *Kisī kī taraf ishārā k.*
To aim *at*. *Nishānā bāndhnā.*

at all, bilkul; mutlaq; hargiz; kuchh; **zarā.**

Do you know him *at all*?
Tumhārī uskī kuchh bhī mulāqāt hai?

at all events, har sūrat meṅ; ba-har-sūrat; ba-har-hāl, ba-har-kaif; ba-har-nau; har ek hālat meṅ.

at all times, har dam; har yā har-ek vaqt.

at any rate, jis tarah mumkin ho, jis tarah ho sake, ya ban pare

at best, achchhī se achchhī hālat meṅ.

at first, pahle; pahle hī pahal; avval; āḍ meṅ.

at first sight dekhte hī, pahlī hī nazar yā nigāh meṅ, bādī-un-nazar meṅ; mutlassal; khol-kar.

at full length, tafsīl-vār; mutlassal; khol-kar.

at ease, ārām se, chain se, sukh se.

at hand, pās, nazdīk; anqarīb; maujūd; hāzir sar-i-dast

at home, 1 ghar meṅ, bhītar; andar. 2. *familiar*, ham-dam, be-takalluf

to make oneself at home with, be-takalluf h.

at how much, kitne ko; kitte ko; kitne par.

at least, 1. thoṛe se thoṛā; kam se kam. 2. *still*, taubhī; tāham; tis par bhī.

at length, at last, akhīr ko; ant ko; nidān, bāre; ākhir-kār; ākhirash.

at most, bahut se bahut; ziyādah se ziyādah; **az-had.**

at once, abhī; isī vaqt; yak-lakht; yak-qalam yak-bārgī; ek-musht; dafatan; billā-tavaqquf.

at peace, aman chain se; āfiaṛ o amān se

at pleasure, marzī muāfiq; khushī-khuan; jab jī chāhe; shauq se.

at present, abhī; is vaqt; fil-hāl.

at random, aṭkal-pachchū; alaṭappū; qayāsan; jo mūnh meṅ āe; be-soche samjhe.

at sea, 1. samundar meṅ. 2. (*Met.*) āwārah; havāsbākhtah.

at sight (*bills*) darshanī.

at times, kabhī kabhī; gāhe gāhe; gāh gāh.

at war, laṛāī meṅ; laṛ rahā; masrūf ba-jang.

at worst, burī se burī hālat meṅ; barh-kar.

At worst it will cost my life.
Ziyādah bar īn nest kī merī jān jāegī.

nothing at all, kuchh nahīṅ.

to be at, pichhe h.; darpaé h.; ghāt meṅ h.; mauqā tāknā.

Atelier, at-lē-ā, *n.* kār-khāna.

Atheism, ā'thē-izm, *n.* [Gr. *theos*, Skr. *devatā*, a god] dahrīya-pan, nāstik-panā; Khudā ko na mānnā, Ilhād; kufr.

Atheist, ā'thē-ist, *n.* dahryā; nāstar; munkir; mulhid.

Atheistic, Atheistical, ā-thē-ist'ik, ā-thē-ist'ik-al, *adj.* nāstik; mulhidānā; munkir.

Athirst, a-thėrst', *adj.* [H. *tis*, Per. *tishnagī*, thirst] piyāsā; tishnā.

Athlete, ath-lēt', *n.* pahlvān; mal; laṛait; kasratī.

Athletic, ath-let'ik, *adj.* 1. *belonging to an athlete*, kasratī; kushtī ke mutaallliq.

Athletic sports. *Kamālā*; *kasrat.*

2. *robust*, haṭṭā kattā; mazbūt; thāḍā; qavī; bal-vant; balī; zorāvar; pahlvān, takṛā, mush-tanḍā: rushṭ-pushṭ; ḍhūkar.

Athwart, a-thwart', *prep.* āṛā; āṛ meṅ; tirchhā; ār pār.

Atlas, at'las, *n.* naqshoṅ kī kitāb; Eng. aṭlas.

Atmosphere, at'mos-fēr, *n.* havā: bāo; batās; kurah-i-havā.

Atmospheric, Atmospherical, at-mos-fer'ik, at-mos-fer'ik-al, *adj* hava-kā.

Atmospheric engine. *Havāī anjan.*

Atom, at'om, *n.* kan; aṭūṭ kan; zarrā; parmānū; juz-i-lā-yatajazzā.

Atomic, a-tom'ik, *adj* zarroṅ-kā; zarrī; kanī.

Atone, Atone for, a-tōn', a-ton' for, *v. n.* kafara yā ḍanḍ denā; parāshchit k.; tapashyā k.; **evaz k.**

The murderer fell, and blood *atoned* for blood.
Pope.

Girā qātil, huā khūñ khūñ ke badle.

Atonement, a-ton'ment, *n.* kafāra; ḍanḍ; parā-shchit

Atop, a-top', *adv* ūpar; sir par; choṭī par; phulaṅg par; bālā.

Atrabilious, at-ra-bil'i-us, *adj.* saudāvī-mizaj.

Atrocious, a-trō'shus, *adj.* bad-zāt; nihāyat burā; mahā-pāpī.

Atrociously, a-trō'shus-li, *adv.* bad-zātī se; burī tarah se: nihāyat sharārat se; be rahmī se.

Atrocity, a-tros'i-ti, *n.* bad-zātī; mahā-pāp; be-rahmi.

Atrophy, at'rō-fi, *n.* [Skr *trip*, content] (*Med.*) khūrāk yā gizā ke hazm na hone se dublā-pan; khānā aṅg na lagne se dublā-pan.

Attach, at-tach', *v. a.* [H. *ṭāṅk, ṭāī*, attach]. 1. *join*, lagānā; milanā; shāmil k.; joṛnā; sāth bāṅdhnā; natthī k.; mutaalliq. k.; mulhiq k.; munsalik k, 2. *fasten*. bāndhnā; jakaṛnā; girah denā; gāṅṭh d. 3. *gain over*, lenā; apnā k.; apnānā; apnī taraf lānā; dil lena. 4. (*Law*) zabt k.; qurq k.; qurqī meṅ lānā.

attach importance to, qāblyiyat gaur yā bare mārke kā samajhnā; baṛī yā zarūrī bāt samjhnā.

Attaché, ă-ta-shā, *n* nāyab; elchī; (*Cor.*) ajant.

attached estate, mahāl-i-maqrūqah yā muuzabitah.

Attachment, at-tach'ment, *n.* 1. *adherence*, sāth; rifāqat; hamdamī, wafā-dārī. 2 *affection*, chāh: piyār; muhabbat; ulfat; una. 3. (*Law*) qurqī.

attachment before judgment, qurqī qabl az faislah.

breach of attachment, muzāhimat-i-qurqī; qurqī meṅ dakhl-andāzī.

legal process of attachment, āīn-i-tarīqa-i-qurqī, G. G.

removal of attachment, qurqī se chhuṛānā; vāguzasht.

revenue attachment, qurqī-i-tahsīl

temporary attachment, qurqī tahsīl-i-chand-rozah.

warrant of attachment, parvānah-i-qurqī; zabti-namah.

Attack, at-ak', *v* [H. *ṭāī*, tack]. 1. chaṛhnā; chaṛhāī k.; dhāvā k., marnā; tākht k.; hamlā k; hamlā-āvur h; fauj kashī k. 2 *engage*, aib-joī k; aib nikalnā, harf-gīrī k; burā batlānā, khilāf rae denā; etiraz k.; motariz h.

to attack as a feint, hamle kā dhokā denā.

to attack in front, agāṛī mārnā: mohrā mārnā.

to attack in rear, pichhāṛī mārnā; pichhe se hamlā k.

to attack the flank, bagalī mārnā; bāzū par hamlā k.

the attacking party, hamlah-āvur shakhs yā jamāat.

Attack, at-tak', *n.* chaṛhāī; hamlā: dhāvā; takht; yūrish; hallā.

Attain, at-tan', *v. a.* [Lat *tendo*, Skr. *tan*, stretch] pahunchnā; hāsil k.; pānā; tahsīl k.; paidā k. bar lānā.

to attain perfection, kamāl ko pahuñchnā; kamāl hasil k, sidh honā

Attainable, at-tān'a-bl, *adj.* pahuñchne-jog hasil-rasāī, milan-hār; munkin-ul-husūl.

Attainment, at-tān'ment, *n. the act*, pahuñch puapt; husūl, tahsīl; yāft; iktisāb.

Attainments, at-tān'ments, *n. pl.* tahsīl; vāqfi-yat; dakhl, jauhar; hunar.

Literary *attainments*. *Tahsīl-i-ilmī.*

the attainment of one's wishes, manorath; husūl-i-murād; kām-yābī; siddhī.

Attempt, at-temt', *v. a.* [Lat. *tendo*, Skr. *tan* stretch] 1 *try*, koshish k., qasd k.; saī k.; azm yā irādah k; jahad k; jadd o jahad k. iqdam k.; hath pair hilanā. 2. *attack*, chaṛhāī k., hamlā k.

attempt to commit jahad-i-irtikāb, G. G.

attempt to commit culpable homicide, qatl-i-insān mustalzim-i-sazā ke irtikāb kā iqdam.

attempt to commit robbery, sarqa-i-bil-jabr ke irtikāb kā iqdām G. G.

attempt to commit suicide, khud-kushī ke irtikāb kā iqdam.

attempt to murder, qatl-i-amad kā iqdām.

attempt to rescue, chhuṛā le jane kā iqdām.

Attempt, at-temt', *n.* 1. koshish, qasd; sai jahad; iqdām 2. *attack*, chaṛhaī; hamla.

attempt to commit an offence, iqdām-i-irtikāb-i-jurm.

Attend, at-tend', *v. a.* [Lat. *tendo*, Skr. *tan* stretch]. 1. *wait on*, hāzir rahnā; khidmat k. chakrī k.; naukrī k.; mulāzmat k. 2. *be present with*, sāth ya lagā rahnā.

Attend, at-tend', *v. n.* 1. *give heed*, dhyān d. dil denā yā lagānā; chit, man, yā kān laganā mutavajjah h; tavajjoh k, gaur k; iltifāt k. 2 *wait*, hāzir rahnā; dast-basta khaṛā rahnā. muntazir rahnā.

attend to, dhyan denā; lihāz k.; iltifāt k.

Attendance, at-tend'ans, *n.* 1. *act of waiting*, hazirī; hazir-bāshī. 2. *service*, khidmat, naukrī; chakrī; ṭahal; sevā; mulazmat mulazmi. 3. *attendant*, ṭahalvā; hāzir-bāsh naukar. *See* Attendant.

attendance on the sick, bīmār-dārī; tīmār-dārī.

attendance register, rajistar-i-hāzrī; naqsha-i-hāzr o gair-hāzrī.

average attendance, ausat hazirī.

close attendance, khaṛī chākrī; hāzir-bāshī k naukrī.

in attendance upon, hāzir-bāshī k.; hāzir-bāshī mea rahnā; ham-rāh rahnā.

irregular attendance, ganje-nāir hāzrī.

regular attendance, lagatār hāzrī.

school attendance, hāzrī-i-madrasa.

to dance attendance, āṭh pahar hāzir rahnā; kotha kā bani bannā; nāchnā.

Attendant, at-tend'ant, *adj* ham-rāh; sāthī.

Attendant, at-tend'ant, *n* 1. *a companion* sathī, hamrāhī; ham-rakab, naukar; chākar mulazim; khidmatgār; panchhiā; khadim dās; pichh-lagū; pai-rau; hāzir-bāsh; parakāh, dāman-gīr. 2. *one present*, hāzir; hāzir-bāsh. 3 *concomitant*, sāthī; lagtā.

Attention, at-ten'shun, *n* 1. *heed*, dhiyān

man ; chit ; chintā surat ; suchetī ; lihāz ; tavajjoh , khayal ; gaur. 2. *courtesy*, ādar mān ; bhagat ; ādar satkār ; tavajjoh ; iltifāt ; khātir ; khātir-dārī ; riāyat , mudārāt

attention to a guest, mehmāū-navāzī. *See* Attention, 2.

to attention to, tavajjoh dilānā ; mutavajjah karnā

or pay attention to, dhiyān d. ; tavajjoh k. ; tavajjah h.

attention, gahrā dhiyān ; tākīd-i-mazīd ; tākīd-i-akīd ; bahut tākīd.

Attentive, at-tent'iv, *adj* chetant ; savādhān ; dhiyānī ; suchet ; surtā , mutavajjah , multafit.

Attentively, at-tent'iv-li, *adv* dhiyān se ; kān dhar-ke ; surat, gaur, yā tavajjoh se

Attenuate, at-ten'ū-āt, *v. a* [Lat. *tenuis*, thin, *tendere*, *tan*, stretch] patlā k. ; raqīq k. ; barhanā ; andarī meñ kheñchnā.

To *attenuate* the blood. *Khūn patlā k.*

Attenuation, at-ten'ū-ā''shon, *n* patlā-pan ; raqat

Attest, at-test', *v. a.* 1 *certify*, tasdīq k. ; sahī c. ; dast-khat likhnā 2 bich men d. , gavāhī dīvānā

Attestation, at-test-ā'shon, *n.* tasdīq ; suahādat

Attestation of the court, sahī aur mohr-i-adālat ; rukshī aur chhāp rāj-asthān

Some attestation, mahzar

Attic, at'tik, *adj.* 1. shahr Athens kā ; sūba Attikā kā. 2 *pure*, kharā , thetth ; ṭaksālī ; shusta

Attic salt, zarafat ; latāfat ; nuktah

Attic, at'tik, *n* bālā-khāna , rāotī ; chaubārā.

Attire, at-tir', *n* libās , paushāk ; kapre.

Attired, at-tird', *part adj* [*i* dāstah, decked] sajāstah , sajā huā , singrā.

Attitude, at'ti-tūd, *n* [Lat *aptus*, fit, Skr *ap*, H. pānā, obtain] thāt , dhajā ; dhaj ; vazā ; dhang tarah , andāz , hālat

Attitudinize, at-ti-tūd'in-īz, *v n* ṭhāth yā vaza banānā

Attorney, Attorney at law, at-tēr'ni, at-tēr'ni at lā, *n* [Lat. *tornare*, H *ṭālnā*, to turn] mukhtār ; (*Cor*) tarnī

Attorney public, mukhtār-i-adālat , kachahrī kā mukhtar

Attorney general, *n* sarkārī vakīl

Attorney, mukhtārnatan ; mukhtār kī māiīfat

Attorney general, mukhtar-i-kul ; mukhtār-i-ām.

Attorney, letter, or warrant of attorney, mukhtārnāmā

Attorney private, khānagī mukhtār

Attract, at-trakt', *v a* [Lat. *traho*, Skr. *krish*, Gk *Aheiein*, P. *kash*, draw] 1 *to draw to*, khenchnā ; eñchnā ; kashish k. 2 *allure*, man harnā ; mo lenā ; moh lenā , tareftah k. ; girvīdah k.

Attraction, at-trak'shon, *n* 1 *power of drawing*, khinchāo ; khench ; kashish ; ākarshan 2. *allurements, charms*, lubhāo ; dil-kashī ; dil-rubāī ; moh ; dilreftagī

Power of *attraction*. *Khinchāo bal* ; *zor-i-kashish*.

Attractive, at-trakt'iv, *adj.* khenchne-vālā ; lubhāū ; man-haran ; man-mohan , dil-kash ; dil-fareb.

Attributable, at-trib'ūt-a-bl, *adj.* mansūbī ; nisbatī.

Attribute, at-trib'ūt, *v. a.* [Lat. *tribuere*, H. *dēnā*, to give] mansūb k. ; laganā ; havālah k , thonā, dejālnā.

Attribute, at'tri-būt, *n.* guṇ ; bhāo ; sifat ; khāsiyat ; vasf ; khāssa.

Attribution, at-tri bū'shon, *n.* lagāo ; nisbat

Attrition, at-tri'shon, *n.* ravar ; ghisāo.

Attune, at-tūn', *v. a.* sur milānā ; laś yā āvāz milanā

Auburn, a'bèrn, *adj.* surkhī māyal bhūrā.

Auction, ak'shon, *n.* nīlam ; lilām.

auction room or hall, nīlām-ghar.

property sold by auction, jaedād nīlām-shudah.

to be sold by auction, nilam meñ bikna ; nīlām h.

Auctioneer, ak-shon-ēr', *n.* nīlām karne-vālā ; boliyā , nīlām-kunindah

Audacious, a-d'shus, *adj.* 1. *bold*, diler ; dilchala 2 *insolent*, gustakh ; be-adab ; shokh ; akkhar , ujad ; be-hiyā

Audaciously, a-da'shus-li, *adv.* be-bāk ; be-dhab , gust-i-khana

Audaciousness, Audacity, a-dā'shus-nes, a-das'i-ti, *n* 1 *boldness* jurat ; dilerī. 2. *impudence*, gustākhī ; shokhī.

Audible, a'di-bl, *adj* jo sunne meñ āē ; sunnejog ; mumkin-ul-sama

to be audible, *v. n* sunāī d yā parnā ; sun parnā ; kan parna

an audible voice, baland-āvāz ; āvāz jo sunāī de.

Audibly, a'di-bli, *adv.* baland āvāz se.

Audience, a'di-ens, *n* 1. *a hearing*, bār-yābī ; mulazimat. 2. *auditory*, sunne-vale ; samain ; hazirīn

hall of audience, bār-gāh ; dīvān-i-ām.

private audience, dar bār-i-khas ; nij-sabhā.

public audience, dar bār-i-am

Audience-chamber, a'di-ens chām'bèr, *n.* dīvan-khāna.

Audit, a'dit, *v. a.* partālnā ; jāñchnā ; hisāb dekhna

audit of accounts, hisāb kī jāñch ; partāl ; badmavisī.

audited bill, bil manzūr ; bil-dast-khatī sivil āditar

audit office, muhāsib kā daftar.

Auditor, a'dit-er, *n* 1 *a hearer*, sunne-vālā ; sāmain , sarot 2 *one who audits*, jañchvaiyā , partāliyā ; jachak , amīn

Auditory, a'di-to-ri, *adj* sunne-jog ; sunnevāla.

Auditory nerve *Sunne-vālī nas.*

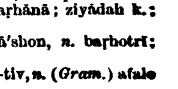
Auditory, a'di-to-ri, *n. an audience.* *See* Audience, 3

Au fait, ō fa, *adj* pūrā ; kamil , ustād

Auger, a'gèr, *n.* barmā.

a pod auger, sapat barmā.

a screw auger, pech-dār barmā.



AUGER.

Auger-hole, a'ger-hōl, *n* 1. barme kā sūrākh. 2. *narrow space*, tang jagah

Aught, at, *n.* kuchh ; koī chīz ; kisī qadar.

Augment, ag ment', *v a* barhānā ; ziyādah k. ; mustavad k

Augmentation, ag-men-tā'shon, *n.* barhotrī ; beshī , ziyāda.

Augmentative, ag-ment'a-tiv, *n.* (*Gram.*) afale tafzīl

Augur, a'gèr, *n.* saumiyā ; peshīn-go ; gaib-dāā ; fal-go ; agr-giyanī , shugūmiyā.

Augur, a'gèr, *v. a* sun dekhnā, bichārnā yā batlānā ; shugun batlanā ; gaib kī bat kahnā ; agam kahnā ; peshīn-goī k

Augur, a'gèr, *v. a* shugūn yā fāl lenā ; qayās k. ; fal dekhnā ; shugun bicharnā.

Augury, a'gū-ri or a'gèr-i, *n.* 1. *prognostication*, peshīn goī. 2. *an omen*, saun ; shugun ; sugun ; fal

August, a'gust, *n.* angrezī āṭhvāñ mahinā ; Bhādoñ.

August, a-gust', *adj.* [Lat. *augere*, increase, hkr.

agr, H. *āge*, before] buzurg; ālī-shān; azīm-ul-shān; āla-jāh; jalīl-ul-qadr.

Aunt, ānt, *n.* [Lat. *amita*, H *mātā*, mother] phūpī (*father's sister*); khālā, māosī (*mother's sister*).

maternal aunt, mausī; māsī, khalā.

paternal aunt, phūpī; phuā, buā.

Aureate, ą'rē-āt, *adj* sunahrā; tilā'ī, zarrīn; pur-zar.

Auricle, a-ri-kl, *n.* (*Anat.*) dil ke khānoñ ke parde.

Auricular, a-rik'ū-lėr, adj 1 *relating to the ear*, kan-kā; sunne ke mutaallaq 2. *known by report*, sunī-huī, kān parī, samā'ī

auricular confession, gunahon kā iqrār jo pādrī se kiya jae

Auriferous, ą-rif'ėr-us, *adj.* zar-khez; sone se bharā.

Aurist, ą'rist, *n* kān kī bīmārī kā ilāj karne-vālā.

Auspices, a'spis-ez, *n pl* panāh; saran, himāyat.

Auspicious, a-spi'shus, *adj* subh; mubārak; nek; achchhā, muāfiq, saīd

auspicious moment, subh ghaṛī.

auspicious star, subh lagan.

Austere, a-stėr, *adj* sakht, tez; tund; kattar

Austerity, a-ste'ri-ti, *n.* 1 *severity*, sakhti, tundī, tezī. 2 *pl mortification*, tapashyā, riyāzat

Austral, as'tral, *adj* dakhnī; junūbī.

Authentic, Authentical, a-then'tik, ą-then'tik-al, *adj* 1 *genuine*, aslī, sahī; asal, thik. 2 *reliable*, motabar; motamad; sachchā 3 *legally attested*, parmānik, mohr-shudah; mutahaqqaq; musaddaqa

authentic work, mustanad kitāb.

Authenticate, a-then'tik-at, *v a* 1 *render authentic*, tasdīq k, parmān k; sahī k.; musaddaq k. 2 *determine as genuine*, sahī, asal, yā sachchā thairānā, motabar qarār denā.

authenticated document, sanad-i tasdīq-shudah; sanad-i-musaddaqa, dastāvez-i-muhaqqaqah

Authentication, a-then'tik-a''shon, *n* tasdīq; parmān

Authenticity, ą-then-tis'i-ti, *n* tasdīq; motabarī.

Author, a'thor, *n.* 1 *originator*, bānī; mūjid; bānī-kār; kartā; kāran. 2 *composer*, musannif, kitab banāne-vālā; garanth-kartā, yā rachitā

a classical author, mustanad musannif

author of nature, sāna-i-qudrat; māyā-rachitā

Authoress, a'thor-es, *n composer*, musannifah.

Authoritative, a-thor'i-tā-tiv, *adj. having weight or authority*, sanadī; mustanad, motabar; parmānī. 2 *dictatorial*, hākimāna.

Authority, a-thor'i-ti, *n* 1 *legal power*, ikhtiyār; hukūmat; hākimī, adh-kār; amal-dārī, 2. *one in authority*, hākim, hukm-rān; afsar; sāhib-i-ikhtiyār; āmil; adhikārī.

The civil *authorities*. *Hukkām-i-mulkī*.

3. *weight*, sākh; etibār; sanad.

Of no *authority*. *Sanad ke lāyaq nahīñ*.

absolute authority, ikhtiyār-i-mutlaq.

arrogation of authority, khud-hākimī.

authority of law, hukm yā riāyat-i-qānūn.

for the maintenance of his authority, raub qāyam rakhne ke vāste; tā-ki uskā dabāo qāyam rahe.

full authority, pūrā adhikārī; kul mukhtārī

having authority, adhikār rakhnā; mukhtār h.; majāz h.; sī-ikhtiyār h.

judicial authority, ikhtiyār-i-adālat; ikhtiyār hākimānā yā munsifānah.

lawful authority, ikhtiyār-i-jāyaz.

local authorities, hukkām-i-zilā.

marital authority, patī adhikār; ikhtiyār-i-shauharī

men in authority, sāhebān-i-bā-ikhtiyār

official authority, ikhtiyār-i-mansabī, sarkārī hukūmat kā ikhtiyār; padvī-adhikār

of his own authority, apne ikhtiyār yā adhikār se.

one invested with authority, sāhib-i-ikhtiyār; adhikārī, hākim

ruling authority, rāj; sarkā (*Cor.*) gavarnmeṇṭ.

to be invested with authority, ikhtiyār milnā

to pass the limits of one's authority, ikhtiyār se bāhar honā, apne ikhtiyār se tajāvuz k

to quote an authority, sanad yā nazīr denā yā lānā

unlawful authority, ikht yār-i-nā-jāyaz.

Authorization, a'thor-iz-ā''shon, *n* hukm; ijāzat

Authorize, a'thor-īz, *v a* 1 *empower*, ikhtiyār yā adhikār d mukhtār k 2 *make legal*, jāyaz rakhnā, ijāzat denā

authorized pleader, vakīl-i-sanad-yāftah, vakīl-i-mushtah

Authorship, a'thor-ship, *n* musannifī.

Autobiographer, a'tō-bi-og''ra-fer, *n* [Gr. *autos*, self; *bios*, life; *graphein*, to write] musannif-i-tazkara-i-khud; āp-bīrt nt-likhvā, tu ak-navis

Autobiography, a'to-bi-og''ra-fi, *n* tazkara apnā ta kara jo him hay ī men āp likkhe

Autocracy, a-tok'ra-si, *n* khud-mukhtārī; mutlaq-ul-mānī, ikhtiyār-i bila-qaid

Autocrat, a'tō-krat, *n* khud-mukhtār yā mutlaq-ul-mān bādshāh, mahārāja adhi-rāj

Autocratic, Autocratical, a-tō-krat'ik, a-tō-krat'ik-al, *adj* khud-mukhtar, suādhīn, mutlaq-ul-mān

Autograph, a'tō-graf, *n* apne hāth kā likkha hua khat yā kagaz, apnā likkhā

Autograph, a-tō-graf, *adj* qalamī, dastī; hāth kā

Autographic, Autographical, a-tō-graf'ik, a-tō-graf'ik-al, *adj* apne hāth kā likkhā-huā.

Automatic, Automatical, a-tō-mat'ik, a-tō-mat'ik-al, *adj* khud harakat karne-vālā; anchaltā

Automaton, a-tom'a-ton, *n* khud harakat karne-vālī kal

Autonomous, a-ton'o-mus, *adj* suādhīn; khud-mukhtār

Autonomy, a-ton'o-mi, *n* ikhtiyār-i-khud-mukhtiyārī

Autumn, a-tum, *n* 1 *the season*, khizāñ pachhar, khazāñ 2 *decline*, zavāl, tanazzul; mandī; utār, khizāñ, zof, zaīfī, burhāpā; pīrī

Autumnal, a-tum'nal, *adj.* khizāñ-kā pat-jhar kā

autumnal crop or harvest, sāonī; fasl-i-kharīf.

autumnal equinox, dakshnāyan; utar-jog

Auxiliary, ag-zil'i-a-ri, *adj* muāvin, madadgār, sahāyak, momid; kumakī

Auxiliary, ag-zil'i-a-ri, *n* 1 *helper*, sahad; sahāyak, madad-gār, muāvin, kamera; madāyad. 2 (*Gram*) kiryā sahāyak, muavin-i fel; fel-i-nāqis.

auxiliary army, kumakī-lashkar; kumak, madad fauj

Avail, a-vāl', *v a avail oneself of*, fāedah uthānā lābh uthānā; kām men lāna; mustafid h

Avail, a-vāl', *v. n.* kām ānā; kām ke lāyaq h.; mufid h.; phal d.; sūd-mand h.; gun-dayak h.

Avail, a-vāl', *n* [Lat. *valere*, to be strong, H *bal*, strength] kām; kār; arth; phal; fāedah; labh; husūl; prāpt.

Available, a-vāl'a-bl, *adj. advantageous*, kargar; kām-kā; kār-āmad; mufid-i-matlab; mufid; fāedemand; gun-kārī; phal-dāyak.

Avalanche, av'a-lansh, *n* baraf kā kaṛāṛā.

Avarice, Avariciousness, av'a-ris, av-a-ri'-shus-nes, *n.* lalach ; lobh ; tamā ; hirs.

Avarice never made any man rich. Prov. *Nahīñ koī lālach se hotā dhanī.*

Avaricious, av-a-ri'shus, *adj.* lālchī ; lobhī ; tāme ; harīs.

Avariciously, av-a-ri'shus-li, *adv* lālach, lobh, yā tamā se.

Avast, a-vāst', *interj.* [H. *bas*, P, *bāsh*, stay] bas ; ṭhairo ; thamo ; bāz raho ; khāmosh.

Avaunt, a-vant', *interj.* dūr ! dūr pār ! pare ho ! baṭ pare ! dhut ! chal chakhe ! dafān ho ! dar gor !

Ave, ā'vē, *n.* salām ; he.

Avenge, a-venj', *v. a.* badlā yā evaz lenā ; paltā lenā, bair lenā yā bisānā ; pādāsh yā mukāfāt lenā ; intiqām lenā.

Avenger, a-venj'ėr, *n.* badlā yā intiqām lenevālā.

Avenue, av'e-nū, *n* 1. *way or opening*, rāstah ; rāh ; bāṭ ; panth ; ghāṭī. 2. (*bordered with trees*), ravish ; raush ; kunj.

Aver, a-vėr', *v. a.* [H. *bol*, speak] bayān k. ; kahnā ; barnan k

Average, av'ėr-āj, *n.* ausat ; bīch ; bīch kī rās ; madh, sarāsarī, partā ; kam o besh

general average or total, ausat-i-ām yā kul.

strike an aver age, ausat nikālnā.

upon an average, ausat nikal-kar.

Average, av'ėr-āj, *adj.* ausatī ; mutavassit.

average price, parṭā dām yā mol ; madh mol ; bīch kā mol ; mutavassit qīmat

Averment, a-vėr'ment, *n.* birtānt ; bayān ; qāul ; izhār.

Averse, a-vėrs', *adj.* mukhālif ; khilāf ; birudh ; bairī, rū-gardāñ ; ṭeṛhā.

Averse alike to flatter or offend. *Pope.*
Khwāh khushāmad khwāh bezār karnā, donoñ se nafrat.

Aversion, a-vėr'shon, *n.* 1. *repugnance*, nafrat ; ghin ; karāhiyat ; ikrāh ; tanaffur. 2 *contrariety of nature*, bair ; birudh ; ikhtilāf ; mukhālfat ; naqīz. 3 *object of aversion*, ghināonā ; nafratangez shaḍ yā shaklis ; burī chīz.

Pain their *aversion*, pleasure their desire. *Pope.*
Dukh se bair, sukh kī chāh.

Avert, a-vėrt', *v. a.* [Lat. *vertere*, H. *ṭālnā*, to turn] dūr k. ; haṭānā ; moṛ d. ; phernā ; ṭālnā ; bāz rakhnā ; dafā k.

To *avert* the evil eye. *Nazar jhāṛnā ; utārā utārnā.*

Aviary, ā'vi-a-ri, *n.* [Lat. *avis*, Skr. and Zend *vi*, a bird] chiṛiyā-khāna.

Avidity, a-vid'i-ti, *n.* lālach ; hirs ; tamā ; havas

Avocation, av-ō-kā'shon, *n.* kām ; uddam ; pesha ; shugal ; dhandā.

Avoid, a-void', *v a* parhez k ; bachnā ; kināra k. ; bāz rahnā, alag rahnā ; ṭāl jānā ; ṭālam-ṭol k. ; hazar k. ; ijtināb k. ; gurez k.

avoid a distress, tadbīr karnā kī māl qurq na hone pāve : māl ko qurq hone se bachānā.

avoid execution of decree, ijrāé ḍigrī se bachne kī tadbīr k. ; ḍigrī ijrā na hone denā.

avoid judgment, n. ḍigrī se bachne kā upāé k. ; tadbīr karnā kī faisla kār-āmad na ho ; faisle ko kār-āmad na hone denā.

to avoid punishment, sazā se bachne ke vāste ; ḍanḍ se bachne yā chhuṭne ko.

Avoidable, a-void'a-bl, *adj.* bachne-jog ; qābil-parhez yā hazar ; alag rakhne ke lāyaq.

Avoidance, a-void'ans, *n.* bachāvā ; parhez ; kināra-kashī ; hazar ; ijtināb.

Avow, Avouch, a-vou', a-vouch', *v. a.* [M. E. *vouchen*, H. *bachan*, speech, Skr. *vad*, speak] bayān k. ; kahnā ; izhār k.

Avowal, a-vou'al, *n.* bayān ; qaul ; izhār.

Avowedly, a-vou'ed-li, *adv.* sāf ; khulā khulā ; bar-malā.

Await, a-wāt', *v. a.* [H. *bāṭ*, road] tāknā ; rāh yā rāstah dekhnā ; āsrā taknā ; bāṭ dekhnā yā johnā ; intizār k ; muntazir rahnā.

await orders, hukm yā sudūr-i-hukm ke muntazir rahnā, isdār-i hukm kā intizār k.

Awake, Awaken, a-wāk', a-wāk'en, *v. a* 1. *rouse*, jagānā ; uṭhāna, bedār k 2. *arouse*, khabar-dār k hoshyār k , kān kholnā ; agāh k. ; mutanabbih k.

wide awake, jāgta ; hoshiyār ; chaukas

Awake, a-wāk', *v n* jāgnā ; jāg uṭhnā ; bedār h.

Awake, a-wak', *adj.* jāgta ; bedār ; chaukannā; suchet ; hoshiyār.

Award, a-wąrd', *v. a.* ḍigrī k. ; fatvā d., dilāna, yā denā.

Award, a-wąrd', *n.* faisla ; panch-faisla ; ḍigrī.

Aware, a-wār', *adj.* āgāh ; vāqif ; chetan ; chaukas ; suchetā ; khabardār ; hoshiyar ; muttala.

to be aware, v n muttala, āgāh, yā vāqif h. ; jānnā.

Away, a-wā', *adv.* [G. *weg*, Skr. *vag*, to go, H. *māṛg*, road] 1. bāhar ; bichhṛā huā ; gair-hāzir ; gāyab ; dūr.

Whither *away* so fast ? *Aisī jaldī kahāñ ?*

2. (*In comp.*) denā ; ḍālnā.

away with him ! dūr karo ! le chalo ! le jāo ! uṭhāo !

come away, chalā āna

do or make away with, alag k. ; dūr k. ; pare k . gum k ; le uṛnā, mār ḍālnā ; le bhāgnā.

give away, de ḍalnā ; de denā ; denā ; bakhshnā.

go away, chalā jānā.

let us away, chalo ; chaliye.

throw away, ḍal denā.

Away, a-wā', *interj* [Ger. *weg*, S. *vak*, H. *beg*, to go] hat ! haṭo ! hisht ! alag ho ! jāo ! dūr ho ! dūr pār ! chalo ! uṭho ! pare ho !

Awe, a, *n.* [Dan. *ave*, Skr *bhaē*, fear] dahshat , khauf ; ḍar ; raub , dhak , haibat.

Awe, a, *v a* ḍarānā , dahshat dikhānā ; dhak bāndhnā ; sikkā biṭhānā

stand in awe, ḍarnā ; dabnā , dabāo mānnā.

strike with awe, ḍar dilānā yā biṭhānā.

Aweary, a-wē'ri, *adj.* thakā huā ; ājiz ; tang ; thakā mānda.

Awe-inspiring, ą'in-spī-ring, *adj.* ḍarāonā , bhayānak ; muhīb.

Awe-struck, ą'struk, *adj.* dahlā-huā ; dahshat-zada

Awful, a'ful, *adj.* ḍarāonā ; bhayānkar ; khaufnāk , haul-nāk ; muhīb.

An *awful* sound. *Bhayānak shabd, muhīb dene.*

Awhile, a-whīl', *adv.* chand roz ; kuchh der yā ais tak.

Awkward, ak'wėrd, *adj.* [H. *ḍr*, athwart]. 1. *clumsy*, anāṛī ; phūhaṛ ; kūṛh ; mūrakh ; nātarāshīdah : behūdah. 2. *ungraceful*, be-ḍaul ; be-ḍhangā ; bad-vaza ; bhoṇḍā ; be-saīqa ; be-tamīz ; bad-aslīb ; nā-shāistā ; nā-maqūl. 3. *untoward*, nā-muāfiq ; ṭeṛhā ; khilāf ; a-subīh ; nā-mubārak

Awkwardly, ąk'wėrd-li, *adv.* be-tarah ; be-ḍhab ; burī tarah se ; be-ḍhange-pane se ; phūhaṛ-pane se.

Awkwardness, ąk'wėrd-nes, *n.* anāṛī-pannā ; be-ḍhangā-pan ; phūhaṛ-pan ; nā-shāistagī.

Awl, ąl, *n* [Skr *ārā*, H. *ār*, an *awl*] sutārī ; sūā ; sūjā.

Awning, ạn'ing, *n.* shāmiyānah; pāl; tirpāl; sāebān; nam-girā; chaṅdoyā.

Awry, a-rī' [H. *moṛ*, twist, *ureb*, bias] tirchhā; teṛhā; beṅḍā; kaj; kajrau; orebvāṅ.

Nothing more *awry* from the law of God and nature than that a woman should give laws to men *Milton.*

Ahkām-i-Khudā o qāyān-i-qudrat meṅ is se ziyādah koī shaḳ nā-zebā nahīṅ hai ki aurat mardoṅ par hukūmat kare.

Ax, Axe, aks, *n* kuhāṛī; kuhāṛī; basūlā tabar, tangā; teshā

Axil, Axilla, aks'il, aks-il'la, *n.* bagal

Axillar, Axillary, aks'il-lėr, aks'il-la-ri, *adj* 1 baglī 2 (*Bot.*) ḍālī par-kā

Axiom, aks'i-om, *n.* [Skr *aj*, to drive] ulūm-i-muṭārfā; amar badīhī; āp hī sach; suam-sidh

Axiomatical, Axiomatical, aks'i-o-mat''ik, aks'i-o-mat''ik-al, *adj.* badihī, zāhir; prataksh

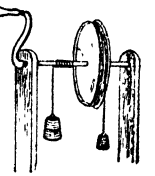
Axis, aks'is, *n* [Skr. *aksha*, axle, *ai*, to drive] mahvar; dhurā.

axis of the celestial sphere, **akkās gole kī dhurī.**

axis of the horizon, nazar-ghere kī dhurī.

Axle, Axle-tree, aks'l, aks'l-trē, *n.* dhurā; dhurī; gol ḍaṇḍī.

Axle-box, aks'l-boks, *n.* āvan



AXLE.

Ay, Aye, ā, *adv* [A. S. *gea*, Mag *ge* H hāṅ] 1 hāṅ; beshak, āre, bale, ulbattah, achchhā. 2 [Skr *āyū* age] *ever*, hameshah sadā, nit; mudām

Azimuth, az'i-muth, *n* [A *al-simt*] kon bīch nazar-gherā aur chotī, ghaṛī kī nāp

azimuth circles, chakkar jo chotī se paṭāl tak nazar-ghere kāṭe.

Azure, ā'zhūr, *adj* āsmānī; ābī; nīl-gūṅ; kabūdī; lājvardī; arzaqī.

Azure sky. *Chaṅkh-i-nīl*
Azure main. *Bahr-i-nīl-gūṅ.*

B

Baa, bā, *v. n.* [Ger. *bā*, Fr. *be*, sheep.] bheṅ bheṅ k.

Babble, bab'bl, *n.* [H. *bar bar*, Skr *vaḷ*, to speak] bak bak; jhak jhak; bakvās; jāvāgoī

Babble, bab'bl, *v n* 1. *prattle*, bachche kī tarah bolnā, hūn hān k 2 *talk idly*, baknā; barbara-nā; bar mārnā; bankanā 3 *tell secrets*, pet kī bat kahnā, bhed kholnā, bhed zahir k, dil kī bat batanā

Babbler, bab'bler, *n* bakvādī; bakvāsī, bakkī; gappī jhakkī, bakvāsiyā

Babbling, bab'bling, *n.* bakvās; bakvād.

Babe, Baby, bāb, bā'bi, n [Skr *vaṭs*, young of animals, H *babā*, a child] dūdh pītā yā god kā bachchā, shīr-khora, bachchā; bālak; tifl, chhamasṛā

babies in one's eyes, āṅkhoṅ kī putlī; mardu mak-i-chashm

She clung about his neck, gave him ten kisses, Toyed with his locks, looked *babies in his eyes.* *Heywood.*

Gale se lipaṭ uskī das bahā liī.
Khulīh zulf, āṅkhoṅ se āṅkheṅ milīh

Baby-farming, bā'bi-fār''ming, *n.* bachche kī khufyā parvarish.

Baboon, ba-bōn', *n.* langūr; bandar kī ek-jātī.

Babyhood, bā'bi-hud, *n.* bach-pan; bāl-pan; tifl; khurdī.

Baby-house, bā'bi-hous, *n.* guṛiyoṅ kā ālā, yā ghar.

Babyish, bā'bi-ish, *adj.* bachchoṅ kī tarah; chulbulā; chiballā.

Bacchanal, Bacchant, bak'a-nal, ba-kant', *n.* [H. *bhāṅg*, a drug] bhangar; bhangiyangī; mad-parast; mad-priyā.

Bacchanalia, bak-a-nā'li-a, *n. pl.* nashebāzoṅ kā jamghaṭā; raṅg-raliyāṅ.

Bachelor, bach'el-ėr, *n.* [Skr. *vach*, speak] 1. *unmarried man*, kuārā; anbyāhā; nā-katkhudā; mukhlis (*Europeans*). 2. *of arts*, B.A.; fāzil.

Bachelorship, bach'el-ėr-ship, *n.* kuār-pan; nā-kadkhudāī; mukhlisī (*Europeans*).

Back, bak, *n* 1. *of the body, upper side*, pīṭh; pusht.

The *back* and the belly had every one busy. Prov. *Wā pet pīṭ ke kārne sab jag kār kare.*

2. *of the head*, guddī. 3. *rear*, pīchhā; pichh vārā; pichhāṛī; aqab. 4 *of a book*, pushtā.

behind one's back, pīṭh pichhe, pichhe; āṅkh-ojhal, pas-i-pardah

give back, pher d; ulṭā d.; vāpis d, ya k.

keep back, rok, yā dāb rakhnā; pichhe rahnā, yā rah jānā, bāz rakhnā

one's back being up, gusse meṅ bharā-huā.

on one's back, chit, charon shane chit

turn one's back 1 pīṭh d., ya dikhānā. 2. (*on one*) mūṅh pher lenā.

Back, bak, *v. n* 1 *go backward*, haṭnā; pichhe haṭnā; ulṭe pāoṅ, yā qadam phirnā. 2. *jib*, arnā.

back out, mūṅh moṛnā; bachan hārnā; qaul yā bāt se phirnā; pichhe haṭnā

Back, bak, *v. a.* 1. *mount*, chaṛhnā; savār h. 2 *strengthen, back up*, sahārā d.; madad d.; mazbūt k; tāīd k 3. *furnish a book with a back*, pushtā chaṛhānā.

back a warrant, parwāneh kī pusht par likhnā, tahrīr-i-zohrī k.

Back, bak, *adv.* 1. *reversing one's steps*, ulṭe-pāoṅ; ulṭā. 2. *backwards*, pichhe; pichhlī taraf; pichhvāṛe. 3. *in return*, badle meṅ; ivaz meṅ. 4 *again*, phir; du-bārā; mukarrar.

Backbite, bak'bīt, *v. a.* pīṭh pichhe burā kahnā; badgoī yā nindā k.; chugli khānā; gibat k.; bigoṅā.

Backbiter, bak'bīt-ėr, *n.* nindak; buraiyā; chugal-khor.

Backbiting, bak'bīt-ing, *n.* chugli; chugal-khorī; gibat; nindā.

Backbone, bak'bōn, *n.* rīṛh kī haḍḍī, kamar kā bāṅs.

Backdoor, bak'dōr, *n.* chor-khiṛkī (*wicket*); chor-darvāzā.

The *backdoor* robbeth the house. Prov
Chor-khiṛkī ghar kā nās. Prov.
A nice wife and a *backdoor* do often make a rich man poor. Prov.
Sundar nār aur chor-duār, dhanvāle ko karen khuār.

Backer, bak'ėr, *n.* madad gār; pūṭh-vāl; himā-yatī; hāmī; āṛī; pusht-panah; pusht-nāa.

Backgammon, bak-gam'mon, *n.* takhta-i-nard ; nard kā takhtā.

Background, Backyard, bak'ground, bak'-yard, *n* pichhwāra, pīchhe kā sahan, pāīn-gah

Backhouse, bak'hous, *n* pichhwāre, pakhāna, tatti (*prov.*)

Backroom, bak'rum, *n* pichhlā kamra.

Backsaid, bak'sed, *n* chūtar, sum

Backslide, bak'slid, *v n* phir jānā, bigar jānā, munh mōrnā.

Backstairs, bak'stārz, *n* chor-sīrhī, chor-zīnā

backstairs influence, khāngī-vasīlā; ghar, jā bīvī ka zariyā

Backward, bak'wērd, *adv.* 1 *behind in time or progress*, pīchhe, phisaddī, akhīr 2. *slow*, sust, kahil 3 *unwilling*, nārāz; be-man bad-dil

Backward, bak'wērd, *adv.* (*opp of forward*) pichhe; ulte

Backwardness, bak'wērd-nes, *n* 1 *unwillingness* bad dilī, nārazgī 2 *slowness*, sustī; qhil 3 *being behind*, pīchhe h, yā rahnā.

Backwards, bak'werdz, *n.* ultā; ulte-pāoṅ, pas pā

Bacon, bā'kn, *n* [Ger *bacher*, a wild boar, Skr. *vārāh*] sūar kā namkin gosht.

to save one's bacon, apnī jān, yā izzat bachānā, bach jānā.

Bad, bad, *adj* [Ger. *böse*, P *bad*, H. *burā* Skr. *pad*, H *par*, fall]. 1. *good for nothing*, nikamma, kisī kām kā nahīṅ, kharāb; nā-kārā.

Bad is a *bad* servant, but 'tis worse to be without him Prov.

Burā naukar burā, binā bure us se burā.

2. *defective*, kachchā, adhūrā; khām; nāqis, nā-tamām 3 *corrupt*, bigrā-huā, khotā, fasid 4. *pernicious*, dukh-dāī; taklīf-dihandah. 5 *unfortunate*, manhūs; kam-bakht; bad-bakht, be-nasīb.

Bad luck often brings good luck. Prov.

Bure bhāg se achchhā bhag.

6. *vicious*, burā; durjan, bad; raggī, aibī, alh-dār 7. *contrary to reason or law*, khilāf-i-qānūn; nā-ravā; nā-jāvaz; nā-durust 8 (*in comp*) ku, ka. *as*, ku-karm, *a wicked deed*, kapūt, *a bad son*.

a bad character, bad-maāsh; shohdah; luchchā; gundā.

a bad hand at, anārī; anghaṛ.

a bad lot, nikammā yā khotā ādmī.

a bad year, burā samā; kharāb fasal yā sākh; khushk-sālī

bad being the best, nahot meṅ burā bhī bhalā.

bad times, bure din; khotī gharī

Badge, baj, *n.* 1. nishān; nishānī; chinh; alāmat.

Sweet mercy is nobility's true badge. *Shak.*

Rahm sharāfat kī nishān hai.

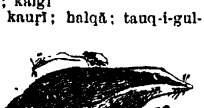
2. chhāp; mohar.

badge of a peon, chaprās; pattā; partalā.

badge of nobility, turrah; kalgī

badge of slavery jhinjī kauṛī; halqā; tauq-i-gulāmi.

Badger, baj'ēr, *n.* bijjū.



BADGER.

Badinage, bad'i-nāj or bā-de-nāzh, *n.* thattā; hañsī, mazāq; dillagī; maskharā-pan; tamaskhur.

Badly, bad'li, *adv.* *unskilfully*, angar-pan se; anāṛī-pane se. 2. *severely*, burī tarah se, shiddat, yā sakhtī se.

Badness, bad'nes, *n.* 1. *vice*, burāī; badī. 2. *wickedness*, bad zātī, khutātī, khotā-pan.

Baffle, baf'fl, *v a.* 1. bahkānā, dhokā denā yā patti parhanā 2. torṇā; harānā; māt k.; akārat k

Bag, bag, *n.* [A. S *bælg bælig*, H. *bora*]. 1. thailī; thailā, borā, pallā; kīsā. 2. (*in shooting*) khalta.

He made a good *bag*. *Achchhā shikār mārā.*

bag of musk nāfā, mirg-nābh

a bag of clothes, jāmdanī, buqchah.

a bad man's bag, pakhal, mashk.

bullock bag, gon gūn, lād

saddle bag, khurjī, shalīta, bogband.

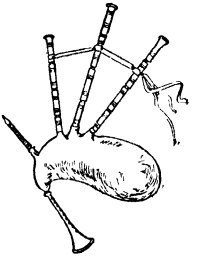
Bag, bag, *v a.* 1 *put in a bag*, thailī meṅ bharnā, rakhnā, yā band k. 2. *shoot*, mār-ke shikar k; mārnā.

He *bagged* a bird *Ek chiṛiyā mārī*

Bag, bag, *v. n* phūlnā, ubharnā.

Baggage, bag'aj, *n.* 1 *luggage*, asbāb; chīz-bast, derā-dandā, derā-khemā. 2 *a worthless woman*, phūnī, allāma.

bag and baggage, badhnā boriyā, khāṭ khatola



BAGPIPE.

Bagpipe, bag'pīp, *n.* pūngī, bīn

Bail, bāl, *n* 1. *security*, zāmnī zamānat, kafalat; hāmbī. 2 *surety*, zāmin; kafil 3 *handle*, dasta, hattī, hattā; mūth 4 (*in cricket*), gullī, gillī

bail for good conduct, fel-zāmnī

give or stand bail, zāmin, yā kafil h.

pecuniary bail, māl-zāmnī

to give leg bail, bhāg jānā; farār h.; rafūchakkar h.

Bail, bal, *v a* 1 *give bail*, zāmnī, yā zamanat d. 2 *admit to bail*, muchalkā lenā, zāmnī, yā zamānat par chhornā, yā rihā karnā; zamnī manzūr, yā qubūl k

Bailable, bāl'a-bl, *adj.* laiq-i-zāmnī, qābil-i-zamanat

Bailbond, bāl'bond, *personal bail*, *n.* hāzir-zāmnī

Bailiff, bā'lif, *n* nāzir; giriftar-kunindah, piyā-dah-i-nāzir, Eng. sharīf.

Bait, bat, *n.* 1 (*to allure fish*) chārā; dānā.

The bait hides the hook. Prov. *Shahad ke nīche zahr hai.*

2. *enticement*, lalach, lobh, lubhāo, lurs, tama.

Bait, bat, *v a.* chārā laganā; jāl phailanā, dām men lena.

Baize, baz, *n* motī banāt

Bake, bak, *v a* [A S *bacan*, O H Ger *pachan*, Slav *peku*, Ski *pach*, H *pak*]. 1. *cook*, pakānā; pona, karna, banana, tandūr meṅ pakānā. 2. *harden by heat*, sukhāna, sakht k.; pajawā chariha na.

Baked, bakt, *adj.* tandūr kā pakkā.

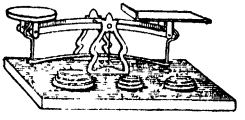
baked meat, hanḍi kabab.

Baker, bak'ēr, *n* roṭī-vālā; nān-bāī.

Balance, bal'ans, *n.* 1. *a pair of scales*, tarāzū; narjā; kaṇṭa, tak, takhṛī.

The *balance* distinguishes not between gold and lead. Prov. *Tarāzū meṅ sonā tolā sab barābar.*

2. *equipoise*, ham-vaznī ; barābrī. 3. *surplus weight*, barhtī ; fāzil 4. *remainder*, bāqī ; zar-i-bāqī ; vāsil-bāqī, bachā-khuchā ; rahā-sahā, nikaltā-hūā 5. (*Ast*) *Libra*, tulā ; mīzan 6 (*balance wheel*), chāl-thīk chakkar.


LETTER-BALANCE.

balance against one, bāqī-ba-zimme-i-falāñ
balance has arisen, bāqī paṛī.
balance in favour of one, bāqī falāne kī.
balance lies over, bāqī chalī atī hai
balance of an account, bāqī ; khate bāqī, bachat.
balance of former years, bāqī-sanvāt
balance of trade, āmad aur khurūj kī fard.
balance payable, baqī-adā ; baqī dain, denā.
balance receivable, zar-i-yāftanī, panā, lenā
balance sheet, pakkā chitthā, fard-i-baqāyā
balance struck, hisāb kī baqī, chuktā baqī
demands, collections, and balances, jamā vasūl bāqī.
inefficient balance, takhmīna bāqī
irrecoverable balance batte jā gal khate
nominal balance, bāqī barāe nām, nun-chār ko baqī
old balance pichhlā bāqī, bāqī qadīm
one who owes a balance, bāqī-dār, den-dar
outstanding balance zar-i-bāqī pānā
rough balance sheet, kachchā chitthā
settle or discharge a balance, chukana, lekha chukāna, yā pūrā k, baqī, yā hisāb chukana, hisāb bebāq k, hisāb pāk k
trial balance sheet chitthā bahī
undisputed balance, la-kalām bāqī, G. G.

Balance, bal'ans, *v. a* 1 *weigh in a balance* tolna, dharā uṭhanā, jañchna, vazan k, and vzn k. 2 *counterpoise*, pāsang k, dharā k, pahre barābar k ; barābar k 3. *a jest*, chukta k

balance an account (*the books*), bidh milānā ; bāqī nikalna

Balcony, bal'kō-nī, *n.* [Per. *bālā-khānā* ; Fr. *balcon*, H *bārjā*] ek qism kā barāndā, barjā, barandah

Bald, bald, *adj* [Sp & Pg *baldo*, bare, or *baldor* to cripple, W *moel*, Arm *moul*, Gael & Ir. *maol*, H. *mundā*, bald, Lith *balu*, to be white, H. *bālu* sand] 1 *hairless*, ganjā, kal.

Bald heads are soon shaven. Prov.
Ganjā sir jaldī mundā jātā hai.

2 *uncovered*, sar-nangā, birahnā. 3. *unadorned* phīkā ; sādā, bimā-ghine.

A *bald* style. *Be-ras, phīkī, yā be-lutf ibārat.*

Balderdash, bal'der-dash, *n.* wāhiyāt, muzkhuraṭāt

Baldness, bald'nes *n* 1 *want of hair*, ganj, balkhōra 2 (*of style*), rūkhā-pan ; tilhapan, be-lutfī

Baldpate, bald'pat *n* ganjā khoprī, ganjā sir.

Bale, bal *v* (*water*) ulechnā ; ulachna, ubachna

Bale, bal *n* [Low Lat *bala*, H. *borā*] gaṭhrī, gāṭhṭh ; gaṭṭha, muṭhṛī, thailā ; borā

A *bale* of cotton *Rui kā gaddā*

Baleful, bal'ful, *adj* burā, bad, zabūn, muzir

Balk, bāk, *v. a* bṛthā k ; be-kār k ; bigāṛnā

Ball, bal, *n* [Skr *bilva*, H *golā*, *baila*, a' ball] 1 *globe*, golā, golī, pinḍā, girdā, kurah. 2 (*for play*) gend 3 *of the eye* mukh kā ḍhelā. 4 [Lat. *ballare*, to dance] *dance*, augrezī nach.

ball and socket joint kōṇī

ball of thread, sūt kā golā ; golā ; pechak ; (*Cor.*) rīl.

to have the ball under one's feet, bāzī hāth meñ honā.

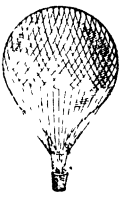
Ballad, bal'lad, *n* [Skr. वल, H *bol*, speak] sākhā. karkā ; paṅvārā ; ālā

Ballad-singer, bal'lad-sing'er, *n.* paṅvāṛīyā, karkait.

Ballast, bal'ast, *n.* bojh bhār ; roṛā ; lohā lakkaṛ.

Ballet, bal-lā or bal'let, *n* paryoṅ kā nāch yā jhuki jis men qisse kī rūp, anī nach, aur bhāo dikhaya jāta hai, rahas

Balloon, bal'ōn', *n* [Sp *balon*, H *byāl*, wind, *golā*, ball] gubāra ; havāi-burj


BALLOON.

Ballot, bal'lot, *n.* dar-pardah rae ; poshda-rāe

Ballroom, bal'rum, *n* nāch ka kamra, nach-ghar

Balm, bam, *n ointment*, marham (*Com* mallam)

Balmy, bām'ī, *adj* 1 *soothing*, sītal, thanḍa, sukhdāī ; taskīn-bakhsh. 2 *fragrant*, muattar, soudhā, sugandhit ; khushbū-dar ; mahakdar.

Balsam, bal'sam, *n* 1. *the plant*, balsan, gulmandī 2 *an unctuous application*, raugan-i-balsan ; marham, tila

Baluster, bal'us-tar, *n* katahra, kangura.

Balustrade, bal-us-trad, *n* katahrā ; bāṛ ; jangla

Bamboo, bam-bo', *n* bāns.

bamboo-splinter, *n* bans phor.

bamboo sugar or manna, *n* bans-lochan ; tabāshīr.

bamboo work, *n* thatar ; jafrī

Bamboozle, bam-bo'zl *v. a* batta, yā dam jhansa d.


BANANA.

Banana, ba-nā'na, *n.* kelā, champā, martabānī, yā chini kela

Band, band, *n* [A S *bindan*, Skr *bandh*, P *band*, H *bāndh*] 1. *tie*, band ; bandhan 2 *a company*, giroh ; gol ; mandlī ; jathā, para ; jamaat ; firqā

band-master, (*Cor*) bīn-mastar ; bajā ; sikhāne-vālā

band of dacoits, ḍākuoṅ kī dhār, qazzāqoṅ kā qāfilā.

band of musicians, tuṛī bāje-vāle.

band of soldiers, sipāhion kā parā.

Band, band, *v. a* para bandhnā, ikhaṭṭā k.

Bandage, band'aj, *n* pattī, band

Bandage, band'aj, *v. a.* pattī, yā band bāndhnā

Bandbox, band'boks, *n* jamdānī, pitārī.

Bandicoot, ban'di-koot, *n* ghūns.

Bandit, *pl* **Banditti,** ban'dit, ban-dit'ti, *n.* ḍakū, bat-mar, luṭerā ; rah-zan, qazzāq.

Bandy, ban'di, *v. a* 1 *beat to and fro*, idhar se udhar phenkna, ek se dūsre par marna. 2. *give and take*, rad o badal k. 3 *toss about*, charchā k. ; zabān par ānā

to bandy words with, takrār k. ; hujjat k. ; bahs k.

Bandy-leg, ban'di-leg, *n* phira-hūā pāoṅ ; terhā yā murā pāoṅ.

Bane, bān, *n.* [A. S. *bana*, H. *bināś*, destruction.]

1. *poison*, bis ; bikh ; zahr ; sam. 2. *calamity*, bipta ; bitha ; bala ; afat ; musibat ; bipat.

Money, thou *bane* of bliss, and source of woe. *Herbert.*

Zar, khushi kā zahar, aur ranjoh ki jar.

Baneful, bān'ful, *adj.* muzir ; qātil ; mohlik ; ghatik.

Bang, bang [H. *bhang*, break] ṭhokna ; marna ; pitna.

Bang, bang, *n.* dhamaka ; dhūā ; kharka ; khatka.

Bangle, bang'gl, *n* kara ; kari ; chūṛi.

Banian, ban'i-an, *n.* baniya ; mahājan ; sāhūkār ; sarrāf ; seth.

Banian, ban'i-an, *n.* (*Cor.*) kanīān ; kurta.

Banish, ban'ish, *v. a.* 1. *drive away*, dūr k. ; nikālna ; bāhar k. 2. *exile*, des-nikālā d. ; shahr-badar k. , jalā-vatan k. 3. *transport beyond, the seas*, kāle pānī bhejna ; ubūr daryāē shor k. ; dīp-antar k

Banish business, *banish* sorrow.
To the gods belongs to-morrow. *Cowley.*
Chhoṛ dhandā alag gam kar,
Kal kā mālik hai Parmeshar.

Banishment, ban'ish-ment, *n.* des-nikālā ; ban-bās ; jalā-watani

banishment for life, jalāvatnī-i-umrī ; janam bharkā des-nikāla

Bank, bangk, *n.* 1. *heap*, ḍher ṭodā ; ambār ; band ; pushtah.

A *bank* of clouds. *Dal bādal.*

2. (*of a river*) kinārā ; tīr ; taṭ ; karārā ; lab ; sāhil. 3. *banking-firm* (*for money*) bank ; basnā ; sarrāfa ; kothi

Bank, bangk, *v. a.* 1. *enclose with banks*, band bāndhnā ; pushte-bandī k. 2. *keep accounts with*, hisāb kitāb rakhnā ; rupayā jamā k. ; len den k. ; yā rakhnā.

Bank-bill, bangk'bil, *n* sarrāfī chiṭṭhī , hundī ; ṭip ; ruqqā ; (*Cor.*) chik

Bank-credit, bangk'kred'it, *n* dharoṛ ; amānat.

Banker, bangk'er, *n.* sarrāf ; sāhūkār ; sāh ; koṭhī-wāl.

the carpet on which a banker sits, sāhūkārī gaddī, ṭāt, yā tappar

village banker, bauhrā ; bohrā ; sāh ; sāhūkār.

Banking, bangk'ing, *n.* sāhū-kārā ; sarrāfā ; dhan-beohār.

banking system, sāhūkārī rīt ; beohār rīt.

Bank-note, bangk'nōt, *n.* Eng. noṭ ; (*Cor.*) loṭ ; kāgazī sikka.

Bankrupt, bangk'rupt, *n* & *adj.* divāliyā ; ṭaṭ-pūnjiyā.

Bankruptcy, bangk'rupt-si, *n* divālā.

to declare bankruptcy, divalā nikālnā ; tappar, yā ṭāt ulatnā.

Bank-stock, bangk'stok, *n.* koṭhī kā sarmāya, jamā yā pūnjī ; banik, yā koṭhī kī patti, yā hissā.

Banner, ban'er, *n.* [H. *phar*, flutter, *bāndh*, bind] jhandā ; jhandī ; bāoṭā ; pharairā ; dhajā ; nishān.

Bannock, ban'ok, *n.* chapātī.

Banns, banz, *n. pl* ḍaunḍī : ishtehār ; elān.

Banquet, bang'kwet, *n.* jaunār ; jiman-vār ; jag ; ziyāfat-i-shāhī.

banquet hall or house, *n.* jaunār-bhavan.

Banter, ban'ter, *n.* thaṭṭā , ṭhaṭhol ; chheṛ chhāṛ ; tamaskhur ; maskharī.

Banter, ban'ter, *v. a.* ṭhaṭṭā k. ; chheṛnā ; chheṛ-khānī k. ; chheṛ k. ; hansī k. ; dil-lagī k.

Bantling, bant'ling, *n.* bachūngrā ; phūsṛā ; chhichṛā.

Baptism, bap'tizm, *n.* istibāg ; (*Cor.*) baptismā.

Baptist, bap'tist, *n.* istibāgī pādrī ya chela.

Baptize, *v. a.* istibāg d. ; kiristān k. ; baptismā d.

Bar, bār, *n.* [H. *balli*, a pole, *bār*, bar]. 1. *of metal*, salākh ; sikh ; sikhcha ; saryā. 2. (*across a door*) āgal ; billī. 3. *a counter*, takhta ; mez. 4. *barrier*, bār ; rok ; āṛ. 5. *body of barristers*, kul kaunsilī ; jumla vukalā.

He is reading for the *bar*. *Woh qānūn parhtā hai*

6. *exception*, bandī ; barjit ; istisnā ; mumānaat.

perpetual bar, sadā āṛ ; dādmī-insidād ; istisnā-i-mudām.

special bar, istisnāe-khās.

temporary bar, insidad-i-chand-rozā.

Bar, bar, *v. a* 1 *shut*, band k. ; mūnḍnā ; billī, agal, yā ballī lagānā. 2 *exclude*, kharij k. ; istisna k , bahar k ; nikālnā. 3 *prohibit*, barajnā ; manā k. 4. *object*, eterāz k. ; motarız h. 5. *obstruct*, roknā ; arūnā.

barred (*a suit*) mamnū-ul-samāat.

barred by the law of limitation, qānūn-i-had-i-samāat, āriz hai.

barred temporarily, masdūd chand-rozah.

as barred, ba-vajeh mamnū-ul-samāat.

claim barred, davae masdūd

Barb, bārb, *n* khār , kanṭā ; āṅkṛā.

Barbarian, bār-bā'ri-an, *n.* vahshī ; bhīl ; malechh ; malcksh ; rākshas.

Proud Greece all nations else *barbarians* held. *Denham*

Yūnānī abhīmānī aur sab logoh ko jangli samajhte the.

Barbarian, bār-bā'ri-an, *adj.* vahshī ; jangli ; jāhil ; akkhar.

Barbarism, Barbarousness, Barbarity, bar'bar-izm, bār'ba-rus-nes, bār-bar'i-ti, *n* 1 *want of learning*, vahshat , jahālat. 2 *brutality*, vahshat-panā , haevānīyat. 3. *of language*, akkhar ; karī, yā taksāl bahar bolī.

Barbarous, bar'ba-rus, *adj* 1. *savage*, vahshī. 2 *cruel*, be-rahm ; nir-dal ; sang-dil, kaṭhor ; vahshiyānah.

Barbarously, bār'ba-rus-li, *adv.* be-rahmī se ; burī tarah se

Barbed, bārbd, *adj.* āṅkṛe-dār ; khār-dār.

Barber, bar'bēr, *n* nāī ; nāū ; navvā ; ustā ; nāpith ; nāpī , hajjām ; khalīfa.

The *barber* learns by shaving fools. Prov.
Sikhegā nāū kā, kaṭegā-bq/āū kā. Prov.

Barberries, bār'be-riz, *n.* zarishk.

Barber-surgeon, bār'ber-sèr'jēr, *n.* jarrāh ; fassād.

Barber-surgery, bār'ber-sèr'jēr-i, *n.* jarrāhī.

Barbette, bar-bet', *n* damdamā.

Barbican, bār'bi-kan, gaṛh-ga ; fasil kā burj.

Bard, bārd, *n.* [H. *bhāṭ*, Skr. *bhāshā*, speech] bhāṭ ; mutrib.

Bare, bār, *adj.* 1. *naked*, nangā ; barahnā ; uryān.

As *bare* as the palm of my hand. *Nangā kaf-i-dast.*

2. *uncovered* (*from respect*) sir nangā (*bare-headed*) ; nange-pāoh (*bare-foot*).

Bare-footed men must not go among thorns. Prov.

Nang-pairā kyoh chale kāṅṭoh ke bich ?

3. *unadorned*, be-gahne yā zevar ; sādā ; nangī. 4. *destitute*, be-kanṛī paise ; garīb muflis ; be-navā. 5. *mere*, sirf ; khālī ; faqat. 6. *threadbare*, ghisā-huā ; ruāū urā huā.

Bare words buy no barley. Prov.
Khālī bātoh kām nahīh chaltā. Prov.

bare ground, khālī zamīn ; bhūṅ ; khālī dhartī. *bare of leaves*, pat-jharā ; ṭhunṭ ; lunḍ-munḍ. *under bare sails*, be-mastūl.

Bare, bar, *v. a* nangā yā ughāṛā k. ; barahnā k.

Barebone, bār'bōn, *n.* haḍḍiyon kī mālā ; pinjar.

Barefaced, bār'fāst, *adj.* 1. *not masked*, khulemuṅh, mūṅh-ughāre ; be-ghūṅgat yā burqe. 2. *shameless*, nir-lajjā, be-sharm, be-hayā ; be-gairat.

Barefacedly, bār'fāst-li, *adv* be-hayāī, be-sharmī, yā be-gairatī se

Barefacedness, bār'fāst-nes, *n* nirlajjā-pan ; nihajjat, be-hayāī, be-sharmī, be-gairatī.

Barefoot, bār'fut, *adj.* nange pairon, yā pnoṅ ; barahna-pā

Bareheaded, bār'hed-ed, *adj* nange sir, sir-khule mūṅh bakhere yā phikare

Barelegged, bar'legd, *adv* nangī ṭaṅgeṅ, nangī ṭang

Barely, bār'li, *adv.* 1. sirf ; faqat keval ; nirā ; khali 2. mushkil se.

You have *barely* time to reach the station.
Shāyad hī is arse men isteshan tak pahuṅcho.
They have *barely* bread to eat
Unheṅ roṭi bhī mushkil se milī hai.

Bareness, bār'nes, *n* 1 *nakedness*, birahnagī ; uryanī, nangā-pan. 2. *poverty*, kaṅgālī ; garibī ; muflisī, tang-dastī.

Bareribbed, bār'ribd, *adj* pinjar ; lakṛī ; tinkā ; sūkatyā.

Bargain, bār'gin, *n.* 1. *contract*, bāt-chīt ; muāmla bachan ; qaul-qarar ; ahd o paimān. 2. *a cheap lot*, achchhā saudā, ot, kifāyat ; fāedah.

On a good *bargain* think twice.
Sastā saudā soch-ke lo !
(*Sastī bher kī (āṅg uṭhā uṭhā-ke dekhte haiṅ.* Prov.)

bargain made, saudā ban gayā, yā paṭ gayā ; bāt ṭhair gaī ; muāmlā pūrā huā. *a bad bargain*, totā ; khisārā ; kasar. *a good bargain*, sastā ; arzāṅ.

He got a good *bargain*. *Achchhā saudā banā ; sastā, yā ot se milā ; mantā hāth lagā*

into the bargain, rūkan, yā lubhāo meṅ ; muft meṅ. *make the best of a bad bargain*, gale pare kā nibhānā (sauda).

Gale parī, bajāe sidhe Prov. The drum hung from your neck you play on must.

private bargain, gharelū len-den ; kharīd farokhtī-khāngī ; qarār-dād-i-bāhamī. *strike a bargain*, chukā lenā ; chuktā k. ; pakkā muamla k. *the bargain is off*, saudā nahīṅ banā, nahīṅ paṭā, yā uchat gayā. *to conclude a bargain*, māmlā pakānā yā pakkā k. ; sauda chukana.

Bargain, bār'gin, *v. n.* mol k., yā ṭhairānā ; chukana.

bargain and sale, bechā-khochī, kharīd farokht ; bāe o sharā.

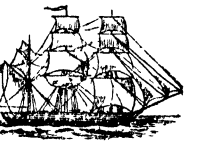


BARGE.

Barge, bārj, *n.* [H. *bajra*] 1. *pleasure boat*, bajra ; sivārā ; morphankī. 2 *cargo boat*, aslah yā māl kī nāo.

Bargeman, bārj'man, *n* mallāh ; khevaiya.

Bark, bārk, *n.* [Icel. *börkr*, Skr. *balkal*, H. *bakkal*]. 1. (*of a tree*) chhāl ; bakkal ; chhilkā ; post. 2. [Icel. *barki*, throat, Skr. *bhāsh*, H. *bhauṅknā*] (*a dog's*) bhauṅ bhauṅ ; hauṅ hauṅ ; bhaunk ; bhūṅs. 3. *a small ship*, chhotā jahāz, safīna.



BARK.

Bark, bark, *v. n.* bhauṅknā ; bhūṅsnā ; bhauṅ bhauṅ k.

Barking dogs seldom bite Prov.
Bhauṅkte hain so kāṭhte nahīṅ.

Barley, bar'li *n.* jau, javā. *barley land*, jau-nār ; jau-bhūm. *barley sugar*, dandān-misrī. *barley-water*, ash jau, jau kā pānī. *green barley*, hare jau ; khūd, khawid. *pearl barley*, jau kī girī, ghat *pot barley*, chharā-huā jau

Barley-beer, bar'li-bēr, *n* jau kī sharāb ; būzah.

Barley-cake, bar'li-kak, *n* jau kī roṭī.

Barley-corn, bar'li-korn (*the size of a*) jau-barābar ; til bhar

Barley-meal, bār'li-mēl, *n* jau kā ātā

Barley-mow, bār'li-mō, *n* khalyan, khirman, puar.

Barley-sick, bār'li-sik, *n.* matvālā ; mad-hosh

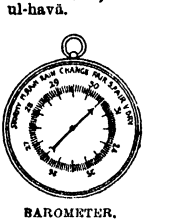
Barm, barm, *n* khamīr.

Bar-maid, bar'mād, *n.* sharāb-khāne kī tahilnī, sāqan, mug-bachā

Barn, bārn, *n.* khalyān ; khatta, kothā ; bhandār, ambār ; khirman.

Barnacle, bār'na-kl, *n.* 1. sip kī machhlī. 2 ainak.

Barometer, ba-rom'et-ēr, *n.* havā-nāp, miqyās-ul-havā.



BAROMETER.



BARON'S CORONET.

Baron, bar'on, *n.* ṭhākur ; taalluqe-dār ; navvāb.

Baronage, bar'on-āj, *n* umarā ; arākīn.

Baroness, bar'on-es, *n* ṭhākurānī ; ṭhukrānī ; begam.

Baronet, bar'on-et, *n* chhotā navvāb.

Barony, bar'on-i, *n.* taalluqa, jagīr.

Barouche, ba-rōsh, *n.* char pahiyoṅ kī khulī ghoṛā gāṛī.

Barrack, bar'ak, *n.* (*Cor*) bārag ; fauji goroṅ kī kothriyāṅ.

Barrator, bar'a-tor, *n.* muqadme-sāz.

Barrel, bar'el, *n.* 1. *a wooden vessel*, pīpā.

A *barrel* of gunpowder. *Bārūd kā pīpā.*

2. (*of a gun*) nāl ; nālī ; nali

A *double-barrelled* gun. *Du-nālī bandūq.*

3. (*of a drum*) khol ; khokrā. 4. *cylinder*, belan ; dandā.

Barrel-bellied, bar'el-bel'lid, *adj.* pakhāl-peṭyā ; toṅdal ; peṭū.

Barren, bar'en, *n* [Fr *bréhaigne*, H. *banjar*] banjar zamīn ; bhūr kī dhartī ; ūsar dhartī.

Barren, bar'en, *adj.* 1 *not prolific*, a-phal ; nis-phal ; be-bar ; la-hāsil. 2 *sterile* (*land*) ūsar ; banjar ; bhūr ; kallar ; lonī ; nonīlī, *gair-mum-kin-ul-zarāat* ; (*a woman*) bāṅjh ; aqīmah.

A bleak and *barren* waste *Kaf-i-dast maidān.*

3. *scanty*, kam ; khalī ; thoṛā. 4. *dull*, kund ; be-hazz.

a barren cow, bailā

a barren plain, pat-par maidān.

Barricade, bar i-kād', *n* kachchī morchā-bandī ; kachchā pushtā.

Barricade, bar-i-kād', *v. a.* nākā-bandī k. ; rok tok k

Barrier, bar'i-ėr, *n. See* Bar, 4.

Barrister, Barrister-at-law, bar'is-tėr, bar'is-ter-at-la, *n.* kaunsilī, kaunsilī vakīl.

Barrow, bar'ō, *n.* hath-gārī ; thelā

Barter, bar'ter, *n.* adla-badla ; badlāī ; herā-pherī, mubādala.

Barter, bār'ter, *v a* adla-badlā k.

Bartizan, bar'ti-zan, *n.* chhajjā ; kaṅgūrā ; angrezī dhang kā kangūrā

Barytone, bar'i-tōn, *n* (*Mus.*) gahrī-āwāz : bhārī sur.

Baso, bās, *adj.* 1 (*things*) hech ; pūch ; nikammā ; na-chīz 2 (*persons*) kamīnah ; pājī ; sifla ; dūn, arzal 3 *of low station*, nīch ; adnā. 4. *baseborn*, chhoṭī zat-kā, haramī ; harām-zāda ; haramī-pilla bad-asal ; kam-asal ; bad-zāt. 5. (*metal or alloy*) khoṭa, milāo-ka ; nirsā

Base, bas, *n.* [O H *bass*, H *bauṭh*, sit down]. 1. *bottom*, pendī, talā, talahtī 2. *foundation*, nīv ; nco, buniyad, buna 3 *pedestal*, pāyā, kursī 4. (*Geom*) mūl ; adhar bhūmī, qaedah. 5. (*Chem*) jo chīz tezāb se mil-ke namak sī ban jātī hai, jaise sanp ek tezāb se mil-ke namak sī ban jātī hai

Base-born, bās'born, *adj.* 1. *born out of wedlock*, haramī, haram-zāda, ku-mūt, haram kā janā ; haramshankar. 2 *of low parentage*, nīch, nīch-zat, ghatiyal ; kam-zāt ; kam-asl.

Base-minded, bās'mīn-ded, *adj.* kamīnā, sifla, ochlā ; thumdila ; sifla-mizāj.

Baseless, bas'les, *adj* be-bunyād ; be-asl, jiskā sir na pāoṅ ; be-tukī ; be-par-kī.

Basely, bās'li, *adv.* nā-lāiqī, dagā-bāzī, yā nā-mardī se

Basement, bās'ment, *n.* 1. *foundation*, bunyād. *See* Base, 2. 2. *lower story*, nīche kā makān yā manzil.

Baseness, bās'nes, *n.* 1. *meanness*, kamīna-pan ; rizal-pan ; pājī-pan 2. *of metals*, khoṭā-pan, nuqsa-pan 3 *bastardy*, haram

Bashful, bash'ful, *adj* 1 *modest*, sharmnda ; lajwantī ; sharm-sār ; sharmālū ; hayā-vāla 2. *sheepish*, lajā-wān, tal-mazarā ; nazar-chor.

Bashfully, bash'ful-li, *adv.* bayā se ; lāj se ; sharm-sarī se

Bashfulness, bash'ful-nes, *n.* lāj ; sharm ; bayā.

Bashfulness is an enemy to poverty. Prov.
Hayā aur muflisī men bair hai.
(*Jis ne lī sharam uske phūle karam.* Prov)

Basil, baz'il, *n.* kālī-tulsī, nāz-bo ; niyāz-bo

Basilisk, baz'il-isk, *n* bahishtiyā sāṅp ; afāi.

Basin, bā'sn, *n.* [H. *bā'an*] 1. *vessel*, bāsan ; bartan, zarf. 2. *a small pond*, talaiyā, hauz 3. *a wash-hand basin*, chilamchī

Basis, bas'is, *n* [A. *binā*]. 1. bunyād. *See* Base, 2, 3. 2. *groundwork, first principle*, mūl ; binā ; asūl.

The *basis* of all excellence is truth. *Johnson.*
Rāstī sab khūbyoṅ kī jaṛ hai.

The *basis* of public credit is good faith.
Sākh kī jaṛ imāndārī hai.

Bask, bask, *v* [H *sek*] tāpnā ; dhūp-khānā ; sīknā ; seknā.

to bask in the sun, dhūp men tāpnā.

Basket, bas'ket, *n* [H *bonā*, from *bun*, weave] tokrā, tokrī ; pitara ; pitarī, dalvā, jhāpā ; dhaka, dauri, chhibā ; jhalli.

basket for bread, changer, changerī, chhabṛī.

work-basket, katnī, boiyā

Basket-hilt, bas'ket-hilt, *n.* qabzā ; dasta ; mūth.

Basket-woman, bas'ket-wum'an, *n* tokrī-vālī, dhīmvrī

Bas-relief, Basso-rilievo, bas' or ba'rē lēf, bas'sō-rē-lya'vo, *n* tarsh-kirī, vā ubharvan kam

Bass, bas *n* nichā gahra sur

Bastard, bas'terd, *n.* haramī ; harām-zādah ; walad-uz-zinā, ku-mūt, besva-putr, pāp-jātak ; haramī-pilla, haram kā janā.

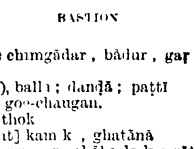
Bastard, bas'terd, *adj* 1 *illegitimate*, harāmī, harām ka ; ku-mūt 2 *false*, jhūṭa, khota ; batil

Bastardy, bas'terd-i, *n* haram ; zinā ; jārī

Baste, bast, *v a.* 1 (*meat*), chupaṛnā, puchārā d, ghī lagāna 2. *beat*, mārnā, pīṭnā 3 *stitch*, kachchī sīvī k ; langar dalna, tag-yāna, taga dalna ya bharna, pisūjna, kharā k. tepchi bharna

Bastinado, bas-ti-na dō, *n.* 1. lāṭhi se pītna 2 talvon meṅ mārnā ; pā-kobī

Bastion, bas'ti-on, *n* garhgaj, burj.



BASTION

Bat, bat, *n* (*flying fox*) chimgādar, bādur, gaṛ bagal.

Bat, bat, *n* (*cricket, etc*), ballā ; dandā ; paṭṭī

bat and ball, gend ballā, goo-chaugan.

Batch, bach, *n* ghan, thok

Bate, bāt, *v* [H *pīṭ*, beat] kam k, ghatānā

Batfowling, bat'foul-ing, *n* mashāl jala-kar rāt ko parind pakarnā, lukarī shikar

Bath, bath *n* [H *bhapārā*, vapour] 1. *the place*, gusal-khana, hammam [*Turkish bath*], asmān-ghar 2 *bathing*, gusal, nahan, asnan

medicated bath, gusl-dāvāī, mukhad-nahān

sand bath, balu-asnan

shower bath, phuvara-nahān

sulphur bath, gandhak-nahan

vapour bath, bhapara, umrh

warm bath, garm pani ka gusal

Bathe, bāth *v* 1 *take or give a bath*, nahānā ; asnan, ya hammam k., gusal k, ya d. 2. *wash*, dhona, sāf k

bathed in blood, khūn-ālūdah, lahū-luhān

Battalion, bat-tal'yon, *n* paltan.

Batten, bat'n, *v. n.* [H. *moṭā*, fat] motā-tāzah, yā far-bah h.

Batter, bat'ėr *v a.* [H *pīt*, beat] tornā ; kūtnā urānā, giranā, dhanā, mismar k munhadim k.

Batter, bat'ėr, *n* andṛe, dūdh, aur āte ki lapsī.

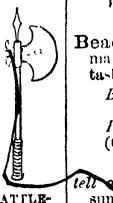
Battering-ram, bat'er-ing-ram, *n* mahsūr divar ke torne, yā girane ka anjan, qila-shikan-gari.

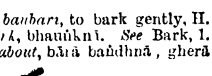
Battery, bat'ėr-i, *n.* 1. (*In law*), mār-pīt ; mar-kut mār-kutāī ; zad o kob ; (*Pan.*) hūe-mukki. 2 (*of guns*) top ; topeṅ, top-khānā. 3. (*Elec.*) dhatoṅ ka tez-āb sil-sila

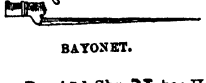
to raise a battery, damdamā bāndhnā ; morchā bandhna.

Battle, bat'l, *n* [H *bhet*, meeting] larāī ; judh, ran ; jaṅg ; jaṅg o jadal, razm kār-zar mārka

battle-ax ray, larāī kī saf-ārāī ; saf-i-jaṅg.
battle-royal, royal battle, barī laṛāī, guhār ; **mārka-i-azīm**
a bloody battle, ghamsān ; khūnī-larāī ; **khūūrezī.**
a pitched battle, saf-i-jang ; jang-saf-bastā.
drawn battle, qāṁn-larāī
the field of battle, laṛāī kā pūlā ; khet ; maidān ; **i-jang**
Battle, bat'l, *v. n.* laṛnā ; judh k. ; laṛāī laṛnā ; **ng k**
Battle-axe, bat'l-aks, *n.* ganḍāsā ; pharsā, tabar
Battledore, bat'l-dōr, *n.* ballā (*bat*)
Battlement, bat'l-ment, *n.* sīnā-pan-h, morchā, shahar-panah ; **las l**
Bauble, ba'bl, *n.* khilaunā, dikhāve k **z**
Bawd, bad, *n* [H *bhaṛvā*] bharvā ; kutnī, dallāla, kuttan, kutnā ; **qu s, qaltban**
mother bawd, n **kā, mahal-dārnī**
Bawdry, bad'n, *n* 1 *the practice*, bharva-pan, bhuvāī, kutna-pa 2. *obscenity*, phakkar, bakni-bāt ; fohsh, gandī, ya **zalī-bāt**
Bawdy, bad'ī, *adj* gandah, bakni ; fohsh ; be-hūdā, wahiyāt.
Bawdy-house, bad'ī-hous, *n.* randī kā kothā ; **adda**, patur kā ghar kothi ; (*Panj.*) chhallā kothī
Bawl, bal, *v n* [Skr ब्रू H *bol*, speak] chillānā ; **chikna**, chīkhnā ; chikh mārnā ; pukārnā ; **hank mārna**, shor machānā.
Bawler, bal'er, *n* 1. *one who makes a noise*, gul, yā shor machane-vālā ; gaugāī. 2. *a crier*, āvāz lagane-vāl
Bay, bā, *adj* kumaid.
chestnut bay, lākhī.
dark bay, tchiya kumaid.
light bay, surang
Bay, Bay-tree, bā, bā'trē, *n.* ta] ; **twach** ; *bay leaf*, tej-pāt
Bay, bā, *n* [A S *bige*] khāṛī ; khalīj.
bay salt, pangā-namak, samundarī namak ; samundar-khār
Bay, bā, *v n* [Lat *baubari*, to bark gently, H. *bhaun*, bark]. 1. *bark*, bhaunknā. *See* Bark, 1. 2 *to be encompassed about*, bārā bāndhnā, gherā jānā
to keep at bay, dab-kar, yā **taṅg** ho-kar muqābla k. ; baz rakhnā.
to stand at bay, sāmne ḍaṭā rahnā ; sāmne ḍaṭnā ; sāmnā k. ; muqā-blā k.
to turn to bay, lauṭ parnā ; ulaṭ-ke muqāblā k
Bayonet, bā'on-et, *n* sangīn.
Bdellium, del'li-um, *n* gūgal
Be, bē, *v. n* [A. S. *beon*. Per. *būd*, Skr. भू, be ; H. *bhaṅ*, is]. 1. *exist*, honā ; maujūd h (*to be present*).


BATTLE-AXE.




BAYONET.

To *be* or not to *be*, that is the question.
Shakespeare.

Jīnā yā marnā, ab yehī sawāl hai.

2. *become*, ho jānā ; badalnā ; badal jānā. 3. *remain*, rahnā ; rah jānā.
e it so, so be it, yohīṅ sahī ; aisā hī ho ; āmīn ; achchhā ; achchhī bāt ; isī tarah ho ; **khair ; khūb**
be off, interj. hat pare ; dūr ho ; pare ho; **chal chatakh** ; champat ho
if so be, jo aisā ho, dar-īṅ-hālat ; ba-sharte.
let it be, jāne do, chhor do, dar-guzar karo
to be off, v. n chale jānā ; ravānah h., rafū chak kar h. ; kāfūr h ; chaltā phirtā nazar ānā.
Beach, bēch, *n* samundar kā kinarā ; sahil
Beacon, bē'kn, *n.* (*Naut.*) akkās dīyā, raushnī minār

Modest doubt is called the *beacon* of the wise
Shakespeare

Wājbī shubeh ko aqalmandī ka nishān batāte hain

Bead, bēd, *n.* 1. *small perforated balls*, dana, manka, pot ; manā. 2. *a rosary*, mālā, japnī ; tasbih.

Beads along the neck and the devil in the heart Prov.
Hāth sumarnī, pet katarnī. Prov.
(Counting his *beads*, he conceals a dagger in his breast)

tell or count one's beads, mālā phernā, japnā, yā sumarnā, *Hin.* ; tasbih hilānā, phernā, yā parhnā, *Mah*
the chief bead in a rosary sumeri, imām
Beadle, bēdl, *n* chaprasi-i-adalat
Beadsman, bēdz man, *n.* mālā-pherā, jae-manāyā, dua-go, tasbih-khwān.
Beak, bēk, *n bill*, chonch, tont ; ṭhor ; lol ; muṅgār.
Beam, bēm, *n.* [A. S *beám*, Skr. *vriksh*, H. *barā*, *birchh*, tree.] 1 *timber*, latthā, shahtīr 2 *(of a balance)* dandī, tarāzū kidandī 3 *pole*, bam, phar. 4 *loom*, tir 5 *of a plough*, harus. 6 *of a sugar mill*, dhenkā latthā
to kick the beam, palrā dandī ko lagnā
Beam, bēm, *v* chmakna, jhalakna, jagmagānā
Beaming, Beamy, bēm'ing, bēm'ī, *adj* chamaktā huā, chamkīlī, ujagar, raushan ; darakhshāṅ, tābindah
Bean, bēn, *n.* phali, chhīmī, lobiyā, sem
goa bean, chevaux de frise bean, chār konī sem
Bear, bar, *v a.* [A S *beran, gyberan*, P. *burdan*, Ski *bhri*, to bear ; H *bhār*, P *bar*, a load] 1. *support*, sanbhālnā, thāmnā, uthāna 2. *carry*, le-chalnā ; le-jānā, pahūnchanā, dhonā. 3. *endure*, sahna ; sahūnā, jhelnā, uthanā, pī jānā, bardāsht k., tahammul k.

But man is born to *bear* *Pope.*
Ādmī sahne hī ko paidā huā hai

4. *cherish in the mind*, dil, yā man meṅ rakhnā. 5. *have*, rakhnā, honā. 6 *be capable of, admit*, lagnā ; denā ; gunjaish rakhna

Bear a meaning. *Māne rakhnā yā denā.*

7. *produce (as fruit)*, lagnā ; lanā ; phalnā. 8. *bring forth*, janna (*women*) ; bachcha d, byānā, ḍālnā (*animals*) 9 *afford*, sāth h., ya jānā.

To *bear* one company. *Sāth jānā.*

10. *behave*, chalnā ; dhaṅg baratnā, vatī rah, yā tarīqah ikhtiyar k
bear a burden, bojh uthānā.
bear a hand, hāth lagānā ; algānā ; uṭhānā ; sahārā d, madad d.
bear affliction, taklīf uṭhānā ; musībat sahnā, yā jhelnā.
bear arms, hathyār bāndhnā.
bear down, charh ānā ; dabānā ; zer k. ;
Truth is *borne down*. gālibānā.
Jhūṭe ke āge sachchā ro mare. Prov.
(Before falsehood truth weeps and dies.)
bear down upon, ā-paṛnā ; ān-ṭūṭnā ; charh-ānā.

bear hard upon, dabānā; tang yā sakhtī k.; zor chalānā; ā̃fyat tang k.; sakht-girī k.
bear meekly, sahnā; bardāsht k.; lahū kī sī ghūṇṭ pī jānā.
bear off, le-bhāgnā; uthā le-janā.
bear office, ohde-dār h.; mansab rakhnā; ohdebarā k
bear on, chaltā rakhnā; kiye jānā; jārī rakhnā.
bear out, sahāétā k.; tāīd k.; mustahkam k.; taqvīat d.
bear the expense or cost of, kharch uṭhānā; zerbār h.
bear through, anjām, ant, yā akhīr tak pahū̃chānā; nibāhnā.
bear up, ḍharas, yā himmat rakhnā; himmat na hārnā.
bear upon, taalluq, yā rishtah rakhnā.
bear with, sahnā; uṭhānā; sahārnā; bardāsht k.
able to bear assessment, adāe jamā ke qābil h., yā gunjāish rakhnā.

Bear, bār, *n.* [A. S. *bera*, Skr. *bhallul*. H. *bhālū*] richh; bhālū; khirs.

He must have iron nails that scratches a *bear*. Prov.
Nochne ko richh le lohe le nākhun chāhiyeh.



BEAR.

The Great Bear, baṛā richh; sapt rishī; dubb-i-akbar.
The Lesser Bear, chhoṭā richh; dubb-i-asgar.

Bearable, bār'a-bl, *adj.* sahāū; sahne-jog; bardāsht ke qābil.

Beard, bērd, *n.* 1. ḍāṛhī; rish. 2. (*Bot.*) bāl; bālū.
a pointed beard, kū̃nchī sī ḍāṛhī; bakre, yā julhāé kī-sī ḍāṛhī.
shave the beard, ḍāṛhī mū̃ṇḍnā; khat, yā ṭhoṛī banānā.

Beard, bērd, *v. a.* muqābilā, yā sāmnā k.

To *beard* the lion in his den.
Sher se banī meñ laṛnā.

Bearded, bērd'ed, *adj.* daṛhyālā; ḍāṛhī-vālā.
having a thin beard, chhidrī ḍāṛhī-vālā; kosā; chug-daṛhyā.

Beardless, bērd'les, *adj.* ni-muchchhā; berishā.
a beardless youth, gabrū; paṭṭhā; amrad; sabzāgāz; nau-javān

Bearer, bār'ér, *n.* 1. *carrier*, uṭhāne-vālā, le jāne-vālā; kahār; barindā; hammāl; (*in comp.*) bar-dār. 2. (*of a letter*) chiṭṭhī le-jāva, nāmābar; hāmil-i-ruqqā; qāsid; (*of a water-pot or pālkī*) kahār; mahrā. 3. *porter*, qulī, muṭyā; palle-dār; mazdūr. 4. *valet*, sardār; behra. 5 *producer*, phal-dār; meve-dār; phalne-vālā.

Bearherd, bār'hérd, *n.* bhālū-vālā; richh-vālā; qalandar; maidārī.

Bearing, bār'ing, *n.* 1. *with respect to*, dishā; simt; jānib; rukh. 2. *deportment*, ḍhang; wazā.

I know him by his *bearing*.
Maiñ uskī waza se pahchānīā hū̃.

3. *relation*, lagāo; sambandh; nisbat; taalluq.
bearing a stamp, ṭikat-dār; ṭikaṭ-chaspān; musbatah-i-stāmp.
bearing date, miti; ba-tārīkh; muvarrakhā; marqūmah.
bearing interest, biyājū; sūdī.
bearing postage, mahsūlī; (*Cor.*) bairang.
bearing signature, dast-khatī.

Beast, bēst, *n.* pashu, chau-pāya; charinda, haivān

A righteous man regardeth the life of his *beast*. Prov. xii. 10.
Nek ādmī apne jānvar kī bhī jān kā khayāl rakhtā hai.

beast of burden, laddū; bharat; chau-pāyā; bārbardārī ke jānvar.
beast of prey shikārī-jānvar; darindā.
beasts of the chase shikār sard
beasts of the field, gāe bail
wild beast jangal, yā ban ke jānvar; jangl jānvar.

Beastliness, bēst'li-nes, *n* haivāniyat, jānvarpanā

Beastly, bēst'li, *adj.* haivān-khaslat; haivān-sā; ganda

Beat, bēt, *v. a.* [A. S *beatan*, H. *pīṭnā*]. 1. *strike*, pīṭnā, mārnā ṭhoknā; zad o kob k. 2. *pound*, kūṭnā; kuchalnā 3 *thresh*, chhāṇṭnā. 4. *hammer*, ghaṛnā; chhetnā, kūṭnā; pīṭnā 5. (*an egg*) phetnā; mathnā, lathnā 6. *conquer*, jītnā; haraāna; haṭānā; chhekna, māt k.; fatah k.; shikast d.

Beat, bēt, *v. n.* 1. *dash against*, takrānā; mārnā. 2 *throb*, dhaṛaknā, dhak dhak k. uchhalnā; phaṛakna.
beat about, dhū̃ṇḍ ḍhū̃ṇḍ k tappā ḍhoī k.
beat about the bush, bel phol ki bāten k
beat a drum, ḍhol, daf, yā tambūr bajānā.
beat against the wind, hava bandh kar jānā; havā ke rukh par jānā; hava ki thapeṛ sahnā; chaṛhte jānā
beat an alarm, āgāh k.; ittilā d.; kamar-bandī karnā
beat a retreat, pichhe haṭnā, pas-pā h.; bhāg jānā.
beat at cards, khulāī d
beat at chess, māt k., yā denā.
beat (*a watch*) bolnā, bajnā; khaṭ khaṭ k.
beat back or off, mar hat nā, hatnā, pas-pā k.
beat black and blue, marte mārte nīl ḍal denā.
beat down, toṛnā; pamal k.; ghat k.
beat down the price, dām tuṛāna, yā ghaṭānā; mol, yā bhāo ghaṭānā; qimat kam k.
beating (*as rain*), bauchhāṛ ānā; pauchhāṛ ānā; jhaṭās ānā.
beat into one's head, sir men bharnā, yā thūsnā.
beat one's brains out, sir toṛ d., sir phoṛnā.
beat one's breast, chhātī pīṭnā, yā kūtnā.
beat out, chaptā, yā chaurā k; bajhanā, chhet-nā.
beat (*the heart*), dhaṛaknā dhak dhak k.
beat the jungle, shikār jagānā

To *beat* the woods, and rouse the bounding prey *Prior.*
Machā gul jagānā uchhaltā shikār.

beat (*the pulse*), nabz chalnā; *beat* (*a vein*), bharaknā
beat the tattoo, ginti kā bigul bajānā.
beat time (*Mus.*), tāl d.
beat to a jelly, beat to a mummy, mārte mārte rāstā kar denā; kachūmar, yā palethan nikālnā.
beat to arms, tabal-i-jang bajānā.

Beat, bēt, *n.* [H. *pīṭ*]. 1. *stroke*, mār; wār; chot; thap-kī; sadmah 2. *jurisdiction*, gasht; halqā; ilaqā; had.
a beaten path, purānī lakīr; bāp dādā kī līk.

He keeps to the *beaten path*.
Purānī chāl chalta hai.
Lakīr par faqīr hai. Prov.
(He is a slave to custom.)

Beater, bēt'ér, *n.* 1. *the instrument*, thāpī; kobā; mogrī; samāṭh; piṭaur; pharvī; durmaṭ. 2. (*for game*) narsingyā; shikār jagāne-vālā.

Beating, bēt'ing, *n.* mār; sazā.

Beau, bō, *n.* [H. *bāṅkā*] **bāṅkā; chikaniyā;** chhallā; albelā.

Beaush, bō'ish, *adj,* **albelā; raṅgīlā; bāṅkā;** chikaniyā; chhabīlā

Beaumonde, bō-moṅd, *n.* **amīr, yā khush-vaze** log; ashrāf.

Beautiful, bū'ti-fuḷ, *adj.* 1. *beauteous,* **sundar;** sohnī, sohāvnī; rūp-vant; malūk; **khūb-sūrat;** khūb-rū, shakīl; hasīn, qubūl-sūrat.

A circle is more *beautiful* than a square.
Chaukor se chakkar khūb-sūrat lagtā hai.

2 *fine,* suthrā; pākīza, nafīs, umda.

Beautifully, bū'ti-fuḷ-li, *adv.* **sundartāī se;** khūb, khūb-sūrtī se

The room was *beautifully* decorated.
Kamrā khūb ārāstā thā.

Beautify, bū'ti-fī, *v a* banānā; sinġārnā; banāo singar k; samvārnā, khūo-sūrat banāna; zeb denā, ārāsta k.; zīnat d; arāsh k.

Beauty, bū'ti, *n.* 1. *grace,* rūp, **khūb-sūrtī;** husn, jamāl

Beauty consists of a certain composition of colour and figure, causing delight in the beholder.
Locke.

Khūbsūrtī rang aur rūp kā ek khās mel hai jis se dekhne-vāle ko khushī hotī hai.
Beauty is no inheritance Prov.
Husn Khudā-dad hai. Prov.
Beauty is bought by judgment of the eye. *Shak.*
Saudāe husn lete hain ānkhoṅ kī āṅk par.

2. *a beautiful person,* sundar; gorī; kāmnī; ratī; padmanī; parī, pari-paikar, hasīn



BEAVER.

Beauty-spot, bū'ti-spot, *n.* bindī, tīl; khāl

Beaver, bē'vēr, *n.* ūd-bilāo, sag-i-ābī; sanjab

Becalm, bē-kām', *v. a* 1. *to keep from motion,* thāmnā; thir k; ṭhanānā; roknā. 2 (*the mind*), **thāmnā;** ṭhaṇḍā k.; tasallī d; dhīmā k.

Soft whispering airs *becalm* the mind.
Mandī bhīnī havā dil ko taskīn detī hai.

Because, bē-kaz', *conj.* **is kāran se; is liye ki;** kyon ki; kis vaste ki; is bāis se.
because of, is kāran; is sabab se; **is vajah se;** is bāis se, is dalīl se, is nazar se.

Beck, bek, *n.* sain; ishārā.

Beckon, bek'n, *v.* sain mārnā; **sir hilānā;** ishāra k, ishāre se bulānā.
beckon with the eye, sain, yā aṅkh mārnā.
beckon with the hand, bulānā; hath kā jholā denā.

Become, bē-kum', *v. n.* honā; ho-jānā; banuthnā.
become a duty, farz, vājib, yā lāzim h.; zurūr parnā.

Become, bē-kum', *v. a.* ṭhīk ānā; sajnā; chhajnā; phabnā; sobhnā; sohnā; khilnā; zeb d.; mauzūn h.

Becoming, bē-kum'ing, *adj.* 1. *suiting,* uchit; durust, zebā; sazāvār; lāyaq; munāsib; mauzūn. 2. *pretty,* sohnī; sohānā.

Bed, bed, *n.* [A. S. *bedd,* H. *bichhaunā,* O. H. Ger. *petle,* Skr. *paryaṅk,* H. *palaṅg* bedstead, *bāndhā* bound]. 1. *floor,* bhūm; dhartī; farsh. 2. *layer,* parat; raddā; tah; tabaq. 3. *bottom of a river, etc.,* **thā;** talaiṭī. tah. 4. *plot in a field, etc.,* **kiyārī; takhtah.** 5. *a sleeping couch,* **khāṭ,** khaṭolā; sej; manjhā; palaṅg; chār-pāī.

Early to *bed* and early to rise makes a man healthy, wealthy, and wise *Sidausī so savere jāge, sukh, sampat, aur buddhī āve.*

6. *marriage,* byāh; shādī, (*Met.*) bīvī, jorū.

He had a son from his first *bed.*
Pahlī jorū se uske ek beṭā thā.

7. (*Arch*) raddā; chahkā; tah.

bed and board, **khānā-pīnā; roṭī kapṛā; nān o** nafqā.
bed piece, pattī yā servā.
bed stays, ḍorī; kasnā; sej-band.
foot of the bed, pāenti; paitānā.
from bed and board (*Law*) talāq bilā nān o nafqā; talāq qatai.
head of the bed, sirhānā
make the bed, bichhaunā, yā sej bichhānā; **bistrā** lagānā
to be brought to bed of a son, betā jannā.

Bed, bed, v 1 *cohabit,* sāth sonā, bishe k.; bhog k, ham-bistar, ham khūāb, yā ham-āgosh h; ham-sohbat h 2. *plant,* bonā, bij dālnā; lagānā 3 *lay,* bithānā, dharnā, jarnā.

To *bed* a stone. *Nagīnā jaṛnā.*

bed of roses, phūlon kī sej, asbāb-i-aish; aish-ashrat.

Bedaub, Befoul, bē-dab', bē-foul', *v. a* mailā k, mitti dālnā, dhabbā dālnā, sānnā, bharnā.

Bed-chamber, Bedroom, bed'cham ber, bed-rum, *n* sone ka kamrah, khuab-gāh, ārām-gāh; chitr-sāla

Bed-clothes, bed'klōTHz, *n* palang-posh.

Bedding, bed'ing, *n* bichhaunā; bichhāvan; bistara, toshak

Bedeck, bē-dek', *v a* singār k *See* Adorn.

Bedew, bē-dū', *v a* bhigonā, gilā k; nam k.

bedewed with tears, jhurte, yā dabdabāte nainā; ab dīdī, chashm-tar, chashm-i-pur-āb, chashm-i-giryān.

Bedfellow, Bedmate, bed'fel-ō, bed'māt, *n.* ham-bistar, ham-khūāb; dugānā, zanakhī; ham-kinār.

Bedhangings, bed'hang'ingz, *n.* pardā; masahrī.

Bedlam, bed'lam, *n* pāgal-khānā.

Bedlamite, bed'lam-īt, *n.* bāolā; **sirī; paglā;** pāgal, divāna, saudāī

Bed-linen, bed'lin-en, *n.* palaṅg kī chādar, gilāf, wagairā

Bedpan, bed'pan, *n* hājatī.

Bedpost, bed'pōst, *n.* chhapar-khaṭ kā ḍanḍā.

Bedpresser, bed'pres-ser, *n.* (*Obs*) palang, yā māchā-tor; ahdi.

Bedquilt, bed'kwilt, *n.* razāī; saur; lihāf.

Bedridden, bed'rid-n, *adj.* sahib-i-farāsh; **khāṭ-lagū**

Bedside, bed'sīd, *adv.* palaṅg ke pās.

Bedstraw, bed'stra, *n* pāl; puāl; bichālī.

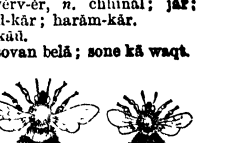
Bedswerver, bed'swēr-vēr, *n.* chhinal; **jār;** chhinrā; chhinrī; bad-kār; harām-kār.

Bedtick, bed'tik, *n.* ṭikāī.

Bedtime, bed'tīm, *n.* **sovan belā; sone kā waqt.**

Bee, bē, *n* madmākhī, muhāl, yā shahd kī makkhī; nahal.

Where *bees* are there is honey. Prov.
Jahāṅ nahal wahāṅ asal. Prov.



QUEEN BEE. WORKING BEE.

to have bees in the head, be-chain h.; be-ārām h.

He has a *bee* in his bonnet. *Khalal-i-dimāg hai, dīvānā hai, junūn ho gayā hai*

Beef, bēf, *n* gāe kā gosht.

Beef-headed, Beef-witted, bēf'hed-ed, bēf'wit-ed, *adj*, bail, mūrakh; ṭhos; ujaḍ; bewaqūf, bachhiyā kā bāvā

Beef-tea, bēf-tē, *n*. gāe ke gosht kā araq; māl-lahm.

Bee-hive, bē'hīv, *n*. makkhyoñ kā chhatta, muhāl

Bee-line, bē'līn, *n. lit* mak-h-panth, *hence*, sīdhā rasta, nāk kī sidh

Beer, bēr, *n* jau kī sharāb; būzā.

Beer-barrel, bēr'bar el, *n* bīr kā pīpā

Beer-house, bēr'hous, *n*. bīr kī bhaṭṭī, būzekhana

Beestings, Biesting, Beasting, bēst'ingz, bēst'ing, *n* [A S *best*] khīs, poosī, kilī.

Bees-wax, bēz-waks, *n* mom.

Bees-wing, bē'z'wing, *n* phūī, phaphūndī.

Beet, bet, *n* chuqandar.

Beetle, bē'tl, *n* [H *bhin*, hum]. 1. *the insect*, bhamrā 2. *hammer*, mogrī, kobā; durmuṭ; mekhchob

Beetle-brow, Beetle-head, bē'tl-brou, bē-tlhed, *n* amadh-khopri, amu hī-peshani.

Befall, bē-fal' *v* bitnā, aparnā, utarnā; paṛnā; guzrnā, pahunchnā, nazil h.

Befit, be-fit' *v* phabnā *See* Become.

Befool, bē-fōl', *v* ullū banānā, ahmaq banānā.

Before, bē-fōr', *adv* 1. *ahead*, āge; pahle. 2. *before time*, age, pahle; agle vaqtoñ men; sābiq men

before and after, fore and aft, āge pīchhe.

as before, jaisā pahle, ba-dastūr, dastūr-muāfiq; hasb-i-sarishtah, hasb-i-zābitah

to look before, age dekhnā; pahle sochnā.

Who *looks* not before finds himself behind. Prov.

Dekhe na aqāri, rahe pichhāṛi.

Before, bē-fōr', *prep* 1 *in front*. sāmne; āge; robrū 2. *in sight of*, āñkhoñ ke āge, yā sāmne; dekhte, sanmukh; nazroñ meñ. 3 (*in time*) pahle; peshtar, qabl, mā-qabal 4 *in the power of*, hāth men taht meñ, qābū men 5 *under trial*, age, peshī meñ, zer-tajvīz. 6 *higher*, ūñchā, barh-kar, bālā; bālā-tar, avval, muqaddam.

before one's eyes, or nose, āñkhon ke sāmne

before one's face, mūñh ke sāmne, kisī ke robrū

Beforehand, bē-fōr'hand, *adv* pahle se, pahle hī, agarī se, pirtham-hī, peshtar-hī; pesh-dastī se

to be beforehand, āge h; pahle-hī hāth mārna; pesh dastī, yā chalaki k, uchak lenā.

Before-mentioned, bē-fōr'men"shond, *adj* *See* Above-cited

Befriend, bē-frend', *v* hāth pakarnā; sāth denā, sahāttā k, dast-gīrī k, rifaqat k; pīth pe h

Beg, beg, *v* [A. S *biddan*, Goth *bidjan*, H. *bhīk*]. 1 *beseech*, māṅgnā; bhīk māṅgnā (*a beggar*); savāl k: arz k

I *beg* leave to say *Arz karne kī ijāzat chāhtā hūñ, arz kartā hūñ, iltimās, yā guzārish hai*

2 *take for granted, beg the question*, dāvā badarja-i-subūt qāim k

beg humbly, bintī k; girgirānā; ājizī k; minnat k; inkisār k

beg from door to door, ghar ghar māṅgnā, bhīk māṅgnā; bhīk māṅgte phirnā; dar dar māṅgnā; daryūzah garī k.

Beget, bē-get', *v* [Skr *jan*, to be born].

1. *generate*, jannā, paidā k, utpan k.

Health *begets* pleasure Prov

Tandurusti hazār nemat hai Prov.

2 *produce*, upjānā; uthānā, kharā k.; paidā k.

To *beget* strife *Upadro uthānā*

Beggar, beg'ēr, *n* [S *bhikshū*] bhīkārī, bhichchuk, mangtā, gadā, faqīr, kanglā

A *beggar* begs, that never begged before *Shakespeare.*

Ek gadā hai māngtā, nsne kadhī manga nahīñ.

Beggar's breed and rich men feed Prov

Jane faqir, khāne amīr Prov.

The *beggar* may sing before the thief Prov.

Nanga khaṛā jo apne men, 'hai koī kapṛe le?' Prov.

(Naked on the plain he stands and says, 'Who dare strip me?')

Beggar, beg'er, *v a* 1 *impoverish*, kaṅgāl kar denā, tukre mangvanā, bhik mangvanā, faqīr kar denā 2 *exhaust*, taṅg k, ajiz k

It *beggars* description *Bayān se bāhar hai.*

It *beggar's* fancy *Qayās men nahīn ātā*

Beggarly, beg'er-li, *adj* 1 *poor*, kangāl, dālidrī, muflis, garīb; 2 *mean*, ghatyā, pūch; hech

Beggarmaid, Beggarwoman, beg'ēr-mād, beg'er-wu'man, *n* faqīr kī larkī, faqīrnī-vālī, kanglī

Beggary, beg'ēr-i, *n*. kaṅgālī, dalidda; nādārī, ilās

Begin, bē-gin', *v. n* 1 *commence*, ārambh h; lagnā, shurū h, āgāz h 2 *enter upon existence*, utpat h, upajnā, paidā h., wujūd pānā.

Well *begun* is half done Prov.

Nek āyāz anjām ba-khair

Begin, bē-gin' [A S *ginnan*, begin, H. *ginnā*, count] ārambh k, uthānā, paidā k.; shurū k; āgāz k; wujūd denā.

Beginner, bē-gin'er, *n* 1 *the original*, bānī, bānīkar, badī, mūjid, mubtadī, shurū karne-vālā 2 *young practitioner, tyro*, sīkhtar, nau'imoz.

Beginning, bē-gin'ing, *n* 1 *commencement*, ārambh, ād, uthān, ibtidā, āgāz, shurū.

A good *beginning* makes a good ending. Prov.

Ant bhale kā bhalā.

2 *source*, nikās, utpattī; mambā; dahānah; mūnh; sot; jar; bunyād, binā

Mighty things from small *beginnings* grow *Dryden.*

Bari bāt nikle hain chhote shurū se.

beginning of a month, mahīne kā shurū; gurrā (*the first day*)

beginning of a poem, mukh-band, uthān, matlā.

from beginning to end, ad se ant tak, avval se ākhir tak

in the beginning, shurū meñ, pahle, ibtidā meñ

In the *beginning* God created the heaven and the earth *Pahle pahal Khudā ne zamin āsmān banāe*

make a beginning, ārambh k.; kām lagānā; shurū k., āgāz k

Begird, bē-gērd' *v* ghernā, ihātā k; muhīt k.

Begone, bē-gon', *interj* [A. S. *gān*, Skr *gam*, go] chal; chal chakhe; chalā jā; alag ho; hat pare, pare hat, hat; dūr ho; dūr pār, jātā rah, sidharo; nikal jā; havā khāo; dur; apnā rasta pakṛo; chalte phirte nazar āo; dafān ho; ḍafe ho

Begotten, bē-got'n, *p p* (*in comp*) janā; zāda.
Begrime, bē-grim', *v a* mitti, yā rākh men milāna, ālūda k, bharnā, mal a k
Begrudge, bē-gruj', *v a* bhuch-ke dena, dabke dena, dareg k, kur kurā ke, yā khuns-ke denā
Beguile, bē-gil', *v a* bahlāna, dam d, bhulānā

Beguile the day *Din bahlāna*

beguile pain, dukh bhulāna, gam galat k.
Behalf, bē-hāf', *n* or, pīchhe, liye; kāran; jāmb; taraf, vāste, khātir, baq
Behave, bē-hāv', *v n.* chalnā; baratnā; pesh ānā.
Behaviour, bē-hāv'yer, *n* chalan, chāl-chalan; dhang; chāl-dhang, chal-ḍhāl, lachchhan; ravaiya, nishast o barkhast
good behaviour, achchha chalan, su-lachchhan; achchhā ravaiya, nek chalan, nek chalni, khush atvār.
Behead, bē-hed', *v* gardan mārnā; qatl k., sir, yā mūnd kātnā, ya ura dena
Behest, bē-hest', *n* āggya, hukm
Behind, bē-hind', *prep* 1 *the rear,* pīchhe, pīṭ par; pusht par, aqab men.

Behind the house *Makān ke pīchhe yā pichhvāre*

2 (*in time*) pīchhe, der kar-ke, der men. 3. (*in rank*) kam, ghat, nīche, pichhe
Behind, bē-hind', *adv* 1 *out of sight,* pīchhe; pas-ganbat, pīt pīchhe, pas-i-pusht, ganbam; ganbat men 2 *backwards,* pīchhe; pichhvare; pīchhe kī taraf
behind a screen, ot men, ār men, dar parda
Behindhand, bē-hīnd'hand, *adj* pichhe; phisaddi, pachhmut
Behold, bē-hōld', *v* dekhnā, nihārnā, nigāh k.; nazar k; mulahza k
Behold, bē-hōld', *interj* dekho, yeh dekho, kyā dekhta hai, ya dekhte hain, lo, e lo, lije
Beholden, bē-hōl'dn, *p adj* marhūn, mamnūn
Beholder, bē-hōld'er, *n* dekhne-vala, dikhvaiya, tamasbīn
Behoof, bē-hoṭ', *n* labh, faidā; vāsta, garaz; khatir
Behove, bē-hov', *v* [H *bhānā,* to become] log h.; chāhnā, fazib, munasib h., vājib h., lazim h
Being, bē'ing, *n* 1 *existence,* hastī, zindgī; vujūd, hayat 2. *entity,* bastū, chīz; maddah; shae, mutanaffas; vujūd.
state of being, hālat; ahval
Belabour, bē-la'ber, *n.* pītnā; kūṭnā; ṭhoṅknā; dhūnsnā, sakht mār dena
Belated, bē-lat'ed, *p p* rāt ho gai.
Belch, belsh, *n* dakar, dhukār.
Belch, belsh *v n* [*If ulīchnā,* to bale water] ḍakar lena, ḍakārna
Beldam, Beldame, bel'dam, bel'dām, *n.* 1. *an old woman,* buḍhiyā; ḍokrī, nānī buṛhiyā; ḍukaryā; dhaddo, buḍḍhī; pīr-zal. 2. *a hag,* ḍāyan; chuṛail, phekni; bhūtnī.
Belfry, bel'tri, *n.* ghanṭā-ghar.
Belie, bē-lī', *v.* jhūṭā k.; jhuṭlānā; jhūṭā banānā; takzib k.

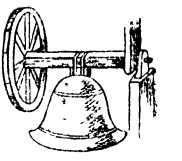
His face *belies* his heart. *Uskī shakal se jhuṭ mālūm hotā hai.*
His deeds *belie* his words. *Kahe kuchh kare kuchh* (*Fel dīgar, qual dīgar,* P.)

Belief, bē-lēf', *n.* 1 *credit,* partīt; patyāra, bharosā; bisvās; etibār; yaqīn; etimad. 2. *opinion,* mat; samajh; gyān; bichār; dānish; rāe. 3. *creed,* ishṭ; māntā; mat; āsrā; etiqād; aqīdah; īmān.
Believe, bē-lēv', *v. a* ishṭ rakhnā; bisvās k; sahi samajhnā; yaqīn lanā
Believe, bē-lēv', *v n.* mānna, īmān lānā.

Believe me Yours sincerely. *Āpkā dost sadiq*

Believer, bē-lēv'ēr, *n* mumine-vālā; upasar motaqid
Bell, bel *n* [A S *bellan*] ghanṭa; ghantī, ghūṅgrū, tāl; nūpur.

With *bells* on her toes *Angūṭhoṅ men ghūṅgrū paḍne hue.*
Bell, book, and candle. *Ghanṭā, kitāb-i-muqaddas, aur shamā se nikālnā*
(*Jāt bahar kar ne kī rīt*)
Who'll *bell* the cat? *Maṛoṅ ko kaun pakṛegā*


BELL

bell of a flower, piyālī, kaṭori
bells for the feet, pañjni, payal, ghūṅgrū.
to bear the bell, bāzi, ya sabqat le jana.
Belladonna, bel-la-don'na, *n.* mab-us-sālis; mako, mukoi
Belle, bel, *n* [Fr *belle,* H *bal, bālā,* woman] gori, sundar, ka **la** albeli; rangili, chhabīlī
Belles-lettres, bel-let-tr, *n pl.* biddyā-ras; ilm-i-adab
Bell-flower, bel'flou-ēr, *n* ishq-pechā
Bell-founder, bel'foun-der, *n* ghante banane-yā dhālne-vālā
Belligerent, bel lij'er-ent, *adj* laṛāka; jange jo laṛai men shamil ho, jang-jū joṭhā
Bellman, bel'man, *n* dhanḍorchī, dhanḍorvālā
Bell-metal, bel'met-al, *n.* bharat; azdhāt ashṭ-dhāt
Bellow, bel lō, *v* [H *rambhānā*] 1 (*like a bull*) dakrāna, dahāna 2 *vociferate,* chillāna chīl hnā, chikh mārnā
Bellows, bel'lōz, *n* [A S *balg,* H *borā,* bag]. dhaunkni khāl, bhatī 2 (*Slang*) phepṛe (*lungs*)
hydrostatic bellows, pan dhaunkni
Bellwether, bel'weth-er, *n* agli-bher
Belly, bel'li, *n* [A S *balge,* H *borā,* a bag], *stomach,* pet; jhend, jhoj, dhudh, udr, shikam

The *belly* teaches all arts. Prov.
Pet sab kuchh karātā hai Prov.
The *belly* is not filled with fair words. Prov
Chiknī bātoṅ se peṭ nahīn bhartā. Prov.

2 *womb* kokh, dharan; peṭ; koṭhā, bachchhdān, rehm.
Belly, bel'li, *v. n* phūlnā; ubhar ānā, apharna
Belly-ache, bel'li-āk *n.* peṭ kā dard; maroṛa dard-i-shikam, qūlinj
Belly-band, bel'li-band, *n.* petī; patkā, tang kamar-band
Bellybound, bel'li-bound, *adj.* jiske peṭ men a: ho, jise qabz ho; qabz-band
Bellyful, bel'li-ful, *n.* pet-bharāū; bhar-pet.
Bellygod, bel'li-god, *n.* bahut khāne-vālā; peṭu khaū, shikam-parvar
Belly-pinched, bel'li-pinsht, *adj.* bhūkā, bhūkabangāh; bhuk-mūā; peṭ kā mārā; kāl kā ṭūṭā, kal kā māra, nadīda.
Belly-timber, bel'li-tim-bēr, *n. (Slang)* gaṛha bharnā; rūkhe sūkhe ṭukṛe; missī kussī; dāl daliyā.
Belly-worm, bel'li-wērm, *n.* giṅḍoā; giṅḍār, kenchvā.
Belong, bē-long', *v. n.* [Ger *belangen,* to concern,

H. *lagnā*]. 1. *be the property of*, kisī kā h.; milkiyat h.; haq h.; haqiyat, yā milk h.

This book *belongs* to me. *Yeh merī kitāb hai.*

2. *have relation to*, sambandh rakhnā; sarokār rakhnā; lagnā; taalluq rakhnā, ilāqa rakhnā. 3. *be connected with*, milā h.; lagā h.; meṅ se h.; shāmil h.; mulhiq h. 4. *be included in*, meṅ h.; shāmil h., dākhil h.

Belongings, bē-long'ingz, *n.* māl o asbāb; chīzbast, lavazmah.

Belonging to, bē-long'ing to, *prep.* kā; kī; ke; mutaalliq, yake-azāṅ, azāṅ-i-khās.

Beloved, bē-luv'ed, *adj* piyārā; piyārī; chāhītā, dilaram; dil-dār; mahbūb; mahbūba, māshūq, aziz.

This is my *beloved* son. *Yeh merā piyārā beṭā hai.*

my beloved, aé merī jān! aé merī piyārī! he priyā! jān-i-man.

Below, bē-lō', *adv.* 1. niche; tale; zer; taht.

This said, he led them up the mountain's brow,
And showed them all the shining fields *below*.
Dryden.

Yeh kah unko parbat kī choṭī chaṛhā.
Hare khet niche dīe sab dikhā.

2. *on earth*, dhartī par; zamīn par; zamīn, yā duniyā ke parde par. 3. *in hell*, pātāl meṅ; narak meṅ, jahannum meṅ, taht-ul-sarā meṅ, dozakh meṅ.

Below, bē-lō', *prep* 1. *lower*, niche; tale. 2 *inferior*, kam; niche 3 *unworthy of*, an-uchit; nā-lāiq, nā-munasib; hasiyat ke laiq nahīṅ, idna.

elow par, utrā huā; kamtī.

Belt, belt, *n.* 1. *girdle*, peṭī; paṭkā; mintaqā; patta, partalā; kamar-band. 2 (*Geog*) samudr-tankata; āb-nāe. 3. (*Ast.*) mintaqā hārrah. 4 *Surg.*) paṭṭī. 5. (*Mech.*) māl 6. (*Arch.*) izārā; paṭkā

elt of a shield, pāṭī; laṅgar; himāil; aliband.

elt of a sword, partalā; qāb.

a shoulder belt, *n.* partalā; pattā.

Belt, belt, *v n.* gherna; ahātā k.; halqā bāṅdhnā.

Belted, belt'ed, *p. p* kamar-bastā.

Bemire, bē-mīr', *v a.* kīchar meṅ bharnā; sānnā; latheṛnā, lathar pathar k.

Bemoan, bē-mōn', *v.* bilāp k.; ronā; sāṅs bharnā; afsos k.; āh bharnā.

Bemoaning, bē-mōn ing, n bilāp; ronā-pīṭnā; royārāt, giriya o zārī, vāevailā.

Bench, bensh. *n.* 1. *a long seat*, takhtā. 2. *seat of justice*, mahkamā, adālat; ijlās, (*Cor*) jajī 3. *body of judges*, hukkām-i-adālat; sāhibān-i-jaj

ench and bar, jal-a-i-adālat; hukkām o wukalā.

ll bench, ijlās-i-kāmil.

ing's or queen's bench, ijlās-i-shāhī.

Bend, bend, *v a.* 1. *crook*, teṛhā k.; moṛnā; pherna, kham denā 2. *incline*, jhukānā; māil k.; rujū k. 3. *apply*, lagānā; dil denā, yā jamānā. 4. *subdue*, bas meṅ lānā; zer k; mutī k.; maglūb k.; qābū meṅ lānā. 5. *bow, bend the knee*, jhukna; nivnā; nihurnā, sir jhukānā; rukū meṅ janā.

end one's eyes upon, muṛ-ke dekhnā.

Bending her eyes from time to time upon her parent. *W. Scott.*

Ghaṛī ghaṛī muṛ muṛ-ke apne mā bāp ko dekhtī thī.

end one's way, chalnā; rāh lenā.

end the brow, bhaveṅ chaṛhānā, yā tānnā; teorī meṅ bal ḍālnā.

Bend, bend, *v. n.* 1 jhuknā; muṛnā; bal khānā; teṛhā honā; kham khanā. 2. *incline to*, māil k.; rujū k. 3. *bend one's course*, muṛnā; chakrānā; phirnā.

Bend, bend, *n.* [H. *bāṅk*] bāṅk; moṛ; bal; ṭeṛh; kajī; pher; chakkar; kham, pech.

Bend of a river. *Daryā kā moṛ.*

Beneath, bē-nēth', *adv* niche. *See* Below, *adv.*

Beneath, *prep* 1 *See* Below, *prep.* 2. *unworthy of*, nā-laiq *See* Below, 3.

This is *beneath* your notice.
Yeh āp ke khayal ke laiq nahīṅ hai.

beneath your dignity, āp ke rutbe ke, yā āp ke lāiq *nahīṅ.*

Benedick, Benedict, ben'e-dik, ben'e-dikt, *n.* byahā, kat-khudā.

Benediction, ben-e-dik'shon, *n.* asīs; āshirbād; kalliyān, dua; dua-i-khair; barakat; duā-goī; mubārkī

Benefaction, ben-e-fak'shon, *n.* būr; belā; dān; bakhshish, khairāt; atīyā; dād o dahish; pundan, maim o ikram.

public benefaction, sankalp; khairāt; rifāh-i-ām; waqf

Benefactor, ben-e-fak'tēr, *n* dātā; dīn-dayāl, dayavan, upkārī; dayālū; karīm; mohsin; faiyaz, punniyātmā, dharmī; dharm-ātmā.

Benefactress, ben-e-fak'tres, *n* dayālan; dayāvanti, karīman, fāiyazan.

Benefice, ben'e-fis, *n.* Krishn-ārpan; Parmeshur-diet, Bhagwān-nimat, muāfī-i-khānqāh, yā dargoh, haq-i imām.

Beneficence, be-nef'i-sens, *n.* den; upkār; karam

Beneficent, be-nef'i-sent, *adj.* upkārī; mehrbān, sakhī, dātā; faiyāz, karīm

Beneficial, ben-e-fi'shal, *adj* gun-kārī; sūdmand, phal-dāyak; achchhā; mufīd; fāidamand

Beneficially, ben-e-fi'shal-li, *adv* fāide-se.

Benefit, ben'e-fit, *n.* 1. *a favour conferred*, kirpā, anugreh; bakhshish; mehr-bānī; ināyat; altaf, ehsān.

Benefits, like flowers, please most when they are fresh.
Tāzah ehsān tāze phūl, bāsī ehsān bāsī phūl.

2. *profit*, lubh, lāhā; prāptī; yāft; hāsil; husūl; fāida; nafā.

A performance given for one's *benefit*.
Ek swāng yā rāg manḍlī kisī ke upkār ke liye.

benefit of clergy, khās haq pādrī kī rihāī kā.

Benefit, ben'e-fit, *v. a.* bhalā k.; fāidā k.; upkār k.

Benefit, ben'e-fit, *v. n.* fāidā uṭhānā; nafā, yā fāida h.

Benevolence, bē-nev'ō-lens, *n.* 1. *good will*, bhalā chitna, khair-khwāhī; khair-andeshī; shaiqat. 2. *compulsory rate*, bheṭ-pūjā; nazrāna; salamī.

Benevolent, bē-nev'ō-lent, *adj.* khair-khwāh; khair-andesh; nek-nihād; nek-niyat, khairsigāl; bhalā chāhne-vāla

Benighted, bē-nīt'ed, *adj.* rāt ā gaī; aṅdherā ho gayā.

Benign, Benignant, bē-nīn', bē-nig'nant, *adj.* shafiq, khalīq; halīm; salīm; mehr-bān

Benignity, bē-nig'ni-ti, *n.* kirpā; mehr-bānī; karam, altāf; shafqat; lutf.

Benignly, bē-nīn'li, *adv.* kripā se; mehr-bānī se; mulāemat se.

Benison, ben'i-zn. *n.* asīs; duā. *See* Benediction.

Bent, bent, *n.* 1. *flexure*, jhok; kaj; moṛ; kham. 2. *tenston*, atī jhok, yā kham. 3. *inclination*, jhukāo; ragbat; mail; mailān. 4. *determination* jehchhā; qasd; irāda; azm.

Bent, bent. *adj.* 1. *curved*, **muṛā-tūṛā**; **khamdār**; khamīdah. 2. *resolute*, **driḍh**; **jamā-huā**, kamar bāndhe-huc; mazbūt.
bent lever (*Mech.*) muṛī ḍandī.
to be bent on mischief, **sharārat ke sir honā.**

Benumb, bē-num', *v. a.* **ṭhiṭrānā**; **sun k.**; akṛānā.

Benzoin, ben-zo'in or ben'zoin, *n.* lobān.

Bepraise, bē-prāz, *v. a.* **sarāhnā**; **baṛāi k.**; tarīf k.

Bequeath, bē-kwēᴛʜ', *v.* de-marnā; chhor marnā; de-jānā; nām likh denā; vasiyat men denā; tarka k.; hiba k
bequeath for a public purpose, **rifāh-i-ām ke vāste** waqf k.; sankalp k; waqf k

Bequest, bē-kwest', *n.* sankalp; **waqf**; **tarkah**; māl-i-tarkah; māl-i-matrūkah.
absolute bequest, hiba-qatai.
a prior bequest, hiba-muqaddam

Bereave, bē-rēv', *v. a* le-lenā; chhīn lenā.

Bereavement, bē-rēv'ment, *n.* **gamī**; **maut**; mauta

Bereft, bē-reft, *p p*, **hīna**; **hīn**; **khālī.**
bereft of means, be-vasīlā.

Berg, berg, *n* pahāṛ; hum-āchal, koh-barfānī.

Berry, be'ri, *n.* [H. *ber*, plum] ber; **piplī**; barkanlā

Berth, bērth, *n* 1. *cabin*, jahāz kā **kamrah.** 2. *a post*, naukrī, asāmī; ohdah, jagah.
to give a wide berth to, dūr, yā pare rahnā.

Beryl, ber'il, *n.* firoza.

Beseech, bē-sēch', *v a* **mintī k**; **mintī k.**; munnat k.; ājzī k.; girgirānā

Beseem, bē-sēm', *v* [H. *bhānā*] sohnā; zebā h.; jog h., shāistā h; munāsib h; laiq h.

Beset, bē-set', *v a.* 1 *hem in*, ghernā; gher lenā; gherā ḍālnā; muhāsrah k.

> We are *beset* with thieves. *Choroṅ ne hameṅ gher liyā.*

2. *fall upon*, ā paṛnā; tūṭ paṛnā; charhnā; charh jānā. 3. *harass*, taṅg k.; satanā; nak meṅ dam k.; ājiz k.; hairān k.

Beshrew, bē-shro', *v. a.* [A. S *searwa* = Skr. *srap*, H *kos*, curse] kosnā; kosna-kāṭnā; kalapnā; sarāp d, dusisnā; bad-dua d
beshrew him, interj āg lage, bhaṛ men jāe

Beside, bē-sīd', *prep.* 1 *near*, pās, neṛe; kane; samip; nikat, lag bhag, as pās; dhore, ore dhore, nazdīk, pahlū meṅ, muttasil, qarib. 2 *distinct from*, pare, alag; aur; nyārā; bachā huā, judā

Beside the question. *Bahs, yā muqaddama se bāhar.*
Beside the purpose. *Matlab se bāhar.*

beside oneself, **āpe meṅ nahīṅ**; **āpe se bāhar**; **az khud-raftah**; be-āpe, be-khud.
to be beside oneself, **āpe se bāhar honā**; **āz-khud-raftah** h

Besides, bē-sīdz', *adv.* aur; ūpar; fālū; upraut; ziyādah; suvāe iske; mā-sivā, alawa
besides that, **aur yeh hai**, alavah barīṅ, mā-sivā iske.

Besiege, bē-sēj', *v. a.* gherā ḍālnā, gher lenā; muhāsrā k.

Besieged, bē-sējd', *n.* ghire-hue, mahsurin

Besieger, bē-sēj'ēr, *n.* gherā ḍalne-vāle; muhasrin

Beslaver, **Beslobber**, bē-slav'er, bē-slob'er, *v. a* thūk chāṭnā; chaplūsī k., khusye sahlana, khushāmad kī bāten k.

Beslime, **Besmear**, bē-slīm, bē-smēr, *v. a.* 1. *bedaub*, **chupaṛnā**; **tilā k** 2. *foul*, **bigāṛnā**; latherna; **bharnā**; **ālūdah k.** 3. *disgrace*, **rusvā k.**; **āb yā lāj bigāṛnā**; paṛī mitārna

Besom, bē'zum, *n.* [H. *buhārū*] **jhāṛū**; **buhārī**; baṛhnī; sohnī; jārob.
Besom of destruction. *Tabāhī kī jhāṛū.*

Besot, bē-sot', *v. a.* 1. *stupefy*, be-hosh k.; **madhosh k.**; nashe meṅ ullū k. 2. *infatuate*, **pāgal banānā**; **dīvāna k.**; saudāī k.

Bespangle, bē-spang'gl, *v. a.* **sitāre lagānā**; bindī, pot, yā shishā lagānā; **afshāṅ k.**; **afshāṅ** chunnā.

Bespatter, bē-spat'er, *v. a* 1. *soil*, bigāṛnā; chhiṅte ḍālnā; gandā k.; nā-pāk, yā kharab k. 2. *asperse*, kalank lagānā; batta lagānā; tohmat, bohtān, yā dāg lagānā, harf lānā.

Bespeak, bē-spēk', *v a* farmānā, hukm d

Besprinkle, bē-spring'kl, *v a* chhirakna, chhirkāo k.; **ābpāshī k.**, chhiṅtna chhiṅte ḍālnā.
besprinkle with rose water, **gulāb chhiṛaknā**; **gulābpāshī** k.

Best, best, *adj.* achchhe se achchha; sab se achchhā; bhale se bhalā; uttam; sireshṭ; umdah; tohfa; aulā; afzal; ahsan, behtarīn.

> The *best* is best till better is found.
> *Hai behtar yeh jab tak ki behtar mile.*
> The *best* is best cheap Prov
> *Kam-kharch bālānashīn* Prov.
> The *best* of it is. *Turfā to yeh hai.*

at its best, urūj par; bahār par; joban par.
make the best of, bure bhale nibahna, jaise bane vaise kām nikālnā; bhugatnā; nibāhnā
make the best of one's time, vaqt ke hath se na denā
the best man, dūlhā; shahbālā (*bride's man*).
to do one's best, apne par basate sab kuchh k; apne jante khūb koshish k; hat-ul-maqdūr sor mārnā
to put one's best leg foremost, chaltā paoṅ āge dharna, himmat k

Bestial, bes ti-al, *adj.* [H *bhishṭal*] bhishtal; bhirashṭ; pa-hū-samān, jānvar-ki-sī, haivānī; haivan-sirat, haivan khaslat

Bestiality, bes-ti-al'i-ti, *n* bhirashṭtā; nāpākī, haivaniyat, nafsaniyat *See* Penal Code.

Bestir, bē-ster', *v a* hath pair marna sir gāṛī pair paṭyā k, dauṛ dhup k, khub koshish k.; jad o jahad k, sai k
to bestir oneself, ka-masānā; pahlū badalnā

Bestow, bē-stō', *v a* [A S *steow*, Skr *stha*, place]. 1. *place*, dharnā, rakhna, tikānā. 2. *confer*, de-dalna, dena, bakhshish k, atā k.; inayat k, marhamat k 3 (*as charity*) dan k.; pun k, khairat k 4 (*in marriage*) sadī k.; mangni k, byahnā. 5 *apply*, lagana kharch k., sarf k

Bestowal, bē-stō'al, *n* denā, dan bakhshish, atta ata

Bestrew, bē-strō' or bē-strō', *v a* chhirakna bakherna, khilerna *See* Strew

Bestride, bē-strīd', *v n* charh baithna, savār k, savar h

Bet, bet, *n* hor dhoṅ, bāzī; burd shart.

Bet, bet, *v a* [H *bad*] badnā; hor yā shara badnā; dhoṅ lagānā.

> I *bet* you can't do that
> *Main shart lagatā hūṅ ki tum nahīṅ kar sakte*

Betake, bē-tak', *v a.* lagnā; rujū h, mutavajjah h.

> He *betook* himself to flight *Woh bhag nikla.*

Betel, **Betel-nut**, bē'tl, be'tel-nut, **pān**; tambol-patta tamul tambol

betel box pan-batta pitari pan-dan
betel plant nagar bel

betel seller, panvāṛī, tamolī.
prepared betel, bīrā; khilī; gilaurī.
Betel-nut, bē'tl-nut, *n* chhāliyā; supārī; kasailī; phāl.
Bethink, bē-thingk', *v. n.* sochnā; būjhnā. *See* Think.
Betide, bē-tīd, *v. n.* [H. *bītnā*, Skr. byatit] ānparnā, ānā; ā-jānā; bītnā, honā; pesh ānā; guzarnā; vāqe h.; nāzil h

Whatever may *betide* *Kuchh hī ho.*

Betimes, Betime, bē-tīmz, bē-tīm, *adv.* savere; age, pahle; barvaqt; vaqt se; ṭhīk vaqt par; sar-mahal.

To rise *betimes* is often harder than to do all the day's work *Barrow.*
Savere uṭhnā aksar sāre din ke kāmoṅ se mushkil hai.
He tires *betimes* that spars too fast *betimes.* *Shakespeare.*
Jaldī daure so jaldī hāre Prov

Betoken, bē-tō'kn, *v a* batlānā; jatānā; chin, yā lachchhan dikhānā; alāmat zāhir k; ishārat k.
Betray, bē-trā', *v. a* 1 *give up treacherously*, lagā se dushman ke havāle k, yā pakarvā denā. 2. *mislead*, bhulanā bahkānā, gum-rāh k; dhokā d, ulṭī rah batana 3. *close*, bhed kholnā; bhāṇḍā phorna; parda fāsh k, fāsh, ifshā, vā ashkārā k 4 *show* dikhānā; jatānā, pata lenā, zāhir k, khol denā
To betray one's secret rāz ifshā k; bhāṇḍā phoṛnā; bhed kholnā
Betrayer, bē-trā'ēr, *n* kaptī; dagā-bāz; bevafā
Betroth, bē-trōth', *n* sagāī k.; mangnī k; sambandh k, nisbat, yā munāsib k.
Betrothal, Betrothment, bē-trōth'al, bē-trōth'ment, *n* sagāī, mangnī; ropnā; nisbat
Betrothed, bē-trōthd', *adj* sagāī-huī; mangnīhuī, mangetar; mansūb
Better, bet'ēr, *adj* [P. *behtar*, Skr *bhadra*, good] achchhā, bhalā, behtar, aulā

He is *better* than I *Voh mujh se achchhā hai.*
He is *better* now *Voh ab achchhā hai.*
Half a loaf is *better* than no bread. Prov.
Ān-hot se ādhī bhalī Prov.
It is all the *better* *Vonhi behtar ya sahī.*
It is *better* to trust in the Lord than to put confidence in princes
Parmeshar par bharosā rakhnā rājaoṅ pe bharosā rakhne se achchhā hai.

better off, khātā-pītā; āsūdah-hāl; khush-hāl
to get the better of one, kisī se āge baṛhnā, kisī par ġālib ānā, yā sabqat le-jānā
one's better half, ardhaṅgī, pirān-priyā
for better or worse, jo ho so ho, chāhe bhalā, chāhe burā ho.
Better, bet'ēr, *v a* banānā, saṅvārnā; sudhārnā; baṛhānā; behtar, rāst, durust yā islāh k.

Love *betters* what is best. *Wordsworth.*
Ishq kar detā hai behtar ko bhī us se behtar.

Betters, bet'ērz, *n. superiors*, baṛe; achchhe; achchhoṅ; buzurg.

I have seen your *betters.*
Maiṅ ne tumhāre achchhoṅ ko dekh liyā hai.

Betting, bet'ing, *n.* hoṛ, yā bāzī lagānā; shart badnā.
Between, Betwixt, bē-twēn', bē-twikst', *prep.* bīch; bīch meṅ; meṅ; darmiyān; mābain.

Between two stools he fell to the ground. Prov.
Dubidhā meṅ dono gae, māyā milī, na Rām. Prov.

between ourselves, ham tum meṅ; ham meṅ tum meṅ.

This is *between* ourselves.
Yeh bāt ham tum meṅ hī rahe.

Beverage, bev'er-āj, *n.* dārū; bhang, sharāb; kashīd; mad; arq; sharbat.
Bevy, bev'ī, *n* 1. (*of birds*), jhuṇḍ; tukrī; gaṭ; jhillar; bār; gol. 2 *company*, manḍlī; ṭolī; jhuṇḍ; jhūmar, jhurmat; parā; gol.
Bewail, bē-wāl', *v. n.* hāth malnā, afsos k.; ronā.
Beware, bē-wā', *v n* savādhān h., khabar-dār h.; āgāh h, hoshyār h., chaukas rahnā.

Beware of the dog! *Kutte se khabar-dār raho!*
Beware of him who regards not his reputation.
Jo apnī izzat se na ḍare usse ḍarye Prov
Beware of all, but most *beware* of man *Pope.*
Chaukas rahiye sab se, par sab se chaukas nar se.

Bewilder, bē-wil'der, *v a* bhaṭkānā, bhulānā; ghabrānā; gumrāh k; sar-gardān k; pareshān k.; hairān k.
Bewildered, bē-wil'dērd, *adj.* bhūlā-bhaṭkā; harbarāyā-huā; ghabrayā-huā; gumrāh; sargardān, pareshān, havās-bakhtah; parāgandah; hairān
Bewilderment, bē-wil'dēr-ment, *n* ghabrāhaṭ; sar-gardānī, pareshānī, hairānī, parāgandagī.
Bewitch, bē-wich', *v a* 1 *affect by witchcraft*, jādū k., tonā k; mūṭh phenknā, mantr k.; mūṭh-chalānā; afsūn k., tilism k, sehr k 2. *fascinate*, mohnā, rijhānā, lubhanā; bilmānā; fareftā, yā maftūn k, āshiq kar lenā.

The charms of poetry *bewitch* our souls. *Dryden.*
Shāiri dil-farebī hai.

Bewitching, bē-wich'ing, *adj* mohnī, chitchor, man-levā lubhāū, dil-fareb; fusūn-sāz; dil-rubā, jadū-chashm, sehr-āmez.
Beyond, bē-yond', *adv* pare, udhar; pār; dūr; us-taraf
beyond expectation, ummed se bāhar
Beyond, bē-yond', *prep* [A. S *begeond*]. 1. *on the further side of*, pār, parle-pār; udhar; dūsrī taraf.

Beyond the sea. *Samundar pār.*

2. *above*, bāhar, baṛhtī; ziyāda; sivāe.

It is *beyond* my power.
Mere ikhtiyār se bāhar hai.
Beyond one's reach
Qābū se bāhar, pahuṅch se bāhar.
Beyond one's means.
Hasiyat, yā maqdūr se bāhar.

3. *farther than*, dūr, bāhar; āge; pare.
beyond the limits of the said territories, qalamrau mazkūr ke bāhar; us ilaqe kī hadd se bāhar.
beyond oneself, āpe se bahar; az-khud-raftah.
go beyond, hadd se guzarnā, tajāvuz k.
Bezel, Bezil, bez'el, bez'il, *n.* kagar, bāṛ.
Bezoar, bē'zōr, *n* zahr-bād, zahr-mohrā; tiriyāq.
Bi, bi, [Lat *bis*, Skr *dva*, H. & Per. *do*] (*in comp.*) bā.
Biangulate, Biangulated, Biangular, bī-ang'gū-lāt, bī-ang'gu-lāt-ed, bī-ang'gu-ler, *n.* dukoniyā; do kone-dar, do-goshī
Bias, bī'as, *n.* [Fr. *biais*, It. *sbrissare*, H *phisalnā*, to slip] pās; pach; mail; mailān; taraf-dārī; iltifāt; taassub.
Bias, bī'as, *v.a.* māil k.; rāgib k.; ek taraf jhuknā, pās k
Bias, bī'as, *adv* āṛā, ureb; urebvāṇ; katarvāṇ.
Bib, bib, *n.* gaddī.
Bib, bib, *v. n.* [Lat. *bibo*, Skr. *pā*, H. *pī* drink] chuskī lenā; ghūṇṭ bharnā

Bibacious, bī-bā'shus, *adj* mad-priyā; mad-parast, sharabī, bādah-kash; sharab-khuār.

Bibble, Babble, bib'bl, bab'bl, *n* bakwās; jhak, zatal; gapshap

Bible, bī'bl, *n* kitāb-i-muqaddas; anjīl aur taurāt

Believers in the *Bible, i e* Christians, Jews, and Mussulmans *Ahl-i-kitāb.*

the Hindu bible, bed, ved, granth, shāstar
the Mussulman's bible, qurān
the new Testament, anjīl, ahd-nāma-i-jadīd
the old Testament, taurāt, ahd-nāma-i-atīq

Bible-oath, bī'bl-ōth, *n.* anjīl kī qasam, qurān kī qasam.

Biblical, bib'lik-al, *adj* kitābī; pustakī

Bibliography, bib'li-og'ra-fi, *n* pushtak-biddyā, granth biddyā, kitabī-ilm

Bibliolatry, bib-li-ol'a-tri, *n* pothī-pūjan; pustak-pūjan, shāstar-pūjan

Bibliology, bib-li-ol'o-ji, *n* ilm-i-kitāb; kitābī ilm

Bibliomancy, bib'li-ō-man-si, *n.* fāl, pushtak se shugūn lenā

Bibliomania, bib'li-ō-ma''ni-a, *n.* kitāb kā hukā

Bibliomaniac, bib'li-ō-ma''ni-ak, *n* kitāboñ kā kīrā; kitābī kīrā

Bibliophile, bib'li-ō-fīl, *n* shauqīn-i-kitāb

Bibliotheca, bib'li-ō-thē''ka, *n* granth-ālae, kutub-khānā, kitāb-ghar, majma-ul-ulūm, makhzan-ul-ulūm

Bibliothecary, bib'li-oth'ē-ka-ri, *n.* dārogah, yā muhafiz-i-kutub-khāna

Bibulous, bib'u-lus, *adj* 1 āb-kash, jāzib 2 mai-parast; sharābī, mai-khwar

Bi-capsular, bī-kap'sū-ler, *adj* (*Bot*) du-dodyā

Bicephalous, bī-sef'a-lus, *adj* du-sirā; du-mazā

Bicker, bik'ēr, *v n* khat-pat k.; nok-jhok k; jhagra k, larnā, jhagarnā, tantā k; tar k

Bickering, bik'er-ing, *n* jhagrā, tantā, jharap; nok-jhokī

Bi-colour, bī-kul'ēr, *adj* du-rangā, du-rangī; dhūp-chhāñ, gangā-jamnī, chap, khūl, ablaq,

Bi-cornous, bī-kor'nus, *adj* du-sīngī; du-singa, du-shākhā

Bi-corporal, bī-kor po-ral, *adj.* dohre-badan-kā, motā (*Jat*), du-jismī

Bi-crural, bi-kro'ral, *adj* du-tañgā, du-pāyā

Bi-cuspid, bī-kus'pid, *adj* jārh (*grinders*); du-nokā

Bid, bid, *n* bolī, dām

Any *bid* for this? *Is le wāste kiyā dām?*

Bid, bid, *v. a* [Skr *vad,* speak]. 1 *order,* āggyā k; irshād k, hukm k

Do as you are *bidden,* and you'll never bear blame *Hukm bajāo, dosh na pāo!*

2 *call, invite,* bulānā; nautnā, dāvat k.

I am *bid* forth to supper
Mujhe jeonār kā bulāvā hai

3 *offer a price,* bolī bolnā, dām lagānā
to bid at an auction, bolī bolnā; qāk bolnā
it bids fair, ās bandhtī hai; ummed hai
bid farewell or adieu, budā k; Khudā-hāfiz kahnā
bid goodday, tukbsat k.; khair-bad kahna, bandagī k.; salam k, Allāh-hāfiz kahna
to bid God-speed, Allāh-hāfiz kahnā, Rām ko sauñpnā; Khuda ke supurd k; Allah nigahbān kahnā.

Bidder, bid'ēr, *n.* bolī bolne-vālā
to be sold to the highest bidder, barhtī bolī ko biknā; ziyāda bolne-vāle ke nām chhūtnā

Bidding, bid'ing, *n.* āggyā; farmān; farmāish; irshād; hukm

To do one's *bidding Hukm bajā lānā; āggyā anusār k.; kahā mānnā; tāmil-i-hukm k.*

Bide, bīd [A. S. *bidan*], *v. n* *See* Abide.

Bide, bīd *v a* 1. *endure, See* Bear, 3 2 *wait for,* ausar tāknā, sabr k; mauqā dekhnā.

I'll *bide* my time. *Apnā mauqā dekhūñgā.*
Ghat men rahūngā
Main mauqā dekh rahā hūñ.

Bidental, bi-den'tal, *adj* du-dantā; du-shūl; jiske do dant hon

Biennial, bī-en'ni-al, *adj.* (*Bot.*) du-barsī; du-sala.

biennial settlement, band o bast du-sālā

Bier, bēr *n.* arthī, bivān, burī (*woman*); sīrhī; kat kī ghori (*Poet*), janaza

Bifer, bī'fer, *n* (*Bot*) du-faslī paudā; dumrezī.

Bifid, bī fid, *adj* (*Bot*) du-chīrā

Bifidate, Bifidated, bif'id-at, bif'id-āt-ed, *adj* chira-hua, chīk shudah

Biflorous, bī flō'rus *adj* (*Bot*) du-phullī; du-būte-dar, do phūl-dar, do-phūlyā

Bifold, bī'fōld, *adj.* dohrā, do-tah

Bifoliate, bī-fō'li-āt, *adj* du-pattiyā; du-patte-dar, du-hargā.

Bifurcated, bī-fer'kat-ed, *adj.* du-nokā, du-khūntī

Bifurcation, bī-fer-kā'shon, *n* du-shākha

Big, big, *adj* 1 *great,* batā, lamba, lambā-chaura, daraz, kalan, wasī, farakh; kushādah

As *big* as my toe. *Añgūthe ke bar abar.*

2 *pregnant,* garbhnī; gyābhan; gabhin, petvalī, pet se, do ju se, ummed, yā ās se, bārdar, hamilā 3 *full, swollen,* bhar-pūr, bharā-huā, bharī, phūlā; phūlā-huā, aphrā-huā.

Thy heart is *big,* get thee apart and weep! *Shakespeare.*

Tera jī bhar bhārī, alag jā-ke ro!

4 *proud,* garbhī, ghamandī, abhimānī, magrūr; mutakabbir

big looks, tantanā, akar-phun; tumkanat
big boned, adj chaurī, yā chakli-hadī-ka, barhhaddī, bare qad-kā, lamtarangī, qadāvar
big words, barī bāteñ, barā bol, ding, barang; gurang.
to look big, phūlnā, añthnā, akarnā apne tain dikhanā
to use big words, 1 (*as a pedant*) lugat tarāshī k.; lugat jhārnā 2 *boast,* barā bol bolnā *See* Boast.

Big-bellied, big'bel-lid *adj* 1 *pot-bellied,* barpeta, petal, petū, tondal, pakhāl-petyā. 2. *pregnant,* pet-valī, hāmila, do-jiyā, (*contemp.*) dhenda phulne-lue

Big-uddered, big'ud-ērd, *adj.* bare bākh-vālī; bari-bakhi.

Bigamist, big'a-mist, *n* do-jorū-vālā

Bigamy, big'a-mi, *n.* khavind, yā jorū ke jite jī dusrā byāh k.

Bigener, bī'jē-ner, *n.* (*Bot.*) paivandī-nasal; paivandī

Bight, bīt, *n* khāṛī, khalj.

Bigness, big'nes, *n.* lambāī-chauṛāī; jasāmat; qad

Bigot, big'ot, *n* pachchhī; hat-dharam; mutaassib

Bigoted, big'ot-ed, *adj* hattī; pachchhī; kattā; hat-dharam, mutaassib.

Bigotry, big'ot-ri, *n.* hat; pach; hat-dharmī; taassub.

Bigwigs, big'wigz, *n.* bare ādmī; hukkām amīr umarā.

Bilateral, bī-lat'ėr al, *adj.* do-bhujā; do-pahlū.
Bilbo, bil'bō, *n.* kirach; sarohī.
Bile, bīl, *n.* 1. *gall*, pit; zard-āb; safrā. 2. (*Met.*) kaṛvā-pan; gussā; pittā; talkhī; tursh-mizājī.
to stir one's bile, pitte jalānā; bhaṛkānā; gussā dilānā.
Bilestone, bīl'stōn, *n* pathrī; sang-i-masānā.
Biliary, Bilious, bil'i-a-ri, bil'i-us, *adj.* pittahā; safrāvī.

Bilious temperament *Safrāvī mizāj*
A *bilious* fever. *Pittī-jvar*; *safrāvi-bukhār.*

billiary calculi, *n* talkhe kī pathrī; sang-i-talkhā.
Bilingual, Bilinguous, bī-ling'gwal, bī-ling' gwus, *adj* do zabānon-kā
Biliteral, bī-lit'ėr-al, *adj* du-harfī
Bilk, bilk, *v. a* thagnā, dhoka d., chhalnā; jul d, fareb d, daga d.
Bill, bil, *n* 1 *See* Beak 2 *hooked implement*, darāntī. 3. (*Mil*) gandasā; tabar.
Bill, bil, *v. n.* dana, ya chongā badalnā; dānā badlī k.
billing and cooing, dānā badlī; chūmā-chāṭī; piyār.
Bill, bil, *n.* 1. *account of money*, chitthā; parcha, fard-i-hisāb; bil. 2 *advertisement*, ishtihār, ishtihār-nāmā 3. *a proposed law*, masvada-i-qānūn 4. *indictment*, nāhish; arzi-dāwā. 5. *a prescription*, nuskhā

The medicine was prepared according to the *bill.*
Nuskha ke muāfiq davā banāī thī.

bill at sight, darshanī-hundī.
bill book, hundi-bahī
bill of articles, parcels, or invoice, bījak; bīltī.
bill of charges, band-i-hisab; kaifiyat-i-ikhrājāt; fard-i-hisāb
bill of entry, darkhuāst-ravannā.
bill of exceptions, fehrist-i-mustasnāt.
bill of exchange, hundī, hundvī
bill of fare, fehrist-i taām, khanoń kī fehrist.
bill of health, sanad-i-tandurustī, tandurustī kā sārtīfikat, sihat-nāmah
bill of lading, māl kī rasīd jo jahāz par lādā jāē; bhartī chitthī, rasīd, (*Cor*) biltī.
bill of mortality, maut-patr; fauti-nāmah; naqsha-i-amvāt.
bill of rights, sanad-i-huqūq; haqlat-nāmah.
bill of sale, bikrī-patr; qabalā; bai-nāmā.
bill of sales, bikrī-patr; bikrī kā hisāb
bill of which payment is suspended, khaṛī hundī.
bill paid and kept as voucher, khokhā.
bill payable after date, mitī parī, yā mitī-dār hundī; hundī-miyādī.
bill payable to bearer, sāh-jog hundī
acceptance or endorsement of a bill, sakārā; sakārnā
dishonoured bill, phirtī hundī; inkārī hundī; hundī jo na pate.
good bill, pattī hundī.
holder of bill, mālik-i-hundī
letter of advice with a bill, samāchār; ittilāī-hundī.
premium on a bill, hundāvan.
register of bills payable, āut bahī.
second bill or duplicate, paith.
third bill or triplicate, paith par-paith.
Billet, bil'et, (*Cor.*) biltī. *n.* 1. *note*, chiṭṭhī; pātī; parchā; ruqqa; shuqqā. 2. (*Mil.*) ṭikaṭ. 3. *a log*, kundā; porā; boṭā; chahlā.
Billet, bil'et, *v. a.* sipāhioń ko qayam karne kī jagah ke vāste ṭikaṭ denā, ṭikānā; utārnā.
Billet-doux, bil-le-dō, *n* shauq-nāmā; muhabbat-nāmā; ishqiyah-khaṭ.

Billiards, bil'yėrdz, *n. pl.* antā; ante kā khel.
billiard-room, antā-ghar.
billiard table, ante kī mez.
Billingsgate, bil'ingz-gāt, *n* gālī galauj; gālī-guftār; mādar-khahī, Jāmo-masjid kī guftugū, Jāmā-masjid (*a great mosque in Delhi, and a general resort of reprobates*).
Billion, bil'yon, *n* kharab. ← خرب
Billow, bil'ō, *n.* jhal; hilkorā; lahr; tarang, mauj.
Billow, bil'ō, *v n* lahrānā; hilkore lenā; lahr mārnā; mauj mārnā.
Bimana, bī'ma-na, *n.* [Lat *bi*, two, *manus*, hand] du-hattā, du-dastah.
Bimensal, Bi-monthly, bī-men'sal, bī-munth'li, *adj* [Lat *bis*, H *bā*, *ba*, twice, Eng. *mensal*, H. *mās*, P *māh*, month] du-mahā, do mahīne men ek dafā.
Bin, bin, *n.* tokrā, kothī, khattā; sandūq.
Binary, bī'na-ri, *adj.* dohrā, joṛā.
binary compound, du-unsar, du-tatv
binary measure, du-tāl, du-tālā
binary nomenclature, jins o fasl nam; sarbans-nām
Binate, Binous, bī'nāt, bī'nus, *adj* 1. joṛlā; joṛe-dār; tuam 2 (*Bot*) du pattiyā
Bind, bīnd, *v a* [Pers *band*, Skt and H *bandh*]. 1. *tie together*, bandhnā, gathrī, gaṭṭhā, ya gadḍī bāndhnā, ek jagah, yā ikhaṭṭā bandhnā, milā-ke bāndhnā.

Bind them in bundles! *Gaddiyāń bāndh lo!*
Bind so as you may unbind Prov.
Aisā bāndho ki khol sako

2. (*a book*) patthā charhānā, jild bandhnā 3 *make fast*, pakkā k.; driṛ k.; mazbūt k.; mohkam k; mustahkam k.

Bind fast, find fast. Prov
Sanbhāl rakh, gin uṭhā. Prov.

4. *enwrap*, lapetnā; bāńdhnā

Bind up my wounds! *Zakhmon ko bāńdh do!*

5 *enchain*, bāndh lenā; jakarnā, hat-kaṛī, yā beryān ḍālnā; mushkeń bāńdhnā, giruttar k.; qaid k. 6. *restrain*, bāndhnā, roknā, bāz rakhnā. 7. *congeal*, jamānā.

Frost *binds* the stream. *Pāle se nālā jam jātā hai.*

8. *make costive*, aṛ k.; qabz k.

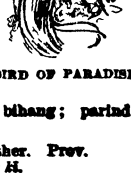
Certain food *binds* the bowels.
Bāz gizā qabz kartī hai

9. *oblige by kindness*, ehsān se bāńdhnā; mamnūn k; ehsānmand k. 10 *oblige by contract*, ahd-nāmā likhvānā; shart karanā; pa-band k.
bind apprentice, shāgird k.; shāgirdī meń lanā, yā saupnā.
bind by oath, qasam lenā; bachan lenā.
bind over, 1 hukman talab k; saman bhejkar talab k 2 hāzir-zāminī, yā tel-zamin lenā.
bind to, bāńdhnā, sambandhī k; zer k, majbūr k.
bind up in, mil jānā; jot men jot samānā, ek jigar ho jānā; lau lin h.; ḍorī lagnā.

His life is *bound up in* the lad's life.
Usī zindgī uske laṛke kī zindgī ke sāth lagī hui hai.

Binder, bīnd'ėr, *n.* 1. *one who binds*, bāndhnanyā; bandhanhār; bāńdhne-wālā. 2. *bandage*, bandhan; paṭṭī; band. 3. *astringent*, qabiz
book-binder, jild-sāz; jild-gar.
Binding, bīnd'ing, *n.* 1. *See* Binder, 2. 2. *cover of a book*, gattā; paṭṭhā; jild; daftī.
Binding, bīnd'ing, *adj.* vājib; lāzim; vāsta.
mutually binding, lāzim majrūr

Bindweed, bīnd'wēd, *n.* bel; lattar.
Bine, bīn, *n.* [Lat. *vinea*, vine, H. *bēl*, Lith. *pin-ti*, H. *tipaṇā*, to twine] bel kā sūt.
Binocular, bī-nok'ū-lēr, *adj.* du-ankhā; du-chashmā.
Binoculars, bī-nok'ū-lērz, *n.* du-nālī, yā du-aṅkhī dūrbīn.
Binomial, bī-nō'mi-al, *adj.* 1. (*Math.*) do-adadī. 2. (*Bot.*) See Binary.
Binomial theorem, do adad kī phailāvaṭ kā usūl.
Binomial, bī-nō'mi-al, *n.* juṛvāṅ āṅk; do-adadī miqdār.
Binotonous, bī-not'o-nus, *adj.* do-surā.
Biographer, bī-og'ra-fer, *n.* birtānt likhne-vālā; tazkara-navīs; rāvī.
Biographic, Biographical, bī-ō-graf'ik, bī-ō-graf'ik-al, *adj.* birtāntik; tazkara ke mutaalliq; birtānt sambandhī.
Biography, bī-og'ra-fi, *n.* birtānt; tazkara; sar-guzasht; savānahe-umrī.
Biology, bī-ol'o-ji, *n.* jīu-biddyā; ilm-i-hayāt.
Biological, bī-ō-loj'ik-al, *adj.* mutaalliq-i-ilm-i-hayāt.
Biparous, bip'a-rus, *adj.* ek sāth do bachche dene-vāle.
Bipartite, bī-pār'tīt, *adj.* do-bhāgā; do-juzī.
Bipartition, bī-pār-tī'shon, *n.* ādham-ādh; ādham-ūd; tansīf; nisfā-nisfī.
Biped, bī'ped, *adj.* [Lat. *bi*=H. *dō*, two; Lat. *pedes*=S. *pad*, foot] dwi-pad; do pāoṅ-vālā; du-pāyā.
Bipennated, bī-pen'nāt-ed, *adj.* do-pankh-vālā; do-pankhī; do-bāz.
Bi-pinnate, bī pin'nāt, *adj.* (*Bot.*) dohra-parīlā.
Biquadrate, bī-kwod-rāt, *n.* māl-ul-māl, chauthī quvvat, yā chaṭhāo; murabbe kā murabba.
Birch, bērch, *n.* 1 *a tree,* sanobar kā peṛ. 2. *cane,* bed; ket.
Birchen, bērch'en, *adj.* sanobrī.


BIRD OF PARADISE.

Bird, bērd, *n.* pakherū; chiṛiyā; pakshī; panchhī; bihang; parind; tāir; murg (*fowl*).

Birds of a feather flock together. Prov.
Uṛek chiṛiyāṅ ikhaṭṭī ek saṅg hī.
(*Kunad ham jins bā ham-jins parvāz.* P. Prov.)

To kill two *birds* with one stone.
Ek panth, do kāj. Prov.
(One means, two ends.)
A *bird* in the hand is worth two in the bush. Prov.
Nau naqd na terā udhār. Prov.
(Nine cash better than thirteen credit.)

Bird-cage, bērd'kāj, *n* pinjrā; kābak; qafas.
Birdcatcher, bērd'kach-er, *n* chiṛī-mār; bhelyā; pārdhī; salyād.
Bird's-eye-view, bērdz-i-vū, *n.* chīl kī nazar; ūṅche, yā āsmān se dekhnā.
Birdlime, bērd-līm, *n.* lāsā.
Bird's nest, bērdz-nest, ghoṅslā; khotā; ashyānā.
Birr, bir, *v. n.* ghar ghar k.; ghan ghan k.; ghumar ghumar k.
Birth, bērth, *n.* [A. S. *beordh, byrd,* H. *byānā,* Goth. *gabaurths,* Skr. *garbh,* H. *gyābh*]. 1. *act of coming,* janam; paidāish; vilādat. 2. *extraction,* bans; vansh; gharānā, utpāt; nikās; khāndān; asal; bunyād; asal 3 *inherited rank,* got; al; pushtainī khitāb, yā darjā. 4. *production,* utpatr; paidāish; tawallud.

Poets are far rarer *births* than kings.
Bādshāh bahut, shāir kam.

5. *act of bringing forth,* jāpā; jannā; (*animals*) byānā, denā, biyānt.
birthday, janam dīn; bars-gāṅṭh; sāl-girah; yaum-i-vilādat; roz-i-paidāish.
birthplace, janam-bhūm; janam-asthāna; jāi-paidāyash; zād-būm; maulad.
birthright, janam-adhkār; maurūsī; haq-i-paidāyash.
to give birth to, paidā k.; jannā.
Birthsong, bērth'song, *n* holar; jachchā-gīt; badhāvā; badhāī; bihāī.
Birthwort, bērth'wērt, *n.* 1. (*long*), zarāwand-tavīl. (?) 2. (*round*), zarāwand-mudavvir (?)
Biscuit, bis'ket, *n.* [Lat. *bis*=H *du-bāra* & Fr *cuit*=H. *pakā-huā*] *a kind of hard bread,* maṭhrī. tikiyā; ṭikkī; matthī; qurs
Bisect, bī-sekt', *v.* [Lat *bis*=H. *do*, Lat. *secs*, A *shaq, seetum*=H. *kaṭā*] do ṭuk k.; sam-bhāg k. do barābar ṭukṛe k.; do hisse k.; ādham ād k. bīch meṅ se kāṭnā.
Bisection, bī-sek'shon, *n.* sam-bhāg; do barābar ke ṭukṛe; do qatā; do hisse; ādham ūd; nisfa nisfī.
Biserial, bī-sē'ri-al, *adj.* do silsilon-kā; do-silsile-vār.
Bisexual, bī-seks'ū-al, *adj.* (*Bot.*) nar-mādā milā-hue.
Bishop, bish'up, *n.* 1. baṛā lāṭh-pādrī. 2. (*Chess*) rukh.
Bismuth, bis'muth or biz'muth, *n.* phāī; phūl-kāṅsī.
Bissextile, bis-seks'tīl, *n.* sāl-i-kabīsah; barkh-adhik.
Bit, bit, *n.* [A. S. *biṭol, gebætel,* Ger. *gebiss,* from *bitan,* to bite]. 1. *curb,* dahānā; nahārī. 2. *morsel,* nivālā; girās; kaur; luqmā. 3. *small piece,* ṭukṛā; phāṅk; kirach; ḍalī; chaṭ; pārchā. purzā. 4. *smallest degree,* zarā-sā; kuchh bin tanak sā; bahut thoṛā. 5. (*a tool*) barmā.

Not a *bit* the better or worse.
Kamtī na baṛhtī, joṅ kā ton
Kuchh bhale na bure, joṅ ke tok.

bit by bit, thoṛā thoṛā; raftah raftah
eight-anna bit, aṭh-annī; dhelī, talī.
four-anna bit, pāolā; chav-annī, masha.
two-anna bit, du-annī.
Bitch, bich, *n.* kutlyā; kuttī; kūkrī.

An October *bitch.* *Kātak ki kutiyā.*

Bite, bīt, *v. a.* [A. S. *bītan,* H. *bujhī,* a tool] 1. *cut with the teeth,* kāṭnā; phāṛnā; kāṭ khānā. bhaṅborṇā; buṛkī bharnā.

If you cannot *bite* never show your *teeth.* Prov.
Kāṭ sako na dāṅt dikhāo.

2. *pain,* lagnā; chirmirānā; jalānā.

Pepper *bites* the mouth. *Mirch se mūṅh jalatā hai.*
Frosts *bite* the meads.
Pālā jaṅgal ko mār jātā hai.

3. *take hold of,* pakaṛnā; pakaṛ lenā; thāmnenā.

The anchor *bites* the ground.
Laṅgar zamīn pakaṛ letā hai.

4. *take a bait,* mūṅh mārnā.
5. *cheat,* ṭhagnā; chhalnā, jul d.
bite the dust or the ground, khet rahnā; khāk chā; mārā jānā.
bite the lips, hoṅṭh chabānā; hoṅṭh kāṭnā.
to bite (*a snake*) ḍasnā; kāṭ khānā; (*a wasp*) ḍaṅk mārnā

to bite one's thumb at one, aṅgūṭhā dikhānā; yā chiṛānā.

Bite, bit, *n.* 1. *seizure by the teeth*, buṛkī; buṛkī. 2. (*a fish taking the bait*) chheṛ. 3. *cheat*, dhokā. *See* Cheat

Biter, bit'ēr, *n.* 1. *one who bites*, katahā; kaṭkhanā; (*a horse*) mūṅh-mārū; mozagir.

Great barkers are no *biters* Prov.
Jo bhauṅkte haiṅ so kāṭte nahiṅ.
(*Jo garajte hain so baraste nahiṅ.* Prov.
Clouds that thunder don't rain.)

2 *a cheat*, dagā-bāz; chhaliyā

The *biter* bit. 1. *Chor ke ghar mor.* Prov.
2 *Jaise ko taisā* Prov. (As you were.)

Bi-ternate, bī-ter'nāt, *n* (*Bot*) dohrā-ti-patyā.

Biting, bīt'ing, *adj* 1 *piercing*, tez; sakht. 2. *sarcastic*, chubhtī, tānā-āmez.

biting words, chubhtī-huī bāteṅ.

Bitnoben, bit-nō'ben, *n* chūran; nafte kā namak.

Bittacle, bit'a-kl, *n.* *See* Binnacle.

Bitter, bit'ēr, *adj.* 1. kaṛvā; titā; nīm; talkh.

Bitter aloes. *Kaṛvā elvā.*
Truth is *bitter*. Prov *Sach kaṛvā hai.*
(*Al-haqo murrun* A. Prov.)
Bitter as gall. *Pit-sā kaṛvā, kaṛvā zahr.*

2 *severe*, tund; tez; sakht 3 *calamitous*, kam-bakht; bad-bakht, santāp; sakht; kaṛā; manhūs.

A *bitter* day. *Kam-bakht din; burā, yā manhūs din.*

4 *unpleasing*, burī; an-bhāonā; nā-pasand; nā-gavar

Bitter words. *Kaṛvī bāteṅ, sakht lafz, sakht-sust.*

5 *distressing*, dil-soz; dard-nāk; riqqat-aṅgez; gam-nāk.

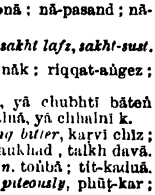
to say bitter things, lagtī huī, yā chubhtī bāteṅ sunanā; būdhnā, kaleja sālnā, yā chhalnī k.

Bitter, bit'er, *n* 1 *anything bitter*, kaṛvī chīz; talkh shaī 2. (*Med.*) kaṛvī auṅkhad, talkh davā.

Bitter-gourd, bit'er-gord, *n.* toṅbā; tit-kaduā.

Bitterly, bit'ēr-li, *adv* 1. *piteously*, phūṭ-kar; dhār mār-ke, dard-nāk se. 2 *severely*, bahut; sakht; shiddat se; sakhtī se; tezī, yā zor se

Wept *bitterly* *Bahut royā, phūṭ-kar royā*


BITTERN

Bittern, bit'ērn, *n* baglā; bag

Bitterness, bit'ēr-nes, *n* 1. *bitter taste*, kaṛvāhaṭ; kaṛvā-pan; talkhī. 2 *malice*, dāh; kīnā; badī; buġz; adāvat. 3. (*of temper*), kaṛvā-pan; tursh; tundī. 4. *sorrow*, sog; santāp; jalan; rañj; āzurdagī; afsos; dil-soz; gam

The heart knoweth its own *bitterness*.
Dil kā dard dil hī jāne

Bitters, bit'ērz, *n. pl.* chirāitā; nāraṅgī ke chhilke kā arq; kaṛvā arq; talkh-āb.

Bitumen, bi-tū'men, *n* rāl; naft.

Bivalve, bī'valv, *adj.* dupaṛkī; do-paṭā; do-kivāṛiā; do-palṛī.

bivalve motion, khulmuṅdnī chāl.


BIVALVE

Bivouac, biv'ō-ak, *n.* fauj kā paṛāo yā muqām

Biweekly, bī-wēk'li, *adj.* pandharve din; pandharvāre meṅ ek dafā, yā ek bār.

Blab, blab, *v. a.* kholnā; bhed kholnā; rāz zāhir k.; fāsh k.; zāhir k.; ifshā k.

Our foreheads *blab* the secrets of our hearts.
Ji meṅ base so mastak dase Prov.

Blab, blab, *v. n. tattle*, baknā; gap hāṅknā.

When my tongue *blabs*, then my eyes may not see! *Shakespeare.*
Zabāṅ merī se gar nikle mere dīde paṭam hoveṅ!

Blab, blab, *n* pet kā halkā; chhichhorā.

Who will open himself to a *blab*?
Peṭ ke halke se kaun bhed kahe?

Black, blak, *adj* 1 *like coal*, kālā; **kalauṭā**; kālā-koelā; kālā tavā; siyāh

A *black* hen lays a white egg. Prov.
Kālī murgī ke dhaule aṇde.
(*Kālī mā ke gore bachche* Prov.)

2. *dark*, aṅdherā; aṅdhkār; ghup-aṅdherā; **tārīk.** 3 *sullen*, kālī-pīlī; nīlī-pīlī (*āṅkheṅ*). 4. *horrible*, haibat-nāk; haul-nāk, wahshat-aṅgez. 5 *dismal*, bhyānak; sunsān, udāsī; sogī; mātamī; syāh.

a black horse, mushkī, shab-raṅg.

a black sheep, 1 kālī bher 2 *a bad man*, buralyā; khoṭā.

A *black* sheep among white lambs.
(Met.) *Bhaloṅ meṅ burā*

the black arts, jādū ṭonā; mantar jantar; ojhāī.

to beat black and blue, mārte mārte nīl ḍāl denā.

to look black upon, burī nazroṅ se dekhnā.

Black, blak, *n.* 1. *black colour*, kālas; **kālak**; kālā-pan; kalauṅs; siyāhī, tārīkī

Black is the badge of hell *Shakespeare.*
Kālak dozakh kī nishānī
Black will take no other hue. Prov.
Kāle pe raṅg nahin charhtā Prov.

2. *mourning*, kāle kapre, mātamī libās; sāṅpe kī tiyal. 3 *a negro blackey, blackamoor*, kalyā; kāltīn, kālā ādmī; zaṅgī, kāfrī shīdī; habshī; bilāl

in black and white, likkhā, yā chhapā-huā (dastāvez).

to have in black and white, likhtam parhtam karānā.

Black, Blacken, blak, blak'n, *v a* 1. *make black*, kālā k, siyah k 2 *defame*, kālā mūṅh k.; kalank lagānā, dāg lagānā; rū siyah k.; **rusvā**, ya badnām k.

to paint in black (*Met.*) mūṅh kālā k.; **badnām k.**, mazammat k.

Blackamoor, blak'a-mōr, *n* habshī; zaṅgī. *See* Black, 3.

to wash a blackamoor white, kāle ko gorā k; (*Met.*) birthā kām k.

Blackball, blak'bal, *n.* 1. jūte, yā bāt kī siyāhī. 2 kaṅkoli, ya matne kā chīn; na-manzūrī kī nishānat.

Blackball, blak'bal, *v. a.* **kālī goli** sanduqche meṅ ḍālnā, na-manzūr k; khilaf rae d, nā-razā-mandī zāhir k.

Blackberry, blak'be'ri, *n.* ainchhū

Blackbird, blak'bērd, *n.* kastūrā.

Blackboard, blak'bōrd, *n* kālā takhtā; hisab kā takhta.


BLACKBIRD

Black-book, blak'buk, *n.* 1. **kālī kitāb**; rajistar-i-qusūr o jarāyam 2. **jādū kī kitāb.**

Black-coat, blak'kōt, *n* (*Met.*) pādrī.

Black-death, blak'deth, *n* kālī marī; **vabā.**

Black-draught, blak'draft, *n.* sanā kā mushil, yā julāb.

Black-earth, blak'ėrth, *n.* kālī, yā chiknī maṭṭī; chiknaut.

Blacken, blak'n, *v. a.* *See* Black, *v. a.*, 1, 2.

Blacken, blak'n, *v. n* kalā ho jānā; siyāh paṛ jānā.

Black-eyed, blak'īd, *adj* siyāh-mainī; siyāh-chashm.

Black-faced, blak'fāst, *adj* kal-mūṅhā; burmūṅhā; rū-siyāh; siyāh-rū

Black-fig, blak'fig, *n.* samundarī choroṅ kā jhaṇḍā.

Black-game, blak'gam, *n* kalā-titar.

Blackguard, blak'gārd or bla'gārd, *n* luchchā; luchchā-gunḍā; paji, bad-mā.sh; luqandrā.

Blackguardism, blak'gārd-izm or bla'gārdizm, *n* shohd pan; luchchā-pan; gunḍā-pan; bad-mā.shī; bad-zātī.

Black-haired, blak'hārd, *adj.* kāle bāl-vālā; siyāh-mū.

Black-hearted, blak'hārt-ed, *adj.* siyāh-dil; tirā-dil; siuah-siyāh; bad-bātin, siyāh-bātin.

Blackhole, blak'hōl, *n* kal-kothrī, andh-kūp

Blacking, blak'ing, *n.* jūte kī siyāhī.

Blackish, blak'ish, *adj.* surmaī; kālā-sā; kaljhaṅvā; siyāhī-māyal.

Blacklead, blak'led, *n.* sīsā; murda surmā.

A *blacklead* pencil. *Surme kī qalam.*

Blackleg, blak'leg, *n.* cheṇḍa, raunṭiyā; badsāt; shohda

Blackmail, blak'māl, *n.* chauth; sīmā-richchhā.

Black Monday, blak mun'dā, *n.* kālī jumerāt (*Thursday*).

Black-mouthed, blak'moutht, *adj.* mūṅhphaṭ; bad-lagam; bad-zabān; mūṅh kā phūṛā.

Blackness, blak'nes, *n.* 1 (*colour*) kālas; kālak; siyāhī. 2. *darkness*, aṅdherā; tārīkī; timir. 3. *wickedness*, bad-zātī; nihāyat burā.

lamp-black, kājal; siyāhī.

Bladder, blad'ėr, *n.* phuknā.

gall bladder, pittā; zahrā; talkhā.

Blade, blād, *n.* 1. (*of grass*) paṭṭhā; paṭṭā; paṭṭī; tām. 2. (*of a sword*) phal; phalṛā. 3. *a dashing fellow*, bāṅkā; chhabīlā; chhail chikanyā; tirchhā; kaj-kulāh.

Blade, blād, *n.* (*Slang*). 1. *a soldier*, bāṅkā sipaiyā; chhail tarvaryā (*woman*), chhailā. 2. *a knowing fellow*, siyānā, chatur.

Blade, blād, *v. n.* (*as corn*) phūṭ ānā; phūṭnā; kopal nikalnā, ankur, kurā, phuṭāo, yā sui nikalnā.

Bladebone, blād'bōn, *n.* moṅḍhe kī haḍḍī.

Blain, blān, *n.* 1. phoṛā; phunsī 2. phapholā; āblā; chhālā.

Blamable, Blame-worthy, blām'a-bl, blām'wėr-thi, *adj.* gunāh-gār; qabil-i-ilzām; qusūrwār.

Blame, blām, *n.* dosh; dokh; pāp; bāt; harf. *incur blame*, harf ānā; ilzām āna; dosh lagnā.

Blame, blām, *v. a.* dokh lagānā; dokhnā; ilzām lagānā; qusūrwār ṭhahrānā; harf lānā.

He is to *blame*. *Uskā qusūr hai.*

Blameless, blām'les, *adj.* nir-dosh; pāk; begunāh; be-qusūr; māsūm.

Blamelessly, blām'les-li, *adv.* nir-doshtāī se.

Blamelessness, blām'les-nes, *n.* nir-doshitā; be-gunāhī; be-taqsīrī.

Blanch, blansh, *v. a.* 1. *whiten*, dhaulā k.; sufaid k.; ujālnā; pakhālnā; ujlā k. 2. chhīlnā; chhīlkā utārnā; muqashshar k.

Bland, bland, *adj.* komal; narm; mulāim.

Blandishment, blan'dish-ment, *n.* miṭhī bāteṅ; chochlā; ras-batyāṅ; nāz; gumzā; (*of the eyes*) ishvā.

Blandness, bland'nes, *n.* narmī; komaltāt; mulāemat.

Blank, blingk, *adj.* 1. *unwritten*, dhaulā; chiṭṭā, korā; safaid; sādā. 2. *vacant*, khālī; korā; khuk; hāth pasīre. 3. *confused*, ghabrāyā-huā; hakkā-bakkā; hosh-bākhtā, parelān; hairān. 4. *without rhyme*, be-qāfiye; be-tukā; gairmuqaffā.

blank endorsement, sirf-dast-khat; ruhaz-dastkhat.

to look blank, dekhte ruh jānā; bagleṅ jhāṅknā; siṭṭī, yā chaukṛī bhūlnā; javāb na ban paṛnā; hāṭoṅ ke tote uṛnā; faq ho jānā.

Blank, blangk, *n.* 1. *void*, safāl. 2. *paper unwritten*, khālī jagah; safaidī. 3. *lot*, khālī chiṭṭhī.

To draw a *blank*. *Kore rahnā, yā khālī chiṭṭhī nikalnā.*

4. (*in a column*) na dārnā, khālī.

a blank column, khālī khāna.

blank book, korī bahī, sādī kitāb; bayāz; safina.

to leave a blank, safaidī chhoṛnā; sādī yā khālī jagah chhoṛnā.

to leave a blank margin, hāshiya sāda chhoṛnā.

blank door or window, rukār-i-darvāza; banī rukār; javāb, javab-i-darvāza.

Blanket, Blanchette, blang'ket, blan-shet, *n.* kambal; kamlī; lor; gudmā

to throw a wet blanket upon, rang bhang k.; thandā kar denā; ṭhiṭhrā denā; aish munaggas k.; dil sard k.

to toss in a blanket, kambal uṛhānā.

Blare, blār, *v. n.* lalkārnā; rūkā denā; zor se pukārnā.

Blarney, blār'nī, *n.* lallo-patto; chiknī chupṛī bāteṅ, lassānī; chāplūsī.

Blaspheme, blas-fēm', *v.* Īshvar nindā k.. Bed nindā k.; kalma-i-kufr kahnā; mazammat k. be-adabī k.

Thou dids't *blaspheme* God.
1. *Tū ne Khuda kī be-adabī kī.*
2. *Tū ne Parmeshwar kī nindā kī.*

Blasphemer, blas-fēm'ėr, *n.* Īshvar, yā Bednindak; kufr bolne-vālā; din kī mazammat karne-vālā; mulhid.

Blasphemous, blas-fē-mus, *adj.* Īshvar, yā Bed-nindak, kāfir; kufrīyā.

Blasphemy, blas'fē-mi, *n.* Īshvar, yā Bed-nindā, dharm-nindā; kalma-i-kufr; mazammat-i-dīn.

Blast, blast, *n.* 1. *gust of wind*, jhakkar; jhokā, havā kā thappar. 2. *sound*, āvāz, 3. *visitation*, balā; gazab; qahr; āfat; biptā.

Blast, blast, *v. a.* 1. *destroy*, nās k.; sattyanmāk, jhā denā; mārnā; gārat k. 2. *blight*, jhulas d.; mār d.; murjhānā; pazmurda k.

To be *blasted* in the bud. *Khilte hī jhulas jānā.*

3. (*with gunpowder*) surang lagānā; bārūd se uṛā denā.

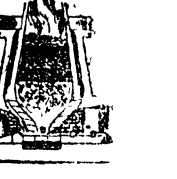
blast a man's character, badnām k.; rusvā k.; dāg lagānā.

blast it, interj. āg lage; chūlhe meṅ jāe; bhāṛ meṅpaṛe.

Blastema, blas-tē'ma, *n.* (*Bot.*) dūdh.

Blast-furnace, blast'fėrnās, *n.* luhār kī bhaṭṭī.

Blasting, blast'ing, *n.* bārūd se uṛānā.



BLAST-FURNACE.

Blastoderm, blas'tō-derm, *n.* jhillī jis meñ zardī rahtī hai.

Blastpipe, blast'pīp, *n.* bhāp-nalī; phuknī.

Blaze, blāz, *n.* 1. *flame,* lāt; lūkā; lau; lahar; lapat; dhadhak; shola. 2. *publication,* parchat, shohrat; ifshā.

to blaze (*Slang*) barī tezī se; phak se; gazab kā; āg babula.

Blaze, blāz, *v. n.* dahaknā; bharaknā; lahaknā; laptēñ, yā shole uṭhnā; sholā-zan h.

The fire blazes. 1. *Āg kī lat nikalī hai.* 2. *Āgbharaktī hai.*

Blaze, Blazon, blāz, blā'zn, *v. a.* phailānā; tūmdhorā pīṭnā; mashhūr k.; shohrat d.; shān dikhānā.

Blazon, blā'zn, *v.* singār k.; banāo-ṭhanāo k.; cham-kānā; ārāstā k.; ārāstā-pairāstā k., tasvīr banānā.

Blazon, blā'zn, *n. explaining coats of arms,* khāndānoñ ke nishānoñ ke nām bayān k.

Bleach, blēch, *v. a* [A. S. *blican,* Skr. *bharg, to shine,* H. *bharaknā,* to blaze] (*dhūp meñ*) ujlā, dhanhā yā safaid k.

Bleach, blēch, *v. n.* ujlā, yā safaid honā (*dhūp meñ*).

Bleak, blēk, *adj.* 1. *chill,* sītal; sard; khunak. 2. *exposed,* khulā; be-oṭ. 3. *cheerless,* sunsān; sūnā; udās.

Bleak and barren. *Laq o daq maidān.*

Blear, Blear-eyed, blēr, blēr'īd, *adj.* dhundhā, chundhā; dhundhī; chiprā.

Bleat, Bleating, blēt, blēt'ing, *s.* bhāeñ bhāeñ; bheñ bheñ; bher kī āvāz.

Bleat, blēt, *v. n.* mimiyānā; meñ meñ k.; bhaeñ bhaeñ k.

Bleed, blēd, *v. n.* 1. *lose blood,* lahū, yā khūn nikalnā, yā bahnā; fasd khulnā. 2. *drop as blood,* ṭapakna; lahū ṭapaknā; chūnā; nikalnā; lahū jārī h. 3. *die a violent death,* māre jānā; khūn h.; qatal h.; zibā h. 4. *pay or lose money,* mūfṭnā; hajāmat bannā. 5. (*mentally*) dukhyānā; kurhnā; dil dukhnā, yā jalnā.

My heart *bleeds.* 1. *Merā dil dukhtā yā jaltā hai.* 2. *Merā ji kaṭtā hai.*

bleed at the nose, naksīr chhuṭnā.

Bleed, blēd, *v. a. let blood,* lahū lenā; nashtar mārnā, yā lagānā; rag kholnā; fasd kholnā.

bleed to death, lahū nikalte nikalte mar jānā.

Blemish, blem'i-h, *v. a.* 1. *make defective,* bigarnā; nāk kān kāṭnā; bad-shakl k.; dāg denā. 2. *defame,* kalank kā ṭīkā lagānā; baṭṭā lagānā; sīrā bigāṛnā, lenā, yā utārnā; harf lānā.

Blemish, blem'ish, *n.* 1. *stain,* dhabbā; chit; chittī; ran; dāg; aib. 2. *disgrace,* kalank; dhabbā; dokh; dosh; barf; dāg.

Blench, blensh. *v. n* [H *bhīchī*]. *See* Blink.

Blend, blend, *v. n.* [H. *ghulnā*] milnā; ghulnā; ek honā; makhlūt h.

Blend, blend, *v. a.* milānā; khalt malt k.; imtizāj denā.

Blending, blend'ing, *n.* millāo; milaunī; mel; ghulnā; amezish.

Bless, bles, *v. a.* 1. *ask a blessing,* duā māṅgnā; khair māṅgnā; duā k.

May Nārāyan *bless* you with milk and children. *Nārāyan kare tum dūdhoñ nahāo, pūtoñ phalo.*

1. *make happy,* asīs d.; barakat d.; duā d.

Bless them which persecute you; bless, and curse not!

Jo tumko satāveñ unheñ duā do; duā do, koso mat!

2. *praise,* sanā k., gun gānā; hamd o sanā k.

to bless from, mahfūz rakhnā; amān meñ rakh-nā.

bless God, dhan bhagvān kahnā; gunāhād k.; shukr al-hamd-ul-allāh k.; hamd o sanā k.

bless me, bless us, bless my soul, Rām Rām; bāp re bāp; yā Khudā; lā haul valā quvvat; astagfir-ul-lah; al-azmat o lil-lah

Blessed, bles'ed, *adj* 1. *happy,* bhāgī; khush o khur-ram; shād, bāg bāg. 2. *holy,* maqbūl; mubārak; mujīb-ul-dāvāt.

blessed disposition, nek-nīyat; nek-kirdār; khush-mizāj; khujista-khisāl; mubārik-khaslat.

Blessedness, bles'ed-nes, *n* 1. *felicity,* ānand; param-ānand; sukh; param sukh; khushī; kalliyān.

Single *blessedness. Jo kuārā so khusā.*

2. *sanctity,* pāki; tabarruk; hurmat; quds. 3. *divine favour,* kripā; fazl; karam; barakat; rahmat; fazl o karam.

Blessing, bles'ing, *n.* [A. S *bletsung*]. 1. *divine favour,* Rām jī kī den; Khudā-dād; karam; fazl; faiz; rahmat 2. *See* Benediction. 3. *See* Benefit, 1.

Blessings are not valued till they are gone. *Qadr-i-āfiyat kase dānad ki ba-musibate-giriftār āyad.* P. Prov.

call blessings on, asīs d; duā d.

he is a blessing to this country, is mulk meñ unke dam kī barakat hai ya uskā dam ganīmat hai.

the person who is a blessing, ghar kī barakat.

read or pronounce the blessing, ākhrī dūā paṛhnā.

Blight, blīt, *n.* [Ger. *bleich,* H. *pīlā,* pale] kanjvā; kanjvā, phūī; pālā; jholā; ṭhār; tusār.

Blight, blīt, *v. a.* jhulasnā; mārnā; jholā, yā palā mār jānā.

Blind, blīnd, *adj* 1. *deprived of sight,* andhā; āṅdhar; netr-hīn; sūr; nā-bīnā; kor; sahr; ummī; basīr.

A *blind* guide. *Andhā hādī yā murshid.*
As *blind* as a mole, bat, owl, beetle, or buzzard. *Andhā sūs* (blind porpoise), *dīvār* (wall).
Who so *blind* as he that will not see? Prov. *Jān-le dekhe nahīñ us se andhā kaun?*
The *blind* man's wife needs no paint. Prov. *Keh par karūñ singār, piyā mor āndhar?* Prov. (For whom should I paint, my love is *blind?*)
Blind men must not run. Prov. *Andhe andhe, bhāg mat!* Prov.
He that is stricken *blind* cannot forget, The precious treasure of his eyesight lost. *Shakespeare.*
Andhā jo ho chukā hai voh bhūlegā isko kyā, Ānkhiyāñ jo yā chuke hain voh nemat thī bebahā? (*Andhā jāne āṅkhoñ kī sūr.* Prov.)

2. *intellectually dark,* hiye kā andhā; be-samajh; be-tamīz; be-shaūr; aql kā andhā. 3. *without an outlet,* band.

A *blind* alley. *Band kūchā.*
A *blind* boil. *Mūñh-band yā kachchā phorā.*

blind at night, rat-aundhyā; shab-kor; *Pers.* aṅdhrattā.
blind in the day, din-aundhyā.
blind of an eye, kānā; kaṇā; ek-ankhā; yak-chashm.
become blind, andhā h.; āṅkh phūṭnā; dīde paṭam, yā cimapat h.
blind reception of evidence, taslīm-i-shahādat be-tamīz.

Blind, blīnd, *v. a.* 1. *make blind,* andhā k.; netr-hīn k.; āṅkheñ phoṛnā; nil kī salāī pherna; āṅkheñ nikālnā; nā-bīnā k. 2. *to deceive,* andhā banānā; aṅdherī denā, yā ḍālnā; āṅkhoñ meñ khāk ḍālnā; dhokā d.

Blind, blīnd, *a.* 1. *blinds,* jhilmilī; **pardah.** 2. *that which misleads,* dhokā; **aṅdherī**; **bhulāvā**; fareb; hīlā; mugāltā.

Blindfold, blīnd'fōld, *adj.* **āṅkh-band**; **āṅkh-mund**; āṅkhoṅ par pardah paṛā-huā.

Blindfold, blīnd'fōld, *v. a.* **āṅkh michnā, mūṅd-nā,** yā band k.; aṅdherī d.

Blindly, blīnd'lī, *adv.* andhā-sā; **āṅkh mūṅde**; andhe-pane se; aṅdhā-dhund; **andhoṅ kī tarah**; be-soche samjhe.

to follow blindly, andhoṅ kī tarah pichhe ho lenā; bheṛiyā dhasān; bheṛiyā chāl.

Blindman's buff, blīnd'manz buf, *n.* **āṅkh michauli.**

Blindman's holiday, blīnd'manz hol'i-dā, *n.* aṅdherā-gup; aṅdherī; andh-kār.

Blindness, blīnd'nes, *n.* 1. andhā-pan; **aṅdhā-lāī**; korī; nā-bīnāī. 2. (*Met.*) aggyān-pan, anjān-pan; nā-dānī; jahālat.

Blind-nettle, blīnd'net-l, *n.* **be-khār bichchhū.**

Blindside, blīnd'sīd, *n.* **kam-zor bāzū**; **āṅkh** bache kā.

To get on the *blindside* of one.
Kam-zor bāzū kī taraf ānā.

Blindworm, blīnd'wėrm, *n* du-mūī; **kechvā.**

Blink, blingk, *v. n.* 1. palak mārnā, yā michkānā; āṅkh jhapaknā. 2. tālnā; āṅkh phernā, yā moṛna; na dekhnā; mūṅh pher lenā; igmāz k. 3. chauṅdhiyānā; āṅkheṅ michmichānā, yā timtimānā.

Blink, blingk, *n* 1. *glimpse,* disht; ek nigāh; nazar. 2. *gleam,* tirmire; chamak; jhalak; raushnī

Blinkard, bling'kėrd, *n.* palak-pīṭā; chundhā

Blinker, bling'kėr, *n.* aṅdherī

Blink-eyed, blingk'īd, *n.* palak-pīṭā; chundhā.

Bliss, blis, *n* 1. ānand; **bilās**; **khushī.** 2. kalliyān; maṅgal.

eternal bliss, Parmānand; masarrat-i-jāvidānī.

Blissful, blis'ful, *adj* magan; anandī; ramnīk; khush; farhat-bakhsh.

Blister, blis'tėr, *n* [H. *pholā,* from *phūl,* swell]. 1. chhālā; phapolā; pholā; **āblā.** 2. marham jis se chhālā paṛ jāē; upāṛ.

small blister, tap-khālā.

Blister, blis'tėr, *v. a* āblā, chhālā, yā pholā ḍālnā.

Whose sole name *blisters* our tongue. *Shak.*
Zabān jalti hai usilā nām lete.

Blister, blis'tėr, *v. n.* **āblā**, chhālā, yā pholā paṛnā.

If I prove honey mouth, let my tongue *blister.*
Shakespeare.
Jo maiṅ chīnī chuppī bāteṅ karūṅ to merī zabān jal jāē.

Blithe, Blithesome, blīTH, blīTH'sum, *adj.* zindā-dil; khush-mizāj; **khush-dil**; **khush o khurram.**

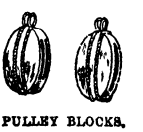
Blithely, blīTH'lī, *adv.* kilol-pane se; harak-ke; khush-dilī se; khushī se.

Bloat, blōt, *v. n.* phūlnā; apharnā

Blobber-lipped, blob-er-lipt, *adj.* baṛ-hoṭṭā.

Blobnose, blob'nōz, *n.* pakauṛā sī nāk.

Block, blok, *n.* 1. *heavy wood,* lakkaṛ; **kundā.** 2. *mass,* ḍher; māddā. 3 (*for hats or turbans*) golā; kālbūt; kālbud; qālib. 4. (*for beheading*) takhtā. 5 *a row of houses,* laṅg; laṅg kī laṅg; alaṅg. 6. (*Falconry*) aḍjā; **chakkas.** 7. (*Mech.*) kīlī; **khāṅā**; lakṛī. 8. (*obstruction*) ār; rok; bār.



PULLEY BLOCKS.

Block, Block up, blok, blok up, *v. a.* **aṛānā**; roknā; baud k; **mūṅdnā**; **ghernā.**

Blockade, blok'ād', *n.* **gherā**; **nāke-bandī**; **qilā-bandī**; **muhāsara**; **inhisār.**

Blockade, blok'ād, *v. a.* ghernā; āgā bāṅdhnā; gherā ḍālnā; nāke-bandī, inhisār, yā muhāsara k.

Blockhead, blok'hed, *n.* **ullū**; **kāṭ kā ullū**; gadhā; sath; bachhiyā kā bāvā; mūṅh; mūrkh; khal; **kunda-i-nā-tarāsh**; **be-vaqūf**; **ahmaq**; kaudan.

Block-tin, blok'tin, *n* ḍabal. yā moṭā ṭin.

Blonde, blond, *adj.* gorī.

Blonde, blond, *n.* reshmī fītā, yā kināra.

Blond-lace, blond'lās, *n.* resham kī laīs.

Blood, blud, *n.* 1. lahū; rudhir; **rakat**; **khūn.**

Blood is thicker than water. Prov.
Lahū pānī se gāṛhā hai. (*Apnā apnā, gair gair.* One's own is one's own, another's is another's.)
Flesh and *blood* can't bear it.
Insān se isī barddāsht nahīṅ ho saktī

2. *lineage,* gharānā; **bans**; got; khāndān; **kul**; **nasl.** 3. *high pedigree,* uttam kul; **ālī khāndān**; achchhī nasal, yā zāt; achchhā khet (*stallion*).

A gentleman of *blood* and breeding. *Shak.*
Mard-i-sharīf ālī-khāndān aur khush-saliqa.

4. *temper,* tehā (*anger*); **josh**; **gussā.**

His *blood* was up.
Use josh ā gayā, yā gussā chaṛh gayā.

5. *man of fire,* gusailī; āg-babūlā. 6. *murder,* hattyā; badh; khūn; qatl.

Blood for *blood*
Jān kī evaz jān; khun ke badle khūn

7. *red juice,* khūn ke raṅg kā arq, pānī, **ras**, yā **sat**; lāl pānī; gulābī.

The *blood* of grapes. *Maī lāla gūṅ.*

flesh and blood, bashrīyat; insānīyat; ādamzād.
half blood, sautelā; dūsrī māṅ, yā bāp kā.
in cold blood, jān-būjh ke; bil-amad; qasdan; amadan.
murder in cold blood, qatl-i-bil-amad.
in warm blood, josh, gusse, yā kirodh kī hālat, yā gazab meṅ; josh meṅ ā-kar.
blood diseases, amrāz-i-khūn.
blood purifier, musaffī-i-khūn.
blood vessel, khūn kī nalī.
prince of the blood, rāj-putr; **kaṅvar**; **shah-zādā.**
princes of the blood, salātin; āl-i-sultānī.
to be frozen one's blood), khūn sūkhnā, yā **khushk h.**
to be full-blooded, surkh sufaid h; lal baunā.
to shed one's blood, khūn bahānā; khūn k.
to suck one's blood, lahū chūsna; khūn pīnā.
whole blood, saga; sahodrā; ek mā bāp kā; haqīqī.

Bloodfrozen, blud'frō'-zn, *adj.* jiske lahū kā pānī ho gaya ho

Bloodheat, blud'hēt, *n* **damvī harārat**; **harārat-i-khūn**

Bloodhorse, blud'hors, *n.* **asīl ghoṛā.**

Bloodhound, blud'hound, *n* 1. **shikārī kuttā** jo khūn kī bū se shikār kā khoj lagātā hai. 2 (*Met.*) pichhlagū; jān kā levā

Bloodily, blud'i-li, *adv.* **kaṭṭar-pane se**; **saṅg-dilī se**; be-rahmī se.

Bloodiness, blud'i-nes, *n.* 1. *the state,* lohūluhān; pur-khūnī; **khūn-ālūdagī.** 2. *bloodthirstiness,* khūn kī piyās.

Bloodless, blud'les, *adj.* 1. *without blood,* murda; be-khūn; murdar 2 *without slaughter,* bagair khūn-rezī. 3. *without spirit,* sust; be-himmat.

Blood-letter, blud'let-ėr, *n.* **rag-zan**; **nashtar-zan**; fassād; farrāh.

Blood-letting, blud'let-ing, *n.* fasd kholnā, yā lenā.

Blood-money, blud'mun-i, *n* khūñ-bahā.

Blood-red, blud'red, *adj* khūñ-sā surkh.

Blood-relation, blud're-la''shon, *n.* gotī; ek pīṛhī kā; ek-jaddī; dadā kī aulad.

Bloodshed, blud'shed, *n* kaṭā-kūṭī; khūñrezī; khūn-kharābā, qatl

Bloodshot, blud'shot, *adj* lāl; lāl aṅgārā; khūnī; surkh

Bloodstained, blud'stand, *adj.* khūnī, khūn-ālūda

Bloodstone, blud'stōn, *n.* sabz patthar jis meñ surkh chittiyān hon; hajar ud-dam; sang-sitārah

Bloodsucker, blud'suk-er, *n* 1 *a leech,* jonk. 2. *a cruel man,* kattar, jallād, qassāb

Bloodthirsty, blud'therst-i, *adj* lahū kā piyāsā; khūñ-khwar; khūn-ashām.

Bloodvessel, blud'ves-el, *n.* rag-i-khūn; shir-yāñ

Bloody, blud'i, *adj* 1 *stained with blood,* lahū-luhān; lahū-bhara, khūn-aluda 2 *murderous,* hattiyāra, khūñ-khuār, khūñ-rez; jallād, qatil. 3. *attended with bloodshed,* khūnī

Bloody, blud'i, *adv excessively* (*Vulg*) bahut hī, nihāyat

Bloody flux, blud'i fluks, *n.* āno-lahu, lahu baṭhnā, autisār, ishāl-i-khūn.

Bloom, blom, *n* 1. *blossom,* phūl, kah, gul 2 *rosy colour,* gulābī rang; phul gulabī, gal kī surkhī 3 *flush,* lālī, surkhī 4 *prime of life,* joban; bahār; umaṇḍtā joban, gadrahat, charhtī javānī; nau-javānī; javānī, shabab, nau-khezī, āgāz-i-javani, ālam-i-shabāb

Bloom of youth. *Javāni kī bahār.*

Bloom, blōm, *v. n* 1. *yield blossoms,* khilnā, phūlnā, phūl āna yā lagna; bikasnā. shiguftah h. 2. *flourish,* bahār ana, joban umagna, yā charhnā; shabāb meñ h; nau-javān h.

Bloomary, blom'a-ri, *n* bhaṭṭī.

Blooming, blom'ing, *part. adj.* phalā phūlā; phaltā-phūltā; harā bharā; lahrātā-huā; lalahātā-huā; lahar-bahar-kartā-huā; shādāb; tar o tāza: shiguftah.

Bloomy, blōm'i, *adj.* phūl-dār; bahār-dār.

Blossom, blos'om, *n* phūl, kalī; pushp; gul; gunchā; shigūfā

blossom (*of mangoes*) maul; maur; baur.

Blossom, blos'om, *v. n.* 1. khilnā; phūlnā; bahār par āna; phūl āna; maul, ya baur ana; shiguftah h. 2. *flourish,* phalnā; phūlnā; sar sabz h.

Blot, blot, *v. a.* 1. *erase,* meṭnā; dho-ḍālnā; kāṭnā; chhīlnā; khuraclnā; qalam pherna 2. *disfigure,* chhiṭṭam chhāṭṭā k.; dag, yā dhabbā lagānā; dāgī k.; dāg-dar k 3 *stain,* kirkirā k.; dāg yā dhabbā lagānā; rusvā k.

blotted with ink, syāhī kā dhabbā lagā-hua.

blot out (*Met.*) yā miṭā ḍālnā.

Blot, blot, *n.* 1. *obliteration,* miṭāo; chhīl-chhāl; kāṭ-kūṭ. 2. *stain,* dhabbā; kalank; kālak; kālas; kalauñs; dāg.

Blotch, bloch, *n.* dadauṛā; dapphar; dāg

Blotchy, bloch'i, *adj.* dhabbe-dār; dāg-dar.

Blotter, Blotting-paper, blot'er, blot'ing-pā'per, *n.* siyāhī-chat kāgaz kī kitāb.

Blotting-paper, blot'ing-pā'per, *n.* siyāhī-sokh; sokhtā; siyāhī-chaṭ; kāgaz-i-nam-nosh.

dry with blotting-paper, siyāhī-chaṭ se sukhāna.

Blouse, blouz or blōs, *n.* kamrī; kurtī; koṭ.

Blow, blō, *v. n.* [A.S. *blawan,* Ger. *blähen,* H. *bahnā*]. 1. (*wind*) bahnā; chalnā; ḍolnā. 2 *pant,* hāñpnā; haunknā; haphapānā; sāñs charhnā. 3. *sound,* phūñk se bajnā; bajnā; bolnā. 4. *bloom,* khilnā; phūl par āna.

blow over. 1. (*as a storm*) baiṭhnā; tham jānā, nikal jānā; jātā rahnā; faro h. 2. (*without effect*) ṭal jānā; guzar jānā.

Blow, blō, *v. a.* 1. *drive by the wind,* uṛānā; uṛā d. uṛa le jānā.

To *blow* a gale *Jhakkaṛ chalna.*
He that *blows* in the dust fills his own eyes Prov
Dhūl uṛāe so āṅkh āndhyāē

2. *inflate with air,* havā bharnā; bulbulā bannā
To *blow* bubbles *Bulbule uṛānā.*

3. *kindle,* dahkanā; sulgānā; phūñk marna phūñknā; āñch k., yā laganā

Blow first and sip afterwards. Prov.
Phūñk mar-ke piyo. Ṭhanḍā kar-ke khāo. Prov
Blow smith, and you'll get money.
Dhaunkni dhauñko aur goyhā bharo
To *blow* up a mine *Surāṅg uṛānā*

4 *spread wide,* phailānā, prasidh k; mashhur k; 5 *to deposit, as flies their eggs,* makkhī baiṭhna; syāhī d.

The meat is all fly-*blown* *Gosht makkhi baiṭhā hua hai*

blow a cloud (*Slang*), damākṛā lagānā; dam kheñ chnā; bugārā nikālnā.

blow away, uṛana, urā dena, phak se uṛānā.

blow down, ghatrānā; luṭānā; gira dena; paṭ kar dena.

blow hot and cold, kabhī garm kabhī ṭhanḍā h.

blow in, havā bharnā; phulanā.

blow me! (*Slang*), merī nak kat ḍālnā!

blow off, ho chukna; nikal jānā.

blow out, phūnk d; bujhā d.; bujhānā; gul k.

blow up, v n. 1. *swell with breath,* phūlnā; phūl jana, apharnā; kuppā ho jānā; havabhar jāna 2 *inflate with pride,* akaṛnā; aiṇṭhna; phūlna apharna; gurūr k 3. *burst with gunpowder,* ur jānā, bhak se ho jānā. 4 *v. a scold,* jhiṛakna dhatkārnā, latāṛna; jhāṛnā; jhāṛū k.; āṛe nathi lenā.

blow upon, kah denā; bhed kholnā; phūñk d.

Blow, blō, *n* 1 *stroke,* choṭ; zarb. 2 (*with the fist*) ghūñsā; gummā; ḍuk; ḍukkā; dhamūkā

That but this *blow* might be the be-all and the end-all here! *Shakespeare*
Par ho kāsh yeh vār ākhir kā kām,
Aur us se sab hi jhagṛe hoñ ikhtitām!
A word and a *blow*
Ek bāt aur ek hī lāt. Bole aur paṛi.

3. *sudden calamity,* belā; āfat; sadmā; gazab; qahar; hadisā 4. (*Naut.*) *gale of wind,* jhokā; jhapeṭ 5 *egg of a fly,* makkhī kā aṇḍā; syāhī; baiza-i-magas

a blow for a blow, ghūñse ke badle ghūñsā.

a blow-out (*Slang*), jeonār; dāvat.

an unexpected blow, az-gaibī golā; āfat-i-nāguhani, balae-nagahānī.

at a blow, ek hī hath, yā vār meñ. bhuṭṭā-sā.

to come to blows, ghūsam-ghāsā, mukkam-mukkā, yā ḍukkam-ḍukkā k.; hūra-mukkī k.

From words it came to *blows.*
Bāton bātoñ meñ hātā-pāī ho gai.

Blowen, blō'en, n. randī; kasbī.

Blower, blō'er, *n.* 1. *one who blows,* phukaniyā, phūñknē-valā: dhauñknē-vālā 2. *blowpipe,* nalī; nal; phuknī 3. (*Slang*) chhokrī; launḍiyā.

Blown, blōn. *p. adj.* 1. *puffed out,* havā se bharā-huā; phūlā-huā. 2. *out of breath,* dam-charhā; be-dam; hāṇptā; sāñs-ṭūṭā.

I am quite *blown.* *Maiñ bilkul be-dam hūā.*

3. (*Far.*) maror.

full-blown, shiguftah; khilā-hua.

Blowpipe, blō'pīp, *n.* nalī. *See* Blower, 2.

Blowze, blouz, *n.* 1. *a red-faced wench,* ghuqandar (aurat) 2. *blouse,* kurtī; kamrī.

Blowzy, blou'zi, *adj.* lāl; surkh-rū.

Blubber, blub'ēr, *n.* dūdh-pilāne-vāle sasmundrī jānvar kī charbī

Blubber, blub'ēr, *v. n.* [H. *bilbilānā*] 1. *Ut,* aisā ronā ki gāl sūjh jāen; rote rote āṅkheṅ sūjh jānā, yā ubal ānā; bilbilānā.

She wept, she *blubbered,* and she tore her hair. *Swift.*

Woh roī, woh pīṭī khasoṭ apne bāl.

2 *(as a camel)* balbalānā.

Bludgeon, bluj'on, *n.* soṇṭā; khutkā; kutkā; kuttak, dandā.

Blue, blū, *adj* nīlā; lilā; lājvardī; akkāsī; asmānī, kabud.

blue-eyed, karanjā, kanjā; kairā; arzaq-chashm.

black and blue nīla-pīla.

to beat black and blue, mārte mārte nīl ḍāl denā.

Blue, blū, *n* nīlā yā asmānī raṅg.

Blue-bottle, blū'bot'l, 1. *flip,* gūn-makkhī. 2. *flower,* ek nīlī phūl.

true blue, pakkā; sachchā.

Bluebell, blū'bl, *n* ghunte jaisā nīlā phūl.

Bluebook, blū'buk, *n.* sarkarī *rapoṭ.*

Blue devils, blū-dev'ilz, *n.* udāsī; gamgīnī

sky blue, akkāsī; asmānī.

Bluelight, blū'līt, *n.* mahtābī

Blueness, blū'nes, *n* nīlā pan; nīlāhat.

Blue-ointment, blū'oint-ment, *n.* zaṅgārī, yā nīlā marham.

Blue rum, blū rum, shīshe kā deo; sharāb.

Bluestocking, blū'stok-ing, *n.* paṇḍitāyan; ālim aurat, allamah

Bluestone, Blue vitriol, blū'stōn, blū vit'riol, *n* nīla thotā, zangar

Blue-veined, blū'vānd, *adj.* nīl-raggī.

Bluff, bluf, *n* 1 *obtuse,* chaurā; chaklā. 2. *blustering,* kattar; dhing 3 *churlish,* akkhaṛ; dīth, damdhūsar; mūghrā.

Bluff, bluf *n* karuā, dhaṅg.

Bluish, blū'ish, *adj* nīl-sā; nīl gūṅ; ābī.

Bluishness, blū'ish-nes, *n* nīl gūnī

Blunder, blun'dēr, *v n* 1. chuknā; bhūlnā; bhul k., khata k; galatī k 2 *confound,* ghāl mel k; ekam ek k; khichrī k.

Blunder, blun'der, *n* moti bhūl; chūk; khot; khata galatī

Blunderbuss, blun'dēr-bus, *n.* bandūq; qarābin; dīmmak, pathar-kala

Blunderer, blun'der-ēr, *n* galatī karne-vālā; galat-go galat-na

Blunderhead, blun'dēr-hed, *n.* bhulakkaṛ; mo dhū, kaudan, be vaqūf.

Blunt, bluntt, *adj* [Dan *blunde,* H. *bhutrā kund,* not sharp]. 1. bhutrā; kund; khundā; khunta, muthra 2. *dull,* kund-zahn; gubī, thas, thosa. 3 *abrupt* ujaḍ, anghar be-qhangā; nā-shaista; bad-saliqah 4 *plain spoken,* sidhā; sīdha sada; saf, kharā; do tūk

A plain *blunt* man *Khartal ādmī*

Blunt, blunt *v. a* 1. *dull the edge,* kund, khundā, ya muthrā k; dhār band kar denā; bhutrana; dhar mārnā. 2 *weaken the appetite* kam k.; dabana; band k khūlkha kam k., ghatanā, yā mitna

Blunt, blunt, *n Slang for money,* chilkī, chitta

Bluntly, blunt li *adv* akkhar-pane se; be-qhange-pan se, na shaistagī se.

Bluntness, blunt'nes, *n.* 1. *want of edge,* khundā pan, bhutrāī 2. *coarseness,* nā-shāistaqī akkhar pan gaṅvār-pan

Blunt-witted, blunt'wit-ed, *adj.* bhoṅdū; matyā-thas. *See* Blunt, 2.

Blur, blēr, *n.* and *v. See* Blot.

Blurt, blurt out, blērt, blērt out, *v* kah denā; be-soche, yā be taammul kahnā; kah-baithnā; kah-uthnā; bol-uṭhnā, kah-dālnā; sāf kah denā

to blurt at, aisā waisā batlānā; haqīr batlānā.

Blush, blush, *v. n* 1. *turn red,* gālon par surkhī ā jānā; surkh h.; lal ho jānā.

Blushing like the rose. *Gulābī chhānā.*

2. *be ashamed,* sharmānā; khajil h.; lajānā; sakuchnā, mahjūb h.

blush (as a flower) chuhchuhānā.

Blush, blush, *n.* 1 laj; hayā. 2. *a red colour,* surkh raṅg; gulābī raṅg; surkhī; lālī.

at the first blush, pahlī jhalkī meṅ; dekhte hī; avval hī nazar meṅ; bādī-um-nazar meṅ.

to put to the blush, sharmānā, lajyānā.

Bluster, blus'tēr, *v n* 1 *roar as a storm,* sannatā bharnā, sansanānā, sāeṅ sāeṅ k., yā chalnā; phūṅ phān k., lalkārnā 2. *bully,* bhabaknā, gurrāsh k.; akrā-takrī k.; dhamkānā; ghurāknā.

Bluster, blus'tēr, *n.* 1. *roar of storms,* sannātā; farmata 2 *turbulence,* gul gapārā, ūdhum; kallā, kalla zanī; gul o shor; gurrāsh; akrā takrī, barang 3 *boasting,* shekhī; lāf-zanī; barāī gapang, ding.

Blusterer, blus'ter-ēr, *n.* kalle-vālā; kalledaraz, laf-zan, dūgiyā.

Blustering, blus'ter-ing, *n.* *See* Bluster, 2

Bo, bō, *interj* būī, hā hā; havvā; lālī; hā; hatā.

He could not say *Bo* to a goose.
Woh bakrī se bhī ḍartā hai.
(He is afraid of a goat even.)

Boa, Boa-constrictor, bō'a, bō'a-konstrik'tor, *n.* 1. ajgar; azhdahā. 2. *(fur),* sābar kā gulūband.



BOA-CONSTRICTOR.

Boar, bōr, *n.* [A. S. *bār,* Skr *vārāh*] sūar; barāh

wild boar, jaṅglī suar, banailā.

Board, bōrd, *n.* [A. S *bred,* plank, H. *boṭā,* a piece of wood.] 1. *a plank,* takhta; pāṭ; patrā. 2. *table,* mez; dastar-khuān. 3. *deck of a ship,* takhta-bandī; patautan.

To fall over *board. Jahāz par se gir paṛnā.*

4. *side of a ship,* jahāz kā pahlū. 5. *pasteboard,* paṭṭha; daftī, vasīl.

In *boards Paṭṭhe lagī hui; paṭṭhe-dār.*

6. *council,* mahkamā; ijlās.

Board of revenue. *Mahkma-i-māl.*

7. *food,* peṭiyā; khūrāk; khānā-pīnā; roṭī; chubenī; bhojan.

a small writing board, takhtī; paṭṭī.

notice board, takhta-i-ishtihār.

Sadar board, adālat-i-ālīah.

sign board, takhtā.

Board, bōrd, *v. a.* 1. *cover with boards,* takhte lagānā; patnā; takhte ḍālnā, yā bichhānā; takhta-bandī k. 2. *(a ship)* ganīm ke jahāz par chaṛh jānā. 3. *supply with board,* ṭheke par khānā denā.

board with one, ek chūlhe roṭī khānā.

Boarder, bōrd'ėr, *n.* ṭheke par khānā khāne-vālā.

Boarding-house, bōrd'ing-hous, *n.* rahne aur khāne pine kā ghar; tālib-i-ilmoṅ ke rahne kā makān; biddyārthī bhojan-shālā.

Boarding-school, bōrd'ing-skūl, *n.* madrasā jis meṅ tālib-i-ilm rāt din rahte haiṅ; bhojan-pāṭ-shālā.

Board-wages, bōrd'wa-jez, *n.* khūrāki; vaẓīfā; rozīnā; chabenī; bhatta.

Boarish, bor-ish, *adj.* *brutal*, zālim; saṅg-dil; kaṭhor.

Boast, bōst, *v. n.* [Sw. *pōsa*, H. *phūlnā*, to swell] ḍīṅg mārnā yā hāṅknā; barasāṅg hāṅknā; shekhī k., yā bagharnā; lambī chauṛī chhāṭnā: dūn kī lenā; lāf-zanī k.; taallī kī lenā.

Boast, bōst, *n.* 1. (*boasting*) shekhī; lantarānī, taallī; lāf o gāzāf; baṛāī; ḍīṅg; barasāṅg; dūn; hāṅk.

Great *boast*, little roast. Prov.
Ūṅchī dūkān, phīkā pakvān. Prov.

2. *just pride*, fakhr; nāz.

Boaster, bōst'ėr, *n.* ḍīṅgīyā; shekhī-khor; shekhī-baz; baṛ bolā; labāṛ; barasāṅgī; garasāṅgyā.

Boastful, bōst fụl, *adj.* shekhī-khorā; ḍīṅgīyā; garasāṅgīyā; labāṛyā.

Boastfully, bōst'fụl-lī, *adv.* shekhī, yā ḍīṅg se.

Boat, bōt, *n.* [A. S. *bāt* (H. *bāṭ*, road) H. *beṛā*, raft] nāo; kishtī; safīnā; navaryā; nalyā; bajrā.

flat-bottomed boat, paṭelā; beṛā; chauṛpeṅdiyā nāo.

a ferry boat, ghāṭ, yā utāre kī nāo.

Boat-head, bōt'hed, *n.* kishtī kā mohrā, yā māthā.

Boating, bōt'ing, *n.* nāo kī sair.

Boatman, bōt'man, *n.* mallāh; māṅjhī; ḍāṅḍī; kishtī-bān, nāo-vālā; khivaiyā; khevaṭyā.

Boat-racing, bōt'ras-ing, *n.* jhinjrī.

Boatwright, bōt'rīt, *n.* kishtī-sāz; nāo banāne-vālā.

Boatswain, bōt'swān or bō'sn, *n.* [A. S. *batswan*] sarhaṅg; galhaiyā.

Bob, bob, *n.* [from *bab bab*, the sound]. 1. *pendant*, laṭkan; jhumkā; sāqūl; goshwārā; bundā.

In jewels dressed, and at each ear a *bob*.
Dryden.
Pahan gahnā, kānoṅ meṅ jhumkoṅ ko dāl.

2. *a jerk*, jhaṭkā; dhakkā; dhachkā; hachkolā; hāl.

A *bob* of the head. *Gardan kā toṛā.*

3. *the burden of a song*, antrā; asthāī; band; ṭek; maṛe kā band.

To bed, to bed, will be the *bob* of the song.
L'Estrange.
'Chalo, so raho!' hogā and rāg kā.

4. *trick*, dhokā; jul; jhāṅsā; paṭṭī; dam; bāk; batolā.

Bob, bob, *v. a.* [Beau. & Fl. they *bob* with]. 1. *jerk up and down*, uṭhānā girānā; ūpar nīche k.; ubjub k.

He *bobbed* his head. *Woh sir maṭkātā hai.*
(Like a cork in the water.)

2. *flap*, *beat*, tamācha yā thappaṛ lagānā.

To be *bobbed* on the face.
Mūṅh par thappaṛ khānā.

3. *cheat*, buttā, yā jul denā; chhalnā.

I have *bobbed* his brain more than he has beat my bones.
Shak, 'Troilus and Cressida,' ii. 1.

Jitnī unne merī haḍḍiyāṅ khāī haiṅ unse ziyādah maine uskā sir khāyā hai.

Bob, bob, *v. n.* 1. ḍub ḍub k.; ḍubaknā, jhuknā. 2. *angle*, machhlī pakaṛnā.

These are the baits they bob with.
Yeh lālach de ke woh phansāte haiṅ

bob-tailed, laṅḍūrā; dum-kaṭā.

Bobbery, bob'ėr-i, *n.* (*Slang*) jhagṛā · dangā; ṭaṇṭā; gul o shor; bahdā.

Bobbin, bob'in, *n.* [Lat. *bombus*, H. *bhin bhin*, humming]. 1. jālī bunne kī salāī. 2 ḍorī; (*Cor.*) bāban.

Bobbinet, bob'in-et, (*Cor.*) bābannaiṭ, bābarnaiṭ, bābarlaiṭ; loṭ jālī; jālī loṭ.

Bobbinwork, bob'in-wėrk, *n.* jālī kā kām

Bobbish, bob'ish, *adj.* (*Slang*) khāsā; chokhā; khush.

Bobby, bob'ī, *n.* (*Slang*) ḍanḍe-vālā; paṭṭe-vālā; pulis-vālā.

Bode, bōd, *v. a.* [A. S. *bod*, a message, S *vad*, to speak] shagūn, yā saun denā; āindah kā hāl batānā.

It *bodes* ill. *Yeh burā shagūn yā ku-saun hai.*
Good onset *bodes* good end *Spenser.*
Nek āgāz, nek anjām Prov.

Bodice, bod'is, *n.* aṅgiyā; āṅgī; cholī; mahram; sīnā-band; kachukī; chhoṭā kapṛā.

Bodiless, bod'i-les, *adj* nir-aṅgkār; nir-ākār; be-jism.

Bodily, bod'i-lī, *adv.* dehī; aṅgī; jismānī; jismī; badanī.

bodily defect, nuqs-i-jismānī; kāyā-khoṭ.

Virtue atones for *bodily defects* *L'Estrange.*
Kāyā-khoṭ ko gun purāve.

bodily labour, mehnat-i-jismānī; mehnat, mashaqqat.

bodily power or strength, sarīr-bal, yā shakt, quvvat-i-jismānī; tāqat-i-badanī

Bodily, bod'i-lī, *adv.* ba-jinse-hī, bilkul; mūlan; mūl.

Bodkin, bod'kin, *n* suā; salāī.

to ride bodkin (*Slang*), gāṛī meṅ do ādmiyoṅ ke bīch meṅ bhīch-ke baiṭhnā

Body, bod'ī, *n.* [A. S. *bodig* (H. *baṅdha*, bound), A. *badan*]. 1. *substance*, vujūd; māddah; shae; bastū; chīz; tat. 2 *material frame*, badan; deh; tan; sarīr; kāyā; qālib-i-khākī; aṅg; jism; ḍhāṅch; piṇḍā; kāṭhī; jussā.

Absent in the *body*, but present in spirit.
Deh se dūr, man se dhore.

3. *corpse*, murdah; lāsh; nāsh; junāza; loth. 4. *collective mass*, gol; majmūa; jathā; jhuṇḍ; giroh; jamāat; manḍlī. 5. *corporation*, zumrah; birādarī; bhaiyā-chārā, panchāyat. 6. *person*, shakhs; ādmī; nafar; kas; jan koī; manush; insān; log.

Anybody. *Koī ādmī.*
Everybody. *Har shakhs yā sab koī; har fard-i-bashar.*
Let the poor *body* alone.
Bechāre murde ko jāne do.

7. *main part*, qalb; bīch; matan. 8. (*a solid*) jism; dal-dār bastū 9. *strength*, zor; bal; tāqat.

a homogeneous body, jism-i-basīt; yaksāṅ bastū.
a vegetable body, māddah nabātī, yā nabātātī.
an animal body, māddah-i-haivānī.
in a body, ek saṅg; ek ho-kar; ikhaṭṭe; jhuṇḍ kā jhuṇḍ; gol kā gol.
in the body of, matan meṅ; bīch meṅ.
the heavenly bodies, ajrām-i-falakī; ākāsh bastū.
the body of a boat, khol.

the body of a book, matan.
the body of a carriage, haudā ; sandūq ; phar.
body of an army, qalb-i-lashkar ; kaṭak-madh.
body of a ploughshare, akvāsī.
body of a writing, matan ; asl.

Body-guard, bod'i-gārd, *n.* khāss-bardār ; (*Cor.*) būrī-ghāṭ ; mohāfiz-i-tan.

Bog, Bog-land, bog, bog'land, *n.* [H. *pānk*, Skr. *pannya*, water] daldal ; dhasan ; ānḍan ; phasāo ; pāṅk ; ghan-ghrī ; kādoṅ.

He walks upon *bogs* and whirlpools, whereso-ever he treads he sinks. *South.*
Daldal aur bhaṅvar par woh chaltā hai, jahāṅ pāoṅ dhartā hai wahīṅ dhas jātā hai.

Bog-house, bog'hous, *n.* (*Slang*) baṛā-darbār ; paikhāna ; taṭṭī.

Boggle, bog'l, *v* ṭhiṭaknā ; chauṅknā ; hichaknā ; jhi-jhaknā ; pas o pesh k.

We start and *boggle* at every unusual appear-ance. *Glanville.*
Jhijhakte bhuchakte hath nai rīp pe.

Bogy, bō'gi, *n* [H. *bui*, from Skr. *bhaj*, to fly] havvā ; hāū ; koko ; lūlū ; bul.

I am *bogy* and I frighten everybody away. *Thackeray.*
Maiṅ havvā hūṅ aur mujh se bhāge hath sab.

Bohea, bō-hē', *n. black tea*, kālī chāh.

Boil, boil, *v. n.* [H. *ubāl*, Lat. *bulla*, H. *bulbul*, a bubble] ubalnā ; auṇṭnā ; josh khānā ; khaulnā ; phūṭnā.

boil over, uphannā ; ubal chalnā.
boil (*one's blood*), khūn josh meṅ ānā ; khūn josh khānā.

Boil, boil, *v. a.* ubālnā ; josh d. ; auṇṭānā ; khaulānā.

He keeps the pot *boiling*. 1. *Woh dāl roṭi se khush hai.* 2. *Uskehāṅ handyā chaṛhī rahtī hai*

to boil clothes, kapre bhaṭṭī chaṛhānā.
boil away, kusnā ; pānī jalānā.

Boil, boil, *n* [H *phūlā*, swelled] dumbal ; gāṅgan ; phorā

Boiler, boil'er, *n* deg ; patīlā.

Boiling water, boil'ing wg'tēr, *n.* khaultā yā phūṭā pānī, adhan.

Boister us, bois'tēr-us, *adj.* tund ; tez ; udhmī.

Boisterously, bois'tēr-us-lī, *adv.* dhūm se ; shor o gul ke sāth ; tundī, yā tezī se.

Boisterousness, bois'tēr-us-nes, *n.* gul-shor ; guṇga ; ūdhum ; tundī.

Boke, bōk, *v.* [H. *oknā*, *ubaknā*, to vomit]. *See* Vomit.

Bold, bōld, *adj.* 1. *brave*, bahādur ; dilāvar ; sūr ; sūrmā ; bīr ; diler ; shujā ; javāṅ-mard ; mar-dāna ; sher-mard ; sher-dil 2. *conspicuous*, numā-yāṅ ; didarū ; ālā ; ālī-shān ; jaiyad. 3. *abrupt*, kharā . sīdhā. 4. *spirit*, kushāda ; farākh ; dil-chalā . ulul-azm. 5. *immodest*, ni-lajjā ; shokh ; shokh dīdah ; be-hayā ; bad-lihāz ; be-sharm ; dīdah-dalel.

What a *bold* creature ! *Kaisi shokh-dīdah hai !*

to make bold, jurat k. ; dilerī k. ; pāoṅ barhānā ; mubadarat k

Boldface, bōld'fās, *n.* shokh-dīdah ; dīdah-dalel ; ni-lajjī.

Boldfaced, bōld'fāst, *adj.* shokh ; shokh-chasm ; ni-lajjī.

Boldly, bōld'lī, *adv.* dilerāna ; mardāna ; be-bākāna ; be-parvāī se ; be-muhāba ; be-rok.

Boldness, bōld'nes, *n.* 1. *courage*, dilerī ; jurat ; mubā-darat ; be-bākī ; birtāī ; mardāngī ; javāṅ-mard ; bahādurī ; shujāat 2. *freedom of hand*, *etc.*, hāth kī ravānī. 3. *immodesty*, nilajjā-pan ; dīdah-dalelī.

Bole, bōl, *n.* 1. *trunk*, tanah ; mandlā. 2. *clod* ḍhelā ; ḍalā.

Bole, bōl, *n.* (*Armenian*) gil-i-armanī.

Bolero, bō-ler'ō, *n.* ek nāch jo Haspānyā meṅ botā hai.

Boletus, bō-lē'tus, *n.* ek qism kī khumbī, yā sāṅp kī chhatrī.

Bolster, bōl'stēr, *n.* [A. S. *bolla*, H. *bolā*, ball] takyā ; geṅdva ; gāo-takyā.

This arm shall be a *bolster* for thy head. *Gay*
Yeh bāhṅ tere sir kā takyā banegī.

Bolster, bōl'stēr, *v. a.* takyā lagānā ; thāmnā ; sahārā denā.

Bolstering, bōl'stēr-ing, *n.* takyā ; sahārā ; āsrā

Bolt, bōlt, *n.* 1. *an arrow*, tīr ; bāṇ ; khadaṅg ; sar.

A fool's *bolt* is soon shot.
Mūrakh kā bāṇ jāē ziyāṅ.
Bolt upright. *Tīr sā khaṛā.*

2. (*of a door*) billī ; āgal ; khaṭkā ; chaṭ-khanī 3 *a shackle*, beṛī. 4 (*of canvas*) kirmich kā thān 5. *thunderbolt*, Indar kā bāṇ ; bijlī ; bajr 6 *sudden spring*, chhalāṅg ; phalāṅg ; chaukṛī . zaqan.

bolt and nut, kābla aur ghibrī.

Bolt, bōlt, *v. a.* 1. *fasten*, billī, aṛvāṛ, āgal yā khaṭ-kā lāgānā ; chaṭkhanī lagānā. 2. *fetter*, beṛī yā jhunjhunī ḍālnā. 3. *swallow at a gulp*, phāṅknā ; nigalnā ; haṛap kar jānā. 4. *sift*, chhānnā ; parakhnā

to bolt to the bran, chhān bīn k. ; dūdh kā dūdh aur pānī kā pānī k.

Bolt, bōlt, *v n* bhāg jānā ; champat h. ; farār h kāfūr h. ; rafū chakkar h.

Bolter, bōlt'er, *n* bhāgne-vālā.

Bolthead, bolt'hed, *n* shīsha ; botal ; qarāba.

Bolus, bō'lus, *n.* golī , hubūb.

Bomb, Bombshell, bom, bom'shel, *n* bam kā golā

Bombard, bom'-bārd, *v. a.* gola bar-sānā ; golah andāz. k.


BOMB.

Bombardier, bom-bār-dēr', *n.* bam kā golā chhoṛne-vālā , gol-andāz ; topchī

Bombardment, bom-bārd'ment, *n* bam ke goloṅ kī mār ; golah andāzī

Bombasin, Bombazine, bom-ba-zēn, *n.* kālā patlā reshmī kapṛa.

Bombast, bom'bast, *n* [Lat. *bombax*, P. *pumbaḥ*, cotton] lugat-tarāshī ; shabd-gharantā.

Bombastic, bom-bast'ik, *adj* bhārī bhārī lafzoṅ-kā.

Bombproof, bom'prōf, *adj* golā-rok.

Bombyx, bom'biks, *n* resham kā kīṛā ; kirm pīlā.

Bona fide, bōna fī'dē, *adj.* sachchā ; asli ; haqīqī ; vāqaī ; nish-chah.

Bona fide, bō'na fī'dē, *adv.* asl meṅ ; haqīqat meṅ.

Bonbon, boṅ-boṅ, *n.* khāṅḍ ke khilaune ; batāsha.

Bond, bond, *n.* [Skr. *bandh*, bind, Icel. *bunadi*, H. *bohā*, a sower, tiller]. 1. *link*, band ; bandhan ; kasan ; joṛ ; mel. 2 *duty*, farz ; haq ℭ

I love your Majesty according to my *bond*, nor more. nor less. *Shak.* 'Lear,' I. I.
Chāhtī hai jitnā farz hai bandī huzūr ko,
Kyoṅkar kami o beshī kā is meṅ qusūr ho ?

3 *contract*, tamassuk ; ṭip. 4. *pl. imprisonment*, habs ; qaid ; bandī.

in bond, parmaṭ ke godām meṅ ; chauki meṅ ; bahṭī meṅ.

Goods kept in *bond* (*the bonded warehouse*) pay no duty if they are exported again.
Bahṭī ke māl pe kuchh mahsūl nahīn denā paṛtā.

bonded goods, *n.* māl farod ; utāre kā māl.
bonded warehouse, *n* utāre kā māl-godām.
penalty bond, muchalkā.
Bonding, bon'ding. *n* amanatī asbāb jis ke chhuṛāne par mahsūl lagta
Bondage, bon'dāj, *n* bandī ; qaid ; asīrī ; gulāmī
Bond-debt, bond'det, *n* qarz-i-tahrīrī ; tamassukī-qarz.
Bondmaid, Bondswoman, bond'mād, bondz'wu-man, *n.* bandī, laundī, cherī, kanīz.
Bondman, Bondsman, bond'man, bondz'-man, *n* gulām ; cherā ; barda ; banda ; zar-kharīd ; halqa ba-gosh
Bond-service, bond' ser-vis, *n.* gulāmī, halqa-ba-goshī
Bone, bōn, *n* [*H bandh*, bund, *bān*, rope of straw] haḍḍī ; ustukhuān., asthi

Two dogs and a *bone* *Do kuttoṅ meṅ ek haḍḍī* (*Do mullāon meṅ ek murgī harām* Prov. Between two (*Mah.*) priests a fowl is forbidden food)
Two dogs strive for a *bone* and a third runs away with it. *Do lareṅ tisrā le ure.* Prov.

bone of contention, jhagṛe kī jaṛ ; bis kī gāṅṭh.
body and bones, adv. sab kā sab ; tamām ; reza reza ; bilkul.

The house is ruined *body and bones*. *Sāra Ghar kā bilkul satyānās ho gayā.*

to have a bone to pick with, laṛnā ; jhagaṛnā.
to make no bones, taammul yā andeshā na karnā ; pas o pesh na karnā.
Bone, bōn, *v a* 1. *take out the bones*, gosht meṅ se haḍḍiyāṅ chunnā yā nikālnā 2 *put bones in*, haḍḍiyāṅ bharnā. 3 (*Slang*) dabā lenā : mārnā.
Boneache, bōn'āk, *n.* haṛ-phūṭan , haṛ-pirā ; āzā-shikanī.
Bone-dust, bōn'dust, *n.* burāda-i-ustukhāṅ ; hāṛ-chūrā.
Bone-earth, bōn'ėrth, *n.* haḍḍiyoṅ kī khāk.
Boneless, bōn'les, *adj.* nihaḍḍā ; gosht kā lothṛa.
Bonesetting, bōn'set-ing, *n.* haḍḍioṅ ke joṛne yā bāṅdhne kā hunar ; hāṛ-joṛ biddyā ; kamaṅ-garī.
Bonespavin, bōn'spav-in, *n.* haḍḍā ; motrā.
Bonfire, bon'fīr, *n* raushnī ; alāo.
Bon mot, boṅ-mō, *n.* nuktā, latīfa ; chuṭkulā.
Bonne-bouche, bon-bōsh, *n.* tar nivālā yā luqmā ; tar māl.
Bonnet, bon'et, *n.* bibyāna ṭopī.
Bonny, bon'ī, *adj.* 1 *handsome*, sundar. 2. *gay*, khilār ; chanchal ; achpal
Bonus, bō'nus, *n.* 1. inām ; atiyah. 2. (*Law*) bādhā ; zar-i-salāmī.
Bony, bō'nī, *adj.* 1. *made of bones*, haḍḍī-dār ; hāṛ, yā haḍḍī kā ; ustukhānī. 2. *having large bones*, baṛ-haḍḍā ; chaurī haḍḍī kā.
Booby, bō'bi, *n.* [of Span. *bobear*, Per. *būbat*, H. *bār-bār*, to talk foolishly] būbak ; mūrakh ; ahmaq ; be-vaqūf ; be-aql ; ullū.
Boobyish, bō'bi-ish, *adj.* mūrakh ; be-vaqūf ; ahmaq ; abudh.
Book, bụk, *n.* 1. *a collection of papers*, bahī ; bayāz ; chitṭhā. 2. *volume*, kitāb ; pothī ; pushtak , granth. 3. *register*, hisāb-bahī , bahī khātā & (*in comp.*), nāma ; mālā ; risāla 5 *division of a book*, adhyā ; parb ; maqāla ; bāb ; hissa ; daftar.
book of fate, karm-rekhā ; lauh-i-mahfūz ; karm-pustak.
a song book, rāg-mālā ; gītoṅ kī kitāb
the book of life, dīn kī kitāb ; dharam-pushtak ; shāstar ; Ved
to be in one's good books or good graces, manzur-i-nazar h ; kisī par kirpā honī
without book, 1 *by memory*, zabānī ; yād ; kanṭh. 2 *without authority*, be-sanad
Book, bụk, *v. a.* bahī, yā chitṭhe meṅ likhnā, hisāb meṅ nām chaṛhānā ; rajistar meṅ dākhil k ; tipnā , likhnā
Bookbinder, bụk'bīnd-er, *n.* jild-sāz ; jild banane-vāla , jild-band.
Bookbinding, bụk'bīnd-ing, *n.* jild-bandī, jild-sāzī
Bookcase, bụk'kās, *n.* kitab ki almārī.
Book-debt, bụk'det, *n.* qarza us rūpe bahī ; qarz-i tahrīrī ; likhtam-rin
Book-depot, bụk'dep-ō or dē-pō, *n.* sarkārī kutub-khānā.
Booking-clerk, bụk'ing-klark, *n.* ṭikaṭ bāṅṭne-vāla , hisāb-navīs
Booking-office, bụk'ing-of-fis, *n.* ṭikaṭ-ghar.
Bookish, bụk'ish, *adj.* mutala-dost , kitāb-dost.

A bookish man. *Kitābī ādmī*

Bookkeeper, bụk'kēp-er, *n* jama khareh navīs , munīm ; hisāb kitab rakhne-vāla , kagzī , sy tha navīs
Bookkeeping, bụk'kēp-ing, *n.* lekhā-jokha , hisāb-kitab , bahī khata
Book-knowledge, Book-learning, bụk'-nol-ej, bụk'lern-ing, *n.* kitābī-dān , pushtak buddi-yā
Book-learned, bụk lėrn-ed, *adj* mullā mā maulavī , panḍit.
Book-maker, bụk'ma-kėr, *n.* mualif , granth kār , granth-rachtā
Book-making, bụk'mā-king, *n.* tālif , granth rachnā.
Bookmate, bụk'māt, *n* ham-sabaq , ham-dars ek pathi
Book-sale, bụk'sal, *n* kitabon kā nilām
Book-seller, bụk'sel-er, *n.* kutub-farosh , pothi bechā.
Book-selling, bụk'sel-ing, *n.* kutub farosh , pustak bechna.
Book-shop, Book-stall, bụk'shop, bụk'stal, *n.* kutub-farosh kī dūkān
Bookstand, bụk'stand, *n* rehl chauki
Book-worm, bụk'wėrm, *n.* 1. *the insect* kitāb kā kīrā. 2. *a great reader*, kitabī kīrā
Boom, boom, *n* 1 *long pole*, balli , chhar 2 *a chain or bar*, ar *See* Bar, 1 3 *sound of cannon*, top kī ṣvāz ; dhūm dhūṅ ; danā dan ; dhun dhūr.
Boom, bōm, *v. n.* 1. *drone*, bhinbhinnana ; jhiṅ-gārnā. 2. *roar*, dandanānā ; dhaṅ dhaṅ k
Boon, bōn, *n.* dān ; bar : bakhshish ; atiyā.
Boon, bōn, *adj.* 1. *gay*, khush tabā' khush-mizāj ; zindā-dil ; yār-bāsh
a boon companion, 1. yār-i-shatir , dil-lagī-baz 2. *kind*, kripālū ; mehr-ban
Boor, bōr, *n.* [A S. *gebure*, H. *gaṅwār*, H. *bayā*, sower, tiller, H. *phuhar*, booby] dehati , jaṭ ; ajlaf ; tahqān ; khal ; jāhil ; un-chaista admi.
Boorish, bōr'ish, *n.* gaṅwār, ujaḍ ; jaṛ , jaṅglī ; vahshi.
Boorishness, bōr'ish-nes, *n.* gaṅwar-pun ; aṅg-haṛ-panā ; phūhar-panā ; vahshat.
Boose, bōz, *n.* gaū-sālā ; gatvaṛ , khaṛak ; gait ; nohrā.
Boose, Booze, bōz, *v. n.* pinā ; chaṛhānā ; jokā.

Boosing-ken, boz'ing-ken, *n.* **sharāb-khāna**; kalal-khāna; bhaṭṭī; būze-khānah.

Booser, Boozer, boz'ēr, *n.* **sharābī**; **sharāb-khwar**, nashe-bāz; mae-parast.

Boosy, Boozy, boz'i, *adj.* **mast**; **surūryā.**

Boot, bot, *v n.* hāsil h.; prāpt h.; **kām h.**

It *boots* not. *Be-fāedah hai.*
What *boots* it? *Kyā fāedah?*

to boot ūprī; rūkan; lubhāo; rūṅgā; **maṅgnī**; mis-sivae.

Boot, bot, *n* hāsil; prāpt; yāft; lābh; fāedā; nafa, munfaat

Boot, bot, *n* [H. *bok*, a he-goat.] 1. (*for the leg*) (*Cor*) būt, mozā; jūtā 2. *a rack*, kāth; Lāl khaṅ kā lakṛā. 3 (*of a coach*) gāri ka sandūq.

put on one's boots, moze charhāna; jūta pahanna.

Booth, boṫh, *n.* [H. *baṭhak*, a seat, H. *baṭhān*, a stall] (*a temporary stall at a fair, etc.*) chhān; kuṭi; jhoṅppa; maṇḍhi; baṅglā; derā.

Boot-jack, bōt'jak, *n.* jūtī utarne ka auzār.

Boot-last, bot'last, *n.* farmā; kalbūt

Bootless, bot'les, *adj* a-kārath; nis-phal; lā-hasil be-fa'dā; be-sūd; be-arth; khālī.

Boot-lick, bot'lik, *ady.* khush-āmadī; chāplūs; charanbardar, khusye sahlane-vāle; chaparqanatyā; khushāmadi ṭattū; jūtyāṅ sīdhī karne-wala.

Boot-maker, bōt'mā-ker, *n.* jūtī banāne-vālā; kafsh-doz.

Boots, botz, *n.* būt **sāf karne-vālā.**

Boot-tree, bot'trē, *n.* kālbut.

Booty, bot'i, *n* [Swed. *byte*, H. *bāṅṭ*, share] lūṭ; rahzani, yā ḍāke kā māl; māl-o-ganimat.

Bo-peep, bō-pēp', *n.* tā; jhā; jhāt; **āṅkhū** mankhū; āṅkh-michauli, chor chor.

to play bo-peep āṅkhū mākhū k., yā khelnā; jhāt k; ta jhā khelnā

Borax, bō'raks, *n.* [A. *burāq*] suhāgā.

Borborygm, bor'bor-im, *n.* gargarāhaṭ; garbar; qarāqur, garagar.

Border, bor'der, *n.* [H. *bār*] 1. *edge*, kinārā; hāshiyā; kagar, cihor; dāman. 2. *confine*, sivana; hadd 3. (*in a garden*) raush; ravish; patri 4 (*on cloth or paper*) bel; hāshiyā; daur.

border of a field, meṛ; daulā; bāṛ.

border of a garden bed, kyārī kī meṛī; daulī.

border of a garment, sanjāf; magzī; hāshiyā; āṅchal; kor; got; kanni.

Border, bor'der, *v n* 1. *to be in contact with*, lagā-huā h.; daṅḍā meṅḍā h.; milā-huā h.; ek had h.; mulhiq h. 2. *approach*. pās, qarib, nazdīk, yā muttasil h.

Border, bor'der, *v. a.* 1. *adorn with a border*, hāshiya lagāna; got, sanjāf, yā kinārā lagānā; raush laganā. 2. *touch*, chhūnā; milnā.

Border-land, bor'der-land, *n.* bīch kī zamīn; bīch kā mulk.

Bore, bōr, *v. a.* 1. *pierce into*, chhednā; bīṅdhnā; barmānā; nāthnā; sūrākh k.; rauzan k.

To *bore* a hole. *Sūrākh, yā ched k.*

2. *pester*, diq k.; taṅg k.; hairān k.; kān, yā magz khānā.

Pore to death, *satā mārnā; tang kar d.; hal-ida k.*

Bore, bōr, *n.* 1. *hole*, chhed; sūrākh; sāl; sori; ghar; khānā; rauzan; rakhnā. 2. *size*, gherā; gher; chakkar; golāī. 3. *the instrument*, barmā; sutārī. 4. *person that annoys*, bhārī; ajīran; kān-khāū; magaz-chaṭ; prān-levā.

He is a great *bore*. *Yeh barā jān-khāū hai.*

5. (*of a river*) jhāl; charhāo; tugyāni.

bore of a gun, bandūq ke nāl kā chakkar.

Boreal, bō'rē-al, *adj* utrāyanī: utrāyan; shimālī.

Boreas, bō'rē-as, *n.* [Skr. *giri*, a mountain] bad n-shimāl; uttrāyan.

Borecole, Kale, bōr'kōl, kāl, *n.* karam-kallā.

Borer, bōr'ēr, *n.* bīṅdherā.

Born, born, *p. p.* 1. janā; jāyā; zāīdah. (

Born with a silver spoon in one's mouth, Prov

Poṭroṅ kā amir; chhaṭi kā rayā Prov

2. (*In comp*) zādā; rād; zā.

born blind, janmī-andhā, andhā mādār-zād

born in the house, khāna-zād.

to be born, v. n janamnā, janam lenā; mutavallid h.; honā; paidā h.

Borough, bur'ō, *n* [A.S *burg*, H. *garh*, castle, P *bur*), tower, A. S. *beorgan*, to defend, H. *barqnā*, to prevent] qasbā jisko Parliment meṅ member bhejne kā ikhtiyār hai.

Borrow, bor'rō, *v a* 1. *take on credit*, udhār, qarz, qarz-vāni, dast-gardāṅi, yā hath-udhār lenā.

He that goes a *borrowing* goes a sorrowing. Prov.

Udhār khāē kales basāē
To *borrow* on usury brings sudden beggary. Prov.

Moṭā biṇāj bhīl mahnāve.

2 *for use*, māṅge, āriyatan, ya mustaār lenā.

The axe goes to the wood from whence it *borrowed* its helve. Prov
Jāṅ se kulhāṛi bentā lāē, usī per ko kāṭan jāē
(Jis tahnī par baiṭhe usi ko kāte. Prov
He cuts down the branch on which he sits.)
Borrowed garments never sit well
Māṅge ke kapre (bhīl nahin āte. Prov.
Better buy than *borrow* Prov.
Māṅgi na le, mol le

Borrower, bor'rō-er, *n.* māṅge, yā mustaār lene-vālā, qarz lene-vālā

Neither a *borrower* nor a lender be! *Shak*
Udhār lo, na udhār do!

Bosom, bō'zum, *n.* [O. H Ger. *buosum*, P. *pistān*]. 1. *breast*

Put another man's child in your *bosom*, and he'll creep out of your elbow. Prov.
Parāe pūtoṅ kaun sapūtī? Prov
(Who ever made another's child his own?)

2. (*Met*) dil, man, hīyā; hirdā; jigar. 3 *embrace*, kauli, bagal-girī, ham-āgoshī. 4. *interior*, bhitarī; andrunī

In the *bosom* of his family *Apnoṅ meṅ*

bosom secret, dil kī bāt, yā bhed; rāz-i-dilī
a bosom friend, dili-dost, ham-rāz; mitr, piyārā; yā gārhā mitr, yā dost

Bosom, bo'zum, *v a* 1. *enclose in the bosom*, dil, man, yā pet meṅ rakhnā, poshida rakhnā.

Bosom up my counsel *Meri salāh dil meṅ rakhnā.*

2. *conceal*, chhupānā; pinhāṅ, makhfi, yā khufiyā rakhnā.

Bosomed in vines
Angūroṅ kī beloṅ meṅ chhupā hūā

Boss, bos, *n* [Ger. *butz*, point, H. *būṭā*, bunch]. 1 *protuberant part*, ubhār. 2 *stud*, phūl; gul; būṭā; phulli; kārī

Botanical, Botanic, bō-tan'ik-al, bō-tan'ik, *adj* [French, *botanique*, H *bāṭi*, A *nabāt*, a plant] nabātātī; banāspatī-kā.

botanical garden, nabātātī bāg

Botanist, bot'an-ist, *n.* **nabātāt-shināṣ**; būṭī-vālā; jarīgānī

Botanize, bot'an-iz, *v. n.* paudoṅ ko daryāft k. yā palchhānna

Botanomancy, bot'a-no-man-si, *n.* peroṅ se shugūn lenā.

Botany, bot'a-ni, *n.* banāspatī yā būṭī-biddyā; ilm-i-nabātāt.

Botch, boch, *n.* 1. *swelling,* phoṛā; phunsī; munhāsā.

Botches and blains must all his flesh emboss. *Milton.*

1. *Uske badan pe phoṛe phunsī nikleṅge.*
2. *Phūṭ phūṭ-ke nikleṅā.*

2. *patch,* theglī. 3. *clumsy performance,* kachchā, ṭā nāqis kām.

Leave no rubs or *botches* in the work. *Shak.*
Kām meṅ koī cheṅṭ yā raqaṛ mat chhoṛo.

Botch, boch, *v. a.* 1. *patch,* theglī, yā pevand lagānā. 2. *spoil,* anāṛī-pan se k.; bigāṛnā; angharpane, yā phūṛ-pane se k; sattyānāṡ k.

Botcher, boch'ér, *n* anāṛī; angharṛ; phūṛ; bigāṛū.

Both, bōth, *adj.* [A. S. *bā, butvā,* from *bā,* both, *tvā,* two; Skr. *ubha,* two; H. *donoṅ*] donoṅ; har ko.

She alone is heir to *both* of us. *Shakespeare.*
Ham donoṅ kī ek yehī vārīs hai
I will do *both.* *Maiṅ donoṅ kām kar lūṅgā.*

Both, bōth, *conj.* bhī; nīz; ham.

We *both* saw and heard these things.
Ham ne dekhā bhī aur sunā bhī.

Bother, boᴛʜ'ér, *v. a.* diq k.; jān khānā; bhejā, yā magz khānā; nāk meṅ dam k.

Don't *bother!* *Diq mat karo!*

Botheration, boᴛʜ-er-ā'shon, *n.* jhamelā; khaṭ-khaṭā; bakbeṛā; makhmasa; diqqat.

Bots, botz, *n pl.* jonkī; joṅktī; kīṛe jo ghoṛe kī āṅt meṅ hote hain

Bottle, bot'l, *n.* botal; shīshā; mīnā; qarābā.

The love of a woman and a *bottle* of wine,
Are sweet for a season, but last for a time.
Prov.
Ṭanashuq butoṅ kā, aur hāṅ mai-parastī,
Hain khus' lek thoṛe din hai tāī hastī. F. C.

***ottle companion,** ham-piyālā; ham-kāsā.
***ottle of hay,** ghās kā gaṭṭhā.

To search for a pin in a *bottle* of hay. Prov.
Ghās ke gaṭṭhe meṅ sūī dhūndnā

Bottle, bot'l, *v. a.* shīshe, yā botal meṅ bharnā yā band k.

Bottle-gourd, bot'l-gord, *n.* kaddū; ghīyā; lambā ghīyā.

Bottle-green, bot'l-grēn, *n* harā kāṅch.

Bottle-holder, bot'l-hōld-ér, *n* āṛī; sāthī; pīṭṭhū.

Bottling, bot'l-ing, *n.* botal meṅ sharāb bharnā.

Bottle-nosed, bot'l-nōzd, *adj* pakauṛā sī nāk-vālā: barnakkū; barī nak-vālā

Bottom, bot'om, *n* 1 [H *baiṭh,* sit] *lowest part,* baiṭhak; peṅdā; peṅdī; talā; talī; thāh; tah.

In the *bottom* of the sea. *Samundar kī thāh meṅ.*

2. *foundation,* jaṛ; nīv; nīm; binā; bunyād.

To go to the *bottom* of a matter.
Bāt kī tah, yā jaṛ ko pahuṅchnā.

3 *vessel,* jahāz.

My ventures are not in one *bottom* trusted.
Merā sauḍā kuchh ek hī jahāz meṅ lādā hai.

4 *dregs,* tal-chhaṭ; gād. kudūrat. mail 5. *low ground,* nichān; nasheb. 6. *stamina,* dam; kham; pānī; khet; asl; nasl.

A horse of good *bottom.*
1. *Achchhe khet kā ghoṛā.* 2. *Asīl ghoṛā.*

7. *fundament,* chūtaṛ; peṅdī; peṅdā; baiṭhak; nishast.

More *bottom* than brains.
Sir se khāyā bhārī. Prov.
(His testicles carry more weight than his head.)

bottom of a lane, gali kā dūsrā sirā.
at bottom, adv dar-asal; sahī; dar-haqīqat.

He was at *bottom* honest and sincere.
Dar asal voh sachchā aur diyānat-dār thā.

chair-bottom, baiṭhak.
on one's own bottom, apne bal, yā bharose pe.

Bottom, bot'om, *v a* 1 *found,* bunīyād, binā, nīv, yā neo qāīmā 2 *to furnish with a seat,* baiṭhak, yā peṅdā chaṛhānā, yā lagānā.

flat-bottomed, chauṛī, yā chapṭī pendī-dār; baiṭhvāṅ.

Bottomless, bot'om-les, *adj.* be-thāh; agam; athāh; amīq.

Bottomry, bot'om-ri, *n.* jahāz bandhak, yā kafālat.

Boudoir, bō-dwar, *n.* khilvat-gāh; zanāna; ranvās; zanān-khāna; mahalsarā.

Bough, bou, *n.* [Skr. *bāhu,* H. *bāh,* arm] ḍālā; ṭahnā; shākh; guddā.

The *boughs* that bear most hang most. Prov.
Jitnā phale utnā jhuke. Prov.
(*Nihad shākh-i-pur mevah sar bar zamīṅ.*
P. Prov.)
'Twas all her joy the ripened fruits to tend,
And see the *boughs* with happy burdens bend.
Pope.
Pakke phaloṅ kī chaukṣī karne kī thī khushī
Aur dekhne kī shākh ko phal se ladī hui.
F. C.

Bought, Bout, bout, *n. bow-knot.* 1. *twist,* guljhaṭ; gāṅṭh; maroṛ; kham; kaṇī; bal; pech. 2 *of a sling,* gophye kī jālī jis meṅ patthar rakh-kar pheṅkte haiṅ.

Bougie, bō-zhē, *n* battī (vakhm kī).

Bouilli, bō-yē, *n.* ubālā-hūā gosht; shorbe-dār gosht.

Bouillon, bō-yoṅ, *n.* shorbā; shurvā; yakhnī.

Boulder, bōl'der, *n.* baṭṭā; gol mol baṭṭiyā, yā patthar.

Bounce, bouns, *v. n.* [H. *bam,* the sound]. 1. *spring suddenly,* chhalāṅg mārnā; phalāṅgnā; phāṅdnā; uchaknā; zaqan, yā kulāṅch mārnā. 2. *brag,* lāf-zanī k.; ḍīng mārnā; gapang mārnā; dūn kī lenā

Bounce, bouns, *n.* 1. *sudden blow,* khaṭ khaṭ; khat khaṭāhaṭ; dhakkā; dhamākā. 2. *bound,* chhalāṅg; chaukṛī; kulāṅch. 3. *brag,* shekhī; namūd; ḍīṅg; lāf-zanī; baṛang. 4. *See* Bouncer;

Bouncer, bouns'ér, *n.* 1. *one who bounces,* plu lāṅg, yā chaukṛī mārne-vālā; kudkī 2. *a bouster,* gappī; labāṛ; lāf-zan; shekhī-bāz.

Bouncing, bouns'ing, *adj* taiyār motī tāzī; khiṅgā; ḍaṭṭī; khuṅgrī, sanī-mussand; mushṭandī.

Bound, bound, *n.* phalāṅg; chhalāṅg; kulāṅch; zaqan; chaukṛī
bound of a bull, ṭappā

Bound, bound, *v a* [*not* mā-hua, yā mūta baṅdhnā; bad-baudī k.. mabūdī f.; ghurā ḍālnā.

Bound, bound, *v. n.* 1. *leap,* kudnā; kudaknā

uchhalnā; chaukṛī bharnā; chhalāṅg mārnā; kulāṅch mārnā.

And the waves *bound* beneath me as a steed.
That knows its rider. *Byron.*
Niche mere uchhalti hai ūñchī taraṅg yūñ.
Āsan tale sacār ke kūde turaṅg yūñ. F. C.

2. *rebound* (*as a ball*), chaṭaknā; uchhaṭnā; ulaṭnā; palaṭnā; lauṭnā; phirnā.

Bound, bound, *p. adj confined*, baṅdhā-huā; pāband; pā-bastā; muqaiyad; majbūr; nāchār.

They that are *bound* must obey. Prov.
Naukar ko usr kyā? Prov.
(Can a servant object?)
Bound hand and foot. *Hāth pāoñ baṅdhe-hue.*

2. *destined for*, jāne-vālā; jāne ko; ravāna hone-vālā. 3. *bounden*, farz; vājib; lāzim.

As in duty *bound*. *Jaisā ki farz hai.*
We are *bound* to be honest, not to be rich. Prov.
Rahe īmān, jāē sab kuchh. Prov.
(Remain but integrity, periah all beside.)

4. (*In comp.*) basta; joṛ.

bounden duty, farz-i-ain.

bound (*as a book*), baṅdhī huī; mujallad; shīrāzabaṅd.

bound for a place, jāne-vālā; jāne ko; ravāna hone-vālā.

Where are you *bound*? *Āp kahāñ jāne-vāle hain?*

bound in wedlock, munaqad-i-nikāh; baṅdhe-huē.

bound together, ahd o paimān meñ baṅdhe-huē; āpas meñ ahd o paimān hai.

is bound, zurūr, vājib, avash, yā lāzim hai.

is bound by law to do, qānūnan karnā vājib hai.

is bound to pay, vājib-ul-adā hai.

homeward bound (*a ship*) valāyat jāne-vālā jahāz.

overstep or exceed bounds, hadd se guzarnā; tajāvuz k.; pāoñ bāhar nikālnā.

Boundary, Boundaries, boun'da-ri, boun'da-riz, *n.* sivāna; sīmā; sarhadeñ; hudūd; chau-haddī; hudūd-arbā; hadd; ḍāṅḍā-meṇḍā.

boundary cases, ḍāṅḍe meñḍe ke muqaddame; muqaddamāt-i-sarhaddī.

boundary dispute, tanāza-i-sarhadī; hudūd ke jhagre; sīmā-bibād.

boundary mark or line, sivānah; sarhad; meñḍ; ḍhūā.

boundary (*of a field*) bāṛ; meñḍ; ḍaulā.

boundary of a village, gāoñ kā sivānah

boundary roads between two states, ḍāṅḍā meñḍā; sarhadī-sarak.

Bounded, boun'ded, *adj.* ghirā-huā; ahātā kiyā hūā; mahdūd; munhasar.

Boundless, bound'les, *adj.* be-had; an-ant; be-intihā; an-ginat; lā-intihā; be-shumār.

Boundlessness, bound'les-nes, *n.* be-intihāī; be-haddī.

Bounteous, Bountiful, boun'tē-us, boun'ti-ful, *adj.* sakhī; karīm; faiyāz; dānī; dātā; dharmātmā, hātim; mukhaiyar.

Bountiful as the sea. *Karunā-nidhī.*

bountiful to the poor, garīb-parvar; garīb-navāz.

Bounteously, boun'tē-us-li, *adv.* faiyāzī, yā sakhāvat se.

Bountifulness, Bounteousness, Bounty, boun'ti-ful-nes, boun'tē-us-nes, boun'ti, *n.* 1. sakhāvat; bakhshish; dād-dahish; karam; faiz.

My *bounty* is as boundless as the sea. *Shak.*
Hai faiz ām merā jūñ bahr-i-be-karārā.

2. *premium*, sahāītā; madad; ināat; istimdād; dast-gīrī.

by your bounty, āp kī ba-daulat; āp ke faiz, yā iqbāl se; āp ke tufail, yā anugrah se; āp ke partāp se.

Bouquet, bō-kā, *n.* 1. gul-dasta; phūloñ kā guchchhā, yā turrah; Eng gilās; phūloñ k chhaṛī, yā dastah. 2. (*of wine*, &c.) khush-bā ya lazzat; zāiqa.

Bourn, Bourne, börn, *n.* [A. S *byrnan*, L. *balnā*, to *burn*] 1. *rivulet*, dhārā; nālā. 2 *bound*, chhor; kinārā; taṭ; manzil; had.

That undiscovered country from whose *bourn* no traveller returns *Shakespeare*
Us lok se koī prānī nahiñ phirtā.

Bourse, börs, *n.* mahājanī hisāb-ghar.

Bout, bout, *n* [Icel. *boginn*, H. *bāñkā*, bent] tar; bārī; belā; dafa; ausar.
a drinking bout, sharāb kā daur; sharāb-khwārī.

Bovine, bō'vin, *adj.* ḍāṅgar jaisā; ḍhaggā.

Bow, bou, *v. a.* [A. S. *būgan*, Skr *bhuj*, H. *bāṅā*, to be bent]. 1. *bend*, jhukānā; lachkānā, moṛnā; nihurānā; kamān k.; kham denā. khamīdah k.

To *bow* the neck to tyranny.
Zulm ke sāmne gardan jhukānā.

2. (*in token of respect*) nivnā; sir jhukānā; sir nivānā; salām k.

Bow, bou, *v. n* jhuknā; lachaknā; lachkā; nihurnā; neonā.

Better to *bow* than break. Prov.
Jhuk chale to ṭūṭe kāhe?
Admired, adored by all the circling crowd.
For wheresoe'er she turned her face, she *bowed*. *Dryden*
Uskā āshiq to har bashar dekhā,
Jhuk gaiā gardaneñ jidhar dekhā. F. C.

to bow to, jhuknā; salām k.

Bow, bou, *n.* 1. *act of reverence or submission*, salām, baṅdagī; namaskār; ādāb; mujrā; taslīmāt; kornish. 2. (*of a ship*) sāmnā; agāṛī, māthā; mastak; peshānī

Bow, bō (*for arrows*), kamān; chāp; dhanush, dhanuk.

A *bow* long bent at last waxeth weak Prov.
Khichte khichte kamān ho jāē jhilī
(*Kamān cho tan ba-kashidan dihad kashidan shavad.* P.)
To draw the long *bow*
Lambī chauṛī hāñknā; jūṭā jhūṭ bolnā.
Bow and arrows. *Tīr kamān, dhanush bān sar chāp.*

4 (*of a fiddle*), gaz. 5. (*of ribbon*), phūl; chakkā.
bow of a saddle, agvā.
a pellet bow, gulel.
carder's bow, dhunkī.
to bend a bow, kamān chaṛhānā; kamān tānnā.
to unbend a bow, kamān utārnā.

Bow-compasses, bō'kum-pas-es, *n* parkar-qalam.

Bow-drill, bō'dril, *n* barmā.

Bowels, bou'elz, *n pl.* 1. *intestines*, āñt; āntrāñ, antṛiyāñ; rodā. 2. *inner part*, darmiyānī hissa; peṭ; bīch; darmiyān. 3. *compassion*, dayā; rahm; dard; taras

He has no *bowels* for any one
Usko kisī par taras nahiñ ātā.

Bower, bou'er, *n* [A. S. *būan*, Skr. *bhavana*, H. *basnā*, to dwell]. 1. *retreat*, khilvat; gosha. guphā. 2. *cottage*, kuṭī; maṇḍhī; maṇḍaiyā. baṅglā. 3. *arbour*, maṇḍhā; ṭaṭṭī; baṅglā.

Bow-hand, bō'hand, *n.* 1. (*Archery*) kamān kā hāth; bāyāñ hāth; dast-i-chap. 2. (*Mus.*) gaz kā hāth; dahnā hāth; dast-i-rāst.

Bow-knot, bō'not, *n.* ḍeṛh gāṅṭh; ḍhīlī girah yā gāṅṭh

Bowl, bōl, *n.* [A. S. *bolla*, H. *bāṭī*]. 1. piyālā; kaṭorā; bādyā; kāsā; sāgar; jām; qadah.

The sparkling *bowl* goes round.
Jām chhalakta chal rahā

2. *wooden ball*, kāṭ ki gend

Bowl, bōl, *v. a.* ḍhulkānā; luṛhkānā; ruṛkānā.

To bowl out, mārnā; mār denā, ṭakrā denā.

Bow-legged, bō'-legd, *adj.* baiṭhḍā; ṭiṛhbaṅgā; kaj-pā.

Bowler, bōl'ér, *n.* gend phekne-vālā.

Bowling-green, bōl'ing-grēn, *n.* gend ballā khelne ka maidān

Bow-maker, bō'mā-ker, *n.* kamān-gār; kamaṅ-gar.

Bowman, bō'man, *n.* tīr-andāz; dhanush-dhārī.

Bowshot, bō'shot, *n.* tīr ki mār; tīrvā; ek tīr; tīr kā fasila.

Bowsprit, Boltsprit, bō'sprit, bōlt'sprit, *n.* tirchhā mastūl; sab-dhārī.

Bowstring, bō'string, *n.* 1. tāṅt; charhāo. 2 (*for strangulation*) galā ghoṭne kā rassā; phānsī.

Bow-window, bō'win-dō, *n.* mehrābī-dār khiṛkī; gol kamre ki khiṛkī. *See* Bay-window.

Bow-wow, bou-wou, *n.* 1. bhauṅ bhauṅ. 2. *cavalier servente*, pichhlagū; kuttā.

Box, boks, *n* 1 *a case*, sanduq; sandūqchā; sandūqchī; (*Cor.*) baks; ḍibbā, ḍibyā; piṭarā. 2 *dice box*, chonga, sandūqchā jis men pāse bilā-ke phenkte hain 3 *driver's seat*, jūā; (*Cor.*) koch-baks. 4 (*of a theatre*), khamaṛā, daṛjā. 5. *an iron ring in the nave of a wheel*, āman; āvan 6 *a shooting box*, shikarī ghar. 7 (*In comp.*), dān, as *pen box*, qalam-dan.

Box drain, paṭī hui morī, ya badar-rau; khassī parnālā; sandūqī morī.

Box office, daftar jahāṅ nāch-ghar ke ṭikaṭ bikte hain

Box-order, nāch ghar men jāne kī ijāzat.

In a box, mushkil men phaṅsā-hua, mubtilā; giriftār.

Pandora's box, bis kī gāṭh, jhagṛe kī jaṛ; laṛāī kā mūl; seh kā kaṅṭā, kaṅeī kā phūl.

Pill box 1. ḍibbā, ḍibyā 2 Haklin kī gāṛī.

Box, boks, *n.* [H. *but*] *blow*, ghūṅsā; mukkā; ḍuk.

Box on the head, dhaul, dhappā, chāṅṭā

Box, boks, *v a.* 1. *shut up in a box*, band k.; sandūq men band k; pitare men rakhnā. 2. *strike with the fist*, ghūṅsā, ḍuk, yā mukkā mārnā; ghusiyāna; mukiyāna; ḍukiyāna; mushtzanī k; but pilānā; butyānā.

To *box* one's ears *Kān pe thappaṛ mārnā.*

Box the compass, qutb-numā kā khāna batānā.

Box, boks, *v. n.* ghūsam-ghāsā, mukkam-mukkā, yā ḍukkam-ḍukkā laṛnā.

Boxer, bok'sér, *n.* ghūsa-bāz; ḍukkoṅ se laṛne-vālā, ḍukait, musht-zan.

Boxing, Boxing match, bok'sing, bok'sing mach, *n* ghum-sam-ghāsā; ḍukkam-ḍukkā; mukkā-mukkī; musht-zanī

Boxing-night, Boxing-day, bok'sing-nīt, bok'sing-dā, *n* nau-roz ke bād kī rāt yā din tohfā tahāyaf āpas men bheje jāte hain.

Box-iron, boks'ī-ērn, *n.* istirī.

Boy, boī, *n.* [N. H. Ger *babe*, Skr. *bāl*, H *bālak*, *babuā*, P. *bachā*] laṛkā; lauṅḍā; chhokrā; chhorā; chhaunā; ḍhoṭā; nikkā; munḍā.

Boys will be men *Yāneh se syāne ho jāte hain*
All work and no play makes Jack a dull boy Prov. *Hāte pīte dāmi kuch kā kuch ho jāta hai.* Prov. (constant grind will turn a man into an oilman's ox.
Boys make boys. Prov. *Laṛke wohī sā kar lete hain*

(*Kharbūzah ko dekh-ke kharbūzah rang pakaṛtā hai* Prov. Melons take their colour from regarding melons.)

boy-king, bāl rājā.
boy's game, boys' play, laṛkoṅ kā khel.
boy's love, laṛkoṅ kā ishq
boys' rhyme, laṛkoṅ kī tukbandī; tukbandī.
draw-boy, laṛkā; shāgird.

Boyhood, boī'hud, *n* bāl-pan; bach-pan; laṛak-pan; bālak-pan; laṛkāī; tifl.

Boyish, boī'ish, *adj.* 1. *belonging to a boy*, laṛakpan-kā; chhuṭpan-kā. 2. *childish*, laṛkoṅ kā sā; chhoṭī; halkī.

Boyishness, boī'ish-nes, *n.* laṛak-pan; chulbulāhaṭ; chibalia-pan, halka-pan; chhachorā-pan.

Brace, brās, *n.* [Lat. *brachium*, H. *bāṅh* arm]. 1. *cincture*, band; bandhan; kasnī; tanī. 2. *support*, qaiṅchī; ār; arvāl. 3. *tension*, kasāvaṭ; sahār. 4. (*Print*) khat i-vahdānī ({ }); gher-lakīr. 5. *a thick strap*, kassan, tasmā. 6. (*Mining*) kho kā mūṅh.

Brace, brās, *v. a.* 1. *furnish with braces*, arvāl, ya qaiṅchī lagānā. 2. *bind*, bāṅdhnā; band bāṅdhnā. 3. *make tense*, kasnā; charhānā; jakaṛnā, khenchnā.

To *brace* a drum. *Dholkī charhānā.*

4. *hold firmly*, ḍaṭnā; jamnā; driṛh rahnā.

He *braced* himself against the crowd.
Voh akelā bhīṛ ke sāmne jamā rahā.

brace up, mazbūt kasnā.

Bracelet, brās'let, *n.* 1. pauṅchī; karā; chūṛī; kangnī; kaṅgan; naugrī, lachchhe. 2. (*Slang*) *hand-cuffs*, hath-kaṛī; (*Fac.*) sikarī gahnā. 3. (*Math.*) ek daul ki lakīr; koshṭ; qaus

Braces, brās'ez, *n. pl.* (*Cor.*) gālis, tasmeṅ; kassan.

braces of a bed, advān; palaṅg ke tasmeṅ; sejband.

BRACELET.

braces of a drum, ḍorī; kasnī.

Bracket, brak'et, *n.* 1. divārgīrī. 2. [ ] khutūṭ-i-vahdānī, gher-lakīr.

Bracket, brak'et, *v. a.* khutūṭ-i-vahdānī, yā gher lakīr kheṅchnā.

Brackish, brak'ish, *adj.* khārā; khārī; namkīn; shor.

Brackishness, brak'ish-nes, *n.* khārī-pan; namkīnī; shoriyat.

Brag, brag, *n.* [H. *baṛaṅg*, from Skr. *bhanj*, break] shekhī, ḍing *See* Boast, 1.

Brag's a good dog, but that he hath lost his tail. Prov. *Ḍing achchhī hai, par naṛī hai.*

3. *a game at cards*, ganjfe kā ek khel.

Braggadocio, brag-a-do'shi-ō, *n.* shekhī-bāzī. *See* Boast, 1.

Braggart, Bragger, brag'ārt, brag'ér, *n.* [H. *baṛaṅgī*] shekhī-bāz. *See* Boaster.

Braid, brād, *n.* bāṅkrī; menḍī.

Braid, brād, *v. a.* [H. *baṅ*, twist] gūṅthnā; baṭnā; balnā; bhānnā.

to braid the hair, sir karnā, yā gūṅthnā; chotī k.; bāl k.

Brain, brān, *n.* [A. S. *brægen*, H. *bāgā*]. 1. bhejā; maga. 2. *understanding*, aql; budh; samajh; fahm; dimāgh.

His *brains* are addled
Uskā dimāg parīshanda ho gayā. Prov.
The *brains* don't lie in the beard. Prov
Dāṛhī pe aql nahīṅ hai.
(*Buzurgī ba aql ast, na ba sāl.* P. Prov.
Greatness is mind, not years.)

Brain, brān, *v. a.* magz, yā bhejā nikāl ḍālnā; sir phor ḍālnā.

Brain-fever, brān'fē-vėr, *n.* sarsām.

Brainless, brān'less, *adj.* be-samajh; abudh; be-vaqūf.

Brainpan, brān'pan, *n.* khoprī, kapāl; pālī; kāsa-i-sar.

Brainsick, brān'sik, *adj* kūrh-magz; be-vaqūf; mūrh.

Brake, brāk, *n.* [H *bihar*, rough broken ground] jhāṛī; kāṅṭe.

> The deer has sought the *brake*.
> *Hiran jhāṛī meṅ chhup gayā.*

Brake, brāk, *n* 1 *an instrument for dressing flax*, kaṅghī; kakaī, ūn, vagairah sāf karne kī kal. 2. *harrow*, patrā; mairā 3 (*for breaking horses*), kharkhariyā. 4 *sharp bit*, khārdār nabhārī, yā qazaī. 5. (*Mech.*) pahiya-rok, thaarāopech.

Brake-van, brāk'van *n* rel kī pichhlī gārī.

Brake-wheel, brak'whel, *n* chal-rok pahiyā.

Bramble, bram'bl, *n* jhāṛī; khar-dar paudā; jhaṛ-berī; berī.

Bran, bran, *n.* [H. *bār*, chaff] bhūsī; būr; chokar.

> Much *bran*, little meal. Prov.
> *Bhūsī bahut aur āṭā thoṛā.*

Branch, bransh, *n.* [Lat. *brachium*, Bret *brane*, H. *bāhā*, arm]. 1. *shoot*, ḍālī; ṭahnī; shākh

> The hanging *branches* of the willow tree.
> *Bed majnūṅ kī laṭaktī ḍāliyāṅ.*

2. *antler*, sing; shākh. 3. *sub-division*, hissa; ṭukṛā; shākh; farā

> *Branch* school. *Shakh-i-madrasā* G. G.
> *Branches* of knowledge *Ilm kī shākheṅ.*

4. *descendant*, aulād, nasl

branch of a family, phatāo

branch of a river, dhāra, kāt, shākh; sotā

branch office, *n* ma-tahat daftar, yā mahkamah.

Branch, Branch out, bransh bransh out, *v. n.* 1 *spread* phūṭnā; phailnā. 2. *branch out*, kabhī kuchh kahnā, kabhī kuchh kahnā.

Branch, bransh, *v a.* 1. *divide into branches*, bāṅṭnā; taqsīm k. 2. *adorn with needlework*, kārhnā; bel-būṭe kāṛhnā, yā banānā.

Branching, bransh'ing, *adj* 1. (*trees*), shākhdār; ṭahnī-dār. 2. (*antlers*) bāra-singā.

Branchless, bransh'les, *adj.* be-shākh; ṭhunṭh; muṇḍā.

Branchlet, bransh'let, *n.* chhoṭī ṭahnī, yā shākh.

Brand, brand, *v. a.* [A. S. *brinnan*, H. *barnā*, burn] 1. *mark with a hot iron*, dāgnā; dāgī k.; ohāp lagānā. 2. *stigmatize*, kalaṅk kā ṭīkā lagānā; bad-nām k.; dhabba lagānā.

Brand, brand, *n.* 1. *a burning stick*, jaltī hui lakṛī; lukṭī; lukatyā. 2 *a mark made by a hot iron*, dāg; ohāp; gul 3 *trade mark*, saudāgaroṅ kā nishān. 4 *stigma*, dāg; kalaṅk kā ṭīkā; kalaunk; baṭṭā; dhabbā. 5. *sword*, khāṇḍā; khaṛag; talvār, kirach.

Branding-iron, brand'ing-i-ėrn, *n.* dāg ḍene kā lohā

Brandish, bran'dish, *v a.* [O. F *brandeler*, H. *bāhnā*, Skr *bhram*, whirl, *disha*, side] ghumānā; phirānā; chakkar d; hāth phenknā; bhānnā.

> To *brandish* a sword.
> *Talvār hilānā, bhānjnā, yā phenknā*

Brand-new, Bran-new, brand'nū, bran'nū, *adj.* [H. *barnā*, burn, *nayā*, new] ekdam; nayā; nayā tab darad

Brandy, bran'dī, *n.* [Du. *branden*, H. *barnā*, burn] brāṇḍī-sharāb.

Brass, bras, *n.* [Gael. *prāis*, Skr. *pittal*, H *pītal*, P *biranj*]. 1. (*the metal*) pītal; biranj 2. *impudence*, dilerī; shoklī; be-hayāī; dīde ki safāī.

Brasswork, bras'wėrk, *n* pītal kā kām; pītl kam

Brat, brat, *n* [Gael *brat*, H *chi'hṛā*, rag] phuhsrā; ḍanthlā; cheṅchlī; chhichhrā

Brat, bratz, *n* kachche bachche; kilal-bilal, kil bil, chhiṛā potī chimgna chimgnī

Bravado, bra-va'dō, *n* bhapkī, dhamkī; gīdarbhapkī, ḍīng dharakkā, barh-bol

Brave, brāv, *adj.* [H *bīr*] 1 *courageous*, sūrbīr, bīr; sūrma; dilerī; dilāvar, javaṅ-mard; bahādar; mard ma, shurā; bahadurī-kā. 2 *grand*, khūb, bihut hi achchhā.

brave actions, bahādurī kā kām; mardanā, yā mardāngī kā kam

> *Brave* actions never want trumpets. Prov
> *Bahaduri kā kām na chāhe nām.*

brave as a lion, sher-mard

brave to the backbone, rag rag meṅ bahādurī hai

Brave, brav, *v a* simna, yā muqabla k.; jamā rahnā, dṛiṛh rahnā

Bravely, brav'li, *adv* 1 *courageously*, bahadurana; dilerana, shujāat, yā mard angī se. 2 *splendidly*, khūb

Bravery, brav'er-i, *n.* birtāī; sūr-birtā; sūrmapan, dilerī bahadurī; mard angī

Bravo, bra'vō *n assassin*, gupt-ghātik; khūnī

Bravo, bra'vō, *interj* vah-vah, vahjī; bal-be, dhan, dhan ho, kyā kahnā; shā-bāsh; āfrīā; marhabā.

Brawl, bral, *v. n* [Skr *vi*, much, H *raulā*, row] 1 *quarrel noisily*, jhagṛā, yā tanta k, jhagaruā, qaziyā, ya bahda k 2 *make a noise*, gul shor, gulgapāṛā, ya ganga k, dhum machana 3 *roar as water*, phuppnā; dhar dhar k.

> Where the brook *brawls* along the pasture road
> *Aughaṭ ghat jahāṅ naddī phuppāve.*

Brawl, bral, *n* jhagṛā-ragṛā, gul-gapāra ganga, tanta; kharkha-hā, bahdā; qaziya.

Brawler, bral'er, *n* gangal, gul-gapariya.

Brawling, bral'ing, *adj.* barh-kalla; kallaḍara, gangal

Brawn, bran, *n* [A S *bar*, Skr. *sdrah*, a boar] 1. *the flesh of a boar*, sūar kā gosht. 2. *muscular part*, daṅr, kham.

Brawny, bra'ni, *adj.* mushṭaṇḍā; sanḍ musanḍ, kungrā; ṭāṭā.

Bray, brā, *v n* 1. (*as an ass*), reṅknā; ḍhiṅchūḍhiṅchū k; ringnā; hiṅsnā.

> When all men say you are an ass, it is time to *bray*.
> *Panch kaheṅ billī to billī hī sahī* Prov
> (If the court dubs you a cat, a cat you are.)

2. *make a harsh noise*, shor machānā; gul, yā gul-gapāṛā k.

> And varying notes the war pipes *brayed*
> *Aur mukhtalif āvāzeṅ narsingoṅ meṅ se nikleṅ.*

Bray, brā, *n.* [Lat. *rugire*, H. *riṅgnā*] reṅk; dheṅchū.

Bray, brā, *v. a. bruise*, kūṭnā; kuchalnā; chhenā; pītnā; mārnā.

> Though thou shouldst *bray* a fool in a mortar, yet will not his foolishness depart from him. Prov.
> *Jadhā pe ghoṛā nahīṅ hoṭā.* Prov.
> (You cannot pound an ass into a horse.)

Brass, brās, *v. a.* [Per. *birany*, brass]. 1. jhālnā ; pītal kā jhāl lagānā. 2. be-hayā k., yā banānā.

Brazen, brā'zn, *adj.* 1. *made of brass*, biranjī ; pītal-kā ; pītlī. 2. (*brazen-faced*) *impudent*, be-hayā ; be-sharm ; ni-lajjā.

the brazen age, duāpar-jug ; dwāpar.

Brazen, brā'zn, *v. a.* be-hayāī k. ; shokhī k.

Brazen-face, brā'zn-fās, *n.* be-hayā ; dīdah-dlaī ; ni-lajjī.

Brazier, brā'zi-ėr, *n.* 1. *worker in brass*, kaserā ; thaṭherā. 2 *firepan*, bursī ; aṅgīṭhī ; ātish-dān.

Breach, brēch, *n.* [A. S. *brecan*, H. *murnā*, Skr. *bhan jan*, to break]. 1. *break*, shikāf ; darār ; ghaṭṭā ; rakhnā ; sendh ; kūṅbal ; naqab.

Once more unto the *breach*, dear friends, once more,
Or close the wall up with our English dead.
Shakespeare.

Chalo, bhāī, ghaṭṭe pe, ek aur hamlah !
Karo band dīvār lāshoṅ se varnah F. O.

2 *rupture*, phūṭ ; bigāṛ ; an-ban ; nā-chāqī ; nā-ittifāqī 3. *violation*, bhanjan ; bhaṅg ; mukhālfat ; khilāf-varzī.

breach of laws, harkāt khilāf-i-qavānīn.

breach of peace apprehended, āmādgī-i daṅgā ; āmādgī-i-shor o fasād , daṅge kā khatrā

breach of privilege, tajāvuz-i-ikhtyār ; khilāfvarzī ; jurm.

breach of promise, or contract, ahd-shikanī

breach of the peace, aman meṅ khalal-andāzī

breach of trust, bad-dyānatī ; pratīt-bhanjan ; amānat meṅ khayānat.

aggravated breach of the peace, kamāl futūr ; futūr-i-shadīd ; haṅgāmah yā balva-i-shadīd.

commit a breach of the peace, aman meṅ khalal ḍālnā ; daṅgā o fisād k. ; husn-i-siyāsat meṅ futūr barpā k. G. G.

criminal breach of trust, khayānat-i-mujrimānah

violent breach of the peace, fasād-i-azīm ; barpā bhārī fasād.

Breach, brēch, *v. a.* chhed, rakhnā, rauzan, yā darār k ; phor denā.

Bread, bred, *n.* 1. (*of ground corn*), roṭī ; chapātī ; phulkā ; nān. 2. *food in general*, khānā ; dāl-roṭī ; dānā-pānī ; khānā ; an-jal ; khānā-pānā ; āb-o-khur ; rozī.

Give us this day our daily *bread !*
Bābā, rizq de !
De do mādūkrī sāṅj savere diye jā ! Gopāla.
(Give me two cakes each morn and two at even, Gopal !)
In the sweat of thy face shalt thou eat *bread*
Ghoṭī kā pasīnā eṛī ko āegā jab tukrā milegā
One's *bread* being buttered on both sides
Ghuprī aur do do ! Prov.
(Buttered cakes, and *two !*)

bread and butter, makhan roṭī.

They that have no other meat *bread* and butter are glad to eat Prov.
Jinko gosht nahīṅ, voh makkhan roṭī hī meṅ khush.
(*Jis ko gehūṅ kī nahīṅ, woh chane hī kī se rāzī* Prov.)

a loaf of bread, nān-pāo ; ḍabal roṭī.

daily bread, ādh ser āṭā ; ṭukrā ; rozīnā ; nān-i-shabīnā.

eat of any one's bread, kisī kā namak khānā.

eat the bread of idleness, baiṭhe roṭyāṅ tornā.

eat one's bread and butter, bharī thālī meṅ lāt-mārnā ; rizq se lapnā.

not to know on which side one's bread is buttered, apnā nafā nuqsān na jānnā.

plain bread, rūkhī roṭī : rūkhī sūkhī roṭī ; ākhroṭī

Bread-fruit, bred'frōt, *n.* roṭ-phal.

Bread pudding, bred pud'ing, *n.* miṭhe ṭukṛe : nān pāo ke ṭukṛe

Breadstuff, bred'stuf, *n.* dānā ; āṭā ; chūn ; ārad.

Breadth, bredth, *n.* chauṛāī ; panā ; ars ; chaklāī, pāṭ.

breadth (of a river), phāṭ ; pāṭ.


BREAD-FRUIT

breadth (of a wall), ḍsār.

Break, brāk, *v. a* [H. *murak*, Skr. *bhanj*, break] 1. *rupture*, toṛnā ; taṛkānā.

To *break* one's head. *Sir toṛnā.*

2. *shatter*, ṭukṛe ṭukṛe k. ; chūrā k. ; purze k. ; rezā rezā k. ; chūr chūr k.

Broken down with care. *Chintā ne char khyā.*

3. *destroy*, quvvat toṛnā ; toṛ ḍālnā ; nās k. 4. *impair*, rogī, yā ḍaīm-ul-marīz banānā.

Broken health. *Rogī.*

5. *weaken the force of*, zor ghaṭānā, yā kam k. 6. *interrupt*, roknā ; ār lagānā ; hāyal h. ; toṛnā ; uchchaṭānā ; rok yā ār bannā ; sadd-i-rāh h. ; hārij yā mukhil h.

To *break* one's sleep. *Nīnd toṛnā, yā uchāṭnā.*

7. *violate*, khilāf, inhirāf, yā bhaṅg k. ; toṛnā

To *break* a law. *Qānūn ke khilāf k.*

8. *cashier*, obdā, yā huddā toṛnā ; mauqūf k. 9. *make bankrupt*, divālā nikālnā, yā pīṭnā.

Broken. *Divālyā.*

10. *tame*, hilānā ; pālnā ; sadhānā. 11. *propound*, zāhir k. ; kholnā ; bayān, yā fāsh k. ; kahnā ; bhāṅjā phoṛnā ; ughāṛnā ; parghaṭ k

To *break* one's mind. *Jī kī bāt kahnā.*

break a bank, koṭhī, yā baṅk toṛnā ; divālā pīṭnā, yā nikālnā ; tappaṛ yā ṭāṭ ulaṭnā ; mīr bisāt kā divālā nikālnā.

break a butterfly upon a wheel, makkhī ko top se uṛānā ; chhoṭī ko hāthī se marvānā.

break a charm, or spell, jādū utārnā.

break a fall, choṭ bachānā ; choṭ se bachnā ; thāma lenā.

break a jest, ṭhaṭṭā, hansī, yā mazāq k. ; ṭhaṭṭā mārnā ; mashgulā, yā shighūfā chhoṛnā.

break a lance, sānnā, yā muqābla k. ; laṛnā ; dangal, yā akhāṛe meṅ utarnā.

break a path, rāstah kholnā ; saṛak kāṭnā, yā nikālnā.

break a promise, vādah-khilāfī k ; mukarnā ; bachan, bāt, iqrār, yā qual se phirnā ; vādah vafā na k.

break bulk, bojh utārnā, halkā yā kam k.

break company, judā, alag, yā alaihda h.

break cover, jaṅgal se bāhar ānā ; jhāṛī se nikal bhāgnā.

break down, ṭūṭnā ; hār jānā.

break ground or land, 1 hal chalānā ; zamīn jotnā ; zamīn toṛnā. 2 *begin*, kām jārī, yā shurū k. ; baḍhā lagānā.

break in a horse, ghoṛā nikālnā ; khaṛkhaṛye meṅ sadhānā, yā nikālnā

break into, zabar-dasī andar ghusnā.

break into a house, makān meṅ naqab d. ; sendh lagānā, yā mārnā ; kūmal k. ; ghar phoṛnā.

break jail, jel-khānah, yā qaid-khāna toṛ-ke bhā nā : qa[illegible]

break of, chhuṛānā; nikāl denā.

He *broke* the horse of the habit of jibbing. *Us ne ghoṛe kī ar nikāl dī.*

break off, chhoṛnā; band k.; tark k.

break one's fast, nāshta k.; kalevā k.; mūṅh jhuṭālnā.

break one's neck, gardan, yā sir toṛnā.

break open, toṛ-ke kholnā; toṛ ḍālnā; khol lenā; khol ḍālnā.

break silence, bol uṭhnā, mūṅh kholnā.

break to pieces, ṭukṛe ṭukṛe k

break the back, kamar toṛnā.

break the heart, dil, yā jī toṛnā.

break the ice, himmat k.; ḥarās bāndh-ke shurū k.

break through troops, sipāh ko chīr-ke nikal jānā.

break up, 1 toṛnā; barkhāst k.; uṭhānā; chhuṭṭī denā. 2. *disband*, toṛ d; hurra k.

break upon the wheel, paiye ke nīche kuchalvā denā; gaṛā phinvā denā; kolū meṅ pilvānā.

break (*waves*), lahreṅ, yā maujeṅ mārnā

Break, brāk, *v. n.* 1. *part in two*, do ṭukṛe h.; ṭūṭnā; phūṭnā. 2. *burst*, phaṭnā; phūṭnā; ṭūṭnā; khil jānā; ṭukṛe ṭukṛe h. 3 (*as waves*), ṭakrānā; ṭakkar khānā; ṭhaper khānā; ṭūṭ paṛnā. 4. (*as morning*) pau, yā pīlī phaṭnā; din nikalnā; roz raushan h.; ṭarkā h.; sūraj nikalnā; bhor h.

"The day begins to *break*, and night is fled." *Shakespeare.*

Bhor bhaī, aṅdhyārā bhāgā
(*Sūraj ne bhān vhārī, rayni ghar sidhārī*)

5. *become bankrupt*, divālā nikalnā, ṭāṭ, yā tappar ulaṭnā, havā ukhāṛnā; baiṭhnā; bigarnā. 6 (*Break up*) *decline in health*, rog, yā ghun lag jānā, zaif h

break away, khiṅḍnā, tin-terah h.; alag ho jānā; chhoṛ-ke chalā jānā; bhāgnā.

break down, baiṭh, yā hār jānā; himmat hārnā; (*cattle*) kandhā, yā juā ḍālnā

break forth, nikal paṛnā; phaṭ paṛnā.

break from, or loose, chhūṭnā, chhūṭ jānā; nikal bhāgnā; tuṛā bhāgnā; khul jānā.

He *broke from* his capture *Hirāsat se bhāg gayā.*

break in, dākhil d.; ān ṭapaknā; ān paṛnā; yakāyak ghus ānā.

break off, ruk jānā; ṭhair jānā; thaṁ jānā; ruk jānā.

break out, lagnā; bhaṛaknā; phūṭnā.

break up, barkhāst h, band h

break upon, ā paṛnā; ṭūṭ paṛnā

break wind, havā chhoṛnā, yā nikālnā; pādnā; pād māranā.

break with, dostī jātī rahnā; yārī kuṭ h.

a broken number, kasar; bhinn āṅk

broken-winded (*horse*) hārā, yā ṭūṭā huā; thakāhuā.

Break, brāk, *n* 1 *opening*, ṭūṭ; phūṭ; phāṅk; shigāf; rakhnā. 2 *space*, khālī jagah; fāsila; bichchhā; antar. 3. *pause*, ṭhairāo; vaqfa; tavaqquf.

break of day, bhor; ṭarkā; bhinsār; subah; barī fajar; savere, prāt-kāl.

Breakage, brāk'āj, *n* 1 *the act*, ṭūṭ; ṭūṭ-phūṭ; shikast-o-rekht 2. *the charge for*, ḍanḍ; tāvān.

Breaker, brāk'ēr, *n. wave*, lahr; samundrī lahr, yā mauj jo chaṭān, yā kināre se ṭakrāve; meṅḍ.

Breakfast, brek'fast, *v.* nāshta, yā jalpān k.; hārī khānā; kalevā, yā bāl-bhog k.; *Parṅ.* parshād chhaknā

Breakfast, brek'fast, *n.* kalevā; nāshta; hārī; nahārī; chāsht.

Hope is a good *breakfast*, but it is a bad supper Prov.

Bhalī ās kalevā, burī ās [illegible]

Breakneck, brāk'nek, *adj.* gardan-toṛ; khatar nāk.

Breakwater, brāk'wa-tēr, *n.* lahr-toṛ, band.

Breast, brest, *n.* [O. E. *bresten*, H. *phaṭnā*, to burst]. 1. chhātī; sīna 2. (*woman's*) chūchī; kucheṭ; chhātiyāṅ; dūdhī; pistāṅ; mammā. 3. *heart*, hirdā; hiyā; jī; dil; man; ghaṭ.

breast to breast, sinah-ba-sinah

make a clean breast, bhed, yā jī kā bhed kah denā, sab kuchh kah d.; sāf sāf kah ḍālnā; dil kā bukhār nikālnā

swollen breast, thanailā.

Breastbone, brest'bōn, *n.* chhātī kī haḍḍī; sarī-sīna.

Breast-deep, brest'dēp, *adj.* chhātī, yā sīne tak (gahrā).

Breast-high, brest'hī, *adj* chhātī, yā sīne tak (uṅchā).

Breastpin, brest'pin, *n.* sone yā chāṅdī kī kil jo aṭkāne, yā numāyash ke vāste sine par lagāte haiṅ.

Breastplate, brest'plāt, *n.* chār-āina.

breastplate (*of a horse*), sīna-band.

Breastwork, brest'werk, *n.* kaṅgūra; **kuṅgra.**

Breath, breth [H. *biyār*, wind]. 1. *air drawn in*, sāṅs; dam, phūṅk, nafas.

Foul *breath*. *Gandā-dahanī.*

2. *breeze*, havā kī ramaq, yā jhokā; mandī havā.

Not a *breath* of wind. *Havā kī ramaq nahīṅ.*

3. *fragrance*, mahak, lapaṭ; sugand. 4. *respite*, dam; fursat; chhuṭṭī; mohlat; vaqfah; tavaqquf; faragat. 5. *instant*, dam; pal; lahza lamha.

He smiles and he frowns in a *breath* *Bryden.*
Dam meṅ hañse, dam meṅ ghurrāe.
(*Ghaṛī meṅ māshā, ghaṛī meṅ tolā* Prov.
In an hour a pepper-corn, in an hour a pound.)

draw or take breath, dam, yā sāṅs lenā.

hold in one's breath, sāṅs tokna.

to be out of breath, sāṅs ukhaṛnā; hāṅpnā; dam bhar jānā, yā chaṛhnā; sāṅs phūlnā, yā bharnā.

Breathe, brēᵺ, *v. n.* 1 *respire*, sāns, yā dam lenā.

I can hardly *breathe*. *Mushkil se sāṅs ātā hai.*

2. *live* jīnā; zinda rahnā; dam banā rahnā. 3. *pause*, dam lenā; chhuṭṭī, yā fursat pānā; sastānā; ṭhairnā

Breathe, brēᵺ, *v. a* 1. *inspire*, sāṅs lenā; dam lenā. 2. *utter softly*, chup-ke se kān meṅ kahnā; āhista kahna.

She softly *breathed* his name.
Us ne haule se uskā nām liyā.

3 *suffer to take breath*, dam lene denā: sastānā.

A moment *breathed* his panting steed. *Scott.*
Ek dam to hāṅpte ghoṛe ko dam lene ko ṭhāhrā.

4. *infuse*, rūh phūṅknā; phūṅknā; jilānā; jān ḍālnā: zindah k.

Able to *breathe* life into a stone.
Patthar meṅ jān ḍālnā hai.

breathe one's last, ākhirī dam, yā sāṅs lenā; sāṅs pūre k.; dam-i-vāpsīn lenā; lambe yā akhīr sāṅs lenā.

Breathing, brēᵺ'ing, *n.* 1. *respiration*, damkashī, sāṅs lenā; tanaffus. 2. *wish*, khuāhish; chāh; ichchhā; dil kī ārzū; bhāonā; manorath; mano-kāmnā; tamannā. 3. (*Gram.*) he kī āvāz.

Breathing-place, brēᵺ'ing-plās, *n*, ṭhairne kī makān, ṭhairāo; biarām; rahāo.

Breathing-time, brēᵺ'ing-tim, *n* sāṅs lene kī

chhūṭ; dam, yā ārām lene kā vaqt; ṭhairāo; sastāo; fursat.

Breathless, breth'les, *adj.* hāṅptā-huā; dam charhā-huā; sāṅs-phūlā; be-dam.

Breech, brēch, *n.* 1. *back part,* chūtar; pichhā; puṭṭhā. 2. (*of cannon*) top kī peṅdī, yā pichhā.
breech-loader, ḍibiyā kī bandūq; (*Cor.*) bich loḍar.

Breech, brēch, *v. a.* 1. *put into breeches,* jāṅgiyā, kāchhā, yā pājāmā pahnānā. 2. *flog,* chūtaṛ par chābuk, yā korā mārnā.

Breeches, Breeks, brēch'ez, brēks, *n. pl.* kachhna, kāchhā, jāṅgiyā; charnā; ghuṭannā.
wear the breeches, pagrī bāṅdhī lenā.
breeches pocket, n. goṭhā; jeb; girah; gāṅṭh; āṅṭī.

Kill a man's family, and he may brook it,
But keep your hands out of his *breeches pocket.*
Byron.

Karo qatl khunbā kisī kā to sah le,
Magar jeb harguz woh chhune na deve. F. O.

Breed, brēd, *v a* [A. S *bredan,* P. *parvardan,* to nourish, Du *broeden,* Skr. *vridh,* H. *barhnā,* to grow]. 1. *beget,* paidā k.; jannā; nikalnā; (*birds*) senā; bachcha denā; (*animals*) byanā, ḍālnā.

Every mother *breeds* not sons alike. *Shak.*
Har ek mā ke ek se beṭe nahīṅ hote.
What is *bred* in the bone won't out of the flesh Prov.
Jo khilqat meṅ woh ādat meṅ.
(As the father, so the son. *Jaisā bāp waisā beṭā.*)

2. *bring up,* pālnā; pālnā posnā; uṭhānā; parwarish k.

To bring forth with pain, and *breed* with care Prov.
Dukh se jannā, hoshyārī se pālnā.

3. *educate,* tālim, yā tarbiyat k.; paṛhānā gunānā; banānā. 4. *produce,* paidā k.; nikālnā; upjānā; sabab h.

The north doth *breed* a race of sturdy men.
Uttar kā ṭhāḍā ādmī hotā haẓ.

Breed, brēd, *v. n.* 1. *bring forth young,* jannā; bachcha d. 2. *raise a breed,* jorā lagānā; bachche nikālnā; nasal paṛhnā, yā chalnā.
breed in and in, got meṅ byāhnā, apnayat meṅ shādī k.; bīj milānā (*animals*).

Breed, brēd, *n.* 1. *race,* nasl; zāt; kharnā. 2. *hatch,* jhol; byāṅt; pāl; jatak.
cross breed, doglā; du-naslā; jodhṛā; mel-kā.
of a good breed, achchhī nasl-kā.
pure breed, asīl; kharā; khalis.

Breeder, brēd'ēr, *n.* 1. janani; jannī; jantī; jaine-vālī; paidā karne-vālī.

She was a great *breeder! Woh baṛī jaine-vālī thī!*

2. *a prolific female,* bachcha-kash, baras-byāvar.
breeder of cattle, ḍhor-pālak.

Breeding, brēd'ing, *n.* 1. *nurture,* pālan, parvarish. 2. *education,* tarbiat; tālim.

I am a gentleman of blood and *breeding.*
Shakespeare.
Mein sharīf khāndān kā aur tarbiyat-yāfiah hūṅ.

3. *manners,* tahzīb; vaza-dārī, ilm-i-majlis, nishast barkhast; uṭh-baiṭh; adab qāidah.

Breeze, brēz, *n.* [Skr. *bhram,* whirl, H. *bayār*].

1. *light wind,* mand pavan, yā bayār; nasīm; bād-i-sabā.

Soft *breeze* did dangle with her auburn hair.
Sabā khilāṛī kartī thī yār ke bhūre bāloṅ se.

2. *disturbance,* kahā-sunī; tū-takār; takrār; tantā; shakar-ranjī; ranjish; bad-mazgī. 3. *ashes and cinders,* rakh; bhubal.
land breeze, barī-havā.
sea breeze, bahrī havā.

Breezy, brēz'ī, *adj* havā-dār.

Brethren, breṁ'ren, *n. pl.* bhāī; bhāī-band; birādaran.
caste brethren, n birādrī; jāt bhāī, zāt-birādrī.

Brevity, brev'i-ti, *n* ikhtisār, sāṅksheṗ, bahut maāne thoṛe alfāz.

Brevity is the soul of wit. **Prov.**
Ikhtiyār, zarāfat kā madār.
(*Al ikhtisār o fasihun.* A.)

Brew, bro, *v. a.* [H. *ubal,* boil]. 1. (*liquor*) sharāb khenchnā, yā kashīd k. 2. *contrive,* mathnā; uthānā; paidā k.; barpā k.
one who brews mischief, jhagaṛ jinjal; fitnā-aṅgez.

Brew, bro, *v. n.* 1 (*as a brewer*), bir khinchnā, yā bannā; būza-kashī h.

I wash, wring, *brew,* bake, scour.
Shak. 'Merry Wives,' i. 4.
Paldānā rūṅdhnā, mannā, dhonā, nichoṛnā, sharāb khenchnā, sab maih hī kartī hūṅ.

2. *gather* (*clouds*), umaṇḍnā; ghumaṇḍnā; ramaṇḍnā; chhānā.

Brew, bro, *n.* kashīd; masāle kī sharāb.

Brewer, bro'ēr, *n.* bir khenchne, yā banāne-vālā; būza-kash.

Brewery, Brew-house, bro'er-ī, bro'hous, *n.* būze-khāna, bir kā kār-khāna.

Bribe, brīb, *n.* rishvat; ghūs, ghūṅs pachchar; mūṅh-bharāī.

Undue reward for anything against justice is a *bribe.* *Hobart.*
Koī nā-jayaz nazrānā kisī fel khilāf-i-insāf ko vāste rishvat kahlatā hai.

bribe absolute, rishvat-i-gair-mashrūt; ḍubāī.
bribe contingent, rishvat-sharṭī, tirāī.

Bribe, brīb, *v a* rishvat denā, yā khilānā; kor denā; ghūs d.; mūṅh bharna, chatānā; muṭṭhī garm k.
take a bribe, rishvat lenā; ghūs khānā.

Briber, brīb'ēr, *n.* rishvat dene-vālā.
the person bribed, ghūs khāu, ya leva, rishvat-khor yā khāne-vālā.

Bribery, brīb'ēr-ī, *n.* rishvat-khorī; rishvat-sitānī.

Brick, brik, *n.* 1. iṅṭ; khisht.

You cannot make *bricks* without straw.
Iṅdhan binā iṅṭ nahīṅ ban sakte?
A *brick* in his hat. *Dimāgh ko chark rahā hai.*

2. (*Slang*) nek, yār-būsh; yāroṅ kā yār.

An old *brick.* *Purānā yār.*

brick-clay, chikni miṭṭī.
burnt brick, pakkī-iṅṭ.
kiln brick, pajāve kī iṅṭ.
large brick, gunnmā.
made of bricks, brick-built, iṅṭoṅ-kā; khishtu pakkā.
unburnt brick, kachchī iṅṭ.

Brick, brik, *v. a.* iṅṭ bichhānā; khaṛanjā bich bānā; iṅṭoṅ kā farsh k.
brick up, dīvār meṅ chun denā.

Brick-bat, brik'bat, *n.* iṅṭ kā ṭukṛā; roṛa.

Brick-dust, brik'dust, *n.* surkhī; khī; iṅṭ-khoyā; pīpā.

Brick-field, Brick-yard, brik'fēld, brik'-yārd, *n.* iṅṭoṅ banāne ka maidān.
Brick'kiln, brick'kil, *n.* pajāvā.
Brick'layer, Brick-mason, brik'lā-ėr, brik'-mā'sn, *n.* rāj; memār.
Brick-laying, brik'lā-ing, *n.* rāj-gīrī; **memārī.**
Brick-maker, brik'mā-ker, *n.* iṅṭ-patherā.
Brick-trowel, brik'trou-el, *n.* karnī.
Brick-red, brik'red, *adj.* iṅṭ sā lāl.
Brick wall, brik wąl, *n.* iṅṭoṅ kī dīvār.
Brick-work, brik'wėrk, *n.* 1. *laying of bricks,* iṅṭ kā kam. 2. *made of bricks,* iṅṭoṅ kā banā-huā, yā pakkā (makān).
Bridal, brī'dal, *n.* biyāh; **bīvāh**; shādī; biyāh shādī.

Sweet day, so cool, so calm, so bright.
The *bridal* of the earth and sky. *Herbert.*
Madhur divas, sital, sthir, chamkat hai chaho or,
Mano āj akās kā bhūm sahg biyāh hot. F. C.

Bridal, brī'dal, *adj.* biyāhū; biyāolā; shādiānā; ujūsī.
bridal ceremony, biyāh kī rīt rasam.
bridal dress or presents, sāchaq, orhnī; **chunrī**; barī; jāmā; shādī ka jorā; biyahū jorā.
bridal-bed, biyahū palang; suhāg-se).
Bride, brīd, *n* dulhan; biāolī, **bahū biyāolī**; bannī; banṛī, urūs.

The *bride* goes to her marriage bed, but knows not what shall happen to her. Prov.
Bahū, charhī sej na jāne kyā kyā ho.
Has by his own experience tried,
How much the wife is dearer than the *bride.*
Lyttleton.
Huā sābit yeh apne tajrube se.
Ki pyarī hai bahū nisbat dulhan ke. F. C.

Bride-cake, brīd'kāk, *n.* chhāk; maṭṭhī; tosha.
Bride-chamber, brīd'chām-bėr, *n.* dulhan kā kamra; kohbar.
Bridegroom, brīd'grōm, *n.* dūlhā; bar; banṛā; bannā, nau-shāh.
Bridegroom's-man, Best man, brīd'-gromz-man, best man, *n.* shah-bālā; shah-vālā; shivāla.
Bridesmaid, brīdz'mād, *n.* dulhan kī sahelī; lokni.
Bridewell, brīd'wel, *n.* havālāt; jel-khāna.
Bridge, brij, *n.* 1. pul; set; setu; sarāt. 2. (*of the nose*) nāk kā bāṅsā. 3. (*Mus.*) ghoṛī; ghuṛach.
bridge of boats, nāo kā pul; Eng. ponṭoon.
draw-bridge, pul-takhtah.
flying bridge, pipoṅ kā pul.
girder or truss bridge, qaiṅchī-dār pul.
lattice bridge, jālī-dār pul.
skew bridge, tirchhā pul.
suspension bridge, jhūle kā pul.
tubular bridge, nal kā pul.
Bridge, brij, *v. a.* pul bāṅdhnā, yā banānā; pul-bandī k.; kishtioṅ kā pul banānā.
throw a bridge over, pul bāṅdhnā.
Bridle, brī'dl, *n.* 1. *headstall and reins,* lagām; inān.

A *bridle* for the tongue is a necessary piece of furniture. Prov.
Zabān ko lagām zurūr hai.

2. *curb,* rok; aṭkāo; band; lagām.
Bridle, brī'dl, *v. a.* 1. *put a bridle on,* lagām d.; yā chaṛhānā. 2. *restrain,* roknā; dāboṇā; bāz rakhnā.

Bridle the passions! *Jwāsī bas lāo re!*
To *bridle* one's tongue. *Zabān ko lagām d.*

Bridle, brī'dl, *v. n.* aiṅṭhnā; akaṛnā; tannā; khiṅchnā; iṅchnā; bal k.
bridle up (apne taiṅ), dūr khenchnā.
Bridle-hand, brī'dl-band, *n.* lagām kā hāth; bāṅyāṅ hāth.
Bridle-path, Bridle-road, brī'dl-pāth, brī'dl-rōd, *n.* ghoṛe kā rāstā.
Bridle-strap, brī'dl-strap, *n.* galtanī; baddhī.
Bridoon, bri-dōn, *n.* (*Mil.*) risāle kī lagam.
Brief, brēf, *adj.* 1. *short,* thoṛā; kam, kotāh; qalīl.

How *brief* the life of man. *Shakespeare.*
Chār din kī zindagī insān kī (Life lasts but four days)

2. *concise,* mukhtasar; saṅkshepī; mujmal
I will be *brief.* *Mukhtasar kahe deta hūṅ*
Brief, brēf, *n* 1. *epitome,* intikhab, khulāsa; mujmal; ikhtisār, sankshep 2 (*Law*) kaifiyat, yā khulāsa muqaddama.
Briefless, brēf'les, *adj.* be-kār yā thālī (vakīl).
a briefless barrister, vakīl-i-be-muqadama.
Briefly, in brief, brēf'li, in bref, *adv* mukhtasar, ikhtisāran; qissa-kotah, al-qissa hasil kalām; mukhtasar taur se; bil-ikhtisār.
Brier, brī'ėr, *n* [H *jhar*] kāṅte-dār jhāṛī
Brig, brig, *n.* do-mastūl kā jahāz
Brigade, bri-gād', *n.* topkhana, risāla, aur paidal kī fauj; lām.
Brigand, brig'and, *n.* bat-mār; ḍākū; qakait; qazzāq; lutera; rahzan
Brigandage, brig'an-dāj. *n* bat-mārī, qakaitī; lut-mār; qazzāqī
Bright, Brilliant, brit, bril-yant, *adj* 1. *shining,* ujlā; ujjal; raushan, tabnāk; chamak-dār; munavvar

Bright as noonday. *Do-pahar sā raushan.*
Silvery *bright.* *Chāndī sā chamaktā.*
The earth was dark, but the heavens were *bright.* *Drake.*
Dharti pe aṅdherā, aur ākās pe ujālā thā.

2. *transparent,* shaffāf; āinah-sā; musaffā; mujalla. 3 *splendid in charms,* chande-āftāb; chande-mahtab, chandr-badan, sim-tan, chandr-mukhī; mah-i-tabaṅ. 4 *sparkling with wit,* zarīf; nuql-i majlis; gul.

Be *bright* and jovial 'mong your guests! *Shakespeare.*
Mehmānoṅ ke sāth khush o khurram raho.

5. *illustrious,* nāmī; nāmvar; nām-zād; nāmī-girāmī
bright-eyed, ujjal-nainī
bright eyes, ujjal nain; āṅkheṅ motī-chūr.
bright-haired maid chamkīle, yā sunahrī bāloṅ-vālī.
bright-hued, chamak-dār; chamkīlā.
Brighten, brit'n, *v a.* 1 *make luminous,* chamkānā; ujālnā, jilā k.; jhamkānā, op denā. 2. *make cheerful,* khush, shād, basha-bāsh, yā khush o khurram k. 3. *ennoble,* nām k.; shohrat d.; mashhūr k.
Brighten, brit'n, *v. n* 1. chamaknā; ujjal h.

And night shall *brighten* into day.
Aur shab roz-raushan ho jāegī.

2 khush ho jānā; khushī zāhir k; muskurānā.

His face *brightened* up. *Uske chehre se khushī barasne lagī.*

Brightly, brit'lī, *adv.* chamak, yā āb o tāb ke sāth.
Brightness, Brilliancy, brit'nes, bril'yan-si, *n* chamak; jhalak; chamak damak; op; āb; āb-dārī.
Brim, brim, *n.* [Skr, *bhram,* whirl] kinara; kor; kanā; kagar; lab.
fill to the brim, mūṅhā-mūṅh bharnā

Brimful, Brimming, brim'fuḷ, brim'ing, *adj.* bhar-pūr; mūñhā-mūñh; lab-ā-lab; lab-rez; sar-shār.

Brimstone, brim-stōn, *n.* [H. *bārnā*, burn] gandak.

Brindled, brin'dld, *adj.* [Icel. *brenna*, H. *barnā*, to burn] kabrā; chit-kabrā.

Brine, brin, *n.* [A. S. *bryne*, salt liquor, burning, H. *bārnā*, burn]. 1. *salt water*, nonā pānī; namak kā pānī; āb-i-shor; khārī pānī. 2. *sea*, sāgar; samundar; samudr; bahr.

Lashed into foam, the fierce conflicting *brine*.
Thomson.

Samundar uṭhā taish meñ josh khā.

3. *tears*, āñsū; ashk.

Brinepit, brin'pit, *n.* non-khattā; namak-sār; sar.

Bring, bring, *v. a.* [Skr, *bhri*, bear]. 1. lānā; le-ānā, lete-ānā; uthā lānā; pesh k. 2. *induce*, āmādah k.; rāgib k.; māil k., rāzī k.

I cannot *bring* him to do this.
Maiñ us se yeh kām nahīñ karā saktā.

bring about, karvānā; bar lānā.
bring back, pher lānā; ultā, yā wāpis le-ānā.
bring down, girānā; ghaṭānā, past k.; nichā dikhānā; ḍhānā; farmāñ-bardār, zer, yā mutī k.

To *bring* down high looks.
Gurūr ḍhānd, yā nichā dikhānā.

bring forth (*woman*) jannā; bachcha denā; (*animals*) byānā; (*trees*) phalnā.
bring forward, āge, yā sāmne lānā; hāzir, maujūd, yā pesh k.
bring in, 1. *place in any condition*, kisī hālat meñ lānā. 2. *recover*, pakaṛ lānā; taht meñ lānā. 3. *supply*, lānā; baham pahuñchānā; muhaiyā k. 4. *introduce*, lānā, dākhil k.; pesh, yā hāzir k.
bring together, ikhaṭṭā k.; ek jagah k.; farāham k.
bring to life, jilānā; zinda k.
bring to light, zāhir, ifshā, ayāñ, yā fāsh k.
bring to mind, yād k.; dhiyān meñ lānā; bichārnā.
bring off, chhurānā; bachā lānā; nikāl lānā.
bring on, lānā; le-ānā; karvānā.

He *brought* it all *on* himself.
Apne ūpar āp āfat lāyā.
Fatigue *brought on* a fever.
Thakan se bukhārchaṛh āyā.

bring on the rent-roll, tauzīh meñ chaṛhānā.
bring out, kholnā; zāhir k., praghaṭ k., nikālnā.
bring over, kheñch lānā; milā lenā; toṛ, yā phoṛ lenā.
bring round, 1. *bring to*, hosh meñ lānā; chetan k. 2. *reconcile*, manānā; rāzī k.; khush k.
bring to (*a ship*) thāmnā; roknā; ṭhairānā.
bring to one's senses, hosh meñ lānā; chetānā; sīdhā k.; ṭhīk banānā.
bring to pass, guzārnā; amal meñ lānā.
bring under, zer, mutī, yā ādhīn k.; dabā lenā; apne tahat, āgiyā, bas, qabze, yā hāth meñ lānā.
bring up. 1. *nurse*, pālnā; posnā; parvarish k. 2. *educate*, tālīm d.; likhānā paṛhānā; tarbiyat d.; ḍhañg sikhānā.

Bringer, bring'ér, *n.* 1 lāne-wālā. 2. (*In comp.*) āvur; bar; lāwā.

Brink, brɪngk, *n.* [Irish *bru*, belly, brink, H. *ubhrā*, swollen] kināra; karāṛā; tīr; taṭ; lab; sāhil.

Briny, brī'ni, *adj* namkīn; salonā; khārī; shor.

Brisk, brisk, *adj.* phurtīlā; phurtyā; turkyā; chālāk; chust chālāk; chāq chaubandī; tez.

A *brisk* fire. *Tez ātish.*

Brisket, bris'ket, *n.* gāo-sīnā.

Briskly, brisk'li, *adv.* phurtī se; jhapāke se; tezī se; chustī se.

Briskness, brisk'nes, *n.* phurtī; chustī; chālākī; tezī.

Bristle, bris'l, *n.* sūar kā bāl; sūar-ballā; kaṛā bāl.

Bristle, bris'l, *v. a.* sūar ke bāl kī tarah khaṛā k.; ruāñ khaṛā k.

Bristle, bris'l, *v. n.* ruāñ khaṛe h.; phurairī lenā; rūñg-kañdrānā.

His hair did *bristle* on his head.
Uske sir ke bāl khaṛe ho gaē.
The fort *bristled* with guns
Qileh par topeñ hī topeñ chaṛhī huī thīñ.

Bristol board, bris'tol bōrd, *n.* paṭṭhā; vaslī; vaslin; daftī.

Britannia metal, bri-tan'ni-a met'al, *n.* ek dhāt jis meñ sau hisse ṭīn, āṭh hisse surmā, do hisse tāmbā, aur do hisse *bismuth* hotā hai.

British, brit'ish, *adj.* inglistānī; añgrezī; valāyatī.

British-born subject, inglistān kī riāyā.
British Government, saltanat-i-Bartānyā; sarkār-Añgrezī
British India, sarkārī Hindustān.
British Nation, ahl-i-inglistān.

Briton, brit'on, *n.* Añgrez; ahl-i-inglistān.

Brittle, brit'l, *adj* [M. E. *briten*, H. *phornā*, to break] karārā; bhurbhurā; kaṛakhnā; maṛaknā; nāzuk

Two *brightest* brittlest earthly things.
A lady's face, and China ware. *Swift.*
Dunyā meñ do hī shai hain bahut nāzuk o tābāñ,
Ek Chīn ke bartan hain, doyam ārīz-i-jāhāñ.
F. O.

brittle as glass, chūrī, yā kāñch-sā.

Brittleness, brit'l-nes, *n* bhurbhurāhaṭ; nazākat.

Broach, brōch, *v. a.* 1. *let out*, kholnā; rāh denā; nikālnā. 2. *utter*, kahnā; zikr k.

Broad, brad, *adj.* [H. *barā*, Skr. *vridh*, to grow]. 1. *wide*, chaurā; moklā; chaklā. 2. *extended*, phailāhuā; kushādā; farākh. 3. *ample*, baṛā; vasī; bahut. 4. *open*, khulā; raushan.

Broad open day. *Din dahāṛe; roz-i-raushan.*

5. *indelicate*, baknī; gandī; fohsh.

as broad as long, jitnā lambā utnā hī chaurā; are tūl barābar; eksāñ; yaksāñ.
give a broad hint, khulā khulā kahnā; sāf kahnā.

Broad, brad, *n* chaurā. *See* Breadth.

on the broad of his back, kamar ke bal; chit.

Broad-backed, brad'bakt, *adj.* chaurī pīṭh-wālā; chaklī-kamar-wālā.

Broad-bill, brad'bil, *n.* jañglī-battakh.

Broad-bottomed, brad'bot'omd, *adj.* chaure peñde kā; chaurī talī kā.

Broad-breasted, brad'brest-ed, *adj.* chaure, yā chakle sīne-wālā.

Broadcast, sow broadcast, brad-kāst, sō brad'kāst, *v. n.* pabernā; bakhernā.

Broadcast, brad'kāst, *adv.* paber-ke, yā bakher-ke (bonā).

Broadcloth, brad'kloth, *n.* bānāt.

Broad-day, brad'dā, *n.* roz-raushan; khulā din.

at broad-day, *adv.* din dahāṛe; din dhaule.

Broaden, brad'n, *v. n.* chaurā h.; chaklā h.

Broaden, brad'n, *v. a.* chaurā, yā chaklā k.; chaurānā; chaklānā.

Broad-eyed, brad'id, *adj.* chaurī, yā phaṭe āñkh-wālā; phaṭ-ankhā; gāo-chashm.

Broad-foot, brad'fut, *adj.* chaure panje-kā.

Broad-headed, brad'hed-ed, *adj.* chaure, yā bare sir-wālā.

Brcad-horned, brąd'hornd, *adj.* chauṛe ; sīṅgh-kā.

Broadish, brąd'ish, *adj.* chauṛā-sā ; kuchh chauṛā

Broad-leaved, brąd'lēvd, *adj.* chauṛe patte kā ; chauṛ-patya.

Broadly, brąd'li, *adv.* khulā khulā ; sāf sāf ; behūda taur se.

Broad-mouthed, brąd'mouṇd, *adj.* chauṛe muṅh kā ; chauṛ-mūṅhā.

Broadness, brąd'nes, *n.* chauṛāī ; chaklāī ; ars ; panā ; bar

Broad-shouldered, brąd'shōl'-derd, *adj.* chār-shana, chauṛe shāne-vālā.

Broadside, brad'sīd, *n.* 1. (*of a ship*), pahlū ; bāzū. 2. *a volley*, jahāz kī shallak. 3. (*Print.*) ek rukhah chhapā-huā kāgaz.

Broadsword, brad'sōrd, *n.* chauṛe phal kī talvār, tegā.

Broadwise, brad'wīz, *adv.* chauṛān meṅ ; arzan.

Brobdingnagian, brob-ding-nag'i-an, *adj.* ghā-gas-sā ; lakshas-sā ; bahut hī baṛā ; nihāyat baṛā.

Brocade, brō-kād', *n.* kamkhuāb ; kīmkhāb ; zarbaft ; tamāmī ; zarī ; tāsh ; bādla.

Brocaded, brō-kād'ed, *adj.* bādlā-posh ; kamkhuābī ; tamāmī kā.

Broccoli, brok'o-li, *n.* ek qisam kī gobhī.

Brochure, brō-shor', *n.* risālā ; chau-varqa.

Brogue, brōg, *n.* 1. *a coarse shoe*, gaṅvārī jūtā ; jeṅh tale kā jūtā ; khaunśṛā. 2. *corrupt*, gaṅ-vārī bol chāl ; sakkar-survā.

Broil, broil, *n.* jhagṛā ; laṛāī ; daṅgā.

Broil, broil, *v. a.* [P. *biryāṅ*, H *barna*, *bhunnā*, to burn] bhūnnā ; kabab k. ; seknā.

Broiled, broild, *adj.* bhunā, yā sikā-huā ; kabāb kiyā hūā, biryāṅ.

Broiler, broil'er, *n.* 1. *one who broils*, jhagṛālū ; fasādī, daṅgaī. 2. *gridiron* (*Cor.*), greldān.

Broiling, broil'ing, *adj.* bhūnne-vālī ; jaltī ; bhadoṅ kā ghām.

Broken, brō'kn, *part. adj.* 1. *crushed*, ṭūṭā ; phūṭā ; shikasta. 2. *subdued*, maglūb ; mutī ; dabāī. 3. *bankrupt*, divālya.

broken-backed, kamar-tūṭā ; thaṛḍā-ṭūṭā ; kar-ṭūṭā ; kubṛā ; kubrī ; kūzah pusht.

broken down with misfortunes, ṭūṭe-hāl ; phaṭe-hāl ; tabāh-hāl ; patlā-hāl ; zadā-hāl ; kharāb-khastā ; shikastah-hāl.

broken-hearted, man-mārā ; nī-mānā ; nī-mānī ; shikasta-dil, yā khātir ; man-malīn ; afsurdah-dil ; murdah-dil.

broken meat, bachī gosht ; bachā-kuchā.

broken sleep, ṭūṭī, uchāṭ, yā kachchī nīnd ; nīm-khuābī.

broken vessels, ṭūṭe phūṭe bartan ; phūṭ ; ṭhīkre.

broken-winded, sher dam.

Broker, brō'ker, *n.* 1. *agent*, bichauliyā ; dallāl. 2. *dealer*, kabāṛī ; gudaṛyā.

Brokerage, brō'kėr-āj, *n.* dallālī ; dastūrī.

Bronchial, brong'ki-al, *adj.* phepṛe, yā gale ke mutaallig.

Bronchitis, brong-kī'tis, *n.* phepṛe kī sūjan.

Bronze, bronz, *n.* kāṅsī ; kuskuṭ.

Bronze, bronz, *v. a.* kāṅsī kā raṅg k., yā phernā.

Bronzed, bronzd, *adj.* kāṅsī kā sā raṅg phirā huā, dhūp kā jalā huā.

Brooch, brōch, *n.* [O. F. *broche*, H. *barchhī*, a lance] jugnū ; dhukdhukī ; ṭikṛā.

Honour's a good *brooch* to wear in a man's hat.
Ben Jonson.
Izzat asal turrah hai pagṛī pe bashar kī.

Brood, brōd, *v. n. sit on eggs*, aṅḍe senā ; senā ; aṅḍoṅ par baiṭhnā.

brood over, soch meṅ ḍūbnā ; gaur k. ; khauz k.

Brood, brōd, *n.* jhol ; byāṅt.

Brood-mare, bröd mār, *n.* byāṅt kī ghoṛī.

Brook, bruk, *n.* [Skr. *bāri*, water] nadī ; nālā ; sartā.

Brook, bruk, *v. a.* bardāsht k. ; sahnā ; uṭhānā jhelnā ; āṅgejnā.

Shall we who could not *brook* one lord
Orouch to the wicked ten ? *Macaulay.*
Jin se na uṭṭhe ek kī bāt.
Woh kab sahveṅ das kī lāt ?
(Shall they who could not *brook* a word endure the kicks of ten ?)

Broom, bröm, *n.* [H. *baṛhnī*]. 1. *shrub*, jhāū ; sīṅk.

Broom, boys, *broom*, it grows on yonder hill,
It bears a little yellow flower, just like the lemon pill. *Song.*
Sīṅk, laṛkon, ugtā hai parbat ke ūpar sāmne,
Pīle chhoṭe phūl jiske raṅgtare ke raṅg haiṅ.
F. C.

2. *besom*, jhāṛū ; buhārī ; sohnī ; jārob ; raṛkā.

A new *broom* sweeps clean. Prov.
Naya naukar sher mārtā hai. Prov.
(A new servant will slay a tiger.)
I am sent with *broom* before.
To sweep the dust behind the door.
Shak. 'Mid. N. D.' v. 2.
Maiṅ pahle se āyā hūṅ ṭe-kar yeh jhāṛū,
Kī is qeoṛī lā maiṅ kūṛā buhārūṅ. F. C.

Broom-stick, bröm'stik, *n.* jhāṛū, tīlī, yā sīṅk kā muṭṭhā.

Broth, broth, *n.* yakhnī ; shorbā.

Chicken *broth*. *Murgī kā shorbā.*

Brothel, broth'el, *n.* randī kā makān, ghar, yā koṭhā ; chaklā ; koṭhī chhallā ; aḍḍā ; pāturbārā.

Brother, bruṇ'ėr, *n.* [P. *birādar* ; S. *bhārātā* ; H. *bhāī*]. 1. *one born of the same parents*, bhāī ; bir ; birādar-i-haqīqī ; sahodar ; sagā bhāī ; sagā sohdrā ; mā-jāyā ; barābar kī bāṅh. 2. *an associate*, saṅgatī ; sāthī ; rafīq ; ham-sohbat ; ham-dam ; bhāī-birādar.

brother in law (*sister's husband*) jījā ; bahnoī ; bhīnā ; bhagnī-patī ; dūlhā bhāī ; (*wife's brother*) sālā ; nisbatī bhāī, khusar-purah ; (*Slang*) sālār-jaṅg ; parvāne kī naql.

brother of the half blood, sautelā bhāī ; birādar-i-alātī.

brother's daughter, bhāī kī beṭī ; bhatījī.

brother's son, bhāī kā beṭā ; bhattjā.

brother's wife, bhābī ; bhāvaj ; bhaujāī.

elder brother, baṛā bhāī ; birādar-i-kalāṅ ; dādā ; dāu.

foster brother, dhā-bhāī ; kokā ; birādar-i-razāī.

husband's elder brother, jeṭh.

husband's younger brother, devar ; deorā.

own brother, haqīqī yā sagā bhāī ; sahodar ; birādar-i-haqīqī ; mā-jāyā.

step brother, sautelā bhāī ; birādar-i-akhyāfī.

sworn brothers, ham-dam ; pakkā yār, vā dost.

twin brother, joṛā bhāī ; birādar-i-tuam.

younger brother, chhoṭā bhāī ; birādar-i-khurd ; anuj.

Brotherhood, bruṇ'ėr-hųd, *n.* bhāī-bandī ; bhāī-chārā ; birādrī ; zāt-birādrī ; apnāyat.

Brotherly, bruṇ'ėr-lī, *adj.* bhāī-kā-sā ; apnāetī ; birādarānā ; birādarānā tariq se ; āpas yā apnāyat kī.

Brought, brąt, *p. p.* **Bring**, *q. v.*

brought together, ikhaṭṭā kiyā ; ikhaṭṭā kiyā gayā ; shāmil kiyā huā ; mujmal.

how a suit is to be brought, muqaddama pesh karne kā tariq, G. G.

how brought before the court, adālat meṅ talab karne kā tariq, G. G.

lawfully brought, qānūnan dāyar kiyā gayā.

Brow, brou, *n.* [A. S. *brūva*, Skr. *bhrū*, H. *bhauṅ*, Per *abrū*]. 1. *eyebrow*, bhauṅ; abrū; bhirkuṭī.

And arched *brow*, pulled o'er his eyes
With solemn proof proclaims him wise.
Churchill.

Bhaveṅ aṅkhṛiyoṅ pe tanīṅ jūṅ kamaṅ
Hai dānāī kā uske pakkā nishāṅ. F. C.

2 *forehead*, māthā: mastak; peshānī; lilāṭ.

knit the brow, teorī chaṛhānā; māthe meṅ bal ḍalnā; chiṅ ba-jabīṅ honā. 3. *brink*, choṭī (*pahāṛ kī*).

Browbeat, brou'bēt, *v. a* ghurakna; dhamkanā; dabānā; ḍarānā, ḍaṅtna, jhiṛaknā

Browbeating, brou'bēt ing, *n* ghuṛkī, dhamkī; ḍaṛavā.

Brown, broun, *adj.* [A. S *brūn*, H. *bhūrā*, from *bārnā*, Icel. *brenna*, to burn] bhūrā; khairā; bādamī; sāṅolā; salonā; sabzah.

Now like I *brown* (O lovely *brown* thy hair);
Only in *brownness* beauty dwelleth there.
Drayton.

Raṅg bhūrā mujhe bhātā hai tere bālon kā,
Husn ālam meṅ banā hatgā faqat raṅg bhūrā.
F. C

brown bread, lāl roṭī; sikī roṭī

brown maid, sāṅolī, sāṅolī salonī

brown study, soch meṅ ḍūbnā; khayāl meṅ honā.

Brownish, broun'ish, *adj* bhūrā-sā; sāṅolā-sā; malīh.

Browse, brouz, *v* pattā, yā sāg-pāt khānā; charnā

Wild beasts there *browse* and make their food.
Milton.

Wahāṅ voh jaṅvar charte aur apnā pet bharte hain.

Browse, brouz, *n* pālā; ghās-pāt; chārā.

Bruin, brō'in, *n.* bhālū: richh; khirs.

Bruise, bróz, *v. a.* kuchalnā; kūṭnā; chaknāchūr k.; chūrā k.; chūrmā k.

They beat their breasts with many a *bruising* blow. *Dryden.*
Woh apnī chhātiyoṅ meṅ dharādhar mukke mārtī hain.

Bruise, bröz, *n.* chot; sādmā.

Bruised, bróz'd, *adj.* kuchlā-hūā; chithā-huā; kutā; kutā-chhitā.

Bruiser, bróz'er (*Slang*) ṭhokū; musht-zan; ḍukait.

Brut, bröt, *v. a.* [Skr *bad*, to speak] charchā k.; shohrat d.; mashhūr k; kīrti k, shor machānā.

Brut, bröt. *n.* charchā: shohrat; kirti.

Much *brut*, little fruit. Prov.
Ūnchī dūkan, phīkā pakvān. Prov.
(Great boast, little roast.)

Brunette, brō-net', *n.* bhūrī; sāṅolī; gehuāṅ yā gandumī raṅg kī aurat.

Brunt, brunt, *n.* sadmā; chot; zarb; hamla; dhāvā.

The *brunt* of battle. *Laṛāī kā sadmā.*

Brush, brush, *n.* 1. bursh; burush. 2. (*a painter's*) balooṅ kī qalam; qalam. 3. (*Mil*) muṭh-bher, jharap; khaṭā-paṭī; jharpā-jharpī; nok-jhok. 4 (*of a fox*) lomṛī kī pūṅch.

brush for flies, chaunrī; chaṅvar; morchhal

Brush, brush, *v. a.* 1. *clean*, jhāṛnā: jhāṛ d.; garī jhāṛnā; jhār poṅchh k.; saf k. 2. *touch in passing*, ragar khānā; bhitnā. 3. *sweep*, malyāmeṭ k.; chaupaṭ k.; buhār denā; safāī kar denā.

brush up, chamkānā; jilā k.; ujālnā; nikhārnā; tāza k.

brush up one's learning, āmokhtā pherna.

Brush, brush, *v. n. skim lightly*, achhvāye jānā; halke jānā.

brush or scamper off, kāfūr, yā champat ho jānā; ubhar jānā.

Brushwood, brush'wud, *n.* jhāṛī; jhāṛ-jhaṅkāṛ.

Brusque, brusk, *adj* akkhaṛ; ujaḍ.

Brutal, brō'tal, *adj.* 1. *animal*, haivān-sā; haivānī; vahshī; hūsh, jaṅglī 2. *cruel*, nir-daī; berahm, zalim; kathor, saṅg-dil.

Brutality, bro-tal'i-ti, *n.* kathor-pan; kathortāī; be-rahmī, sang-dilī.

Brutalize, bro'tal'īz, *v. a.* vahshī yā kathor banānā, berahm, yā sang-dil k.

Brutally, bro'tal-li, *adv.* nir-daī-pane se; berahmī se, kathor-tāī se; sang-dilī se.

Brute, brot, *adj.* 1. *senseless*, a-budh; nā-dān; ansamajh 2. *savage*, vahshī; nir-daī; kaṭhor; sang-dil.

You *brute*! *Are, nir-daī!*

3. *rough*, akkhaṛ; ujaḍ.

Brutish, bro'tish, *adj* 1. *bestial*, haivān-sā; haivānī; ghor-sā. 2 *ferocious*, tund; phāṛkhāū; darindā; khūṅ-khuar. 3. *carnal*, shahvat-parast; kāmī; kām-ātur. 4. *uncivilized* gaṅvāī; akkhaṛ; ujaḍ.

Brutishness, bro'tish-nes, *n* haivānyat; bevaqūfī.

Bubble, bub'l, *n.* [Skr. *budbud*, H. *bulbulā*, from the gurgling sound, *bud bud*]. 1. bulbula; bubāb 2 *anything frail*, as ke motī; naqsh-i-bar āb; pānī kā bulbula.

Then a soldier,
Seeking the *bubble* reputation,
Even in the cannon's mouth. *Shak.*
Jhok-kar jan top ke mūnde,
Bulbula nām ka apnā dhūnḍe. F. C.

3. *a cheat*, dhoke kī ṭaṭṭī, dhokā

Bubble, bub'l, *v n* bulbule uṭhnā; khadbadānā.

Bubbling, bub'ling, *adj* bulbule uthte-hue.

Bubby, bub'i, *n.* [Ger *bubi*, H. *bobo*, breasts]. chūnchī; dūdhī; pistān.

Bubo, bū'bō, *n.* [Lat. *bubo*, H. *bāghī*, *bad*]. 1. *sore*, bad; bāghī; kakrālī 2. *owl*, ek qisam kā ullū

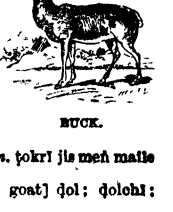
Buccaneer, buk-a-nēr', *n.* daryāī-ḍākū; samundrī chor

Buccaneering, buk-a-nēr'ing, *n.* daryāī ḍākū kā peshā.

Buck, buk, *n.* kapṛe dhone ka pānī

Buck, buk, *n.* [A. S. *bucca*, H *buk*, a he-goat.] 1. *male deer*, mirg; hiran; hirnā. 2. *beau*, bāṅkā; chhailā; albelā.

black buck, kālā hiran.



BUCK.

Buck, buk, *v. n.* kulel k.; kilol k.; ṭilol k.

Buckbasket, buk'bas-ket, *n.* ṭokrī jis meṅ maile kapṛe dhone ko le-jāte haiṅ.

Bucket, buk'et, *n.* [H. *bok*, goat] ḍol; ḍolchī; bokā: charas.

bucket of leather, charas; moṭh; chamre kā ḍol.

Bucketful, buk'et-fuḷ, *n.* ḍol-bhar; charas-bhar.

Bucking-stool, buk'ing-stol, *n* dhobī pāṭ; kapṛe dhone kā paṭṛā.

Buckle, buk'l, *n.* baksuā; baklas.

Buckle, buk'l, *v. a.* baksuā lagānā; joṛnā.

buckle on one's armour, hathyār bāndhnā; mussallajang ho.

Buckler, buk'lēr, *n.* ḍhāl; sipar; pharī.

Buckler, buk'lēr, *v. n.* bachnā, dastgirī yā himāyat k; mahfūz rakhnā.

I'll *buckler* thee against a million. *Shak.*
Tujh ko lākhon meñ main bachāūngā.

Buckram, buk'ram, *n.* myan-tah, kuṭṭī; kuṭ.

Buckskin, buk'skin, *n* mirg-chhālā; hiran kī khāl.

Buckwheat, buk'whēt, *n* bare dāne kā gehūñ; pamman gehūñ mota gehūñ

Bucolic, bū-kol'ik, *adj.* charvāé yā ahīroñ kā gīt; ratvāī.

Bud, bud, *n.* [Ger *butte*, H. *buṭā*, flowered plant] kalī, guncha, shigūfā

Bud, bud, *v. n.* kalī lānā, shigūfa ānā.

A *budding* virgin. *Bālā jubna, kachchī kalī; uṭhatī kopal.*

Bud, bud, *v a* paivand yā qalam lagānā.

Budge, buj *v n.* [Lat *bullire*, H. *ubalnā*, to boil, Sp. & Port., *bullir*, to boil, stir] haṭnā; saraknā; ṭalnā, ḍignā

I'll not *budge* an inch. *Ek til bhar nahīñ sarkūngā.*
(I'll not move so much as a mustard seed.)

Budget, buj'et, *n* [O Eng *bogett*, H. *bidrī*, a sack] 1. *a bag*, thailī, khisa. *See* Bag, 1. 2. *store*, pūnjī, gāṭh, gaṭhrī 3. (*financial*), mulk kā sālana takhmīna-i-hisāb.

Budlike, bud'lik, *adj.* kalī kī mānind; kali-jaisā; misl-i-gunchah.

Buff, buf, *n.* [Fr. *buffle*, H. *bhaiṅs*, a buffalo]. 1. bhainsī; adhaurī. 2. *military coat*, sipahiyana postīn. 3. *colour*, zard-rang



BUFFALO.

Buffalo, buf'fa-lō, *n* [Lat. *bos bubalus*, Skt. *mahishi*, Per *mesh*, H. *bhaiṅs*] bhaiṅsā; bhaiṅs. *buffalo hide* bhaiṅs kī chamṛī, bhaiṅsā, adhaurī. *wild buffalo*, arna bhaiṅsā. *young buffalo-calf*, katrā, jhoṭā; jhoṭī, pāṛā; parvā.

Buffer, buf'ēr, *n.* [O. Fr. *oufer*, H. *phulnā*, to puff out] chapī



BUFFER

Buffet, buf'et, *n.* 1. *blow*, ghūñsā, mukkī, mukkā; thappaṛ, thapeṛā tamācha, dhaul, mushṭ; kil. 2 (*Fr. buffet*) khane pine kā kamra

Buffet, buf'et, *v. a.* mukkā yā ghūñsā mārnā; ghusiyānā; bujyānā; ḍukiyānā; dhapyānā; dhaul, yā thappaṛ mārna, ḍuk lagānā.

buffet the waves, 1 lahroñ se larnā yā ṭakrānā; pānī kātnā. 2 mushkilat se larnā.

Buffo, buf'fō, *n* maskhara.

Buffoon, buf-fōn', *n.* maskhara, hoñ kā bhaṛvā.

Buffoonery, buf foon'er-i, *n.* maskhara-pan.

Bug, bug, *n.* khaṭmal; khaṭ-kīṛvā; uṛia.

bug fly, gandhī khaṭmal.

Bugbear, **Bugaboo** bug'bā, bug-a-bō' *n.* [H. *buṭ*, a devil, from Skr. *bhū*, to be. *See* Be] hawwā; lūlū; buṭ; koko; ghunā, kam-kuṭṭā; dāl roṭī, dāl chapātī, neki bibī.

Bugger, bug'ēr, *n.* laṇḍe-baz, gaṇḍ, ūñā.

Buggy, bug'ī, *n.* (*Cor.*) bagī; ghoṛā-gāṛī.

Bugle, bū'gl, *n.* [Lat. *buculus*, W. *buclin*, H. *bail*, A. *bagar*, an ox] bigul; fauj yā shikār kā narsiṅgā; garnā.

Bugle-horn, bū'gl-horn, *n.* narsiṅgā; turhī; turaī.

Bugler, būg'lēr, *n.* bigul bajāne-vālā.

Build, bild, *v. a* [A. S. *bold*, Icel. *bol*, P. *būd*, H *basā*, dwelling] chunnā; banānā; uṭhānā; makān yā imārat banānā; tāmīr k.

The house was *builded* of the earth.
And shall fall again to ground. *Tennyson*
Kachchā muṭṭī kā woh banā thā ghar,
Mil woh ideyā khāk meñ gir-kar. F. C.

Build, bild *v n* 1 *found*, dharnā, rakhna, madar rakhnā; qāim k 2. *depend on*, etibār, etimād, ummed, ās, yā bharosa rakhnā

build castles in the air, man ke laḍḍū phoṛnā ya luṛhānā, dhul kī rassī baṭnā; khayālī pulāo pakanā, khiyal-i-khām bandhnā.

Builder, bild'ēr, *n.* 1 raj, memār; mistrī. 2. bani, mūjid, kartā.

Building, bild'ing, *n.* ghar, makān; havelī, imārat, tamir

Building is a sweet impoverishing. **Prov.**
Imārat garat. Prov.

Bulb, bulb, *n.* 1. (*Bot*) gatthī (*pyāz*), gaṭṭhā, ḍalā (*shalgam*), pothī (*lashan*) 2. (*of a thermometer*) peṭ; kothī

Bulbous, bul'bus, *adj* gathīlā; gāṭh-dār

bulbous root, gathīlī jar, kand.

Bulge, **Bulge out**, bulj, bulj out, *v. n.* phūlnā; ubharnā, nikal-ana

Bulk, bulk, *n* [H *dal*, Tib *dalgar*, solidity, *kā* of, *TL ḍhelā*, Sant *ḍhalak*, a clod of earth]. 1 *size*, jasamat, ḍīl-ḍaul. 2. *gross*, aksar; barā hissa; bahut-sā 3 *stowage*, bhar; bharat; bharoṭā; bojh; bojhā.

bulk of the people, aksar ashkhās; bahut ādmī.

break bulk, 1 *unload*, kishtī yā jahāz khālī k. 2. *sell out*, pūñjī kam k., māl meñ badlhā lagānā.

Bulkhead, bulk'hed, *n.* takhtoñ kī dīvār.

Bulkiness, bul'ki-nes, *n.* jasāmat; ākār; barāpan, bojh.

Bulky, bul'ki, *adj.* bare ākār-kā

Bull, bul, *n.* [H *bail*, A. S. *bellan*, to bellow, H. *rambhānā*] 1. nar gāo, sāṇḍ, bijār. 2. (*Ast.*) bail, saur, briakh.

At last from Aries rolls the bounteous sun,
And the bright *Bull* receives him. *Thomson.*
Humal se nikal jatr-bakhsh āftab,
Thalā Saur men woh bu-saā ab o tāb. F. C

3. *stock-jobber*, nām-char ko kharīdār-i-hissā.

take the bull by the horns, bail ko sīṅgoñ se pakaṛ lenā; jurat se sāmnā k.

Bull, bul, *n.* 1. *blunder*, galatī; chūk, khatā; dhokā 2 (*the Pope's*) Pop kā farmān yā fatva.

an Irish bull, mazaqyā galatī.

Bull-baiting, **Bull-fight**, bul'bāt-ing, bul'-fit, *n* sāṇḍ larana

Bull-calf, bul'kaf, *n* 1 bachhrā, bachchhā. 2. *a stupid fellow*, bail: bachhyā kā bāvā.



BULL-DOG.

Bull-dog, bul'dog, *n.* (*Cor.*) gulḍāṅk.

Bullet, bul'et. *n.* goli.

Bulletin, bul'e-tin, *n.* gazat, yāl patr.

Bullet-proof, bul'et-prof, *adj.* goli rok,

Bull-faced, bul'fāst, *adj* sanj-mūhā, ghoshehrā; bajrangī

Bull frog, bụl frog, *n.* Amerika ká baṛá meṇḍak.
Bull-hide, bụl'hid, *n.* khál; gaukhá.
Bullion, bụl'yon, *n.* chándí yá sone ká ḍalá, yá líṭ.
Bullock, bụl'ok, *n.* bail; balad.
bullock cart or train, bail-gárí; kiráṇchí.
bullock-driver, baldiyá; baldí; bail-wán; gárí-wán.
Bullock's-eye, bụl'oks-í, *n.* gáo-dídá.
Bull's-eye, bulz'í, *n.* 1. (*Naut.*) paiya. 2. (*Arch*) raushandán; baiza, mokhá; súrákh. 3. (*Gunnery*) cháṇd; nishán, gulzarí. 4. *a policeman's lantern,* sipáhí ki láltain.
Bully, bụl'í, *n.* dangal; lúkká, akaṛ-báz; khán; aiṇṭhe khán; aiṇṭhe-singh

It is so ridiculous, but so true withal,
A *bully* cannot sleep without a brawl.
Yeh sach hai, agarchch hańsi ki hai bát,
Kijhagrálú bin jhagre sove na rát. F. C.

Bully, bụl'í, *v. a.* dhamkáná; ghuṛaknā; dhamkí dikháná; dabáná; ástíneṅ charháná.
Bullying, bụl'í-ing, *n.* dhamkí; ghuṛkí; gurfish.
Bulrush, bụl-rush, *n.* baṛá nágar-motha; baṛá motha.
Bulwark, bụl'wérk, *n.* [H. *balwán,* strong]. 1. *bastion,* fasil, shahr-panáh; chár-diwárí. 2. *fortification,* qila, koṭ; garh.
Bum, bum, *n.* chútar; surin.
Bum-bailiff, bum-bá'líf, *n.* náyab-názir.
Bumble-bee, bum'bl-bé, *n.* [H. *bhauṅrá*] bhauṅrá; shahad kí makkhí.
Bumboat, bum'bót, *n.* kuṅje kí kishtí.
Bump, bump, *n.* [H. *dhakká*]. 1. *blow,* takkar; dhakká; sadmá. 2. *protuberance,* gáṅth; golá; gúmrá; ánás.
Bump, bump *v a* takráná; bhiṛná; juṭná.
Bumper, bum'per, *n.* [H. *bhará,* full]. 1. *a glass full,* labrez, labálab-piyálá; jám-i-labrez, mái-hámúṅh kaṭorá. 2. *a bumper house,* ek khalqat; baṛe ádmí. ádmíoṅ se bhará huá ghar; amboh.
Bumpkin, bump'kin, *n.* gaṅwár; gaṅwelá; gaṅwár ká laṭh; ghámaṛ baurú; ḍhaggá; bail; gadhá.
Bumptious, bump'shus, *adj.* khud-bín; abhimání, ahankárí, khud-pasand.
Bumptiousness, bump'shus-nes, *n.* khud-bíní; khud-pasandí; khudí; ahaṅkár.
Bun, bun, *n* chhoṭí míṭhí roṭí; chhoṭí míṭhí ṭikyá.
Bunch, bunsh, *n.* [H. *guchchhá;* P. *khosha*] guchchhá; gupphá; hattá (*of plantains*); turrah.

Bunch of flowers. *Phúloṅ ká guchchhá; guldastá.*

bunch of greens, gaḍḍí.
Bundle, bun'dl, *n.* [H. *bánḍ,* A. S. *bindan,* H. *báṅdhná,* to bind] gaṭhrí; muṭhrí; poṭlí; pulanda; buqcha; basta; (*Cor.*) bandal.
bundle of cow pats, chhúṭá; bel; khás.
bundle of grass, ghás ká gaṭṭhá, gaṭhrí, bojhá, bharṭa, yá ládí.
bundle of papers, kágazoṅ ká muṭṭhá, yá gaḍḍí.
Bundle, bun'dl, *v. a.* gaṭhrí-muṭhrí báṅdhná; báṅdhá búṅdhí k.
bundle out, badhná boryá báṅdhná; angaṛ khaṅgaṛ yá laṭú paṭú uṭhaná.
Bung, bung, *n.* gaṭṭá; ḍáṭ.
Bung, bung, *v. a.* gaṭṭá yá ḍáṭ lagáná; band k.
Bungalow, bung'ga-lō, *n.* baṅglá; koṭhí; ghar.
Bunghole, bung'hōl, *n.* pipe ká chhed, súrákh, yá múṅh jis meṅ se sharab bharte halá.
Bungle, bung'gl, *v. a.* [H. *báṅká,* crooked] bigáṛná; kharáb yá nákárá k.; angharpane se k.; nikammá k.
Bungle, bung'gl, *n.* kachchá kám chúk; khatá.
Bungler, bung'glér, *n.* anáṛí; phúaṛ; kám bigáṛú.
Bunion, bun'yon, *n.* [Fr. *bigne,* H. *sújan,* a swelling (b=s)] gokhrú; gaṭṭá; ḍil.
Bunk, bungk *n* baiṭhne yá sone ká takhta.
Bunting, bun'ting, *n.* bárík úní kapṛá jis se jaház ke jhaṇḍe yá pharaire bante haiṅ.
Buoy, boi, *n.* [H. *bah,* flow, float, *bandhá,* bound] laṅgar yá kaṛáre ká nishán; laṅgarnumá; pání par taírne-wálá nishán; boyá; tarerí.


BUOY.

Buoy, boi, *v. a.* tairáná; bahána.
buoy up, jí, man, yá himmat baṛháná.

Rising merit will *buoy* up at last. *Pope.*
Baṛhtá gun tire par tire.

Buoyancy, boi'an-si, *n* 1 uthlái; halkí-pan 2 (*of spirits*) zindá-dilí; khush tabaí.
Buoyant, boi'ant, *adj* 1 halká; subuk. 2 (*spirits*) zinda-dil; khush-tabá.
Burden, bér'dn, *n.* [A. S. *beran,* Per. *bár,* H *bhár,* load, Skr. *bhri,* bear]. 1 *load,* bojh; bojhá bhár; bár; lád; ládí.

No one knows the weight of another's *burden* *Kaun jáne dúsre ká bojh bhár?*

2. (*of vessels*) bharat.

A ship of great *burden.* *Baṛe bharat ká jaház*

3. *anything grievous,* gale ká hár; páoṅ kí berí, patthar; pahár

Deaf, giddy, helpless, left alone,
To all my friends a *burden* grown. *Swift.*
Akelá, bahrá, bechárá, subuk-sar,
Huá bár-i-girán sab dostoṅ par. F. C

burden of a song, antrá; ṭek; asthái.

At every close she made, the attending throng
Replied and bore the *burden* of the song.
Dryden.
Woh jab tháp deti to sab sáth ke
Mil asthái gáte baṛhá apni laṭ. F. C.

burden of proof (*Logic*) bár-i-subút; dalíl-i-dáwá
feel the burden of, bhárí, núgawár, yá ajiran málúm h.; girán guzarná.
Burden, bér'dn, *v. a.* bojh ḍálná; zer-bár k.
Burdensome, bér'dn-sum, *adj.* kaṛá; sakht, dúbar; girán; ajiran
Burdensomeness, bér'dn-sum-nes, *n.* girání; bár; sakhtí
Bureau, bú-ro', *n.* 1. likhne kí mez. 2. *an office,* daftar; daftar-khána. 3. *a department of Government,* sarkárí mahkama.
Bureaucracy, bú-rō'kra-si, *n.* daftar-wáloṅ kí hukúmat.
Burgess, Burgher, bér'jes, bér'gér, *n.* [M. H. G. *burc,* A. *burj,* H. *koṭ,* a fort]. 1. *citizen,* shahrí; shahar-wálá. 2. *a representative of a borough,* rais; zí-ikhtiyár: kumalṭí-wálá.
Burgh, Borough, bur'ō, *n.* qasbá jis ke báshindoṅ ko Párlúmeṇṭ meṅ mimbar bhejne ka ikhtiyár hai
Burglar, bérg'lér, *n.* naqab-zan; kúbhal dene wála, sendh-már.
Burglary, bérg'la-rí, *n* kúbhal d.; naqab-zani, sendh yá pár lagáná.
Burgomaster, bér'gō-mas-tér, *n.* qasbeh ká majistraiṭ; shahr ká sar panch
Burial, be'ri-al, *n.* [A. S. *byrgan,* H. *gárná,* to bury] gárná: gor-gaṛhá; dafnaná; tajhíz o takfín; kafan-dafan; mitṭi denā.
burial place, or ground, qabristán; qabristán: tar bah; maqbra

burial service, janāze kī namāz.

Burk, bėrk, *v. a.* chhupānā; dabā rakhnā.

Burlesque, bėr-lesk', *n.* ṭhaṭṭā; khillī; tamaskhur.

Burlesque, bėr-lesk', *v. a.* hańsī kī naql k.

Burly, bėr'lī, *adj.* [H. *bharā*, full, Irish *borra*, a knob, H. *ubhrā*, swollen] bhārī; mushṭanḍā; ṭhāṇṭā; dhiṅg; sāńḍ; takṛā; haṭṭā kaṭṭā.

Burn, bėrn, *v. a.* [A. S. *byrnan*, P. *biryān*, H. *barnā*, burn] bārnā; jalānā; phūńknā; āg denā yā lagānā; dāgnā; pakānā.

To *burn* daylight. Prov.
Din dhaule diyā bālnā. Din dihāṛī k.
Burn the candle at both ends. Prov.
Dono hāthoṅ se luṭānā. (To squander with both hands.)
This tyrant fever *burns* me up.
Is zālim bukhār ne to mujhe bhūn diyā.

burned bricks, pakkī iṅṭ.

burn (*the dead*) dāhnā, dāg denā; dāh karam k.; phūńknā; jalānā; dāh-kriyā k.; dāg d.

burn up, jalā-kar khāk kar denā.

Burn, bėrn, *v. n.* balnā; jalnā; dahnā; āg lagnā.

The *burnt* child dreads the fire. Prov.
Dūdh kā jalā chhāch phūńk phūńk pītā hai. Prov.
(The scalded with hot milk blows before he drinks.)

burn as a Hindoo widow, satī h.

burn one's fingers in another's pan, dūsre kī āńch meṅ jalnā; auroṅ ke jhagṛe meṅ paṛnā.

burn out, jal bujhnā.

burn with lust, balbalānā; jhal yā chul uṭhnā; mastānā.

Burner, bėrn'ėr, *n.* dīyā; dīpak; chirāg; lālā.

Burning, bėrn'ing, *adj.* jaltā; bhuntā; tez.

The *burning* plains of India. *Hindustān ke jalte-hue maidān.*

burning coal, jaltā-huā koelā; aṅgārā.

burning ghāṭ, marghaṭ; murd-ghaṭṭī; masān.

burning mountain, juālā mukhī; koh-i-ātish-khez.

Burning-glass, bėrn'ing-glas, *n.* ātahī-shīsha.

Burnish, bėr'nish, *v. a.* chamkānā; jilā k.; ujalnā.

Now the village windows blaze,
Burnished by the setting sun. *Cunningham.*
Āb chamaktī haiṅ gāoṅ kī khirkī,
Kiraneṅ sūraj kī ḍūbī paṛtī.

Burrow, bur'ō, *n.* [H. *bil*]. 1. *hole*, bil; bilā; chhed, bhaṭ.

To live in *burrow*. *Bhaṭ meṅ rahnā.*

2. *heap*, ḍher; todah.

Burrow, bur'ō, *v. n.* 1. bil khodnā yā banānā. 2. *hide itself*, bil yā bhaṭ meṅ rakhnā.

burrow under ground, bhaṭ yā bil khodnā.

Bursar, bėr'sėr, *n.* 1. (*of a college*), madrase kā khazānchī. 2. *scholarship-holder*, vazīfa-khuār.

Burst, bėrst, *v. n.* [H. *phaṭ*]. 1. *break*, ṭūṭnā; phaṭnā; phūṭnā; chaṭakhnā; taṛakhnā; khilnā; shaq h.

No, no, my heart will *burst* an if I speak,
And I will speak that so my heart may *burst*
Shakespeare.
Jo kholūṅ zabāṅ ho jigar pāsh pāsh,
Magar kholtā hāṅ, ki ho jāe kāsh! F. O.

2. *spring*, phūṭ nikalnā; nikal paṛnā.

He *burst* into tears. *Woh phūṭ kar ro paṛā.*

burst with laughter, māre hańsī ke loṭnā yā peṭ phūlnā; qahqahā mārnā, yā lagānā.

Burst, bėrst, *v. a.* phoṛnā; phāṛnā; toṛnā; tarkānā; chaṭkhānā.

Burst, bėrst, *n.* kaṛak; chaṭakh

Bury, bėr'ī, *v. a.* [H. *gāṛ*]. 1. *inter*, gāṛnā; miṭṭī denā; dafan k.; dafnānā; madfūn k.

Slave, thou hast slain me!
If thou wilt ever thrive, *bury* my body.
Shakespeare.
Kiyā qatl tū ne mujhe, aī gulām!
Tū kar dafn mujh ko jo ho terā kām. F. O.

2. *cover up*, topnā; dabā denā: chhupānā.

I will *bury* my grief in a bowl of wine.
Jām-i-sharāb meṅ maiṅ ḍuboāṅgā ranj ko.

bury oneself alive, jītā gaṛ jānā; samādh lenā; samādh meṅ baiṭhnā.

bury the hatchet, hathyār rakh d.; sulah k.; milāp k.

bury the old dead, khāk ḍālo: gaṛe murde na ukheṛo; dabā do.

Bush, bųsh, *n.* [H. *jhāṛ*]. 1. *thicket*, jhāṛī; jhańkār; jhuṇḍ. 2. *bough*, jhāṛ; jhāṛī.

Good wine needs no *bush*.
(*Mushk ān ast kī khud boyad, na kī attār goyad*
Musk scents itself, not what the perfumer makes it out.)

Bushel, bųsh'el, *n.* battīs ser kā paimāna.

His reasons are as two grains of wheat hid in two *bushels* of chaff. *Shakespeare.*
Uskī dalīleṅ aisī haiṅ jaise do ṭokre bhūse meṅ do dāne gehūṅ ke.

Bush-fighting, bųsh'fīt-ing, *n.* jhāṛ-khand kī laṛāī.

Bushy, *adj. full of bushes*, jhāṛ-dār; jhāṛī-dār: gupphedār.

Bushy tail. *Guppha-dār dum.*

Busily, biz'i-li, *adv.* tan-dehī se; mehnat se.

Business, biz-nes, *n.* [H. *bas*, dwell]. 1. *employment*, kām; kāj; uddam; shugal.

Business is the salt of life. Prov.
Shugal zindagī kī jān hai.
(*Khālī se begār bhalī.* Rather be pressed than idle.)

2. *transaction*, kām kāj; kār o bār; beohār; muāmilā; dād o sitad.

Business neglected is *business* lost. Prov.
Kām bigṛā, kām usṛā. Work forgotten, work marred.

3. (*mercantile*) kār beohār, saudāgarī. 4 *office*, dhandā; pesha; kasab; rozgār.

Mind one's own *business*.
Apne kām se kām rakkho.

5. *duty*, farz; dharam; ohākrī; khidmat. 6. *matter in question*, amr mutanāzefīh; bāt; amr-i-tasfiya-talab; maqsad; matlab; kām.

What is your *business*? *Kyā kām hai?*

business of importance, zurūrī kām; baṛā bhārī kām.

carry on a business, saranjām, band o bast, yā kār o bār k; kām chalānā; kār-barārī k.

current business, chaltā kām; kār o bār rozmarra; rozmarra kā kām.

despatch of business, kār-guzārī; kām chalānā, nikālnā, yā bhugtānā; bhugtān.

do one's business, 1. ṭhikāne lagānā; kām bigāṛnā. 2. hājat rafā k.; zurūrat nikālnā; kām karnā.

drive a business, kām chalānā.

extensive business, baṛā kār-khāna; phailā-huā kām; bhārī kār o bār

have business with one, kisī se sar o kār yā matlab rakhnā.

knowledge of business, tajruba-kārī; kār-dānī; muāmila-dānī.

losing business, ghāṭe yā ṭoṭe kā kām; mandī-dūkān.

man of business, kāmī ; kārbārī ; kār-dāṅ ; muāmla-dāṅ , beohārī-ādmī.
place of business, kothī ; daftar ; kār-khāna.
thriving business, chaltī dūkān ; baṛhtā-kār ; chaltā pesha.
Business-like, biz'nes-līk, *adj.* khāsa ; achchhā ; khūb.
Buskin, bus'kin, *n.* gurgābī jūtī ; ūnchī eṛī kā jūtā.
Buss, bus, *n* [O Eng *basse*, H. *babbī*, Per. *bosah*] babbī ; chūmā , bosah ; miṭṭhī ; machchhī.
Buss, bus, *v. a.* chumā lenā ; babyanā , bosa lenā ; babbī lenā.

Kissing and *bussing* differ both in this,
We *buss* our wantons, but our wives we kiss.
Herrick.
Babbī chūme meṅ ūnā bal hargā,
Babū randī kī, chūmā bīvī kā.


BUST.

Bust, bust, *n.* ūpar kā dhaṛ ; gāt ; bazu
Bustard, bus'tērd, *n.* tukdar.
Bustle, bus'l, *n.* khalbalī ; harbaṛī ; daur-dhūp ; tag o dau ; davā-davish ; tagā-pū ; chalat-phirat, chahl pahl ; raul-chaul ; hal chal ; bhīr-bhāṛ ; dhūm dharakkā.

The *bustle* of preparation. *Taiyārī kī ghabrāhaṭ.*

Bustle, bus'l, *v. n.* daur-dhūp h., yā machnā ; khal-balī parnā , dhūm dhām h. ; raulchaul h
Busy, biz'ī, *adj.* [A. S. *biseg*, *byseg*, H. *bas*, dwell]. 1. masrūf ; mashgūl ; kām meṅ ; dhande meṅ lagā-huā ; kām-kā.

He is *busy*. *Woh kām meṅ lagā huā hai.*
To-morrow is a *busy* day.
Shak. 'Richard III.' v. 3.
Kal kām kā din hai.
Busy as a bee. *Makkhī-sā masrūf.*

2. *active*, chālāk aur mehnatī. 3. *officious meddling*, fuzūl-khidmat, yā kām karne-vālā : dakhl-andāz ; khushāmadī ; hardegī chamchā ; har kām meṅ ṭāṅg aṛāne-vālā

Busy folks are always meddling. Prov
Fuzūl kām karne-vālā sadā paoṅ aṛātā phirtā hai.

the busiest part of a city or town, chauk ; mandī ; barā bāzār ; gudrī.
Busy, biz'ī, *v a* kām meṅ lagānā ; masrūf rakhnā.
be busy, kām meṅ lagnā ; masrūf rahnā ; mashgūl h. ; masrūf h
Busybody, biz'ī-bod-ī, *n* pāṅo aṛāne-vālā ; dakhl dene-vālā

Busybodies never want a bad day. Prov.
Pāṅo aṛāne-vāle ko sab din achchhe.

But, but, *conj* [Skr. *parantū*, A. *bal*]. 1. *except*, lekin ; magar ; par , mul ; parant ; ammā ; illā ; vale ; valekin

But me no buts ! *Agar magar mat karo !*

2. *except that*, mā sivā iske ; aur ; alāva ; varna. 3. *on the other hand*, bar-khilāf iske ; balke ; bar-aks iske.

When pride cometh then cometh shame, *but* with the lowly is wisdom *Gurūr ke sāth to sillat āti hai, par farotanī ke sāth dānā.*

4. *otherwise than that*, ba-juz ; sivā.
but that, ki : jo ; magar yeh ki
But, but, *adv.* sivā ; ba-juz : khālī : sirf ; jus ; chhoṛkar ; chhuṭ.

Born *but* to die. *Marne hī ko paidā huā hatā (Paidā huā hai, so nā-paid ko* Prov.)
But one egg and that addled. Prov.
Ek anḍā woh bhī gandā Prov.

Butcher, bych'ēr, *n* [H *baddhak*, *bok*, O. F. *boc*, goat] budhik ; qassāb ; qasāī . (*Contempt*) qāsāoṛā, buralvā, būchaṛ, rabbar.

The *butcher* looked for his knife when he had it in his mouth Prov *Qasai ḍhuṅḍe chhurī aur chhurī wuh mūṅh meṅ.*
(*God men lafḍā shahar men ḍhaṅḍorā.* Prov. The child in the arms and the town-crier cries lost child)

Butcher, buch'ēr, *v. a* 1 zibah yā halāl k 2. khūn k. , hatna ; badh k. ; gardan mārnā.
Butcher-boy, bych'ēr-boi, *n.* qasāī kā laṛkā ; qasāoṛa.
Butcher's block, bych'ērz blok, *n.* qasāī kā kundā
Butcher's meat, bych'ērz mēt, *n.* gosht ; qaliya , sālan.
Butcher's shop, bych'ērz shop, *n.* qasāī kī dūkān
Butchery, bych'ēr-ī, *n.* 1. qasāī-pan. 2. (*Met.*) qasāi-pan , qatl khūn ; khūn-kharaba
Butler, but'ler, *n.* [H. *bhandārī*] khān-sāmāṅ ; bhandārī ; rakāb-dar , (*Cor.*) butrail.
Butt, but, *n.* 1 *a cask*, pīpā 2. *object of ridicule*, dalbā ; khilaunā , goē-mahīl ; kuṭṭā ; chilchilo.

He was the *butt* of the company.
Sārī mailis ne use dalbā banā liyā.

Butt, but, *n.* 1. *thick end of a musket*, kunda. 2 *object of aim*, nishana , hadaf , chānd.
Butt, but, *v* sīṅgoṅ se takkar mārnā ; sīṅg marnā , dhun mārnā
Butter, but'ēr, *n.* 1. *oily part of milk*, makkhan ; maskah , nonī ghī ; ghī , raugan-i-zard.

Butter's once a year in the cow's horn Prov.
Sāl meṅ ek bār gāe ke sīngh meṅ ghī hotā hai.
Butter is gold in the morning, silver at noon, and lead at night. Prov.
Makkhan taṛke sonā, do pahar ko chāndī, rāt ko sisa.
(*Luqma-i-sabāhī, beh az murg o māhī* P Prov.)

2. *substance resembling butter*, ghī ; raugan ; makkhan-sī chīz
Butter, but'ēr, *v. a.* chupaṛnā ; chiknāī yā makkhan laganā.

His bread is *buttered* on both sides. Prov.
Chuppī, aur do do ! Prov.

Buttercup, but'ēr-kup, *n.* 1. makkhan-dān. 2. (*the flower*) ek chhoṭa pīla pyāla sā phul.
Butterfly, but'ēr-flī, *n.* titrī ; titlī ; parvāna ; farnāh.
Buttermilk, but'ēr-milk, *n.* chhāch ; chhā ; maṭṭhā ; maherī ; biloyā-huā yā makkhan niklā dūdh.
Butterwoman, but'ēr-wu-man, *n.* makkhan-vālī , dahī-wālī ; gujrī.
Buttery, but'ēr-ī, *adj.* ghī-sā ; raugnī ; ghī-ālā ; ghīvāl , ghī-dār ; makhnī.
Buttery, but'ēr-ī, *n.* (*pantry*) bhandār ; bhandārā ; modī-khāna.
Buttock, but'ok, *n.* [Fr. *bot*, end, H. *puṭṭhā*] chūtar ; surīn ; puṭṭhā ; puṛā.

It is like a barber's chair that fits all *buttocks*. *Shakespeare.*
Nāī kī sī ārsī har kāhū ke hāth. Prov.
(Like a barber's glass in every hand.)

Button, but'n, *n.* 1. *catch*, (*Cor.*) baṭan, boṭām; ghuṇḍī

I don't care a *button* *Main use pashm barābar nahīñ samajhtā.* (I don't regard him as my *pubes.*)
To hold one by the *button.* *Kisi ka girebān pakarnā.*

2. *knob*, laṭṭū; gola.

Button, but'n. *v. a.* ghuṇḍī yā baṭan lagānā.

Buttonhole, but'n-hōl, *n.* kāj; ghar; halqa.

Buttress, but'res, *n.* pushta.

Buttress, but'res, *v. a.* pushta banana yā bāndhnā.


BUTTRESS

Buxom, buk'sum, *adj* chanchal, achpal; chapal

Buy, bī, *v. a* [A. S. *bycgan*, H. *bisnā*, A. *bae*] mol lenā; kharidna; bisanā.

Buy at a market, but sell at home! Prov. *Hāṭ meñ lo, ghar meñ becho!*

buy and sell, len-den yā kharid-farokht k.; muāmala k; bechā khochī k.; bae shrā k.

buying and selling, len-den; bechā-khochī; kharid farokht; banaj, beopār

Buying and selling is winning and losing. Prov.
Len-den men tabh aur hāṇ. Prov.

buy off or out, *v. n.* mol le-ke alag k.; toṛ lenā

buy on credit, udhār-kharidnā, sākh par kharīdnā.

Buyer, bī'ēr, *n.* gāhak; kharidār: livalyā; mol lene-vālā; mushtarī.

Buyers want a hundred eyes, sellers none. Prov.
Gāhak ko sau āṅkheñ chāhiyeñ, dukān-dār ko ek bhī nahīñ.

Buzz, buz, *v. n.* [H. *bhin*] bhin bhinānā, bhinaknā; bhin bhin k.

Buzz, buz, *v. a.* phusphusānā, kānā-phūnsī k.; khusar-phusar k.

buzz in one's ear, kān khānā; kān bharnā; kān-meñ phūṅknā.

Buzz, Buzzing, buz, buz'ing, *n.* bhinbhināhaṭ; gūnj.

Buzzard, buz'ērd, *n*, *shikra.*

Buzzer, buz'ēr, *n.* phusphusiyā; kan-phukkā; kānā phūsī karne-vālā.

By, bī, *adv.* [A. S. *be*, Per. *ba*]. 1. *near*, pās; nazdīk; qarīb; nikaṭ, neṛe. ḍhig, dhore; kane; muttasil.

To sit *by* the side of. *Pās baiṭhnā*; *pahlū meñ baiṭhnā*
To keep *by*. *Pās yā nazdīk rahnā.*

2. *through or with*, meñ; se; ba-vasīle; mārfat; kāran se; duāre; ba-sabab; ba-bāis; ba-vajeh

By other's faults wise men correct their own. Prov
Budh jan kī yeh hatgī sār,
Ankar khoṭ se karen sudhār
By doing nothing we learn to do ill. Prov
Thālī baithe ulṭal sujhe Prov
They judge of the future *by* the past.
Pichhlī bāton se age kā hāl darjāft karte hain.

3. *by means of*, ba-vasīle, se, ba-zariye; rāh se, zarye se, mārfat, hath

Send it *by* a soolie! *Kuli ke hāth bhej do!*

4. *per*, fī, pichhe, par, sire. 5. *according to*, ba-mūjib, muafiq, anusar, az-rūe hisāb

By law *Az rūe qānūn*

6 *from the part of*, taraf se; or se; minjānib: az-jānib

By the father's side. *Bāp kī taraf se*

7. *at*, *on*, *in*, par; meñ; se; ba.

By rail. *Rel meñ.*

8. (*measure*), ba-miqdār, bhar.

Too big *by* half. *Deorhā.*

9. (*Arith.*) se, par, baṭe-huā.

Four divided *by* two. *Chār baṭe do.*

10. *not later than*, tak; talak; tālū; toṛī; lag loñ

by all means, *by all manner of means*, har tarah yā taur se.
by chance, ittifāqan, ittifāq se; kadāchit; achānak.
by degrees, rafta-rafta, hote-hote, darjah ba-darjah, ba-tadrij
by distress and sale, ba-zariye qurqī aur nīlām.
by fits and starts, yakāyak; kadāchit; mauj se
by gift, az-rūe hiba. (G G
by God, Khudā kī qasam. Rām kī sāñ: Vallah
by heart, nok-zabān; hifz, az-bar; kanṭh.

To learn *by* heart. *Kanṭh k.*

by hook or by crook, kheñch tān-ke; joṛ toṛ kar ke.
by land, khushkī se; khushkī kī rāh se.
by marriage, isdavāj ke zariye se, G. G.; nikāh se; bivāh se.
by means of, ba-vasīle; duāre; ba-visātat.
by myriads, lākhoñ; lakhūkhā; karoṛoñ.
by night and day, rāt din; shab o roz.
by no means, hargiz nahīñ; kisī tarah nahīñ.
by oneself, akelā; tan-i-tanhā; ba-zāt-i-khāṣa
by post, ḍāk meñ; ba-zariye yā ba-sabīl-i-ḍāk
by, hard by, close by, lagbhag; pās hī.
by reason of, is vajah se; is sabab se.
by such a day, us roz tak; us din lag.
by suit, ba-zariye nālish.
by the law of India, qānūn-i-Hind ke mutābiq.
by the prophet, nabī kī qasam; nabī kī sāñ.
by the way, aur yeh kī; aur dekhe to; sunō to.
by this act, ba-mūjib ekat hāsā ka.
by virtue of, ba-etibār; ba-haisiyat.

by warrant, ind-ul-ijrāé wāranṭ.
by water, tarī yā pānī kī rāh se
by way of friendship, as rah-i-ikhlās yā dostī; dosti mes.
by your bounty, āp kī ba-daulat; āp ke iqbāl yā ināyat se; āp kī dayā se.
come by, milnā; hāsil h.; hāth ānā.
day by day, ros ba-roz; din ba-din.
one by one, ek ek; fardan fardan.
year by year, sāl ba sāl; sālāna; har sāl; barsauṛī.
By-bidder, bī'bid-ér, *n.* boli baṛhāne-vālā.
By-end, By-view, bī'end, bī'vū, *n.* poshīdah yā khafī matlab; gupt-arth.
By-gone, bī'gon, *adj.* gayā-guzrā; gayā; gayā-bītā, rafā-guzasht; guzashta.
By-gones, bī'gonz, *n.* guzrī hui vārdāt yā bāt.
Let *by-gones* be *by-gones*. *Huā so huā*. Prov. (*Guzashta rā salwāt*. P. Prov.)
By-lane, By-path, By-road, By-walk, By-way, bī'lān, bī-pāth, bī-rōd, bi-wąk, bī wā, *n* lik; pagḍandḍī; baṭiyā; chor-rasta.
By-law, bī'la, *n* qāeda-i-makhsūs. G. G.
By-play, bī-plā, *n.* suāng meṅ suāng.
Byre, bīr, *n* bathān; gāé-asthān; go-sālā.
By-stander, bī'stand-ér, *n.* pās kā khaṛā honevālā, dekhne-vālā; tamāshāī.
By-word, bī'wèrd, *n.* zarb-ul-masal; zabāṅ-zad; uḍḍū nakkū.
to become a byword, nakkū h., zarb-ul-masl; bannā; uḍḍū h.

C

Cab, Cabriolet, kab, kab'rī-o-lā, *n.* ek ghoṛe kī baggī; ikkā baggī.
Cab-driver, Cabman, kab'drī-vér, kab'man, *n.* baggī hāṅkne-vālā.
Cab-stand, kab'stand, *n.* baggī yā gāṛī kā aḍḍā.
Cabal, ka-bal', *n.* sāzish, bandish; aṭ-saṭ; gushṭī; sāṅṭ-bāṅṭ.
Cabal, ka-bal', *v. n* sāzish k.; aṭ saṭ k.
Cabalistic, kab-al-ist'ik, *adj.* gupt; chhupī; poshīdah.
Cabaret, kab'a-ret, *n.* mad-khāna; sharāb-khāna; kalāl-khāna; bhaṭṭī
Cabbage, kab'āj, *n.* 1. *a plant*, karam kallā. 2. *chippings*, katran; chhāṅṭan
cabbage worm, jhanjhā; gobhī kā kīṛā.
Cabbage, kab'āj, *v. a* qata karne meṅ churānā; katar byoṅt k.
Cabbage-rose, kab'āj-rōz, *n.* karam kallā.
Cabin, kab'in, *n.* [O. Eng. *caban*, A. *kābā*, H. *coṭharī*]. 1. *cottage*, jhoprā; kuṭī; chhappar 2. *mail room*, kotharī; hujra; hazīrah, khana. 3. (*Naut.*) ḍabūas; koṭharī.
Cabin, kab'in, *v. n.* kuṭī, koṭharī, yā hujre meṅ rahnā.
Cabin, kab'in, *v. a.* koṭharī meṅ band, yā qaid k.
Cabin-boy, kab'in-boi, *n.* jahāzī ṭahlvā.
Cabinet, kab'in-et, *n.* 1. *closet*, koṭharī; hujra; chhoṭā kamra. 2. *private box*, chhoṭī almārī; sandūqchā. 3. (*for valuables*) kolkī; chaubachcha. 4. (*for consultations*) dīvān-i-khās; khilvat-khāna. 5. *ministry*, mashīrān-i-saltanat.
cabinet of glassware, shīshe-bartan kī dukāṅ.
Cabinet-council, kab'in et-koun'sil, *n.* mashīroṅ kī kaunsal.
Cabinet-maker, kab'in-et-mā-kér, *n.* baṛhaī; mistrī.
Cabinet-minister, kab'in-et-min'is-tér, *n.* mashīr-i-kaunsal.
Cable, kā'bl, *n.* jahāz kā rassā yā zanjīr; lahās.
cap out, or slip the cable, lahās ḍhīlī k., rassā ghoṛnā.
serve the cables, lahās bāṅdhnā.
Caboose, ka-bös', *n.* jahāz kā bāvarchī-khāna.
Cacao, Cocoa, ka-kā'ō, kō'kō, *n.* nāryal; nārjīl; gola (*the nut*).
Cachinnation, kak-in-nā'shon, *n.* qahqaha; ṭhahākā.
Cackle, kak'l, *v. n.* 1. *as a hen*, qāqā k.; kuṭkuṭānā; kurkurānā. 2. *giggle*, ṭhī ṭhī k.; khilkhilānā; dāṅt phāṛnā, yā bānā.
Cackle, kak'l, *n.* 1. (*a hen's*) qā qā; kuṭ kuṭ; kur kur. 2. *idle talk*, baṛ baṛ; bak bak; gap-dap; bakvās.
Cacoethes, kak-ō-ē'thēz, *n.* kharāb ādat, yā kho, burī lat yā bān
Cacoethes scribendi *Likhne yā tushā-garī* H *chul, kāgaz chātnā yā syāh k.*
Cacography, ka-kog'ra-fī, *n.* bad khat; galat imlā.
Cacophony, ka-kof'o-nī, *n.* burī-āvāz; karīh-ul-saut
Cactus, kak'tus, *n* nāg-phanī (*prickly pear*)
Cad, kad, *n.* kamīna; sifla, pājī; adnā.
Cadastral, ka-das'tral, *adj.*, jāedād-i-gair manqūla ke mutaalliq, atal-dhanī.
Cadaverous, ka-dav'ér-us, *adj* murdār-sā, murdā.
Cadence, kā'dens, *n.* utār; tāl, sam


CACTUS.

Cadet, ka-det', *n.* [Skr. *kanishṭa*]. 1. *a younger brother*, chhoṭā bhāī; biradar-i-khurd; anuj. 2. (*Mil.*) tankhuāh-dār ballamter; (*Cor.*) karet.
Café, kaf-ā, *n.* qahva-khāna.
Caftan, kaf'tan. *n* qaftān; Irānī jāma; khaftān.
Cage, kāj. *n.* [Lat. *cavea*, A. *qafas*, H. *kho*, hollow]. 1. *for animals*, pinjrā; qafas. 2. *prison*, qaid-khāna; qafas. 3. *large cage*, kaṭahrā; pinjrā; katkar.

Stone walls do not a prison make,
Nor iron bars a *cage*. *Lovelace.*
Na patthar kī dīvāreṅ mahbas kareṅ,
Na lohe kī sākheṅ se pinjre baneṅ. F. C.

Cage, kāj, *v. a.* pinjre meṅ band k.; qaid k.
Cairn, kārn, *n.* puttharoṅ ke ḍher qabar par.
Caitiff, kā'tif, *n.* harām-zāda; pājī; pajauṛā.
Caitiff, ka'tif, *adj.* kamīna; pājī.
Cajole, ka-jōl', *v. a.* 1. *coax*, phuslānā; khushāmad k.; chāplūsī k.; lallo-patto k. 2. *deceive*, dam d.; buttā d.; jul d.; dam jhāṅsā d.
Cajolery, ka-jōl'ér-i, *n.* phuslāhaṭ; lallo-patto; dam-jhāṅsā
Cajuput, kaj'ų-put, *n.* kāyāpatti tel
Cake, kāk, *n.* [Ger. *kuoche*, from Lat *coquere*, H *pakānā*, Skr. *pach*, to cook]. 1. *dough baked* roṭī; kāk.

There is no *cake* but there is the like of the same make. Prov.
Hai har shaā kā dunyā meṅ sānī surūr.
(*Ek tase kī roṭī, kyā chhoṭī kyā moṭī?* Prov.)
2. (*flat*) chapāṭī; ṭikiyā; suhāl.

***cake and wine*, sharāb o kabāb; gazak; nāshtah; chakkhā chukkhī; mūāh biṭālnā; siyā fat; jal pān; halwā pūrī.**

***a cake of soap*, sābun kī tikiyā.**

Cake, kāk, *v n.* papṛiyānā; papṛī jamnā; papṛānā.

Calabash, kal'a-bash, *n.* khappar; tonbā; tonbī.

Calamitous, ka-lam'ī-tus, *adj* āfat yā musībatkā; biptā-kā; kam-bakht.

Calamity, ka-lam'ī-ti, *n.* [Lat. *calamitas*, loss, from *calamus*, reed, A *qalam*, Per. *kilk*, H *kilam*, reed, more probably *kālā mirt*, black death] bipat, musībat; āfat; balā; bhīṛ, saṅkat

Calamity is the touchstone of a brave mind. Prov.

Bipta sir bīr kī kasauṭī hai.

calamity by divine permission, āfat, qahr, yā balāe āsmānī, āfat-i-samāvī.

Calcareous, kal-ka'rē-us, *adj.* chūne-kī; chunīlā.

Calcination, kal-si-nā'shon, *n* rasāyan kā banānā; phūṅknā.

Calcine, kal-sin', *v. a.* kushtah k., yā banānā; phūṅknā; unārnā; rasāyan banānā.

Calcined, kal-sind', *adj* kushta; phukā-huā.

Calcium, kal'si-um, *n.* chūnā.

Calculable, kal'kū-la-bl, *adj* ganit-jog; jo ginī jā sake; gintī ke lāyaq; shumār kā ne kā qābil

Calculate, kal'kū-lāt, *v. a.* [Lat *calculus*, H. *kaṅkar*, a pebble] 1. gintī k., ginnā; joṛnā; phailānā, hisāb lagānā; shumār k. 2 *estimate*, bichārnā, āṅknā, jāṅchnā; andāzā, ya aṭkal k.; kūtnā.

To *calculate* a nativity *Janam-patrī dekhnā.*

Calculation, kal'-kū-lā'shon, *n.* gintī; hisāb; shumār; pallāvat.

By what *calculation*? *Kis hisāb se?*

beyond calculation, shumār, yā hisāb se bāhar; begintī.

rough calculation, aṭkal; andāza; takhmīna; kūt; takdama

Calculator, kal'kū-lā-tēr, *n.* aṅkwaiyā; hisāb lagāne-valā; muhāsib

Calculous, kal'kū-lus, *adj.* pathrīlā; kaṅkrīlā.

Calculus, kal'kū-lus, *n.* 1 (*Surg.*) pathrī, saṅgi-masāna; saṅgreza 2. (*Math.*) gahrī gintī.

Caldron, kal'dron, *n.* [Lat. *caldaria*, H. *karkāyā*, Lat. *caldus*, H. *kāṛhnā*, boil] deg; handā; kaṛhāyā.

Calefaction, kal-i-fak'shon, *n.* garmī; harārat; josh, tapish.

Calendar, kal'en-dēr, *n* jantrī; patrā; **taqvīm.**

calendar month, māh-i-shamsī yā taqvīmī.

calendar of crimes, fehrist-i-jarāim

Calender, kal'en-dēr, *v. a.* ghoṭnā; **mohra k.**

Calf, kāf, *n.* [Irish, *colpa*, Skr. *kapilā*, brown cow]. 1. bachhṛā; bachchhā; *fem.* bachhiyā. 2. *doll*, bachhiyā kā bāvā; bāil; gāodī; **be-vaqūf.**

calf-binding, chamṛe kī jild

calf of a buffalo, pāṛā; kaṭrā; kaṭiyā.

calf of the leg, piṇḍlī; sāq.

Calf-like, kāf'lik, *adj.* bachhṛe-jaisā.

Calfskin, kāf'skin, *n.* bachhṛe kī khāl yā chamṛī.

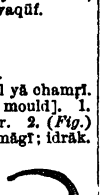
Calibre, kal'ī-bēr, *n* [A *qālib*, a mould]. 1. bandūq kī nāl yā mohrī kā gherā; tīr. 2. (*Fig.*) malika; rasāī; pahuṅch; quvvat-i-dimāgī; idrāk.

Calico, kal'ī-kō, *n.* chhiṇṭ; (*Cor.*) dares.

Calico-printer, kal'ī-kō-print-ēr, *n.* chhipī; chhaperā; chhiṇṭ-chhaperā.

Calico-printing, kal'ī-kō-printing *n.* kapṛe chhāpnā.

Calipers, kal'ī-pērz, *n.* kham-dār yā dhanukī parkār.



CALIPERS.

Calisthenics, kal-is-then'iks, *n.* zanānī kasrat.

Call, kal, *v. a.* [Lat. *calare*, to talk, A. *qāl*, H. *kahnā* speak]. 1. *name*, nām rakhnā; bolnā; kahnā

What do you *call* it in Persian?
Isko Fārsī meṅ kyā kahte haiṅ?
What do you *call* it? *Uskā kyā nām?*

2. *summon*, bulānā; bulā bhejnā; talab k., yād k.

Call not a surgeon before you are wounded. *Āyā na ghāo, baid bulāo!* Prov
(Ne'er a wound, *call* the surgeon.)

3. *proclaim*, pukār-ke kahnā, pukārnā, manādī k.; ḍhaṅḍhorā piṭnā, yā pherna, mushtahar k. 4. *appoint*, muqarrar k., mutalyan k; taiyunāt k.; mualyan k.; sthāpan k.

Called to the bar. *Kaunsīl muqarrar huā*

5. *appeal to*, faryād k.; duhāī denā.

call aloud for justice, duhāī d.; dād-faryād k. duhāī-tehāī machānā.

call away or off, bulā lenā.

call back, ulṭā yā vāpis bulānā; lauṭānā.

call by name, nam le-kar pukārnā.

call for, māṅgnā; talab k

call for help, madad yā sahāetā māṅgnā.

call for information, istifsār k.; pūchhnā; kaifiyat talab k.; daryāft k.

call forth, sāmne k.; khaṛā k.; hāzir k.; **mandūd** k.

call in, sametnā; jamā k.

call in question, uzr, etirāz, yā hujjat k.; motariz h

call names, gālī d; nām dharnā.

call on God, Khudā kā nām lenā.

call on, or upon, mulāqāt k; milnā

call on, or upon (*for payment*), taqāzā k.; māṅgna.

call out, muqābla chāhnā; kham thoknā.

call over the names, nām ba-nām pukārnā, hāzr lenā.

call to account, muhāsiba lenā; muākhazā k.; hisāb māṅgnā, yā talab k.; bāz-purs k.

call to arms, kamar-bandī yā hatyār-bandī karānā musalla-jang k.

call to heaven, Khudā ko gavāh k.; Parmeshar ko sākshī k

call to mind, or consider, yād k.; chetnā

call up, 1. *summon*, talab k., bulānā. 2. *awaken*. man yā chit meṅ lāna

call upon, 1. *invoke*, nām lenā; manānā. 2 *pray to*, duā yā ardās māngnā, prārthnā k.

Call, kal, *n.* 1. *demand or order*, āggyā; hukm irshād 2. *requisition*, bulāvā; nautā; pukār āvāz, hāṅk.

I rose at thy *call*, but found thee not. *Milton.*

Maiṅ terī āvāz pe uṭṭhā, par tujhe na pāyā.

3. *divine vocation*, hukm-i-ilāhī; daiv-āggyā. 4. *summons*, talbī. 5 *instrument to call birds, &c.*, zafīl, sīṭī. 6. *visit*, mulāqāt; bheṇṭ

call for cattle, hiyo; ahī ahī; qiyo.

call for dogs, to to; to le.

call for hawks, biyā biyā; āo āo.

call of nature, paekhāne kī hājit yā zarūrat; paekhāna.

Called, kald *adj.* kahlāyā gayā; **mausūm;** musammā; nām-burda.

to be called, kahlānā; kahānā; bājnā.

Calligrapher, kal-lig'ra-fēr, *n.* khush-navīs; khush-khat.

Calligraphy, kal-lig'ra-fī, *n.* khush-navīsī; khush-khatī.

Calling, kal'ing, *n.* kām; dhandā; pesha; kasab; hirfa.

ancestral calling, pesha-i-ābāī; bāp dādā kā peshah yā kār.

Callosity, kal-los'i-ti, *n* sakhtī ; gatte ; ḍhetḥā.
Callous, kal'us, *adj* [H. *karā*, P *karakht*, hard]. 1 *hard*, sakht, kaṛā ; gathilā. 2 *insensible*, sakht ; kathor
become callous, katar honā.
Callously, kal'us-li, *adv* nirdai-pane se, niṭhurāi se, sakhti, kathortāi, yā be-dardī se
Callousness, kal'us-nes, *n* 1. *hardness*, sakhtī, kaṛā-pan 2 *insensibility*, nithurāī ; kathortāī ; sangdilī
Callow, kal'ō, *n* [A S. *calu*, bald]. be-bāl-o-par ; mundā ; ledā, geldā
Calm, kām, *adj* 1 *quiet, still*, sun-sān, chupchāp, thamā-huā, khāmosh, sthir ; thir ; khulā ; havā-basta.

In a *calm* sea every one is a pilot. Prov
Thā re pānī men har koī khivayā
Now all is *calm* and fresh and still. *Bryant.*
Sohānā o sunsān hai sab samā

2 *composed*, thir, mutmain ; dil-jamā.
Calm, Calmness, kām, kām'nes, *n*. 1. sthirtāi, qarār, qayām. 2. (*calm repose*), ārām ; rāhat sukh.
a calm before a storm, āndhī pahle thir.
Calm, kām, *v a* *See* Allay
Calmly, kām'li, *adv* āhista ; āhista, yā mulāemat se
Calomel, kal'o-mel, *n* pāre kā kushta.
Caloric, ka-lor'ik, *n*. [Lat. *calor*, H. and P. *garmi*, heat], garmī ; harārat ; mādda-i-garmī yā, harārat.
Calorific, kal-o-rif'ik, *adj*. harārat yā garmī paidā karnevālā.
Calthrop, Caltrop, kal'trop, *n*. gokhrū ; khārkhasak ; hāthi-chingārā
Calumet, kal'ū-met, *n* qalyān, pechwān ; farshihuqqa
Calumniate, ka-lum'ni-āt, *v a* [Lat *calumniari*, H *kalank*] nindā k ; kalank lagānā ; bāndhnū bāndhnā
Calumniator, ka-lum'ni-a''ter, *n*. nindak, ghat-kalankvālā
Calumniatory, Calumnious, ka-lum'ni-a-o-ri, ka-lum'ni-us, *adj* nindak, kalankī ; lummī ; tohmatī ; ilzamī
Calumny, kal'um-ni, *n* nindā, kalank, tohmat ; bohtān ; lām.

Be thou as chaste as ice, as pure as snow,
Thou shalt not escape *calumny* *Shakespeare.*
Tū ho pāk olā se yā misl i-barf,
Pa mushkil hai bohtān lāe na harf. P. C.

Calve, kāv, *v. n.* bachcha d ; biyānā
Calx, kalks, *n*. dhāt kā kushta ; khākistar ; phukī hui dhāt
Calyx, kā'liks, *n*. [Skr. *kalikā*, H. *kali*, a bud] (*Bot.*) phūl kā kaṭorā.
Cambric, kām'brik, *n*. kamrakh.
Camel, kam'el, *n* [A. *jamal*] ūṇṭ ; shutar ; (*fem.*) nāqa ; ūṇṭnī ; sāṇḍnī.
camel-backed, kubrā ; kubjā ; kūza-pusht
camel-bridle, nakel ; nauhar.
camel-driver, sār-bān ; shutar-bān.
camel-saddle, ūṇṭ kī kāṭhī.
camel-sheds, shutar-khāna.
one who rides a camel, sāṇḍnī-sawār ; shutar-sawār.


CAMEL.

Cameleon, ka-mē'lē-on, *n* girgaṭ ; hirbā ; kriklā ; kirlā.
Camelopard, ka-mel'-o-pārd, *n*. shutar-gāo, gāo-palang
Cameo, kam'ē-ō, *n* ubhartā naqsh.
Camera, kam'ér-a, *n* aks yā naqsh lene kī takhtī.
Camera lucida, kam'ér-a lo'sid-a, *n* ek āla jis men sūrat ka aks kāgaz par nazar ātā hai
Camlet, kam'let, *n*. um-reshmi kapṛā.
Camomile, kam'ō-mil, *n* bābūna.
Camp, kamp, *n* 1. *ground*, chhāonī ; parāo ; kampū. 2 *tents*, dera ; khema. 3 *army*, sainā ; fauj, lashkar, askar.
camp equipage, farāsh-khāna
Camp, kamp, *v n* khema khaṛā k. yā ḍālnā, parāo, chhaoni, yā lashkar ḍālnā.
camp-bed, safrī palang
camp-chair, safrī kursī
camp-follower, bahir-o-bungāh.
Campaign, kam-pān', *n* 1. *plain*, maidān ; dasht 2 (*of an army*), jang, laṛāī ; muhim, razm, kārzār ; mārkā.
Campaigner, kam-pān'er, *n* nabard-āzmā.
Camphor, kam'fer, *n* [Lat. *canfora*, Ar. and Per *kafūr*, Skr *karpūra*, H *kapūr*] kāfūr, kapūr
camphor candle, shama-i-kāfūrī.
camphor oil, kafūr kā tel, raugan-i-kāfūr
Camphorate, kam'fer-āt, *v a* kāfūr gholnā.
Camphorate, Camphoraceous, kam'fer-āt, kam'fer-a''shus, *adj* kāfūrī ; kāfūr-āmez.
Can, kan, *n* kal-ā ; kuppā.
oil can, tel kī kuppī
Can, kan, *v n*. [A S. *cunnan*, Skr. *gnā*, to know]. 1 *to be able*, saknā ; qābil yā lāyaq h ; mumkin h., ho saknā.

Do what you *can* *Jo ho sake so karo.*
I *can* do it *Main kar saktā hūn*

2 *have means*, vasīlā, yā zariya rakhnā ; ikhtiyār h ; haisiyat rakhnā
as far as I can, *adv* hat-nī-vasa yā umkān ; yathā shaktī ; apne pār basāte ; jahāṅ tak mujh se ho saktā hai
can do, ikhtiyār yā adhkār hai, karnā jāyaz ya ravā hai ; kar saknā
Canaille, ka-nāl' or ka-nā-ya, *n* kamīne ; arzal
Canal, ka-nal', *n* [Skr *khan*, dig] 1 *for water*, nahr. 2. *a vein*, rag.
canal department, nahr kā mahkama
canal laws, qavānin mutalliqa nahr.
canal rent, mahsūl-nahr ; nahr ke pānī kī ugahi
breach of canal laws, harkāt khilāf qavānin-i-nahr.
Canary, ka-nā'ri, *n*. ek valāyatī gāne-vālā parand
Cancel, kan'sel, *v. a*. kāṭnā ; qalam phernā miṭanā ; meṭnā ; uṭhā d. ; toṛnā, chhekna, mansūkh tansīkh, fiskh, yā radd k.
cancel a debt, udhār chhekna ; qarze par qalam phernā.
cancel an obligation, ehsān miṭānā.
Cancellation, kan'sel-lā''shon, *n*. 1. (*Law*) mansūkhī ; tansīkh ; chhekunā ; fiakh. 2. (*Arith and Alg.*) nasabnumā aur shumār-kuninde ko kāṭnā, yā ikhtisār k. ; ikhtisār.
Cancer, kan'sér, *n* 1. (*Ast.*) karak ; kekṛā ; sartān ; khat-i-sartān. 2. *disease*, sartān ; kekṛā ; bandar-ghāo.
calms of Cancer (*Ast.*), kekṛe kī mandī havā.


CANCER.

Candelabrum, kan-de-lā'-brum, *n*. [A. S. *candel*, A. *qandil*, a candle, Skr. *idaḥ*, splendour] baiṭhne kā jhāṛ ; farshī jhāṛ

Candid, kan'did, *adj* [Lat *candidus*, white] khulā, sāf; kharā; mis-kapat; sāf-dil; sāf-go; sīne-sāf, sāf-bātin; be-lag lapet.

Candidate, kan'di-dat, *n.* ummedwār; khwāhān, tālib; khuāst-gār.

Candidateship, kan'di-dāt-ship, *n.* ummedwari; khuāst-gari

Candidly, kan'did-li, *adv.* khulā-khulā, sāf sāf; satāi se, sāf-dil se, be-lāg lapet

Candied, kan'did, *adj* misrī yā qand milāhuā

Candle, kan'dl, *n.* [Lat. *candela*, A. S. *candel*, A. *qandīl*] shama, batti.

Out went the *candle*, and we were left darkling
Shakespeare.

Chirāg gul ho gayā, aur hamandhere meṅ rah gae.

How far that little *candle* throws his beams;
So shines a good deed in a naughty world.
Shakespeare

Sūraj kī jot sī nekī kal yug meṅ phailtī hai

candles of the night, tāre; qandīl-i-shab

a wax candle, mom kī battī

burn the candle at both ends, din divālī k.; donoṅ hāthoṅ mānā yā lutānā

carriage candle, gāri kī battī.

not to be able to hold a candle to, kuchh nisbat na rakhnā, uske āge pānī bharnā.

Candle-holder, kan'dl-hōl-der, *n* mashalchī

Candlelight, kan'dl lit, *n* sanjha-batī, chirāg battī kā waqt, sanjhautī, shama kī raushnī

Candlestick, kan'dl-stik, *n* shama dan

Candlestuff, kan'dl-stuf, *n* koi chīz jiskī battiān banai jaen

Candour, Candor, kan'dēr, *n* safāī; sāf-dilī; khara-pan

Candy, kan'di, *v a* [H *ganḍā*, sugar-cane, H *khāṅḍ*, Per and Ar. *qand*, sugar] galefna, murabba pakāna, pagnā

The frosts that winter brings
Which *candy* every green *Drayton.*
Jo jarā kī rāt hai pāle ke sāth,
Chhirakta hai sabze ke upar wo qand F. O

Candy, Candy-sugar, kan'di, kan'di-shu-gēr, *n* qand, misrī.

sweet as candy, misrī sā; misrī ke maze kā.

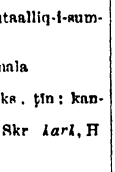
Cane, kan, *n.* 1 *walking-stick*, chharī; jarīb; asā, lathī. 2 *sugar-cane*, īkh; ukh, gannā; pamdā; nae-shakar 3 *reed*, bed; bet

Cane, kan, *v a* bel, yā bet mārna

Canemill, kān'mil, *n* kolhū

Canescent, ka-nes'ent, *adj* safedī mail, ujla

Canicula, ka-nik'ū-la, *n* [Lat *canis*, A *kalb*, *n* dog] (*Ast.*) kanniyā sumbulī


SUGAR-CANE

Cinicular, ka-nik'ū lar, *adj* mutaalliq-i-sumbula

Canine, ka-nīn', *adj* kuttā sā

canine letter, rarrā, rakar, rāē mohmala

canine teeth, kuchlī, kila

Canister, kan'is ter, *n.* ṭin kā baks, ṭin; kanastar

Canker, kang'kēr, *n* [A S *cancer*, Skr *kari*, H *kīṛā*] 1 *larva* kīṛa.

In the sweetest bud
The eating *canker* dwells *Shakespeare.*
Shāyad ki tarīn gul meṅ hai kīṛā chhupā-huā.

2 *cancer*, sartān; kekṛā.

Canker, kang'kēr, *v a.* saṛnā: saṛ jānā

cankering care, chintā ghun.

Cankerbit, kang'kēr-bit, *adj* kīṛon kā khāyā huā, kirkhāyā.

Cankerous, kang'kēr-us, *adj.* saṛāne-vālā; kirmkhurda

Cannabis, kan'na-bis, *n.* (*Bot.*) san kā paudā.

Cannel-coal, kan'el kōl, *n* kānī kocla

Cannibal, kan'i-bal, *n* ādam-khor, mardumkhor, manush-bhakhshī; rāchchhas

Cannibalism, kan'i-bal-izm, *n* ādam-khorī; mardum-khorī

Cannon, kan'un, *n* top; zarb; rahkala

three pieces of cannon, tīn zarb top.

Cannon-ball, Cannon-shot, kan'un-bal, kan'un'shot, *n* top kā gola, golā

Cannonade, kan-un-ād', *n* topeṅ chalānā; golandazī

Cannonade, kan-un-ād', *v a.* topeṅ dāghnā, chhornā, mārnā, yā chalānā; gole mārnā yā phenknā; gol-andāzī k., goloṅ kī bauchhāṛ k., āg barsānā

Cannoneer, Cannonier, kan-un-ēr', *n* gol andāz, tupakchī, topchī.

Canny, kan'i, *adj* [Skr *gnā*, to know] syānā hoshyār

Canoe, ka-no' *n* [Skr *khan*, dig] dongā; dengī.

Canon, kan'on, *n* [A. qānūn] 1. *law*, qānūn; ā'in 2 *Holy Scriptures*, shara; shāstr

Sacred *canons*. *Pavitr shāstr: qānūn-i-pāk.*

3 *a dignity*, pādrioṅ kā ek darja

Canonic, Canonical, ka-non'ik, ka-non'ik-al, *adj* 1 *according to the canon*, sharaī; qānūnī. 2 *regular*, bā-qāeda, thik 3 *spiritual*, dinī; mazhabī

Canonicals, ka-non'ik-als, *n* pādrioṅ kī vardī.

Canonization, kan'on-iz-ā''-shon, *n* valiyoṅ meṅ nām chirhānā.

Canonize, kan on-īz, *v. a* valī samajhnā.

Canopus, ka-nō'pus (*Ast.*) nāo, sūhail, agastya.

Canopy, kan'ō pi, *n* chhatī, mandap; chandoyā, meghjambar; ath-khambā

Cant, kant, *n.* istilāh, bol; ūprī bāteṅ; dikhāvā; zāhirdārī.

Cant, kant, *v n* banī-kar bolnā.

Cantankerous, kan-tang'kēr-us, *adj* kāeṅ kāeṅ karne-vālā, kankali hujjatī, takrārī, kāiyān; jhagrālū

Canteen, kan-tēn', *n.* 1 bartan yā sharāb rakhne kā khāne-dār sandūq 2 *place* (*Cor.*), kāntin.

Canter, kan'tēr, *n.* 1 *one who cants*, riyā-kār; makkār; bunāoṭī 2 *slow gallop*, mīthā poiya.

Cantharides, Cantharis, kan-thar'i-dēz, kan'thar-is *n pl* ek qism kī makkhī jis se lep, yā pulāstar bantā hai

Canticle, kan'ti-kl, *n.* Sulemān kā gīt yā bhajan.

Canto, kan'tō *n* [Skr *khand*, to break] kāṅḍ; bāb, khand

Canton, kan'ton', *n* qasm; firqah

Cantonment, kan-ton'ment, *n.* chhāonī; sadar; lashkar urdū.

cantonment magistrate, chhāonī kā hākim.

Canty, kan'ti, *adj* khush, khush-o-khurram

Contented with little, and *canty* with mair.
Burns.

Thoṛe meṅ rāzī bahut meṅ khush

Canvas, kan'vas, *n* 1. *hempen cloth*, kirmich; valāyatī tāt. 2 *sails* pāl; bādbān

Canvass, kan'vas, *n* 1 *examination*, parīkshā; jāṅch, imtehān, āzmāish. 2. *solicitation of votes*, darkhāst-i-taqarturī

Canvass, kan'vas, *v. a.* 1. *examine*, jāṅchnā; imtehān lenā; āzmāish k.; parīkshā k. 2. *discuss*, bāt k, kalām k 3 (*votes*) kisī aadmī kī darkhast k

Canzonet, kan-zō-net', *n.* ṭhumrī; tappā.

Caoutchouc, kō'chōk, *n.* rabar.

Cap, kap, *n.* [Lat. *caput*, Skr. *kapāl*, **head**]. 1. ṭopī; kulāh.

If the *cap* fits you are welcome to wear it.
Agar yeh ṭopī āp ke sir par ṭhīk āve to āpko mubārak!
Chor ki ḍāṛhī meṅ tinkā Prov.
The thief is betrayed by the straw in his beard

2 *chief*, sardār, mukhyā.

Thou art the *cap* of fools. *Shakespeare.*
Tū be-waqūfoṅ kā sardār hai

cap of a gun, bandūq kī ṭopī; paṭākhā.
set one's cap at, kisī ko shādī meṅ phaṅsānā chāhnā; shādī karne kī khwāhish k. (aurat kī taraf se).
to touch one's cap, salām. k.

Cap, kap, *v. a.* ṭopī yā ṭop pahnānā; kulāh sir par rakhnā.

cap verses, bait-bahsī k., bait-bāzī k

Capability, kā-pa-bil'i-ti, *n* qābliyat; liyāqat; istedād; bal; zor; sāmarth; **shakti.**

capability of soil, dhartī bal; zamīn kī tāqat; istedād-i-arāzī.

Capable, kā'pa-bl, *adj.* 1. *having capacity*, lāyaq; qābil, jog; sazāwār 2 *susceptible*, sahne-jog 3. *intelligent*, hoshyār, chatur; nipun; mustaid.

capable by law of committing an offence, qānūnan jurm karne ke lāyaq.

be capable, saknā; mumkin h.

Capacious, ka-pā'shus, *adj.* kushāda; farākh; chaurā; chaklā, vasīa; lambā chaurā; moklā.

Capacity, ka-pas'i-ti, *n.* 1. *power of containing*, gunjāish; samāī; peṭ; vasat; zarf; jagah. 2. (*of mind*) samajh; qābliyat; istedād; zahn; rasāī; pahuṅch; liyāqat. 3 *condition, character*, haisiyat.

in a judicial capacity, ba-haisiyat jajī yā hākimī.

in one's official capacity, ba-lihāz apne ohde yā ikhtiyār ke.

measure of capacity, māp; andāza; napānā; paimāna.

Cap-a-pie, kap-a-pē', *adv.* sar-tā-pā; sar-ā-pā; sir se pāoṅ tak; kul; tamām.

Caparison, ka-par'i-son, *n.* zīn-posh; sāz; jhūl.

Caparison, ka-par'i-son, *v. a.* jhūl ḍālnā; sāz pahnānā.

Caparisoned, ka-par'i-sond, *adj.* sajā hūā (ghoṛā): ārāsta o pairāsta.

Cape, kāp, *n.* 1. *headland*, rās; gardan-i-zamīn; antrīp; bīnī-koh. 2. *necklace*, bārānī; gardanī.

Caper, kā'pėr, *n.* [Lat. *caper*, H. *bakra*, a goat] uchhal-kūd; kūd-phāṅd; khel-kūd; kilol; khilāṛiyāṅ; jast.

Caper, kā'pėr, *v. n.* kūdnā; uchhalnā; phāṅdnā; nāchnā-kūdnā; khelnā-kūdnā; kudakṛe mārnā; jast lagānā.

He *capers* like a fly in a tar box. Prov.
Voh aisā nāchtā hai jaise gur ke maṭke meṅ makkhī.

Capias, kā'pi-as, *n.* giriftārī kā parvāna; hukm-i-giriftārī.

Capillary, kap'il-la-ri or ka-pil'la-ri, *adj.* [Lat. *capillus*, hair (of the head), from *caput*, H. *capāṛ*, head] bāl sā bārīk yā mahīn.

capillary attraction, (*Phys.*) kashish-i-ittisāl; nalkhiṅchāo.

Capital, kap'i-tal, *adj.* [Lat. *caput*, H. *capāṛ*, head]. 1. *criminal in the highest degree*, kabīr; sakht; sangīn. 2. *chief*, barā; mahā; azīm; ālā. 3. *large*, barā; kalāṅ; moṭā. 4. *excellent*, bahkā; sireshṭ; umdah; uttam; afzal.

Capital letters, *Capitals. Baṛe harf; jalī harf.*

capital crime, mahā-pāp; jurm-i-azīm, kabīra yā sangīn; jurm vājib-ul-qatl.

capital punishment, phāṅsī; sazāe-maut; pirāṅqaṅ; sazāe-qatl.

Capital, kap'i-tal, *n.* 1. (*Arch.*) sitūn kī choṭī 2 (*Geog.*) dār-us-saltanat; rāj-dhānī; dār-ul khilāfa. 3. *stock or money*, jama; māya; pūṅjī sar.māya; mūl; asl; rās-ul-māl.

Capitalist, kap'i-tal-ist, *n.* pūṅjī-wālā; sarmāe-dar: mahājan; sāhūkār; koṭhī-wāl; seṭh.

Capitalize, kap'i-tal-īz, *v. n.* māl vagaira bechke rupaiyē rakhnā; naqdī k.; rupaya kharā k.

Capitally, kap'i-tal-li, *adv.* 1. *by capital punishment*, jān se; phāṅsī pā-ke. 2. *well*, khūb; khūb tarah se, bahut achchhī tarah se.

Capitate, kap'i-tāt (*Bot.*) takhta-sā.

Capitation, kap-i-tā'shon, *n.* 1. *numeration by heads*, mardum-shumārī: sir-gintī. 2. *poll-tax*, jazīya, sirjaṅī: pāg, tāg.

Capitulate, ka-pit'ū-lāt, *v. n.* itāat qubūl karnā; hatyār dhar denā; qila de denā.

Capitulation, ka-pit'ū-lā''shon, *n.* fauj yā qile kā hawālah k.

Capitulum, ka-pit'ū-lum, (*Bot.*) takhta; ṭaṭṭī.

Capon, kā'pon, *n.* khassī murgā.

Capons were chickens. Prov.
Zeroh se sher hote hain. Prov.
(Lambs grow to lions.)

Capote, ka-pōt, *n.* [S. *karpaṭ*, H. *kapṛā*, cloth] chuga; labāda; abā.

Caprice, Capriciousness, ka-prēs, ka-prish'-us-nes, *n.* vahm; gumān; auṅdhī mat.

Capricious, ka-prish'us, *adj.* vahmī; vasvāsī; talavvun-mizāj.

Capricorn, kap'ri-korn, *n.* khat-i-jadī; makar.

calms of Capricorn (Ast.) makar kī mandī hawā.

Capricornus (Ast.) jadī; makar.

Capsicum, kap'si-kum, *n.* lāl-mirch; filfil-i-surkh.

Capsize, kap-sīz', *v. a.* ulaṭnā; auṅdhānā; auṅdhā k.; palaṭnā.

Capstan, Capstern, kap'stan, kap'stern, *n.* langar kā charkh.

Capsulate, Capsulated, kap'sū-lāt, kap'sū-lāt-ed, *adj.* chhilke-dār.

Capsule, kap'sūl. *n.* (*Bot.*) khānah; ghar; ṭāṭ, ḍoḍā.

Captain, kap'tin, *n.* [Lat. *caput*, head]. 1. *chief commander*, sipah-salār; senā-patī. 2. *commander of a ship*, jahāz kaptān. 3. *commander of a company or troop (foot)* sūbeh-dār; (*horse*) risāl-dār.

Captious, kap'shus, *adj.* takrārī; hujjatī; nukta-chīṅ, barī-gīr; mutaarriz; aib-jo; qāzī kāiyāṅ

Captiousness, kap'shus-nes, *n.* nukta-chīnī; aib-bīnī; aib-joī; min mekh; bitrāna; khurdagīrī.

Captivate, kap'ti-vāt, *v. a.* [Lat. *capere*, Per. *giriftan*. Skr. *grah*, H. *pakaṛ*, take] moh lenā; mohnā; dil le lenā; fareṣta k.; āshiq kar lenā.

Captivating, kap'ti-vāt-ing, *adj.* mohnī; manmohan; dil-fareb; chit-chor; dil-rubā; manharan.

Captive, kap'tiv, *n.* 1. *prisoner*, asīr. 2. *one charmed*, asīr; maftūn; fareṣta; giriftār; mubtilā; shaida.

take captive, giriftār k.; asīr k.

Captive, *adj.* qaidī; giriftār; asīr.

Captivity, kap-tiv'i-ti, *n.* giriftārī; asīrī; qaid; nazar-bandī.

Captor, kap'tēr, *n.* giriftār karne-vālā; pakaṛne-vālā; giriftār-kunandah; (*in comp.*) gīr.

Capture, kap'tūr, *n.* 1. giriftārī; pakaṛ. 2. *prize,* lūṭ; lūṭ-khasoṭ; luṭṭas; yagmā; gārat; ganīmat. 3. (*of a town*), fateh; taskhīr.

Capture, kap'tūr, *v. a.* pakaṛnā; giriftār k.; sar k.

capture of cattle, ḍhor pakaṛ; giriftārī-i-maveshī.

Capuchin, kap-ū-shēn', *n.* 1 *cloak and hood,* fargul: labāda chuga. 2. *friar,* zāhid; darvesh; ābid.

Caput mortuum, kā'put mort'ū-um, *n.* talchhaṭ; gād; phok; sufuf; fuzlā.

Car, kār, *n.* [H. *gārī*]. 1. *a small carriage of burden*; gārī; ikkā; chhakṛā; bār-kash; laḍḍhā 2. *a chariot of war,* rath. 3. (*Ast.*) dub-i-akbar, barā richh.

Carabine, Carbine, kar'a-bīn, kār'bīn, *n* qarābīn.

Carabineer, kar'a-bin-ēr'', *n.* qarābīn-vālā sipahī

Caracole, kar'a-kōl, *n.* kāvah.

Caracole, kar'a-kōl, *v n.* kāvah denā.



CARAFE.

Carafe, kar'af or ka-raf', *n.* [A. *qarāba*] shīshe kī surāhī; mīnā.

Carat, kar'at, *n.* [A. *kirat*] *a weight,* rattī.

fifteen-carat gold, nau-māshiyā.

Caravan, kar'a-van, *n.* kārvāṅ; qāfla; banjārā; jātrioṅ kī samūh, medhī.

Caravansary, kar-a-van'sa-rī, *n* kārvāṅ-sarāe, banjāron yā jātrioṅ ke utarne kī jagah.

Caraway, kar'a-wā, *n* zīra.

Caraway-comfit, kar'a-wā kum''fit, *n.* zīre ke nuqul.

Carbon, kār'bon, *n.* koelā.

Carbonate, kār'bon-āt, *n.* namak jo koēle ke tezāb se nikle.

Carbonic, kar-bon'ik, *adj.* koēle kā.

Carbonic acid, kār-bon'ik asid, *n.* koēle kā tezab.

Carboy, kār'boi, *n.* qarābah

Carbuncle, kār'bung'kl, *n.* 1 *precious stone* lāl; shabchirāg. 2. *pimple,* lāl chakattā; phoṛa, gāngan.

Carcanet, kār'ka-net, *n.* jawāhirāt kā gulu band.

Carcass, kār'kas, *n.* 1. *a dead body,* jānvar kī lāsh; loth. 2. *carcass shell,* gole kā ghar yā khānah.

Card, kārd, *n.* 1. (*for playing*) tāsb.

I would cheat my own father at *cards* Prov
Ganjfe men maiṅ apne bāp se bhī nahīṅ chūktā.

2. (*of the mariner's compass*) naqsha-i-qutub numā. 3. (*visiting card*) mulāqāt kā ṭikaṭ.

card board, paṭṭhā; daftī.

card party, tāsh ke khilāṛī.

card-playing, tāsh kā khel.

a suit in cards, bāzī, hāth.

cut the cards, tarāshnā; kāṭnā.

have the cards in one's hand, jītnā, qābū ānā.

losing card, hārne-vālā pattā.

make a mistead at cards, bāṅṭ meṅ galatī k.

play at cards. tāsh khelnā.

play one's cards well, chāl chalnā.

postal card, kārḍ; paise kā ṭikaṭ.

shuffle the cards abtar k.; pheṅknā milānā.

winning card, jītne-vālā pattā.

Card, kārd, *v. a.* [H *kāṛnā*]. 1, dhunnā, dhunakunā pinnā. 2. *unravel,* tūmnā; kholnā

Cardamom, kār'da mum, *n.* lāēchī, lāchī.

large cardamom, barī yā pūrbī lāēchī.

small cardamom, chhoṭī yā gujrātī lāēchī.

Carder, kār'dēr, *n.* [H. *kaḍherā*] (*of cotton*) dhunyā; dhunā; kaḍherā; kaṅjerā; pombā; behnā.

a carder's bow, dhunkī.

Cardiac, kār'di-ak, *adj.* 1. mutaalliq-i-dil; dilkā. 2. *cordial,* muqavvī: pushṭ; mufarrah: tāqat-bakhsh; rushṭ-pushṭ.

Cardinal, kār'di-nal, *adj.* azīm; afzal; barā; kulān.

cardinal numbers, edād-i-zātī, ek, do, *etc.,* opp of *ordinal numbers,* edād-i-sifātī, pahlā, dūsrā, *etc.*

cardinal points (*Geog.*) chāroṅ disā, chatur-dishā, pūrab, pachham, uttar, dakhan.

cardinal signs, sāl yā ek baras kī chār fasleṅ.

cardinal virtues, param dharam; savāb-i-azīm.

Cardinal, kār'di-nal, *n.* Kaithlak isāiyoṅ kā mahaṅt.

Carding, kārd'ing, *n.* dhunāī; pināī.

carding stick, muthiyā; belan; dasta.

Care, kār, *n.* 1. *anxiety,* chintā; sāṅsā; fikr.

Care killed a cat. Prov.
Chintā burī balā. Prov.
Care is no cure. Prov. *Fikr se kyā fāedah?*
Perplexed with a thousand *cares.* *Shak.*
Saiṅkroṅ sāṅse lage huē hain.
And where *care* lodges, sleep will never lie.
Shakespeare
Jā nainā chintā base nindrā base na tāhe.

2. *caution,* khabar-dārī; hoshyārī; chauksī, tākīd. 3. *business,* kām; farz; zimme-dārī. 4. *object of care or regard,* madār-i-khabargīrī; rakshanye; āṅkhoṅ kā tārā; hateli kā phapolā.

care of, Abbr. c. o. mārfat, hāth, duāre.

be under one's care, chauksī, yā muhāfazat meṅ h

take care, intery. khabar-dār! hoshyār!

take care of, khabar lenā, khabar-gīrī k.; gaurpardākht k.

Care, kār, *v. n.* 1 *be anxious,* chintā yā soch meṅ h. 2. (*for*) chāhnā; parvā k.

I don't *care* to do it.
Maiṅ yeh kām nahīṅ karnā chāhtā.
I don't *care* if I do
Mujhe is kām se kuchh uzr nahīṅ.

don't care, kuchh parvā, yā muzāqa nahīṅ.

Career, ka-rēr', *n.* [Lat *carro,* A. *farr,* to run] 1 ghūp-dauṛ kā maidan. 2. *course,* daur; zamāna.

Careful, kār'fuḷ, *adj.*; hoshyār, chaukas, khabar-dār.

Carefully, kār'fuḷ-li, *adv.* hoshyārī se; chaukasī se; khabar dārī se, ehtiyātī se.

Carefulness, kār'fuḷ-nes, *n.* khabar-dārī; chaukasī, hoshyārī.

Careless, kār'les, *adj.* be-parvā; lā-parvā, be-fikr; be-khabar; gāfil; achet

A *careless* watch invites the vigilant foe. Prov.
Chaukidār sove, dāku māre.

Carelessly, kār'les-li, *adv.* be-parvāī se; gafuat se.

Carelessness, kār'les-nes, *n* achintāī; be-fikrī; be-parvāī, be-ehtiyātī, gaflat; besurtī.

Caress, ka-res', *v a* puchkarnā; chumkarnā; chhātī se lagānā, hāth phernā.

Caress, ka-res', *n* puchkar; lāḍ chāo; dulār.

Caret, kā'ret, *n.* chūk-chihn (∧).

Cargo, kār'gō, *n.* jahāz kā bharat; bhartī; khepyā ladauni; bār-i-juhāz.

Caricature, kar'i-ka-tūr'', *n.* hajv kī tasvīr, yā bayān.

Caricature, kar'i-ka-tūr'', *v. a.* hajv k.; khākauṛānā; guḍḍā banānā.

Caricaturist, kar'i-ka-tūr''ist, *n.* guḍḍā banānevālā.

Caries, kā'ri-ēz, *n.* (*Sury.*) haḍḍī kā saṛnā, yā gaḷnā; haḍḍī meṅ nāsūr.
Carious, kā'ri-us, *adj.* saṛā.
Cark, kārk, *n.* chintā; fikr; khaṭkā; ḍabkā; khauf-shah; dagdagah.
cark and care, soch fikr.

Fling *cark and care* aside.
Soch, fikr sab dūr karo!

Carman, kār'man, *n.* gāṛī-bān; gaṛvālā; bahlvān; rathbān.
Carminative, kār'mi-nā-tiv or kār-min'a-tiv, *n.* bāo-harān; dāfai-rivāh
Carmine, kar'min, *n* krimzī yā lāl raṅg
Carnage, kār'naj, *n* khūṅ-rezī; qatl; ghamsān.
Carnal, kār'nal, *adj* 1. *fleshy (not spiritual),* bodanī, jismānī; khāki; dūnyavī; angī. 2. *lascivious,* kāmī; shahvat-parast; shah-vatī; rvast; bhogī; bhog bilāsī; vishayī.
carnal connection or intercourse, vishe; bhog-bilās; mubāsharat; sohbat-dārī; jimā; voh-bāt.
carnal knowledge, mubāsharat; vishe; zinā; jārī.
Carnal-minded, kar'nal-mīnd-ed, *adj.* dunyavī; laulik; sansārī.
Carnation, kar-nā'shon, *n.* 1 *flesh colour,* gosht kā raṅg; surkhī 2 *the flower,* gulnār.

Jonquils, *carnations,* pinks, and tulips rise,
And in a gay confusion charm our eyes.
Jenquires.
Lālā, gulāb, nargis, gulnār khil rahe hain,
Pachmel rahgaloṅ se āṅkhoṅ ko chhal rahe hain. F. C.

Carnival, kār'ni-val, *n.* Kaithulak Isāioṅ kī Id yā holī.
Carnivora, Carnivorous animals, kār-niv'ō-ra, kar-niv'ō-rus an'i-malz, *n. pl.* gosht-khuār jānwar, jaise sher, bheṛyā.
Carnivorous, kar-niv'ō-rus, *adj.* gosht-khuār; māsāhārī, darinda.

All that have serrate teeth are *carnivorous.*
Ray.
Jinke kuchlyāh hain woh māsāhārī hain.

Carol, kar'ol, *n* manglā-chār; gīt.
Carol, kar'ol, *v. n* gunā; nagma-sarāī k.
Carousal, ka-rou'zal, *n.* mae-noshī; sharābkhuārī
Carouse, ka-rouz', *v. n.* ḍaṭ ke pīnā; chhak-kar pīnā.
Carp, karp, *n* ek qisam kī machhlī.
Carp, karp, *v n.* khurda-girī k.; aib-joī k.; aib, yā khoṭ nikālnā; mīn-mekh nikālnā.
Carpenter, kār'pen-tēr, *n.* baṛhaī; khātī; najjār.
Carpentering, Carpentry, kār'pen-tēr-ing, kār'pen-tri, *n.* baṛhaī ka kām; kām-baṛhaī; najjārī.
Carper, kārp'ēr, *n.* nukta-chīn; aib-jo; harf-gīr; khurda-gir.

A *carper* can cavil at anything. Prov.
Nukta-chīn har ek bāt meṅ aib nikālā hai.

Carpet, kār'pet, *n.* farsh; qālīn; gālicha.
Turkish carpet, qālīn-i-Rūmī.
be on the carpet, robkārī meṅ h.; peshī meṅ h.; pesh-i-nazar h; zer-i-tajvīz h.; sikr h.
Carpet-bag, kār'pet-bag, *n.* hath-thailā; dast-buqcha; safrī thailā.
Carpet-knight, kār'pet-nīt, *n.* sher-i-qālīn; tīsmār khaṅ; nām kā Rustam; ghar kā mard.
Carpet-walk, kār'pet-wak, *n.* qālīn kī paṭṭī; ghās kī paṭṛī.
Carriage, kar'ij, *n.* 1. *transportation,* bār-bardārī; bhāṛā. 2. *vehicle,* gāṛī; rath; baggī; savārī.

A pleasant companion, upon a journey, is as good as a *carriage.* Prov.
Rāh meṅ dil-bahlāo sāthī jaise gāṛī kī sawārī.
(*Bāton meṅ rastah nahīṅ mālūm hotā.* Prov.)

3 *department,* chāl; ḍhang; waza; ādāz.
hackney carriage, kirāye kī gāṛī; ṭhekā-gāṛī.
Carrier, kar'i-ēr, *n.* 1. *that which carries,* lejāne-vālā; bār-bardār, bār-kash; chanpaiyevālā; lā-mul. 2 *porter,* sir-bojhū; mazdūr; kuli. 3. *messenger,* dūt; ravanna; paigām-bar; qāsid; pank nāma-bar. 4. (*in comp.*) -bar; -rasāṅ; -vālā
carrier pigeon, chiṭṭhī le jāne-vālā kabūtar; kabūtar-i-nāma-bar.
letter carrier, ḍākiyā; har-kāra; chiṭṭhī-rasāṅ.
Carried forward, kar'id for'wērd, *p. adj.* barāvurda
Carrion, kar'ri-on, *n.* loth; lāsh; murdār; murā-huā ḍhor; sarā huā gosht.
Carrion-eater, kar'ri-on-ētēr, *n.* murdār-khor; lāndhek; gid.
Carrot, kar'ot, *n* [H. *gājar,* A. *khart*] gājar; gazar
carrot-shaped, adj gajar ḍaul; makhrūtī.
wild carrot, jangli gajar.
Carroty, kar'ot-i, *adj.* gājar ke raṅg kā; lāl.
Carry, kar'i, *v a.* 1. *convey,* le-jānā; le-chalnā; ḍhonā; pahunchānā; uṭhānā.

When he dieth he shall *carry* nothing away. Prov.
Mare pe kuchh sāth nahīṅ jātā.
He *carries* fire in one hand, and water in the other. Prov.
Āg lagā pānī ko ḍaure.

2. *urge, impel,* barhānā · tahrīk k. 3. *effect,* jitnā, kām-nikālnā; karānā; nibāhnā; anjām ko pahunchānā.

To *carry* one's point
Muddaa pānā yā hasil k.

4. *capture,* le-lenā; jitnā; fateh k.; sar k.

The town was *carried. Shahr sar kar liyā.*

5. *bear, support,* sahārnā; thāmnā; (bojh) utārnā. (bel) chaṛhānā 6. *imply,* arth yā māne denā; dalālat k.; batlānā.

This argument *carries* weight.
1. *Is dalīl meṅ wazn hai.*
2. *Yeh pakki dalīl hai.*

carry away. 1. uthā le-jānā; apne sāth le-jānā; le-jānā; le-uṛnā. 2. (*Naut.*) toṛnā; phoṛnā; uṛā le-jānā.

We *carried away* our mizen masts.
Hamārā se hamārā bīch ka mastūl uṛ gayā.
To *carry* coals to Newcastle. Prov.
Ulte bāns Bareli ko. Prov.

carry forward, le-jānā; ūpar likhnā; bar-āwurd.
carry goods, asbāb ḍhonā.
carry into effect, tamil k.; bajā lānā; pūrā k.; jārī k.; amal meṅ lanā.
carry it, carry it off, uṛānā; khijālat miṭānā; hansi meṅ tālnā.
carry off (by disease), mār ḍālnā; dhartī se uṭhā lenā.

The fever *carried off* ten thousand people.
Bukhār se das hazār ādmī mar gaā.

carry off (a person), le-bhāgnā; bhagā le-jānā; harnā.
carry on, chalānā; chaltā rakhnā; jārī rakhnā; pairavī k.

carry oneself well, chāl se chalnā.
carry out or through, bajā lānā; anjām yā ant ko pahuñchānā; takmīl k.; nimṭānā; pūrā k.
carry to an account, hisāb par chaṛhānā; siyāhā k.; hisāb meñ likhnā.
carry two faces under one hood, do-rukhī bāteñ k.

Carry, kar'ī, *v. n.* 1. (*a gun*) mārnā. 2. (*in the womb*) peṭ se h.; garbh se h.; peṭ meñ rakhnā.

Carrying-trade, kar'ī-ing-trād, *n.* bahrī-tijārat; saudāgrī-jahāz.

Cart, kārt, *n* [A. S. *crœt*, Skr. *gantrī*, H. *gāṛī*] gāṛī; chhakṛā.

The best *cart* may overthrow. Prov.
Achchhī gāṛī bhī ulaṭ jātī hai.
The *cart* before the horse. Prov.
Ghoṛe ke dye gāṛī. (*Ghoṛe ke dum meñ lagām.*)

cart rut, gāṛī kī līk; līk.
a bullock cart, bail-gāṛī.
dog cart, ṭamṭam.

Cart, kārt, *v. a.* 1. gāṛī yā chhakṛe par lād-ke le-jānā. 2. gāṛī par chaṛhā-ke phirānā (*sazā*).

Cartage, kār'tāj, *s.* bār-bardārī kā kharch; karāya.

Carte, kārt, *n.* 1. (*in fencing*) hūl denā; hūda mārnā. 2. *a bill of fare*, khāne kī fehrist.

Carte-blanche, kārt-blaṅsh, *n.* 1. mahz dast-khat. 2. *discretionary power*, ikhtiyār-i-kul; sampūran-adhikār.

Carter, kār'tėr, *n.* gāṛī-bān; gāṛī-wān; garyālā; bahī wan.

Cart-horse, kārt'hors, *s.* chaupalye kā ghoṛā.

Cartilage, kār'ti-lāj, *n.* kurrī, chabnī yā murmurī-haḍḍī.

Carting, kār'ting, *s.* gāṛī lādnā yā bharnā; gāṛī meñ le-jānā.

Cartload, kārt'lōd, *s.* gāṛī kā bharat yā bojh; gāṛī bharat.

Cart-tail, kārt'tāl, *s.* chaltī gūṛī se bāndhnā aur chābuk mārte jānā.

Cartoon, kār-toṇ, *n* bāṛī-tasvīr.

Cartouche, kār'tosh, *s.* tosdān; toshadān.

Cartridge, kār'trij, *s.* kārtūs; ṭoṇṭā.
ball-cartridge, golī kā kārtūs.
cartridge paper, kārtūs banāne kā kāgaz.

Cartway, kārt'wā, *s.* gāṛī kā rāsta; līk.

Cartwheel, kārt'whēl, *n.* chhakre kā paiya.

Cartwright, kārt'rīt, *s.* chhakṛā banāne-vālā.

Carve, kārv, *v. a.* 1. (*in wood or stone*) tarāshnā; sūrat banānā. 2. (*cut meat*) kāṭnā; boṭī-kāṭnā.
carve out, *v. a.* apne bal yā quvvat-i-bāzū se baṛhnā.

Carver, kār'vėr, *s.* 1. *sculptor*, saṅg-tarāsh; būt-tarāsh. 2. (*at table*) parosne-vālā. 3. *carving knife*, chhurā; bugdā.

Carving, kār'ving, *n.* saṅg-tarāshī; kandā-kārī.

Cascade, kas kād', *s.* jharnā; āb-shār; pānī kī chādar.

Case, kās, *s.* [Old Fr. *casse*, A. *qassa*, hollow]. 1. galāf; khol; miyān; khānah; chonḍā; malvā; ghar; peṭī; sandūq; ḍibiyā. 2. (*In comp.*) -dān. ***A pen-case***, qalam-dān. ***A watch-case***, ghaṛī kā khāna.

Case, kās, *s.* [It. Fr. *casse*, Lat. *cado*, Skr. *gaḍ*, to fall, drop, A. *qa*, happen]. 1. *event*, mājrā; vuqū; hādisa; sar-guzasht. 2. (*In law*) muqadma; mālish; bibād; muāmla. 3. *question*, amr; bāt; jhagṛā; amr-i-mutanāziā fīh; amr-i-tasfiya-talab; uqdah. 4. *representation*, garz; arz-hāl; sūrat-hāl; haqīqat-hāl; arz-mārūz; guzārish. 5. *instance*, nazīr; havāla; parsang. 6. *condition*, hāl; hālat; gat; ahvāl; dashā; rūp; sūrat.

The *case* is altered. *Sūrat hī badal gai.*

V. (*Gram.*) kārak; hālat.
case adduced, misāl; nazīr.
case closed, muqadma taiyār, yā mamnū'kā huā.
case of address (*Gram.*) sambodan; munādā.
a serious case, bhārī yā nāzuk muqadma.
as the case may be, jaisā muqaḍḍa ho; jaisā ho.
circumstances of the case; kaifiyat-i-muqadma; rūdād-i-muqadma; rūdād; sūrat-i-hāl.
complexion of a case, sūrat-hāl; sūrat-i-muqadma yā muāmla.
get up a case, moqadma khaṛā k.
in a case, ek aur muqadme meñ.
in any case, ba har hāl; ba har sūrat; ba-har vajah; har tarah; ba-har kaif; ba-har taur.
in case, dar-sūrat; ba-hālat, shāyad; kadāchit; ahjānan, mabādā.
in case of non payment, dar sūrat adā na hone.
in such a case, is muqadme meñ; aisī hālat meñ.
in this case, is sūrat meñ.
is frequently the case, aksar huā kartā hai.
merits of the case, haqīqat-i-muāmla; kaifiyat-i muqadma.
put the case, maslan; farz karo; māno.
the papers of a case, misl.
the truth of the case, muqadme kī asl; haqīqat hāl; nafs-ul-amr.
to be in good case, motā tāza h.; sanī-munḍ h.

Case-harden, kās'har-dn, *v. a.* bāhar kī taraf se sakht yā kaṛā k.

Casemate, kās'māt, *n.* gaṛhgaī; rand; rainī.

Casement, kās'ment, *n.* jharokā; khiṛkī.

Caseous, kā'sē-us, *adj* panīr kī mānind.

Cases, kā'sez, *n pl* muqadmāt.
aggravated cases, muqadmāt-i-sangīn.
boundary cases, muqadmāt-i-sarhāna, yā hadbandī.

Caseshot, kās'shot, *s.* gubare kā golā; girāb; chaddar.

Cash, kash, *n.* naqdī; rokaṛ; paisa; rupaya.
cash account, naqd hisāb; naqd len den.
cash book, rokaṛ-bahī; naqd hisāb kī kitāb.
cash box, naqdī kā sandūqcha.
cash credit, naqd kā hisāb.
cash sale, naqd bikrī; rokaṛ bikrī.

Cash, kash, *v. a.* bhunānā; naqdī k.
cash a bill, hundī bhunānā, vusūl k.; yā bhunānā.

Cashier, kash'ēr, *n.* khazānchī; rokaṛiyā; rokaṛ-munīm śote-dār; tahvīl dār.
private cashier, nij rokaṛiyā.

Cashier, kash'ēr, *v. a.* mauqūf k.; māzūl k.; khārij k.; bartaraf k.; barkhāst k.; nām kaṭnā; javāb d.
to cashier by court-martial, koī māsūl karke mauqūf k.

Cashmere, kash'mēr, *s.* kāshmīrī shāl.

Casino, ka-sē'nō, *n.* ām nāch ghar.

Cask, kask, *n.* pīpā.

A *cast* is soon set a rolling.
Bin pehdī kā badhnā jaldī lupḥak jātā hai.

Casket, kas'ket, *s.* sandūqcha; peṭī; ḍibbā; zevar kā ḍibbā.

Casque, kask, *s.* khod.

Cassia, kash'i-a, *s.* tej pāt.

Cassock, kas'ok, *n.* jhubba.

Cast, kast, *v. a.* [H. *ṭ kā*]. 1. *throw*, phenknā; ḍālnā; bignā; gernā.

To *cast* a stone at. *Patthar phenknā.*
To *cast* an old shoe after one. Prov.
Kisī ke pichhe purānī jutiyāñ phenknā.
To *cast* a glance. *Nazar ḍālnā.*
To *cast* a sheep's eye at one. Prov.
Kanakhiyāñ mārnā.
To *cast* oil into the fire is not the way to quench it. Prov.
Tel ḍālne se āg kahīñ bujhtī hai? Prov.
To *cast* pearls before swine. Prov.
Gadhoñ ko angūrī bāg. Prov.
(A vineyard for a donkey.)

3. emit, denā. *3. shed*, jhāṛnā; kurīz k.; utārnā; dhoṛnā. *4. overcome*, pachhāṛnā; girānā; de-mārnā; paṭaknā; niche ḍālnā, yā lānā. *5. found*, ḍhālnā.

To *cast* type. *Haraf ḍhālnā.*

Cast in the same mould. *Ek sāñche ke ḍhale hue.*

6. compute, joṛnā; phallānā; lagānā; karnā.

To *cast* an account. *Hisāb karnā.*

To *cast* up old scores. Prov. *Gaṛe koṛle ukheṛnā.*

7. fix the parts among the actors, har ek kā khel har ek ko sauñp denā.

cast a calf, bachcha d yā ḍālnā; biyāhnā.

cast anchor, langar ḍālnā.

cast aside, phekna; alag k.; dūr k.; alag yā pare phekna; biguā.

cast away, phek d.; pare phekna; gañvānā; khonā.

To *cast away* one's life. *Jān khonā yā gañvānā.*

cast in a mould, ḍhālnā; sāñche meñ ḍhālnā.

cast in a trial, muqadma jītnā

cast in one's lot with one, kisi kī bhalāī burāī yā nafe-nuqsān meñ sharik h

cast its skin, kenchli utārnā, yā chhoṛnā.

cast lots, nām nikālnā; qura ḍalnā; chiṭṭhī nikālnā, yā ḍālnā; pettī gernā.

cast off, utārnā, dūr k.; mauqūf k.; bar-tarf k.; nikal d.; chhoṛ d.

Cast me not *off* in the time of old age! *Bāḍh? tū mujhe burhāpe meñ mat chhoṛ!*

cast off clothes, utran kutran; utran putran; utā-ran; phaṭā purānā; mailkhorā.

cast out, nikāl denā; nikāl bāhar k.; darvāzah se bahar nikālnā.

cast to the winds, cast to the dogs, chīl kavvoñ ko boṭiyāñ denā

cast up, 1. *compute*, joṛnā; joṛ lagānā; mīzān lagānā; jama k. 2. *vomit*, gernā; ḍālnā; rad k.; oknā; qai k.; mitī k; chhāñḍnā; dhartī yā vamin dekhnā; istifrāg k

cast up accounts, hisab lagānā yā joṛnā.

party cast, maglūb-ḍigrī; madfūn-ḍigrī.

to be cast down, udās yā dilgir h.; sust h.; afsur-da h.

to cast in one's teeth, uknṭnā; ehsān jatānā; mūñh par lānā

Cast, kast, *v. n.* 1. (*metal*) ḍhālnā. 2. *contrive*, upao k.; jatan k.; tadbīr k.; tajvīz k.

Cast, kast, *n* 1 *throw*, pheñk; ḍāl. 2. *distance*, ṭappā; pallā; mār; dūrī; fāsla. 3. (*of the eye*), dheṅgā-pan; kajī. 4. (*of dice*), pheñk; dāo, ḍal.

I have set my life upon a *cast*,
And I will stand the hazard of the die.
Shakespeare.

Jān ar dī hai dāo pe ab to,
Pāsā kuchh hī paṛe, jo ho so ho. F. C.

5. *mould*, sāñche kī ḍhalī hui; ḍhāl. 6. *appear-ance*, ḍhaṅg; ḍhab; taur; tar'q; vaza.

Cast, kast, *adj.* 1. (*In law*), bārā-huā; maglūb; zer. 2. (*metal*), ḍhalwāñ; ḍhalā-huā; qālibī.

cast iron, ḍhulā lohā

Castanet, kas'ta-net, *n.* khaṛtāl, chakchaki.

Castaway, kast'a-wā, *adj.* gayā guzrā; nikam-mā; nākarā; nā-lāyaq; rad kiyā huā; pheṅkā gayā; nikālā huā; mardūd; matrūk; nazri.

Castaway, kast'a-wā, *n.* kharāb-khasta; āvāra; rāṇḍa; khaderā; biḍārā.

Caste, kast, *n.* zāt; jāt; baran; qaum; dūdh.

distinction of caste, zāt bhed; baran-bhed; zāt kā farq; qaumī ikhtilāf; jāt parekhā.

high caste, ūñchī-zāt; baṛī-zāt; ujjal baran.

low caste, nichī, chhoṭī, yā nannī zāt; kamīn; adnā qaum.

of one caste, zāt-bhāī; birādrī; ham-qaum.

put out of caste, zāt yā birādrī se bāhar k.; zāt se nikālnā yā kharij k; huqqa-pānī band k.

the head of a caste, chaudhrī; mukdam; muqaḍḍh.

to lose caste, zāt khonā; zāt jātī rahnā; zāt bā-har h

Castellated, kas'tel-lāt-ed, *adj.* burj jaisā.

Caster, kas'tēr. *n.* 1. (*Metallurgy*), ḍhalaiyā. 2. *a small wheel on a swivel*, phirkī

Castigate, kas'ti-gāt, *v. a.* sarzanish k.; sazā d.; goshmālī k.; koṛe mārnā; āṛe hāth lenā; latār-nā; jhāṛū k.; jhaṛnā; tāzir k.

Castigation, kas-ti-gā'shon, *n.* gosh mālī; sar-zanish, tāṛan; tāṛnā; sazā; tāzir; koṛe-bāzī.

Castigator, kas'ti gā-tēr, *n* gosh-mālī yā sar-zanish karnevālā; sazā-dene-vālā

Castle, kas'l, *n* [A S *castell*, A. *qila*, Skr *koṭṭ*, H. *koṭṭā*]. 1 *a fortified place*, koṭ; koṭlā; gaṛhī; bālā-hisār; gaṛh; qilā

Every man's house is his *castle*. Prov.
Apnā makān koṭ samān.

2. (*In chess*) rukh.

castle building, khiyālī pulāo; bāo-bandī.

to build castles in the air, khiyālī pulāo pakānā; bāo-bandī k.; man ke laḍḍū phoṛnā, yā luṭhānā; khiyālī tukke lagānā.

Castor Oil, kas'ter oil, *n* aranḍī kā tel; reṇṛī kā tel; raugan-i-be-danjīr

castor tree, aranḍ; reṇṛ; bedanjīr

Castor and Pollux, kas'tor and pol'luks, sanak sa-nandan

Castor-bean, kas'-ter-bīn, *n* (*Bot.*) aranḍī; reṇṛī



CASTOR-OIL PLANT.

Castrate, kas'trāt, *v. a* [Lat. *castrare*, H *kaṭnā*, A. *qata*] (*brutes*) khassī k.; (*men*) khoja k.; nāmard k.; hijṛā k.; mardī kāṭ ḍālnā; (*a bull*) badhiyā k.; (*a horse*) akāta k.

a castrated animal, badhiyā; khassī; śākhtah.

Casual, kazh'ū-al, *adj* ittifaqī; ārzī; daiv-sanjogī

a casual incident, amar-i-ittifāqī

Casually, kazh'ū-al-lī, *adv* ittifāqan; sanjog se.

Casualty, kazh'ū-al-tī, *n* maut

casualty ward, zakhmioñ yā ghāiloñ kā kamra.

Casuist, kaz'ū-ist, *n.* murshid, hādī; pīr; gurū; mujtahid; muftarī.

Casuistry, kaz'ū-ist-rī, *n.* ijtihād; updesh; hidayat.

Cat, kat, *n* [Fr *chat*, H. *chāṛ*, lick] (*male*) billā, billa; bilār; biṛāl; gurbā; mārjār; (*female*) billī; billī; pūsī; māno.

A *cat* may look at a king Prov.
Billī bhī rājā ko dekh saktī hai.
The *cat* loves fish, but she's loth to wet her feet. Prov.
Billī chāhe machhlī, pāoñ bhigoṭī sukeṅe
(*Kām chor, nīvāle hāzir.* Prov.)

cat-eyed, kanjā; kairā; gurba-chashm.

cat o' nine tails (*Cor.*), kait.

cross as a cat, *adj* chiṛchiṛī; chiṛchiṛī.

to let the cat out of the bag, bhāṇḍā phoṛnā; gaṛī dabī bāteñ ughāṛnā; bhed kholnā, yā zāhir k.; ifshāe rāz k.

to live a cat and dog life, billī kutte kī tarah laṛnā.

to rain cats and dogs, chhājoñ yā mūslādhār meñh barasnā; jhamā jham barasnā.

Catacomb, kat'a-kōm, *n.* sard-āba.

Catalepsis, Catalepsy, kat-a-lep'sis, **kat-a-lep'si,** *n* sakta ; mūrchhāgat.

Cataleptic, kat-a-lep'tik, *adj.* mūrchhit ; be-hosh.

Catalogue, kat'a-log, *n.* fard ; fehrist.

a catalogue of books, fehrist-i-kutub ; sūchī patr ; chitthā.

Catalogue, kat'a-log, *v. a.* fehrist, fard, yā chitthā banānā.

Catamenia, kat-a-mē'ni-a, *n.* haiz ; kapre ; phūl ; mahānī ; mahānī kī bīmārī ; mallā sir ; alyām

Catamite, kat'a-mīt, *n Cor. of Ganymedes,* bilā ; launḍā ; gāṇḍū ; bawasiyā ; illatī ; auṇdhā

Cataplasm, kat'a-plazm, *n.* pulṭis ; luprī ; bhurtā

Catapult, kat'a-pult, *n.* (*Mil.*) Yunān meṅ tīr yā patthar phekne kā anjan.

Cataract, kat'a-rakt, *n.* 1. jbarnā ; chādar ; panī kī chādar ; āb-shār. 2. *disease of the eye,* motiyābind.

Catarrh, ka-tār', *n.* zukām ; sardī ; havā-zadgī.

Catastrophe, ka-tas'trō-fe, *n,* balā ; āfat ; musi-bat, bipta, sadma ; dhakkā.

Catcall, kat'kal, *n.* sitī ; zafīl.

Catch, kach, *v. a.* 1. *grasp,* pakaṛnā ; pakaṛ lenā ; lapakna.

A drowning man will *catch* at a straw. Prov.
Dūbte ko tinke kā sahārā bahut hai. Prov.
A close mouth *catcheth* no fly. Prov.
Band mūṅh meṅ makkhī bhī nahīṅ jātī.
To *catch* a ball *Geṅd lapaknā*

2 *ensnare,* pakaṛnā ; phaṅsnā ; uljhānā ; baj-hānā ; giriftār k. ; baṅdh lenā.

To set a thief to *catch* a thief. Prov.
Chor se chor pakaṛwānā !
The spider *catches* flies in its web.
Makṛī apne jale meṅ makkhiyāṅ phaṅsā letī hai.

catch at, hath mārnā, jhapatnā.
catch a Tartar, ulṭī tāṅge yā aṅteṅ gale meṅ paṛnā.
catch the measles or small pox, matā yā chechak nikalnā yā darasnā.
catch up, chhīn lenā ; jhapaṭ lenā ; hāth marnā, uchakna ; lapaknā ; jhapaṭnā ; (*a person*) pakaṛ lenā ; barābar ho jānā.
to be caught pakṛā jānā.
to catch a cold, sardī, yā zukām h. ; havāzadgī.
to catch the bait, jal meṅ phaṅsnā.
to catch time by the forelock, waqt ko hāth se na denā.

Catch, kach, *v n.* [Lat. *capere,* H. *pakaṛ, gaṅ,* S *grah,* P. *giriftan,* take]. 1. *lay hold of,* pakaṛnā ; gahnā.

The lock *catches. Tālī nahīṅ lagtī.*

2, *be contagious,* uṛ-ke lagnā ; lagnā.

Catch, kach, *n.* 1. *seizure,* pakaṛ ; giriṛt ; giriftārī, qabza. 2 (*of a door*) aṛnī ; billī ; aṅgal. 3 (*of a song*) lapak. 4. *prize,* sone kī chiṛyā ; motī asāmī.
to make a catch, sone kī chiṛyā hāth lagnā.

Catching, kach'ing, *adj.* uṛnī (bīmārī)

Catch-penny, kach'pen-i, *n.* bhaṛak ; mulam-mā ; lif'fa.

Catchword, kach'wērd, *n.* (*Print.*) tark ; jāḍ-zabī ; ṭūṭ.

Catechetical, kat-ē-ket'ik-al, *adj.* sawāl jawāb ke tarīq

Catechise, kat'ē-kīz, *v. a.* pūch pāch k. ; sawāl-jawāb k. ; istifsār k.

Catechism, kat'ē-kism, *n.* sawāl-jawāb-nāma ; sawāl jawāb kī kitāb, mubtadiyoṅ kī kitāb.

Catechu, kat'ē-shū, *n.* kath ; katthā.

Catechumen, kat-ē-ku'men, *n.* nayā kirishṭān ; nau-murīd.

Categorical, kat-ē-gor'ik-al, *adj.* sāf ; sīdhā ; shāfī ; qatal ; bittafsīl.
a categorical answer, sāf, do-ṭūk, yā qatal jawāb.

Categorically, kat-ē-gor'ik-al-li, *adv.* safāī se ; bit-tafsīl.

Category, kat'ē-go-ri, *n.* mad ; bibhāg.

Catenarian, kat-ē-nā'ri-an, *adj.* zanjīr kī tarah ; silsilevār, musalsal.

Catenation, kat-ē-nā'shon, *n.* silsila ; tasalsul ; lagāo.

Cater, kā'tėr, *v. n.* khānā denā ; khāne kā band-o-bast k.

Caterer, kā'tėr-ėr, *n* khān-sāmān ; bhandārī.

Caterpillar, kāt'ėr-pil-ler, *n.* jhāṅjhā ; būṭ kā kīṛā

Caterwaul, kat'ėr-wal, *v. n.* hyāo hyāo k. ; mastānā billī kā sā shor o gul k

caterwauling, billiyoṅ kī laṛāī ; bilār laṛāī.

Cates, kātz, *n pl.* mohan bhog, tar māl ; naqd-mal, nemat ; laziz khānā ; parsād ; pakwān ; mansalvā.

Though my *cates* be mean, take them in good part. *Shakespeare.*
Mere dāl dalive ko qabūl kīyive.
Alas, how simple to these *cates* compared,
Was that crude apple that diverted Eve.
Milton.
In nematoṅ ke sāmne kyā māl thā bhalā.
Havvā ko kachche seb ne gumrāh kar dīyā ?
F. O.

Catgut, kat'gut, *n* tāṅt ; rodah.

Cathartic, ka thar'tik, *n* jullāb ; mr.shil ; dast-avar davā, rechak.

Cathedral, ka-thē'dral, *n.* baṛā girjā.

Catherine-wheel, kath'ėr-in-whēl, *n.* 1. *window,* sūraj-mukhī khirkī 2 sūraj-mukhī chark-hī, chakkar, ghan-chakkar.

Catheter, kath'e-tėr, *n* mūtr-nikās nalī ; salāī.

Catholic, kath'o-lik, *adj.* 1. *universal,* ām ; kul-sab ; kul kullān. 2. *liberal,* be-lagāo ; be-taasub ; āzād manish

Catholic, kath'o-lik, *n* motaqid tariq-i-roman kaithulak.

Catholicism, ka-thol'i-sizm, *n.* (*liberality of sentiment*) katṭā īsāī-pan, be-taasubī, a-pakshtā.

Catlike, kat-lik, *adj* billī kī tarah ; billī-sī.

Cat's-cradle, katz'kra-dl, *n.* chiṛyā ka panja.

Cat's-paw, kats'pą, *n* 1. *a light breeze,* mand-bayār, halkī havā. 2. *dupe,* dhoka-khāī.

Cattle, kat'l, *n* maveshī ; gorū ; ḍhor ; ḍāṅgar, ḍaṅgar ; gae bail ; jānvar ; go-dhan ; dhan.

Their wealth consists in *cattle.*
Unki daulat ḍhor hain

tax on cattle, puchchhī ; sunautī.

Cattle-show, kat'l-shō, *n* dhor dikhāī.

Caudal, ka'dal, *adj.* dum ka ; dum-sā ; pūṅchh-nā, jānvar kī dum kī mānind.

Caudle, ka'dl, *n* achhvānī ; harīrā ; battīsī.

Caul, kąl, *n* 1. *net,* bal-jalī.

Her head with ringlets of her hair is crowned,
And in a golden *caul* the curls are bound
Dryden.
Woh ghuṅgrale bālōṅ kā sir par mukaṭ,
Rahīṅ jāl-i-zarrīn meṅ zulfeṅ lipaṭ
F. O.

2 *omentum,* peṭ kā parda yā jhillī. 3. (*of a child*) jhillī ; burqa.

If a child be born with a *caul* on his head, he shall be very fortunate *Milton.*
Jo bachcha burqa lipṭā huā paidā hotā hai, woh burā hī bhāgwān hotā hai.

Cauliflower, ką'li-flou-ėr, *n.* phūl-kobī ; gobī.

Caulk, kąk, *v.* darz yā dirāz band k.

Causal, ką'zal, *n.* (*Gram*) fel-i-mutaaddī ba-do mafūl; parādhīn; mutaaddī-ul-mutaaddī.

Causation, ką-zā'shon, *n.* fāil yā kartā h., yā bannā; tasbīb.

Causative, ka'za-tiv, *adj.* illatī; mutaaddī; kārgar; kartā; karan-hār; sa-karmak.

Cause, kąz, *n.* 1. *author,* kartā; kāran; bānī; bānikār; bānī mabānī; mūjid.

Cause is a substance exerting its power into act, to make one thing begin to be. *Locke.*
Kāran us padārth ko kahte hain jiske bal se koī kām hove, yā jis se kuchh utpattī ho.

2. *reason,* kāran; sabab; bāis; vajah; jehat; mūjib; illat, taqrīb. 3. *motive,* murad; mansha; nīyat; manorath; matlab; garz. 4. *side,* taraf; or; paksh; pahlū; lang; kānī; ghālū; mālū; māūn. 5. *suit in court,* muqaddama; nalish; dāvā.

It's a bad *cause* that none dare speak in.
Shakespeare.
Bure kā koī lāgū nahīn. **Prov.**

cause and effect, sabab musabbab; illat mālūl; kārye kāran.
cause of action, binā-i-dāva; manshā-i-dāva; manātī-dāva; vajah mukhāsmat yā nālish.
cause of complaint, sabab yā vajah nālish.
cause to the contrary, māne; ār; rokne wālā; vajah-i-khilāf.
a common cause, illat-i-kullī.
apparent cause, zāhirī sabab.
divide one cause of action into two, ek binā-i-muqaddama ko do shiq k.
double cause of action, do binā-i-dāve.
efficient cause, illat-i-fāilī, vajah-qavī; kārye sādhak-kāran.
espouse a cause, sāth d.; paksh k.; tarafdārī k.; sahāetā k.; madad d; hath pakarnā; kamar thamna, pushtī d.; himayat k
final cause, asal bunyād; ant karan.
formal cause, illat-i-sūrī; rūp karan; behvārik kāran.
material cause, asl bāis; illat-i-maaddī; tatvkāran.
multifarious cause of action, taaddud binā-i-dāva.
owing to this cause, is vajah, sabab yā kāran se.
presumptive cause, farzī sabab; mānā huā kāran; anumānik karan.
primary cause, avval sabab; jar; mūl; ād-kāran.
proximate or immediate cause, sabab-i-qarīb, upādān kāran.
small cause, muqaddama yā mutālba khafīf.
small cause court, mahkama-i-mutalbah-i-khafīfah; khafifah.
the first cause, musabbab-ul-asbāb; pirtham kāran; sabab-i-ūlā.
to divide a cause of action, chand binae dāve qarār d.; binae vāhid kā muttaaddad dāve qarār d.
to lose one's cause, muqaddama hārnā.
without cause, be-sabab; be-vāste; be-vajah; bilā vajah; nā-haq; haq nā-haq; khuāh makhuāh; chār nāchār; be-arth; ākāran; binā-karan.
without reasonable cause, bilā vajah-i-māqūl; yūn hī.

Cause, kąz, *v. a.* paidā k; karvānā; vujūd men lānā; mūjid h.; sabab h.; bāis h.; mūjib h; kāran h.; zahūr, amal, yā vuqū men lānā; bar vūd kār lānā; barpā k; uthānā; mashānā.
cause death, halāk k.; mār dālnā; maut kā sabab yā kāran h.
cause grievous hurt, zarar shadīd pahunchānā.
cause an effect, natija bar-āmad k.; kār-āmad h.; kārgar h.; lagnā.
to cause harm or hurt, nuqsān yā zarar pahunchānā; dekh d.; chot d.; hān k.

Caused, kązd, *adj.* asar kiyā gayā; bāis huā; kāran huā.
the effect caused, natija muntaj.

Causeless, kąz'les, *adj.* 1. *uncaused,* be-sabab; be-mūjib; bilā vajah; bin-kiye. 2. *without just cause,* be-vajah; yūnhī; bilā-vāste; nā-haq; besabab.

Causelessly, kaz'les-li, *adv.* nā-haq; be-sabab; bilā wāste; yūnhī; haq na-haq ko

Causeway, Causey, kąz'wā, ką'zi, *n* pulke siron kī unchī sarak.

Caustic, kas'tik, *adj.* 1. *corrosive,* jalāne-vālā; tez; muqarrih.

Caustic lotion. *Chāndī kā tezāb.*

2. (*Met.*) *biting,* kārī; hāddah.

Caustic, kas'tik, *n.* kāt karne-vālī aukhad; khār; jalane-vālī davā; tezāb.
lunar caustic, chāndī kā tezāb.

Cauterization, ką'ter-iz-ā''shon, *n.* charkā; dag, gul.

Cauterize, ka'tēr-īz, *v. a.* dāg d.; dāgnā; jalānā; charkā ya gul dena.

Cautery, ka'ter-i, *n.* dāg; gul; charkā.

Caution, Cautiousness, ka'shon, ka'shus-nes, *n.* [Lat. *cavere,* A. *khabar,* take care]. 1 *precedent care,* hoshyarī; khabardārī, chet nita; chauksī; chtiyat; surat; savdhanī. 2. *injunction, takīd; hidayat; hukm, āggya.* 3. *warning,* chetaonī; jatāo; ittlat, tambih.

She is a *caution.* *Woh to balā hai.*

4. *security,* zāmnī, kafālat; ār.
great caution, kamal tahammul yā ehtiyāt; barī khabardārī.
necessity for caution, maqām yā jāe gaur.

Caution, ka'shon, *v. a.* chetan k.; chit'nī; suchetā k.; jatana; khabardar k.; hoshyar k, kan kholnā; mutanabbah k.

Cautionary, ką shon a-ri, *adj.* chitāvanī; nasihat-amez.

Cautious, ka'shus, *adj.* suchetā, surtā; khabardar, hoshiyar, muhtat; bedar magz; dur-andesh, chaukas; āqbat-andesh.

Cautiously, ka'shus-li, *adv.* chetantāī se, khabar-dārī se, hoshyārī se, ba chtiyat.

Cautiousness, ka'shus-nes, *n.* *See* Caution.

Cavalcade, kav'al-kad, *n.* 1. savaron ka parā. 2. savari ki jho.

Cavalier, kav-a-lēr', *n.* 1. *military horseman,* jangi savār yā ghur-chaṛhā. 2. *gallant man,* bahadur; sūr-bīr; javan-mard.
cavalier set vente, pichh-lagu, laggū; bār-gīr; jaryā; dhagrā, yār; ashnā; lagvaṛ; chaṛhait.

Cavalierly, kav-a-lēr'li, *adv.* takabbur yā ghamand se.

Cavalry, kav'al-ri, *n.* risālā; ghuṛh-chaṛhī samā.

Cave, Cavern, kāv, kav'ērn, *n.* [Lat. *cavus,* hollow, P. *kan,* S. *khan,* dig] gupha; kho; goha.

Cave, kav. *v. a.* (*Slang*) har mānnā; gardan jhukānā, lāchārī se qubūl k.

Caveat, ka'vē-at, *n.* (*Law*) elān ba-murād-i-mumanaat talviz muqaddama; hukm ba-imtinaē infisāl-i-muqaddama.

Cavernous, kav'ern-us, *adj.* guphā-dar.

Cavesson, Cavezon, kav'es-sun, kav'e-zun, *n* ghore kā mohrā.

Caviare, kav-i-ār' or kav-ē-ār', *n.* ek machhlī ke salone anḍe.

Cavil, kav'il, *v. n.* chhoṭā etirāz k.; khurech nikālnā; khurda-gīrī k.; min mekh chhāṇṭnā.

Cavil, kav'il, *n.* nuktah-chīnī; khurechī; khurdah-gīrī; hujjat; hujjat-i-lā hāsil; mīn mekh; khurechī-purechī.

Caviller, kav'il-ēr, *n.* harf-gīr; khurechyā;

aib-jo; nuktah-chīn; khurdā-gīr; hujjatī; khoṭ nikālne-vālā.

Cavity, kav-i-ti, *n.* gaṛhā; gār; jauf.

Caw, kā, *v. n.* [A. S. *ceo*, Scot. *ka*, A. *gā*, H. *kāṅā*] kaṅ kāṅ k.

Caw, ka, *n.* kāṅ kāṅ; kāṅ kāṅ.

Cayenne pepper, ki-en' or kā-en' pep'ér, *n.* pisī hui lal mirch; tatalyā mirch.

Cayman, kā'man, *n* magarmachh; nākū.

Cease, sēs, *v. n.* 1. *leave off*, chhor denā; hāth uthana; haṭ jānā; tark k.; bāz rahnā; dast-bar-dar h., band k.

Importune him for my monies, be not *ceased* with slight denial! *Shakespeare.*

Mere rupae kā taqāzā karo, unkā uzr ek na suno!

The lives of all, who *cease* from combat, spare! *Dryden.*

Jaṅg se jo bāz āveṅ jān-bakhshī kījiye.

2 *be at an end*, ho chuknā; chuknā; nibaṛnā; akhīr h.

The poor shall never *cease* out of the land. Deuteronomy xv 11.

Dunyā se kaṅgle kabhī nahīn jaenge.

3 *fail*, ho jānā, yā chuknā; khatam h.; miṭnā; kharij h

cease from labour, kām se chhuṭnā, yā chhuṭṭī pānā; farāgat h; ārām k.

cease to be, mauqūf h; jātā rahnā; zāyal h.; nest h., nest-o-nabūd h., mar jana.

cease from strife, jhagṛā mat karo.

Ceaseless, sēs'les, *adj.* lagātār; achhūṭ; barābar, be-chūk pae dar pae; al-at-tavatur, nit

Fast and hot on them poured the *ceaseless* shot. *Byron.*

Jalti hallī goliyon kī lauchhār un par bai abar pari.



CEDAR.

Cedar, sē'dér, *n* deodār

Cede, sēd, *v a* saunpna, de denā; de ḍalnā; supurd k.; havāle k.; tafvīz k.

The people must *cede* to the Government for some of their natural rights. *Jay*

Parjā ko apne adhkāroṅ men se kuchh rāyā ko deue chāhiyeṅ.

ceded provinces district, mumālik-i-mufavvizah; subeat-i-mufavvizah.

Cedilla, sē-dil'la, *n.* sīn yā sakār kā shosha.

Ceiling, sēl'ing, *n* chhat; chadar chhat, saqf.

Celebrate, sel'ē-brāt, *v a.* manana, mannā; rachnā uchhao k, khushī manānā.

celebrate a wedding, byāh rachānā

To *celebrate* with music. *Gāje bāje se karnā.*

To *celebrate* with pomp and show. *Dhūm dhām se karnā.*

Celebrated, sel'ē-brāt-ed, *adj.* nāmī; nām-war; namdar mashhūr; mārūf; sarnām; prasidh; par tishthit; nami girāmi.

He was *celebrated* for the politeness of his manners. *Macaulay.*

Woh khush khulq mash-hūr thā

Celebration, sel-ē-bra'shon, *n.* astutī; sitāyash; sipas; ruchao; uchhāo; utshab; khushī.

The *celebration* of a marriage. *Biyāh kī dhūm dhām.*

Celebrity, sē-leb'ri-ti. *n* 1. *renown*, nāmwarī; kīrat, nām. 2. *a person*, nāmī yā mash-hūr ādmī.

Celerity, sē-ler'i-ti, *n.* jaldī; turat; shītābī; tāva'; ujlat; chustī; subuk-ravī; chābukī; phurtī; turat-phurat.

Celery, sel'e-ri. *n* (*Cor.*) pitarselī; silerī.

Celestial, sē-les'ti-al, *adj.* 1. *heavenly*, akāsī; āsmānī, falakī; swargī, jannatī. 2. *blessed*, bahishtī; firdausī; pāk, mutabarrak; baikunṭhī

celestial bodies, ajrām i falakī, akās-bastū.

celestial orb, āsmānī kure; akās gole.

Celibacy, sel'i-ba-si, *n.* kuār pan; tajarrud; tajrid, mujar-radī; jati-pan.

Cell, sel, *n.* 1. *small apartment*, koṭharī; hujra; khana, ghar.

The brain contains ten thousand *cells*, In each some active fancy dwells. *Prior.*

Kothrī bheje meṅ hazāroṅ das hazār, Un ke andar basta hai chanchal bichār. F. C.

2. *Small cavity*, chhed; sūrākh. 3. *cave*, guphā; kho, gār.

In cottages and lowly *cells*, True piety neglected dwells. *Somerville.*

Jhoṅpon aur guphāon meṅ Sachche yogī ekant rahte haiṅ. F. C.

Cellar, sel'lér, *n.* tah-khāna; (*Cor.*) godām; bhaunrā.

Cellaret, sel-lēr-et', *n* sharāb kā chhoṭā sandūq.

Cellular, sel'lū lar, *adj.* khāne dār.

Cement, sē-ment', *n* [H *chimat*, stick]. 1. *glue*, saresh. 2. *mortar*, gach; chūnā; rekhta. 3. *solder*, jhāl.

There is a *cement* compounded of flour, whites of eggs, and stones powdered, that becometh hard as marble. *Bacon.*

Baṛī āta, aur aṅḍe kī safaidī mullar, aisā saresh banta hai jaise patthar.

4 (*Fig*) paiwand; jor.



CENOTAPH.

Cement, sē-ment', *v a.* jorna, milana, wasl k; chip-kānā; paiwand lagānā; chaspān k, lagāna.

Cemetery, sem'ē-te-ri, *n.* qabristan, goristān, shahr-i-kha-moshān

Cenotaph, sen ō-taf, *n.* chhatrī, qabr.

Censer, sen'sér, *n.* dhūp-dan; agar-dān, agrauṭā; ūddan.

Her thoughts are like the fume of frankincense, Which from a golden *censer* forth doth rise. *Spenser.*

Khayalāt uske haiṅ lobān se, Jo uṭṭhe sonahrī agar-dān se. F. C.

Censor, sen'ser, *n.* 1. *censurer*, malāmat karnewālā, bigova; dokhyā. 2. (*the office*), muhtasib; muftī, qāzī; shaikh.

Censorial, sen sō'ri-al, *adj.* malāmatī; dokhyā.

Censorious, sen-sō'ri-us, *adj. addicted to censure*, aib-jo; hurf-gīr, khurda-gīr, aib-bīn.

Censoriousness, sen sō'ri us-nes, *n.* aib-joī; nukta-chīnī; harf-gīrī, khurda-girī.

Censorship, sen'sēr-ship (*of the press*), *n.* sarkār ke khilaf; chhapne kī manaī.

Censurable, sen'shūr-a-bl, *adj.* qābil-i-ilzām yā mu'aqqmat; nindā-jog.

Censure, sen'shūr, *n.* ilzām; dokh.

Censure, sen'shūr, *v. a.* ilzām yā dokh lagānā; dokhnā; doshnā; ilzām denā; qusūr batlānā; malāmat k.

Census, sen'sus, *n.* mardum-shumārī; manush gintī.

Cent, sent, *n.* [A. *sad*, Skr. *shat*, H. *sau*]. 1. *hundred*, sau; sad; saikṛā. 2. *coin*, ek Frāñsīsī sikka.

cent. per cent. sau pe sau; ek ke do; dugne.
one per cent, rupae saikṛā; ek rupae fī sadī.
per cent, saikṛā; fī sadī.

Ten rupees *per cent.* *Das rupaē saikṛā; das rupaē fī sadī.*

Centaur, sen'tąr, *n.* nar-ghuṛ; ek khayālī jāñwar.



CENTAUR.

Centenary, sen'te-nari, *n.* sadī; sad sāla.

Centennial, sen-ten'ni-al, *adj.* sad-sāla.

Centesimal, sen-tes'i-mal, *adj.* sawāñ.

Centigrade, sen'ti grād *adj.* sau hissoñ meñ taqsīm kiyā gayā; sau darje kā.

A *centigrade* thermometer *Sau darje kā garmi-nāp.*

Centipede, sen'ti-pēd, *n* khankhajūrā; kangojar; kānsalāī; hazār-pā

Central, sen'tral, *adj* bīch kā; markazī; vastī; muta-vassitah.

Central Provinces, mu-mālik-i-mutavassitah

Centralization, sen'tral-iz-ā''shon, *n.* bīch meñ lānā; kul hukūmat vast meñ rakhnā

Centralize, sen'tral-īz, *v a* bīch meñ jama yā ikhaṭṭā k ; markaz par lānā

Centre, sen'tėr, *n.* [Ger *kentar*, H. *kāṅṭā*, a prick] chakr bīch; kendr; markaz.

centre of a circle (*Geom.*) chakr-bīch; markaz-i-dāera

centre of gravity, 1. (*Math*) bojh bīch (*weight centre*); markaz-i-siql; gurut-kendr 2 (*Phys*) bojh khiñchāo; kashish-i-zamin; bhū khiñchāo

centre of motion, chāl-bīch

centre of oscillation, jhok-bīch

centre of the earth, markaz-i-zamin.

Centre, sen'tėr, *v. n* 1 *be central,* bīch meñ honā 2. *concentrate,* lau lagānā; lau līn h.; ṭik ṭiki bāndhnā; ek jā k ; jamānā; gaṛonā.

Whose thoughts are *centred* on thyself alone. *Dryden.*

Jiskā dil tum hī meñ paṛā huā hai.

One foot he *centred* and the other turned round. *Milton.*

Ek pair woh gāṛ-kar nāchan lāgā dūje par.

Centre-bit, sen'tėr-bit, *n.* valāyatī barmā.

Centreplate, sen'tėr-plāt, *n* khairād kī charkhī.

Centrepunch, sen'tėr-punsh, *n.* (*Mech.*) ṭoiyā; gulsum

Centric, Centrical, sen'trik, sen'trik-al, *adj.* bīch-kā; mutavassit.

Centrifugal, sen-trif'ū-gal, *adj.* ap-sidhī; dāfe-ul-markaz.

centrifugal force, ap-sidh bal.

Centripetal, sen-trip'e-tal, *adj.* bīch chakkar kī or; māyal ba-markaz.

centripetal force, bīch chakkar khichāo; kashish-i-markaz.

Centurion, sen'tū'ri-on, n. tumān-dār; sau javānoñ kā afsar; sūbe-dār.

Century, sen'tū-ri, *n.* sadī; sau baras; sad sāl; shat varsh.

A *century ago.* *Sau baras huā.*

Cephalalgic, sef-a-lal'jik, *adj.* sir ke dard kī (davā)

Cephalic, sē-fal'ik, *adj.* sir ke mutaalliq.

cephalic medicine, sañt; muqavviyāt-i-dimāg

Ceraceous, sē-rā'shus, *adj.* [P. *saresh*] mom sā, mom jaisā

Cerate, sē'rat, *n* mom raugan; marham.

Cerberus, sėr'bėr-us, *n.* dozakh kā kuttā

To give a sop to *Cerberus.*
Kutte ko ṭukṛā dālnā.
(*Dahan-i-sag ba-luqmah dokhtah beh*
P. Prov)

Cereal, sē-rē-al, *n.* ānāj

Cerebellum, sėr-ē-bel'lum, *n.* bheje kī pichhlī kothrī

Cerebral, sėr'ē-bral, *adj.* magzī; mūrdhan

cerebral letters, mūrdhan akshar.

Cerebrum, sėr'ē-brum, *n* bheje kī agli kothrī

Cere-cloth, Cerement, sēr'kloth, sēr'ment, *n* 1. momī kappā, momjāmā. 2 kafan.

Ceremonial, sėr-ē-mō'ni-al, *adj.*, *ritual,* sish ṭāchārī; rasmī.

Christ did take away that external *ceremonial* worship that was among the Jews *B. Stillingfleet.*

Īsā Masīh ne Yahūdīoñ kī dikhāve kī pūjā paṛ uṭhā dī.

Ceremonial, sėr'ē-mō'ni-al, *n* rasm; rīt; chāl dastūr.

Court ceremonial, ādāb-i-darbār.

Ceremonies, sėr'ē-mo-nīz, *n. pl.* 1. *rites,* rusūm, rīt, chāl, dastūr; qāede 2. *forms of state,* ādāb-i-darbār; darbārī ṭhang.

funeral ceremonies, kiryā karm; gor gaṛhā; dāb karam; kafan kāṭhī; gor o kafan; tajhīz o takfīn.

religious ceremonies, dharm-rīt; rusūm i mazhabī

Ceremonious, sėr-ē-mō'ni-us, *adj.* pur-takalluf takallufī

Ceremoniously, sėr-ē-mō'ni-us-li, *adj* takalluf se; qāede se.

Ceremoniousness, sėr-ē-mō'ni-us-nes, *n.* pur-takallufī.

Ceremony, sėr'ē-mo ni, *n* 1 *outward rite,* rīt rasm

Bring her up to the high altar, that she may The sacred *ceremonies* there partake. *Spenser*

Mañdhe le tale usko tum lāo ab,
Kī ā-kar kare rasm-i-shādī woh sab. P C

2 *forms of civility,* akhlāq; ādāb; takalluf

The sauce to meat is *ceremony,*
Meeting were bare without it. *Shakespeare*
Ilai chaṭnī gosht pe takalluf,
Aur phīkā milnā be-takalluf.
All *ceremonies* are, in themselves, very silly things, but yet a man of the world should know them. *Chesterfield.*
Rasmeñ aur takalluf bilkul vāhiyāt hain, magar dunyā-dār ko sab jānnā chāhiye.

marriage ceremony, biyāh ke ṭehle; rusūm i-shādī; rasmiyāt-i-izdivāj.

master of ceremonies, mīr-majlis; mohtamim; muntazim.

to receive with ceremony, ādar mān yā āo bhagat k.

without ceremony, be-takalluf

Ceres, sē'rēz, *n* an-deotā.

Certain, sėr'tin, *n* 1 *sure,* nishchaī; pakkā; tahqīq; mutalmaqqaq; nchūk. 2. *determinate,* muqarrar; muaiyan; mutaaiyan; mushakhkhas; baṅdhā huā. 3. *some,* koī; kisī; ek.

a certain day or time, kisī din; ek din; ek-roz.

a certain person, ek shakhs; koī; fulānā; amkā ḍhamkā; imkā-ḍhimkā; ek log.
a certain quantity, kisī qadar; kitnā ek; kuchh; thoṛā sā.
a certain sum, mublig
to be certain of, tahqīq jānnā; yaqīn h
to make certain, pakkā k.; ṭhīk k.

Certainly, sĕr'tin-li, *adv.* zurūr, avashya; albattā; beshak, aur kyā, yaqīnan

Certainty, sĕr'tin-ti, *n* nishchaī; yaqīn; tahqīq.

He that leaves *certainty*, and sticks to chance,
When fools pipe he may dance Prov.
Nishchaī ko chhoṛe, ḍubdhā ko dhāṛe,
Nirat kare jab mūṇh bajāe.

Certificate, sĕr-tif'i-kāt, *n.* (*Cor*) sārṭificat; neknāmī kī chiṭṭhī; sachautī chiṭṭhī chiṭṭhī **khushnūdī** mizāj kī
certificate of a horse's death, saqṭī-nāma
certificate of character or good conduct, nekchalnī kī chiṭṭhī, khushnūdī-i-mizāj kī chiṭṭhī
certificate of clearance, rāhdārī yā nikasī kī chiṭṭhī; parmat bahṭī, ravanna; parvāna-i-ravāngī
certificate of death, fautī-nāma, maut-patr
certificate of despatch, chālān; ravanna
certificate of dismissal, parvāna-i-mauqūfī
certificate of heirship, sanad-i-virāsat; sārtifikaṭ-virāsat
certificate of poverty, G. G mufilsī-nāma.
certificate of service, parvāna yā sanad-i-kārguzārī.
life certificate hayāt-nāmah.

Certificate, sĕr-tif'i kāt, *v. a.* tasdiq k.; parmān k.; haqīqat-hāl likhna.

Cerulean, sĕ-rū'lē-an, *adj.* ābī; nīlgūṇ, āsmānī; ākāsī.

Cerumen, sĕ-rū'men, *n.* kān mail; kan-mail; kān kā mail.

Ceruse, sē'rus, *n.* safaida.

Cervical, sĕr'vi'kal, *adj* gardan kā.

Cesarean operation, sē-zā'rē-an op-e-rā'shon, *n.* peṭ chak kar-ke bachcha nikālnā.

Cess, Cesses, ses, ses'ez, *n pl.* (*Law*) abvāb; raqam-sināī.
cess levied from artizans, chhāṇṭī.
cess levied from grain sellers, etc., chungī.
extra cess, bālaī-bāchh; abvab; ruqūm-i-sivā.

Cess, ses, *v. a* bāchh, chandā, yā behrī lagānā

Cessation, ses-sā'shon, *n* ant, akhīr; itmām, tavaqquf, thairāo; inqitāe-harakat.

Cession, se'shon *n* saupp; supurdagī, havālagī; deu, tafvīz, tabvīl.

Cesspool, ses'pol, *n.* paikhāne kī morī; kūṛī; mailā rakhne yā ḍālne kī jagah, chaubachcha.

Cesura, sē-zū'ra, *n* (*Pros.*) sher meṇ ṭhairne kā maqām qayām, thairāo.

Cetacea, sē-tā'shē-a, *n. pl.* dūdh pilāne-vāli machhliyāṇ.

Chafe, chaf, *v. a.* 1. *warm with rubbing*, malnā; malish k.; mal-kar garmī pahuṇchānā; sailānā.

At last, recovering heart, he does begin
To rub her temples, and to *chafe* her skin.
Spenser
Ākhir ko jab hush āyā usko.
Usī mali sīd o kanpoṭi ko. F. C.

2 *irritate*, khisyānā; khijānā; ros dilānā; bharkānā.

Why do you *chafe* yourself so? *Beaumont*
Itnā kyoṇ tehā karte ho?

Chafe, chāf, *v. n.* 1. *rage*, tehā k.; lāl pīle h.; khafā, gusse, yā khashm-nāk h. 2. *against*, chhiṇnā ghisnā; ragaṛ lagnā vā jānā.

Chaff, chaf, *n.* 1. *husks*, bhūsī; chhilkā; subūs; bhokaṛ; chhānas; chhāṭan.

Old birds are not caught with *chaff*. Prov.
Sayāṇā tavvā dam vich nahiṇ āṇā.

2. *worthless matter*, balā bogmā; ākhor; ghāṇe phūs; fuzla; suful; miṭṭī. 3. *banter*, hañsī; ṭhaṭṭā; phabtī; khurāfāt.

Chaff, chaf, *v. a.* hañsī, mazāq, yā ṭhaṭṭā k.

Chaff-cutter, Chaff-engine, chaf'kut-ĕr, chaf'en-jin, *n.* bhūsī nikālne kī kal.

Chaffer, chaf'ĕr, *v. n.* sisak sisak-ke dām lagānā; jhagarke mol lenā.

Chafferer, chaf'ĕr-ĕr, *n.* takrārī yā jhagṛālū gāhak.

Chaffinch, chaf'finsh, *n.* ek qism kī gāne-vāli chiryā

Chaffy, chaf'i, *adj.* (*Bot.*) bhūse-dār; bhūse-sā; bhusīla.

Chafing-dish, chā'fing-dish, *n.* angīṭhī; barosī; ātish-dān; kāṇgṛī.

Chagrin, sha-grēn, *n.* khijāvaṭ; jhānj; āzurdagī; nārāzagī.

Chain, chān, *n.* [Fr. *cadena*, H. *kaṛyāṇ*, links]. 1. *series of links*, zanjīr; laṛī; saṇkal.

Chains of gold are stronger than *chains* of iron Prov.
Sone ke āge faulād naram.
(Zar dūlam, faulād naram. Prov.)

2. (*chains*) hat-karī, beṛī; pai-karā; jaulān. 3. *measuring chain*, jarīb; zanjīr. 4 *ornament*, torā, kardhanī; sikrī; sone, yā chāṇdī kī zanjīr 5. *series*, tār; laṛī, qatār; silsila.
chain for fastening a door, kunḍī; sāṇkal; zanjīr; zulfī
an elephant's chain, āṇḍū.

Chain, chān, *v. a.* 1. *bind*, zanjīr se bāṇdhnā, ya jakarna 2. *enslave*, balqa ba-gosh k., gulām k, bandhvā banānā

The monarch was adored, the people *chained*.
Prior.
Rājā pūje, paryā bāndhe.

3. *guard with a chain*, zanjīr ḍālnā; zanjīr se roknā; qaid k 4 *unite strongly*, mazbūt bāṇdhnā, jakarnā, kasnā

Chain-bridge, Suspension bridge, chān'brij, sus-pen'shon brij, *n.* jhūle kā pul

Chain-pump, chān'pump, *n.* sankal-rahaṭ.

Chain-shot, chān'shot, *n.* zanjīrī golā.

Chain-stitch, chān'stich, *n.* zanjīre-dār sīlāī y tānkā

Chair, chār, *n.* [H. *chaukī*]. 1. kursī; chaukī. sukh-āsan.

They may sit in the *chair* that have malt to sell. Prov.
Māl-dār, kursī-nashīn

2 *seat of justice*, masnad, gaddī, kursī 3. *presiding officer*, mīr-majlis; sadar-nashīn; (*Cor.*) presidaṇt

To take the *chair*. *Sadar-nashīnī qubūl k*

4. (*rails*) sikh-joṛ.

Chair, chār, *v a.* kandhe par chaṛhāye phirnā.

Chairman, chār'man, *n.* 1. (*Cor.*) presidaṇt, mīr-majlis; sadr-nashīn; sar-panch. 2. *one who carries a chair*, mahra, kahār, jhappānī; kursī-bardār.

Chairmanship, chār'man-ship, *n.* sadar-nashīnī; mīr-majlisī.

Chaise, shāz, *n.* ikkā baggī; ikkā-gāṛī.

Chalice, chal'is, *n.* 1. piyāla; jām; kāsa; sāgar tās. 2. (*sacramental*) argā.

Chalk, chak, *n.* khaṛyā; kharī-maṭṭī; chhūī, dūdhī-maṭṭī; rām-khaṛī; gil-i-safaid; gopī chandan.

Talk of *chalk*, and he hears of cheese. Prov.
Kahen khet kī, sune khalyān kī. Prov.

chalk formation. kharyā kī tah.

chalk or cretaceous period, khaṛyā kā ramāna.
not to know chalk from cheese, gadha ghoṛā ek samajhnā, rūpe rul men bhed na jānnā.
red chalk, geṛi.
Chalk, chąk, *v. a.* 1. *rub with chalk*, khaṛyā maṭṭi malnā, yā lagānā. 2. *mark*, lakīr kāṛhnā; ṭike denā, lakirnā.
chalk out, rah ya tadbīr nikālnā.
Chalk-drawing, chąk'drą-ing, *n.* khaṛyā-chitan.
Chalkiness, chąk'i-nes, *n.* khaṛyā se mushabahat.
Chalk-pit, chąk'pit, *n.* khaṛyā ki kān.
Chalky, chak'i, *adj.* khaṛyā kā; dhaulā.
chally-lifs, dhaule pahāṛ.
Challenge, chal'lenj, *n.* 1. (*to combat*) larāī yā muqable ko bulānā, lalkār 2 (*of a sentry*) rok ṭok. 3. (*in law*) mukar, eteraz; uzr.
Challenge, chal'lenj, *v. a.* 1. *call to combat*, laṛāī mangnā; muqabala chahnā, tokna. 2. (*as a sentry*) ṭokna. 3 *object to*, uzr k., namanzur k.
Chalybeate, ka-lib'ē-at, *adj.* lohā-milā; loh-mel; āhan-āmez.
Chamber, chām'bėr, *n* [Fr *camera*, Per. *chambar*, vault] 1 *apartment*, kamra; hujra, koṭhṛi; koṭha, chaubāra.

A *chamber* of sickness is the chapel of devotion. Prov.
Bimar ki khidmat goyā Khudā kī ibādat.

2. *compartment*, ghar, dariah; khāna. 3. (*of a gun*) koṭhi, khazana 4. *court of justice*, adalat; mahkama; nyao-ghar
chamber fellow, ham-kamrah; ham-khāna; sharik-kamrah.
chamber of commerce, saudāgaroṅ ki jamāat.
chamber of sorrow, krodh-grah; shok-ghar, yā bhavan, gam-kadah, mātam-sarā.
chamber window, kamre kī khirki.
a private chamber, khilvat-gah; khilvat-khāna.
pleasure chamber, rang-mahal.
Chamber-council, chām'bėr-koun-sil, *n.* khāngi mashvarat.
Chamber-counsel, chām'bėr-koun-sel, *n.* salah-kar; khangi, yā salahī vakīl.
Chamber-hangings, chām'ber-hang-ingz, *n.* kamre ke parde
Chambering, chām'bėr-ing, *n.* khānah-bāzī; kutumb-jani.
Chamberlain, chām'bėr-lin, *n.* 1. hājib; afsar-i-ala. 2. divan.
Chamber-maid, chām'bėr-mād, *n.* āyā; māmā; naukar; ṭahlnī; ṭahlvī; dada; dai.
Chamber-pot, chām'ber-pot, *n* hājatī; mūtpātr.
Chamber-practice, chām'bėr-prak-tis, *n.* vakālat ka voh kam jo ghar baiṭhe ho sake.
Chamois-leather, sham'oi or sham'i leth'ėr, *n.* hiran ki khal; sābar; mirg chhālā.
Chamomile, kam'ō-mil, *n.* babūna.
chamomile flowers, gul-i-bābūna.
Champ, champ, *v.* chābnā; chabānā.
champ up, chabā ḍālnā; chabā-kar ṭukṛe ṭukṛe k.

To *champ* upon the bit. *Dahāna chābna.*


CHAMOIS.

Champagne, sham-pān', *n.* (*Cor.*) shāmpin, simkin, shamkin.
Champaign, sham-pān', *n.* maidān; chaurā.
Champerty, cham'pėr-ti, *n.* muqaddama is shart par lenā ki ḍigrī kā kuchh hissa vakīl ko mile.
Champion, cham'pi-on, *n.* sūr-bīr; bahādur; pahalvān; jodha; mal; gāzī-mard.

A stouter *champion* never handled sword, *Shakespeare.*
Is bahādur se baṛh-kar kisī ne talvar nahīṅ chalāī

A *champion* for the truth. 1. *Haq kā hāmī.* 2. *Sach par jān dene-vālā.*

Championship, cham'pi-on-ship, *n.* sūrbīrtāī; bahaduri; pahalvani, jodhā-pan.
Chance, chans, *n* 1 *accident*, san-jog; ittifāq; bhavi; bhavi-bhūt; Ishwar-gat.

Chance is a dicer. Prov.
Sanjog pāyā hai.

2. *fortune*, bhāg, lilāt; karam; qismat; nasib; prālabd; taqdīr; maqsūm.

He looks to the main *chance*.
Prālabd par baiṭhe hain

3 *opportunity*, mauqā; ittifāq; ḍhab; banāo; bānak; sanjog.

There is *chance* in the cock's spur. Prov.
Ḍhab bane ki bāt hai

chance blow, ittifāqī sadma; alal-ṭappu, yā sanjog chot.
by chance, as chance would have it, ittifāqan; nāgāh; anchitte; yūnhi, qazara
game of chance, qismat-bazī; qismat-āzmāī; prālabd larnā.
to have a chance, mauqā bannā; ḍhab bannā.

It *chanceth* in an hour that comes not in seven years *Shakespeare.*
Ek ghaṛī meṅ hove jo sāt baras meṅ na hove.

Chance, chans, *adj* sanjogī; ittifāqia.
chance-comer or guest, āyā gayā
chance-meeting, ittifāqia mulaqat; sanjog-bheṇṭā.
Chancellor, chan'sel-er, *n* qāzi-ul-quzzat, rāj-panḍit, danadhiksh.
chancellor of the exchequer, dīvān-i-khālisa; mohtamim-i-la khazana-i-shahī.
Chancellorship, chan'sel-ėr-ship, *n.* dīvānī.
Chance-medley, chans'med-li, *n.* ittifāqya laṛāī
Chancery, chan'se-ri, *n.* sadar-dīvānī adālat; hai kort.
Chancre, shang'kėr, chąt; ṭaṅkī; nāsūr.
Chandelier, shan-de-lēr', *n* shīshe kā jhāṛ; jhar
Chandler, chand'lėr, n. 1. *manufacturer or dealer in candles*, shama-sāz, batti-vālā; tattifarosh. 2. (*In comp.*) farosh, *a corn chandler*, galla-farosh.
Change, chānj, *v a.* 1. *alter*, badalnā; adlā-badlī k.; badlanā, tabdīl k.; tagaiyur k.

Can the Ethiopian *change* his skin?
Kahīṅ Habshī bhi gore huē hain?
(*Koī hoe na ḍūri nau man sihan lāī.* Prov.)
I have since *changed* my mind.
Jab se merā ti ddah badal gayā.

2. *substitute*, palaṭnā; palṭā k.; badal k.; mubādalā k.

I am weary of this moon; would he would *change*. *Shakespeare.*
Is chāṅd se jī bhar gayā, ab kāsh uoh badle kahīṅ!

3. (*money*) bhunānā; turānā; khurda k.; bhunjānā; bhuñjānā.

To *change* a rupee. *Rupaya bhunānā.*

change a horse, ghoṛā badalnā; ghoṛe kī badlī k.

Change, chānj, *v. n.* badlā h.; palaṭnā, badal jāna: paltā khānā: badalnā.

Women, wind, and fortune are ever *changing.* Prov.

Tiryā, bao, aur Lachhmī, yeh tīnoñ nahīñ thir.

Change, chānj, *n.* 1. *alteration,* badal: tabdīlī: tabaddul; palaṭ, phor-phār, tagaiyur; farq; gardish

Four bells admit twenty four *changes* in ringing

Bajne meñ chār ghanṭoñ ke chaubīs badal hote haiñ.

2. *exchange,* adlā-badlī; mubādala. 3. *small change,* rez-gārī; kharj. 4. *novelty,* nai halat, tabdīl; inqilāb

change for the better, achchhī sūrat yā hālat; behtarī, din phirnā.

change of fortune qismat yā dinoñ kā pher.

change of government, tabdīl-i-saltanat, ya hukūmat.

change of motion, chal palat, tabdīl-i-harakat.

change of opinion, tabdīl-i-rāe

change of seasons, rut badal: mausam kī tabdīlī

change of the moon, chand badal; chānd kā ghaṭṇā barhnā

deal or in small change, khurdiyā; khurda-farosh; sarraf: kaun paise-wālā

Changeability, chān'ja-bil''i-ti, *n.* talavvun-mizāji; haft-rangī, be-sabātī; dhil mil yaqīnī.

Changeable, chān'ja-bl, *adj.* 1. *capable of change,* qabil-i-tabdīl; palat-nog; tabdīl-pizīr. 2 *appearing different,* gūnā-gūn; haft-rangī; bahu-rangī; bū-qalmūn, bahrupyā. 3. *inconstant,* gair-mustaqīl, be-sabāt, mutlavvin; dhil mil, athir.

changeable as the moon or a weathercock, thīlī kā baigan, ghari meñ tola ghari meñ māshā.

Changeableness, chān'ja-bl-nes, *n.* be-sabātī; talavvun haft-rangī, bul-havasī.

Changeful, chānj'fūl, *adj.* athir; kabhī kuchh, kai hī kuchh.

His course had been *changeful.* *Motley.*

Uske d'hang kabhī kuchh the, kabhī kuchh.

Changeling, chānj'ling, n. 1. *child,* badlā-huā larka. 2. *waverer,* badlū, khodlū.

Channel, chan'el. *n.* 1. nāla; nālī; dhārā; sotā; sarta, rodā 2. *medium,* rāh; rāsta; tariq; sabīl; dhārā; vasila; zariyā; vāstah. 3. *(Geog)* kharī, khalij

mid-channel, 1. manjh-dhār. 2. bīch kā rāsta.

to cut a channel, pānī kā rasta kātnā

channelled (Bot.) dhari dar, nahar-dār.

Chant, chānt, *v. a* [*chaēn chāen, kāñ kāñ,* to sing *(birds)*] 1 *to sing,* gana; git ganā; alapna.

The cheerful birds, of sundry kinds, do *chant* sweet music. *Spenser.*

Bhānt bhant ke panchhī annī apnī boli bolte haiñ

2 *hymns,* lad se parhnā: nirt k; rijhānā.

The birds *chant* melody on every bush. *Shak.*

Pakshī pakherū pat pāt par rus kī boli boleñ.

to chant hymns, bhajan gānā

Chant, chant, *n.* [Skr. *gnanā,* A. *ginā,* singing] 1 *song,* rāg; git, bhajan. 2. *twang,* ghungh-ghun that.

Chanter, chān'tēr, *n.* gavaiyā; kalāvat.

Chanticleer, chān'ti-klēr, *n.* kukkaṛ; murg; murg-i-sahar; subah-khwān.

Within this homestead lived, without a peer, For crowing loud the noble *chanticleer.* *Dryden.*

Ek murg thā khush-navā makān meñ,
Sāni na thā jiskā kul jahān meñ. F. G.

Chanting, chān'ting, *n.* lad se parhnā.

Chantry, chān'tri, *n.* khānqāh; dharmasālā.

Chaos, kā'os, *n.* 1. *unorganised matter,* mādda-i-hayūlā. 2. *disorder,* gaḍ-maḍ; ghāl-mel; abtarī; darhamī barhamī.

Chaotic, kā-ot'ik, *adj.* gaḍ-maḍ; ghāl-mel; darham-barham; misl hayūlā

chaotic heap, dher, atala, todah; ambār.

Chap, chap or chop, *v. n.* phatnā.

Chap, chop, *n (jaw),* jabṛā; jabarā.

Chap, chap, *n. (fellow),* mard-i-ādmī; bhalā mānas.

You are a fine *chap* (or fellow).

Tum bhī achchhe log ho.

Chapel, chap'el, *n* chhoṭā girjā.

Chaperon, shap'er-ōn or shap-roñ *n.* kuārī aurat kī nigahbānī yā chaukī-sī karne-wālī

Chaperon, shap'er-ōn or shap-roñ, *v a* chauksī yā hifāzat k.

Chapfallen, chop'faln, *adj.* mūñh laṭkā yā lichāe; shar mundā h, sar-nigūn.

Chaplain, chap'lin, *n* pādrī.

Chaplaincy, chap'lin-sī, *n* pādrī kī jagah yā ā-sāmī.

Chaplet, chap'let *n.* [Lat. *caput,* H. *kapāl,* the head]. 1. *(for the head)* sehra; hār.

With *chaplets* green upon their forehead placed. *Dryden.*

Sīs phūloñ kā sehrā sohe.

2. *rosary,* mālā; tasbih; sumarnī. 3. *(Arch)* lattū.

Chapman, chap'man, *n.* gāhak; kharīdār; mushtarī: moi leva

Chapter, chap'tēr, *n.* 1. *(of a book)* bāb; addhyā; addhyae.

To the end of the *chapter.* *Bāb ke akhīr yā ant tak.*

2 *(Eccl)* pādrioñ kī majlis.

a chapter of accidents, majmūa-i-hādsāt; bitī-samūh.

a chapter of the qurān, sūrat.

Chapter-house or room, chaptēr-hous or rum, *n* pādrion kī majlis

Char, char, *n* rozīnadarī kām

When thou hast done this *char,*
I give thee leave to play *Shakespeare.*

Jab tū yeh kam kar lega tujhe khelne kī chhuṭṭī milegī.

Char, chār, *v a.* jhulasnā; jalānā: bhulasnā.

Char, chār, *v* [Skr *kri,* P *kār,* H kar, do] rozinadārī par kām k, kam pūrā k yā bhugtāna.

That *char* is charred, as the good wife said when she had hanged her husband Prov.

Nek bakht ne jab khasam ko mārā, bole 'kam ab bana hamāra'

Character, kar'ak-tēr *n* 1 *stamp, mark,* chinh; nishān; nisbam; alamat 2 *letter, figure, sign,* ank; amk; hindsa, akshar; harf 3 *distinctive qualities,* subhāo, gun, khasiyat khasiat; sirat. 4 *decided qualities,* kha-sa; khusūsiyat; anokhāpan nirala-pan

He has some *character.*
Us meñ kuchh khāsa hai.

5. *conduct,* chāl chalan: taur tariqa; vaza, rang dhang; ravaiya, bartāo.

He gives him a bad *character.*
Woh use burā batlātā hai.

6. *good qualities,* nek-nāmī; nām.

He bears a good *character.*
Unkī bhī kuchh-kuchh hai.

7. (*in a story*) ikkā; fard; ajūba; (*in a play*) swāng; naql; tamāshā.

To assume or represent a *character*.
Rūp yā bhes bharnā; bahrūp gāṅṭhnā.

8. *certificate*, neknāmī kī chiṭṭhī; sanad-i-hyāqat; sanad-i-khushnūdī-i-mizāj. 9. *competency*, haisiyat; adhkār; ikhtyār.

In his official *character*.
Apne ohde kī haisiyat se.

a bad character, burā ādmī; bad māsh; G. G. shakhs-i-bad-vaza.

an assumed character, banāvaṭ; dikhāvā; tasanno; lifāfa; qalaī.

Characteristic, kar'ak-tēr-is'tik, *n.* khāssa; khusūsiyat; gun.

Characteristic, kar'ak-tēr-is'tik, *adj.* mukhtas, jog.

Characterize, kar'ak-tēr-īz, *v. a.* makhsūs k.; nām denā; mashhūr k.

Charade, sha-rād' or sha-rād', *n.* ek paheli jiskī būjh ek lafz ke ṭukre jorne se nikaltī hai.

Charcoal, chār'kōl, *n* lakrī kā koe ā; koelā.

Charge, chārj, *n* 1. *custody*, supurdagī; hava la; taḥvīl; rakhvālī; zimme-vārī; ehtimām; adhkār.

'Tis a great *charge* to come under one body's hand. *Shakespeare.*
Ek ādmi se itnī zimme-vārī kab ho saktī hai?

2. *charge*, hukm; āgqyā; farmān, irshād. 3. *commission*, manṣab; ikhtyar; adhkār. 4. *person or thing entrusted*, shakhs yā shaē supurdah; amānat 5 *business*, kār, kām; adhkar, kār mu favvaẓah 6. *accusation*. nālish; ilzām; illat. 7. *exhortation*, sīkshā; hidāyat. 8. *cost*, lāgat; kharch; mol; qīmat; dām.

His *charges* are moderate.
Woh vājbī dām letā hai.
He built it at his own *charge*.
Us ne ise apnī girah se banāyā.

9. *attack*, charhāī; dhāwā; hallā; hamla; faujkashī. 10. *crime*, ilzām; illat.

charge of a gun, bārūd; kārtūs.

contingent charges, sāir kharch

extra charge, ʾpri, fāltū yā zāyad kharch.

false charge, jhūṭī-nālish; jhūṭā ilzām; mitthyā bād.

free of charge, muft meṅ; bilā-qīmat; saiāt meṅ.

in charge, ikhtyār meṅ; ba-ikhtyār.

in one's charge, kisī ke ikhtyār meṅ.

make over charge, kām saunpnā yā supurd k.

take charge of, apne ehtimām yā taḥvīl meṅ rakhnā; hirāsat meṅ rakhnā; apne zimme lenā; apne adhkār meṅ rakhnā.

to make a charge, hallā k; dhāvā k.

to sound a charge, halla bolnā.

Charge, chārj, *v. a.* 1. *lay or impose on*, dharnā; ḍālnā. 2. *fill*, bharnā, dālnā

The clouds are *charged* with electricity.
Bādal bijlī se bhare hue haṅ.

3. *intrust*, sauṅpnā; supurd yā havāle k.; taḥvīl meṅ denā. 4. *enjoin*, takid k.; hidāyat k.; āggyā yā hukm k.; irshad k. 5. (*as a tax*), dharnā; lagānā; bāndhnā. 6. (*as a debt*) hisāb yā bahī meṅ likhnā yā charhānā. 7. *impute*, nisbat k.; taalluq k.; muttahim k., lagānā. 8. *load (as a gun)*, bharnā; ṭhāsnā, ṭhūsnā. 9. *rush upon*, hallā k.; dhāvā k.; hamlā k.; chaṛhāī k.; faujkashī k.

charge in excess, ziyādah dām lenā; baṛhtī dām lenā: baṛhtī lenā.

Chargeable, chārj'a-bl, *adj.* zimme-vār; qābil-i-mākhūzat.

Chargé d'Affaires, shār-shā-dā-fār, *n.* elchī; dūt; madār-ulmahām.

Charger, chārj'ēr, *n.* saf-i-jang kā ghoṛā; turang; bāj; pareṭī ghoṛā.

And furious every *charger* neighed. *Campbell.*
Lage sab jangī ghoṛe hinhināne.

Charges, chārj'ez, *n.* kharcha; akhrājat; mutalba.

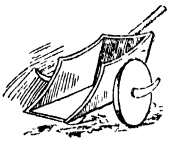
office charges, daftar kā kharch; akhrājāt-i-kachahrī.

Charily, chā'ri-li, *adv.* hoshyārī se; chauksī se; kifāyat se.

Chariness, chā'ri-nes, *n* hoshyārī, kafāyatpan, chauksī, kifāyat

Chariot, char'i-ot, *n* [Sr *char*, H. *chal*, move] gāṛī; rath.

First moved the *chariots*, after whom the foot. *Cowper.*
Age chalī rath gāṛī, pichhe chale paidal.



CHARIOT.

Charioteer, char'i-ot-ēr, *n.* rath-bān; gāṛī-bān, sārthī.

Charitable, char'it-a-bl, *adj.* 1. *benevolent*, khair chāhnevālā; khair-khwāh; nek; bhalā; neknīyat.

A *charitable* man is the true lover of God Prov.
Upkārī, dhar am-dhārī. Prov.
A *charitable* man gives out at the door, and God puts in at the window. Prov.
Datār deve dar pe, aur dātā deve andar.

2. (*giving alms*) dātā, khairātī; mukhayar, punyātmā 3 *liberal minded*, daryā-dil, faiyāz; munsif

charitable dispensary, khairātī shafa-khānā

Charitably, char'it-a-bli, *adv.* mehrbānī se, kripā se.

Charity, char'i-ti, *n* [A. *khairāt*]. 1 *benevolence*, bhalāī, nek-niatī, khair-khwāhī, sakhāvat

To buy dear is no *charity*.
Mahṅgā kharīdnā kuchh sakhāvat nahīṅ hai

2. *alms*, dān; pun; sadā-bart; langar; zakāt, khairāt; belā; būr.

Charity begins at home. Prov.
Avval khesh, bād hū darvesh. P. Prov
(*Andhā bāṅṭe shīrnī, apnoṅ hī ko de*) Prov

3. *liberal-mindedness*, daryā-dilī; sakhāvat faiyāzī; insāf.

The highest exercise of *charity* is *charity* towards the uncharitable *Buckminster*
Bure ke sāth bhalāī karnā ain bhalāī hai
(Jo to ko kāṅṭe boe tā ko bo tū phūl,
To ko phūl ke phūl haiṅ, tā ko haun trisūl.
For thorns that prick full sore do you but flowers set,
His thorns Shiv's trident bear, your flowers more flowers beget.)
The *charities* that soothe, and heal, and bless,
Are scattered at the feet of man like flowers *Wordsworth.*
Jin nekyoṅ se barkat, o tasliṅ, shafā mile,
Haiṅ bikhrī jatse phūl woh insāṅ ke pā tale. F.C.

4. *pl. charities, charitable institutions*, jaisā dharam-sālā, khairāt-khāna, aspattāl, vagaira.

charity boy, — girl, — children, — brat, ṭukṛon kā palā: bachche jo khairāt se pāle jāen

charity gown, khairātī kapṛe; pun-bastr.

charity lands, lands assigned for charitable purposes.

birmhotar : dyottar ; bishn-prīt ; pīrān ; krishn-ār-pan ; aimma ; faqīrān.

charity school, khairātī maktab yā madrasa.

sisters of charity, sādhnī ; bālyāṅ ; ārjāṅ.

Charivari, char'ī-var-ī, *n.* maskhara akhbār ;

Charlatan, shār'la-tan, *n.* atāī ; nīm-hakīm ; banāvaṭī ; bhagalyā.

Charles's-wain, chārlz'īz-wān, *n.* sapt-rishī ; dubb-i-akbar ; girdānak ; khaṭolā ; kishti-i-nūh

Charm, chārm, *n* [Skr. *karm*, from *kṛ*, to do] 1. *a magic spell.* jādū ; mantar ; ṭoṭkā ; jādū ṭonā ; mūth ; sihr ; afsūn 2. *amulet*, tāwīz ; gandā ; jantr. 3. *fascination*, mob ; fareftagī

The *charms* of beauty. *Fareb-i-husn.*

Charms strike the sight, but merit wins the soul. *Pope*

Chhab chhale ahkhiyāṅ, gun hare hiyā

Charm, chārm, *v a.* 1. *influence magically*, jādū yā ṭonā k. ; jādū chalānā yā pheṅknā, jadū yā mantar phūṅknā ; mantr parhnā ; tāwīz d ; mūṭh mārnā ; puryā pheṅkna ; uṛad mārnā ; burkī ḍālnā. 2. *fascinate*, moh lenā ; mohnā, mohnī k. ; mohit k. ; farefta k. ; lubhānā, dil lenā ; āshiq banānā ; maftūn k. ; shefta k.

Music the fiercest grief can *charm*. *Pope.*

Rāg ranj ko bhulātā hai.

They on their mirth and dance intent,
With jocund music *charm* his ear. *Milton.*

Woh masrūf sab nāch rahy meṅ jo the,
Riṣhāyā sunā rāg-manqul use. F. O.

Charmer, charm'er, *n* 1. *enchanter*, jādū-gar ; mantrī ; ṭonhā ; sahir 2. (*beloved one*) man-mohan ; man-haran, mohnī-mūrat ; chit-chor ; jān ; jānī ; dil-rubā ; dil-bar ; nāznīn, sanam

Charming, chārm'ing, *adj.* sohāonī ; mohnī ; rijhāū ; dil-rubā, dil-āvez ; dil-fareb ; fusūn-saz.

Charmingly, charm'ing-li, *adv.* rijhāvaṭ se ; nāz se ; adā se ; chhab se.

Charnel-house, chār'nel-hous, *n.* haṛvāṛ ; marghaṭ ; murdgaṭṭī ; qabar ; turbah.

Charry, chār'ri, *adj.* koclā-sa

Chart, chārt, *n.* [Lat *charta*, A *qirtās*, paper]. 1. *marine map*, daryā yā samundar ke kināre kā naqsha ; naqsha-i-sāhil, naqsha-bahrī. 2. *deed*, likhat ; likhtam ; lekh ; dast-āvez.

globular chart, gole kā naqsha.

plane chart, naqsha-mustavī.

topographical chart, chhotī jagah kā naqsha.

Charter, chār'tėr, *n.* 1. *deed of grant*, sanad ; ahd-nāma ; pattā ; hibā-nāma ; adhkār-patr. 2. (*from the king*) rāj-patrī ; sanad ; parvāna ; altamga. 3. *privilege*, adhkār ; haq ; ikhtiyār ; istehqāq 4 (*Naut*) jahāzī iqrār-nāmā.

Charter, chār'tėr, *v. a.* 1. *establish by charter*, sanad d. 2. *a ship*, jahāz kirāē par denā.

A ship *chartered* for a voyage to Calcutta.

Jahāz Kalkatte tak ke bahrī safar ko kirāē diyā.

Charter-party, chār'tėr-pār-ti, *n.* jahāzī iqrār-nama.

Chartered, chār'tėrd, *adj.* 1. *provided with a charter*, sanad-yāfta.

A *chartered* company. *Jamāat-i-sanad-yāftah.*

2. *privileged*, zī-ikhtiyār ; adhikārī.

Chartism, chār'tizm, *n.* dāvā ikhtiyār-i-masāvī ; dāvā kā adhikār.

Charwoman, chār'wu-man, *n.* din kī naukar ; roz par kām karne-vālī.

Chary, chā'ri, *adj.* ot karne-vālā ; kifāyatī ; kifāyat-shaār.

The *chariest* maid is prodigal enough if she unmask her beauty to the moon. *Shak.*

Jo ek bār husn apnā mah ko dikhāyā,
To kamkharch mahrū ne yahī ek iudāyā. F. O.

His rising reputation made him more *chary* of his fame. *Jeffrey.*

Joh joh nām barhtā gayā woh apnī shohrat kā pās zyādah karne lagā.

Chase, chās, *v. a.* 1. *hunt*, shikār k. ; aherna ; ākheṭ k ; said k. 2. *pursue*, pichhā k ; pichherna ; ragednā ; khadernā ; taāqqub k.

Chase, chās, *v. a.* khodnā ; kanda k *See* Enchase.

Chase, chās, *n.* [It. *cacciare*, from Lat. *captare*, H. *pakar*, seize]. 1. *hunting*, shikār ; aheṛ ; ākheṭ ; said.

Beasts of *chase*. *Shikārī jānvar.*

2. *pursuit*, pīchhā ; taāqqub. 3. *game hunted*, shikār. 4. *hunting ground*, shikār-gāh ; ramnā ; mirgsālā 5. (*Print*) farmā.

chase of a gun, nāl ; nālī.

Chasm, kazm, *n.* [Lat *chasma*, Per. *chashma*, an eyelet] darār ; darz ; chak ; shigāf ; rakhnā.

Chasseur, shas-ser, *n* sipahī ; savvar.

Chaste, chast, *adj.* sitā satī ; patī-britā ; pāk ; pāk-daman, pākīza ; pārsā ; asmat-vālī ; afifah

A *chaste* eye exiles licentious looks. Prov.

Pāk nazar ke sāmne buri nazar nahiṅ thair sakti.

Chastely, chāst'li, *adv* pākīzagī se ; pavitr-tāī se.

Chasten, chās'n, *v a* 1 *correct*, thīk yā durust k sudharna ; goshmālī d. ; tādīb k. ; sazā d. 2 *purify*, nafs mārnā, indrī bas k. ; tap yā tapashya k., jog sādhnā.

Chastise, chas-tīz, *v a* sazā d. ; syāsat k. ; tāṛan k. ; marna.

Parents should *chastise* and correct their children.

Vālidain ko apne bachchoṅ kī tādib aur goshmālī karnī chāhiye.

He that *chasteth* one, amendeth many. Prov

Turkī mārā, Tātī kāṅpā. Prov.

Chastisement, chas'tiz-ment, *n.* mār ; sazā ; gosh-mālī ; kan-alāṭhī ; tāṛan ; tāzīr ; shāsan, ṭhoṅk-ṭhāṅk.

I have borne *chastisement*, I will not offend any more.

Main ne sazā pāī, phir qusūr nahiṅ hogā.

Chastity, Chasteness, chas'ti-ti, chāst'nes, *n.* 1 *purity*, asmat ; iffat ; pārsāī, pāk-dāmanī ; pākīzagī ; sat ; tahārat.

Chastity once tarnished, can be restored by no art. Prov.

Sat ḍiyā jahāṅ ḍigā.

(*Nahin rahtī hai woh khūbī jahāṅ asmat mein dāg āyā* Prov.)

2. *freedom from obscenity*, safāī ; pākī ; pākīzagī shāistagī ; shustgī.

Chastity of language. *Shāistagī-i-zabān.*

Chat, chat, *v. n* bāt chīt k. ; be-takallufī guftgū k.

Chat, Chit-chat, chat, chit-chat, *n.* [H. *chat* s. sound] bāt chīt, bolā chālī ; gap-shap.

Snuff or the fan supplies each pause of *chat* Prov.

Jab bāteṅ thamtī hain to pankhā hai yā hulās.

Château, sha-tō'. *n.* [H *koṭ*, a fort] qila ; gaṛhī mahal ; koṭ.

Chatelain, shat'é-lān, tāgrī ; tagrī, kardhani

Chattels, chat'els, *n.* chīz-bast ; asbāb ; bastu-ashyā ; ajnās, māl-o-matā ; aṭāl ; māl-o-amvāl ; jāoldād-manqūla ; ashyāe manqūla ; asāsa, badhnā boriyā ; laṭū patū ; angar-khangar.

Chatter, chat'ėr, *v. n.* 1 *talk idly*, bar-bar-āna ; gap hāṅknā ; bar mārnā ; bakvās k ; bakvās k.

bakná; bak bak k.; raṭná. 2. (*the teeth*) kaṭ-kaṭáná; karkaráná; (daṅt) bajná; ḍagḍagáná.

With *chattering* teeth and bristling hair upright. *Shakespeare.*

Dánt bajne lage, aur rúṅgṭe khaṛe ho gae.

chatter (*as a monkey*), kilkiláná; kikyáná; chichyáná.

Chattor, chat'ér, *n* char char; chaṭ chaṭ; kaṭ kaṭ; terṭeṅ; kilkiláhaṭ; kichkicháhaṭ; gap; gap-shap; baṛ.

Chatterbox, Chatterer, chat'ér-boks, chat'ér-ér, *n* oátúnī; gappī; bukkī

Chatty, chat'a, *adj* bátunī; bisyár-go.

Chaw, Chew, cha, cho, *v a.* [H *cháb*] cháhná; chabana, chigalná.

Cheap, chép, *adj* sastá; sast-mol; ot-ká; kam mol ka; arzán; kam-qímat; kamkhar ch; halke mol ká; mande bháo ka; kamtí dám vála.

The *cheap* buyer takes bad meat. Prov.
Dhúnde jo mál sastá, páte kharáb khasta
(*Mahṅgá rove ek bár, sastá rove bár bár.* Prov)
Cheap and nasty. Prov *Sasta, kharáb khasta*
(*Arzán ba-illat.* P. Prov.)
Where there are a great many sellers to a few buyers, there the thing to be sold will be *cheap* *Locke*
Juhán bechne-vále bahut aur lene-vále kam, wahán mál sastá

cheap, *as dirt*, or *dog-cheap*, maṭṭí ke mol; kauṛiyoṅ ke mol, páni ke molon

to hold cheap, *v n* haqír yá adná samajhná; qadar na k; khayál na k; miṭṭí samajhná.

Cheapen, chép'pn, *v. a.* 1 *bargain*, mol k. yá chukána; dám yá bháo k.; qímat chukána; muhma.

To shops in crowds the daggled females fly, Pretend to *cheapen* goods, but nothing buy *Swift.*
Jhund jhund kar tiryáṅ sárí dauṛen háṭ bayár,
Mol tol to sab ká páchheṅ, leveṅ ek na bár. F. C.

2. *beat down*, mol ghatáná; dám turáná.

Cheaply, chép'li, *adv.* sastá; arzáṅ; mandá.

Cheapness, chép'nes, *n.* sastáí; arzání; kamqímatí.

Cheat, chét, *v. a.* [H. *jaṭná*, to cozen] ṭhagná; chhalná; dagá d; dam d; jul d; bálá batáná; jháṅsá d; buttá denā; dhokā d.; jatnā.

Cheat, chét, *v n.* khuṭái k.; be-imáni k.; dagábázi k; rauṇṭ k.

Cheat, chét, *n* 1. *imposture*, dam; jháṅsá; dhokā; jul; chhal; buttá; dhaunṣ. 2. *one who cheats*, chhalyá; dhaunsiyá; dhoí; dhoke-báz; dagá báz; thag; dagli, farebí; aiyár; arí-már.

He is a great *cheat*. *Woh bará fareb hai.*

Cheating, chét'ing, *n.* thag-biddyá; al-chhal; chhal-bal, dagá-bázi, dhokā-dihí; ṭhagái; dagalfasal; chhal-baṭṭe; baṭṭe-bázi.

Check, chek, *v. a.* 1. *restrain*, roknā; thāmnā; tharáná, aṭkaná; band k. 2. (*an evil*). rafá k.; band k.; dúr k. 3. *reprove*, dátná; ḍapaṭná; ṭoknā; sar-zanish k.; ghurakná; ghurkí d.; malámat k. 4 *examine an account*, jaṅchná; paṛtalná; milánā; bidh milánā; imtihán k.; jáezá lenā; muqábila k; saṅbhálná.

To *check* an account. *Hisáb jáchná yá paṛtálná.*

5. (*In chess*) kisht d.; shah d. 6. *tick off*, nishán k. yá ḍálná; suád k. yá likhná; jáḍzá lagáná.

To *check* the items in a bill.
Parche ki raqmeṅ paṛtálná.

check-to-industry, paidávárí, hirfa yá tijárat pe rok lagáná.

Check, chek, *n.* 1. *restraint*, rok; aṭkáo; araudáh; ár; ṭok; bandhej; muzáhamat; mumánaat; zabt; dabáo; inzidád; qaid. 2. (*In chess*), kisht; shah.

To give a *check* (*Chess*). *Shah denā.*

3. (*cloth*) chár-khāna; shakkar-pára. 4. *in accounts*, jáṅch; paṛtál, muqábla aur imtehán. 5. *bill*, hundí; ṭip; ruqqa; chik; bil. 6. *a mark*, nishán; alamat; sudí

Check-clerk, chek'klárk, *n.* paṛtályá; hisáb ki paṛtal karne-vála.

Check-mate, chek'mát, *n.* shah-mát; kisht-mát.

Checker, Chequer, chek'ér, *v a.* áre huth ḍalna yá khechchna; shatranj ke bisát ki mámad rang barang k; chár-khāna yá shakkar pára bananá; chauk púrná, durangá k; chap, ablaq yá abri banāna; bú qalamún k.; raṅg barangá banáná.

a chequered life, hyát-i-búqalamún; burí bhali zindgi.

Checker-board, chek'ér-bórd, *n.* shatranj ki mez, takhta-i-nard; bisát.

Cheek, chék, *n.* [Skr. *kapol*]. 1 gál; kallá; kapol; rukhsár; uzár. 2 *share*, bhág; bakhra; hissa.

All to his own *cheek*. *Sab apne hí wáste.*

3 *impudence*, shokhí; gustákhí.
cheek by jowl pás pás; sát sat; hamráh.
rosy-cheeked, lala-rukh; gul-uzár.

Cheek-bone, chék'bón *n* gal kí haḍḍí.

Cheek-tooth, chék'toth, *n.* ḍárh; jáṛh.

Cheep, chíp, *v. a* chepna, puchkarná; puchkárí d; thapakná

Cheep, chíp, *v n.* chúṅ chúṅ k; chíṅ chíṅ k.

Cheer, chér, *n* [Sp *cara*, Per. *chehrā*, the countenance]. 1. *spirits*, chuhal, chahal-pahal; zindadilí; khush-tabaí; khush-mizáji.

I have not that alacrity of spirits,
Nor *cheer* of mind that I was wont to have.
Shakespeare.
Ab kahán hai woh josh-i-zindah-dilí,
Khush mizáji jo mujh meṅ pahle thí? F. O.

2 *entertainment*, bhojan; khānā; tawāzo; siyáfat; sámán-i-davat.

Small *cheer* and great welcome. *Shak.*
Mán kā pán bhi bahut hai Prov.
When good *cheer* is lacking, our friends will be packing. Prov
Áṅá nibrá, búchá saṭká. Prov.

3. *applause*, jaikárá; váh váh; áfrín; gumbád; tahsín; marhabá.

He was received with hearty *cheers*.
Usái bari jaikárá hui

Cheer, chér, *v. a* 1 *gladden*, dil yá jí bahlána; jí khush k.; prasan k. 2. *encourage*, dil baṛhána; himmat baṅdhnā.

To *cheer* hounds in a chase.
Kutte ko shikár ke pichhe lashkárná.

3. *comfort*, dilása d; ḍhāras d.; tasallí d.; tashaffí d.; taskin d.; khatir-jama k.; diljamaí k.; tázá k.; tar-o-tázá k.

The proud he tamed, the penitent he *cheered*. *Dryden.*
Abhimáni kā mán ḍhāyá, tapashiyoṅ kā man baṛhāyá.

4. *applaud*, váh váh k.; shábáshí d.; kamar ṭhokná; áfrín k.

to cheer up, be of good cheer, *v. n.* jí na hárná; himmat bándhnā; beshebbāsh h.; magan h.

Cheerer, chér'ér, *n.* dil-bahláo; aṭká-dáí; rijháo;

šnandī; farhat-bakhsh; taskīn-bakhsh; mufarrah.

Saffron is the greatest reviver of the heart and *cheerer* of the spirits.

Zāfrān nihāyat darjeh kī mufarrah-i-qalb aur musakkin-i-tabiat hai.

Cheerful, Cheery, chēr'fuḷ, chēr'ī, *adj.* bash-shāsh; shād; shād-mān; dil-shād; zinda-dil; magan.

A merry heart maketh a *cheerful* countenance. Prov.

Khush-dil kā bashshāsh chehra.

Cheerfully, Cheerily, chēr'fuḷ-lī, chēr'ī-lī, *adv.* khushī se; dil se; dil de-ke; shauq se; sir-āṅkhoṅ se; ba sar-o-chashm; ba-dil-o-jan; jī jān se.

He bears his misfortunes *cheerfully*.

Woh hansī khushī bipatā jhelā hai.

Cheerfulness, chēr'fuḷ nes, *n.* zinda-dilī; khush-tabaī; prasantāī; khushī; khushī-o-khurramī; bashshāshī; shadmānī.

Cheerless, chēr'les, *adj* udās; sun; be-raunaq; uchāṭ; sust; mauda, murda.

My cheerful day is turned to *cheerless* night. *Spenser.*

Jnanā kā din dukh kī rāt ho gai.

Cheerlessness, chēr'les-nes, *n.* sannāṭā; be-raunaqī; sustī; maudvāpā; udasī.

Cheese, chēz, *n.* [Lat. *caseus*, H *khis*, curd] panīr.

two whole cheeses, do chakti panīr.

Cheese-mite, chēz-mīt, *n.* panīr kā kīṛā.

Cheesemonger, chēz'mung-gēr, *n.* panīr-farosh.

Cheese-press, chēz'pres, *n.* panīr kā sāṅchā yā shikanjā.

Cheese-paring, chē'pār-ing, *n.* chhāṭ chhuṭ; kāt-chhaṅṭ; chhil chhāl; qata burīd; takhfīf; khissat.

Cheese-rennet, chēz'ren-et, *n.* panīr-māyā.

Chef, shef, *n.* sardār, chaudhrī; (*cook*) rakāb-dār; bakāval.

Chef d'œuvre, shā-do-vr, *n* umdā kām.

Cheiroptera, kī-rop'tēr-a, *n.* chamgīdaṛoṅ kī qism.

Chelonia, kē-lō'nī-a, *n* kachhvoṅ kī qism.

Chemical, kem'ī-kal, *adj* kimyāī; rasāyan kā.

chemical affinity (*Phys*) rasāyan mel; kau-lāg.

Chemically, kem'ī-kal-lī, *adv.* kimīyā ke taur se.

Chemicals, kem'ī-kalz, *n. pl.* kimīyā kī chīzeṅ.

Chemise, she-mēz, *n.* [A. *qamis*] qamīz; kurtah.

Chemist, kem'ist, *n.* kimīyā-gar; rasāinīyā.

chemist's laboratory, kimīyā-sāz kā kār-khāna.

chemist's shop, davā-sāz kī dūkān.

dispensing chemist, nuskhe bāṅdhne-vālā; attār.

Chemistry, kem'ist-rī, *n.* [A. *kimiā*] (*Phys.*) ilm-i-kimiyā; tat bast biddyā; rasāyan-viddyā; rasāyan.

inorganic chemistry, kimīyā-i-mādanyāt.

organic chemistry, kimīyād haivānāt aur nabātāt.

practical or applied chemistry, kimīyā-i-amalī yā iktisābī.

pure chemistry, kimīyā-i-khālis.

Chenille, she-nēl', *n.* makhmal kī jhālar.

Cheque, chek, *n.* hundī; ruqqa, chik; bil; ṭip.

draw a cheque, hundī k.; ruqqa likhnā.

Cherish, cher'ish, *v. a.* [P. *khurish*, H. *charānā*]. 1. *nourish*, posnā; palnā; parvarish k.; senā. 2. *hold dear*, piyārā samajhnā; aziz rakhnā yā jānnā; jī yā dil meṅ rakhnā; āṅkh kī putlī yā tārā samajhnā; hateli kā chhālā banānā.

cherish the memory, yādgārī rakhnā; kaleje meṅ lagah d.

cherish vain hopes, khām khayālī pakānā; jhūṭī āś lagānā.

Cherisher, cher'ish-ēr, *n.* 1. pālāk; pālan-hār; an-dātā; datār; murabbī, parvarish-kunindā. 2. (*In comp.*) -parvar; -navāz. *Cherisher of the poor*, garīb-parvar, banda-navāz (*supporter of the slave*).

Cheroot, she-röt', *n.* (*Cor.*) churaṭ.

Cherry, cher'ī, *n.* ālū-bālū; shah-dāna; nashdāna; (*winter cherry*) kāknaj; valāyatī mako; arūs-darparda.

A *cherry* year, a merry year; a plum year, a dull year Prov.

Same meṅ gānde, kāl meṅ ber. Prov.

(When sugarcane thrives a good year you will see, when plums are in plenty a famine will be.)

cherry brandy, shāh-dāne kī sharāb; lāl sharāb.

Cherry, cher'ī, *adj* surkh; lal.

cherry cheeked, *adj* lalā-rukhsār.

Cherub, cher'ub, *n* [Heb. *kerub*, Per. *kerrobī*], 1. *angel*, karrob farishta. 2. *a beautiful child*, sundar-bālak; khūb-sūrat larkā.

Cherubic, che-rub'ik, *adj.* farishta-kho; farishtasā; malaki-sifat.

And the *cherubic* host, in thousand choirs,
Touch their immortal harps of golden wires.
Milton.

Farishtoṅ ne mandlī jamā ek hazār,
Bajāṅā abad kā sonahrī sitār. F. C.

Cherubim, cher'ub-im, *n. pl.* karrūbiyāṅ; farishte.

Chesnut, Chestnut, ches'nut, *n.* shāh-bilūt.

chestnut bay, surang

Chess, ches, *n* shatranj.

to play at chess, shatranj khelnā.

Chess-board, ches'bōrd, *n.* takhta-i-nard; bisāt; bisāt-i-shatranj.

Chess-player, ches'plā-ēr, *n.* shatranj-bāz; shātir.

Chest, chest, *n* [Skr. *chhad*, to cover]. 1. *wooden box*, sandūq; peṭi.

His heart was as hard as the iron *chest* in which he kept his gold (Said of a miser.)

Uskā dil aisā kaṛā thā jaisā lohe kā sandūq jo meṅ woh apnī asharfiyāṅ rakhtā thā.

2. *thorax*, sīna; sadr; chhātī; (*birds*) potā; peṭi. 3. *coffin*, tābūt; sandūq.

chest of drawers, almārī; daraz-dār almārī.

A bed by night, a *chest* of drawers by day. *Goldsmith.*

Rāt ko palaṅg aur din meṅ almārī.

Chest-founder, chest'found-ēr, *n.* chhātī bhar jānā; sīna band ho jānā

Cheval-glass, shev'al glās, *n.* barā āīna.

Chevalier, shev-a-lēr', *n* sūr-bīr; bahādur; joṅhā.

Chew, chū, *v. a.* [H. *chāb*] chābnā; chabānā; chigalnā.

chew the cud, 1. jugālī karnā; jugālnā; pughrānā; pāghur k. 2. *ruminate*, soch bichār k.; soch meṅ rahnā.

Chiaro-oscuro, ki-ā'rō-os-kō''rō, *n* dhūp-chhāṅ; dhūp-sāyā.

Chicane, Chicanery, shi-kān', shi-kān'ēr-i, *n.* ṭāl maṭol; dhān-dal; her-pher; erā-pherī.

Chick, Chicken, chik, chik'en, *n.* [A. S *cicen*, Prov. Ger. *kuchen*, H. *kuklay*, Per. *chuzā*]. 1. chūza; bachcha; chūṅgā; pil; chhoṭī murgī; paṭṭhā.

You are counting your *chickens* before they are hatched.

Tum to man ke laḍḍū phorte ho.

2. a person bachcha; nannā; chhōṭā-poṭe; paṭṭha. 3. *a term of endearment*, mainā; chiṛyā; kuttū; totā, lal

Chicken-broth, chik'en-broth, *n* chūze kā shorbā

Chicken-hearted, chik'en-hār-ted, *adj* ḍarpok, thuṛ-dila; buz-dil, buz-dilā, gidaṛ.

Chicken-pox, chik'en-poks, *n.* motiyā-sītlā; chēchak

Chick-pea, chik'pē, *n.* chanā; būṭ; anktī; bañgrī.

Chide, chīd, *v. a.* [A. S. *chīdan*, H. *jhiṛnā*] jhiṛkī, jhiṛaknā; sar-zanish k.; malāmat k., jhaṛkā d.

Woe to the house where there is no *chiding* Prov.

Afsos us makān par jahāṅ jhiṛkī nahīṅ jahāṅ par!
Chide him for his faults
Use us-ke qusūr par ḍāṇo

Chief, chēf, *adj* [Lat. *caput*, H. *kapāṭ*, head] sahla; pratham; mukh; baṛā; avval; sadr; aṛ.

This is the *chief* thing. *Baṛī bāt to yah hai.*

Chief, **Chieftain**, chēf, chēf'tān, *n.* sar-dār; sardār; sarkhail, sipah-sālār.

chief city, or town, baṛa shahar; prisidh-nagar.

chief court, adālat-ul-ālvā.

chief town, khās shahar, balda; nagar.

Chiefly, chēf'li, *adv.* khusūsan, khās-kar; bisesh kar-ke.

Chiefship, chēf'ship, *n.* sardārī; peshvāī.

Chiffonier, shif'o-nēr, *n.* almārī; sālboṭ.

Chilblain, chil'blān, *n.* biwāī; bimāī.

Child, chīld, *n.* [A. S. *cild*, H. *chhokrā*] bachcha; lālak bālā; bābā, tifl; khurd.

Child's play *Bachchoṅ kā khel.*
'Tis a wise *child* who knows his own father. Prov
Chātur chhorā jāne bāp.
The *child* is father of the man. *Wordsworth.*
Jaisā laṛkā waisā javān.

child-stealing, bāl-chorī; dūzdi-i-atfāl; bachchachhorī.

child widow, bāl bidhvā

child-wife, bāl-istirī; chhoṭī si bahū.

to be with child, peṭ se h; do jī se honā; garabh se h.; hamal se h.; hāmlā h.; adhān se h.; ummed yā ās se honā.

Child-bearing, chīld'bār-ing, *n.* jannā; janāpā

Child-bed, chīld'bed, *n.* jāpā; zachagī

child-bed fever, jāpā-juar.

Child-birth, chīld'bērth, *n.* jāpā-piṛā, dard-i-zeh.

Childhood, chīld'hud, *n.* bachpan; bāl-pan; bāl-avastha, tifī; tuflīyat; khurdī.

Childish, child'ish, *adj.* bachchoṅ kī si; chiballa; tifānā; tifl-misāj.

When I was a child I spake as a child, I understood as a child, I thought as a child, but when I became a man I put away *childish* things.
Jab maiṅ bālak thā to bālak hī kī tarah boltā, bālak hī kī tarah samajhtā, bālak hī kī tarah sochtā; par jab maiṅ javān huā to bachchoṅ kī si sab bāteṅ chhoṛ dīṅ.

Childishly, child'ish-li, *adv.* bachchoṅ yā laṛkoṅ kā sā; tifānā.

Childishness, child'ish-nes, *n.* laṛkāī; laṛakpan; tifl-misāj.

Childless, child'les, *adj.* na-pūtā; nis-santān; be-aulād; lā-walad.

Childlike, child'lik, *adj.* bachchoṅ kī si; tifānā

Child-murder, child'mēr-dēr, *n.* G. G. bālakghāt; bachcha-kushī.

Children, chil'dren, *n.* 1. laṛke-bāle; bachche; kachbach; kachche-bachche; ayāl. 2 *descendants*, ūl-aulād; banī. *The children of Israel*, banī Isrāīl

Dear are our parents, dear our *children*, our relatives, our friends; but our country in itself embraces all of these affections.
Mat, pitā, aur bālak piyāre, piyāre mitr, parivār,
Janam bhūm hai sab se piyārī jā meṅ yeh sab piyā F. C
Children cry for nuts and apples, and old men for gold and silver Prov
Bālak māngeṅ seb, supārī, buḍḍhe māngeṅ sonā chāndī.
Children are poor men's riches. Prov.
Garīb ko bachche hī dhan Prov.

Chili, chil'i, *n.* lāl-mirch; filfil-i-surkh.

Chill, chil, *n.* [A S *cyle, cele*, Skr. *shītal*, H. *sīl*, cold] ṭhir; thartharāhat.

A winter *chill.*
Poh māh kī ṭhir; chille kā jāṛā.

Chill, chil, *v a.* 1 *make chilly*, tharthrārā; ṭhiṭhrānā; ṭhanḍyānā.

When winter *chilled* the day. *Goldsmith.*
Jab din sard hone lagā.

2. *discourage*, sard k., afsurda k.; dil, yā jī tornā, nirās k; nā-ummed k.

Chilled, child, *adj.* ṭhiṭhrā hūā

Chilliness, chil'i-nes, *n* thir, thanḍ

Chilly, chil'i, *adj.* sard, ṭhanḍā

Chime, chīm, *n.* (*of bells*) ghanṭoṅ kī surīlī ṭhankār.

Chime, chīm, *v. n.* (*as bells*) ghanṭoṅ kā surīlā bajna

chime in with, hāṅ meṅ hāṅ milānā; sur meṅ sur milānā; dam-sāzī k

Chimera, ki-mē'ra, *n* 1 (*Myth.*) ajib-ul-khilqat. 2 *vain and wild fancy*, khiyāl-i-bātil, wahm; khiyāl-i-lā-tāil.

Chimerical, ki-mer'ik-al, *adj* khiyālī, be-asl; nir-mūl.

Chimney, chim'ni, *n.* 1. *passage for smoke*, dhuāṅkā, dhaṅvālā; dūd-dān 2. *glass tube* (*Cor.*) chimnī.

chimney-corner, aṅgīthī yā chūlhe ke kināre.

Chimney-piece, chim'ni-pēs, *n* lakṛī yā patthar kī takhtī jo aṅgīthī ke ūpar lagī hui hotī hai.

Chimney-shaft, chim'ni-shaft, *n* dhūāṅ-nal.

Chimney-sweep, **Chimney-sweeper**, chim'ni-swēp, chim'ni-swēp-er, *n.* chimnī sāf karne-vālā

Chimney-tax, chim'ni-taks, *n.* chūlhā kar.

Chimpanzee, chim-pan'zē or chim'pan-zē. *n* ban mānus

Chin, chin, *n* [H. *chimbuk*] ṭhoṛī; ṭhoḍī; ṭhuḍḍī, chimbuk; zanakh-dān; zanakh; zaqan.

China, chī'na, *n* Chīn

China ware, *Chīni ke bartan.*

china almonds, chinyā bādām; mūṅg-phalī.
china root, chob-chīnī.
china rose, sadā-gulāb

Chincough, chin'kof, *n* ḍibba; habba-jabbā.

Chine, chīn, *n.* 1. *back bone*, rīṛh kī haḍḍī; kamar kā bāns. 2. (*cut for cooking*) rīṛh ke dono taraf kā gosht.

Chinese, chī-nēz, *n. pl.* chīnī; chīn ke ādmī.

Chink, chingk, *n.* [A. S. *cina*, H *chhanākā*]. 1. *the sound.* chhan chhanākā; jhaṅkār; jhanj-

hanāhaṭ. 2. *slit*, chīr; tarak; dars; darār; shigāf.

Chink, chingk, *v. n.* chhan chhanānā; chhan chhan k.; khan khanānā; jhaṅkar h.

Chintz, chints, *n.* [Ger. *zitz*, Per. *chintz*, H. *chhiṇṭ*] chhiṇṭ

Chip, chip, *v. a.* chhīlnā; chhipṭī utārnā; chholnā

To *chip wood*. *Kāṭ chhilnā*.

Chip, chip, *v. n.* reze urnā, pattre utarnā.

Chip, Chipping, chip, chip'ing, *n.* chhiptī; chhīlan; ṭukṛā

A *chip* of the old block. *Ek lakṛī ki chhipṭī*. (*Jaisā bāp vaisā beṭā*. Prov.)

Chiromancer, kī'rō-man-sēr, *n* sāmudrikī; (*Pan*.) aparpopo.

Chiromancy, kī'rō-man-si, *n* sāmudrik.

Chiropodist, kī-rop'od-ist, *n* pairoṅ ke ḍil kāṭne-vālā, ḍil-kaṭ

Chiroptera, kī-rop'tér-a, *n* chamgīdaṛ kī zāt.

Chirp, chérp, *n* chūṅ-chūṅ; chīṅ-chīṅ; chaichahāhaṭ; rez

Chirp, cherp, *v. n* [Dut *circken*, H. *churaknā*]. chūṅ-chūṅ k.; chīṅ chīṅ k; chichyānā; chaichahānā; churaknā, rez k.

Chirr, chēr, *v n* chichyānā, chūṅ-chūṅ k

The *chirr ing* grasshopper. *Chichyātī tiḍḍā*

Chirurgeon, kī-rēr'jon, *n.* [Gr. *chir*, Skr. *kar*, hand] jarrāh

Chirurgical, kī-rēr'jik-al *adj* jarrāhī.

Chisel, chiz'el, *n* [Skr. *ishar*, H *chhīl*, cut] chhenī, tankī, rukhanī; hakkī; nihānī

Chisel, chiz'el, *v a* 1 chhenī se lakṛī kāṭnā; ṭuṅkī lagānā yā mārnā. 2 *cheat*, chhalnā; thagnā

Why is a carpenter like a swindler? Because he *chisels* a deal
Ai (barber) *bad-māsh kyoṅ hai?* *Is vāste ki mūṅḍtā hai*.

Chit, chit, *n child*, bachchā; yānā; nanhā; nikka, nankā; nenā, nā-bālig.

Chit, chit, *n. note*, chiṭṭhī; ruqqa; parchā

Chit-chat, chit'chat, *n* gap-shap; bāt chīt; bateṅ

Chitterlings, chit'ēr-lings, *n. pl.* āṅteṅ; atṛiyāṅ; antṛī, roda

Chivalric, Chivalrous, shiv'al-rik, shiv'alrus, *adj.* bahādur, ul ul-azm *See* Bold.

Chivalry, shiv'al ri, *n* [Fr *cheval*, Skr, *ashv*, Per *asp*] 1. *knighthood*, bīrtāī; dilāvarī; bahādurī, ul-ul-azmī. 2 *the order*, sūr-bīr; bahādur

Chloroform, klō'rō-form, *n.* be-hosh karne kī davā yā shishī, nīṅd lāne-vālī aukhad.

Chlorosis, klō-rō'sis, *n.* (*Med.*) safaida

Chock-a-block, Chock-full, chok'a-blok, chok'fụl, *adj.* khachā-khach, mūṅhā-mūṅh; bhar-pūr.

Chocolate, chok'ō-lāt, *adj.* kākrezī; lākhī; khairī.

Choice, chois, *n.* [A. S *ceosan*, H *chun*, P. *chin*, pick] 1. *the act*, pasand; pasandidgī; marzī; chunnā; intikhāb. 2. *the thing chosen*, pasand; pasandīda; muntakhab.

to make choice of, pasand k., chunnā; intikhāb k.; chhāṅṭ lenā.

Choice, chois, *adj.* chīda; pasandīda: qābil-i-pasand; chokhā; umda; tohfa; nafīs, sreshṭ; uttam.

Choir, kwir, *n.* [A. S. *chor*, Lat. *chorus*, H. *gandharb*, A. *qavvāl*]. 1. *a company of singers*, bhatiyāne-vāle; gandharb; qavvāl; mandlī; saṅgat; chaukī. 2. *part of a church*, gandharbasthān; qavvāl-gāh.

Choke, chōk, *v. a.* 1. *suffocate*, galā ghoṭnā; ṭeṭwā yā nareṭī ḍābnā; galā ṭīpnā yā dabānā.

To swallow a camel and be *choked* with the tail. Prov.
Ūṅt nigal jāeṅ, aur dum se hichkiyāṅ leṅ.

2. *block up*, bharnā; āṅṭnā; mūṅdnā; band k.; tegā lagānā.

To *choke* up a road. *Sarak roknā*.

3. *stifle*, dabānā; roknā; mārnā.

Choke, chōk, *v. n.* nivāla yā ṭukṛā aṭaknā; uchchhū b; girah yā phandā paṛnā.

Choke-damp, chōk-damp, *n.* kān kī burī hava.

Choker, chō'kér, *n.* (*Slang*) galā-ghoṭ gulūband.

Choler, kol'ēr, *n.* 1. *bile*, pit; safrā. 2. *atra bilis*, sauda. 3. *anger*, pittā; chho; gussa; ros; taish, krodh; tāmas; itāb, gazab.

Choler hates a counsellor. Prov.
Chho aur sīkh men bair hai.

Cholera, kol'ēr-a, *n.* haiza; mūṅh-peṭ; hulkī-ninavā.

cholera asphyxia, haiza kar-ke dam ghuṭnā.
cholera morbus, haize kī bīmārī.

Choleric, kol'er-ik, *adj. abounding with choler*, safrāvī; pit kā. 2. *irascible*, gussail; chhoī.

Choleric men are blind and mad. Prov.
Gusse meṅ ādmī andhā aur dīvāna ho jātā hai.

Cholic, kol'ik, *n.* peṭ pīṛā, dard-i-shikam. *See* Colic.

Choose, choz, *v. a.* chunnā; pasand k.; qubūl k; angīkār k.; ikhtyār k.

Chop, chop, *v a.* 1. *cut off*, kāṭ ḍālnā; qalam k.; uṛā d.

Chop off his head? *Is kā sir uṛā do?*

2. *mince*, ṭukṛe ṭukṛe k; qīmā k.; qatle k.; reza reza k.; chūr k 3. *sever*, chīrnā; phāṛnā; chīr ḍalnā.

chop and change, adlā badlī k.
chop logic, mantiq baghārnā; taqrīr chhāṅṭnā.
chop meat, qīma k.
chop up, chabā jānā, daiṛnā; khā jānā; bhachchan k.; ḍhūnsnā, bhakasnā.
to chop one's words, bāt chabā jānā.

Chop, chop, *n.* 1 *slice*, ṭukṛā; pārā; boṭī; tikkā 2 *quality*, raqam; qism; darja.

Tea of the first *chop*. *Baṛh-kī chā*.
Avval darje kī chaē.

Chop-house, chop'hous, *n.* nān-bāī kī dūkān.

Chopping, chop'ing, *adj.* moṭā; moṭā-tāza; tayār, taibah, gul-guthnā.

Chopping-block, chop'ing-blok, *n.* ṭhiyā; kundā; gosht kaṭne kā takhta yā lakṛī.

Chopping-knife, Chopper, chop'ing-nīf, chop'er, *n.* chhurā, bugdā; (*Cor.*) chāpar.

Chops, chops, *n. mouth*, mūṅh; hoṅṭ; (*Contemp.*) thothnī; bhasrā.

down in the chops chap-fallen, mūṅh utrā huā.
to lick one's chops, hoṅṭ chaṭnā.

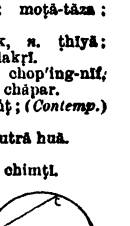
Chopsticks, chop'stiks, *n.* bāṅs kī chimṭī.

Choral, kō'ral, *adj.* rāg kā; gīt kā.

Chord, kord, *n.* 1. *string*, tāṅt. 2. (*Mus.*) dhun; sur; hamāhaṅgī 3. (*Geom.*) vatar · kamān kī ḍorī.

vocal chords, bolne kī rageṅ.

Chordee, kor-dē', *n.* sūzāk · parmeo: ilryān.



CHORD

Chorea, kō'rē-a or ko-rē'a, *n.* rāsha ; kap-kapī ; larza.

Chorister, kor'ist-ėr, *n.* qavvāl ; kalāwant ; gāyan : gavaiyā.

Chorus, kō'rus, *n.* antrā ; asthāī ; ṭek ; mukhtāl.

Chosen, chō'zn, *p.p.* chunā huā ; chīda ; muntakhab ; pasandīdah ; maqbūl ; bar guzida ; manzūr.

Chough, chuf, *n.* lal-chonchā kavvā.

Chouse, chous, *v. a* thagna : chhalnā ; mūṇḍnā.

Chow-chow, chou'chou, *n.* chūnī murabbā.

Christ, krist, Īsā ; Masīh ; Masīhā.

Christen, kris'n, *v. a.* 1. *baptize,* istibāg d. ; baptasmā d. ; kirishṭān k. ; Isāī k. 2. *denominate,* nām d. yā rakhnā ; nām-zad k.

Christendom, kris'n-dum, *n.* nasrāniyoṇ kī vilāyat ; mulk-i-nasārā ; Isāī log ; nasārā.

Christening, kris'n-ing, *n.* baptasmā de-kar nām rakhnā ; kristān banānā.

Christian, kris'tyan, *n.* Isāī ; Masīh kā mānnevālā ; Isāī mazhab kā pairau ; nasrānī.

Christian, kris'tyan, *adj.* nasrānī ; Isvī ; masīhī. *christian name,* voh nām jo istibāg ke vaqt rakkha jātā hai ; Isāī nām ; Isaiyoṇ kā pahlā nām.

Christianity, kris-ti-an'i-ti, *n.* isāi-mazhab ; dīn-i-Isvī.

Christmas, kris'mas, *n.* baṛā dīn.

Christmas comes but once a year. **Prov.**
Baras meṇ dīvālī ek din.
(*Llar rez id nest.* Prov.)

Christmas-box, kris'mas-boks, *n.* baṛe dīn kā tohfa tahāyaf ; bakhshish, yā inam o ikrām.

Christmas-day, kris'mas-dā, *n.* masīh kī paidāish kā dīn ; baṛā dīn.

Chromo-lithographic, krō'mō-lith-o-graf'ik, *adj.* raṅgoṇ meṇ chhapa huā.

Chromo-lithography, krō'mō-li-thog'ra-fi, *n.* raṅgoṇ meṇ chhāpnā.

Chronic, kron'ik, *adj.* [A. *qarn,* age, Lat. *chronos,* time] purānā ; kohna ; muzmin. *chronic disease,* purānī-bimārī ; marz-i-kohna ; marz-i-muzmin yā derīnah.

Chronicle, kron'i-kl, *n.* tawārīkh ; sar-guzasht.

Chronicle, kron'i-kl, *v. a.* tārikh yā ittihas likhnā.

Chronicler, kron'i-klėr, *n.* muwarrikh ; tārīkh likhnevālā.

Chronogram, Chronograph, kron'ō-gram, kron'ō-graf, *n.* nazm, ya nasr jiske harūf jamā karne se tārikh yā sal malūm ho ; mādda-i-tārikh.

Chronologic, Chronologist, kron-o-loj'ik, kro-nol'o-jist, *n.* vaqae-nigar ; muwarrikh.

Chronologic, Chronological, *adj.* tārikh ke mutaalliq.

Chronology, kro-nol'o-ji, *n.* vaqāē-nigārī.

Chronometer, kro-nom'et-ėr, *n.* sahih yā ṭhīk ghaṛī. *ship's chronometer,* jahāz kī ghaṛī. *to rate a chronometer,* ghaṛī ṭhīk k., yā durust k.

Chrysalis, kris'a-lis, *n.* tītrī, patange vagairah kī par nikalne se pahlī hālat yā sūrat.

Chrysanthemum, kri-san'thē-mum, *n.* gul-i-dāūdī.

Chrysolite, kris'ō-lit, *n.* lahsanyā ; zabarjad.

Chubby, Chub-faced, chub'i, chub'fāst, *adj.* gal-phūlā ; kachaurī se gāl vālā.

Chuck, chuk, *v. a.* kuṭkuṭānā ; kuṛkuṛānā.

Chuck, chuk, *v. a. strike gently under the chin,* ṭhoṛī bajānā.

Chuck, chuk, *v. a. throw,* phenknā ; dālnā.

Chuck, chuk, *n.* (*Mech.*) chāk.

Chuck, chuk, *n.* 1. kuṭ kuṭ. 2. *darling,* pyāre ; āl ; paṭṭha.

Chuck-chuck, chuk'chuk, *n.* kuṭ kuṭ ; ti ti.

Chuck-farthing, chuk'fār'thing, *n.* guchchā pālā ; ghoṭī-changā.

Chuckle, chuk'l, *v. a.* ruk-ke hanśnā.

Chuckle, chuk'l, *n.* dabī hanśī ; rukāvaṭ kī hanśī.

Chuckle-head, chuk'l-hed, *adj.* matyā ṭhas ; ṭhos, bevaqūf, ahmaq ; gāodī ; ullū ; kundan.

Chucks, chuks (*Slang*) is lafz se maktab ke larke mivāṇ jī ke āne kī khabar dete haiṇ.

Chuff, chuf, *n.* ganvār, akkhar ; ujaḍ.

Chum, chum, *n* ham-khāba, ham-hujra ; ham-pyāla o ham-nivāla.

Chum, chum, *v. n.* sāth rahnā ; ek ghar meṇ rahnā.

Chump, chump, *n.* kunda ; porī.

Chunam, chū'nam, *n.* [Cor. of H. *chūnā,*] chūnā ; gach ; qalaī.

Church, chėrch, *n.* [Dut. *kerk* ; Ger. *kirche,* Dan. *kirke,* Scotch *kirk,* Port. *giryā*]. 1. *body of Christians,* Isāī log ; nasārā. 2. *the building,* girjā ; girjā-ghar ; kalīsa ; dair ; kanisht. 3. *ecclesiastical authority,* pādrioṇ kā ikhtiyār yā hukūmat. *union church,* muttahid girjā.

Church, Churching, chėrch, chėrch'ing, *v. a.* girjā meṇ bachcha hone kī namāz yā shukriyā adā k.

Church-bell, chėrch'bel, girjā kā ghanta.

Church-rate, chėrch'rāt, *n.* girjā-ghar ke yā pādrī ke vaste chanda.

Church-warden, chėrch'wār-den. *n.* girjā kā muhtamim.

Church-yard, chėrch'yārd, *n.* goristān ; qabaristān, turba.

Churl, chėrl, *n* [A S. *ceorl,* H. *gaṇwar*]. 1. *rustic,* gaṇwār, dahqānī ; dehātī ; baṇgrū ; gastāṇgar. 2. *ill-bred man,* anghar ; ujaḍ akkhar ; bad-akhlāq ; be-tamīz, kunda-i nātarāsh. 3. *miser,* kanjūs ; bakhil ; kripan ; sūm ; sūmrā ; makkhī-chūs ; mumsik ; kanṭak ; kannās ; kabīsar.

Churlish, chėrl'ish, *adj.* 1. *rude,* an-ghar ; aughar ; akkhar, ujaḍ ; gaṇvārū ; be-dhangā ; be-hungam ; banṇgā. 2. *unmanageable,* haṭṭar ; karā, kaṭhor ; sakht.

Churlishly, chėrl'ish li, *adv.* akkhar-pane se.

Churlishness, chėrl'ish nes, *n.* kathor-pan ; sakhtī ; karakh-tagī ; ujaḍ panā ; akkhar-pan.

Churn, chėrn, *n.* bilonī, matkī ; chāṭī ; chaṭṭī. *churn staff,* raī, mathānī ; madhānī ; mihānī.

Churn, chėrn *v. a.* bilonā ; mathnā ; mahnā ; makkhan nikālnā.

Chyle, kil, *n.* kailūs : ras.

Chylifaction, kī-li-fak'shon, *n.* kailūs ban jānā.

Chyliferous, kī'lif'ėr-us, *adj.* kailūs paidā karnevālā.

Chylification, kī'li-fi-kā''shon, *n.* kailūs bannā.

Chyme, kim, *n.* kaimūs : ras.

Cicada, si-kā'da, *n* ṭiṭṭiṇī ; jhiṅgar.

Cicatrice, Cicatrix, sik'a-tris, sik'a-trix, *n.* zakhm kā nishān ; chakattā ; dāg.

Cicatrization, sik'a-trī-za''shon, *n.* angūr ; bharno ; indmāl ; iltiyām.

Cicatrize, sik'a-trīz, *v.* zakhm bharnā yā achchhā h. ; bharnā ; angūr bandhnā.

Cicerone, sis-e-rō'ne, *n.* sair-karāne-vālā ; rahnumā ; rah-bar ; agvā.

Cicisbio, si-sis'bē-ō, *n.* panchhālā ; pichh-lagū ; yār ; dhagṛā.

Cider, Cyder, sī'dėr, *n.* seb kī sharāb.

Ci-devant, sē-dē-voṇ, *adj.* pahlā ; aglā ; peshīn, sābiq ; salaf.

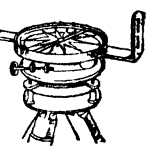
Cigar, si-gār', *n.* churaṭ.

Cigarette, sig-a-ret', *n.* halkā churaṭ.

Cilia, sil'i-a, *n. pl.* (*Anat.*) palak; papnī; mizah.
Ciliary, sil'i-a-ri, *adj.* bāl jaisā; rūeñ-dār; khār-dar.
Cimmerian gloom, sim-mē'ri-an glōm, *n* nihayat hī aūdherā; aūdhera gup.
Cinchona, sin-kō'na, *n* 1. (*Bot.*) sinkonā kā darakht yā chhal. 2 (*Med.*) kunain
Cincture, singk'tūr, *n.* 1. *belt,* patkā; peṭī; kamarband 2. *fence,* gher; gherā; ahātah.
cincture of a pillar, sitūn kā gola; golā
Cinder, sin'der, *n.* kajlāya huā ya kal-jhaṅvāñ koela
Cinerary, sin'e-ra-ri, *adj.* khākī; khākistarī; khak jaisā, khāk kā.
cinerary urn, bhasmī rakhne kā bartan.
Cingalese, sing'ga-lēz, *n.* Silon yā Lankā kā bāshinda.
Cinnabar, sin'na-bār, *n.* shingraf
hepatic cinnabar, nirsī shingraf.
Cinnamon, sin'na-mon, *n* dar-chinī
cinnamon oil, dār-chinī kā itr.
cinnamon water, arq-i-dār-chinī
Cinque, singk, *n.* (*in dice*) panjrī.
Cinque-foil, singk'-foil, *n* 1 panj-angusht. 2 (*Bot*) pach-patiya; panj-patiyā. 3. (*Arch.*) panj-margol.


CINNAMON.

Cipher, sī'fēr, *n* [A *sifr,* and It Sp. *cifrā,* Fr *chiffre*]. 1. (*Arith.*) bindī; sifar; sunnā 2 *occult alphabet,* farzī akshar yā alif be te; gupt dekh. 3 (*a mere cipher*) *a person of no worth,* na-k'āra, nikamma; nā-chiz; hech; poch.
to write in cipher; farzī alif be te meñ likhnā.
Cipher, sī'fēr, *v. a* hisab k
Ciphering, sī'fer-ing, *n* hisāb.
Circle, ser'kl, *n.* 1. (*Geom.*) chakkar; gol lakīr; kundal, daera; britt-kshetra 2. *enclosure,* ghera; gher; bāra; ahata; halqa. 3. *coterie,* mandlī; majlis, majma
circle of the sphere, gola-chakr; kurah dāera.
arguing in a circle, anje murgī ki bahs.
horary circle, dhūp-ghari-ra khā
meridian or transit circle, dupahr-chakr; dāera-i-nisf-un-nahār.
Circle, sēr'kl, *v n* ghūmnā, chakrānā; chakkar yā chak-pherī khana; parkamma d.
Circle, sēr'kl, *v a* 1. *move around,* chakkar k.; chakrana: gird phirnā; daur chalnā 2. *surround,* gherna; gher lenā; muhasara k., ahata k.
circle in, gher lenā; chāroñ taraf band k.
Circlet, ser'klet, *n* chhotā chakkar.
Circuit, sēr'kit or sēr'kāt, *n* 1 *the space enclosed,* chakkar; gherā; girdā; daura. 2. *appointed journey,* daura; gasht.
circuit of a plough, harāī; halāī
Circuitous, sēr-kū'it-us, *adj.* chakkar-dār; pherkā
Circular, sēr'kū-lēr, *adj.* gol; chakkar-dār, mudawwar; mustadīr.
circular arc, chakr-bhāg; qate-dāera.
circular measure (*Math*) gan; gol nāp.
circular motion, chakr-chāl; harkat-i-mustadīr.
circular road, chakkar kī sarak; gol sarak.
circular sphere (*Ast.*) ākās golā; kurra-i-samāvī.
circular surface, gol khet.
Circular, sēr'kū-lēr, *n.* (*Cor.*) sarkalar; parvānagashti.
Circulate, sēr'kū-lāt, *v. n.* ghūmnā; gardish k; chakrānā; chakkar khānā; daura k.; gasht k.; phirnā; (*as the blood*) saurān k.; daura k.; mustadīr h.
circulating decimal, chalti kasar; kasar-i-mutavālī.
circulating medium, hirtā phirtā vasīlā; sikkā; rupiya.
Circulate, sēr'kū-lāt, *v. a* 1. *make current,* chalana, chaltā k.; jārī k; ravāñ k.; rāij k.; rivāj d; murav vaj k. 2. *publish,* phailānā; mashhūr k; ishtihar d; mushtahar k.; elān d.
Circulation, ser'kū-la'shon, *n* 1. *motion in a circle,* ghumāo, chakkar, gardish; daura. 2. *free diffusion,* phailao, rivāj. 3. *currency,* loṭ; sikka
circulation of the blood, lahū chakkar; saurān yā daurau-i-khūn
Circumambient, sēr-kum-am'bi-ent, *adj.* ghere-hue muhit.
Circumambulate, sēr-kum-am'bū-lāt, *v. n.* ghūmna, gird phirnā, gird kwarī k.; parkamma denā, tavāf k chakkar khāna
Circumbendibus, ser-kum-ben'di-bus, *n* chakkar ka rastah, pherī kā rasta
Circumcise, ser'kum-siz, *v a.* khatnā k.; sunnat k; musalmān k
Circumcised, sēr'kum-siz l, *adj.* makhtūn; katā hua.
Circumcision, ser-kum-si'zhon, *n.* khatna; sunnat musalmāni.
Circumference, sēr-kum'fēr-ens, *n.* chakkar-ghumao, ghera; ghumao, daur muhit-i-dāerā, gurda; paridhi


CIRCUMVERENTER.

Circumferenter, sēr-kum fer-en-ter, *n* zāviamapāla kon-nap
Circumflex, sēr'kum-fleks, *n* shosha, ardhchandā jaisā.
Circumfuse, sēr-kum-fuz'. *v. a* phailāna; charon taraf phailana yā dālnā, muntashar k
Circumfusion, ser-kum-fū'zhon, *n.* chhatrāo; satrāo; phailao, intishar
Circumjacent, ser kum-jā'sent, *adj.* chāroñ or ya taraf ka, chau-tarfi.
circumjacent places, gird-nawah; nawāh; qurb-o-jawar, hawālī.
Circumlocution, sēr'kum-lō kū''shon, *n.* chakkar, pherī ki bāt
Circumlocutory, sēr-kum-lok'ū-to-ri, *adj.* chakkar-dar, pherī
Circumnavigate, sēr-kum-nav'ī-gāt, *v. a.* zamin yā dunya ke gird safar k.
Circumnavigation, ser-kum-nav'ī-gā''shon, zamin ke gurda-gird siyāhat, zamin ke gird kā safar
Circumnavigator, sēr-kum-nav'ī-gā-tēr, *n.* zamin ke gird bahri safar karne-vālā; pirthvī ke chhūñ-or phirne-vālā.
Circumpolar, sēr kum-pō'lēr, *adj* qutab ke nazdik; dhuru ke ne pās ya ore dhore.
Circumscribe, ser'kum-skrib, *v a.* 1. ghernā; had bañdhnā, mahdud k 2. *inscribe around,* gird likhna, charon taraf likhnā.
Circumscription, ser-kum-skrip'shon, *n.* 1. *limitation,* hadd, ahata. 2 *circular inscription,* chakkar yā kundli lekh.
circumscription of a leaf (*Bot.*) patte kā gird khurdarā.
Circumspection, sēr-kum-spek'shon, *n.* chaukasī, chauksāī; sav-dhanī; khabar-dārī; nigahbānī; hoshiyārī; ehtiyāt.
Circumstance, sēr'kum-stans, *n.* gat; dashā; hal; hālat; haqiqat i hāl
circumstances of the case, hālāt; haqiqat-i-hāl.

easy circumstances, khush hālī ; āsūda-hālī ; murafia hālī.
in straitened circumstances, tang hāl ; ṭūṭe hāl ; phaṭe hāl ; shikastah-hāl ; tang-dast ; takīf meṅ.
according to circumstances, hasb-hāl ; hasb-mauqā ; samae anusar yā anukūl

Circumstantial, sėr-kum stan'shal, *adj detailed*, mufassal ; beore-vār ; pate vār : tafsīl-vār ; musharrah
circumstantial evidence, subūt-i-qarāyan.

Circumstantially, ser-kum-stan'shal-li, *adv.* tafsīl-var ; beore-vār ; mufassalan.

Circumstantiate, ser-kum-stan'shi-āt, *v. a.* beore-vār yā tafsīl-vār bayān k.

Circumvallation, ser-kum'val-lā''shon, *n.* chār-dīvārī ; ahātā ; shahr-panāh ; fasīl ; morcha-bandī ; hisār

Circumvent, sėr-kum-vent', *v. a.* chhalnā ; ṭhagnā , jul d ; jhāṅsa d., dhokā d.

Circumvention, sėr-kum-ven'shon, *n* chhal ; jul ; jhāṅsa , ṭhagī ; ech-pech ; hikmat-i-amalī ; dagal fasād.

Circumvolution, sėr-kum'vō-lū''shon, *n.* chakkar ; gherā ; er-pher

Circus, sėr'kus, *n* [H *chakkar*]. 1. *the area*, daur-chakr , dangal ; chaugan ; maidan ; chakhar ; chauk ; jauhān-gah 2. *the performers*, chaugān-bāz , bāzī-gar

Cirrose, sir'rōs (*Bot.*) pech-dar ; pechvāṅ

Cirrostratus, sur-rō-strā'tus, *n.* bādal kā ṭukṛā.

Cistern, sis'tėrn, *n.* hauda ; hauz ; chau bachcha ; khel

Cit, sit, *n* nagar-bāsī ; shahrī.

Citadel, sit'a-del, *n.* garhī ; koṭ , kotlā

Citation, si tā'shon, *n.* 1 *summons* talbī ; bulāo ; ittilā nama ; dastak , dastak-i-talbī , saman. 2. *quotation*, qaul ; maqūla.

Cite, sīt, *v a.* 1. *summon*, talab k ; bulā bhejnā ; bulanā ; hukman bulānā , saman bhejnā. 2. *quote*, havāla dena ; nazīr lānā

Citizen, sit'i-zen, *n* raiyat , parjā

Citizenship, sit'i-zen-ship, *n.* haqq-i-riāyā ; parjā-adhikār.

Citric, sit'rik, *adj* nībū kī khaṭāī kā

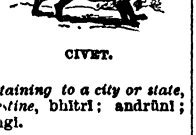
Citric acid, sit'rik as-id, *n.* nībū kī khaṭāī.

Citron, sit'ron, *n.* turanj ; ghāgas ; galgal ; gargal : karnā ; atraj ; bijaurā ; khaṭṭā ; jambhīrī.

City, sit'i, *n* 1 *a large town*, shahr ; nagar ; nagarī ; balda : (*in comp.*) ābād , pur.

> What is the *city* but the people ?
> True, the people are the *city*. *Shakespeare.*
> *Hai shai kyā nagar, ādmi hoṅ na gar ?*
> *Hai sach ādmyoṅ se haigā nagar.* F. O.

2. *inhabitants*, nagar-bāsī ; shahrī ; shahr-vāle.
city police, shahr kī kotvālī.


CIVET.

Civet, siv'et, *n.* 1. *civet-cat*, mushk-bilāo. 2. *the perfume*, zabād.

Civic, siv'ik, *adj.* shahrī ; shahr-kā ; kameṭī-kā

Civil, siv'il, *adj.* 1. *pertaining to a city or state*, shahrī ; mulkī. 2. *intestine*, bhitrī ; andrūnī ; āpas-kī , bā-hamī ; khāugī.
Civil war. Khāna-jahgi.
3. *not wild*, intizāmī ; mulkī ; mahkūmāna.
Civil liberty. Mahkūmāna āzādī.
Civil death. Des-nikālā ; adālat kī panāh se bahar.
4. *not military*, mālī ; mulkī. 5. *not criminal*. dīvānī.
Civil law. Qānūn dīvānī.
6. *polite*, khalīq ; bā-akhlāq ; sharīf ; ashrāf ; sabhī ; sat-jan.
civil administration, mulkī-intizām ; intizām-i-mulkī.
civil court, adālat-i-dīvānī ; dīvānī.
civil employment, mālī, yā mulkī kām.
civil engineering, pul yā imārat banāne kā hunar yā ilm.
civil list, mulkī naukaroṅ kī fehrist.
civil power, sarkārī hukūmat ; sarkār ; hukkām ; ikhtiyār-i-hukumat.
civil remedy or suit, nālish dīvānī.
civil service, afsarān-i-mutahid.
civil year, mahājanī baras.

Civilian, si-vil'i-an, *n.* 1. ahl-i-qalam. 2. (*India*) mulkī-hākim , ohde-dār mutahid.

Civilities, si-vil'i-tiz, *n* tāzim o takrīm ; khātir-tavāzo ; mudārāt ; āo-bhagat.

Civility, si-vil'i-ti, *n.* khulq ; akhlāq ; ahliyat ; sil , sushīltā , insānīyat ; admiyat , muravvat.

Civilization, siv'il-iz-a''shon, *n.* insānīyat ; tahzīb ; tarbiyat ; durustī

Civilize, siv'il-iz, *v. a* ādmī yā insān banānā ; banāna ; sudhārnā ; tarbiyat k., yā denā ; tahzīb d ; muhazzab banānā.

Civilized, siv'il-izd, *adj.* tarbiyat-yāfta ; muhazzab , shaista
civilized state, achchhā pan ; pūrā pan ; muhazzab hālat.

Civilly, siv'il-li, *adv.* 1. *not criminally*, az rāh-i-sugah dīvānī. 2 *politely*, khulq yā akhlāq se ; susīlta se.

Clack, klak, *v. n.* 1. *click.* kaṭ kaṭ k ; kuṭkuṭānā ; kat kaṭānā ; ṭitkārī mārnā , ṭiṭkārnā. 2. *let the tongue run*, bakna ; bake jānā , gap mārnā ; bakvās k., y a chhūṭnā

Clack, klak, *n.* bak bak ; kīl kīl ; kal kal ; qāl maqāl ; bakvās , jhak
clack box, bakvāsī ; jhakkī bātūnī , bakkī.

Clack-dish, klak'dish, *n* jhankā-dār thālī yā kaṭora , faqīr kā piyala , chambal

Claim, klam, *v a* 1 *demand as due*, talab k. ; mutalba k., dāve-dār h , muwakkva k. 2 *sue*, darkhast k. ; nalish k , istegāsā k

Claim, klām, *n* 1 *demand*, talbī ; mutalba ; maṅg ; taqāzā 2 istigasa.
claim decreed, dāwā digrī kiyā gayā
claim under bond, dāvā tamassukī ; dāwā az rūe dastāvez.
admission of claim, iqbāl-dāvā.
bar to claim, sad-i-dāvā
denial of claim, inkār-dāvā.
entire claim, kul dāvā.
portion of a claim, juz-i-dāvā.
splitting of claims, taaddud-dāvā ; ek binā̃ē muqadme ko do shiq k.
support of claim, tāid-i-dāvā.

Claimable, klām'a-bl, *adj.* dāve ke qābil ; baq.

Claimant, klām'ant, *n.* dād-khuāh ; mudda'i ; dawe-dar ; bādī ; mustahaq.

Claimed, klām'd, *p. p.* muddā-bahā ; maddūah.
thing claimed, shae-muddā-baha.

Clairvoyance, klār-voi'ans, *n.* drisht-bandī.

Clairvoyant, klār-voi'ant, *n.* antar-jāmī ; gaibdāṅ ; ālim-ul-gaib.

Clamber, klam'bėr, *v. a.* hāth pāoṅ se charhnā ; mushkil se charhnā.

Clamminess, klam'mi-nes, *n.* las ; lhes ; chep ; laslasāhaṭ ; chip-chipāhaṭ.

Clammy, klam-mi, *adj.* las-dār ; lhes-dār , laslasā ; chip-chipā ; chep-dār.

Clamorous, klam'ėr-us, *adj.* gangāī ; shorī , purkharosh ; gul, ya shor machāne-vālā

Clamour, Clamor, klam'ėr, *n* shor , gul ; gaugā ; dhum ; gul gapāṛā ; gohār ; hanikā hanik

Clamour, klam'ėr, *v. n.* gul yā shor machānā ;

gaugā k.; dhūm machānā; gul gapāṛā k.; gohārnā; dubāī tihāī machānā.

Clamp, klamp, *n.* (*Mech.*) shikanjā; paṭṭī; lohe kī paṭṭī.

Clamp, klamp, *v. a.* pattar jarnā, yā lagnā.

Clamp, klamp, *v. n.* pattar jur jānā, ya lagnā.

Clan, klan, *n. a tribe,* qaum; firqā; giroh; jathā; farīq; khail; āl; khāp; jargā.

clansman, jāt-bhāī; ek qaum-ka.

head of a clan, sar-khail; sar-giroh; sar-ganah.

Clandestine, klan-des'tin, *adj* chupke chupke; chhupā; gupt; khufiyā; makhfī; pinhān; poshīda.

A *clandestine* marriage. *Gupt bivāh.*

Clang, klang, *v. n.* [H. *khan*] jhankārnā; chhankarna; khaṛkhaṛānā; thantanānā

They *clanged* their sounding arms. Prov.
Unhoñ ne apne hathyar khaṛkhaṛāe.

Clang, Clangour, klang, klang'gėr. *n.* 1. (*of arms*) jhankār; khaṛkharāhaṭ

The broadswords deadly *clang,*
As if a thousand anvils rang. *Scott*
Hui tegon ki is qadar khaṛ khaṛ.
Goyā sadha ghaneh paṛih paṛ paṛ. F. C.

2. (*of a trumpet*) tū-tū; bhoñ-bhoñ.

Clank, klangk, *n.* jhanak; chhanākā; jhanan, jhankar.

Clank, klangk, *v. a.* jhankārnā; chhan chhan k.

Clannish, klan'ish, *adj.* 1. jāt, yā qaum kā. 2. jāt pakshī, ittifāq qaumī.

Clannish feeling. *Jāt-paksh.*

Clanship, klan'ship, *n.* jāt-sambandh; qaumiyat.

Clap, klap, *v. a* 1 *strike with a quick motion,* khaṭ khaṭānā; patpaṭanā; thapaknā; ṭakrānā 2. *striking the palms together,* khushī ki tālīyāñ bajānā; āfrīñ kahnā. 3 *thrust in,* de-marnā; patpaṭanā; thapaknā; thoknā; ḍālnā.

They *clapped* him into prison.
Unhoñ ne use jel-khāne meñ ḍal diyā

clap on, lagānā; jamānā; sahī k , ṭikanā.

He *clapped* spurs to his horse.
Us ne ghoṛe ko ej lagāī

clap the wings, bāzū yā kunde jhāṛnā, bāzū hilānā; phaṛpharānā.

Then like a bird it sings and sings,
And whets and *claps* its silver wings.
Marvell
Tab parinde kī tarah baiṭh-ke gāne woh lagā.
Dhaule bāzū ko hilā choñch se bāhne woh lagā. F. C.

Clap, klap, *v. n. close with a clap,* ṭakrānā; lagnā, bhirna

Clap, klap, *n.* 1. *a loud noise,* khaṭkā; khaṛkā; kaṛak, jharākā; dastak.

A *clap* of thunder. *Bijlī kī kaṛak.*

2. *stroke,* thapak; ṭhoñk. 3. *striking the palms together,* tāl; tālī. 4. *gonorrhœa,* sūzak; parmeo.

Clap-dish, klap-dish, *n.* kāṭh kī rakābī.

Clapper, klap'ėr, *n. the tongue of a bell,* ṭuntunā.

Clapper-claw, klap'ėr-klą, *v. a.* latāṛnā; latte lenā; khānā; nochnā; āṛe hāth lenā

Claptrap, klap'trap, *n.* dikhāve kī bāteñ; ṭip ṭap; chamak damak; tumtarāq.

Claret, klar'et, *n.* 1. lāl-sharāb. 2. (*Slang*) lāl pānī; lahū; khūn.

Clarification, klar'ī-fi-ka"shon, *n.* mail chhāṇṭna yā nikālnā; chhanṭāo; phāṛnā; safā k.; khalis k.

Clarifier, klar'ī-fī-ėr, *n.* mail chhāṇṭne, yā nirmal karnevālā masāla

Clarify, klar'ī-fī, *v. a* chhāṇṭnā yā kāṭnā: sāf k ; phārnā (*soups and jellies*).

clarify butter, ghī karkaṛānā, sāf k., yā tānā.

Clarion, klar'ī-on, *n.* turaī; turī; nar-singā buq

Clarinet, Clarionet, klar'ī-net, klar'ī-on-et, *n.* alrozā

Clash, klash, *v n.* 1 *make a noise,* khaṭkhaṭānā, ṭakrānā; ṭakkar khānā 2. (*Mel.*) takrānā; āp h.; muzāhim h , hāil h.; sad-i-rāh h.; roknā.

Clash, Clashing, klash, klash'ing, *n.* 1 *striking together,* takkar; khatka; khaṭpaṭ; jhaṛākā. bhaṛākā; khaṭa-khaṭ; khachā-khach.

Clash of swords. *Talvāroñ kī khachakhach*, P. *chaqā chāq-i-khanjar.*

2. *contradiction,* zid; birudh; mukhālifat; muqābalā; munāqshah.

The *clashes* between popes and kings.
Denham.
Pādshahoñ aur padrioñ kā munāqshah.

Clasp, klasp, *n* 1 *catch,* pakar; ankṛī; baksuā; baklas, qufal; tāla-kunjī, qabzā; āshiq-māshūq; khatkā, nar madīn 2 *embrace,* akvār, kaulī; bagal-girī, ham-agoshī; khapchī.

Clasp, klasp, *v.* 1 *shut with a clasp,* band k.; bheṛnā, mūndnā; qabza, āūkrā, yā baksuā lagnā. 2. *embrace,* gale lagānā; kaulī bharnā; akvār lenā, bagal-gir h.; ham-kinār h.; milnā; liptānā.

Clasped to his bosom. *Chhātī se lagāyā.*

3. *entwine,* lapaṭnā, bal khānā; pech khānā. 4. *grasp,* gahna; pakaṛnā; mutṭhī meñ lenā, yā bāñdhnā.

Clasp-knife, klasp'nīf, *n* chāqū.

Class, klas, *n* 1. *order or rank,* darjā; martabah, pāyā, rutbā. 2 *denomination,* zāt; jins; qism; raqam; bhāñt; prakār; baran; nau. 3. *division,* bhāg; qismat 4. (*of students*) jamāat; darja.

class-mate or fellow, ham-jamāat; ham-sabaq.

class of persons, firqe ke ashkhās, jathā.

labouring class, mazdūr log; kamere.

trading class, peshe-var; byopārī.

Class, klas, *v a* tartīb denā; tartīb-vār rakhnā; bā-tartīb k ; sajanā; bā qāidah lagānā

Classic, Classical, klas'ik, klas'ik-al, *adj.* 1. *of the first class,* avval qism kā; mustanad; motamad, āla darje kā 2 (*Greek and Roman*) Yūnānī, Rūmī 3 *refined,* shāistah, fasih

a classical author, mustanad musannif; ustad.

Classic, klas'ik, *n.* mustanad kitāb yā musannif.

Classics, klas'iks, *n* Yunanī aur Rūmī mustanad kitabeñ

Classification, klas'ī-fi-kā"shon, *n.* tartīb; silsilah-bandī; jinswārī; tajnīs; taqsīm.

Classify, klas'ī-fī, *v. a.* qismat k.; tafrīq k.; bā-tartīb rakhnā

Clatter, klat'ėr, *v. n.* 1 *make a rattling sound,* khaṛakhna, khaṭākhaṭh; jharjhar k. 2. *chatter,* ṭen ṭen k.; raṭnā; baṛbarāna; bakvās yā bakvād k.; bakna, jhak marnā.

Clatter, klat'ėr, *n* khaṭkhat; khaṛkhaṛāhaṭ; khankhanāhaṭ; (*hoofs*) paṭ paṭ; ṭap ṭap; rap rap

clatter of arms, hathyāroñ kī khaṛkhaṛāhaṭ.

Clause, klāz, *n.* jumlā; dafā; ṭukṛā.

adverbial clause, jumla tāba-i-fel; kiryā bishesha ṭukṛa

Clavate, Clavated, Claviform, klā vat, klā'vāt-ed, klav'ī-form, *adj.* (*Bot.*) mugdar jaisā; gurs-sā; gadā-dār.

Clavicle, klav'i-kl, *n.* hansli; hāṅs.

Claw, klą, *n.* [O. Ger. *chlupan*, H. *chīrnā*, to cleave]. 1 *nail*, nākhūn; nakh; nauh. 2. *the whole foot*, panja; chungal.

claw of a crab, qainchi.

Claw, klą, *v. a* 1. *tear or scratch*, panja mārnā; nochnā; choṅṭnā; noch ḍālnā; bakotnā; nohaṭṭā, nākhūn, panjah, yā chungal mārnā. 2. *flatter*, khuṣlānā; sahlānā; (*Slang*) khusye sahlānā; phuslānā; rauṣan-i-qāz malnā.

Claw me and I'll *claw* thee Prov.
Tū mujhe khujā, main tujhe khujāūn.
(*Tū mujh ko, to main tujh ko.* Prov. You me, I you.)

Clay, klā, *n* [Per *gil*] chiknī miṭṭī; gil; gārā.

We are all made of the same *clay*.
Sab ek hī mitti se bane haiṅ.

clay-brained, maṭyā thas

clay-bull, *made of clay*, *adj* kachchā: mitti-kā

clay for fire brick, *brick clay*, muṭ banāne kī miṭṭī; patīnī mittī

clay mixed with straw, phunyāṅ, kah-gil.

clay-moulding, sāṅche meṅ miṭṭī ḍhalnā.

clay-pit, khaḍānā

chalky clay, kharyā mittī.

cold clay, *cold as clay*, thandī mittī

potter's clay, kumhār kī miṭṭī; chiknī miṭṭī; bartanoṅ kī miṭṭī.

prepared clay, gārā; gilāwā.

Clayed, klā'ḍ, *adj* mattiyar; matilā; matyālā

Claymore, klā'mōr, *n* dudlasti yā do-qabze kī talwār.

Clean, klēn, *adj.* 1. *free from dirt*, sāf; ujlā; pāk; nirmal

Clean hands want no washball. Prov.
Pāk hāthoṅ ko ubṭan kyā?

2 *guiltless*, pāk; sāf; shudh; kharā; nirdosh; be-gunāh; māsūm

Create in me a *clean* heart, O God!
Mere man kā dāg dho de, he Rāmā!
(*Dāg dil ke dā dho de!*)

3 *neat*, sāf; be-lāg; korā. 4. *entire*, bilkul; sāf, be-rok, be-gal o gash.

He made a *clean* sweep. *Us ne to jhāṛū de dī.*

a clean bill of health, tandurustī, yā sihat-nāma.

Clean, klēn, *adv. wholly*, sāf; sarāsar; sarapā; bilkul; mutlaq.

Clean gone. *Sāf chalā gayā; korā nikal gayā.*

Clean, Cleanse, klēn, klenz, *v. a* sāf k; mānjnā; chhaṅṭnā; dhonā; (*a well*) chhāṅṭnā; udāhnā; ugārnā.

clean out, pāk sāf k.; jhārnā

Clean-limited, klē'n'lim-it-ed, *adj.* (*a horse*) hāth pāoṅ kā achchha

Cleanliness, Cleanness, klen'li-nes, klēn'nes, *n.* 1. (*physical*) ujlāi; ujlā-pan; nir-malṭā; suthrāī; nafāsat; tahārat. 2. (*moral*) safāi; tahārat; pāklzagī: pākī; nafāsat; suchchā.

Cleanliness is next to godliness. Prov.
Safāi pārsāi.

Cleanly, klen'li, *adv.* safāi, suthrāī, vā pāklzagī se: safai ke sāth; bā-tahārat; nafāsat se; bāwuzū.

Cleanly, klen'li, *adj.* sāf; pāk; nir-mal; pāklzā.

Clear, klēr, *a.* 1. *transparent*, ujāgar; shishasā; shaffāf. 2. *manifest*, zāhir; sāf ẓahir; āshkārā; ayāṅ; raushan; parghaṭ; sāf; havalda; prataksh; mubaiyan; sarlh.

To get a *clear* idea. *Sāf sāf samajhnā.*
It is *clear*. *Yeh sāf saṅar hai.*

3. *evident*, sābit; lā-raib; lā-rad; lā-kalām; bilā-shak. 4. *serene*, sāf; khulā huā 5. *pure*, nir-mal; nithrā; khālis; sāf; safa; asāl. 6. *acute*, tez-fahm; zahīn; zūdras; zakī; tībr-buddhī; budh-mān. 7. *unspotted*, nir-dosh; nir-aprādh; be-gunāh; pāk; bejurm.

A *clear* conscience is a sure card. Prov.
Dil kī gavāhi sachchi hai.

8. *free* (*of debt*) be-bāq; barī; pāk.

I often wished that I had *clear*,
For life, six hundred pounds a-year. *Swift.*
Main ne maṅh ko, ak var yek chāhtā thā jī,
Rupaē chhai hazār har baras jīle jī! F. O.

9 *free from deductions*, kharā khurā; nikharcha. 10. *open*, khulā; sāf. be-rok. 11 *acquitted*, barī, bari-ul-zimmā; nihā, rahit; khalās; āzād.

clear as a bell, sāf jaise ghaute kī āwāz.

clear as crystal, billaur sā sāf.

clear gain, ni-loh, asl nafa.

clear line (*Railway*) khuli sarak.

Clear, klēr, *adv* 1. *plainly*, sāf sāf; khulā khulā. 2. *wholly*, sarasar; bil-kul, mutlaq; saf.

He bit her ear *clear* off. *Uskā kān sāf kāṭ liyā.*

clear as day, roz raushan

Clear, klēr, *v a* 1. *remove obstacles*, sāf karnā; hatanā, dūr k.; rafā k.; dafa k. 2. *remove obscurities*, *&c.*, māne, yā arth kholnā; sāf bayān k.

Many knotty points there are,
Which all discuss, but few can *clear*. *Prior.*
Bahut uqde aise haiṅ jin pe sab ham.
Jhagarte haiṅ, hal lek karte haiṅ kam. F. O.

3. *clarify*, mail chhāṅṭnā, sāf k., yā kāṭnā; nirmal k; pharnā, nithārnā; toṛnā. 4 *acquit*, barī k; nir-dosh ṭhairanā; rihā k.; khalas k.; nistārā k. 5. *leap over without touching*, phalāṅgnā; chhalāng mārnā, phāndnā; taṛapnā uṛnā.

clear a ship, rāhdārī kā parwāna hāsil k.

clear from ambiguity, shak dūr k., māne sāf zāhir k., ṭhiam rafa k

clear land, or woodlands, jangal kāṭnā yā sāf k.; khet nikalnā

clear the hold, jahāz se asbāb utārnā; jahāz khālī k.

clear the way! rāstah chhoṛo! poish poish! pois pois! bacho bacho.

Clear, Clear up, klēr, klēr up, *v. n.* 1. *become fair*, khul jānā; khulnā; matlā saf h.

The sky *cleared*. *Āsmān sāf ho gayā.*

2 *to be disengaged*, chhutnā: chhutkārā pānā; barī h.; faiṅg h.; faraqat panā; khalī baiṭhnā; khalāsī pānā; chhuṭṭī miṅnā. 3 (*Banking*) chuknā; nibaṭnā; taē h.; rafa dafa h.; parchhā h.

clear out, nikal jānā; chale jānā; khālī k.

clear away, asbāb uṭhānā; jazab khālī k.; sāf k.

to get clear off, bhāg janā; champat h; kāfūr h.

Clearance, klēr'ans, *n* 1. uṭhāo; safal.

port clearance, certificate, rāhdārī kā parvana ravanna; mārag-patr, chālān; nikasī; bahtī

Clear-headed, klēr'hed-ed, *adj.* be-dār-magz; raushan-dimag.

Clearly, klēr'li, *adv.* 1. *in a clear manner*, sāf sāf; sidhā; khol-ke. 2. *manifestly*, sāf; sarih; prataksh; lā-kalam; bilā-shak.

Clearness, klēr'nes, *n.* safai; sarāhat

Clear-sighted, klēr-sit-ed, *adj* tez-nazar; mubassir; ahl-i-basārat.

Clear-sightedness, klēr-sit-ed-nes, *n.* tez-nazari; be-dār magzi; āṅkh; basārat; firāsat.

Clear-starch, klēr'stārch, *v. a.* kalaf d., yā chaṛhānā; ahēr yā māvā chaṛhānā.

Clear-starcher, klēr'stārch-er, *n.* kalaf dene-vālā.

Cleat, klēt, *n.* 1 paṭṭī; joṛ; pushtībān; peṭī; chiṛiyā; takma. 2. *iron fastened to shoes,* nāl.



CLEAT.

Cleavable, klē'va-bl, *adj.* chīrne yā phāṛne ke qābil.

Cleavage, klē'vāj, *n.* phāṛ; chīr; shigāf.

Cleave, klēv, *v n. adhere,* lagā yā liptā rahnā; chimṭā yā saṭā rahnā; lipaṭnā; chipaknā; chimaṭnā.

My bones *cleave* to my skin. **Prov.**
Hāḍ chām ek ho rahe hai.
A man leaves his parents and *cleaves* unto his wife.
Ādmi mā bāp ko chhoṛ-kar joṛū ke pichhe ho leta hai.

Cleave, klēv, *v a. split,* chīrnā; phāṛnā; kāṭnā; chaurang mārnā.

To *cleave* in two. *Do ṭūk k.; do phāṛ k.; bich meṅ se chīrnā.*

Cleave, klēv, *v. n.* chīrnā; phaṭnā.

Cleaver, klēv'ēr, *n.* qasāī kā chhurā; bugdā; Eng. chapar.

Cleft, kleft, *n.* 1. *crevice,* darāṛ; darz; chāk; phaṭ. 2. (*Bot*) shigāf; khula huā.

Cleft-footed, kleft'fyt-ed, *adj.* chīrā yā phaṭā huā pāoṅ, yā khur.

Cleft-grafting, kleft'grāft-ing, *n.* darakht meṅ pevand lagānā.

Clematis, klem'a-tis, *n.* (*Bot*) bel; lattar; latā.

Clemency, klem'en-si, *n.* narmī; mulaimat; hilm; burdbārī

Clement, klem'ent, *adj.* narm-dil; mulāyam; halim.

Clench, Clinch, klensh, klinsh, *v. a.* 1. *grasp firmly,* mazbūt pakarnā. 2. *make conclusive,* band k.; āḷī k; taṅg k; māt k.
clench one's fist, muṭṭhī bāndhnā, ghūnsā banānā.
clinch the bargain, bat, yā muāmla pakkā k.
clinch the argument, dalīl kāṭnā, bahas khatam k.

Clepsydra, klep'si-dra, *n.* pānī kī ghaṛī.

Cleptomania, klep-tō-mā'ni-a, *n.* hāth kī chul; amirana chori.

Clergy, klēr'ji, *n* pādrīoṅ kā firqa.
benefit of clergy, pādrīoṅ kī bariat adālat-i-faujdārī se bāz hālat meṅ

Clergyman, kler'ji-man, *n* pādrī.

Clerical, kler'ik-al, *adj* 1. pādrīoṅ se mutaalliq; pādrīāna. 2. Munshiāna; kātib kā.
clerical error, kātib, yā muharrir kī galatī.

Clerk, klark, *n.* 1. *scribe,* kātib; muharrir; lekhak; likherā, navīsanda; munshif; paṭwārī; lekhan-hārā; rūqim.

The clock goes as it pleases the *clerk.* **Prov.**
Ghaṇṭā chale jaise munshī chāhe.
Chotī kulyā aur jalebioṅ kī rakhvālī. **Prov.**

2 (*In comp.*) navīs. 3. *parish clerk,* pādrī kā nāib.
clerk of the court, nāzir; muharrir-i-adālat.
clerk of the market, mirkhī; bhāo-likhyā.
despatching clerk, muharrir-i-ravāngī.
goods clerk, māl munshī.
receiving clerk, muharrir-i-supurdagī.

Clerkly, klārk'li, *adv.* fāzilāna; hoshyār; mmdah.

Clever, klev'ēr, *adj.* chātur; suchet; hoshyār; syānā; chālāk; phurtilā; prabīn.

Cleverly, klev'ēr-li, *adv.* chaturāī se; chālākī, tamīz, yā hoshyārī se; hunar-mandī, yā khush-aslūbī se.

Cleverness, klev'ēr-nes, *n.* chaturāī; hoshyārī; chālākī; chābuk-dastī, hunar-mandī; prabintāī; khush-aslūbī.

Clew, Clue, klū, *n.* 1. *ball of thread,* pechak; moiyā; golā; kukṛī; taggī; aṭṭī sūt kī golī. 2. *trace,* patā; nishān; khoj; ishārā; surāg; thāūg.
to find a clue, khoj lagānā; surāg pānā; patā milnā.
to give a clue, khoj, patā, yā surāg denā; atā patā batanā.

Click, klik, *v. n* chataknā; kaṭ k.

Click, klik, *n.* chaṭak, kat.

Client, klī'ent, *n* 1 *a dependent,* āsāmī. 2. (*a lawyer's*) muvakkal (*Fac*) shikar, āsamī, chiṛiyā.

Cliff, klif, *n* khara chatan.

Climate, klī'māt, *n* [A. *iqlim*]. 1. *air,* havā; ab o havā; rut; mausam. 2 *clime,* iqlim; mulk; des; diyar.
change of climate, tabdil-i-āb o havā; paun pānī badal.

Climatic, klī-mat'ik, *adj.* āb o havā kā.

Climax, klī-maks, *n* jumle jin meṅ tashbīh batadrij madarij-i-āla ko pahunchen, urūj.

Climb, klim, *v n* charhnā; bilangnā.

Climb not too high lest the fall be the greater
Ūnche charho na niche giro. Prov.
To *climb* steep hills requires slow pace at first. *Shakespeare.*
Ūnche pahāṛ chaṛhne meṅ pahle sahj sahj pair dharne chāhiyeṅ.

Climber, klim'ēr, *n* 1. *one who climbs,* charhwaiyā, charhne-vālā, bilangiyā. 2. (*Bot*) bel; lattar, latā 3 (*Ornith*) tota; khut-barhaī

Cling, Cling to, kling, kling to, *v n* lagā rahnā, chimaṭ jānā, chimaṭnā; chipaknā, lipaṭnā.

This child always *clings* to his mother.
Yeh bachcha hamesha apnī mā ke chimṭā hī rahtā hai.

Clink, klingk, *v. n.* jhanaknā; jhanjhanānā; jham jham k.; kharaknā.

Clip, klip, *v a.* 1. *cut off,* kāṭnā; katarnā; tarāshnā, qalam k 2 *curtail,* kāṭnā, ghaṭānā; kotāh k; mukhtasar k; sankshep k
clip one's words, harf chabānā; chabā-kar bolnā.
clip the wings, par kātnā, par qainch k
cut and clip, kāt chhānt k; qata burid k.

Clipper, klip'er, *n* pan-sūī.

Clipping, klip'ing, *n.* 1. (*coin*) chhenī lagānā; tukṛā kaṭnā 2. *what is clipped off,* katran; chhāṇ-ṭan; chhānṭ; rezgī; *pl.* chhāṇṭ chhūṇṭ.

Clique, klēk, *n* khas log

Clitoris, klī'tor-is, *n.* ṭanā; ṭiṭā; ṭamkanā; bhugṭan; ṭun-ṭunā; buṭnā; bich kalli; bichā; paṭākā.

Cloak, klōk, *n.* 1. *garment,* labāda; fargul; jubbā; ghuggī; bārānī; bārān-koṭ; bārānī-kurtā; chugā; jāma. 2. (*Met.*) *cover,* parda; ṭaṭṭī.

Under the *cloak* of piety. *Pārsāī ke jāme meṅ.*

Cloak, klōk, *v. a.* parda ḍālnā; ḍhāṇpnā: chhupānā.

Clock, klok, *n.* 1. *timepiece,* ghanṭa; āla-i-sāat.

What *o'clock* is it? *Kyā bajā hai?*

2. *of a stocking,* moze kī karhat.
astronomical clock, sāat-i-nujūm.
electric clock, maqnātisī ghanṭa.

Clock-finger, klok'fing-gēr, *n.* ghanṭe kī sūī.

Clock-maker, klok'mā-ker, *n.* ghaṛī-saz; ghaṛīo yā ghaṛī banāne-vālā.

Clock-tower, klok'tou-ér, *n.* ghanṭā-ghar.
Clock-work, klok'wérk, *n.* ghanṭe jaisī ṭhīk kal.
regular as clock-work, ghanṭā sā ṭhīk; bā-qāidah.
Clod, klod, *n.* 1. *lump,* ḍhelā; ḍalā; ḍhimā; ḍhem; kulūkh. 2. *earth,* maṭṭī; miṭṭī; māṭī; gil. 3. *vile or base thing,* nā-chīz; hech; pūch; miṭṭī; khāk. 4. *clodhopper,* gobar-ganesh; miṭṭī kā mādho; ahmaq; gaṅvār. *See* Blockhead
Clodpated, klod'pā-ted, *adj.* maṭyā ṭhas; miṭṭī kā mādho; bail; gadhā; ḍhaggā; ghāmaṛ; kund-zahn; ahmaq.
Clog, klog, *v. a.* 1. *hamper with a load,* bojhal k.; bojh yā dabāo ḍālnā 2. *hinder,* roknā; âṛ lagānā; aṭkānā; muzāhamat k.
Clog, klog, *v. n.* phasnā; lipaṭnā; chipaknā; chipaṭnā; chippakh ho jānā; chimaṭnā.
Clog, klog, *n* 1. *encumbrance,* bojh; bhār; bār; bakheṛā. 2. *hindrance,* aṭkāo; rok ṭok; barjat; sad; muzāhamat; manc 3 *wooden shoe,* kharaoṇ; baddhī-dār khaṛāoṇ; chamāūṇ.
Cloister, kloi's'tèr, *n.* 1. *a covered arcade,* mehrāb-dār chhatta. 2. *monastery,* takiya; maṛhī; hujra; kuṭī; khānqāh.
Cloistered, kloi's'terd, *adj* goshe-nashīn; tyāgī; tārik, ban-khanḍī

In *cloistered* state let selfish sages dwell,
Proud that their heart is narrow as their cell.
Shenstone.

Nij-suārthī sant janoṇ ko rahne do ban-khaṇḍ meṇ.
Man chhoṭā hai kuṭī sā unkī, hai garabh yeh man meṇ.

Close, klōz, *v. a* 1. *shut,* band k.; mūchnā; mūndnā, bhernā, sampuṭ k; lagānā; denā; mamūī k. 2 *finish,* pūrā yā takmīl k.; sampūran k; samāpt k, ikhtitām k; tamām k; khatam k.; bisarjan k 3 *enclose,* ghernā; gherā ḍālnā; halqa-bandī k; muhāsara k.
close a business, len den band k., yā mauqūf k.; kār o bār band k; kār-khāna uṭhānā; koṭhī band k.
close accounts, hisāb khatam k; lekhā pūrā k., yā nibṭānā; baqī yā bachat nikālnā
close the court, kachahrī barkhāst k.
close the eye, ānkh band k, mūūndnā, yā mīchnā.
Close, klōz, *v. n.* 1. *unite,* milnā; juṛnā; juṭnā; saṭnā, lagnā 2 (*in fight*) juṭnā; bhiṛnā; lipaṭnā.
to close on, with, or upon, manzūr k.; aṅgīkār k.; (muāmila) pakkā k.
close up 1 (*a wound*), mil jānā; bharnā; band h. 2 *approach,* mil janā; pās yā nazdīk ānā
Close, klōs, *n an inclosed place,* gherā, sahan; ahātā
Close, klōz, *n. conclusion,* ant; akhīr; tamāmī; an-jām, itī srī; khātima; ikhtitām; intihā
Close, klōs, *adj* 1. *shut fast,* band; mūndā; bhirā-huā; taṅg; chust 2 *pent up,* bharā-huā; khachā khach 3 *confined,* band. 4 *secluded,* sakht; karī; saṅgīn.

A *close* prisoner *Sakht hirāsat kā qaidī.*

5 *near,* muttasil; lage lage; lag bhag; bhiṛā; mila; dhore; nere; pās; qarīb; âs pās; nazdīk; nikaṭ.

Close sits my shirt, but closer my skin. Prov. *Kapṛe se chamṛā qarīb hai.*
(*Apnā apnā, gair gair.* Prov.)
Where'er my name I find,
Some dire misfortune follows *close* behind. *Pope*
Jāh kahīṇ nām merā līkhā hai.
Ek balā sāth apne lāyā hai. F. O.

6. *undeviating,* sīdhā; pādhrā; be-moṛ toṛ. 7. *literal,* taht-lafẓī; lafz ba lafz; lafẓī.

A *close* translation, *Lafẓī tarjumā.*

8. *compact,* thos; saṅgīn; kasīf; gaṛ; gāṛhā; gunjān; pās pās. 9. *precise,* ṭhīk; sahī; pūrā.

A *close* observer. *Pūrā dhiyānī; barīk-bīn.*

10. *intimate,* gāṛhā; ham-dam; be-takalluf.

Close friends. *Gaṛhe dost.*

11. *nearly equal,* lag bhag; lage lage; pās pās; dhore dhore.

A *close* shave *Bāl bhar kā farq.*
A *close* game *Lag bhag yā barābar kī bāzī.*

12 *reticent,* khāmosh; chup chāp; mūūhbund. 13 *parsimonious,* kanjūs; sūm; bakhīl. 14. (*Bot.*) ghin-kī
close-bodied, kasā; chust.
close-handed, taṅg-dil; taṅg-chashm.
close quarters, mut-bher; bhiṛe.
close to or by, close at hand, lag bhag; nere; nazdīk; âs pās; dhore; ore dhore; qarīb.
close to the wind, hawā ke rukh par; havā ke sāth.
the grave closing over one, qabr meṇ rakkhā jānā; qabr meṇ sonā.
to close one's eyes, ānkh band k.; marnā.
Close, klōs, *adv* lagā lag, saṭe saṭe; bhiṛā-ke.
Closely, klōs'li, *adv.* 1. *near,* pās pās; âs pās; lagā-lag; saṭe; bhiṛe hue; bhiṛā-ke. 2. *attentively,* dhiyān se; gaur se.
Closeness, klōs-nes, *n.* 1. *narrowness,* sukṛāo; suker; tangī; kotāhī; rukāwat. 2. *vicinity,* nazdīkī; paros; qurb; qurbat; shufā; hamdīvārī. 3. *thickness,* ghan; kasāfat. saṅginī. 4. *secrecy,* chhupāo; poshīdgī; ikhfā.
closeness (*of the atmosphere*) ghoṭ; ghuṭan; ghamas. umas; hummas
Closestool, klōs'stōl, *n.* paikhāne kī kursī; chanki.
Closet, kloz'et, *n* 1. *small private room,* koṭhrī; kamra; khilwat-khāna; khilwat-gāh, hujra.

When thou prayest, enter into thy *closet*
Namāz apne hujre meṇ parhnī chāhiye.

2 *repository,* ālā; tāq; almārī
Closet, kloz'et, *v a* 1. *conceal in a closet,* koṭhrī yā hujre men band k, yā chhupā rakhnā. 2. (*for a secret interview*), khalvat k, khalvat-gāh meṇ mulāqāt k.

The king *closeted* the minister two hours to-day.
Āj pādshāh ne vazīr se do ghanṭe khalvat kī

Clot, klot, *n* thakkā; thapṛā; thappaṛ; āṇṭhī, chakkān; chakkā; bhinḍ.
Clot, klot, *v. n* jamnā; munjamad h.; chakatṭī bandhnā; baṅdhnā; basta h., bhinḍ baṅdhnā; thakkā h.; ghuṭṭhal h.
Cloth, kloth, *n.* 1 *woven cloth,* kaprā; pārcha; bastar. 2. *profession,* pesha, dhandā; kār. 3. *clergy,* pādrī; pādrī log.
cloth for the table, chādar; dastar-khwān.
cloth mill, kapṛe kī kal.
cloth under a saddle, namda.
cloth-worker, kapṛā bunne-vālā; julāhā; koli.
floor cloth, jājam; farsh.
horse cloth, gardam.
red cloth, kharvā; qand; sālū; ṭūl.
to lay the cloth, chādar yā dastar-khwān bichhānā, mez lagānā.
woollen cloth, ūnī kaprā; paṭṭū; paṭṭī.
Clothe, klōth, *v. a.* kapṛe yā poshāk pahnānā; kapṛe uṛhānā; kapṛe d.; kapṛe kā kharch d.; kapṛe se khabar-gīrī k.
to feed and clothe, roṭī kapṛā d.; tan peṭ kī khabar lenā; pālan k.; parvarish k.

They *clothe* the naked and feed the hungry.
Woh nañge ko kapṛā aur bhūke ko roṭī dete hain.

Clothed, klōTHd, *p. p.* (*in comp.*) posh, *as* safed-posh, *clothed in white.*

Clothes, Clothing, klōTHz, klōTH'ing, *n. pl.* pahanne ke kapṛe; kapṛe; poshāk; libās; bastar; pārche; pairāhan; pārcha-i-poshīdanī.

From others he shall stand in need of nothing.
Yet on his brothers shall depend for *clothing.*
Milton.

Gairoṅ se kisī shai kī use hogī nā hājat,
Apnoṅ se magar kapṛoṅ kī rakkhegā zurūrat.
F. C.

clothes basket, maile kapṛoṅ kī ṭokrī.
clothes brush, kapṛoṅ kā burush.
clothes-horse, kapṛoṅ kī ghoṛī.
clothes-peg, kapṛoṅ kī khūṅṭī.
cast clothes, utrān; utrān putrān; **mail-khorā.**
old clothes, purāne kapṛe.

Clothier, klōTH'i-er, *n.* kapṛe-vālā.

Cloth-merchant, kloth'mėr-chant, *n.* bazzāz; pārche-farosh; kapṛe-vālā

Clotted, Clotty, klot'ed, klot'i, *adj.* jamā huā; thapṛā, thappar, chakattā; munjamad.

Cloud, kloud, *n.* bādal; badlī; ghaṭā; **ghaṭā ghūmat;** ghan; abr.

To pierce or touch the *clouds.*
Āsmān se bāteṅ karnā, bahut bulandī h.

cirrus-cloud, patle aur phaile hue bādal.
cumulus cloud, ghan-ke bādal; dal **bādal.**
nimbus cloud, barsāū-bādal abr-i-bārāṅ.
to be under a cloud, kisī illat meṅ mākhūz h.
to gather (*clouds*), bādal ikhaṭṭe honā; **ghaṭā** ānā; bādal ghirnā.

Cloud, kloud, *v a* dhuṅdlā yā andherā k.

Cloud-capt, kloud'kapt, *adj* bādal se ghirā; ūṅchā; buland

Cloud-capt towers
Āsmān se takkar khāte-hue bury

Cloud-compeller, kloud'kom-pel-ėr, *n.* bādal jamā yā ikhaṭṭā kārne-vālā; **bādal kā mālik;** āsmān kā bādshāh; Indar.

Cloudiness, kloud'i-nes, *n.* 1. badlī; **ghaṭā;** abr. 2. *dimness,* dhundhlā-pan; **gadlā-pan;** aṅdherā.

Cloudless, kloud'les, *adj.* sāf; khulā; **nikhrā.**

A *cloudless* sky. *Maīlā sāf. Nikhrā āsmān.*

Cloudy, kloud'i, *adj* 1. bādal **chhāyā huā;** ghanghor; ghaṭā yā bādal ghirā huā; **unmanā.**

A *cloudy* day. *Unmanā din.*

2 *gloomy,* **sust;** udās; malin; **mukaddar;** maīlī.

A *cloudy* countenance. *Udās chehra.*

3 *wanting clearness,* dhuṅdlā; maīlā.

A *cloudy* diamond. *Māṅd yā dhundlā hīrā.*

4. *obscure,* mubham; mugląq.
cloudy vision, dhund.

Clout, klout, *n.* 1. *cloth for any mean use,* **chīthṛā;** lattā; potṛā; dusmāl; pochhan.

A *clout* upon that head where late the diadem stood. *Shakespeare*
Thā mukaṭ jis sis pe us sis pe chīthṛā hai ab.
His garments nought but many ragged *clouts*
Uske kapṛe the sirf phaṭe chīthṛe,

2. *patch,* pevand; thegli; joṛ. 3. *a blow with the knuckles,* mukkī.

Clout, klout, *v. a.* 1. *patch,* pevand yā thegli **lagānā;** gāṭhnā; pārā-dorī k. 2. *strike,* **mukkā** mārnā; **ṭukyānā; mukyānā;** ghusiyānā.

Clove, klōv, *n.* 1. *spice,* lauṅg; qaranfal. 2. (*of garlic*), lahsan kī pothī.

Cloven, klōv'n, *p. p.* **chīrā-huā; phaṭā-huā.**
cloven foot, 1. khurī; khur. 2. (*Met.*) **khoṭ;** khubs; bad-māshī; sharārat.
cloven-footed, khurī-dār; phaṭā-khur.
to show the cloven foot, **khoṭ yā bad-niyatī** zāhir k apnī zāt jatānā.

Clover, klō'vėr, *n* tipatyā-ghās; tarfīl.
go from clover to rye-grass, gchūṅ kī chhor-kar jau kī khānā; malīdah, yā giri chhuāre chhoṛkar bhus khānā
to live in clover, pāṅchoṅ uṅglīāṅ **ghī** meṅ honā. ānand meṅ rahnā; alalle talalle k.

Clown, kloun, *n* 1. *rustic,* gaṅvār; dahqānī; dehātī; kisan

Clowns are best in their own company, but gentlemen are best everywhere. Prov.
Gunḍā sohe gunḍoṅ meṅ, aur bhalā mānas har kahiṅ.

2. *coarse, ill-bred man,* gaṅvār; akkhar, ujaḍ, jāṭ; bad-khulq ādmī; be-tamīz yā nashaista ādmī. 3 *buffoon,* bhāṅḍ; bhaṅḍelā; **maskharā** yā naqqāl.

Clownish, kloun'ish, *adj* **gaṅvārū;** anghaṛ; akkhaṛ; ujaḍ; **anāṛī;** bail; **nā-tarāshida;** be-tamīz

Clownishness, kloun'ish-nes, *n.* gaṅvār-pan; akkhaṛ-pan; anghar-panā; bad-saliqagī.

Cloy, kloi, *v a* 1 *sate,* ser k.; **aghānā;** chhakanā; umṭānā; muṅh phernā; jī bharnā; uktānā.

Who can *cloy* the hungry edge of appetite
By bare imagination of a feast? *Shak.*
Khyālī ziyāfat se bhūk kī āg kahiṅ bujhtī hai?

2. (*Farriery*) jīte sum meṅ mekh **ṭhoknā.**
to be cloyed, ser h; jī bharnā; chhaknā; **mūṅh** phirnā; jī yā rūh bharnā.

Club, klub, *n.* 1. *a heavy stick,* laṭh; soṅṭā; bāṅṇī, gurz; gadka, gadā 2 *of cards,* hukm. 3. *assembly* (*Cor*) kalab; anjuman; majlis

Club, klub, *v. n.* chande se rupaye jamā k.; chiṭṭha baṅdhnā; bihrī k
clubbing of letters, ek chiṭṭhī ke andar kai chiṭṭhiyaṅ bhejnā.

Club-fisted, klub'fist-ed, *adj* **ghūṅsā;** baṛh-mukkā; gadākā.

Club-footed, klub'fut-ed, *adj* pāoṅ phirā.

Club-law, klub'la, *n* zoravarī; zabar-dastī; dhiṅgā dhiṅgī, Ballū kā raj: jiskī lathī uskī bhaiṅs; jiski teg uski deg.

There is no law but *club law.*
Bed nahiṅ labed hai (*Jiski lāṭhi uski bhaiṅs.*)

Club-man, klub'man, *n* laṭhait; laṭhyāl; laṭh-band; lāṭhī-bāz; soṭe-bardār; baṅḍī-bāz.

Cluck, kluk, *v. a.* kuṭ kuṭ k.; kuṭkuṭānā; kip kipānā.

Clump, klump, *n.* 1. *a shapeless mass,* **bhiṅḍ;** laundā. 2. *a cluster of trees,* jhuṇḍ.
clump of bamboos, koṭhī; thānā; birā.

Clumsily, klum'zi-li, *adv* anāṛī pan se; **an-gaṛh** pane se; be-ḍhange-pan se; burī tarah se.

Clumsiness, klum'zi-nes, *n* **anāṛī-panā;** be-ḍhaṅgā-pan; **anghaṛ panā;** bad-uslūbī; be-saliqagī

Clumsy, klum'zi, *adj.* **anāṛī;** an ghaṛ; be-ḍhaṅgā; phūhaṛ; bad-vaza; nā tarāshida.

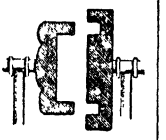
Cluster, klus'tėr, *n* guchchhā; **gupphā;** gail; jhuṇḍ, khosha; ghaud, jhumkā.

A *cluster* of grapes. *Aṅgūr kā khosha.*
A *cluster* of stars. *Tara-yaṅr*

Cluster, klus'tėr, *v. n.* 1. **guchchā,** yā khosha h. 2. *congregate,* ikhaṭṭā h.; jama h.

Clutch, kluch, *n. grasp,* mūṭh; chungal; panja; qabza, dastah

But age with his stealing steps
Hath clawed me in his *clutch.* *Shak*
Par buḍhāpe ne dabe pāon
se ā-kar, hai hai!
Apne panjoñ meñ mujhe
chup se dabochā, hae hae! F C


CLUTCH

to fall into one's clutches, kisī ke panjoñ meñ phañsnā.

Clutch, kluch, *v. a.* 1 *gripe,* mutthī meñ pakaṛna, mūṭh mārnā, hathiyānā; qabze meñ lānā.

Clyster, klis'ter, *n* pichkārī; amal; shāfa

Co-, Con-, kō, kon, [Lat. *com-,* H *sa-, san-, sam-,* A *ham,* with] ham; sang; sāth; sa-.

Co-wife *Sa-patnī;* sautan; saukan.

Coach, kōch, *n* [Lat. *concha,* H. *sankh, ghoṅghā,* a shell, or, Skr. *krush,* Per. *kash,* H. *khench,* draw] 1. savārī kī gārī. 2. *a special tutor,* imtihān pūra karāne kā ustād

hackney coach, kirāe kī gārī; ṭhekā-gārī.

coach driver, gāṛībān; koch-vān.

Coach, kōch, *v a. prepare for public examination by private instruction,* imtihān ke vāste khāngī talīm denā

Coach-box, kōch'boks, koch-vān ke baiṭhne kī jagah; koch-baks

Coachee, Coachman, kōch'ē, kōch'man, *n.* koch-vān

Coachmaker, kōch'mā-kēr, *n.* gāṛī banāne-vālā.

Coachmanship, kōch'man-ship, *n.* kochvānī.

Coadjutor, kō-ad-jū'tēr, *n* sahāyak; madad-gār, muāvin; sharik; mumidd; yavar.

Coagency, kō-ā'jen-si, *n.* sājhā; shirkat; shirakat.

Coagent, kō ā'jent, *n* sājhī; sharīk; sirī.

Coagulate, ko-ag'ū-lāt, *v n* jamnā; chakkā h.; bañdhna; basta h; munjamad h.

Coagulation, kō-ag'ū-lā''shon, *n.* jamāo; jamā-vaṭ, injimād, bastgī.

Coagulum, kō ag'ū-lum, *n.* chakkā; thakkā; chakkan; āṇṭhī; gāṇth

Coal, kōl, *n.* [Lat. *calere,* Skr. *jual,* H *jal,* to burn] koelā; kānī koelā; patthar kā koelā.

a live coal, sulagta koelā; dahaktā koelā; aṅgārā; patañgā.

to carry coals to Newcastle, ulṭe bāñs Barelly ko; bāg men phūl le-jānā; ulṭī Gañgā bahānā.

to haul over the coals, bhūnnā; kabāb k.; latāṛnā; jhārnā, āre hath lenā.

Coal, kōl, *v. a* 1. koelā k. yā banānā. 2. *supply with coal,* koelā d, jhokna, yā ḍālnā.

To *coal* a steamer. *Aganboṭ meñ koelā ḍālnā.*

Coal, kōl, *v. n.* koelā lenā.

Coalblack, kōl'blak, *adj.* kālā koelā; tel tavā.

Coalesce, kō-a-les', *v.n* jurnā; milnā; ikhaṭṭā h.

Coalescence, kō-a-les'ens, *n.* milāo; joṛ; ikhtilāt; imtizaj, ittifāl.

Coalfield, kōl'fēld, *n* koele kā maidān.

Coalheaver, kōl'hēv-er, *n.* koele ḍhone-vālā.

Coalition, kō-a-li'shon, *n* mel; ittifāq.

Coalmine, Coalpit, kōl'min, kōl'pit, *n.* kōdle kī kān

Coalscuttle, kōl'skut-l, *n.* koele-dān.

Coarse, kōrs, *adj.* [H. *gāṛhā,* gross]. 1. *not fine,* moṭā; gaṛhā; kuṛā

Coarse corn. *Moṭā nāj.*

2. *unrefined,* kachchā; khām. 3. *clumsy,* anāṛī; bhaddā. 4. *rude,* anghaṛ; akkhaṛ; ujaḍ; jāṭ; nā-tarāshīda; kaj-akhlāq; kajkhulq. 5. *not delicate (language)* bakhī; gandī; fohsh.

Coarse-grained, kōrs'grānd, *adj.* moṭe resbe yā rave kī.

Coarseness, kōrs'nes, *n.* 1. *want of fineness,* khurdarā-pan; rukhṛā-pan; moṭā-pan 2. *grossness,* akkhaṛ-pan; karukhtagī; durushtī. 3. *indelicacy,* nā-shāistagī.

Pardon the *coarseness* of my tongue!
Meri sakht kalāmi kā kuchh khiyal nakijegā!
Gustakhi muāf!

Cossessor, kō as-ses'ēr, *n.* sa-panch; ham-salā.

Coast, kōst, *n.* daryā kā kināṛā; chhor; sāgar-taṭ, sāhil.

the coast is clear, maidān khālī hai; rāste meñ kuchh khaṭra nahīn hai

Coast, kōst, *v n* kishtī ko kināre kināre le-jānā.

Coastguard, kō-st'gārd, *n* sāgar tīr chaukī.

Coasting, kō-st'ing, *adj* kinare kināre jahāz-rānī.

coasting trade, sāhili-tijārat, chhor banaj.

coasting vessel, kināre kī kishtī, sāhil kā jihāz.

Coat, kōt, *n.* 1. *upper garment,* angrezī angarkhā; kurtī 2. *hair* or *fur,* bāl, sumūr, ūn, pashm. 3. *external covering,* chhilka; post; khal.

The *coats* of the eye. *Papotā*
The *coats* of an onion. *Piyāz ke chhilke.*

4. (*In painting*) puchārā; tah.

coat of arms, amnī nishān.

coat of mail, baktar; zirah bak-tar, chiltah; chār āīnah

Coat, kōt, *v. a.* 1. abra lagānā; tah chaṛhānā; astarkarī k. 2 *coat over,* bharnā; pātnā; qalaī k.; mulamma k.


COAT OF MAIL.

Coatcard, kōt'kārd, *n.* mīr; mūrat; tasvir; ganjafe kā pād-shāh, bibiyā, yā gulām.

Coatee, kō-tē', *n* chhoṭā kot; be-dāman kā koṭ.

Coating, kōt'ing, *n.* 1. lep; leo; puchārā; raṅg; qalaī. 2. (*In commerce*) kurtī kā kaprā.

Coattail, kōt-tāl, *n.* kurtī kā gāo-dum dāman.

Coax, kōks, *v. a.* phuslanā; dam dilāsā d.; manānā.

Coaxer, kōk'sēr, *n.* phusläne-vālā; phuslāū; phulāsrebāz.

Cob, kob, *n.* ṭaṭṭū; miyāne qad kā ghoṛā; miyāna.

Cob, kob, *v. a.* (*Slang*) sir thap-thapānā; chāṭā lagānā.

Cobalt, kō'balt, *n.* 1. ek qisam kī dhāt. 2. the *colour,* sosnī.

Cobble, kob'l, *v a.* 1. *mend coarsely,* gāṭhnā; thegli, yā pevand lagānā. 2. *do clumsily,* beḍhange, yā phūṛ-pane se k.

Cobbler, kob'lēr, *n.* 1. chamār; jūtī gāṭhne-vālā; mochi.

The *cobbler's* wife is worst shod. Prov. *Chamār ki joru aur ṭuṭī jūtī*

2. *a clumsy workman,* anāṛī; kūrh, behunar; phūar.

Cobweb, kob'web, *n.* 1. makṛī kā jālā. 2. jāl; dhokā.


CACTUS WITH COCHINEAL INSECTS.

Cochineal, koch'i-nēl, *n.* 1. kirm-dānah; kirmiz-farangī.

Cock, kok, *n.* [A. S. *coc*, H. *kukkaṛ*]. 1. *male of poultry*, murg; murgā; kūkṛā; kukkaṛ, kukkaṭ; khurūs.

Every *cock* is proud on his own dunghill. Prov.

Apnī galī meṅ kuttā bhī sher. Prov.
(The dog is a lion in his own lane.)

2. *weathercock*, jhandī; havā-numā; bād numā. 3. *a spout*, ṭoṭī. 4. (*of a fire-arm*) ghoṛā; kuttā. 5. *a chief*, sar-tāj; chaudhrī; muqaddam; muṅh.

My schoolmaster called me a dunce and a fool, But at cuffs I was always the *cock* of the school. *Swift.*

Go muallim muṅhe kahtā thā sadā ahmaq gadhā,
Par hameshah laṛke bulyāne men main to sānd thā.

cock of an arrow, sūfār; tīr kī nok.
cock of the walk, tīsmār khāṅ; ghar kā mard.
a cock and bull story, lambī chaurī kahanī.
to be cock-a-hoop, par pharpharānā; bagleṅ bajānā; bāg bāg h; shekhī mārnā; bankārna.
Cock, kok, *v. a.* 1. *set erect*, khaṛa k., charhānā. 2. *fix the cock of a gun*, ghoṛa charhanā.
cock up one's nose, nak charhānā
to cock one's legs, ṭangen ūnchī k.; pāoṅ phailānā
to cock or prick up one's ears, kān khaṛe k.; kanautyān badalnā; chaukannā h.
Cocked-hat, kokt'-hat, *n.* jarnailī ṭopī.
Cockade, ko-kad', *n.* lita jo ṭopī meṅ pahnā jāe
Cockatoo, kok-a tō', *n.* (*Zoo.*) kakatūa, ek qism ka totā
Cockatrice, kok'a-tris, *n.* ek khayalī sāṅp jo murgī ke aṇḍe meṅ se paidā hotā hai.


COCKATOO.

Cockcrow, **Cock-crowing**, kok'krō, kok'krō-ing, *n* 1 bāṅg-i-murg, avaz-i-khurūs. 2. *morning*, taṛkā; chuṭpaṭ ke bolte; fajar; subah; saverā; bhyān; bhor.
Cocker, kok'ėr, *v. a.* (*fondle*) piyār k.; lāḍ k.; dulār k.; laḍyānā
Cockered, kok'ėrd, *adj.* lāḍlā; nāz-parvardah.

Cockered by the servants round
Was too good to touch the ground. *Swift.*
Dādā dāiyāṅ sab use piyār kartiṅ,
Zamīn par kabhī pāoṅ dharne na detiṅ. F. C.

Cock-fight, kok'fit, *n.* murg-bāzī.
Cock-fighter, kok'fit-ėr, *n.* murg-bāz; murg laṛāne-vālā.
Cock-horse, kok'hors, *n.* kāṭ kā ghoṛā.
Cockle, kok'l, *n.* 1. *shell-fish*, ghoṅgā. 2. *a weed*, aṛahā; ghās phūs.
Cockloft, kok'loft, *n.* du-chhatī.
Cockney, kok'nī, *n.* ek Landan kā rahne-vālā; govā aṇḍe kā shahzāda.
Cockpit, kok'pit, *n.* 1. *where game-cocks fight*, pālī; murgoṅ ke laṛne kī jagah; daṅgal. 2. *battle ground*, akhāṛā; maidān; khet.

Belgium has been called the *cockpit* of Europe. *Belgium Ūṛop kā akhāṛā mashhūr hai.*

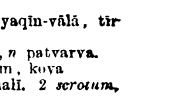
3. (*Naut.*) jangī jahāz ka tahkhāna.

Cockroach, kok'rōch, *n.* til-chaṭā.
Cockscomb, koks'kōm, *n.* 1. (*of a cock*) kes; kalgī; taj-i-khurūs. 2. (*Bot.*) kesar; tāj-i-khurūs. 3. *coxcomb*, *fop*, akaṛbāṅkā; singh jī.


COCKROACHES

Cockspur, kok'spėr, *n.* murg ka khār, kantā.
Cocksure, kok'shor, *adj.* pūrā yaqīn-vālā, tīr ba-hadaf (*sure as a gun*)
Cockswain, kok'swan or kok'sn, *n* patvarva.
Cocoon, kō koṅ', *n* kova abresham, kova
Cod, kod, *n* 1 *a pod* chimnī, phalī. 2 *scrotum*, aṇḍ kosh, fotoṅ kī thailī; kisa-i-batza 3 *cod-fish*, ek qism ki machhlī

Cod liver oil. *Kaḍ machhlī kā tel.*


COD.

Coddle, kod'l, *v. a.* 1. *parboil*, nim josh k; halkā josh yā ubāl denā. 2. *treat tenderly*, pālnā posnā, tīmar-dārī k
Code, Code of laws, kōd, kōd ov laz, *n* majmūa-i-qavānīn, niyam-shastar.
Hindu code, dharam-shastar.
under this code, hasb-i-murad qānūn-i-hāzā.
Codger, koj'er, *n* turfa mujrim, agle zamāne ke log; purane dhang kā ādmī pīr-i nā-bāhg
Codicil, kod'i-sil, *n* tatimma-i-vasīyat-nāmah.
Codification, kod i fi ka''shon, *n* tartīb i-qavānīn; qanūnon kī tartīb.
Codify, kod'i-fī, *v a* qanūnoṅ kī tartīb k.
Coefficient, kō-ef-fish'ent, *n* (*Alg*) sir.
coefficient of friction (*Phys*) ragar-batāī.
Coequal, kō-ē'kwal, *adj.* barabar, eksāṅ, hamsar
Coerce, kō-ėrs', *v. a.* jabr k; majbūr k; zer k.; tang k; bal-jorī k; ba-zor rokna, jabran bāz rakhnā; muzahim h; muzahamat k.
Coercion, kō-ėr'shon, *n* jabr, zor; rok, atkāo.
Coercive, kō-ėr'siv, *adj.* zabar dast; zor-avar; sakht; saṅgīn; shadīd.
coercive measures, tadāruk-i-saṅgīn; sakht tadbīreṅ.
coercive process, hukm i-shadīd, sakht-hukm
coercive treatment, irtikāb i-jabr; jabr o tashaddī.
Co-eternal, kō-ē-ter'nal, *adj* ham qayam, hamdavām.
Coeval, kō-ē'val, *adj* [Lat *co+ævum*, Skr *āyu*, Per. *āyān*, age] ham-umr, ham-asar; hamzamānah.
Co-executor, kō-eg-zek'ū-tėr, *n* ham-vasīqa
Coexist, kō eg-zist', *v. n.* ek vaqt h., ham-asar h.; samjīvī h
Coexistence, kō-eg-zist'ens, *n* ham abadī, hamasarī.
Coexistent, kō-eg-zist'ent, *adj.* ham-vaqt; hamasar.
Coextensive, kō-eks-ten'siv, *adj.* ham-vasat.
Coffee, kof'i, *n.* 1. *berries*, bun. 2. *the infusion* qahva.

A smoking cup of *coffee* bring!
Tū lā garm qahve kā piyālā mujhe!


COFFEE-PLANT.

Coffee-house, kof'i-hous, *n.* qahva-khāna.
Coffee-mill, kof'i-mil, *n.* qahva pīsne kī chakkī; bun-chakkī.
Coffee-pot, kof'i-pot, *n.* qahva-dān.

Coffer, kof'ĕr, *n.* khazāne kā sandūq.

Coffin, kof'in, *n.* [A. *kafn*] tābūt; sanduq.

a nail in one's coffin, (*Met.*) umr-ghaṭāū; javānī meñ ghun; sadma-i-jan-kāh.

Coffin, kof'in, *v. a.* 1. tābūt yā sandūq meñ rakhnā; kafnānā; takfīn k 2. *enclose,* band k.

Coffin-bone, kof'in-bōn, *n.* ghoṛe ke sum kī haḍḍī.

Cog, kog, *v. a.* phusalā-kar lenā; khushāmad se hāsil k.

to cog a die, pāse yā dāne banānā.

Cogency, kō'jen-si, *n.* mazbūtī; zor; pukhtagī, pakaī; istihkām.

Cogent, kō'jent, *adj.* qavī; mazbūt; pukhta; pakkā; zabar-dast.

Cogitable, koj'i-ta-bl, *adj.* qarīb-ul qyās.

Cogitate, koj'i-tāt, *v. n.* bicharnā; sochnā; khiyāl k

Cogitation, koj'i-ta'shon, *n.* soch; bichār; khayal; tafakkur.

Cognac, kō-nyak, *n* Frāsīsī barāndī sharāb.

Cognate, kog'nāt, *adj.* nate-dār; rishte-dār; qarābatī; sambandī; nisbatī.

Cognition, kog-ni'shon, *n.* āgāhī; vāqfiyat; ilm; gyān

Cognizable, kog'niz-a-bl, *adj.* 1. *capable of cognizance,* jānne-jog; jānne ke qābil; qābil-fahm 2. (*judicially*), qābil-i-samāat, adalat meñ sunne ke qābil.

Cognizance, kog'ni-zans or kon'ni-zans, *n.* 1. *judicial notice,* sunaī, sunvāī; samāat 2. *jurisdiction,* ikhtiyār adhkār, ikhtiyār-i-samaat.

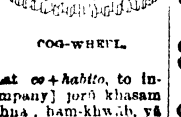
Cognizant, kog'ni zant or kon'ni-zant, *adj.* janne-vala; waqif, mahram.

Cognomen, kog-nō men, *n.* laqab; padvī; sarnamah.

Cognominal, kog-nom-i-nal, *adj.* ham-nām; ham-ism, ek nām.

Cognovit, kog-nō'vit, *n.* (*Law*) iqbal-dāvā.

Cog-wheel, kog'whēl, *n.* dantīla-paiyā; dandanedār chakkar.



COG-WHEEL.

Cohabit, kō-hab'it, *v. n.* [Lat *co* + *habito,* to inhabit, A. *sohbat,* H *sāth,* company] jorū khasam yā miyāñ bibī kī tarah rahnā, ham-khwāb, yā ham bistar h.; mubāsharat k.; sohbat-dārī k.

Cohabitation, kō-hab'it-a''shon, *n* sohbat-dārī; ham-bistarī; ham-khwābī; mubāsharat; bhog; bhog bilas.

Coheir, kō-ār', *n.* ansī; ham-wirsa; sharīk-i-mīrās ham-mīrās; tarke-dār; bāṇṭye-dār

Cohere, kō-hēr', *v. n.* [Lat. *con* + *hærere,* to stick, Skr *hṛi,* to take] *stick together,* lhisnā; saṭnā; chimaṭnā jamnā, lagnā.

Coherence, Coherency, kō-hē'rens kō-hē'ren-si, *n.* 1. jamao; saṭao; wasl; ittisāl; chimṭāo; lhisāo. 2. (*Met.*) lagāo; mel; sambandh; taalluq; rabt.

Coherent, kō-hē'rent, *adj.* 1. *sticking together,* lagā yā saṭāhuā; milā huā. 2. *connected,* juṛāhuā, bandhā-huā; chust; marbūt; musalsal.

Cohesion, kō-hē'zhon, *n.* lagāo; saṭao; ittisāl.

Cohesive, kō-hē'siv, *adj.* mile hue; saṭe hue; pās pas.

Cohort, kō'hort, *n.* fauj kā parā.

Coif. Coiffure, koif, koif'ūr, *n.* bibyānī yā zanānī topī.

Coign, koin, *n.* [Skr. *koṇa,* H. *kon,* Per *goshah,* corner] konā; gosha.

Coil, koil, *v. a.* lachhiyānā; lachchhā banānā; lapet-nā.

Coil, koil, *n.* lachchhā; biṇḍā; pinḍā; ḍor kā guchchha

Coin, koin, *n.* [S. *khan,* P. *kan,* dig] *money,* sikka; mudrā; rupaiyā; zar; paisa.

The *coin* most current is flattery. Prov. *Khush-āmad sab se chalīā-huā sikka hai.*

bored, clipped, or cut coin, mekhī rupayā; kaṭā rupayā; chhenī-dār rupayā.

cracked coin, phūṭā rupayā.

current coin, chaltā sikkā, yā rupayā; sikka-i-rāyaj-ul-vaqt

false coin, khoṭā rupayā; jālī sikka.

rubbed coin, ghisā rupayā; malat.

Coin, koin, *v a* 1 *to mint,* sikkā ḍhālnā; sikka yā paisā banānā; sikkā mārnā; zarb d. 2. *invent,* ijād k; ikhtira k.; banānā; nikālnā; ghaṛnā.

To *coin* words. *Lafz gharnā.*

Some tale, some new pretext he daily *coined*
To soothe his sister and delude her mind.
Dryden.

Kahānī yā qissa woh har roz gharṭā,
Sunā bahn ko dil khush uskā woh kartā. **F. O.**

Coinage, Coining, koi'nāj, koin'ing, *n.* 1. *the act,* rupayā ḍhālna, sikkā zanī k.; zarb-i-sikkā; mudra ḍhalant 2 *currency,* sikkā. 3. *invention,* gharat ghaṛant; banavaṭ; ijād; ikhtirā; bandish, sakht, iftirā-pardazī. 4. *charge for coining,* ḍhalvai, banvāī.

Coincide, kō-in-sīd', *v. n.* 1. *to fall on,* ṭhīk baiṭhnā, chaspān h.; mutābiq yā muntabiq h.; 2. *correspond,* milnā; mutābiq h.; muwafiq h; muttafiq h; ṭhik h

to coincide in opinion, ek mat h.; ek rāe h; rāe mi lna muttafiq-ul rāe h.

Coincidence, kō-in'si-dens, *n* 1. *agreement in position,* ṭhik baiṭhnā; mutābiqat; tatābuq 2. *concurrence,* samaog, mel; ittifāq

Coincident, kō-in'si-dent, *adj.* miltā huā; muntabaq; muvāfiq.

Coiner, koi'ner, *n,* 1. *minter,* sikka-zan; sarrāb; taksāliya, mudaryā. 2. *inventor,* mūjid; mukhtare, bānī, upjaī.

Coir, koir, nāriyal kī rassī.

Coition, kō-i'shon, *n.* bhog; bishe; maithun; sohbat-dārī; jimā; mujameat; vasl; mubāsharat; kām; qaulā; (*Slang*) khel

Coke, kōk, *n* patthar ka koelā jisko jalā-kar bujhā lete haiñ.

Colander, kul'an-dēr or kol'an-dēr, *n.* chhalnī; chalnī; chhannī.

Cold, kōld *adj.* [Skr *shard,* Per. *sard*]. 1. *not warm,* ṭhaṇḍā; sard; khunak; sītal; sīlā; bārid.

A *cold* breakfast. *Ṭhaṇḍhā nāshta; ṭhaṇḍī hazri.*

2. *shivering,* thartharātā; kāṇptā; larzāñ. 3. *passionless,* sard; sard mehr; afsurdadil.

cold-blooded, cold-hearted, ṭhaṇḍā; ṭhaṇḍī; mitṭhī-kā; be-josh.

in cold blood, jān-kar; jān būjh-kar; amadan; bilqasd; irādatan; dīda o dānista; soch bichār-ke; tadbīr se.

cold as marble, — lead, — clay, — snow, ṭhaṇḍā khunak, olā, yā barf.

to give the cold shoulder to, rukhāī k.; be-rukhī k.; rukh na k.; be-etinā k.; iltifat na k.

Cold, kōld, *n.* 1. *the absence of warmth,* ṭhaṇḍ; sardī; jāṛā; khunkī; burūdat. 2 *disease,* zukām; ṭhaṇḍ; salekhmā; sardī; nak-bhās; havā zadgī

catch cold, sardī ho jānā; zukām yā havā zadgī h.

the cold fit of an ague, jhur-jhurī; thartharī; kapkapī; larza; jūrī.

the cold season, jāṛā; jāṛe kī rut; sarmā.

Coldish, kōl'dish, *adj.* ṭhanḍā sā.

Coldly, kōld'li, *adv* sard-mehrī, be-etinā, kam-tavajjohī, be-parvāī, gafiat, yā rukhāī se.

So never offered once to stir,
But *coldly* said, 'Your servant, Sir?' *Swift.*
Hīle nā jhule ek dam bhī kabhī,
Rukhāī se kahtā hai, 'hāzir hūñ, Ā? F. C.
The funeral bak'd meats,
Did *coldly* furnish forth the marriage tables.
Shakespeare. 'Hamlet,' i. 2.
Woh maiyat ke khāne jo uṭhā the pake,
Lage bāsi shādī ki sab mez pe. F. C.

Coldness, kōld'nes, *n.* 1. *want of heat,* sardī; sitaltā; ṭhanḍā-pan. 2. *want of zeal,* murdadilī; kam-tavajjohī 3. *want of passion,* sard-mehrī; ṭhanḍā pan. 4. *neglect, unconcern,* rukhāī; be-parvāī.

Colestaff, kōl'staf, *n* bojh ḍhone kā ḍanḍā yā balli.

Colic, kol'ik, *n.* peṭ kā dard; dard-i-shikam; maṛorā; kurkurī; pech; ar; qūlinj

Collaborator, kol-lab'ō-rā-tēr, *n* sharīk-i-mehnat, madadgār; dast-gir.

Collapse, kol-laps', *v. n.* gir-ke milnā; bhiṭnā; takra jānā, takkar khānā.

Collapse, kol laps', n. 1. (*Med*) zof; kam-zorī; na-tuwanī; naqāhat, nā-tāqatī. 2 *failure,* hār; chūk, nā-kāmyābī.

Collar, kol'ēr, *n* (*round the neck*) paṭṭā (*of a dog*), halqa (*of a horse*); tauq (*of a slave*); gandā (*of cattle*); kanṭhī, garebān (*neck-piece*); hansli (*of women*).

to hold one by the collar, gu ebān pakaṛnā; girebān men hāth ḍālnā.

to slip the collar. 1 (*dogs*) paṭṭā tuṛā yā nikāl bhāgna. 2 *escape,* nikal jānā yā bhāgnā.

Collar, kol'ēr, *v a.* girebān pakaṛnā, gardan pakaṛnā; girebān men hāth ḍalna

to collar beef, gāḍ ke gosht kī chakti banā-ke masālā bharnā.

Collar-bone, kol'ēr-bōn, *n.* hāṅs; hansli.

Collate, kol-lat' *v. a.* milanā; muqābla k.; mutābiq k

Collateral, kol-lat'er-al, *adj.* 1 *side to side,* lage lage, pahlū ba-pahlū; ham-pahlū; barabar barabar 2. (*Genealogy*) ek dada kā; yak-jaddī

collateral security, zāmin dar zamin, bichaulye kā bichaulyā.

Collaterally, kol-lat'ér-al li, *adv.* lage lage; pahlū ba-pahlū, ham-pahlū se; barābar barabar.

Collation, kol-lā'shon 1. milan; muqābla; mutabaqat. 2 *repast,* jal-pān, bhojan; khanā; nāshtah.

Collator, kol-lā'tēr, *n.* nuskhe yā kitāboṅ kā muqabla karne-vālā.

Colleague, kol'lēg, *n.* sāthī; ham-mansab, ham-rutba

Collect, kol lekt', *v. a.* [Lat *co* + *lego,* Skr. *lag,* H. *lagā,* join]. 1. *bring together,* ikaṭṭā k; sakernā, sangernā; baṭla k., saṅgrah k; batornā; saṅgvanā, jamā k. jornā; ek ja k, sanchaā k. 2. *infer,* arth yā mānē nikalna, natijah yā phal nikalnā 3 *gather money or revenue,* ughanā; tahsil k; tahsilnā; wusūl k.

collect by coercive process, jabran tahsil k.; zabardasti tahsil k.

collect by requisition, qurqī tahsīl k.

collect oneself, hosh meñ āna, havās jamā k.; apne taiñ sanbhālna.

to collect the cattle, bīṛā bāndhnā; hernā; ghernā.

Collected, kol-lek'ted, *adj.* (*mind*) mujtama; hosh havās bajā; havās durust.

Collection, kol-lek'shon, *n.* 1. *the act,* ijtimā; sangrah; batoran; jor; jamaat. 2. *the thing collected,* majmā; majmūa; jamiyat; zakhirah. 3. *contribution,* chanda, chattha.

collection of district, tahsil-mahāsil; amaldārī-āmdani.

collection of poems, dīvān.

collection of revenue, tahsīl; māl-guzārī; āmdani.

Collections, kol-lek'shonz, *n. pl.* ugāhī; tahsīl; pūnji.

collections of balances, vāsil-bāqī; pichlā chukautā.

collections by estimate and division of crops, takmīnah; kan baṭāī; kankūt.

collections direct from the cultivators, khām-tahsīl; kachchi tahsil; raiyat-wārī.

collections on an estate not settled, khām tahsīl.

account of collections for the current year, hāl-tanzh.

half the collections, nisf-tahsil; adh-kārī; adhī ugāhī.

miscellaneous collections, tahsīl-i-muttafarriqa.

Collective, kol-lek'tiv, *adj.* majmūī, ekṭhāṅ, ikaṭṭā; sagrā.

collective noun, ism-i-jins; i-m-majmūī

Collectively, kol-lek'tiv-li, *adj.* ikaṭṭā; bijumāl, yak-lakht; kul.

Collector, kol-lek'tēr, *n.* 1. *gatherer,* baṭorū, jamā-karne-vālā. 2. (*of rent or taxes*) ugāhne-vālā; tahsilne-vālā.

collector of a district, (*Cor.*) kalaṭṭar, zile-dār; sahib-i-zilā.

collector of port duties, mīr-bahr; shāh t ndar.

Collectorship, kol-lek'tēr-ship, *n.* (*Cor.*) kalaktarī, zile-dārī.

College, kol'ej, *n.* barā madrasa; madrasah-tulūlūm

Collegian, kol-lē'ji-an, *n.* kālij kā t dio-lim

Collide, kol-lid, *v. n.* [Lat. *lædere,* H *lag,* strike] takrana, takkar khānā; bhirnā.

Collier, kol'yer, *n.* 1. *a digger of coal,* koelā khodne-vālā yā nikālne-vālā

The *collier* and his money are both black. *Prov.*
Koele-vālā aur uskā rupayā dono kale

2 *coal ship,* koele kā jahāz.

Colliery, kol'yēr-i, *n.* koele kī khān.

Colligate, kol'li-gāt, *v. a* ikaṭṭha k.

Collision, kol-li'zhon, *n.* takkar; dhakkā; muṭhbhed

Collocation, kol'lō-kā''shon, *n.* lagānā; sajānā.

Colloid, kol loid, *n.* jelī yā saresh ke muwāfiq; laslasā.

Collop, kol'op, *n* [A *qalb,* heart] 1. *a piece of flesh,* boṭī; gosht kā ṭukṛa yā pārcha; muchchā. 2. *one's flesh and blood, a child,* kaleje kī kor; lakht i-jigar.

God knows thou art a *collop* of my flesh,
And for thy sake I have shed many a tear.
Shakespeare.
Tū lakht-i-jigar hai, Khudā ki qasam,
Tere wāste bahut roē haiñ ham. F. C.

Colloquial, kol-lō'kwi-al, *adj.* bāt-chīt yā bol chal kā.

Colloquialism, kol-lō'kwi-al-izm, *n.* bāt-chīt yā bol chāl kā fiqra.

Colloquy, kol'lō-kwi, *n.* bāt-chīt; bol-chāl; guftgū.

Collude, kol-lūd', *v. n.* aṭ saṭ k.; gaṭhnā; saṭhnā; mil jānā; sāzish k.; sāz bāz k.

Collusion, kol-lū'zhon, *n.* aṭ saṭ; saṭṭā-baṭṭā; sazish; bandish; sāz bāz.

Collusive, kol-lū'siv, *adj.* aṭ-saṭ-kā, alsaṭ-kā; dagā-bāzī-kā.

Collusively, kol-lū'siv-li, *adv.* sāzish, bandish, ya alsaṭ se.

Collyrium, kol-lir'i-um, *n.* surmā; anjan.

Colocynth, kol'lō-sinth, *n.* talkh khirā, indrā van, bishumba; mokhal

Colon, kō'lon, *n.* 1. (*Anat.*) barī āṅt. 2 (*Punct*) parhne meñ thairne ka ek nishān—[:]. bisrām.

Colonial, ko-lō'ni-al, *adj.* naī bastī-kā; nau-ābādī-ke mutaallaq.

Colonist, kol'on-ist, *n.* nau-ābādī kā bāshinda.

Colonization, kol'on-iz-ā''shon, *n.* nau-ābādī; naī-basāpat.

Colonize, kol'on-īz, *v. a.* bastī basānā; nau-ābād k.; ābad k.; basānā.

Colonnade, kol-on-nād', *n.* sitūnoñ kī qatār; khamboñ kī paṅgtī.

Colony, kol'o-ni, *n.* naī bastī yā ābādī jo pardes meñ basāī jae; nau-ābādī.

Colossal, kō-los'sal, *adj.* baṛe qad-kā; deo kā deo; deo-naikal.

Colossus, kō los'sus, *n.* baṛī bhārī mūrat; deo-sā.

Colour, Color, kul'ėr, *n.* 1. *hue,* raṅg; barau; laun; fām 2. *the blood showing through the skin,* raṅg.

His *colour* came and went.
Ek raṅg ātā thā, ek raṅg jātā thā.

3. *appearance,* rūp sūrat; shakl; shabāhat; bhes banā; dhaj, rang dhang. 4. *dark complexion,* kalā raṅg, siyah fām.

This gave a different *colour* to his proceedings.
Is se muāmle kī aur hī sūrat ho gaī.

5. *kind,* bhāṅt; qism; raqam; tarah; sūrat. 6. *pretence,* makr, bahanā, hila; mis.

That he should die is worthy policy,
But yet we want a *colour* for his death. *Shak.*
Woh mar jāve, hai yeh to tadbīr nek,
Koī maut ko ho bahanah valek. F. C.

7. *pl. a flag,* jhanḍā; nishān; bāoṭā; pharairā; dhajā; tavā.

bright colour, chamkīlā raṅg; chuchuhātā raṅg; shokh raṅg, tez rang

change colour, raṅg ur jānā; zard par jānā; raṅg faq ho jānā.

colour guard, jhanḍe kā pahrā yā muhāfiz.

deep colour, gahrā rang.

dull colour, mand raṅg; maddham raṅg.

false colour, sabz bāg; dhokā.

fast colour, pakkā rang.

give a colour to a transaction, muāmle kā dhaṅg jamana yā maqshah bandhna; kisī muāmle kī sūrat banānā; raṅg yā dhang jamānā.

light colour, halka raṅg.

there was not the least colour for excuse, guftgū kā maqam na thā; mutlaq jae uzr na thī

to lose one's colour, pīlā, dhaulā yā zard paṛnā.

Colour, Color, kul'ėr, *v. a.* 1. *paint,* raṅgnā; raṅg bharuā yā lagānā. 2 *palliate,* chashm-poshī k.; qusur chhupanā; parda k.; ighmāz k. 3 *make plausible,* qalaī k; mulammā k; bāt banānā.

Colour, Color, kul'ėr, *v. n to blush,* sharm ke mare chehra lal ho jānā.

Colour-blind, kul'ėr-blīnd, *adj* rangoñ kā andhā

Coloured, kul'ėrd, *adj.* 1. raṅgna; raṅg-barāṅg; raṅgīlā; raṅg dar. 2. *dark,* kalā.

Colouring, kul'ėr-ing *n.* 1. rang bharnā; raṅg; raṅgful. 2. (*Met.*) dhokā, hīfāta, qalaī; zāhirī tip tap.

Colourless, kul'ėr-les, *adj.* be-raṅg.

Colour-sergeant, kul'ėr-sār-jant, *n.* koṭ-dafedār; jhanḍe-bardār.

Colportage, kol'pōr-tāj *n.* taqsīm kutub-i-mazhabī; mazhabī kitaboñ kā bāṅṭnā yā taqsīm k.

Colporteur, kol-por-ter (e long), *n.* jo mazhabī kitābe bechtā yā bāṅṭtā phirta hai.

Colt, kōlt, *n.* 1. *horse,* bachherā; bachherī. 2. *a young foolish fellow,* pāgal, ahmaq; be-waqūf; bachildyā kā bāvā; nal bachherā.

Colter, Coulter, kōl'tėr, *n.* (*of a plough*) phāl; phāle; phālī.

Coltish, kōl'tish, *adj.* khilār; chanchal; shokh; albelā; alulā; nā kand.

Colt's tooth, kōltz tōth, *n.* 1. dūdh kā dāṅt. 2. (*Met.*) bachpan; laṛakpan; bāl-pan; khilārpan; chanchalpan; chiballāpan.

To have a *colt's* tooth in his head. Prov.
Sīṅgh laṭā-le bachhṛe meñ milnā.
Cast a *colt's* tooth. *Laṛakpan chhoṛnā.*

Columbine, kol'um-bin, *n.* Harlequin maskhare kī bivī.

Column, kol'um, *n.* [H. *golā*]. 1. *pillar,* kham; khambā; tham, sitūn; gol sitūn; pil-pāyā. 2. *upright cylindrical body,* lāṭh; mīnār.

The *vertebral* (spinal) *column.* Rīṛsh.

3. (*of soldiers*) parā; pāṅt; panktī; saf; qatār. 4. (*of a newspaper*) kothā; khānā.

filling up a column, khānā-purī, kothā-bharan.

Columnar, ko-lum'ner, *adj* khamb-sā, tham-sā; sitūn jaisā.

Coma, kō'ma, *n* be-hoshī kī nīnd; Kumbhkaran kī nīnd; khuāb-i-gaflat, gaflat

Comatose, Comatous, kō'ma-tōs, kō'ma-tus, *adj* be-hosh; be-khabar.

Comb, kōm, *n* [H. *kanghī*]. 1 (*for the hair*) kaṅghī; kaṅghā; kāṅkhai, shāna 2 (*a cock's*) kes; kalgī; taj-i-khurūs.

To cut one's *comb* (*Fig.*). *Shekhī nikālnā.*

Comb, kōm, *v. a.* 1. kanghī k 2. (*wool or cotton*), tūmnā; dhunnā; jhāṛnā; sāf k.; kholnā.

She'll *comb* his hair for him
Woh uskī khūbat kar degī, yā shekhī nikāl degī.

Combat, kom'bat or kum'bat, *v. n.* laṛnā; judh k.

Combat, kom'bat or kum'bat, *v. a.* laṛnā; sāmnā k; muqābla k.

Combat, kom'bat or kum'bat, *n.* laṛāī; jaṅg; judh; mārka.

The *combat* deepens, on, ye brave,
Who rush to glory or to grave. *Campbell.*
Bahadur, baṛho, jaṅg ab barh chalī,
Hui fatha ab, yā shahādat mili. F. C.
The *combat* between life and death.
Maut zindgī kī laṛāī; hālat-i-nizā.

single combat, ek se ek kī laṛāī; du-ba-dū laṛāī, pakar; kushtī.

Combatant, kom'ba-tant, *n.* jodhā; jaṅg āvar.

Combative, kom'ba-tiv, *adj* laṛāī yā muqāble kā shauqīn; laṛne marne ko maujūd.

Combativeness, kom'ba-tiv-nes, *n.* laṛāī jhagṛe yā muqāble kī ādat yā khaslat.

Combination, kom-bi-nā shon, *n.* 1. *union,* mel; sangat; sambandh; ittifāq; ittihād; ittisāl. 2. *conjunction,* jog; jugtī, sanjog; qirān. 3. *collusion,* atsat; gāṅṭh; bandish, sāzish.

Combine, kom-bīn', *v. n.* [Lat. *binus,* double, Hind. *bā,* two; Per. *bā,* with; A. *bain,* between] milnā; ek honā; juṛnā; ek jigar h; paivast h.

Combine, kom-bīn', *v. a.* milānā; gāṅṭhnā; juṛnā.

Combined, kom-bīnd', *adj.* milā; juṛā; juṭhā; muttafiq; majmūā.

Combustible, kom-bus'ti-bl, *ādj.* jalne-jog; jalne ke qābil; bhaṛakne-vālā; soklatanī.

Sin is to the soul like fire to *combustible* matter. *Southey.*
Ātmā ko pāp jaise bhus meñ āg.

combustible matter, bhak se ur-jāne vālī chīz; ātishgir mādda.

Combustion, kom-bust'yon, *n.* jalne kī hālat; jalan; afrokhtagī; sokhtagī.

Come, kum, *v. n.* [A. S. *cuman,* Skr. *āgam,* come, *gam,* go]. 1. *approach,* pās, nazdīk, yā dhore

ānā; āge baṛhnā; qadam āge rakhnā; kisī kī or gā taraf ānā.

How *came* you to do it?
Tum se aisā kām kyoṅ-kar huā?
We are *come* to you to do a good office. *Shak.*
Ham tumhārī bhalāī karne āe haiṅ.
This is the heir, *come*, let us kill him.
Matt. xxi. 38.
Yeh wārīs hai, āo use mār ḍāleṅ?
Come and welcome, go by and no quarrel.
Prov.
Āo tumhārā ghar; jāo, kuchh jhagṛā nahīṅ.

2. *happen*, guzarnā; bītnā; vāqe h.

come about, 1. *happen*, ho jānā; vāqe h.; ho guzarnā. 2 *change*, phirnā; badalnā.
come again, phir ānā; vāpis ānā, palaṭ ānā; ulaṭ ānā; lauṭ anā; bāvar anā
come along! ao! chale āo! āo na!
come and go, anā jānā; āmad o raft.

The colour of the king doth *come* and go,
Between his purpose and his conscience.
Shakespeare, 'King John,' iv. 2.
Badaltā hai rang har ghaṛī apnā raṅg,
Rias kā uske imān o matlab meṅ jang. F. C.

come at, pahuṅchnā; jī pahuṅchnā; rasāī h.
come away, chale āo; jane do!
come by, hath lagnā; pānā; milnā; hāsil h.; prāpt h
come, come! *interj.* bas karo! bas bas!

Come, come! no time for lamentation now.
Milton.
Bas, bas! ab rone pīṭne kā vaqt nahīṅ hai!

come down, utarnā; nāzil h; zavāl meṅ ānā.
come home! ghar chalo! ghar ko chalo yā āo!
come in, *v. n.* 1. *enter*, bhītar yā andar ānā; dākhil h

To *come in* by one ear, and go out by the other.
Is kan sun us kān urā dī. Prov.

2. (*fruit, etc*), chalnā; ānā; bāzār meṅ ānā; bikne lagnā 3 *become the fashion*, chalnā, miklna; raij h. 4 *accrue*, hāsil h., prāpt h.; paidā h; ghar meṅ ānā. 5. *submit*, itaat yā tābedārī qubul k.; sir jhukanā.
come near, pas ānā; lagnā khānā; takkar khānā.
come of, 1. (*ancestors*) paidā h.; hona.

He *comes of* a good stock.
Woh achchhe ghar (*khandān yā gharāne*) *kā hai.*
This *comes of* judging by the eye.
Upar dekhne se aisā hī dhokā hotā hai.

2 *ensue*, natījā h.; phal h; honā.

This *comes of* your obstinacy.
Tumhārī haṭ kā yehi phal hai.

come off, honā; bītnā; vāqe h.; guzarnā.

The fight *came off* yesterday.
Woh laṛāī kal huī thī.

come on, 1. *v. n.* baṛhnā; āge baṛhnā; chale ānā; ānā; taraqqī k. 2. *interj.* sāmne āo; tumhārā kyā bittā yā poṭī hai.

Come on and do the worst you can,
I fear not you, nor yet a better man. *Dryden.*
Tū ā sāmne, tujh se hove so kar!
Nahīṅ tujh se nā tere achchhon se ḍar. F. C.

come out, phūṭnā; khulnā; zāhir h.
come out of, nikalnā; nikal ānā; sādir h.; barāmad h.
come over (*to one's side*) ā milnā.
come over one, chal saknā; dam meṅ lānā.
come round, mānnā; mān jānā; rāzī h.
come short, chuknā; kam h; kasar paṛnā.
come to, 1. (*amount to*) honā.

It *comes to* twenty rupees.
Bis rupae hote yā jute haiṅ.

2. *arrive at*, ānā; honā, pahuṅchnā.

This is what you must *come to*.
Tumhārā yehi hāl hogā.

3. *recover*, hosh ānā; hosh meṅ ānā; āpe meṅ ānā
come to pass, bītnā; guzarnā; honā; vāqe honā; sādir h.
come under, tahat, madd, yā khāne meṅ ānā; dākhil h; shamil h., kothe meṅ ānā.
come up (*sprout*) phūṭnā, nikalnā; uṭhnā; ugnā, or *with* barabar ho jānā; barābar h.; pakaṛ lenā
come up to takkar khānā.
come up to time, waqt par ānā yā kharā h.
come upon, an parnā; ṭūṭ paṛnā; chaṛhnā; chaṛhāī k; hamlah k.
come what may, je ho so ho; jo ho; har che bād-ābād; ba-har hal; kisī sūrat meṅ.
time to come, anāda; āgam samā; āge.
Come, kum, *interj.* āo; ā jā; chalo.
Comedian, ko-mē'di-an, *n.* bhāṅḍ; bhaṅḍelā; sawangī, bahrūpiā; naqqal.
Comedy, kom'e-di, *n.* swaṅg; naql.
Comeliness, kum'li-nes, *n.* sundartāī; khūbsūrtī khushandāmī.
Comely, kum'li, *adj* suhāonī; khūb-sūrat; khushandām; sajīlā, shakil; wajih.

He that is *comely* when old and decrepit,
Surely was beautiful when he was young.
Southey.
Jo pīr ānah-sālī meṅ haigā shakīl,
Woh hogā javānī meṅ be-shak sajīl. F. C.

Comer, kum'ēr, *n.* 1 āne-vālā, āvan-hār; vārid; varid o sadir. 2 *comers and goers*, āne jane-vāle, āā-gae, āyande rawande.
all comers, har koī, har shakhs; har vārid o sādir.
Comestible, ko-mes'ti-bl, *adj.* qabil i-tanāwul; khāne-jog; khurdanī, khāne ke lāyaq.
Comestibles, ko-mes'ti-blz, *n. pl* khāne kī chīzeṅ; khūrāk, khurdanī.


COMET.

Comet, kom'et, *n.* puchchhal tārā; pūṅch-dār tārā; dum-dār tārā; dhūmketū; jhāṛū.
Comfit, Comfiture, kum'fit, kum'fit-ūr, *n.* ilāechī-dānā; nuql; pagihuī mevah.
Comfort, kum'fērt, *v. n.* 1. tasallī d.; taskin k.; dilāsā d.; dhiraj bāndhnā; āṅsū pochhnā.
Comfort, kum'fert, *n* dilāsā; dhiraj; tasallī; taskin; zor; taqviat.
to derive comfort from, tasallī pānā.
Comfortable, kum'fēr-t-a-bl, *adj.* sukhī; āsūdah; khush; ārām-kā.

A *comfortable* provision.
Kāfī sāmān, ārām kā sarmāyā; pūrkas sahāra.

Comfortably, kum'fert-a-blī, *adv.* sukh se; ārām se; khushī se.
Comforter, kum'fērt-ēr, *n.* 1. sukh-dāī; tasallī dene-vālā; taskin-bakhsh; tashaffi-deh; gam-khwār. 2. *a knit woollen tippet*, jalī-dar ūnī gulā band.
Comfortless, kum'fērt-les, *adj.* dukhī; bisā tasa h.
Comic, kom'ik, *adj* hañsāū; ṭhaṭol-kī.
Comical, kom'ik-al, *adj* 1 *exciting* mirth,

hañsor ; ṭhaṭol ; maskharā. 2. *queer*, anokhā ; nirālā ; ajīb.

He is a *comical* fellow.
Woh bhī ek tur/a māʃūn hai.

Coming, kum-ing, *n.* ānā ; āmad ; avāī ; āvan āvan.
coming and going, ānā jānā ; āvā-jāī ; āhar-jāhar ; āmad o raft ; gorā pāhī.
coming in, 1 ānā ; āvan ; dakhl ; rasāī ; pahūñch ; madākhillat. 2. *income*, āmad ; āmdanī ; kamāī ; paidā, yāft. 3. *submission*, tābe-dārī ; farmāñbardārī, iftāat ; gardan jhukānā.

Comma, kom'ma, *n.* paṛhne yā likhne meñ zarā sī der ; thaṛne kā ek nisā (,) nishān.

Command, kom-mand' or kom-mānd', *v. a.* 1. *order*, hukm d. ; āggyā k. yā denā ; farmānā ; irshād k

Go to your mistress,
Say I *command* her come to me. *Shak.*
Merī taraf se ab tū begam ke pās tuk jā.
Kahiyo ki usne tum ko is vaqt hai bulāyā F. O.
Command your man, and do it yourself. Prov.
Naukar ko hukm do aur āp karo !

2. *govern*, rāj k ; hukūmat k. ; sardārī k. ; shāsan k. 3 *overlook*, sir par h. ; uñche h.

The hill *commands* the fort.
Qile ke sir par pahāṛ hai.
One side *commands* a view of the finest garden in the world *Addison.*
Ek taraf se dunyā kā nihāyat hī umdah bāg dikhāī detā hai.

Command, kom-mand' or kom-mānd', *n.* 1. *order*, āggyā ; hukm ; irshād ; farmān. 2. *exercise of authority*, sardārī, hukūmat ; riyāsat ; (*Cor*) kamān 3 *authority*, ikhtiyār ; adhkār ; iqtidār
word of command, hukm.

Commandant, kom-man-dant', *n.* sardār ; (*Cor.*) kumedān.

Commander, kom-man'dēr, *n.* sardār ; senāpatī ; sar-giroh ; (*Cor.*) kamānyar.
commander of a garrison, qile-dār.
commander of five thousand, pañj hazārī.
commander of seven thousand, haft-hazārī.

Commander-in-chief, kom-man'dēr-in-chēf, *n.* jañgī lāṭh ; sipah-sālār.

Commandment, kom-mand'ment, *n.* Khudā kā hukm.
the ten commandments. 1 das ahkām-i-ilāhī. 2. (*Slang*) ungliōñ ke dasoñ nākhūn.

I will set my *ten commandments* in your face.
Maiñ dasoñ ungliyoñ (donoñ hāthoñ) se terā mūñh noch lūñgā.

Commemorate, kom-mem'or-āt, *v. a.* rachānā ; manānā.

Commemoration, kom-mem'or'ā"shon, *n.* rachāo ; māntā ; yād-gārī ; urs ; srādh.
in commemoration of, yād-gārī meñ.
in commemoration of one's ancestors, baroñ kī yād-gārī meñ.

Commence, kom-mens', *v. a.* 1. *begin*, shurū, āgāz, yā ārambh k. ; ād k 2. *take the first step*, pahle qadam rakhnā ; pahal k.
commence a suit, muqaddama khaṛā, rujū, yā dāyar k ; nālish dāyar k.

Commence, kom-mens', *v. n.* shurū h. ; wujūd pānā ; paidā h ; āgāz h ; vuqū meñ ānā.
right commences, istihqāq paidā hotā hai G. O.

Commencement, kom-mens'ment, *n.* shurū ; ād ; ārambh ; āgāz ; ibtidā ; prārambh ; Srī Ganesh ; bismillah.

Commend, kom-mend', *v. a.* 1. *commit in trust*, saupnā ; supurd k. ; hawāle k. ; tafvīz k. ; zimme k.

To thee I do *commend* my watchful soul,
Ere I let fall the windows of mine eyes.
Shakespeare.
Hoñ paj band āñkhoñ ke us se mailī pahle.
Yeh kartā hūñ jān apnī tere hawāle. F. O.

2. *recommend*, sal k. ; sufārish k. ; koshish k. ; vasīlā kar d. ; achchhā batānā. 3. *praise*, sārāhnā ; tārīf k. ; tausīf k. ; sanā yā sifat k. 4. *send greetings*, salām bhejnā yā k. ; pranām k. ; Rām Rām kahnā.

Commend me to my brother ! *Shakespeare.*
Mere bhāī se merā salām kahnā !

Commendable, kom-men'da-bl, *adj.* sarāhne-jog ; qābil-i-tārīf ; lāiq-i-tārīf.

Commendation, kom-men-dā'shon, *n.* tārīf ; astutī ; tausīf ; mahimā ; sitāyash ; tahsīn ; madah.

Commendatory, kom-men'da-to-ri, *adj.* tausīfī.

Commensurable, Commensurate, kom-men'sū-ra-bl, kom-men'sū-rāt, *adj.* hamandāz ; ham-vazan ; ham miqdār.
commensurable numbers, voh ādād jinkā ād-i-āzam nikal sake.

Commensurate, kom-men'sū-rāt, *adj* proportionate, muwāfiq ; mutābiq ; mutanāsib

Comment, kom-ment' *v. a.* 1 *annotate*, sharah yā ṭīkā likhnā ; hāshiyah charhānā. 2 *make remarks*, rāe yā mat denā.

Comment, kom'ment, *n.* 1. (*written*) sharah ; tikā, tafsīr ; hāshiyā. 2. (*verbal*) rāē ; mat

Commentary, kom-men-ta-ri, *n.* sharah ; ṭīkā.
commentary on the Qurān, tafsīr.

Commentator, kom-men-tā-tōr, *n.* 1. shareh ; muabbir ; ṭīkā-kār ; muhashshī. 2. (*of the Qurān*) mufassir, (*of the Vedas*) bhāsh-kār

Commerce, kom'mērs, *n.* 1. *trade*, saudāgarī ; tijārat ; sūgar-beohār ; banaj beohār ; tijārat-i-bahrī.

The British sword travels in the sheath of *commerce.*
Angrezī talvār tijārat ke miyān meñ phirtī hai.

2. *intercourse*, āvā-jāī ; sañgat ; āmad o raft ; mel-milāp ; rāh o rasm ; rāh-ravish.

Commercial, kom-mēr'shal, *adj.* tijāratī, saudāgarī-kā ; beohārī ; mahājanī.
commercial credit, mahājanī sākh yā etibās
commercial establishment, mahājanī koṭhī ; koṭhī ; kothī tijārat.
commercial usage, mahājanī rīt ; mahājanī behvar, bāzār kā dastūr.

Commercially, kom-mēr'shal-li, *adv.* saudāgarānā ; tijāratī taur par.

Commination, kom-mi-nā-shon, *n.* Khudā kā qahr.

Commingle, kom-ming'gl, *v. a.* milānā ; ralānā ; makhlūt k. ; āmez k. ; golmāl, ghāl-mel yā khalt malt k.

Commiserate, kom-miz'ēr-āt, *v. a.* dayā k. ; taras khānā ; rahm k ; dard khānā.

Commiseration, kom-miz'ēr-a"shon, *n* dayā ; taras ; rahm ; dard.

Commissariat, kom-mis-sā'ri-at, *n.* (*Cor.*) kamsaryat ; rasadarasād.

Commissary, kom'mis-a-ri, *n.* 1. *a commissioner*, (*Cor.*) kamesrī ; dārogā ; amin, gumāshtā 2. (*Eccl.*) sarat ; nāib ; muftī.

Commissary-general, kom'mis-a-ri-jen'ēr-al, *n* (*Cor.*) kamesrī jarnel ; dāroga-i-ālā.

Commission, kom-mish'on, *n.* 1. *delegation*,

supurdagī; tafvīz; tahvīl. 2. *warrant*, parwāna, farmān; sanad.

A ship in *commission*. *Jahāz āmādah ba-yaḳ.*

3 *charge*, ikhtiyār; adhkār; iḳtidār.

Such *commission* I have received from above. *Mujhe Khudā ke hāṅ se yeh hukm huā hai.*

4 *a company of persons*, jamāat; jathā. 5 *order* (*for goods*), farmāish, āgyā, hukm. 6 *allowance*, dastūrī; dallāli, arat, haqus-sai; haq; (*Cor.*) kamishan; rusūm.

To do business on *commission*. *Ārat karnā.*

7 *perpetration*, irtikāb; kartab; kiyā; harkat.

commission of bankruptcy, adālat-i-divāliyā; mahkama-i-nādari

commission of lunacy, pāgal yā dīvāna daryāft karne ki adalat.

commission of an offence, jurm kā irtikāb, jurm k.

commission on collections, muhassilana, haqq-i-tahsil

commission on goods, (*Cor.*) kamishan; rusūm; dallāli, dastūri; haq-ussai, arat

Commission, kom-mish'on, *v. a.* adhkār d; ikhtiyār d

Commissioner, kom-mi-sh-on-er, *n* mukhtārkār, vakil, amin, daroga.

Commission-agent, kom-mish'on ā'jent, *n* aratyā. (*Cor.*) ajent

Commit, kom-mit', *v. a* 1 *intrust*, havāle k.; supurd k, dena, supurd k, zimmē k, tafvīz k.

To *commit* to God *Khudā ke havāle k, khudā ko saunpna*

Bid him farewell, *commit* him to the grave. *Shakespeare.*

Karo rukhsat usko, dharo qabr mein!

2 (*for trial*), daurā supurd k 3 *make over*, supurd k; havala k. 4 *imprison*, jel-khane bhejnā; qaid k. 5 *perpetrate*, irtikab k., murtakib h; harkat k., karna

Lands and tenements *commit* no treason *Dryden.*

Zamin o jayar dagā nahiṅ detiṅ

to commit oneself to, bachan hārnā; qaul denā

to commit to memory, yad karnā, hafzeh meṅ rakhnā

Commitment, kom'mit'ment, *n.* 1 *imprisonment*, qaid; jel-khane bhejnā. 2 *reference*, havāla; supurdagī

commitment for trial before the sessions, daurah-supurdagī

act committed fel sar-zad shudah; fel vuqūā; fel sādir-shudah.

deed by about to be committed, ḍākā paṛne-vālā; dakā hone ko

Committee, kom-mit'tē, *n.* (*Cor.*) kumaiṭi; panchayat, sabhā.

Committing officer, kom-mit'ing of'is-er, *n.* hākim-i-supurd-kunindah.

Commode, kom-mōd', *n.* gusal-khāne ki chatki; tasht-chanki

Commodious, kom-mō'di-us, *adj.* kām-kā; ārām-ka, lāiq, māqūl

Commodiousness, kom-mō'di-us-nes, *n* ārām, sukh; rahat.

Commodity, kom-mod'i-ti, *n.* jins; māl, sandā; asbāb; saudagri māl.

Commodore, kom'mō-dōr, *n.* qāyam muqam: mir-bahr.

Common, kom'on, *adj* 1. *belonging to several*, ām, ām kā, sab-kā, mushtarak; mushtamal.

The *common* horse is worst shod. Prov. *Sāṅjhe ke ghore ke kaun jare nāl?*

2. *public*, ām; sab-kā. 3 *usual, current*, aksar; rāij; rasmi; muravvaj; mustāmal; jāri; istemāli; māmūli.

A *common* blot is held no stain. Prov. *Ām aib aib nahiṅ.*
Ek hammām meṅ sab nange. Prov. (One bath, all naked.)

4. *abundant*, bahut; saiṅkṛoṅ; bisyār; kasīr. 5. *mean*, kamina; nīch; ochhā; hech; puch; kamīn; adnā.

common bail, zamānat barāe nām.

common consent, razā-i-ām; sab kī marzī.

common crier, ḍhandoṛchī, ḍhandoṛe-vālā; ḍaṅḍīī pitne-vālā.

common divisor, sādhāran bhājak; maqsūm aleh-i-am.

common gender, nar-mā līn; jins-i-mushtarak.

common law, qadim yā purānā dastūr; purānī-rīt, rasam yā chal.

common noun, sarb-nām; ism-i-nukara.

common people, ām, ām log; sab log; **avāmunnās**, kul ashkhas, hamā shuma

common practice, ām dastur; māmūl; **marjād**; kasīr-ul-istemāl.

common prostitute or woman, raṅḍī; harjāī; **kasbī** (*prostitute*)

common right, haq-i-umūm yā mushtarik.

common sense, ām aql; moṭī samajh, **sādhāran** budh.

Common sense is the growth of all countries. *Sadhāran samajh sab des meṅ hoti hai.*

not common, kam hoṅ; kam hue hoṅ; **kam vuqū** meṅ ate hain

Common, kom'on, *n.* maidān; ām charā-gāh; gora, bīr

in common, sab meṅ; sājho meṅ; sīr; **sharākat** meṅ, mushtarak

land held in common, shāmilāt; shirākat; **bhaiyāchārā**, ba-tijmal

manzah held in common, shāmilātī mauza; **mauzemushtarika**

Commonalty, kom'on-al-ti, *n* avām-un-nas; avām, nīch log, pawāj chhoṭī yā nanni zāt; teh tanbolī, dhune julahe, kunjre qasai; airegaire pach kalyan

Commoner, kom'on-ēr, *n* 1. raīyat. 2. (*of Oxford*) dusre darje ka tālib-i-ilm.

Commonly, kom'on-li, *adv* aksar; **aksar-auqāt**; bahut karke, amuman, barha, bār bār; **bahut** waqt; pher pher; bahut kal, alal-umūm; **beshtai**

commonly called, urf, boltā nām.

Commonplace, kom'on-plas, *n* bartāo; **romāmra**

Commonplace Book, kom'on-plās buk, *n.* **yāddasht** ki kitab, byaz safina.

Common Pleas, kom'on plēz, *n.* **adālat-i-khafifa**

Commons, kom'onz, *n. pl* 1 *the lower house of parliament*, majlis-i-vukalāe riayā. 2. *food*, khāna, khūrāk, bhojan.

Short *commons* *kami-i-rātb yā khūrāk.*

Commonweal, Commonwealth, kom'on-wel, kom'on-welth, *n* 1. *the people*, paṛjā; **riāyā**; khalqut 2 *a republic*, hukumat-i-jamhūri.

Commotion, kom-mō'shon, *n* 1 *agitation*, **hal chal**, khal bali, gubar, atrā tairī 2 *a popular tumult*, balvā; fitna; fasād, hangāmā. 3. *perturbation*, byakuli; **ghabrāhaṭ**; **be-qarārī**; be-chainī.

Commune, kom'mūn, *v. n.* [Lat *com* + *munus*, gift, H. *minasnā*, to offer] bāt chit k.; **guftugū k**

āpas meṅ bolnā; batyānā; kahnā sunnā; **hamkalām** h.; bolnā chālnā; batlānā.

I will *commune* with you of such things.
That want no ears but yours. *Shakespeare.*
Mujhe tum se kahni hai kuchh aisi bāt
Jo kahni nahiṅ hai kisi aur sāt. F. C.

Communicable, kom-mū'ni-ka-bl, *adj.* bolne yā kahne ke lāiq.

Communicate, kom-mū'ni-kāt, *v. a.* kahnā; likhnā; ittilā d.; khabar d.; āgāh k.; jatānā; gosh-guzār k.

Communicate, kom-mū'ni-kāt, *v n to be connected with,* mile h.; āmad-raft h; rāsta h

Communication, kom-mū'ni-kā''shon, *n.* 1. *the act of imparting,* jatāvā; āgāhī; ittilā-dihī; ittilā; vāqifiyat. 2. *a passage,* rāsta, āmād-o-raft, āvā jāī; ār-jār 3 *intercourse,* bol chāl; chhiṭṭhī-patrī; chiṭṭhī chapātī; khat-kitābat

in communication with, āgāhī se; vāqfiyat se.

Communicative, kom-mū'ni-kā-tiv, *adj* bhar-bharyā; jī kā sāf; sādiq.

Communicativeness, kom-mū'ni-kā-tiv-nes, *n.* bhar-bharyā-pan.

Communion, kom-mūn'yon, *n.* 1. *intercourse,* bolā chālī; khat-kitābat; saṅgat; sohbat; mulāqāt.

What *communion* hath light with darkness? 2 Cor. vi. 14.
Andhere ko ujāle se kyā mel?
Bare *communion* with a good church can never alone make a good man *South.*
Sirf achchhe girjā men jāne āne se bhalā ādmī nahiṅ hotā.

2. *the Lord's supper,* ashāé khudāvandī yā rabbānī; pirbhū-bhoj.

Communism, kom'mūn-izm, *n.* dhartī-sīr dāvā.

Communist, kom'mūn-ist, *n.* dhartī-sīr dāvedār.

Community, kom-mū'ni-ti, *n.* 1. *common possession,* jamhūrī; panchāetī 2. *commonwealth,* avām; sab log; prajā; jamhūr

community of interests, fāe la-i-ām; sakal-bhalāī.

community of shares, sājhā; pattī-dārī; bhāī-chārā; sharākat.

the good of the community, bahbūdgī-i-riāyā; fāeda-i-ām; rifah-i-khalāyaq; fair-i-ām.

village community, gāoṅ ke log.

Commutable, kom-mūt'a-bl, *adj.* palaṭ-jog; palṭāu: mumkin-ul-tabdīl.

Commutation, kom-mū-tā'shon, *n.* adlā-badlī; alṭā-palṭī; mubādilā; erā-pherī; evaz-muāvaz

Commute, kom-mūt', *v. a* [Lat. *muto,* H. *moṛnā,* change] palṭā k.; tabdīl k, phernā; badalnā.

The sentence of death was *commuted* to transportation for life.
Phāsī ke hukm ki evaz hukm jalāvatanī-i-mudām sādir huā.

Compact, kom-pakt', *adj* [Lat *pactus,* H *paikā,* fixed] kasa huā; ṭhos, pur-kār; guf; gāṛhā; paivasta; chusē; matīn.

A *compact* body of men. *Ādmiyoṅ kā jathā.*
The lunatic, the lover, and the poet
Are of imagination all *compact.* *Shak.*
Hain shāir o āshiq o divāne jo,
Sarāsar tasaveur mujassim hain vo. F C.

Compact, kom'pakt, *n.* shart; bachan; hoṛ; ahd; qaul; qaul-qarār; ahd o paimān.

Wedlock is described as the indissoluble *compact.* *Macaulay.*
Aqd-i-nikāh ko ek bahut mustahkam ahd batlāte hain.

Compactness, kom-pakt'nes, *n.* kasāvaṭ; sangīnī; pur-kārī; chustī; matānat.

Companion, kom-pan'yon, *n.* [Lat. *pannus,* cloth, Per. *pairāhan,* clothing, H. *pahannā,* to wear] sāthī; sangatī; yār; ham-rāhī, rāfiq; sohbatī; ham-sohbat; ham-nashīn.

Ask my *companion* if I be a thief. Prov.
Chor kā bhāī gaṭh-kaṭā.
(The thief's brother is a pick-pocket.)

a bottle companion, ham-piyālā o ham-navālā.

Companionable, kom-pan'yon-a-bl, *adj.* milansār; milanhār; khush-sohbat; yār-bash

Companionship, kom-pan'yon-ship, *n* sangat; sāth, sohbat; ham-rāhī; rifāqat.

Company, kum'pa-ni, *n.* 1 *body of men,* giroh; jathā; ṭolī; mandlī; jamāat. 2. *fellowship,* sangat; sāth; sohbat; ham-rāhī; rifāqat.

Bad *company.* *Burī sohbat.*
He is good *company.* *Woh achchhā sāth hai.*
A crowd is not *company,* and faces are but a gallery of pictures where there is no love.
Bacon
Bhir se kuchh zabhā nahiṅ banī, aur binā prīt ādmiyoṅ ke munh mūṭi ki si mūrten dikhai dete hain.

3 *corporation,* sājhī, shurakā; jamāat. 4. *assembly,* sabhā, majlis; jalsā. 5. (*of infantry*) sau sipāhiyoṅ kī ṭolī

company's paper, kampnī kā kāgaz yā parmesrī not.

a company of dancing girls, tāefa; mandlī.

bear company, sāth jānā; sang jānā, sāthī h.; ham-rāh h yā jānā, sath lagna

keep company, sath yā sang rahnā, sāth lagā rahnā, sangat yā sohbat rakhnā.

Keep *company* with a woman. *Āshnāī karnā.*

a chartered company, jamat-i-sanad yāftah.

registered company rajistri-shuda kampnī.

unregistered company, jamaat bilā-sanad

Comparable, kom'pa-ra-bl, *adj* barābar kī takkar, dain-ka; ham-chashm, muqābile ke lāq; ham-pallā.

Comparative, kom-par'a-tiv, *adj* nisbatī; lagtā, tafzīlī.

comparative degree, sīga-i-tafzīl.

comparative statement, maqsha kamī-beshī; kamtī bartī kī fard.

All good is *comparative.*
Sab bhalāi nisbatī hain.

Comparatively, kom-par'a-tiv-li, *adv* ba-nisbat, muqāble men.

Death *comparatively* with such a life is preferable *Aise jine se marnā bhalā.*

Compare, kom-pār', *v. a.* milana, muqābla k.; nisbat denā.

Compare dead happiness with living woe!
Shakespeare.
Milao to pahlī khushi ab-ke gam se'
I will hear Brutus speak, I will hear Cassius speak, and *compare* their reasons *Shak.*
Brutus aur Cassius ki guftagū sunūṅga, aur donoṅ kī dalilen milāūṅga.

compare to, milanā, misāl yā tashbīh denā.

compare with tarq yā bal nikalna; milan k.

Comparison, kom-par'i-son, *n* 1 *comparative estimate,* milan, muqabala, zaqjah.

There is no *comparison* between them.
Un men kuchh nisbat nahiṅ hai.

2. *likeness,* misāl tamsīl; tashbīh; mushābahat; ṭipmāṅ.

Compartment, kom-pärt'ment, *n.* khānā; kamra; koṭhrī; darjah.

Compass, kum'pas, *n.* 1. *circuit,* gher; gherā; daur; daura; ghumāo; chakkar; ahāta; girdā. 2. *boundary,* hadd; sīvāna; simā; chhor. 3.



MARINER'S COMPASS.



PAIR OF COMPASSES.

extent, pahunch; rasāī; wasat; miqdār. 4. (*Mus.*) āvaz kā pāt, lae kā phailao. 5. (*Mariner's compass*) qutub-numā.

The trembling vassal of the pole,
The feeling *compass,* navigation's soul.
Byron.

Woh hai quth kā thartharātā gulām,
Jahāzoñ ki jān, aur kampās nām. F. C.

azimuth compass, as-simt qampās.

pair of compasses, parkār.

Compass, kum'pas, *v. a.* 1. *encircle,* ghernā; ahāta k.

We the globe can *compass* soon
Swifter than the wandering moon. *Shak.*
Kaun is shitābi se tae kure ko,
Ki dekh us ko māh-i-ravāñ māt ho? F. C.

2 *obtain,* prāpt k.; hāsil k., bas, yā qabze meñ lāna.

In every work regard the writer's end,
Since none can *compass* more than they intend.
Pope.
Har fel meñ kātib ke tu mānī ko to paushān,
Pate hain use wohi jo dete hain zarā dhyān F. C.

If I can check my erring love, I will;
If not to *compass* her I'll use my skill *Shak.*
Ho sakā to rokūngā main ishq-i-kaj-i aftār ko,
Varnah kar kuchh chal aisi lāūñ qhab meñ yar ko.

3 *beleaguer,* gher lenā; gherā ḍālnā; muhāsara k. 4 *intend,* irāda k.; qasd k., azm k.; dil men ṭhannā.

To *compass* the death of the king.
Bādshāh ko mār-ḍālne ki tadbīr k.

compass about, chāroñ taraf se ghernā; chau-gherā ḍālna.

The shady trees cover him with their shadow; the willows of the brook *compass* him about.
Job xl. 22.

Per ghanke hain us pe chhāē hue,
Gird daryā ke jhāū ae hue. F. C.

Compassion, kom-pa'shon, *n.* dayā; taras, rahm; dard-mandī.

He had *compassion* on him.
Us ne us par taras khāyā.
Womanly ingenuity set to work by womanly *compassion.* *Macaulay.*
Tiryā-taras ne tiryā chalitr ko kām meñ lāyā.

Compassionate, kom-pa'shon-āt, *adj.* dayālū; daya-wan, dayā-want; rahm-dil; dard-mand.

There never was any heart truly great and generous that was not also tender and *compassionate.* *South.*

Koi atal uchchā dharmī mahātmā nahīñ huā jo dayāvañ aur kirpāl na ho.

Compassionate, kom-pa'shon-āt, *v. a.* dayā k.; taras khānā; rahm k.; gam khuārī k.

Compassionately, kom-pa'shon-āt-li, *adv.* dayā kar-ke; taras khā-ke; rahm dil se; rahm khā-ke.

Compatibility, kom-pat'i-bil''i-ti, *n.* milān; mel; mutābiqat; muwāfiqat.

Compatible, kom-pat'i-bl, *adj.* miltā; yog; sambandhī, mutābiq, muwāfiq

Compatriot, kom-pā'tri-ot, *n.* ek-desī; desī; ham-vatan.

Compel, kom-pel', *v. a.* [Lat. *com* and *pellere,* II. *pelnā* to drive] dabānā; bhīñchnā; majbūr k.; nāchar k.

You will *compel* me then to read the will?
Shakespeare, 'Julius Cæsar,' iii. 2.
To kyā tum mujh se vasiyat-nāmah paṛhoge?

Compendious, kom-pen'di-us, *adj.* mukhtasar; mujmal; sank-shep, khulāsah

Compensate, kom-pen'sat or kom'pen-sāt, *v.* mujre denā; badlā denā, ka-sar nikālnā; ivaz denā, barabar k.

What can *compensate* for the loss of honour?
Crabbe.
Ābrū kā mol nahīñ.

Compensation, kom-pen-sā'shon, *n.* 1 *recompense,* badla; paltā, ivaz; jazā, ajar; makāfāt, talafi.

All other debts may *compensation* find,
But love is strict, and will be paid in kind.
Dryden.
Hai badle meñ har qarz ke koī shai,
Mohabbat kā ivaz mohabbat hi hai. F. C

2 *remuneration,* ujrat; mahntāna, mazdūrī 3. *equivalent,* mujrā, ivaz 4 *damages,* harja; jānī; khisara, gunāh-garī, tāvan, mujrāi.

compensation balance, ghaṭī kī chal ṭhik karne kī tarkib.

compensation for appropriation of property, zamān tamlik

compensation for pasture ground, charāī; bīd; baldhāī, ghurai

compensation for personal injury, zamān-fasād; ivaz-i nuqsān-i-jism

Compete, Compete with, kom-pēt', kom-pēt with, *v. n.* 1. hamsarī k.; barabrī k.; hoṛ k.; muqabla k., tis k

Competence, Competency, kom'pē-tens, kom'pē-ten-si, *n* 1 *adequacy,* ki-fāyat; bas; gunjaish 2 *legal capacity, or fitness,* aihkār; ikhtiyar, javāz

Competence of a witness. *Javāz-i-shahādat.*

3. (*of fortune*) farāvat; āsūdah-hālī; āsūd-gī; khush-hālī, aram, farig-ul-bālī.

Reason's whole pleasure, all the joys of sense,
Lie in three words—health, peace, and *competence.* *Pope.*
Badan kā tamām aish, o dil ki khushī,
Hain sehhat, qanaat o āsūdagi. F. C.

Superfluity comes sooner by white hairs, but *competency* lives longer
Shakespeare, 'Merchant of Venice,' i. 2.
Bahutat jaldi buṛhāpā ho jāti hai, par āqal bahut din (bāl) rahtī hai
(*Bahut nau din, thorā sau din.* Prov.
Abundance for nine days, a little for a hundred.)

Competent, kom'pē-tent, *adj.* 1. *adequate,* bas; kāfī; bahut; wāfī. 2. *qualified,* lāyaq; qābil; jog; mustaid. 3. *having legal power,* sāhib-ikhtiyār; mukhtār; qādir; sāmarthī

maj̃āz. 4. *rightfully belonging*, uchit, ravā; mubāh; jāyaz; wājib.

It is not *competent* to the plaintiff to object.
Muddaī ko uzr-karne kā ikhtiyār nahīñ hai.

competent authority, hākim-i-zī-ikhtiyār, bā-ikhtiyār, yā majāz.
competent understanding, sahī aur durust aql; pakkī samajh.
is competent, ikhtiyār pahuñchtā hai; is qābil yā lāyaq hai; majāz hai.
is not competent, ikhtiyār nahīñ hai; majāz nahīñ hai.

Competition, kom-pē-ti'shon, *n.* ham-sarī; barābrī hor, muqābla.

Competitive, kom-pet'i-tiv, *adj.* ham-sarī ka; hor-kā; muqable-kā

A *competitive* examination. *Ham-sarī kā imtihān.*

Competitor, kom-pet'i-tėr, *n.* ham-sar; hamchashm; horyā, raqīb.

Competitors for a prize. *Inām meñ ham-sarī karne wāle*
And cannot brook *competitors* in love. *Shak.*
Ishq meñ raqīb dushman.

Compilation, kom-pi-lā'shon, *n* tālīf; sañgreh

Compile, kom-pīl', *v. a* tālīf k, ikhaṭṭa yā ek jā k, sañgreh k.; sanche k; batlā k.

Compiler, kom-pīl'ėr, *n.* muallif, jamī; sanchekartā.

The *compiler* of a dictionary.
Muallif ī-luqāt; kosh-rachītā

Complacence, Complacency, kom-plā'sens, kom-plā'sen-si *n* 1. *satisfaction*, santokh; dīljamaī; khāṭir-jamaī; itmīnān. 2. *complying manners*, akhlāq; muravvat.

With mean *complacence* ne'er betray your trust,
Nor be so civil as to prove unjust! *Pope.*
Ā e sitāsh muravvat se farz apnā do;
Na khulq aisā ris se be-insāf ho! F. C.

Complacent, kom-plā'sent, *adj* halīm; su-shīl; khalīq.

Complain, kom-plān', *v. a.* 1. *lament*, dukh ronā; dukhṛā yā bithā kahnā; jhiñkna; ronā; nālā k.

O loss of sight, of thee I most *complain*. *Milton.*
Basārat, maiñ rotā hūñ tujh ko bahut.

2. *to inform against*, ulhānā d; shikvah k.; gilā k.; shikāyat k.; nālish k.

Complainant, kom-plā'nant, *n.* 1. faryādī; dad-khuah. 2. (*Law*) nālishī; muddaī; mustagis

Complaint, kom-plānt', *n.* 1. *lamentation*, dukhṛā; nālā 2. *ailment*, rog; dukh, bimārī; pirā: klied: marz. 3 *charge*, ulahnā; gila, shikayat; nalish, arzi-nalish, arzi-dava; dāvā; illat.

ground of complaint, vajah-nālish; jāe-uzr; maqām-i-shikayat.
lodge a complaint, nālish k.; arzī lagānā; muqaddama dāvar k.
to hear complaints, nālisheñ sunnā; arziyāñ lenā; faryād sunnā.

Complaisance, kom'plā-zans, *n.* khulq; akhlāq; shāiyat; sil; insānīyat; subhāo; ādmiyat; mulāemat; narmī; siltāī; bhalmansāt.

Complaisant, kom'plā-zant, *adj.* khalīq; sāhabi-muravvat: su-shīl; shāivant.

Complement, kom'plē-ment, *n.* 1. *that which fills up a deficiency*, bhartī; puraw; takmīl, mutammim.

If 10 is the integer, 7 and 3 are *complements* to each other
Tin aur sāt apas meñ das ke purāo hain

2 *accessory*, sahāik; ijdvāl. 3. (*Trigon*) chakkar-tukrā aur muvve darje ka farq.

Complete, kom-plīt', *adj* [Lat *pleo*, Por *pr*, H. *bhar*, fill] 1 *finished*, tayār, sampūran, be-baq samapt 2. *perfect*, pūrā, samuchā, tamām, kul, sabit; kamil, mukammal.

Complete ruin or destruction.
Sattiya-nās, nīva-nās, bij-nās.

complete division pūrī bānt taqsīm-mukammal
complete month, pūra mamma

Complete, kom-plet', *v. a* pūrā k.; tamām k, khatam k; samapt k; anjām ko pahuñchānā, siddh k

Completely, kom-plīt'li, *adv* sampūran, sakal tamām, bilkul; nipaṭ; mahā, nakh se sir tak; sir se pair tak, sar-ta-pa; sar-a-pā; sar asar, tamām o-kamal; yak-qalam, dar o-bast

Completeness, kom-plēt'nes *n.* kamāl, tamāmī; kamaliyat takmil, itmām.

Completion, kom-plē'shon, *n* nibāo, nibṭarā, takmil, anjamdihī; itmam, ikhtitam

drawn to a completion, pūrā hua chahtā hai; tamam hone ko hai, itmam par hai

Complex, kom'pleks, *adj* murakkab, sanjukt. 2. uljha; pechidah, tah-ba-tah, pech dar-pech.

English laws in India grow more *complex* every day, and that is the bane of justice
Hindustan meñ angrezī qanūn roz ba-roz pechidah hote jate hain, aur yehī insāf ke haq meñ zahr hai.

complex machine, bahut se purzoñ-vālī kal; pechdar-pech yā gorakhdhande kī kal.

Complexion, kom-plek'shon, *n* 1. *colour*, rang rūp, baran.

Men judge by the *complexion* of the sky
The state and inclination of the day *Shak*
Ādmī bar dekh kar ek āsmān ke rang ko,
Jāñchte hain us se phir woh sāre din ke dhang ko. F. C

2. *temperament*, subhāo; prikrit; khaslat, mizāj tabiyat.

Compliance, kom-plī'ans, *n.* razā-mandī; marzī; angi-kārī.

Compliant, kom-plī'ant. *adj* angi-kārī; unan naiya nanu; taslim karne-vālā

Complicate, kom-pli-kat, *v. a.* uljhānā; pechidah k; pech ḍalnā, phasana

Complicate, Complicated, kom'pli-kat, kom'pli-kat-ed, *adj* uljha, pechidah

How poor how rich, how abject, how august,
How *complicate*, how wonderful is man *Young.*
Kyā hī ganī o muflis kyā hī ajīb o pechan,
Kyā hī haqīr o ala pardā kyā hai insān! F. C.

a complicate matter, uljhī hui bāt; pechidah mu qaddamah

Complication, kom'pli-kā'shon, *n* uljhāo uljherā; phañsao; pech

Complicity, kom-plis'i-ti. *n.* at sat; sāzish.

Compliment, kom'pli-ment, *n.* ādar-mān; khāṭir; pranam; taslim; ādab; takallur; tavāzo
give my compliments, hamārā salām kahnā.
stand on compliment, salām kā muntazir yā khuā hāñ h.; ādab chahna, mān mānut ka h.

Compliment, kom'pli-ment, *v a.* sarāhnā; tārīf k.; wāh wāh k.; tahsīn o āfrīn k.

Complimentary. kom pli-men'ta-ri, *adj.* tausīfī; takallufāna.

Comply, kom-plī', *v a* mānnā; taslīm k.; manzūr k.; angīkār k.; sar-kar k., qubūl k.

He that *complies* against his will
Is of his own opinion still *Butler,* 'Hudibras.'
Khilāf apnī marzī kē jo kōī karē,
Woh qāyam hai apnī usī rāē pe. F. C.

Component, kom-pō'nent, *n.* juz; kan; ṭukṛā; rēza.

Comport, kom-pōrt', *v. n.* milnā; muttafiq h.; muwafiq k.; ham-sāz h.

Compose, kom-pōz', *v a.* 1. *dispose,* tartīb d.; saryānā. 2. (*as an author*) tasnīf k.; inshā k.; banānā; rachnā; likhnā. 3. (*Print.*) harf jornā, jamānā, yā baiṭhānā 4 *calm* dhīraj dhar nā; ṭhāwas karnā; dhīr bandhānā, taskīn d.; tashaffī d.

to compose oneself, hāwās jamā k.; dil ṭhikāne k.; ḍharas yā dhīrj bandhnā.

to compose verses, sher kahnā; nazm likhnā yā k.

Composed, kom-pōzd', *adj.* thir; dhīrā; mustaqil; mujtama'; sanjīdah.

to be composed of, milā h.; jurā-huā h.; murakkab h.

Composedly, kom-pō'zed li, *adv* thir se; dhīraj se; santokh se; ḍharas se, dil jamā se; hosh o hawās se.

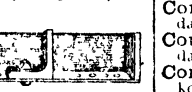
Composedness, Composure, kom-pō'zednes, kom-pō'zhur, *n.* thir, dhīraj, ḍharas; istiqlāl; dil jamā'; santokh; qarār; imīnān; tamānat.

Composer, kom-pō'zēr, *n.* 1. *an author,* musannif; granth-kartā 2. (*of music*), gitnikālnewāla; rāg banāne-wāla.

Composing-frame, kom-pō'zing frām, *n.* (*Print.*) harf jamāne kā chaukhṭā.

Composing - rule, kom-pō'zing-rōl, *n.* (*Print*) harf jorne kā khānah.

Composing - stick, kom-pō'zing-stik, *n.* (*Print.*) harf jorne kī takhtī.



COMPOSING-STICK.

Composite, kom'po-zit, *p. p.* *compounded,* milwāṅ; murakkab.

A *composite* number. *Ma'sūm-kāmil; pūrā baiḍ.*

Composition, kom-pō-zi'shon, *n.* 1. *combination,* mel; milāp; āmezish; sākht; banāwat, milāwaṭ; tarkīb. 2. *arrangement,* saryāo; sajāwaṭ; tartīb.

composition of forces, bal-mel-nikāsī.

Compositor, kom-poz'i tēr, *n.* (*Print.*) harf milāne yā jorne-wāla.

Compost, kom'post, *n.* khāt; pāns.

Compound, kom-pound', *v. a.* 1. *mingle,* milānā; murakkab k.; sanjukt k.; āmez k.; āmekhta k.; makhlūt k., tarkīb k. 2. *adjust,* nimṭānā; nibṭerā k.; chukānā; parchha k.; faisla k.; rāz-nāmā k. 3. (*a debt*) damādamī bhugtānā; hissa-i-rasadī d. 4. (*Gram.*) jorṇā; murakkab k.; tarkīb denā.

Compound, Compounded, kom'pound, kom-pound'ed, *adj.* milwāṅ; sanjukt, murakkab; makhlūt; āmekhta.

compound fraction, milwāṅ kasar; kasar murakkab; bhagnānu bandh.

compound force or motion (*Mech.*) mili-chāl.

compound interest, byāj par byāj; sūd dar sūd; chakr-briddhī.

compound larceny, chorī āṅ; sāi-māryāṅ; mukhadād sarqa, yā akhz-i-bejā

compound leaves (*Bot.*) jurī pattī.

compound ratio, tanāsub-i-murakkab; rahrī-kar.

compound word (*Gram.*) murakkab lafz; yaugik; sanukt-shabd, pad-burt.

Compound, kom'pound, *n.* 1. milāo; meli; ikhtilāt; āmezish

Man is a *compound* of flesh as well as of spirit. *Scott.*

Ādmī putlā banā hai gosht kā aur jōr kā.

2. (*Gram.*) murakkab, yukt-shabd. 3. (*East Indies*) mal-āṅ ka ahata yā sahan, āṅgan.

Compounder, kom-pound'er, *n.* darāmeez; dava banāne-wālā.

Comprehend, kom-prē-hend', *v. a.* [Lat. *prehendere,* II *pakaṛnā,* to take hold of]. 1. *comprise,* ghernā, bhitar rakhnā; shāmil rakhnā 2 *understand,* būjhnā, samajhnā; zehn meṅ lānā.

Comprehensible, kom-prē-hen'si-bl, *adj.* qābil-fahm; samajhne yā būjhne jog.

Comprehension, kom-prē-hen'shon, *n.* bujh; samajh; fahm.

Comprehensive, kom-prē-hen'siv, *adj.* 1. fahm, fahīm, samajh-dār, zīrak, budhmān.

A *comprehensive* mind. *Ālī dimāg.*

2 muhīt; hāwī; phailā huā; wasī.

Comprehensiveness, kom-prē-hen'siv-nes, *n.* gher, phailao, wusat

Compress, kom-pres', *v a* dabānā; dhīmā; dabochnā, pelna, bhinchnā

Compress, *n.* gaddī; paṭṭī; tamādhan.

Compressed, kom-prest' (*Bot.*) dabī; ghichī hui, bhinchi hui

Compressible, kom-pres'i-bl, *adj.* dabne-jog; daban-hār, dabne ke qabil.

Compressibility, kom pres'i-bil''i-ti, *n.* dabnā, sukrao, bhinchao

Compression, kom, **Compressure,** kom-presh'ur, kom-presh-ūr, *n.* dabao, dabā; dabochā; sikrāo; inqibāz.

Comprise, kom-prīz', *v. a.* shāmil k. *See* Comprehend.

Friendship does two souls in one *comprise.*
Dosti kar dētī hai do jān ko ek.

Compromise, kom-prō-mīz, *n.* rāzīnāma; bāham-rafadād, rafa-dafa-bahanā.

Compromise, kom-prō-mīz, *v. a.* dalīl dafa'at se razī k.

Compulsion, kom-pul'shon, *n.* zor-āwarī; zabardasti, dabāo, zor.

If reasons were as plenty as blackberries I would give no man a reason on compulsion. *Shakespeare,* 'Henry IV.' (*pt. i., ii. 4*).
Agar dalīlen is kasrat se hotīṅ jaise ber, to kisī mard ko kisī ādmī ko majbūr ho-kar dalīl nahīṅ batātā

Such sweet *compulsion* doth in music lie.
To lull the daughters of necessity. *Addison.*
Rapā hī asar rag mein hai bharā,
Kī detā hai insān ko hājat bhulā. F. C.

Compulsory, kom-pul'so-ri, *adj.* jabrī; nāchārī, qahrī.

compulsory exaction, jabr-an-talabī; jabr; zabardasti chhīn lena yā wasūl k.

Compunction, kom-pungk'shon, *n.* pashemānī; paslemānī, tassaūf, khalish; gam

Computable, kom-pū'ta-bl, *adj.* ginne-jog; ginne-ke lāyaq; qābil-i-tedād.

Computation, kom-pū-tā'shon, *n.* gintī; shumār; tedād; tedād-hisāb; muhāsaba.

Computer, kom-pūt', *v. a.* ginnā; jornā; bichārnā; tāeīn k.; hisāb lagānā; shumār k

Comrade, kom'rād, *n.* sāthī; ham-khāna; ham-dam; rafīq.

Eschew [i.e. abjure] all roofs, and choose
To be a *comrade* with the wolf and owl.
Shakespeare, 'King Lear,' ii 4.
Bastī chhorā hūn ghār dar ko sab chhoṛ-kar
Kartā rahā aur bheṛyoṅ pās ghar. F. C.

Con, kon, *v. a.* [Lat *contra*, against] tardīd; radd o badal; rokna; tairodh; uktā ukṭī

Pro and cons. Bahsā-bahsī; radd o badal.

Con, kon, *v. a.* yād k.; sumaran k.; chit meṅ lānā.

Conned and learned by rote.
Shakespeare, 'Julius Cæsar.'
Parhī yādāsh kar liyā.

Concarnate, kon-kar'ne-nāt, *v. a.* larī bāndhnā; gānṭhnā; silsila bandī k.; zanjīra-bandī k.

Concarnation, kon-kar'ne-na''shon, *n.* larī; silsila-bandī; tasalsul; zanjīra-bandī.

Concave, kon'kāv, *adj* khoklā; khallī; gahrā; andarvarā; muqār

A concave reflector (*Dict.*) nūchī baṭhak.

Concavity, kon-kav'i-ti, *n* khakhoṭal; jauf; qa'r; khoka.

Conceal, kon-sēl', *v. a.* chhupānā; oṭ k.; ojhal k.; sitr k.; gupt k.; parda k.; poshida k.; rūpōsh k.; ginhāṅ k.; khufiya k.

Pain doubles griefs afflict *concealing* hearts.
Spenser.
Dard badhtā hai, chhupāne-wāle ko hotā hai dugnā ranj.

Concealment, kon-sēl-ment, *n.* 1. *the act*, chhupāo; gopan; lopan; ojhal; olaṭ; gupt; rūpōsh; pardagī; nihuftagī; poshidagī.

Love never told her love!
But let *concealment*, like a worm i' the bud,
Feed on her damask cheek.
Shakespeare, 'Twelfth Night,' ii. 4.
Ai kāsh yahāṅ par mohabbat kā nām;
Chhupā dhun rahā, jaise gul meṅ, mudām,
Bagal char voh ushā rukh-i-lālā-fām. F. C.

2. *hiding place*, chhupne kī jagah; ghāt; pardā; jāe-poshidagī. 3 (*Law*), ikhfā

Concealment of birth, jāpā-chhupāo; ikhfāe tawallud. C. C.

Concealment of birth by the mother, ikhfāetawallud az tarīq-i-mādar, G. C.; mā kī or se jāpā chhupānā.

Concealment of crime, ikhfāe-jurm; khoṭ-chhupāo.

Concealment of marriage, ikhfāe izdavāj, G C.; byāh chhupāo.

Fraudulent concealment, ikhfāe bil qasd yā bil irāda, G. C.; jān kar chhupānā.

Fraudulent concealment of heinous offences, ikhfāe amaalan jurāyam-i-sangīn, G. C.; jān-kar bhārī aprādhoṅ kā chhupānā.

Concede, kon-sēd', *v. a* mānnā; hāṅbī bharnā; taslīm k.; qubūl k.; manzūr k.

Conceit, kon-sēt', *n.* 1. *a quaint fancy*, ghaṛat; tarāsh; mubālga. 2. *extravagant opinion of oneself*, abhimān, khud-bīnī; zom.

Seest thou a man wise in his own *conceit*, there is more hope of a fool than of him.
Prov. xxvi. 12.
Jo ādmi apne aqalmand samajhtā hai, to jāno
usko nirā mūrakh hai.

Out of conceit with, apnā madd-i-sitāish yā dilpasand na-rahnā.

To put one out of conceit with, nazr yā jī se girānā yā uṭārnā.

Conceited, kon-sē'ted, *adj.* abhimānī; shaṅg-kārī; gumānī; khud-bīn; khud-pasand.

Conceivable, kon-sē'va-bl, *adj.* jo chit meṅ ā sake; chetan-jog; samajhne-jog; tasavvur ke lāyaq; qarīb-ul-fahm; qarīb-ul-qayās.

Conceive, kon-sēv', *v. a.* 1. *receive into the womb*, nutfah qubūl k; ādhān se h.; peṭ rahnā; hāmila h. 2. *imagine*, khaiyāl k.; sochnā; bichārnā; chit yā khaiyāl meṅ lānā; tasavvur k.

Conceive, kon-sev', *v. n.* pet se h.; peṭ rahnā; garbh h.; hāmilah h.; ummed se h.; ādhān se h.

A virgin shall *conceive* and bear a son.
Isa. vii. 14.
Kuārī garabh se hogī, aur larkā janegī.

Concentrate, kon-sen'trāt or kon'sen-trāt, *v. a.* ek jā yā ek ṭhaur ikhaṭṭā k. yā jamānā.

He hastily *concentrated* his whole force at his own camp. *Us ne fauran apnī tamām fauj chhāoni meṅ ikhaṭṭī kar li.*

Concentration, kon-sen-tra'shon, *n.* (*of the mind*) khaiyāl jamānā yā ek jā k.

Concentric, kon-sen'trik, *adj.* ek bich-vālā; hatu-markaz.

Conception, kon-sep'shon, *n.* 1. *idea*, khaiyāl; tasavvur; bichār. 2. (*in the womb*), peṭ; gāt; ādhān; garbh; hamal.

Concern, kon-sērn, *v. a.* lagāo, sambandh, ilāqa, taalluq, sarokār yā garaz rakhnā.

It does not *concern* me. *Mujh se kuchh taalluq nahīn.*

Concern, konsērn, *n.* 1. *business*, kām; kār; dhandā; kār o bār; sar o kār; vāsta. 2. *importance*, mārka; zurūrat. 3. *solicitude*, chintā; fikr; parvā.

all concerned, sab sar-o-kār rakhne-vāle; ahl-i-muqaddama.

the parties concerned, farīqain; tarfain.

to be concerned, 1. *connected with*, garz yā sar o kār rakhnā; garaz-mand yā sharik h.; taalluq rakhnā. 2. *sorrowful*, dil-gir h.; dukhī h.; afsos k.

Concerning, kon-sēr'ning, *prep.* bishe; bābat; liye; wāste; māre; ko; par; sir.

Concert, kon-sert', *v. a* salāh k.; maslahat k.

Concert, kon'sērt, *n.* 1. sangat; milāp; mel; ittifaq

All these discontents have arisen from the want of due communication and *concert*. *Sirf.*
Yeh tamām jhagre āpas ke mel milāp aur ittifāq na hone se uṭhe hain.

2. (*of music*) mañdlī; chaukī; rahas; tāeīfah.

In concert with another, faláne kī salāh yā mat se.

Concertina, kon-sēr-tē'na, *n.* ek qism kā bājā.



CONCERTINA.

Concession, kon-sesh'on, *n.* 1 *the act*, manzūrī; razāmandī; hāṅbī; ijābat.

By mutual *concessions* the affair was settled
Tarfain ki razāmandī se muqaddama faisal ho gayā.

2. *privilege*, atā; ikhtiyār; haq.



CONCH.

Conch, kongk, *n.* [H. *sankh*] (*shell*) sankh; kauṛā; nāqūs; mohrā ghonghā

Conchologist, kong-kol'o-jist, *n.* sipioñ kā hāl parhne-wālā; sankh-bidyārthī.

Conchology, kong-kol'o-ji, *n.* sipioñ kā ilm; sankh-biddyā.

Conciliate, kon-sil'i-āt, *v. a.* manānā; rāzī k.; khush k.; dil hāth meñ lenā.

It was found necessary to *conciliate* the nation
Logoñ kā dil hāth meñ lenā zurūrī mālūm paṛā.

Conciliating, Conciliatory, kon-sil'i-āt-ing, kon-sil'i-a-to-ri, *adj.* 1. milāpī, milan-sār; sulah-sāz; irtibāt-āmez; ikhtilāt-āmez. 2. pasandīdah, khush-gavār; man-bhāo; mulāyam; narm; salīm

A *conciliatory* policy. *Tadbīr-i-pasandīdah.*

Conciliation, kon sil'i-ā"shon, *n.* mān; mel; milāp; melmilāp; razā; istirzā; musālehat; ikhtilāt, irtibāt.

Concise, kon-sīs', *adj.* [Lat. *con*, H. *sanq*, with, Lat. *cædere*, H. *chinnā*, to cleave] mukhtasar; sankshep; khulāsā, chhotā

The *concise* style, which expresseth not enough, but leaves somewhat to be understood.
Ben Jonson.
Mukhtasar ibārat, jis se pūrā izhār nahīñ hotā, balki kuchh na kuchh mahzūf rahtā hai.

a concise writer, mukhtasar-navīs.

Concisely, kon-sīs'li, *adv* thoṛe lafz yā ibārat meñ; mukhtasar; mujmalan; ikhtisāran.

Conciseness, kon-sīs'nes, *n.* ikhtisār; ijmāl; sankshep; kotāhī.

Conclave, kon'klāv, *n.* gupt-sabhā; khufya-jalsa.

Conclude, kon-klūd', *v. a.* 1. *end*, ant k.; pūrā k.; sampūran k; samāpt k; tamām k.; khatam k.; akhīr k.; anjām k. 2. *infer*, nikālnā; natija nikālnā; murād lenā; māne nikālnā.

But no frail man however great or high,
Can be *concluded* best before he die. *Addison.*
Koi shakhs kaisā hī bare baṛā
Nahīñ pahle marne ke sab se bhalā. F. C.

3. *settle*, chukānā; nibṭanā; pūrā k.; nabeṛā k.; qarār d.

To *conclude* a peace *Sulah k.*

to be concluded, nikalnā; muntaj h.
to conclude, adv al-qissa; al-garaz; hāsil-i-kalām.
to conclude an alliance, mel milāp k., ahd k; rābta yā rifāqat paidā k.; rāh-rasmh k.

Conclude, kon-klūd', *v. n. terminate*, ant h.; akhīr h.; tamām h; anjām pānā; sampūran h.; ho chuknā; khatam h.

A train of lies,
That, made in last, *conclude* in perjuries.
Dryden.
Masti meñ jhūṭī bāteñ jitnī kī hasīn banāte,
Ākhīr halaf-dar-ogi sab hī ko ham hain pāte.
F. C

Conclusion, kon-klū'zhon, *n* 1 *close*, ant akhīr; ākhirat, intihā; anjam; itmām, ikhtitam 2. *inference*, phal; hāsil; natija.

conclusion of sale, ikhtitām-i-nīlām G. G.

Conclusive, kon-klū'siv, *adj.* qatai; qāte; doṭūk; shāfī; ant-kārī.

Conclusively, kon-klū'siv-li, *adv.* qataan; pramānya; mutlaqan.

Concoct, kon-kokt', *v. a* [Lat *coquere*, H. *pakānā*, to cook] (*a scheme*) tadbīr k; upāe k.

Concolor, kon-kul'ér, (*Bot*) ek-rañgā.

Concomitant, kon-kom'i-tant, *adj.* [Lat. *comes, comitis*, H. *sangatī*, a companion] sāthī; hamrāhī; sangati.

Concord, kon'kord or kong'kord, *n.* [Lat. *cor, cordis*, Skr. *hradya*, H. *hirdā*, heart]. 1. *union*, sanjog; ekā; mel; milāp; ittifāq; muwāfiqat; sāz-gārī; āshtī. 2 (*Mus*) ham-āhangī; samā; dam-sāzī; tāl-mel. 3 (*Gram.*)

Concordance, kon-kor'dans, *n.* lagāo; milāp; mushābahat.

Concordant, kon-kor'dant, *adj.* 1. *agreeing*, ek-mel; muwāfiq; mutābiq. 2 *harmonious*, hamsur; ham-rāg; milā-huā; surīlā.

Concourse, kon'kōrs or kong'kōrs, *n.* bhīr; mujtamgat; jamāat; majma; anboh; mandlī; jamghatā.

Concrete, kon'krēt or kong'krēt, *adj.* 1. *united in growth*, munjamid, basta; ek jā ikhatthā. 2. *not abstract*, jo indrī se paichhānā jāe; mushakhkhas.
concrete noun, ism-sifat, sañgyā-bisheshan.
concrete number, adad-i-sifatī; bharā ank, maqrūn adad
concrete terms, bastū; chīz.

Concrete, kon'krēt or kong'krēt, *n.* 1. hum-jins bastu 2 (*Logic*) bastū, chīz; mashrūh; mushakhkhas chīm bastu.

Concretion, kon-krē'shon, *n.* kan-jamāo; injimād.

Concubinage, kong'kū-bi-nāj, *n* karāo; mushāhūliyat; surait-panā

Concubinary, kong-kā'bi-na-ri, *adj.* kamīn-hāo; haram-kā; mutaalliq-i haram.

Concubine, kong'kū-bin, *n* karāīn; rakhail; rakhelin; mad-khūla; haram, āshnā; chammahal.

I know I am too mean to be your queen,
And yet too proud to be your *concubine.*
Shak 'Henry VI.' pt. iii., iii. 2.
Mahal ke maiñ lāyaq nahīñ āp ke
Haram banne se ār hai par mujhe. F. C.

to take as a concubine, karāo k., kar lenā; ghar meñ dālnā; haram banānā.

Concupiscence, kon-kū'pi-sens, *n* nasīs; shahwat kām; shahvat; nafs, āp, hub; madna.

Concupiscent, kon-kū'pi-sent, *adj.* nasī; shahvatī; shahvat parast; kamī, rasvant; rasyā.

Concur, kon-ker', *v. n* 1. *agree*, milnā; sañyog h; jurnā; ittifāq h. 2. *contribute to*, muttafiq h.; bāham h. 3 (*in opinion*), ek mat h.; muttafiq-ul-rāe h

Concurrence, kon-kur'ens, *n.* 1 *coincidence*, jor, mel; ekā; ittifāq. 2. *consent*, hāmī-kār; marzī; manzūrī. 3. (*in opinion*), ek-rāe; man-mel; ek-dilī; ittifāq-i-rāe.

Concurrent, kon-kur'ent, *adj.* ek sāth; sañg-bāhamī; hamrāh.

Concurrently, kon-kur'ent-lī, *adv* sañg sañg; sāth sāth); ham-rah, pae-ba-pae.

Concussion, kon-kush'on, *n.* takkar; sañg-dhakkā; choṭ, sadma.
concussion of the brain, magz yā khopṛī kī choṭ.

Condemn, kon-dem', *v. a.* [Lat *damnare*, H. *dosh*, blame]. 1. *censure*, dosh d., ilzām-burā kahnā, khoṭ batlānā; aib lagānā; mahkūm k.; qusūrvār ṭhairānā. 2. *sentence*, mujrim ṭhanānā; fatvā d. 3. *pronounce unfit for service*, be-kār tajvīz k.; nākārā k.; radd k.; nikammā batānā

Condemnation, kon-dem-nā'shon, *n.* ilzām; sazā kā hukm; danḍ; hukm-i-qasās.

Condemnatory, kon-dem'na-to-ri, *adj* mustalzim-i-saza; mutzammin-i-ilzām-i-sazā; qasāvārī; khilāf.

Condensate. Condense, kon-dens', kon-dens', *v. a.* [Lat. *densus*, thick, H. *dhanā*, gārhā k.; basta k.; janānā; munjamid k.; kasīf k.

Condense, kon-dens', *v. n.* gārhā h.; garāyā; jamna; kasīf h; munjamid h; basta h.

Condescend, kon-dē-send', *v. n* nīvnā; nīchā dikhnā; iltifāt k., farotanī k.; jhukna; mān-

ready to condescend to speak, mūṅh se na bolnā; bāt na kahnā.

Condescension, kon-dē-sen'shon, *s.* namratā; fare-tasī; inkisār; iltifāt; mudārāt; khuluq; tavāzu.

Condign, kon-dīn', *adj* [Lat. *dignus*, H. *yog*, *wazīfy*] jog; lāyaq; vājib; sazāvār; mūjib.

condign punishment, vājib yā munāsib sazā; jog-qarār.

Condiment, kon'di-ment, *s.* 1 masālah; chāshnī; chaṭ; chhauṅk, baghār. 2. savād; mazah, zāyqa.

Condition, kon-di'shon, *s.* [Lat *con* + the base *dic*—, (Skr *dik*) in *indicare*, to point out, Skr & H. *dishā*, direction, quarter]. 1. *state*, hāl, hālat, gat; gatī; dashā, kaifiyat; ahvāl, kaifiyat; ālam; rang-dhang, tikar

Conditions make and *conditions* break. Prov. *Hālat kā bandee, aur hālat kā begāne.*

2. *rank*, padvī; darja; rutba; martaba; mansab ohda, pāya. 3. *stipulation*, shart; hoṛ; qarar, iqrār; ahd o paimān.

conditions of life, haisiyat; istitāat.

on condition that, is shart se; ba-shartekī.

Conditional, kon-di'shon-al, *adj* 1. shartī; mashrūt; horī. 2 (*Gram.*) shartiya; horiyā.

conditional conjunction, harf-i-shart.

conditional mortgage, bae bil-vafā; hoṛ-bikrī.

conditional sale, jakar bikrī, bae mashrūt.

Conditionally, kon-di'shon-al-li, *adv* ba-shartekī; mashrūt ba-shart.

Condole, kon-dōl', *v. a.* pursā d.; āṅsū ḍālnā; sattana-pursā k.; tāziyat k; muqām d; sāmpe jānā.

Condolement, Condolence, kon-dōl'ment, kon-dō'lens, *s.* pursa; mātampursī; sāṅpā, tāziyat.

Condone, kon-dōn', *v. a.* chhimā k.; muāf k.; bakhshnā.

Conduce, kon-dūs', *v n.* [Lat. *ducere*, to lead, H *dhaṅnā*, push] rujū h; māyal h.

Conducive, kon-dū'siv, *adj.* māyal; ruju; jāiz.

Conduct, kon'dukt, *n.* 1. *management*, ehtimām; intizām; tadāyat; kār-ravāī; peshvāī; rah-namāī, agvāī. 2. *behaviour*, chāl chal chalan; achār; vaza; atvār; rāh o ravish; tauṛ tariqa.

conduct of an army, fauj kashī; lashkar-kashī.

good conduct, bhalmansāī; nek-chalan; achchhā chalan khush atvār.

misconduct, harakat-i-nā-jāyaz

Conduction, kon-duk'shon, *n.* (*Phys.*) chalānā; pahuṅchānā

Conductor, kon-duk'tor, *n.* 1. *a leader*, rahnamā; reh-bar; agvā; pesh-rau; āgvānī. 2 *manager*, muntazim; mohtamim; dārogah. 3. (*Phys.*) chalāne-vālā; pahuṅchāne-vālā.

Conductor of heat. Garmī pahuṅchane-vālā.

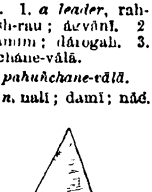
Conduit, kon'dit or kun'dit, *n.* nalī; damī; nāḍ.

Cone, kōn, *s.* [H. *koṇā*, corner] gajar-dār; sikhar; makhrūt; gol sikhar; makhrūt-i-munsalsil

oblique cone, tirchhā sikhar yā gajar-dār.

right cone, khaṛā sikhar yā gajar-dār

solid cone, makhrūt-i-mujassama; jhos gajar dār.



CONE.

Confabulate, kon fab'ū-lāt, *v. n.* bāt-chīt, bol-chāl, gaṭ o gū k

Confabulation, kon-fab'ū-lā''shon, *s* bāt-chīt; bol-chāl; gaṭ o gū; gū-gū.

Confection, Confect, Confectionery, kon-fek'shon, kon'fekt, kon-fek'sho-nēr-i, *s.* murabbā; pāg; miṭhāī.

Confectioner, kon-fek'shon-ēr, *s.* halvāī; murabbā-sāz.

Confederacy, kon-fed'ēr-a-si, *s.* ittihād; ahd o paimān; qaul o qarar; ekā, sāzish.

Confederate, kon-fed'ēr-āt, *s.* sāthī; rafiq; mu'āhid, sharik

Confederation, kon-fed'ēr-ā''shon, *s.* ittihād; ekā, mel, sāzish; ahd o paimān.

to enter into a confederation, ittihād k.; sāzish k.; mil jānā

Confer, kon-fer' *v. a.* [Lat *cum* + *fer*, H. *bhar*, Skr *bhri*, bear] *bestow*, denā, pahuṅchanā; bakhshnā, marhamat k, atā k.

Confer, kon-fer', *v n consult*, bāt k.; guft o gū k, batlānā, mat pūchhnā, rae lenā; salāh lena; mashvarah k, hāndī ya khichrī paknā.

Conference, kon'fer-ens, *n* mashvarah; salāh.

Confess, kon-fes', *v. a* iqrār k.; qubūl k.; iqbāl k, taslīm k, angīkār k.

To *confess* one's sins. *Gunāh kā iqrār k.*

Confessedly, kon-fes'ed-li, *adv.* albatta; be-shak, bilā shuba

Confession, kon-fesh'on, *n.* iqrār; suikār; angī-kar, iqbāl, ijab; etirāf.

confession of crime, iqrār-i-jurm.

confession of judgment, iqbāl i-dāvā.

full confession, pakkā iqrar; iqrār-i-kāmil.

Confessional, kon-fesh'on al, *s* pādrīyoṅ ke baiṭhne kī jagah jahaṅ se gunahon kā iqrar sunā karte haiṅ

Confessor, kon fes'ēr, *n.* (*a priest*) pādrī jo gunah-garon ke gunahoṅ kā izhar sunā karte haiṅ

Confidant, kon'fi dant, *n* [Lat *fides*, faith, Skr. *pat*, trust] rāz-dār; ham-rāz; bhediya; mahram; dam saz, ham-dam, mahram kār; partidar.

You love me for no other end
Than to become my *confidant*, and friend.
Dryden.

Mujhe is qarāz se tū chartā hai pyār
Ki ho jae tu merā ham-rāz o yār. P Q.

Confide, kon fid', *v. a* bharosa k.; patiyānā; partit k, vishvas k, etibar k; etimād s

to confide in, etebar k, bharosā k.

The prince *confides* in his ministers.
Rāja apne mantiyon ka bisheas chartā hai.

Confidence, kon'fi-dens, *n.* 1. *reliance*, bharosā; partit, patiyara, etibar, bisvās, etijāl. 2. *assurance*, itmīnān, yaqin, nish-chae; etiqād.

His *confidence* was shaken.
Us-ke etiqād meh farq a gayā.

Confident, kon'fi-dent, *adj.* nis-san-deh; mutaqīd

The fool rageth and is *confident*. Prov.
Be-waqūf sabih janta hai aur khafa ho a hai.

Confidential, kon fi-den'shal, *adj.* rāz-dār; ham rāz, motamad, bhedī; mutabar, bisvasī

Confidently, kon'fi dent-li, *adv.* nis-sandeh; bila shuba; istiqlal se; bharosā kar-ke; be dharak.

Configuration, kon fig'ū-rā''shon, *s.* rūp; surat, richanā.

Confine, kon fin, *n.* simā; sivānā; sarhad.

Confine, kon'fin', *v. a.* rokna; rok rakhnā; atkana, band karnā; pāband k.; mahdūd k.

to be confined to one's bed, chārpāī pauṛā, sahib-farash h.; charpāī se kamar lag jānā, pare rahe jaugna.

Confinement, kon-fīn'ment, *n.* 1. *seclusion,* ekāṅt meṅ baiṭhnā; gosha-nashīnī; khilvat-nashīnī; kinara-kashī; uzlat-guzīnī. 2 *restraint,* rok; āṛ; aṭkāo; bandī; bandhej; qaid 3. *lying in (in childbirth)* janne ke kāran palang par pare rahnā.

Confirm, kon-fėrm', *v. a.* 1. *make firm,* pakkā k.; mazbūt k.; mustahkam k.; taqviyat d. 2. *make certain,* nischāe k.; pakkā k; tahqīq k., ṭhik k.

Whilst all the stars that round her burn,
And all the planets in their turn,
Confirm the tidings as they roll,
And spread the truth from pole to pole.
Addison.

Gird chamke hain use jo tāre,
Daurā karte hain jo ki sayyāre,
Karte tasdiq hain khabar, bāre,
Nūr-e-haq kā zuhūr hai sāre. F. C.

3 *ratify,* barqarār yā bahāl k. yā rakhnā; tasdīq k. 4 *(the rite)* krishtān k.

Confirmation, kon-fėr-mā'shon, *n* 1. *establishment,* istiṣbāt; istiqlāl, tāīd, istihkām.

Trifles light as air
Are to the jealous *confirmations* strong
As proofs of holy writ
Shakespeare, 'Othello,' iii. 3.

Shak-mizāj shakhsoṅ ko adnā umūr halke,
Hathiye subūt pakke, qurān ke nasīhte. F. C.

2. *ratification,* bar-qarārī, bahālī; tasdīq. 3 *the rite,* krishtān bandīne kī rasm yā rīt.

Confirmatory, kon-fėr'ma-to-ri, *adj.* muāwin; musbat; muaiyid; mussadiq.

confirmatory statement, bayān-i-muaiyid.

Confirmed, kon-fėrmd', *adj* pakkā, sthir drir; ṣābit; mazbūt. 2 *established,* qāyam, mohkam, bahāl; bar-qarār

Confiscate, kon-fis'kāt or kon'fis-kāt, *v. a* zabt k.; bait-ul-māl men ḍālnā; sarkārī banā lenā; qurq karnā.

Confiscated property.
Māl-i-munzaotah; māl-i-maqrūqah.

Confiscation, kon-fis-kā'shon, *n.* zabtī; qurqī.

Confiscator, kon'fis-kā ter or kon-fis'kā-tėr, *n.* zabt karne-vālā; zamt.

Conflagration, kon-fla-grā'shon, *n* [Lat *con* + *flagrare,* H *bharaknā,* to burn] ātash-zadagī; shola; lukwār; lūkā; agvāhu; āg lagnā.

Conflict, kon'flikt, *n.* 1. *collision,* takkar; ṭhokar; dhakkā; mukhālafat. 2. *combat,* laṛāī; laṛāy; khaṭā-paṭī.

Conflict, kon-flikt', *v. n* takrānā; takkar khānā; dhakkā lagnā; bhirnā; larnā; muqābilah k.

Conflicting, kon-flik'ting, *p. p.* birudh; khilāf; bar-aks; naqiz.

Conflicting opinions. *Mukhālif rāeh.*

Confluence, kon'flū-ens. 1. *junction of streams,* joṛ; mel; sangam; milāp.

Allahabad is situated at the *confluence* of the Ganges and Jamna.
Alldhābād Gangā Jamnā ke saṅgam par basā hai.

2. *concourse,* bhīṛ; amboh; kasrat; maṅjlī.

Confluent, kon'flu-ent, *adj.* milvāū; juṛvāū.

confluent small pox, kiraiyā; masūriyā.

Conform, kon-form', *v. a.* 1. *(to or with)* eksāī h.; muwāfiq k.; mutābiq k.; ek mel k.; ham-shakl k. 2. *comply with,* mānnā; itāat k.

Conformable, kon-for'ma-bl, *adj.* ek-sāī; ek rūp; ek ḍaul-kā; yak-raṅgā; ek-sūrat; ek-mel; muwāfiq; mutābiq.

Conformably, kon-for'ma-bli, *adv.* muwāfiq; mutābiq; be-mujib, bur-hukm.

conformably to your order, hasb-ul-ḥukm; ḥasb hukm ke ba-mujib.

Conformation, kon-for-mā'shon, *n* 1. *the act,* tarkīb; banāvaṭ. 2. *structure,* ḍhāṅchā; ḍhāṅg; aṅgleṭ; punjar.

Conformity, kon-form'i-ti, *n* mel; muṭābaqat; mushābahat; tatābuq.

in conformity with, mutabiq; muwāfiq; tarīqyar.

Confound, kon-found', *v. a.* 1. *mingle,* milānā; darham-barham k.; gaṛ-baṛ k.; ghāl mel k.; makhlūt k 2. *dismay,* hakkā-bakkā k.; ghabrāhaṭ dījyar k; sar-gardāṅ k, pareshān k.; ḥairān k.

The tinkers were generally vagrants and pilferers, and were often *confounded* with the gipsies. *Macaulay.*

Pangere umūman badmāsh aur uthāi-gire the, aur aksar un meṅ aur lunyarā meṅ farq na thā.

3 *ruin,* nās k.; satyānās k.; barbād k.; tabāh k.

Confounded, kon foun'ded, *adj.* nipaṭ; nikamm pāk, pakkā, sakht.

He is a *confounded* liar. *Woh nipaṭ jhūṭā hai.*

Confront, kon-frunt, *v. a* 1. *oppose,* sāmne k.; sammukh h.; rūbā rū h; muqābil h.

Blood hath bought blood, and blows have answered blows
Strength matched with strength, and power *confronted* power *Shak.* 'King John,' iii. 2.

Zarb ki zarb lagi, aur khūn le badle khūn bahā,
Bal kī bal se kushtī hui, aur zor ser se zor taklī. F. C.

2 *oppose,* sāmnā k.; muṭh-bher k.; muqābilah k, muqābla k.

Confuse, kon-fūz', *v. a* 1. *render indistinct or obscure,* ghāl mel k.; uljhānā; abtar k.; darham barham k. 2 *cause to lose self-possession,* hash bakhernā, ghabrānā; pareshān k.; hosh khonā ya bhulā denā.

Confusion, kon-fū'zhon, *n.* 1. *disorder,* ghāl mel; abtarī; golmāl; khalt-malt; darham-barham be-tartībī; uljherā, pareshānī.

Confusion of thought. *Pareshāni-i-khiyāl.*

2 *tumult,* hangāma; hullaṛ; afrā-tafrī; hay-barī; gadar; balvā; shorish; futūr. 3. *distraction,* ghabrāhaṭ; ghabrī; hairānī; sar-gardānī; pareshānī; āshuftagī.

Confusion dwelt in every face
And fear in every heart.
Shakespeare, 'Macbeth,' iii. 3.

Pareshānī har rukh pe, har dil meṅ ḍar.

4. *ruin,* bigāṛ; nās; satyānās; kharābī; tabāhī; abtarī; wabal; ujāṛ, barbādī.

Conjutation, kon-fū-tā'shon, *n.* tardīd; bardīd; jhuṭāo; ibṭāl.

Confute, kon-fūt', *v. a.* jhūṭā k.; tardīd k.; bātil k.; lā-jawāb k.; chup kar d.; mād k.; harānā; maglūb k.; sāqit k.

But since no reason can *confute* ye
I'll try to force you to your duty.
Butler, 'Hudibras.'

Dalileṅ nahīṅ karti qāil tumheṅ,
Maiṅ farzoṅ pe lartā hūṅ māil tumheṅ. F. C.

Congé, kon'jē, *n.* 1. *farewell,* al-widā; khudā-hāfiz; Allāh-belī; Khudā nigahbān; rukhsat.

Give one his *congé. Rukhsat k.; bidā k.*

2. *bow,* salām; bandagī; ādāb; taslīmāt; kornish.

Congeal, kon-jēl', *v. a.* jamānā; basta k.; **Congeal,** munjamid k.

The much sadness hath congealed your blood.
Shak. 'Taming of the Shrew,' induct, sc. ii.
Bahut rañj se tumhārā dil afsurdah ho gayā.

Congeal, kon-jēl', *v. n.* jamnā; munjamid h.; bandhna; bandh jānā; basta h.

Congelation, kon-jē-lā'shon, *n.* jamāvaṭ; injimād; bastagi.

Congener, kon'jē-nēr, *n* ham-jins; ek jāt.

Congeneric, kon-jē'ni-al, *adj.* ham-jins; ek-mel; mānand; ek; muwāfiq.

A congenial climate. Muwāfiq āb o havā.
A congenial mind. Apne mizāj kā ādmi.

Congenital, kon-jen'i-tal, *adj.* [Lat. *con* + *genitus*, fr. *gnā*, Per. *zāid*, Skr. *jan*, to be born] sāth paidā; ham-rād.

Congeries, kon-jē'ri-ēz, *n.* [Lat. *con* + *gerere*, to carry, H. *germā*, to throw] ḍher; todah.

Congested, kon-jes'ted, *adj.* lahū se bharā-hūā; par-khūn.

Congestion, kon-jest'yon, *n.* lahū-jamāo; injimād-i-khūn.

Conglomerate, kon-glom'ēr-āt, *adj.* [Lat. *con* + *globus*, H. *gola*, a globe] golā-sā ḍher kīyā-huā.

Congratulate, kon-grat'ū-lāt, *v. a.* badhāī d; barkhāvā d.; mubārakbād kahnā; mubārkī kahnā pā jenā.

Congratulation, kon-grat'ū-lā''shon, *n* badhāī; barkhāvā; mubārak bādī; mubārkī; tahniyat.

Congratulation on the birth of a child, badhāī.
Letter of congratulation, badhāī-patr; tahniyat-nāma.

Congratulatory, kon-grat'ū-la-to-ri, *adj.* badhāī-kā; mubārakī.

Congratulatory song, badhāī; mubārak-bādī; mubāriyānah.

Congregate, kong'grē-gāt, *v. a.* ikhaṭṭā k.; jamā k.; ek-jā k.; farāham k.

Cold congregates all bodies. *Coleridge.*
Sard ajsām ko ikhaṭṭā kar deti hai.
Like congregates homogeneal bodies, and separates heterogeneal ones. *Newton.*
Ham-jins ajsām ko ikhaṭṭā kardeti hai, aur gair jins ajsām ko alag kar dete hai.

Congregate, kong'grē-gāt, *v. a.* [Lat. *con* + *gregare*, Skr. *grah*, Per. *graft*, to collect in flocks] ikhaṭṭā k.; jamā k.; milnā.

Equals with equals often congregate. *Denham.*
Barābar barābar-wāle barābar-wāloṅ se milte hain.
(Barābar se barābar mile, mile nich se nich,
Pānī se pānī mile, mile kich se kich.)

Congregation, kong-grē-gā'shon, *n.* 1. *collection,* ijtimā; majma; ḍher; jamaiyat. 2. *assembly,* sabhā; majlis; hujūm; majma; ṭolī; mandalī.

Congress, kong'gres, *n.* 1. mulkoṅ kā jalsa yā sabhā. 2. (*of the United States*) Amerikā kī Parliament.

Congruity, kong'grō'i-ti, *n.* [H. *gharnā*, to frame, *jor*, join] mel; muwāfiqat; munāsbat; mānsib.

Congruous, kong'grū-us, *adj.* jog; muwāfiq; munāsib; shāyān.

Conic, Conical, kon'ik, kon'ik-al, *adj.* makhrūṭī, gajar-dānī; gāo-dum.

Conic sections, kon'ik sek'shons, *n.* shkhar kāṭ mīp; tarāsh-makhrūṭī yā gajar-dānī.

Conical, tip-rooted, kon'ik-al (*Bot.*) gāo-dumī; goj-rīī.

Conjectural, kon-jek'tūr-al, *adj.* qayāsī; khaiālī; anumānī; aṭkal-pachchū.

conjectural grounds, vajah-qayāsī.

Conjecture, kon-jek'tūr, *n.* qayās; aṭkal; andāza; anūmān; ehtimāl.

a mere conjecture, aṭkal-pachchū; be-ṭhikāne bāt.

Conjecture, kon-jek'tūr, *v. a.* aṭkal k.; anumān k.; andāzā k.; qayās k.

Conjoin, kon-join', *v. a.* [Lat. *con* + *jungere*, H. *jornā*, join] milānā; jornā.

The English army, that divided was
Into two parts, is now *conjoined* in one,
Shakespeare, 'Henry VI.' pt. i. v. 2.
Jo do hisse the fauj-i-Angrez ke,
Woh is waqt mil jhul ke ek ho gaī. F. C.

Conjoined, Conjoint, kon-joind', kon-joint', *adj* jurā-huā; milā-huā; juṛwāṅ; muttaṣil; mashmūlā.

Conjointly, kon-joint'li, *adv.* mil-kar; ek-sāth saṅg-saṅg; ikhaṭṭe ho-kar; bāham mil-kar; bil-ittifāq; bil-ishtirāk; sharīk ho-kar.

Conjugal, kon'jū-gal, *adj* [Lat. *con* + *jungere*, H. *san* + *jog*, join] byāh-kā; byāhtā; joru khasam-kī zaujī; sam-bandhī; jore-kā.

conjugal affection, jorū khasam kī muhabbat; suhāg, miyān bīvī kā piyār yā ikhlās.

Conjugate, kon'jū-gāt, *v a.* (*Gram.*) gardānnā; tasrif k.; fel kī gardān k.

Conjugate, kon'jū-gāt, *n.* ham-māni-lafz; ek-arthī shabd.

Conjugate, kon'jū-gāt, *adj., in pairs,* juṛwāṅ; juṛā; juft; zauj; toam.

Conjugate leaf. *Juṛā pattā.*

Conjugation, kon-jū gā'shon, *n.* 1. (*Gram*) gardān; fel kī gardan; tasrif. 2. (*Physiol.*) do gharoṅ kā sanjog.

Conjunction, kon-jungk'shon, *n.* 1. *union,* milāo; ijtimā; mel; joṛ.

He will unite the white rose and the red;
Smile Heaven upon his fair *conjunction.*
Shakespeare, 'Richard III.,' v. 4.
Milādegā woh seotī aur gulāb,
Khudā, bhej joṛe pe rahmat shitāb! F. C.

2. (*of stars*) sanjog; lagan; qirān. 3. (*Gram.*) harf-i-atf.

a fortunate conjunction of planets, subh-sanjog; subh-lagan; uchch ke girah; qiran-us-sādatain
an unfortunate conjunction, asubh-lagan; a-subh-sanjog; qiran-un-nahasain.

Conjunctively, kon-jungk'tiv-li, *adj.* mil-ke; bahām.

Conjunctive Mood, kon-jungk'tiv mōd, *n.* sūrat-i-shartiya; anshārth niyam.

Conjuncture, kon-jungk'tūr, *n.* 1. *combination,* sanjog; ittifāq. 2. *crisis,* nāzuk waqt yā samā.

Conjuration, kon-jū-rā'shon, *n.* 1. *summoning in a solemn manner,* saugand denā; qasam dilānā; halaf d.

We charge you in the name of God, take heed,
Under this *conjuration* speak, my lord.
Shakespeare, 'Henry V.' i. 2.
Khudā kī qasam dete hain, dekhnā!
Halaf se, khudāvand, ab bolnā! F. C.

2. *magic, spell,* jādū; parhant; mantr; jhāṛ-phūṅk; ṭoṭkā; ṭonā.

Conjure, kon-jūr', *v. a. adjure,* saugand d.; qasam dilānā.

I *conjure* you by God not to mention this business to any one! *Tumheṅ Khudā kī qasam yeh bāt kisī se na kahnā!*

Conjure, kun'jēr, *to conjure up,* *v. a.* jādū k.; mantar k.; afsūṅ k.; sehr k

Conjurer, kun'jėr-ėr, *n.* 1. jādū-gar; madārī; ojhā; afsūn-gar; syānā; sehr-sāz; sāhir; shobada-bāz; ṭonhāyā.

From the account the loser brings
The *conjurer* knows who stole the things.
Prior.

Khone-wālā jo kahtā hai kuchh hāl,
Jān jātā hai chor ko rammāl. F. C.

2. *a man of sagacity,* dānā; budh-vān; buddhī; gyānī.

Connate, kon'nāt, *adj.* jurvāṅ; jurlā; hamzād; sir-jure.

Connect, kon-nekt', *v. a.* [Lat. *con* + *nectere,* Skr. *nah,* to bind] jornā; milānā; lagānā; gāṅṭhnā; bāndhnā.

Connection, Connexion, kon-nek'shon, *n.* 1. *relation by blood or marriage,* nātā; rishtā; sambandh; qarābat. 2. *union,* jor; mel; lagāo; bandh; bandish.

There is a traceable *connexion* between the waste of special parts and the activities of such special parts. *Herbert Spencer,* 'Inductions of Biology,' p. iii.

Badan kā ek ek juz jis qadar woh kām detā hai usi qadar uskā mādda kharch hotā hai, yāne haraḳat aur vazan barābar hai, jaisā ki jalnā koṭlā kharch hoyā unī dūr Rel-yārī jāēyī.

carnal connection, sohbat-dārī; ham-bistarī; saṅg sonā; mubāsharat; bhog.

Connective, kon-nek'tiv (*Gram.*) harf-i-rabt; jorān-shabd.

Connivance, kon-nī'vans, *n.* ānākānī; chashmposhī; igmāz.

Connive, kon-nīv', *v. a.* [H. *kon,* corner, *nīv,* bend, *kanaḳkhī,* a side glance] ānākānī d.; chashm-poshī k; igmāz k.; sūn khenchna.

connive at, chashm-poshī k.; igmāz k.; āṅkh phernā.

Connoisseur, kon'is-sūr, *n.* [Skr. *gnā,* know] wāqif kār; parkhaiyā; parkhī; shināsindah; sāhib-i-tamīz; qadar-dān; daqīqah shinās.

Connote, kon-nōt', *v. a.* bhāo-bāchak kahnā; ek aisā nām rakhnā jis meṅ sab chizeṅ ek sifat ki āsake.

The word 'white' denotes all white things, as snow, paper, the foam of the sea, etc, and implies, or, as it was termed by the schoolmen, *connotes* the attribute of whiteness.
J. S. Mill.

Lafs-i-safaid tamām safaid chizeṅ batātā hai, jaise barf, kāgaz, samundar-jhāg vagairah; aur safaidī ki khāsyat zāhir kartā hai, yā, jaisā ki muta-qaddamin ne nām dharā hai, māne detā hai.

Connubial, kon-nū'bi-al, *adj.* jorū aur khasamka; miyāṅ-bibī kā; mutaalliq ba-shauhar o zaujah.

Connubial love. *Jorū khasam ki prīt.*

Conquer, kong'kėr, *v. a.* [H. *ger,* throw]. 1. *overcome,* dabānā; zer k.; gālib ānā.

By winning words to *conquer* willing hearts,
And make persuasion do the work of fear.
Milton.

Shauqīn dilon ko maftūh shīrīn zabān se karnā,
Targīb se ba-yāde takhvif kām lenā. F. C.

2. (*a country*) jītnā; fatah k; muti k.; taskhir k.; sar k.; maglūb k.

Conqueror, kong'kėr-ėr, *n.* 1. fatah-mand; zafar-yāb; mu-zaffar. 2. (*In comp.*) -kushā; -sitānā; -gīr, *as* mulk-gīr, *one who takes a country.*

Conquest, kong'kwest, *n.* fatah; jaō; jīt; mulk-gīrī.

Consanguinity, kon-sang-gwin'i-ti, *n.* qurbat; qarābat; apnāyat; birādarī; yagānagī.

Conscience, kon'shens, *n.* apne dil kī gawāhī; dharm; imān; dil; jī.

Conscientious, kon-shi-en'shus, *adj.* imāndār; dyānat-dār; dharam-ātmā; dharmī; shubhachintak; rāst.

Conscientiously, kon-shi-en'shus-li, *adv.* imāndārī se; dharm se; dyānat-dārī se; insāf aur haq-shināsī se.

Conscientiousness, kon-shi-en'shus-nes, *n.* imān-dārī; dharmātmāpan; dyānat-dārī; haqshināsī; rāst-bāzī.

Conscious, kon'shus, *adj.* chetan; vāqif; vāqifkār; māhir.

Consciously, kon'shus-li, *adv.* jān-kar; vāqif se; āgāhī se; mālūm kar-ke; dīdah o dānistah.

Consciousness, kon'shus-nes, *n.* chetan; gyānjān-kārī; vāqfiyat; ilm; āgāhī; khabar.

Conscription, kon-skrip'shon, *n.* jabrun mulāzmat ko sipahī banānā yā fauj meṅ bhartī k.

Consecrate, kon'sē-krāt, *v. a.* pavitr banānā k.; sankalp k.; niyāz k.; mutabarrak banānā; taqaddus k.

Consecration, kon'sē-krā''shon, *n.* rasm jis se koi chīz mutabar-rak ṭhahrāī jāē; chitāune; pritishṭhā; taqdīs.

Consecutive, kon-sek'ū-tiv, *adj.* lagā-tār; silsila-band; silsilevār; mutawātir; mutasalsal.

Consecutively, kon-sek'ū-tiv-li, *adv.* lagātār; ek dūsre ke bād; silsile-vār; paṅ dar paṅ; alabtavātur; al-al-ittisāl.

Consent, kon-sent', *n.* manautī; razā; razāmandī; manzūrī; ittifāq; marzī; qubūliyat; ijābat; aṅgīkār; swīkār.

free consent, khushī o razāmandī; khushī.

intelligent consent, razā-mandī-i-āqilāna; samajh ke sāth razā-mandī.

tacit or implied consent, manzūrī ba-qarīne.

the person giving the consent, shakhs mushir-i-razāmandī. G. G.

to give one's consent to, manzūr k.; razā-mandī zāhir k.; rāzī honā.

without one's consent, bilā razā-mandī; bagair marzī.

with one's consent, razā-mandī se; ba-razāmandī.

Consent, kon-sent', *v. n.* mānnā; razā hona; qubūl k.; rāzī h.; razā-mandī zāhir k.

My poverty, but not my will *consent.* Shak.
Mānūṅ hāṅ muflisī se, varnah marzī had nahīṅ,
If sinners entice thee, *consent* thou not. Prov.
Jo pāpī tujhe bahkāēn, tū mat mān.

Consequence, kon'sē-kwens, *n.* 1. *result,* hāsil; phal; mā-hasal; jazā; samrah. 2. *importance,* qadr; etebār; izzat; manzilat; padvī; martaba; rutba.

in consequence of, is sabab se; is vajah yā jeh se; is liye; is vāste; ba-dūlā.

It is of no *consequence.* *Kuchh bāt nahīṅ hai.*

Consequent, kon'sē-kwent, *adj.* phal-dāyak; muntaj.

Consequent, kon'sē-kwent, *n.* natīja; phal; hāsil.

Consequential, kon'sē-kwen'shal, *adj.* ghamandī; abhimānī.

a consequential person, abhimānī purush; ghamandī ādmī.

Consequently, kon'sē-kwent-li, *adv.* is liye; lihāzā; is vajah se; is sabab se; is liye.

Conservancy, Conservation, kon-sėr-vansi, kon-sėr-vā'shon, *n.* buchāo; hifāzat; nashafzat.

conservancy laws, qānūn-i-hifāzat-i-ahbāb yā mahī.

Conservative, kon-sér'va-tiv, *adj.* bachāū; rakhnek; muhāfiz.

Conservative, kon-sér'va-tiv, *n.* shāiq yā muhāfiz intizām o bandobast-i-hāl: mukhālif tabdīl-i-nazm o nasq-i-hāl; baṅdhī lik pe chalnewālā.

Conservatory, kon-sér'va-to-ri, *n.* shīshe kā ghar ya kamra jis meṅ paude sardī se bachā-ke rākhte haiṅ.

Conserve, kon-sérv', *v. a.* 1. *preserve,* bachā rakhnā; bachānā; rakshā k; hifāzat k; mahfūz rakhnā. 2. *prepare with sugar,* murrabbā banānā yā ḍālnā; pāgnā; galefnā.

conserve flowers, gulqand ḍālnā.

Conserve, kon-sérv', *n.* murabbā; gulqand; pāk.

Consider, kon-sid'ér, *v. a.* 1. *ponder,* sochnā; bichārnā; gaur k.; khauz k.; taammul k.

Consider well, and oft, why thou comest into this world, and how soon thou must go out of it.

Soch man, tū kāram-kārā, kāhe āyā yā sansārā; kaise jaldī hoe utārā!

2. *have regard to,* lihāz k.; pās k; khayāl k; chit meṅ lānā; tavajjoh k.

Blessed is he that *considereth* the poor

Mubārak hai woh shakhs jo muflison ki khabar letā hai.

3. *estimate,* ginnā; samajhnā; būjhnā; qayās k.

I *consider* him a good man.

Main use bhalā ādmī samajhtā hūṅ.

Considerable, kon-sid'ér-a-bl, *adj* bahut; bāhash; az-had.

A *considerable* sum of money. *Bahut rupayā.*

Considerably, kon-sid'ér-a-bli, *adv.* bahut; ittnā se; ba-kasrat.

And Europe still *considerably* gains,

Polish by their good examples and their pains.

Lord Roscommon.

Aur Yūrap bahut fāede,

Mawaiqat se aur unkī tamsil se. F. C.

Considerate, kon-sid'ér-āt, *adj. regardful,* qadrdān; sochnā.

He is very *considerate. Woh har ek bāt kā yā kar shakhs ke hāl par achchhā lihāz kartā hai.*

Consideration, kon-sid'ér-ā''shon, *n* 1. *the act,* soch; bichār: gaur; khauz; taammul.

Consideration is the parent of wisdom. Prov. *Bichār samajh kā dādā hai*

2. *attention,* dhyān; chit; man; khiyāl; tavajjoh; tafāt. 3. *motive,* manshā; niyat; murād; fikar; garaz.

He was actuated by the highest *considerations. Uski niyat bahut hī achchhī thī.*

4. *importance,* ādar; mān, pās; qadr; tāzīm.

He was treated with great *consideration. Uskā bahut pās kiyā gayā yā ādar huā.*

5. *equivalent,* badlā; paltā; ajar; jazā; ivaz; qīmat; mol; dām.

I would not part with it for any *consideration. Us ko ham na lāih take use alag nahīṅ karūṅgā.*

consideration given, paltā; badlā; tāvān; ivaz; muāwazah; mubādalah.

had under consideration, dekhā gayā; mulāhize meṅ āyā.

mature consideration, gaur kāmil; tajvīz kāmil; pakkā bichār; barā bichār.

Considering, Considering that, kon-sid'ér-ing, kon-sid'ér-ing THAT, *p. p.* ba-lihāz iske ki; is khayāl (yā nazar) se ki.

Consign, kon-sīn', *v. a.* 1. *give,* denā; de-ḍālnā; dilānā; bakhshnā. 2. *commit, intrust,* saupnā; supurd k.; havāle k.; tafvīz k.

To *consign* goods to one

Kisī ko māl bhejnā yā ārat k

We *consigned* his body to the grave.

Hamme uskī lāsh qabr ko saunp dī.

3, *appropriate,* ṭhairānā; makhsūs k.; khās k.; takhsīs k.; mushakkhas k; mnaīyan k.

Consignee, kon-sī-nē', *n* voh shakhs jis ko māl bheja jae yā supurd kiyā jāe; maufūz-ilah.

Consignment, kon-sīn'ment, *n.* 1. *the act,* irsāl, supurdagī; saunp; hawālagī; tafvīz. 2. *the thing consigned,* saunpā māl; supurd-kardah mal 3. *the writing,* supurd-nāma; saupp-patr.

Consist, kon-sist', *v n.* 1. *be consistent with,* milnā; muwafiq h; mutābiq h 2. *subsist,* honā; rahnā, shamil h; mushtamil h.

Health *consists* with temperance alone. *Pope. Tandurusti etdāl hi meṅ hai.*

consist in, honā.

Tolerance *consists in* suffering all things which hurt nobody

Jin bāton se kisī ko mazarrat na pahauṅche unko hone denā burdbārī hai.

consist of, bannā; honā; murakkab h.; taiyār h.; shamil h

Consistence, Consistency, kon-sis'tens, kon-sis'ten-si, *n density,* gaṛhā-pan; kasāfat; jamāvaṭ, bastgī

Consistency, kon-sis'ten-si, *n. agreement,* mel; muwafiqat, yaksanyat, hamwārī.

Consistency of conduct. *Yaksāh chāl yā tariqa.*

Consistent, kon-sis'tent, *adj* 1 *firm,* gāṛhā; jamā-huā, kasīt, munjamid, bastah. 2. *uniform,* yaksan, el sī, saman

Show me one that has it in his power

To act *consistent* with himself an hour. *Pope.*

Batāo agar koī hove bashar,

Jo ek dam bhī sābit rahe qaul par. F. C.

Consistently, kon-sis'tent-li, *adv.* eksī; ek chāl se, ek rit yā ḍhang se, ek muwāfiq.

To command confidence a man must act *consistently Etbār yā sākh jamane ke vāste ādmī ko chāhiye ki bāt kā pakkā ho.*

Consolation, kon-sōl-ā'shon, *n.* tasallī; dilāsā tashaffī; dilpamā; ḍharas.

Consolatory, kon-sol'a-tor-i, *adj.* dukh-haran taskīn-bakhsh; dilasā, tasallī, yā ḍharas denewālā

Console, kon-sōl', *v. a* tasallī ḍhāras, tashaffī, yā dila-sā d, dil-jot k; āṅsū pochnā.

Consolidate, kon-sol'id-āt, *v. a* 1. *make solid,* jamana; sakht k; munjamid k.; bāṅdhnā; basta k. 2. *unite,* jornā; milanā; ek k.

Consolidate, kon-sol'id-āt, *v. n* jamnā; sakht h.

Consolidated, kon-sol'id-āt-ed, *adj.* 1. *made compact,* sakht. munjamid 2 *united,* jurā yā milā-huā; majmūā 3. (*Bot.*) moṭā; bharā; daldār.

consolidated salary or allowance, mashāhirah bilmuqtah.

Consolidation, kon-sol'id-ā''shon, *n. compacting into one mass,* jamāvaṭ; bastagī; injimād; ijtimā; jamānā.

Consols, kon'sol', *n.* Inglistān kā parmesrī noṭ.

Consonance, Consonancy, kon'sō-nans, kon-sō-nan-si, *n.* mel; ittifaq; muwāfaqat

Consonant, kon'sō-nant, *adj.* muwāfiq ; anusār ; mutābiq.

Consonant, kon'sō-nant, *n.* binjan , harf-i-sahīh.

Consort, kon'sort, *n.* jorū yā khasam ; dhanā yā dhanī.

queen consort, pādshāh begam.

Consort, kon-sort', *v. n* sang rahnā ; sohbat k.

For all that pleasing is to living ears
Was there *consorted* in one harmony. *Spenser.*
Sarīla jo kuchh lagtā hai kān meñ,
Woh sab wañ ikhaṭṭā thā ek tān meñ. F. C.

Conspicuous, kon-spik'ū-us, *adj.* 1. *manifest,* zāhir , ayān ; khulā , alaniyā , sarīh ; fash , pratyaksh : sprasht 2. *famous,* mashhūr ; namvar ; mārūf , bikhyāt , sarnām.

He held a *conspicuous* place in the literary world.
Woh ulamā aur fuzalā meñ mashhūr thā.

conspicuous place, guzar-i-ām ; nazar-gāh-i-ām ; shāta-i-ām jahañ sab kī nazar parti ho

Conspicuously, kon-spik'ū-us-li, *adv* alāniya ; zahir , zahira , zahiran , dikhāve se.

Conspiracy, kon-spir'a-si, *n* 1 *plot,* sāzish ; gushti 2. *concurrence,* eka , ittifāq

engage in a conspiracy, sazish k. ; bure mashwarah meñ sharīk h ; gushti k

Conspirator, kon-spir'at-ēr, *n* sāzish karne-vālā , sazish-kunindah ; gushṭ karne-vālā , mutsid.

Conspire, kon-spīr', *v n* 1 *plot,* bandish bāndhna , sāzish k., gushti k. 2 *join,* mel k., ittifaq k

Constable, kun'sta-bl, *n (Cor.)*kānstebul , chaukī-dar , sipāhi-pulis , gurait , kotwal ; nazir

head constable, nāzir-dar daſe-dār

special constable, chand roz ka chaukī-dār

to outrun the constable, harsyat ya amdam se zyāda kharch k

Constancy, kon'stan-si, *n.* 1. *fixedness.* thairāo ; tikao , dhiraj , jamao ; drirhtai ; qayam ; istihkam , istiqlal , sābit-qadamī ; sabat. 2. *fidelity,* wafā-dārī

Constant, kon'stant, *adj.* 1. *fixed,* sthir ; achal ; atal , drirh , mazbūt , qaim , sabit

Constant in adversity. *Musibat meñ sābit qadam.*
The world's a scene of changes, and to be
Constant in nature, were inconstancy. *Cowley*
Hai ālam kā nayshab par az inqilāo,
Yahāñ rahnā sābit-qadam hai khilaf F. C.

2. *determined,* sābit-qadam ; mustaqil ; qāyam-sazāj , drirh. 3. *faithful,* wafā-dār ; namak-halāl.

A *constant* lover. *Wafā-dār āshiq.*

4. *continuous,* pae dar pae ; lagā-tar ; barābar ; alat tavatur ; alal ittisāl.

Constant dropping wears the stone. Prov.
Roz ke tapke se patthar bhi ghas jātā hai. Prov.

Constantly, kon'stant-li, *adv* nit ; nit uth-ke ; hamesha ; sadā ; āthoñ pahar ; har-dam ; dam-ba-dam ; chhin chhin ; al ad-dawam ; mudām ; bilanagah , lagā-tar , barābar ; mutawātir ; pae dar pae.

Constellation, kon-stel-lā'shon, *n* sitāroñ kā majma ; tārā-manjal ; nakshatr ; nakhat

Consternation, kon-stēr-nā'shon, *n.* dhaṛkā ; ghabrahat ; hairat ; hairat ; khauf ; sar-gardāni , hairāni ; pareshāni ; iztirāb.

They were filled with *consternation.*
Unpar hairat chhā gai.

Constipate, kon'sti-pāt, *v. a.* ar k. ; qabz k.

Constipated, kon'sti-pā-ted, *adj.* qabz kiyā-huā ; maqbūz.

Constipation, kon'sti-pā'shon, *n.* qabz ; ar.

The inactivity of the gall occasions a *constipation* of the belly. *Arbuthnot*
Pit ke sust hone se pet meñ qabz hotā hai.

Constituent, con-stit'ū-ent, *n.* 1. *component,* juz , tukrā. 2. *(the person)* muwakkal ; jumān.

Constitute, kon'sti-tūt, *v. a.* 1. *form,* vujūd d. ; banānā.

Truth and reason *constitute* that intellectual gold that defies destruction. *Johnson.*
Rāsti aur aql tabiat ke woh jauhar hain jinko kabhi zavāl nahin.

2 *appoint,* kharā k. ; qāyam k. : taaiyun k. ; muqarrar k , taqarrur k. ; mamūr k.

Constitution, kon-sti tū'shon, *n* 1. *the act,* sākht , banāo , banavat , tarkib. 2 *(of the body)* khāsyat jismi , deh ka subhāo. 3 *temper of mind,* subhāo , sirat , khaslat , mihād ; sahaj , mizaj , tabiyat , sarisht. 4. *(of a state)* usūl-i-qavanīn-i-riyāsat.

Constitutional, kon-sti-tū'shon-al, *adj.* 1. *inherent in,* janmī , paidaishī ; zātī ; khilqī ; jibillī , asli.

A *constitutional* infirmity. *Janmi rog ; khilqī kam zori.*

2. *legal,* jāyaz ; mubāh ; pramānak ; sharaī ; qānūnī , hasb-i-qānūn , zabitah, yā sarrishtah.

constitutional government, Hukūmat-i-qānūnī.

Constitutional, kon-sti-tū'shon-al, *n* havā khori , chalat-phirat , kasrat , chahal-qadmi.

to take a constitutional, kasrat k ; chahal qadmī k. havā-khori k.

Constrain, kon-strān', *v a* majbūr k ; zabar-dasti k , tahr k , zabardastī karvānā yā roknā ; zor se baz rakhnā ; dabana.

Constraint, kon-strant', *n.* dabāo ; pā-bandī ; zabardasti ; zor , jora-jori , jabr ; rok , qaid.

Not by *constraint,* but by my choice, I came.
Shakespeare.
Zabardasti se nahīñ, maiñ apni khushi se āyā hūn.

Constrict, kon-strikt', *v a.* sameṭnā ; sukernā.

Constriction, kon-strik'shon, *n.* khichāvat ; suker ; simtāo.

Constringent, kon-strin'jent, *adj.* sukarne-vālā ; khichne-vālā ; simatne-vālā.

Construct, kon-strukt', *v. a.* 1. *build,* banānā ; tāmir k ; imārat banānā yā tayār k. 2 *compose,* tarkīb d ; sajāna ; rachnā. 3. *(a sentence)* tasnif k., nyshā k ; ibarat banānā.

Construction, kon-struk'shon, *n.* 1 *structure,* banāvat ; banao ; sākht ; tarkīb ; bandish. 2. *interpretation,* arth ; mane ; tasrih ; tafsir , tashrih ; tanzih. 3. *(of a sentence)* banavat ; jor ; tarkīb , bandish , gathat ; sūq. 4. *arrangement,* rabt ; mel , tartib.

Constructive, kon-struk'tiv, *adj.* 1. *formative,* banāne-vālā. 2 *inferential,* lāzmi.

Construe, kon'stro, *v. a.* 1. *parse (Gram.),* tarkīb k. ; anve k. ; pad chhedan k. 2. *interpret,* māne yā arth kahnā ; tarjuma k.

Constuprate, kon'stū-prat, *v. a.* zinā k. ; kharāb k. ; fel-i-shania k. ; sohbat-dāri k. ; ābrū lenā ; izzat utārnā ; bad-kārī k. ; burā kām k. ; bad-feli k.

Consubstantial, kon-sub-stan'shal, *adj.* hamjins ; ham-zāt.

Consul, kon'sul, *n.* 1. *chief magistrate,* majis-traṭ-ālā ; hākim-i-ālā. 2. *representative,* wakil ; safir ; elchī

Consular, kon'sūl'ėr, *adj.* wakil se mutaalliq yā mansūb.

Consult, kon-sult', *v. a.* 1. *take advice,* salāh lenā; maslahat k.; mashvarah k.; rāē lenā; mat pūchhnā; matā k.

Let us *consult* upon to-morrow's business.
Shakespeare.
Āo kal ke kām ki salāh karen!

2. *regard,* pās k.; khaiyāl k.; ilhāz k.; riāyat k.
consult a book, kitāb se madad lenā.
consult an oracle, istikhārā k.
consult one's horoscope or nativity, girah gochar dekhnā, janam patr dekhna.

Consultation, kon-sul-tā'shon, *n.* 1. *the act,* maslahat; mashvarah; salāh; mashvarat; matā. 2. *council,* sabhā; anjuman; panchāyat.

Consume, kon-sūm', *v. a.* kharch k.; sarf k.; baratna.
to consume one's time, kāl bitānā; vaqt kharch k., gavānā, yā zāyā k.

Consumer, kon-sūm'ėr, *n. one who consumes,* kharch karne-vālā; kharch-kunindah; musrif; kharrāch, urāū; luṭāū; lakh-luṭ; khāū luṭāū, talaf karne-vālā.

Consummate, kon'sum-āt, *v. a.* pūrā k.; nibāhnā; tamām k; anjām tak pahunchanā, takmil k.; intihā yā itmām ko pahunchānā.
to consummate a marriage, dulhan se sohbat-dāri, bhog, yā mubasharat k.; palle pūre jānā; gaunā k.; muklavā k.

I do but stay till your marriage be *consummate.*
Shak. 'Much Ado about Nothing,' ii 22
Jab tak tumhāri gaunā ho maiṅ ṭhairā-huā hūn.

Consummate, kon-sum'āt, *adj.* pūrā; pakkā; pukhta; kamil; ghuṭā-huā; chhaṭā-huā, pāk; barh-kā; ālā yā intihā darje-kā.

A *consummate* knave. *Pāk shohdah yā bad-māsh.*

Consummation, kon-sum-ā'shon, *n.* 1. *completion,* pūrāpan; ant; samāpt; itmām; takmil; āqibat; ākhirat; anjām; ikhtitām. 2. *end of life,* nās; ant; ākhirat.

Ghost unlaid forbear thee!
Nothing ill come near thee!
Quiet *consummation* have!
And renowned be thy grave!
Shakespeare, 'Cymbeline,' **iv. 2, song.**
Na āve koi bhūl tere qarib!
Burāi na ho koi tujh ko nasīb!
Bas ab ākhri yāṅ tū ārām kar!
Zamāne meṅ qabr ho teri nāmvar! F. C.

consummation of a marriage, muklāvā; gaunā; suhāg-rat; shab-i-wasl; takht-rāt; shab-i-zafāf.

Consumption, kon-sum'shon, *n.* 1. *the act,* uṭhāo; kharch; khapat; sarf. 2. *the state of being wasted,* barbādī; tabāhī; ujār; tuhas-nahas; boshagī; sattyānās. 3. *the disease,* chhae rog: kshaē rog; diq; tap-i-diq; tap-i-kohnā.

Consumptive, kon-sum'tiv, *adj. affected with or inclined to consumption,* chhaē-rogī; diq-vālā; maḍqūq.

By an exact regimen a *consumptive* person may hold out for years. *Arbuthnot.*
Parhezī khānā khāne se diq-vālā ādmī barson jī saktā hai.

Contact, kon'takt, *n.* [Lat. *tango,* H. *ṭaṭol,* touch] chhūt; lagāo; milāo; mel; ittisāl; mas; lama.
to come in contact, chhūnā; lagnā; milnā; bhiṛnā; ṭakrānā; ṭakkar khānā; bhiṭnā.

Contagion, kon-tā'jon, *n.* 1. *contact,* chhūt; lagāo; ittisāl. 2 *pestilence,* urnī yā lagnī bīmārī; marī; wabā; amrāz-i-wabāī.

And will he steal out of his wholesome bed
To dare the vile *contagion* of the night?
Shakespeare.
Nikal narm bistar se apne woh kab
Gavārā karegā bad-amrāz-i-shab? F. C.

Contagious, kon-tā'jus, *adj.* 1. *touching,* lagnejog, lagtī.

The spirit of imitation is *contagious.*
Ris ur-ke lagtī hai.

2. *pestilential,* fāsid; kharāb; muzir; zubūn; urnī, bad.

A *contagious* disease. *Lagnī bīmārī.*

Contain, kon-tān', *v. a.* [Lat. *tenere,* H. *tān,* Skr. *tān,* hold]. 1. *comprehend,* gherna; shāmil k.; muhit k.; ahāta k.

When that this body did *contain* a spirit
A kingdom for it was too small a bound.
Shakespeare.
Badan meṅ thī rūh jab tak insān ke
To tang thī kul vilim uske liye. F. C.

2. *hold or have capacity,* samānā; amānā; aṭnā; rakhnā; lena; gunjāyash rakhnā.

What thy stores *contain* bring forth!
Milton.
Hai jo kuchh tere pās woh tū lā!

3. *restrain,* roknā; thāmnā; bāz rakhnā.

I could not *contain* myself. *Main bāz nahīṅ rah saktā, main apne taiṅ rok na saktā.*

to be contained in, samānā; aṭnā; khapnā; bharnā; āna, ā jānā; amānā.

Contained, kon-tānd', *adj.* mashmūl; dākhil; mahmūl, shāmil, mundaraj.

Contaminate, kon-tam'in-āt, *v. a.* [Lat *tangere,* H. *ṭaṭolnā,* to touch] nā-pāk k.; bigāṛnā; bhirashṭ k.; jhuṭālnā; jhūṭā k.; kharāb k.; galiz k.; a-sudh k.; bharnā; ālūdah k.

Shall we now *contaminate* our fingers with base bribes? *Shak.* 'Julius Cæsar,' iv 3.
Kyā ab ham apne hāthoṅ ko rishvat se ālūdah karenge?

Contaminated, kon-tam'in-āt-ed, *adj.* nā-pāk; galiz; a-sudh; kasīf; bigrā-hua, ālūdah, kharab.

Contamination, kon-tam'in-ā''shon, *n.* nā-pākī; jhūt; ālūdgī; gilāzat; kasāfat; bhrishṭāī; a-suddhtāī.

Contemn, kon-tem', *v. a.* [Á. *tāna,* reproach] haqir jānnā; ihānat k.; talqir k., nafrin k.; khiffat d.; tuchh jānnā.

Yet better thus, and known to be *contemned,*
Than still *contemned* and flattered.
Shakespeare, 'King Lear,' **iv. 1.**
Zabāṅ se bandēn, dilon se utāren;
Hai behtar ki bas log adnā hi jāneṅ. F. C.

Contemper, kon-tem'pėr, *v.* kam k.; ghatānā; motadil k.; etidāl d.; imtizāj denā; islāh k.

The leaves qualify and *contemper* the heat.
Ray.
Patte garmi ko ghaṭā-ke motadil kar dete haiṅ.

Contemplate, kon-tem'plāt, or kon'tem-plāt, *v. a* sochnā; bichārnā; khaiyāl k.; gaur k.; fikr k.; tasavvur k.

So many hours must I take my rest,
So many hours must I *contemplate.*
Shak., 'Henry VI.,' pt. iii. act ii. sc. 5.
Itne ghanṭe to chāhiye ārām,
Itne ghanṭe hai sochne se kām. F. C.

Contemplation, kon-tem-plā'shon, *n.* soch; bichār; gaur; udherbun; tasavvur; taammul.

Contemplation is keeping the idea which is brought into the mind for some time actually in view. *Locke.*

Jo khayāl dil meṅ āve usko kuchh der tak pesh-i-nazar rakhne kā nām tasavvur hai.

In *contemplation* of created things,
By steps we may ascend to God. *Milton.*

Gaur karne hī se makhlūqāt ko.
Rajtah raftah pahuṅchte haiṅ zāt ko. F. O.

to have in contemplation, bichārnā; dhiyān meṅ h.; jī meṅ h.

Contemplative, kon-tem'plāt-iv, *adj.* bichāryā; dhiyānī; fikrmand; mutafakkir; mutakhaiyala.

Fixt and *contemplative*, their looks
Still turning over nature's books
Sir J. Denham.

Fikr tārī hai unki sūrat pe,
Gaur karte haiṅ safha qudrat pe F. C.

My life hath been rather *contemplative* than active. *Bacon.*

Merī umr lām kāj kī nisbat soch fikr meṅ zyādah kaṭī.

the contemplative faculty, quvvat-i-mutakhaiyala; bichār-bal.

Contemporaneous, Contemporary, kon-tem'pō-rā''nē-us, kon-tem'pō-ra-rī, *adj* ham-ahd; ham-asr; sam-kāl; muāsir; ek vaqt, kāl, yā zamāne-kā.

Contempt, kon-temt', *n.* 1. *disdain,* hiqārat; tahqīr, ihanat, khiffat, apmān 2. *vileness,* sifligī, khwārī; zillat, mazallat; kamīnā-pan.

You would have sold your king to slaughter,
His subjects to oppression and *contempt.*
Shakespeare.

Sir lo shah ke tum apne kaṭvāle,
Jaur o zillat riāyā par lāte. F. O.

2 (*In law*) nāfarmānī, udūl-hukmī; sarkashī, tamarrud; sar-tābī.

contempt of court, tahqīr, ihānat, yā gustākhī-i-adalat.

exposed to contempt, hiqārat āyad hul.

Contemptible, kon-tem'ti-bl, *adj* pājī; adnā; razīl, migoṛā, nāchiz; khuār; zalīl; khafīf; subuk; haqīr

Contemptuous, kon-tem'tū-us, *adj.* hiqārat-kunudah; jo hiqārat kī nazar se auroṅ ko dekhe

Rome, the proudest part of the heathen world, entertained the most *contemptuous* opinion of the Jews. *Atterbury.*

But-parastoṅ ke sab se baṛe magrūr hisse Rom, ki Yahudiyoṅ ki nisbat bahut hī kharāb rāe thī.

Contemptuously, kon-tem'tū-us-li, *adv.* hiqārat se, nazar-i-hiqārat se.

Contend, kon-tend', *v. a.* [Lat *tendo*, Skr. and H *tan*, stretch] jhagaṛnā; larnā, muqābilā k.; munāqsha k.; takrār k.; bahsnā; ham-chashmī k.; hiskā k.; barābrī k; ris k.; dharā bāndhnā.

Content, kon-tent', *adj.* [Lat. *continere*, H. *aṭnā*, to contain] rāzī; khush; santokhī; santusht; santoshī; sābir; ganī; ser-chashm; man-bharā; khursand.

Having food and raiment, let us be therewith *content.*

Jab roṭī kapṛā mil gayā to uspar santokh karnā chāhiye.

to be content with little, thoṛe pe rāzī o shākir h.; qanāat k.

Content, kon-tent', *n.* 1. *satisfaction,* santokh; khātir; jamā; itmīnān; qanāat; serī; tirapti.

Content is happiness. Prov.
Santokh hī ānand hai.

2. *acquiescence,* khushnūdī; razā-mandī; prasannatā; manzūrī; aṅgīkārī.

Content, kon-tent', *v. a.* rāzī k.; khush k.; tript k.; ser k.

Contention, kon-ten'shon, *n.* 1. *dispute,* takrār; jharpā-jharpī; rār; bād-bihād; rad o badal; bahas; tanāzo 2. *quarrel,* jhagṛā; daṅgā; laṛāī; qaziā; fasād, jhagṛā-ragṛā.

Contention bold, with iron lungs,
And slander with her hundred tongues.
Moore.

Rakhe hai zigar āhanī apnā jaṅg.
Hai gibat liye sau zabāṅ apne saṅg. F. O.

Contentious, kon-ten'shus, *adj.* larākā; jhagṛālū; hujjatī, takrārī; bakheṛiyā; dangal; shorah-pusht; jhanjhaṭī; ṭanṭe-bāz; khaṭpaṭiyā, jang-ju; fitnā-sāz.

Contentiousness, kon-ten'shus-nes, *n.* jhagṛālū-pan, takrār-bāzī; jang-joī; munāzaat.

Contentment, kon-tent'ment, *n.* *See* **Content.**

Contentment is great gain. Prov.
Qanāat barī daulat hai Prov.
Some place the bliss in action, some in ease,
Those call it pleasure, and *contentment* these.
Pope.

Kahtā hai khushī kām ko, ārām ko koī,
Ishrat batāve usko, qanāat ise koī. F. O.

Contents, kon-tents' or kon'tents, *n. pl.* māddā; mazmūn; matlab; mūl; tātparj.

The *contents* of a letter. *Chiṭṭhī kā mazmūn.*
A table of *contents. Fehrist-i-mazāmin.*

contents of a book, mazāmīn-i-kitāb.
contents of a receptacle, asbāb, chīz-bast.
contents received, bhar pāī, vusūl hui.
superficial contents, lambān; chauṛān; raqbā; bistār.

Conterminous, kon-tėr'min-us, *adj.* sar-hadī; milā-huā; sivānā milā-huā, muttasil; paivasta.

Contest, kon-test', *v. a.* 1. *dispute,* hujjat lānā; jirah k.; etirāz k, uzr k., rad k.; bahs k.; jhagaṛnā; rad o badal k.; takrār k, dulakhnā. 2. *strive earnestly,* jhagaṛnā; jad o jihad k.; larnā; jang k.

The troops *contested* every inch of ground.
Sipāhī chappā chappā zamin per laṛe.

Contest, kon-test', *v. n.* 1. *contend,* jhagaṛnā; larnā. 2. *vie,* ham-sarī k.; ham-chashmī k.; mu qābila k.; sāmnā k.

contest a claim, javāb-dāvā dākhil k.
contest a decision, faisle kā murāfa yā apīl k.

Contest, kon'test, *n.* 1. *dispute,* takrār; jhagṛā; bakherā; qazīyā; jharpā-jharpī; mubāhisā; khalish-munāqsha. 2. *struggle,* ham-sarī; ham-chashmī; muqābila.

Contestable, kon-tes'ta-bl, *adj.* qābil-i-hujjat; mubāhisa-talab; qābil-i-tardīd; jhagaṛne-jog.

Context, kon'tekst, *n.* qarīna; ibārat; likhāī.

Contiguity, Contiguousness, kon-ti-gū'i-ti kon-tig'ū-us-nes, *n.* [Lat. *tango*, H *taṭ*, touch] jor; miel; wasl; ittisāl; paivastagī.

Contiguous, kon-tig'ū-us, *adj.* lagā; jurā-huā; jurvāī; mulhiq; mumās; muttasil; lagvāā; bhirvāā.

Continence, Continency, kon'ti-nens,

kon'ti-nen-sī, *n.* [Lat *continere*, H. *aṭnā*, to contain]. 1. *restraint*, qaid; rukāo; dabāo.

He knew what to say, he knew also when to leave off, a *continence* which is practised by few writers. *Dryden.*

Woh jāntā thā ki kyā kahnā chāhiye aur kab khatam karnā chahiye, aisi ehtiyāt bahut kam musannif karte hain.

2. *chastity*, nem; asmat; sat; parhez; ehtirāz; taqwā; ijtināb; pārsaī; shīl; parhezgarī, zohd; sanjam.

Content without lawful venery is *continence*, without unlawful is chastity. *Grew*

Mubāsharat-i-jāyaz ke baqair qāne rahnā zohd hai, aur nā-jāyaz ke baqair iffat.

Chastity is either abstinence or *continence*; abstinence is that of virgins or widows; *continence* that of married persons.

Jeremy Taylor.

Iffat yā to pārsāī hai yā pāk-dāmanī, pārsāī kuārī aur bevāoh ki, pāk-damanī biyāhiyoh ki.

Continent, kon'ti-nent, *adj.* parhez-gār; jatī; satī, pārsā; bā-asmat; afīfa; zāhid; mohtarāz.

Continent, kon'ti-nent (*Geog.*) barr-i-āzam; mahā-dīp; khushkī.

continental war, jang-i-Farangistān.

Continently, kon'ti-nent-li, *adv.* parhez se; parhez-gari se; jatī pane se; pārsāi se; nem se.

Contingency, kon-tin'jen-si, *n.* ittifāq; sanjog; arzah.

Contingent, kon-tin'jent, *adj.* ittifāqī; ittifāqiya, sanjogī; arzī, akasmātī; gair-mutayan.

Contingent, kon-tin'jent, *n.* [Lat *tango*, H. *taṛol*, *tonā*, touch] *quota* (*Cor.*) kanṭanjanṭ; hissā; bāṇṭā; dāmāsāhī; behrī.

Each prince furnishes his *contingent* of men, money, and munitions.

Har ek rāyah apne husse ke ādmi, rupayā, aur megzin detā thā.

contingent expenses, masārif-i-ārzī; masārif-i-gair-muqarrarī; mazkūrāt.

Continual, kon-tin'ū-al, *adj.* [Lat. *tenco*, hold, H. *rokna*, last] ṭikau; anautar; mudām, dāemī; davamī; qayāmī; pāe dār; jārī.

He that is of a merry heart hath a *continual* feast. Prov. xv. 15.

Jiskā dil rāzi usko sadā bhāji.

Continually, kon-tin'ū-al-li, *adv.* nit; nit-uth; hamesha; sadā; mudām; āṭhoh-pahar; āṭhoh jām; har-roz; roz-marra.

Continuance, kon-tin'ū-ans, *n.* 1. *continuation*, ṭhairāo; hameshagī, sadāmat; qayām; qarār; sabāt; davām; istimrār. 2. *perseverance*, istihrtā; gambhīrtā; istiqlāl; istiqāmat; sābit-qadamī; qāyam-mizājī.

Patient *continuance* in well-doing.

Rom. ii. 7.

Neki karne meh sabr o istiqlāl.

3. (*Law*) tārīkh palatnā yā badalnā.

Continuation, kon-tin'ū-ā''shon, *n.* lagātār; tār; larī; tavātur; silsila; tasalsul; ijrā.

The *continuation* of a history.

Qisse kā tasalsul.

The *continuation* of the species.

Silsila-i-nauī; jātī tār.

Continuative, kon-tin'ū-āt-iv, *n.* 1. (*Logic*) musalsal; jārī-rahne-vālā.

The statement 'Rome remains to this day' includes, at least, two propositions, viz. Rome was, and Rome is. *Watts.*

Is bayāh meh ki Rom āj tak hai kam az kam do qazye shāmil haih, yanī Rom thā, aur Rom hai.

2. (*Gram.*) rābita; atf.

Continue, kon-tin'ū, *v. n.* 1. *remain*, rahnā; thāmnā, thairnā; jārī rahnā; bahāl rahnā; bar-qarār rahnā. 2. *last*, tiknā, ṭhairnā; qāyam rahnā; pāe-dār yā der-pa honā; bahāl yā bar-qarār rahnā.

Thy kingdom shall not *continue*.

1 Samuel xiii. 14.

Terā rāj nahīh rahegā.

Continue, kon'tin'ū, *v. a.* 1. *protract*, *extend*, jarī rakhnā; barhānā; chaltā rakhnā; shāmil rakhnā.

O! *continue* thy loving kindness unto them.

Psalm xxxv. 1, 10.

Apnā fazl un par jārī rakh!

2 *unite*, jornā; jutānā; milānā; lagānā; satānā; wasl k.; shāmil k.; lipatnā.

The use of the navel is to *continue* the infant unto the mother, and by the vessels thereof to convey its aliments and sustenance

Sir T. Browne, 'Vulgar Errours'

Nāf se yeh jāedah hai ki bachchah apni mā ke pet se liptā rahtā hai aur uskī ragon ke rāste se use khūrāk pahuchtī hai.

Continuity, kon-ti-nū'i-ti, *n.* lagāo; tār, ijrā; sabat; silsila-bandī.

The *continuity* of fibres. *Reshoh kā tār.*

Law of *continuity*. *Qāeda silsila yā tār-bandī.*

Continuous, kon-tin'ū-us, *adj.* lagātār; barābar; jārī.

A *continuous* line of railroad.

Rel kī lagātār sarak.

Contort, kon-tort', *v a* [Lat. *torta*, H. *morṭor*, a twist] maropnā, amthnā; bal denā.

Contorted, kon-tort'ed, *adj.* (*Bot.*) be-jor

Contortion, kon-tor'shon, *n.* maroṛ; amṭhan; tashannuj; pech, bal.

The *contortion* of the muscles of the face.

Swift.

Chehre ke patthoh kā atiṭh jānā.

Contour, kon-tor', *n.* rūp; sūrat; ḍhānch; naqsha; shakl; chehrah; hait; ḍaul.

Contra, kon'tra, *adj.* [Lat *trans*, beyond, Skr, *tri*, to cross over] bi-mukh; bi-rudh; bi-prīt, bar-khilāf; bar-aks; bil-aks.

per-contra, mad-i-muqābil; ulṭā.

Contraband, kon'tra-band, *adj.* [Ital. *bando*, Lat. *bandum*, a ban, H. *bāndh*, bind] banit; mamnū; khilāf-i-qānūn; nā-jāyaz; mumtanā; manāhī.

Contraband, Contraband of War, kon'tra-band, kon'tra-band ov war, *n.* māl, yā saudāgarī mamnū az qānūn; tijārat-i-nājāyaz.

Contract, kon-trakt', *v. a.* 1. *draw together*, tang k.; sukeṛnā; kam k., ghaṭānā; kotah k.

(Thou) didst *contract* and purse thy brow.

Shakespeare.

Tū ne māthe meh bal qāle aur teorī chaṛhāī

2. *bring on*, uṭhānā; lenā; hāsil k.; paidā k.; prāpt k.

Each from each *contract* new strength and light. *Pope.*

Ek dūsre se nayā zor aur ilm hāsil kartā hai.

3. *make a bargain*, chukānā; bāt ṭhairānā; mu-āmla paṭānā; muāmla k.; beohār k. 4. *affiance*,

mañgnī k.; sambandh k; sagāī k.; mansūb k. 5 (*Gram*) hazaf k; tarkhīm k.

contract a marriage, shādī k.; nikāh k.; aqd-i-nikāh k.

contract debt, qarz uthānā; udhār lenā.

Contract, kon-trakt', *v. n.* 1 *shrink*, simaṭnā; sukaṛnā, anṭhnā; akaṛnā; jakaṛnā.

Years *contracting* to a moment.
Wordsworth.

Baras simaṭ-kar pal ke barābar ho gaē

2 *bargain*, ahd k.; iqrār k.; zimmah k.; bachan harnā.

To *contract* for carrying the mail.
Dāk le jāne kā ṭhekā lenā

Contract, kon'trakt, *n* [H *katāo*] 1. *compact*, bachan qaul o qarār; qarār madār, hoṛ 2 *formal writing*, iqrār nāma, likhat; paṭṭa, ahd-nāma muāhudah, kitkhāna.

breach of contract, ahd shikanī bachan tornā.

give a contract, theka d iyā; ijārah denā

marriage contract, aqd-namah aqd-i-nikāh; shanavat nikah

take a contract, theka lenā ijārah lenā.

to close a contract theka pur i kā khatam k.

written contract, ahd nāmā likhat, iqrārī tahrīr.

Contracted, kon-trakt'ed, *adj shrunken*, simṭā; sukra.

Contracted brow *Teorī chaṛhī-huī.*

Contractible, kon-trakt'i bl, *adj.* sukarne ke qābil, sanatnejog.

The arteries are elastic tubes, endued with a *contractible* force by which they squeeze and drive the blood still forward *Arbuthnot*

Rag-en lachakdar nalwan hain jin men sukarne kī tāqat hai, jis se woh khūn ko bhīchī aur āge ko dhakelī hain.

Contraction, kon-trak'shon, *n.* [Lat *con-traho*, H *sang*, with, *tan*, draw]. 1 *the act*, sukeṛ, anṭhan simaṭ; jakṛao miqbāz 2. *the state*, maror, jakṛao, pech o tab

Oil of vitriol will throw the stomach into involuntary *contractions* *Arbuthnot*

Nilthothe ke tel se medah apne āp anṭhne lagtā hai

3 *spasm*, akar; kamerā, anṭhan, tashannuj. 4 (*Math*) ikhtisār, sankshep. 5. (*Gram*) hazf; tarkhīm, ikhtisar.

contraction and expansion, khulnā mundnā; lupluplāhat; utq o futq

Contractor, kon tr akt'ēr, *n* theke-dār; mutāhid, musta'ir, katkanī-dār

Contradict, kon-tra-dikt', *v a* [Lat. *dico*, Skr *vach*, say] 1 *deny*, bar-khilaf kahnā; bi-mukh yā bi-rudh kahna, nahīn k, nāhn k, bar-aks kahnā; jhuṭālna; nahna; palatnā, phena; rad k.; kātnā, dulakhnā, chapranā.

No truth can *contradict* another truth.
Hooker.

Koī sach dūsre sach ko nahīñ kāṭ saktā.

2 *oppose*, roknā; atkānā; bāz rakhnā; barajnā; manā k, ḍaṭna; batakānā.

Contradiction, kon-tra-dik'shon, *n.* 1. *denial*, inkar; nahīñ; nāñh 2 *contrary declaration*, khilāf-bayānī; ikhtilaf-bayānī; biprīt-barnan. 3. *opposition*, ikhtilaf, khilāf; takhālufa; ulaṭ; aks; naqīz; tanaqus. ✪

Contradictory, kon-tra-dik'tor-i, *adj.* bar-khilāf; ulṭā; bi-rudh; bi-prīt; mukhālif; munāqiz; mutanāqiz; mutabāin; manāfī; nāmuvafiq.

contradictory of each other, ziddain; ek dūsre khilāf yā bi-rudh.

Contralto, kon tral'tō, *n* (*Mus*) aurat kā nīch sur, aurat kī mahīn ūnchī āvaz

Contrariety, kon-tra-rī'e-ti, *n* ikhtilāf; mukhālafat; takhālufa; bheḍ; biprīt; tazad; ziddī; mugāinat; nā muvāfiqat

Contrariwise, kon'tra-ri-wīz, *adv.* bar-khilāf iske; bar-aks iske

Contrary, kon'tra-ri, *n* [Lat *contra*, against, Skr. *tri*, to cross over, H *terhā*, crooked] zid; aks; biprīt; khilaf; mugāinat, tabāyan; tazād.

No *contraries* hold more antipathy
Than I and such a knave
Shakespeare, 'King Lear,' ii. 2

Kisī qatr meñ bar mahīn bugz aisā
Ai jānā mujhe aise kapṛe se haiyā. F. C.

contraries do not meet, biprīt men mel kahān, ziddam-lā-yajtumun.

contrary to, bar-khilāf; bar-aks; ultā.

on the contrary, ulte; bar-khilaf iske; bar-aks iske

to the contrary, khilaf, ulte

I told him to the *contrary*,
Main ne iske khilaf us se kahā thā.

Contrast, kon-trast', *v a* [Lat *sto*, Skr *sthā*, H. *thā*, stand] muqabila k; farq ya antar batlānā.

Contrast, kon'trast, *n.* muqabalā, farq, bhed; antar.

Contrast of colours. *Rangon kā muqābala.*

Contravallation, kon'tra-val lā''shon, *n* morcha bandī jo mahasirm qile ke ghere-meñ apne bachao ke liye karen

Contravene, kon-tra vēn' *v n* [Lat *venio*, H. *ānā*, come] mukhalaf ya birudh h, ar h., muzahim h, hail h, bipārt h

contravene orders, khilaf hukm ke amal k.

Contravention, kon tra-ven'shon, *n* mukhālafat, ikhtilaf, biprīt muzahamat, tanaruz.

Contribute, kon-trib'ūt, *v a* denā, hissa yā chanda d, sahāctā k.; madad k.; mazmūn se imdad k.

Contribution, kon tri-bū'shon, *n* 1 *payment*, chandah behri, bachh; dama-sā hissa-tasad; chauth chitthā. 2 (*to a newspaper, etc*) mazmūn chitthi.

Contributor, kon-trib'ūt-ēr, *n* sahīyak; sahāī; madadgar, muāvin, mumidd, hissa-dene-vālā

Contrite, kon'trīt *adj* [Lat *terere*, to rub, H. *ragar*, rub] pachhtāū; pashemān; mutaassif; magmūm

A broken and a *contrite* heart, O God, thou wilt not despise! Psalm li 17.
Pashemān aur shikastah-dil se tū, aē Khudā, mūnh mat pher!

Contrition, kon-trish'on, *n.* pachhtāvā; pashemani, taassuf

Contrivance, kon'trī'vans, *n.* upāe, jugat; jatan; tadbīr, hikmat, bāndhnū; joṛ-toṛ, kaṭkhane fan; hikmat.

Contrive, kon-trīv, *v. a* upāe k; tadbīr k.; jatan k; jugat k.

To *contrive* a scheme *Tadbīr nikālnā.*
He *contrived* to escape *Voh jugat se bhāg gayā.*

Contriver, kon-trī'ver, *n* upāē yā tadbīr karne-vālā; mūjid; fitratī; hikmatī; mansūbe-baz; kaṭkhane-bāz; bandishī.

Control, kon-trōl, *n.* 1. *restraint*, rok; aṭkāo; bandhej; band; qaid; zabt. 2. *power*, shaktī; qābū; ikhtiyār; hukm; āggyā; taht; adhikār; dabāo.

general control, hukūmat-i-ām

under control, dabāo yā aṭkāo meñ; qaid yā taht

meñ; zer-hukm, hirāsat yā nazar-bandī meñ; adhikār meñ.

Control, kon-trōl', *v. a.* roknā; bas k.; aṭkānā; dabanā; barajnā.

To *control* one's passions.
Indriyoñ ko roknā yā mārnā.
I feel my virtue struggling in my soul.
But stronger passion does its power *control.*
Dryden.
Nekī karne ko dil ubhartā hai,
Nafs usko bhi past kartā hai. F. O.

Controllable, kon-trōl'a-bl, *adj.* dabāne, yā rokne-jog, jo zer ho sake; mānne-jog

Passion is not always *controllable* by reason.
South
Sadā aql se josh dabtā nahīñ

Controller, Comptroller, kon-trōl'er, *n* nigah-bān; muhāfiz; nāzir; dāroga, amin.
controller of accounts, mīr-husāb; mustaufī

Controversial, kon-trō-vēr'shal, *adj* takrārī; bibādī

Controversy, kon'trō-vēr-si, *n.* bahs tahrīr, jawāb-sawāl; mabāhisa; munāzira, qazia; mizā

Controvert, kon'trō-vert, *v. a.* bahasnā, hujjat lānā yā k; takrār k.; bibad k., kalām k; jarah k.; jhutlānā.

Contumacious, kon-tū-mā'shus, *adj.* gustākh, be-adab; mut-marrid, nā-farmān; sar-kash; gardan-kash; shorah-pusht, ḍhīṭh; ziddī, hatṭī; haṭīlā.
contumacious refusal to pay, sharārat ke sāth nādehandagī; rupaya na dene ke vāste jhagarnā; adā karne meñ ḍhitai ke sāth inkār k

Contumaciousness, Contumacy, kon-tū-mā'shus-nes, kon'tū-ma-si, *n* gustākhī, be-adabī, tamarrud; sar-kashī; gardan-kashī, shorah-pushtī; nā-farmānī; ḍhitai zid, hat

Contumelious, kon-tū-mē'li-us, *adj* hiqāratī; gustākh.

Contumeliousness, Contumely, kon-tū-mē'li-us-nes, kon'tū-me li, *n* [A. *tān,* reproach] hiqārat; gustākhī; shokhī

The oppressor's wrong, the proud man's *contumely.* *Shakespeare,* 'Hamlet,' iii. 1.
Zālim kā zulm aur magrūr kā tanaffur

Contusion, kon-tū'zhon, *n.* chot; zakhm; bhītarī mār.

Convalescence, kon-va-les'ens, *n* [Lat *valere,* to be strong, H *bal,* strong] sehat; soṭta, ārām bād bīmārī; ifāqah.

Convalescent, kon-va-les'ent, *n* sehat pāne-vālā bad bimārī ke; shuru-i-sehat kī hālat, āgāz-i-sehat.

Convene, kon-vēn', *v. n* [Lat *venire,* H. *ānā.* to come] ikhaṭṭā h., jama h.; ek-ja h.; baṭle honā; farāham h.

Convene, kon-vēn', *v. a.* 1. *assemble,* ikhaṭṭā k.; jamā k.; ek-jā k; jornā; baṭlā k; sabhā k. farāham k.; majlis k. 2. *summon,* bula bhejnā; talab k.

Conveniency, Convenience, kon-vē'ni-en-si, kon-vē'ni-ens, *n. ease,* ārām; sukh; āsāish; āsūdgī; farāgat.
at one's convenience, fursat yā farāgat meñ; dhīre dhīre; haule haule; magan magan; ālista ālista; khushī-khushī; sahaj sahaj

Convenient, kon-vē'ni-ent, *adj* ārām-kā, sukhī; jog; khūb; sāhista; māqūl.

Conveniently, kon-vē'ni-ent-li, *adv.* ārām se; sukh se; chain se; āsānī se; ba-āsānī; ba-sahūliyat; be-diqqat.

Convent, kon'vent, *n. nunnery,* kuārioñ kā maṭh; bākirah aurtoñ kī khānqāh.

Conventicle, kon-ven'ti-kl, *n.* Īsāioñ kā majma yā jamāat namāz ke liye.

Convention, kon-ven'shon, *n.* 1. *an assembly,* sabhā; majlis; jamāat; majmā; mañqlī; ṭoli; jathā. 2. *contract,* qaul o qarār; ahd o paimān; muāhidah; ahd-nāmā; bachan.

Conventional, kon-ven'shon-al, *adj.* rasmī; rivājī; qarār-yāftah; muravvajah; rozmarrah kā.
conventional rules, rasm-rīt; adab-qāidah.

Converge, kon-vērj', *v n.* [Lat *verto,* H. *palaṭ,* turn] jhuknā ek-bīch kī or; māyal ba-markaz honā.

Convergence, kon-vēr-jens, *n* kaī sīdhī tarf se ek bīch meñ ā-ke milnā; mailān ba-markaz-i-wahid

The *convergence,* or divergence of the rays falling upon the pupil. *Berkely.*
Kirnen jo putli par partī hain unkā mailān o intishār.

Convergent, Converging, kon-vēr-jent, kon-ver-jing, *adj* jhuknā aur milnā ek bīch meñ; māyal ba-markaz
converging rays (*Opt*), kirnen jo ek bīch meñ milen.
converging series (*Math*), ghaṭtī yā baṛhtī laṛī yā silsila

Conversable, Conversible, kon-vēr'sa-bl, kon-vēr'si-bl, *adj* milansār, milāetū; bāt chīt yā bol chāl ke layaq, milne yā bāt karne-jog; qābil-i-guftugū

Conversant, kon-vēr'sant, *adj* āshnā, vāqif; āgāh, māhir; jān-kār, shināsā; vāqif-kār.
Conversant with a subject
Wāqif kisi ilm, bāt, yā muāmale se.

conversant with the world, jahān-dīdā; dunyā dekhe-hue, narm o garm zamānah dekhe hue, dunyā ki ūnch nīch se vāqif

Conversation, kon-vēr-sā'shon, *n* bāt-chīt; bol-chāl, bola-chāli, bāten, guft-o-gū; muwāb-sawāl, ziki mazkūr mukālama, qāl-maqal; kalma-kalām, idhar udhar kī bāten, gap shap.

Though *conversation* in its better part,
May be esteemed a gift, and not an art,
Yet much depends, as in the tiller's toil,
On culture, and the sowing of the soil
Cowper.
Agarchah takallum o shā'ih sabāh,
Khudā-dād hai sab, nahīñ ek hunar,
Kamātā hai pa dhartī jaise kisān,
Isi tarha tālim kā hai asar. F. O.

Conversational, kon-vēr-sā'shon-al, *adj.* bol chāl-kā, guftgū ke mutaalliq.

Conversationalist, kon-ver-sā'shon al-ist, *n.* khush-kalām, khush taqrir; khush-gap, khush-bayān

Conversazione, kon-vēr-sat'si-ō"nā, *n* ilmī guft-o-gū, bidyā kī bāteñ.

Converse, kon vers', *v n.* bāt k.; bāt-chīt k.; guft-o-gū k, kalā-sunī k.; balam bolnā, ham-kalām h; ham sukhan h.; charcha k.

Converse, kon'vers, *n.* [Lat. *vertere,* H *phirnā,* to turn]. 1. *intercourse,* jānab-kārī, vāqfiyat; shināsāī; vāqfiyat; sāhab-salāmat; rū-shināsi.

'Tis but to hold
Converse with Nature's charms, and view her stores unrolled. *Byron.*
Yeh qudrat ki khubī ko hai dekhnā,
Khazāne khule uske sab pekhnā. F. O.

2. bāt chīt; guft-o-gū (*conversation*). 3 (*Logic*) birudh; zidd; qalb, ulat. 4. (*Math.*) aks; ulat.

Conversely, kon'vers-li, *adv.* bar-khilāf; bar-aks; ulṭā.

Conversion, kon-vêr'shon, *n.* 1. *the act,* palaṭ; tabdīl; tabādul; taqlib; istihālā.

The *conversion* of water into ice. *Bacon.*
Pānī kā barf ban jānā.

2. *a change from one side, party, or form of religion to another,* dharm-palaṭ; tabdīl-i-dīn yā mazhab. 3. (*from a bad to a good life*) islāh-i-atvār; burā chāl chalan chhoṛ-ke bhalmansāī pakarnā; sudhār; sanvīr. 4. (*Logic*) qalb; ulaṭ; palaṭ. 5. (*Mil.*) tabdīl-i-rukh; sāmnā badalna; sāmnā-palaṭ.

conversion of equations (Alg.), tabdīl masāvāt-i-kusar yā pūre adad meṅ.

Convert, kon-vert', *v. a* 1. *alter,* palaṭnā; digānā, badalna, badal dalnā; māhiyat badalnā; rūp yā shakal badalnā, munqalib k. 2. *appropriate,* apnānā; mushakhkhas k; khās k.; alag k.; nikalnā; muntaqil k.

He *converted* the prizes to his own use.
Woh inām kā rupayā apne kām meṅ le āyā.

3. *turn from one religion to another,* apnā mazhab yā dharam chhor-ke dūsrā ikhtyār k; nat yā dharam palaṭnā, imān yā mazhab tabdīl k.; īsāī k.

No attempt was made to *convert* the Moslems. *Prescott.*
Musalmānoṅ ko isāī karne meṅ kuchh koshish nahīṅ kī.

4. *turn from a bad life to a good one,* bhalā (ādmī) banānā; sudhārnā, sanvarnā.

convert to one's own faith, chelā k.; apnī millat meṅ k; murīd k, apne dīn meṅ lāna.

Convert, kon'vert, *n.* nau-murīd, nau-muslim; mayachela, nayā īsāī; (*Cor.*) krishṭan.

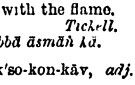
Convertendo, kon-ver-ten'do (*Math*) farq-lāg

Convertible, kon-ver'ti-bl. *adj* palaṭ-jog, badalne ke qābil; taqlib-pizīr; ek ko nikalo dusre ko chhupāo.

convertible terms, palaṭ-jog nām; asmāe-mutabādilah

The law and the opinion of the judge are not always *convertible* terms.
Qānūn aur hākim kī rāe hameshah yaksān nahīṅ hoti

Convex, kon'veks, *adj.* [H. *ubhrā,* Lat *veho,* Skr. *vā,* carry] ubhrā; ubharvāṅ; qubba-dār; gumbaz-dār; gumbazī, māhī-pusht; muhaddāb; murgsīna.


CONVEX.

Convex, kon'veks, *n.* ubhār; qubba; hudub

Half heaven's *convex* glitters with the flame.
Tickell.
Shole se chamaktā hai nisf qubbā āsmāṅ kā.

Convexo-concave, kon-vek'so-kon-kāv, *adj.* ubhra-khalā.

Convexity, kon-vek'si-ti, *n.* ubhrāo; ubhārpan.

Convey, kon-vā', *v. a.* 1. *carry,* le-jānā; ḍhonā; uṭhā le-jānā; le-chalnā, pahuṅchānā.

To *convey* a message.
Khabar pahuṅchānā; sandesā yā paigām le-jānā.

2 (*Law*) *transfer,* pahuṅchānā; bechī k.; intiqāl k.; bakhshnā; hibā k.; denā; de ḍālnā; muntaqil k. 3. *impart,* samjhānā; bayān k.; denā; naqī k.; batānā.

To *convey* instruction.
Sikhānā; sikshā denā; tālīm k.

Convey, kon-vā', *v. n.* [Lat. *veho,* Skr. *vah,* to carry] *play the thief,* bathyānā; ubhār denā; alag k.; tir k.; tal k.

Convey, the wise it call: Steal! foh—a fico for the phrase!
Shak., 'Merry Wives of Windsor,' i. 3.
Chorī chhi, laisā burā lafz hai; aqalmand ise ko ubhārnā kahte haiṅ.

Conveyance, kon-vā'ans, *n.* 1. *transference,* pahuṅchānā; le-jānā; intiqāl; tahvīl. 2. *carriage, vehicle,* gāṛī; savārī; bharat; bāhan; markab. 3. (*Law*) dān; hiba; bechī; intiqal.

conveyance of a property, hiba-i-tamlik; intiqāl-i-jaedād.

letter or deed of conveyance, dastāvez-i-intiqāl; hiba-nāma; dān-patr; bechī-patr; baé-nāmah.

Convict, kon-vikt', *v. a.* 1. *prove guilty,* pāpī yā aprādhī ṭhahrānā; gunāh-gār, taqsīr-wār, mulzim yā mujrim sābit k.; fatvā d. 2. *prove,* qāil k; sābit k.; subūt k.

And they which heard it, being *convicted* by their own conscience, went out one by one.
John viii. 9.
Aur jinhoṅ ne usko sunā āpne dilo meṅ qāil ho-kar ek-ek kar-ke chal diye.

Convict, kon'vikt, *n.* 1. *criminal,* mujrim; gunāhgār, āsāmī, aprādhī. 2. *prisoner,* qaidī; bandhuā.

Conviction, kon-vik'shon, *n.* 1. *strong belief,* nishchae; itmīnān-i-kullī; yaqīn-i-kāmil yā vāsiq. 2. *verdict,* mujrim ṭhairāna, fatvā; subūt-i-jurm

Convince, kon-vins', *v. a.* manvānā; qāil k.; qail-māqūl k; dil-nashīn k.; nishchāe karānā; yaqīn dilānā

Convivial, kon-viv'i-al, *adj.* dāvatī; ziyāfatī; kajī.

Convocation, kon-vō-kā'shon, *n* 1. *the act,* bulavā, talbī, neotā; bulahaṭ; bulāo 2. *assembly,* sabhā, majlis; jamaat, jamghaṭā; panchāyat, anjuman

Convoke, kon-vōk', *v. a.* [Lat. *voco,* H. *pukār,* call] ikhaṭṭā k., jamā k; bulanā; baṭle k.

Convolution, kon-vō-lū'shon, *n.* [Lat. *volvere,* H *luṭhnā,* to roll] 1. *the act,* lapet; pech; balat 2. *the state, fold,* bal, balti; pechīdgi.

Convoy, kon-voi', *v. a.* hifazat se pahuṅchānā; nigahbanī se le-jānā; muhāfizat k

Convoy, kon'voi, *n* [Skr *vah,* carry]. 1. *protection,* raksha, hifazat, bachāo; nigahbānī; hirāsat.

To obtain the *convoy* of a man of war.
Macaulay.
Jaṅgī jahāz kī hifāzat hāsil karnā

2. *armed force, transport,* sāmān-i-jaṅg aur rasad le-jāne vālā jahaz yā berā. 3. sipāh; muhāfiz; hirāsat.

Convulse, kon-vuls', *v. a.* [H *bal,* force] akṛānā; aiṅṭhānā; maroṛnā; bal denā.

With emotions which checked his voice and *convulsed* his powerful frame. *Macaulay.*
Aise dili josh se ki uski āwāz band ho gai aur badan aiṅthne lagā.
The world is *convulsed* by the agonies of great nations. *Macaulay.*
Bari bari qaumoṅ ke jhagroṅ se dunyā pis jāti hai.

Convulsion, kon-vul'shon, *n.* aiṅṭhan; maroṛ; tashannuj; chihukbāī; tālij.

A *convulsion* is an involuntary contraction of the fibres and muscles, whereby the body and limbs are preternaturally distorted.
Quincey.

Tushannuj paṭṭhoṅ aur nasoṅ kā apne āp aiṅṭh jānā hai jis se badan aur āzā apni hālat se mur jāte hain.

Convulsive, kon-vul'siv, *adj.* aiṅṭhan yā maroṛsa.

Her hair stood up, *convulsive* rage possessed
Her trembling limbs, and heaved her lab'ring breast. *Dryden,* 'Aurangzebe.'

Woh ā taish meṅ bas
lagi kāṅpne,
Uthe rūṅgṭe, aur lagi
kāṅpne. F. C.



CONY.

Cony, kō'ni, *n.* 1. khargosh, sussā.

The husbandman suffers by hares and *conies* which eat up the corn trees *Mortimer.*

Susse aur khargosh jo ānāj kī kheti khā jāte hain kisānoṅ kā nuqsān karte hain

2 *simpleton,* bholā; sīdhā-sādah

Coo, ko, *v. n.* kū-ku k, guṭargūn k; guṭaknā.

Co k, kuk, *v. a* [Skr *pach,* Per *puz,* H *pakā,* cook] 1 *boil, bake, &c,* pakāna, ponā, rāndhnā; pakanā rāndhnā, rasoi banāna 2 *concoct, temper with,* banana, ghārnā, mor tor k; mulammā yā qalai k, rang taugan kā dhokā d.

To *cook* the accounts of a bank.
Koṭhi kā hisāb ghatnā.

Cook, kuk, *n* bhatiyārā; rasoiyā; rotīhār; bavarchi; nānbāī; tabbākh

cook-maid, bavarchan; pakāne-vālī; rotī karnevalī; bhatyarān, bhatyarī; māmā; dāī

cook-room, tasoī, bavarchi-khāna, matbakh

Cookery, kuk'er-i, *n* rasoi kā kām; pakāne kā fan; bavarchi-gaṛī; tabbākhī, bhatyar-pan, paknc kī hikmat, nān puzi

Cool, kol, *adj* [H *ṭhā*] 1 *somewhat cold,* thandā; ṭhanḍa-sa, sital, sīla; khunak; sard; barid.

Fanned with *cool* winds. *Milton.*
Thanḍi pauṇ ke jhole laye.
A *cool* drink. *Thanḍāī.*

2 *calm,* sītal; santosh; be-josh; sthir; dhīrtā.
3. *indifferent,* rūkhā, sard-mehr; beparvā; sard mizāj

A *cool* manner. *Rukhāvaṭ se pesh āna.*
He was *cool* towards her.
Woh us se rukhāvaṭ se pesh āyā.

4. *quite ily impudent,* gustakh; shokh-chashm.
Cool behaviour. *Gustakhāna ṭhang.*

Cool, kol, *n.* sardī, khunkī; ṭhanḍ; ṭhanḍak.

The *cool* of the day or morning.
Tapke yā din kī ṭhanḍ

Cool, kol, *v. n become less hot,* thanḍā h.; sītal h.; k nnak h.; bārid h

Cool, kol, *v. a.* 1 *make cool,* ṭhanḍā k.; sītal k.; sard k.; khunak k.. sīlā k., sihana.

The storm has *cooled* the air.
Andhī se paun ṭhanḍī ho gai.

2. *calm,* ḍhīlā, dhīmā yā mandā k.; kam k.; faro k.; ṭhan ja k.

My Lord, Northumberland will soon be *cooled.*
Shakespeare, 'Henry IV.', pt. ii, iii 1.
Huzūr! Northumberland bahut jald ṭhanḍā par jāegā.

to cool one's heels, der tak hāzir rahnā.

Coolen, kol'en, *n.* kulang.

Coolly, kōl'li, *adv. impudently,* gustākhī se; shokhī se.

Coolness, kol'nes, *n.* 1. *the state,* ṭhanḍ; sardī, khunkī; burūdat.

The sheep enjoy the *coolness* of the shade.
Dryden.
Bheṛeṅ chhāoṅ kī ṭhanḍak meṅ chain karti hain.

2. *indifference,* rukhāī; bad-mizāj; afsurdgī; sard-mehrī; rūkhā pan; rukhāvat.

Cooly, Coolie, kō'li, *n.* [Turk. *kul, kuvleh,* slave] 1 *porter,* quli. 2 *labourer,* mazdūr.

Coop, kop, *n.* [G. *kufe,* H. *kuppā,* a coop, Skr *kūp,* a well] 1 *a barrel,* pīpa; kuppa 2 *tumbril,* chhikra. 3. *enclosure for keeping small animals,* khanchā; ṭapa; kur-kul; khuḍjā; pinjrā; qafas.

A hen *coop.* *Murgī kā tāpā, yā khāṅchā.*

Coop, kop, *v a.* band k.; mūndnā, qaid yā qafas meṅ rakhnā.

The Trojans *cooped* within their walls so long. *Dryden*
Troy-wāle itnī muddat tak apnī chārdīvārī meṅ band rahe.

Cooper, ko'per, *n* pīpā yā kuppā banāne-vālā.

Co-operate, kō op'er-at, *v n* sāth d.; milnā; mil-kar kam k.; muttafiq h, sharik h.; rifaqat k, ek dūsre kī madad k

Co-operation, kō op'er-ā''shon, *n* sanjog; ittifaq, mel, milap, sambandh, samudyog, jatha.

Co-ordinate, kō or'dim-at, *adj* barābar, hamvazan, ham-palla ham-miqdar masavī; hamqadr; ham-martaba, ham-sar, ham rutba

Co-ordinate, kō-or'dim-at, (pl *Math*) woh khatūt jin se kisī khat ke nuqte ka maqam milūm ho.



COOT.

Coot, kot, *n* 1 pan-dubba, murg-i-abī; chalta murg-i-abī 2. *simpleton,* sada-lauh; gāoḍi.

A silly *coot.* *Ullū kā paṭṭhā.*

Copal, kō-pal', *n.* ek qism ka gond jo aksar rang meṅ ḍālte hain.

Co-parcenary, kō-pār'sen-a-ri, *adj.* bhaiyāchara, mushtarik.

co-parcenary tenure, paṭṭī-dārī.

Co-parcenary, kō-par'sen-a-ri, *n.* bapautī-sājhā; shirkat-i-virsa

Co-parcener, kō-par'sen-ēr, *n. pl* paṭṭi-dār; bisve-dar, hisse-dar, bibhagī, sharik, sharikvirsā.

All the *co-parceners* together make but one heir, and have but one estate among them.
Blackstone.
Sab paṭṭi-dāroṅ kā ek hi yā-nishīn hota hai, aur ek hī unki jaedad hoti hai.

Co-partner, kō-part'nēr, *n.* sājhī; bi-bhāgī; ansī, hisse-dār; sharīk.

So should I have *co-partners* in my pain,
And fellowship in woe doth woe assuage.
Shakespeare, 'Rape of Lucrece.'
Koī dukh meṅ sājhī merā ho, ki gam
Baṭe doston meṅ aur ho jāe kam. F. C.

Co-partnership, kō-part'ner-ship, *n.* sājhā; sharakat; shirkat; hissa; isburak.

Cope, kōp, *n.* [H. *top,* a cap]. 1. *a covering for*

the head, topī; pagrī; sar-posh. 2 *roof*, chhat; mehrāb, saqf, sar-posh; gumbaz

The starry *cope* of heaven *Milton.*
Āsmān kī tārōṅ bharī chhat.

3 *cloak*, chuġā, jubba; abā; qabā; labāda; lōngul 4. *Ornate*, mahsūl-i-kār, khan-kar.

Cope, kōp, *v. n.* 1 *contend*, samna k.; laṛnā; takrā k, muqābla k

To *cope* with a difficulty.
Mushkil kā muqābla k

2. *cope with, encounter*, milnā; bheṭ honā, ragaṛnā, ham sarī ya ham-chashmī k

Horatio, thou art e'en as just a man,
As e'er my conversation *coped* withal
Shakespeare, 'Hamlet,' III. 2.
Horatsho, tū hai aisā insān-nādir,
Ki aisā koī maine dekha na bhalā. F. C.

Copestone, Coping-stone, kōp'stōn, kō-ping stōn, *n* chotī ka patthar.

Copier, Copyist, kop'i-er, kop'i-ist, *n.* 1 kātib, lekhak, utārā; naqal navīs 2 *imitator*, naqīl; pairau; muqallid, naqlyā, muttaba, pīchhe chalne-vāla, nisyā

Without invention a painter is but a *copier* and a poet but a plagiary of others. *Dryden*
Quwat-i-ījād bagair musawwir to sirf naqqal hai aur shāir auron kā chor

Coping, kō'ping, *n.* mundel, mundeṛī; sir.

Coping [is] the covering course of a wall either flat or sloping on the upper surface to throw off the water
Dīwār ke sir ko chaptā yā dhalwān dhakne ko jis se pānī bah jāe mundera kahte hain.

Copious, kō'pi-us, *adj* bahut, kasīr, zyāda; wāfir.

Their branches hung with *copious* fruits *Milton.*
Dhaloṅ ke māre qālmān jhukī partī thīn

Copiously, kō'pi-us-li, *adv* bahutat se; relpel se kasrat se, ba-kasrat, ifrat-se, bafrat

Copiousness, kō'pi-us nes, *n* 1. *abundance*, bahutat, relpel, rez, rel, kasrat, ifrat, farāwānī 2 *diffuseness*, bistar, kushadgī; tūl; tarakhī

Copped, kopt, *Obs. adj* minār kī shakl, gāodum, gajar-dam

Copped like a sugar-loaf. *Wiseman.*
Magaḍ-sa nukīla.

Copper, kop-ėr, *n.* 1. *a metal*, tāmbā; mis. 2 *vessel*, tambe ke bartan. 3. *the coin*, paisa; dhabuā.

My friends filled my pockets with coppers.
Franklin.
Mere dostoṅ ne merī jeb paisoṅ se bhar dī.

coloured copper, tāmbrā; champaī

Copperas, kop'ėr-as, *n.* tutiyā, hirā-kasīs; zangār.

Copper-dust, kop'ėr-dust, *n.* dhāt sāf karne-vāl khak ya būra.

Copper-nose, kop'ėr-nōz, *n.* pakaurā-sī nāk; nakṛa.

Copper-plate, kop'ėr-plāt, *n.* 1. sujal tāmbā; tambe kī chaddar. 2. *a print*, naqsha, tasvīr, vagaira jo khude-hue hart, naqshe yā tasvīr se chhāpā jāe. 3. *caligraphy*, khush-navīsī.

Coppersmith, kop'ėr-smith, *n.* ṭhatherā; tāmberā; mis-gar.

Coppery, kop'ėr-i, *adj.* tāmbe-kā; tāmbā-sā; tambchī; misī.

Coppice, kop'is, *copse*, hārī sāgal; banī.

Copula, kop'ū-la, *n.* 1. (*Logic*) Ism aur fel kā jor; sangyā aur kiryā sambandhī shabd; hart-i-rabt. 2. (*Anat.*) haḍḍiyoṅ kā band; hārband

Copulate, kop'ū-lāt, *v. a.* milānā; jornā; lagāna.

Copulate, kop'ū-lāt, *v. n.* jurnā; lagnā; maithun k, chodna; mujamaat k.; jima k.; mabasharat k, ḍauda yā kuchī banāna; bolnā

Copulation, kop-u-lā'shon, *n. coition*, jurant; jutī, chodan; sohbat-dārī; mabusharat, junā; maithun, bhog, parsang, daulā; khel.

Copulative, Copulative Conjunction, kop'ū-la-tiv, kop'ū-la-tiv kon-jungk'shon, *n.* (*Gram*) ati, samuchchae; sambandh-shabd.

Copy, kop'i, *n.* 1. *transcript*, naql; utārā; pratirup, manqūl 2. *exemplar*, katkhana; naqsha; namuna, kanda, ḍaul; misal.

Let him first learn to write after a *copy*.
Dryden.
Pahle use namūne ke muvāfiq likhnā sikhne do.

3 *manuscript of an original work*, asl; masvadah.

The *copy* is at the press. *Dryden.*
Asl masvadah mat'be meṅ hai.

copy-texts, katkhana, talmī; sar-mashq.

the first or final copy of anything, masvadah; (*pop*) musaudda.

Copy, kop'i, *v. a* 1 *transcribe*, utārnā; naql k; naql-navīsī k 2 *imitate*, nis k, naql k.; utārnā; hūbahū k, hūbū k

attested copy, naql-i-musaddaqa; sachchal utār.

Copyhold, kop'i-hōld, *n.* paṭṭā.

Copyholder, kop'i-hōl-der, *n.* paṭṭe-dār; thokdar, bahrī dar

copying press, likhne yā naql utārne kī kal.

Copyist, kop'i-ist, *n* katib, likhera; likhvaiyā; likhne-vāla, naql-navīs, muharrir.

Copyright, kop'i-rit, *n.* haq-i-tasnīf; haq-i-musannifī

Coquet, kō-ket', *v n.* nāz o nakhrā k.; chochlā k; prit jatāna, jhanoli dena, dam ya buttā dena

Coquetry, kok'et-ri, *n.* nāz o nakhra; nakhrebāzī, chochle-bāzī, jhanoli; ashwa-gurī; karishma-sāzī

Little affectations of *coquetry*.
Kuchh ik naz o nakhre ki banāvaṭ.

Coquette, kō-ket', *n.* nakhre-bāz; chochle-bāz; jhanoli-bāz, ashva-gar, chhalya; ṭhagya; karishma-sāz

Coquettish, kō-ket'ish, *adj.* nakhre-bāz; chochle-bāz, albeli, bankā

Then hair falls in long plaits down their backs, and a veil or handkerchief, twisted round in a *coquettish* manner, serves them for a becoming head-dress.
Swinburne, 'Travels in Spain.'
Bāloṅ kī lambī lambī chuṭiyāṅ unkī kamroṅ par paṛī hui hain, aur naqāb yā rūmāl, bānkpan ke sāth mupā-huā unke sir ke kapṛe kā kām detā hai.

Coral, kor'al, *n* mūṅgā; marjān; hajr-ul-bahr.

a child's coral, ghusnī, gulī, chhaguni; chaṭvā; billā, baula

Corban, kor'ban, *n.* 1. *an alms-basket*, bhīk kī ṭokrī ya kāsa, toūba; kāsa. 2. *an offering*, dān; khairat; pun; charhavā.

Cord, kord, *n* [H. *kasnā*, to tighten] ḍor; ḍorī; rassī; tant; kasnā; tanab

Cord, kord, *v. a*, rassī se bāndhnā; kasnā; jakaṛnā.

To *cord* a trunk. *Sanduq ko rassi se bāndhnā.*

Cordage, kor'daj, *n.* bandhan, jahāz pāl kī rassī,

Cordial, kor'di-al, *adj.* [Lat. *cor, cordis*, H. *hirdā*, **heart**]. 1. *hearty*, dilī; jiarī; qalbī; pirānī. 2 *invigorating*, muqavvī; quvvat-bakhsh; mufarrah; qavī; tāqat-var; pushṭ.

Cordial, kor'di-al, *n.* javārish; pushṭī; yāqūtī; tāqat-bakhsh chīz; muqavviyāt.

Whatever increaseth the natural or animal strength, the force of moving the fluids and muscles is a *cordial* *Arbuthnot.*

Jo chiz ki asli yā hatvānī tāqat ko, aur paṭṭhe aur raqiq chizoṅ meṅ harkat dene ke zor ko baṛhāve woh yāqūtī kahlātī hai.

Cordiality, kor-di-al'i-ti, *n.* garm-joshī; josh-i-dilī; tapāk.

Cordially, kor'di-al-li *adv.* dil se; hiye se; garam-joshī se; ba-dil o jān; sir āṅkhoṅ se; ba sar-o-chashm.

Cordon, kor'don, *n.* gherā; halqa; chakkar

Cord-wain, kord'wān, *n.* narī; kamāyā-huā chamṛā yā narī.

Cord-wainer, kord'wā-nėr, *n.* chamār; jūtī banāne-vālā; mochī.

Core, kōr, *n.* 1. *innermost part*, gūdā; girī; magz; dil hī dil.

Give me that man
That is not passion's slave, and I will wear him.
In my heart's *core*; ay, in my heart of heart.
Shakespeare, 'Hamlet,' III. 2.

Jo bandah naho nafs kā, ae myāṅ,
Rakhūṅ dil meṅ usko banā hirz-i-jāṅ. F. G.

2. (*of a sore*) kīl; zakhm, yā phoṛe ke andar kā mavād.

Co-respondent, kō-rē-spon'dent, *n.* ham-muddāaleh.

Coriander, kor-i-an'dėr, *n.* dhaniyā; kishnīz; kothmīr.

Cork, kork, *n.* [Lat *cortex*, Fin. *kuori*, Lap. *karr*; bark, *corium*, H. *khāl*, skin, Lap *karra*, H *kaṛā*, hard]. 1. *bark*, aghārā; kāg; kāk kī chhāl. 2. *stopper*, dāṭ; kak, kag; gaṭṭā.

Cork, kork, *v. a.* ḍaṭ, ḍaṭṭā yā kāg lagānā, ḍāṭ denā.

Cormorant, kor'mō-rant, *n* 1. māhī-khor; māhī-gīr. 2 *a glutton*, khāū, peṭū, bisyar-khuār.

Corn, korn, *n.* [Skr and H *ann*, Per. *galla*, grain] 1. *a single seed*, dāna; tukhm 2. *grain*, ann; ānāj; nāj; dhān; gallā.

Corn in good years is hay; in ill years straw is *corn.* Prov.

Bhale same meṅ nāy ghās, bure same meṅ bhūsā nāy.

corn-field, khet; jyonār; mazrā; kisht-zār.
beard of corn, bhuṭṭe kā bālū; bālū.
bundles of unthreshed corn, lāṅk; garā; ḍher.
full year of corn, pakkā-nāj; pakkī-bāl.
granary of corn, khattā; khattī; koṭhā; koṭhī.
quantities of grain, dānā; gallā.
store of corn, khirman; khalyān; nāj kā ḍher; rās.
to tread out corn, rauṅdnā; pair chalānā; dāṅn chalānā; gāhnā.
to weed and clear corn, nāj barsānā; barsānā; gallā sāf k.; chhāṇṭnā; nalānā aur sāf k.

Corn, korn, *n.* (*on the toes*) qīl; gaṭṭā; gokhrū.

Gentlemen, welcome! ladies that have their toes
Unplagued by *corns*, will have a bout with you. *Shakespeare.*

Sāhibo, tashrīf lāo! auratoṅ,
Jinoṅ nahiṅ chhāle jinhoṅ ke pair meṅ,
Nāchne ko āp sabq mauqūd hath. F. G.

Corn, korn, *v. a.* 1. *sprinkle with salt*, namak chhiṛaknā yā lagānā; non burakna; barbarānā; non ḍālnā. 2. *granulate*, dānā yā ravā banānā.

Corn-chandler, korn'chand'lėr, *n.* banyā; gallā-farosh; baqqāl; pharyā, nāj-vālā.

Cornea, kor'nē-a, āṅkh kā ḍhelā.

projecting or conical cornea with opacity, ṭeṅṭ; phullā.

Cornelian, kor-nē'li-an, *n.* aqīq, agam-patthar; jigarī.

Corneous, kor'nē-us, *adj.* sīṅg jaisā; sīṅg kī mānind, sakht.

Corner, kor'nėr, *n* [Skr *koṇa*, H. *konā*, Per. *gosha*]. 1. *angle*, konā; khūṇṭ; goshā, zāviya.

He searched every *corner*
Usne konā konā ḍhūnḍliyā.
It is better to dwell in a *corner* of the housetop, than with a brawling woman and in a wide house. Proverbs xxv 24.
Farākh makān meṅ jhagṛālu aurat ke sāth rahne se ghar ke kone kachole meṅ paṛ rahnā achchhā hai.

2. *secret or retired place*, konā; goshā; ekānt; khulvat.

This thing was not done in a *corner.*
Acts xxv. 26.
Yeh kām kuchh chhupāke thoṛā hi kiyā thā.

corner of the eye, āṅkh kā koyā; gosha-i-chashm.
corner of one's nail, nākhūn kī kor; kor

Corner-stone, kor'nėr-stōn, *n* bahoṛe kā patthar.

Cornet, kor'net, *n* [Lat *cornu*, Ar *garnā*] tural; sankh; qarnā; nae.

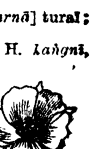
Cornice, kor'nis, *n.* [Lat. *cornix*, H. *kaṅgnī, kagar*] kaṅgnī, sīnkā; kagar

Corn-weevil, korn'wē-vil, *n.* sulsulī, ghun; ghorā; khaprā.

Corol, Corolla, kor-ol', kor-rol'la, *n* phūl kī andarūnī pattī; phūl kā kaṭora

Corollary, kor'ol-la-ri, *n.* 1. *inference*, natījā, hāsil. 2. (*Geom*) nikli-hui bāt; natija sarih

Corona, ko-rō'na, *n* 1 (*Arch.*) kanas, kagar; chhajlī, kaṅgnī. 2 (*Bot*) phul kā taj

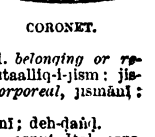


COROLLA.

Coronal, ko-rō'nal, *n* shāhī tāj-jaisā; mukat-sā.

Coronation, kor-o-nā'shon, *n.* tāj-tilak tikā; rājabhishek; masnad-nashīnī; julus; takht-nashīnī.

Coroner, kor'o-nėr, *n.* Inglistān meṅ ek ahl-kār jiskā kām maut kā sabab daryāft karnā hai.



CORONET.

Coronet, kor'o-net, *n.* [Lat. *corona*, Per. *kulāh*] 1. *crown worn by noblemen*, amīroṅ kā tāj; kulāh; mukaṭ; jigah 2. (*Far.*) ghoṛe ke sum kā ūparkā hissa

Corporal, kor'po-ral, *adj.* 1. *belonging or relating to the body*, badanī; mutaalliq-i-jism: jismānī; dehsambandhī. 2. *corporeal*, jismānī; māddī; jauharī.

corporal punishment, sazā-e-badanī; deh-ḍaṅḍ.

Corporal, kor'po-ral, n. [Lat. *caput*, Ital. *capo*, H. *kapāl*, head] aṅgrezī sipāh kā adnā ohdeh-dār; fauj kā nāyak; (*Cor.*) khapraīl,

One law for the *corporal*, and another for the captain. Prov.

Sipāhi ke liye aur qānūn, kotvāl ke liye aur!

Corporate, kor'po-rāt, *adj* jamāat-i-sanad-yāftah.

In their *corporate* capacity.
Ba-haisiyat-i-jamāat.

Corporation, kor-po-ra'shon, *n* jamāat-i-sanad-yāftah; jamāat jo qānūnan misl shakhs-i-vāhid ho; jamāat-i-sanad-yāftah

Corps, kōr, *n body of troops,* palṭan; risālā, top-khānah.

Corpse, Corse, korps, kors, *n* loth; lāsh; mir-tak, mayat.

Set down the *corse*; or, by Saint Paul,
I'll make a *corse* of him that disobeys
Shakespeare, 'Richard III,' i. 2.
Dhare lāsh, warnah Ali ki qasam'
Na māne jo uski karen lāsh ham. F. O.

corpse-washer, murda-shū, murdah nahlāne-vālā.

Corpulence, Corpulency, kor'pū-lens, kor'-pū-len-si, *n* mutāpā, tarbuhī

Corpulent, kor'pū-lent, *adj* motā; farbah; jasīm, dumbā, tondal, asthūl, dham-dhūsar; dum sum, murmuroṅ kā thailā

Corpuscle, kor'pus-l, *n* zarra, pārcha, kan; reza, juz tūk, tukrā; lakht; pārah.

Corpuscular, kor-pus'kū-ler, *adj* kan-dār

Corradiation, kor-rā-di-ā'shon, *n* ek nuqteh par shuāon ka mel

Correct, ko-rekt', *v a* 1 *make right,* sudh k; sahih k, ṭhik k; islah d, durust k, banānā; sanwārna; sudharnā

To *correct* the acidity of the stomach by alkaline preparations
Sajji mili hui chizoṅ se mede ki turshi ko ṭhik k.

2. *chastise* tādan k, ṭhik k, sā banānā; sidhā k.; kān aiṇṭhnā; goshmali k, dantnā, sazā d.; tambīh k, tādib k, sudhārnā

After he has once been *corrected* for a lie, you must be sure never after to pardon him him
Locke.
Ek martabe jab bhūl kahne par sazā pāchukā to phir wād rakkho usko bhūl mafi nahin karnā chāhiye

3 *obviate,* hatānā, alag k

Correction, ko-rek'shon, *n* 1 *amendment,* sodhan, sanwār, sudhāi, islāh, tashīh; durusti. 2 *chastisement,* kān-aiṇṭhan, gosh-mali; tambīh; tādib, sazā, dand; siyasat 3 *emendation,* islah, sehat; tashīh; durustī 4. *abatement of noxious quality,* bure subhāo kā ghaṭāo; islāh.

house of correction, dand sālā; khānah-i-siyāsat

Corrections, ko-rek'shonz, (*Ast.*) sūdhi; sodhan

Corrective, ko-rek'tiv, *adj.* sahīh karne-vālā; musleh; ṭhik karne-vālā

Correctly, ko-rekt'li, *adv* sahīh, ṭhik; durustī se; durust, ba-khūbi.

Correctness, ko-rekt'nes, *n* sehat; durustī; rāstī; sadāqat.

Correlation, kor-ē-lā'shon, *n* bāhamī taalluq yā rishtah; parāspar sambandh.

Correlative, ko-rel'a-tiv, *adj.* bāhamī rishta yā muqābil kī nisbat rakhne-vālā; lazim-malzum; hamnisbat; parāspar-sambandhī; mutanāsib.

Man and woman, father and son, master and servant are *correlative* terms
Mard aurat, bāp beṭā, naukar o āqā mutalāzim asmā hain.

correlative duties, farāyaz-i-lāzim malzūm.

Correlative, ko-rel'a-tiv, *n.* (*Gram.*) māqabal.

Correspond, kor-ē-spond', *v. n.* 1. *suit,* milnā; jurnā; jor h.; javāb h; barābar h.; eksāṅ honā; ṭhik h.; baiṭhnā; lagnā. 2 *communicate,* khat o kitābat k. yā rakhnā; chiṭṭhī patrī bhugtānā, murāslat k.

We *correspond* with one another
Ham ek dūsre se khat o kitābat rakhte hath.

Correspondence, kor-ē-spon'dens, *n.* 1. *adaptation,* mel; milāp, lagāo, muāfiqat, mutābiqat; munāsabat; tatābuq. 2 *letters,* chiṭṭhī patrī, chiṭṭhī chapātī; khat o kitābat; murāslat.

Correspondent, kor-ē-spon'dent, *adj.* miltā; muāfiq, mutābiq, mushabah; munāsib; eksāṅ; saman, ṭhik

Correspondent, kor-ē-spon'dent, *n.* 1. *writer,* rāqim; chiṭṭhī likhne-vālā; kkhak; navīsindah; khabar-navīs, khabar-rasāṅ, mukhbir

Our own *correspondent. Mukhbir-i-khās.*

2 *agent,* ārtivā; byopārī.

Corresponding, kor-ē-spon'ding, *p. adj.* 1. *suiting,* milti, mutabiq; muāfiq: muqābil. 2. *carrying on intercourse letters,* chiṭṭhi patrī-kā; khat o kitābat-kā.

Corresponding member of a society.
Jalse se khat o kitābat rakhne-vālā.

Corridor, kor'i-dōr, *n.* parkammā; **gulām-gardish**

Corrigendum, kor-i-jen'dum, *n* sehat-nāmah; sudhi-patr

Corroborate, ko-rob'ō-rāt, *v a.* mazbūt k.; taqviat d, parman k., tasdīq k.; sabāetā k.; pakka k, pukhta k.; ustuwār k; istehkām d.

Corroboration, ko-rob'ō-rā' shon, *n.* mazbūtī; taqviat; pushti, ustuwārī; istehkām; tasdiq; sabāetā, tāid, tāid-i-khām

Corroborative, ko-rob ō-ra tiv, *n.* pushtī-bān; sahāyak, sahāī, hāmī, himāyatī.

Corrode, ko-rōd', *v. a.* [Lat *corrodere,* H. *kōnd, kaṭnā,* to cut]. 1 *eat away by degrees,* khā lenā; khā jānā; kātnā, katarnā; galānā.

Aqua fortis *corroding* copper, which is it that gives the colour to verdigris to a green-blue solution. *Boyle.*
Jab tāhbe par gandak kā tezāb lagtā hai, to tāhbe ko sabz-nilgūn kar detā hai.

2 *impair,* kam k, ghatānā; bigārnā; kamzor k.; zaif k., na-tawāh k.; nās k

Should jealousy its venom once diffuse,
Corroding every thought, and blasting all Love's paradise *Thomson.*
Hasad kā zahar dil meṅ gar jāve ram,
Khayālāt-i-ulfat ko kar de bhasam. F. O.

Corrosion, Corrosiveness, ko-rō'zhon, ko-rō'siv-nes, *n.* kāṭ; kaṭāo; kharāsh; hiddat.

Saltpetre betrays upon the tongue no *corrosion* at all.
Shora zabān par bilkul kāṭ nahiṅ kartā.

Corrosive, ko-rō'siv, *adj.* 1. *eating away,* kāṭ karne-vālā; khāu; galāū; hādda, moharrig. 2 *fretting, or vexing,* khāu; jalāne-vālā; dukh denevālā; ranj pahuṅchāne-vālā.

Corrosive care. *Khāū chintā.*

corrosive sublimate, pāra.

Corrugate, kor'ū-gāt, *v. a.* sukeṛnā; **khe̊hohnā** jhurriānā; jhurrī ḍālnā; **chustal** yā churas ḍālnā.

Corrugated iron. *Nāli-dār lohā.*
To *corrugate* the forehead.
Māthe meṅ bal ḍālnā; tevri chaṛhāṇā.

Corrupt, ko-rupt', *v. a.* 1. *putrefy,* sarāṇā;

ubsānā; galānā; gudah k. 2. *vitiate*, bigāṛnā; **kharāb k.**; nikammā k.; nā-kārā k.; nās k.

Evil communications *corrupt* good manners.
1 Cor xv 33

Buri saṅgat se ādmi kā chāl chalan bigar jātā hai

Corrupt, ko-rupt', *adj.* 1. *depraved*, burā; **khoṭa**; **kharab**; fasid; fāsiq; fājir.

At what ease might *corrupt* minds procure
knaves as *corrupt*, to swear against you
Shakespeare.

Jamā kis sahūlat se kar sakte haiñ
Pure, bad-māsh apne ham jins ko,
Uṭhāne ko qurān tere khilaf. F. C.

2. *given to take bribes*, rishvat-khwār; rishvat-khor; ghūs pachehar lene-vālā; rāshī; ghāū-ghap; **korhī.**

Corrupted, ko-rup'ted, *adj.* bigṛā; khoṭā; bura, **kharāb.**

But stay, I smell a man of middle earth;
With trial fire touch me his finger end;
If he be chaste the flame will back descend,
And turn him to no pain, but if he start
It is the flesh of a *corrupted* heart
Shakespeare, 'Merry Wives of Windsor.'

Thamo mujh ko āṛī hai insāñ kī bo;
Woh sāqit se apnī chhue āg ko,
Gar hai pāk woh, sholah ho jāegā,
Nahiñ uska āṅch pahunchve vā,
Ur ag us se jhiṭk yā bichh kabhī,
To jāno ki hai woh kharāb adami. F. C.

Corrupter, ko rup't r, *n.* bigāṛā, kharāb karne-vālā; mufsid; nās-kārī.

Away, away, *corrupters* of my faith
Shakespeare, 'Cymbeline,' iii 4.

Aṛ mere imān meñ khalal ḍālne-wālon, dūr ho!

Corruptible, ko-rup'ti-bl, *adj.* 1 *capable of being corrupted* same vālā; saṛanhār; sarne-yog. 2 *capable of being vitiated*, bigarne-yog; bigaṛne ke lāyaq.

Corruption, ko-rup'shon, *n* 1 *putrescence*, saṛan sarāo; galan 2 *depravation*, bigaṛ; kharābī. 3 *depravity*, bhaṛapan, burāi, fasad; bad-kirdārī, bad-atwārī, bad-amalī

Corruption of the best becomes the worst.
Behtar bigaṛ-ke battar ban jātā hai.

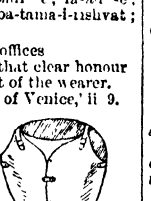
4 *bribery*, ghūs khāna; rishvat-khorī; rishvat-sitānī; rishvat.

notorious corruption, mashhūr bad-diyanatī; alāmyā rishvat-sitanī.

Corruptly, ko-rupt'li, *adv.* kharāb taur par, fāsid taur se, rishvat se; badī se; fasad se; farcb se; jāl se, ba-sharārat; ba-tama-i-rishvat; be-qaidā.

O, that estates, degrees, and offices
Were not derived *corruptly*, that clear honour
Were purchased by the merit of the wearer.
Shakespeare, Merchant of Venice,' ii 9.

Yeh mansab, ya jāgīr, aur martabe
Nahiñ idsh milte dagā makr se,
Aur izzat o hurmat har ek shakhs kī
Muāmā liyāqat ke hoti lauhī! F. C.



CORSELET.

Corsair, kor'sār, *n.* samandri-chor; sāgar-dākū.

Corselet, kors'let, *n.* 1. *a little cuirass*, chāūd; zirah; chār āīnā. 2. (*Entom.*) par-dār kīṛe kā sīnā yā dhaṛ.

Corset, kor'set, *n* paṭrī-dār angyā jis se chhātī aur kamar kasī jāe.

Cortège, kor-tāzh, *n* pā-rakābī; ham-rāhī; julo; jaleb

Cortes, kor'tēr, *n pl* Haspānā aur Purtagāl kī Parlement yā raj-sabhā kā nām

Cortical, kor'ti-kal, *adj* chhilkā-sā; berūnī; bāharī

Corticated, kor'ti-kā-ted, *adj.* chhilke vālā; post-dār; chhilkā sā

Cortile, kor'tēl, *n.* chauk; āṅgan; aṅgnā; aṅnāī sahan

Coruscant, Coruscating, kor-us'kant, kor'us-kā-ting *adj* chamkīlā; burā; chamchamātā huā, chamkīla, chamak-dār tāb-dār.

Coruscation, kor-us-kā'shon *n* sholā, **shalaba**; bhabhūkā, chamak; jhilik, lapat.

Corvette, kor-vet', *n* [Lat. *corbis*, H. *daurī*, a basket] ek chhoṭā jangī jahāz

Co-secant, kō sē'kant, *n* sa-kan; qate-nt-tamām

Co-sharer, kō shār'ēr, *n* ansī, sajhī, hisse-dār; shirik-i-hissa shirik

Co-sine, kō'sin *n* (*Math*) sāth sumne kī nāp, *Abbr* sa-sam jabā-i mastavī, kotuva

Cosmetic, koz-met'ik, *n.* buṭnā, sonhā, vasmā; ubtan; ubatnā, guza.

No better *cosmetic* than a severe temperance and parity *Bay.*

Safāi aur tadāl se bahtar koī ubtan nahīñ.

Cosmic, Cosmical, koz'mik, koz'mik al, *adv.* 1 *pertaining to the universe*, mutaʾalliq, ba-ālam i-zahūr, sansar sambandhī, sansārī. 2. (*Astr*) sūraj ke sāth ude aur ast hone vālā

Cosmogony, koz-mog'o-ni, *n* paidaish-i-alam; sansār-utpatti

The *cosmogony* or creation of the world has puzzled philosophers of all ages
Goldsmith

Pahlāñch i-ālam ki bābat sab zamāne ke hukamā hairān hain

Cosmography, koz-mog'ra fi, *n* kaifiyat i-ālam ilm i tarkib i-kaenāt, sansār-bantanā; srishti bichār

Cosmopolitan, koz mo-pol'i-tan, *adj* sārī dunyā, ālam kā

Cosmopolitan, Cosmopolite, koz-mo-pol'i-tan, koz mop'o-lit, *n* sārī dunyā, mulk i-ālam, sab mulkon ka dost yā bhalā chahne-vālā

Cosmos, koz'mos, *n* dunyā, ālam kāenāt.

Cosset, kos'et, *n* 1 hāton kā pala hūa bher kā bachelā; path yā, paltū path, ghar kī bher 2 *a pet*, pyāra; aṛz, ladlā, lanī; munnā; ladla

Cost, kost, *n.* 1. *expense*, mol; kagat; dām; qimat; kharch; saif 2. *loss*, ghatā; tot; chatti; nuqsān, zarar, khisārā; zyān, kasar.

I know it to my *cost.*
Main ne kho-ke sikhā hai.

at the king's cost, pādshāhī kharch se; jeb-sultānī se.

cost price, asl qīmat; lāgat ke dām

to sell at cost price, dām damṛe k.; dām khare k.; lāgat pe bechna.

free of cost, muft; be-mol; be-dāmṛ; be-qīmat; sait.

prime cost, asl lāgat; asl mol; asli qīmat.

Cost, kost, *v n.* [Lat. *con+sto*, Skr. *sthā*, *stand*]. 1. *require to be given*, dām lagna; mol ko aṛnā; lagnā; ānā; baṭhnā kharch h.; sarf h.; qīmat rakhnā.

What did it *cost*? *Kyā lagā*? *Kitne ko āī*?

2. *require to be borne or suffered*, uṭhānā; sahnā; baiṭhnā; sahārnā.

To *cost* dear *Bahut dām lagnā yā nuqsān honā.*

Costal, kos'tal, *adj.* pahlū-kā.

Costive, kos'tiv, *adj* bandhā; qābiz; ar karnevālā

Costiveness, kos'tiv-nes, *n* qabz, qabziyat; ar.

Costliness, kost'li-nes, *n.* bhārī mol, bahut dam; besh-qīmatī

Costly, kost'li, *adj* bhārī mol-kā; qīmatī; gurāṅ-bahā, besh-qimat, gurān-qimat; besh-bahā

Costly thy habit as thy purse can buy,
But not expressed in fancy; rich, not gaudy;
For the apparel oft proclaims the man
Shakespeare, Hamlet,' i. 3.
Ho maqdūr jaisā ho u usā libās,
Jiskar ho bharak nā dikhāī at k pās,
Ki kapre hī karte hain insān ko khāṣ F. C.

Costs, kosts, *n pl* kharcha, sarf, lāgat.
costs of suit, kharcha-i adalat
costs recoverable, kharcha-i yāftanī; kharcha qābil-i-vusūl, pāne-yog kharcha
charged with costs, kharcha zimme āyad huā
each party to pay his own costs, kharcha-i tarfainzimma-i-tarfain, har ek kā kharcha har ek ke zimme

Costume, kos'tūm, *n* pahnāvā, poshāk; libās, bānā, bazā

Cot, Cote, Cottage, kot, kōt, kot'āj, *n* [A S. *cote egte*, Skt. and H *kuṭi*] jhonpṛa, jhonpṛī; kuṭī, chhān, chhappar chhoṭā banglā


COTTON-PLANT.

Cot, kot, *n* [H *khāṭ*] *bed*, palaṅgṛī; pāṭha, khāṭ

Co-tangent, kō-tan'jent, *n.* chha-chhān, mumās-uttamām

Cottager, kot'āj-ēr, *n* 1. jhonpṛī yā kuṭī kā rahnevālā 2. (*Law*) muatī-dar

Cotton, kot'n, *n* [A *qutn*, H *kaṭnā*, spin] 1 rūī; pumba, qutn, tm. 2. *cloth*, sūtī kapṛā; rūīkā kapṛā 3 (*in a standish*) sūī, sūt

cotton carder, dhunniyā; dhunā, kanderā maddāf
cotton gin, charkhā, otnī, kapas otne kī kal yā charkhī
cotton merchant, rui vālā; rūīyā
cotton-plant, kapas kā per, ban saṭī.
cotton-press, rui ka pech
cotton seed, bin ola, pumbā-dānā
cotton silk, semhal kī rūī; marme kī rūī.
old cotton, lovar, rūar, gudar.
raw cotton, banga; kapās
stuffed with cotton, rūī bharā; rūī-dār.

Cotton, kot'n, *v. n* (*Slang*) *agree*, ekā k; ittifāq k, mil jana, ek jan ho jana, shir shakar ho jana

Cotyledon, kot-i-lē'don, *n* [Gr *kotule*, H *kaṭorā*, a small cup] (*Bot*) gol, yā kaṭorā-sī pattā

Couch, kouch, *n a bed*, khaṭ, palang, chār-pāī; (*Cor*) koch, machā

Couch, kouch, *v n* 1. *repose*, leṭnā; sonā; ārām k., istirāhat k

Where souls do *couch* on flowers, we'll hand in hand. *Shakespeare*
Jahāṅ dil o jān phūloṅ par leṭe hain ham tum hāth meṅ hāth ḍāle phireṅge.
The sun is *couched*, the sea fowl gone to rest. *Woods.*
Suraj ast huā, jal ke jānvaroṅ ne basrā liyā.

2. (*as a beast*) dabaknā; jhuknā; dabkī lagānā ukṛūṅ h.

These, when death
Comes like a rushing lion, *couch* like spaniels,
With lolling tongues, and tremble at the paw.
Dryden.
Ātī hai maut ḍaur-kar jab sher sā to ye
Ḍabke hain jaise kutte hila jo, kānpte. F. C.

3. *hide*, chhipak rahnā yā jānā; luknā, chhupnā.

We'll *couch* in the castle ditch *Shakespeare.*
Qile kī khāī meṅ ham chhup jāeṅge.

Couch, kouch, *v. a.* 1. *lay down*, liṭānā; sulānā

Where unbruised youth, with unstuffed brain,
Does *couch* his limbs, there golden sleep doth reign *Shak.* 'Romeo and Juliet,' ii. 3.
Khayālon se khālī mujarrad javān,
Do ārām apne badan ko jahān,
Sulā khwāb-i-ushrat kā hai vahāṅ wahāṅ. F. C.

2. *compose to rest*, leṭnā; sonā; ṭikna; baiṭhnā.

The waters *couch* themselves as close as may be to the centre of this globe in a spherical convexity. *Burnet.*
Pānī jahāṅ tak ho t i hai is kureh ke markaz ke qarib modavvar aur mohaddab sūrat meṅ phailtā hai.

3. *express*, bayān k.; barnan k.; zikr k.

Couched in courteous language
Shaistah zabān meṅ bayān kiyā.

to couch a cataract (*Surg*), ānkh kā jālā nikālnā utarnā, yā dūr k., ānkh sāf karnā.

Some artist whose nice hand
Couches the cataract, and clears his sight
An I all at once a flood of glorious light
Comes rushing on his eyes *Dennis.*
Jo ustad lete hain ānkhon kā jālā,
Safa hāth se dūr karte hain dhund;
Jo vakhāṅ se partā hai yun ujala,
Umanḍta hai nālā koī geyā tund. F. C.

to couch a spear or lance, marte vaqt bhale ko hāth meṅ tolna ya janchna.

The former waved in air
His flaming sword, Æneas *couched* his spear.
Dryden.
Usne to dinā teg-i-dar akhshān ko jhakolā,
Inyas ne uṭhā naze ko phir janch-ke toiā. F. C.

to couch as a beast, dhukkī mārnā, dabkī lagānā; ghat meṅ baiṭhnā

to couch under, mafhūm k.; mānī yā arth d.; mah gūt h; gupt h

There is all this, and more, that lies naturally *couched* under this allegory. *L'Estrange.*
Ich tamām aur is se ziyādah is tashbih
meṅ mahzūf hai


LION COUCHANT.

Couchant, kouch'ant, *adj.* ukrūṅ baiṭhā-hua; gurbā nishast; ūnt kī baiṭhak baiṭhā-hua

Cough, kof, *n* [H *khur*, P. *khr*, H *khakār*, mucus from the throat] khāṅsī, khur khur; khokhī, khauṅ khauṅ; dhaun dhaun; sarfa; dhaus.

Love and *cough* cannot be hid. Prov.
Ishq aur khāṅsī (mushk) chhupte nahīṅ.

Cough, kof, *v. n.* khāṅsnā; khoṅknā; dhaun dhaun k; dhāṅsnā
to cough up, khaṅkar d.; khaṅkār-ke thūknā.

Coulter, kōl'tēr, *n.* [H. *kāṭ,* cut] *ploughshare,* phār; phālī; haras.

Council, koun'sil, *n.* [Lat. *con* + *calare,* H. *pukārnā,* to call] 1. *an assembly,* sabhā, jathā; **panchāyat;** majlis; jamāat; jalsa; jamghaṭā. 2. *consultation,* panchoṅ kī salāh; mashvarah-i-majlis; (*Cor*) kaunsal.

council chamber, divān-khāna; baiṭhak; nishast; nishast-gāh.

council of war, larāi kī salāh ke vāste fauji afsaroṅ kā jalsa.

a common council, dīvān-i-ām; darbār yā jalsa-i-ām.

legislative council, mashīrān-i-qānūnī; qānūn banāne-vāloṅ kā jalsa.

a member of council, councillor, mantrī; mashīr-i jalsā; kaunsal kā mimbar.

a privy council, executive council, rāj-mantrī; **mashīrān-i-shāhī;** dīvān-i-khās, raj-mantrī.

award of a council, mashīroṅ-kā faisla.

in council, sabhā meṅ; ijlās meṅ.

to hold council, salāh yā mashvarah k.

Counsel, koun'sel, *n* 1. *consultation,* maslahat; **mashvarah;** kahnā-sunnā. 2 *advice,* updesh; **salāh;** pand; nasihat, rāe, mat

Counsel is no command. Prov.
Updesh ādesh nahiṅ hai.

3. *secrecy, secret,* bhed; rāz. 4. *advocate,* vakīl, (*Cor.*) kaunsili.

to keep one's own counsel, apnā bhed chhupānā

Counsel, koun'sel, *v. a.* sikh d.; updesh k, salāh d.; nasihat k.

Counsellor, koun'sel-ēr, *n.* 1. *an adviser,* sīk-**shak;** mantrī; salāhkar; nāseh; parāmarshī; **nasihat-go.** 2. *minister,* mantrī; mashīr. 3. *barrister,* (*Cor.*) kaunsilī *See* Councillor, 4

Count, kount, *v. a.* [Fr. *conte,* H *gintī*]. 1. *number,* ginnā; gintī k.; shumār k.; hisāb k.

When men in sickness ling'ring lie,
They *count* the tedious hours by months and years. *Dryden.*
Maraz meṅ rahe ādmī jab parā,
To ek dam bhī hai sāl o māh se bajā F. C.

2. *esteem,* ilhāz k.; ginna, samajhnā; būjhnā; jānnā.

Count, kount, *v. n.* baṛhnā; zyādah h.

Every additional one *counts.*
Jitnā zyāda utnā achchhā.
(The more the better.)

to count one's beads, japnā; mālā yā tasbīh phernā.

Count, kount, *n.* (*Law*) dāvā; illat

Count, kount, *n. a nobleman,* khān; navvāb; ṭhākur.

Countenance, koun'te-nans, *n.* [Lat. *con* + *tenere,* H. *thāmnā,* to hold]. 1. *look, features,* **rūp;** sūrat; mukhṛā; chehrah; chehrah mohrah; **mukh;** mūṅh, khat o khāl; bashrah; shakl.

To keep one's *countenance. Chehra na badalnā.*
I could scarcely keep my *countenance.*
Math hañsi nahiṅ rok sakā.

2. *favour,* tavajjoh; ināyat; mehr-bānī; kirpā; paksh; himāyat.

to be out of countenance, sharminda h; chehrah utārnā.

Countenance, koun'te-nans, *v. a.* muṅh denā; **iltifāt k.;** prasantāī yā pasandīdgī jatānā; **pasand k.;** rū-dārī k.; himāyat k.

Counter, koun'ter, *n.* 1. *one who counts,* gintī **karne-vālā;** ginne-vālā; shumār-kuninda. 2 (*Contem.*) *money,* rupulli; damṛe; dām damṛe; **naqdī.** 3. *a piece of metal, etc. used in reckoning,* **āla-i-shumār.** 4. *table on which customers lay the money paid by them,* rupaya dharne kī mez; **bamā;** takht; takhta. 5 (*Par.*) ghore kā sīnā.

counter of a tradesman, ṭāṭ; tappar; basnā.

Counter, koun'ter, *adj.* bi-mukh; bi-prīt; **bi-rudh;** khilāf; ulṭā; bar-aks.

Counter, koun'tēr, *adv.* bar-khilāf; ulṭā; **bar-aks.**

to run counter to, bar-khilāf yā birudh jānā yā k

Counteract, koun-tēr-akt', *v. a* kāṭnā, tornā; hāri honā, muzāhim h.; māne h.; roknā; mārnā; ulṭā asar k.

To *counteract* the effect of a medicine.
Kisi davā kā asar roknā yā mārnā.

Counteraction, koun'tēr-ak-shon, *n.* rok; kāṭ; tor; muqābla; ikhtilāf, muzahamat

Counter-balance, koun-ter-bal'ans, *v a* barābar k; tolnā, ham-vazan k; dhara uṭhāna; pāsang karnā

Counter-balance, koun-tēr-bal'ans, *n* barābar vazan; ham-vazan, barābar kā dhara

Counter-buff, koun'ter-buf, *n.* ulṭī mār; **ulṭā** sadma; paltā

Counterchange, koun'ter chānj, *n* adlā-badlī; adal badal, paltā, tabdīl, mubadala

Counter-charm, koun'ter charm, *n* tone yā jādū kā tor yā utār; utāra, ulṭi-paum, **ulṭā** mantar

Counter-check, koun'ter chek, *n* rok; ṭok; manādī, bandī, mumānaat

Counter-current, koun'ter-kur ent, **n ulṭī** dhārā.

Counter-evidence, koun'ter-ev i dens, **n. va-**jab-ul-tardīd; purtī sākshī.

Counterfeit, koun'ter-fit, *v a imitate,* naql k.; taqlīd k.; bhes banānā yā bharnā, bhagal gāṇṭhnā; makr k, rūp ganṭhna, jāl k. yā banānā.

Counterfeit, koun'ter-fit, *v n* bhes **banānā;** machlāi k.

Counterfeit, koun'ter-fit, *adj.* banāotī, naqlī; sākhtah; masnūī; bhāsī, taqlidī, jalī; jālsāzī; khotā, qalbī, bātil jhūṭā

counterfeit coin, masnūī yā qalbī sikkā; jālī rupayā; jhūṭā sikka; sikka-i-maqlūb; (*copper rupee*) ṭāṅbe kā rupayā; maisī; tāmchī.

counterfeiting coin, or uttering base coin, **sikka-i-**qalabī kā banānā yā chalānā, talbīs-sikka.

Counterfeit, koun'ter-fit, *n* banāotī; **naqlī;** sākhta; masnūī; jālī, jhūṭā, khoṭa.

I am no *counterfeit:* To die is to be a *counterfeit;* for he is but the *counterfeit* of a man who hath not the life of a man
Shakespeare, 'Henry IV.,' pt i., v. 4.
Math naqlī nahiṅ hāṅ, mard naqlī ādmī bannā hai, kyon ki jis ādmī meṅ jān nahiṅ hai woh ādmi kā naql hai.

Counter-foil, koun'ter-foil, *n* ṭoṛā kisī hisāb **ke** kāgaz vagaira kā; musannā; ṭoṛī, sānī.

Countermand, koun'ter-mand', *v a.* hukm ulatna, palaṭnā yā phernā; rad k.; mansūkh k.

Countermand, koun'tēr-mand', n. pahle hukm ke khilaf yā duprīt hukm.

Counter-march, koun'tēr-mārch', *n.* 1. *a marching back,* ulṭā kūch; vāpsī; lauṭāī; raj-**ati-**qahqarī. 2. (*Mil.*) saf kā paltā.

Countermine, koun'ter-miṅ, *n.* 1. (*Mil.*) **sa-**raṅg ke niche suraṅg; suraṅg dar suraṅg. 2. *plot,* chhal; fareb; dagā; dhokā.

Counter-motion, koun'tēr-mō-shon, *n.* **harkat-i-**muqabil; bi-rudh chāl.

Countermure, koun'tēr-mūr, *n.* dīvār **ke pichhe** dīvār; dīvār ke barābar dīvār; ār par ār.

Counterpane, koun'tēr-pān, *n.* palāṅg-posh.

Counterpart, koun'tēr-pārt, *n.* 1. *copy,* utāra;

muqil. 2. *duplicate*, dūsrā; utār; musannā. 3. *correspondent part*, joṛā; joṛ; mel; tad-rūp; san-mukh; muqābil; javāb.

Counterplea, koun'tēr-plē, *n.* (*Law*) javāb-uzr; javāb-i mūjibat.

Counterpoise, koun'tēr-poiz, *v. a.* [*counter* + *poise*=Per *pāsaṅg*] tulā rakhnā; ham-vazan k.; both barābar k.; dhaṛā barabar k.; pāsaṅg k.

Counterpoise, koun'tēr-poiz, *n.* 1. *an equal weight*, barābar bojh yā vazan; dhara. 2. *equilibrium*, ham-vazanī; barābar tol, pāsaṅg.

Counterpoison, koun'tēr-poi-zn, *n.* bikh-mār; bis-mār, vish-ghātī; zahr-mohrā; tiryāq.

Counter-proof, koun'tēr-prof, *n* subūt ke muqābil subūt; tardīd-i-subut; rad-i-subūt.

Countersign, koun'tēr-sīn, *n* [*counter* + *sign* = H. *chinh*, a sign]. 1. *signature*, nāyab yā gumā-hte ke dastkhat ba-muqābla-i-dast-khat-i-mumib vagaira. 2. (*Mil*) bujhawā, ek khufya alāmat yā lafz pahreh-vāle ko batāya jātā hai ki jo shakhs is alāmat ko bole use fauj meṅ āne do.

Counter-surety, koun'ter-shor-ti, *n.* zāmin ki zamānat.

Countervail, koun'tēr-vāl, *v. a.* [Fr. *contre*, against + *valoir*, to avail, H. *bal*, strength] bal kā barābar h · tulnā; ham-vazan h

Countess, koun'tes, *n* amīr kī bīvī; begam.

Counting-house, Counting-room, koun'ting-hous, koun'ting-rum, *n.* hisāb-khana, khatā-ghar

Countless, kount-les, *adj.* an-ginat; be-gintī; be-shumār, be-hisāb; a-had; lā-tedād.

Country, kun'tri, *n.* 1. *region*, des; bhūm; kishvar, mulk; valāyat, iqlim 2 (*opposite of town*) gāon, berūnajat, dehāt; atrāf; qurb o javār, navāh, mutaassal. 3 *citizens, constituents*, riāya, prajā; avām; muvakkilān; bāshinde

native country, janam-bhūm; paidāish ki jagah; vatan; zād-būm.

Country, kun'tri, *adj.* 1 *pertaining to the country*, desī; mulkī; dehātī; gāoṅ-kā.

Country people. *Gāoṅ ke log.*

2. *rude*, unārī; akkhar; kachchā; khām; gaṅvārū.

Country manners. *Gaṅvārū ḍhaṅg.*

Countryman, kun'tri-man, *n.* 1 *of the same country*, ek mulk yā des kā, ek-desī, desī-bhaī; desvāl; ham-vatn

See, who comes here?
My *countryman*; but yet I know him not.
Shakespeare, 'Macbeth,' iv. 3.
Dekho to yeh kaun āta hai? Merā desī-bhāī hai, par main to use jāntā nahīh.

2. *rustic*, gaṅvār; gaṅvelā; dihātī; ḍahqānī; gāoṅ-vālā.

County, koun'ti, *n.* ilāqā; zilā; sūbah.

Coup de grâce, kod-grās, *n.* zakhm-i-mohlik; ghatak-ghāo, kārī chot.

Coup de main, kod-maṅ, *n.* dhāvā; dauṛ; tākht; hallā.

Coup de soleil, kod-so-lā-yē, *n.* dhūp kī choṭ; lū, tamāzat.

Couple, kup'l, *n.* 1. *a pair*, joṛā; joṛī; jug; joṭ; dukrā; dukṛī; jutt; zauj. 2. *a betrothed or married pair*, dūlhā dulhan; bahū bannā; joṛū khasam; zauj; muyāṅ bīvī. 3. (*Arch.*) gaṅchī. 4 (*Galvanism*) dhāt kā joṛā.

Couple, kup'l, *v. a.* 1. *join*, joṛnā; milānā; gāṅthnā; sambandh k; bāndhnā, joṛā lagānā. 2. *marry*, byāhnā; barnā; byāh d.; nikāh parhānā; aqd bāndhnā; shādī k.; ghar ābād k.: ghar basānā; nikāh kar denā; pīle hāth k.; gāṅṭh lagānā; palle lagānā.

Couple, kup'l, *v. n.* juṛnā; milnā; gaṭh-joṛā baṅdhnā; jutti khānā; joṛā lagnā.

Couplet, kup'let, *n.* dohā; dohrā; sorṭhā; bait; fard; sher; (*Ist*) maṅglā-charn; matlā; (*2nd*) husn-i-matlā.

Courage, Courageousness, kur'ij, ku-rā'jus-nes, *n* [Lat. *cor, cordis*, H *hirdā*, heart] gūrmā pan; jodhā-pan; mardāṅgī, dilerī; bahādurī; dilāvarī; shujāat; himmat; chhātī; jurat; (*the liver*) jigar; kaleja; (*the kidney*) gurda.

Courageous, ku-rā'jus, *adj.* sūr-bir; jodhā; dlier; dilāvar; bahādur; mardāna; javāṅ-mard; himmat vālā; shujā; dil gurde-vālā.

Courageously, ku-rā'jus-li, *adv.* sūr-birtāī se; jodhā-pane se; bahāduri se; dilerāna; mardāna.

Courier, ko'ri-ēr, *n. a messenger*, pāyak; paik; daurāhā; sandesī; dūt; harkārā; qāsid; nāmabar; paigām-bar.

Course, kōrs, *n.* 1. *progress*, chāl; daur; raftār; ravish. 2. *way*, lik; rasta; bāṭ; ḍagar; rāh; tariq.

The *course* of a ship. *Jahāz kā rāsta.*

3. *race-course*, ghur-daur; chakkar; chaugān. 4. *manner of proceeding*, ḍhaṅg; chāl; taur; tariqa; sūrat; sabil.

But if a right *course* be taken with children there will not be so much need of common rewards and punishments. *Locke.*
Lekin agar bachchoṅ ke sāth achchhe ḍhaṅg se barttāo kiyā jāe to māmūli ināmoṅ aur sazāoṅ kī zarūrat nahīh hogī.

5. *procedure*, rīt; rasm; rāh; sarishta; zābta. 6. *regular succession*, silsila, baṅdhī hui rīt.

The second *course*. *Dūsrā daur.*
A *course* of reading. *Darsi kitāboṅ kā silsila.*
He [Goldsmith] wore fine clothes, gave dinners of several *courses*, paid court to venal beauties *Macaulay.*
Woh achchhe kapṛe pahantā, aur barī bare ziyāfateṅ kartā, aur randiyoṅ ke pās jātā thā.

7. *menses*, haiz; phūl; māhvārī; kapṛe; aiyām. 8. *conduct*, chalan; chāl-chalan; chāl-ḍhāl; ḍhaṅg; lachchhan, barttāo, ravaiyah.
course (*at table*), khānoṅ kā daur, parosnā.
course of a river, dhārā; bahāo
a course of medicines, charkh, gardish; sairān.
best course, salāh; maslahat; uchit upāe.
in course, badlī; ivaz men
in course of business, kār o bār yā bartāo meṅ; kār o bār ke mtizām meṅ; muāmlah barārī meṅ.
in due course, hote hote; vaqt par; qāide se; māmūlī; chande bād.
of course, *adv.*, *undoubtedly*, albatta; nishche karke; pramānik; zurur; bil-zurūr; beshak; beshubah, nis-sandeh; aur kyā.
out of the ordinary course, rīt bāhar; khilāf-qāidā-i-muqarrarah; khilāf-dastūr.
words of course, sirf bāten, bāteṅ hī bāteṅ.

Course, kōrs, *v. a.* 1 *chase*, shikār ke pichhe jānā; ahernā; shukār k.; pichhe bhāgnā; ragednā, khaderṇā; khakheṛnā.

We *coursed* him at the heels.
Shakespeare, 'Macbeth,' I. 6.
Ham uske pichhe lage chale gaī.

2. *force to run*, dauṛānā; ragednā; dabānā, bhagānā.

To see the stag *coursed* with greyhounds.
Spenser.
Shikāri kutteṅ se dab-kar hiran ko bhagte dekhnā.

Course, kōrs, *v. n. move with speed,* dauṛnā; ṭeṛ chalnā; chakkar khānā.

Swift as quicksilver it *courses* through
The natural gates and alleys of the body.
Shakespeare, 'Hamlet,' i. 5.
Woh simāb sā daur jātā hai jald.
Badan ke har ek chhek o sūrākh meṅ. F. C.

Courser, kōr'sēr, *n.* 1. *one who hunts,* shikārī; **shikārbāz**; aheṛī; saiyād, bayādhī.

A leash is a leathern thong by which a *courser* leads his greyhound. *Hanmer*
Dori ek chamṛe kā tasmā hotā hai jis se shikārī apne kuttoṅ ko le jāte haiṅ.

2. *swift horse, war-horse,* turaṅg; asp-i-tez gām; **ghur-daur** yā larnā kā ghoṛā, bād-pā 3 (*Ornith.*) **daurne-vālī** chiṛiyā, jaise shāh-i-murg

Courses, kōr'sez, *n.* niyām-i-hairz; mahīne ke din.

Court, kōrt, *n.* [O F *court,* H. *koṭ,* an inclosure]. 1. *a yard, area,* āngan; aṅgnāī, chauk; sahan; **akhāṛā.**

The *courts* and alleys of London.
London ke chauk aur kūche.

2. *royal residence,* rāj-mandar; rāj-mahal; pādshāhī-mahal; takht-gāh; aivān, qasr, daulat-khāna. 3. *royal audience,* rāj-darbār; darbar; **dīvān-i-khās**; darbār-shāhī; bargāh 4 *royalty,* **rāj**; rāj-pāt; pādshahī, pādshāhat, saltanat.

If it should come to the ear of the *court*
Shak., 'Merry Wives of Windsor,' iv 5.
Agar yeh pādshāh ke kān tak pahunch jāe

5. *retinue of a king,* musāhibān-i-shāhī, arkān-i-daulat; umarā; (*courtiers*) darbārī

My lord, there is a nobleman of the *court* would speak with you
Shakespeare, 'Henry IV.'
Jahāṅ-panāh, ek darbārī amir hazūr se mulāqāt karne āyā hai.

6. *the appointed assembling of the retinue of a sovereign,* **julūs**; māhī marātib; jalau; hālī mavāli.

To hold a *court. Darbār k.*

7. *council,* sabhā; ijlās; dīvān-khās; dīvān-i-ām. 8. (*of legislature*) makān-i ijlās, qānūn ghar. 9. (*of justice*) niyae-sabhā, mahkama-i adālat; adālat-i-munjavizah; kachahrī

Most heartily do I beseech the *court* to give the judgment. *Shakespeare.*
Maiṅ nihāyat sidq dil se arz karta hūṅ ki adālat apnā faislah de.
Far from *court,* far from care. Prov.
Kachahri se dūr, soch se dūr.
The ruling of the *court. Hukm-i-adālat.*

10. *attention,* khātir; tavāzo; nyā'.

To pay *court* to one. *Kisi ki khātir k.*

court-fool, *n.* rāi-ṭhaṭol; pādshāhī maskhara.
court-martial (*Cor.*), koṭ mārshal, koṭ māsūl.
court of first instance, murāfa-i-avval.
court of judicature, adālat.
court of second instance, murāfa-sānī. G. G.
court of trust, mahkama-i-amqāt. G. G.
court of wards, mahakama-i-sarparast-i-nā-bālīgāṅ.
admission at court, dakhl-i-darbār; bār-yābī.
appellate court, adālat-i-apīl yā murāfā.
civil court, adālat-i-dīvānī
criminal court, adālat-i-faujdārī.
high court, adālat-i-ālā; (*Cor.*) hāī koṭ.
high court of justice, highest court, sadr-adālat.
highest civil court, sadr dīvānī.
highest revenue court, sadr-borḍ; sadr mahakma-i-māl.
in open court ijlās par, bar sar-i-kachahrī; **bar sar i-ijlās**, darbār yā adālat; kachahrī meṅ
military court, adālat-i-lashkarī; **faujī kachahrī**; chhāonī ki kachahrī.
revenue court, mahkama-i-māl.
subordinate, inferior, or lower court, adālat-i-mātahat; adna adālat.
subordinate criminal court, adālat mātahat fauj dārī
supreme court of criminal justice, nizāmat-adālat sadr-nizāmat, sadr adālat i-faujdārī.
the court, sāhib-i-adalat; hākim-i-adālat; **hākim-i** mujavviz

Court, kōrt, *v. a.* 1 *pay court to,* khātir k. khushāmad k; darbār-dārī k.; pichhe lagna pair pakarnā, chaplūsī k; pairoṅ par girnā 2. *seek,* chāhnā, khwāhan h., khwahish h. talab k, talib h ārzū rakhnā. 3 *woo,* ishq k yā jatanā; muhabbat k; pichhe lage phirnā, ishtiyāq-i-mulaqat rakhnā.

Follow a shadow, it flies you,
Seem to fly it, it will pursue,
To *court* a mistress, she denies you,
Let her alone, she will *court* you.
B Jonson.
Chalo picche sāe ke, bhāge woh tum se,
Bacho us se gar tum, to āwe woh pichhe,
So randi se gar koī ulfat kare,
To bhāgnā us se yeh kosan pare,
Agar apnā nakh use tak phan liye,
Gale ka use apne phir hār kiye F. C.

court a quarrel, lajā mol lenā, jhagṛā kharidnā; bar hu nā.

court health, maut chāhnā yā māngnā, mirnā chāhna, zindagi se nika-nā, jān se bezār h.; zist se hāth dhonā.

Court-card, kōrt'kārd, *n.* tasvīr-vālā tās yā patta

Court-dress, kōrt'dres, *n* darbārī kapre yā libās.

Court-yard, kōrt'yārd, *n.* sahn; āṅgan; chauk; aungnā

Courteous, kōr'tē-us, *adj* khush-khulq; khush-akhlāq; khalq; milansar, muhazzab; mutawāzo.

A patient and *courteous* bearing *Prescott.*
Ek mutahammil aur khush-akhlāq dhang.

Courteously, kōr'tē us-li, *adv* khush-khulqī se; khulq se, ba-akhlāq, ba-tawāzo; ao bhagat se; ādar mān se

Courteousness, Courtesy, kōr'tē-us-nes, kōr'te-si, *n* 1 khulq, akhlāq, iltifat; milansārī; tawazo, khush-mizāji. 2. *favour,* **karam**; mehr-bāni, māyat.

My lord, for your many *courtesies* I thank you.
Shakespeare.
Hazūr, āpke is akhlāq kā maiṅ bahut shukrguzār hūṅ

Courtesan, kōr'te-zan, *n* kasbī; nakhkhās wālī; kanchni; besvā patar; patūrya; ganīkā; randi, kothe-vāli, tawaif; khangi.

Courtesy, kōr'te-si, *v n.* mivā; salām k.; jhukna jis tarah mem log salam karte vaqt gardan jhukāti hain

Courtier, kōr'ti-ēr, *n.* 1. (*of courts*) darbārī; huzūri; imtiyāzi; mujrāī; nadim.

You know I am no *courtier,* nor versed in state affairs *Bacon.*
Āp jānte haiṅ ki maiṅ kuchh darbāri ādmi to hūṅ hi nahiṅ, aur na mulki muāmilāt se wāqif.

2. *flatterer,* khushāmadī; chāplūs; dunyā sāz

Courtliness, kōrt'li-nes, *n.* darbāri akhlāq; amīrāna khush-vazai.

Courtly, kōrt'lī, *adj* darbārī; mahal-kā-sā.
Court-plaster, kōrt'plas-ter, *n.* las-dār kālā resham jo ghāo yā zakhm par lagāte hain.
Courtship, kōrt'ship, *n* 1 *solicitation,* arzīās; ārzū, mang, chāh. 2. *wooing in love,* mard ki taraf se shadi ki talab garī yā khuahish.
Cousin, kuz'n, *n.* 1 (*father's brother's son*), chacherā bhāī; chachā kā betā; chachā-zādah; ammū-zādah 2. (*father's sister's son*), buā kā betā, phapera bhāī, phuppī-zā lah 3 (*mother's brother's son*), mamerā bhāī; māmūn yā māma kā betā; māmū-zā lah. 4 (*mother's sister's son*), mausera bhāī; khalerā-bhāī, khālā yā māosī kā betā; khālā zad 5 (*female*) chacherī bahan; chachā ki beti
Cové, kōv, *n* 1 khārī, kol; khawāl; khalij. 2 (*Slang*) tamāshā, mashkara; ajaib ghar.
Covenant, kuv'e-nant, *n.* [Fr *convenir,* H *sang aan* to meet together] 1. *mutual agreement,* bachnā bachnī, hoṛ; ahd o paimān; qual o qarār; bihami ahd. 2. *writing,* likhat; iqrārnāmah, ahd nama.
Covenant, kuv'e-nant, *v. n* hoṛ budnā; ā lagānā, shart k yā budnā
Covenant, kuv'e-nant, *v. a* iqrār k; likh denā; ahd o paimān k.
Covenanted, kuv'e nan-ted, *adj* muttahid
covenanted servants, mulazmān-i-muttahid
Coventry, kuv'en-trī, *n.* Inghistan ke ek shahr ka nām.
to send to coventry, sohbat se khārij k, huqqā pānī band k.; birādrī yā panchāyat se mil al denā
Cover, kuv'er, *v. a* 1 *overspread,* dhānpnā, dhānknā; dhaknā, jhāmpnā chhopnā, muhnā; pātnā, mailnā, mandhnā chhānā 2 *put on the usual head-dress,* topī pahenna, naqāb jalna; pazrī bāndhnā; sir ko dhaknā

Cover your head by day as much as you will, by night as much as you can Prov.
Jhako sir ko din mein aqal ho zarūr,
Wale uskā dhaknā hai shab ko zarūr.

3. *brood,* anḍe senā; pālnā yā parvarish k; bachche yā jhol nikalna 4 *conceal,* chhupānā, chhupā rakhnā; lukānā; alop k.; dabkana; poshida k; ikhfā k, makhfī k.

In vain thou strivst to *cover* shame with shame *Milton.*
Be-fāedah dhaknā hai terā sharm ko sharm se.

5. *secure,* bachānā; dil-jamaī k, hafālat k; mahfūz rakhnā; amān mein rakhnā, hifazat k; rakshā k. 6 *to be sufficient for,* bas h., kafī h.; kifāyat yā wafā k; muktafī h.

His income does not *cover* his expenses
Uski āmdani uske kharch ko kafī nahin hoti.

7. *copulate with* (*men*), lagnā; khel yā ḍaulā banānā; chodnā; ham-bistar h.; jimā k; sohbat dārī k.; bishe yā bhog k.; mujāmi-at k; (*women*) bolnā; (*animals*) chaṛhnā; (*dogs*) jāl khānā; (*ocen*) baladnā; (*horse*) bharnā, (*birds*) jufti khānā; (*buffalo*) būnā.
to cover a mare, sāṇḍ chhornā; ghoṛī bharnā.
to cover a bitch, pāl khilānā; lenḍī jurnā
Cover, kuv'er, *n.* [Lat. *co+operire,* Ital. *coprire,* to cover, H. *kaprā,* cloth]. 1. *lid, envelope,* ḍhaknā: chapnī; kapnī; ḍhaknī; sar-posh; gilāf; lifāfā; poshish. 2. *screen,* oṭ; ār; ṭaṭṭī; ojhal; pardā; olaṭ.

To beat a *cover. Jangal jhārnā yā jagānā.*

3. *shelter,* ār; saran; artalā; chhānoṅ; bachāo; panāh; himāyat; rok; hifāzat.

The force was under *cover. Fauj ār meṅ thī.*

4. *a table-cloth,* mez ki chādar; mez-posh.

5. *dish cover,* sar posh; khan-posh; ḍhaknā. 6 *dish,* bartan jis meṅ khānā rakhte haiṅ; thālī; rakābī.

Covers laid for ten. *Das sāhab kā khānā.*

7. *pretence,* bahānā; banāvaṭ; makr; hīla; bhagal
cover of a book paṭṭhā; *daftī.*
cover of a letter, lifāfa.
Covered, kuv'erd, *adj.* 1 ḍhakā; maṅḍhā-huā; maltūf, gilāfī; chhatrī-dār; topī-dār, naqāb-dār. 2 *concealed,* chhupā-hua; muṅdā-huā; poshīdah; makhfī; pinhānī
a covered or covert way, (*Fort.*) qile kā chhupā rasta; chor rāstah;
a covered passage chhupī rāstah; chhatīā.
Covering, kuv'er-ing, *n.* poshish; orhnā; chādar, gilaf

The women took and spread a *covering* over the well's mouth. Samuel xvii 19.
Aurton ne ek chaddar le-kar kuen ke mūṅh par phailā dī.

covering for a horse, gardanī; avāī; uṭtak, jāl (*net*).
covering for a tray, gilāf; khuān-posh.
Coverlet, Coverlid, kuv'er-let kuv'er-lid *n.* rajāī, lihāf, gudrī, bala-posh, galat, khol
Covert, kuv'ert, *adj.* 1 *sheltered,* ḍhaka huā; ār ka, ot kā, panāh kā, sāe men, sāe tale. 2 *secret,* chhupa, gupt; poshīdāh; pinhān; makhfī.

Covert places *Poshīdah maqāmāt*
Whether of open war or *covert* guile.
Milton.
Khuli laṛāī yā chhupā kapaṭ.

3. (*Law*) biyāhā; suhāgan; mankūhā.

Feme *covert. Biyāhtā istrī; mankūhā aurat, māng-bhari; suhāgan.*
Covert, kuv'ert, *n.* 1. *shelter,* ār; panāh; bachāo.

A *covert* from storm and rain. Isaiah iv. 6.
Āndhī aur meṅh ka bachāo

2 *thicket,* jhāṛī; jhuṇḍ; kunj; jhāṛ; jhūr; jangal; banī.

The deer is lodged, I've tracked her to her *covert.* *Addison,* 'Cato'
Hiran apne ghar meṅ yā chhupa, maiṅ ne uskā khoj jhāṛī tak laya liyā.

Coverture, kuv'er-tūr, *n.* 1. *shelter,* rakshā; richchhā; rakhwāl, saran; panāh; ār; oṭ; artalā, chhatī chhāyā, āstā; hifazat.

Far off and where the lemon grove
In closest *coverture* upsprung. *Tennyson.*
Dur jis jā ki nibuon ke jhund.
Gher bhitar the kaṭe ūnchā munḍ. F. G.

2. (*Law*) patitwā; pat-dishā; suhāg; haiyat-i-nikāh; hālat aurat mankūhā kī baiṅ haisiyat ki voh nahshāt vagairah se mahfūz rahne ke liye apne shauhar kī panah meṅ hoti hai.
G. G.
Covet, kuv'et, *v. n.* lobh k.; lālach k.; lalchānā; chāhnā; khuāhish k.; havas k.; hirs k.; tamā k.

Covet no more than you want!
Hāyat se ziyādah mat chāho!
If it be a sin to *covet* honour,
I am the most offending man alive.
Shakspeare, 'Henry V.' iv. 3.
Agar hirs izzat ki hayā gunah,
To hūṅ maiṅ barā hi gunahgar, āh! F. G.

I am yet
Unknown to woman; never was forsworn;
Scarcely have *coveted* what was mine own;
At no time broke my faith.
Shakespeare, 'Macbeth,' iv. 3.
Nahiñ shakl aurat-ki dekhī abhī,
Qasam koi maiñne na tor i kabhī,
Na lālach kiyā māl kā apne bhī,
Kari be-imāni na ab tak koi. F. C.

Covetous, kuv'e-tus, *adj.* lālchī; lobhī; harīs, tāme.

Covetousness, kuv'e-tus-nes, *n.* lālach; lobh; hirs; tamā.

Covetousness brings nothing home. Prov.
Lobh se kuchh nahiñ miltā.
Covetousness is always filling a bottomless vessel. Prov.
Kabhī zarf lālach kā bhartā nahiñ.

Covey, kuv'i, *n.* 1. *a brood*, jhol; pāl; bachche.

A *covey* of partridges. *Tītroñ kā jhol.*

2. *flock*, jhund; gol

Covin, kuv'in, *n* (*Law*) do yā ziyādah ādmioñ kā bāham ahd karnā kisī ko zarar pahuñchāne ke liye, sāzish.

Cow, kou, *n* [H *gaū*, P. *gāo*] gaū; gāe; gāo; gorū, dhenū; kapilā, osar; kām-dhen

Cow, kou, *v. a.* ḍarānā; khauf dilānā, dabānā.

It hath *cowed* my better part of man
Shakespeare, 'Macbeth,' v. 7.
Is ne meri javāñ mardi ko dabā diyā.

Coward, Cowardly, kou'erd, kou'erd-li, *adj.* [O. Fr. *couard*, short-tailed (hare), Lat. *cauda*, tail, H *ganḍī*, Skr, *kātar*, H. *kāyar*, coward] darpok; buz-dilā, buz-dil; kāyar; nā mard, heṭa; ḍar-pokna, bhagoṛa, leñḍī, pāḍghābrā, hiz.

Cowards are cruel Prov.
Buzdil be-rahm hote-hain.

Cowardice, Cowardliness, kou'ēr-dis, kou'erd-li-nes, *n.* ḍarpoki, ḍarpok-pan, heta-pan; buz-dilī; nā-mardī; kam himmatī.

Cow-dung, kou'dung, *n.* gobar; gomai; (*dry*) uplā, arnā, kanḍā; gosa, goṭhā, pachak-i-dashtī.

Cower, kou'ēr, *v n.* ḍar se dabnā, thuknā, dabaknā yā mhurnā, khauf se jhuk jānā

Cowherd, kou'hērd, *h.* ghosī, goṛāl; gualā; ahīr, guālyā, gāe charaīyā; gāe-ghera

Cowhide, kou'hid, *n.* gāe yā bail kā chamrā; gaukhā

Cow-house, kou'hous, *n* gau-sālā; go-sālā; goshālā; gual bārī; gait, bathān, kharak.

Cow-itch, kou'ich, *n.* konch ka darakht; konch kī phalī.

Cowl, koul, *n.* barāgī kā ek qism kā libās, yā ṭopī; jubbah, kafnī; kurtā.

What differ more, you cry, than crown and *cowl?*
I'll tell you, friend, a wise man and a fool.
Pope.
Kafnī, kulāh se barhkar hai farq kis meñ ziyādah?
Mūrakh, chatur meñ, bhāī, maiñ tumko hūñ batātā. F. C.

Cow-leech, kou-lēch, *n*, gāē-baid; salotrī.

Cow-pox, kou-poks, *n.* gothan-sitlā.

Coxcomb, koks'kōm, *n.* 1 *a strip of red cloth notched like the comb of a cock*, be-vaqūfī kī kalgī; himāqat kā turrah; alāmat-i-humaq. 2. *fop*, bāṅkā; akar-bāz; chhailā. 3 *the flower*, jaṭā-dhārī; kes; tāj-i-khurūs; gul-i-turrah. 4. *the top of the head*, kapāl; choṭī.

Coxcombical, koks-kom'i-kal, *adj.* bāṅkā; akhar; chhichhorā.

Coy, koi, *adj* chauñkne-vālā; bharklā; sharmgiñ; lajvantī; sharmilā; sharmālū; hayādār.

Coy and furtive graces. *W. Irving.*
Hayā-dār aur sharmgiñ woh adāeñ.

Coy, koi, *v. a. caress, stroke*, piyār k.; puchkārnā; hath phernā.

Come, sit thee down upon this flowery bed.
While I thy amiable cheeks do *coy*
Shak 'Midsummer Night's Dream,' iv. 1.
Zarā baiṭh-o gul pe tum baith-ke
Gul-i-rukh kā apne do bosah mujhe. F. C.

Coyness, koi-nes, *n.* bharak; lāj; hayā; sharm, hijab.

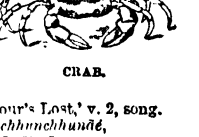
Cozen, kuz'n, *v. a* chhalnā; ṭhagnā; jal d.; dhokā dagā, yā fareb denā.

Cozenage, kuz'n-āj, *n.* thagāī; chhal-bal; arī mārī; ṭhag-biddyā; fareb; dagā-bāzī; dhokā dhari.

The fraud and *cozenage* of trading men and shopkeepers. *Swift.*
Dukandāroñ aur saudāgroñ kā fareb aur arī mārī.

Cozy, kōzi, *n.* sukh-dāī; ārāmī; ārām-deh.

Crab, krab, *n* [A. S. *crabba*, Skr *karka*, H. *kelṛa*]. 1. kekra, kark, sartān; gegtā; korkarhā. 2. (*fig.*) sartān; kark. 3 *a wild apple*, jañgli seb


CRAB.

When roasted *crabs* hiss in the bowl,
Then merrily sings the staring owl
Shak. 'Love's Labour's Lost,' v. 2, song.
Bhunā sēb jab jām meñ chhunchhunāē,
To ghuggū bhī uṭh rāt kā gīt gāe

4 *peevish*, nik-charhā; karvā subhāo; tur hmizāj, zūd-ranj; 5. (*Mech.*) patthar uṭhāne kī kal 6 *crab-louse*, chichṛī, jūñ; kilnī.

to catch a crab, ulṭī khānā

Crabbed, krab'ed, *adj* 1 *sour, harsh*, khattā; tursh, chirchirā; karā; sakht; tund; chinchima

Ten times more gentle than her father's *crabbed* *Shakspeare*, 'Tempest,' iii. 1.
Bāp jinā ki tursh-rū hai jā.
Us se dah chand woh nek-khū haigā. F. C.

2 *difficult*, kathin; bhārī; dūbhar; dushvār; pechdār; daqiq, terhī khir; mushkil.

She had sat up of nights conning lessons and spelling over *crabbed* grammars and geography books in order to teach them to Georgy *Thackeray*, 'Vanity Fair.'
Woh rātoñ ko baith-kar Georgy ke parhāne ke wāste sabaq dekhtī, aur jugrāfiā aur pech-dār sarf o nahv kī kitāboñ kā mutālā kartī.

crabbed writing, bad-khat, kiṛe makanre; kīl kāṇṭā; makaure kī si tāñgeñ; lakireñ.

Crabbedness, krab'ed-nes, *n.* khatāī; tursht; karvā-pan; tundī; chirchirā-pan; kaj-akhlāqī; turshrūī

Crack, krak, *v. a.* [Fr. *craquer*, H. *karaknā*]. 1. *shiver*, karkānā; chaṭkānā; tarkānā; murkānā; phārnā; tornā; phornā; bāl ḍālnā; darz ḍālnā; shaq k.

To *crack* a nut. *Bādām phornā.*

2. *snap*, chaṭkānā ; phaṭkārnā.

To *crack* a whip. *Koṛā chaṭkānā.*

3. *utter smartly*, thattā mārnā ; lāf-zanī k.

to crack a joke, ṭhaṭṭā mārnā.

crack a louse, jūṅ mārnā.

crack one's fingers, uṅgliyāṅ chaṭkānā ; chuṭkī bajānā

Crack, krak, *v. n.* 1. *burst*, karaknā ; taraknā ; murāknā ; maṛaknā ; chaṭakhnā ; phaṭnā ; bāl āṇā. 2. *utter a loud sudden sound*, kaṛaknā ; karākā h. ; chaṭākhā h. ; bhaṛākā h. ; āvāzah honā.

I will board her, though she chide as loud,
As thunder, when the clouds in autumn *crack*.
Shakespeare, 'Taming of the Shrew,' i. 2

Kaṛūṅgā sāmnā uskā, agarcheh muṅh ko woh jhirke,
Kaṛak-kar misl bijlī ke, khizāṅ meṅ abr jab garje. F. C.

Crack, krak, *n.* 1. *fissure*, taṛak ; bāl ; khaṛ ; lakīr ; darz ; shigāf ; shaq ; taṛeṛ ; daṛār ; daṛkā ; nishān.

A *crack* in a wall. *Dīvār meṅ taṛeṛ yā darz.*

2. *a sharp sound*, kaṛak ; kaṛākā ; kaṛkaṛāhaṭ ; chaṭākā, dhar, chaṛ.

The *crack* of a whip. *Koṛe ki phaṭkār.*

Crack, krak, *adj.* baṛā ; umda ; karāke-kā ; taṛāqe-kā.

One of our *crack* speakers in the Commons.
Dickens

Mayhe-t-vukalā meṅ hamārā ek taṛāqe kā bolne-wālā.

Crack-brained, krak'brānd, *adj* pāgal yā dīvāna-sā

Cracked, krakt, *adj* 1. ṭūṭā ; phūṭā, ṭūṭā-phūṭā, jhoṛa ; bāl-dār.

A *cracked* vessel. *Jhoṛā bartan.*
Cracked coin. *Phūṭā rupayā.*

2. *crazed*, pāgal-sā.

Cracker, krak'er, *n* patākhā ; singhāṛā, murrā

Crackle, krak'l, *v n* karkaṛānā ; kaṛaknā ; maṛaknā ; murmurānā ; murmuṛānā ; chaṭaknā ; bharbharānā ; charcharānā.

Burning thorns *crackle*.
Jalti kheṛ chaṭakhṭi hai.

Crackling, krak'ling, *n.* chaṭakh, charcharāhat ; dhardharāhaṭ.

As the *crackling* of thorns under a pot so is the laughter of a fool. Ecclesiastes vii 6
Jūṅ chūṭhe meṅ kheṛ chaṭkhe, aise mūrakh ṭhaṭṭa māre

Cracknel, krak'nel, *n.* ek tarah kā kurkurā biskut.

Cradle, krā'dl, *n.* [A. S. *cradol*, Per. *gahvārā*, H. *gaḍūlnā*]. 1 pālnā ; jhūlnā, puṅgūṛa, hinḍolā, gahvārā ; mahd.

She had indeed, sir, a son for her *cradle* ere she had a husband for her bed.
Shakespeare, 'King Lear,' i. 1.

Hāṅ sāhib, khasam ke sāth woh se pahle hi woh lalnā god khilā chukī thī.

2. *infancy*, bach-pan ; bāl-pan ; tifli.

From the *cradle* to the grave.
Mahd se lahad tak ; bāl pan se buṛhāpe tak.

3. (*Surg*) ṭūṭī haḍḍī ke wāste khāna.

Craft, kraft, *n.* [A. S. *craft*, H. *kartab*, art]. 1. *a trade*, kām ; uddam ; beopār ; hirfā ; hunar ; kartab ; dastkārī ; dhandhā ; peshā. 2. *fraud*, chhal ; jul ; dhokā ; ṭhagāī ; fareb ; land phand, chhal baṭṭe ; chhal chhidr.

Craft must have clothes, but truth loves to go naked. Prov.

1. *Makr malbūs, rāsti uriyānā* 2. *Jhūṭ chāhe bhes, sach kahe mauh nangā bhalā.*

3. (*Naut*) nāo ; ḍoṅgā ; ḍoṅgī, kishtī.

Craftily, kraft'ti-li, *adv.* chhal se, jul se ; dagābāzī se ; ṭhag-kar ; fareb se, hile se ; aiyārī se

Craftiness, kraft'ti-nes, *n* chālākī ; aiyārī, dagābāzī ; robāh-bāzī ; fareb-dihī ; dugal tasal ; hir at.

Craftsman, krafts'man, *n.* kārī-gar ; dast-kār ; hunar-mand ; peshe-var ; ahl-i-hurfa

Crafty, kraft'ti, *adj* chālāk, kaptī ; chhalhā ; daga-baz ; aiyār ; fareb, ūṭhāti, mutafannī ; hila-bāz ; fattāṅ, makkār.

Crag, krag, *n.* [Corn *karak*. H. (*ikṛi*, peak] karārā, ararā ; tila, tikrī

Crag, krag, *n* 1. *neck*, almī kī gardan, galā. 2. bher kī gardan.

Cragged, Craggy, krag'ed, krag'i, *adj.* nāhamvār, kharkhaṛā, ūṅchā-nīcha ; behar ; ar-bar ; ūbar khabar.

The *craggy* mountain *Ūnchā-nīchā pahāṛ.*

Craggedness, Cragginess, krag'ed-nes, krag'i-nes, *n.* unchāī nichāī, nāhamvārī ; nasheb o farāz

Cram, kram, *n stuffing*, bhartī ; hashv.

Cram, kram, *v a.* 1 *stuff*, ṭhūsnā ; bharnā ; ghusernā, khonchinā.

To *cram* a room with people.
Makān meṅ ādmiyon ko ṭhūṅs denā.

2 *fill to repletion*, ser k ; dhapānā ; ṭhūsnā ; chhakānā ; nākoṅ nāk bharnā.

Children would be freer from diseases if they were not *crammed* so much as they are by fond mothers *Locke.*
Agar bachchon ko unā na khilāyā jāe jitnā ki unkī mauh māmtā ke mare thūns diye hain, to woh bīmāriyoṅ se bahut bache raheṅ.

To *cram* in one's head
Dimāg yā sir meṅ ṭhūsnā.

Crambo, kram'bō, *n* tuk-bandī ; qāfiya-paimāī ; bait-bāzī ; bait-bahsī

Cramp, kramp, *n* 1. *restriction*, band ; bandhej ; atkāo, ar, rok, qaid 2. *spasm*, maror ; aiṅṭh ; aiṅṭhan ; akarbāe, tashannuj.

The *cramp* divers nights gripeth him in his legs. *Sir T. More.*
Unki ṭāṅgoṅ meṅ aksar rātoṅ ko aiṅṭhan ho jāti hai

to have the cramp, aiṅṭhnā ; aiṅṭhan h. ; akaṛnā.

Cramp, kramp, *v a.* 1. *restrain*, roknā ; atkānā ; bāz rakhnā. 2 *afflict with cramp*, aktānā ; aiṅṭhānā.

I can laugh, heartily laugh,
When the gout *cramps* my joints.
Tord.

Main haṅs saktā hūṅ qahqahā mār-ke,
Akaṛte hain gaṭhyā se azo jab mere. F. C.



CRANE.

Crane, krān, *n.* 1. (*Ornith.*) sāras ; kulaṅg ; lagiag ; kunj ; kapkapa ghoṅglā ; qrāqul. 2. *a machine*, damkalā ; manjanik ; ṭhekā ; ḍamḍā.

Cranium, krā'ni-um, *n.* khoprī; kapāl; kāsa-i-sar.

Crank, krangk, *n.* 1. (*Mech.*) dhurī kī kajī jis se harakat-i-amūdī se harakat-i-ufaqī paidā ho yā khilaf uske. 2. *any bend,* kajī; ṭeṛh; moṛ; khamīdgī. 3. *twist or turn in speech,* bāt kā phera yā pech.

Crannied, kran'id, *adj.* darz-dār; shaq-dār; phaṭāhuā, darār-parā; jhirī-dār.

Cranny, kran'i, *n.* 1. *crevice,* darz; darār; jhirī. 2. *a hole,* mokhā; chhek, sūrākh; rauzan.

He peeped into every *cranny.* *Arbuthnot.*
Woh har ek chhek meṅ se jhankā.

Crape, krāp, *n.* paṭlā kālā kaprā; kapaṛ-dhūl; kafan

A saint in *crape* is twice a saint in lawn.
Pope.
Kanbal wāle sādhū se makhmal-wālā dugnā sant jachtā hai. (*Bhīk se bhik hai.* Prov.)

Crapula, krap'ū-la, *n.* khumār.

The drunkard now supinely snores,
His load of ale sweats through his pores,
Yet when he wakes the swine shall find,
A *crapula* remains behind *Cotton.*
Sharābī parā aundhā kartā hai khuāb,
Pasīnon se tapke hai uske sharab,
Nashe se woh be-dār hotā hai jab,
Faqat ek khumār usko rahta hai tab. F. O.

Crash, krash, *n.* [H. *kaṛkaṛāhat*] dharākā; kaṛkaṛāhaṭ.

Crash, krash, *v. n* dhardharānā; harharānā.

Crass, kras, *adj.* nipaṭ; nihāyat.

Crass ignorance. *Nihāyat nā-dānī; nipat mūrakhtā.*


CRATER.

Crater, krā'ter, *n* jwālā-mukhī; dahāna i-koh-i-ātashfishez.

Crauch, kransh, *v a* kuram kuram khānā, khutaknā; mur mur k, chabāna

Cravat, kra-vat', *n.* gulūband.

Crave, krāv, *v. a* 1. *implore,* ardās k.; iltijā k; iltimās k; istid-ā k.

To *crave* pardon. *Muāfī chāhnā*
Joseph . . . . went in boldly unto Pilate and *craved* the body of Jesus Mark xv 43
Yūsuf . . . . ba'āduri se andar ghus gayā, aur Masih kī lāsh se iltijā kī.

2 *long* chāhnā; lālsā k.; māṅgnā; talab k.

The stomach *craves* food. *Pet ko roṭi chāhiye.*

to crave for, bahut hī chāhnā; hāokā karnā.

Craven, krā'vn, *n.* 1. darpok, bhagorā, buzdilā *See* Coward. 2. *cock conquered and dispirited,* gandā, piṭtyal aur bhagoṛā murg.

Craven, krā'vn, *adj.* ḍar-pok; buz-dil. *See* Cowardly.

But in his mind all other feelings had given place to a *craven* fear for his life. *Macaulay.*
Lekin ān ke khauf se aur sab jazbe uske dil meṅ se bhāg gae.

Craving, krā'ving, *n.* haukā; haṛak; dhun; lālsā.

Craw, kra, *n.* poṭā; hauslah; jhoj; ohjā.

Craw-fish, kra'fish, *n* jhingā; jhīngā machhlī.

Crawl, kral, *v. n* 1 *creep,* rīṅgnā (*a worm*); ghisaṭnā; ghisaṭvāṅ chalnā, sarakuā; ghuṭnuyoṅ chalnā; hāth pāoṅ pe chalnā; lurhnā. 2 *move feebly,* ghisatte chalnā; bahut āhastah chalnā; jūṅ kī chāl chalnā; masakuā. 3 *insinuate oneself,* chhup-ke yā dabak ke ghusnā; khisakuā; ānkh buchā ke chal denā.

crawl about, v. n. rngte phirnā.

He was hardly able to *crawl about* the room. *Arbuthnot.*
Woh kamre meṅ phir nahīṅ saktā thā.

to crawl as a child or cripple, ghuṭnuyoṅ chalnā; hāth pāoṅ pe chalnā

to crawl into favour, chāplūsī se kisī kī mehrbānī hasil k, khushāmad se kisī ke dil meṅ ghar k.

Crayon, krā'on, *n.* [H. *kharyā*] 1 rangnī kharyā jis se likhte yā tasvir khenchte hain 2. *a crayon drawing or design,* rangnī kharyā kī tasvīr yā naqshā

Craze, krā', *v a* 1 *crush,* kuchalnā; pīsnā; chūr chūr k., masalnā, ragednā

Till length of years
And sedentary numbness *craze* my limbs.
Milton.
Jab bur hāpe ne aur zof ne āzā ko jhanjhorā.

2. *impair,* kam zor k, nā tavāṅ k.; naqīh k.; zaīf k; bal yā tāqat ghatānā.

Grief hath *crazed* my wits. *Shakespeare.*
Ranj se merī aql khabt ho gaī hai.

3. *make crazy,* bāolā yā sirī banānā; baurānā; pāgal k; dīvānā banānā, sauldāī k

Craziness, krā'zi-nes, *n* 1 *weakness,* nir-baltā; nā baltā, bodgāī; nā taqtī, nā tavānī, naqahat; zof, mārā pan 2 (*of intellect*) bāolā pan; sauda, khalal i-dimāg

Crazy, krā'zi, *adj* 1 *shattered,* ṭūṭā; jhojrā; shikastah, jhilangā; jhaṭolā.

They with difficulty got a *crazy* boat to take them to the island *Jeffrey.*
Bari mushkil se unheṅ ek ṭūṭī phūṭī kishti (apū meṅ jane ko mili.

2 *mad,* pāgal, bāolā; paglā; dīvānā; havās-bakhtah; sauldāī.

Creak, krēk, *v. n* kirkirānā; charānā; chaṛ-charānā; chūṅ chūṅ k; chikhnā; gharrāna; jhankarnā.

Creaking hinges. *Chūn chūn karte qabze.*
Creaking shoes. *Chaṛ chaṛ karti jūtyāṅ.*

Cream, krēm, *n.* 1. *oily substance,* malāī; bālāī; chhālī. 2. *best part,* lutf, tuhfah; tohfah, jauhar; sat; jān; rūh; asl, lub-i-lubāb; itr; turrah.

The *cream* of jest. *Latīfe kā lutf yā lub-i-lubāb.*
The *cream* of the joke is. *Tarīfa yeh hai.*

Cream, krēm, *v a.* 1. *skim,* malāī utārnā; fiṅar se chhalna 2. *to take the best part of,* sat yā itr nikālnā, lubb-i-lubab lenā; malāī utār lenā.

Cream-cheese, krēm'chēz, *n* malaī kā panir

Cream-coloured, krēm'kul-ērd, *adj.* malāī kā rang

cream-coloured horses, nuqre yā sabze ghoṛe.

Cream-faced, krēm'fast, *adj.* pīla; zard-rū; ḍar-pok; safaid-rang, buz dila.

The devil damn thee black, thou *cream-faced* loon! *Shakespeare,* 'Macbeth,' v. 3.
Ae darpok badmāsh, Khudā terā kālā mūṅh kare!

Creamy, krē'mi, *adj.* 1. malāī-dār; malāīsā

There each trim lass that skims the milky store,

To the swart tribes their *creamy* bowls allots.
Collins.

Safāī rahgul nai qoryāh,
Malāi utāre hath jo dūdh se,
Sulone sahvaryoh ko hath detiyāh,
Maldi ke apne woh pyāle bhare. F. O.

2. *unctuous*, malāi-sā ; malāi-jaisā ; chikni chupri.

Lines of *creamy* spray.
Malāi-se jhāg ki dhāreh.
Your *creamy* words but cozen. *Beau. and Fl.*
Tumhāri chikni chupri bāteh dhokā deti hath.

Crease, krēs, *n.* [H. *churas*] chunnat ; salvat ; gunjlak ; shikan ; chīn ; justah ; churas.

Crease, krēs, *v. a.* tornā, gunjlak jālnā ; shikan jālnā ; justah yā churas jālnā.

Creasote, Creosote, kre'a-sōt, krē'ō-sōt, *n.* patla rangan-i tār.

Create, krē-āt', *v. a.* [Lat *creare*, Skr. *krt*, H *kar*, make]. **1.** *bring into being*, banānā ; utpan k. ; upjānā ; rachnā ; birachnā ; paidā k. ; sirjanā ; ijād k. **2.** *produce*, pesh k., paidā k., hāzir k.

Your eye in Scotland
Would *create* soldiers, make our women fight
Shakespeare, 'Macbeth,' iv. 3
Iskātland meh khōli teri shuja nigāh,
Har degi mard aurat dono ko woh sipāh. F. O.

3. *constitute*, kharā k ; banānā ; asthāpan k. ; taiyun k. ; muqarrar k.

To *create* an office. *Mahkamah kholnā.*
To *create* a peer. *Amir kā khuāb denā ; navāb yā ilāi ur banānā.*

Creation, krē-ā'shon, *n.* 1 *the act*, utpan ; utpatti ; paidāish. **2.** *constitution*, asthāpan ; istiqrār taiyun.

A peer of recent *creation*. *Nayā navāb.*

3. *things created*, khalqat ; khalq ; khalqullah, makhlūq ; char achar ; dunyā ; srishti ; hasti ; kāenāt ; ālam-i kaun o asād.

Creative, krē-ā'tiv, *adj* paidā karne-vālā, rachtā ; ijād yā khalq karne-vālā ; mūjid ; khāliq.

Creative power. *Quvvat-i-mūjidah.*

Creator, krē-ā'tēr, *n* [H. *kartār*] kartār ; kartā ; srishti-kartā ; srisht-rachtā ; bidhnā ; bidhātā, birhmā ; paidā karne-vālā ; paidā-kunindah ; khāliq ; rachtā ; sarjan-hār, āfrinindah.

Creature, krē'tūr, *n.* 1. *any thing created*, paidāyash. **2.** *animal*, jiv ; jānvar ; haivān ; kīra, char. **3.** *man*, insān ; purush ; khalq ; makhlūq ; makhlūqāt ; insān ; bashar. **4.** (*Contempt*) log ; marduā ; mardak ; bharvā.

What a poor *creature* he looks !
Kaisā garib ādmi dikhāi detā hai !

5. (*Endearment*) nannā ; munnā ; munyā ; natvā ; bachcha ; totā. **6.** *servile dependent*, banda ; par-ādhīn ; gulām ; parvarlah ; khādim ; pichhlagū ; āyurdah ; namak-parvardah ; khānah-zād.

Hoping that he would continue in an entire dependence on him and be his *creature*.
Burnet.
Is ummid se ki woh usko namak-khuār aur khādim banā rahegā.

a rational creature, buddhi-jāt ; haivān-i-nātiq ; insān ; ādamzād ; mānush. (*pl.*) *rational creatures*, zavi-ul-uqūl.

an irrational creature, haivān-i-mutlaq ; jānvar ; pashū. (*pl.*) *irrational creatures*, gair-zavi-ul-uqūl.

creature comforts, achchhā khānā pīnā ; kabāb roti ; haiva pūri ; perā ; laziz khānā ; tar māl ; khīr khidāq.

Credence, krē'dens, *n.* *belief*, bharōsa ; etibār ; etiqād ; sākh ; pat ; nishchaiā ; yaqīn.

His story obtained a willing *credence*.
Uski kahāni kā sab ne khushi se etibār kar liyā.

Credendum, krē-den'dum, *n.* aqāyad.

Credent, krē'dent, *adj.* mutaqid ; mustanad ; khush-etiqādi.

Then weigh what loss your honour may sustain,
If with too *credent* ear you list his songs.
Shakespeare, 'Hamlet,' i. 3.
Lage dāg izzat meh, socho zarā,
Phisal uski bāteh pe gar jāogi. F. O.

Credentials, krē-den'shals, *n.* sanad ; vasiqa ; vakālat-nāmah ; mukhtār-nāma.

He presented his *credentials* to the queen.
Une apni asnād adālat meh pesh kīh.

Credibility, Credibleness, kred-i-bil'ati, kred'i-bl-nes, *n* bisvās ; partit ; sākh ; etibār ; qabūl ; a pet ; taiyaqqun.

The *credibility* of a witness. *Ehtibār-i-shahadat.*

Credible, kred'i-bl, *adj.* partit-jog ; yaqīn-jog ; mānne-jog ; par-mānāk ; qabūl-i-etibār ; motabar

Credit, kred'it, *n.* 1. *belief*, bisvās ; partit ; taiyāqā ; mānta ; bāt ; etibār ; mukhtār ; yaqin

When . . . . the people heard the news, they gave no *credit* unto them, nor received them.
1 Maccabees v. 58.
Jab logoh ne yeh bāteh sunih to unkā etibār na kiyā aur kuchh na mānā.

2 *reputation*, pat ; sākh ; mān ; parsat ; hormat ; ābrū ; hurmat ; izzat.

Credit lost is a Venice-glass broken. Prov.
Sākh aur shahā, tūtā jahā (jāe.
(Ābrū mot ki si āb hai.)

Credit is better than ill-won gear. Prov.
Jāe lākh, rahe sākh. Prov.

3. *loan*, rin ; udhār ; qarz ; udhār ; yāt vad ; pānā ; lenā. **4.** (*Book-keeping*) *opp. of debit* ; āmad ; jamā ; vusūl ; mujrā.

a letter of credit, bishvās patr ; sufārishī chaṭṭhī ; etibārī chiṭṭhi.

destroy credit, sākh meh hattā karnā ; sākh jāe ārnā ; bāt bigārnā ; havā ukhērnā.

on credit, udhār, qarz, rin ; pachhā ;

public credit, sarkār ki sākh ; etibārī qaumī loṭ.

to carry to credit, jamā k. ; dākhil k. ;

to claim to credit, mujrā yā chhāṭ chāhnā ; kā dāvā k.

to exceed amount at credit, khānah-i- se bāhar jānā ; fāzil honā yā nikalnā ; bāqi jāmā

to have one's credit at stake, sākh jokhmā pagrī ataknā.

to lose credit, sākh khonā, yā jānā ; hāth ukhārnā ; havā ukhārnā

to receive credit, vusūl yā mujre pānā ; jamā

jamā likhnā yā k.

Credit, kred'it, *v. a.* 1. *believe*, parjānā ; parsat k. ; bisvās k. ; sach jānnā ; etibār k. ; yaqin k. ; mānnā ; bharosā k.

How shall they *credit*
A poor unlearned virgin ?
Shakespeare, 'All's well,' i. 3.
Yaqīn kis tarah unko ā jāegā
Kuāri garib, aur nādān sā ? F. O.

2. (*in accounts*) jamā k. yā likhnā ; sāh karnā. **3.** *attribute to*, lagānā ; mansūb k. ; ta-alluq k.

Creditable, kred'i-ta-bl, *adj.* sachchā ; qābil-i-tārif ; kirat-jog ; parshansike jog.

Creditably, kred'i-ta-bli, *adv.* achchhā; achchhī tarah; khūbī se; ba-khūbī.

Creditor, kred'i-tōr, *n.* dhanī; mālik; byohārī; sāh; badhrā; qarz-khuah; len-dār; qarz-dihandā; (*side of an account*) jamā.

Creditors have better memories than debtors.
Prov.
Len-dār ki yād dāsht den-dār se ziyādah hoti hai.

Credits, kred'its, *n.* [A. *qārz*] *pl.* pānā; yāftanī; zar-i-yāftanī; ruqūmāt-jama, udhar; ugāhī.

Credits and debits.
Jamā kharch; āmdanī o kharch.

Credulity, kre-dū'li-ti, *n.* bholā-pan; sāda-dilī; sāda-pan; sādgī; sidhā-pan, sari-ul etiqādī.

Credulous, kred'ū-lus, *adj* bholā; sidhā sāda; sāda; sari-ul-etiqād

Creed, krēd, *n.* dharm; dīn; mazhab; mat; (*Mus.*) kalmah; aqīdah.

Creek, krēk, *n.* [A S. *crecca*, H. *khārī*] khārī; khādī; kol.

Creep, krēp, *v. n.* [Swed *krāl*, H *kiṛā*, a reptile]. 1. *crawl*, raingnā; pet ke bal chalnā. *See* Crawl. 2. *move slowly*, sahj sahj chalnā, hauk hauk yā dhime dhime chalnā; jūn kī chāl chalnā; mare mare chalnā.

The waning schoolboy . . . *creeping*, like snail, Unwillingly to school
Shakespeare, 'As you like it,' ii. 7.
Tīn-mahlah hai madrasa jātā
Hauk sujate-hue woh jūn kī chal! F. C.

to creep in, ghusnā; harnā, andar jānā; dhasnā; dākhil ho.; dabaknā, chhupna, jhūkna; pairina.

To *creep* into a rat's hole.
Chuhe ke bil meh ghusnā

to creep out, dabak ke nikalnā; sukar-ke nikalnā; sihat ānā.

Creeper, krē'pēr, *n.* 1. *any creeping thing*, rengne-wala kīrā 2 *plant*, bel, latā, lattar

Creep-hole, krēp'hol, *n.* 1 *hole*, chhed; bil; lāla; sūrākh; rakhna; rauzan. 2. *an excuse*, hīla; dhakosla, mis, bahāna.

Creepingly, krē'ping-li, *adv.* rēngte-hue; jūn ke chāl, *mari* chal se, āhista; sahaj men

Creeping things, krē'ping things, *n.* kīre makore, kūre patange, jū jantu; hashrāt-ul-arz.

Cremation, krē-mā'shon, *n.* [Lat *carbo*, H *koilā*, coal] dahkarma, murdah jalana, murde ko dag detna.

Crenate, Crenated, Crenelled, krē'nā-ted, krē'nāt, kre-nekl', *adj* [Lat. *crena*, H *khonch*, a notch] dandān-dār; dantilā; gol-katā

Crenellated, krē'nel-la-ted, *adj* kangore-dār.

Crenellated walls. *Kangūre-dār dīwārēh.*

Crepitation, krep-i-tā'shon, *n.* [Lat. *crepare*, H. *khaṛkhaṛānā*, to rattle] karkarāhaṭ: char chan; chaṛchaṛāhaṭ.

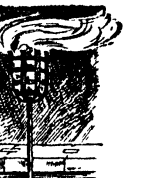
Crescendo, kre-shen'do, *n.* (*Mus.*) charhtā huā sur, tillānā

Crescent, kres'ent, *n.* 1. dūj kā chānd; hilāl; mūnā; nāh-i-nau; (*semilunar*) bridhmān; nālā; sīdhā chānd; ardh-chandr. 2. *the ensign of the Turks*, Rūmī yā musalmānoñ kā jhanḍa.

Since the days of the prophet the *crescent* ne'er can
A chief ever glorious as Ali Pāshā. *Byron.*
Jis se dekhā fatehmand jaisī Alī. F. C.

Cress, Cresses, kres, kres'es, *n.* tarā-tezak, hālīm; chansur.

Cresset, kres'et, *n* ākāsī diyā, shamā, mash-al, qumqumā


CRESSET.

Crest, krest, *n.* [A. S. *creста*, H *kras*] 1. *a tuft*, jhund; guchchha; chonḍa, kalgī, turrā, choṭī; chotā chuṭṭā 2. *plume of feathers, etc., worn on a helmet*, pa'on kā turra yā kalgī, tai; kes

Stooping low his lofty *crest* W. Scott
Bolaṅd kalgi ko apni woh jhuka kar.
And on his head there stood upright
A *crest* in token of a knight. *Gower.*
Sir ke ūpar thā sidha sa.
Turrah uski imarat ka. F. C.

3. *feathers like top of a wave*, par jaisī lahr.

Like wave with *crest* of sparkling foam.
W. Scott.
Lahar ki tarah jiske chamakte phāgoñ ki kalgī lagi hai.

4 *the helm or head, spirit, courage*, josh-i-dil; hittā, bahādurī; mardānā-mardī.

crest of a cock, tāj-i-khurus; kes; kalgī.
crest of a snake, phan, chonḍā; chūrā; kafchah.

Crest, krest, *v. a.* sir yā choṭī par honā; ṭopī pahnanā

'Mid groves of clouds that *crest* the mountain's brow. *Wordsworth.*
Ghanghor bādaloñ meñ jo parbat pe chhā rahe hain.

Crested, kres'ted, *adj* kalgī-dār; turre-dār; kesdar, phanī, phanīlā; kafcha-dār; (*Bot.*) gupphedār.

Crestfallen, krest'fal-n, *adj* sir-jhukāe; sarnagūn dum-dabāe, kān-dabāe; mār meche kiye; man-mare himmat hārā-huā; ṭūte-dil.

Cretaceous, krē-tā'shus, *adj* [Lat *creta*, H. *khartūā*, chalk] khaṛiyā maṭṭī ki qism kā; khariyā maṭṭī-kā

Cretic, krē'tik, *n.* (*Prov.*) (———) ragan; fāilun.

Crevice, krev'is, n [H. *kurak*, crack] tarer; darar; darz; sūrākh; shigāf; rauzan; ḍarer.

The mouse
Behind the mouldering wainscot squeaked,
Or from the *crevice* peered about. *Tennyson.*
Chūhā purāne takhtoñ ke pichhe thā bolta,
Ya chhek meñ se apne woh bāhar ko jhāṅktā.
F. C.

Crew, krū, *n.* [O Eng. *crue*, O. Icel. *kru, gra, grut*; Per *giroh*, a multitude]. 1. *a company of people*, jathā, manḍlī; giroh; jamāt; (*in a bad sense*) kagā-raul, sātā-rohan, bhīṛ bhār; shaitānī lashkar. 2 *seamen*, mullāh; mānjhī; khevaṭyā; khivayā.

The anchors dropped, his *crew* the vessels moor'd. *Dryden.*
Langar ḍālā aur mullāhoñ ne kishtī bāndhi.

Crib, krib, *n.* 1. *manger*, khor; khurlī; charan.

The steer and lion at one *crib* shall meet. *Pope.*
Gae aur sher ek khor meñ khāēngē.
(*Sher, bakrī ek ghāṭ pāni pite haiñ.*) Prov.

2. *stall*, thāu; bathān; kharak.

Where no oxen are the *crib* is clean.
Proverbs xiv. 4.
Jis thān meñ ghor nahiñ wahāñ ghor nahiñ.

3. *a small enclosed bedstead for a child*, khaṭolā; pālnā; khaṭolī, pirhā. 4 *a box for storing grain, etc.*, nāṅd; kūṇḍā, kaṭlā; koṭhī. 5. *a hut*, jhoṅpṛā; kuṭī; jhoṅpṛī

Why rather, sleep, liest thou in smoky *cribs*,
Upon uneasy pallets stretching thee,
Than in the perfumed chambers of the great?
Shakespeare, 'Henry IV., pt. II., III. 1.

Tu, aĕ nīnd, kyon dhuppiyon mein rahe
Kharatre jhalangon pe tanpen pasar,
Amīroṅ ke kamroṅ mahakton ko chhor? F. C.

6. (*Col.*) mutilān ki kitāb, jaise Yūnānī, Latīnī, Arabī, yā sanskrit.

Crib, krib, *v. a.* 1. band k.; mūndnā; bheṛnā; darbe meṅ dālnā.

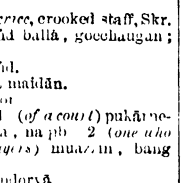
Cabined, *cribbed*, confined
Shakespeare, 'Macbeth,' III. 4.
Muqaiyad, band aur bastah.

2. *pilfer*, chumānā. alag k., bachānā, khumā

Crick, krik, *n.* [H. *karak*, crack] kisī ā kā akṛā jānā; aṅṭhan, jor-aantiaan, ta-hannuj-rā a; murak; kachak.

Cricket, krik'et, *n. the insect*, jhingar, ghurghurā.

The *cricket* chirps
upon the hearth.
Jhiṅgar jhingyāre
chulhe kināre.


CRICKET.

Cricket, krik'et, *n.* [A. S. *cricc*, crooked staff, Skr. *kṛiḍ*, game] *the game*, geṅd ballā, goechaugan; geṅd balle kā khel.
cricket ball, geṅd balle ki geṅd.
cricket ground, geṅd balle ka maidān.
cricket match, geṅd balle ki jor

Crier, Cryer, krī'er, *n.* 1 (*of a court*) pukārne-vāla; gul band karne-vala, na pb 2 (*one who calls Mahomedans to prayers*) muazzin, bang dene-vāla; mullā
town-crier, dhaṇḍorchī; dhaṇḍoryā

Crime, krim, *n.* [A. *jurm*] 1 *gross offence*, pāp; aparādh; aṅgan, khot, adharm, gunah, dosh. 2. (*Law*) jurm, khilāf warzī-e-qānun
capital crime, jurm-i-kabil-i-sazā-e-maut
heinous crime, jurm-i-qabih
serious crime, jurm-i-sangin, jurm-i-shadid
to perpetrate a crime, jurm karnā, mrtkib jurm k.

Criminal, krim'i-nal, *adj.* 1 *contrary to right*, adharm; be-jā, na jayaz, fāsid 2 *guilty*, taqsīrvār; gunāh-gar, pāpī, aparādhī, mujrim; mujrimānah, fāsi 3 *not civil*, tanqīdī kā
criminal act, fel-i-khilaf-i-qānūn, fel-i-nā jāyaz; fel-i-mujrimānah.
criminal conversation, crim. con., chām-chorī, zinākārī; jārī.
to do a criminal act, jurm kā murtakib honā; jurm k.

Criminal, krim'i-nal, *n.* pāpī, aparādhī, doshī, gunāh-gār; taqsīr-var; mujrim, asi, bad-kar.

Criminals are punished that others may be amended Prov
Mujrimoṅ ko aurōṅ kī ibrat ke vāste sazā dī jāti hai.

Criminality, krim-i-nal'i-ti, *n.* pāp; aparādh; dosh; gunah-gārī; mā-iyat.

Criminate, krim'i-nat, *v. a.* dosh lagānā; ilzām dharnā yā lagānā; mākhūz k.; illat lagānā; mujrim ṭhairānā.
criminate oneself, āp ko mujrim banānā; āp mākhūz h.; mūjib-i-jurm h.; mujrim bannā.

The defendant is not bound to *criminate* himself,
Par-ādhin pe mujrim bannā farz nahiṅ hai.

Crimination, krim-i-nā'shon, *n.* ittihām i-jurm; ilzām i-jurm; mākhūz.

Criminatory, krim'i-na-to-ri, *a.* ilzām-dah; mutazammin-ul-ilzam

Crimp, krimp, *adj.* bhurbhurā; kurkurā, murmurī, marukā; karakā; phulphusā; phuk-ka; khastah

Crimple, krim'pl, *v. a.* sukernā; nāṭ; lā

Crimson, krim'zn, *n.* [H. *kirmizī*, A. *qirmiz*, Skr. *krimi* a worm] qirmiz, lu angin; lu qirmizī.

Crimson, krim'zn, *adj.* sūhā; lāl, surkh, qirmizī, angyārī, lalārun

He turned *crimson* *Uskā chehrā lāl ho gayā.*
Beauty's ensign yet
Is *crimson* in thy lips and cheeks
Shakespeare, 'Romeo and Juliet,' v. 3.
Abhī husn kā hangā tere honṭoṅ,
Ki rukhsār o lab par hai surkhī ayānā. F. C.

Cringe, krinj, *v. a.* khemchnā, tmarā.

Cringe, krinj, *v. n.* sukachnā, ajizī se pesh yā pēshkash lijānā k., samajne k., khushāmad k., tamalluq k., khush-e sarhnā

Cringe, krinj, *n.* dandwat; qadam-bosī, farshī salām.

Far from me
Be fawning *cringe*. *Philips.*
Rahe chaplūsī sada mujh se dūr!

Cringeling, *a cringing fellow*, kr rī'er, n. chaplūs, khushāmdī, khush-mash vara chapar-qanatiyā, farmashī salām karne vālā

Crinkle, krinj'kl, *v. a.* kuchnā, sikuṛnā, ghurrī, shikan, chuṛas, yā past-sh dālnā

Crinkle, krinj'kl, *n.* kuchāo, sikuṛāo, chuṛas, shikan, ghurrī, chunās, mustah

Cripple, krip'l, *n.* lūlā, ek-pagā; lo-jā, apāhaj, pingal

Cripple, krip'l, *v. a.* 1 *lame* lūlā k.; lunjā k.; langrā k., paon tūṭnā, tūṭ-na-ānnā k.; bedast o pā k., hath qubzā k.; bekar k. 2. *disable*, nir-bal k., kam-zor k., be-dast k.

His means were *crippled*.
Uski amdani ghaṭ gai.

Crisis, krī'sis, *n.* 1 *critical moment*, nā-zuk vaqt; jokhon yā dubidhā kā vaqt, nazuk ka vaqt; marke kā vaqt

This hour is the very *crisis* of your life
D yden.
Is ghaṛī tere nasibe kī āzmāish hai

Crisp, Crispy, krisp, krisp'i, *adj.* [H. *kurkurā*] 1 *curly*, ghunrīdār, bal-dār; ma-bal-dār 2. *brittle*, karārā, kurkurā, kurakurā, murmurā; murmurā, khastah, phuk-ka, phuk-nā
crispy cake, pāpar, papṛī, khukrī (sw.)

Crisp, krisp, *v. a.* murorna, mroṛī dena; marorā, machornā, ghunrī ghalna; aṅṭhnā; batnā; bl anmā, pechtāo d

Criterion, krī-tē'ri-on, *n.* kasauṭī; jāch k.; mashq-i-muhak, puchlān, chiah, tol.

Critic, krit'ik, *n.* 1 daqiqa-sanj; bārik-bīn; nuktah-sanj, nuktah-dan; sukhan-chīn; mu-maqiq 2 *caviller*, nukta-chīn; mu-akgīr; khunda-bīn, khunda-gir, hasf-gir.

What flocks of *critics* hover here to-day,
As vultures wait on army for their prey
Dryden.
Mandlā rahe hain kitne yeh khurāfa-gir to ja,
Lashkar mein takte hain jūn giddh apna khāyā. F. C.

Critical, krit'i-kal, *adj.* 1 *having the skill to judge*, daqiqa-sanj yā shinās; sahib-i-tamiz; shinā-sā; numaiyaz. 2. *nice*, barik, daqiq, nāzuk. 3. *captious*, nuktah-chīn; khurda-bīn,

kharā-ētr; karā ētr. 4 *relating to criticism*, ...ētr-sāz ka-ilaqiqa-shināsī. 5. *dangerous*, jo-khim-bhā; khatar-nāk.

it is critical time, nāzuk vaqt hai; tant par; ain vaqt par.

Criticise, krit'i-sīz, *v. a.* husn o qubah batānā, nāqidgirī yā likhnā; taqrīz likhnā.

To criticise an author.
Kisī muṣannif par rāē denā.
To criticise one's conduct.
Kisī ke kām gā taur tariqe par apnī rāē denā.

Criticism, krit'i-sīz, *v. n. point out faults*, girift k.; nuktah-chīnī k.; nuktah-chīnī k.; nāqidgirī yā batānā; khūrda pakarnā.

Criticism, krit'i-sizm, *n.* 1. *critical examination*, ...ēr-zāmī; daqiqa-sanjī; husn o qubah kī ...; 2. *animadversion*, nuktah-chīnī; hart-...; khurda-girī.

To pass a severe criticism on a work.
Kisī kitāb kā sakhti se sāth aib nikālnā yā ...

Critique, kri-tēk, *n.* taqrīz; kisī tasnīf ke husn o qubah ke bāb meṅ mazmūn

Croak, krok, *v. n.* [*H. karaī*, clack, as a hen]. 1 ... *hoarse low noise*, ghūṅ ghūṅ k., ghar-ghūṅ k.; ... ṭarr ṭarr k.; ṭarāṭarr k., kur kur k. 2. *murmur*, ... bar bar k.; ṭarāmnā; bar bar k.; barbarānā; ... *croak on the dolly*, qarāqur k.; peṭ garbar k.; peṭ ...

Croak, krōk, *n.* kurkurāhaṭ; ṭar ṭar; ṭarṭarāhaṭ; ... ṭarṭarāhaṭ.

Croaker, krō'ker, *n.* balā kī peshīn-goī karne-...; ṭarṭaryā, barbaryā, kal jibhā

Crock, krok, *n.* [*H. kaṛā*, hard, E. *crock*, ... *ghaṛā*, ... chīnī ke ... zarūf-e-chīnī.



CROCODILE.

Crocodile, krok'ō-dīl, *n.* [*H. ghaṛiyāl*] ... ghaṛiyāl, ... magarmachh; ... mahkar.

Crocodile, krok'ō-dīl, *adj.* ghaṛiyāl-sā; ... ghaṛiyāl ke ... ṭarz.

crocodile's tears, ghaṛiyāl ... kalā-rondā; gurbā-rahmī (*cat's mercy*); ... ghaṛiyāl-ke āṅsū.

Crocus, krō'kus, *n.* [*A. kurkum*, Skr. *kunkuma*] ... ek qism ka ...

Croft, kroft, *n.* [Lat. *crypta*, Ital, *gruptā*, H. ..., a cave, Skr. *gupt*, hidden] kaula; khet ... ke āge yā muttasil ho; bāṛī; cha-...

Cromlech, krom'lek, *n* lāṭh; mīnār; thamb.

Crone, krōn, *n.* [Gael *crion*, dry, H. *kaṛa*, hard, ... *crion*, to wither] ghaṭiyā, khappāṭ; ḍokrī; ... pūr-nāī; ṭarkhal.

Crony, krō'nī, *n.* ...ngoṭiyā-yār; purānā dost; ... yār-i-ghār; zanākhī.

Crook, krūk, *n.* [*G. shrāg*, P. *kaj*, oblique]. 1. ..., ... ajī; ṭeṛhā; kham; mor; bal; pech. 2. ..., ... bāṅk; pher; ghumāo; chakkar.

These fish have sapphire coloured brooks,
Which, cambrit-like, with curious crooks,
Sweet islands make in that sweet land.
Sidney.

Wuhāṅ gīrē hain nīl-gūn naddiyāṅ,
Jo nāb bar pherab se ajlātiyāṅ,
Banāte jazīre bandī deliyāṅ F.G.

3. *an instrument bent at the end*, āṅkas; āṅkṛā; lakuṭiyā.

The shepherd's *crook*. *Gaḍarye kā āṅkṛā.*

4. *trick*, hilā; chhal; jul; fareb; chāl; fan.

by hook or by crook, khenchi tāu ke; joṅ toṅ kar-ke; taṅgā turshī se.

Crook, krōk, *v. a.* 1. *bend*, ṭeṛhā k.; lachānā; lachkānā; kham denā; khamīda k.; jhukana; nivānā.

Why should the poor be flattered
No! let the candied tongue lick absurd pomp
And *crook* the pregnant hinges of the knee
Where thrift may follow fawning.
Shakespeare, 'Hamlet.' III 2.

Muflis ki chāplūsī khushāmad kare, to kyoṅ?
Shirīṅ zabāṅ se chāṭne dauḷat ke gar ko,
Ghuṭnoṅ ko apne sāmne aur le moṛe?
Jiski khushāmadoṅ se mile sim zar mamūl.

2. *pervert*, phernā; palaṭnā; ulaṭnā.

He *crooketh* them to his own ends. *Bacon.*
Woh unko apne maṭlab ki ṭarf phertā hai.

Crook, krōk, *v. n.* jhukna: ṭeṛhā honā: lachakna; lachna; kham khānā; khamīdah honā.

Crookbacked, krok'bakt, *adj.* kubṛā, kubjā; khamīdah-pusht; kūza-pusht.

Crooked, krok'ed, *adj* ṭeṛhā; ṭeṛhā-bāṅkā; ṭeṛha-ṭeṛhā, ṭeṛh-bāṅka, kaj; kham-dār; khamīdah, bingā, bal-dār; angash-bangash.

Crooked by nature is never made straight by education. Prov.
Janmi ṭeṛh sikhāē paṛhāī se sīdhī nahiṅ ho sakti.
(*Tarbiat-nā ahl rā chūṅ girdgāṅ bar yumbad ast.* Prov
To teach a boor is as hopeless a task as to fix a ball on a dome.)

a crooked answer, ṭeṛhā javāb.

Crookedly, krok'ed-li, *adv.* ṭeṛhā; kajī se; khamīdgī se.

Crookedness, krok'ed nes, *n.* 1. *inflection*, ṭeṛh, ṭeṛh-pan, kajī 2 *deformity of body*, kub; be-qaulī, bad shakli. 3 *perverseness*, machlaī; kaj-ravī; zid; hat, magra-pan.

Crookedness of disposition. *Tabiyat ki kaji.*

Crook-necked, krok-nekt, *adj.* ṭeṛhī gardan kā, kaj-gardan.

Crook-kneed, krok nēd, *adj.* balūdā.

Crop, krop, *n* 1. *craw*, potā; ondā; hausla. 2 *the top*, choṭī; sirā; phuṅg; sikhar; kalzī. 3 *harvest*, nāj; ann; anāj; gallah; fasl; sākh; paidā-vārī; jins; kheti.

The *crop* failed. *Kheti jātī rahī.*

crop cut and stacked, lāṅk.
a first-rate crop, jins kāmil yā ālā; jins avval; avval qism kī paidā-vār. G. G.
after the crops have been cut and carried, fasl ke kāṭne aur uṭhāne ke bād G. G.
a good crop, achchhī fasal yā sākh.
a settlement relative to the crop, band o bast-i-jins-vār. G. G.
autumnal crop, kātkī; kharīf; sāonī.
failure of a crop, burī fasl; mārī sākh.
neck and crop, sārā, bil-kul; badnā boryā.

He was turned out *neck and crop*,
Usko gardani de-ke nikāl diyā.

standing crop, khaṛī kheti; kāsht-i-istādah.
to cut the crop, nāj kāṭnā; kaṭāī k.; lāvnī k.; lū k.; khet kāṭnā.
to watch the standing crop, rakhvālī k.
valuation of standing crop, kanhāī; kankūt.
vernal crop, chaitī; rabī; asārhī.

Crop, krop, *v. a.* 1. *cut off the ends*, kāṭnā; katarnā; chhāṇṭnā; tarāshnā; uṛānā; toṛnā; nochnā; qalam k.

A closely *cropped* head of hair. *Thackeray.*
Ghaṭ moṭ sir.

2 *cause to bear a crop*, khetī karānā; mevah utārnā, sākh k; ubānā; uzā.

Crop-eared, krop-ērd, *adj.* kan-kaṭā; būchā; gosh-burīdah.

Cropful, krop'ful, *adj.* aghāyā; ser; bhar-peṭ; bhar-pūr, aphrā huā; aghāyā yā chhakā huā.

Crop out, krop out, *v. n.* dikhāī d.; ukal ānā; prakash h. zahir honā; raushan h.

The truth (or secret) *cropped* out.
Bhed khul gaya *Rāz zahir ho gayā.*

Crop-sick, krop'sik, *adj.* adhik bhojan-rogī; bimār jo zyādā khāne pine se ho.

Crosier, krō'zhi-ēr, *n* bare lāṭ pādrī kā asā.

Cross, kros, *n.* 1 *a gibbet*, sūlī, chulipā, chaupāra, salīb, ṭainchī, phāṅsī. 2. *affliction*, biptā; dukh; saukat, balā, āfat; musībat; hādisa; qilbat; taklif, āzāt; kasāla; kashṭ.

Crosses are ladders to heaven. Prov.
Kashṭ baikunṭh ki nasaini hai.

3 *line drawn through another* (+), āṛā nishān; satyā 4. *ensign of the Christian religion*, Isāī mazhab kā nishān, salīb.

The *cross* on his breast, and the devil in his heart. Prov.
Hāth sumarni, peṭ katarni.

5 *Christian doctrine*, Isāī mazhab; aqīdah-i-dīn-i-Isvī; nasārā 6. (*Arch*) *monument or ornament in the form of a cross*, āṛe nishān kā yā is rūp kā maqbarā (+).

She doth stray about,
By holy *crosses*, where she kneels and prays.
Shakespeare, 'Merchant of Venice,' v. 1.
Dair o girjā men woh to jātī hai,
Sir ibadat men woh jhukati hai. F. C.

7 *money stamped with a cross*, salīb-dār sikkā; sikka-i-salībī. 8 (*surveying*) nāpne kā āṛā 9. *mixing of breeds*, do naslon kā mel; du-naslāpan; doglā pan, patvand, jor.

The mule is a *cross* between the male ass and the mare.
Ghori aur gadhe ke mel se khachchar banā hai.

cross and pile, chit paṭ; ulṭī sīdhī; sher bakri.

Cross I win, and pile you lose. *Swift.*
Chit bhi meri, pat bhi meri.

to take up the cross, Isā ke nām yā liye dukh uṭhnā, biptā bhognā, saukat uṭhānā; gam ya taklif bardāsht k.; kasāla sahnā.

Cross, kros, *adj.* 1. *transverse*, āṛā; tirchhā; bānkā.

A *cross* piece. *Āṛā ṭukṛā.*

2 *adverse*, ultā; auṇdhā; bar-aks; nāsāz; mukhālif; au-mel.

We are both love's captives, but with fates so *cross*,
One must be happy by the other's loss.
Dryden.
Hue dono ham ishq meṅ mubtalā;
Wale has nasibaṅ kuchh aisā burā,
Ki ek khush ho gar dūsrā ho jaṅā. F. C.

3. *perverse*, haṭṭī; sarkash; machlā; ziddī; magrā. 4. *peevish*, chirchirā; karvā; talkhī; badmizāj; chiṛāṇdā; tunak-mizāj; runakkhā.

What makes you so *cross*?
Tum aise chirchire kyoṅ ho?

5. *unfortunate*, abhāgī; bad-bakht; kam-bakhṭ; bad-nasīb; nest; manhūs.

A *cross* fortune. *Abhāg, burī qismat.*

cross-breed, mili hui nasl; paivandī; doglā.

Cross, kros, *v. a.* 1. *to put across*, āṛā yā tirchhā ḍālnā.

To *cross* swords. *Hāth milānā.*

2. *draw a line across*, kāṭnā; qalam phernā; qalam khenchnā.

You do not *cross* your *t's*.
Tum apne ṭi nahiṅ kāṭte.

3. *strike out*, kātnā; chheknā; qalam khenchnā yā phernā; lakīr khenchnā. 4. *make the sign of the cross upon*, salīb kā nishān banānā; satyā kāṛhnā. 5 *pass over*, pār jānā; utarnā; ulāṅghnā; lāṅghnā; ubūr k.

To *cross* a river. *Daryā pār jānā; pāyāb utarnā.*

6. *cause to interbreed*, du-naslā k.; doglā k.; jām milānā; nasl milānā; paivand d. 7. *thwart*, āṛ k.; khilāf k.; kātnā; chheknā; toṛ k.; birthā k.; akārat k.; muzāhamat k.; māne honā.

In each thing give him way, *cross* him in nothing.
Shak. 'Antony and Cleopatra,' i. 3.
Harek bāt uski māno, koi uski bāt mat kāṭo.

cross question, savāl-dar-savāl k.; savālāt-i-jirah k; chhānnā, chhan bīn k; her pherke pūchhnā. *cross questions*, ulaṭ pher ke savāl; savāl-dar-savāl; savālāt-i-jirah.

Cross questions and crooked answers.
Jirah ke savāl aur ṭeṛhe javāb.

Cross-bite, kros'bīt, *n* dhokā; jul; bālā; buttā; batolā; fareb *See* Cheat.

Cross-bite, kros'bīt, *v. a.* dhokā d.; jul d.; bālā batānā; batolā denā; fareb denā.

Cross-bow, kros'bō, *n.* āṛī kamān.

Cross-breeding, Crossing, kros'brē-ding, kros'ing, *n* doglā yā dunasla k.

Cross-cut, kros'kut, *n.* āṛ kā rāsta; nazdik kā rāstu.

Cross-demand, kros'dē-mand", *n.* ultā dhaṛā yā dāvā; dāve ke muqābie meṅ dāvā; uzr-dārī.

Cross-examination, kros'eg-zam-i-nā"shon, *n.* savāl-dar-savāl; savālāt-i-jirah; ultā savāl.

Cross-examination, kros'eg-zam-i-nā"shon, *v. a.* savāl-dar-savāl k.; savālāt-i-tardīd k., jirah ke savāl k; pher-phār ke pūchhnā.

Cross-fire, kros'fir, *n.* āṛī bāṛ; tirchhī golandāzī.

Cross-grained, kros'grānd, *adj.* ṭerhā; ulṭā; kaj-taba; tunak-mizāj; chirchirā; akkhar.

Cross-head, kros'hed, *n.* ār kā daṇḍā yā gaz.

Crossing, kros'ing, *n* 1. *the state*, rāsta kāṭnā; kāṭte jānā; āmā sāmā, lagānā, yā banānā. 2. *meeting of four roads*, chau-rāhā.

Cross-legged, cross'legd, *adj.* āṛā yā tirchhā pair lagāe hue

To sit *cross-legged* like a tailor.
Darzi ki baiṭhak baiṭhnā, do-zānū baiṭhnā.

Crossness, kros'nes, *n.* chirchirā-pan; turshī; turshmizāji.

Cross purposes, kros'pēr-pos-es, *n.* ulṭā matlab. *to be at cross purposes*, ek dūsre ke khilāf yā bimukh koi kām yā harakat karnā; māṅgeṅ har de baherā.

Cross-way, kros'wā, *n.* chau-rāhā; chau-haṭṭā.

Cross-wind, kros'wind, *n.* ulṭī havā; bād-e-mukhālif.

Crotch, kroch, *n.* [Fr. *crochet*, H. *kāṅṭā*]. 1. *fork*, kāṅṭā; āṅkṛā; sūal; nok; sīman; bhāl. 2. (*Naut.*) do-sīṅgī; do-shākhā

Crotchet, kroch'et, *n.* 1. *a forked piece of wood*, lakrī kā kāṅṭā yā āṅkṛā; nok-dār lakrī. 2. (*Surg.*) ek qism kā āla jo peṭ meṅ se bachchā nikālne ke vaqt kām ātā hai; peṭ meṅ se bachcha nikālne kā auzār. 3. *whim, conceit*, lalak; tarang; umaṅg; khyāl; uchaṅg; mauj. 4. (*Arch.*) arvāl; arvār.

Crotchety, kroch'e-ti, *adj.* ṭeṛhā; kaj; akbrā; ajab.

Croton oil, krō'ton oil, *n* ek tez jullāb.

Crouch, krouch, *v. n.* 1. *lie close to the ground*, peṭ zamīn se lagā-ke baiṭhnā, dab-ke baiṭhnā; dabkī lagānā. 2 *cringe*, pāoṅ paṛnā; hāth joṛnā; pairoṅ meṅ loṭnā.

To lie *crouching* at one's feet.
Kisī ke pairoṅ par loṭnā.

Croup, krōp, *n.* puṭṭhā; purā; chūtaṛ; dumgazā.

So light to the *croup* the fair lady he swung,
So light to the saddle before her he sprung.
W. Scott.

Aise sahaj meṅ begam puṭṭhe pe dī biṭhā,
Aise sahaj men zin pe aye khud ā chaṛhā. F. O.

Croup, krōp, *n. the disease*, ek qism kī sakht khāṅsī jis se bachche aksar mar jāte haiṅ; habbāḍabbhā.

Crow, krō, *n.* [A. S. *craw*, Goth. *kruk*, Skr. *kāl*, H. *kavvā*]. 1. *the bird*, kavvā, kāg; kāgā; zāg.

Crows are never the whiter for washing themselves. Prov.
Kāg hoe nā ujlā dhoe lākhan bār. Prov.

2. *the voice of the cock*, kukṛūṅkūṅ; mūrge kī āvāz; bāṅg. 3. (*crow-bar*) *a bar of iron with a beak*, chonch-dār gadāla; kassī; kus.

crow's-feet, jhurriyāṅ, shikan.

crow flight, sīdhā; nāk kī sidh meṅ.

to pluck or pull a crow, jhagaṛnā; laṛnā; bhiṛnā

Crow, krō, *v. n.* 1. *as a cock*, kukṛūṅkūṅ k. 2. *bluster*, shekhī k.; shekhī baghāraṇā.

Crowd, kroud, *v. a.* 1 *press close together*, ṭhūnsnā; bharnā, bhartī k. 2. *crowd sail or canvas*, pāl kholnā. 3. *fill with confused multitudes*, bhīṛ k.; gaṛbaṛ k.; ghernā

Crowd, kroud, *v. n.* 1. *swarm*, bhīṛ k.; kasrat se honā.

Images came *crowding* on his mind faster than he could put them into words. *Macaulay*
Uske dil meṅ khayālāt is kasrat se aē kī woh unko likh na sakā.

2. *press in*, ghus ānā; dhasnā; barnā.

Crowd, kroud, *n.* 1. (*of things*) ḍher; kasrat; ambār; todah; atālā; ifrāt. 2 (*of persons*) bhīṛ; bhīṛ bhāṛ; bhīṛ bharakkā; dhāṛ; dhaṛallā; ṭhaṭh; jamghaṭ; hujūm; amboh; azdahām; jamm-i-ghafīr; kasrat; gaṭ.

In *crowds*. *Gaṭ ke gaṭ.*

3. *populace*. avām-ul-nās; khalqat.

Crowded, kroud'ed, *adj.* machā mach; khachā-khach; ghanā; garm; gaddār.

Crowfoot, krō'fuṭ, *n.* (*caltrop*), kāg-jāṅgī; riṅl-ulghurāb.



CROWN.

Crown, kroun, *n.* [Lat. *corona*, Skr. *kriṭi*, A. *qarn*, a horn]. 1. *a wreath, or garland or any ornament encircling the head*, mukaṭ; sar-pech; tāj; sehrā.

No cross, no *crown*. Prov.
Dukh bina raj nahiṅ; taklīf bagair tāj nahiṅ.
Mutual love, the *crown* of all our bliss
Milton.
Āpas kī prīt, ānand kā kriṭ.
Uneasy lies the head that wears a *crown*
Shakespeare.
Be-chain sir hai woh jo pahne hai tāj ko.

2. *sovereign*, rājā; pādshāh; shāh, sultān. 3. *royalty*, rāj; pād-shahī, saltanat, padshahat. 4. *a piece of money stamped with the image of a crown*, angrezī isharfī das rupāe kī ath māshī. 5 *summit*, chotī; phulaṅg; sirā, ras, tikri 6 (*of the head*) chāṅd, chandyā, khopṛī, kapal; kā-a-i-sar.

From the sole of his foot even to the *crown* of his head there was no blemish in him
2 Sam xiv 25
Eṛī se chotī tak us meṅ koī aib na thā

7. (*of a hat*) topī kā chaṅdoyā 8 *tonsure*, pādrī ke sir kī chotī uske rutbe ke shināḳht ke vaste, ghutī hui tāṅṭ.

Crown, kroun, *v. a.* 1 *invest with the crown* tāj rakhna, punhānā, denā yā bakhshnā; tājposhī k

Crown him and say, 'Long live our emperor!'
Shakespeare, 'Titus Andronicus,' i 2
Mukat pahnā-ke sab bolo 'Sirī rājā kī jae hoe!'
Her who latest does appear,
Crown her queen at all the year. *Dryden.*
Khūbsūrat jo sab meṅ laqṭī ho,
Tāj bakhsho use baras bhar ko. F. O

2 *dignify*, izzat yā tauqīr d; hurmat d; raunaq d; āli martaba k; mumtaz k, zeb nish k.

Thou hast *crowned* him with glory and honour.
Tu ne usko izzat o abrū bakhsha hai.

3. *complete*, pūrā k, ant ko pahunchānā, tamām k, anjām ko pahunchānā, khitam k

The end *crowns* all. Prov. *Sab kā ant hai.*

to crown all. 1 al-qissa; qissah mūkhtasar, alhāsil, qissah kotāh 2 turrah yeh hai

crowned cup, chhalaktā piyālā, jam-i-labrez; mūnhā mūnh katorā, labā lab; mulabbab

Crown-glass, kroun'glas, *n.* umdah qism kā āīnah, halabbī āīnah

Crown-jewels, kroun'jū-elz, *n* pādshāhī gahnā; rāj ābhūshan

Crown-lands, kroun'landz, *n* khālsah; khālsah mahal, mulāk-i-shāhī; tuyūl

Crown-law, kroun'la, *n* qānūn-faujdārī.

Crown-lawyer, kroun'lo-yer, *n* sarkārī vakīl faujdarī muqadmoṅ kā

Crown-prince, kroun'prins, *n.* rāj-kaṅvar; valī-ahd, ṭikā jī; gaddī kā vāris; vāris-i-tāj o takht

Crucial, kro'shi-al, *adj* 1. *transverse*, āṛā tirchhā. 2. qatīl; nātiq; pramāṇik; do-ṭūk.

A *crucial* test. *Kasauṭī; subūt-qatal.*

Crucible, kro'si-bl, *n.* [O F *cruche*, H. *gharā*, an earthen pot, pitcher] kuṭhālī.

Crucifix, kro'si-fiks, *n.* hazarat Isā ke maslūb hone kī pirtimā.

Crucifixion, krō'si-fik'shon, *n.* salīb-kashī; dārkashī

Cruciform, krō'si form, *adj.* salībī; salīb kī shakal-kā; chalīpā-sā; satyā-sā.

Crucify, krō'si-fī, *v. a.* salīb yā dār par khenchnā.

Crude, krood, *adj* [Skr. *kūra*, H. *karā*, hard] 1. *raw*, kachchā, karā; khām.

Common *crude* salt, barely dissolved in aqua fortis, will give it power of working upon gold. *Boyle.*

Javā-khār ko gandak ke tezāb meṅ hal kar-ke sone par kām kar sakte hain.

2 *unripe*, kachchā; khām; kam-pukht; nārasīda. 3. *undigested*, apach, kachchā; ajīran. 4. *immature*, adhūra, adh-banā; kachchā; nātamām; gair-mukammal.

Ideas in a *crude* form. *Khayāl-i-khām.*

5. *unformed*, be-ḍhaṅgā; be-ḍaul; adhūrā; adhanā.

Crudeness, krood'nes, *n.* kachchā pan; khāmī.

Crudity, kroo'di-ti, *n.* kachaī, adhūra-pan; apach, khāmī.

Cruel, kroo'el, *adj.* [Lat *crudelis*, H *kathor, kaṭṭā*]. 1. *hard-hearted*, kathor, kattar, karā, nithur; sang-dil, be-dard, be-rahm; nudai; zālim; pur-jafā 2. *barbarous*, vahshī; rākhshas; bahāyam-sirat; maleksh; jallād.

Cruel wars, wasting the earth. *Milton.*
Zālim laṛāiyān dunyā kā nās karti hain.

Cruelty, Cruelness, kroo'el-ti, kroo'el-nes, *n.* kathoṛtāi, kathor-pan; niṭhurāi, sang-dilī; sakhti, be-rahmī

Pierced through the heart with your stern *cruelty* *Shakespeare.*
Teri be-vafāi ne mere dil meṅ zakhm kar diye.
Cruelty is the first attribute of the devil. Prov.
Be-rahmī shaitān kī pahlī sifat hai.

Cruet, kroo'et, *n.* sirkah-dān; āchār-dān.

Cruise, krooz, *n.* jahāzī safar ya sair, sair-i-daryā.

Cruiser, kroo'zer, *n* jangī jahāz jo dushman kī talash va tijarati māl kī hifazat meṅ phirtā rahe.

Crumb, krum, *n.* 1. *small piece*, ṭukṛā; parcha.

Desiring to be fed with the *crumbs* which fell from the rich man's table Luke xvi 21.
Amīroṅ kā jhūṭ kiṣ se apnā peṭ bharnā chāhā.

2. *the soft part of bread*, roṭī kā gūdā; yā magz.

Dust unto dust, what must be must,
If you can't get *crumb*, you'd best eat crust.
Old Song.
Ulṭā ghāṭī, kuā maṭī, khīr kyā maherī chaṭī.

to a crumb, ṭhīk ṭhik, jonkā tonkā; hū-ba-hū; ain main, sau-i-sū; bal bal

Crumble, krum'bl, *v a.* chūr chūr k.; chūrā k.; ṭukṛe ṭukṛe k., reza reza k.

Flesh is the glass which holds the dust,
That measures all our time, which also shall
Be *crumbled* into dust *G. Herbert.*
Jism-i-khāke kai shisha-i-ūmr,
Jo kī ākhir ko khāk honā hai. F. C.

Crumble, krum'bl, *v. n.* chūr chūr honā; chūr h.; ṭukṛe ṭukṛe h.; burādah jharnā; reza h.; kirnā; khinḍnā.

crumbling walls, purānī yā reh lagī dīvāreṅ.

Crummy, krum'i, *adj.* 1. *full of crumbs*, gūdedār; gadidar. 2. *soft*, narm; mulāyam; polā.

Crumple, krum'pl, *v. a.* jhol jālnā, shikan yā jhurrī ḍālnā; justah, churas, yā salvaṭ ḍālnā

Crumple, krum'pl, *v. n.* jhol h.; sukaṛnā; jhurrī paṛnā; khinchnā; shikan, chīn, churas yā salvaṭ paṛnā.

Crunch, krunsh, *v. n.* chur mur h.; mur mur yā kuram kuram k.

Crupper, krup'ér, *n.* dumchī; lid-khora; azizī.

Crural, krōō'ral, *adj* 1. *belonging to the leg*, ṭāṅg ke mutaalliq; ṭāṅg kā.

The *crural* muscles. *Ṭāṅg ke paṭṭhe.*

2. *shaped like a leg or root*, jaṛ yā ṭāṅg kī shakal-kā; laṭṭā.

Crusade, kroo-sād', *n.* jihād; mazhabī laṛāi; dinī laṛāi.

Crusaders, kroo-sā'dérz, *n.* mujāhidīn; dīn par laṛne-vāle

Cruset, kroo'set, *n.* kuṭhālī; mūs.

Crush, krush, *n.* 1. *a crush*, dharākā; khaṛkharāhat, chaṭkārā; chatākhā 2 *violent pressure* dhakkā; ṭakkar, dabao; dhakkam dhakkā; raundan; relā; dhakā-pel.

Crush, krush, *v. a* 1. *press and bruise*, dabānā; bhichnā, dabnā, dāb d.; pelnā; masalnā.

For drink
The grape she *crushes* *Milton.*
Sharbat ke wāste woh aṅgūr kā arq nikālti hai

2. *overwhelm, by pressure*, kuchalnā; pelnā; toṛnā.

Truth *crushed* to earth, shall rise again.
Shakespeare.
Sach tire par tire. Prov.

to crush a cup of wine, pīnā: nosh k; chaṛhā jānā; dakarnā; pī-jānā; urā jānā
to crush under foot, kuchal dālnā; raunḍ ḍālnā
Crush, krush, *v n.* dab jānā; dabnā, bhichnā; raundā jānā; kuchlā jānā
Crust, krust, *n* [Lat *crusta*, H *khaprā*, bark, H. *kaṛā*, hard] 1 *hard, external covering*, chhilkā; bakkal; chhāl; pāpaṛ; paprī.

A *crust* of mud or dirt. *Maṭṭī kī paprī.*

2 (*Geol*) ūpar kā tabqā. 3. (*Cookery*) parat; chhilkā
crust of a pie, parat; tah
crust of bread, roṭī kā chhilkā; pāpaṛ; māṇḍā.
Crust, krust, *v a* lapeṭnā; parat, post, yā gilāf charhānā; paparyānā
Crust, krust, *v. n* jam jānā; mail baiṭhnā; paprānā, paprī banḍhnā.
Crustaceous, krus-tā'shus, *adj* chhilke-dār; parat-dar, post-dār; gilāf-vālā.
Crusty, krus'ti, *adj.* 1. *covered with a crust*, chhilke-kā; pāpaṛ yā chhilkā-sā; paparyā. 2. *snappish*, chirchirā; chiṛāndā; kaṛwā; tunak-mizāj; bad-mizāj.
Crutch, krutch, *n.* 1. lāṭhī; baisākhī; asā.
to go or hop on crutches, lāṭhī ṭek-kar chalnā; baisākhī pe uchhalnā.
Cry, krī, *v. n* [*killānā, karrāhnā*]. 1. *call loudly*, pukārnā; hāṅk mārnā; chillānā; gohrānā; lalkārnā, lalkarā denā; rūkā d.; taubah dhāṛ ḍalnā. 2. *utter inarticulate sounds*, bolnā; āvaz d.; chillānā.

In a cowslip's bell I lie,
There I couch when owls do *cry.* *Shak.*
Jāṅ rahtī gul-i-kāhzabāṅ meṅ sadā.
Main sotī hūṅ jis yā chugad deṅ sadā. F. C.
He giveth the beast his food and to the young ravens which *cry.* Psalm cxlvii. 9.
Hāthī ko man de, chenṭī ko kan de. Prov.

3. *lament*, nālā k.; vā-vailā k.; faryād k. 4. *weep*, ronā; ronā piṭnā; bilbilānā; bilāp k.; bilaknā; jhiṅknā; rudan k.; giriyā k.; āh o zārī k.; vā-vailā k. yā machānā.

To *cry* as a baby. *Bachchoṅ kī ṭarah ronā.*
To *cry* with one eye, and laugh with the other. Prov.
Ek āṅkh se rovenā, dūsrī se hanseṅ.

to cry out, chillānā; chikhnā; rūkā d.; ro pukārnā.

to cry out against, shikwa k.; shikāyat k.; lhānat k.. muzammat k.; ilzām d

to cry (as an elephant), chinghārnā; chikārnā.

Cry, kri *v. a.* 1. (*one's wares*) pukār-ke bechnā; āwaz vā sadā lagānā. 2. *make proclamation*, dhaṇḍorā phernā; munādī k.

a cry baby, ronā bachchā; roṭī sūrat; nain mūṭnī.

to cry down, burā kahnā; ilzām lagānā; mazammat k.

to cry for help, duhāī d.; duhāī ṭihāī k. yā machānā; faryād k.; madad yā sahāetā māṅgnā yā chāhnā.

to cry off a bargain, hoṛ, bāt yā iqrār se haṭnā; yā mukarnā.

to cry out, chillānā; duhāī d.

They make the oppressed to cry, they *cry out* by reason of the arm of the mighty. Job xxxv. 9.

Be-chāre mazlūmoṅ ko woh kalpāte haiṅ aur zabardast ke hāthoṅ se woh āp chillāte haiṅ.

to cry up, baṛāī k.; tārīf k; sarāhnā; sanā k

Cry, kri, *n.* 1 *loud utterance*, kūk; gohār, rūkā; **lalkārā**; chillāhaṭ; chīkh, chikhamdhār; pukār; **hāṅk**; hāṅk pukār; gul; shor; bāng; gul shor, chal pukār. 2. *voice*, āwāz; boli. 3. *yell*, dārh; **nārā**. 4. *street cry*, sadā, āwāz; saude-wāle ki āwāz.

The street *cries* of London. *Mayhew.*
London ke saude-wāloṅ ki āwāzeṅ.

5. *acclamation* jaé jaé; baṛāī; jaé jaé kār; āfrīṅ; tārīf, tahsīn, shāh-bāshī.

The *cry* is still, They come. *Shakespeare*, 'Macbeth,' v. 5.
Gul kam ho gayā woh ab āte haiṅ.

6. *loud expression of pain*, bilbilāhaṭ; rudan; ronā pītnā; vā-wailā; faryād; giriya o zārī.

O, the piteous *cry* of the poor souls. *Shak.*
Āh, garibōṅ ki qābil-e-rahm vā wailā.

7 *loud expression of triumph or wonder*, vāh vāh; ho ho; jaé jaé; shāh-bāsh.

a religious cry, jaé-kārah; nārah.

mendicants' cry, faqīroṅ kī sadā; sadā.

street cry, saude vāloṅ kī āwāz; āwāz; khuāṅche vāloṅ kī āwāz; bāzār kī āwāz

to cry one's eyes out, rote rote āṅkheṅ lāl k.

Crying, kri'ing, *adj.* ām; mashhūr; **phailī huī**; azīm; baṛī.

It is a *crying* shame. *Bari sharam ki bāt hai.*
Perjury had become the *crying* curse of the land. *Pearson.*
Jhūṭī qasm khāni us mulk meṅ bahut phaīl gai thī.

Crypt, kript, *n.* [Lat. *crypta*, H. *guphā*, a cave] guphā; gār; kho.

Cryptogamia, krip-to-gā'mi-a, *n.* be-phūl ke paude; nis-phūl.

Cryptography, krip-tog'ra-fi, *n.* gupt-lekh; makhfī hurūf meṅ likhne kā fann.

Crystal, kris'tal, *n.* billaur.

crystal palace, shīsh-mahal.

Crystal, kris'tal, *adj.* billaur sā; chamakti huī; moti sā; shaffāf; nir-mal.

Crystal water. *Moti sā pānī.*

Crystalline, kris'tal-in, *adj.* 1. *consisting of crystal*, billaur kā; billauri; billaurīṅ. 2. *transparent*, shaffāī. *See* Crystal, *adj.*

crystalline heavens, moti sā ambar.

Crystallization, kris'tal-i-zā''shon. *n.* qalam ban jānā.

Crystallize, kris'ta-liz, *v. a.* is tarīb se jamānā kī qalmeṅ ban jāeṅ.

crystallized, qalmī

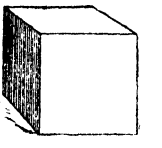
crystallized sugar, qand; misrī.

Cub, kub, *n* [H *kuttā*, *kūkar*, Ar. *kalb*, dog]. 1 *young of a beast*, pillā; teṅdwā; paṭṭhā, bachchā. 2. (*Contempt*) *young boy or girl*, phusṭā. *See* Brat.

Cubature, kū'ba-tūr, *n.* (*Mens.*) ākār-nāp; masāhat-e-jism.

Cube, kūb, *n.* [A. *kāb*]. 1. (*Geom.*) shash-pahlū; shash-dar, musaddas. 2. (*Arith.*) ghan; tisrā charhāo, kāb

cube root tisre darje kā utār; juz-ul-kāb


CUBE

Cubeb, kū'beb, *n.* sītal-chīnī; kabāb chīnī.

Cubic, Cubical, kū'bic, kū'bi-kal, *adj* mukāb

cubic equations, tisre darje kī mā-ādlāt.

cubic measure, jasāmat; mukāb, lambāī chauṛāī aur gahrāī yā uṅchāī

cubic yard, ek gaz lambā, chauṛā aur motā; ek gaz mukāb

Cubit, kū'bit, *n.* 1. *the forearm*, bāṅh; hāth; dast 2. *a measure of length*, hāth bhar; adhaṛā.

Cuckold, kuk'old, *n* bharvā; bharū, bharkhāū; kuttan; dairus; jorū kā bharvā, qaltaoān, bivī kī kamāī khāne-vālā, jorū kā bhāṛkhāū.

The *cuckold* was very cunning, but he was more cunning that *cuckolded* him. Prov.
Bharvā kuttan to bahut syānā thā, par us ne uske thūk lagāyā woh usā bhī bāvā thā.

Cuckoo, kuk'o, *n* [Lat. *cuculus*, Skr. *kokil*, H. *koel*] koyal; koel, pik

cuckoo spittle, kaf-i-kāhū, shabnam, ek qism kī os


CUCKOO.

Cucumber, kū'kum-ber, *n* [Fr *concombre*, A *khayār*, If *kakṛī*, from *kar kar*, the sound made in breaking or biting it] kakṛī; khīrā; khayār

How *cucumbers* along the surface creep,
With crooked bodies and with bellies deep.
Dryden.
Khīre phaile haiṅ kaise kheteṅ meṅ,
Bāṅke jismoṅ meṅ, moṭe peṭoṅ meṅ. F. C.

Cucurbitaceous, kū-kėr'bi-tā''shus, *adj.* khar bujā yā kakṛī-sā.

Cud, kud, *n.* jugālī; pāgur.

to chew the cud. 1 jugālī k.; jugālnā; pugārnā; pugrānā. 2 (*Met*) sochnā; bichārnā; soch meṅ qūbnā yā garq honā.

Cuddle, kud'l, *v. n.* kināre yā kone meṅ rahnā; chipaṭ yā paṛe rahnā.

She *cuddles* low beneath the brake,
Nor would she stay, nor dares she fly. *Prior.*
Tale ek jhāṛī ke woh jā chhupī,
Na chāhtī thī rahnā, na jā woh sakī. F. C.

Cuddle, kud'l, *v. a.* chimṭānā; lipaṭ jānā lipaṭ-ke sonā; bagal-gīr honā.

They *cuddled* close all night. *Somerville.*
Woh rāt bhar khūb lipaṭ-kar soē.

Cuddy, kud'i, *n.* jahāz meṅ khāne kā dālān.

Cudgel, kuj'el, *n.* laṭh; lāṭhī; bāṇḍī; soṭā; gadkā

Do not provoke the rage of stones.
And cudgels to thy hide and bones. *Hudibras.*
Ārzū mat kar ki lakṛī aur patthar
Tujh-ko chamṛī aur hāḍ ke upar. F. C
To cross the cudgels. *Lāṭh milānā; salām k.*

Cudgel, kuj'el, *v. a.* 1 soṭā mārnā; lakṛī yā laṭhī se marnā, laṭhiyānā; bajornā; piṭnā.

If he were here, I would cudgel him like a dog.
Shakespeare, 'Henry IV.' pt. i., iii. 3.
Agar woh yahāṅ hotā to maiṅ kutte ki tarah bajoṛtā.

2 (*Met.*) piṭnā; dukh d.; taklīf uṭhānā.

Cudgel thy brains no more about it, for our dull ass will not mend his pace with beating.
Shakespeare, Hamlet,' v. 1.
Bas is meṅ āp zyādah mugz na māreṅ, kyoṅ ki gadhā piṭe ghoṛā thoṛā hi hotā hai

Cudgeller, kuj'el-ėr, *n* laṭhait; lath-mār; laṭhbāz; lakṛī-bāz, paṭā bāz, bāṇḍi-bāz.

Cudgel-proof, kuj'el-prof, *adj* bāṇḍī-rok.

Cue, kū, *n* 1 *tail-like twist of hair,* dum sī choṭī 2 *the last words of an actor's speech,* pahle naqqāl ke kalām kā akhirī lafz; dūsre kī bārī; bārī; pot

When my *cue* comes call me, and I will answer
Shak., 'Midsummer Night's Dream,' iv. 1.
Jab meri bari āve mujhe bulānā, maiṅ ā-kar apne hisse kā kahūṅgā

3 *hint,* ishārā, sain; imā; kināya, ramz.

The servant takes his *cue* and flies. *Whitehead.*
Naukar uskā ishārā pā-ke uṛ gayā

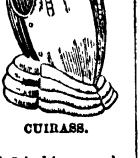
4 (*in billiards*) antā khelne kā ballā.

Cuff, kuf, *n* dhaul; thappaṛ; chāṇṭā; chaṭekan; tamāchā

He gave her a *cuff* on the ear, and she would prick him with her knitting-needle
Arbuthnot.
Usne uski kanpaṭī pe tamāchā diyā, usne uske bunne-ki salai chubho di
The mad-brained bridegroom took him such a *cuff,*
That down fell priest and book, and book and priest.
Shakespeare, 'Taming of the Shrew,' iii 2.
Jaṛā divāne dūlhā ne ek aisā zor se thappaṛ,
Ki qāzi aur kitāb unkī gire donon hi lal ūpār. F. C.

Cuff, kuf, *v. a.* thappaṛ mārnā; dhaul lagānā; chāṇṭā, yā chaṭekan lagānā.

I swear I'll *cuff* you if you strike again.
Shakespeare, 'Taming of the Shrew.'
Qasam hai,agar ab ke mārā, to ek tamāchā dūṅgā.


CUIRASS.

Cuff, kuf, *n* āstīn kī chunnatdār sanjāf; kaf.

Short *cuffs.* *Tang mohri.*

Cuirass, kwi-ras', *n.* jaushan; chār-āīnā; zirā-baktar.

Cuirassier, kwi-ras-sėr', *n.* zirā-baktar posh; sipāhī; chār-āīnā-dār; jaushan-posh.

Cuish, kwis, *n.* āhinī zānu-posh; zāk-i-āhinī.

Cuisine, kwė-zēn', *n.* 1. *cooking department,* pakāne kā kām, pakānā rīādhnā; ponā. 2. *style of cooking,* bāvarchī-garī; pakāne kā fan, tadbīr, yā hikmat.

Culinary, kū'li-na-ri, *adj.* [Lat. *culina,* a kitchen, H. *koīlā,* coal] matbakhī; matbakh se ilāqā rakhne-vālā; bāvarchī khāne kā.

Cul-de-sac, kul'de-sak, *n.* 1. *a street closed at one end,* band galī; kūcha sar-bastah. 2. *a trap,* jāl; phandā. 3 (*Mil.*) fauj ke aṭkāo kī jagah jahāṅ se pichhe lauṭ na sake. 4 (*Zool*) thailā; potlī.

Cull, kul, *v a.* bīnnā; chunnā; chhāṇṭnā, chugnā; chun lenā; intikhāb k.

Whitest honey in fairest gardens *culled.*
Tennyson.
Bahut hi achchhe bāgoṅ se ujlā shahad ikaṭṭā kiyā

Cully, kul'i, *n.* bholā; sīdhā-sādā; sādah-loh; ablah

Cully, kul'i, *v a.* jul d; ṭhagnā; chhalnā; bahkanā; thag lenā; dhokā d; dagā d; fareb d.

Culm, kulm, *n.* [A. *qalam,* a stem, reed, pen] (*Bot.*) khokli girah-dār nali; narsal; qalam, wa sī ghās kī.

Culminate, kul'mi-nāt, *v. n.* 1. choṭī yā rās par pahuṅchnā; simt-ul-rās ko pahunchnā; urūj par h; charhnā; unchā h.; buland h. 2. (*Ast.*) dopahrī chakkar par ānā; uṅchāī par ānā.

Culpable, kul'pa-bl, *adj.* ḍanḍ-jog; sazā-wār; qusūr-wār; gunah-gār; mustalzim-i-sazā; qābil-i-sazā, mustojib-i-sazā

culpable homicide not amounting to murder, qatl-i-insāṅ jo qatl-i-amad tak na pahuṅche.

Culprit, kul'prit, *n.* gunah-gār; qusūr-wār; mujrim; asāmī.

Cult, kult, *n.* pūjan; parastish; ibādat; upāsnā.

Cultivate, kul'ti-vāt, *v. a.* 1. *till,* jotnā; hal chalānā; kāsht k.; taraddud k.; qulba-rānī k.; zarāat k.; bonā jotnā.

To *cultivate* the soil. *Kheti* k.

2. *improve,* sudhārnā; sadhānā; ṭhīk k.; shāista k.; tarbiyat yā talzib denā. 3. *study, cherish,* koshish k.; sai k.; pālnā; posna, parvarish k.

To *cultivate* one's friendship.
Kisi se dosti paidā karne meṅ koshish k.

4. *produce,* kheti k.; paidā k.; upajnā.

To *cultivate* potatoes. *Ālū bonā.*

Cultivated, kul'ti-vā-ted, *adj.* tarbiyat-yāftah; muhazzab; shāistah.

cultivated lands, jotī hūī dhartī; chaltī dhartī; boi-bhūm; mazrūā.

Cultivation, Culture, kul-ti-vā'shon, kul'tūr, *n.* 1. *production by tillage,* jot; balvābī; kheti; khet-kiyār; khetī-bārī; kisht-kārī; zarāat; qulbā-rānī. 2. *civilization,* tālim; tarbiyat; tahzib.

If vain our toil,
We ought to blame the *culture,* not the soil.
Pope.
Jo mehnat hamārī gai rāigāh,
Zamiṅ kā nahiṅ nuqs, tālim kā. F. C.

3. *improvement,* sudhār; behtarī; tālim; tarbiat; islāh. 4. *produce,* paidā-vār; paidā-vārī.

land thrown out of cultivation, paṛī dhartī; uftāda be-taraddud.

lessee's own cultivation, nij jot; khud-kāsht.

Cultivator, kul'ti-vā-tėr. *n.* 1. *one who cultivates,* jotā; boyā jotā; kasht-kār; asāmī; maa ārā; kisān.

head cultivator, muqaddam; zimīā-dār.

hereditary cultivator, kāsht-kār-i-maurūsī; bapauī jotā.

non-hereditary cultivator, kāsht-kār-i-gair maurūsī; pāhī jotā.

non-proprietary cultivator, kāsht-kār-i-gair mālik.
non-resident cultivator, pāhī kāsht.
proprietary cultivator, mazārā-mālik.
resident cultivator, asāmī-i-chhapar band; khud kāsht; thānī-raiyat; qadīmī-raiyat; āp-jotā; nij-jot.
temporary cultivator, kachchī-asāmī.
under cultivator, asāmī-shikmī.

Culvert, kul'vert, *n.* paṭī hui yā khassī morī; pānī kā rāstah.

Cumber, kum'bėr, *v. a.* 1. *overload*, laddhaṛ k.; bojh ḍālnā; bojhal kar d.; bhārī k.

Cut it down, why *cumbereth* it the ground? Luke xiii. 7.
Isko kāṭ ḍālo, kyoṅ zamīn gher rakkhi hai?

Cumbersome, Cumbrous, kum'bėr-sum, kum'brus, *adj.* 1. *burdensome*, bojhal; bhārī; garāṅ. 2. *unwieldy*, baṛā; bhārī; aḷgar; aḍḍhat; aṭal.

Cumin, Cummin, kum'in, *n.* [A. *kammūn*] zīrah.

Cumulate, kū'mū-lāt, *v. a.* [Skr, *krt*, to swell] ḍher k yā lagānā *See* Accumulate.

Cumulative, kū'mū-lāt-iv, *adj.* juṛā; ḍher-kā; mutaaddad; kaī.
cumulative argument, dalīl par dalīl; pramān par pramān.
cumulative evidence, subūt par subūt; subūt tāid -i-subūt; jumla subūt jo ek dūsre kī tāid kare.
cumulative medicine, davāī jiskā asar bār bār khāne se dikhāī de, jaisā saukhyā.
cumulative punishment, sazā par sazā; sazā-mutaaddad; kaī dand.

Cuneiform, kū-nē'i-form, *adj.* [Lat. *cuneus*, a wedge, H. *kannā*, edge] ti-konyā.
cuneiform alphabet, ti-konyā haraf yā akshar.

Cunning, kun'ing, *adj* [A. S. *cunnan*, Skr. *gnā*, know] 1 *knowing*, chatur; sughaṛ; hoshyār; sujān; dānā.

A *cunning* workman. Exodus xxxviii. 23.
Ek sughaṛ kārigar.

2. *artful*, siyānā; chālāk; ghunnā; fitratī; failsūf; mutafannī; damnah.

Cunning, Cunningness, kun'ing, kun'ingnes, *n. craft*, siyān-pat; hoshyārī; chālākī; hiṛfat; aiyārī; fitrat; fail-sūfī; robāh-bāzī; makkārī.

Cunning is no burden. Prov.
Ilm kuchh bojh nahiṅ hai.
Cunning is the ape of wisdom. *Locke.*
Makkārī aql kī naql hai.

Cunningly, kun'ing-li, *adv.* siyānpat se; chālākī se, fitrat se; hiṛfat se.

Cup, kup, *n.* [Skr. *kūp*, a well]. 1. *a small vessel*, piyālā; piyālī; katorā; katorī; sāgar; belā. 2. *a cupful*, piyālā, piyālī; jām; sāgar; qadah; paimānā.

Give me a *cup* of sack, boy!
Shakespeare, 'Henry IV.' pt. i., ii. 4.
Sāqī, tū bhar-ke de mujhe piyālā sharāb kā!

3. *anything formed like a cup*, kaṭorī; kaṭorā; piyālā; kāsah.

The *cup* of a flower. *Phūl kā kaṭorā.*

4. *(Surg.) a cupping glass*, sīṅgī; khappar.
cup and ball, piyālā aur geṅd; chaṭṭe baṭṭe; laṛkoṅ kā khilaunā.

O, that I were a child to play with toys,
Fix my whole soul upon a *cup and ball*.
Milman.
Bachchā maiṅ hotā kāsh, khilaunoṅ se khelitā!
Dil ko maiṅ chaṭṭe baṭṭoṅ se apne kulelitā.
F. C.

cup and can, jām o sūrāhī; shīsha o sāgar; hampiyālā; shīr o shakar; yār-gār.
cup of misery, musibat kā piyālā; bipat kā kaṭorā.
cups, n. piyāle-bāzī; maś-kashī; mae-noshī; shrāb kā daur.
to be in one's cups, mast honā; matvālā honā.
over our cups, shrāb-pīte.
a beggar's cup, chamlā, khappar; piyālā; kāsah; chambal.

Cup, kup, *v. a.* 1. *(Surg.)* bhārī sīṅgī lagānā; pachne denā, shākhen khenchnā. 2. *supply with cups*, jām denā, daur chalnā.

Cup us till the world go round.
Shakespeare, 'Antony and Cleopatra,' ii. 7.
Jab talak daurāṅ chale, sāgar chale!

Cup-bearer, Cup-boy, kup'bār-ėr, kup'boi, *n.* mug-bachā, sāqī; saqan.

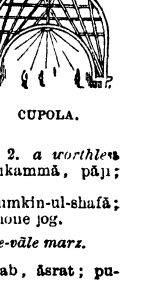
Cupboard, kub'berd, *n.* bartanoṅ aur khāne kī almārī
cupboard love, matlab kī yārī; garaz kī dostī.

A *cupboard* love is seldom true,
A love sincere is found in few *Poor Robin.*
Matlab kī mohabbat hai hameshāṅ kachchī,
Kam hoti hai dunyā meṅ sachchi mohabbat.
F. C.

Cupid, kū'pid, *n* [Skr. *kup*, to be excited] kāmdeo; kām; hazrat-i-ishq.

Cupidity, kū-pid'i-ti, *n.* lobh; lālach; hirs; tamā *See* Avarice.

Cupola, kū'po-la, *n.* gumbad, gumbaz; gumnaṭ; qubbah.


CUPOLA.

Cupper, kup'ėr, *n.* sīṅgīvālā, sīṅgī-vālī; shākh-kash.

Cupping, kup'ing, *n.* bhari sīṅgī.
dry cupping, khālī sīṅgī; ghariyā.

Cupping-glass, kup'ing-glas, *n.* sīṅgī; shākh.

Cur, kėr, *n* [Dut *korr*, Skr. *kukkur*, H. *kūkar*, dog, from *kūr kūr* the sound]. 1 *dog*, kuttā; lendī kuttā, landūrā; jangli-kuttā; dum-kaṭā kuttā. 2. *a worthless man*, kuttā, nākāmā ādmī, nikammā, pāji; sūar; nigorā, khojra-pītā.

Curable, kūr'a-bl, *adj.* sādh; mumkin-ul-shafā; ilāj-pizīr; shafā-pizīr, achchhā hone jog.

Curable diseases. *Achchhe hone-vāle marz.*

Curate, kū'rāt, *n.* pādrī kā nāyab, āsrat; pujārī.

All this the good old man performed alone,
Nor spared his pains, for *curate* he had none.
Dryden.
Uṭhā āp mehnat, kiyā sārā kām,
Na thā pīr ji kā jo qāyam mujām. F. C.

Curator, kū-rā'tėr, *n.* [Lat *cura*, care, H *kar*, dig] rakhvāl; rakhshak; muhāfiz; mohtamim.

Curator to the Government Book Depôt.
Mohtamim kutub-khānā-i-sarkārī.

Curb, kėrb, *n.* [H. *rok*, check]. 1. *bridle chain*, dahāne kī zanjīr; dahāna. 2. *restraint*, rok; aṭkāo; manādī; dabāo.

Curb, kėrb, *v. a.* 1. (*a horse*) roknā; tānna; khenchnā; sanbhālnā. 2. *restrain*, roknā; aṭkānā; muzāhamat k.; dabānā.
to curb one's passions, apnī indrī yā havas ka dabānā yā bas meṅ k.

Curd, kĕrd, *n.* [Ir *cruth*, H. *kundā*, curds]. 1. *thickened part of milk*, dahī; khoyā; kundā.

Curds and cream, the flower of country fare. *Dryden.*

Gāoṅ kā umdah khānā dūdh, dahī hai.

2. *the coagulated part of any liquid*, āṅṭhī; phutkī; gale; gāṅṭh; girah

Curdle, kerdl, *v. a.* 1 *coagulate*, jamānā; munjamnā k; basta k; chakkā k.; biṭhānā. 2. *congeal*, barf k yā banānā; jamānā.

My chill blood is *curdled* in my veins. *Dryden.*

Sard lahū merī rag̱oṅ meṅ jam gayā.

Curdle, kerdl, *v. n* jamnā; bandhnā; munjamnā h; basta h.; baiṭhnā; chakkā h, laddū h

Cure, kū, *n* [Lat *cura*, care, P. *chārā*, cure, H. *kār*, work]. 1. *remedy*, upāe; chārā, ilāj; durustī; tadbīr. 2. *healing*, shafā; sehat, softā; ārām.

The water *cure*. *Pānī kā ilāj.*
A complete *cure*.
Shyā-i-kulli; *sehat-i-kullī*; *bil kul ārām.*
Past hope, past *cure*, past help
Shakspeare, 'Romeo and Juliet,' iv. 1.
Nā-ummud o be-chārā o lā-ulaj.

3 *spiritual charge*, cheloṅ kī sīkshā; mullā-gīrī; pādrī kā kam

to make a wonderful cure, masīhāī k.; karāmāt dikhanā, ejāz-i-masīhi k.

Cure, kur, *v. a* 1 *heal*, achchhā k.; tan-durust k, ārām k, shafā k., chaṅgā k; bhalā-chaṅgā k.; dur k, yā khonā. *See* Disease.

Kill or *cure*, you'll have your fee.
Mar̤īn vā jīyīn, tumhārī ujrat tumheṅ dūṅgā.
He *cured* many of their infirmities.
Us ne unkī bahut sī bimārīyāṅ dūr kīṅ.

2. *remedy*, chārā, ilāj, upāe yā tadbīr k.

What cannot be *cured* must be endured. *Prov.*

Jiskā nahiṅ chārā woh jāegā sahārā.

3. *prepare for preservation*, pakānā; sukhānā.
cure a dejected, khot yā aib nikālnā; sahīh k.; islāh d, durust yā thik k.
to be cured, chaṅgā h; shafā pānā; achchhā h.; bimārī se khalāṣ h; gusl-i-sehat pānā.

Cureless, kūr'les, *adj.* nir-upae, be-chārā; lāilāj, be-ilāj; lā-dawā

With patience undergo
A *cureless* ill, since fate will have it so.
Dryden.
Na ho jis maraz kī kī paidā dawā,
Karo sabr uspar razā-bā-qazā! F. C.

Curiosity, kū-ri-os'i-ti, *n.* 1. *inquisitiveness*, daryaft karne kī khuāhish yā chāh; pūchhtāchh; shauq-i-tahqīq. 2. *rarity*, tohfā; ajubā; armugān, ajāib.

Curiosities, kū-ri-os'i-tiz, *n. pl.* ajāib o garāib; tohfa tahāif; tohfajāt; ajāebāt.

We took a ramble together to see the *curiosities* of this great town. *Addison.*
Is bare shahar ke ajāebāt dekhne ko ham sab log gaē.
The *curiosities* of this world.
Dunyā ke ajāebāt; ajāebāt-i-zamānah.

Curious, kū'ri-us, *adj.* 1. *nice*, bārīk; mahīn; nāzuk; umda; tohfah; sareshṭ.

All the *curious* touches of art. *Milton.*
Bārīk kārigariyaṅ, Nāzuk sanateṅ.

2. *singular*, anūṭhā; anokhā; ajīb o garīb; nādir; ajīb.

His body couched in a *curious* wav. *Shak.*
Uskā badan ajab ḍhaṅg se paṛā-huā thā.

3. *inquisitive*, khojī; rāz-jo; mutalāshī; mustafsir; mutajassis; shauqīn-i tahqīqat

Curiously, kū'ri-us-li, *adv.* 1. *wittily*, bārīkī ke sāth, nazākat se; nāzuki se 2. *attentively*, gaur se; tavajjoh se; dhyān se; ukat se.

Observing it more *curiously* I saw within it several smaller round spots which appeared much blacker and darker than the rest *Newton.*
Jab zyādah gaur se dekhā to us meṅ main ne bahutere chhoṭe chhoṭe gol dhabbe jo auroṅ kī nisbat zyadah kāle aur tārīk the pāē.

Curl, kĕrl, *v a* 1 *to twist, or make into coils*, bal denā; chhalle ḍālnā (*the hair*), mornā; lachhyānā; halqe yā chhalle banānā 2 *crisp*, bal d; pech o tāb d.; chhalle ḍalnā, sukeṛnā, aiṅṭhnā.

They *curl* their hair with bodkins and with braids. *Gascoigne*
Woh apne bāloṅ ko salāī aur fite se morte haiṅ.

Curl, kĕrl, *v. n.* 1. *bend into curls*, chhallā bannā; chhalle-dār honā; bal khānā

Curling smokes from village tops are seen. *Pope*
Gāoṅ kī choṭī pe bal khātā dhuāṅ dikhāī detā hai.

2. *move in spirals*, pech khānā; kham-dār honā.

Then round her slender waist he *curled*,
And stamped an image of himself a sovereign of the world. *Dryden.*
Patlī kamar se uskī woh ālhīr chimaṭ gayā,
Ḍhālā ek apnā putlā sā, dunyā kā pādshāh.
F. C.

The *curling* billows roll their restless tide. *Dryden.*
Pechdār lahreṅ mauj mārti haiṅ.

3. *twine itself*, lipaṭnā; bal khānā; pech o tāb khānā.
curling hair, ghuṅgrāle bāl.

Curl, kĕrl, *n.* [H *chhallā*]. 1 *a ringlet*, chhallā; ghurchī; ghuṅgar, zulf; gesū; kākul, halqā.

Under a coronet his flowing hair,
In *curls* on either cheek played. *Milton.*
Tale tāy ke uske bal khāte bāl,
Lahar mār kar uske chūmeṅ the gāl. F. C.

2. *flexure*, maroṛ; bal; kham; pech; shikan.

Curlew, kerlū, *n.* pankukrī; karākul.


CURLEW.

Curly, kerlī, *adj.* ghuṅgrālā; ghuṅgarvāle; ghurchiyālhā; pech-dār; pechdar pech; margoli.

Curmudgeon, kĕr-muj'on, *n.* [H. *kan*, corn, H. *michnā*, M. E, *muchen*, hide] sūm; lālchī; kanjūs; makkhichūs; nijjas; bakhīl.

Currant, kur'ant, *n.* yūnānī kishmish; ābjosh; munaqqā; mavīz.

Currency, kur'en-si, *n.* 1. *circulation*, chalan; chāl; rivāj; ravaīyah. 2. *coin, notes*, sikka; chaltā rupayā; sarkārī loṭ; loṭ.

The *currency* of a country. *Mulk kā sikka.*

3. *current value*, bāzār yā āj-kal kā mol; bāzār kī qimat.

Current, kur'ent, *adj.* [Lat. *curro*, run, H. *chal*, move, Skr. *char*, A. *jargo*, run]. 1. *passing from hand to hand*, chaltā; dast-ba-dast; hāthoñ-hāth. 2. *now passing*, chaltā; jārī; zamāna-i-hāl kā; rāij-ul-waqt.

The *current* month.
Chal tā mahīnā, māh-i-hāl, māh-i-ravāñ.

3. *generally received*, mānī huī; istilāhī; ṭaksālī; farzī.

The word is *current*.
Yeh lafz bolte haiñ, yā mustāmal hai.

current business, chaltā kām.
current coin, chaltā sikka.
current expenses, roz marrah kā kharch.
current language, bol chāl; ām boll; zabān-i-hāl.
not current, be-chalan; ṭaksāl-bāhar; gair-mustāmal; matrūk.
the current price, bhāo; nirkh; bāzār kā bhāo.
the current year, is baras; is sāl; sāl-i-ravāñ; sāl-i-hāl.
the report is current, charchā hai.
to be current, rāij h.; jārī h.; rivāj pānā; chalnā.

Current, kur'ent, *n.* 1. *stream*, bahāo; dhār; dhārā.

A *current* of air. *Havā kā bahāo.*
A *current* of electricity.
Bijlī kī yā kahrubāī dhār.

2. *the swiftest part of a river*, dhār; dhārā. 3. *course*, ravānī; raftār; silsila; tasalsul.

The *current* of events. *Silsila-i-vuqūāt.*

Currently, kur'ent-li, *adv.* umūman; sāre; al-al-umūm.

It is *currently* reported. *Afwāh phail rahā hai. Aksar log kahte haiñ.*

Curricle, kur'i-kl, *n.* do ghoṛoñ kī gāṛī.
Currier, kur'i-ēr, *n.* chamṛā kamāne-vālā; khāṭik; chirm-sāz; dabbāg.
Currish, kēr'ish, *adj.* bhauñkne-vālā; sag-sifat; kuttā sā; jhagṛālū.
Curry, kur'i, *v. a.* 1. *dress (leather, etc.)* kamānā; sāf k.; talyār k.; dabāgat k. 2. *rub a horse*, kharairā k.; khurkhurī k.; malnā; malāī k.; mālish k.

A short horse is soon *curried*. Prov.
Chhoṭā ghoṛā jaldī malā jātā hai.
(*Chhoṭā kām jaldī hotā hai*).

3. *drub*, latāṛnā; jhāṛnā; mārnā; piṭnā; kūṭnā; ṭhoknā.

By setting brother against brother,
To claw and *curry* one another.
Butler, 'Hudibras.'
Brādar bhiṛā bhāī se dū ba-dū,
Laṛāte haiñ āpas meñ ek ek ko. F. C.

4. *make a curry*, kārī banānā.
to curry favour, khushāmad k.; chāplūsī k.; chikni chupṛī bāteñ k.; (*Slang*) khāyā-bardārī k.; khusye sahlānā.
Curry-comb, kur'i-kōm, *n.* kharairā; khar-kharā; khurairā.
Curse, kērs, *v. a.* [A. S. *corstan*, Skr. *krush*, H. *kosnā*, composed of two elements, H. and Skr. *ku*, bad, *ds ish*, wish; to wish ill for one] kosnā; kosnā kāṭnā; sarāp d.; sarāpnā; bad-duā d. yā k.; lānat k.; dur-sīnā.

Curse this business, I am heartily tired of it.
Is kām par lānat hai, maiñ is se tang āgayā.

to curse with bell, book, and candle, ghanṭā, kitāb aur duā se kosnā.

Curse, kērs, *v. n.* kosnā; kosā kosī k.; lānat kā lafz zabāñ par lānā.

Curse me this people, for they are too mighty for me. Numbers xxxiii. 6.
Khudā kī lānat ho is qaum par, ki woh ham se baṛe tāqat-var (yā balvān) haiñ.

Curse, kērs, *n.* 1. *malediction*, kosnā; sarāp; dhir-kār; phiṭkār; bad-duā; lānat; dur-sīs.

Lady, you know no rules of charity,
Which renders good for bad, blessings for *curses*. *Shakespeare*, 'Richard III.,' i. 3.
Nahīñ tumko mālūm tarz-i-wafā,
Bhalā bad ko, aur bad-duā ko duā. F. C.

2. *affliction*, balā; qahr; āfat; wabāl; gazab; biptā; musibat; kop; dukh.

The police are the *curse* of the country.
Pulis kyā hai, mulk pe Khudā kā gazab hai.

a curse upon him, us par lānat; lānat-ul-lāh; phiṭṭe se mūñh; Khudā kī phiṭkār.
curse it, interj phiṭkār i lānat i tuf i dhirkār
to heap or call down curses upon, kos ḍālnā, kosnā kāṭnā; khirā kakṛī k.
Cursed, kēr'sed, *adj.* 1. *blasted by a curse*, malūn; laīn; rākshas; mardūd; kam-bakht; nigoṛā; muā; nās-gaṛā; khojre-piṭā; marī-liyā; ujṛā; nās-piṭā.

Let us fly this *cursed* place. *Milton.*
Chalo is nigoṛī jagah se bhāg chaleñ.

2. *detestable*, makrūh; narkī; dozakhī; kam-bakht; burā.
Cursive, kēr'siv, *adj.* shikastah.

A *cursive* hand.
Shikastah khat, kaithī; mahā-janī (commercial).
Cursorily, kēr'so-ri-li, *adv.* jaldī se; sarā-sarī; sarsarī; chalte chalte; ravā ravī.
Cursory, kēr'so-ri, *adj.* chalte-hue; sarsarī; jald.
cursory view, or glance, chaltī nazar; nazar-i-ijmālī; nazar-i-sarsarī, ek nazar yā nigāh; ba nazar-i-ravā-ravī.
Curt, kert, *adj.* kam; alp; mukhtasar.

A *curt* answer. *Akkhaṛ javāb.*

Curtail, kēr-tāl', *v. a.* ghaṭānā, kam k.; chhāṇṭnā; kāṭnā; kotāh k.; mukhtasar k.; chhoṭā k.
Curtain, kēr'tin, *n.* 1. *screen*, pardā; masahrī; chik; chilman. 2. (*Fort*) alang; taraf.
behind the curtain, 1 pardah yā ojhal meñ; oṭ meñ; pardah ke pīchhe; pas-i-pardah; ṭaṭṭī kī ojhal. 2. wāqif-kār; bhediyā, jānkār; mahram.
to draw the curtain, 1. pardah ḍālna yā girānā. 2. (*Met.*) chhupānā; alag k; kināre k.
to drop the curtain, 1. pardah girānā, yā chhornā. 2. (*Met.*) khatam k.; kahānī pūrī k.; qissa khatam k.; tamāsha yā sāng pūrā k.
to lift the curtain (*Met.*) jhaṅkī yā tamāsha dikhānā; pardah uṭhānā.
Curtain-lecture, kēr'tin-lek-tūr, *n.* jorū ko tāne mene; bīvī kī nasihat; khāngī nasihat; khilvatī tālim; jorū kī sikh.

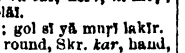
A *curtain-lecture* is worth all the sermons in the world for teaching the virtues of patience and long-suffering. *W. Irving.*
Sabr o tahammul ki khaslateñ sikhāne ke liye jorū kī sikh dunyā kī sārī nasihatoñ se baṛhkar hai.

Curtly, kērt'li, *adv.* jhaṭke se; akkhaṛ pane se yā mūñh phoṛ-ke (bolnā).
Curvated, Curve, Curved, kēr'vā-ted, kērv, kērvd, *adj.* muṛā huā; kham-dār; khamīdah; bāṅkā; muawwaj.

Curvature, Curve, kér'va-túr, kérv, *n.* moṛ; jhukáo; kham; bánk; golái.

a curve line, khat-i-munhani; gol sí yá muṛí lakír.

Curve, kérv, *v. a.* [H. *gol,* round, Skr. *kar,* hand, Skr. *kar,* do, *ca,* go, together implying continuity of the act of bending from a straight line] mornā; lachāná; kham d.; nivánā.


CURVE.

Curvet, kér'vet or kér-vet', *n.* 1. poṭyah. 2. kilol; uchhal; alol.

Curvet, kér'vet or kér-vet', *v. n.* [H. *kúd,* leap] kudná; chhalángmárná; phándná; bakar kúd k: just k.

Curvilineal, Curvilinear, kér-vi-lin'é-a', kér-vi-lin'é-er, *adj.* (*Math.*) murvánī; munhani.

Cushion, kush'on, *n.* 1. gaddí; masnad.

To kill a man with a *cushion.* Prov.
Tak yoh se yalá ghoṛ-ke marná.

2. (*of a billiard table*) anṭe kí mez kā gaddí-dár kinárá.

Custard, kus'térd, *n.* mitthá dúdh, anḍá aur khánd.

Custard-apple, kus'térd-ap-l, *n.* sharífa; attá; sítá-phal.


CUSTARD-APPLE.

Custodian, kus-tó'di-an, *n.* rakhwálá; rachchhak; nigáhbán; muháfiz.

Custody, kus'to-di, *n.* 1. *a keeping,* rakhwálí; rachchhá; chauksí; nigah-bání; khabar-dárí; hifázat. 2. *imprisonment,* nazar-bandí; haválat; hirásat; qaid; bandhan, band.

Gaoler, take him to thy *custody.*
Shakespeare, 'Comedy of Errors,' I. 1.
Dároga, use haválat meh le jáo.

custody of property, mál kí hifázat.

commit to close custody, supurd-haválat k.; háválat meh d.

in close custody, nazar-bandí meh; nazar-band; hirásat meh.

Custom, kus'tum, n. [Lat *con* + *suus,* Skr. *sva,* one's own]. 1. *usage,* bartáo, mahávrá; istemál; rit; qáida; zábita, mámul. 2 *fashion,* chál, chalan; ḍhaṅg; taur; tarlq, rit; rasm, dastúr; ravaiya; ravish; sarishtá.

Custom is the guide of the ignorant. Prov.
Riváj jáhilon kā hádi hai.
Custom differeth from use as the cause from the effect. *Raleigh.*
Rit aur chál meh itná bal hai jitná sabab aur musabbab meh.

3. *habitual buying of goods,* gáhakí; kharí-dárí; mámúli len den.

To give a shopkeeper one's *custom.*
Kisi dukán-dár se khartd kiyá karná.

4. (*Law*) *long-established practice,* rit; rasm; riváj.

The law of *custom.*
Purání rit yá rasm ba-darje qánún.

custom of the country, des-áchár; desá-chál; rasm-i-mulk.

Customs, Custom duties, kus'tums, kus'tum dú'tiz, *n.* mahsúl; mahsúl parmaṭ; behrí; lagán.

custom department, mahakma-i-parmaṭ.

custom officer (*Cor.*) paṭraul; parmaṭ kā afsar.

custom pass, rāh-dárí kí chitṭhí; ravannah.

Customarily, kus'tum-a-ri-li, *adv.* dastúr muwáfiq; ádatan; hasab-i-mámúl; akser; ahsar; bahut kar-ke; bahuterá.

Customary, kus'tum-a-ri, *adj.* rit-kí; dastúr kí; ba-dastúr; dastúr ke muwáfiq; mámúlí; rasmí; muqarrarí; muravvaj; máhiná.

customary dower, mámúlí mahr

Customer, kus'tum-er, *n* gáhak; ḍiṅdár; hamjantá; kharídár; mu-htarik

an ugly customer, kaṭṭar yá sakht gáhak yá ḍarávna man.

Custom-house, kus'tum-l ous, *n.* paramṭ-ghar; kothí parmat, mahsúl dákhil karne kí jagah; chaukí.

Cut, kut, *v. a* [O. Eng. *kit,* Skr. *krit,* H. *káṭ,* a. *qaṭa*]. 1. *divide,* kátná, judá k.; qalam k.

Cut off the head and tail and throw away the rest. Prov
Sir aur dum chhán, do, bích phek do!
To *cut* down an oak and set up a straw. Prov.
Kolhú kāṭ mogrā banáná. Prov.

2. *intersect,* katná.

Two straight lines which *cut* one another.
Do sudhí lakíren jo ek dúsre ko kaṭe.

3. *remove by cutting,* katarná, kāṭná; chhánṭná; qalam k.

Cutting out well is better than sewing up ill. Prov.
Achchhí silái se achchhí qatr behtar.

4. *castrate,* badhiyá k.; khassí k.; akhta k.

To *cut* a horse. *Ghoṛe ko akhtá k.*

5. *carve,* khodná; naqsh k.; chauk ḍálná; rúp banáná, shakl d.

Why should a man whose blood is warm within sit like his grandsire *cut* in alabaster?
Shakespeare, 'Merchant of Venice,' I. 1.
Khún men jis shakhs ke josh-i-jawánee hai bhará,
Kis liye chup chāp baiṭhe bat sā apne hāth?
F. C.

6 *deduct,* kát lená; minhá k.; manjhá yá mar k.; kamtí k. 7. chák k.; chhelná; chhilná; qatná; kátná; phaṛná; ṭukṛe k.; jo meh gine yá zakhm ḍálná.

She was *cut* to the heart by his unkindness.
Usi be-muravvati se uske dil meh zakhm ho gayá.

8. *be cuts with,* kuṭ h; kuṭṭí k.

We are *cuts. Hamári kuṭṭí ho gai.*

cut and dried, katá katáyá, bará banáyá; pakká pakáyá; pakká se taiyar kiyá yá rakkhá hwá.

cut and come again! lo khāo jitná chāho, aur phir āo; khāo kuchh kami nahina hai.

cut and prepared for use, banā banāyā; taiyar, pakká pakáyá, chhilá chhilāyá; kaṭa kaṭāya; banā sanvrá

cut glass, naqshí gilás.

cut up, 1 *in pieces,* ṭukṛe ṭukṛe k. 2. *criticise severely,* ṭukṛe uṛáná; dhajjiyán yá pareshchán bakherná.

To *cut up* a book or its author by severe criticism.
Kitáb yá uske muṣannif kí sakht nuktá chínchane ke dhajjiyán bakherná.

to be cut out for, láiq yá qábil k.; ichchhá rakhná.

to cut a dash or figure, tasvír banáná, tamáshá yá tamkanat dikháná.

to cut a jole, phabti kahná.

to cut capers, khel kúd k.; alol k.; kilol k.

to cut down, 1. *fell*, kāt ḍālnā; chhāntnā; qalam k. 2. *curtail*, kam k.; ghatāna; minha k

To cut down expenses ☽
Kharch men kami yā takhfīf k.

to cut off, kāt ḍālnā, alag kar d.; bhuṭṭā sā urā denā.

to cut out, 1 (*clothes*) katarnā; qata k. 2 *exclude*, chhāṛnā; alag k dūr k, bāhar k. 3 *out-do*, barsa nikalna, sabqat le jānā.

to cut short, 1 *lessen*, ghatānā kātnā; kam k., kamī k 2 *interrupt*, bat katnā, qata kalam k, band k toknā

to cut the acquaintance of, yārī kuṭ k.; kuṭṭī k.; yaraqā chhoṛna; dosti tark k.

to cut the cards, tarāshnā (tāsh)

to cut teeth, dāṅt nikalna (bachche kā)

Cut, k.t, *v. n* 1 *do the work of an edged tool*, katna; katarnā; trāshnā

This knife *cuts* well *Yeh chāqū khūb chaltā hai*

2. *perform the operation of dividing*, katrā jānā, kaṭnā, kat jānā, baṭnā, juda h; alag h, alahidah ho jānā.

When the teeth are ready to *cut* the upper part is rubbed with hard substances which infants, by a natural instinct, affect *Aroutkhnā*
Jab dāṅt nikalne ko hote hain to ūpar kā hissā sa'ān chī on se ragṛā jātā hai jo ki bachche apne qudrat se apne āp kar lete hain.

3. (*in cards*) tarāshnā, katnā 4 *run rapidly*, bhāgna, bāhar jānā, champat h, tupā bhā'na

to cut across (*a field*, etc.) ārā katnā; sīdhā jānā

to cut and chip kāt chhānt k, qata burid k

to cut and run, turā bhā nā, champat h

to cut in, tarashna (tās khelne-wāle muqarrar karne ke liye)

Cut, kut, *n.* 1 *gash*, chīrā; charkā; zakhm; kirat; laṭṭā

Desperate cuts must have desperate cures.
Prov.
Gahre zakhm kā gahrā ilāj

2 *incision* kāṭ; katlā; tukṛā, chhānṭ; pārcha; kiranch 3 *channel*, kat, kaṭao; nālā, dhar, dhara nalā. 4. *engraving*, khudī hui tasvīr; muqta-sh, kandah-tasvīr

A wood *cut* *Lakṛe par khudī hūi tasvīr.*

5. (*in cards*) kāṭ; tarāsh.

Whose *cut* is it? *Kis kī tarāsh kī bārī hai.*

6. *shape*, bvoṅt; tarāsh; qatā.

A board of formal *cut*. *Muqattā ḍāṛhi.*

cut and long tail, lundā aur dum-dār; chhoṭī barī puṅch-wale; ada adhna, amīr faqīr; amir garib; **chhote** bare; shant o wa'i

a short cut, sīdhā rāstah

to give a cut, hāth lagānā, hāth mārnā; zakhm d.

to go by the shortest cut, sīdhā jānā

Cuta'neous, kū-tā'nē-us, *adj.* khāl-kā; jildī; jild ke ūpar-kā

cutaneous eruption, lashīnā; pakes; phunsī phore

Cuticle, kū'tu-kl, *n.* [Skr *tvu*, to cover] 1. *epidermis*, jhillī; champṛā; post. 2 (*Bot.*) bakkal; chhilkā; chilāl; post.

Cutis, kū'tis, *n.* (*Anat.*) asl champṛā jo jhillī ke nīche hotā hai.

Cutlass, kut'las, *n.* chaurī murī hui talvār; **khāṛiyā**; sakelā; shamsher; saif; tegā

Cutler, kut'lēr, *n.* chhurī chāqū vagaira banāne yā bechne-wālā.

Cutlery, kut'ler-i, *n.* 1. *hardware*, dhār-dār yā kāṭne ke auzār. 2 *the business*, **chhurī chāqū** banane ya bechne kā peshah

Cut-purse, kut'pēs, *n.* jeb-katrā; **gaṭh-kaṭā**; kisa bur.

A *cut-purse* is a sure trade for he hath ready money when his work is done. Prov.
Gath kat hai pakkā kām, jab bandā jab āwe dām

Cutter, kut'ēr, *n* 1. *who or what cuts*, kāṭne-wala burmidī qāte 2 *an instrument*, kāṭne ka ala, saraunta, darāntī 3 (*Naut.*) ek masṭul ka jahāz

Cut-throat, kut'thrōt, *adj* zālim; galā kāṭne wala beraḥm, kattal, gardan-mār.

Cut-throat, kut'thrōt, *n* gal-kattā; phāṅsi-hārā, phānsī devā; khūn-rez jallād; qatil; qi al, gardan-kush; mūz) anniyā.

Cutting, kut'ing, *part. adj* *sharp, sarcastic*, chubhtī hui, tikhā, tez.

A *cutting* remark *Chubhtī bāt, tān kī 'bāt; sakht-bāt*

Cutting, kut'ing, *n.* 1 *incision* **kaṭāī**; **katrāī**; kat tarash 2. *chip, chop*, **chhipṭī**; **kaṭā**; chhāntan, chat.

Cycle, sī'kl, *n* 1 *orbit in the heavens*, **charkh**; tabqā dair, damā 2. *an interval of time*, muz, qarun

cycle of Jupiter, qurān-us-sādatn.

cycle of the sun, atthais baras ka jug.

Cycloid, sī'kloid, *n* chakkar ke nuqtoṅ kā **chakkar**, jaise chalte pahye ke ek ek juz kī alag gardish

Cyclone, sī'klōn, *n* [Gr *kuklos*, Skr *kendr*, H. *chakkar*, circle] chakkar-dār havā; **bari tez** havā ya āndhi jo chakkar khāti hai; **chau-dishā** yā konyā havā

Cyclopean, sī-klō-pē'an, *adj* deo-sā.

Cyclopædia, Encyclopædia, sī-klō-pē'di-a, en-sī'klō-pē'di-a, *n.* majmūa-i-ulum; **makhzan-ul-ulūm**

Cyclops, sī'klops, *n.* Yūnān kā khatyālī ek ankhi deo

Cygnet, sig'net, *n* hans kā bachchā

Cygnets from grey turn white.
Bacon.
Hans ke bachche pahl chitkabre hote hain, phir dhaule ho jate hain.

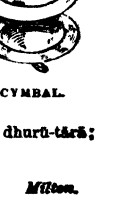

CYLINDER.

Cylinder, sil'in-dēr, *n.* [H. **kolhū**, oil-mill] ḍanda, belan, pongā; nal; chongī, kothī, sitūn, ustuwana-i-mustadir

cylinder of a gun, sumba; — *of a steam engine*, kothī; — *of a sugar mill*, lāth.

Cylindrical, si-lin'dri-kal, *adj.* belan-a, na'-lai; kothidār; ustuwana-numā

Cymbal, sim'bul, *n.* [Skr. *kumbha*, a jar] jhānjh; jalājal; majīre; khartāl


CYMBAL.

Cynic, Cynical, sin'ik, sin'ik-al, *adj* [Lat *canis*, A. *kalb*, H *kuttā*, a dog] kuttā; bhanūkta; rukhā; kuṭil, tursbrū; kanniyā rāsī.

Cynosure, sī'no-zhūr, *n.* qutbī tārā; **dhurū-tārā**; manzar, hadaf-i-nigāh

Where perhaps some beauty lies,
The *cynosure* of neighbouring eyes. *Milton.*
Jalwah-gar kuī kahīṅ jo mah-para,
Ishq-bazoh kā hai dhurū tārā. F. G.

Cypher, Cipher, si'fĕr, *n.* bindī; sifar; nuqta.
Cypress, si'pres, *n.* (*the tree*), sarv; sanaubar; shamshād.
Cyprian, sip'ri-an, *n.* 1. Cyprus kā bāshinda. 2. *lewd woman,* chhinālā.
Cyst, sist, *n.* pīp kī thailī.
Czar, zär or **tsär,** *n.* Rūs ke shahinshāh kā laqab.
Czarina, zä-rē'na, *n.* malkah Rūs ka laqab.
Czarowitz, zä'ro-vits, *n.* qaisar-i-Rūs ke bage beṭe kā laqab, Rūs kā wali-ahd.

D

Dab, dab, *v. a.* [H. *ṭap,* tap] 1. *strike gently, as with a soft or moist substance,* chuparnā, lagnā, puchārā phernā; potnā; potā phernā; thesna 2. *slap,* thapkī d, guddī bhannā, thappar mārnā, chapat yā tamāncha tikānā.
Dab, dab, *n* [H *dhap,* slap] 1 *a gentle blow with the hand,* dhap, dhapkā, thankī; dhaul; thappar; chaṉṭā, chatekan, tamancha 2 *a skilful hand,* suglar, chatūr, chalāk, hunar-mand; kārigar; ustād.

He is a *dab* at it. *Woh us meṉ ustād hai.*

Dabble, dab'l, *v. a* [H *ḍobnā,* to wet] gīlā k; zarā ḍubānā; bhigonā, tar k, nam k; chhirakna; pānī men gotā denā; ḍobna, ḍobā d, markonā; chuparnā.

I *dabbled* the wound with oil of turpentine. *Wiseman.*
Maiṉ ne ghāo pe tārpīn kā tel chupar diyā.

Dabble, dab'l, *v. n.* 1 *splash,* chhap chhap k; chhuṭpuṭam chhātā khelnā; pānī yā kichar men khelnā; chhīnten urānā, chhintoṉ se khelnā 2. *work in a slight or superficial manner* sursarī taur par k., sunarī phernā, kabhī kabhī k; ūprī taur se k.
Dabbler, dab'lĕr, *n. a superficial dabbler,* atāī, sikhtar; anārī, nim-hakīm; nimi-tar; kachchā; beustādā; m-gurā
Dabchick, Didapper, dab'chik, did'a-pĕr, *n.* [H. *ḍubī,* dive] battakh, murgābī
Da capo, da ka'pō, *adv* [Lat *caput,* S *kapāl,* head] āl se; shurū se, pratham se; mae sire se; az-sar-i-nau


DACE.

Dace, dās, *n* chāndī sī jhalaktī machhlī
Dactyl, dak'til, *n* (*Pros*) bhugan (— ◡◡)
Dactyliomancy, dak-til'i-ō-man-si, *n.* aṅgushtarī yā chhalle ki fāl
Dactylology, dak-ti lol'o-ji, *n* hāth kī ishāre ke
Dad, Daddy, dad, dad'i, *n.* [O. Lat. *tata,* Skt *tāta,* H. *tāt, dādā*] dādā; bābā
Daddle, dad'l, *n* (*Slang*) lāṭh; muṭṭhī.

Tip us your *daddle! Hāth milāo!*

Daddy-long-legs, dad'i-long-legz, *n.* 1. ek qism kā kīṛa jis kā badan chhoṭā aur tāngeṉ bari lotī haiṉ; ūṉt (pan kā kīṛā), lamba ugū kīṛā. 2. *a long-legged person,* lam-tangū, lam-dhek.
Daffodil, daf'ō-dil, *n* nargis ki qism ka phūl
Daft, daft, *adj.* (*Scotch*) pāgal; baolā, khabtī; dīvāna; sirā.

Are you *daft? Tum pāgal to nahīṉ ho?*

Dagger, dag'ĕr, *n.* 1. khanjar; chhurī, katār; teg; jamdhar. 2. (*Print*) ek nishān (†).
to be at daggers drawn, chhurī katārī h.; shamsher birahna h.; jānī dushman h.
to look daggers, qasāī kī nigāh dekhnā; tundī se dekhnā; phāṛ khāne ko daurnā.
Daggle, Draggle, dag'l, drag'l, *v. a.* latherna; ālūdah k.; chiktānā; lasamūdnā; maili k.; lathar pathar k; sānnā
Daggle-tail, dag'l-tal, *n* phūhar; churail; aghorī, galīz yā murda āduī
Daggle-tail, Daggle-tailed, dag'l-tal, dag'l-tald *adj* lithrā-lunā, mailā kuchaila, ālūdah
Daguerreotype, da-ger'ō-tīp, *n* chāndī se muhamma kiye hue taube ke patture par aks se tasvīr utārne ka tariqa yā fan.
Daily, dā'li, *adj* to mah, din din kā; din bhar ka, roz-marra kā har-roz kā nerdoṉ tā.
daily account, roz marra kā hisāb, din din kā khata
daily account book, roz-nama; roz-nāmchah
daily food, daily bread, roz kī roṭī, pet ya; chabenī, khurak; khūrāk, rozī; khurāsānī; bhattā
daily paper, roznah akhbār yā pare ab.
daily pay, rozmah, yaumiyah; wazīfa; kaffāf; dihārī
daily wages, roz kī mazdūrī; dihiyāngī; rozdūrī.
daily wants, zarūrīāt-i-roz marrah
daily work or task, roz kā kam
Daily, dā'li, *adv* din bar-din; ne din; anū-din; har roz, roz ba-roz, roz, prati-din; kamajlas tison din; divas divas, roz roz; yaumān-ta yaumān, nit
Daintily, dān'ti-li, *adv* nāzukat se; bārīkī se; maze se; nāz o nemat se
Daintiness, dān'ti ne, *n* nazākat, latāfat; komaltāī
Dainties, dān'tiz, *n pl* khūr khāū ke bhojan; halwā pūrī; laziz chīzeṉ, tar maal, mokmabbaq; tasmaī; khās pati nāṉs khane; nemat; zemateṉ, chak chak lamde
Dainty, dān'ti, *adj* 1 *toothsome,* maze-dār; savādī, laziz, lazzat-dar, latī; bā-mazah; zāeqa-dār, khush-zāeqā.

Dantu bits
Make rich the ribs
Shakespeare, 'Love's Labour's Lost,' i. 2.
Khīr khand banāve sund

2. *delicate,* nāzuk, latīf, bārīk; komal; pākīzah, nafis, su-dauī, khush-qata, khush aslub; khush, tohfa, umdah

I would be the girdle about her *dainty* waist.
Tennyson.
Kāsh bantā sanam kā main patkā,
Patlī, dubli, kuchaklī us kaī kaī
F. G.

3 *fastidious,* nāzuk-pasand; takallufī.
Dainty, dān'ti, *n* nazuk yā nafis chiz; nemat; mahaprasad

Dantu maketh death Prov.
Takalluf meṉ hai taklīf sarāsar.

Dairies, dā'riz, *n. pl.* (*Slang*) chhātiyāṉ; dūdhdān.
Dairy, dā'ri, *n.* [Lat. *dacria,* O. E. *deu,* Skr. *dugdh,* H. *dudh,* milk] shīr khānā, dūdh nikalne kā kār-khānā; dūdh bikne ki jagah; makkhan vāle kā kār-khānā.
Dairy-farm, dā'ri-fārm, *n.* makkhan aur pane

Dairy-maid, dā'ri-mād, *n.* [M E *deye*, H *dainá*, a maid] gwālan; ghosan; gopī; gūjrī; dūdh-wālī.

Daisy, dā'zi, *n.* chabūtrā; shah-nashīn.

Daisy (day's eye), dā'zi, *n.* (*Bot*) ek chhoṭā suthrā phūl.

Dakoit, Dakir, dā'koit, dā'kir, *n.* das; dahākā; dhāī ā.

Dakoity, da-koi'ti, *n.* ḍakaitī; ḍākā-zanī; qazzāqī.

Dakoity about to be committed. *Bāhar paqne-wālā*

to commit dakoity, ḍākā ḍālnā yā mārnā.

Dale, dāl, *n.* [H *ghāl*, slope, declivity] khaṛ; ghaṭī; *a valley* wādī, darah.

Where mountains rise umbrageous dales, de-scend. *Thomson*

Jahāṅ pahāṛ ghanī jahāṅ, utre hain sabz ghaṭiyāṅ.

Dalesman, dāls man, *n.* khaṛ yā ghāṭī kā rahne-wālā.

Daliance, dal'yans, *n.* raṅg-ras; raṅg-rahiyāṅ; *talk o gossip* gap o chāo; bos o kināṛ, chūmā-chāṭī; *dalliance* shohbat; nāz o niyāz, hāo-bhao; *wantonness* wishra-bāzī

Dallop, dal'lop, *n* jhāṛ; guchchhā; guppha.

Daily, dā'li, *a. n.* [Icel *dvala*, P. *der*, H. *ghil*, *dā'nā*] L. *diā'rium*, der k; ghil k.; dirang k; *adv.* rāzmarrā; waqt tālnā yā ṭāl̤nā k; dafa-ul-waqtī k. 2. *quot*, kāchnā; kilol k.; khilārī k

She dallies with the wind, and scorns the sun. *Shakespeare,* 'Richard III' i. 3.

Hawā se khelti hai, māṅk chiṛāti shams kā.

3. *use of fondling or wantonness,* rāo chāo k; chūmā chāṭī k.; *toss o kinār k.*; chochle k.; nāz o niyāz k.

Dam, dam, *n. a female parent,* mā (chau-payā); *a term of reproach for woman* murdā; ammāṅ.

Dam, dam, *n.* [M H. G. *dike*, H. *thām.* restrain] *partition wall*; ḍāṭ; rok; meṅḍh; rukāo; pāl

Dam, *Dam out,* dam, dam out, *v. a.* band yā *partition* talābnā; baad, ḍāṭ, yā rok lagānā; rukna k.

I'll have the current in this place dammed up. *Shakespeare,* 'Henry IV.' pt. I, iii. I.

Main chāhtā hūṅ ke is jagah rok jāeṅ.

Damage, dam'āj, *n* 1 *injury,* hān; nuqsān; *grievance;* bigāṛ; *loss;* zarar; ziyān; khusāra; *mischief;* ṭoṭ; phūṭ; harj; pāemālī; khalal; *garnered;* kacch. 2. (*pl. Law*) *reparation,* harja; *recompense;* ḍaṇḍ; tāvān; mukāfāt; harjāna; pūr-ī-nuqsān.

more damage, hān k.; nuqsān k. yā pahuṅchānā; bigāṛnā; *mischief* pahuṅchāna.

mutual damage, nuqsān, khisārā, yā ṭoṭā uṭhānā yā pahuṅchā; khisārā paṛnā; ghāṭā sahnā; harjā h.

Damage, dam'āj, *v. a.* hān, nuqsān, khisārā, *harm* ghāṭā, ziyān, yā zarar pahuṅchānā; harj *deduct;* bigāṛnā; toṛnā phoṛnā; sadma yā mazar-at pahuṅchānā.

Damageable, dam'aj-a-bl, *adj,* qābil-i-nuqsān *yā mazarat.*

damageable goods, hān-jog bastī.

more damages, harjā tashkhīs k., khisārā mu-qarrar k.

damages for defamation of character, hurmat bahā; harjā tahmat hurmat-i-urfī.

damages for personal injury, zamān fasād.

unusual damages, harjāna barāe nām.

Damask, dam'ask, *adj.* [*H. damak*, lustre] lāl; surkh.

Damask cheek. *Gul-i-rukhsār.*

Damask rose. *Surkh gulāb.*

Damask, dam'ask, *n.* [*after the name of the city Damascus*], ubharvāṅ; būṭe-dār yā phūl-dār safed kaprā; mushajjar.

damask silk, n mushajjar; būṭe-dār reshmī kaprā.

damask steel, n dammishq kā ispāt, faulād yā kherī; faulād-i-damishq

Dame, dām, *n.* bānī; bībī; begam; bahū; sāhiba; malikānī, rānī; khātūn; sāhib-i-khānah.

Damn, dam, *v. a* 1. (*Theol.*) narak-bāsī k.; jahannum yā dozakh meṅ bhejnā. 2. *condemn,* burā batlānā; phiṭkārnā; lānat k.; malūn k.; mardūd k

Damnable, dam'na-bl, *adj.* 1. narak-jog; dozakh-ī. dozakh ke lāyaq; lanatī; malūn; phiṭkārā; phiṭkār kā mārā; lānat kā mārā. 2. *odious,* zubūn; zisht; karīh; makrūh; nafrat-aṅgez; ghinaunā

Damnation, dam-nā'tion, *n.* 1. (*Theol.*) narak yā dozakh meṅ bhejnā. 2. *condemnation,* lānat; phiṭkārī; dhatkār

Damp, damp, *adj* [Dan. *damp*, H. *bhāp*, steam, *moist*], sīlā; gīlā; nam; martūb; adh-sūkhā.

to grow damp, sīlnā, nami ho jānā.

Damp, damp, *n* 1. *moisture,* sīl; tarī; namī; rutūbat; sclab. 2. *depression,* udāsī; dil-girī; afsurdagī

choke-damp, kue, khatte, yā khān kī ghuṭan yā bhabak.

fire-damp, bharakne-vālī namī.

Damp, damp, *v. a.* 1. *moisten,* zarā tar yā gīlā k; namkonā, nam k.; sīlā k.; sil yā namī denā; martūb k 2. *depress,* afsurdah k; dil-gir k.; jī bujhānā, sard k. 3. *restrain,* roknā; ghaṭānā; baiṭhānā; past k.

Dampishness, Dampness, dam'pish-nes, damp'nes, *n.* namī, rutūbat; sil; tarī.

Damsel, dam'zel, *n* larkī, chhokrī; kanniyā; kuārī, pathiya; patākhā; doshīza; nā-kat-khudā; nau javān aurat, bakrah.

Damson, dam'zn, *n.* ālū bukhāra; ijjās.

Dance, daus, *n* nāch; mujra; nirt.

Dance, daus, *v n.* [Goth. *thinsan*, H. *thirak*, shake, *jhumak*, mincing]. 1. nāchnā; raqs k.; nirt k; gat bharnā.

Shadows in the glassy water *dance.* *Byron.*
Sāf pānī meṅ sāyā jhalke hai.

2. *caper,* uchhalnā; kūdnā, phāndnā; kilol k.

He *dances* well to whom fortune pipes. Prov.
Hai nāch unhoṅ kā sachchā, hai baiṭhī jinhoṅ kā achchhā
I'll make (him) *dance* without a pipe. Prov.
Dekho kaisā nāch nachata hūṅ!

a company of dancing women, tāefah; mujrā; mujrā karne-vāliyaṅ

a dancing boy, nachaniyā; naṭvā; katthak; rāe-dhirī; bhagattiyā

a dancing dervish, hāl qāl-vāle; sūfī.

a dancing girl, tavaiyaf, kanchanī; nanchī; ranḍī

dancing master adib; ustad jī; mīr jī; ran jiyoṅ ko tālim dene-vālā yā nāch sikhāne-vālā.

make one dance, nāch nachāna; uṅgliyoṅ pe nachānā; kaihān k., taṅg k.

to dance in a rope, or to dance on nothing, rassī se laṭakna; phāṅsī dijā jānā.

wages of dancing women, mujrānā.

Dance, daus, *v. a.* nachyānā; nachānā.

Thy grandsire loved thee well:
Many a time he *danced* thee on his knee.
Shakespeare, 'Titus Andronicus,' v. 3.

Tere dādā tujh ko bahut chāhte,
Būḍhā pāoh pe jhūjhā karte tujhe. F. C.

to dance attendance, khidmat-guzārī se khushnūdī hāsil k.; pichhe lagā rahnā, har dam hāzir rahnā.

Dancer, dan'sēr, *n.* nachaniyā; nachaiyā; nachne-vālā; nāchne-vālī; raqqās; raqqāsah.

Dandelion, dan'dī li-un, *n.* ek phūl jis ke per ke patte dantile hoti haiñ.

Dander, dan'dēr, *n.* 1. *See* Dandriff. 2. (*Slang*) gussā; tehā; raus.

He got his *dander* up.
Use teha ā gayā Woh *risā gayā.*

Dandle, dan'dl, *v. a* [G *tandl-in*, lounge, H. *daraan dol*, wandering about, from Skr. *dhavan*, running, roaming, H. *dol* rock] 1. hilānā; uchhālnā; kudānā; jhulānā; ghumnoñ yā lā'h par nachānā 2. *amuse with toys*, bahlānā; tadbīr phuḍsre d; phuslānā

Dandriff, Dandruff, dan-drif, dan-druf, *n* [W *mardon*, from *marw*, H. *marā*, dead, Bret. *tan*, scurf, H. *chām*, skin] sir kī khushkī, phyās.

Dandy, dan'di, *n.* bānkā; rangīlā, nāvela; albela

Danger, dān'jēr, *n.* [H. *jokhoñ*, risk, *jhaklar*, storm bla-t] dar; khatra, jokhon, vasvasā; khadshā; andesha.

Dangers are overcome by dangers. Prov.
Khatre ko khatrah bhagātā hai
Dangers past, God is forgotten. Prov.
Dukh usrā, Rām bisrā. Prov.

in danger, khatre meñ.
to put in danger, jokhoñ yā khatre meñ ḍālnā.

Dangerous, dān'jer-us, *adj unsafe*, jokhoñ-kā; khatar nāk, pur-khatar, andesha nāk, sahamnāk, haul nāk, mukhavvaf

dangerous affair, jokhon kā kām; jān joukhoñ kā bat
dangerous character, pakkā bad maash, chhatāfaa, bara mujrim, shohdā sangin mujrim
dangerous road, khatar-nāk rastah, rah-i-purkhatar, burā rastah
dangerous person, kapṭī, fasādī; farebī, dagāāz badmāsh

Dangerously, dān'jēr-us-li, *adv* jokhon yā khatre se, khauf-nāki se
dangerously ill, nihāyat bīmār; qarīb-ul-marg; tang hālon.

Dangle, dang'gl, *v n.* 1 latakna; laṭkā rahnā; jhūmnā, jhūlna, pūng yā jhoṭe lenā.

Codrus had but one bed, so short to boot,
That his short wife's short legs hung *dangling* out. *Dryden*, 'Juvenal's Satires.'
Chhoṭī si chārpāī thī Kadrus ke pās ek,
Laṭekh the uski chhoṭī si jorū ke pair lek. F. C.

He'd rather on a gibbet *dangle*
To hum miss his dear delight, to wrangle.
Butler, 'Hudibras.'
Pasand hai dār pe us ko laṭaknā,
Magar chhoṛe na hargiz woh aṭaknā. F. C.

◆ *dangle about or after, hang on.* pichhe lagā rahnā; dum ke sāth lagā phirnā, panchhālā bana phirnā; sāé kī tarah sāth rahnā.

Dangle, dang'gl, *v. a.* jhulānā; laṭkānā; hilānā.

To *dangle* the feet. *Pair hilānā.*

Dangler, dang'glēr, *n.* pichh-lagū; panchhālā; dum-bālā; dum-gazā; aurtoñ ke pichhe phirnewālā.

Danglers at toilets. *Burke.*
Ilusn-dān ke panchhāle.

Dank, dangk, *adj.* [H. *dūb*, drown] sīlī; tar; gilī.

And here the maiden sleeping sound
On the *dank* and dirty ground.
Shak, 'Mid-summer Night's Dream,' ii. 3.
Us ne dekhā ki gorī soī hai,
Gili kichar ki malli dharti pe. F. C.

Dapper, dap'ēr, *n* [O H. G *taphar*, H. *dābbar*, heavy] chust; gaṭhā-huā; chālāk; suthrā; achchhā.

Dapple, dap'l, *adj* [Icel *depill*, H. *dhabbā*, spot, L. *dip*, H *dūb*, drown] ablaq, kabrā; chit-kabra, du-rangā; pach-rañgā; cnap; gul-dār.
dapple-bay, dapple-grey, samāb, gul-dār; ablaq.

Dapple, dap'l, *v a* chitkabrā k, dhabbe ḍalnā; guna gun yā rangārang k

The gentle day . . .
Dapples the drowsy east with spots of gray.
Shakespeare, 'Much Ado, v. 3.
Madhur divas chhiṭkāve dhanlī mridyā-mātal ugman man.

Dappled, dap'ld, *part adj* du-rañgā; pach-rangā, kai rangon se mumaqqash; kabrā; chitkabra, titar badlī

The lark begins his flight,
From his watch-tower in the skies,
Till the *dappled* dawn doth rise *Milton.*
Chandūl karta hamā parvaz āshudā se,
Jab tak ki subah sādiq de jalvah āsmān se. F. C.

Darbies, dar'biz (*Slang*), hat-kaṛī; sarkārī gahnā

Dare, dār, *v n.* [Skr *dhrish*, dare, H. *ḍhāras*, courage] 1. be-bākī k, dilerī k, murat k.; ḍhāras bandhnā; himmat k.; mardāngī k

I *dare* do all that may become a man,
Who *dares* do more is none
Shakespeare, 'Macbeth,' i. 7.
Maiñ karta hūñ mard ko zebā hai jo,
Kare is se zyādah na insān woh F. C.

3. *defy*, himmat yā dilerī ā'mānā yā parakhnā, jaise kahna tum kya kar sakte ho; lalkārnā; kham ṭhoknā; ānkhen dikhanā.

Time, I *dare* thee to discover
Such a youth and such a lover. *Dryden.*
Batā āsmān isā koī mujhe.
Jo ashq pī nain hove jaisā ki ye. F. C.

Dare-devil, dār'dev-il, *n.* be-dharak; be-mahabā, ni-dar, shartan

Daring, dā'ring, *adj* sūr; sūi bīr, diler; mardāna shujā, himmat-dār, dil-chalā

Daring, dā'ring, *n* hirtā; be-bākī; dilerī; mardāngī; jurat; himmat.

Dark, dark, *adj* [Du *donkel*, H. *dhundhlā*, *dhuāñ*, smoke, Per. *tārik*, S *tamr*]. 1. *not light*, andhera; dhundlā; andhkār; tirah; tārik.

Pitch *dark*. *Andherā ghup.*

2. *not fair*, kalā; siyāh; siyāhī-māyal. 3. (*Met*) *gloomy*, udas, gam-gin; dukhī; ujāṛ; tirah; tārik.

Without one's love the world seems *dark*.
Bin yār zamānah hai nipaṭ tārik.

4. *hidden, mysterious*, gūrh; gupt; chhupā-huā; poshīdah; makhfī, mubham; muglaq.

Keep it *dark*. *Kisi se mat kaho!*
What may seem *dark* at the first will afterwards seem more plain *Hooker.*
Pahle pahl jo mubham mālūm hotā hai pichhe woh saf dikhāi deta hai.

3. *destitute of knowledge*, jāhil; lā-ilm.

The *dark* ages. *Jahālat kā zamānah.*

4. *evil*, burā; nā-pāk.

Dark deeds. *Bure kām; pāp.*

Dark designs. *Bure irāde; irāda-i-fāsid.*

a *dark night*, shab-i-daijūr; aṅdherī rāt; nis aṅdhiyārī; shab-i-tārīk.

the *dark half of a month*, badī; aṅdherā pākh; Krishn pākh.

Dark, Darkness, dārk, dārk'nes, *n* 1. *absence of light*, aṅdherā; timar, aṅdhiyārā; tamkār, tārīkī, tangī; zulmat.

Don't go in the *dark!* *Aṅdhere meṅ mat jāo!*

Men loved *darkness* rather than light because their deeds were evil. John iii 19

Insān ne aṅdhere ko raushnī se zyādah pasand kiyā kyoṅ ke woh syāh-kār the.

2. *ignorance*, jahālat, aṅdhā-pan, lā-ilmī.

Darken, dar'kn, *v. a.* 1. *make dark or black*, aṅdherā k.; tārīkī k.

They [locusts] covered the face of the whole earth so that the land was *darkened* Exod. x 15.

Woh [ṭiḍḍyān] dunyā ke parde pe itnī chhā gaīn ki sārī dhartī pe aṅdherā ho gayā

. *cloud*, chhānā; dhuṅdlā k.; pardah dālnā.

Let their eyes be *darkened* that they may not see Rom xi 10.

Unkī āṅkhoṅ pe pardah ḍāl do ki woh dekh na saken.

3. *cast a gloom upon*, udāsī chhānā; gam paidā k.; gam meṅ ḍālnā. 4. *obscure*, mughlaq k.; mubham k.

Who is this that *darkeneth* counsel by words without knowledge? Job xxxvii. 2.

Yeh kaun hai jo be-samjhe būjhe apnī bātoṅ se salāh ko mubham kare detā hai?

Darken, dār'kn, *v. n.* aṅdherā h yā ho jānā; aṅdherī chhānā, sujhāī na denā; dhuṅdlānā, tarik h.

Darksome, dārk'sum, *adj* aṅdherā-sā; dhuṅdlā.

Darky, Darkie, dark'i, *n.* sāṅvlā; siyam; salonā, malih

Darling, dar'ling, *n* [H *lāḍlā*, from *lāḍ dulār*, fondling], lāvlā, lāl, aṅkhoṅ ka tārā, āṅkhoṅ ki puth; kaleje kī kor, lakht-i-jigar

And can do nought but wail her *darling's* loss. *Shakespeare.*

Apne bachche ke marne pe sivāe rone pīṭne ke aur kyā ho saktā hai?

Darling, dār'ling, *adj.* lāḍlā; dulārā; piyārā; chahītā; mahbūb; azīz; chashm-chirāg; dil-ārām.

Darn, dārn, *v. a* [H *darār*, P. *darz*, split, break] rafū k.; bhar d.; marammat k.

To *darn* stockings. *Moze rafū karnā.*

Darn, dārn, *n.* [H. *ḍorā*, thread] rafū; marammat.

Darner, dār'nēr, *n.* rafū-ṭar.

Darnel, dār-nel, *n* [O. F. *darne*, stupefied, H. *dhatūrā*, narcotic plant], *rye-grass*, ek ghās jo nāj ke sāth hotī hai.

Darning, dār'ning, *n.* rafū-garī.

Dart, dārt, *n.* bhalā; *nezā*, barchhī; sel; ballam.

Dart, dārt, *v. a.* [H. *ḍāl*, throw] phenknā; chalānā; ḍālnā; chhiṭkānā; mārnā; chhoṛnā.

Th' invaders *dart* their javellns from afar. *Dryden.*

Hamla-āvur phekte hath apne neze dūr se.

The sun *darts* his beams on the earth.

Āftāb zamīn pe apnī kirneṅ ḍāltā hai.

Or what ill eyes malignant glances *dart.* *Pope.*

Kaunsī bat chashm-i-bad jo bad nazar hai ḍālī

Dart, dārt, *v. n.* 1. chhiṭakna; paṛnā, chalnā; jhapaṭnā.

The deer *darted* from the thicket.

Jhārī meṅ se hiran jhapṭā.

2 (*as lightning*) tarapnā, kaundnā, lapaknā.

Dash, dash, *v a* 1 *throw with violence or haste*, ṭakrānā, paṭakna; de marnā.

To *dash* against the ground

Zamin pe de mārnā, dharti pe paṭak dewā.

2 *put to shame, confound*, lajānā, sharmānā; pashemān k, girā d, dabānā, ghiṛānā

His hopes were *dashed*

Uski ummaiden maṭ gaīn.

3 (*dash out*) *erase by a stroke*, kāt ḍālnā qalam k, tarāshnā

dash to pieces, tukre tukre kar ḍālnā, pāsh pāsh kar denā, rezā rezā kar dena.

Dash, dash, *v n* chhalakna takrānā.

The waves *dash* against the rocks.

Maujen pahāṛ se takrātī hain.

to dash through thick and thin, aṅdhādhund mūṅh uthāe chale jānā; kuā khai na dekhna, betahāshā uncho nicho bhāge chale jānā

to dash through water, hela marnā, pani meṅ jānā.

Dash, dash, *n* [H *thes*]. 1 *collision*, thes takkar, thokar, dhakkā 2 *sudden onset*, dhava; hallā, daun

A bold *dash* at the enemy

Dushman pe ek bhārī dhāvā

3 *admixture, infusion*, mel milāo; puth, āmezish milāvat, milawat, chāt.

Red, with a *dash* of purple

Surkh jis meṅ udahat ki jhalak.

4 *capacity or readiness for quick, bold movements*, dilerī, tezī, turat phurat, phurtī, jurat, chalakī

He has great *dash*. *Us meṅ barī phurtī hai.*

5 *a vain show*, dikhavā, dikhāvat; namūd 6. *a mark or line*, khat-i-fasl (——).

to cut a dash, namūd k, ṭip ṭāp dikhānā, apne ko banana, dikhana.

Dash-board, dash'bōrd, *n* pāe-dān.

Dashing, dash'ing, *adj* namūdiya, bhaṛkīlā; dikhāū, shikoh-bar, shokhī-bar.

Dastard, dastard, dastardly, das'tērd, das'tērd-i, *adj.* [H. *das*, a slave, Sk *tṛāh*, terror] nā-mard; buzdil; darpok, ḍarphukna, gidī; hiz; gandī; hīnā

Data, da'ta, *n pl.* daryāft kī-huī bāt; marātib-i-mu-allama; muqaddamāt yā umurat malumah; malūmāt.

Date, dat, *n.* (*of a writing*) mitī; tith; tārikh, din.

Counsel is never out of *date*. Prov.

Salāh kabhī vaqt ki ushchhi.

And bonds without a *date* they say are void. *Dryden.*

Kahte hain ki bagair tārikh ke tamassuk nājāiz hai.

2. *duration*, muddat; kāl; vaqt; zamāna arsah; qayām; baqā; ṭhairāo.

a bill after date, mitī par hundī; muddatī hundī; muyadī hundī, mitī-dar hundī.
according to date, mitī vār, tārīkh-vār.
date to run, kachehī mitī; mīyād bāqī.
due date, pakkī mitī
out of date, purānā, matrūk; be-chāl.
up to date, ā tak, āj ke din tak, ab tak; hanoz; ta-dam-i-tahrīr


DATE-PALM.

Date, dāt, *n* (*Bot*) *the fruit*, chhuārā, khajūr, khurmā.
Date, dat, *v. a* [Skr *dā*, H *de*, give] tārīkh yā mitī charhanā, tārīkh likhna yā dalnā, mitī dāgnā.
Date, Date from, dāt, *dat from, v n begin from*, kī-i din yā tārīkh se shumār hī yā parārambh h.; chalnā yā lagnā, bunyad paṛnā
Dated, dā'tel, *p adj* mavarrikha marqūmah
Dative, dā'tav, *n* [Lat *do*, Skr *dā*, Per *deh*, H *de*, to give] (*Gram*) mafūlbeh, sampradan-kārak, hālat-i-nasabī yā mafūlīyat, chaturthī.
Datum, dā'tum, *n*. mālūm yā jānī-huī bāt, bāt.
Daub, dab, *v. a.* [H *dob*, dip *dhabbā*, stain] 1 *smear*, lagānā, thopnā; chhopnā, potna, le-na; sānā; bharnā, latherna

His body was *daubed* all over with yellow ochre
Us kā tamām badan pīlī maṭṭī meṅ sanā huā thā
Daub your hands with honey, and you will have plenty of flies Prov
Jahāṅ gur hogā vahāṅ makkhiyāṅ bhinkengī

2. *paint coarsely*, dob d, thāpnā; thāpā denā; wadā rang bharnā, lipnā
Daub, dab, *n*. 1. *a smear*, dhabbā; *ilā* ālūdgī. 2 (*Paint*) anārī kī mus-avvarī; dob, gotā
Daughter, da'tēr, *n*. [A S *dohtor*, H *dhī*, Per *dukhtar*, Skr. *dohitrī*, from *duh* milk], dukhtar; beṭī, betī; putrī; putrī; larkī, suta sibtyā; laundiyā, kujī, bachchī, dhī, jāī, bint.

daughters and dead fish are no keeping wares. Prov
Betiyāṅ aur mari machlihiyāṅ rakhne kī chīz nahīṅ hath.

adopted daughter, dharam kī puttrī, yā beṭī; god li hui larki; le-pālak puttrī, dukhtar-i-khāstah.
daughter-in-law, bahū, badhū.
step daughter, sautelī betī, dukhtar-i-rabībah.
unmarried daughter, kunnyā; kuārī, doshīza; nākhudī khuda
Daunt, dant, *v. a.* [O. Fr. *danter*, H. *dāṅṭnā*] dhamkānā; darānā; dahshat dilānā; be-dil k.; jī chhuṭānā.
Dauntless, dant-les, *adj* nī-dar; be-dharak; be-bāk, be-hirās; be-khauf; be-jān; jivaṭ.

Dauntless he rose and to the fight returned. *Dryden.*
Uṭhā be-dharak, jang ko woh gayā.

Dauntlessly, dant-les-li, *adv.* nī-dar; nī-dar hokar; be-bākāna; be-khauf.
Davy, dā'vi, *n*. [Skr. *daiv*, God] Khudā; Maulā; Dātā.

So help me *Davy*.
Insha Allāh taālā; Maulā belī.

Davy Jones, dā'vi jōnz, *n*. (*Sailors*) shaitān; iblīs; bad.

Davy Jones's Locker, dā'vi jōnz'ez lok'ēr, *n*. (*Sailors*) samundar; maut.

Gone to *Davy Jones's locker*.
Chal base, dariyā-burd hue, guzar gaē.

Daw, da, *n* [H *dher*, a crow] ek qism kā kavvā.

Daws love one another's prattle. Prov.
Hai kavve ko kawe ki boli pasand.
(*Khaq jāne khaq hi ki bhāshā* Prov.
Crows understand the language of crows.)

Dawdle, da'dl, *v n*. gamvānā; vaqt gamvānā; tazyne angat k; kāl batānā, der laganā.

To *dawdle* away a whole morning.
Sara din gamvanā

Dawdle, Dawdler, da'dl, da'dlēr, *n*. sustyā; kal batit Lame-wala, waqt zāya karne-wālā.
Dawk, dak, *n* dak
Dawn, dan, *v n* [A S *dagian*, Skr *divas*, H *din*]. 1 *grow light*, pau phatnā, tarkā h.; bhor h.; din nikalna, subah h, pilī phatnā

The morning *dawns* *Pau phatī hai.*

2 *begin*, shurū h, ārambh h, āgaz h.; nikalnā; dikhāī d
Dawn, dan, *n* 1. *break of day*, tarkā; bhor; fajar, nūr kā tarkā, subah, subeh dam; arun; sabai, bāndlad, pagāh, gajar dam; spaidādam, bhalkā 2 *beginning*, pahal, shurū; ādi; ārambh, āgaz, ibtidā
Day, dā, *n* [A S *dag*, Lat *dies*, H. *divas*, from Skr *dyu*, to shine]. 1 *period from sunrise to sunset*, din, roz, nahar, subeh se shām tak.

The fire that severs *day* from night.
Shakespeare, 'Twelfth Night,' v. 1.
Rāt din men tarjo kartā hai dy (āftāb).
The better the *day*, the better the deed. Prov.
Achchhā din, achchhā kām Prov
Every *day* has its night, every weal its woe. Prov.
Har ek din ke sāth rāt, har ek khushī ke sāth rang
Night's candles are burnt out, and jocund *day* Stands tiptoe on the misty mountain tops.
Shakespeare, 'Romeo and Juliet,' iii v.
Qandīlen shab kī bujh gaīn, aur khilkhilātā ab fajar,
Chotī pe dhundle koh kī panjoṅ ke bal kaā jalvah gar. F. O.

2. *twenty-four hours*, rāt din; āthoṅ pahar; shab o roz, shabāna roz, tamām din; divas; yaum.

Fish and visitors smell in three *days* Prov.
Machhlī aur pāhonā, tīsre din an-bhāonā.
(*Là din pahonā, dūsre din an-khāonā*)
(One day a guest, the next a pest.)

3 *a specified period*, zamāna; daur; vaqt; umr.

He was useful in his *day*.
Usne apne zamāne men achchhe kām kiye.

4. *victory*, jae, jīt; fatah; zafar; firozī.

Courage, soldiers! the *day* is ours!
Sipāhiyoṅ, himmat karo! hamārī fatah hai!

day and night, rāt din; nis-din; shab o roz; lail o nahār
day before yesterday, parsoṅ (jo guzar gaī).
day by day, har roz, din ba-din, āe din.
day labour, mazdūī, rozīna, dihārī; dihāngī
day of judgment, roz-i-jazā qiyamat; mahshar.
day of the month, mitī, tarikh; tith.
day of the week, vār; bār.
days of grace, riyāyatī din.
day's work, din bhar kā kām.
advancing day, chaṛhta din.

a day of the lunar fortnight, tithi; khan.
astronomical day, nakshatrī dīn.
blind by day, dinauṇdah; divāṇdah.
by day, din meṇ.
civil day, rāt din; shabāna roz; hisābī din.
declining day, ḍhalta din; uṛtī bel.
every day, har roz; nit din.
every other day, dūsre din; ek din bich kar-ke; dūsre roz.
festival day, teohār; parab; khushī kā din; roz-i-īd; Id.
from day to day, din din; din ba-din; roz ba-roz; pirtī din; yaumān fa-yaumān.
in open day, din dahāṛe; din dhaule; din do-pahar; din ke chāṇdne meṇ; khule khule.
last day of the month, guṇtī; māsik-bār.
length of day, dinmān.
market day, paṛth kā din; bāzār kā roz.
one day, one of these days, ek din.

Well, niece, I hope one *day* to see you fitted with a husband
Shakespeare, 'Much Ado,' ii 1.

Bhatījī, ek din woh bhī hogā kī main tujh ko bar sahit dekhūṇgī.

one's days being numbered, din pūre ho jānā; gor kināre lagnā.
the day being far advanced, bahut din āj ā yā chaṛhā; din bahut chaṛh gayā thā.
to-day, adv āj, imroz.

To-day me, to-morrow thee. Prov.
Āj main, kal terī; dekho, logoṇ herā pherī. Prov.)

Day-book, dā'-buk, *n.* roz-nāma; roz-nāmcha.
Day-break, Day-spring, dā'brāk, dā'spring, *n.* *See* Dawn, 1
Day-dream, dā'drēm, *n.* havā-bandī; khayālī pulāo.
Day-labourer, dā'lā-bèr-ér, *n.* mazdūr; rozīnā-dār; kamerā; nafar.
Day-star, dā'stār, *n.* 1. *morning star*, subah kā tārā; bhurkā

So sinks the *day-star* in the ocean bed.
Milton.

Din kā tārā ḍūbtā hai is tarah ab bahr meṇ.

2. *the sun*, sūraj; dinkar; āftāb; shams; khurshīd.
Day-time, dā'tīm, *adv* din ke vaqt; din ko; chaṇdne meṇ.
Day-work, dā'wérk, *n.* din kī mazdūrī; din kā kām.
Daze, dāz, *v. a.* 1. *dazzle*, chundhā k.; chakā chauṇdh k; chuṇdhiyānā.

While flashing beams so *daze* his feeble eyes
Spenser.

Chamaktī kirneṇ uski kamzor āṇkhoṇ ko chundhā karti hain.

2. *confuse, bewilder*, ghabrānā; khabt k.; pāgal k.
Dazzle, daz'l, *v. a.* 1. *overpower with light*, chakā chauṇdh k.; chuṇdhiyānā. 2. *surprise with brilliancy*, chamak dikhlānā; bhaṛak banānā.

Ah, friend; *to dazzle* let the vain design,
To raise the thought, or touch the heart be thine.
Pope.

Laffāzī karte woh hath, ai dost, hath jo khāīl,
Paidā magar tu karyo jazbe, khayāl āīl!
F. C.

Dazzle, daz'l, *v. n.* 1. *be overpowered by light*, tirnirānā; chuṇdhiyānā; chakā chauṇdh h.

I dare not trust these eyes,
They dance in mists and *dazzle* with surprise.
ryden.

In āṇkhoṇ kā bharoṣ nahīṇ eitbār,
Taajjub meṇ chundhī, aṇdhere meṇ chār.
F. C.

Dazzling, daz'ling, *adj.* chamaktā-huā; tābāṇ; rakhshāṇ.
De, dē [H. *dāl*, throw] vi-; bi; du-.
De, dē [Pan] *da-*, H *dā*] kā.
Dead, ded, *adj* [H. *dharā*, laid, *bīā*, passed].
1. *deprived of life*, muā; murdā, murdah; marā huā; faut; mutavaffī

Bring him *dead* or living. *Shakespeare.*
Usko marā wā jilā le āo!
Who gives away his goods before he is *dead*,
Take a beetle and knock him on the head
Prov.

Jo marne se pahle hī de apnā māl,
To le mogā kaṛ do sir uskā lal. F C.

2. *destitute of life*, be-jān, be-rūh; be-dam; nir-jī, nir-jīo; murdah-sa.

Dead matter. *Nir-jīū bastū.*

3 *resembling death*, maryal; murdah sā, **murde** kī mānind, mirtū samān.

Dead night. *Nishanḍ ādhī rāt.*
Dead sleep *Khwab i-gafat.*

4. *without motion*, be-harakat; atal; achal; behis o harakat; gair-mutaharrik; murdā; sithal.

Dead weight. *Murdā-sā bojh; atal bojh*
A *dead* calm. *Chup chup; sannāṭā, murdanī.*

5. *unproductive*, akārath; birthā, nir-lābh; nirarth; be-kār; be-fāedā; be-sūd; paṛa-huā; nikammā.

Dead stock. *Akārath pūṇjī.*

6. *dull*, mandā; sust; nilās; afsurda.

Dead co'our *Phikā yā māhd rang.*
Dead fire. *Mari āg.*
A *dead* eye. *Chashm-i-bīmār.*

7. *monotonous*, barābar, yaksāṇ; hamvār; sapāṭ.
A *dead* level. *Spat maidān.*

8 *sure*, be-chuk, be-khatā; kārī; qātil.
A *dead* certainty. *Be-chūk nishchāē.*
A *dead* shot
Kā i golī, mārne-vālā yā qātil nishānah

9 *wanting in religious spirit*, be-josh; be jān; sard; muā; murdah 10 *gloomy*, sun, sunsan.
a dead body, loth, lāsh; murdah
a dead heat (Racing), ghuṛ-daur jis meṇ kisī kī hār jīt na ho.
a dead language, be-rivāj, gair-muravvija yā matrūk zabān; prāchlit boli.
a dead letter, mansūkh, be-kār yā birthā (qānūn, āggyā, vagaira); taqvīm-i-pārinah.

The law has become a *dead letter.*
Is qānūn par ab tāmil nahiṇ hoti; ye qānūn mansūkh ho gaya.

a dead weight, lāsh-sā bhārī; bhārī bojh.
dead ahead, thīk sidhā yā sāmne; nāk ki sidh meṇ.
dead and alive, sust; muā; lakkaṛ ke muwāfiq; zindah ba-shakl-i-murdah.
dead and gone, gayā guzrā; gayā bītā; **rafi o** guzasht.
dead as a door-nail, dead as mutton, dead as a door-post, murdā; muā murdā; muā māṭi; muā lakkaṛ sā.
dead beat, dam ho chukā; thak gayā; hār gayā.
dead drunk, bad-mast; sar-shār; chūr; behosh; garqāb; madhosh.
dead-letter office. lā-vārsī chiṭṭhiyoṇ kā daftar; ḍāk-ghar kā voh sigā jahāṇ se be-pate ki chiṭṭhī vāpis hoti hai.

deadlock, 1. be-kanāni kā tālā. 2. (*Met.*) aṭkāo; rok; rokā.

dead men's shoes, dādā ke ball; mīrās.

To wait for a pair of *dead men's shoes*.
Dādā mareṅge jab bail baṭeṅge. Prov.
(When the grandfather dies his ox we'll divide.)

dead sleep, pakkī nīnd; murde kī sī nīnd; kumbhkarnī nīnd.

dead tree, marā-huā peṛ yā darakht; ṭhunṭ.

dead water, pānī kī lahr jo chalte jahāz ke pichhe ṭakrātī hai

the dead of night, ādhī rāt.

to come to a dead stop, aṭak jānā; ruk jānā; band ho jānā, roka jag jānā.

Dead, ded, *adv. wholly*, bilkul; sarāsar; sampūran; mpat; nihāyat; az-had.

Dead, ded, *n.* 1 (*of night*) ādhī rāt; sunsān rāt. 2. *those who are dead*, mare log; gaye guzre.

Deaden, ded'n, *v a* 1. *impair*, ghaṭānā; kam k.; dhīmā k.; kam-zor k.; sun k.

To *deaden* the force of a ball.
Geṅd kī chāl ghaṭānā.

2. *make dull*, mandā k.; sust k.; kund k.; mārnā; be-āb o tāb k.

Dead-heart, ded-hārt, *n.* murdah-dil; afsurdah-khātir.

Deadly, ded'li, *adj* 1. *fatal*, mārū; mārak; qatil; kārī; halākū; halākat; mohlik. 2. *implacable*, karā; sakht, jānī.

He bore him a *deadly* hatred.
Woh uskā jānī dushman thā.

Deadly-nightshade, ded'li-nīt-shād, *n.* zahrīlā paudā.

Dead-march, ded'mārch, *n.* gam-gīn rāg jo murde kī arthī ke sāth bajāe jāte hain; mātam kī sāmpe kā bāja.

Deadness, ded'nes, *n* sustī; afsurdagī, be-kārī; sard-mehrī; dil-bardāshtagī.

Deadness of a limb. *Azv kā rah jānā*.
Deadness of an eye. *Zof-i-basārat*.
Deadness of the affections.
Afsurdah-dilī; sard-mehrī; lahū sufaid ho jānā.

Dead-set, ded'set, *n.* 1. (*In gaming*) juā meṅ milī-bhagat. 2. shikārī kutte kā tāk meṅ baiṭhnā. 3 (*Slang*) hamlā; hallā

Dead-wall, ded'wal, *n.* voh dīvār jis meṅ khirkī aur mokhe na hoṅ; bin āloṅ kī dīvār.

Dead-wind, ded'wind, *n.* (*Naut.*) mukhālif yā nā-muwāfiq havā.

Deaf, def, *adj* [H. *daf*, a musical instrument], 1. *wanting the sense of hearing*, bahrā; kar.

Deaf men are quick-eyed and distrustful. Prov.
Bahre nigāh-bāz aur be-etibāre hote hain.
Who are so *deaf* as those that will not hear? Prov.
Us se baṛh-kar bahrā kaun jo sune nahīṅ.

2. *unwilling to hear*, be-khabar; magrā; machlā; be-parvā; be-fikr; gāfil.

Deaf to reason. *Aql kī ek nahīṅ sunī*.

to turn a deaf ear to, bāt na sunnā; iltifāt na karnā; tavajjoh na karnā; sunī un-sunī k.

Deafen, def'n, *v. a.* bahrā karnā.

Deaf-mute, def'mūt, *n.* gūṅgā bahrā.

Deafness, def'nes, *n.* bahrā-pan; siql-i-sāmea; gināni-i-gosh.

Deal, Deal out, dēl, dēl out, *v. a.* [H. *dāl*, throw, *denā*, to give, A. S. *dæl*, a portion, H. *ḍaliyā*, a basket] *divide*, bāṅṭnā; bhāg k.; taqsīm k.; qismat k.; hissā k.; denā.

Deal thy bread to the hungry.
Isaiah lviii. 7.
Bhūkoṅ ko roṭī bāṅṭo!

Deal, dēl, *v. n.* 1. *make distribution*, bāṅṭnā; hissā k.; taqsīm k.; bhāg k.

To *deal* the cards. *Tāsh bāṅṭnā*.

2. *traffic*, bevhār, beopār, len den, yā kār o bār k.

They buy and sell, they *deal* and traffic.
South.
Woh len den aur banaj beopār karte hain.

3. *to have transactions with*, muāmlā k.; bartāo k.; sarokār rakhnā, len den k, baratnā.

To be hardly *dealt* with. *Sakhtī sahnā*.

4. *behave well or ill*, chalnā; baratnā; sulūk k.; bhalā yā burā k.; pesh ānā.

To *deal* fairly. *Insāf yā niyāo karnā*.

to deal according to law, hasb-i-zābṭah amal k; hasb-i-sarishtā tajvīz k.; mutābiq qānūn ke pesh ānā.

to deal by, achchhī yā burī tarah pesh ānā.

to deal in, mashgūl h.; kār o bār k.; sar o kār rakhnā; beohār k

He *deals* in cloth
Woh kapṛā bechtā hai yā bazzāzī kartā hai.

to deal with, sulūk k.; bartāo k.; tadāruk k; beohār k.

Deal, dēl, *n.* 1 *quantity*, miqdār; mātrā 2. *distribution* (*of cards*), bāṅṭ; bhāg; taqsīm. 3. *pine board*, chīr yā sanobar kā takhtah.

a great deal, bahut sā, bahut kuchh.

Dealer, dēl'er, *n.* 1. beoparī, banaj karne-vālā; dukān-dar

A *dealer* in hardware.
Lohe kī chīzeṅ bechne-vālā.

2. (*of cards*) tāsh bāṅtne-vālā; qāsim-i-tāsh 3. (*In comp*) farosh; faroshinda; gar, gār; wālā.

a double dealer, du-bhesyā, riyā kār, ari-mār

Dealing, dē'ling, *n.* 1 *business*, kārobār; len den; muāmlā; levā devī; dād o sitad. 2 *trade*, udāgrī; tijārat; banaj; beohār, kharid o farokht; beopār; bauhargat, bai o shara 3. *treatment*, sulūk

double dealing, du-bhesyā-pan; makkārī; riyakārī.

fair dealing, sachchā muāmlā

plain dealing, kharā muāmla, sāf muāmlā, sachchā beohār; imān kā saudā; be-riyāī, sādgī; sādamzājī.

unfair dealing, khotā muāmlā; bad-muāmlagī; bad-diyānatī, be-imānī.

Dear, dēr, *adj* [A. S. *deore*, H. *dulār lāḍlā*] 1. *high priced*, manhgā; karā, burhtyā, bahumolā; tez; giran; charhā-huā.

He that could know what would be *dear*,
Need be a merchant but one year. Prov
Jo jāne hai hogā yu āṅ kaun māl,
Woh saudāgar hove faqat ek sāl. F O.
The cheapest of us is ten groats too *dear*
Shakespeare.
Take ko bhī ham mahṅge hain.

2. *marked by scarcity*, kam yāb; nādir; kāl-kā.

A *dear* year. *Kāl kā samā, burā sambat*.

3. *beloved*, aziz; piyārā; lāḍlā; dulārā; sajan; jānī; muhib.

dear as the apple of the eye, āṅkh kī putlī yā tārā; qurrat-ul-ain.

dear me, āh! afsos! kyā bāt!

dear (*to a child*) piyāre; merī jān; jānī.

dear (to a mother) ammāñ jān.
my dear, mere piyāre; mere jānī; **azīz-i-man.**
to hold dear, azīz yā piyārā rakhnā; **qadr karnā.**

Dear, dēr, *adv.* mañhgā; girāñ.

If thou attempt it 'twill cost thee *dear*. *Shak.*
Agar tum usko lenā chāhoge to tumko mañhgā paṛegā.

Dear, Deary, dēr, dēr'ī, *n.* piyārā; jānī; lāl; mahbūb.

That kiss I carried from thee, *dear*.
Shakespeare, 'Coriolanus,' v. 3.
Jo bosah, sanam, maiñ ne terā liyā.

Dear-bought, dēr'bat, *adj.* mañhge mol kā, giran-baha, girāñ-kharīd, girāñ qīmat

Dear bought experience. *Kho-ke sikhī huī bāt.*

Dear-seller, dēr'sel-er, *n.* mañhg-molā; giran-farosh.

Dearly, dēr'lī, *adv* 1. *with affection*, piyār se; prit se; muhabbat se; shauq se; pit se.

To love one *dearly*
Kisī ko azīz rakhnā yā chāhnā

2 *grievously*, manhzā; girāñ
to sell one's life dearly, mār-ke marnā; laṛ-ke marnā

Dearness, dēr'nes, *n.* 1 *costliness*, girānī; tezī; mahngī.

The *dearness* of corn. *Anāj yā galle kī tezī*

2. *preciousness*, muhabbat, azīz-ul-vujūdī, piyār, ikhlās.

The *dearness* of friendship *Ikhlās-i-dostī*

Dearth, dērth, *n.* [E. -*th*=H. *thā*, state] kāl torā qahat; kamyābī, tangī, shahar shamla

Death, deth, *n.* 1 *decease*, maut, kāl, ajal, qazā; marg; mirt; fanā, intiqāl, wafat.

Death keeps no calendar
Maut kā koi vaqt nahīn
There is no medicine against *death*. **Prov.**
Maut kī kuchh dawa nahīn. Prov.
Death defies the doctor. Prov.
Maut ke āge buid hārā Prov.
(*Chāñ qazā āyad tabib ahlah shavad.*)
Death's day is doom's day. Prov.
Āp mare jab pralo Prov.
(After me the deluge)
Death meets us everywhere. Prov.
Maut sab jagah hai. Prov
Death devours lambs as well as sheep. **Prov.**
Maut ke āge chhote baṛe sab barabar.
(Before death great and small are equal)
Swiftly flies the feathered *death*. *Dryden.*
Par-dār maut te-rafī hai
Death, the king of terrors.
Maut sab darom kī sardār.

2. *extinction*, bujh jānā; nās; nestī; nā-būdī; nā-mukīb; barbādī; zavāl. 3. *manner of dying*, maut kā dhang yā taur.

A *death* which I abhor. *Shakespeare.*
Aise mar ne se mujhe nafrat hai; Yeh buri maut hai.

4. *cause of death*, maut kā kāran, sabab, vasīla yā mūjib.

I'll be the *death* of you one of these days!
Ek na ek din main tumheñ mār hi qālūngā!

5. *a skeleton as the symbol of death*, pinjar; chatrī; murdah; ustukhān o pos-t.
death's jaw, death's mouth, maut kā mūñh.

He was snapped from *death's jaw*.
Maut ke mūñh meñ se bachā hai.

accidental death, marg-i-ittifāqī; sanjog mirt.
at death's door, on one's death-bed, at the point of death, qarib-ul-marg; jāñ ba-lab; pā dargor; chirāg i-sahari; tamnā kmāre, lakṛiyon meñ; marne ko; chalan-hār
cause death, mār ḍālnā, marvā ḍālnā; halāk karvānā; khūn karvānā
feign death, maut kī sūrat banānā; dam churānā; sāns khenchnā; dam sādhnā yā chaṛhānā
natural death, maut-i-tabaī; rog yā bimārī se marnā
premature or untimely death, a-kāl mirt; bevaqt maut; javān maut.
spiritual death, a-dharm; pāp
stoning to death, sangsār k., raim.
sudden death, marg-i mafājāt; **achānak maut;** qazāē nāgahānī
the gates of death, death's door, maut kā darvāzah.
to be the death of, maut kā kāran, bais, yā mūjib h.; mārnā
to court or seek one's death, maut chāhnā yā bulānā.
to give a death blow to, mār ḍālnā; nas k
to hasten one's death, v maut ke vaqt se pahle marvānā
to put to death, mār ḍālnā; jān lenā, qatl k.

Death-bed, deth'bed, *n* bistar-i-anal yā marg.
Death-bell, deth'bel, *n* maut kā ghantā; kuch kā naqqārah, kos-i-rahlat
Death-damp, deth'damp, *n.* maut kā pasinah; get.
Deathless, deth'les, *adj* amar; be-maut; abināshī, la-zavāl, la-yazāl; ajar
Deathlike, deth'lik, *adj* maut-sā; sunsān.

Death-like stillness *Sakte kā ālam; sunsān.*

Death-rattle, deth'rat-l, *n* ghūngrū, gharrā.
Death's-head, deths'hed, *n* khopri, yā munde ki mūrat nāvak, khappar
Death-struggle, deth-strug'l, *n.* jāñ kanī; maut kī kashmakash; nizā.
Death-token, deth'tō-kn, *n.* alāmāt-i-maut; nmrne ke asār
Death-warrant, deth'wor-ant, *n* 1. (*Law*) hukm-i-phansī; qatl kā parvānah, hukm-i-maut. 2 (*Met*) mras, nā-ummedī, yās. hirman
Death-watch, deth'woch, *n* sahad kirā; kīt
Debar, dē-bar', *v a* [H. *de*, give, *bār*, a bar] baz lagāna; ār k; rokna, barajnā, mana k, baz rakhnā; sad-i-rāh h, taarruz k; mahrūm k
Debase, dē-bās', *v. a* 1 *degrade*, ghatānā; utarnā, girānā, bigārnā, khotā k., subuk k.; kam-qadar k; vaqar ghatāna, darjā kam k.; darje se utārnā; past k, khafif k; haqīr k.; nazron se girānā; zahl k. ādat mān ghatānā; izzat bigārnā; be-ābrū k.; sarnigūn k. 2 (*coins*) khotā k.; milaunī k; tānbā milana; nirsā k.

To *debase* gold with alloy. *Sonā khotā k; sone meñ milāo k; sone meñ khoṛ milā-ke nirsā k.*

Debasement, dē-ba-'ment. *n* ghatāo; bigār; khot; khiffat, zillat, ruswāī, be-qadrī, subkī; kam-qadrī, tahqīr, anādar
Debatable, dē-bā'ta-bl, *adj.* qābil-i-nzar yā bahas; tark-tog.
Debate, dē-bāt', *n* 1. *a fight*, jhagrā; larāī; qaziyā, husht musht, ragra 2. *contention in words*, bahs, mubahisā, taqrīr; lafzī takrār; nizā-i-lafzī.
Debate, dē-bāt', *v. a.* [H. *bād*, dispute] bād bibād k; bahs k, bahasnā, mubahisa k., mukalma k.; takrār k; jhagarnā, niza-i lafzī k.
Debate, dē-bāt', *v. n.* bād bibād k.; **bahasnā;** bahas k; takrār k; hujjat k; dahl k.
Debater, dē-bā'tēr, *n* taqririyā; takrārī; **bihādī;** jhagrālū, bahs karne-vāla; taqrir ya mukālma karne-vāla.

debating society or club, babs aur taqrīr karne kī sabhā; mabaḥasah.

Debauch, dē-bach', *v. a.* [Skr. *bhrish*, spoil] bigāṛna; kharab k.; abtar k.; ālūda k.; be-asmat k; maug o nāmūs lenā

Debauch, dē-bach', *n.* be-etidālī; bad-parhezī; ayyāshī, mastī; sharāb-khwarī; tamāshbīnī; aubāshī

Debauched, dē-bachd', *adj* aubāsh; sharābī; mast, ayyāsh, shahvat-parast, kāmī; kām-āturs.

He had a coarse and *debauched* look. *Bulwer.*
Uske chehre se luchchā-pan ṭapakatā thā.

Debauchee, deb'-o-shē, *n* shohdā; sharābī; ran-bāz aubāsh, shahvat-parast, rind; aiyāsh

Debauchery, dē-bau'cher-i, *n* bad-kārī; aiyāshī, randī-bāzī aubāshī mastī, shahvat-parastī.

Debenture, dē-ben'tūr, *n* 1. *a writing acknowledging a debt*, udhar-patr, tamassuk, qarz-khat 2. *a custom house certificate*, parmat ka vasiqa, ravannah, bahtī

Debilitate, dē-bil'i-tāt, *v. a.* [Lat *abilis*, able, H *bal*, strength] kam-zor k · dur-bal k; a-bal k; nā-tavan k, zaīl, naqih yā nā-tāqat k.

To *debilitate* the digestion by intemperance.
Be-etidālīgon se hazme ko zaif karnā.

Debilitating, dē-bil'i-tā-ting, *adj.* a-bal yā kam-zor karne-vā a

Debilitation, dē-bil'i-tā"shon, *n.* a-baltā; kam-zorī, zof.

Debility, dē-bil'i-ti, *n* a-baltā, kam-zorī; mārā-pan, naqahat, nā-tāqtī, nā-tavanī, zof.

nervous debility, patthon kī kam-zorī, zof-i-āsāb.

Debit, deb'it, *n* qarza, udhār, lenā, āta, dēn, kharch, uṭhāo, pana.

The *debit* side of an account.
Den yā uthāo kā khātā.

at his personal debit, ba-zāt hī zimme-vār.
debit and credit, jamā kharch

Debit, deb'it, *v a* 1. *charge with debt*, āte yā den men likhnā yā charhānā, nam likhnā. 2 *enter on the debtor side*, madd-i-kharch men likhna, va charhana, raqam kisi ke nām likhnā, zimme likhnā.

Debitable, deb'it-a-bl, *adj.* kharch meṅ likhne ke lāyaq.

Debonair, deb-ō-nār', *adj.* khush-vaza; khush-akhlaq, khaliq.

Debouch, dē-bosh', *v. n* [Fr. *bouche*, mouth, H. *bachh*, corners of the mouth] tang jagah yā ghaṭī se nikalnā

Débris, dā-brē', *n* (*Geol*) [Fr. *briser*, H *bhanjan*, to break] *fragments*, reze; chūr, chūrā. 2. *rubbish*, malbā; chhātan chhūtan; jūṭ-roṛā.

Debt, det, *n.* [H *denā*, Ar. *den*, Skr. *dā*, Lat. *do*, to give] *that which is due*, denā; den; dādanī; rin; udhār; qarz; āṭā; qarz vām.

Out of *debt*, out of danger. Prov.
Rin se chhūṭā jokhoṅ se chhūṭā.
Debt is the worst credit. Prov.
Udhār sab se burī sākh hai.
(*Denā burī balā hai* Prov. To owe is woe.)
He that gets out of *debt* grows rich. Prov.
Qarz se nikalā amir huā.

2. *moneys receivable*, pānā; lenā; lenyā; zar-i-yāftanī; yāftanī; rin. 3. *trespass*, chūk; khatā; taqsīr; qusūr; pāp; gunāh.

Forgive us our *debts!* Matt. vi. 12.
Hamāre gunāh muāf kar!

debt bearing no interest, hath-udhār; be-byāji udhār; be-sūdī qarz; bagair sūd ke-qarz; qarz-i-hasna.

a good debt, achchhī udhār, pāne-jog rin; qarz mumkin-ul-vusūl; kharī udhār.
a just debt, dain vājib; qarz vājib-ul-adā.
an outstanding debt, pānā, yāttanī, qarz-i-yāftanī.
bad debt, dūbe, būre yā baṭṭe khate, gal khatā; ḍūbant; kharāb udhār, qarz-i-gair-mumkin-ul-vasūl; dūbī udhār.
being in debt, qarz-dārī; den-dārī
discharge or liquidation of a debt, udhār chukantā; rin chukāo; rin mukt, rin dān, adāe qarz; radd i-qarz
disputed debt, jhagre yā ujhjhe.e kī udhār, jhagre kā rin, qarz-i-mutanā
free from debt, rin rahit, kisī kā denā nahīṅ, qarz se barī yā pāk.

He is free from *debt*. *Use kisī kā denā nahīṅ.*

load of debt, udhār kī gathrī, bhārī qarz-dārī.
over head and ears in debt, *deep in debt*, rin-ghmast, qarz men girā, bara qarz-dar; bal bal qarz-dār, jahan ka qar -dar
part of a debt, juz-v-i-qarza, udhar-ans.
principal of a debt, mul, a-l, asl-ul-mal
recovery of a debt, vusūl-i-qarz, rin prapti.
settlement of a debt, udhar nibtera, nibtāo; udhār chukānti, qarz kā tas-fiya, qarz kī safai, bhugtan.
to incur a debt, udhar lena, udhar par lenā, qarz-dār h, qarz uthana
to pay one's debt, qarz utārnā, chukāna, yā adā k.; udhār chukana
to pay the debt of nature, marnā; jān ba-haq h.; qazā o qadar kā qarz chukāna, jan ba-haq taslim h.
written acknowledgment of debt, qarz-khat, tamassuk.
written release from debt, farig-khatī, rin-chukautī.

Debtor, det'er, *n* dam-dār, qarz-dār, maqrūz; qarz-gīrandah, rinyā, rinī, madyun.
an insolvent debtor, divālyā, rin-uhan rinī; qarz-dār be-zar.

In Athens an *insolvent debtor* became slave to his creditor. *Mitford.*
Athens men ek divālyā qaraz-dār apne qaraz-khauh ka gulām ho gayā.

judgment debtor, madiyun digrī, maglūb digrī.

Début, dā-bu, *n* shuru, arambh, a-ā', ibtidāī namud, swangī, gavaiye, ya nachaniye kā mahfil yā sabhā men pahle pahal utarna.

Debutant, dā-bu-tan, *n.* pahle hī pahal apnā-tan dikhane-vala

Decade, dek'ād, *n* [Gr. *deka*, Skr. *dash*, H. *das*, Per *dah*, ten] dahar, dahāka, ashrā, qaran, jug.

Decadence, Decadency, dē-ka'dens-si, *n.* utār, ghaṭtī, zavāl, tanazzul. *See* Decay.

Decagon, dek'ā-gon, *n.* [Gr. *gonia*, Skr. *koṇ*, H. *kon*, corner] dahkoniya; dah-goshā; shakl-i-mumashshar.

Decalogue, dek'a-log, *n* Khudā ke das hukm jo Musa par utre the.

Decamp, dē-kamp', *v. n.* bhāgnā; bhāg jānā; chale jānā, chhalava h · champat h., alop h.; gum h.; gāyab h., tara chakkar h.; fafūr h.

He *decamped* with the money.
Woh rupaiyā le-ke champat huā.

Decant, dē kant', *v. a.* [Sp. and It. *canto*, Fr. *décanter*] nitārnā; undelna; ulatnā; ḍhalnā; ojnā; ujhalna, ek bartan se dūsre meṅ ahistah ḍhalnā.

To *decant* wine. *Sharāb nitārnā.*

Decanter, dē-kan'tēr, *n.* shīshā; mīnā; qanā-bah; (*Cor.*) kanṭar.

Decapitate, dē-kap'i-tāt, *v. a.* [Lat. *caput*, H. *khopri*, Skr *kapāl*, head] sir kātnā; qatl k.

Decapitation, dē-kap'i-tā"shon, *n.* sīs kāṭan; sir kāṭnā; gardan mārnā; qatl.

Decarbonize, dē-kar'bo-nīz, *v. a.* koelā nikālnā.

To *decarbonize* the blood
Rag ke nile khūn kā lāl khūn banānā, yāne uskā koelā nikālnā.

Decay, dē-kā', *v. n* ghaṭnā; tanazzul pakarnā; zāyal h ; zavāl pānā; kam h., bosīdah h.; kamzor h.; galnā; jharnā; dhalnā; bigarnā, parnā; ghisnā; murjhānā; barbad h , tabāh h , girnā; maṭṭī h., reh lagnā.

Ill fares the land, to hastening ills a prey
Where wealth accumulates, and men *decay*
Goldsmith
Hai kharābi mulk meṅ, aur bad-kahāṅ asār hain,
Ādmi ki chhij hai, par zar ke jāṅ ahbār hain
F C

Decay, dē-kā', *n.* [Lat *cadere*, O T *caer*, H *girnā*, to fall] ghaṭtī; ghaṭāo; dhalāo; utār, zavāl; tanazzul; idbār; farsūdgī, ghisao

Decease, dē-sēs', *n* mirt, maut; kāl, mtiqāl, vafāt; kūch; rehlat; mich.

Deceased, dē-sēst', *adj* muā, marhūm, marā, mutavaffā, baikunth-bāsī; guzat gayā, magfūr; bahisht-nasīb, surg-bāsī.

Deceit, dē-sēt', *n.* [Lat *captus*, take, H. *kapaṭ*, guile] dhokā, dhopā; buttā; chhal, dam jhansā; makr-phand; kapaṭ; farcb, dagā, jul; hilā; phar-phand: ṭhagāī; fitrat, charitr; chhal batte.

Deceitful, dē-sēt'fųl, *adj* kaptī: chhaliyā; jāliyā; fareblī; dagā-bāz, thag, makkār, fitratī; bhazaliyā; fan-farebī, hilā-sāz; mutafannī

Deceitfully, dē-sēt'fųl-li, *adv* kapaṭ, jul, dhoke, ya butte se, dagā-bāzī yā hilā-sāzī se

Deceitfulness, dē-sēt'ful nes, *n* chhal batṭā; dhokā-dihī; dagā-bāzī; hilā-sāzī; makkārī; robāh-bāzī; tazvīr

Deceive, dē-sēv', *v a.* buttā yā dhokā d ; bahkānā; bālā batānā, chhal denā, chhalnā, bhulāvā d.; gotā d ; mugāltā d.; dam d , tareb d.; thagnā; jhāṅsā d ; dagā d ; mūṅdnā

Deceiver, dē-sē'vėr, *n.* chhaliyā, thag; kaptī; dhokā dene-vālā; dagā-bāz; farebī; baglā bhagat; dhopiyā

Deceiving of a deceiver is not knavery. Prov.
Bure sang burāi, khuṭ na khuṭāi. Prov.
Men were *deceivers* ever,
One foot in sea, and one on shore,
To one thing constant never
Shak 'Much Ado,' 111 song.
Mard kā sach pūchhye to, kuchh nahiṅ hai etbār,
Pāoṅ ek pānī meṅ hai to, pāē dūgar bar kanār,
Algaraz, ek bāt pe pakkā nahiṅ woh zinhār
F. C

December, dē-sem'bėr, *n* (*Cor.*) disambar; poh; aṅgrezī bārhvāṅ mahīnā.

Decemvirate, dē-sem'vėr-āt, *n* [Lat *vir*, Skr. *vir*, man] Rum ke das hakimoṅ kī jamāat yā un kā ohdā yā ohde kī muddat.

Decency, dē'sen-si, *n.* 1 *propriety*, sughrāpā; sobhā pan; durustī; shāyastagī; māqūliyat; saliqa. 2. *modesty*, sharm; lāj; hayā; sukach.

Decency and decorum are not pride. Prov
Lāj sukach kuchh abhimān nahiṅ hai.

Decennial, dē-sen'ni-al, *adj.* das-barsī; das baras-kā; dah-sālā.

Decent, dē'sent, *adj.* 1. *becoming*, shāyasta; sobhā-vān; sughar; māqūl; bā-saliqa; bhalā.

Decent conduct. *Shāyasta chāl chalan.*

2 *modest*, lajvantā; bā-hayā; shusta; pākīzah; lajāvān.

Decent language. *Pākīzah zabān.*

Decently, dē'sent-li, *adv* sughrāpe se; saliqe se, shāyastagī se.

Decently dressed. *Shāyasta kapṛe pahne huē.*

Deception, dē-sep'shon, *n* [H *dhopā*, deceit] dhoka dihī, dagā-bāzī, hilā-sāzī *See* Deceit.

Deceptive, dē-sep'tiv, *adj.* dhoke meṅ qālnevāla tarebī; mugāltah-dah.

Decide, dē-sīd', *v. a* [Lat *cædere*, H *chīrnā*, to cleave]. 1 *vettle*, ṭhairānā, qāyam k.; qarār d , mine k ; nishche k 2 *judge*, chukānā; faislā k , mfisāl k ; rafa k., munqata k.; hukm d fatwā d ; āggyā d

Decide, dē-sīd', *v. n* rafa h ; chuknā, faisal h.; munqata h ; fasla h ; mbaṭnā

The court *decided* in favour of the defendant.
Adālat ne ba-haqq-i-mudāā-alah faislah diyā.
Who shall *decide* when doctors disagree?
Pope.
Jab gurā lareh to kaun nimṭāve?

Decided, dē-sīd'ed, *adj. unquestionable*, nishchal; yaqīnī, qatal, muhaqqaq, muqarrarah; lāraib

A *decided* bargain *Be-shak sastā saudā.*

2. *determined*, driṛh; mustaqil; mazbūt; a-ṭal; musammam.

A very *decided* man. *Ek bayā mustaqil shakhs.*
A *decided* purpose *Musammam irāda.*

Decidedly, dē-sīd'ed-li, *adv* bilā-kalām; lā kalām sachhan, qatalan, avashya kar-ke

Deciduous, dē-sid'ū-us, *adj* (*Bot*) pat-jharā

Decimal, des'i-mal, *adj.* [Lat. *decem*, Skr. *dash*, H. *das*, Per. *dah*, ten] dasvān, āshāriyah; asharī.

A *decimal* fraction.
Kasar āshāriyah; dasamlav

decimal point, āshāriyah kī alāmat, hamzā.
circulating decimal, *recurring decimal*, kasar-i-mutavāli.

Decimals, des'i-malz, *n.* dasviṅ kasar; dashamlav; voh hisāb jis meṅ das das adad se hisāb ho.

Decimate, des'i-māt, *v. a.* 1. *tithe*, har ek das meṅ se ek ko lenā. 2. *punish with death every tenth man*, das pichhe ek ko qatl k.

Decimation, des-i-mā'shon, *n.* dah-yakī.

Decipher, dē-sī'fer, *v a.* [A. *sifr*] 1 *translate from a cipher*, sitaron se matlab nikālnā yā parhnā. 2. *unravel*, hal k.; kholnā, zāhir k.; tāhir k ; nikalnā

Decipherable, dē-sī'fėr-a-bl, *adj.* tāhir yā hal ke lāyaq

Decision, dē-sī'zhon, *n.* 1. *judgment*, faisla; mfisal, nibṭerā; chukautā; parchhā.

Decision of the court. *Faisla-i-adālat.*

2. *determination*, driṛhtā; mazbūtī; sābit-qadmī; istiqlāl.

He acted with great *decision*.
Us ne bare istiqlāl se kām kiyā.

Decisive, dē-sī'siv, *adj.* qatal; nātiq; munqata; sāf; shafī; do-ṭuk; ṭukṛā tor.

A *decisive* battle. *Hār jit kī larāī.*

decisive answer, javāb shāfī.
decisive opinion, qatal rāe.

Deck, dek, *v. a.* [Gr. *decken*, H *ḍhāṅknā*, to cover]. 1. *cover*, ḍhāknā; ḍhāṅpnā: ḍhaknā. 2. *adorn*, siṅgārnā: ārāstah k; saṅwārna; sobhā d.; sajānā; banānā.

The dew with spangles *decked* the ground.
Dryden.
Shabnam ke motyoṅ se muzaiyan zamīn hai.
She *decked* herself with her earrings and her jewels. Hosea ii. 13.
Usne bālyāṅ aur sārā gahnā pahna.

Deck, dek, *n.* 1. (*of a ship*) takhta; paṭāo: takhta bandi-vālī manzil. 2. *pack of cards*, tāsh kī gaḍḍī.

Sweep the *deck*.
Sab bazi uṭha lo! Pāk sāf karo! Sab jhār lo!

Decked, dekt, *adj.* takhtoṅ se paṭā-huā; takhta-bandī kīyā huā.

Declaim, dē-klām', *v. n.* [Lat. *clamare*, Skr. *kri*, cry]. 1. kalām k.; bakhānnā, bayān k; taqrir k.; barnan k. 2. *rant*, bakvās k.; bak jhak k., barbarānā; jhik jhik k; barzā-goī k; lambī chaurī hāṅknā.

Declaimer, dē-klā'mėr, *n.* bāteṅ karne-vālā; be-faeda bakhānne-vālā.

Declamation, dek-la-mā'shon, *n.* be-mānī raṅgīn kalām, lafz hī lafz, khālī shabd; laffāzī

Mere *declamation*. *Khālī laffāzī.*

Declamatory, dē-klam'a-to-ri, *adj.* lafzī; shabdī; khokhlī (bāteṅ); lambī chaurī

Declaration, dek-la-rā'shon, *n.* 1 *statement*, bayān; barnan; izhār; qaul; iqrār, tahrīr; taqrīr; kaifiyat.

The *declaration* of an opinion *Izhār-i-rāe.*

2. (*Law*) bayān-i-dāvā; arzī dāvā. 3 (*Com.*) izhār; iqrār.

solemn declaration, izhār-i-halafī; iqrār az-rue imān; iqrār-nāma sāch G G

Declarative, Declaratory, dē-klar'a-tiv, dē-klar'a-to-ri, *adj.* mazhar, mush-ir, tanzihī; tasrihī; mohtavī.

Declare, dē-klār', *v. a.* [Lat. *de clarare*, to make clear, H. *kholnā*, lay open]. 1. bolnā, kalnā: bayān k., barnan k.; iqrar k. 2. (*Com.*) izhār k., iqrār k

to declare oneself, apnā nāda yā rāe zāhir k.

Declared, dē-klārd', *adj.* mazharah; mubaiyanah

Declension, dē-klen'shon, *n* 1. *slope*, ḍhāl, ḍhalāo; utār; ḍhalān; nasheb; nichān. 2 *deterioration*, ghattī; kamī; tanazzul; zavāl. 3. (*Gram.*) ism kī gardān; saṅgyā; sādhan

Declinable, dē-klī'na-bl, *adj.* qābil-i-tasrīf; tasrīf-pizīr; munsarif.

Declination, dek-li-nā'shon. *n.* 1. *inclination*, jhukāo; niche kī taraf mailān; mail; ruzūl. 2. *deterioration*, ghaṭṭī; tanazzul; zavāl; nuzūl. 3. (*Ast.*) kon yā zāviyā darmiyān khat-i-ustuva aur simt-ul-rās. 4. (*Gram.*) gardān, tasrīf; insirāf, sādhan.

declination of the compass or needle, sūī kā moṛ kisī jagah ke ṭhīk nisf-un-nahār se.

Declinator, dek'li-nā-tėr, *n.* jhukāo-nāp-auzār.

Decline, dē-klīn, *v. n.* [H. *ḍhalnā*] jhuknā; muṛnā; ḍhalnā; utarnā; khamīdah h.

The day *declines*. *Din ḍhaltā hai.*

Decline, dē-klīn, *v. a.* gardānnā; sādhnā; tasrīf k.

Decline, dē-klīn, *n.* 1. ghaṭṭī; ghāt; utār; kamī; tanazzul; zavāl; raj-at; inhitāt. 2. (*Med.*) kamī; zavāl; takhfīf; inhitāt.

The *decline* of fever. *Bukhār kī kamī.*

Declivity, dē-kliv'i-tī, *n.* ḍhāl; ḍhalāo; ḍhalān utār nasheb

Decoction, dē-kok'shon, *n* [Lat. *coquere*, H. *pakanā*, to cook] 1 *the act* ubāl; josh. 2. *an extract*, kāṛhā, jaushāndā, anūṭī.

If the plant be boiled in water, the strained liquor is called the *decoction* of the plant
Arbuthnot.
Agar būṭī ko pānī meṅ ubāleṅ to uskā chhānā-huā pānī us būṭī kā arq kahlaegā.

Decompose, dē-kom-pōz', *v. n.* tat yā asal juz nikālnā.

To *decompose* water. *Pānī ke ajzā alag karnā.*

Decomposition, dē-kom'pō-zi''shon, *n* murakkab chiz kā ahuthā honā apne asl juzyā tat meṅ. *decomposition of forces*, kai zor yā bal kā tajzīyā yā-nālyz karna

decomposition of light, raushnī ko tajazzā k.

Decompound, dē-kom-pound', *adj.* (*Bot.*) gathila sathā-huā.

Decorate, dek'ō-rāt, *v a* siṅgārnā; sajānā, sobhā d.; saṅwārnā, banāo k; sundar yā khūb-sūrat banānā; suthrā k.; zeb o zīnat d., ārāstah k; ārāyash d.; ārā-sta pairā-sta k.

Decoration, dek-ō-rā'shon, *n* 1. *the act*, banāo, sajāvat, zeb; ārāstagī, ārāyash, zebā-yash; sanwār zīnat. 2. *ornament*, sāz o sāmān; siṅgār, bhūkan; sobhā

military decoration, tamgā jo husn-i-khidmat ke badle fauji mulāzmoṅ ko milta hai.

Decorative, dek'ō-rā-tiv, *adj.* siṅgrā; banā sanwā' ārāstah pairāstah, tazaiyan

Decorator, dek'ō-rā tor, *n* siṅgārne-vālā, ārāsta-karne vālā; mashsl ārah

Decorous, dē kō'rus, *adj* shāvasta; lāyaq; khush-aklūb; bā-salīqa; pasandida

Decorous behaviour. *Shāvasta chāl yā ravaiya*
A *decorous* pretext. *Mājūl bahāna yā uzr.*

Decorticate, dē-kor'ti-kāt, *v a* [Lat *cortex*, H *chhilkā*, bark] chhilkā utārnā, chhilnā, nikhornā; post dār k.

Decorum, dē-kō'rum, *n.* sughrāpā; salīqa; shāyastagī, pās o lihāz.

He kept with princes due *decorum*,
Yet never stood in awe before 'em *Swift.*
Barattā amiroṅ se shāyastagī,
Magar unse haibat na karnā kabhī. F. C.

Decoy, dē-koi', *v a* [H *dhokā*, deception] dhokā-d; dam d., fareb d; jāl meṅ phansāna, lāse par lagānā, varyalannā, ghat meṅ lānā lobh d. lālach d, tarāb d.; phuslāna; phaṅsānā; phānsnā.

A fowler had taken a partridge who offered to *decoy* her companions into the snare
Sir R. L'Estrange.
Ek chiṛi-mār ne ek tītar pakṛā thā usne kahā ki mash tere jāl meṅ aur tītar pakarvā dūṅgā.
To *decoy* troops into an ambush.
Risale ko dhoke se banī meṅ le jānā.

Decoy, dē-koi', *n* 1. *allure*, dhokā; dam jhāṅsā; fareb; phuslāvā; lāsā; phāṅsā, mugālta 2. *a trap*, paramloṅ ke pakarneki jagah; phandā; ghāt.

Decoy-bird, Decoy, dē-koi'bėrd, dē-koi', *n.* mulāṅā; mul ā; kuṭṭā (*pigeon*).

Decoy-duck, dē-koi'duk, *n.* ek battakh jis se dūsroṅ ko jāl meṅ phaṅsāte haiṅ.

Decoy-man, dē-koi'man, *n.* phaṅsāne-vālā; chāl-bāz.

Decrease, dē-krēs', *v. n.* ghaṭnā; kam h.; takh-fif h.; mandā h.

decreasing series, *n.* (*Math*) ghattī lar, vā silsilā.

Decrease, dē-krēs', *v a.* ghaṭānā; kam k.; kamtī k.; takhfīf k.; mandā k

Nor cherished they relations poor,
That might *decrease* their present store.
Prior.

Na lī tahq-dast bhāiyoṅ kī khabar,
Mabāda kī ho jāe kam apnā zar. F. C.

Decrease, dē-krēs', *n* 1 *a becoming less*, ghatī, kamī, takhfīf, tanazzul tafrīt 2 *wane of the moon*, chaṅd kā kam honā ya ghatnā; muhāq

Decree, dē-krē', *n* [Lat *cernere*, H *chhānnā*, to sift] 1. *an order*, hukm, farmān; āgyā; amr. 2. *an established law*, am; qānūn. 3. (*Law*) *a judgment*, (*Col*) digrī, faisla; fatvā.

decree-holder, *n.* ḍigrī-dār.

a final decree, ḍigrī-i-akhīr; hukm-i-ākhir.

divine decree, taqdīr; likkha.

in satisfaction of decree, ijrāe ḍigrī; ba-illat-i-ijrāe ḍigrī.

obtain a decree, ḍigrī pānā.

person against whom decree is issued, voh shakhs jis par ḍigrī ho; madīyūn-i-ḍigrī; maglūb ḍigrī.

to enforce a decree, ḍigrī jārī k.; ḍigrī nāfiz k.

Decree, dē-krē', *v a* (*Law*) ḍigrī k, yā sādir k.; ḍigrī dilānā; hukm k

The court *decrees* restoration of the property.
Adālat ne jāedād wa-guzasht karne kā hukm diyā

Decree, dē-krē', *v. n* digrī honā; hukm h

Decrement, dek'rē-ment, *n.* ghaṭī, ghatāo; kamī.

Decrepit, dē-krep'it, *adj* [Lat *crepare*, H *kurakna*, to crackle] dokra pur-i-fartut, zaif, larbaṛiyā; buḍḍhā phus, buḍḍhā khank, buḍḍhī, khastah; tūtā

Decrepitation, dē-krep'i-tā''shon, *n* [H *karak*, crackle] karak.

Decrepitude, dē-krep'i-tūd, *n* zaifī; burhāpā; pīrānah-sālī.

Decrescendo, dā-kre-shen'dō, *adj.* āvāz kā utar (>)

Decry, dē-krī', *v a* [O F. *crier*, Skr. *kri*, to cry] burā k., dosh lagānā, bad nam k; nāmdharnā, aib lagānā; kam qadar k; mazammat k; tahqīr k.

Men *decry* their rivals.
Ādmī apne harīfoṅ ko burā kahte haiṅ

Decumbent, dē-kum'bent, *adj* (*Bot*) jhukā yā girā huā

A *decumbent* stem. *Jhukā huā ḍanṭhal*

Decurrent, dē-kur'ent, *adj* [Lat. *currere*, to run, H. *chal*, go] niche ko ravāu; ḍālī-utar.

Decussate, dē-kus'āt, *v a.* kātnā; chīrnā; qainchī kī tarah kāṭnā; ek lakīr ko dusrī lakīr se kātnā; taqāto k

Decussate, dē-kus'āt (*Geom*), sāmne-kāṭ; sanmukh kat.

Dedentition, dē-den-ti'shon, *n.* dāṅtoṅ kā girparnā.

Dedicate, ded'i-kāt, *v. a.* [Lat. *dicare*, to declare, H. *dikhāna*, to show]. 1. *consecrate*, charhanā; nazar k; mutabarrik k.; pāk ṭhairāna; bhet k.; muqarrar k.; khās k.; ṭhairāna; bāṅdhnā; munaiyan k.

To *dedicate* vessels, treasures, a temple, an altar, or a church to God, or to a religious use
Bartan, khazānah, mandar, ḍerah yā girjā ko Krishn-ārpan yā dharm-ārth karnā.

2. *devote*, fidā k.; tasadduq k.; sanūpnā.

The profession of a soldier to which he had *dedicated* himself.
Sipāhī kā peshah jis men usne apne tain fidā kardiyā thā.

3. *inscribe to a patron or friend*, apnī banāī huī kitāb, ya apnī tasnīf kisī murabbī yā dost ke nam-nihād k; nam-nihād k.

Dedication, ded-i-kā'shon *n* 1 *the act of setting apart to a Divine Being*, chirhāvā, bhet, nazar; niyāz; qurbānī 2 (*of a book*) nām nihādī

Deduce, dē-dūs', *v a* nikalna, istikhrāj; istambāt k., paidā k.; hāsil k.; natīja yā phal nikālnā

Reason is the faculty of *deducing* unknown truths from principles already known
Locke.

Uaqūl-i-mālūmah se haqīqat-i mayhūl nikalne kā nam quwat-i-mudrikah hai.

Deducible, dē-dūs-i-bl, *adj* phal nikālne-jog; natīja nikālne ke qābil

All properties of a triangle are *deducible* from the complex idea of three lines including a space *Locke.*

Ek musallas ke tamām khawās tin khutūt ke ek satah ko gherne ke murakkab khayāl se paidā ho sakte haiṅ.

Deduct, dē-dukt', *v a* [Lat *duco*, to lead, H. *dhakka*, a push] ghatānā; kam k; kāṭnā; minhā k vaze k, munjā denā

Deduction, dē-duk'shon *n* 1. *the act*, tafrīq; minhāī, ghatānā 2. *abatement*, ghaṭī; kamī; katautī; minhāī, vaze

A *deduction* from the yearly rent.
Sālānah lagān men se minhāī

3 *inference*, phal; natījā, hasil; māhasal.

Deductive, dē-duk'tiv, *adj* nikāsū, muntij; phal-dāyak

Dee, dē, *n* (*Slang*) 1. *a pocket-book*, jebī-kitāb. 2. *a detective*, burāyā, mukhbir, thāngī.

The *dees* are about, so look out.
Burāyā an lagā hai, chaukas rahnā!

Deed, dēd, *n.* 1 *act*, kār, kām: karnī. **kartūt**; kartab, kāj; kāraj; fel; kirdar, sākhtā pardākhta, kautak, amal

Deeds are fruits, words are leaves. Prov.
Kam phal, bāt pāt

2. *exploit*, muhim burā kām; bīr-tāī kā kām.

A noble *deed*. *Umdā kām. Bari faiyāzi.*

3. *fact, reality*, haqīqat; asl; asliyat.

In very *deed* *Haqiqat meṅ.*

4 (*Law*) *a sealed instrument*, dastāvez; vasīqa.

deed (*conveying certain authority*), parvāna; hukmnamah, amal-dastak

deed of acquittance, release, fārig-khatī; khalāsīnama, chhor-chitṭhī; bhar-pāī; nibṭer-patr; rihāī-nāma

deed of a house, sarkhat; kirāe-nāma.

deed of compromise, rā'ī-nāma; rafa-nāma; safāinamā, samjhautī-patr.

deed of disinheritance, āq-nāma; bipautī-rahit patr.

deed of dissolution, sajhā-ṭūṭ-patr; dastāvez shikastagī-i-shirākat

deed of divorce talāq-nāma; istrī-chhoran-patr.

deed of endowment or trusteeship, tauliyatnāma.

deed of gift, hiba-nāma; vaqf-nāma; (to Brahmins) dān-patr; ārpan-patr.

deed of hypothecation, dirishṭ-bandhak; supurd nāma.

deed of partition, baṭāī-patr; dastāvez-i-taqsim-i-māl.

deed of partition of land, iqrār-nāma baṭvārā; iqrār-nāma taqsīm-i-arazī.

deed of partnership sājhiyoṅ kā iqrār-nāmah; shirākat-nāma

deed of purchase, kharīd-patr; kharīd-nāma; karīd-patr.
deed of sale, bikrī-patr; bai nāma; farokht-khat.
deed of surrender, baz-nāma lā-dave.
deed of transfer, intiqāl-nama
deed of transfer of liabilities, intiqāl-nāma zimmah dārī yā den.
mortgage deed, rahan-nāma; girvī-nāma; girvī-patr, bāndhak.
title deed, qabāla

Deem, dēm, *v n* [H *thānnā*, to fix, determine] buchār k, sochna khayāl k, jānna, samajhnā; gumān k., gaur k, qayas k, tasavvur k; tajvīz k

Deep, dēp *adj* [A. S *deopan*, to be immersed, H *dūbnā*, to be drowned] 1. *far down*, gahrā, ḍūngā; qubāū; (*fathomless*) agam, athā; amīq; garq-ab

The *deep* sea. *Agam samudr.*

2. *far back from the front*, dūr; pare; pichhe

A company of soldiers six files *deep*.
Sipāhiyon kā ek parā chhae qatār pare.

3. *low*, nichā, nasheb-dār

A *deep* valley. *Nichī ghāṭī*; *gahrī ghāṭī.*

4. *profound*, gahrā; dūr-ka; daqīq; gāmi; adaq; guth, rasa; sirak, dānā, āli, balund, fazūlāna, tabbā, fāzil; mughlaq

O Lord, thy thoughts are very *deep!*
Psalm xcii. 5.
Aē Khudā, tere khayālāt bare gahre hain
A *deep* thought *Gahrā yā dūr-kā khayal.*

5 *intense*, karā, sakht; pūrā, kāmil, nipat; nihayat, pare sne-ka, az-had, behad, darun.

Deep distress *Dārun dukh yā bipat.*
A *deep* sleep *Gahrī nind*
Deep despair. *Nipat nir-ds.*
Deep silence *Sunsan*

6 *depressed*, afsurdah; ner, tang; dabāhuā, udas 7 *strongly coloured*, gahrā, tez, ghor, shokh.

Deep red *Gahrā surkh.*

8. *bass*, bhārī; gahrā; ghanghor, nīchā

The *deep* thunder. *Byron*
Bhārī garaj

Deep, dēp, *adv.* nihāyat; az-had; ba-ghāyat, bahut

Deep versed in books and shallow in himself.
Milton.
Kitābon men ḍūbā, khayālon men ochlā.

Deep, dēp. *n what is deep, the sea*, athā samudr; sāgar; bahr.

The vasty *deep*. *Barā samundar.*
The *deeps* of knowledge
Bahr-i-ilm. Buddyā sāgar.

Deepen, dē'pn, *v a.* 1. *make deep*, gahrā k.; ḍūngā k; nīchā k.

To *deepen* a well or channel
Kuē yā dhaṛā ko gahrā karnā.

2 *make darker*, gahrā rangnā; tez k.; ghor k.; rang ko shokh k. 3 *make more sad*, bhārī k.; sog, ranj, yā taklīf ko barhānā

Deepen, dē'pn, *v n* gahrā yā dūngā h.

Deep-laid, dēp'lad, *adj* gahra; daqīq; bhītarī.

Deeply, dēp'li, *adv.* 1 *to a great depth*, gahre yā ḍūnge men, bahut nīche. 2 *profoundly*, gahrā, bhārī; nipaṭ.

Deeply skilled in anatomy.
Ilm-i-tashrih men khūb māhir.

3. *intensely*, bahut; nipat, nihayat; ghanā; az-had.

Deep-mouthed, dēp'mouthd, *adj* bhārī āvāz-vālā; bhārī bol-kā

Deep-musing dēp'mū sing *adj* gaur, soch, yā chinta men dūbā-huā, mustaghraq

Deep-read, dē p'red, *adj* khūb parhā-huā.

Deep-rooted, Deep-seated, dēp'roted, dēp'sēt-ed, *adj* jame baithā huā, gahrī jar pakre-hue; tah tak pahuncha-huā, andar dhasā-huā pahuṅch hā-huā.

Deep-toned, dēp'tōnd, *adj.* gahrī yā bhārī avāz-kā

Deep-throated, dēp'thrōt-ed, *adj.* bhārī gale-kā; gahrī āvāz-vālā


DEER.

Deer, der, *n* mirg; mirgā, hiran, chikara, ālū; kalvat; kālhar.
a young deer, hirnautā; girāl

Deer-hound, dēr'-hound, *n* shikari kutta jo hiranoṅ ka shikar karta hai; hiran mar-kutta

Deer-skin, dēr'-skin, *n* mirg-chhālā hiran kī khāl; āhū-post.

Deer-stalker, dēr'sta-ker, *n* hiran ki ghat men rahne-vālā

Deer-stalking, dēr'sta-king, *n* hiran ke shikār kī ghat, hiran-girat

Deface, dē-fās', *v a* 1 *disfigure*, sūrat, shakl, yā rup bigāṛna, bad-sūrat k, kharāb k, be-rūp k.; bad munha k.

To *deface* an edifice. *Imārat ko ḍhānā.*

2 *obliterate*, mitānā, chhīl dālnā, khurachnā; hak k; tahrīr k

To *deface* a writing or record.
Kisi tahrir men tahrif karnā.

Defacement, dē-fās'ment, *n* mitānā mahv.

De facto (Lat.), dē fak'tō *adv* haqīqat meṅ; sach sach, dar-haqīqat, fil-haqīqat, fil-vaqā; asl men

Defalcation, dā-fal kā'shon *n embezzlement*, ghoto-ghap, khurd o burd, khayanat, gaban; taqallub, tasarruf-be jā

Defamation, def-a-ma'shon, *n* vāla-i-haisiyat-i-urfī, G. G, pat bhang, rusvāī, bad-nāmī; kalank, hatak, ap-kirat, bohtan

defamation of character, hatak-i-izzat yā hurmat; kasr-i-shān, man-hān; bohtan

damages for defamation of character, pat-jang; hurmat-bahā

Defamatory, dē-fam'a-to-ri, *adj* muzir-i-haisiyat-i urfi bais-i-bad-nāmi, mukhil-i-haisiyat; aprādh-karan

defamatory expression, bohtān kī bāteṅ; hatak kī bāten

Defame, dē fām', *v. a.* tohmat, kalank, yā lim lagana; bad nām k; mān bigāṛnā; nām ko baṭṭā lagānā; aib lagānā, hatak k., rusvā k. bad-go k; vāla-i-haisiyat-i-arīī k

Default, dē-falt, *n a failing or failure*, chūk; bhūl; khatā, taqsir, gaflat, adam-khabar-gīr; adam-pahavī; asurtāī.

Partial judges we are of our own excellencies, and other men's *defaults*. *Swift.*
Apnī khūbyoṅ aur dūsroṅ ke aibon ko hame nazar-i-insāf se nahīṅ dekhte.

2. *defect*, kamī; ghaṭī; kotāhī; kasar; qusūr

nuqs; khāmī 3 (*Law*) *non-appearance*, gair-hāzrī; adam-ehzār; adam-maujūdgī.
default occurred, baqī paṛ'; baqī ṭuṭī; baṭṭe khāte likkhā gayā
default of security, adam izkhāl-i-zamānat.
let a case go by default, suffer a default, ḳigrī yak-tarfa par muqaddama chhornā
Defaulter, dē-fal'tēr, *n* hisāb-chor; bāqī-dār; ahdshikan, na-dihand; le-loṭ, qusūr-vār; shaksh gair hāzir.
a revenue defaulter, bāqī-dār-i-māl guzārī.
Defeat, dē-fēt', *n.* [O. Fr. *defaite*, decayed, destroyed, Lat. *frangere*, Skr. *bhanj*, to break, H. *phaṛ*, break, *phaṛ*, tear]. 1. *overthrow*, hār; māt; mār; shikast; hazīmat; zak; pasti; parāge. 2. *frustration*, ṭūṭ; ibtāl; māyūsī; inhidām.
Defeat, dē-fēt', *v. a.* 1. *overthrow*, harānā; bhagānā; māt k.. shikast d.; gālib āṇā; maglūb k., zer k; māt hatānā; hazīmat d.; paspā k. 2. *frustrate*, bitthā, yā akārath k.; bekār k.; tornā, bhanjan k.; barbād k.; zāyā k; lātāval k.; mahrūm k.; māyūs k.; raezāṇ k. 3 *make null*, miṭāna, nās k., nasḳ k.; bātil k.; ibtāl k.; kal-adnā k.
defeated party (*Law*) maglub-i-ḳigrī; madyūn-i-ḳigrī
Defect, dē-fekt', *n.* 1 *want, imperfection*, ghaṭāo; kamī, kotāhī, kasar; nuqs; adhūra-pan, nātamāmī, himtāl, khāmī.

Errors have been corrected and *defects* supplied.
Galatiyoñ ko sahī kiyā, aur kamī ko pūrā kiyā.

2. *omission*, chūk; bhūl; faro-guzāsht

Trust not yourself; but your *defects* to know,
Make use of every friend and every foe.
Pope.
Yaqīn kar na apnā, aur apnī kasar,
Har ek dost dushman se mālūm kar! F. C.

3 *fault*, qusūr; nuqsān; khatā; aib; burāī; qubāhat; suqm; dosh; harj.

A *defect* in the ear or eye.
Ānkh yā kān kā qusūr
A *defect* of memory. *Hāfze kā qusūr.*
defect of form, be-rābtagī; khilāf sarishtagī.
defect of investigation, tahqīqāt-i-nāqis; tahqīqāt-i-nā tamām yā nā-mukammal.
defect of judgment, nuqs-i-faisla.
defect of understanding, samajh kā qusūr; qusūr-i-aql, kam-fahmī, aql ki kamī.
Defection, dē-fek'shon, *n.* bigarnā; phirnā; bargashtagī; sarkāshī, bagāvat; nā-farmānī

The *defection* of his followers.
Uske pairavoñ ki nā-farmānī.
Defective, dē-fek'tiv, *adj.* 1. *wanting*, kam; ghaṭ; kotāh; nāqis; gair mukammal.

A *defective* limb. *Nāqis azv.*
A *defective* copy. *Na-tamām nuskhah.*

2. *imperfect*, nā-tamām; khām; adhūrā; nā-mukammal; kachchā; gair-mukammal. 3 (*Gram.*) nāqis.

A *defective* noun or verb. *Ism yā fel-i-nāqis.*
defective valuation of suit, māliyat-i-muqaddamah ki kamī.
Defectiveness, dē-fek'tiv-nes, *n.* adhūrā-pan; khoṭ, nā-tamāmī, qusūr; nuqs.
Defence, dē-fens', *n* 1. *guard*, bachāo; rak-shā; āṛ; hifāzat. 2. *that which defends*, chhatar; panah; saran; himayat.

Heaven, the widow's champion and *defence.*
Shakespeare.
Khudā hāmī bevah kā aur hai panāh.

3. (*Law*) *the defendant's answer*, uttar-dād; javāb-dāvā.
double defence, javāb dugānā: javāb musannā.
for the defence, muddāale kī tarāf, yā or se.
in self-defence, apnī or yā taraf se; apnī jān bachane men; apnī rakshā men
private defence, self-defence, hifāzat i-khud; apnī rakshā.
right of self-defence, istihqāq-i-hifāzat-i-khud.
Defenceless, dē-fens'les, *adj* nī-hattā; bekas; a-bal; be-panāh; be-hatyar.
Defend, dē-fend', *v a.* 1. *stand in defence of*, bachāna; oṭnā, āṛ k.; ropnā, himāyat k.

To *defend* oneself. *Apne tain bachānā.*

2. *protect*, sahāratā k.; sahārā d.; pushtī d.; yāvrī k.; dast-girī k.; panāh denā.

To *defend* a town. *Shahar ko bachānā.*

3. *contest*, sāmnā k; muqābla k.; javāb-dihī k.

To *defend* a suit
Muqaddame kā javāb-dihī karnā, muqaddama larānā.
To *defend* the absent
Gair-hazir kī taraf se bolnā yā javāb-dihī karnā. Gair-hāzir ke haq yā nek-nāmī kī rakshā karnā.

4. *oppose*, sāmnā k; larnā: muqābla k.
Defendant, dē-fen'dant, *n.* muddāalah; pirtībādī, taraf-sānī, fariq-i-sānī, uttar-bādī; javābdeh fariq-i-mukhālif.
Defender, dē-fen-der, *n* sahāyak; sahārī; pakshī; taraf-dār, nāsir; dast-gir; hāmī, himāyatī, hāmz; rakshak; muhafiz; rachchhak.
Defensible, dē-fen'si-bl, *adj* hifāzat-pizīr; bachne-jog, uttar-yog, qābil-i-javāb-dihī
Defensive, dē-fen'siv, *adj* 1. *serving to defend*, bachāū; bachane-vāla, āṛ karne-vala; himāyatī
Defensive, dē-fen'siv, *n.* bachāo; rok; chaukī; panah.
to be or stand on the defensive, bachāo k.; hifāzat k; āṛ, rok, yā panāh bannā
Defer, dē-fer', *v a* [Lat *ferre*, Skr. *bhri*, to bear]. 1 *put off*, tālnā, rakhir k; bāz, multavī, mauqūf, yā khāra rakhna, tavaqquf k.

Defer not till to-morrow what may be done to-day Prov.
Āj kā kām kal par mat chhoṛo. Prov.

2 *refer to*, supurd k; saunpnā; rujū k.; kisī ke havāle k; pesh-nazar k; munhasir k.
Defer, dē-fer', *v n.* 1 *delay*, der k; bilamb k.; ḳhir k, tasāhul k; sahal-ankārī k. 2 *submit*, mān lenā; taslim k.; qubul k.; manzūr k.

They *deferred* to his wishes
Unhoñ ne unkī marzī ke muvāfiq kiyā.
Deference, def'er-ens, *n* 1. *regard*, pās; lihāz; khātir; nazar; khayāl. 2. *respect*, mān; sanmān, ādar mān, ādar satkār, tazīm o takrim. 3 *submission* adhīnī; farmāū-bardārī; itāat; jhok; inqiyād.
Deferential, def-er-en'shal, *adj.* 1. multavī. 2 mutazzaz; mumtāz.
Defiance, dē-fī'ans *n* 1. *the act of defying*, lalkar; dhamkī; chher; chunautī; hānk; barañgekh-tagī. 2. *the state of opposition*, muqāblā; sāmnā.

Defiance provokes an enemy. Prov.
Muqāble se dushman bhaṛaktā hai.
Defiant, dē-fī'ant, *adj.* nī-ḍar; diler.

A *defiant* attitude.
Baiṭhne yā khaṛe hone kā dilerāna ḍhañg.

Deficiency, dē-fish'en-si, *n* 1. *want*, kamī; kamtī; kotāhī, kasar; nuqs; zurūrat; ghāṭā; ghaṭī; hān; ṭoṭā; qillat; khisārā.

A *deficiency* of blood. *Arbuthnot.*
Khūn kī kamī.

2 *imperfection*, khāmī; kamī; nuqs; kachāī; adhūrā-pan, kotāhī, battā.

Deficiency of a year, khumār fusal; kam-paidāvārī; khoṭī sākh, qaḥat, kal

Deficiency or excess, ghaṭtī baṛhtī; kam o besh; kamī beshī.

make good a deficiency, ṭoṭā bharnā; khisāra bharnā, nuqsān uṭhānā, tāvān d.; ghaṭā pūrā k.; purānā; puraṇā, pūrā k

Deficient, dē-fish'ent, *adj* 1. *wanting*, ghaṭā-huā; ghaṭtiyā; qā-ir; qaḥt, kam kotāh; chhoṭā. 2. *imperfect*, nāqis; adhūrā, nā-tamām; kachchā, khām.

A deficient number (Arith) woh adad jin ke jorne se pūre adad men kami rahti hai, jaise 4 + 2 + 1 = 7. yāne ek kam 8

Deficit, dē'fi-sit, *n.* ṭoṭā, ghāṭā ghaṭī; hān; kami kasar.

Defile, dē-fil', *n* [Fr. *fil* II *tāgā*, thread] ghāṭī, naṭā, sankaṭ, paḥāṛon ke bich kā rasta.

Defile, dē-fil', *v. a* 1. *make foul*, gandā, mailā yā gandā k, kichar men bharna sāmna

They that touch pitch will be *defiled*. *Shak.*
Koelon ko dalālī men hāth kāle. Prov

2 *pollute*, kharāb k; palīd k, murdā k; bigāṛnā; nā-pāk k, ālūdah k. 3 *debauch*, be-hurmat k; asmat yā izzat lenā, izale bikārat k, jutlalnā, be-izzat k, dāg lagānā, nbdū lenā, zinā k.; mang o nāmūs utārna 4 *make ceremonially unclean*, napāk k, bhrashṭ k.; bhisht k., apavitr yā asudh k, bhang k

Defile, dē fil', *v n* pāṭī pāṭī chalnā; qatār men chalnā, saf bāndhi-ke chalnā.

Defilement, dē-fil'ment, *n* 1. *the act of defiling*, gandgī; nā-pākī, najāsat, ālūdgī, gilāzat, alāyash, laus, kharābī.

Defilements of the flesh. *Hopkins.*
Ghosht kī nā-pākī.

2 (*Mil*) *See* Defile, *n.* 2.

Definable, dē-fi'na-bl, *adj.* qābil-i-vasf; qābil-i-tashkhis; bisheshan-jog.

Definable limits. *Hudūd qābil-i-tashkhis.*

Define, dē-fīn', *v a.* 1. *fix the bounds of*, had yā sīm thaharānā, thamnā ya bāndhnā; qāyam k., taiyun k.; mahdūd k. 2. *mark the limits of*, chau hadūd bandhnā yā muqarrar k.; dāhja meṇḍā kharā k.

To *define* the extent of a kingdom or country.
Mulk yā qalam-rau kī hudud muqarrar k.

3 *determine with precision*, ṭhīk yā sāf rūp yā shakl dikhānā. 4 *determine the precise signification of*, tārif k, yā bayān k; tashkhis k; mushakhkhas k.; khusus k.; tasrih k.; tauzih k.; sarāhat k.

To *define* a term.
Lafz ke ṭhik māne bayān karnā.

define the boundaries, had bāndhnā; ḍhūle-bandī k.; sarhad ṭharānā, had-bast k.; mahdūd k.

Definite, def'i-nit, *adj.* 1. *bounded*, chau-haddī; had bandhī-huī; mahdūd. 2. *fixed*, muqarrarah; mushakh-khasā; mualyana; muaiyan

A *definite* period. *Muqarrar vaqt.*

3. *certain*, ṭhīk; tahqīq; nishche.

A *definite* term. *Ṭhik lafz.*

4. *special*, khās; mārūf; mahdūd.

the definite article, harf i-tārif.

Definitely, def'i-nit-li, *adv.* qataan; tahqīqan, bil-kul

Definition, def-i-ni'shon, *n.* had; sifat; khāsiyat; bhāo, pahchān; tārif.

The *definition* of a circle.
Dāere kā chakkar kī tārif yā pahchān.
The *definition* of wit.
Zarāfat yā maqūle kī khāsiyat.

Definitive, dē-fin'i-tiv, *adj.* nishche; ṭhīk; muqarrar, mushakhkhas, qatal; ṭhik; pakkā; nātiq; qarār vāqai.

a definitive sentence (Law), hukm-i-nātiq; hukm-i-qatal

Definitive, dē-fin'i-tiv, *n.* mahdūd yā tārif karnevālī shae.

Definitively, dē-fin'i-tiv-li, *adv.* nishche; ṭhīk; muqarrar; qataan; yaqīnan.

Deflect, dē-flekt', *v. a.* moṛnā; kham denā; ṭeṛhī rāh jānā; phernā; rāh-i-rāst se haṭānā; gumrāh k.; munharif k., sidhā rāstah chhoṛnā; kajrāh h.

When a luminous ray passes very near an opaque body it is *deflected*, or bent from its rectilinear course. *Brande.*
Jab kiran kisi dhuāndlī chīz ke pās paṛti hai tab woh apnī rāh se mur jati hai (jaise pānī meṇ lakṛī ṭeṛha dikhāī deti hai).

Deflection, dē-flek'shon, *n* 1. *deviation*, moṛ; phirnā, pher; jhukāo, taṇāvuz. 2. *distortion*, kaṛī; gumrāhī; kajravī, kaj-raftārī; ṭeṛhā-pan. 3. (*Naut.*) jahāz ka rah-i rā-t se haṭnā yā tajāvuz k. 4 (*Opt*) mhrāf shuā kā taraf satah nūrānī jo-mi ke, inikas.

Deflour, Deflower, dē-flour', dē-flou'ēr, *v. a. ravish*, chīra tornā, chīrā utārnā, nathlī utārnā; kuār-chhal utārnā, bikr tornā, izāla-i-bikr k., sar-tarāz k; kharab k.; bigāṛnā

Deform, dē-form', *v. a.* ku-rūp k; be-ḍaul k.; bad-sūrat k, bad-shakl k., sūrat bigāṛnā; bad-numā k.

Deformity, dē-for'mi-ti, *n* ku-rūp; bad-numāī; bad-sūrtī; zishtī, aib; kajī; be-ḍaulī; nā-hamvārī.

Defraud, dē-frad', *v a* haq mārnā yā dabā baiṭhna, haq-talfī k., daba rakhna; mār rakhna, fareb, dagā, vā butta d; chhal d.; ṭhagāī k; thagnā; mūsnā.

Defray, dē-frā', *v a.* kharch uṭhānā; zer-bār h.; sarbarāhī k., bharnā, nibṭānā.

To *defray* from one's own pocket.
Apnī jeb se bharnā.

Deft, deft, *adj* chatur.

Deftly, deft-li, *adv.* chaturāī se.

Defunct, dē-fungkt', *adj.* kālu-āyā; muā; murda; marhūm; baikunṭh-bāshī; mutavaffī; magfūr.

Defy, dē-fī', *v. a. challenge*, sāmnā k.; muqābiah k, laṛāī yā muqabla chāhnā; lalkārnā; kham ṭhoknā, larāī māṅgnā, dhamānā; aṅgūṭhā dikhānā; larne par āmadah k.; aise alāz kahnā jis se dūsrā larne ko āmāda ho jaise, tum kyā kar sakte ho; tumhārī kyā bisat hai, tumhārī kyā gudri hai, tum kis khet ke bathve ho.

I once again *defy* thee to the trial of mortal fight. *Milton*
Maiṅ phir kahtā hūṅ kī hatyāroṅ se faislah kar lo.

Degeneracy, dē-jen'ēr-a-si, n. [Lat. *genus*, H. *jāt*, race]. 1. *the act of becoming degenerate*, inhitāt, ibtizāl. 2. *the state of having become degenerate*, tanazzul; ghaṭtī; pastī; raj-at; khiffat; abtarī; kam-qadrī; pust-himmatī; kamī.

Degenerate, dē-jen'ēr-āt, *v. n.* utar yā ghaṭ jānā; bigar jānā; nichā par jānā; raj-at h.; abtar h.; kam-qadr ho jānā; gir jānā; zalil h.; nasl bigarnā; jām bigarnā.

Degenerate, dē-jen'ēr-āt. *adj.* 1. *unlike one's ancestors,* ka-pūt; nā-khalaf. 2. *unworthy,* nālāyaq; khuār; kharāb; abtar; kamīnā, mardūd.

Degeneration, dē-jen'ēr-ā"shon, *n.* abtarī; ghaṭṭī; bigār; pastī; zillat; inhitāt; hetapan.

Deglutinate, dē-glū'ti-nāt, *v. a.* chhurānā; chīmṭī huī chizoṅ ko alag k.; judā k.

Deglutition, dē-glū-ti'shon, *n.* 1. *the act,* nigalnā; lilnā; khā jānā. 2. *the power,* nigal jāne kī tāqat.

Degradation, deg-ra-dā'shon, *n.* 1 *the act,* utār; ghatāo; tanazzul; māzūl. 2. *the state in rank,* zillat; rusvāī; khiflat.

Degrade, dē-grād', *v. a.* 1. *lower,* darje se utārnā yā ghaṭānā; kam-rutbā k; ghatānā, tanazzul k. 2. *debase,* bigārnā; razil k; zalil k

Degree, dē-grē', *n.* 1. *step,* darja; sīrhī; ans. 2. *gradation,* padvī; pāya, rutbā; manzilat; pad; darja.

To get a *degree.*

Fazilat kā darja pānā; *pagṛī bāndhnā.*

3. *station,* mansab; rutbā; martaba; qadr; ohda. 4. (*of a university*) fazilat kā khitāb yā pagṛī. 5. (*Geneal.*) nasab; nasl, pīṛhī, pusht 6. (*Geom.*) dāēra kā tīn sau sathvāṅ hissa, darja, ans. 7. (*Alg.*) chaṛhāo, quvvat; tāqat 8. *measure,* qadar; miqdār, parman, andāzah. 9. *extent,* had; darja; naubat. 10. *class or sort,* qism; bhāṅt; jāt; taraḥ; bhāo; parkar. 11. *origin,* asl; mūl; zāt; ashyat.

by degrees, raftah raftah; darja-ba-darja; āhista āhista; chalte chalte, haule haule, qadre qadre, ba-tadrīj; ṭhiṭak ṭhiṭak-kar

degree of latitude, arz-ṭ-balad kā darjah.

degree of longitude, tūl-l-balad kā darjah.

in some degree, kuchh-ek; thoṛa-sā; qadre.

to a degree, ek had tak; yahāṅtak

to such a degree, is rutbe ko; yahāṅ tak is darje ko.

to this degree, is qadar; yahāṅ tak kī.

to what degree, kahāṅ tak; kis qadar; kis darje tak.

Deification, dē'if-i-ka"shon, *n.* [Lat. *deus,* H. *deotā,* a god, from Skr. *div,* to shine] devtā banānā; khudāī kā rutbā d.; pūjāshthā.

Deiform, dē'i-form, *adj* khudāī, devta-samān; devtā rūp; Khudā-kā-sā; Khudā ke musāl; Brahm mūrat; devtā-tul.

Deify, dē'i-fī, *v. a.* 1 *make a God of,* Khudā banānā; Khudāī kā rutbā d.; Bhagvan kar ke mānnā; gur-padvī d. 2. *praise or revere as a deity,* Khudā samajh-kar tāzīm o takrīm k.; ezāz k.; Ishvar samān jānnā.

Deign, dān, *v. n.* jhuknā; lachnā; dabnā; farotanī k.; qubūl k.; ināyat k.; mutavajjeh h.

Deism, dē'izm, *n.* vahdāniyat; haqqāniyat; birhamgyān; tasavvuf; ulūhiyat.

Deist, dē'ist, *n.* sādhū; sūfī; ahl-i-tasavvuf; birhamgyānī; muvahid.

Deistic, Deistical, dē-is'tik, dē-is'tik-al, *adj.* sādhū; sūfiyānā; āzād; mavāhidānā; mutaallaq ba-tasavvuf.

Deity, dē'i-ti, *n.* [Icel. *tivi, pl. tivār*=H. *tevhār,* a festival, Skr. *deva,* H. *devtā,* God, from Skr. *div,* to shine, H. *divas,* day] devtāī; khudāī; ilm-i-tasavvuf; rabbāniyat; ulūhiyat.

Deject, dē-jekt', *v. a.* [Lat. *jaus,* H. *jhoknā,* to throw] udās, āzurda, be-dil yā ranjīda k.; shikasta-dil k.

Dejectedness, dē-jek'ted-nes, *n* udāsī, afsurdagī, parmurdagī; ranjīdagī; shikasta-dilī

Dejection, dē-jek'shon *n* udāsī, mahū, parmurdagī; afsurdagī, azmurdgī

Dejeuner, da-zhū-nā, *n* nāshta; kaleū; bāṛī; naharī jal-pan.

De jure, dē ju'rē, (*Lat*) basb-i-qānūn; shara'; rivāzsār.

Delay, dē-lā', *v a* [O Fr *delaver,* H *dhil,* Per. *der*] 1 *defer,* dhīlā k; tākhīr k; arsā lagānā; dīl rakhnā, susta k, mulṭavī rakhnā; tavaqquf k; kharāī men dal denā 2 *retard,* roknā; atkānā; harj k, muzāhim h, māne h.

He was *delayed* on the way.

Use men use der lagī

Delay, dē-lā', *v. n* [H *bilamb,* Per *der*] bilamb k, der k, dinang k, haule haule chalna yā sarakna, dhīma chalna

Delay, dē-lā', *n* 1 *a putting off,* der; dhil; tākhīr, susti, bilamb, sahal-angarī, dhiya, tavaqqaf, mohlat, aver, tāvīq, muhlat.

Delays increase desires Prov.

Der shaug bar hoti hai.

Delays are dangerous. Prov

Der mein jokhon hai

The affair should be settled without the *delay* of a day

Jhagṛa nipaṭāne meṅ ek din kī bhī der nahīṅ lagānī chahiye

2. *detention,* alijhā rok, aṭkāo, muzāhimat; harj.

without delay, bilā-tavaqquf, turat; bal, jaldī; fauran bil fauran

Dele, Delete, dē'le, dē-lēt', *v a* (*Print.*) miṭānā; dūr k, chhinā, kaṭna, qalam karna, bak k (ẟ).

Delectable, dē-lek'ta-bl *adj* sohāvnā, manbhāona, manbhāī; khush-āīnda; khush-gavar; dil pasand, dil-pazīr; farhat-bakhsh, manjūb; khush

Delegate, del'ē-gāt, *n a* 1 *deputy,* elchī banāke bhejnā, sifarat par bhejnā, safīr k; vakil k. 2 *commit,* sonpna, supurd k, havāle k; tafvīz k, amanat men d., denā.

Delegate, del'ē-gāt, *n* 1 *deputy,* nāyab; peshkār, matahat 2 *representative,* mukhtār; vakil, elchī, safīr

Delegation, del-ē-gā'shon, *n* 1 *the act,* sonpnā, supurdagī tafvīz, taqarrurī 2 *persons deputed,* mukhtār; vakil; safīr, elchī, nayab

Deleterious, dē-lē-tē'ri-us, *adj* [Skr *dri,* to tear] muzir; zahrilā, mohlik; sammyat-dar; sammī.

Delf, delf *n earthenware* chīnī kā bartan

Deliberate, dē-lib'er-at, *v n* [Lat *liberare,* H. *tolnā,* to weigh] tolna; sochnā, bichār k., gaur k., khauz k

Deliberating is not delaying Prov.

Gaur karnā tākhir men dākhil nahīṅ hai

Deliberate slowly, execute promptly Prov.

Dhīre dhire bichar phurti se kar kār.

Deliberate, dē-lib'er-at, *adj.* soch bichār kiyāhuā, gaur kiyā-hūā, pukhtah, pakka

Deliberately, dē-lib'er-āt-li, *adv* soch bichār kar-ke; sāvdhānī se; kāmil gaur se, taammul se; jān būjh-kar; samajh-kar, amadan, bichar pūrbak; dīda o dānistah

Deliberation, dē-lib'er-ā"shon, *n.* soch; gaur; bichar; taammul; samajh būjh.

Delicacy, del'i-ka-si, *n* 1 *the state,* nāzuki; latāfat; ras 2. *nicety,* narmī; mulaemat, barīkī; komaltā, safāī; halkā-pan. 3. (*of the table*), takalluf, bhog bilās; aish, aish o ashrat, aish o ārām; sukhvārī.

delicacy of expression, nazākat-i-bayān.

Delicate, del'i-kāt, *adj.* nāzuk; bārīk; daqīq; komal; latīf; nafīs; suhānā · lazīz; mazgub.

delicate feeling nāzuk tabā'a ya umdā

delicate limb, komal gāt

Delicately, del'i-kat-li, *adv* nazākat yā nāzuk-pan se, komaltai se, mulāyamat se pākizgī se

Delicious, dē-lish'us, *adj* lazīz; latīf, nafīs, mazedār, zāeqe-dār, shirīn mazgūb; savād; khushgavār, savād kā, khush-zaeqah.

Delicious food *Lazīz khanā*

Still on that breast enamour'd let me lie,
And drink *delicious* poison from thine eye
Pope

Dil ī-shaidā ko rahne do, pasand us but kā hai sunā
Aur us chashm-ī-gizālīn se sam-ī-jān-bakhsh kā piyā F C.

Deliciously, dē-lish'us-li, *adv* suhāone-pan se; latāfat, nafā-at, ya lazzat se, khurramī yā shādī-kāmī se

Delight, dē-līt', *n.* [I at *lacere*, H *lubhāna*, to allure] 1 *joy*, khushī ānand mangal surur, khurramī haz; farhat inbisat masarrat; shadī, mushāt 2 *that which gives delight*, ānandkāran, woh shae jis se khushī ho; mujib-ī-inbisāt · bais-ī-khushī

Come, sisters, cheer we up his sprights,
And show the best of our *delights*
Shakespeare, 'Macbeth' iv 1.

Khush ham usī parīson ko sakhrāī karen
Mil āpas men sab rang ralyan karen F C

Delight, dē-līt', *v a* ānand k rijhānā; khush, mahzūz yā masrūr k, hulsānā; lazzat bakhshna

Delight, dē-līt', *v. n* khush, ānand, masrūr yā mahzūz h

Doth my lord the king *delight* in this thing?
2 Sam xxiv. 3
Kyā Sāhib! bādshāh ko usī bāt pasand hai?

Delightedly, Delightfully, dē-lī'ted-li dē-līt'ful-li, *adv.* khushī, khurramī yā shadī se; laz se, anand se sath

Delightful, dē-līt'ful, *adj* dil-kush; farah-nāk; dil-chasp, masarrat-bakhsh nasīla, khush-ānd; khurram, pur-bahar, mangal-mai, anand-mai; suhānā.

Delightful bowers *Suhāone mahdhe.*

Delineate, dē-lin'ē-āt, *v a* [Lat *linea*, H *lakīr*, a line] 1 *portray*, khaka utarna, rūp ya naqsha banānā, shabih utārnā khenchnā; dael ya dhachar banānā, likhna, lakirna, mukhtatat k. 2 *describe*, bayān k.; barnan k.; zikr k taqrir k; batlānā

Delineation, dē-lin'ē-ā''shon, *n.* 1. *the act*, bayan; naqal; barnan; buttant. 2. *sketch*, khākā; naqsha; dhānchā; shabih

Delineator, dē-lin'ē-ā-ter, *n* naqsha, khākā, chautha, yā shabih utārne-vālā; naqal utārne-vālā, naqqāsh; musavvir; chitr-kartā

Delinquent, dē-ling'kwent, *n* apradhī · doshī; qusur-vār; mujrim; taqsīr-vār; gunāh-gār, asī; āsāul.

Delinquescent, del-i-kwes'ent, *adj.* bavā se galne vā pigalne-jog; ghulne-jog.

Delirious, dē-lir'i-us, *adj* [Lat. *lira*, H. *lik*, a *furrow*] achet; be-hosh; be-khud; be-havās; mashosh; havās-bākhtah; hazīyān-zada; khālī-dimāg; maslūb-ul-havas; āpe se bahar, be-khabar.

Deliriously, dē-lir'i-us-li, *adv.* be-hoshī, be-khudī yā madhoshī se.

Delirium, dē-lir'i-um, *n.* (*Med.*) hālat-ī-gashī yā dīvāngī, be-hoshī; be-suthī; **khafqān; hiziyān;** be-khabrī, be-khudī

delirium tremens, sharāb kī ziyādatī se **be-khudī kā** ho jānā

Deliver, dē-liv'ér, *v. a.* 1. *free*, **chhutkārā d.;** chhornā; barī k.; rihā k.; rihāī d.; āzād k., khalās k · mukt d 2 *save*, bachānā; **rihā k.;** mahfūz rakhnā 3 *give or transfer*, sanūpnā; havale k, supurd k, tafviz k.; **dharnā, de** denā; bānatnā, chhornā

Deliver your words not by **numbers but by** weight. Prov
Kalam men vazan chāhiye, na tūl
To *deliver* letters *Chatthiyān bāhnā.*
To *deliver* goods. *Māl chhornā.*

4 *communicate*, bolnā; taqrīr k.; **kahnā; bayān** k.; parhna; batlānā.

To *deliver* a speech.
Muazmūn paṛhnā; tqich denā; taqrīr karnā.

5 *discharge*, pheṅknā; denā; nikālnā; **lagānā;** marna

To *deliver* a blow. *Ghūhsā denā yā mārnā.*

6 *a child*, anna; bachchā jannā; (*animal*) byānā, bachcha dalnā, denā; dālnā

deliver up (*the person*), hāzir k, sāmne k.; **robrū** k, muajjid k

Deliverance, dē liv'ér-ans, *n the act*, **chhutkara**, chhuttī, khalasī; mukhlisī; **barīyat,** nijat, fursat

Delivery, dē-liv'ér-i, *n* 1. *release*. *See* **Deliverance.** 1, 2 2 *surrender*, supardagī; **havālagī;** tafviz 3 *manner of speaking* uchārān, lahja; bayān, taqrir, bolne ka dhang yā taur; **goyāī.** 4 *parturition*, bivant, prasavyash, jāpā.

Like as a woman with child, that draweth near the time of her *delivery*, is in pain and crieth out. Isaiah xxvi. 17.
Jis tarah kī hāmilah aurat ko jab dard lagte hain aur woh vāvailā machātī hai.

delivery clerk, māl chhorne-vālā bābū; **ḍāk taqsīm** karne-vāla munshi

Dell, del, *n* [H *dhāl*, a slope] ghāṭī; khaḍ.

Delta, del'ta, *n* 1. *the Greek letter*, Yūnānī abjad kā harf ba-shakl-ī-musallas Yūnānī alif be te kā tikhūnt sā harf 2. *a tract of land*, **tikhūntī** zamin jo pani se ghirī ho, sunghārī

Deltoid, del'toid, *adj* yūnānī tikhūnte harf **jaisā.**

Deltoid, del'toid, *n* (*Anat*) tikhunt-sa; **tikhuntā.**

Delude dē-lūd', *v. a.* [Lat *ludere*, to play, H. *bahlānā*, to amuse] 1. *mislead*, bahkānā; **dhokā** denā; bhatkānā, jul d; fareb d; **jhānsā d.;** dam d.; mugaltah d., dām men lānā. 2. *frustrate*, mir-ath k; be-kar k.

Deluge, del'ūj, *n* Nūh kā tūfān; **tūfān; sailāb;** tugiyānī; jal-mai, barh, jalarnav; **ran.**

Deluge, del'ūj, *v a.* ḍubona; garq **k.;** būrnā; tūfān lānā

Delusion, dē-lū'zhon, *n* dhokā; **dam; jhānsā;** jul; fareb; surāb; mugalta.

Delusive, dē-lū'siv, *adj* mugālta-deh; **bahkāū;** dhoke men ḍalne-vālā; dhoke-baz.

Delusively, dē-lū'siv-li, *adv.* **chhal yā dam** dilāse se; mugālta-dihī se.

Delve, delv, *v. a.* phāvre se khodnā; **khodnā.**

Demagnetize, dē-mag'ne-tīz, *v. a.* **maqnātis kā** subhao mitānā; maqnātisī khasiyat dūr k.

Demand, dē-mand', *v a.* mangnā; **chāhnā;** talab k.; mutālba k.; taqazā k.; dāvā k.

Demand, dē-mand', *n.* 1. *the act*, chāh; hājat; pursish; talabī; mūg; mutalba; **khushish;** istid-ā. 2. *earnest inquiry*, **sawāl;** darkhuast;

istid-ā. 3. *claim*, zar-i-mutālba; haq-i-nālish. 4. (*Law*) dāvā.

demand a price, mol yā qīmat kahnā; dām māngnā.

excessive demand, bhārī yā sangīn jamā.

in demand, zurūrat; chah, khuāhish; talabī.

note payable on demand, hundī darshanī.

on demand, ind-ul-talab, darshanī; māngne par.

progressive government demand, rasadī jumā.

the government demand, mutālbā jamā; sarkārī mal-guzārī.

to be in demand, chāh h.; khuāhish h.; zururat h.

Demandable, dē-man'da-bl, *adj.* dāve-jog; māngne-jog, chāhan-jog; talab ke lāyaq.

Demands, dē-mandz, *n pl* mutālbā; dāvā; mavakhzā.

demands collection and balances, jamā vāsīl bāqī.

Demarcate, dē-mār'kat, *v. a.* had yā ḥudūd bāndhnā; taqsīm k.; hissa lagānā.

Demarcation, Demarkation, dē-mār-kā'shon, *n.* 1. *the act*, had-bandī, ḥudūd-bandī; ṭhiyā-bandī 2. *a limit*, had, ahātah; kinārā; mēnḍ sīvānā; qānda, intihā; qāṇḍā mēṇḍā

Demean, dē-mēn', *v. a* zalīl k; utārnā; farotanī k.; ghaṭana; khuār k.

To *demean* one-self *Apne rutbe kā pās na karnā; ochhā kam karnā.*

Demeanour, dē-mē'ner, *n* ḥāng; tarīq; ḥaul, taur; chalan; vaza; tavāzyā tarz

Demented, dē-men'ted, *adj.* dīvāna, paglā bāvlā.

Demerit, de-mer'it, *n* dosh, gunah; khatā; qusūr; taqsīr.

Demesne, de-mān', *n.* sīr; zarāat; milk.

Demi, dem'ī, *adj* [Lat *semi*, Gr. *hemi*, Pers. *nim*, half] ādhā; adh; nīm, nisf; ad.

Demi-god, dem'ī-god, *n.* devnar; devnārak; devyonī, jaise kinnar, siddh, vagairah.

Demi-rep, dem'ī-rep, *n.* chhinālī; aurat-mash-kūk-ul-asmat: ratvalī; ghuskī.

Demisable, dē-mī'za-bl, *a* qābil-i-intiqāl; maran-jog; maut ke lāyaq

Demise, dē-mīz', *n* maran; maut; vafāt; marg; kāl; rahlat; intiqāl.

the demise of the crown, intiqāl-i-tāj-i-shāhī.

Demise, dē-mīz', *v. a.* vasiyat k.; de marnā; intiqāl k.; hibā k.; paṭṭā d.

Demi-volt, dem'ī-volt, *n.* qadam: dulkī

Democracy, dē-mok'ra-sī, *n.* jamhūrī hukūmat

Democrat, dem'ō-krat, *n.* jamhūrī hukumat kā hāmī; jamhūrī hukūmat-pasand.

Democratic, Democratical, dem-ō-krat'ik, dem-ō-krat'i-kal, *adj.* jamhūrī; jamhūrī hukūmat kā.

Demoiselle, dē-mwa-zel, *n.* kuārī yā an-biyāhī aurat; larkī.

Demolish, dē-mol'ish, *v. a.* [Lat. *moles*, H. *maulnā*, to break] girānā; tornā; mismār k.; ḍhāna; ḍhā denā; munhadim k.

Demolished, dē-mol'isht, *adj.* vīrān; mismār; munhadim.

Demolition, dem-ō-lish'on, *n.* girāo; inhidām; ujār; bigār; mismār.

Demon, dē'mon, *n.* [P. *deo*] paret; bhūt; deo; danā; pishāch; rākshas: asur; jin; afrīt.

Demonetization, dē-mon'e-ti-zā''shon, *n.* sikka-i-ġair-muravvaj, jaise Dillī kā paisa.

Demonetize, dē-mon'e-tīz, *v. a.* kisī sikke kā chalan band k.

Demoniac, dē-mō'nī-ak, *n.* āseb-zada ādmī.

Demonolatry, dē-mo-nol'a-trī, *n.* shaitān yā deo kī pūjā yā parastish; shaitān-parastī.

Demonology, dē-mo-nol'o-jī, *n.* bhūt-biddyā kī pustak; jādū mantar kī pothī.

Demonstrable, dē-mon'stra-bl, *adj.* dalālat-pazīr; qābil-i-subūt; pramān-jog.

Demonstrate, dē-mon'strāt, *v a.* 1. *indicate* batlānā; vāzeh k.; bayān k.; jatānā; zāhir k.; batānā; dalālat k; dikhānā 2 *establish*, sābit k.; pramān d.; aqlan sabit k; dalīl de-ke sābit k.; burhān se sābit k.; qāyam k 3. (*Anat.*) tashrīh ke wāste āzāoṅ ko kaṭnā, chīrnā, chāk k., yā phāṛnā.

Demonstration, dem-on-strā'shon, *n.* 1. *the act*, dalīl; pramān; subūt, dalālat; isbāt; burhān. 2. *manifestation*, dikhāvā; zuhūr; izhār; inkishāf; tauzih. 3. (*Anat*) chīr; chīr phāṛ; kāṭ kūṭ; tashrīh. 4. (*Math.*) subūt. 5. (*Mil.*) fauj kī saf-ārāī.

direct or positive demonstration, qaziya-i-mūjibah yā ishbātī.

indirect or negative demonstration, qaziya-i-sālibah yā nafī

Demonstrative, dē-mon'stra-tiv, *adj.* 1. *making evident*, mudallal; munsbat: mubrahin, qāte, sāte, parmānak 2. *displaying feeling*, dil kā josh dikhāne-vālā.

A *demonstrative* person.
Ek shakhs jo apne dil kā josh dikhāve

demonstrative pronoun, ism ishārah; dikhātā bol; nishchāne bāchak-sab-nām.

Demonstrator, dem'on-strā-tēr, *n.* (*Anat.*) chīrne ya pharne-vāla; jarrāh

Demoralization, dē-mor'a-li-zā''shon, *n.* bigār; bad-akhlāqī; khubs, nafsānīyat; bad-atvārī.

Demoralize, dē-mor'a-līz, *v. a.* bigārnā; bad-khulq k, tabiat ka razil karnā

Demulcent, dē-mul'sent, *n* mulāyam yā narm karne-vālā.

Demulcent, dē-mul'sent, *adj.* mulāyam, narm; gudāz

Demur, dē-mēr', *v. a.* [Lat. *morari*, to delay]. 1. *delay*, der k; bilamb k.; dirang k.; tākhīr k.; ḥīl ḥālnā; tavaqquf k; pas o pesh k.; taammul k; shak k, atkanā; shubah k; bharam rakhnā. 2. (*Law*) uzr k; etirāz k., takrār k.; hujjat k; motarız h; inkār k.; barajnā.

To this the plaintiff *demurred*. *J. Walton.*
Is se muddaī ne inkār kiyā.

Demur, dē-mēr', *n* tākhīr; tavaqquf; taammul, pas o pesh; ḥīl, taraddud, shash o panj, shak shubah

Demure, dē-mūr', *adj.* 1. *of sober or serious mien*, dhīrā, sanjīda; gambhīrā; gambhīr. 2. *modest in outward seeming*, lajvantī; sharmnak, baglā bhagat: gurbā-i-miskīn; bhagalyā; bhigī billī si; mīnno bilaī si.

Demurely, dē-mūr'lī, *adv.* lāj yā sharam se; sanjīdgī se, dhīre-pan se; gambhīr-pane se; garībī yā miskīnī se; mahjūbāna.

Demurrage, dē-mur'aj, *n* (*Com*) (*a*) bandargāh men jahāz ke ziyada ṭhairne kā harja. (*b*) khisāra; harja; zar-i-harja; harjāna; mugāsn.

The claim for *demurrage* ceases as soon as the ship is cleared out and ready for sailing.
Macculloch
Jab kī jahāz khālī ho-kar chalne ko āmādah hotā hai harjānah kā dāvā masdūd ho jatī hai.

Demy, dē-mī', (*Print.*) kāgaz kī ek taqtī.

Den, den, *n.* 1. *a cave*, bhaṭ; gār; kho; māṇḍ; khaṭ.

A *den* of robbers. *Choroṅ kā gār yā kho.*
2. *haunt*, nishast-gāh; baserā; akharā; baiṭhak; āmad o raft kī jagah.
A *den* of nursery and vice.
Balā aur musibatoṅ kā ga; hā.

Denationalize, dē-na'shon-al-īz, *v. a.* qaume ke huqūq se kharij k.

Denaturalize, dē-nat'ū-ra-līz, *v. a.* qudratī khāsiyat se badalnā; gair haqīqī k.; khilāf tabi k.; banānā; khilqat meñ farq ḍālnā.

Dendriform, den'drī-form, *adj.* per-sā; darakht-jaisā; bṛuksh-tul.

Dengue, deng'gā, *n* ek qism kā bukhār; lāl bukhār.

Deniable, dē-nī'a-bl, *adj.* nāṭne-jog; qābil-i-inkār.

Denial, dē-nī'al, *n.* [Lat. *negare*, H *nāṭnā*, *nahīñ k.*, to deny]. 1. *negation*, naṭnā; nahīñ; inkār.

Denials make little faults great. Prov.
Inkār se chhoṭe qusūr baṛe ho jate hain.

2. *contradiction*, naqīz; zidd; birudhtā; tanāquz; tabāyan. 3. *disavowal*, asuīkār; nātuā; inkār; lā-dāvā. 4. *refusal*, nāh; nahīñ; inkār; nā-manzūrī; asuīkār.

denial of oneself, nafs-kushī; tyāg; bhog-tyāg.

Denizen, den'i-zn, *n.* bāshinda; bāsī; rahne-vāla

Denominate, dē-nom'i-nāt, *v. a.* nām rakhnā; kahlāna; bolna; nām-zad k; mausūm k.; musamma k.

Passions commonly *denominated* selfish.
Hume.
Indriāñ aksar nij-suārthī kahlātī hain.

Denominate, dē-nom'i-nāt, *adj.* nām-zad; musamma; mulaqqab

Denomination, dē-nom'i-nā''shon, *n.* 1. *the act*, nām dena ya rakhnā, tasmiya, bhāo-bāchak nām. 2. *epithet*, nam; ism; laqab, khitāb. 3 *class*, firqa; fasl; pangat; zāt; qism; naulyat, bhāñt.

denomination of land, qism-i-zamīn; naulyat-i-arāzī

Denominational, dē-nom'i-nā''shon-al, *adj.* zāt, qaum, yā firqe-kā.

Denominational differences. *Buckle.*
Jāt bhed yā parekhā.

Denominative, dē-nom'i-nā-tiv, *adj.* ismī; bhāo-batlau; sifātī; musammā; mushaklikhas; muzhir; mush-ir.

Denominator, dē-nom'i-nā-tėr, *n.* (*Arith.*) nasab-numa; bāñṭ batatu ank, har.

Denote, dē-nōt', *v. a.* jatāna, batānā; dalālat k.

Denouncement, dē-nouns'ment, *n.* iṭshāē sāzish; izhar-i-mumānūba.

Denounce, dē-nouns', *v a.* lānat k.; dūr pār kahnā; lahnul yā chār harf bhejnā.

Denounced for a heretic. *More.*
Lā-mazhab hone kā muizim.

Dense, dens, *adj* gārhā; moṭā; gahrā; munjamid; kasīf; sañgīn; pās pās kan-vālā.

Dense, dens (*Bot.*), ghanka; ghanā; ghan-dār.

Density, den'si-ti, *n.* kasāfat; gaṛhā-pan; moṭāī; ghīn.

Density, den'si-ti (*Phys.*), kan-mil'n; khās-bojh.

Dent, Dint, dent, dint, pichak jāne kā nishān; chot.

Dental, den'tal. *adj* [Lat. *dentis*, Skr *dant*, H. *dāt*, Per. *dandāñ*]. 1. *pertaining to the teeth*, dānt'ī; dandānī; sauīnī; dāñt se ilāqā rakhne-vālā. 2. (*Gram.*) jo dāñt kī madad se bolā jāve; dantī.

Dentate, Dentated, den'tāt, den'tā-ted, *adj.* dandāne-dār; dantīlā; ārī jaisā.

A *dentate* leaf. *Dantīlā yā dandāne-dār paṭṭā.*

Denticulate, Denticulated, den-tik'ū-lāt, den-tik'ū-lā-ted, *adj.* (*Bot.*) dandāne-dar. *See* Dentate.

Dentiform, den'ti-form, *adj.* dāñt-sā; dāñt-jaisā.

Dentifrice, den'ti-fris, *n.* manjan; sanūn; misī; mitharat.

Dentist, den'tist, *n.* dāñt ke amrāz ka tabīb; dānt banāne yā lagāne-vālā.

Dentistry, den'tist-ri, *n.* dāñt banāne yā lagāne ka kām yā peshah.

Dentition, den-tish'on, *n.* dāñt nikalnā; dāñt kā barhnā aur dikhāī denā.

Dentate-serrate, den'tāt-ser'āt (*Bot.*), dantī ghail

Dentoid, den'toid, *adj* dānt sā; dāñt kī shakl.

Denudate, Denude, dē-nū'dāt, dē-nūd, *v. a.* [Lat. *nudare*, H. *nañgā k.*, to make naked] nañgā k; birahnā k.; kapre utār-nā.

Denudation, dē-nū-dā'shon, *n.* 1. nañgā yā birahnā k; kapre utārnā. 2. (*Geol.*) pānī ke bahne se mitti kā pahāṛoñ par se jātā rahnā aur un ka saf nikal ānā; pahāṛoñ kī miṭṭī kā pānī se dhul jānā.

Deny, dē-nī', *v. a.* [Lat. *negare*, H *nāṭnā*, A. *inkar k*, to deny]. 1. *contradict*, nāṭnā; inkār k.

Denying a fault doubles it Prov.
Qusūr kā inkār dugnā kare gunāhgār.

2. *refuse to grant*, na denā; na manzūr k.

to deny oneself, man mārnā, indriān bas k.; bairāg lenā; nafs-kushī k; nafs marnā

Deodand, dē'ō-dand, *n.* [Lat. *Deo dandus*, to be given to God, H. *ḍanḍ*, a fine, penalty] dev-ḍanḍ; bal; qurbānī.

Deodar, dē'ō-dār, *n.* (*Bot.*) ek qism kā sarv; deodar.

Deodorization, dē-ō'dėr-ī-zā''shon, *n.* dafa-i-bad-bū; bū dūr k.

Deodorize, dē-ō'dėr-īz, *v. a.* bad-bū dūr k.; dur-gandh alag k.

Deodorizer, dē-ō'dėr-īz-ėr, *n* dāfaē bad-bū; bū dur karne-vālā

Deoxidate, dē-ok'si-dāt, *v. a.* be-auksijan k.; auksijan nikāl lenā; be-unsar k.

Deoxidation, dē-ok'si-dā''shon. *n* be-auksijan k.

Depart, dē-pārt', *v n.* 1. *quit*, chalā jānā; sidhārna; rukhsat h.; rāsta lenā; ravāna h.; jānā; chhorna; vidā h.; rāhī h; tashrīf le jānā; marag lenā. 2 *die*, marnā, faut h.; intiqāl k.; kūch k.; rehlat k.; sidhārnā; guzarnā; baikunth bāshī h.

To *depart* this life. *Mar jānā.*

3 *deviate*, murnā; mornā; mūñh phernā; pīṭh dikhānā; gumrāh h.; inhirāf k.

to depart from, tark k.; tajnā; tyāgnā; chhornā; tyāg denā; tyāgan k; alahida h.; rukhsat k.

Department, dē-pārt'ment, *n. sub-division of business or official duty*, sarishtah; sīga; ilāqa; mahal; mahakma; maḍ; daftar.

Departmental, dē-pārt-men'tal, *adj.* sīga, qisnat, yā ilāqe ke mutaallaq.

Departmental examination.
Jamāat bandī kā imtehān.

Departure, dē-pār'tūr, *n.* 1. *the act*, ravāngī; rukhsat, chal chalāo; kūch. 2. *death*, faut; marg; maut; intiqāl; kūch; rahlat; chal chalāo. 3. *deviation*, gumrāhī; tark; tajāvuz; kinara-kashī; gurez.

Depend, dē-pend', *v. n.* bharosā rakhnā; munhasir h.; sahare kī nazar rakhnā; mutaallaq h.; ummed rakhnā; āsrā rakhnā.

Dependence, dē-pen'dens, *n.* 1. *connection*, ilāqa; vāstah; lagāo; mel; rābtah; taalluq; sambandh; ittisāl; rabt zabt. 2. *subjection*, itāat; tābedārī; farmāh-bardārī; ādhīntā; ādhīntāī. 3. *that on which one depends*, takya; sahārā; āsrā; bharosā.

Dependence is a poor trade. Prov.
Bandagī bechārgī. Prov.

4. *reliance*, partit; etibār; bharosā.

Dependent, dē-pen'dent, *adj.* mohtāj; tābe; mā-tahat; vābastah; mauqūf; munhasir; mutaallaq; ādhīn.

dependent talooqadār, taalluqe-dār mufassali.

independent landholder, taalluqe-dār huzūri.

Dependent, dē-pen'dent, *n.* dāman-gīr; vābastah; tābe.

Depending, dē-pen'ding, *adj.* mutaallaq; sambandhī.

case depending, muqaddamā marjūā yā dar-pesh.

Depict, dē-pikt, *v. a.* 1. tasvīr, naqsha, yā shabīh khenchnā yā banānā; sūrat yā rūp utārnā. 2. *represent in words*, bayān k.; zikr k.; taqrīr k.; liklnā; samā bāndhna; rūp kharā k.; darsā denā; āṅkhoṅ ke sāmne rūp yā sūrat khaṛī karnā; sākshāt dikhā denā.

Deplete, dē-plēt', *v. a* khūn nikālnā; khālī k.

Depletion, dē-plē'shon, *n.* khūn nikālnā

Deplorable, dē-plō'ra-bl, *adj.* qābil-i-afsos; taassuf-aṅgez; riqqat-aṅgez; mātam-khez, bechāra; gamgīn; kam-bakht.

Deplorable condition. *Tabāh hālat.*

Deplore, dē-plōr', *v. a.* afsos k.; taassuf k.; mātam k.

Deploy, dē-ploi', *v. n.* saf yā laṛaī kī lain bāndhnā, paṅgat bāndhnā.

Deploy, Deployment, dē-ploi', dē-ploi'ment, *n. (Mil.)* saf-bandī; tauj kā phailāo

Depone, dē-pōn', *v. a.* gavahī d., izhār d., tasdīq k.

Depone, dē-pōn', *v. n* sākshī bharnā; gavāhī d.; shahādat d; izhār dena.

Deponent, dē-pō'nent, *adj* (*Gram*) majhūl basūrat va mutaaddī fil-mānī; majhūl-ul-sūrat mutaaddī-ul-mānī.

Deponent, dē-pō'nent, *n* 1. (*Law*) *one who deposes*, sākhī: gavāh; shāhid; muzhir, izhār-dihanda; gavāhī dene-vālā. 2. (*Gram.*) voh fel jo shakl men majhūl aur māne men mutaaddī.

Depopulate, dē-pop'ū-lāt, *v. a* ujarnā; sūna k; vīrān k., gair-ābad k.; be-chirag k; tabah k.; barbad k.

Grim death in different shapes,
Depopulates the nations, thousands fall his victims. *Phillips.*
Kalmuā maut mukhtalif ḍhaṅg se
Said kartī hai saikṛoṅ rang se. F. O.

Depopulation, dē-pop'ū-lā''shon, *n.* ujāṛ; barbādī; vīrāna; tabāhī.

Deport, dē-pōrt', *v a.* 1. *transport*, le-jānā; pahuṅchānā; des nikālā d.; khārij k. 2. *demean*, tarīq yā ḍhaṅg ikhtiyār k.; vaze banānā; chalan; chalan chalnā; vaze ikhtiyār k.; bartāo baratnā.

Deportation, dē-pōr-tā'shon, *n.* des-nikālā; jalā-vatanī; ikhrāj-i-balad.

Deportment, dē-pōrt'ment, *n.* ḍhaṅg; vaze; tarīq; bartāo.

Deposal, dē-pō'zal, *n.* mauqūfī; māzūlī; barkhāstagī; bar-tarfī; chhuṭāo.

Depose, dē-pōz, *v a.* 1. *reduce or divest of office*; bar-taraf k.; chhuṛānā; mauqūf k.; māzūl k., dūr k.; uṭhānā.

Depose a king.
Bādshāh yā rājā ko takht se utārnā.

2. *aver upon oath*, sākhī bharnā; gavāhī d.; izhār d.; shahādat k.; halafan bayān k.

Depose, dē-pōz, *v. n.* gavāhī, izhār, yā shahādat denā; sākhī d.; muzhir honā.

Deposit, dē-poz'it, *v. a.* 1. *lay*, dharnā; rakhnā.

A bird *deposits* her eggs in a nest.
Parand ghonsle men anḍe ḍelā hai.

2. *entrust*, supurd k., sumpnā; havāle k; dharor yā amanat rakhna, ammie k.; tahvil k.; taudī k.

Deposit, dē-poz'it, *n.* dharoṛ; amānat, tahvīl; vadiat, zar-i-amānat

deposit receipt, dharoṛ-bhai-pāī; rasīd-i-amānat; rasīd.

by way of deposit, ba-tarīq-i-amānat; dharoṛ ke ḍhaṅg pe.

in deposit, on deposit, amānat men; dharor men

kept in deposit, amā rakhā gayā; tahvil meṅ diyā gayā.

Depositary, dē-poz'i-ta-ri, *n.* dharoriyā; amānat-dār; amin, fote-dar; tahvildar

Deposition, dē-pō-zish'on, *n.* gavāhī; sākhī; shahadat, izhār; zabaṅ-bandī

to take down a deposition, muṅh-boli yā kahan likhnā; zabān-bandī k, izhar likhnā.

Depositor, dē-poz'i-ter, *n* dharoṛiya; amānat rakhne-vala, amānat-dār

Depository, dē-poz'i-to-ri, *n.* 1 *the place*, godam, amanat-khāna, muhāfiz-khāna, zakhīre-gah, toshe-khana, bhandār; kuthiar, modi-khana. 2. *the person*, amin, dharoriyā. *See* Depositary

Depot, dep'ō or de'pō, *n* *See* Depository, 1.

Depravation, dep-ra-vī'shon, *n* bigāṛ; zavāl; abtari, takrib, zaval-tazīl

Deprave, dē-prav', *v a.* bigārnā; abtar k; kharāb k; zabūn k

Depravity, dē-prav'i-ti, *n* khoṭ; bigāṛ; khatā; nuqs; qusūr.

Deprecate, dep'rē-kāt, *v. a.* taubah k; istigfār k, la-haul bhejnā.

Deprecation, dep-rē-kā'shon, *n.* taubah; la-haul

Depreciate, dē-prē'shi-āt *v. a* qīmat ghaṭānā; mol halka k; ghaṭāna, kam-qadrī k.; heṭā k; āṅkhon se girānā; dil se utarna

Depreciation, dē-prē'shi-a''shon, *n.* ghaṭāo; be-qadrī

Depredation, dep-rē-dā'shon, *n.* gārat-garī; lut-khasot, lūt-mār.

Depredator, dep-rē-dā-tėr, n. luṭerā; gārat-gar.

Depress, dē-pres', *v a* [Lat *primere*, H. *bhichna*, to press]. 1. *press down*, dabanā; dābnā, jhukānā, nichā k 2 *deject*, udas k.; afsurda k; dilgīr k; mulūl k. 3 *lessen the activity of*, sust k; mandā k.; dhīmā k; ḍhilā k.

Depression, dē-presh'on, *n.* 1. *the act*, dabāo; girao; jhukao, pichkao. 2. *dejection*, udasi; sustī, malāl; pazmurdagī; āzurdagī; afsurdagī.

Depression of spirits. *Afsurdah-dilī*; *udāsi.*

3 *a cavity or hollow*, nasheb; gaṛhā; khāī; gār; khād. 4. *diminution of trade*, mandā; maṅdvārā; sustī; sustī-vāṛā; sard-bāzārī.

depression of the horizon, nazar-gher-kon.

depression of the pole, qutbī jhukāo.

Deprivation, dep-ri-vā'shon, *n.* mahrūmī; mauqūfī; bar-tarfī; chhūṭ.

Deprive, dē-prīv', *v. a.* le lenā; akhz k.; mahrūm k.

deprive of a right, haq lenā yā mārnā yā dabānā; haq chhīnnā.

deprive of life, jān se mārnā yā mār ḍālnā.

Depth, depth, *n.* gahrāo; gahrāī; umaq; nichān; aundā-pan.

The *depth* of the sea. *Samundar kī gahrāī.*
In the *depth* of night. *Ādhī rāt ko.*

Deputation, dep-ū-tā'shon, *n.* qāyam-maqāmī; vakālat; amīnī; sifārat; risālat; nyābat.

by deputation, niyābat se; nyābat ke manāb se.

Depute, dē-pūt', *v. a.* ravāna k.; bhejnā; mukhtār, nāyab, safīr yā vakīl kar-ke bhejnā.

Deputy, dep'ū-ti, *n.* (*Cor.*) ḍipṭī; nāyab; amīn.

Derange, dē-rānj', *v. a.* abtar k.; be-tartīb k.; darham barham k.; ulaṭ pulaṭ k.; ghāl mel k.; be-intizām k.

Derangement, dē-rānj'ment, *n.* abtarī; be-tartībī; ulaṭ pulaṭ; ghāl mel; gol māl; darhamī barhamī; be-intizāmī.

derangement of mind, be-havāsī; budh-bhaṅg; chitbhrim; budh-bhrnshṭ, budh-nashṭ; intishār; pareshanī; mumtashir-ul-aqlī.

Dereliction, der-e-lik'shon, *n.* tark mutlaq; tyāg; kināra-kashī; qusūr.

Dereliction of duty. *Apne farz meṅ qusūr k.*

Deride, dē-rīd', *v. a.* kisī par haṅsnā; chhernā; haṅsī k.; ṭhaṭṭā k; tazhik k.; banānā; ullū banānā; hatelī pītnā.

Derision, dē-rizh'on, *n* haṅsī; tahzīk.

Derisive, dē-rī'siv, *adj.* haṅsī-kā; sakhryānge.

Derivable, de-rī'va-bl, *adj.* qābil-i-ikhrāj; mumkin-ul-husūl, mushtaq hone ke qābil; lāyaq mustambāt hone ke; paidā hone ke lāyāq.

Derivation, der-i-va'shon, *n.* 1. (*Gram.*) mādda; dhātū 2. *source,* māddah; masdar.

Derivative, de-riv'a-tiv, *adj* mushtaq; kridant.

Derive, de-rīv', *v. a.* [Lat. *de+rivus,* H *rau,* a stream, Skr *ri,* to flow]. 1. *deduce,* nikalnā; paidā k.; natījā nikālnā; hāsil k. 2. *trace the origin,* asl, jar, mūl, ya bunyād daryāft k. 3. (*Gram.*) mādda nikalnā; dhātū batlānā.

Dermal, der'mal, *adj.* khāl-kā; jildī; charmī; postīnī.

Dermatoid, Dermoid, dēr'ma-toid, dēr'moid, *adj.* khal ke mushabeh; khāl-jaisā; khāl-sā; chamrā-sā.

Derogate, der'ō-gāt, *v a* qadr ghaṭānā; kam k.; kam-qadr k.; be-vaqar k; haqīr k; bura k.

Derogation, der-ō-gā'shon, *n.* ghaṭāo, utār; mān-hān, mān-khandan; apmān; be-vaqrī, be-qadrī; tahqīr, mazammat; tahattuk.

Derogatory, dē-rog'a-to-ri, *adj* bāis-i-kasr-i-shān; be-vaqrī karne-vālā, tahartuk-amez.

Descant, des'kant, *v. n.* bayān k.; barnan k.; kahna.

Descend, dē-send', *v. n.* 1 niche ānā; utarnā; nāzil h 2 *fall in order of inheritance to a successor,* wirasatan pahunchnā: tarke men ānā yā milnā; bipautī meṅ ānā; banṭe yā hisse ānā.

descending constellation or signs (*Ast*) voh alāmateṅ yā rasen jin meṅ ko tāre junūb ki taraf guzarte hain.

descending node, girah ke madār-i-gardish ke khat kā voh nuqtah jahān nuqta-i-rāschakr ko junub ki tarat guzarte hue katta hai

descending series (*Math*) ek silsilah jis meṅ har ek miqdar-murakkab ba-shumar-i-adad kam ho pahli miqdār se; utarti lāg, ghatta silsilah

Descendant, dē-sen'dant, *n.* bansh aulād; santan, nasl.

Descent, dē-sent', *n* 1. *the act,* utār; ghaṭāo; ḍhal so. 2. *declivity,* dhāl·ḍhulan; utar; nichan; nasheb. 3. *incursion,* chaṛhāī, hamla; hallā; yurish; daur; tākht; fauj-kashī. 4. *offspring,* aulād; nasl

descent in capillary attraction, nalī khiṅchāo meṅ utār-car.

by descent, bipautī yā bāṅṭe meṅ; virāsat se; virse meṅ

Describe, dē-skrīb', *v. a.* 1. *delineate,* naqsh k; shakl banānā; banānā; kheṅchnā; khākah utārnā.

To *describe* a circle. *Dāerā yā chakkar banānā.*

2. *give an account of,* bayān yā hāl likhnā; bayān k.; zikr k.; tārīf bayān k.; batlānā; taqrīr k.; bakhānnā

Description, dē-skrip'shon, *n.* 1. *the act,* bayān; barnan; zikr. 2. *an account,* kaifiyat. hāl; tazkarah.

description of a person, khat o khāl; huliyab; bashra; sūrat-shakl; chehra-mohrā.

Descriptive, dē-skrip'tiv, *adj* mubaīyanah; muzhir; musharrah; sūrat-numā; bayaniyah.

descriptive anatomy, ilm-i-tashrih-i-āzā; sarir-joṛ biddyā.

descriptive roll, fard-i-huliya; chehrah-bandī; huliyā.

Descry, dē-skrī', *v. a.* dekhnā; mālūm k; daryāft k.

Desecrate, des'ē-krāt, *v a* nijas k.; nā-pāk k.; gair mutabarrik k.; bharashṭā k.

Desecration, des-ē-krā'shon, *n.* nā-pākī; bhirashṭāī.

Desert, dē-zēt', *v. a.* 1 tajnā; tyāgnā; tark k; chhornā 2. (*Mil*) bagair ijāzat ke chhornā naukrī par se bhāgnā, chhor bhāgnā.

Desert, dē-zērt', *v n* bhāgnā; farar h.; alop h.; rūposh h; nikal jānā, gum yā gayab ho jānā; chal d; rafū-chakkar h.

Desert, dez'ert, *adj.* vīrān; ūjar; gair-ābād; ujtādah, sūnā.

A *desert* country. *Vīrān jaṅgal. Registān kā mulk. Ūjar des.*

Desert, dez'ert, *a.* laq o daq maidān; dasht; kharābah, vādī; virānah; registan; sahrā; badiya; bayabān; retle maidān

Deserts of Africa. *Sahārā-i-afriqa.*

Desert, dē-zert', *n.* jauhar-i-zātī; qābliyat; liyāqat; gun.

Desert and rewards go not often together Prov.

Liyāqat aur inām aksar saṅg nahīṅ hote.

Deserter, dē-zēr'tēr, *n.* farārī: mafrūr; tārik; muhīm, kharjī, bhagorā; chhor bhagī

Desertion, dē-zer'shon, *n.* tark; tyag; farār; hijrat; bhaggī; bhāgur; bhāg jānā

desertion from service, naukrī se bhāg jānā.

desertion of a river (*from its former channel*), bhandār chhor jānā; darīyā kā hat jānā.

Deserve, dē-zērv', *v. n* sazā-var h.; lāyaq h.; jog h.; mustahaq h.; mustaujib h; muqtazi h.

First *deserve* and then desire. Prov.

Pahle lene jog bano, pichhe lene kī chāh karo.

Pahle mustahaq ho, pichhe māṅgo!

to deserve death, wājib-ul-qatl h.; phāṅsī ke lāyaq h; phansī kā sazā-wār h.

Deservedly, dē-zer'ved-li, *adv.* haq, insāf, yā nyao se, yathāyog, wājibī; wājiban.

Deserving, dē-zēr'ving, *p. adj.* lāyaq; jog; qabil; mustaujib; sazā-wār.

Deshabille, dez-a-bēl', *n.* ghar kā libās; māmūlī libās; sone ke kapre; ghar meṅ pahanne ke kapre.

Desiccant, dē-sik'ant, *adj.* jāzib; khushk karnevālā; sukhāū, chūsne-vālā; sokne-vālā.

Desiccant, dē-sik'ant, *n.* (*Med.*) mavād khushk karne-vāla lep; sukhāū-lep; jazb marham.

Desiccate, dē-sik'āt, *v. a.* sukhānā; jazb k.; soknā; chūsnā; khushk k.; *v. n.* sūkhnā; khushk h.; jazb h.

Desiccation, des-ik-kā'shon, *n.* khushkī; sūkhnā; sūkh; sukhan.

Desiccative, dē-sik'a-tiv, *adj.* sukhāū; jāzib

Desiderate, dē-sid'ēr-āt, *v. a.* chāhnā; tamannā k.; khuāhish yā zurūrat rakhna.

Desiderative, dē-sid'ēr-ā-tiv, *adj.* chāhne-vālā; ārzū-mand.

Desideratum, dē-sid'er-ā"tum, *n.* muddaā; matlab; khuāhish; mad-i-nazar; garaz; zurūrat; hājat; māng.

Design, dē-sīn, or dē-zīn', *v. a.* 1. *trace out,* naqsha yā rūp banānā; khāka utārnā; khenchnā; rachnā. 2. *form a plan,* mansūba bāndhnā yā karnā; tajvīz k.; bandish k.; banānā. 3. *intend,* irada rakhnā; chāhnā; qasd k.

Design, dē-sīn', or dē-zīn', *n.* [Lat. *de* + *signum,* Skr. *chihn,* H. *sain,* sign]. 1. *a preliminary sketch,* naqsha; khākah; masvada; ḍhāñchā; ḍhāñch; ḍaul. 2. *a plan or scheme,* tadbīr; mansūbah; tajvīz, upāé; ghāt; fitrat. 3. *contrivance,* tadbīr; band o bast; intizām; tarkīb. 4. *aim, intention,* nīyat; irāda; murād; manshā; muddaā, azm; qasd; azīmat; mad-i-nazar; garaz; tajvīz. 5. *plot,* bandish; sāzish; bāndhnū; banāvat.

arts of design, funūn-i-dast-kārī; funūn-i-san-at.

school of design, madrasa-i-dast-kārī.

Designate, des'ig-nāt, *v. a* nām rakhnā; kahlānā, mulaqqab k; mausūm k.

Designation, des-ig-nā'shon, *n.* 1. *distinctive title,* nām; laqab; padvī. 2. *import,* mānī; arth; murād; matlab.

Designedly, dē-sī'ned-li, or dē-zī'ned-li, *adv.* jān būjh-ke; qasdan; bil-irādā; bil-qasd; dīda o dānistah; amadan; samajh-ke; jān-ke.

Designer, dē-sī'nér, or dē-zī'ner, *n.* mūjid; banāne-vālā; kārī-gar.

Designing, dē-sī'ning, or dē-zī'ning, *p. adj.* kapṭī; fitratī; chalāk; dagābāz; farebī.

designing men, kār-sāz log, kapṭī ādmī, chālāk log; ayār; fitratī

Desirable, dē-zī'ra-bl, *adj.* man-bhāū; pasandīdah; achchhā; dil-khuāh, margūb, dil-pasand; chāhītā; qabil-i-tamannā.

most desirable, par-zurūr.

Desire, dē-zīr', *v a.* chāhnā; khuāhish rakhnā yā k.; lalchānā; shauq, khuāhish, yā ishtiyāq rakhnā.

Desire, dē-zīr', *n.* chāh; khuāhish; havas; lālsā; kāmnā; ragbat; bānchhā; ichchhā; chāo; chāṭ; hasrat; ārzū, chahat; armān; shauq; tamannā; ishtiyāq.

Desirous, dē-zī'rus, *adj.* mushtāq; ārzū-mand; rāgib; shāyaq; tālib; khuahān; must-adī; mutamannī; khuāhishmand; chāhū.

Desist, dē-sist', *v. n.* [Lat. *stare,* Skr. *sthā,* to stand] bāz rahnā yā ānā; dast-bardar h., kināra k., yā khenchnā; hāth uṭhānā; haṭnā; parhez k.; ehtirāz k.; dast-kash h.

To *desist* from an act. *Kisī fel se bāz rahnā.*

Desk, desk, *n.* mashq karne kī ḍhalvāū mez.

Desolate, des'ō-lāt, *adj.* ujāṛ; tanhā; sunsān; sūnā.

Desolation, des-ō-lā'shon, *n.* barbādī; ujāṛ; sunsān; tanhāī.

Despair, dē-spār', *v. n.* nir-ās h.; be-āsh.; māyūs h.; nā-umn.ed h.

Despair, dē-spār', *n.* nir-ās; yās; māyūsī; nā-ummedī; birmān.

Despairingly, dē-spā'ring-li, *adv.* yās se; māyūsī se; nā-umnedī se.

Despatch, des-pach', *n.* 1. *expedition,* jaldī; phurtī; shitābī; zūdī; surat; chābuk-dasti. 2. *a letter sent,* murāsla; khat; zurūrī khat yā chiṭṭhī; ḍāk; pulanda; ravāngī.

Despatch, des-pach', *v. a.* 1. *send away hastily,* bhejnā; paṭhānā; ravāna k.; chālān k.; daurānā; khadēnā. 2. *kill,* mār ḍālnā; qatl k.; jān lenā. 3. *perform a business quickly,* kām nipaṭānā k.; ākhir k; kām pūrā k; pūrā kar denā; anjām ko pahuñchā denā; ikhtitām k.

Desperado, des-pēr-a'dō, *n* be-bāk ādmī.

Desperate, des'pēr-āt, *adj.* be-ās, nā-ās; māyūs; nā-ummed.

desperate character, sīnah-zor; pakkā chor; shohdā; bad-māsh.

Desperately, des'pēr-āt-li, *adv.* nidar; nirbhae; be-khauf; be-bākāna; be-ilmjak; bilā-tammul; bilā-andesha; be-tahāshā; ni-ḍar hoke.

Desperation, des'pēr-a'shon, *n.* nā-ummedī, māyūsī; mahrūmī; nirās.

Despicable, des'pi-ka-bl, *adj.* pājī; kamīnā, sifāh; adnā.

Despicableness, des'pi-ka-bl-nes, *n.* kamīnā; rizālat; kamīnapan; sifāgī; sholdā-pan; khuārī.

Despise, dē-spīz', *v a.* hiqārat k.; nā-chīz yā adnā samajhnā; haqīr yā burā jānnā; nafrat k.; ghaṭiyal samajhnā; ghin khānā.

Fools *despise* wisdom and instruction. Prov *Be-waqūf dānai aur nasihat ko adnā jānte hain.*

Despite, dē-spīt', *n.* bair; bugz; kīnah; dushmanī.

Despitefully, dē-spīt'ful li, *adv.* bair, dushmanī, adāvat, kine, yā buga vat bairā khairī se.

Despoil, dē-spoil', *v a* lut lenā; lūṭnā; gārat k.; chhīnna, chhīn lenā; le lena

Despoliation, dē-spō'li-ā"shon, *n.* lūṭ khasoṭ; lūt mār, chhīnā jhapṭī.

Despond, dē-spond', *v. n.* māyūs h.; mahrūm h; himmat hārnā; jī chhoṛnā; udās h.; dil ṭūṭnā; nirās h

Despondence, Despondency, dē-spon'dens, dē-spon'den-si, *n.* nir-āsī; yās, mayūsī; nā-ummedī; kasr-i-himmat.

To sink into *despondence. Māyūsī meñ ḍūbnā.*

Despondent, dē-spon'dent, *adj* nir-ās; māyūs; mahrūm; himmat-hārā; dil-shikastah.

Despot, des'pot, *n* [H. *des,* country, *pati,* lord]. 1. *master, lord,* mutlaq-ul-mān pādshāh; khudsar; mukhtār-i-kul; mahārājā adhirāj. 2. *tyrant,* jabir; zālim; sitam-gār; jafākār; annyāī rājā.

Despotic, Despotical, des-pot'ik, des-pot'i-kal, *adj* man-mauji. *See* Absolute, 3.

Despotism, des'pot-izm, *n.* 1. *autocracy,* khudsarī, gair-mān sultanat yā hukūmat. *See* Absoluteness. 2. *tyranny,* zulm; jafā; zor; jabr; annyāo.

Dessert, dē-zērt', *n.* meve aur shīrīnī kī tavāzo; nuql; dāl seo; khāne ke bad phal phalārī; gazak.

Destination, des-ti-nā'shon, *n.* 1. *end,* murād; maid-i-nazar; manshā; muqām-i-murād; manzil-i-maqsūd; qasd; irādah. 2. *end of a journey,* ṭhikānā.

The letter never reached its *destination. Chiṭṭhi apne ṭhikāne par nahīñ pahuñchi.*

Destine, des'tin, *v. a.* [Skr. *sthā,* stand], *determine,* ṭhairānā.

Men *destined* to be great, have great thoughts at the very beginning of their careers. *Jo shakhs honhār hote haiñ unke shurū hi se bare khayālāt hote hain.*

Destiny, des'ti-ni, *n.* honī; honhār; bhāg; bakht; prālabdh; bhāvī; qismat; nasīb; taqdīr; maqsūm; qazā; rati; sar-navisht.

Destitute, des'ti-tut, *adj.* [Lat. *sto,* Skr. *sthā,* stand]. 1. *deficient,* mahrūm; ārī; khālī; kam; hīn; muarrā.

Destitute of strength. *Bal-hīn; nir-bal.*

2. *poor*, kichār; ājiz; be-maqdūr; be-bas; be-dast o pā; be-kas; tabah; muflis; tihī-dast; muhtāj; garīb; muflūk, be-chārah; be-navā; khuk; darmāṅda, kaṅgāl; be-par; abal; nīr-bal.

Destitution, des-ti-tū'shon, *n.* muhtājī; be-navāī; tihī-dastī; muflisī; ājizī; tabāhī; be-kasī; be-maqdūrī; darmāṅdgī; la-chārī; mahrūmī; hirmān, be-nasībī; adam istitāat.

Destroy, dē-stroi', *v. a.* 1. *break up,* ḍhānā; toṛnā; phoṛnā; mismār k.; bhaṅg k.; bhanjan k.; girānā; munhadim k.

He *destroyed* the city walls.
Usne shahar ki char-dīvārī ḍhā ḍālī.

2. *ruin,* ujāṛnā; vīrān k.; pāemāl k.; tabāh k.; barbād k.; kharāb k.; talat k.; nuqsān k. **3. *annihilate,*** nās k.; satyānās k.; nest k; nest o nā-būd k.; madūm k.; tahs nahs k.; bīj nās k.; fanā k.; buddhuns k.; binās k., khāk meṅ milānā; malyā meṭ k.; mitā denā

Some sorts of flies *destroy* spiders.
Bāz qism kī makkhiyāṅ makṛoṅ ko bhī mār ḍālī haiṅ.
Precious lives were *destroyed* in the last war.
Pichhlī laṛāi meṅ bahut umdah umdah jāneṅ talaf huīṅ.

3. *extirpate,* bekh-kanī k.; jaṛ se ukhāṛnā; nir-mūl k.; bekh o bun kātnā, jaṛ mūl se girānā.

Destroyed, dē-stroid', *p. adj* ujṛā; tabāh; vīrān; mādūm, munhadim; ujāṛ; nasht; kharāb khastah, barbād; kharāb.

Land destroyed by a river, arāzī dariyā-burd; ḍubāo; arāzī gang-shikast.

Destroyer, dē-stroi'ēr, *n* gārat, yā tabāh karne-vālā; qātil, talaf-kunandah; tabāh yā barbād **karne-vālā**; garatgar; nās karne-vālā; bigāṛu; **ghātik**; ghātī, ziyāṅkār; tabāh-kār; mukh-rib.

Destructibility, Destructibleness, dē-struk'ta-bil"i-ti, dē-struk'ti-bl-nes, *n.* mādūmiyat; tabāhī; binās, mashtta, adam.

Destructible, dē-struk'ti-bl, *adj.* fānī; fanā-pizīr; miṭne-jog.

Destruction, dē-struk'shon, *n* nās; sattyānās; binās; gārtī; takhrib; mādūmiyat; chhaē.

destruction of crops (*by passing of troops*), barbādī-i-kāsht; pāemālī; khetī-rauṅdan.

destruction or wanton injury of property, itlāf yā amadan nuqsān-i-jaedād G. C.

Destructive, dē-struk'tiv, *adj.* muzir; mohlik; ujāṛū; mufsid; augankārī; mukhrib; ghātik; nāstik.

Destructiveness, dē-struk'tiv-nes, *n.* mazarrat; mufsidī; ziyān; hān; tabāhī; barbādī.

Desuetude, des'wē-tūd, *n* gair-istemālī; achhūtā-pan.

Desultorily, des'ul-to-ri-li, *adv.* be-tartībī se; be-taur; be-qāīdah; be-ḍhange-pane se; kabhī kabhī.

Desultory, des'ul-to-ri, *adj.* be-qāīda; be-zabt; be-rabt; be-sarishta; be-joṛ; ukhṛā ukhṛā; gair musalsal.

Detach, dē-tach', *v. a.* alag k.; judā k.; alaihida k.; chhuṛānā; nikālnā; mutafarriq k.

Detached, dē-tacht', *p. adj.* alag; judā; alaihida; mutafarriq; mukhtalif; be-mel.

Detachment, dē-tach'ment, *n.* judāī; alaihidagī; mufārqat.

Detail, dē-tāl', *s. a.* [Lat. *telos,* distance, A. *tūl,* length] tafsīlvār, sharahvār, yā mufassil bayān k.; be-sarāhat kahnā yā bayān k.; tafsīl k.; patevār likhnā; khol-kar likhnā; beore-vār kahnā; tashrīh k.; sharah k.

Detail, dē-tāl', *n. narrative,* bayān; barnan; bayān: beorā; tafsīl; sharah; hāl; kaifiyat; tazkarā.

in detail, tafsīlvār, mashrūhan; jinsvār; beore-vār, pate-vār, raqam ba-raqam; bat-tafsīl; raqam-vār; mufassalan.

Detain, dē-tān', *v. a.* [Lat *teneo,* Skr. *tan,* H. *tān,* stretch]. 1. *keep back,* bāz rakhnā; aṭkā rakhnā; na denā; dāb rakhnā.

What *detained* you so long?
Tum kyoṅ itnī der tak ruke rahe.

2. *hold in custody,* band k.; qaid rakhnā; bithā rakhnā; hirāsat meṅ rakhnā; tahvil meṅ rakhnā; nazar-band k. **3. *hold, restrain,*** pakar rakhnā; roknā; rok rakhnā; thairānā; thamma. thamme rakhnā.

detain a suspected person, nazar-band rakhnā; hirāsat meṅ rakhnā; chaukī, pahre yā hawalat meṅ rakhnā.

detained in court needlessly, zer-bār k.

Detainer, dē-tā'nēr, *n.* 1. *one who detains,* rakh chhorne-vālā; roknе-vālā; qāriq; qurqī karne-vālā. 2. (*Law*) qurqī; giriftārī; le lena.

Detect, dē-tekt', *v. a.* 1 *find out,* ṭhikānā, khoj, patā, thāṅg, yā surag lagānā; ākhtan; dekh pānā; tāṛnā. 2. *bring to light,* rau kam k.; āshkāra k.; zāhir k.; vāzeh k; pargha. k.; khoṛnā; ifshā k.

detect a fault, daryāft k.; pakaṛnā; girift k.; aib pakaṛnā; qusūr nikālna; khoṭ nikālnā; aib girī k.

Detecter, dē-tek'tēr, *n.* giraft karne-vālā; ifshā karne-vālā; bhed daryāft karne-vālā; mukhbir; jāsūs; bhedī; bagair vardī kā sipāhī.

Detection, dē-tek'shon, *n.* giraft, inkishāf; izhār; pakaṛ, ifshā; khoj; pardah-dārī, ifshāe rāz; kholnā.

Detective, dē-tek'tiv, *adj.* qābil-i-giriṭt; qābil-i-pardā-darī; pakaṛne-jog; zāhir karne qābil; kholne-jog.

Detective, dē-tek'tiv, *n.* jāsūs; mukhbir; chaprāsī; bhedī; khojī; thāṅgī.

Detention, dē-ten'shon, *n.* 1. *the act,* hoq-talfī; dāb rakhnā; haq mār baiṭhnā; rukāo; atkao; tavaqquf.

Detention of debts.
Qarzā adā karne meṅ der karnā.

2. *restraint,* rok; bandī; qaid.

Deter, dē-tēr, *v. a.* bhae yā dar se der karānā; chashm-numāī k.; khauf dikhā-kar baz rakhnā; ḍarā-kar roknā; roknā; mana k.

Detergent, dē-tēr'jent, *adj.* musaffī; sāf karne-vālī.

Deteriorate, dē-tē'ri-ō-rāt, *v a.* bigāṛnā, abtar k.; kam-qadar k.; khavās kā bigāṛna

Deteriorate, dē-tē'ri-ō-rāt, *v n.* bigarnā; kharāb h.; nāqis h.; baṭṭā lagānā; khoṭa ho jana; nikammā h.; arzal h.; kam-qadr h.

Deterioration, dē-tē'ri-ō-rā"shon, *n.* kharābī; abtarī; bigāṛ; zubūnī; nuqs; rizālat; inhitāt; nikammā-pan; kam-qadrī

Determinable, dē-tēr'mi-na-bl, *adj.* qābil-i-tajvīz yā infisāl; qābil-i-taslikhis yā taslyma; anjām-pizīr; qābil-i-ikhtitām.

Determinate, dē-tēr'mi-nāt, *adj.* 1. *having defined limits,* mahdūd; muqarrar; mu'ayyan; mualyan; tabqīq; ṭhīk. 2. *conclusive,* mutahaqqiq; qāte; shāfī; nātiq.

determinate inflorescence (*Bot.*) hadd-i-bāndgī.

Determination, dē-tēr'mi-nā"shon, *n.* 1. ṭhahrānā; ṭhairānā; taqarrur. 2. *the state of decision,* nibṭerā; parchhā; chukautā; tajvīz; faisla; tasfia; infisāl. 3. *that which is determined upon,* irāda; qasd; azimat; azm; mansūbah; muashā; azm-i-bil jazm. 4. *decision of mind,* pasb-

ithād yā markūz-i-khātir ; **mad-i-nazar** ; **musammam irādah** ; **dhun** ; **bichār** : **māfi-ul-zamīr** ; **marzī** ; **niyat** ; **man** ; **dilī irādah** ; **mat** ; **matā**. **5.** (*Chem.*) **tashkhīs** : **tanqīh** ; **pahchān** ; **ānk** ; **jāñch**.

Determinative, dē-tēr'mi-nā-tiv, *adj.* **tayaqqun-bakhsh** : **qāte** ; **sāte** : **akhīr** : **nishchae** ; **yaqīnī** ; **muqarrar** ; **mutalaqqaq** : **irādī**

Determine, dē-tēr'min, *v. a* [Lat. *terminus*, end, *H. thāna*, stop]. **1.** *fix the boundaries*, **ahata, mahdūd, inhisār yā had-bandī k** , **had bāñdhnā yā lagānā** ; **sīmāna tharāna** ; **ahāta khenchnā** ; **ghernā**. **2.** *set bounds to*, **had laganā yā tharānā** ; **intihā k.** ; **anjām ko pahuñchānā** ; **khatam yā akhīr k.** **3** *shape*, **muqarrar k.** ; **tharānā** ; **qāyam k.** ; **thīk k.** , **qaul denā** ; **rūp yā ākār qāinā**. **4.** *ascertain definitely*, **tashkhīs k** ; **taaīyun k.** ; **tanqīh** ; **nirne, mishchae yā nirdhar k** ; **qarār denā** ; **thairānā**. **5.** *decide*, **tayīz, faisal, rafa, parchhā, faisla yā nibṭerā k.** , **nibṭana** ; **chukānā**.

The court has *determined* the cause.
Adālat ne muqadme kā faisla kar diyā.

6. *resolve on*, **qasd yā azm k** ; **thānnā** ; **thatnā** ; **pakkā irādah k.** ; **mansūba bāndhna** **7.** *define*, **tārīf k.** ; **had bayān k**

Determined, dē-tēr'mind, *adj* **mazbūt** ; **mustāqil** ; **faisal yā tae shudah** ; **muqarrarah** ; **musammam** ; **mahdūd** ; **mualyan** ; **muqarrar** ; **pakkā** ; **pukhtah** ; **mutalaqqaq**.

Deterration, dē-tēr-rā'shon, *n.* **dafīna nikālnā** ; **gaye ko ukherṇā** ; **dabī chīz ukhārnā** , **khudnī k.**

Detest, dē-test', *v. a* *See* Abhor.

Detestable, dē-tes'ta-bl, *adj.* **galīz** ; **palīd** ; **nāpāk** ; **chiraāl**. *See* Abominable.

Detestation, dē-tes-ta'shon, *n.* *See* Abhorrence

Detester, dē-tes'tēr, *n.* **mutanaffir** , **karāhiyat karne vālā** ; **ghin khāne vālā**

Dethrone, dē-thrōn', *v. a.* **takht yā rāj gaddī se utārnā** ; **farmāñ-ravāī kā ikhtyar le lenā** ; **bekhtyār k.** ; **ikhtyārāt chhīnnā**

Dethronement, dē-thrōn'ment, *n.* **rāj gaddī se utarnā**.

Detinue, det'i-nū, *n.* **rukī-huī chīz yā ādmī**
writ of detinue, (*Law*) **hukm-nāma-i-adālat us shakhs ke nām jis ne koī shae rok rakkhī ho.**

Detonate, det'ō-nāt, *v. n.* (*Chem*) **tatakā h.** ; **dharaka h** ; **khurkā h.** ; **āvāz h**
detonating powder (*Chem*) **ek murakkab shae jiske āpas meñ milne se avāza ho.**

Detonation, det-ō-nā'shon, *n* (*Chem*) **khurkā** ; **dharākā** ; **tarākā** ; **āvāzah.**

Detract, dē-trakt', *v. a.* **1.** *take away*, **khenchi lenā** ; **le lenā** ; **rakh lenā** ; **rakh chhornā** , **khenchnā** ; **alag k** ; **judā k.** ; **alahida k** **2** *defame*, **badgoī k.** ; **aib lagānā** ; **nām ko baṭṭā yā dag laganā** ; **beqadrī k** ; **bad nām k.** ; **hatak-i-izzat k.** ; **tahattuk k.** ; **tigonā**.

Detract, dē-trakt', *v. n* **baṭṭā lagnā** ; **izzat jānā** ; **be-qadr, bad-nām, be-izzat yā rusvā h.**

Detraction, dē-trak'shon, *n.* **aib-goī** ; **bad-goī** ; **tugyā** ; **nindā** ; **bad-nāmī** ; **gammāzī** ; **gibat** , **burāī** ; **mazammat** , **chugli** ; **chugal-khorī** ; **hatak-i-izzat** ; **khiffat** ; **rusvāī** ; **tahattuk** ; **zillat**

Detraction is a weed that grows only on dunghills. Prov.
Burāī hī se burāī hotī hai.

Detractive, dē-trak'tiv, *adj.* **pur-mazzammat** ; **pur-zam** ; **nām ko baṭṭā lagāne vālā** ; **nām-qaboū** ; **rusvā, bad-nām, yā khafif karne vālā.**

Detractor, dē-trak'tēr, *n.* **aib-go** ; **bad-nām karne vālā** ; **nām ko baṭṭā lagāne vālā** ; **bad-mūn kunindah.**

Detractors are their own foes, and the world's enemies. Prov.
Bad-go apne bairī, dunyā ke dushman.

Detriment, det'ri-ment, *n.* **harjā** ; **zarar** ; **nuqsān** ; **harj** ; **ghātā** ; **ziyān** ; **bigār** ; **khalal** ; **qabāhat** ; **mazarrat** ; **kharābī**.
detriment of right, **haq-talfī.**

Detrimental, det-ri-men'tal, *adj.* **hārij** ; **mukhil** ; **zarar-rasañ** ; **khilāf** ; **muzir** ; **nuqsān pahuñchāne vālā** ; **bigārū** ; **ziyān-kār.**

Detrition, dē-tri'shon, *n.* **nuqsān** ; **harjah.** *See* Detriment

Deuce, dūs, *n* (*Gaming*) **dūā** ; **durī** ; **dukkī.**

Deuce, dūs, *n* [Lat. *duus*, Armor. *dus*, H. *dushī*, Ar. *daiyūs*] **shaitān** : **khabīs** ; **khannās.**
to play the deuce, **bharvā-pan k** ; **dailyūsī k.**

Deuced, dū'sed or dūst, *adj* **shaitan sā** ; **khabīs** ; **khannās sā**

Deuteragamist, dū-tēr-og'a-mist, *n.* **duhejū** ; **duhrajū, voh aurat yā mard jo dūsrā biyah kare.**

Deuterogamy, dū-tēr-og'a-mi, *n.* **dūsrā byāh** ; **dusrī shādī**

Devaporation, dē-vap'ēr-a''shon, *n.* [Lat. *vapor*, H *bhāp*, steam] **bukhārāt se pānī ban jāna** ; **bhāp se jal jānnā** ; **pasijnā.**

Devastate, dev'as-tat, *v a* [Lat *vastus*, A. *vasi*, large] **barbād, tabāh, vīrān, pāemal, gārat, nās, malyamet, sattyānās yā kharab k.** ; **ujarnā** ; **khāk meñ milānā** ; **bigārnā.**

Devastation, dev-as-ta'shon, *n.* **1** *the act of devastating*, **pāemālī** ; **barbādī** ; **tabāhī** ; **vīrānī** ; **ujār** ; **kharābī** ; **bigār** ; **gārtī** ; **sattyānās.** **2.** (*Law*) **mal-hūm ke mal kā vasī ke hāth se barbād honā.**

Develop, dē vel'up, *v a* **1** *free from cover or envelope*, **praghat k** , **vāzeh k** ; **inkishāf k.** ; **kholnā** ; **āshkara k** ; **fash k.** ; **ughārna** ; **zāhir k.** ; **ifshā k** ; **pardah uthānā.**

To *develop* a plot
Bhed kholnā ; *bhānḍā phornā.*

2. (*Math*) **kholnā** ; **hal k.** ; **nikālnā** ; **sul-jhānā** ; **phailana**

Develop, dē-vel'up, *v. n.* **1.** *go through a process of natural evolution*, **barhnā** ; **khulnā** ; **pukhta h.** ; **pukhtagī par anā** , **pūrā h.** ; **paknā** ; **mukammal h.** ; **takmīl ko pahunchnā, ubharnā** ; **khilnā.** **2** *become visible*, **dikhnā** ; **zahir h.** ; **āshkarā h.** ; **dikhaī denā** ; **nikalnā** ; **parghaṭ h.** ; **munkashif h.** ; **vāzeh h.**

Development, dē-vel'up-ment, *n.* **1.** *the act of developing*, **khulnā** , **parkash** ; **zahūr** ; **inkishāf** ; **izhār** ; **vāshigāfī** ; **suljhāo** ; **nashv-o-numā** ; **bālidgī** **2.** (*Phys*) **ubhār** ; **barhnā** ; **pakna.**

Natural *development* of faculties.
Quvvatoñ kā qudratī ubhār.

3. (*Math.*) **hal** ; **pūrā amal** ; **phailāo.**
full development, **pūrā ubhār** ; **takmil.**

Deviate, dē'vi-āt, *v. n.* **phirnā** ; **inhirāf k.** ; **tajāvuz k.** ; **rū-gardāñ h.** ; **phir jānā** ; **gum-rāh h.** ; **bahaknā** ; **khilāf k.** ; **be-rāh chalnā** ; **bhatakna** ; **udūl hukmī k.** ; **munharif h.** ; **katrānā** ; **rāste se be-rāste h.**

To *deviate* from the true path.
Sīdhe rāste se phirnā.

Deviate, dē'vi-āt, *v. a.* **gumrāh k.** ; **munharif k.** ; **phernā** ; **be-rāh chalānā** ; **bahkānā** ; **bhulānā** ; **bhatkānā** ; **ḍāñvāḍol k.**

Deviation, dē-vi-ā'shon, *n,* **1.** *the act of deviating*, **inhiraf** ; **gumrāhī** ; **kaj-ravī** ; **tajāvuz** ; **rū-gardanī** ; **bakr-chāl** ; **bhatkāo.** **2.** *the state of having deviated*, **khata** ; **gunāh** ; **galatī** ; **bhūl.**

Device, dē-vīs', *n.* **1.** *contrivance*, **hikmat** ; **jor** ; **tirat** ; **fareb** ; **jul** ; **dhokā** ; **dagā** ; **tadvīr** ; **fan** ;

banāvat ; sākht ; chāl ; tarkīb ; tadbīr ; chālākī ; jugat ; bandish. 2. *design*, irāda , niyat ; tadbīr ; mansūba ; tajvīz ; naqsha ; bandish ; bichār ; khayāl. 3. *emblematic figure*, alāmat ; tamga ; nishān ; chinh 4. *invention*, ijād ; kārī-garī ; ikhtirā ; ukat ; sākht ; upaj. 5. *show*, numāysh ; tamāsha ; dīd ; sulūg ; dikhāvā ; namūd ; didār ; darshan.

Devil, dev'il, *n* [Per. *deo*, Skr. *dait*]. 1. *Satan*, shaitān ; iblīs ; khannās ; khabīs ; azāzīl.

Man's *devil* is man. Prov.
Ādmī kā shaitān ādmī hai.

2. *an evil spirit*, bhūt ; paret ; jin ; āseb ; dait ; balā ; pishāch ; bhūt paret ; bhūt balā ; ifrīt.

Seldom lies the *devil* dead in a ditch. Prov.
Shaitān ki maut kā ṭibār kyā ?
(Meo marā jab jānye jab tyā ho jāe. Prov.)

The *devil* was sick, the *devil* a monk would be, The *devil* was well, the *devil* a monk was he.
Parā Shaitān jab māndah to kī sab fel se taubah,
Ulhā jab gusl sehhat pā, to phir Shaitān dugnā thā.

3. *an expletive*, takya kalām ; deo ; balā ; gazab.

What the *devil* are you after ?
Tum kyā karte ho ?

4. *a very wicked person*, shaitān ; bad ; bad-māsh ; dahgal ; sharīr ; nā-lāyaq. 5. *printer's errand boy*, chhokrā ; larkā. 6. *negative* (*in an adverbial sense*), inkārī ; manfī ; sahbah ; harf-i-nafī. 7. (*Cookery*), ek qism kā khānā ; bāoli hāfdīyā.

devil-may-care, shaitān ke havāle
devil's dream, shaitānī , nahane kī hājīt.
devil's livery, syāh yā pīlā rang ; Rāvan kī sanyā.
devil's teeth, dānā ; pasa
gone or going to the devil, barbād jānā ; talaf h. ; kharāb h , āg lagnā.
go to the devil, jahannum meṅ jāo ; apnā kām karo ; apne dhande lago , apnī rāh lo.
play the devil, shaitān machānā ; burā kām k , khatā k ; sharārat k. ; zamīn sīr par uṭhāna , ūdham machānā ; nau neze pānī charhānā , tūfān uṭhānā ; qayāmat barpā k ; shaitānpnā ke se kām k.
play the devil with, barbād k. ; kharāb k. ; tabāh k. ; ujārnā ; satyānās k. ; khak meṅ milānā.
the devil and all, bahut ; beshumār, be-had ; nihāyat ; bahuterā ; sab.
the devil's guts, shaitān kī āṅt ; jarīb ; rassī.
the devil take the hindmost, sab se pichhlē ka shaitān mālik.
the devil to pay, bhārī gunāh, pāp, yā khatā ; gunāh-i-kabīrah ; gunāh-i-azīm.
to hold a candle to the devil, bure kām meṅ sāth denā yā madad k.

'Tis good sometimes to hold a candle to the *devil*. Prov.
Bās waqt bure kām meṅ sāth denā achchhā hai.

Devil, dev'il, *v. a.* 1. *make like a devil*, shaitān khaslat k ; bigārnā ; pājī banānā ; shaitān banā denā ; kharāb kar denā. 2. *pepper excessively*, mārnā ; pīsnā ; khūb ṭhoknā ; shaitān nikālnā ; sidhā k. ; ṭhīk banānā.

Devilish, Devil-like, dev'il-ish, dev'il-lik, *adj.* 1. *partaking of the qualities of the devil*, shaitān ; sabūn ; khabīs ; bad ; sharīr ; pājī ; mūzī ; shokh ; muzir ; burā ; siyāh-dil ; fāsid ; jahannumī ; dozakhī. 2. *arrant*, ashad ; sakht. 3. *excessive*, behad ; nihāyat ; afzūn ; ziyāda ; barh-kā ; pakkā ; parle darje kā.

A *devilish* cheat. *Parle darje kā farēb.*

Devilry, dev'il-rī, *n.* sharārat ; shaitanat ; jahālat , bevaqūfī.

Devil's darning-needle, dev'ilz dārn'ing-nēdl, *n.* (*Entom.*) sūī kī shakl kī lambā kīṛā ; dār makkhī.

Devious, dē'vi-us, *adj.* 1. *out of a straight line*, kajrau ; be-rāh ; ku-pāth ; be-ṭhikānā ; ṭeṛhe raste.

A *devious* path or way. *Ṭeṛhā rasta.*

2. *going out of the right or common course of a conduct, erring*, be-taur-o-tarīqa ; mutajāvaz ; ghairdārī aur rāstī se munharif ; gum-rāh ; bhaṭkā ; qābū dol.

Deviously, dē'vi-us-li, *adv.* kajravī se ; be-rāhī se ; tajāvuz se.

Devirginate, dē-vēr'jin-āt, *v. a.* chīrā ṭeṛnā ; izāla-i-bikarat k. ; sarfarāz k. ; kuār-pan utārnā.

Devisable, dē-vī'za-bl, *adj* 1. *capable of being devised*, qābil-i-ikhtirā ; ijād ke lāyaq. 2. *capable of being bequeathed*, jo chīz ki az rūe vasīyat dī jāe ; qabil-i-vasiyat.

Devise, dē-vīz', *v. a.* 1. *form in the mind*, ījād k ; ikhtirā k ; upjānā ; kāṛhnā ; paidā k ; nikālnā. 2. *plan or scheme for*, tajvīz k ; tadbīr k. ; mansūba k. ; fikr k. , khayāl k.

Devise not evil against thy neighbour. Prov.
Apne parausī kā burā mat chāho. Prov.

3. (*Law*) de marnā ; vasīyatan hibā k. ; chhor marnā

Devisee, dē-vī'zē, *n.* mūsā lahū, yā ilah.

Devisor, dē-vī'zēr, *n.* mujavviz ; mūjid ; bānī ; banane-vālā ; sāne.

Devisor, dē-vī'zēr, *n.* mūsī

Devolve, dē-volv', *v. a.* [Lat. *volvo*, Skr. *val*, to roll] 1. *roll downward*, girānā , luṛhkānā ; ḍhakelnā ; bahānā , lurhānā , ḍhalkāna. 2. *transfer*, havāle k ; saupnā ; ek se dūsre ko pahunchāna ; de denā ; supurd k. ; mutaqal k. ; kisī ke nām ḍālnā khānā k.

Devolve, dē-volv', *v. n.* ā paṛnā ; pahunchnā ; dast-badast ānā , hāthoṅ hāth ānā ; utarnā.

devolve upon, kisī ke sir paṛna, yā zimme ānā.

Devote, dē-vōt', *v. a.* 1. *appropriate by vow*, sadqe k. ; nazar k. ; charhāna ; bhet k. ; mannā , qurbān k. 2. *give up wholly*, lagānā ; ṭeṛnā ; masrūf, mahv, mashgūl, makhsūs, fidā, qurbān, tasadduq yā nisār k.

He *devotes* himself to literary pursuits.
Woh likhne paṛhne meṅ masrūf rahtā hai.

3. *condemn*, malāmat k. ; lānat k. ; sarāp karnā ; mardūd k. ; nafrīn k. ; lānat bhejnā. 4. *give up to ill*, havālah k. ; saupnā ; supurd k. ; hawālā kāmoṅ meṅ dil denā ; qāl denā ; lagānā.

Devoted, dē-vō'ted, *p. adj* 1. *appropriated*, makhsūs ; sadqe ; jāṅ-nisār ; qurbān ; balihārī ; varī ; fidā. 2. *addicted*, masrūf ; ādī ; laiyā ; dhatyā ; mashgūl ; mahv ; mashtūm.

devoted servant, jaṅ-nisār naukar ; fidvī ; hamdī ; dās.

Devotedness, dē-vō'ted-nes, *n.* riyāzat ; taqvā ; jāṅ-nisārī ; jāṅ-bāzī ; fidvīyat ; mashgūlīyat ; tasaqqul.

Devotee, dev'ō-tē, *n.* ābid ; zāhid ; tapāshshī ; bairāgī , jogī ; sannyāsī ; rishī ; atīt ; mauj ; riyāzatī ; pujārī ; faqīr ; darvesh ; tapasrī ; gushanashīn ; muttaqī.

Devotion, dē-vō'shon, *n.* 1. *the act of devoting*, zohd ; ibādat ; riyāzat ; bandgī ; ubūdīyat ; parastish ; tapashshyā ; jog ; tap ; tasadduq ; khidmat. 2. *the state of being devoted*, namāz ; pūja ; pūjā-pattrī ; kriyā ; pūjā pāṭ ; sandhyā ; paramsugal ; tāat ; saum o salāt ; roza-namāz. 3. gift, nyāz ; bakhshish ; dān ; nazrāna ; chaṛhāwā ;

nazr o niyāz; zakāt; bheṭ pūjā; bheṭ; hadyā; minnā pūjā. 4. *strong affection*, muhabbat; ulfat, piyār; prīt; sneh; chāh; māmtā; ishq; meh, tagan; ishq. 5. *earnestness*, tuvajjoh; sargarmī; shauq; taalluq; khayāl.

Devotional, dē-vō'shon-al, *adj.* tāatī; zohd kā; bandgī kā; tap kā; pūjā pāṭ kā.

Devour, dē-vour', *v a.* 1. *eat up with greediness*, khā jānā, bhakosnā; hap k.; phāṛ khānā; haṛap kar jānā; nigal jānā; bhaṅbhoṛnā.

The lion *devoured* a goat.
Sher ek bakrī ko khā gayā.

2. *consume*, zayā k.; talaf k.; uṛā ḍālnā; tahs nahs k.; barbād k.; ujāṛnā; khāk meṅ milānā; sattyānās k.; gārat k.

Famine and pestilence shall *devour* him.
Ez. vii. 15.
Qaht aur Vabā usko gārat kardegī.

3. *enjoy with avidity*, aish o ashrat k.; bhognā; bilasnā; mase uṛānā; ārām se guzārnā; raṅg raliyāṅ k.

Devourer, dē-vou'rer, *n.* khāū; bhakshī; khurindā; gāratgar; bar-peṭū; peṭ kā dukhiya; shikam-parvar; shikam-parast.

Devout, dē-vout', *adj.* 1. *exercising the feelings of reverence and worship*, pārsā; namāzī; bhagat; zāhid; āhid; sāhib-dil; ārif; motakī; namāzguzār; jogishvar; shāgil; zāhid.

We must be constant and *devout* in the worship of God. *Roger.*
Hameh Khudā kī bandgī meṅ sābit qadam aur gaṭṭā rahnā chāhiye.

2. *expressing devotion*, zāhidī; sūfiyānā; ābidānā; bhagat kā sā. 3. *hearty*, sādiq; sachchā; dilī; muastaqreq; masrūf; malv.

Devoutly, dē-vout'lī, *adv.* 1. *with devout emotions*, ābidāna; zāhidāna; pārsāī se. 2. *sincerely*, rāst-bāzī se; sadāqat se; ba-rāstī, shauq se; sachāī se; fidvīānah; mukhlisānah.

Dew, dū, *n.* os; shab-nam.

Dew, dū, *v. a.* os yā shab-nam paṛnā.

Dew-bright, dū'brīt, *adj.* os sā ujlā; sāf; shaffāf; moti sā.

Dew-drink, dū'dringk, kāgābāsī; sabūhī.

Dew-drop, dū'drop, *n.* shab-nam kā qatrā; os kī būṅd; os kā moti.

Dew-fall, dū'fąl, *n.* os paṛne kā vaqt; bhīgtī shab.

Dew-lap, dū'lap, *n.* 1. *the flesh that hangs from the throats of oxen*, gāṅ yā bail ke gale ke niche kā gosht; heṅgā; kheṅgā; galatthā. 2. *the flesh upon the human throat*, gab-gab; ṭhoṛī kā gosht.

Dew-worm, dū'wėrm, *n.* keṅchvā; giṇḍoyā; kharātīa.

Dewy, dū'ī, *adj.* 1. *covered with dew*, shab-namālūd; os se bhigā-huā; os paṛā-huā.

Dewy eve. Os bhīgī sāṅjh.

2. *accompanied by depositions of dew*, os sā; shabnam sā.

Dexter, deks'tėr, *adj.* [P. *dast-i-rāst*], dahnā; dāhnā; sīdhā; dāyāṅ; rāst.

Dexterity, deks-ter'i-ti, *n.* 1. *readiness and grace in physical activity*, phurtī; tezī; chustī; sbalāki; chābukī; sughṛāpā; chaturāī.

Dexterity of hand, even in common trades, cannot be acquired without much practice and experience. *A Smith.*
Hāth kī chālāki ām kāmoṅ meṅ bhī bagair bahut tajrube aur mashq ke nahīṅ āti.

Dexterity comes by experience. Prov.
1. *Karīb ustād hai.* Prov.
2. *Karīb hī ko bilāyā hai.* Prov.

2. *readiness in the use of mental powers*, tez-dastī; chābuk-dastī; hoshyārī; hunar-mandī; maashshārī; chaturāī.

Dexterous, Dextrous, deks'tėr-us, deks'trus, *adj.* 1. *ready and expert*, chālāk; phurtīlā; chust; tez.

A *dexterous* workman. *Chālāk kārī-gar.*

2. *skilful in contrivance*, tez-dast; hunarmand; āqil, hoshiyār; chatur.

Dexterous manœuvres.
Hunar-mandī ke khel yā kartab.

Dexterously, deks'tėr-us-li, *adv.* phurtī se; tezī se; chustī se; chālāki se; chaturāī se.

Di, dī (*Comp.*) du.

Diabetes, dī-a-bē'tēz, *n.* (*Med.*) ziyā-bītas; silsil-baul, dīyābitas; madhū-pramaya; chhulakmuttī.

Diabetic, Diabetical, dī-a-bē'tik, dī-a-bē'tik-al, *a.ly.* ziyābitas zada; silsil-baul kā mariz; chhulak nuttī kā rogī.

Diabolic, Diabolical, dī-a-bol'ik, dī-a-bol'ik-al, *adj* shaitānī; bad; sharīr; bad-zāt; khabīs; dozakhī; zisht-tinat; mal-ūn; badī.

Diabolism, dī-ab'ol-izm, *n.* 1. *character appropriate to the devil*, shaitānī fel yā harkat; fel-i-shanīa. 2. *possession by the devil*, aseb kā khalal; bhūt kā sāya; ūprī parāī kā khalal.

Diacodium, dī-a-kō'dī-um, *n.* sharbat-i-khashkhash; dayāqūza.

Diacritic, Diacritical, dī-a-krit'ik, dī-a-krit'ik-al, *adj.* farq-kunīnda; mumaiyaz; jis se farq mālūm ho.

diacritical marks, lagmāt; erāb; zer, zabar, pesh.

Diadem, dī'a-dem, *n.* 1. *crown*, mukaṭ; tāj; kulāh-i-shāhī. 2 *royalty*, mumlakat; farmāravāī; pādshāhī; saltanat; rāj; rājāī.

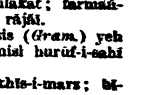
Diæresis, Dieresis, dī-ē're-sis (*Gram.*) yeh nishān (¨) yānī hurūf-i-illat misl hurūf-i-sahī paṛho.

Diagnosis, dī-ag-nō'sis, *n.* tashkhīs-i-marz; bīmārī kī jāṅch.

Diagnostic, dī-ag-nos'tik, *n.* alāmat-i-tashkhīs-i-marz; pahā jāṅch chihn; bīmārī kī alamat.

Diagonal, dī-ag'o-nal, *adj.* (*Geom.*) vatarī.

diagonal scale, *n.* ek qism kā vatarī paimāna.


DIAGONAL.

Diagonal, dī-ag'o-nal, *n.* vatar; konā; koṇī rekhā; karn.

Diagonally, dī-ag'o-nal-li, *adj.* tirchhī; bashakl-i-vatar; jhukā huā.

Diagram, dī'a-gram, *n.* naqshā; sūrat; shāchā; shakl-i-hindsa.

Dial, dī'al, *n.* 1. *an instrument for showing the time of day*, dhūp-ghaṛī; shisha-sāat. 2. *face of a timepiece*, ghaṇṭe kī chitī; ghaṇṭe kā mūṅh.

Dialect, dī'a-lekt, *n.* 1. *form of a speech*, zabān; lisan; bhākā; boli; des bhākha. 2. *local form of a language*, muhāvra; maqāmī zabān; sīke kī boli.

Dialectical, dī-a-lek'ti-kal, *adj.* mantiqī.

Dialectics, dī-a-lek'tiks, *n.* ilm-i-mākūl; ilm-i-mantiq; nīyāṣ buddyā.

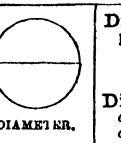
Dialectology, dī'a-lek-tol'o-jī, *n.* mukālmā kā bayān; des-boli barnan.

Dialogical, dī-a-loj'i-kal, *adj.* guftgū ke mutaalliq; bāt chīt kā.

Dialogue, dī'a-log, *n.* savāl-o-javāb; guftgū; bāt chīt; bol chāl; mukālamah.

Dial-plate, dī'al-plāt, *n.* takhta-i-sāat-numā; dhūp ghaṛī kā takhta.

Diameter, dī-am'e-tēr, *n* 1. (*Geom*) qutar-i-dā'ira ; khat jo markaz se muhīt tak jāē ; byās ; adh-kaṭ 2. *width*, arz, chaurāī ; chaurān



DIAMETER.

Diametric, Diametrical, dī-a-met'rik, dī-a-met'rik-al, *adj*, qutar kī shakl ; qutar-numā ; sīdhā ; qutar sā

Diametrically, dī-a-met'rik-al lī, *adv*. qutar kī simt meṅ ; ba-ainhī ; ṭhīk, sīdhā ; bilkul.

Diametrically opposite, bil-kul bar-khilāf.

Diamond, dī'a-mond, *n* [H *damaṅ*, lustre]. 1. *a gem*, almās ; hīrā, parab-hīrā.

Diamond cut *diamond* Prov.
Thajere thajere badlā Prov

2. *figure*, shakl i-muaiyan 3 (*cards*) īṅt. 4. (*Print.*) chhāpe ke chhoṭe hurūf, bārīk chhāpā ; khat-i-khafī.

diamond-cutter, *n* hīrā kat yā tīmās tarāsh.

diamond-dust, *n* hīre kā chūrā

diamond ring, *n* hīre kī angūṭhī

a cutting diamond, hīre kī qalam

a false diamond, jhūṭa hīrā ; jhūṭā nag.

a round diamond, gattā hīrā, gol hīrā

Diamond, dī'a-mond, *adj* hīre kī mīsāl ; hīre kā ; sakht, karā.

Diaper, dī'a-pēr *n*. 1. *figured linen cloth*, īmdānī ; gāch ; reshmī khes, bel būte-dār reshmī kapra ; mushajjar 2 *a towel or napkin*, rūmāl ; tanhiyā ; aṅgochhā. 3 (*Arch*) jālī, phūl ; bel-būṭe ; gul-kārī

Diaper, dī'a-pēr, *v a diversify with figures*, mushajjar banāna ; bel-būṭe kārnā, kashīda kārnā ; phūl banānā ; gul-kārī k

Diaphanous, dī-at'a-nus, *adj* jis ke ār pār nazar ja sake, shaffāf ; sāf ; motī sā

Diaphoresis, dī'a-fo-rē''sis, *n* pasīnoṅ meṅ tar batar h., pasīne āna ; āb āb h. ; pasīnoṅ men nahā jānā ; tārīq

Diaphoretic, Diaphoretical, dī'a-fo-ret''ik, dī'a-fo-ret''ik-al, *adj* pasīnā lāne vālī ; muarriq

Diaphoretic, dī'a-fo-ret''ik, *n* pasīnā lāne wālī dawā.

Diaphragm, dī'a fram, *n*. 1 *a dividing membrane*, sūrākhdār parda 2 (*Anat*) ārza jo markhure aur pet ke bich meṅ hai ; parda-i-shikam 3 (*Opt*) najūmiyon kā ek halqa-numā ālā

Diarist, dī'a-rist, *n*. roz namcha rakhne vālā ; munshī

Diarrhœa, dī-a-rē'a, *n*. (*Med*) sangrahnī ; ishāl ; dast.

Diarrhetic, Diarrhœtic, dī-a-rē'tik, *adj* dast-āvar ; mus-hil.

Diary, dī'a-ri, *n*. roz-nāma ; roz-nāmcha ; siyāhā ; avārjā.

Diatribe, dī'a-trīb, *n*. silsila-band taqrīr ; bayān-i-mufassal ; mubāhi-a.

Dibb, dib, *n*. [H *dhibuā*] rupayā ; paisā ; dhibuā ; khar-mohrā ; babbā.

Dibber, Dibble, dib'ēr, dib'l, *n*. nok-dār auzār jis se zamīn god-kar bīj bote haṅ, phāli, kudālī.

Dibble, dib'l, *v. a*. phāli yā kudālī se zamīn khod-kar bonā ; korhnā ; kandan k.

Dice, dis, *n* 1. *pl. of die*, pāsā ; kābtain ; dānā. 2. *throw of a dice*, dāoṅ ; pāse kā hāth.

To stake at the throw of a *dice*.
Dāoṅ pe agnā yā pāse pe lagānā.

Dice, dis, *v. a*. pāsā phenkā ; pāsoṅ se khelnā ; sār pāse khelnā ; dāne uchhālnā.

Dice-box, dis'boks, *n*. ḍibyā jis meṅ pāse hilā-kar phekte haiṅ ; takhta-i-nard.

Dicephalous, dī-sef'a-lus, *adj*. jis ke ek dhar par do sir hoṅ ; du-sirā.

Dicer, dī'sēr, *n*. pāsoṅ se khelne vālā ; juārī ; pāsebāz ; pau-chhakkā khelne vālā.

False as *dicers'* oaths
Juārī kī bāt kā kyā etbār ?

Dickey, Dicky, dik'ī, *n* 1 *a seat behind a carriage for servants*, khavāsī, māchī (*native cart*) 2 *an ass*, gadhā, gadhī ; khar. 3. *a bosom*, cholī ; āṅgī ; mahram.

Dicotyledon, dī'kot-i-lē''don, *n*. (*Bot.*) voh darakht jis kā bīj ugte vaqt do ṭukṛe ho jātā hai.

Dictate, dik'tāt, *v. a*. 1. *state for another person to reduce to writing*, bayān zabānī likhvānā ; imlā yā ibārat likhvānā. 2 *prescribe*, hukm dā ; farmānā ; hukūmat se kahnā ; irshād k. ; āgyā denā.

Dictate, dik'tāt, *n* hidāyat ; farmān ; hukm ; āggyā ; irshād ; qāedah yā qānūn.

Dictation, dik-ta'shon, *n* 1. imlā ; ibārat. 2. hidāyat ; hukm ; irshād ; farmān ; qānūn ; qāedah ; āggyā

Dictator, dik'tā-tēr, *n*. 1. *one who dictates*, batāne vālā ; farmāne vālā ; likhvāne vālā ; ibārat yā imlā likhvāne vālā 2 *one invested with absolute authority*, hākim-i-alal-itlāq, hukm karne vālā ; khud mukhtār ; afsar-i-ālā ; sardār.

Dictatorial, dik-ta-tō'ri-al, *adj*. 1 *suited to a dictator*, alalatlāq, hākimāna ; khud-mukhtārāna ; afsarāna 2 *characteristic of a dictator*, mastakhkam ; mustaqil, atal

Dictatorship, dik'tā-tēr-ship, *n*. ohda-i-hukūmat, ikhtiyār mutlaq ; farmāṅ-ravāī, hukmrānī

Dictatory, dik-ta-to-ri, *adj*. tahakkumānā

Diction, dik'shon, *n* taqrīr, kalām ; muhavara ; roz-marrah, bol chāl ; zabān, boli, guftgū, kahāvat, ibārat.

Dictionary, dik'shon-a-ri, *n* tartīb-vār lafzoṅ kī kitāb, kosh ; kitāb-i-lugāt ; farhang *dictionary of technical terms*, farhang-i-istilāhāt.

Dictum, dik'tum, *n* bayān, izhar ; qaul, maqāla, dāva, bachan ; barman, kahan

Didactic, Didactical, dī-dak'tik, dī-dak'tik-al, *adj*. nasihat-āmez, pand-āmez ; hosh-afzā, samajh ki sikhshak.

Diddle, did'l, *v. a*. dhokā denā ; fareb, jal, yā dagā denā, jāl meṅ phasānā, mūṅjnā, ullū banānā.

Diddle, did'l, *v. n* ḍigmigānā ; larkhorānā.

Die, dī, *v. n*. 1. *cease to live*, marnā ; vafat pānā ; faut h ; mar jānā, halāk h ; rahlat k. ; wafāt k. ; ākhir h. ; rāhī mulk-i-baqā h, barkarārh bāshī h. ; rūh kā parvāz h ; dam nikalnā, h bas h. ; kāl k., guzar jānā, āṅkh band h, jan ba-haq taslīm h ; phūnk nikal jānā ; utar jānā ; pran tajnā, deh, chhornā, jān d.

And so sepulchred in such pomp dost lie,
That kings for such a tomb would wish to *die*.
Milton, 'Epitaph on Shakespeare.'
Sotā hai aisī shān kī turbat le tā tale,
Shahoṅ kā jis ko dekh-ke marne ko man chāhe
F. G.

To *die*: to sleep—

No more · and, by a sleep to say we end
The heart-tache, and the thousand natural shocks
That flesh is heir to. *Shakespeare.*
Marnā, sonā hai ; aur kuchh nahin ; aur yeh kahiye ki sone se vanhī joṅ dard-o-rnj aur rañj o gam jo insān kā hissa haiṅ dūr hote hatā.

2. *lose life*, jān denā ; mar jānā, jan khonā, jhoknā yā khapānā ; jān de baiṭhnā 3. *wither*, murjhā jānā ; sūkh jānā ; mar jānā ; khushk h. 4. *become indifferent*, bujhnā ; sard h. ; afsurda h. ; baiṭhā jānā ; sust h. ; gum h. ; jātā rahnā.

5. *death*, fanā h.; mādūm h.; nest, nest nā-būd, **slep**, gāyab, yā khatam h.; nāsh h. **6.** *spoil*, bigaṛnā; kharāb h.

to die a martyr, shahīd h.; shahādat pānā.

to die for, chāhnā; marnā; jān denā.

to die in battle, laṛāī meṅ marnā; kām ānā; khet rahnā.

to die of, kisī sabab se marnā.

To *die* of hunger. *Bhūk se marnā.*
To *die* of cholera. *Haiza kar-ke marnā.*

to die out, darje ba-darje kam honā.

to die prematurely, javān marnā; be-vaqt marnā; javān maut marnā.

to die suddenly, achānchak yā yakāyak marnā; loṭ poṭ ho jānā; chaṭ paṭ ho jānā.

Die, dī, *n.* **1.** (*Gaming*) pāsā; dānā.

The *die* is cast. *Pāsā par gayā.*

2. *a piece of metal on which is cut a device*, sikkā; ṭhappā; chhāp. **3.** *female screw*, ḍhibrī.

to stand the hazard of the die, dāo par lagānā yā arnā.

Die-sinker, dī'singk-ĕr, *n.* ṭhappe kā khodnewālā.

Die-sinking, dī'singk-ing, *n.* pāsoṅ kā khodnā.

Dies non, dī'ez non, *n.* (*Law*) chhuṭṭī kā din; yaum-i-tātil.

Diet, dī'et, *n.* [Skr. *ad*, to eat]. **1.** *habitual food*, khānā; khūrāk; gizā; āhār; ādhār. **2.** *limited nourishment*, parhezī gizā yā khānā; path

Diet cures more than doctors. Prov.
Ek parhez na sau hakīm. Prov.

diet money, xar-i-khūrāk; khūrāki.

Diet, dī'et, *v. a.* khūrāk d.; giza d.; khilānā; parhezī khānā khilānā.

Diet, dī'et, *v. n* khānā; nosh k.; bhojan k.; parhezī khānā khānā.

Dietary, dī'e-ta-ri, *n.* bhojan kā unmān jo qaidiyoṅ aur bhikāriyoṅ ko diyā jātā hai; khūrāk; potyā; sidhā.

Dietetic, Dietetical, dī-e-tet'ik, dī-e-tet'ik-al, *adj.* parhezī; bīmāroṅ kā sā.

Dietetics, dī-e-tet'iks, *n.* parhezī khānoṅ kā zikr yā bayān; path-barnan.

Differ, dif'ĕr, *v. n.* **1.** *be unlike*, ikhtilāf, yā tafāvut rakhnā; alag h.; farq rakhnā; na milnā; mukhtalif h.; dūsrī tareh kā h.

Minds *differ* as the rivers *differ*. *Macaulay.*
Dilōṅ meṅ daryāoṅ kā sā bal hotā hai.

2. *disagree in sentiment*, nā muāfiq h.; khilāf h.; ittifāq na karnā; ittifāq-i-rāe na karnā; khilāf rāe h.; marzī na milnā. **3.** *have a difference*, mutbāina k.; munāzra k.; bahsnā; jhagaṛnā; larnā.

Difference, dif'ĕr'ens, *n.* **1.** *the act of differing*, bal; farq; ikhtilāf; tafāvut; antar; bhed; judāī; pher.

The *difference* is wide, that the sheets will not decide. Prov.
Bīch kā farq hai. Prov.

2. *disagreement in opinion*, nā-ittifāqī; mugāirat; nā-muāfaqat; takrār; jhagṛā; an-ban; fasād; ghāt; qazyā; bahs; rad o badal; khusūmat; bibād. **3.** *mark of distinction*, alāmat-i-farq; pahchān; bhed; antar; alāmat-i-shinākht.

The *difference* between the poor man and the rich is, that the poor walketh to get meat for his stomach, the rich a stomach for his meat.
Amīr garīb meṅ itnā farq hai ki garīb to bhūk ke vāste roṭī paidā karne ko chalā phirtā hai, aur amīr roṭī ke vāste bhūk paidā karne ko (woh chhī-qadmī, yeh pair-dauṛī).

4. (*Math.*) farq; bal.

difference of opinion, ikhtilāf-i-rāe; mat biprīt; khilāf-i-rāe.

no material difference, chandāṅ tafāvut nahīṅ; kuchh aisā antar nahīṅ.

Difference, dif'ĕr-ens, *v. a* farq paidā karnā yā nikālnā; judā k.; alahdā k.; alag k.; pahchānnā; tamīz k.

Different, dif'ĕr-ent, *adj.* **1** *distinct*, judā; alag; niyārā; mukhtalif; alāhidā; mutabāyan; mumaiyaz. **2** *unlike*, nā-muāfiq; be-mel; an-mel; be-joṛ; tarah tarah kā; mukhtalif.

Differential, dif-ĕr-en'shal, *adj* **1.** *creating a difference*, farq paidā karne vālā; tafāvat ḍālne vālā; bichchhā-batāū. **2.** (*Math.*) juzziyāt.

differential calculus, chhoṭe had kī gahrī giotī; hisāb-ul juzziyāt.

differential thermometer, voh ālā jis se sardī garmī kā farq mālūm ho

Differential, dif-ĕr-en'shal, *n.* (*Math.*) chhoṭā farq ḍālne vālā be intihā darje kā.

Differentiate, dif-ĕr-en'shi-āt, *v. a.* (*Math.*) farq paidā karne vālā mālūm k.

Differentiation, dif-ĕr-en'shi-ā''shon, *n.* tafrīq; bhāṅt bhāṅt phailāo.

Difficult, dif'i-kult, *adj.* **1.** *hard to make, do, or perform*, dushvār; kaṭhan; mushkil; bhārī; jāṅguzāz; dūbhar. **2.** *hard to deal with*, sakht; mushkil; daqīq; gūrh. **3.** *unaccommodating*, tez; tund; durusht; gusaīl; Durvāsā.

A *difficult* man. *Gusaīl ādmī.*

Difficulty, dif'i-kul-ti, *n.* **1.** *the state of being difficult*, mushkil; diqqat; dushvārī; sakhtī; saūbat; usrat; pareshānī; hairānī; mashaqqat; tangī; kathantāī; kashṭ; biptā; sankaṭ; arī. **2.** *something difficult*, uljheṛā; bakheṛā; diqqat; jinjāl; uqdā; jhanjhat; bhed; mehnat.

Difficulty makes desire. Prov.
Dushvārī shauq baṛhātī hai.

3. *falling out*, kashmakash; kadd o kāvish; taarruz; chchā tānī.

to draw out of a difficulty, mushkil se nikālnā, yā bachānā; mushkil āsān k.; sankaṭ kāṭnā; ribāī denā; khalās k.

to get into a difficulty, mushkil yā diqqat meṅ paṛnā; mubtilā h.; phaṅsnā.

with difficulty, diqqat, mushkil yā mehnat se; girte paṛte; uftāṅ khezāṅ; joṅ toṅ kar-ke.

without difficulty, āsānī se; sahaj meṅ; be-diqqat; bagair taklīf; ārām se.

Diffidence, dif'i-dens, *n.* sukach; hijāb; lihāz; dhaṛkā; sankoch; vahm; vasvās; shak; shubah; andesha; be-etimādī; be-etibārī.

Diffidence is the right eye of prudence. Prov.
Sukach dānāī ki dāīṅ āṅkh hai.

Diffident, dif'i-dent, *adj.* **1.** *wanting confidence in others*, shakkī; mutashakkī; bharmī; vahmī; bad-zan; bad-gumān; vasvāsī. **2.** *wanting confidence in oneself*, apne ūpar bharosā na rakhne vālā; hichkichāne vālā; sankochī.

Diffidently, dif'i-dent-li, *adv.* vahm, vasvās shak yā sankoch se; az rāh-i-be-etiqādī; be-etibārī se.

Diffuse, dif-fūz', *v. a.* phailānā; chhiṭkānā; bakhernā; bahānā; muntashir k.; khiṅqānā; girānā; bichhānā; chhatrāo k.; uṅdhānā.

Diffuse, dif-fūs', *adj.* **1.** *copious*, musharrah; tavīl; matūl; mufassal; lambā chaurā. **2.** *scattered*, muntashar; parāganda; phailā-huā; bikhrā-huā; khiṅqā-huā.

Diffusely, dif-fūs'li, *adv.* phailā-kar; phailāe se; bakher ke; pareshān kar-ke.

Diffuseness, dif-fūs'nes, *n.* tavālat-i-kalām; laffāzī; birtānt phailāvā.

Diffusible, dif-fū'zi-bl, *adj.* phailne, bikharne yā bahne jog.

Diffusion, dif-fū'zhon, *n.* phailāvā; phailāo; bahāo; intishār.

diffusion of liquids, pānī kā phailāo.

Dig, dig, *v. a.* 1. *the earth,* khodnā, koṛhnā; godnā; kurednā; kandan k.; khudnī k. 2. *hollow out,* khālī k.; thothā k.; khokhlā k.; khodnā; maṭṭī nikālnā.

to dig down, tornā; ḍhānā; girānā; neo khod kar divār ko girānā.

to dig from, out or up, khod ḍālnā; khod lenā; khod-kar nikālnā; garī-huī chīz nikālnā.

Dig, dig, *v. n.* phāoṛe se khodnā; mazdūrī k.; beldārī k.

I cannot *dig;* to beg I am ashamed.
Luke xvi. 3.

Mazdūrī kar nahīṅ saktā aur bhīk māṅgte mujhe sharm āti hai.

to dig in, 1. chhed k.; sūrākh k.; chhednā; sālnā. 2. khod-kar talāsh k.; ḍhūṇḍnā; justjū k.; ḍhūṇḍ māna.

to dig through, khod-kar rāsta nikālnā.

Dig, dig, *n.* baḍḍhā; guṛhā.

Digest, di-jest', *v. a.* 1. *arrange methodically,* tartīb d.; murattab k.; sudhārnā; ārāsta k.; ṭhīk jagah par rakhnā; saryānā; sajānā; tartībvār rakhnā. 2. *prepare in the stomach,* pachānā; pakānā; hazm yā tahlīl k.; garmī se narm k.; bhasm k.; mede kī garmī se pakanā.

Each then has organs to *digest* his food.
Prior.

I'lāk-asthali har ek ke hoti hai.

3. *take and enjoy,* tajvīz k.; sochnā; bichārnā; ġaur k., tammmul k. 4. *bear with patience,* sahnā, pī jānā, tahammul k.; sabr k.; bardasht k.

Digest, di-jest', *v. n.* hazm h.; pachnā; tahlīl h.; galnā; bhasm h.

Digest, di'jest, *n.* 1. *that which is digested,* lubāb; khulāsa; guṭkā; ikhtisār; ijmāl; tasnīf yā tālīf-i-qavānīn. 2 *collection of laws,* majmūa-i-qavānīn.

Digester, di-jes'ter. 1. *one who digests,* hazm kar jane vāla, pachā jane vālā. 2. *a medicine,* hāzim davā; pachak; pāchan; chūran; muhallil.

Digestible, di-jes'ti-bl, *adj* qābil-i-hazm; hazm hone ke lāyaq; pachne-jog; narm; mulāyam; halkī; sari-ul-hazm.

Digestion, di-jes'tyon, *n.* 1. *the act of digesting,* tartīb; intizām, sanyao; durustī.

Now good *digestion* wait on appetite, and health on both. *Shakespeare.*

Bhūk pe to hāzmah mauqūf hai, aur tandurustī dono par.

2. *conversion of food into chyme,* pakāo; pachāo; hazm; nuzj; hazima; tahlīl. 3. *gradual solution,* pakao; pukhtagī; haule haule peṭ kī garmī se bhojan kā galnā.

power of digestion, quvvat-i-hāzimah, jaṭharagnī; mede kī āg.

Digestive, di-jes'tiv, *adj.* pāchak; hāzim; pachan; hazm karne vālā; pachāū; pachāne-vālā.

digestive powers, quvvat-i-meda, yā hāzima.

digestive powder, chūran; chuṭkī; pāchak; phankī; suffūf.

Digestive, di-jes'tiv, *n.* phoṛe yā mavād kī pakāne vālī davā.

Digger, dig'ér, *n.* khodne vālā; mazdūr, bel dār; (*in comp*) kan.

Digging, dig'ing, *n.* 1. *the act,* khudāī; khudāni 2. *place,* kān; khān.

Dight, dit, *v. a.* ārāsta k.; sajānā; saṅvārnā.

Digit, dij'it, *n.* 1. *a finger,* uṅglī, angushi. 2. *the measure of a finger's breadth,* ungul; panna inch. 3. (*Ast.*) sūraj yā chāṅd kā bārhvāṅ hissa; ans; kalā. 4. (*Arith*) ek se nau tak kā koī hindsa; adad-i-mufrad; ikaī.

Digitate, dij'i-tāt (*Bot.*) panch-ungliyā; panjshakhā

Digitigrade, dij-i-ti-grād, *n.* panjon par chalne vālā janvar; suā-pad.

Dignify, dig'ni-fī, *v. a.* hurmat d.; tāzim o takrīm k.; martaba baṛhānā; mumtāz k.; izzat ya tauqīr k.; taraqqī k., sarfarāz k.

Your worth will *dignify* our feast.
Āp ke sabab se hamārī ziyāfat meṅ raunaq ho jāegī.

Dignitary, dig'ni-ta-ri, *n.* muazziz pādrī; bayā pādrī.

Dignity, dig'ni-ti, *n.* 1. *the state of being worthy,* azmat, manzilat; vaqr; buzurgī; shikoh; shān o shaukat; tamkanat; auj; dabdabā; barappan; pat; vazan; bojh 2. *elevation of rank,* darjā, jāh; martabah; rutba; mansab; pāyā; padvī; ālā darja.

Dignities and honours set off merit, as good dress does good figures Prov.
Martaba aur izzat liyāqat ko zinat dete hain, jaise achchhā libās sūrat ko.

3. *quality suited to inspire respect or reverence,* jalāl, azmat; shān; buzurgī; sharf; qadr.

Digress, di-gres', *v. n.* 1. *turn aside,* phirnā; gurez k.; muṛnā; tajāvuz k.; bachnā; munḥ phernā; alag rahnā. 2. *offend,* khilāf k.; nāfuhukmī k., ulaṭnā.

Digression, di-gresh'on, *n.* 1. *the act of digression,* muzmūn khārij az bahs; zāid bāt. 2. *offence,* pher phār; tajāvuz; gurez; moj; kaj; pechpāch.

Digressive, di-gres'iv, *adj.* mutajāviz; bakl az matlab; khārij az bahs; haṭī huī; guzrī-huī.

Dike, dik, *n.* 1. *ditch,* khandaq; khāī; gār; nālā; nahr; bambā; rajbahā 2. *mound,* meṛ; pushta; band; bāṛh; rok; qaulā.

Dilapidate, di-lap'i-dāt, *v. a.* 1. *destroy,* barbād k.; ujāṛnā; munhadim k.; virān k.; ḍhānā phoṛnā; mismār k.; jar se ukheṛnā; girānā. 2. *diminish by waste,* khonā; kharāb k.; gavānā; talaf k.; zāyā k.; luṭānā; be-jā sarf k.; khāk meṅ milānā.

Dilapidation, di-lap'i-da"shon, *n.* barbādī; virānī; kharābī; inhidām; bigāṛ; ujāṛ; nuqsān bejā; sarf.

Dilatable, di-lā'ta-bl, *adj.* phailne yā phailne ke qābil; phailne jog.

Dilatation, dil-a-tā"shon, *n.* 1. *the act of expanding,* phailāo; farākhī; darāzī; kushādgi; vas-at; biāītat. 2. (*Surg.*) bīmārī yā kisī aur harkat se ragoṅ yā masāmoṅ kā baṛh jānā.

Dilate, di-lāt', *v. a. expand,* baṛhānā; kholnā; phailānā; chauṛānā; kushāda k.

Dilate, di-lāt', *v. n.* 1. *grow wide,* baṛhnā; phailnā; khulnā; phūlnā; chauṛā h.; kushādah h. 2. *descant,* musharrah bayān k.; tafsīr k.; tūl denā; baṛhā-kar kahnā.

Dilatorily, dil'a-to-ri-li, *adv.* sustī, ḍhīl, der, kāhilī yā tasāhul se.

Dilatoriness, dil'a-to-ri-nes, *n.* 1. *lateness,* der; aver; ber. 2. *slowness,* ḍhīl; tasāhul; sustī; sahlankārī; kāhilī; ālkas; ālas; āṣkat; kāhil-

vaiō il. 3. *delay*, der ; tākhīr ; dirang ; tavaqquf, mohlat. 4 (*Law*) hīle huwāle ; tāl maṭol.

Dilatory, dil'a-to-ri, *adj.* 1. *given to procrastination*, ḍhilā ; āhista ; dhimā ; lichar ; ḍirpaṛiyā. 2. *tardy*, sust ; sustiyā ; der karne vālā ; tākhīr meṅ ḍālne vālā ; ālkasī ; ālsī ; āskatā.

Dilemma, di-lem'ma, *n.* 1. (*Logic*) mohtamil uz ziddain 2. *a difficult or doubtful choice*, dubdhā ; vahm ; pas o pesh ; vasvasa ; chintā ; dushvātī ; diqqat ; narga

to be in a dilemma, idhar kūā, udhar khāī ; dubdhā meṅ h ; diqqat meṅ phaṅsnā.

Dilettante, dil-e-tan'tā, *n.* ālā ulūm o funūn kā shāyaq yā maddāh.

Diligence, dil'i-jens, *n.* 1. *exertion*, koshish ; saī ; mehnat ; kad ; tan-dihī ; pairavī ; sargarmī ; paristhram ; mashaqqat.

Diligence is the mother of good fortune.
Mehnat daulat kī mā hai.
(*Mehnat se daulat milti hai.*)
Difficulties give way to *diligence*. Prov.
Mehnat se musibat bhāgti hai.

2. *attention*, tavajjoh ; dhiyān ; dhun ; khiyāl. 3. *care*, hoshyārī ; sāvdhānī ; khabar-dārī

to do one's diligence, had bhar koshish k ; dil-o-jān se pairavī k. ; hat-ul-vasa saī k. ; pār basāte zor lagānā ; khūb tan-dihī k.

Diligence, dil'i-jens, *n* [Fr. *dē le-zhongs*], chaudāyā ; chār pahiyoṅ kī gāṛī.

Diligent, dil'i-jent, *adj.* 1. *assiduous*, musta-id ; mu-rūl ; mashgūl ; sar-garm ; tan-deh ; mehnatkash ; mehnatī. 2. *careful*, hoshyār, sāvdhān ; chaukas ; khabar-dār.

diligent search, talāsh ba-jad o jahad ; barī talāsh yā koshish ; gahrī ḍhūnḍ.

Diligently, dil'i-jent-li, *adv.* mehnat, koshish, sai yā taqaīyud se ; ba-tavajjoh ; tandihī se.

Dilly-dally, dil'i-dal-i, *v. n.* ḍhil ḍhilā yā der der k ; der lagānā ; kāhilī k ; sustī k ; tāl maṭol k. ; ab tab k. ; āj kal k. ; lichar-panā k

Diluent, dil'ū-ent, *adj.* kam-zor karne vālā ; patlā yā dublā karne vālā.

Dilute, di-lūt', *v. a.* 1. *make more liquid*, pat'lā k., raqīq k. ; pānī sā kar denā ; pangā k ; sail k., tadīne ke lāyaq k. 2. *diminish*, ghaṭānā ; kam k. , halkā k. ; kam-zor k.

Dilute, di-lūt', *adj.* 1. patlā ; raqīq ; pānī sā ; pangā ; sailyā. 2. halkā ; kam-zor, kam.

Dilution, di-lū'shon, *n.* riqqat ; patlā-pan ; halka-pan ; kam-zorī ; kamī.

Diluvial, di-lū'vi-al, *adj.* 1. *pertaining to a flood*, tūfānī ; charhāo kā. 2. *produced by a flood*, daryā-burd ; ganz-shikast ; daryā-shikast.

Diluvian, di-lū'vi-an, *adj* See Diluvial, 2

Diluvion, Diluvium, di-lū'vi-on, di-lū'vi-um, *n.* miṭṭī yā ret vagaira jo sailāb yā pānī ke zor se jamā ho jāe.

Dim, dim, *adj.* [H. *dhund*]. 1. *not bright or distinct*, dhundhlā ; māīd ; mandā ; be-nūr. 2. *of obscure vision*, dhundhlā ; kam-nazar ; tārik ; tīrā ; andhā sā. 3. *dull of apprehension*, mand ; sust ; ghāmaṛ ; maṭṭī kī mūrat ; kund.

Dim understanding. *Mand-buddhī.*

4. *dull*, maddham ; māīd ; mandā.

A *dim* light. *Maddham raushnī.*

Dim, dim, *v. a.* be-nūr k. ; māīd k. ; chundhiyānā ; be-raunaq k. ; be-āb k. ; maddham k. ; chamak kam k.

Dimension, di-men'shon, *n.* 1. *measure in single line*, napaī ; paimāyesh ; paimūd ; jasāmat ; bistār ; masāhat ; raqbeh ; arz tūl umaq ; lambāī ; chaurāī ; gahrāī yā uṅchāī. 2. *imperfance*, qadr ; vaqar ; vaqat ; bojh ; vazn ; darja ; shān ; izzat. 3. (*Alg.*) darjah ; qavvah.

Diminish, di-min'ish, *v. a.* 1. *lessen*, ghaṭānā ; kam k ; kotāh k ; chhotā k. ; takhfīf k. ; mukhaffaf k. 2. *subtract*, vaza k ; minhā k. ; ghaṭāuā ; kaṭnā, tafriq k 3. (*Mus.*) utārnā ; maddham k

Diminish, di-min'ish, *v. n.* kam h ; ghaṭnā ; chhoṭā h.

to hide one's diminished head, sharm ke māre sir nichā k., yā munh chhupānā ; ānkheṅ sāmne nā karnā.

diminished arches (*Arch.*) chhoṭī qaus ; chhoṭā qata-i-dāīra

diminished column, voh sitūn jis kā ūpar kā qutar niche ke qutar se kam ho ; ghaṭṭā sitūn yā mīnār.

diminished scale, kam andāza.

Diminuendo, di-min'ū-en''dō, *adv.* (*Mus.*) haule haule ; ghaṭte hūe.

Diminution, dim-i-nū'shon, *n.* 1. *the act of diminishing*, kamī, kotāhī ; minhāī ; takhfīf ; ikhtisār ; iqtisār ; tasgīr ; ghaṭa ; zavāl. 2. *abasement*, zillat ; be-qadrī ; khuārī ; be-izzatī ; rusvāī ; khiffat ; tanazzul.

Diminutive, di-min'ū-tiv, *adj.* kam ; kochak ; kotāh ; chhotā, nannhā ; thoṛā.

Diminutive, di-min'ū-tiv, *n.* 1. *an insignificant thing*, zarrā ; chhoṭī yā haqīr shaē ; adnā shaē ; be-vazan chiz. 2. (*Gram.*) siga-i-tasgīr ; ism-i-tasgīr.

Dimity, dim'i-ti, *n.* ek būṭī-dār kapṛā ; (*Cor.*) gumṭī.

Dimly, dim'li, *adv* andhā andhā ; dhundle-pan se ; chundhā chundhā ; mandī.

The lamp burns *dimly*.
Chirāg andhā jaltā hai.

Dimness, dim'nes, *n.* 1. *the state or quality of being dim*, dhund ; dhundlāhaṭ ; dhundkār ; dhundlā-pan. 2. *obscurity of bodily vision or intellectual perception*, andhkār ; tārikī ; tirgī ; khīrgī ; andh.

dimness of sight, kamī-i-basārat ; zof-i-bināī ; dhund.

Dimorphous, di-mor'fus, *adj.* du-bhesyā.

Dimple, dim'pl, *n* pichak ; garhā ; gār.

dimple of the cheek, rukhsare kā gaṛhā ; gāl kā gaṛhā.

dimple of the chin, chāh-i-zanakh-dār ; chāh-i-gabgab ; thoṛī-kā garhā.

Dimple, dim'pl, *v. n.* garhā paṛnā ; pichak jānā.

Dimple, dim'pl, *v. a.* pichkanā ; dabānā ; garhā ḍalnā.

Din, din, *n.* [A S *dyne*, H. *dhāīā*, *dan* sound] shor, gul, gul-gapāṛā, raula ; chīkh ; jhankār ; jhanjhanāhaṭ ; dund, guhar.

Din, din, *v a* shor se kan phoṛnā ; gul gapāṛe se ghabrānā, kān meṅ chīkhna ; raulā machanā yā k. ; kan khānā.

to din in one's ears, shor k. ; kān meṅ chīkhnā.

to din abroad, mashhūr k. ; shohrat d.

Dine, din, *v n.* bhojan k. ; khānā khānā ; jimnā ; rasoi jimna ; bhog lagānā.

Dine, din, *v.* a khānā khilanā ; dāvat k. ; jimānā ; rasoi yā roṭi denā ; dāvat yā ziyāfat k.

to dine with, saṭh baiṭh-kar khana ; saṭh khānā.

to dine with Duke Humphrey, to dine out (*Slang*), bhūkā marnā ; kaṛaka bīṭnā ; fāqah k.

dining-room, khāne kā kamrah ; rasoi.

dining-table, khāne kī mez.

Diner-out, dī'ner-out, *n.* bargī ; tufalliyā.

Ding, *v. a.* ṭan ṭan k. ; ghanṭā bajanā.

Ding down the nests and the rooks will flee away.
Ghoṅsloṅ ke pās ṭan ṭan karne se parinde ur jāte hain.

Ding-dong, ding'dong, *n.* ghaṛyāl yā ghaṇṭe kī āvāz ; ṭan ṭan.

The *ding dong* of the church-bell peals.
Girjā ke ghaṇṭe kī ṭan ṭan āvāz ātī hai

Dingey, ding'gi, *n.* [H. *ḍeṅgī*] ḍongā; nāo; naiyā ; chhoṭī kishtī.

Dinginess, din'ji nes, *n.* malgaṇāpan.

Dingle, ding'gl, *n.* ghāṭī ; pahaṛon kī tang rāh ; darrah.

Dingle-dangle, ding'gl-dang-gl, *adv* latkī hui, be-tartīb laṭkī hui, laṭpaṭī; be-ḍhangī; anokhī

Dingy, din'ji, *adj* kālā, khākī; **samand** ; maṭmailā ; maila kuchaila ; malgaṇa.

Dinner, din'ẽr, *n.* 1. *the principal meal of the day,* rāt kā khānā ; rasoī ; roṭī, biyallī. 2 *an entertainment,* jaunār ; jīmanvār ; dāvat; ziyāfat.

Dinner cannot be long where dainties want
Jahāñ achchhe khanē kam hote hain wahāñ khāne meñ der nahīñ lagtī.

dinner party, sāth khāne vālon kī jamāat; pangat.
dinner servant, khāna khilāne kā naukar ; khidmatgar
dinner time, khāne kā waqt.
serve out the dinner, mez par khānā lagānā, khānā chunnā; khāsa lagana, rasoi parosnā.
to go without dinner, khanā nasīb na h. ; fāqa k. ; bhukā rahnā; karaka khenchnā
Dint, dint, *n.* 1. *force,* zor, quvvat : tāqat, bal.

By *dint* of arms. *Bazor-i-shamshīr.*

2. *stroke,* choṭ ; zarb ; ghūnse yā choṭ kā nishān, yā garha.

by dint of, zor yā tāqat se, vasile se, bal se.
Dint, dint, *v a.* zarb yā choṭ se nishan yā garhā ḍalnā ; zarb se pichkana.
Diocese, dī'ō-sēs, *n.* 1. *district,* zila ; ilāqa. 2. *bishop,* pādrī ka ilaqa
Diorama, di-ō-ra'ma, *n.* voh makān jis meñ anoon ke vasile se tasvīr par tez yā dhimī raushnī pare
Dioscoria, dī-os-ko'ri-a, *n.* (*Bot.*) ratālū ; zāmīnqand, arvī.
Dip, dip, *v. a.* [A. S. *dīpan,* H. *ḍob*] 1. *plunge,* ḍubona ; tar k. ; ḍubkī d. ; gotā d. ; garq k

To *dip* in water. *Pānī meñ ḍob yā gotā d*

2. *immerse for baptism,* isṭibāg yā baptisme ke liye gota denā ; gusal karana, ashnan karana
3. *engage,* dubona ; le-ḍubna, musibat men phansana ya ḍalna ; khatre yā khudshe men ḍalnā, masrūf k ; lagāna. 4. *to take out with a ladle,* palī se nikalna, ya lenā.
dipped candle, voh shama jo batti ko bār bār pighlī charbi meñ ḍubone se bana.
Dip, dip, *v. n.* [H. *ḍubkī*]. 1. *immerse oneself,* gota marnā yā khanā ; ḍūbnā ; garq h. ; ḍubkī lagānā.

The sun's rim *dips,* the stars rush out.
Coleridge.
Sūraj ḍūbā, sitāre khile.

2. (*followed by in or into*) *enter slightly,* banazar-i-sarsarī dekhnā, nigah ḍalna ; dekhnā.

Dipped into a multitude of books.
Sankṛoñ kitābeñ dekh ḍālīñ.

3. *incline downward,* nasheb kī jānib mailān k. ; luṛhkanā ; ḍhulakna ; niche ko jhuknā
Dip, dip, *n.* 1. *the action of dipping,* ḍubkī ; gota, bunkī ; ḍobā ; ḍob.

A *dip* of the pen in the ink. *Syāhī lā ḍobā.*

2. *inclination downward,* nashib kī jānib mailan ; niche ko jhukāo.

dip of the horizon (*Ast.*) nazar-gherā kon.
dip of the needle, mailān-i-miqnātīsī.
Dipetalous, dī-pet'a-lus, *adj.* du-patiyā.
Diphtheria, dif-thē'ri-a, *n* (*Med*) ek bīmārī jis meñ sans-nalī aur khas-kar gale par ek aur jhillī ā jātī hai jo varami madde ke jam jāne se paidā hoti hai
Diphthong, dif'thong or dip'thong *n* (*Gram.*) do harf-i-illat kī mili hui āvaz ; latif, dwiswarsandhī.
Diploma, di-plō'ma, *n.* sanad-i-liyāqat ; dastāvez ; madarse yā vidyā-ālī kā sārtifikat
Diplomacy, di-plō'ma-si, *n* 1 *art of conducting negotiations,* ain-i-vakālat, elchīgarī, muamlafahmī, muamla-rasī, ain-i-sulah milāp bidiyā ; milāp karne ke ḍhang 2. *skill in securing advantages,* mudabbirī, joṛ tor, tadbir, aiyārī ; tadbīr-i-matlab-barārī
Diplomatic, Diplomatical, dip-lō-mat'ik, dip-lō-mat'ik-al. *adj.* 1 *privileged,* mustahaq ; sanadī, sanad-i-liyaqat ke mutaallaq. 2 *pertaining to diplomatics,* muamle fahmi ke mutaallaq
Diplomatist, di-plō'ma-tist, *n.* safīr ; vakīl ; elchi ; mudabbir, vāqif-i-ain ; mudabbir-i-saltanat.
Dipper, dip'er, *n* 1 *one who or that which dips,* gotekhor, ḍubkī mārne vala. 2 *a vessel used to dip water,* chamchia, karchhā ; karchhī ; ḍoī ; kafcha, kaf-gir, palī ; palā. 3. (*Ornith.*) shamā jisā ek chhoṭa parand.
the dipper (*Ast.*), sat saheliyon kā jhūmkā ; saḍ-i-sunaiya
Diradiation, dī-rā-dī-ā'shon *n* raushnī kī kuron ka nikas ya intishār ; intishār-i-shuā
Dire, dir, *adj* darāonā ; bhayānak, muhīb ; khauf-nak ; haul-nak, haibat-nak ; dussah ; kaṭhin, sakht

Dire misfortune. *Sakht musibat.*

Direct, di-rekt', *adj* [Lat. *rectus,* right, Per *rāst,* straight]. 1 *straight,* sīdhā, ṭhik, mustaqīm.

A *direct* line. *Khat-i-mustaqīm.*

2 *straight forward,* rāst ; ṭhik ; sūdhā ; sīdhā ; nāk kī sidh meñ.

A *direct* road. *Sūdhī sarak.*

3. *frank,* sīdhā, sādā ; sāf-go ; bholā bhālā ; sūdha.

Be even and *direct* with me. *Shakespeare.*
Mujh se saf aur sidhe raho.

4 *immediate,* ba-rāh-i-rast, sīdhā ; bilā-zaryā ; bilā-vāsta, bilā-tava sut, be-bagāo, barābar. 5. *not collateral,* abai, bipoti ; pusht dar pusht ; barabar. 6 *manifest* -at sāf, zahir, sarih ; khulā huā ; khula khula ; ayāñ ; parghaṭ.
direct act of interference, madakhlkat sarih
direct chord (*Mus.*), voh tar jis kī asli avāz bahut kam ho.
direct motion, yaksāñ raftār ; sīdhī chāl
direct tax, amdani mahsūl
Direct, di-rekt', *v a.* 1. *to aim,* sīdh bāndhnā ; tak, nishāna yā shast lagana, chhatyāna

To *direct* a gun. *Bandūq chhatyānā.*

2. *regulate,* ehtimām k ; intizām k. ; band-o-bast k. ; sarbarāhī k. ; tarbiyat k. ; sudhārnā. 3 *guide,* sīdhā rasta batana ; rah batānā ; rah-numāī k. ; rāh dikhanā ; hidayat k.

To *direct* the movements of an army.

4. *point out,* patā d. ; nishān batānā ; batānā ; dikhanā. 5. *order,* hukm k. ; farmānā ; āgyā k. ; irshād k 6. *superscribe,* patā aur ṭhikānā likhna. sarnāma likhna, lifāfa likhnā ; bhejnā

In future please *direct* all covers for me to Mussoorie
Mehrbānī kar ke āinda se tamām mere lifāfe Mansūrī bhejnā.

for such period as the court may direct, tā muddat-i-muaiyana-i-adalat.

Direction, di-rek'shon, *n.* 1. *guidance*, intizām; ehtimām; band o bast; sarbarāhī; rah-numāī; hidāyat. 2. *aim at a certain point*, nishāna; shast; sīdh; tāk. 3. *command*, hukm; farmān; irshād; āggyā; hidāyat. 4. *address*, sarnāma; patā; ṭhikāna; nām o nishān. 5. *line*, jānib, simt; tarf; rāh; rāsta; sīdh. 6. *board of directors*, muntazimoṅ kī jamāat; ahlkārān-i-daftar.

direction of a force, zor kī tarf batātī lakīr.

book of directions, hidāyat-nāma.

Directly, di-rekt'li, *adv.* 1. *in a direct manner*, sīdhā; ṭhīk; sīdhe khat meṅ; sīdh meṅ; nāk kī sīdh meṅ; ba-khat-i-mustaqīm. 2. *without interposition*, sarāhatan; bilā vāste; bagair lāg lapeṭ ke; sāf sāf; ba-rāh-i-rāst; bilā-vasīle, sarye yā mārfat. 3. *as soon as*, abhī; isī dam; fil hāl; bilā-tavaqquf; turat; jald; fauran; shitābī se; jhaṭ paṭ, filfaur.

He made me write the letter *directly*.
Us ne fauran mujh se chiṭṭhi likhvāī.

Directness, di-rekt'nes, *n.* rāstī; sīdh; safāī; sīdhī rāh, rāst-bāzī; sāf dilī.

Director, di-rek'ter, *n.* 1. *manager*, muntazim; munsarim; mohtamim; madār-ul-mahām.

Director of Public Instruction.
Muntazim sarishta-i-tālīm.

2. *one of a body of persons*, mukhtārkār; kārpardāz; kār-kun; sar-barāh-kār; kartā dhartā.

Directors of the East India Company.
Mashraqī Hindustān kī kampnī ke kār-kun.

3. (*Surg.*) *a part of a machine*, kal kā ek hissa jis se harkat paidā hotī hai.

Directorate, di-rek'tēr-āt, *n.* 1. muntazimān. 2. muntazimī.

Directorship, di-rek'tēr-ship, *n.* mukhtārī; muntazimī; madār-ul-mahāmī; sarbarāhī.

Directory, di-rek'to-ri, *n* 1. *a book of directions*, kitāb-i-hidāyat; dastūr-ul-amal; hidāyat-nāma. 2. *an address book*, majmūa-i-sar-nāmajāt; sar-nāma-bahī. 3. *body of directors*, kārpardāzoṅ kī majlis; kār-kunoṅ kā majma.

Dirge, dērj, *n.* marsiya; mātmī rāg; sāūpe yā sog kā gīt; sāūpā.

Dirk, dērk, *n.* kaṭār; chhurā; khanjar; peshqabz; bhujālī.

Dirk, dērk, *v. a.* katār kochnā; chhurā mārnā; khanjar ghopnā yā bhoṅknā

Dirk-knife, dērk'nīf, *n.* āūkṛe yā hukdār chāqū; khanjar numā chāqū.

Dirt, dērt, *n.* [A.S. *dritan*, *gedritan*, P. *gard*, H. *gadlā*] mail; nijāsat; mal, mail maṭṭī; khāk; kūṛā; gilāzat; gandgī; mailā; gard.

Dirt is dirtiest upon the fairest spot. Prov.
Sāf jagah par maslā bahut hī burā lagtā hai.
He that deals in *dirt* has aye foul fingers. Prov.
Koeloṅ kī dallālī meṅ hāth kāle.

Dirt, dērt, *v. a.* mailā k.; khāk meṅ milānā.

Dirtiness, dēr'ti-nes, *n.* ālūdgī; gandgī; nāpākī; mailā-pan; palidgī; gilāzat.

Dirty, dēr'ti, *adj.* 1. *defiled with dirt*, mailā; gandā; gallā; gadlā; malgajā; mukaddar; nāpāk; najis; psalin; aghori.

Dirty hands. *Maile hāth.*

Dirty water. *Gadlā pānī.*
Dirty ideas. *Gande khayālāt.*

2. *sordid*, *mean*, zalīl; kamīna; pājī; badmāash; vāhī; palid; burā.

Dirty troughs will serve *dirty* sows. Prov.
Jaisī rūh vaise farishte. Prov.

Dirty, dēr'ti, *v. a.* 1. *foul*, mailā k; ganda k.; gadlā k; nā-pāk k.; ghangolnā, galīz k. 2. *disgrace*, bigāṛna, kharāb k.; dag yā dhabbā lagānā, bad-nām k.

Dis, dis, *the inseparable particle of negation*, be; nā; bad; gair; lā; an; nir; ni; bi; up; a; adam; dur.

Disability, dis-a-bil'i-ti, *n.* 1. *want of power*, be-ikhtiyārī; anadhkārī. 2 *incapacity*, nā lāeqī; nā-qabliyat. 3. *want of means*, be-maqdūrī; adam istitāat; be-sar o sāmānī. 4. *helplessness*, maj-būrī; be-basī; lāchārī; nāchārī; ājzī. 5. *weakness*, nātavānī; zof; kam-zorī; mājapan; nātāqatī; dur-baltāī.

Disable, dis-a'bl, *adj.* nā-lāyaq; nā-qābil.

Disable, dis-a'bl, *v. a.* 1. *make useless*, be-kār k.; ajiz k; nā-tāqat k.; bigāṛnā, be-maqdūr k.; nā-qābil k. 2. (*Law*) be-istehqāq k.; mahrūm k.; haq se khārij k.

Disadvantage, dis-ad-van'tāj, *n.* 1. *deprivation of advantage*, harj; khalal; qabahat; kotāhī; qusūr; diqqat, nā-muāfaqat; nuqs; aib; zarar. 2. *loss*; ghāṭā, ṭotā, nuqsan; zahmat.

to sell at disadvantage, aune paune bech ḍālnā; ghāṭe se bech ḍālnā.

Disadvantageous, dis-ad'van-tā''jus, *adj* gairmufīd, muzir, taklīf dihanda; dukh-dāī; befaeda; nikammā; be-matlab; be-sūd.

Unequal combinations are always *disadvantageous* to the weaker side. *Shakespeare.*
Nā hon takkar barābar kī to kamtī ko sadā ghāṭā.

Disagree, dis-a-grē', *v. n.* 1. *not to agree*, ikhtilāf rakhnā, mutabiyan h.; alag h.; tafavat yā farq h.; be-mel h., be-jor h.; muttafaiqeh na h.; na milnā; mutabiq na h. 2. *differ in opinion*, mukhtalif-ul-rāe h.; marzī na milna; muttaq na h.; ittefaq-i-rāe na k. 3. *to be at variance*, tūl mel na khāna; mukhālif h., zid yā ikkas rakhna. 4. *to be unsuited*, lāyaq na h; muvāfiq na ānā; rās na ānā; muassir na h.; kār-gar na h.; badmazā h.

This kind of food *disagrees* with him.
Is tarah kā khānā use muāfiq nahīṅ hai.
Medicine sometimes *disagrees* with the patient.
Bāz auqāt marīz ko davā rās nahīṅ ātī.

Disagreeable, dis-a-grē'a-bl *adj.* 1. *not agreeable*, khilaf; mu-khalif; nā-muāfiq 2. *unpleasant*, nā-gavar; na-pasandīdah; nā-maqbul; bad-mazā; be-savād; na-khush.

That which is *disagreeable* to one is many times agreeable to another. *Wollaston.*
Kisī ko baṅgan byāle kisī ko baṅgan path Prov.

Disagreement, dis-a-grē'ment, *n.* 1. *the state*, tafavut; ikhtilaf; nā-mutabaqat; na-muafaqat; mukhālafat; farq; bal. 2. *difference of opinion*, ikhtilāf-i-rāe; nā-rāzī; na razāmandī; birodh; an-ban. 3. *unsuitableness*, nā-munasibat; nākhushī. 4. *discord*, zid; bigār; jhagṛā; rukavat; ranjidgī; ranjish; mubahisa; rad o badal; hujjat; jhanjhaṭ; nachāqī; nā-razgī; bad-mazgī; shakar-ranjī.

Disallow, dis-al-lon', *v. a.* 1. *refuse*, barajnā; mana k.; bāz rakhnā; ijāzat na d.; nahīṅ k., inkār k. 2. *not to admit*, na-mānnā; nā-manzūr

k.; qubūl na k. 3 *reject*, rad k.; dūr k.; kharij k; haṭānā. 4. (*a charge*), jāyaz na rakhnā; ravā na rakhnā.

Disallow, dis-al-lou' *v. n.* ijāzat na d.; parvāngī na d.; razī na h.

Disappear, dis-ap-pēr', *v. n.* 1. *vanish from the sight*, alop h.; gāyab h.; jātā rahnā; ur jānā; antar-dhyān h.; nazroṅ se jātā rahnā; dikhāī na d.; kāfūr h.; havā h.; champat h. 2. *cease to be*, tham jānā; āṛ meṅ ā jānā; chhup jānā; poshīda ho jānā.

Disappoint, dis-ap-point', *v. a.* 1. *defeat of expectation*, nā-ummed k.; nirās k.; nā-murād k., māyūs k; nā-kām k. 2. *frustrate*, dil toṛnā; ās toṛnā; dil kī dil meṅ rah jānā.

Disappointed, dis-ap-poin'ted, *adj.* nā-murād, māyūs; nā-kāmi; nirās; nā-ummed; shikastadil.

Disappointment, dis-ap-point'ment, *n.* 1. *the act of disappointing*, yās; nā-ummedī; māyūsī; shikashtagī; nā-kāmī; nir-āsī; hirmān. 2 *that which disappoints*, shikast; hār; māt; sustī: der.

Disapprobation, dis-ap'rō-bā''shon, *n.* nā-razāmandī; nafrīṅ; nā-pasandī, nafrat; nā-khushī, karāhiyat; nā-manzūrī; inkār; tāna-zanī.

Disapproval, dis-a-prō'val, *n.* nā-pasandīdgī; nā-manzūrī; rad, nā-razāmandī.

Disapprove, dis-a-prōv', *v. a.* 1. *pass unfavourable judgment upon*, nā-pasand k.; nafrīṅ k; mazammat k. 2. *disallow*, rad k.; nā-manzūr k.; inkār k; kharij k.; dūr k.; ijāzat na denā

Disarm, dis-ārm', *v. a.* 1. *deprive of arms*, hatyār le lenā, yā utarvānā; ni-hattā k.; hatyāi chhīn lenā, hatyār māṅg lenā, rakhvā lenā.

To *disarm* an army. *Fauj ke hatyār le lenā.*

2 *render innocuous*, nā-tāqat k.; kam-zor k., dafā k; be-zokhoṅ k.; mandā k.

Disarmament, dis-ur'ma-ment, *n.* hatyāroṅ kā le lenā.

Disarrange, dis-a-rānj', *v. a.* abtar k.; darham barham k.; abtar k; ulat pulaṭ k., be-tartīb k; tittar bittar k; gaḍ maḍ k.; ghāl mel k.; idhar udhar k.; ulajhā d.; pareshān k.

Disarrangement, dis-a-rānj'ment, *n* be-tartībī; darhamī barhamī; abtarī; bad-intizāmī; gaḍ maḍ; ghāl mel.

Disarray, dis-a-rā', *v. a.* 1. *See* Disarrange 2. *undress*, kapṛe utārnā; naṅgā k.; libās utārnā; barahnā k.

Disarray, dis-a-rā', *n.* 1. *See* Disarrangement. 2. *undress*, naṅgā-pan; barahnagī; be-libāsī; be-poshākī.

Disaster, diz-as'tēr, *n.* musībat; āfat; shāmat; hādsa; biptā; gazab; bithā; balā; sakhtī.

Disastrous, diz-as'trus, *adj.* manhūs; kambakht; āfat-rasīda; bad-akhtar; shāmat-zada; āfat-khez; pur-havādis; muzir; bad.

Disavow, dis-a-vou', *v. a.* 1. *refuse to own*, lā-dāvā h.; qubūl na k; na-mānnā; nā manzūr k. 2. *deny*, inkār k.; bātil k.; jhuṭlānā; mukarnā; rad k.; tardīd k.; chaprānā.

Disavowal, dis-a-vou'al, *n.* inkār; lā-dāva; nā-manzūrī; nahīṅ.

Disband, dis-band', *v. a.* mauqūf k.; javāb d.; chhuṛā d.; fauj yā lashkar ko toṛnā; bar-taraf k.; tittar bittar k.; mutafarriq k.

Disbar, dis-bār', *v. a.* vakīl ko kachahrī meṅ vakālat karne se roknā.

Disbelief, dis-bē-lēf', *n.* be-etibārī; be-etiqādī; inkār.

Disbelieve, dis-bē-lēv', *v. a.* na mānnā; etibār na k; be-etiqād h.; qāyal na h.; bāvar na k.; etiqād na k.; nishche na k.; bisvās na k.

Disbeliever, dis-bē-lē'vēr, *n.* be-etiqād; bad-etiqād; phirā huā; munkir; kāfir; be-imān; a-dharmī; dahriya.

Disbowel, dis-bou'el, *v. a.* aṅtṛiyāṅ nikālnā; sāf k

Disburden, dis-bēr'den, *v. a.* bojh utārnā; halka k.; subuk k.; subuk-bār k., subuk-dosh k.; utārnā; dil par se bojh dūr k.

Disburse, dis-bers', *v. a.* kharch k.; kharch meṅ lanā; sarf k.; uṭhā ḍālnā; de denā; de ḍālnā; bartā denā.

disbursing office, daftar-i-kharch dihanda; malbadaftar

Disbursement, dis-bērs'ment, *n.* 1. *the act of disbursing*, uṭhāo, sarf; kharch. 2. *that which is disbursed*, masraf; makhārij; ikhrājāt; kharch.

An account of actual receipts and *disbursements.*

Ṭhīk ṭhīk āmad o kharch kā hisāb.

Disc, disk, *n* manḍal; kuṇḍal, girdah; qurs; thālī; ṭikyā.

Discard, dis-kārd', *v. a.* 1. *throw out of the hand as useless*, phenknā; pheṅk denā; dūr k.; alag k.; girānā; dāl d, nikamme patte nikāl ḍālnā. 2 *discharge*, bar-taraf k; kharij k; majlis se kharij k; māzul, mauqūf, yā dūr k. 3 *reject*, nikāl d.; nā-pasand k.; qubūl na k.; nafrat k.

He discarded his companions of boyhood.

Us ne apne larakpan ke sāthiyoṅ ko alag kar diyā.

Discern, diz-zērn', *v. a.* 1. *behold as separate*, imtiyāz k., tamīz k.; nishān k.; farq nikālnā. 2. *distinguish by the eye*, mālūm k.; dekhnā; jān lenā; tā'rnā, bhāṅpnā; tamīz k.; pahchhānnā; shinākht k. 3. *perceive with the mind*, daryāft k.; tajvīz k.; būjh k.; gaur k; khayāl k.; sochnā; jānnā. 4. *discriminate*, pasand k.; chhāṅṭnā.

Discern, diz-zērn', *v. n.* samajhnā; jānnā; mālūm h; tamīz k.; imtiyāz k.

Discernible, diz-zer'ni-bl, *adj* zāhir; namūdār; khulā; āshkārā; ayāṅ; pargaṭ; mumaiyaz; jo dikhāī de sake; jis ko dekh sakeṅ; mumkin-ulimtiyāz; qābil-i-daryāft; qābil-i-idrāk; qābil-ifahm.

Discerning, diz-zer'ning, *adj.* zīrak; sāhib-itamīz; chatur, vāqif; dānishmand; hoshyār; daqīqa-ras; aql-mand; tamīz-dār, zī-shaūr; vāqifkār.

Discernment, diz-zern'ment, *n.* tamīz; fahm; firāsat; shaūr; dānāī; chaturāī; imtiyāz; samajh; idrāk

Discharge, dis-chārj', *v. a.* 1 *disburden*, bojh utārnā yā halkā k.; bār utārnā; khālī k.; halkā k.; bhār utārnā. 2. *free of the missile*, chhoṛnā; mārnā; lagānā; chalānā.

To *discharge* a gun. *Bandūq chhoṛnā.*

3. *relieve of something weighing upon or impending over one*, subuk-bār k; subukdosh k.; nijāt d.; chhuṛānā. 4 *pay*, chukānā; nibṭānā; adā k.; be-bāq k.; faisla k.; tasfiya k.; fārig-khatī likhvā lenā; chukādenā; sir se bojh utārnā. 5. *dismiss*, mauqūf k.; bartaraf k.; javāb d.; māzūl k.; kharij k.; nām kāṭnā; naukrī se alaihda k.; alag k.; dūr k.; utārnā.

To *discharge* from an office.

Ohde se bartaraf karnā.

6. *take out*, nikālnā; kāṛhnā; le lenā. 7. *perform*, nibāhnā; bajānā; bajā lānā; anjām d.; insirām k.; tāmil k.

He *discharges* his duty satisfactorily.

Woh apnā kām achahī tarah bartā hai.

8. *free*, āzād k ; nijāt d. ; rihā k. ; barī k. ; khalās k. ; chhornā ; chhoṛ denā.

To *discharge* from an obligation or debt.
Ehsān yā qarz se nijāt pānā.

9. *emit*, nikālnā ; ḍālnā ; phekna. **10.** *pour*, ḍālnā ; bahānā ; girnā ; jā girnā.

The Ganges *discharges* its waters into the Bay of Bengal
Gangā kā pānī Khalīj Bangāle meṅ girtā hai.

11. *disclose*, zāhir k. ; ifshā k. ; parghaṭ k. ; kholnā ; batānā

discharge certificate, nām khārij karāne ki sanand ; parvāna-i-mauqūfī

discharge from liabilities, den se nijāt d. ; javābdihī se chhuṭnā ; mavākhze se barī k. ; zimme vārī se chhuṭānā yā barī k.

discharge on bail, rihāī ba-zamānat k. ; zamānat le-ke chhornā

discharge one's duty, apne kām ko anjām d. ; kārguzārī pūrī k ; apnā farz adā k.

the mortgage loan was discharged from the profits, shae marhūna ke munāfe se zar-i-rahn bebāq ho chukā.

Discharge, dis-chārj', *n.* 1 *the act of discharging*, bojh kā utār ; fāiq-khatī ; lā dāvā ; bedāvā ; safāī-nāma ; be-dāvā patr ; be-bāqī ; chukautā. 2. *the act of giving forth release*, chhuṭkārā ; rihāī ; āzādī ; khalasī ; nijāt. 3. *the state of being discharged*, mauqūfī ; bar-tarfī ; bar-khāstagī ; mauqūfī ; javāb , chhuṭṭī. 4 *performance of duty*, tāmīl ; bajāvarī ; inṣirām ; kār-guzārī ; anjām-dihī ; nirbāh. 5 *absolution from charge*, mujāt ; barīyat ; chhuṭkārā ; fursat. 6. *that which discharges*, jaziyā ; fidiyā ; ar ; sahārā 7 *that which is discharged*, mavād ; balgam ; ālāyash. 8. *explosion*, shallak ; dhmrakā ; karāka ; dhāḍā ; dan.

discharge of public functions, ikhtiyārāt mansabī ko nāfiz k.

Disciple, dis-sī'pl, *n.* 1. *a scholar*, tālib-i-ilm ; talmīz ; shāgird ; biddvārthī ; chatṭā. 2. *a follower*, chelā ; motaqid , pae-rau ; murīd.

Disciplinarian, dis'si-pli-na''ri-an, *adj.* faujī qavāīd ke mutallaq ; tarbīyat ke mutallaq

Disciplinarian, dis'si-pli-na''ri-an, *n.* qavāīddāṇ ; hukm-rāṇ.

Discipline, dis'si-plin, *n.* 1. *treatment suited to a disciple*, tarbiyat ; tālim ; adab ; riyāzat ; talqīn ; arāstagī, tahzib. 2 *drill*, fauj kī pābandī ; qavāid ; faujī qāīde ; intizām ; band o bast ; nazm o nasq ; faujī ārāstagī. 3 *subjection to rule*, farmāṇ bardārī ; itāat ; tābedārī. 4. *severe training, corrective of fault*, sazā ; mār-piṭ ; sarzanish ; tāṇnā ; tādib. 5. *chastisement*, goshmālī ; tambīh ; ghurki.

good discipline, achchhā band o bast yā prabandh ; husn-i-intizām ; umdah tālim ; achchhī ārāstagī.

Discipline, dis'si-plin, *v. a.* 1. *train*, tālim k. ; sikhānā ; tarbiyat k. ; paṛhānā ; durust k. 2. *bring under control*, zabt meṅ rakhnā ; fauj ko qavāid sikhānā ; taiyār k. ; qāode kā pā-band k. 3. *chastise*, tādib, tāzir, tambīh, yā shāsan k. ; tāṇnā ; sazā d. ; gosh-mālī k. ; kān aiṇṭhnā.

disciplined army, qavāid-dāṇ fauj.

disciplined mind, tarbiyat yāftah ādmī.

Disclaim, dis-klām', *v. a.* 1. *disclaim.* dāva chhornā ; lā-dāva h. ; inkār k. ; munkir h. ; mukarnā. 2. *renounce*, chhornā ; tajnā ; tiyāgnā bāz rahnā ; tark k. ; dast-bardār h.

Disclose, dis-klōz', *v. a.* 1. *open*, kholnā ; nikālnā ; phornā ; kuṛaknā ; bāz k. ; vā k. 2. *lay open*, ughāṛnā ; parda dūr k. ; kholnā ; dikhānā ; namūdār k. 3. *expose*, ẓāhirā k. ; ifshā k. ; parghaṭ k. ; ayāṇ k. ; zāhir k. ; mashhūr k. ; parda ughāṛnā yā fāsh k.

Disclosure, dis-klō'zhūr, *n.* 1. *the act*, izhār ; tashhīr ; inkishāf ; elān ; ifshāṇ-rāz ; pardah fash ; parda-dārī. 2. *that which is disclosed*, jo chīz kī zāhir kī jāe.

Discolour, dis-kul'ér, *v a.* 1. *alter the natural hue*, bad rang k , rang badalnā , sūrat badalnā , tabdīl-i-rang k , rang bigāṛnā ; rangat pherna , be-rang k. 2. *put a false hue upon*, kharāb k ; bigāṛnā.

Discoloration, dis-kul'ér-ā''shon, tabdīl-i-rang ; bad-rangī ; dāg ; dhabbā.

Discomfit, dis-kum'fit, *v. a.* 1. *scatter in fight*, maglūb k ; shikast d. ; fatah k. ; hazīmat d ; bhagā d. ; past k. ; zāyal k ; qadam ukharna. 2. *disconcert*, bukhernā ; pareshān k. ; munt ishir k. ; ghabrā d ; darham barham k. ; tittar bittar k. ; tīn terah k ; be-tartīb k

Discomfiture, dis-kum'fi-tūr, *n* shikast ; hazīmat ; har ; māt

Discomfort, dis-kum'fért, *n.* taklīf ; be-ārāmī ; be-chainī ; dukh ; be-kalī

Discomfort, dis-kum'fért, *v. a.* ranj d. ; malūl k. ; gam-gīn k ; taklīf d ; dukh d. ; satānā , dukhī k , tasdiyā d. ; aziyat d ; be chain k , ārām na d.

Discompose, dis-com-pōz', *v. a.* 1. *See* Discomfit. 2. *agitate*, ghalrānā ; mazṭarib k , hairān k. ; pareshan k. ; dig k. ; be-havās k , baulā d 3 *displace*, mauqūf k. ; haṭānā , alag k. ; alaihda k.

Discomposure, dis-com-pō'zhūr, *n* intishār ; iztirāb ; hairānī ; be-kalī ; be-chainī ; ghabrāhaṭ ; pareshānī, abtarī , be-tartībī ; be-istqlālī ; sargardānī.

Disconcert, dis-con-sért', *v. a. See* Discomfit, 2 , Discompose.

Disconcert, dis-con-sért', *n.* be-kalī ; ghabrāhaṭ ; be-chainī ; intishār

Disconnect, dis-kon-nekt', *v. a* alaihda k , judā k. ; alag k. ; silsila, rabt, yā rishta toṛnā , alag alag k. ; be-rabt yā be mel k

Disconsolate, dis-kon'sō-lāt, *adj.* 1. *melancholy*, udās ; afsurda ; malūl ; dil-gīr ; ranjida , mutafakkir ; fikr-mand ; be-qarār, be-chain.

A *disconsolate* heart. *Dil-i-be-qarār.*

2. *saddening*, malāl-afzā ; ranjida karne vālā ; pareshān ; muztar.

Discontent, dis-kon-tent', *n.* be-sabrī ; be-qanāatī ; be-chainī, hlokā ; havis ; tirishnā , lalach ; be-santokhī.

Discontented, dis-kon-ten'ted, *adj.* be-sabrā ; hirsya ; be sabr.

Discontinuance, Discontinuation, dis-kon-tin'u-ans, dis-kon-tin'ū-ā''shon, 1. *cessation*, nāgā ; tātil ; vaqfa , tark ; rok ; mauqufī ; bandī ; muattalī. 2. *disruption*, fāsila ; farq ; bich ; bichchhā ; ṭūṭ.

Discontinue, dis-kon-tin'ū, *v. a.* mauqūf k ; qate k. ; chhornā ; thāmbnā ; roknā ; toṛnā ; sāqit k. ; band k. ; muattal k. ; jārī na rakhnā ; roknā.

Discontinue, dis-kon-tin'ū, *v. n.* band h. ; ruknā ; mauqūf h.

Discord, Discordance, dis'kord, dis-kor'dans, *n.* 1. *want of concord*, nāmuāfaqat ; nāittifāqī ; nāchāqī ; fasād ; anban ; tanāza ; jhagṛā ; khalish ; niza ; laṛāī ; bigāṛ ; phūṭ. 2. (*Mus.*), besurā-pan ; be-tālī ; nā-mauzūniyat ; nā-munāsibat ; an-mel.

Discordant, dis kor'dant, *adj.* 1. *incongruous*, naqīr , nāmuāfiq ; bar-aks ; mukhālif ; birudh. 2. (*Mus.*) be-tāl ; be-sur ; be-surā ; nā-mauzūn ; be-mel ; be-joṛ.

Discordantly, dis-kor'dant-li, *adv.* be-tāl sur se; an-mel pan se; nā-muāfaqat se; mukhālfat se.

Discount, dis'kount, *n.* 1. *deduction,* minhā, phirtā; mujrāī; phirautī; katautī 2. (*Arith*) mīti-kātā. 3. *a deduction for interest,* batṭā; hundāvan.

Discount, dis'kount, *v. a.* 1. *make an abatement of,* chhūṭ yā batṭā d.; hundāvan kāṭnā, biyāj batṭā kāṭnā. 2. *loan money upon,* biyaj batṭa kāṭkar rupayā qarz d.; sudī rupayā d.

Discountable, dis-koun'ta-bl, *adj.* kaṭautī-jog; batṭe-kā

Discountenance, dis-koun'te-nans, *v. a.* 1. *put to shame,* sharmindah k; *gainat* dilnā, lajānā. 2. *refuse to countenance,* mūnh na-lagānā; khātir na k.; ihtiāt na karnā; mūnh pher lenā; be-rukhī k. *See* Discourage, *v. a* 1.

Discounter, dis-koun'tėr, *n.* byāj-batte par rupaya chalāne vālā; byāj khāne valā, rahtya, sarrāf; bauhiā.

Discourage, dis-kur'āj, *v. a.* 1. *dishearten,* jī, himmat yā dil tornā, be-dil k; dil shikasta k; dabāna; past k; haṛānā; af-surda k; past himmat k.; himmat na bandhānā. 2 *deter one from,* sharmindah k.; sharmānā; be-iz at k.; anādar k; apmān k; lajānā

Discouragement, dis-kur'aj-ment, dil-shikanī; dil-shikastgī; afsurdgī; be-hausalgī; yas, nā-ummedī; hirās; māyūsī; nā murādī, bās-e-dil-shikuf.

Discourse, dis-kōrs', *n.* 1 *talk,* bāt chīt: guftgū; zikr tazkarā, bolā chalī; qil o qāl, bayan. 2. *reasoning,* bahs, muhābisa 3. *treatise,* risala, nuskha, kitab; tazkara, mazmun.

Discourse, dis-kōrs', *v. n.* 1. *exercise reason,* taqrīr, bahs, muhābisa, dalīl yā hujjat k, taqrir sāf k 2 *hold forth,* talqin-e-ām k, majme men guft-gū k; bayan k.; bakhānna, kathnā, bat chit k, bolna 3. *treat of in writing,* risala banānā, tazkarā likhnā; mazmun likhna; takrīr k.

Discourteous, dis-kōr'tē-us, *adj.* bad-khulq, bad-akhlāq, rūkhā; akkhar, nā-tarāshīda, kaj-khulq

Discourteously, dis-kōr'tē-us-li, *adv.* be-adabī se; akkharpan se, sakhtī se.

Discourtesy, dis-kōr'tes-i, *n.* be adabī; khushk-muzaji; bad-akhlāqi, akkhar-pan.

Discover, dis-kuv'ėr, *v. a.* 1. *See* Discl'ose. 2. *find out,* daryāft k; tahqīq k.; ḍhūnḍna, mālūm k; patā lagānā; khoj pānā.

Columbus *discovered* America.
Columbus ne Amrikā daryāft kī.
Newton *discovered* the law of gravitation.
Newton ne qāeda-e-kashish daryaft kiyā.

Discoveror, dis-kuv'ėr-ėr, *n* parda uṭhāne-vālā; yābinda; parkāshī; bhed kholne-vālā; daryāft kunindah; mālūm karne-valā; pata lagane-vālā.

Discovery, dis-kuv'ėr-i, *n.* 1. *the act of discovering,* daryāft; tahqīq; talāsh; ḍhūnḍ. 2. *revelation,* ifshā; ifshā-i-rāz; izhār; inkishāf. 3. *finding out,* daryāft; tahqīqāt. 4. *that which is discovered,* shaè yāfta; ikhtirā; māl-barāmad; shae daryāft shuda; mālūmāt.

Discredit, dis-kred'it, *n.* 1. *want of credit,* be-etibārī, be-etimādī; sākh na h. 2. *the act of discrediting,* be-partītī; gair-etimādī.

Discredit, dis-kred'it, *v. a.* 1. *distrust,* etibār, partīt, bharosā yā etimād na k.; jhūṭā jānnā; bisvās na karnā; rāst nā mānnā. 2. *deprive of credibility,* nā-motabir ṭhairānā; sachohā na jānnā. 3. *disgrace,* badnām, rusvā, khafīf, zalīl yā be-izzat k.; ābrū yā lāl bigāṛnā; be-sākh yā be-pat k.

Discreditable, dis-kred'i-ta-bl, *adj* rusvā; māyūb; zubūn, kuparta, pat-utra; divālya.

Discreditably, dis-kred it-a-bli, *adv.* rusvāī, bad-nāmi ya zilat se

Discreet, dis-krēt', *adj.* āqil; aql-mand; farzānah, budhmān, āqbat-andesh; su-budhī; dūr-andesh; sahib-imtiyāz; hoshyār; ba-tamīz; sāhib-i-salīqa; chaukas, zī-hosh; savādhān; mohtāt.

Discreet stops make speedy journey. Prov.
Achchhe maqām se jaldī safar hotā hai.

Discreetly, dis-krēt'li, *adv* āqlānā; mudabbiranna, hoshyārī se, samajh būjh-ke; ehtiyāt se

Discreetness, dis-krēt'nes, *n* hoshyārī; aql-mandī, sughrāī; dūr-andeshī; sugharāpā

Discrepancy, dis-krep'an-si, *n.* *See* Difference, 1

Discrepant, dis krep'ant, *adj* bar-khilāf; mukhtalit, mukhalif; na-muaniq, biruddh

Discretion, dis-kre-sh'on, *n* 1 *sagacity,* shaūr; samajh, imtiyāz, gyān, tamīz; budh; aql; bibek; farzangī.

Valour is worth little without *discretion* Prov.
Bahāduri aqalmandi bagair kuchh kam kī nahīn.

2. *caution* hoshyārī; ehtiyāt; samajh būjh; soch bichār, sandhānī, sudh budh bichar; gaur, khabar-dārī, chaukśī; chaukantāī.

Discretion in speech is more than eloquence Prov.
Guftugū men ehtiyat fasāhat se zyādah hai.

3 *freedom to act,* adhkar, bas; ikhtiyār

at one's discretion, bas, ikhtiyar yā qabū men; marzī mutiq, marzī yā samajh par.

exercise discretion, dūr-andeshī k., anjām sochnā; taammul k, hoshyārī k, ehtiyāt k

means of discretion, n sann-i-tamīz, buldgiyāt.

Discriminate, dis-krim'i-nāt, *v a* 1 *separate,* judā k, alāhidā k., farq k.; tafrīq k

In the last judgment, the righteous will be *discriminated* from the wicked.
Qayāmat ke din bure aur bhale men farq kiyā jāeyā.

2. *mark as different,* pahchhānnā; nishān, tamīz, yā imtiyaz k, bolna

Discriminate, dis-krim'i-nāt, *v. n.* pahchhānnā; farq dekhna

Discrimination, dis-krim'i-nā''shon, *n.* 1 *distinction,* tafriq, tamīz; farq; imtiyāz. 2. *discernment,* ānk, pahchhān; tamīz; ānch. 3 *the quality,* samajh, būjh; bibek, nirne. 4 *mark,* farq; alāmat-e-tamiz yā farq, chinh.

Discriminative, dis-krim'i-nā-tiv, *adj* bhedbatāū, mumaiyiz.

discriminative power, quvvat-e-mumaiyaza

Discursion, dis-ker'shon, *n* 1 *discourse,* dour dhūp; ghum ghām; chalā phirī, sair 2. *the act of discoursing,* taqrir; kalam; bahs, guftugū; bāt chīt, bol chāl.

Discus, dis'kus, *n.* chakkar; girdah; khelne kā chakkar; nishānā mārne yā lagāne ke liye lohe kā chakar, chānd.

Discuss, dis-kus', *v. a* bahs k.; taqrīr k.; mubāhisa k.; kalām k.; guft-gū k.

Discussion, dis-ku'shon, bahs; taqrīr; mubāhisā; munāzira; bais bas sawāl javāb; bād bibād.

Disdain, dis-dān', *v. a.* ghin khānā. *See* Abhor.

Disdain, dis-dān', *n.* nafrat. *See* Abhorrence.

Disdainful, dis-dān'ful, *adj.* 1. **mutakabbir;**

magrūr; mudammig. 2. nafrat-angez; haqīr; zalīl; mak rūh; ghināonā.

Disease, di-zēz', *n.* marz; bīmārī; rog; āzār; pīṛā; ranjūrī; ārza; dukh; dard; khed.

Diseases are the tax on ill pleasures. Prov.

Bīmārī aiyāshī kā qanḍ hai.

fatal disease, mortal disease, marz-i-mohlak; ghātik rog; marz-ul-maut.

venereal disease, sūzāk; ātshak; garmī.

skin diseases, amrāz-i-jildī.

contagious disease, urnī bīmārī; marz-i-muta-addī.

Ill examples are like contagious *diseases.* Prov.

Burī tamsīleṅ aisī haiṅ jaise urnī bīmāriyāṅ.

Disembark, dis-em-bārk', *v. a.* jahāz se kināre par utārnā; kishtī se utārnā; utārnā

Disembark, dis-em-bark', *v. a.* jahāz se kināre par utarnā.

Disembarrass, dis-em-bar'as, *v a.* hairānī o pareshānī se nikālnā; musībat dūr k.; sankaṭ kaṭnā.

Disembarrassment, dis-em-bar'as-ment, *n.* dukh-harnā.

Disembody, dis-em-bod'i, *v. a.* (*Mil.*) mauqūf k., barkhast k.; nikāl d.; alag k.; tornā.

disembodied militia, barkhāst-shuda fauj.

Disemploy, dis-em-ploi', *v. a.* mauqūf k.; naukrī se utārnā; bar-khāst k., alag k

Disemployment, dis-em-ploi'ment, *n.* be-kārī; be-rozgārī; mauqūfī.

Disempower, dis-em-pou'ėr, *v. a.* be-tāqat k.; kam-zor k.; ikhtiyār le lenā.

Disenable, dis-en-ā'bl, *v. a.* be-maqdūr k.; nā-qābil k.; past k.

Disengage, dis-en-gāj, *v. a.* alag k.; alaihda k.; judā k.; nikālnā; kāṛhnā; khalās k.; chhuṛānā; āzād karnā.

To *disengage* him and the kingdom great sums were to be borrowed. *Milton.*

Uske aur sallanat ke chhuṛāne ke liye bahut sā rupayā qarz lenā paṛā.

Disengage, dis-en-gāj', *v. n.* khalās h.; āzād h.; chhuṭnā.

Disengagement, dis-en-gāj'ment, *n.* 1. *the act of disengaging,* rihāī; barīat; khalāsī; chhuṭkārā; mukhlisī. 2. *the state of,* subuk-doshī; judāī; alāhidagī; algāo. 3. *leisure,* fursat; chhuṭṭī; khalāsī; farāgat; be-shuglī; avkāsh; chhuṭī.

Disengagement is absolutely necessary to enjoyment.

Aish ke vāste farāgat zurūr hai.

Disentangle, dis-en-tang'gl, *v. a.* suljhānā; kholnā; jhagṛe yā jhanjaṭ se nikālnā.

Disenthrall, dis-en-thrąl', *v. a.* gulāmī se khārij k.; āzād k.; banī k.; nijāt d.; khalāsī d.; chhuṛānā; chhuṭkārā denā.

In straits and in distress,
Thou didst me *disenthrall.* *Milton.*
Waqt sakhtī ke aur musībat ke.
Tūne mujh ko rihāī bakhshī hai. F. O.

Disentitle, dis-en-tī'tl, *v. a.* istehqāq vāpis lenā; padvī chhīn lenā.

Disfiguration, dis-fig'ū-rā''shon, *n.* bad-numāī; bad-sūrtī; bhoṇḍā-pan; ku-rūptā.

Disfigure, dis-fig'ūr, *v. a.* bad-sūrat k.; shakl bigāṛnā; bad-numā k.; bad-haiyat k.; ku-rūp k.

Disfranchise, dis-fran'chiz, *v. a.* huqūq yā istehqāq chhīn lenā; haq tornā; adhikār rahit k.

Disfranchisement, dis-fran'chiz-ment, *n.* haq se mahrūmī; be-istehqāqī.

Disgorge, dis-gorj', *v. a.* [H. *galā,* throat]. 1. *vomit,* oknā; qaḍ k.; rad k.; chhāṇḍnā; gernā; ulṭī k. 2. *give up,* vāpis k.; havāleh k.; chhoṛnā; supurd k.; ulṭā denā; ugalnā.

He was compelled to *disgorge* his ill-gotten gains.

Us ne lāchār ho-kar apni burī kamāī ugal dī.

Disgrace, dis-grās', *n* 1. *disesteem,* be-qadrī; be-vaqrī; tahqīr; khiffat; pat-bhang; zillat; apmān; nir-ādar; kam-qadrī. 2. *infamy,* rusvāī; be-gairtī; be-izzatī; bad-nāmī; fazīhatī; zillat; apjas; kalank; dāg; dhabbā; kalams. 3. *cause of shame,* aib; burāī; bad-maāshī; sharm kī bāt; kalank kā ṭīkā

What a *disgrace* it is to me to remember thy name!

Terā nām lene se mujhe sharm āti hai.

to feel disgrace, zillat uṭhānā; khafīf h

Disgrace, dis-grās', *v a* be-hurmat k., rusvā k.; ābrū utārnā, be-izzat k; zalīl k., khuār k.; tahqīr k; be-vaqr k.; tazlīhat k; bad-nām k, dāg lagānā; pat bhang k; apmān k.; kalank lagānā; kālā mūṅh k, hatak k.; be-qadr k.; murādar k.; ru-siyāh k; nazar se girānā; nām ko battā lagānā, pat utārnā

disgrace ourself, apnī izzat khonā, ābrū meṅ battā lagānā.

Disgraceful, dis-grās'fųl, *adj.* zalīl; māyūb; zubūn, nā-zebā; khurāb; burā; nā-māqūl; kamīnah, pājī; adnā

Disgracefully, dis-grās'fųl-li, *adv.* be-hurmatī, rusvāī, zillat, khuārī, be-izzatī, yā nā-shāistagī se

Disguise, dis-gīz', *v. a.* 1. *change the appearance,* bhes, sūrat, shakl, yā rūp badalnā; talbis-i-libās k.; chhupānā

Sorrow nor joy can be *disguised* by art *Dryden.*

Khushī aur rany chhupāe se nahiṅ chhupte.

2 *intoxicate,* matvālā k.; makhmūr k; madhosh k; bad-mast k; mast k.; behosh k; nashe meṅ chūr k; but banānā

Some say drinking does *disguise* men Old Song

Bās kahte haiṅ ki sharāb pine se ādmī madhosh ho jātā hai.

The sailors and the shipmen all
Through foul excess of wine,
Were so *disguised* that at the sea
They showed themselves like swine.
Jahāzī khalāsī o mallāh tamām,
Gaṭāgaṭ urā-kar sharābon ke jām
Samundar pe madhosh the isqadar,
Bajā thā kaheṅ unko yar mast khar. F. O.

Disguise, dis-gīz', *n* 1. *a dress,* bhes; burqā; libas. 2 *a false appearance,* rūp; bhes; bhagal; suāng; talbis-i-libās.

Disgust, dis-gust', *n.* [Lat. *gustus,* Skr *gras,* to eat] nafrat; karāhiyat; ghin; ikrāh; tanaffur; be-zārī; nā-khushī; nā-pasandīdgī

Disgust, dis-gust', *v. a.* nafrat dilānā; dil bargashtah k.; nā-khush k.; tanaffur k; karāhiyat k.; ubhyānā; uchṭānā; uktānā.

Dish, dish, *n.* 1. *a broad open vessel,* rakābī qāb; thāl; thālī; sahnak; tashtarī.

Better are small fish than an empty *dish.* Prov.

Nahot se thoṛā bhī achchhā.

2. *any particular kind of food,* parosā; khānā; bhojan; pattal; taām.

Make your meal out of one *dish.*

Ek qism kā khānā khāo.

Dish, dish, *v. a.* rakābī yā thālī meṅ khānā parosnā; nikālnā; parosnā; khānā lagānā.

Dish-cloth, Dish-clout, dish'kloth, dish'klout, *n.* rakābī sāf karne kā kapṛā; sāfī; jhāṛan; dastmāl

Dishevel, di-shev'el, *v. a.* bāl nochnā yā khasoṭnā; bal khunḍanā yā bakherṅā.

dishevelled hair, khule yā bikhre bāloṅ.

Dishful, dish'fuḷ, *adj.* thālī bhar; rakābī bhar.

A *dishful* of rice. *Thālī bhar bhāt.*

Dishonest, dis-on'est, *adj.* 1. *void of honesty,* be-īmān; bad-dyānat; bad-nīyat; hāth-chālāk; hāth kā jhūṭā; khāīn; amānat meṅ khayānat karne vālā. 2 *knavish,* khoṭā, fāsid; sharīr; pur-dagal; dagā-bāz; bad māash; bad-zāt 3. *wanton,* harāf, bad kār; fahishā; chhinālā; dida-daler; zinā-kār; qahbah; kharāb

dishonest transaction, khoṭā muāmla, be-īmānī kā sandā

Dishonesty, dis-on'es-ti, *n* 1 *faithlessness,* be-īmānī, khayānat; baddiyānati, hāth-chālākī. 2 *lewdness,* bad-kārī; zinā-kārī, chhinālā.

Dishonour, dis-on'ŏr, *n. See* Disgrace

Dishonour, dis-on'er, *v. a.* 1 *See* Disgrace 2 *refuse to accept or pay,* na sakārnā; hundī kā rupaya na denā

Dishonourable, dis-on'ér-a-bl, *adj. See* Disgraceful

Disinclination, dis-in-kli-nā'shon, *n* chiṛ; nafrat; parhez, adam mailān; rukāvaṭ; eraz; gurez.

Disincline, dis-in-klīn', *v. a* mūṅh phernā; rūkash h; burā lagnā; ujṛū na k; mailān na k.; bhāgnā; dur rahnā; alag rahnā

Disingenuous, dis-in-jen'ū-us, *adj.* 1. *mean,* nā-layaq; kamīna; pajī; be-jauhar; adna, zalil; khuār 2. *not ingenuous,* kapṭī; khoṭā; makkār; pur-dagal; farebī; dagā-bāz; chhalyā; chal-bāz, siyāh-bātin; pharphandī; jālīya

Disinherit, dis-in-her'it, *v. a* āq k; mahjūb-ul-irs k; vurse se khārij k.; mahrūm-ul-irs k, hisse se khārij k

Disintegration, dis-in'tē-grā"shon, *n.* mile juzoṅ ka alag k.

Disinter, dis in-tĕr', *v. a.* 1. *dig up,* ukhārnā; khodnā; qabar meṅ se murda nikālnā. 2 *bring out,* gaṛe murde ukherṅā; ughārnā; kāṛhnā; nikālnā, ṅūdhere se raushnī meṅ lānā; bāhar k.; dikhāna, zāhir k; praghaṭ k

Disinterested, dis-in'tér es-ted, *adj.* be tama; be-garaz; be-parvā; be-sar o kār; be-taalluq; alag; mrsambandh

disinterested party, fariq-i-be-garaz.

Disjoin, dis-join', *v a* torṅā; alag k.; judā k.; alāhida k.; be-rabt k.

Disjoint, dis-joint', *v. a* joṛ joṛ alag k

Yet what could swords or poisons, racks or flame,
But mangle and *disjoint* the brittle frame.
Zahr, shamshīr, aur shikanjah, āg,
Jism-i-nazuk ka karte hain sab nās. F. C.

Disjunction, dis-jungk'shon, *n* tafraqa; farq; alahidagi; mufāraqat; bichchhā.

Disjunctive, dis-jungk'tiv, *adj.* 1. *separating,* judā karne vāla; alahida karne vālā; algāū; fāriq; munfasil. 2. (*Gram.*) harf-i-tardīd.

Disk, disk, *n.* 1. *See* Disc. 2. chakkar; chāūd; nishānā māṅne ke liye lohe kā chakkar.

Dislike, dis-lik', *n.* nafrat; eraz; gurez; kashīdgī; kurāhiyat; ghin; tamaffur; nā-rāzī; nāpasandīdgī.

Dislike, dis-lik', *v. a.* 1. *not to like,* burā jānnā; nāpasand k.; nafrat k.; ikrāh k.

Whatever you *dislike* in another person take care to correct in yourself. *Sprat.*
Dekho jo bāt auroṅ meṅ nā-pasand karo uski apne meṅ bhī islāh karo.

2. *displease,* nā-khush k; nā-rāz k.; burā lagnā; khār guzarnā; khaṭaknā

Art thou not Romeo, and a Montague?
Neither, fair saint, if either thee *dislike.*
Shakespeare.
Kyā tū Romeo, aur Montague ke khandān kā nahīṅ hai?
Ae mahbā agar tujhe yeh donoṅ nām nā-pasand haiṅ, to maiṅ, dono nahiṅ.

Dislocate, dis'lō-kāt, *v. a.* sarkānā; talānā; hatānā; jagah se be-jagah k.; kal be kal kar d.; utār d; joṛ ukhārnā.

Dislocation, dis-lō-kā'shon, *n.* 1. (*Geol*) sarkāo, takhallul. 2. (*Surg*) be-jagah hojānā; joṛ, yā gāṅth kā utar jānā.

Dislodge, dis-loj', *v a.* makān meṅ rahne na d.; uṭhā d., nikal d.; khed d.; bahar k.

To *dislodge* a tenant.
Karāē-dar ko uṭhā denā.

Dislodgment, dis-loj'ment, *n.* nikāsī; nikāl denā, nikālāe makan

Disloyal, dis-loi'al, *adj.* be-vafā; namak-harām; sai-kash; bad-khuāh; phirā-huā; muta-marrid.

Disloyalty, dis-loi'al-ti, *n* be-vafāī; bad-khuāhī; bagāvat, sarkashī; dagā-bāzī; namak-harāmī; harāṛr-khori

Dismal, diz'mal, *adj* darāonā bhayānak, haulnāk; hairbat-nāk; muhib, sunsān; rauṇda; udās gamgin, dil-gir

Dismantle, dis-man'tl, *v a* nangā yā brahnā k; kapṛe utārnā, sāman utār lenā

Dismast, dis-mast', *v a.* be-mastūl k.; mastūl tor ḍālnā; mastūl utārnā.

Dismay, dis-mā', *v. a.* dhamkānā; dabānā; ḍaranā; dahshat d.; khauf-zadah k.; himmat toṛnā.

He was *dismayed. Woh ḍar gayā.*
No danger can *dismay* him.
Koi khauf use ḍarā nahiṅ saktā.

Dismay, dis-mā', *n* haul; hirās; dahshat; bhae; dar; khauf; khatrā, andesha.

Dismember, dis-mem'ber, *v. a* 1 *mutilate,* band band judā k; azv azv kātnā; joṛ joṛ alag k. 2 *to sever the parts of,* tuqsim k.; judā k bantnā, qismat k, alag alag k.

Dismemberment, dis-mem'ber-ment, *n.* alāhidagi-i-azv, band, joṛ, yā azv kā judā h.

Dismiss, dis-mis', *v. a.* 1. *permit to depart,* rukhsat k.; bidā k; chhuṭṭī d.; barkhāst k.

He *dismissed* the assembly. Acts xix. 41.
Us ne hāzirīn jalsah ko rukhsat kiyā.
With thanks and pardon to you all,
I do *dismiss* you to your several countries.
Shakespeare.
Maiṅ tumheṅ muāfī detā hūṅ, aur tumhārā shukryā adā karta hūṅ, ab tum apne apne mulk ko tashrīf le jāo.

2. *discard, remove,* mauqūf k.; jāvāb d.; bartaraf k.; alag k.; nikāl d.; chhuṛā d.; chhuṭṭī de denā; utar d.; māzūl k.

The master *dismissed* his servant.
Mālik ne apne naukar ko mauqūf kar diyā.

3. (*a case*) (*Cor.*) ḍismis k.; khārij k.

The Court *dismissed* the case.
Adālat ne muqadma khāraj kar diyā.

Dismissal, Dismission, dis-mis'al, dis-mish'on, *n.* mazūlī; mauqūfī; barkhāstagī; chhuṭṭī; alāhidagī, razā; bidā.

Dismount, dis-mount', *v. n.* 1. *descend,* utarnā; niche ānā; nāzil h. 2. *alight from a horse,* ghoṛe se utarna; utarnā.

The officer ordered his troops to *dismount.*
Sardār ne sawāroṅ ko ghoṛoṅ se utarne kā hukm diyā.

Dismount, dis-mount', *v. a.* 1. *bring down,* utārnā, girānā; niche utārnā; pataknā. 2. *unhorse,* ghoṛe par se utārnā. 3. *remove from their carriages,* gāṛī par se girānā yā utārnā.

Disobedience, dis-ō-bē'di-ens, *n.* sar-kashī; nuhmāt, nā-farmānī; udūl-hukmī; nā-farmāṅbar-dari; an-āggyakarī.

Prepare to die,
For *disobedience* to your father's will.
Shakespeare.
Apne bāp kī nā-farmāni ke sabab ab tumheṅ marnā hogā.

Disobedient, dis-ō-bē'di-ent, *adj.* munharif; sarkash; gardankash; be-lagām; mūnh-zor; mutamarrid; nā-farmaṅ-bardār; phirā-huā; an-āggyā kārī.

Disobey, dis-ō-bā', *v. a* inhirāf k.; nā-farmānī k., sarkashī k.; udūl-hukmī k.; hukm yā āggyā na mannā.

Refractory children *disobey* their parents.
Sar-kash bachche apne mā bāpoṅ kā kahnā nahiṅ mānte.

Disobey, dis-ō-bā, *v. n.* sar-kash h.; bāgī h.; nā-farmaṅ bardār h.; phirnā; āggyā-anukūl na k: itaat vā farmāṅ-bardārī se nikalnā.

Disorder, dis-or'der, *n* 1 *confusion,* ulaṭ pulaṭ; ghal mel; gaṛbaṛ; golmāl; pareshānī, paragandgi; intishar; darhamu barhamī 2. *neglect of system,* be-tartibī, abtarī; be-silsila-bandī, bad intizāmī. 3 *tumult,* halchal; khalbalī; shor; hangāma; balvā, gauga; fitnā; tutūr; fasād; upaddrav, gadar, dangā; raulā, bahdā. 4. *illness,* khalal, mandgi, ārza, bimārī; nā-sāzi-tabiat; marz; rog; dukh; khed, harj marj.

Disorder of the brain. *Khalal-i-dimāg.*

Disorder, dis-or'dēr, *v. a.* 1. *derange,* abtar k.; be-tartib k.; darham barham k, pareshān k.; tittar bittar k; tittar tin k; ulat pulat k.; bakherna; tartib bigarnā. 2 *produce sickness,* bimar k., alil k; nasāz k; bimar qainā, augan k.; dukh d. 3. *discompose,* ghabrānā, muntashir k, hairān k.; behavās k; khalal dālna.

Disorderly, dis-or'der-li, *adj.* 1. *not in order,* darham barham; be-tartib, abtar; tittar tin; pareshan; tittar bittar; ulat pulat. 2 *not acting in an orderly way,* be-qaidlah; be-tarīqa; be-ḍhaṅgā. 3. *unruly,* mufsid; dangal; sar-kash; be-lagām; mutamarrid, fasādī; mūnhzor. 4. *of bad reputation,* bad-nām; bad-atvar; kharāb; burā; abtar; khuar

Disorderly, dis-or'dēr-li, *adv* be-tartībī se; be-ḍhange taur par; be qāeda abtarī se.

Disorganization, dis-or'ga-ni-zā''shon, *n* tafrīq-i-ajzā. *See* Disorder, *n* 2

Disorganize, dis-or'ga-nīz, *v a* tornā; khandan, khand bhanj, darham barham, yā abtar k.; be-tartib k.

Disown, dis-ōn', *v. a.* 1. *disavow,* qubūl nā k.; angikar na k.; na mānnā. 2. *deny,* inkār k.; mukr k; nāh k.; natnā.

Disparage, dis-par aj, *v. a.* 1. *debase.* be-qadr k.; kam-qadr k.; hiqārat k; adnā samajhnā; atārnā; girānā. 2. *slight,* nindā k.; ihānat k.; burāī k.; burā kahnā; nāk chaṛhānā; āṅkh uṭhā-kar nā dekhnā.

Disparagement, dis-par'āj-ment, *n.* 1. nich sambandh 2. kam-qadrī, be-qadrī; hiqārat; hatak; ihānat; kam rutbe kā muqābla; zillat; fazīlat.

Disparity, dis-par'i-ti, *n.* ikhtilāf; farq; tafāvut, nā-muāfaqat; nā-hamvārī; antar; bhed: bal.

Yet such *disparity*
As is 'twixt air and angels' purity
'Twixt woman's love and man's will ever be.
Donne.
Havā aur farishte meṅ jo farq hai,
Woh ishq meṅ mard o aurat ke hai.

Dispart, dis-pārt', *v. a.* [Lat. *pars,* Per. *parchah, purzah,* a part] judā k.; alag k

Dispart, dis-pārt', *v. n.* do ṭuk h.; judā h.; alag h.; phaṭnā.

The silver clouds *disparted.*
Chāndī se bādal phaṭ gaē.

Dispassionate, dis-pash'on-āt, *adj. free from passion,* munsif; sachchā; rāst-bāz; be-parvā; be-havā o havis; salim-ut-taba; halim; indrīāt; sāf.

Reason requires a calm and *dispassionate* situation of the mind to form her judgments aright. *Shakespeare.*
Aql apni durust rāe dene ke wāste khātir jamā aur tabā salim chāhti hai.

Dispassionately, dis-pash'on-āt-li, *adv.* ādil āna; hilm se, bilā taraf-dārī; insāfan; bilā-naf-sāniyat.

Dispatch, dis-pach'. *See* Despatch.
dispatch of business, kār-guzārī.

Dispel, dis-pel', *v a* [Lat. *pello,* H *pel,* drive] dūr k.; rafa dafa k; nikāl d.; bhagāna, miṭānā; uṛānā; nās k.

As light *dispels* the dark.
Jaise ujalā aṅdhere ko dūr kartā hai.

Dispensable, dis-pen'sa-bl, *adj.* chhoṛ dene qabil, tyāgne jog; jis ke bagair harj na ho; chhorne log.

Dispensary, dis-pen'sa-ri, *n* khairātī shafākhāna; davā khana; voh jagah jahan muft davā bate

Dispensation, dis-pen'sā'shon, *n* 1. *the act of dispensing,* intishār; phailāo, bāṅt; taqsīm; baṭvārah; hissah-rasadī. 2. *that which is dispensed,* bhāg, qismat; nasīb; bakht; taqdīr. 3. *exemption,* muāfī; chhuṭṭī; rihāī, barnat; mjāt; khalāsī, chnutkārā.

Dispensative, dis-pen'sa-tiv, *adj.* bamūjib kisī qānūn ke rihāī karne-vala

Dispensator, dispen'sā-tēr, *n.* taqsīm karne-vālā, insāf karne-vala; muaf karne-vala

Dispensatory, dis-pen'sa-to-ri, *n* kitab-i-nuskhajāt; tib, qarābādīn; bandak ki pustak.

Dispensatory, dis-pen'sa-to-ri, *adj.* qarz se barī karne-vala.

Dispense, dis-pens', *v. a.* 1. *deal out,* bāṅtnā; taqsīm k., de dena, bhāg k. 2. *execute,* nafiz k.; jari k.; amal k.; baja lana.
dispense with, bar-taraf k; muattal k.; mauqūf k.
dispense with the sermon, naukri se chhutana
dispense a prescription, nuskha bāndhna yā banana.
dispense justice, dād d.; insāf k.; niyāo k.; munsifī k.

Dispenser, dis-pen'sēr, *n.* taqsīm karne-vālā; insaf karne-vālā; muāf karne-vālā; qarz se barī karne-vālā, rihāī dene-vālā.

Dispeople, dis-pēūl, *v. a* vīrān k.; ūjar k.; ghar ūjārnā; be-chirāgh k.; barbad k.; tabāh k.

To *dispeople* a city. *Shahar vīrān k.*

Disperse, dis-pērs', *v. a.* [Lat. *spargere*, H. *pasarnā*]. 1. *scatter here and there*, phailānā; takherā; pabeṛnā; chhitrāo k.; chhitkānā; chhitnā; tittar bittar k; tittar tīn k.; tin terah k.; muntashir k.; parāgandah k.

The Jews are *dispersed* among all nations.
Yahūdī tamām qaumoṅ meṅ phaile hue haiṅ.

2. *distribute*, bāṅṭnā; taqsīm k.

Disperse, dis-pērs', *v. n.* phailnā; alag alag h.; tittar tīn h.; tittar bittar h.; muntashir h.; pareshān h.; bikharnā.

The routed army *dispersed* like clouds before wind.
Hārī hui fauj asi tittar bittar hogaī jaise havā se ūge bādal.

Dispersion, dis-pēr'shon, phailāo, chhitrāo; bakher, untishar, pareshānī, parāgandgī.

Displace, dis-plās', *v a* 1. *change the place of*, be-jagah yā be-ṭhikāne rakhnā; hatānā; sar-kāna, jagah badalnā; ṭhaur ku-thaur k 2. *remove from office*, māzūl k, mauqūf k.; bartaraf k, utārnā; chhurānā

Displacement, dis-plās'ment, *n* haṭānā, jum-bish, sarkao; alāhidagī

Display, dis-plā', *v a* 1 *stretch out*, phailānā; pasarnā; kholnā; chaurānā 2. *show*, batlāna; zahir k.; namūdār k, parghat k, dikhana; munkashif k.; ayān k. 3 *parade*, dikhanā, watana, shān shaukat se chalna, saf-ārā k; tuzak se chalnā; namūd k; bharak dikhānā

Display, dis-plā', *n.* 1. *manifestation*, zhūr; tauzih, zahūr, ifsha, elan, phailao, parkash; 2 *parade*, numaish, tamāsha, namud, dikhāva, dhūm dharakka, dhūm-dham

Displease, dis-plēz', *v a* khafa k, nā-rāz k; nā-khush k.; ranjidah k., dil bigana, āzurda k, dil-gīr k; be-zar k; udas k., chirana, khatana

Displeased, dis-plēzd', *adj* khafā; nā-rāz; ranjidah, nā-khush.

Displeasing, dis-plēz'ing, *adj* taklīf-dah, nā-gavār, nā-khush; na-pasand, ghinaonā, nā-pasandidah, burā.

Displeasure, dis-plezh'ūr, *n* nā-rāzī, nā-rezā-mandi, nā-khushī, khatgī, azurdgī, udasī; bezārī; ranjidgī, ranjish, itāb, gazab, qahr

Disport, dis-pōrt', *n.* sur; tamasha, khel, dil-lagī, tafrīh-i-taba, hava-khori

Disport, dis-pōrt', *v n* dil bahlanā; khelnā; dil-lagī k, tamasha k, sur k; hava-khori k

Disposable, dis-pō'za-bl, *adj* istemal meṅ āne qabil, kam ka; baratne-jog, qabil-i-farokht; bechne qabil.

Disposal, dis-pō'zal, *n.* 1. *arrangement*, tartīb; arastagī; band o bast; mīzān, nazm o nasq. 2 *authority to dispose of*, ikhtiyār; adhikar, qābū; bas; taqat; tasarruf, qabza; qabz-i-qudrat

At your *disposal*. *Āp ke ikhtiyār meṅ*

3 (*of a case*) tasfiyā; faisla; chukautā; nibṭerā; parchhā.

◆ ld at disposal, tajvīz yā hukm par munhasir

Dispose, dis-pōz', *v. a.* 1. *put in place*, tartib k; murattab k.; ārāsta k.; durust k; sanvarnā; sajānā; saryūna; lagah su rakhnā; tartibvar rakhnā. 2. *settle*, ṭhik k.; durust k.; nibṭana; chukānā; tasfiya k; faisla k.; faisal k

Endure and conquer; Jove will soon *dispose*
To future good our past and present woes.

Sabr o shukr (nsāh ko hairga bas hai,
Agle pichhle gam ke badle woh Khudā,
Jald hamko nek bakhsheyā jazā. F. C.

3 *incline*, māyal k.; jhukā lenā; rujū k.; rāgib k.; khenchi lenā

He was *disposed* to give it up
Us ki chhor dene kī niyat thī.

dispose of, bech ḍālnā; bae k.; farokht k; alag k.; alqat k.

dispose for, manzūr banānā yā k.

dispose of an argument, tardīd k.; kāṭnā; radd k.; haṭānā; tornā.

dispose of a dispute, jhagrā chukānā; rafa dafa k.; tasfiya k; faisla k

Disposition, dis-pō-zish'on, *n.* 1. *the act*, intiqāl; bartāo; baklishish; alāhidagī.

Disposition of property. *Intiqāl-i-jāēdād.*

2. *the state*, sajāvat, banāvat; ārāstagī; sākht; durustī; tartib; bā-qāedagī; band-o-bast. 3. *propensity*, mailān, chah; khwahish, ragbat; ruchī, shauq, mail; iltifāt 4 *moral character*, mizaj, ādat; ban; khaslat, khasyat, sirat; khū, sarisht, khulq; tabiyat.

natural disposition, zātī ya jibillī khāsvat, yā ādat.

Dispossess, dis-poz-zes', *v. a* be-dakhl k; be-qabze k; mikal d, khārij k; qabza le lenā; dakhl yā qabza uṭhā denā.

dispossess unlawfully, haq dabā lenā; gasab k.; haq mār baiṭhna; tasarruf-i be jā k.; akhz yā istesal-i-be-jā k

Dispraise, dis-prāz', *n.* 1 *disgrace*, bad nāmī; hajv, nindā, bad-goī, bugoya, mazammat; malāmat. 2 *blame*, dokh, dosh, ilzam, kalank.

Dispraise, dis-prāz', *v a* kam-qimat yā kam-qadr k, haqīr k, bad goī k., burā kahnā; bigonā; nindā k; do-h d., mazammat k; ghaṭāna

Disproportion, dis prō-pōr'shon, *n* 1. *want of symmetry*, bad-andami, be-etdali, ku-dauli; be-dhangapan, anghar-pana 2 *unsuitableness*, nāmunasibat; na-muafaqat, nā-sāzī, be-mel.

Disproportional, Disproportionate, dis-prō-pōr'shon-al, dis prō-pōr'shon-at, *adj*, be-andaza, kamti barti, ziyādah kamti; nā-muāfiq; gair-motadil; na-manzūm, be-had

Disprove, dis-prov', *v. a.* rad k.; jhūṭā k.; bātil k, katnā; jhuṭlanā; tardid k; galat ṭhairānā; tornā.

It is easier to affirm than to *disprove*.
Holder.
Ra l karne se kahnā āsān hai.

Disputable, dis-pū'ta-bl, *adj.* lāvaq-i-bahs; qabil-i-hujjat; qabil-i-takrār, qābil tanaza; mushtaba; mushkuk.

disputable land, arazi-i mutnāza fih

Disputant, dis'pū-tant, *n* mubāhis; takrārī; hujjati; jhagralu, bati, motariz.

Disputation, dis-pū-ta'shon, *n* bahs; mubā-hasa, hujjat; takrar; jhagṛā; guza-i-lafzī; mun-āzrā.

Disputation leaves truth in the middle and party at both ends.
Jhagṛe meṅ sach rah jātā hai, aur fariqain sach se dūr rahte hain.

Dispute, dis-pūt', *n.* [Lat. *puto*, H. *kāṭ*, A. *qat*, to cut] 1 *debate*, baha-na; qaziya k.; hujjat k.; dalil k.; takrar k; taqrir k.; motariz h. 2. *contend*, laṛnā; jhagaṛnā; takrār k.; muqābla k.

Dispute, dis-pūt', *v. a.* 1. *discuss*, laṛnā; bahas k; takrār k.; jhagarnā.

To *dispute* one's right. *Apne haq pe jhagarnā.*

2. *resist*, roknā ; bāz rakhnā ; sāmnā k. ; muzāhim h. ; sadd-i-rāh h

To *dispute* the truth of a thing.
Kisī shaē kī sadaqat pe etirāz karnā.

in dispute, mutnāzafih ; nizā meṅ.
to settle a dispute, jhagṛā miṭānā yā faisal k. ; rafa shar k.

Dispute, dis-pūt', *n* 1. *verbal controversy*, taqrīr ; dalīl ; bahas ; bahsā bahsī ; mubāhisa ; guft gū ; guft o shunīd ; kahan sunan ; nizā lafzī. 2 *contest*, laṛāī, jhagṛā ; takrār ; ṭanṭā ; rugṛā ; jhanjhaṭ.

Disqualification, dis-kwol'-fi-kā''shon, *n* 1. *disability*, na-lāyaqī, nā-hyāqatī ; be-maqdārī ; be-ikhtyārī ; nā-lāyaq-pan. 2 *want of qualification*, nā-sazāvārī ; imtinā. 3. *that which disqualifies*, marz ; bimārī ; ārzā ; rog ; khed ; ausak.

Disqualify, dis-kwol'-fī, *v. a.* 1. *render unfit*, na-layaq k , nā-qābil k. ; nā-sazā vār k. ; nā-muāfiq k. ; nā-mauzūṇ k. 2. *deprive of legal capacity*, kisī haq se khārij yā mahrūm k. ; adhkār le lenā.

A conviction of perjury *disqualifies* a man to be a witness.
Darog-halfī ke jurm se shāhid banne kā haq jātā rahta hai.

Disquiet, dis-kwī'et, *adj.* be-kal ; be-chain ; byākul ; be-ārām ; pareshān ; mutaraddid ; besabr ; fikr-mand.

Disquiet, Disquietude, dis-kwī'et, dis-kwī'e-tūd, *n* be-chainī ; be-ārāmī ; be-kalī ; pareshānī ; taraddud, fikr ; ghabrāhaṭ ; iztirābī ; besabrī ; iztirar

Disregard, dis-rē-gārd', *v. a.* lihāz na k ; gafiat k. ; kām na d. ; be-iltifātī k. ; be-parvāī k. ; tavajoh na k. ; dhiyān na d. ; iltifāt na k. ; khayāl na k. ; igmāz k. ; darguzar k. ; tareh d. ; pās yā muravvat na k. ; haqir jānnā ; ḍhiyān meṅ na lāna.

Disregard, dis-rē-gārd', *n.* be-khabrī ; gafiat ; be-etinaī ; be-lihāzī ; tagāful ; be-iltifātī, beparvāī ; an-ādar ; be-muravvatī.

Disregardful, dis-rē-gārd'ful, *adj* be-lihāz ; bad-lihāz, gafil ; be-khabar ; be-parvā ; be-muravvat, un-mugnī-ul-mizāj.

Disrelish, dis-rel'ish, *n.* 1. *some degree of disgust*, nafrat ; ghin ; chir ; karāhiyat. 2. *bad taste*, bad-mazgī ; be-savād ; nā-pasandī.

Disrelish, dis-rel'ish, *v. a.* bad-maza, yā bezaiqa k

Disreputable, dis-rep'ū-ta-bl, *adj* nā-shāyastah ; be-qadr ; be-vaqr ; nā-zebā ; be-ābrū ; badnām ; zalil ; zalil o khuār ; rusvā ; razil.

Disreputation, Disrepute, dis-rep'ū-ta''shon, dis-rē-pūt', *n.* bad-nāmī ; rusvāī ; fazīhatī ; be-qadrī ; be-izzatī ; khiffat ; mazammat ; zillat ; khuārī ; ap-kīrtī ; subkī.

Disrepute, dis-rē-pūt', *v. a.* bad-nām k. ; rusvā k. ; be-qadr k. ; tauhīn k. ; mazammat k. ; nām ko baṭṭā lagānā ; shohrat meṅ dhabbā lagānā ; zalīl o khuār k.

Disrespect, dis-rē-spekt', *n.* be-adbī ; be-imtiyāzī ; be-qadrī ; be-izzatī ; be-vaqrī ; tark-i-adab ; khiffat ; apmān ; nir-ādar ; gustākhī ; shokhī.

Disrespect, dis-rē-spekt, *v. a.* be-adbī k. ; apmān, nir-ādar, be-vaqrī yā be-qadrī k. ; tāzīm na d.

Disrespectful, dis-rē-spekt'fuḷ, *adj.* be-adab ; be-tamīz ; be-marjād ; gustākh ; be-lihāz ; badakhlāq ; adab se bahd.

Disrespectfully, dis-rē-spekt'fuḷ-lī, *adv.* gustākhāna ; be-lihāzī se ; be-adabāna.

Dissatisfaction, dis-sat'is-fak''shon, *n.* nārazāmandī ; be-itminānī ; nā-khushnūdī ; nākhushī ; nā-rāzī ; be-sabrī ; haukā ; ḳiḳḥiyā.

Dissatisfactory, dis-sat'is-fak''to-ri, *adj.* nākhush-āinda ; napasand khātir ; gair-muktafī ; gair-matbūī ; be-itmīnān ; nā-kāfī.

Dissatisfy, dis-sat'is-fī, *v. a.* nā-khush k. ; nārāz k. ; be-zār k. ; khātir jama na k. ; ranjīda k. ; serī na k.

Disseat, dis-sēt' *v. a.* haṭānā ; sarkānā ; uṭhānā ; dūsrī jagah rakhnā ; jagah badalnā.

Dissect, dis-sekt', *v. a.* 1. (*Anat.*) kāṭnā ; chīrnā, tashrīh ke liye chīrnā ; chāk k ; chīrnā phāṛnā ; kāt kūṭ k. ; imtihān ke liye chāk k.

To *dissect* a dead body.
Lāsh ko chīr-ke dekhnā.

2. *analyze into its constituent parts*, judā k. ; imtihān k. ; chāk kar ke imtihān k.

Dissection, dis-sek'shon, *n.* 1. *the act*, kāt kūṭ ; chīr phāṛ ; tashrīh ; tarāsh. 2. *examination*, chīr phāṛ ke zariye se imtihān yā jānch ; janch.

Dissector, dis-sek'tér, *n.* (*Anat.*) chīr phaṛ karke imtihān karne-vālā.

Dissemble, dis-sem'bl, *v. a.* 1. *hide under a false semblance*, bhes badalnā ; rūp kasnā yā banānā ; bhes banānā ; bahrūp gāṇṭhnā, bhagal k.

Dissembled sin is double wickedness. Prov.
Pāp chhupāyā, pāp baṛhāyā.

2 *feign*, bahānā k. ; dhokā d. ; makr k. ; fareb k. ; riyā k

Of all thy suitors, here I charge thee, tell
Whom thou lovest best ? See thou *dissemble* not. *Shakespeare.*
Jitne ushshāq tere hain, dil-bar,
Sach batā, ján de hai tū kis par ? F. O.

Dissembler, dis-sem'bler, *n.* riyākār ; makkār ; zamana-sāz ; kapṭī ; du bhesyā ; bhagalyā, banāvaṭī.

Dissemblers more often deceive themselves than others Prov.
Raya-kar auroṅ ki nisbat apne tain zyādah dhoka dete hain.

Dissembling, dis sem'bling, *adj.* makkār ; fareb, riyā-kar.

Dissemblingly, dis-sem'bling-lī, *adv.* zamānasāzī se ; makr se ; riyā-kārī se ; makkārī se ; fareb se ; banāvaṭ se.

Disseminate, dis-sem'ī-nāt, *v. a.* 1. pabernā ; bakherna ; chhiṭkānā ; bonā ; chhitrānā ; muntashir k. 2. pasārnā ; phailānā ; mashhūr k. ; zāhir k.

Dissemination, dis-sem'ī-nā''shon, *n.* phailāo ; chhiṭkāo ; bikhrāo ; shohrat ; chhitrāo ; intishār.

Dissension, dis-sen'shon, *n.* qaziya ; larāī ; jhagṛā ; mukhālifat, an-ban ; nā-ittifāqī ; nizāe lafzī ; takrār ; radd o badal ; mubāhisa ; ikhtilāf ; bigāṛ ; shakar ranjī ; ranjish.

Dissension breeds contempt.
Bahs meṅ ranj ho jātā hai.
Alas ! how light a cause may prove
Dissension between hearts that love ! *Moore.*
Basā hai ! adnā sā ek ittifāq
Kare āshiqoṅ ke dilon meṅ nifāq ! F. O.

Dissent, dis-sent', *v. n.* 1. *differ in opinion*, mukhtalif-ul-rāe h. ; ek rāe na h. ; tāl mel na khānā ; rāe na milnā ; etirāz k. 2. *differ*, nāmuāfiq h. ; ikhtilāf rakhnā yā k. ; mukhtalif h. ; barkhilāf h.

Dissent, dis-sent', *n.* ikhtilāf ; nā-rāzī ; nā-muāfaqat ; ikhtilāf-i-rāe ; nā-razāmandī ; birudh.

Dissenter, dis-sen'tėr, *n.* 1. *one who dissents,* mukhtalif-ul-rāé; nā-muāfiq; mukhālif. 2. (*Eccl*) mukhālif din-i-muravvija; munkir; rāfizi.

Dissertation, dis-sėr-tā'shon, *n.* [Lat. *sertum.* II. *sāṇnā,* to knit] taqrīr; bakhān; bayān; mazmūn.

Disservice, dis-sėr'vis, *n.* zyāṅ-kārī; zarar; nuqsān; mazzarat; burā-kām; ziyāṅ.

Disserviceable, dis-sėr-vi-sa-bl, *adj.* nuqsān-rasāṅ; burā; nikammā; nā-kārah; be-kār.

Dissever, dis-sev'ėr, *v a* do-ṭuk k.; du-pārā k.; judā k.; alag k.; alāhida k.; toṛnā; phoṛnā.

Dissident, dis'si-dent, *n.* (*Eccl.*) mukhālif-i dīn; kāfir, malekah.

Dissimilar, dis-sim'i-lėr, *adj.* [Lat *similis,* Skr. *sam,* like; A. *shamāll,* face] mukhtalif; nā muāfiq; alag; an-mel, be-mel; nā-jins; gair-mutābiq; mukhālif; judā; be-jor; gair-mutashābeh.

Dissimilarity, Dissimilitude, dis-sim'i-lar''i-ti, dis-si-mil'i-tūd, *n.* nā-mutābaqat; ikhtilāf; nā-muāfiqat; mukhālifat; tafavut; bhed; farq; antar.

Dissimulation, dis-sim'ū-lā''shon, *n.* zamāna-sāzi; zāhir-dārī; du-bheṣyā-pan; makr o riyā-kārī; fareb; phaphar dalāle; banāvaṭ.

Dissipate, dis'si-pāt, *v. a* 1. *cause to go apart,* bakherṇā; chhiṭkānā, phailānā; chhitrānā; muntashir k.; terā-tīn k.; judā k. 2. *consume,* beṣā kharch kar ḍālnā; uṛā d.; zāyā k.; kho d.; barbād k; talaf k.

Dissipate, dis'si-pāt, *v. n.* bikhar jānā; phailnā; fuzūl kharchī k.; gul chharre uṛānā; aiyāshī k.

Dissipation, dis-si-pā'shon, *n.* 1. *the act of dissipating,* intishār; phailāo; chhitrāo; chhij. 2. *profuseness in vicious indulgences,* aubāshī; aiyāshī, jārī; zinā; gunḍā-pan; harām-kārī

Dissoluble, dis'so-lū-bl, *adj* [Lat. *solvo,* melt; Skr *sri,* A *sail,* flow] pānī sā banne ke lāyaq; pigalne qābil; ghulne ke lāyaq; bhinn jog; juz alag hone qābil.

Dissolute, dis'sō-lūt, *adj.* āvāra; luchchā, gunda, lungārā; shohdā; bad-chalan, bad-kar; bad-fel, aubāsh; aiyāsh; tamāsh-bīn.

a dissolute character, aubāsh; zinā-kār, gunḍā.

Dissolutely, dis'sō-lūt-li, *adv.* rindāna; āvārgī se, bad-kārī, bad-fellī, aubāshī, yā luchche-pan se

Dissoluteness, dis'sō-lūt-nes, *n.* āvārgī; aubāshī; bad-kārī; lungāṛā-pan; shohdā-pan; luchchā-pan; gunḍā-pan.

Dissolution, dis-sō-lū'shon, *n.* 1. *the act,* ṭūṭ; kan-bhinn; taziyā; tafrīq; alāhidagī. 2. *change from a solid to a fluid state,* piglāo; galāī. 3. *decomposition, resolution,* tahlīl; hal; taḥziyā. 4. *the breaking up of an assembly,* barkhāstgī; alāhidagī; judāī. 5. *death,* maut; halākat; marg; kāl; mirtyu. 6. *destruction,* barbādī; kharābī; inhidām; nās; tabāhī; nestī; mādūnīyat; zavāl.

Dissolvable, diz-zol'va-bl, *adj.* *See* Dissoluble.

Dissolve, diz-zolv', *v. a.* 1. *disorganize,* khanḍ bhanḍ k.; toṛnā; bhang k.; mutafariq k.; alag alag k.; kan-bhinn k.; chhīn bhīn k. 2. *melt,* ghulānā; galānā; piglānā; pānī sā k.; ṭigiānā; tānā; raqīq k.; bahānā.

> And yet April, with his pleasant showers,
> *Dissolveth* the snow, and bringeth forth his flowers. *Chaucer.*
>
> *Suhānī jharī chalī apnī lagā,*
> *Khilāā hai gulzār yakh ko galā.* F. C.

3. *deprive of force,* ḍhīlā k.; kam-zor, nīr-bal, yā nā-tāqat k. 4. *bring to an end,* khātma k.; tamām k.; nest o nā-būd k.; fanā k.; kal-adam k.; ākhīr k.; toṛnā; mauqūf k.; barkhāst k.; bar-tarf k.

> Swift, speedy time, feathered with flying hours,
> *Dissolves* the beauty of the fairest brow.
> *Daniel.*
>
> *Tāir-i-waqt lagā tez ghaṛī ke par o bāl.*
> *Har ghaṛī husn-i-dil-ārām ko detā hai zavāl.*
> F. C.

5. (*Law*) rad k.; mansūkh k.; mauqūf k.; toṛnā. 6. (*a charm*) jhāṛnā; jhaṛā d.; utarnā; dam k.; phūṅkna.

Dissolve, diz-zolv', *v. n.* 1. *melt,* galnā; pigalna; ghulna; gudāz h.; tae jānā, pānī ho janā; bah nikalnā. 2. *perish,* nest o nābūd h.; gārat h; barbād h.; nās h.; tabāh h.

Dissolvent, diz-zol'vent, *adj.* ghulne, pigalne yā galne vālā.

Dissolvent, diz-zol'vent, *n.* piglāne vāli chiz.; shaé muta-hailil.

Dissolver, diz-zol'vėr, *n.* ghulāne; galāne yā piglāne vālā; muhallil.

Dissonance, dis'sō-nans, *n* [Lat. *sonus,* H. *sāēṅ,* hissing sound]. 1. *discord,* be-surā-pan; nā-mauzūnīyat, khaṭrāg; bhar bhar. 2. *want of agreement,* ikhtilāf; nā-sāzī; nā-muāfiqat; an-ban.

Dissonant, dis'sō-nant, *adj.* 1. *discordant,* bad-āvāz, karīh-ul-saut; be-sur; be-tāl; be-surā. 2. *disagreeing,* mukhālif; mutabāyan; nāmuāfiq; nā-mauzūn; nā-sāz, bar-khilāf; an-mel; be-mel.

Dissuade, dis-swād', *v. a.* 1. *attempt to divert from a measure by persuasion,* ḍāṭnā; roknā; bāz rakhnā; manā k.; samjhānā, barajnā; tabiat phernā; muzāhim h. 2. *bias,* grvida k.; bahkānā, bargashta k.; kachyāna; dil toṛnā; man-hatānā; dil bardashtah k.

Dissuader, dis-swā'dėr, *n* samjhāne vālā; barajne vālā, bāz rakhne vālā; rokne vālā; māne

Dissuasion, dis-swā'zhon, 1. *the act,* bhāñjī; rok, bāz-dasht, muzahamat. 2. *dissuasive,* bargashtagī; kachyāna; be-zārī; dil-bardāshtngī.

Dissuasive, dis-swā'siv, *adj* muzāhim; māne; barajne-vāla; rokne vālā; bāz rakhne vālā; dil pherne vālā.

Dissyllable, dis'sil-la-bl, *n.* do juz kā lafz; do ṭukṛe kā shabd.

Distaff, dis'taf, *n.* san yā ūn kī pūnī; salāī-dār pūnī

Distain, dis-tān', dāg yā dhabbā lagānā; bad-rang k.; mailā k.

> The worthiness of praise *distains* his worth,
> If he that's praised himself bring the praise forth. *Shakespeare.*
>
> *Woh tārīf de haye kā sirf kām.*
> *Jo mamdūh le apne ūp usmā nām.* F. C.

Distance, dis'tans, *n.* [Lat. *stare,* Skr. *sthā,* to stand]. 1. *space between two objects,* bich; antar; bichchhā; dūrī; fāsla; bod.

> 'Tis *distance* lends enchantment to the view,
> And robes the mountain in its azure hue.
> *Campbell.*
>
> *Dūr se hī dīd hī hai bas bahār,*
> *Dūr se hī nīl-gūn loyā pahār.* F. C.

2. (*Horse-racing*) tappā; pallā; dūrī; mār. 3. (*Mil.*) jagah. 4. *interval of time,* arsā; zamāna; muddat; samā; kāl; vaqt; der. 5. *respect,* adab; sanmān; ādar; ādar bhāo; ādar satkār; fāsle se khaṛā honā. 6. *contrariety,* mukhālafat; ham-chashmī; ham-sarī; hirfat; barābrī. 7. *alienation of heart,* rukāvaṭ; rukāo; ehtirāz; sard-mehrī; kashīdgī. 8. *remoteness*

in relation, dūr kā (rishta). 9. (*Mus.*) antar; bich.

distance post, ghuṛ dauṛ kā nishān.

at a distance, tāsle par; dūr.

to keep at a distance, mūṅh na lagānā; dūr rakhnā.

Distance, dis'tans, *v. a.* 1. *place at a distance*, pare, yā dūr rakhnā; faiq se rakhnā, alag yā haṭā ke rakhnā. 2 *remove from view*, nazar kī had se bāhar pheṅknā; dūr pheṅknā; nigāh se haṭānā. 3. *leave behind in race*, ghuṛ dauṛ meṅ āge nikal jānā; pīchhe chhoṛnā.

Distant, dis'tant, *adj.* 1. *separate*, bāīd; alag; judā; alāhida. 2. *not near*, dūr kā; dūr.

A *distant* relation. *Dūr kā rishte-dār.*

3. *reserved in manners*, rūkhā; sardmehr, nā-āshnā. 4. *indistinct*, mubham; gol gol; milā julā; gad maḍ. 5 *not conformable*, mugāyar; mutabāyan. mukhtalif.

Distantly, dis'tant-li, *adv.* tāsle par; dūr; farq se.

Distaste, dis-tāst', *n.* [Lat. *taster*, H. *chāṭ*, P. *chash*]. 1. *aversion of the taste*, bad-mazgī; nā-gavārī; nā-pasandīdgī; tanaffur; karāhiyat, ghin. 2. *dislike*, nafrat; huqarat.

Distaste, dis-tast', *v a* bad-maza k.; be-zāeqa k.; maza yā savād bigāṛnā.

Distasteful, dis-tast'ful, *adj.* 1. *unpleasant*, bad-maza; be-zāeqa, be-savād. 2. *offensive*, muzir; burā; kharāb

Distemper, dis-tem'pér, *n.* 1 *an undue temper*, bad-mizāj, bad-ākhlāqī; tarrā-pan 2 *malady*, marz; ārza, rog, ausak, mundgī, khed, pīra. 3. *uneasiness*, be-chainī; be-kalī be-qarārī 4. *political disorder*, fasād; bad-intizāmī, hangāma, balvā 5. (*Paint*) rang kā pānī yā tel ko sivā aur kisī chīz jaise ande kī safaidī vagaira meṅ milāna

Distemper, dis-tem'pér, *v a.* 1. *disease*, alīl k., bimar yā mubtalā kar dā., augan k, tabiat nā sāz k. 2. *ruffle*, muztarib k, be-kal k., pareshān k. 3 (*Paint*) rang ko pānī yā tel ke siva kisī aur chīz meṅ m lānā

Distemperature, dis-tem'per-a-tūr *n. See* Distemper, 1–4.

Distend, dis-tend', *v. a.* pasārnā, phailānā; chaurānā; bichhānā; tānna, kushādah yā farakh k.

Distend, dis-tend', *v. n* [Lat *tendere*, Skr *tan*, stretch] phailna; tanna barhnā, kushāda h.

Distension, Distention, dis-ten'shon, *n* tanāo; farakhī, phailāo, bistar, chaurāo, chaurān, bisāt.

Distich, dis'tik, *n.* misra; sher; fard; dohā; bait.

Distil, dis-til', *v. n* ṭapaknā; chūnā; risnā; tarashshoh k.

Distil, dis-til', *v a.* 1. *let fall in drops*, chuānā; muqattar k; ṭapkānā. 2. *purify*, kheuchnā, kashīd k.; arq nikālna

Distillation, dis-ti-lā'shon, *n* 1. *the act*, ṭapkāo; taqāṭur; taqṭīr; chakīdgī; tarashshoh. 2. *volatilization of a liquid*, arq-kashī; kashīd. *dry distillation*, bagair pānī milāe arq kheuchnā

Distillatory, dis-til'a-to-ri, *adj.* ābkārī ke mutallaq.

Distiller, dis-til'ér, *n.* ābkār; kalāl; arq-kash; kashīd karne-vālā.

Distillery, dis-til'ér-i, *n.* bhaṭṭī; ābkārī; kalālkhāna; maikhāna

Distinct, dis-tingkt', *adj.* 1. *distinguished by some sign or mark*, adal-pahchān; nishān-dār; mashhūr. 2. *decorated*, jauhar-dār; muzaiyan. 3. *separate*, alag; alāhida; judā; niyārā. mukhtalif. 4. *specific*, khās; makhsūs. 5. *clear*, sarīh; zāhir, khulā huā; sāf sāf; mufassal; wāzih.

Distinction, dis-tingk'shon, *n.* 1. *division*, fasl, bhed, taqsīm; qismat, tafsīl. 2. *discernment*, ānk; jāṅch, pahchān; shinākht; tamīz; imtiyāz, tashkhīs 3 *difference*, farq; antar; bhed, tafāvut, ikhtilāf, bal 4. *conspicuous station*, rutba, darjā; padvī; martaba, nāmvarī; manzilat, fauqiyat; izzat.

He is a man of *distinction*.
Voh barā aur mashhūr ādmi hai.

distinction of castes, jāt-bhed, barna-bhed.

Distinctive, dis-tingk'tiv, *adj.* fariq; mumaiyiz, faiq karne vālā nishān; pahchān kā chihn.

Distinctive features of a book.
Kisī kitāb kī khās sifateṅ.

Distinctively, dis-tingk'tiv-li, *adv.* tafsīl vār; mufassal, tasrīhan

Distinctly, dis-tingkt'li, *adv* sāf sāf; sarāhatan

Distinctness, dis-tingkt'nes, *n.* 1 *distinction*, pahchān, farq, alāhidagī, mugāirat 2 *perspicuity*, safāī sarahat, vuzūhat 3 *discrimination*, imtiyāz, tamīz, zīrakī, idrak.

Distinguish, dis-ting'gwish, *v. a.* 1. *recognise by visible marks*, jānna pahchānnā, chihnna. 2 *recognise by characteristic quality*, tashkhīs k.; tamīz k.

By our reason we are enabled to *distinguish* good from evil as well as truth from falsehood *Watts*
Apnī aql se ham burāī bhalāī aur jhūṭ sach meṅ tamīz kar sakte hain

3 *divide by points of difference*, farq k, judā k; alāhida k 4 *make known*, shohrat d, mashhūr k, izzat d

Distinguish, dis-ting'gwish, *v n* farq k, judā k tamīz k, alag k

Distinguishable, dis-ting'gwish-a-bl, *adj.* mumkin u'-tamīz, pahchan-jog, mumaiyaz; mvīra, judā alag

Distinguished, dis-ting'gwisht, *adj* sar-farāz; nam-var, nami, mumtāz, mashhūr.

A *distinguished* man of his age
Apne waqt kā mashhūr ādmi.

Distort, dis-tort', *v. a* 1. *twist*, morna; marorna; aunthnā; pech d, sakorna, bhinna. 2. *put out of the true posture*, tajavuz k, bidalnā; phernā. 3 *pervert*, manī, arth yā matlab nikālnā yā badalnā

Distortion, dis-tor'shon, *n* [Lat *tortum*, H. *toṛnā*, to writhe, tedhā, crooked]. 1 *the act*, sakor, maror. 2. *wresting from the true meaning*, miqlab, pher phir, ulat pher. 3 *the state of being twisted*, kajī; pech; kham; amethan; tashannuj; pech o tab. 4. (*Med*) falij, adhrang, jholā.

distortion of the face, muṅh kā ṭeḍhā ho jānā; laqvā.

Distract, dis-trakt', *v. a.* [Lat. *traho*, to draw]. 1. *draw apart or aside*, har taraf kheuchnā; alāhida k.; judā k.; alag k., dūr k.; pare k. 2. *perplex*, muztarib, pareshān, muntashir yā hairān k.; baulā dena; hairat meṅ dalna.

If our sense of hearing were a thousand times quicker than it is, how would a perpetual noise *distract* us! *Locke.*
Agar hamārī quwat-i-sāmea manjūda hālat se hazār gunā zyāda tez hoti, tau har waqt kā pur hameṅ kis qadr hairān rakhtā.

3. *render insane*, ahmaq bānānā; dīvāna, yā pāgal k.; khabtī banānā.

Distracted, dis-trak'ted, *adj* hairān; pareshān; divanā; pagal; saudāī; khabtī; majzūb; bāolā.

Distraction, dis-trak'shon, *n.* 1. *the act*, judāī; alāhidagī; bichhoyā; bichchhā. 2. *perplexity*, hairānī; pareshānī, parāgandgī; iztirāb; ghabrāhat. 3. *perturbation of mind*, be-chainī; be-kalī; be-qarārī; tala malī; iztirār; be-tābī, bad-havāsi. 4. *madness*, bāolā-pan; sir; saudā; pagla-pan; divāngī; junūn. 5. *tumult*, dangā; fasād; fatūr; hangāmā; balvā; ūdham. 6. *discord*, nifāq; au-ban; nā-chaqī; nā-ittifāqī; shakar-ranjī; khatāpātī.

Distrain, dis-trān, *v. a* qurq karānā.

distrained property, jāddād qurq shuda; jāddād maqrūqah.

Distrainer, dis-trā'nēr, *n.* qurq karne vālā; qurqī jarī karāne vālā; qurqī bithāne vālā.

Distraint, dis-trānt, *n.* qurqī.

Distress, dis-tres', *n* 1. *pain*, dukh; dard; pīrā, kasht. 2. *calamity*, musibat, biptā; afat; sankat; arī; balā; bad-bakhtī.

Affliction's sons are brothers in *distress*.
A brother to relieve, how exquisite the bliss.
Burns.

Afat-zadah jo shakhs hain biptā ke hain woh bhāī,
Unkah kamāl denā hai bhāī lo bas rihāī. F C.

3. *indigence*, tangī; tang-dastī; iflās; garibī; muflisī, nā-dārī. 4. (*Law*) qurqī; tamil-i-qurqī; zabtī ka hukm.

officer executing distress, āmil-i-qurqī; qurq karne vālā.

in distress, distressed, dukhī; tang-dast.

Distress, dis-tres', *v a.* 1. *pain*, dukh d.; dukhī k.; sankat yā bipat meṅ ḍālnā, taklīf d; satānā; hairān k.; izā pahoṅchānā. 2. (*Law*) qurq k.; zabt k.

Distressful, dis-tres'fuḷ, *adj* satāū; dukh-dāī; taklīf-deh; musibat-bharā.

Di-tribute, dis-trib'ūt, *v. a.* 1. *allot*, bāṅtnā; taqsīm k.; baṭvārā k; hissa patti k, hissa d. 2 *divide*, munqasim k.; alāhida alāhida k.; mu-yārā k; alag k. 3. *administer*, adal gustarī k.; adālat k.; dad d.; insāf k; mvāo k.; yā chukānā. 4. (*Print.*) bāṅtnā; phenknā, chhāṅtnā. 5. (*victuals at meals*) parosna; khānā taqsīm k.; khānā lagānā.

Distribution, dis-tri-bū'shon, *n.* 1. *the act*, baṅt; taqsim; qismat. 2 *rule of*, bāchh; partā, parat; phailāo. 3. *almsgiving*, bakhshish; khairāt; pun; dān; sadā-barat; langar; dād o dahish.

There is no real use in riches except in the *distribution* of them.
Dhan kā sachchā yeh hi hai ki hāth se de.

4. *classification*, tafrīq; zail-bandī; tartīb; inqisām. 5. (*Print.*) harfoṅ kā alag alag khānoṅ meṅ rakhnā.

Distributive, dis-trib'ū-tiv. *adj.* 1. *tending to distribute*, taqsīm-kunindā; bāṅtne vālā; qāsim. 2. (*Gram.*) ifrādī.

District, dis'trikt, *n.* 1. *jurisdiction*, ilāqa; sahal-dārī; hukūmat; halqa; zila. 2. *region*, des; khittā; khaṅḍ; valāyat; mulk.

District, dis'trikt, *adj.* zile kā.

district court, zile kī kachahrī.

district judge, munsif-i-zila; zile kā hākim.

district school, zila skūl; zile kā madrasa.

Distrust, dis-trust', *v. a.* bharosa na k.; etiqād, etibār, yā etmād na k.; partīt na k.; shubah k.

I am ready to *distrust* mine eyes. *Shak.*
Dīdhe apnī dekhnā kā bhī etibār nahīṅ hai.

distrust the truth, jhūṭ jānnā.

Distrust, dis-trust', *n.* bharam; shubah; shak; gumān; be-etmādī; be-etiqādī; be-etibārī; bad-zanī.

Distrustful, dis-trust'fuḷ, *adj.* bharmī; shakkī; bad-zan; bad-gumān; vahmī

Distrustfully, dis-trust'fuḷ-li, *adv.* be-etibārī se.

Distrustfulness, dis-trust'fuḷ-nes, *n.* be-etimāda-pan.

Disturb, dis-tèrb', *v n.* [Lat. *turbare*, to trouble; Per *ābtar*, disorder]. 1. *agitate*, abtar k.; be-tartīb k.; darham barham k.; pareshān k.; hilānā; hilānā jhulānā, chherṇā; harkat d. 2. *interrupt*, roknā; muzāham h.; taarruz k.; khalal ḍālnā; dast-andāzī k.; maua k.; bāz rakhnā; harj ḍālnā; hāyal h. 3. *molest*, satānā; diq k.; taklīf d.

The noise *disturbed* the sleepers.
Gul se soloṅ kī nīnd ṭūṭ gai.

4. *render uneasy*, muztarib k.; be-kal k.; be-chain k.; be-qarār k

disturb possession, qabze meṅ dast-andāzī k.; qabze meṅ khalal ḍālnā.

disturbed water, ghangolā huā pānī.

Disturbance, dis-tèr'bans, *n.* 1. *interruption*, rok; harj, khalal; dast-andāzī; muzāhmat. 2 *uneasiness*, be-tabī; be-qarārī; hairānī; pareshānī, iztirāb; ghabrāhat; be-kalī; be-chainī; be-ārāmī. 3. *tumult*, hal-chal; khal-bali; darhamī barhamī; afrā tafrī; hullar; fitna; fasād; hangāma; futūr, gadar. 4. (*Law*) khalal-andāzī.

to cause disturbance, fasad barpā k.; dangā k.; birham k.

to raise a disturbance, hangāma barpā k.

fomenter of disturbances, fitna-angez; dangal; fasadī; bānī-i-fasad, mufsid.

Disturber, dis-ter'bèr, *n.* fasādī; dangal; khalal-andaz.

Disturber of the peace.
Aman men khalal ḍāline vālā.

Disunion, dis-ūn'yon, *n.* 1. *separation*, judāī; alahidagī, mutārqat; bichchha, tafraqa; bichhoyā. 2. *contention*, biruddh; bair; nifāq; phūṭ; na sāzī; nā-chaqī; au-ban; na-ittifāqī.

Disunite, dis-ū-nīt', *v. a.* 1. *divorce*, alag k.; alāhida k; juda k.; toṛnā. 2. *break the concord of*, nifāq ḍālnā, larāī karvānā.

Disusage, dis-ū'zāj, *n.* be-rivāī; be-rasmī; be-istemālī.

Disuse, dis-ūz', *n.* be-istemālī; be-kārī.

Disuse, dis-ūz', *v. a.* 1. *not to use*, istemāl na k.; matrūk k.; chhoṛnā; tark k.; tyāgnā. 2. *disaccustom* ādat yā bān na ḍālnā; ādī na h.

Ditch, dich, *n.* 1. *a trench*, khandaq; khāī; gār. 2. *any long narrow receptacle of water*, nālī; nālā; morī.

Ditch, dich, *v. a.* 1. *dig a ditch*, khāī, khandaq, yā nalī khodnā. 2. *surround with a ditch*, chāroṅ taraf khāī khodnā yā banānā.

Ditheist, dī'thē-ist. *n.* Khudā ko vāhid na mānne vālā; dui kā qāyal; mushrik.

Ditto, dit'tō, *Abbr.* Do. *adv. n.* aizan („); alā-hāzal-qnyās; vaisā hī.

Ditty, dit'i, *n.* tarānā; tillānā; ṭhumrī; ṭappā; gīt.

Diuretic, dī-ū-ret'ik, *n.* (*Med.*) mudir ḍavā; indrī-jullab; aisī davā jis se peshāb ziyāda āve.

Diurnal, dī-èr'nal, *adj.* [Lat. *diēs*. Skr, *divas*, H. *din*, day] din kā; roz kā; yaumī; yaumiyā; rozāna.

Diurnal, dī-èr'nal, *n.* roz nāmcha.

diurnal arc, divas chakkar.

Divaricate, dī-var'ī-kāt, *v. n.* phaṭnā; shaq h.;

bilagnā; chirnā: do hisse h.; alag ho jānā; judā h. ↩

Divarication, dī-var'ī-kā''shon, *n.* phaṭāo; chirāo; judāī; alāhidagi.

Dive, dīv, *v. n.* [A. S. *dūfan*, H. *ḍūbnā*, to immerge; A. *dafan*, buried]. 1. *plunge into water*, gotā lagānā yā mārnā: ḍubkī mārnā, lagānā, yā khānā; burkī mārnā. 2. *penetrate*, ḍūbā rahnā: laulīn h.; majzūb h.: tah ko pahoṅchnā; khauz k.

Diver, dī'vėr, *n.* 1. gote-khor; paṇḍubbā; gavvās. 2. (*a fowl*) paṇḍubbī: jibnī.

Diverge, dī-vėrj', *v n* phaulnā; chhitarnā; phūṭnā; muntashir h.; intishār pānā.

Divergence, Divergency, dī-vėr'jens, dī-vėr'jen-sī, *n.* intishār; phaulāo; farj.

Divergent, dī-vėr'jent, *adj.* manfarij; ek nuqte se nikal kar phaṭ jāne-vālā.

Divergent rays of the sun. *Sūraj kī phailte kirnen.*

Diverse, dīvėrs' or dī'vėrs, *adj.* 1. *different*, aqsām aqsām kā; gūnā gūṅ; nānā prakar kā, rangā rang kī; raqam raqam kī; mukhtalif. 2. *several*, chand; kaī; kaī ek.

Diversification, dī-vėr'sī-fī-kā''shon, *n* 1. *the act*, rang ba-rangī; būqalamūnī. 2. *the state*, tagaīyur; tabdīl.

Diversify, dī-vėr'sī-fī, *v a.* tabdīl k.; badalnā, rang ba-rang kā k; tarah ba-tarah kā k; bhāṅt bhāṅt kā k.; farq k.

Diversion, dī-vėr'shon, *n.* 1. *turning aside*, mor; pher; ijtināb. 1 *sport, amusement*, sair; dil-lagī, tamāsha; tafrīh; tafarruj; bahlāvā; līlā; khel. 2. (*Mil.*) dhokā; fareb; jul; mugālta.

Diversity, dī-vėr'sī-tī, *n.* 1. *unlikeness*, farq, tafāvut; ikhtilāf; tagaīyur. 2. *variety*, gūnagūnī; rang ba-rangī; bhāṅt; aqsām; būqalamūnī.

Divert, dī-vert', *v a.* 1. *turn aside*, mornā; phernā; munharif k.; pher d.; dūsrī taraf **mutavajjah k.**; aur taraf lagānā; baṭānā.

Divert one's attention. *Dhyān baṭānā.*

2. *amuse*, dil bahlānā; bahlānā, khush k.; mahzūz k.; lubhānā.

Divert one's mind. *Dil bahlānā.*

Divertissement, dē-ver-tēs-moṅ, *n* 1. *amusement*, dil-lagī; sair; kaifiyat; tafrīh; khushī. 2. *a short ballet*, chuṭkulā; dil-lagī kī bāt.

Divertive, dī-ver'tiv, *adj.* khush-aindah; dilchasp; dil-lagī kā.

Divertive fables. *Dil-chasp qisse.*

Divest, dī-vest', *v. a.* utārnā; chhīnnā; le lenā; udhernā; nangā k.; be-parda k.; brahna k.; kapṛe utār lenā; mahrūm k.; māyūs k.

Divestiture, dī-ves'tī-tūr, *n.* (*Law*) havālagī-i-jāzāīd; supur-dagī-i-māl.

Divide, dī-vīd, *v. a.* [Lat. *vid*, to part; Skr. *bhid*, break; H. *baṭ*, share]. 1. *separate or sunder*, taqsīm k.; tornā; kāṭnā; ṭukṛe k.; hisse k. 2. *cause to be separate*, judā k.; alag k.; alāhida k.; algānā. 3. *cause to be discordant*, mukhtalif k.; mukhtalif-ul-rāe k.; nifāq, yā ikhtilāf ḍālnā. 4. *distribute*, bāṇṭnā; taqsīm k.; denā; taratnā. ✿ 5. (*Com.*) phailānā. 6. (*Legislation*), dhare ḍālnā; do farīq kar denā.

Divide, dī-vīd, *v. n.* 1. *cleave*, phaṭnā; chirnā; judā h.; alāhida k.; alag h.; shaq h. 2. *break the friendship*, bair k.; nifāq paṛnā; kuṭṭī k.; nā-ittifāqī h.; yārī kuṭ k.; yārāna yā dostī chhoṛnā. 3. *to be of different opinions*, mukhtalif-ul-rāe h. 4. (*Legislation*) alag h.; judā h.; dhare par jānā.

Dividend, div'ī-dend, *n.* 1. *a sum divided*, hissa; bakhra; ans; mahāsil; bāṭnā; hissarasadī; dāmā-sāhī. 2. (*Arith.*) maqsūm; bhājak; batā-ank.

Dividendo, div-ī-den'dō, *n.* (*Math.*) bāṇṭ-lāg; taqsīm-un-nisbat.

Divination, div-ī-nā'shon, *n.* peshīn-goī; gaib kā hāl kahnā; ilm-i-gaib; kok shāstr; ojhāī; bhaḍḍīpan.

Divine, dī-vīn', *adj.* [Lat. *divus*, Skr. *daiv*, belonging to God]. 1. *belonging to God*, rubbānī; ezadī, khudaī; nārāyanī; daīv.

Divine will. *Har-ichchhā.*
Divine art. *Khudā kī qudrat.*
Divine service. *Hari-sevā, ibādat.*
To err is human, to forgive *divine*. Pope.
Bhūlnā kām insān kā, bakhshna kām Rahmān kā.

2. *excellent*, ālā; umdah; tohfa; afzal-tar; aulātar. 3. *relating to divinity*, ilhāmī; gaibī; āsmānī; ākāsī; ilm-i-ilāhī ke mutaallaq.

Divine revelation. *Ilhām.*

4 *heavenly*, āsmānī; pāk; muqaddas; mutabarrik

Divine song. *Hari-bhajan*; *munājāt.*

Divine, dī-vīn', *n.* 1. *priest*, Injīl sikhānevālā; murshid pīrī; gurū. 2. *theologian*, muftī; taqīh; ālim-i-ilāhiyat; ārif.

Divine, dī-vīn', *v a* gaib kī kahnā; peshīn-goī k.; agam kahnā; bhed kahna; gaib kī bāt batānā; saun bichārnā.

To *divine* rightly. *Ṭhīk bichār karnā.*

Diviner, dī-vī'nėr, *n.* 1. *one who professes divination*, gaibdaṅ; rammāl; najūmī; bhaḍḍī; saumyā; peshīn-go; fāl-go. 2. *conjecturer*, qayās ya khauz karne vālā; bicharne-vālā.

Divinity, dī-vin'ī-tī, *n.* 1. *deity*, khudāī; ulūhiyat; ishuartā; rahmāniyat. 2. *God*, Khudā; Allah; ezad; parmātmā; nir-ankār; parmeshuar. 3. *a false god*, shaitān; bhūt. 4. *a celestial being inferior to the supreme God*, farishta; mullāe-alā; ākāsī dūt; pāyak; pārkhat. 5. *theology*, ilm-i-ilāhī; ilm-i-tasavvuf; bedaṅt; irfān.

doctor of divinity, ilm-i-ilāhī jānne vālā; vedāntī; ārif; sūfī.

Division, dī-vizh'on, *n.* 1. *the act of dividing*, qismat; taqsīm; bāṇṭ; inqisām; batvārah.

Division of land. *Dharti kā batvārah.*

2. *separate portions*, bhāg; hissa; bakhrā; bāṭā; pattī. 3. *section*, fasl; bāb; addhyā; kāṇḍ; ṭukṛā. 4. *class*, firqa; giroh; jamāat; majmā; madd; khānā; dafā. 5. *a distinction*, nishān; chinh; alāmat; pahchān; alāmat-i-farq. 6. *discord*, anras; anban; nifāq; phūṭ; bigāṛ; tafraqa; nā-ittifāqī; ikhtilāf; nā-muāfiqat.

There was a *division* among the people. John vii. 43.
Ādmiyoṅ meṅ nā-ittifāqī thī.

7. (*Arith.*) hisāb-i-taqsīm; taqsīm; bhāg. 8. (*of a country*) sūba; khauṇ; chaklā; pargana; qismat. 9. *beat*, girdāvrī; chaukī; ilāqa; halqa. 10. (*Logic*) taqsīm. 11. (*Mil.*) dasta; hissa-i-fauj; risāla; parā.

Divisive, dī-vī'ziv, *adj.* ikhtilāf yā fasād paṛpā karne vālā; taqsīm karne vālā.

Divisor, dī-vī'zėr, *n.* bāṇṭā-ank; maqsūm-alaih; qāsim.

Divorce, di-vōrs', *n.* 1. (*Law*) talāq; tyāg. 2. *sentence,* fatvā; baīvasthā.

Divorce, di-vōrs', *v. a.* talāq d.; tiyāgnā; chhornā; javāzan alāhida k.

Divorcer, di-vōr'sèa, *n.* tiyāgī; talāq dene vālā; chhorne vālā.

Divulge, di-vulj', *v. a.* batlānā; kahnā; ayāñ k.; alāniyah k; fāsh k.; zāhir k.; ifshā k.; parghat k.; kholnā; mashhūr k.

Divulge, di-vulj', *v. n.* zāhir h.; khulnā; phūtnā. fash h ; ayāñ h.; mushtahir h.; ifshā h.

Keep it from *divulging. Ifshā na hone do.*

Dizen, diz'n, *v. a.* banāo k.; ārāsta k.; zeb o zīnat d.; kapre pahnānā, singārnā; sajānā.

Dizziness, diz'i-nes, *n.* dauran-i-sar; ghumerī; sir phirnā.

Dizzy, diz'i, *adj.* 1. *giddy,* sir ghūmtā huā; chakkar men; sir phirtā; bhārī. 2. *causing giddiness,* chakkar lane wālā, jis se sir phire yā ghūme.

Do, do, *v. a.* 1. *perform,* karnā; kām k.; irtikāb k.; murtakib h ; amal k ; tāmil k.; amal men lanā, pūra k ; kār band h.,; bajā lanā.

Do well and have well. Prov.
Kar bhalā ho bhalā. Prov.
If you wish a thing well done *do* it yourself. Prov.
Āp kāj mahā kāj.
(Self done well done) Prov.

2. *carry into effect,* anjām d.; amal men lānā; basar k.; baratnā; karna; tamil k.

Donq nothing is *donq* ill. Prov.
Bhalī baiṭhe utpat sujhe. Prov.

3. *finish,* pūrā k ; khatam k.; tamām k.; ākhir k.; karnā, kar chuknā, kar lenā. 4. *prepare,* banānā; taiyar k , pakānā, karnā 5. *occasion,* paidā k ; nikālnā; barpā k ; uṭhānā; lana. 6. *hoax,* dhokā d ; chhalna; mūṇḍna

to do away, dūr k.; rad k.; dafa k.; alag k.; mauqūf k ; alahida k.

to do into, ruchnā; paidā k.; tarjuma k.; ulthā k ; badalnā; palatnā

to do off, utārnā, utar lenā; brahma k.; nangā k.

to do on, kapre pahanmā; ārāsta h

to do to death, mar ḍālnā, qatl k.; halāk k.; pirān lenā.

to do up 1 bāndhnā; lapetnā; kasnā. 2. pūrā k.; tāmil k ; amām k , akhir k tamām k.

to do with, kam men lanā; istemal yā sarf men lana, baratnā, kam lenā.

to have to do with, kisī se sar o kār, taalluq, garaz yā matlab rakhnā.

What *have I to do with* you, ye sons of Zeruiah? 2 Sam. xvi. 10.
Ae banī serutah, mujhe tum se kyā sar o kār hai?

Do, dū, *v. n.* 1, *fare,* honā; kisī hāl men h.; guzarnā; rahnā; basar h.; din kaṭnā.

How do you *do? Ap kis tarah haiñ.*
How *does* your honour for this many a day?
In dinoñ men huzūr kā mizāj kaisā rahtā hai?

2. *have done with anything,* fārig h.; chhuṭnā; khalās pānā; āzād h. 3. *answer,* ṭhīk h.; kāfī h.. kifāyat k.; kām kā h.; matlab pūrā h.; kām nikal ānā; kār-āmad h.; muāfiq h.

Will this *do? Yeh ṭhik rahe gā?*

to do for, 1. *answer for,* ṭhīk h.; lāyaq h.; rāst ānā; mutābiq h.; durust ānā. 2. *ruin,* qate k.; tornā; kāṭnā; mārnā.

to do without, pūrā par jānā; sar jānā; kām ho jānā.

to have done with, do tūk h.; alag h.; judā h.

Doat, dōt, *v. n.* muhabbat k.; fareftah, shefta, girvīda yā maftūn h.; marnā; jān denā; āshiq h.

Docile, do'sil or dos'il, *adj.* tarbiyat pizīr; islāhpizīr, garīb; qābil-i-tālīm; sīkhne yā sadhne jog

Docility, Docibleness, Docibility, dō-sil'i-ti, dō'si-bl-nes, do-si-bil'i-ti, *n.* tarbiyat pizīrī; islah-pizīrī; garībī.

Dock, dok, *v. a* kāṭnā; lanḍūrā k.; ghaṭānā; kam k.; minhā k.

Dock, dok, *v. a.* jahāz ko khārī yā ḍok men lānā.

Dock, dok, *n.* [Lat. *doga,* H. *ḍoṅgā,* vessel] jahāzoñ ke utārne aur tūfān se bachāne kī jagah; khāṛī; ghāt; ḍok; bandar-gāh.
dock dues, ghāṭ mahsūl.
dock gate, ghāṭ darvāza.
dock master, ghāṭ mālik.

Docket, dok'et, *n.* 1. *a small piece of paper containing the heads of a writing,* sarkārī chiṭṭhī kā khulāsa jo us kī pusht par likhā jātā hai; ḍākaṭ. 2. *bill tied to goods,* patā; nām o nishān; ṭhikāna. 3. (*Law*) khulāsah yā yaddāsht-i-muqaddamāt.

Docket, dok'et, *v. a.* chiṭṭhī kī pusht par khulāsa likhnā; unvān likhnā.

Dockyard, dok'yard, *n.* jahāz kī pahli mansil pe men us ke banāne kā sāmān rahtā hai; jahāzgodām.

Doctor, dok'tèr, *n.* 1. *a learned man,* mullā; panḍit, ālim; fāzil; maulavī.

When *doctors* disagree,
Disciples then are free. Old Prov.
Gurū gurū larṛeñ, chele phāg kheleñ. Prov.

2. *physician,* hakīm; tabīb; baid; ḍāktar.

By medicine life may be prolonged, yet death
Will seize the *doctor* too. *Shakespeare.*
Davā zindgānī barhātī hai go
Wale maut chhore na Luqmān ko.

3. *a very learned,* allāma; allāma-ul-zamāā; mumshī-i-tāzil, muhaqqiq; hāziq.
doctor of divinity, murshid; imām; hādī; shaikh; faqīh; shaikh-ul-islām.
doctor of law, muftī; qazī; shara jānne vālā.
doctors' commons, kalisāiyoñ kī kachahrī.
doctor's Latin, burī Lātinī zabān.
horse-doctor, salotrī.

Doctorate, dok'tèr-āt, *n.* hakīm, maulavī, yā panḍit ka khitāb.

Doctress, dok'tres, *n.* hakīmnī; aurat-i-muālij; tabībah.

Doctrinal, dok'tri-nal, *adj.* usūl ke mutzammin yā mutaalliq; masloñ ke mutaalliq; umūr-i-tālīm ke mutaalliq; tālimī; hikmī.

Doctrine, dok'trin, *n.* 1. *the act,* tālīm; tarbiyat; qānūn-i-tādīb; talqīn; dars tadrīs; rahnumāī. 2. *that which is taught,* mazhabī masala yā aqīda; aqāyad-i-dīn; maslah; mashrab.

What makes all *doctrines* plain and clear?
About two hundred pounds a year.
And that which was proved true before,
Prove false again? Two hundred more.
Butler, 'Hudibras,' part iii. canto 1.
Do tore agar dīye dē sāl.
To haiñ sāf sab masale aur savāl;
Jo pahle se sābit agar rāst ho,
Kare jhūṭ uslo jo do aur do. F. G.

3. *acquired knowledge,* ilm; biddyā; hunar; fan; hikmat; fazilat.

Document, dok'ū-ment, *n.* 1. *a writing,* navishta; dastāvez, vasīqā; sanad; tamassuk; qabāla; likhtam. 2. *precept,* nasīhat; pandī; hidāyat.

a forged document, jālī dastāvez.
an attested document, sanad-i-tasdīq shuda.
original document, asli dastāvez; mūl patr.
document reporting death of incumbent and names of heirs, taut-nāma; maut-patr.

Document, dok'ū-ment, *v. a.* 1. *instruct*, sikhānā; talīm d.; hidāyat k. 2. *furnish with a document*, dastāvez yā sanad d; kāgaz likh d.

Documental, Documentary, dok'ū-men-tal, -ta-ri, *adj.* sanadī; dastāvezī; tahrīrī; hidāyat vagaira ke mutaallaq.

documental proof, sanadi dalīl; tahrīrī subūt.

Dodecagon, dō-dek'a-gon, *n.* bārah zilofi kī shakl, barah konyā chhetī.

Dodge, doj, *v. n.* 1. *shift from place to place*, bhāgte phirnā; dāeń bāeń de-kar nikal jānā; hat bach jānā, katrānā. 2. *conceal oneself*, chhupnā, chhupte phirnā; rū-posh h. 3 *play a trick*, dagā k., fareb k.

Dodge, doj, *v. a.* ṭal maṭol k.; tālnā; ṭāl d.; bachā jānā.

dodge about, dāeń bāeń de-kar nikal jānā; her pher d.

Dodger, doj'ėr, *n* jhāńse-bāz; dam bāz; chhalyā; farebī; bach jāne vālā

Dodgery, doj'ėr-i, *n.* jul; dam, fareb, jhānsā, chhal.

Dodo, dō'dō, *n.* ek qism kā sab se baṛā parand jo ab na-paid hai; umṛā, simurg.

Doe, dō, *n.* mada-i-āhū, hirnī

Doer, do'er, *n.* 1. *one who does*, fāil; āmil, kartā: karne vālā; murtakib. 2. *an agent*, vakil; ajanṭ; mukhtār.

doer of a criminal act, murtakib-i-jurm yā vārdāt.

Doff, dof, *v. a.* 1 *put off*, kapre utārnā; utār ḍālnā. 2. *dejer*, ṭālnā; multavī rakhna, dhil k

> Every day thou *doffest* me with some device.
> *Shakespeare.*
> *Tū har roz mujhe kisi na kisi hile se ṭāl detā hai.*

3. *put away*, dūr k.; khonā; hārnā; rafe k.

to doff the cap, salām ke wāste ṭopī utārna; salām k.

Dog, dog, *n.* [Ger. *dogge*, Per *sag*, Skr *kukkur*, H. *kuttā*]. 1. (*Zool.*) kuttā, suān, kukar, sag; kalb.

> Every *dog* has his day. Prov.
> *Bārah baras meń kūī ke bhī din phirte haiń.* Prov.
> Barking *dogs* seldom bite. Prov.
> *Jo garajte haiń, voh baraste nahiń.* Prov.
> A *dog* is a lion in his own lane. Prov.
> *Apnī galī meń kuttā bhī sher.* Prov.

2. *wretch*, mardūd; zalīl; kuttā; khuār.

> What men have I? *Dogs!* Cowards! *Shak.*
> *Mere pās kaise admi haiń? Sirf mardūd buzdile!*

3. (*Ast.*) dubb; richh; rishī. 4. *an andiron*, lohe kā āńkṛā yā panjā. 5. (*Mech.*) boṇh uṭhāne kī kal; kāńṭā; āńkṛā.

dogcart, n. ṭamṭam

dog-collar, paṭṭā.

dog-cheap, kauṛiyoń ke mol; sastā; miṭṭī ke mol.

dog days, Jaulāī aur Agast kī garmī ke din.

dog-faced, kūkar-mūhā; sag-chehrā.



DOG

dog-fancier, kuttoń kī khurid farokht karne vālā; kuttoń kā baiṣārī.

dog-fight, kuttoń kī laṛāī.

dog-flea, dog-fly, dog-louse, kīlnī; chichṛī; bag.

dog-headed, sag sar; kukar-sunā

dog-house, dog kennel, kuttoń ke rahne kī jagah; tāzī khāna; kūkar-asthan.

dog-keeper, doriyā; sag bāń.

dog-mad, bāolā, harkhā.

dog-sleep, suān nidrā, kutte kī nīnd; jhūṭī nīnd.

dog-show, kuttoń kī numāish.

Dog, dog, *v. a.* tākid k.; pichhe paṛnā yā lagnā; haṭ k.

Dogged, Doggish, dog'ed, dog'-ish, *adj* sagtiuat; sag-sifat, tursmū, bad khū, sharr-zor; hatīlā; sag-sīrat; rakha; chiramdā.

Doggedly, dog'ed-li *adv* sharr-zorī se

Doggedness, dog'ed nes, *n.* akkhar-pan; badmizājī; turshrūī; chirandā-pan.

Doggercl, dog'er-el, *n.* zatal qāfiyā; tuk bandī

Dogma, dog'ma, *n.* 1. *doctrine*, qaul; sukhanat; aqida; masla-i-mazhabī. 2 *an established tenet*; qāedā; qānūn; usūl, marjad.

Dogmatic, Dogmatical, dog-mat'ik, dogmat'ik-al, *adj.* 1 *pertaining to a dogma*, khud-rae; apne aqide par, kattā, pakkā. 2 *positive*, mustahkam, mustaqil, mazbūt, musammam.

Dogmatism, dog'ma-tizm, *n.* khud-rāī, pakkāpan, khud-arāī

Dogmatist, dog'ma-tist, *n.* bid-atī; bid-at karne vala; hatī

Dogmatize, dog'ma-tīz, *v. a.* bid-at k.; haṭdharmī k

Dog-rose, dog'rōz, *n* (*Bot*) sadā-gulāb; sevtī.

Dog's-bane, dogz'bān, *n* kuchilā.

Dog's-ear, dogz'ėr, *n.* kitāb ke konoń yā goshoń kā murnā

Dogstar, dog'stār, *n.* sher-ul-ubūr; sher-ulyamani

Dog's-tongue, dogz'tung, *n.* lisān ul kalb; kūkar-jibhiyā

Dogtooth, dog'toth, kūchilī; kīlā.

Dogtrot, dog'trot, *n.* kūkar-chal, sag-davī; miṭhidu kī

> Thus said, they both advanced and rode,
> A *dogtrot* through the bawling crowd.
> *Buller.*
> *Yeh kah-kar liyā donoń ghoroń ko dulkī,*
> *Bajhāyā unhen tarf anboh o gul kī.* F. O.

Dog-violet, dog'vī-ō-let, *n.* (*Bot.*) jangli banafshā.

Doings, dō'ingz, *n.* karnī; kartūt; kartab; afāl; harkāt, kām, muamlāt.

Doit, doit, *n.* 1. *a small coin*, ek penī kā āṭhvāń hissa; pāī, damṛī.

> In Anna's wars a soldier, poor and old,
> Had dearly earned a little purse of gold;
> Tired with a tedious march, one luckless night
> He slept, poor dog! and lost it to a *doit*
> *Pope.*
> *Jaṅg-i-ānā meń sipāhī thā bichārā kohna.*
> *Jāńfishānī se kamāyā thā kuchh us ne sonā;*
> *Thak ke chaine se jo ek rāt voh par kar soyā,*
> *Habbah habbah jo kamāyā thā voh sārā khoyā.*
> F. O.

2 *a thing of small value*, shaē nā chīz; tuchchhbastū.

Dole, dōl, *n.* [A. S. *dāl*, Skr. *dal*, separate]. 1. *the act*, taqsīm; bāṇṭ. 2. *share*, juz; hissa; bhāg; qismat; bāṇṭā; baṭ 3. *alms*, bakhshish; khairāt, dān; pun; dād o dahish. 4. *boundary*, sarhad; sīmā; sivānā. 5. *allowance*, chabenī; bhatta, khūrakī.

Doleful, Dolesome, dōl'ful, dōl'sum, *adj.* āzur-

dah; ranjīdah; gamgīn; dil gīr; udās; uchāṭ; **purdard**, dard-nāk; mugmum; mulūl.

Doleful lay. *Pur dard rāg.*
Doleful sire. *Azurdah bāp.*

Dolefulness, Dolesomeness, dol'fụl-nes, dōl'-sum-nes, *n* āzurdgī, ranj; gam.

Doll, dol, *n.* putlī, gudda, guriya.

Doloriﬁc, Dolorifical, dō-lo-rif'ik, do-lo-rif'ik-al, *adj* gam nāk, gam-afzā; mātam-khez; dard-angez

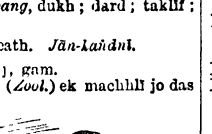
Dolorous, dol'er-us, *adj* dard-nāk, udās, azīyat-rasāṉ.

Dolour, dō'ker, *n.* I. *pang,* dukh; dard; taklīf; kashṭ.

The *dolours* of death. *Jān-kanḍnī.*

2. *sorrow,* mātam; ranj, gam.

Dolphin, dol'fin, *n.* 1 (*Zool.*) ek machhlī jo das fut ke qarīb lambī hotī hai. 2. (*Naut.*) bint-ul-bahr.



DOLPHIN.

Dolt, dōlt, *n.* sādah-lauh; ahmaq; kaudan; budhdhū; bevaqūf; maṭṭī kā mādho.

Dolt, dōlt, *v. n* shān khonā; vaq-at zāyā k.

Doltish, dōlt'ish, *adj.* nādān; kund-zehn; bevaqūf; sādah-lauh.

Domain, dō-mān, *n.* 1. *dominion,* mumlakat; bādshāhat; shāhanshāhī. 2 *the territory over which the authority is exerted,* ilaqa; mulk; qalamrau; riyāsat; amal-darī. 3 (*Law*) milk; jāgīdād; jāgīr.

Dome, dōm, *n.* 1 *a building,* makān; ghar; imārat; haveli. 2. (*Arch.*) gumbaz; qubbah; gummat.

Domestic, dō-mes'tik, *adj.* [Lat. *domus,* H *dhām,* house]. 1. *belonging to the house,* khāngī, ghar kā; gharelū. 2. *pertaining to a nation considered as a family or home,* mulkī, āpas kā; qaumī. 3 *remaining much at home,* khānā-nashīn; ghar-ghusnā. 4. *tame,* hilā huā, mila huā; parvardah; pālū; sadha huā. 5. *made in one's own house,* khānā-sāz; gharelū; ghar ka banā huā; ghar katti kā.

domestic affairs, muāmlāt-i-khāngī

Domestical, dō-mes'ti-kal, *adj.* gharelū; khāngī; ghar kā.

Domesticate, dō-mes'ti-kāt, *v. a* 1 *accustom to home,* khāna nashīnī ikhtiyār k.; ghar meu baiṭhnā; ghar-ghusnā h. 2. *make familiar,* mel k.; mel jol k.; hilānā; parchānā, be-takalluf k.; khulnā. 3. *tame,* pālnā; hulānā; sadhanā

Domestics, dō-mes'tiks, *n. pl* naukar chākar; shāgird pesha; khāngī mulāzim; ghar ke kamin.

Domicile, dom'i-sil, *n.* rahne kī jagah; makān; ghar; sikūnat-i-mustaqil.

Domicile, Domiciliate, dom'i-sil, dom-i-sil'i-āt, *v. a.* ghar karnā; sikūnat mustaqil k.; ghar banā-kar rahnā.

Domiciliary, dom-i-sil'i-ar-i, *adj.* makān ke mutaalaq; makān meṅ dakhl karne ke liye.

domiciliary visit (*Law*) khāna-talāshī ke liye jānā.

Dominant, dom'i-nant, *adj.* zabar-dast, farmānravā; vālā-iqtidār.

Dominate, dom'i-nāt, *v. a.* rāj. k.; saltanat k.; hukūmat k.

Domination, dom-i-nā'shon, *n.* 1. *dominion.* hukūmat; riyāsat; rāj; amal-dārī; pādshahī, saltanat; farmāṉ ravāī; sardarī. 2. *a ruling party,* hākim; rāj sabhā.

Dominative, dom'i-nā-tiv, *adj.* hukūmat karne vālā; maḥkūmā; tahakkumāna.

Dominator, dom'i-nā-tėr, *n.* kul-mukhtār; hakim.

Domineer, dom-i-nēr', *v. n.* hukūmat k., zor zulm se hukumat k.; syasat k; zabardasti k.

Dominion, dō-min'yon, *n* 1 *supreme authority,* pādshahat; hukūmat; raj; saltanat; khilāfat; mumlakat; ikhtyār; farmāu-ravāī; riyasat. 2. *that which is governed,* ilāqa, mulk; amal-dārī; qalam-rau, raj. 3. *predominance,* sabqat; galbā; zor; fauqiyat; fazīlat; buzurgī. 4 *people,* riāyā; rayat; parjā; khalqat; dunyā. 5. *chieftainship,* barāī, sardarī; riyāsat, imārat.

exercise dominion, hukūmat k.; rāj k.; saltanat k.; hukm-rānī k

Domino, dom'i-nō, *n.* 1. *masquerade cloak,* burqa; naqab, pardā. 2. *woman's mourning veil,* sāhpe kī bijyal, ranḍ-sālā; mattul jora ya libās

Donary, dō'ne-ri, *n* māl-i-vaqf; punn-kā bastā.

Donation, dō-nā'shon, *n* [Lat *do,* Per *dadh,* Skr. *dā,* H. *de,* give]. 1 *the act,* bakhshish, dād o dahish; dān; nisār. 2 *that which is given,* nazar; nazrāna, niyāz; pun.

Done, dun, *p p from do,* ho gayā; ho chukā; banāyā gaya; kiyā gayā

done up, ho chuka, har gayā.

Donee, dō-nē', *n.* 1. *the person to whom a gift is made,* dān lene vāla; atiya dar. 2. (*Law*) mauhūb lah.

Donjon, don'jon, *n.* qile meṅ panāh kī jagah.

Donkey, dong'ki, *n.* 1 *an ass,* gadhā, khar. 2 *stupid,* ahmaq; gadhā; gastangar, bachhyā ka bāvā, bail. 3. (*Slang*) *compositor,* harf milane vale

Donor, dō'ner, *n.* bakhshne-vālā; vāhib, atākunindah.

Donzel, don'zel, *n* chhokrā, larkā.

Doodle, do'dl, *n* ahmaq; be-vaqūf; sādah lauh.

Doom, dom, *n.* [A S *dom,* H *dand*]. 1 *judicial sentence,* fatvā; hukm; farmūdah; aggyā. 2. *that to which one is doomed,* qismat, bhāg; nasīb; taqdīr; bakht. 3. *end,* ant; āqibat; qayāmat.

one's doom being sealed, qismat kā likhkhā amiṭ hai.

Doom, dom, *v. a.* 1 *pronounce sentence,* fatvā d.; hukm d, barvasthā d.

Have I a tongue to *doom* my brother's death,
And shall that tongue give pardon to a slave?
Shakespeare.

Kyā merī aisī zabān hai ki apne bhāī ke qatl kā to hukm dūn, aur usī zabān se gulām ki rehāī karūn.

2. *ordain as penalty,* jurmānā k; dand d; sazā d; saza ka hukm d 3 *judge,* tajvīz k, bicharnā; nishchae k, insāf k. 4 *assess,* tharānā; muqarrar k, lagānā. 5. *fate,* taqdir, qismat yā bhāg meu likhnā; rachnā.

Doomsday, domz'dā, *n.* parlad; parlo; mahā parlae, roz-i-qayamat; roz-i-mahshar, qayāmat ka din, roz-i-jazā.

doomsday book, rajistar-i-band o bast; khasrā bahī.

Doomsman, domz'man, *n.* munsif.

Door, dōr, *n.* [A S. *dora,* Skr. *duār*; Per. *dar,* from Skr. *dri,* to tear]. 1. *an entrance,* darvāza; dahlīz; dar, bar; guzar; deorhī; chaukhaṭ; duār.

An empty *door* will tempt a saint. Prov.
Mufṭ kī sharāb qāzī ko bhī halāl. Prov.

2. *leaf of a door,* kivāṛ; paṭ.

To shut the *door* upon.
Darvāza band kar lenā; āne na denā.

3. *a house,* ghar; makān; darvāza.

First *door* on the right-hand side.
Dāeṅ hāth ki taraf avval hī maidān.

4. an entrance way, khirkī; daricha; jharokā; barī. 5. *means of approach or access*, vasīla; zarya; sūrhī.

I am the *door*; by me if any man enter in he shall be saved. John x. 9.
Maiñ zarya hun, mere vasile se jo koī andar āegā uskī nijat hogī.

door-case, *n.* chaukhaṭ.
door-keeper, *door-ward*, *n.* darbān; deorhī dār; duār-pāl.
door-mat, *door-scraper*, *n.* pā-andāz.
door-post, *n.* darvaze kī thūnī; chaukhat kā bazū.
door stead, *n.* paulī; deorhī; dahlīz.
doorway, *n* darvaze kā rasta.
from door to door, dar ba dar, ghar ba ghar.
indoors, *within doors*, bhitar; ghar meñ.
next door to, lagā hua, muttasil; qarīb; pās; nazdik, paraus meñ
out-door patients, bāhar ke marīz; marīz-i-berūnāt
out-doors, *out of doors* bāhar.
to knock at the door, dastak d.; kunḍī khaṭkhatānā
to lie at one's door, kisī ke dar par paṛā rahnā; chaukhat kā kutta h, kisī ke sir h.
to open the door to, ane dena, rasta d.

The *door* that is not opened to him that begs our alms will be opened to a physician Prov.
Jis dar pe faqir ko nahiñ militā us ghar meñ hakim ko denā paṛegā

Dorado, dō-rā'dō, *n* (*Ast.*) junūbī chhaṛ tārou kā guchchhā

Dormant, dor'mant, *adj* nimdāsā; sotā huā; khwābīdh, sust; poshidah, makhfī
dormant partner, nafe nuqsān kā sharīk; shukmī sharik

Dormitive, dor'mi-tiv, *adj* nīnd lāne vālī davā; mu-skkar

Dormitory, dor'mi-to-ri, *n* khwāb-gāh; ārām-gah

Dormouse, dor'mous, *n*. ek qism kā chhoṭā janvar jo gilhirī kī mānind darakht par rahtā hai.


DORMOUSE.

Doron, dōr'on, *n* tin inch kā paimānā

Dorsal, dor'sal, *adj*. pichhlā
dorsal chamber of the head, bheje kī pichhlī koṭhrī

Dose, dōs, *n*. 1. *quantity of medicine*, motāl, miqdār, andaza; khūrāk. 2. *a portion*, miqdār; petyā.

Dose, dōs, *v a* motād k.

Dot, dot, *n*. nuqta, bindī; sifar.
dot down, likhnā, ṭankna.
dot out, khākā kheṅchna; kaṭkane kāṭhnā.

Dotage, dō'tāj, *n*. 1 *feebleness or imbecility of understanding*, burhāpe se aql kā nuqsān yā zof; kam-fahmī, ātūr-i-aql. 2. *excessive fondness*. neh; moh, lagan; pyar; māmtā; chāh; ta-aalushq.

Dotal, dō'tal, *adj* jahezī; jahezā; dān dahez kā.

Dotard, Doter, dō'tērd, dō'tèr, *n* 1. *feeble*, zaif; buḍḍha. 2. *fond*, āshiq, sheftah; fareftah; maftūn; mohit.

Dote, dot, *v. n* 1 *to be weak-minded*, saṭhyānā; dimag meñ khalal ā jānā; aql mārī jānā; aql khabt h. 2. *love to excess*, garq-i-muhabbat h.; maftūñ h.; marnā; nihāyat pyār k.; fareftah yā mohit h.

I never knew a woman so *dote* upon a man. *Shakespeare.*
Maiñ ne kabhī kisī aurat ko is tarah mard par-marte nahiñ sunā.

Double, dub'l, *adj*. [Lat *duplus*, Per. *du-bālā*, H *do-halā*, twofold]. 1. *twofold*, dūnā; dugna; du-chand; du-bālā; dohrā, muza-af; (*Cor.*) ḍabal.

A reconciled friend is a *double* enemy. Prov.
Manāyā dost dūnā dushman.
He that lendeth loseth *double*
(His money and his friend) Prov.
Udhār deve dono khove (rupayā aur dost).

2 *in pairs*, jorā; do do; musannā; do do karke 3. *deceitful*, kapṭī, makkar, du-faslā; dubhesyā, chhalyā, duranga

Double, dub'l, *adv*. dugnā; dūnā; duchand; muza-af

I was *double* their age.
Main umr men un se dugnā thā. *Swift.*
Double charging will break even a cannon.
Dugni miqdar bharne se top bhi phaṭ jāti hai.

Double, dub'l, *v a*. 1. *increase by adding an equal number*, dugnā, dūnā, muza-af, yā duchand k.

He *doubles* his gift who gives in time. Prov.
Tu at dan mahā kallyan. Prov.

2. *fold*, dohrā k.; dohrānā; tah k.

Double it up. *Is ko dohra kar lo.*

3 *be the double of*, mustazād k. 4. *pass*, lāughnā; ghūmnā, ghūm kar jānā.

Double, dub'l, *v. n* 1. *be increased twice the sum*, dugna, dūnā, du-chand, ya muzā-af h. 2 *be folded one part over another*, dohrā h; do parat h; tah h. 3. *return upon one's track*, du-bara ana jānā; phirnā, ghūmna; bāz-gasht k 4 *play tricks*, dagā d.; dam d.; kapaṭ k.; chhalna; do-bhesyā-pan k

Double, dub'l, *n*. 1 *twice as much*, dugan; dugnā. 2 *trick*, dhoka; chhal, kapaṭ; dam, chāl. 3. *counterpart*, musanna.
double-banked, jis nāo ko do ādmī khevenā.
double barrelled, du-nālī; du-nalī.
double-bass, dogra pan.
double-charge, dugna bojh; dugne dām.
double-dealer, *n*. farebī; du-bhesya; du-faslā; makkār.
double-dealing, *n* du-bhesyā-pan; du-rangī; bhagal; dū-zā-bāzī; makkari
double-eyed, ba-zahir dagā-bāz.
double-faced, du-rukhā; kapṭī; riyā-kār.
double-handed, du-hattā; dagā-bāz.
double-hearted, kapṭī, du-dilā
double-minded, du-chitta, mutaraddid; muzabzab.
double-stranded, du-larā
double-tongued do zabān vālā; jo kah-kar mukar jae, zabān ke tale zabān hai; dusukhna; farebī.
to play a double game, du-rukhī chal chalna; dhokā d.
to work a double tide, dugnā kām k.; dohrī naukrī d

Double-entendre, dō-bl-āñ-tān-dr, *n*. dumanī; zu-manī.

Doubleness, dub'l-nes, *n*. 1. *the state*, dohrāpan; dugan; tazā-af. 2. *duplicity*, du-bhesyāpan; riya-kārī.

Doublet, dub'let, *n*. 1. *pair*, juft; jorā; jorī; jot. 2. *inner garment of a man*, kurtā; kamrī; mirzai. 3. (*Lapidary work*) aṅgūṭhī yā shisha kā ḍāṅk.

Doubly, dub'li, *adv.* dūnā; dohrā; duchand; dugnā.
doubly-crenate, (*Bot.*) dohrā gol-katā.
doubly-serrate, (*Bot*) dohrā arrah-dāntī.
doubly-toothed, dohrā dantīlā.

Doubt, dout, *v. n.* [Lat *duo,* Skr. *dvi,* H. *du,* two] 1. *hesitate,* shash o panj k.; dubidha meṅ rahnā; ḍāṅvāṅ ḍol h.; sandeh, shubah, yā shāk k.

Doubt thou the stars are fire,
Doubt that the sun doth move
Doubt truth to be a liar,
But never *doubt* I love *Shak.* 'Hamlet.'
Ātish-i-akhtar meṅ go ho bad-gumān,
Shams kī raftār ko chāhe na mān,
Sidq ko chāhe sarāsar jhūṭ jān,
Ishq meṅ mere na kar shak ek ān. F. C.

2 *fear,* darnā; ta-ammul k.; bhichaknā; jhijhaknā; hichaknā.

I *doubt* there's deep resentment in his mind,
Otway
Mujhe ḍar hai us ke dil meṅ sakht kinah hai.

Doubt, dout, *v. a* shak k.; shubah k.

I *doubt* the truth of it.
Mujhe us kī sachāī meṅ shak hai.

Doubt, dout, *n.* 1. *fluctuation,* digmigāhat; tazabzub; ḍāṅvā-ḍol. 2. *uncertainty of mind,* shankā; shak; chintā; ibhām 3 *suspicion,* shubah; bharam; gumān; ehtimāl, ishtibāh. 4. *suspense,* vasvās, shak; dubidha
hesitation, ta-ammul; pas o pesh, shash o panj.
no doubt, beyond doubt, bilā-shakk; be-shak o shubah
room for doubt, jāe shak; muqām-i-shak.
solution of doubt, shanse mbut, shak kā hal k

Doubtable, dou'ta-bl, *adj.* mushtabah; mashkūk; qābil-i-shak.

Doubtful, dout'fụl, *adj.* 1. *undetermined,* gair tahqīq, gair-muta-aiyana. 2. *not decided,* muzabzab, gair-muqarrar, ḍaṅvāḍol. 3. *ambiguous,* mashkūk; du-mānī; gol; mubham; du-arthī; salesh. 4. *suspicious,* vahmī; sandehī; shakkī; bharmī; mushtabah 5. *hazardous,* khatar nāk; bhae-kārī; bhae-darshī, andeshanāk.
doubtful recoveries, mushtabah-ul-vusūl.
doubtful transaction, khoṭā muamala; dagal fasal kā muāmlā.

Doubtfully, dout'fụl-li, *adv.* shubeh meṅ; ishtibahan; sandeh se.

Doubtfulness, dout'fụl-nes, *n.* shak; ishtibāh; shakkī-pan.

Doubtingly, dou'ting-li, *adv.* shak se; ishtibāhan.

Doubtless, dout'les, *adj.* be-shubah; lā-raib; be-shak.

Doubtlessly, dout'les-li, *adv.* yaqīnan; bilā-shak; albatta.

Douceur, do'sėr, *n.* rishvat; shīrnī; nazrāna; tohfa ba-nazar-i-rishvat.

Dough, dō, *n.* gundhā huā āṭā yā maidā; khamīr.

My cake is *dough.* *Merā kām kachchā hai.*

Dough-baked, dō'bākt, *adj,* pilpilā; mulāyam; adhūrā; kachchā; kam-aql.

Doughty, dou'ti, *adj.* ālishān; gāzī; bahādur; ālā-nasab; sharīf; shujā; dilēr; sher; javāṅ mard.

She mailed to see the *doughty* hero slain,
But at her smile the beau revived again.
Pope.

Qatl-i-āshiq dekh-kar jo woh masūmā haṅs paṛī,
Āshiq-i-jāubāz bhī bas mar te mar te uṭhā.
F. C.

Doughy, dō'i, *n.* (*Slang*) bhatyārī; nān-bāī.

Douse, dous, *v. a.* ḍubkī mārnā; gota d.; ḍabonā

Dout, dout, *v. a.* gul k.; bujhānā; baṛhānā; hath d.

Dout the light. *Chirāg gul karo.*

Dove, duv, *n.* 1. fākhta; qumrī; kabūtar; kapot. 2. *a word of endearment,* totā; mainā; pyārā

O my *dove,* let me hear thy voice.
Cant II. 14.
Ae meri mainā tū mujhe apnī āvāz sunā.

tumbling dove, gurah bāz kabūtar; lotan

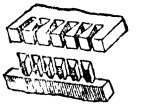
Dove-cote, Dove-house, duv'kōt, duv'hous, *n* darbā, kabuk; kabūtar khāna; dhābarī.

Dover-court, dō'ver-kort, *n* (*Slang*) machhar-hatṭa; bhanger-khana.

Dove-ship, duv'ship, *n.* fakhtah kī khāsyat.

Dove-tail, duv'tal, *n.* chūl; gulī, kauvān

Dowable, dou'a-bl, *adj.* jis ko jahez mil sake, mustahiq-i-jahez.


DOVETAIL.

Dowager, dou'a-jer *n.* 1. (*Law*) rānd; bidhva, bevah 2. *a title to a widow,* padshah begum

Dowdy, dou'di, *adj* be-ḍaul; be-saliqa; phūaṛ; be-dil mgā

Dowdy, dou'di, *n.* phūaṛ; bhadesī; be-ḍhangī; be-salīqa aurat.

Dowel, dou'el, *v. a.* do takhtoṅ ke kināroṅ ko jornā; darz milanā.

Dower, Dowry, dou'ėr, dou'ri, *n* [Lat. *dotare,* to endow, H. *denā,* Skr. *dā,* Per *dādan,* to give]. 1. *gift,* dān; jahez; dahez; ibbah. 2. *settlement on a wife,* istrī dhan; mehr; kabin.
customary dower, mehr misl
deferred dower payable on dissolution of marriage, mehr-i-tnuvajjil.
present dower payable on marriage, mehr muajjal.

Down, doun, *n.* rūān; rom, rūngta; pashm; ūn.

On thy chin the springing beard began
To spread a doubtful *down,* and promise man.
Prior.
Rukh pe tere yeh jo khat āne lagā.
Bas jatānī kā yeh khat āne lagā. F. C.

down of a chin, sabza; khat
soft as down, makhmal sa mulāyam.

Down, doun, *n.* 1. *a bank of sand,* karārā; retilā kinārā. 2. *barren land,* pahāṛ ke ūpar maidān; tāṇḍ.

Down, doun, *prep* [A. S. *dune,* hill, A. *adna,* low; H. *dān,* foot of a hill] nīche; tale; nasheb meṅ taht; zer.

Down a hill. *Pahāṛ ke niche.*

Down, doun, *adv.* 1. *in a descending direction,* nīche; tale; zer; taht; nigūn. 2. *from a higher to a lower condition,* tabāhī, āfat, beksī, kambakhtī yā tannazzul kī hālat meṅ. 3. *prostrate,* jhukā huā; uftādah; pasrā-huā; nigūṅ.
down in the mouth, sust; udās; sar nigūṅ.
down train, pūrab gāṛī.
down the stream, bhāṭī.
down upon one's luck, bad-qismat.
boil down, jalānā kasnā.

come down, utarnā ; nīche ānā.
come down upon, ā parnā ; nāzil h.
fall down, gir parnā ; girnā ; ā parnā.
go down, chhupnā ; ast h. ; baiṭhnā ; gurūb h. ; ḍūbnā.
lay down, rakh d. ; dhar d
lie down, let rahnā ; par rahnā ; leṭnā.
lull down, zalil k. ; sharmindah k.
put down, rakhnā ; dharnā ; likhnā ; darj k. ; charhānā.
take down, 1. utār lenā ; zamīn meṅ lenā ; nīche utārnā ; nīche lenā. 2. (*in writing*) ṭipnā likh lenā, qalam band k. ; ṭaṅknā. 3. (*a house*) utārnā ; ḍhānā ; girānā.
tear down, phār ḍālnā, ṭukre k.
throw down, pheṅk d. ; paṭaknā ; girānā ; de mārnā ; paṭkhanā sunānā.
up and down, idhar udhar ; ūpar nīche ; ūpar tale.
ups and downs, ūṅch nīch ; nasheb o farāz ; sard o garm ; burāī bhalāī.

Down, doun, *v. n.* nivnā ; nīchā h. ; utarnā.

Down, doun, *adj.* 1. *dejected*, udās : dil-gīr ; dil-shikastah ; afsurda khāṭir. 2. *downright*, sāf ; zāhir ; sarih ; rāst ; ṭhik ; asl. 3. *downward*, utartā huā ; nasheb kī jānib ; nīche ko.

Downcast, doun'kast, *adj.* udas. *See* Down, *adj.* 1.

Downfall, doun'fal, *adj.* khuārī ; kharābī ; zavāl ; tamaz-zul ; tabāhī.

Down-hill, doun'hil, *n.* ḍhāl ; utār ; nasheb ; utrāī ; ḍhulān

Down-looked, doun'lukt, *adj.* dil-gīr ; ranjidah ; udas.

Down-lying, doun'li-ing, *n.* sone kā vaqt ; ārām kā vaqt.

Downright, doun'rīt, *adj.* 1 *plain*, sāf ; zāhir ; asl : rāst. 2. *complete*, pakkā ; kamil ; sakht ; nihāyat ; mutaṭ ; bil-kul.

Downright madness. *Nipaṭ pāgalpan.*

Downright, doun'rīt, *adv.* khaṛa ; sīdhā ; umūdan.

Down-story, doun'stō'ri, nīche kī manzil ; nīche kā khan.

Downward, Downwards, doun'wērd, doun-werds, *adv.* nīche ; tale ; nīche ko ; ḍhalwaṅ ; zer ; nasheb meṅ.

Downward, doun'wērd, *adj.* nīchā ; nīche ko kiye hue.

Downy, dou'ni, *adj.* 1. *soft* komal ; gudgudā ; gudāz ; narm ; mulayam ; gala sa, makhmal sā.

Downy feather. *Mulāyam par.*

2. *full of down*, rūeṅ-dār ; rūṅgṭe-dār ; pashm-dār.

Downy cheek. *Sabza-āgāz rukhsār.*

3. (*Slang*) *knowing*, harrāf ; chaltā huā.

Downy cove. *Chaltā huā pursa.*

Dowry, dou'ri, *n.* *See* Dower.

Doxology, dok-sol'o-ji, *n.* astuti ; gunā-bād ; munajat.

Doxy, dok'si, *n.* 1. *sweetheart*, māshūqa ; mahbūba ; pyārī ; sanam. 2 *prostitute*, kasbī ; randī ; kanchnī ; parurya ; besvā ; chhumā ; qahbā.

Doze, dōz, *v. n.* ūṅghnā ; ṅūkh lagnā ya jhapaknā ; sonā ; alsānā ; ahdiyoṅ kī tarah paṛā rahnā.

Doze, dōz, *v. a* sulānā ; sustī lānā ; achet k.

Doze, dōz, *s.* ūṅgh ; nīnd ; gunūdgī ; num-khuābī ; alas.

Dozen, duz'n, *n.* [Lat. *duodecim*, Per. *dūzdah* ; Skr. *dūdash*] (*Cor.*) darjan ; bārah ; duāzdah.

Six of one and half a *dozen* of the other.
Prov.

Wohi tin bisi wohi sāṭh. Prov.

Doziness, dō'zi-nes, *n.* gunūdgī ; ūṅgh.

Dozy, dōzi, *adj.* nīndālū ; khuāb-ālūdah ; nīdāsa.

> The yawning youth, scarce half awake,
> His lazy limbs and *dozy* head essays to raise.
> *Dryden.*
>
> *Ūṅghtā, tetā jaṅbhāī, nau javāṅ,*
> *Hai uṭhātā sust āzā, sar garāṅ.* F. C.

Drab, drab, *n.* 1. *See* Doxy. 2. *a boor*, pakte hue namak ko kaṛhāō meṅ se nikālne kā sanḍūq.

Drab, drab, *n.* 1. *a thick woollen cloth*, motā unī kapṛā ; paṭṭū ; dhussā. 2. *grey colour*, shutrī rang.

Drab, drab, *adj* shutrī, tāūbe ke raṅg kā.

Drabble, drab'l, *v. a.* latheṛnā ; sānnā ; ālūdah k : bharnā

Drachm, dram, *n.* (*Cor.*) ḍiram ; dirām ; paune do māshe kā vazn.

Dracunculus, dra-kun'kū-lus, *n.* 1. (*Bot.*) āqarqarhā. 2 (*Entom.*) nahārū ; niharvā ; rishtah

Draff, draf, *n.* sīthī ; phok ; khol ; fuzlā ; bhūsī ; jhūṭ kūṭ ; bachā-kuchā.

Draft, draft, *n* 1. *the act*, bojh ; bār ; bhār. 2. *a bill of exchange*, hunḍī ; ruqqā, kāgaz-i-zar. 3 *sketch*, naqsha ; musavvadah ; khākā. 4. *depth of water*, gahrāō, gahrāī ; umaq ; aṅḍāpan.

treasury draft, sarkārī bil.

draft of an account, khasrah ; fard-i-hisāb ; parcha-i-hisāb.

to honour a draft, hunḍī sakārnā.

Draft, draft, *v. a.* 1 *delineate*, kheṅchnā ; khākah utārnā ; naqsha banānā 2. *compose and write*, mu-avvada banānā yā k 3. *select*, chunnā ; intikhāb k : jadā k

Draftsman, drafts'man, *n.* naqsha-navīs

Drag, drag, *v a.* 1. *draw along the ground by main force*, ghasiṭnā ; kheṅchnā ; tānnā ; ghasiṭ lejana. 2. *break as land*, zamīn kā taraddud k. ; dhartī toṛnā ; jotnā ; phāṛnā.

to drag through the mud, kichar meṅ ghasiṭnā ; be-izzāti k.

Drag, drag, *v. n.* ghisaṭnā ; haule haule chalnā.

Drag, drag, *n.* 1 *a net*, jāl. 2 *carriage*, chhakra, gāṛī. 3. *a heavy harrow*, hal maiṛā : kānṭā ; jhagar. 4. *something thrown out*, jo chiz pheṅkī jāe, bojh.

Dragging, drag'ing, *n.* gārī kāṭnā.

Draggle, drag'l, *v. a.* *See* Drabble.

Draggle, drag'l, *v n.* litharnā ; sannā.

Draggle-tail, drag'l tāl, *n.* phūhaṛ ; be-saliqa aurat ; be-jhangī jhāṅpo.

Drag-man, drag'man, *n.* machhuā, māhī gīr, dhīvar.

Drag-net, drag'net, *n.* mahā jal, machhlī pakaṛne kā jāl


FLYING DRAGON (DRACO VOLAM).

Dragoman, drag'ō-man. *n.* mutrajjim.

Dragon, drag'on, *n.* ajgar ; par-dār sāṅp ; azdahā.

Dragon-fly, drag'on-fī, *n* puchh kāṭṭe vālī makkhī ; Kābul makkhī.

Dragonade, drag-o-nād' *n.* sipāhiyoṅ se luṭvānā : lūṭ.

Dragon's-blood, drag'onz-blud, *n.* rāl sā ek bhūrā lal māddah jis se rangte haiṅ ; dhūnā ; lākh.

Dragon-tree, drag'on-trē, *n.* tār kā darakht.

Dragoon, dra-gōn', *n.* (*Mil.*) sipāhī jo pyāde aur savār donoṅ kā kām de sake.

Dragoon-bird, dragoon'bĕrd, *n.* Mulk-i-Brazil kī ek chiriyā jis ke sir par ghane par hota heñ.



DRAGOON-BIRD.

Drain, drān, *v. a.* 1. *draw off by degrees,* pānī kā rasta nikālnā; morī banānā, pānī nikālnā. 2. *exhaust of liquid,* sukhānā; khushk k.; khālī k.; sūtnā, ulīchnā; sāf k.

To *drain* a country of its wealth. *Mulk ko daulat se khālī karnā.*

3 *filter* chhānnā; pasānā; nichornā; nithārnā.

drain one's cup of life, din pūre k; zindgī kā pyālā bharnā; jām-i-hayāt labrez h.

Drain, drān, *n.* 1. *the act,* pānī kā nikās. 2. *channel,* morī; parnālā; badar-rau.

Drainage, drā'nāj, *n.* pānī kā nikās; morī; badar-rau.

Draining-tile, drā'ning-tīl, *n.* nal-dār khaprā.

Drake, drāk, *n.* bat; battakh; batak; narbat; hans.

to make ducks and drakes of one's money, fuzūl kharchī k., apnā māl lutānā

Dram, dram, *n.* 1. *See* Drachm. 2. *mite,* rezā, zarrā.

Drama, drā'ma, *n.* 1. *a composition,* nāṭak. 2. *series of events,* suāng; naql.

Dramatic, Dramatical, dra mat'ik, dra-mat'ik al, *adj.* nāṭkī; naqlī; suāng kā; suāng ke mutaliiq

Dramatis personæ, dram'a-tis per-sō'nē, *n.* sāngit; sāng karne vāle.

Dramatist, dram'a-tist, *n.* suāng kartā; nāṭak rachʻā

Dramatize, dram'a-tīz, *v. a* suāng k.; naql k.

Drape, drāp *v. a* kapre se ārāstah k.

Draper, drā'per, *n.* bazzāz, pārchu-farosh; kapaṛiyā

Drapery, drā'pĕr-i, *n.* 1. *clothmaking,* kaprā banāne kā pesha. 2. *cloth,* kaprā; jāmā; pārchau

drapery establishment, kapre kī dūkān

Draught, draft, *n.* 1. *the act of drawing,* khaṅchāī nichāo, kashish 2 *the act of drawing liquor into the mouth,* ghūṅt kā bharnā, ghūnt; nash 3. *that which is drawn,* sharāb; arq; kashīd. 4. *potion,* ghūnt. 5. (*Mil.*) parā; dastah; jamaat. 6. *a sketch,* naqsha khāka; musavvada. 7. *a bill of exchange,* hundī; ruqqa 8. *a current of air,* havā yā pavan kā jhokā. 9 (*Naut.*) voh gahrāī jis meñ nāo, yā jahāz pānī meñ dūbā rahe. 10. *pl. game,* mugal-pathān.

a beast of draught, ladū janvar; bār bardārī ke jānvar; bharat.

draught of an account, khasra.

draught of a pond, jhar; jharāo.

at a draught, ek ghūnt men.

Draught, draft, *adj.* 1. *used for drawing,* ladū; bār bardār. 2. *drawn directly from the barrel,* pīpe se niklā huā

Draught-board, draft'bōrd, *n.* takhta-i-nard.

Draught-compasses, draft'kum-pas-ez, *n. pl.* naqsha khenchne kī parkār.

Draw, dra, *v. a.* [Skr. *krish,* H. *kārh,* draw]. 1. *pull along,* ghasīṭnā; khenchnā; enchnā; tānnā.

Draw not your bow till your arrow is fixed. Prov.

2. *attract,* phuslānā; apne se milānā; parchānā; moh lenā; āshiq banānā. 3. *let out,* nikālnā kārhnā; khenchnā.

To *draw* the sword. *Talvār khenchnā.*
To *draw* a sigh. *Āh bharnā.*

4. *remove the contents of,* khālī k.; sāf k

To *draw* a fowl. *Parand kī ālāyash nikālnā.*

5. *inhale,* sāns lenā; dam lenā; khenchnā.

To *draw* breath. *Sāns lenā.*

6. *lengthen out,* barhānā, phailānā; lambā k.; enchnā. 7. *form a sketch,* tasvīr khenchnā yā banānā; khenchnā; utārnā; rūp kharā k.; sūrat banānā. 8 (*Naut*) gahrāī māpnā yā chāhnā. 9. *write,* likhnā; khenchnā, tahrīr k.

To *draw* a line. *Khat khenchnā.*

10. *receive,* pānā; hāsil k.; lenā; jītnā.

To *draw* money from a bank. *Bank se rupayā mangānā*
To *draw* a prize. *Inām pānā.*

11. *deduce, draw an inference,* nikālnā. 12. *suck,* chūsnā; soknā; jazb k.; pīnā. 13. *extract,* kashīd k.; khenchnā

To *draw* blood from stone. *Bālū ret meñ se tel nikālnā; chūchī meñ hāṛ ṭaṭolnā.*

14. *lead,* chalānā

draw a bow, tīr chalānā yā chhornā.
draw a cheque, chik likhnā; hundī k.
draw a cover, parda uthalenā
draw a curtain, parda dālnā yā uṭhānā.
draw after, pichhe urasnā.
draw aside, alāhida yā alag k.
draw a sore, phore ko bahānā; ālāyash nikālnā.
draw at cards, hukm uthānā yā nikālnā
draw a trigger, bandūq kā ghoṛā chalhānā.
draw attention, mutvajjah k
draw back, pichhe haṭjānā; ruk jānā; dastkash h.; hichaknā.
draw boy, larkā; shāgird
draw for, chiṭṭhī nikālnā; nām nikālnā.
draw for money on a person, tankhuah k.
draw in, phuslānā; bāz rakhnā; khench lenā; jamā k.
draw interest, sūd lenā; byāj charhnā.
draw near, nazdik, pās, qarīb, yā vare ānā.
draw off, pichhe haṭānā; hatā lenā; alag karnā.
draw on, phuslānā rāgib k, bahkanā; talab k.
draw on boots, charhānā, jūtī chaṛhanā.
draw out, chhāntna, nikālna; barhānā.
draw out a schedule, chiṭṭhā banāhnā; khāna-i-kaifiyat banānā.
draw out of, khenchnā. arq nikālna; sat nikālnā.
draw over, siṅthnā; gāṅṭhnā, milānā, tor lenā.

To *draw* over a witness. *Garāh toṛ lenā.*

draw the long bow, gap hāṅknā; zaṭal mārnā; lantarānī kī lenā, shekhī baghārnā.
draw the pen across, qalam phernā, kāṭnā.
draw the purse-string, thailī kā mūnh band karnā; rupayā na denā.
draw together, ikatthā k.; sametnā; batornā.
draw towards kashish k.; khenchnā
draw up 1. *compose,* banānā; likhnā; taiyār k; 2 *array,* saf lagānā; ārasta k; tartīb d.; parā bandī k.; qatār men kharā k.
draw upon, likhnā ba-nām-i-falān.
drawn battle, n. barābar kī laṛāī; qāyam laṛāī.
drawn game, qāyam-bāzī.

Draw, drą, *v. n.* 1. (*Med.*) asar k.; kār-gar h. 2. *See* Draw, *v. a.*

Drawback, dra'bak, *n* 1. *a loss of advantage,* aib; nuqs, qusur; khoṭ; qabāhat. 2. *what is paid back,* phirtā; phirautā; chhūṭ.

Draw-bridge, drą'brij. *n.* pul-takhta; kal-dār pul.

Drawee, dra-ē', *n.* hunḍī kā rupavā lene vālā.

Drawer, dra'ėr, *n.* 1. *one who or that which draws,* kheńchne-vālā; nikālne-vālā. 2. *of a cheque,* hunḍī karne-vālā. 3. *sliding box,* ghar; khāna; darāz.

Drawers, drą'ėrs, *n. pl.* ghuṭannā; pā jāmā; izār.

Drawing, dra'ing, *n.* 1. *the act,* naqqāshī; fan-i-musavvarī; chitr-kārī. 2. *delineation,* naqsha; tasvīr; chitrām; khākā; naqsh o nigār.

drawing board, n. naqsha-kheńchne kā takhtah; takhta-i-naqsha kashī.

drawing box, n. naqsha kheńchne ke auzāroń kā sanḍūqcha.

drawing master, n. naqsha-kashī sikhāne-vālā.

drawing pen, n naqsha banāne kī qalam.

drawing pencil, n. nihāyat mulāyam surme kī qalam; naqsha-kashī kī pensil

drawing-room, n. gol-kamra, chitr sālā; baiṭhak, dīvān-khānā, mulāqat kā kamra.

Drawl, dral, *v. n.* chabā chabā ke bolnā; haklā-kar bolnā, dhīre dhīre bolnā, ringnā

Drawn, dran, *p. p.* of Draw, *equal in game,* qavi am; barābar; donon taraf barābar; masāvī

drawn by one, (a bill), likkhī falāne kī

drawn on one, likkhī falāne ke ūpar yā nām.

Dray, dra, *n.* nichā chhakra yā gaṛī

Dread, dred, *n.* [A S. *drad,* Skt. *dara,* H. *dar,* Per. *dahshat*]. 1. *terror,* dar, bhāo; bhau, dahshat; khauf; khatrā; andesha 2. *respectful fear,* raub; dahshat; qar; dabdabā; tej; haibat, pratāp; jalāl

Dread, dred, v. qarnā; qaapnā; bhād k.; khauf h.

A scalded cat *dreads* the cold water Prov.
Dūd kā jalā chhāch ko phuk phūk pītā hai.

Dreadful, dred'ful, *adj* 1 *fearful,* darāonā; bhayanak; khauf-nak; haul-nāk; muhīb 2 *inspiring awe or reverence,* raub dār; tej vān.

Dreadfully, dred'ful h, *adv* khauf kha-kar, khauf-nakī yā haul-nakī se, dahshat-zadah hokar.

Dreadfulness, dred'ful-nes, *n.* haul-nākī; bhayānak-pan; qarāonā-pan

Dream, drēm, *n.* 1. supnā: khuāb; ālam-i-roya.

After a *dream* of a wedding comes a corpse. Prov.
Shādī ke bād gamī.

2 *idle fancy,* vahm; khayāl; khayāl-i-khām; khayālī pulāo.

Golden *dreams* of youth.
Javani ke umdah khyālāt.

dream-book, n. tābīr-nāma.

such stuff as the dreams are made of, khuāb o khayāl; āl jinjāl.

wet dreams, ehtilām; nahāne kī hājit; shaitānī.

Dream, drēm, *v. n* 1. *have ideas in the mind in the state of slumber,* supnā yā khuāb dekhnā; supnā h. 2. *let the mind run on in idle revery or vagary,* āl jin-jāl meń paṛā rahnā.

Dream, drēm, *v. a.* 1. *fancy in a dream,* supnā yā khuāb dekhnā.

He *dreamed* a *dream. Us ne ek khuāb dekhā.*

2. *imagine,* khayāl k., yā bāndhnā.

He never *dreamed* of it.
Use us kā kabhī khayāl bhī nahīń āyā.

Dreamer, drē'mėr, *n.* supnā dekhne vālā; vahmī; khayālī; sust.

Dreamingly, drē'ming-li, *adv.* gafiat se; ūṅghte hue; sustī se; śote-hue.

Dreamless, drēm'les, *adj.* be-khuāb; be-supnā.

Drear, Dreary, drēr, drē'ri, *adj* bhayanakar; bhayānak, udās; sunsān; laq o daq; muhib; haul-nāk.

Dreariness, drē'ri-nes, *n.* udāsī; tārīkī; bhayānak-pan.

Dredge, drej, *n.* ek qism kā jāl; bejhar.

Dredge, drej, *v. a* 1 *catch with a dredge,* jāl se batorna yā pakaṛnā. 2. *sprinkle flour on, as roast meat,* gosht par pakte vaqt ātā burakuā.

Dredger, drej'er, *n.* machhuā; māhigir.

Dregs, dregz, *n.* [Ger. *dreck,* P. *durd,* H. *gad,* dirt] 1. mail; talchihaṭ; mail maṭṭī; gad; durd; sufl. 2 *worthless matter,* nikammī chīzen; ākhor; radvā khadvā, kamīn

Dregs of society. *Kuhjre qasādī; nich qaum*

Dreggish, Dreggy, dreg'ish, dreg'i, *adj.* mailā; gadlā, talchihaṭdār.

Drench, drensh, *v a.* 1 *cause to drink,* jullāb d; davā pilānā; dastoń kī davā d. 2 *wet thoroughly,* bhigonā, tar k; shorbor k.

Drench, drensh, *n* ghūnṭ; jurā; jullāb; mushil.

Dress, dres, *v. a.* [Fr *dresser,* to make straight. Per *durust,* right]. 1. (*Mil.*) saf bandī k, sidhā k, qatār bāndhna 2 *decorate,* singār k, sanvārnā, ārāstā k; zeb d; arāyash k 3 *clothe,* kapṛe pahnānā; libās pahnanā; ārāsta parāsta k 4 *treat with remedies,* zakhm sāf kar-ke marham paṭṭī k.; marham paṭṭī k.

To *dress* a wound *Marham paṭṭī karnā.*

5. *cook,* pakānā; talnā; rāndhnā, banānā

He will *dress* an egg and give the offal to the poor (said of a miser) Prov
Woh aise hain ki ek anḍā pakāeń āp bhī khāeń aur phūl sūṅghen jaqīr ko tal kāen.

6 *prepare for any use,* banānā, taiyār k; durust k.; daresi k.; kamānā.

To *dress* the ground *Dhartī banānā*

to dress up or out, chamak damak ke kapre pahannā, libās-i-fakhirah zeb-i-tan k.

Dress, dres, *v n.* 1 (*Mil*) qatār meń h; saf bāndh kar khaṛā h. 2. *clothe,* sajnā; singarnā; pahanna; ārāstah h.

Dress, dres, *n* 1 *clothes,* kapṛe; poshāk; libās; poshish. 2. *a lady's gown,* zanāne kapṛe; tiyal; zanānā jorā. 3. *practice of dressing nicely,* khush-poshākī.

dress-maker, dar'ī; khaiyāt.

Dresser, dres'ėr, *n.* 1 *one who dresses,* sajāne vālā, mashshātah; nāyan; dabbag.

Command my *dresser* to adorn her with
The robes that I gave order for. *Massinger.*
Kahe koī mashshātah merī se jā,
Ki pahnāve us ko jo maiń ne kahā.

2. *a table,* bāvarchī khāne kī mez

Dressing, dres'ing, *n* 1. *dress,* libās; paushāk; kapre. 2. *an application to a sore,* marham paṭṭī, zakhm kī dresi 3 *manure spread over land,* khet meń phailī nuī khāt. 4. (*cookery*) murg vagairah ke peṭ meń masālā bharnā. 5. *starch,* kalap; māṇḍī; masālā.

to give a dressing, ṭhīk banānā; ṭhoknā.

dressing-case, n. singār-dan.

dressing-room, n. paushak-khānā; singār-ghar.

dressing-table, n. singār-mez.

dressy, khush-paushāk; khush-vaza; zarq barq banā rahne vālā.

Drib, drib, *v. a.* kāṭnā; kutar lenā; alag kar d.; hathiyanā.

Dribble, drib'l, *v. n.* 1. ṭapaknā; chūnā; tulalli baṅdhnā. 2. *slaver,* rāl bahnā.

Water *dribbles* from the eaves.
Alautiyoń se pānī ṭapaktā hai.

Dribblet, Driblet, drib'let, *n.* thoṛī yā chhoṭī raqam; khurda

The money was paid in *dribblets.*
Raqamyā thoṛā thoṛā kar-ke adā kiyā gayā.

Drier, drī'ėr, sukhāne-vālā, jāzib, khushk karne-vālā

Drift, drift, *n.* 1. ḍher, ambār, yā todah jisko hawā yā pānī bahā lāe; reg-i-ravāṉ. 2. *a drove,* jhuṇḍ, gol; revar; guroh; parah; gut. 3 *impulse,* dhakkā; pel; galbā; rau, zor; bahāo, dhakel. 4. *direction,* rāh; rāstah; tariq; simt, or.

The proper work of man, the grand *drift* of human life, is to follow reason, that noble spark kindled in us from heaven *Barrow.*
Ādmī kā munāsib kām aur zindgī kā umda tariqa yeh hai ki jo aql kā chirāg Khudā ne hamāre dilon meṉ raushan kiyā hai us kī raushnī meṉ chale.

5 *the tendency of an act,* maiāṉ; jhukāo; ḍhab; garaz; maqsad; murād; falvā; andāz; arth. 6. (*Mech*) barmā

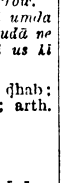
the drift of rain, bauchhār.
the drift of wind, jhokā
the drift of a man's discourse, fahvāṡ kalām

Drift, drift, *v. n* 1. bahnā. 2 havā yā pānī se bahkar dher, ambār, atam, yā atālā lagnā.

Drift, drift, *v. a* bahā-kar dher kar d.; uṛā-kar jama kar d.: bahā lānā; uṛā lānā.

Drill, dril, *v. a* [H *darār,* a fissure]. 1. *bore,* sālnā, chhednā; barmānā; bīndhnā; sūrākh k. 2. vair-kar bonā. 3 *train in the military art,* fauj ko qavāid sikhānā; tālim k.

Drill, dril, *v. n* [Skr *dri,* Per *dar,* to tear]. 1. jhirnā; risnā; girnā; chūnā; tapaknā. 2 (*Mil.*) qavāid ke liye jama h. 3. (*Agric*) vairnā.


DRILL.

Drill, dril, *n.* 1. *an instrument,* barmā. 2. (*Agric.*) vairne-dār, vairnā; phāli, bāli 3. (*Mil*) qavāid, fauj kī qavāid; safai-āstagī, (*Cor*) dhel, talim

Drill-press, dril'pres, *n* sūrākh karne kī angrezī kal, barmā; chhednī.

Drink, dringk, *v n* [A S. *drincan,* H. *ḍolnā*]. 1. *swallow anything liquid,* pīnā nosh k.; ḍoknā; dhakosnā. 2. *carouse,* nosh k; mae-noshī k, sharāb pīnā.

Drink, dringk, *v. a* 1. *imbibe,* pīnā, utār jānā; chuṭhā jānā. 2 *absorb,* soknā; chūsnā, jazb k.; chūs jānā. 3 *hear,* sunnā, kān meṉ utārnā.

drink-down, pī jānā; burda-sht k.; sahnā,
drink off or up, pī jānā; chaṛhā jānā, sok jānā.
drink as a fish, sharāb pānī kī tarah pīnā.
drink the health of, drink to the health of, sehat yā salāmti kā jām pīnā.

Drink, dringk, *n.* pine kī chīz; ashyāe noshīdanī; sharbat, sharāb; ṭhandāī.

drink money, sharab kharch.
given to drink, sharāb pine kā ādī.
a cooling drink, ṭhanḍāī.

Drinker, dring'kėr, *n.* pīne vālā; sharābī; sharab-khuār, nashe-baz.

a dram drinker, a hard drinker, samundar-sokh; mae-khuār.

Drip, drip, *v. n.* [A. S. *dripan,* H. *tapaknā*] ṭapaknā, chūnā; ṭap ṭap h.

Drip, drip, *n.* 1. ṭapkā; chakīdgī. 2. (*Arch.*) alautī; kangnī.

to be dripping wet, chūchuānā; shor bor h.

Drip-stone, drip'stōn, *n.* patthar kā chhajjā; chhajlī.

Drive, drīv, *v. a.* [A. S. *drifan,* H. *dhakkā*]. 1. *urge forward,* dhakkā d.; baṛhānā; āge sarkānā; haṅkānā; chalānā; relnā; pelnā. 2. *chase,* shikār k. 3. *take in a carriage,* savārī par jānā; gārī meṉ jānā; baggī chalānā. 4. *carry on,* karna; jārī rakhna; chulānā.

To *drive* a busine s. *Kām chalānā.*
Drive thy business, let not it *drive* thee. Prov.
Apne kām ko tu chala, na kām tujh ko chalā.

5. *impel,* majbūr k.; lāchār k.; dhakelnā. 6. *clear by forcing away,* khālī k.; nikālnā.

drive along, āge baṛhānā
drive asho e, kināre lagānā.
drive at, qasd k, jhapaṭnā; hamla k.
drive away, off, nikāl d, dhakkā d.
drive home, ghar men biṭhānā; ṭhoknā.
drive in, dhasana; andar chalānā; biṭhānā.
drive out, nikāl denā; bāhar kar denā.
drive one mad, pāgal k.
drive up, pahuṅchānā.

Drive, drīv, *v. n.* 1. *more furiously,* bhāgnā; ḍigarnā; jānā, daurnā; champat h. 2 *to be impelled,* chalnā, dhikalnā; pilnā. 3. *go by carriage,* gāṛī par jana. 4 *aim,* qasd k.; tāk lagānā.

Drive, drīv. *n.* gāṛī kī savārī; gaṛī haṅkāne kī jagah.

Drivel, driv'el, *v. n.* 1. *slaver,* rāl ṭapaknā yā bahnā; luab jārī rahnā. 2 *dote,* rāl ṭapkī parnā; mūnh meṉ pānī bharānā; moh k.; muhabbat k.

Drivel, driv'el, *n.* 1. *slaver,* thūk, ral; lār; luab-i-dahan. 2. *nonsense,* bakvās; behudā bāt.

Driveller, driv'el-ėr, *n.* gāodī; bāolā; pāgal; ahmaq; sāda-lauh.

Driver, drī'ver, *n.* 1 *one who drives,* ṭhokne vālā, gārne vālā; hāṅkne vālā; chalāne vālā. 2. *a coachman,* gāṛī-bān; koch-vān; bahal-vān; sārthī.

Drizzle, driz'l, *v n* phuār paṛnā; tarashshoh h.; bājrā barasnā, phuiyān parnā.

Drizzle, driz'l, *n.* phuar; tarashshoh; phuiyāṉ.

Droll, drōl, *n.* 1. *jester,* maskharā, thaṭolyā. 2 *farce,* hazl; hansi kī bat, ushgulā; chutkulā.

Droll, drol, *adj.* khilaunā; ṭhaṭol; khush; ajīb; shatir, maskharā, tamāshe ka.

Drollery, drō'lėr-i, *n.* thatta; dil-lagī; mazāq, hansi

Dromedary, drum'e-da-ri, *n.* sāṇḍnī; nāqah.


DROMEDARY.

Drone, drōn, *n.* 1. magas-mar; ahdī makkhī; makkhā 2 *lazy person,* nikhaṭṭū; ahdī. 3 *humming sound,* bhinbhinat, bhun bhin.

Drone, drōn, *v n.* 1 *live in idleness,* sustī o kāhili meṉ guzarnā; be-kār baiṭhe rahna; hāth-pe hath dhare baiṭhe rahnā 2. *give a low, heavy, dull sound,* bhinbhināhaṭ k.; bhinbhināna; rūṅ rūṅ k.; ūṅ ūṅ k.

Dronish, drō'nish, *adj.* ḍhīlā; nikhaṭṭū; nikammā; kāhil; ālkasī, sust.

Dronishness, drō'nish-nes, *n.* sustī; ālkasī; āskat.

Drool, drōl, *v. n.* rāl bahnā.

Droop, drop, *v. n.* 1. *hang down,* jhuknā; aichā h.; kumlānā; murjhāna.

Then *drooped* the fading flowers (their beauty fled).
And closed their sickly eyes, and hung the head.
Dryden.
Woh pazmurdah gul, husn jab kho chuke,
Huṅ bāhā ānkheṅ, sir unke jhuke. P. C.

2. *grow weak*, durbal h ; nā-tavāñ h.; kamzor h. ; zaif h. 3. *decline*, ghaṭnā ; utarnā ; shikasta h. ; zāyal h. ; zavāl pānā.

drooping eyes, nīchī nigāheñ ; nīmdāse naina ; chashm-i-bīmār.

Drop, drop, *n.* [A. S. *dropa*, H. *ṭopā*]. 1. *the quantity of fluid*, chhīṇṭ ; chhiṇṭā ; buṇd ; qatra ; ṭopā.

A *drop* in an ocean. *Samundar meñ ek būṇd.*
Drop by *drop* the lake is drained Prov.
Būṇd būṇd kar-ke kue khālī ho jāte hain.

2 *ear-ring*, bundā ; bālī ; bālā ; laṭkan. 3. *a platform*, phāṇsī kā takhta.

drop by drop, būṇd būṇd kar-ke.
drop serene, ghaikā ; ānkh kī bīmārī.
to have a drop too much, nashe meñ honā ; bahut pī jānā.

Drop, drop, *v a.* 1. *pour or let fall in drops*, chuānā ; ṭapkānā ; taqāṭur k. 2. *let fall*, girānā ; ḍāl denā.

To *drop* an anchor. *Langar ḍālnā.*

3. *dismiss*, chhoṛnā ; tark k. ; mauqūf k. ; tyāgnā.

She will *drop* him. *Woh use mauqūf kar degī.*

4. *communicate by a suggestion*, ishāra k. ; batānā ; sujhanā.

To *drop* a hint. *Patā denā.*

5. *lower*, nīchā k. ; utārnā ; girānā. 6. *send by dropping*, hazaf k. ; girāna ; ḍalnā.

To *drop* a letter. *Harf girānā.*

7 *bedrop*, chhiraknā ; afshāñ k ; chhiṇṭe d.
to drop all ideas of, khayāl chhornā.
to drop an acquaintance, dostī chhoṛnā ; kuṭṭī k. ; āshnā tark k.

Drop, drop, *v n.* 1. *fall in small portions*, chūnā ; ṭapaknā ; risnā ; girnā. 2 *descend suddenly*, girnā ; ā paṛnā ; utarnā ; gir parnā. 3 *die*, marnā ; utarnā ; intiqal k. 4. *cease*, jātā rahnā ; khatam h. ; gāyab ho jānā. 5. *come unexpectedly*, ā jānā ; vāqa h. 6. *lower*, nichā h. ; jhuknā.

drop astern (Naut) pīchhe hatnā.
drop down, nīche jānā ; bhaṭiyānā.
drop down dead, girnā ; pachharnā ; marnā.
drop in, ā nikalnā ; ā jānā ; ṭapak paṛnā.
drop in battle, ṭhaur yā khet rahnā.
drop out, nikal paṛnā ; ubal parnā.
dropping fire (Mil.) beqāidgī se bandūq ṭhair ṭhairkar chhoṛnā.

Dropax, drō'paks, *n.* (*Med.*) nūrā ; bāl-chaṭ ; bāl-safā.

Droplet, drop'let, *n.* buṇdkī.

Dropsical, drop'si-kal, *adj.* jalodrī ; jālandarī ; mustasqī.

Dropsy, drop'si, *n.* (*Med.*) jālandar ; jalodar ; istisqa.

Dross, dros, *n.* mail ; chirk ; kiṭ ; fuzlah ; chikaṭ ; zang.

Drossiness, dros'i-nes, *n* mailā-pan ; kudūrat.

Drossy, dros'i, *adj.* mailā ; mukaddar ; najis ; nirsā.

Drossy gold. *Nirsā sonā.*

Drought, drout, *n.* 1. *want of rain*, khushk-sālī ; imsāk-i-barāñ ; sūkhā. 2. *thirst*, pyās ; tishnagī.

Droughty, drou'ti, *adj.* 1. *wanting rain*, sūkhā ; khushk ; be-bārāñ. 2. *thirsty*, pyāsā ; khushklab.

Droughty hunter. *Piyāsā shikārī.*

Drove, drōv, *n.* 1. *a collection of cattle*, revaṛ ; lār ; ḍār ; gallah. 2. *a crowd*, bhīṛ ; jamāo ; jamghaṭā ; majmā ; azdahām ; amboh.

Drown, droun, *v. n.* [Heb. *dhaṛām*, sound of drowning]. 1. *deluge*, ḍubonā ; bornā ; garq k. 2 *overpower*, mārnā ; dabānā ; gālib ānā ; garq k.

Drown, droun, *v. n.* ḍūbnā ; ḍūb marnā ; garq h.

Drowning men will catch at a straw. Prov.
Dubte ko tinke kā sahārā. Prov.

Drowse, drouz, *v n* ūṅghlmā, sojānā ; nīmd meñ ānā.

Drowse, drouz, *n.* nīmd ; ūṅgh ; nīm-khuābī.

Drowsily, drou'zi-li, *adv.* ūṅgh, sustī ya kahilī se.

Drowsiness, drou'zi-nes, *n.* ālkasī, sustī ; ūṅgh.

Drowsy, drou'zi, *adj.* 1. *dozy*, nindasā ; khuābālūdāh. 2. *disposing to sleep*, khuab-āvur, nind lāne vālī. 3. *dull*, alsī ; sust ; kāhil ; majhul

Drub, drub, *v. a.* mārnā ; piṭnā ; kobā-karī k ; ṭhoknā.

Drudge, druj, *v n* tahal k. ; daur dhūp k. ; mehnat k. ; mazdūrī k. ; tokrī dhonā.

Drudge, druj, *n* tahlvā ; kameā ; mazdūr.

Drudgery, druj'ēr-i, *n* tahal ; sevā ; khidmat ; mehnat ; mazdūrī ; chākrī.

Drug, drug, *n.* [A. S. *dryge*, Per *dārū*, A *dawa*] masalā ; kirānā ; aukhad, davā ; dārū ; jarī būtī.

Drug, drug, *v. n.* nuskha likhnā ; davā batānā

Drug, drug, *v. a.* davā milānā ya banānā ; nuskha taiyār k.

Druggist, drug'ist, *n.* pansārī ; davā-farosh ; attār ; davā-sāz.

Druid, drū'id, *n.* Inglistān vagaira mulkoñ kā qadīm murshid-i-dīn.

Druidical, drū-id'i-kal, *adj* pādrīāna

Drum, drum, *n.* [A S. *drymc*, H. Ger. *trumba* H. *damrū*, *dhol*]. 1. (*Mus*) dhol ; dholak, muredang ; damāmā ; tāsha ; marfa ; tablā ; tabl bāz. 2. (*Mil*) dhol bajāne vālā. 3. (*Arch*) dhol-ca. 4 (*Mech*) dhol ; charkhī. 5. (*Anat.*) kan k dholnā yā paidah.

a kettle drum, naqqarah ; kos ; larāī kā bājā, tabal.
to announce by the beat of drum, dhandora-piṭna, mashhūr k.

Drum, drum, *v. n.* 1. *play upon a drum*, dhol bajānā.

Drumming is not the way to catch the hare. Prov.
Ḍhol bajā-ke kahīñ sussā pākṛā jātā hai

2. *beat with a pulsatory motion*, dharaknā ; uchhalnā.

His *drumming* heart. *Us kā dharaktā hiyā.*

Drum, drum, *v. a.* dhol bajā-kar nikāl d.
drum up, dhol bajā-kar gāhak ikhatte k

Drumble, drum'bl, *v n* ūṅghnā ; alkasānā ; sustānā.

Drummer, drum'ēr, *n.* tāshe marfe vālā ; naqqārchī ; dholakyā ; sapardāī ; duhal-navaz.

Drum-stick, drum'stik, *n* dauṇkā ; choh.

Drunk, drungk, *adj.* matvāla ; mast ; sarmast ; sharāb-khuar, pīye huē ; sharābī ; makhmūr ; madrā kā mātal

drunk as a wheel-barrow, nashe meñ ullū banā huā.
to be dead drunk, nashe meñ garqāb yā chūr h.

Drunkard, drung'kerd, *n.* matvālā ; nashe-bāz ; sharābī.

A drunkard's purse is his bottle. Prov.
Sharābi kī jamā botal.

Drunken, drung'ken, *adj.* matvālā ; pīye huē ; mad-hosh.

Drunkenness, drung'ken-nes, *n.* 1. *the state*, mastī ; bad-mastī ; nashe-bāzī. 2. *rage*, gussa.

Dry, drī, *adj.* 1. *arid*, sūkhā ; khushk ; be-barish.

Dry hay. *Sūkhī ghās.* *Dry* weather. *Khushk*

2. ***thirsty***, piyāsā; tishnā; khushk-lab. **3.** ***not giving milk***, be-shīr; be-dūdh; jo dūdh na de.

A ***dry*** cow. *Dūdh se haṭī huī gāē.*

4. ***plain***, rūkhā; khushk; sādah; be-ras; be-haz; be-lutf.

A ***dry*** fable. *Rūkhā qissa.*
A ***dry*** subject. *Be-lutf mazmūn.*
Dry bread at home is better than roast meat abroad. Prov.
Bāhar ki chiknī chupṛī se ghar kī rūkhī sūkhī bhalī. Prov.

5. ***tasteless***, bad-maza; be-maza; phīkā. **6.** ***severe***, sakht; durusht; rūkhā; tez.
dry as a bone, dry as a biscuit, sukhā khaṛank.
dry cough, sūkhī khānsī.

Dry cough is the trumpeter of death. Prov. ***Sūkhī khānsī*** maut kī nishānī.

dry cupping, khālī sīṅgī.
dry-money, naqd rupaya; khālis rupaya.
dry-stone wall, kutaul; pāre kī dīvār.
dry wines, phīkī sharāb.
dry words, rūkhī bāteṅ.
dry lodging, utārā; sarā.

Dry, Dry up, drī, drī up, *v. a.* sukhānā; khushk k.; tarī dūr k.

All the plants are *dried up.*
Tamām paude sūkh gaē.

Dry, drī, *v. n.* sūkhnā; khushk h.; marnā; jhurnā.
Dry-foot, drī'fuṭ, *n.* voh kuttā jo shikār kī paiṛ kā pichhā kare.
to draw dry-foot, shikār ke pichhe jānā.
Dry-land, drī'land, *n.* khushk zamīn.
Dryness, drī'nes, *n* khushkī; yubūsat; rukhāī; sukhāvaṭ; phīkā-pan; sādgī, be-dilī; be-mazgī
Dry-nurse, drī'nėrs, *n* dāyā; dāī khilāī, dadā
Dry-nurse, drī'nėrs, *v. a* bagair dūdh pilāe parvarish k.
Dry-point, drī'point, *n.* painī yā tez sūī.
Dry-rub, drī'rub, *n.* sukh-manjan; rukhyānā.
Dry-salter, drī'sal-tėr, *n* namkīn yā sūkhe gosht aur āchār vagairah kā bechne-vālā.
Dry-shod, drī'shod, *n.* sūkhe-pāoṅ.
Duad, dū'ad, *n.* do kī āmezish; durī; duā; dukṛā; dukṛī; do.
Dual, dū'al, *adj.* [Lat. *duo*, Skr *dut*, H. & Per. *do*, two]. (*Gram.*) dohrā; tasniyā, dul-bachan.
Dualism, dū'al-izm, *n.* duī; nekī aur badī ke do Khudā mānnā; yazdān aur ahraman kā qāyāl h.
Duality, dū-al'i-ti, *n.* dukṛī, durī; judāī; alāhidagī.
Dub, dub, *v. a.* 1. *strike with a sword*, mārnā; zarb d.; talvār se mārnā. 2. *entitle*, imtiyāz yā khitāb d. 3. *cut down*, kāṭ ḍālnā.
Dub, dub. *n.* ḍuk; ghūṅsā; mukkā; thappaṛ.
Dubious, dū'bi-us, *adj.* [*dubius*, H. *dubdhā*]. 1. ***not settled***, gair muqarrar; gair muaiyan; mushtabah; mashkūk; muzabzab; dubdhā kā. 2. ***not clear***, pechīda; pher kā, ṭerhā.
Dubiously, dū'bi-us-li, *adv.* shubah se; ishtibāhan; dubdhā meṅ.
Dubiousness, dū'bi-us-nes, *n.* shak; shubah; tazabzub; dubdhā-panā.
Dubitable, dū'bi-ta-bl, *adj.* mashkūk; mushtabah; muzabzab; gair-muqarrar.
Ducal, dū'kal, *adj.* navvābī.
Ducat, duk'at, *n.* ḍhāī rupae kā chāndī kā sikkā.
Duchess, duch'es, *n.* khātūn; begam.
Duchy, duch'i, *n.* navvāb kī riyāsat.
Duck, duk, *n.* [H. Ger. *ducken*, H. *ḍubkī*, a dip in the water] bat; batak; murgābī.
Duck, duk, *v.* ḍubkī mārnā; gotā lagānā yā khānā.
ducks and drakes (*Game*) thīkrī tair.
to make ducks and drakes of one's money, rupayā thīkrī k., yā zīyā k, māl lutānā.
Ducker, duk'ėr, *n.* 1 *a plunger*, ḍubkī mārne vālā; gote-khor parand. 2. *cringer*, khushāmdī ṭaṭṭū.
Duct, dukt, *n* nalī; morī; nal.
Ductile, duk'til, *adj.* 1. *tractable*, lachak-dār; lachne ke lāyaq; narm; mulāyam. 2 *capable of being drawn out into wire or threads*, jis kā tār ba-āsānī khīnch sake.
Ductileness, Ductility, duk'til-nes, duk-til'i-ti, *n.* narmī; mulāemat.
Dudgeon, duj'on, *n.* kaṭārī.
Dudgeon, duj'on, *n.* an-ban; khafgī; ranjish, nā-ittifāqī.
Due, dū, *adj.* 1. *proper to be paid*, vājib-ul-adā; vājib-ul-dain; yāftanī; vājib-ul-vusūl; pāwā, qarza. 2. *claimable*, vājib-ul-talab; māngne jog. 3. *required*, lāzim; zurūr; vājib; munāsib, lāyaq; jog. 4. *liable to come at any moment*, bar-mahl; bar-vaqt; āne kā vaqt; āne vālī.

The mail is *due to-day.*
Valāyat kī ḍāk aj āne vālī hai.

5. ***owing to***, sabab se; ba-vajah; jehat se. **6.** ***proper***, lāyaq; māqūl; vājib; uchit; mustahaq. **7.** ***exact***, ṭhīk; durust; ain.

Due time. *Ṭhīk vaqt.*

due authority, pūrā adhikār; ikhtiyār-i-kāmil yā munāsib.
balance due, bāqī vājib-ul-adā.
fall due, lāzim h.; vājib h.; farz h.
is due, bāqī niklā; bāqī rahā; denā rahā.
render one his due, farz se adā, yā barī h.
Due, dū, *adv.* sīdhā; ṭhīk; rāst.
Due, dū, *n.* 1. *fee*, neg; rusūm; zābitānā. 2 *a right*, haq; istihqāq, adhikār, ikhtiyār. 3 *what may be claimed*, mutalbah, pānā; lenā. 4. *custom*, lāgat; mahsūl; dastūr; kar.
Duel, dū'el, *n.* kushtī; pakaṛ; do ādmiyoṅ kī bāham laṛāī.
Duel, dū'el, *v. n* kushtī yā pakaṛ k.
Duenna, dū-en'na, *n.* ustānī.
Duet, Duetto, dū-et', dū-et-tō, *n.* rāg jise do mil-kar gāeṅ yā bajāeṅ.
Dug, dug, *n.* than; chūchī; pistān.
Duke, dūk, *n.* navvāb; pādshāh se kām darje kā amīr.
Dukedom, dūk'dum, *n.* ḍiyūk kā ilāqa yā rutba; navvābī; riyāsat.
Dulcet, dul'set, *adj.* 1. *sweet to the taste*, mīṭhā, shīrīṅ; maze-dār; lazīz; savādī. 2. *sweet to the ear*, khush-āvāz; madhur; rasīlī; mīṭhī
Dulcify, Dulcorate, dul'si-fi, dul'kō-rāt, *v. a.* mīṭhā, shīrīṅ yā madhur k.
Dulcimer, dul'si-mėr, *n.* pachās tāroṅ kā ek bājā; barbat.
Dull, dul, *adj.* [D. *dolen*, H. *ḍolnā*, wander]. 1. *stupid*, sādah lauh; kaudan; kund; gabī; kund-zahan; ahmaq; be-vaqūf; gāodī. 2. *slow in action*, ālsī; ḍhīlā; sust; kāhil; majhūl. 3. *blunt*, khuṇḍā; kund; bhuṭrā. 4. *not bright or clear*, māṇd; dhundlā; andhā; mandā. 5. *sad*, udās; gamgīn; ranjīdah. 6. *insensible*, khuāb-ālūdah; nīndāsā; ūṅghtā; be-khabar; be-hosh.
dull colour, phīkā yā māṇd rang.
dull day, ghaṭā ghūmaṭ kā din.
dull-head, n. gāodī; ahmaq; ṭhos.
dull market, mandā bāzār.
dull-sighted, adj. jis kī binā yā nigāh kamzor ho.
dull-witted, dull-brained, kund zahn; kūṛhmaga.
Dull, dul, *v. a.* 1. *stupefy*, ahmaq yā be-vaqūf

karnā. **2.** *make blunt*, khuṇḍā yā bhutrā k.; dhār mārnā.

Borrowing *dulls* the edge of husbandry.
Shakspeare.

Udhār se kisān kā kām sust ho jātā hai.

3 *render dim*, māṇḍ yā dhundlā k. **4** *deprive of liveliness or activity*, mand, sust, kāhil yā mat-bul k.; be-raunaq k., chalāki, tezī ya zindah-dilī khonā.

Dullard, dul'ērd, *n* be-vaqūf; ahmaq; gāodī.

Dullness, Dullness, dul'nes, *n.* humaq, ālkas; sustī; dhuṇḍlā-pan.

Duly, dū'lī, *adv* yathā-jog; jaisā chāhiye; hasb-i-dastūr; hasb-i-zābtah; kamāhaqqahū; durusti se; vajbī se; ṭhīk ṭhīk; bilā-nāgah; barābar.

Dumb, dum', *adj. destitute of the power of speech*, gūṅgā; sum. **2.** *silent*, chupkā; khāmosh; an-bol; gum sum; chup chāp.

Dumb bells, mugdar.

Dumb riddle, gūṅgī paheli.

Dumb show, gūṅgā-nāch; ishāroṅ meṅ bāt chīt k.

Dumb waiter, charkhī; chhīṅkā jis ke zarye se khāna vagaira ek darje se dūsre darje meṅ pahoṅch saktā hai.

To strike dumb, khāmosh k; mutahaiyar k.

Dumbness, dum'nes, *n.* gūṅgā pan; gung; chup; khāmoshi.

Dumfound, Dumfounder, dum'found, dum'-foun-dėr, *n* gūṅgā k; sun mun k.; ghabrā d; lājawāb k, be-sakhun k.

Dummy, dum'ī, 1. (*Slang*) gūṅgā; summun bukma. **2.** (*at play*) pitthū.

Dump, dump, *n.* **1** *sorrow*, udāsī; gam; malāl, rang; dilgirī. **2.** *a melancholy strain in music*, pur dard rāg; gam-ālūd nagmā.

To be in the dumps, udās, ranjīdah yā gamgīn h.

Dumpish, dum'pish, *adj.* man māre hue; sust; udās; ranjīdah, gamgīn, udās.

Dumpling, dump'ling, *n.* ek qism kī pakaurīyān.

Dumpy, dum'pī, *adj.* nāṭā aur moṭā; gedū sā

Dun, dun, *adj.* **1.** *of a dull brown colour*, sāvalā; bhūre aur kale rang kā. **2.** *dark*, kālā, tārik, siyāh; syām

Dun, dun, *v. a.* dabānā; dharnā d.; tang k; sarzanish; chaukī biṭhānā; talab k; maṅgnā, taqāzā k.

"I will be *dunning* thee every day. *Bacon.*
Main har roz tujh par taqāzā kā ūṅgā.

Dun, dun, *n.* **1** *one who duns*, dastakī; khal-qatqāzī; mutaqāzī; taqāzā-gū, talab karne-vālā. **2** *an urgent request of payment*, ugāhī, taqāzā; mat dāvā; sakht taqāzā

Dunce, duns, *n.* gaodī; be-vaqūf; ūt; ullū; sharp.

Dunce'ry, dun'sėr-i, *n.* gāodī-pan; be-vaqūfī; hamaqat.

Dunderhead, dun'dėr-hed, *n* ahmaq; jāṅglū; khīre-maghz.

Dung, dung, *n* **1** chirkīn; gandgī; barāz; gala-zat, bhu-bhā; gū; jhāṛā, paikhāna; gobar, tvā; nechgnī; biṭ **2** *manure*, khāt, pāns

Dung, dung, *v. a* khat yā pāns ḍālnā, pañsnā.

Dung, dung, *v. n* lagnā, gobar yā biṭ k.

Dungeon, dun'jon, *n.* **1** *donjon*, panāh kī jagah; garz kī jagah; kamīn-gāh. **2.** *confinement*, band-khānā; bhaksī; zindan.

Dungeon, dun'jon, *v. a.* bhaksī meṅ ḍālnā; band-khāne meṅ band k.; qile yā tahkhāne meṅ band k

Dung-hill, dung'hil, *n.* **1.** *a heap of dung*, gobar, ghūrā; kūṛā. **2.** *a vile abode*, kūṛī; gandā makān.

Gold from the *dung-hill.*
Gūdar meṅ gandauṛā.

Dungy, dung'ī, *adj.* malīn; gubrīlā, nā-pāk; gandā, ganda.

Dung-yard, dung'yārd, *n* kūṛī; ḍalīo; ghūrā.

Dunner, dun'ėr, *n* ugāhiyā; len-dar; sazāval; taqāzgū; qarz-khuāh

Dunning, dun'ing, *n p* taqāzā; talab; māṅg.

Dunnish, dun'ish, *adj* bhūre rang kā.

Dunny, dun'ī, *adj* bahrā, kund-zahn; be-vaqūf.

Duo, dū'ō, *n.* do ādmiyoṅ ke gāne kā gīt.

Dupe, dūp, *n.* modhū; bhola; be-sāt pāṅch; sīdhā; sūdah; sādah-lauh.

Dupe, dūp, *v. a.* [*H. dhopiyā*, a cheat] ṭhag lenā; jul d.; dagā d, fareb d; ṭhagnā.

Duple, dū'pl, *adj.* dugnā; dūna; dohrā.

duple ratio (*Math*) nisbat-i-duchand, dohrī lāg.

Duplicate, du'plī-kat, *adj* dohrā; du-chand; musannā; musannāt-bil-takrīr.

Duplicate, dū'plī-kāt, *n.* **1.** *copy*, naql; utār; musannā. **2.** (*of a bill of exchange*) paṅchī

Duplicate, dū'plī-kāt, *v. a.* dūnā k., dohrannā; dohrā k; dugnā k

Duplication, dū-plī-kā'shon, *n* tashdīd; dugan; dohrāo; idgām.

duplication of the cube (*Math.*) tashdīd.

Duplicity, dū-plis'i-ti, *n.* du-bhāṅt; do-rangī; chhal, fareb; daga, riyā, makr

Durability, Durableness, du-ra-bil'i-ti, dū'ra-bl-nes, *n.* derpāī; pāedārī; istiqrār; qayām, baqā, istehkām; istiqlāl; mazbūtī; tikāo.

Durable, dū'ra-bl, *adj* : ṭhairāū; rahāū, tikāū; der-pā, mazbūt, daemī; mustahkam, musta-qil

Durance, dū'rans, *n* **1.** *duration*, qayām; istiq-lal **2.** *imprisonment*, qaid; bandī, hirāsat; miyād.

Duration, dū-rā'shon, *n.* **1.** *See* Durability. **2** (*of time*) arsa; muddat; miyād, zamāna.

Duress, dū'res, *n* **1.** *imprisonment*, band; bandī; qaid, habs, siyāsat **2** *hardship*, sakhtī, zulm, ta-haddud, mashaqqat. **3.** *constraint*, dabāo, dhamkī, jabr; takhvif.

Illegal duress, bitthā bandhan, qaid-i-bejā, habs-i bejā

duress by means of threats, sazā yā qaid kī dhamkī; jism yā jān kā khauf d.

During, dū'ring, *prep* meṅ; bīch; madh; lahte, andar, bhar, bishae, darmiyān, asnā meṅ, mubam, darīn-vāh

Dusk, dusk, *adj.* dhundlā; kālā; andherā

Dusk, dusk, *n.* sanjh-kāl; nima-shām, sar-i-shām, jhut puṭā

Duskiness, dus'ki-nes, *n.* dhundhlā-pan; andhe-ra-pan.

Dusky, dus'ki, *adj* **1** *obscure*, dhundlā sā **2.** *partially black*, kalā sā, dhundlā, siyāhī mā'val. **3.** *sad*, udās; afsurdah, gamgīn dil-gir **4** *intellectually clouded*, mand, kund, batī hu-ī

Dust, dust, *n* [*H dhūr*] **1** *fine sand*, mitti; ret, thak, rekh, dhūl, gard.

Dust thou art, and unto *dust* shalt thou return.
Maṭī se tu bana bāore, māṭī mun mil jānā e

2 *grave*, gor; qabar; turbat; samād. **3** *a low condition*, past hālat, tabah hālat, burī gat; dur-gat-ī. **4.** *anything pulverized*, reza; burā-dah sufūf; chūrā. **5.** *money*, rupayā, paisā; hath kā mail.

as dust in the scale, kuchh farq nahīṅ.

to bite the dust, khāk chāṭnā; ājizī qubūl k.; tābe-dārī k., jūtiyāṅ uṭhānā.

to raise the dust, khāk uṛānā; bahdā machānā

to throw dust into one's eyes, aṅkhoṅ meṅ khāk ḍālnā.

Dust, dust, *v. a.* **1.** *free from dust*, dhūl jhāṛnā; buhārnā; pouchhnā; jhaṭakna; sāf k. khāk,

gard yā maṭṭī ḍālnā 3. *reduce to a fine powder*, pīsnā, bukni, burādah yā sufūf k.
to dust or flog one's jacket, garad jhārnā ; kundī k. ; bhurkas uṭānā, pitnā
dust-cart, malbe kī gāṛī ; kūṛā gāṛī.
Duster, dus'tar, *n.* jharan, jhāṛne kā kapṛā ; chhalni.
Dust-man, dust'man, *n.* khāk-rob ; bhangī.
Dusty, dus'ti, *adj* 1 *filled with dust*, gubār ālūdah ; khāk-ālūdah, gard-ālūdah 2 *like dust*, dhūlyā ; dhūl jaisā ; khakī ; mukaddar
Dusty-foot, dus'ti-fut, *n.* pardesī saudāgar ; banjārā.
Duteous, Dutiful, dū'tē-us, dū'ti-ful, *adj* 1 *faithful*, vafā-dar, namak-halāl. 2 *obedient*, āgāyākārī ; farmān-bardar ; mutī ; tābe-dār ; khidmat-guzār. 3 *filial*, sapūt ; nek-bakht ; sādat-mand ; khalaf
a dutiful servant, hukmī bandah ; bāl bāndhā gulām.
Dutifulness, dū'ti-ful-nes, *n* farmāṅ bardārī ; tābedārī, itaat ; sādat-mandī
Duty, *pl.* **Duties**, dū'ti, dū'tiz, *n* 1. *obligation*, dharm ; farz ; haq ; adhikār 2 *service rendered*, chākrī ; tahal ; sevā ; naukrī ; khidmat. 3 *respect*, sanmān ; ādar bhāo ; tāzīm ; ādar satkār ; lihāz, adab qāedah

My *duty* to you. *Huzūr ko mujrā.*

4. *business*, kām ; avash-kām ; kār zurūrī ; mansabī amr ; chaukī ; uddam. 5. (*Com.*) *tax*, kar ; chungī ; mahsūl ; rasūm ; lāg ; zābitānā ; takūī 6 *office*, ohda ; āsāmī ; kām ; jagah ; adhikār 7 (*Engin.*) dhūcū kī kal meṅ bojh kī miqdār ; anjan kī khidmat.
duty free, be-mahsūl ; bilā mahsūl ; kar-rahit.
duties on manufactures, jihāt
duties on merchandise, chungī ; paunṭoṭī, ashr-ul-tijarat
breach of duty, shikastagī sharūyat-i-khidmat
ex toms duties, chukarā, mahsūl, parmat kā mahsūl
daily duty, nit-karm ; kār-i-rozmarrah ; roz kā kam
imperative duty, kār-i-farz ; avash kām.
miscellaneous duties, mahsūl sāyar ; māl sāyar.
neglect of one's duty, gaflat-i-kār
on special duty, khās kām par muta-aīyan.
to become a duty, uchit, yog, vājib, yā lāzim h
to discharge or perform one's duties, khidmat, farz, yā haq adā k. ; kām pūrā k.
transit duties, rāhdārī.

Dwarf, dwarf, *n* baunā ; nātā ; thūgnā.
Dwarf, dwarf, *v a* thithrā d ; bauhne na denā.
Dwarfish, dwarf'ish, *adj* thingnā, natā, chhoṭā pastah-qad.
Dwell, dwel, *v n* basnā ; rahnā, tiknā ; thamnā ; ghar k. ; baserā k. ; būd o bāsh k : sukūnat k. ; qayām k.
to dwell on or upon, bahut vaqt saif k , der tak zikr k ; tūl tavil bayān k ; mubalga k
to dwell on a topic, kisī mazmūn par der tak bahs k.
Dweller, dwel'ēr, *n.* bāsī, bāshindah, muqīm ; sākin
Dwelling, dwel'ing, *n* 1. *abode*, ghar, khāna, makān ; maskan, muqām 2 *residence*, būd o bash ; rahās ; riyāsat, sukūnat ; qayām.
Dwelling-place, dwel'ing-plās, *n.* jāe sukūnat ; makān
Dwindle, dwin'dl, *v. n.* sukarnā ; simatnā ; ghatnā ; kam h. ; chhījnā ; chhoṭā h , utarna ; bigarnā
Dye, dī, *v. a* rang denā yā charhānā ; rangnā
Dye, dī, *n* rangat, rang ; laun ; gūn.
Dyer, dī'er, *n*, rang-rez.
Dying, dī'ing, *adj.* 1 *mortal*, martak ; marne vālā ; fānī ; fanā-pizīr 2. *in the hour of death*, marte dam ; hālat-i-nazā, jan kandnī ke vaqt.

Dying words. *Marte vaqt kī bāteṅ.*
Dying bed. *Maran sej*

Dying, dī'ing, *n.* maut, marnā.

Dying is as natural as living Prov.
Marnā bar haq hai Prov

Dynamics, di-nam'iks, *n.* ilm-harkat-i-ajsām ; bal biddya
Dynasty, din'as-ti, *n* bans gharānā ; khāndān ; kul ; khandan-i-shahī ; raj-bans.
Dyscrasy, dis'kra-si, *n* khilt kī be-etadlī
Dysenteric, dis-en-ter'ik, *adj.* āno malā hua (dast).
Dysentery, dis'en-ter-i, *n* pechish ; āno lahū ke dast, ishāl ; antisār
Dysopsy, dis-op'si, *n.* nazar kā dhundlhā-pan ; zof-i-basarat
Dyspepsy, Dyspepsia, dis-pep'si, dis-pep'si-a, *n* bad-hazmī, sūe-hazmī, garānī
Dysphony, dis'fo-ni, *n.* bolne ke āzā men kisī marz ke bais bolne kī diqqat.
Dysphoria, dis fō'ri-a, *n* dukh kī be chainī yā be-tābī.
Dyspnœa, disp-nē'a, *n.* zīq-ud-dam ; sāns kā rog.

E

Each, ēch, *adj.* har ; har ek ; fī ; gail ; pīchhe ; ek ek ; ek.

Each house. *Ghar gail.*
Each person. *Ādmī pīchhe.*
Each year. *Fī sāl ; barsauṛī.*

each party, jānibain ; tarfain.
each other, ek dūsrā ; baham ; ham-digar ; yak-digar.
Eager, ē'gēr, *adj.* 1. *ardent*, abhilākhī ; sargarm ; mushtāq ; mutamannī ; shauqīn ; shāyaq ; ārzū-mand ; khuāhish-mand. 2. *brittle*, karktā ; karakht ; karā ; kuṛaknā ; nāzuk.
Eagerly, ē'gēr-li, *adv.* ba-dil-o-jān ; shauq se ; ba-tamannā ; mushtāqāna ; sargarmī se ; chāh se.
Eagerness, ē'gēr-nes, *n.* chāh ; abhilākhā ; ārzūmandī ; sargarmī ; ishtiyāq ; shauq ; tamannā.
Eagle, ē'gl, *n.* gidh ; shāhīn ; humā ; uqāb.

That *eagle's* fate and mine are one,
Which, on the shaft that made him die,
Espied a feather of his own,
Wherewith he wont to soar so high.
E. Walker.

Merā aur humū kā hai bakht eksā,
Qazā ka jab ek tīr us ke lagā,
To dekhā ki us meṅ hai voh par lagā.
Jo le jātā usko thā ūnche upā. P. C.

Eagle-eyed, Eagle-sighted, ē'gl-īd, ē'gl-sīt-ed, *adj* gidh ankhā ; dūr-bīn ; tez-nazar.

Eagle-stone, ē'gl-stōn, *n.* (*Min.*) khalās-mohra; karanjvā.

Eagre, ē'gėr, *n* ek bhātā yā juār jo dūsre bhāṭe yā juār ke ūpar ātā hai.

Ear, ēr, *n.* 1. *the organ of hearing,* kān; karn, gosh.

Walls have *ears* *Dīvār ke bhī kān hain.*
In at one *ear,* and out at the other. Prov.
Is kān sunī us kān uṛādī. Prov.

2. *sense of hearing,* samāat; sarvan; kan-ras.
3. *attention,* dhyān, kān; tavajjoh, iltifāt.

Give *ear* to the words of my mouth.
Merī bāteñ kān dhar-ke suno.

4. *handle,* kān; gosha; hattā; dastah; kundā; qabza. 5. *head of a plant,* būl; bhuṭṭā; suṭṭ; bauṇḍā.

Ears of corn. *Anāj kī bāl.*

ear-cap, kan-ṭop.
ear-finger, kan-unglī.
ear-lock, zulf; kākul.
ear-pricker, ear-piercer, kān-salāī.
ear-trumpet, kān meñ kahne kī nalī.
ear-wax, kān kā malī.
earwig, patbichhī; gojlyā; kan-goiar.
ear-witness, samāī gawāh; shahādat-i-samāī.
about the ears, kān par; sir par; nazdik.
to be up to the ears, kāuon tak h.; dam lene kī fursat na h; masrūf h.; ḍūbnā
to box the ear, to pinch one's ear, goshmālī denā; kān ameṭhnā.
to catch the ear, sunāī paṛnā; kān meñ bhanak paṛnā.
to have the ears of, kān lagānā; sunnā.
to poison one's ears, kān bharnā; kān meñ phūṅknā.
to set by the ears, laṛānā; laṛāī karā denā; bhiṛvā denā.
to slap on one's ear, tamāchā mārnā.
to turn a deaf ear to, kānoñ meñ uṅglī denā; mutavajjah na h.; na sunnā.
to whisper in the ear, kānā-phūsī k.

Ear-drop, ēr'drop, *n.* aveṛah; bundā; dur-bachchah.

Earing, ēr'ing, *n.* (*Naut.*) jahāz kī pāl kā rassā

Earl, ėrl, *n.* Inglistān ke tīsre darje ke amīr kā khitāb; navvāb.

Earldom, ėrl'dum, *n.* tīsre darje ke amīr kā maratabā, navvābī.

Earless, ēr'les, *adj* būchā; kan-katā

Earl-marshal, ėrl-mar'shal, *n.* laujī rasmiyāt kā mohtamim; sadr naqīb.

Early, ėr'li, *adj.* saverī; pahle; sidausī; jald; pahal kā.

Early birds pick up the worms. Prov.
Pahle māre so mīrī.
Early fruit. *Shurū kā phal.*

Early, ėr'li, *adv* savere; sidausī; pahle; jaldī; pesh az vaqt; bhinsāre; sakāre; bhalke.

Early sow, *early* mow. Prov.
Phale bo, phale kāṭ.

Ear-mark, ēr'mārk, *n.* alāmat; nishānī; chinh.

Earn, ėrn, *v. a.* 1. *merit or deserve by labour,* sazā vār h.; mustahaq h; lāyaq h 2. *acquire by labour,* kamānā; kamāī k.; paidā k.; hāsil k.; upārjan k.

Earnest, ėr'nest, *adj* 1. *See* Eager, 1. 2. *fixed,* masrūf; mashghūl; mustaid; daipae.
earnest money, zar-i-bayanā; sāī; sāī kā rupayā.

Earnest, ėr'nest, *n.* 1. *seriousness, reality,* sanjīdgī; rāstī; sadāqat; tahammul; haqīqat.

Take heed that this jest do not one day turn to *earnest.* *Sidney.*
Sokho kisī din hansī meñ khafgī na ho jāe.

2. (*Law*) sāī; rukāī; khichrī; bayāna.
to be in earnest, sach kahna; sach much kahnā.

Earnestly, ėr'nest-li, *adv.* *See* Eagerly.

Earnestness, ėr'nest-nes, *n.* sargarmī; dilsozī; sanjīdgī, tan-dihī, shauq; ishtiyāq; tavajjoh; ārzū.

Earnings, ėr'ningz, *n.* kamāī; pirāptī; ujrat; āmdanī

Ear-ring, ēr'ring, *n.* bālī; bālā; kundal; bichkannī; murkī; durbachchā; gokhrū.

Ear-shot, ēr'shot, *n.* partāb-gosh; hadd-i-sama; āvāz ka tappā, jahāñ tak sunāī de.

Earth, ėrth, *n.* [A. S *eardhe,* O. Ger. *ero,* Skr. *urā*; Ar *ard*]. 1 *the world,* pirthvī; dunyā; jahan; ālam, mirtu lok, zamīn 2. *land,* bhūm, dhartī, zamīn, arz; khushkī; mahi.

On *earth* join, all ye creatures, to extol
Him first, him last, him midst, and without end. *Milton.*
Sab mil jhul-kar bhū-mandal meñ nit astut us kī gāveñ ham.
Ād vohī, aur ant vohī, maddh vohī, aur sohā ayam.

3. *soil,* mattī; dhūl; gard; khāk; gil. 4. *region,* des; mulk; khitta; diyār; vatn. 5. *the people on the globe,* log; khalqat, dunya; makhlūqat. 6. (*Chem*) khār; sajjī; chūnā; reh.
the face of the earth, rūe zamīn; satah zamīn.

Earth, ėrth, *v. a* gārnā; dabnā; zer-i-zamīn k., zamīn ke supurd k., dafan k.; zamīn-dos k.

The miser *earths* his treasure.
Kanjūs apnā māl zamīn meñ gāṛ-detā hai.

earth-apple, n khīrā; ālū
earth up, mattī ya khāk dalnā; zamīn meñ gārnā.

Earth-board, ėrth'bōrd, *n.* (*Agric.*) hal kā paṭra jo mattī ko ulatta hai.

Earth-born, ėrth'bōrn, *adj.* khākī; ādam-zād; dunyavī.

Earth-bred, ėrth'bred, *adj.* past; dūn; kamīnā; zalīl; sifalī

Earth-created, ėrth'krē-ā-ted, *adj.* maṭṭī kā banā hua, khāk ka putla

Earthen, ėrth'n, *adj.* maṭṭī kā; maṭiyāla; gulī; khakī.
earthen-ware, earthen vessel, maṭṭī ke bartan; zurūf-i-gulī; bhāṇje

Earthling, ėrth'ling, *n.* zamīn kā rahne vālā; fānī

Earthly, ėrth'li, *adj.* dunyavī; zamīn ke mutaallaq, zamīn kā, zamīnī maṭṭī kā.

Earthly-minded, ėrth'li-mīn-ded, *adj.* dunyā ke jhagroñ meñ phansā huā.

Earthquake, ėrth-kwak, *n.* bhauñ-chāl; bhudol, hilā dolā; zalzala, shaq-ul-arz.

Earthworm, ėrth-werm, *n.* 1. (*Zool*) kenchuā, kharatīn; zāminī kīre; hashrat-ul-arz. 2 *a sordid person* pājī; zalīl; kamina, kanjūs.

Earthy, ėrth'i, *adj* 1. *See* Earthly. 2. *gross,* motā, bhārī 3. (*Min.*) rūkhā; be-āb; mailā.

Ease, ēz, *n* [Per *āvāyash*], chain; sukh; āram; rahat; ānand; bisrām, kal; āsāyash; āsūdgī, aminyat; āsānī; salāsat; farāgat; fursat, taskin; tafrīh; iftāqat; sahūliyat.

Think of *ease* but work on. Prov.
Chain kā dhayān karo, par kām kare jāo.

ease in writing, salāsat; ravānī; fasāhat.

True *ease* in writing comes from art, not chance,
As those move easiest who have learnt to dance. *Pope.*
Hai salāsat mashq par tahrīr kī bas munhasar
Ra tār-ā-narin jis taur pe hai raqs kī tālīm par. F. O.

***ease of mind*, santosh**; sabar; taskīn.
***at ease*, ārām se**; ba-ārām; bā-farāgat; **khush**; **fārig-ul-bāl**; **tāza-dam.**
***to sit at ease*, phail-kar baiṭhnā**; ārām se baiṭhnā; **koṭ bāṅd baiṭhnā.**
***to set one's heart at ease*, ṭhaṇḍak paṛnā**; **sukh se baiṭhnā**; **mutma-in h.**

Ease, ēz, *v. a.* 1. *free from anything that pains*, **sukh**, **chain yā ārām d.**; dukh harnā; dard miṭānā. 2. *render less painful*, ṭhaṇḍā k; ghaṭānā; **mandā k.**; **takhfīf k.**; taskīn yā rāhat d.; **kam k.** 3. *release from restraint*, rok miṭānā; **āhista āhista harkat d**, yā chalānā. 4. (*Slang*) ***to rob*, mūṇḍnā**; chhīnnā; mūsnā.

To *ease* one of his money.
Kisi kā rupayā mār lenā.

to ease off or away (*Naut.*), sarkānā; ḍhīlā k.
to ease oneself, hājat-i-insānī se fariġ honā; jangal, maidān, yā jāe zurūr jānā

Easement, ēz'ment, *n.* 1 *convenience*, sukh; chain; ārām; āsāyash, āsūdgī; farāgat; rifāh. 2. (*Law*) haq-i-qadāmat rāstah chalne vagaira kā.

Easily, ē'zi-li, *adv.* 1. *without difficulty*, sahaj se; asānī se; sahūliyat se, be-mehnat; be dhqqat 2. *without exertion*, baithe biṭhae; yohīṅ, āp hī; āp se; hāth pair hilae bagair.

What is *easily* got will soon be lost
Jo āsānī se ātā hai woh jaldī jātā hai

3. *without pain*, nish chintā; ārām se; be-ranj; be-fikr. 4. *readily*, turat; jhat paṭ; ek pal meṅ, ek ān meṅ; fauran, fil faur, usī dam 5. *smoothly*, haule se; haule haule; be-gal o gash, mulaemat se. 6. *leisurely*, raftah raftah, āhista āhista; fursat meṅ; rase rase.

Easiness, ē'zi-nes, *n.* 1. *the state of being easy*, āsānī; sahūliyat; ārām 2 *ease*, sukh, chain, āsayash. 3. *flexibility*, bholā-pan, narmī; burd-bārī; garībī; hilm; mulāemat; jhok.

Abstruse and mystic thoughts you must express
With painful care, but seeming *easiness*.
Roscommon.
Mughlaq, adaq khayāl kā karnā hai bas adā.
Dilsozī, arq-rezī se, āsān go zāhurā. F. O.

East, ēst, *n.* [H Ger *ost*, H. *udae*] pūrab; mashriq; sharq, sūraj-udne isthān.

East or west, home is best. Prov.
Pūrab yā pachchham, ghar sab se uttam.

facing the east, sharq-ruā; purāb kī taraf mūṅh kar-ke; pūrab māṅh.
East, ēst, *adj* pūrbī; purvā; mashriqī; **sharqī.**
East wind. *Purvā havā.*

Easter, Easter-day, ēs'tėr, ēs'tėr-dā, *n.* Masīh ke az sar-i-nauzindah hone kā teohār.
Easter-gift, ēs'ter-gift, *n.* īdī; tohfa; tahāyaf.
Easterly, Eastern, ēs'tėr-lī, ēs'tėrn, *adj.* 1. *See* East, *adj.* 2. *situated, directed, or moving towards the east*, pūrab; sharq-rū; jānib-i-mashriq.
Eastward, ēst'wėrd, *adv.* pūrab kī tarf; jānib-i-mashriq
Easy, ē'zi, *adj.* 1. *at ease*, khush; ba-ārām; begam; chain meṅ. 2. *free from pain*, nirogā; tandurust 3. *affording rest*, ārāmdeh; taskīn-bakhsh; ārām kā.

Easy chair. *Ārām chaukī.*

4. *not difficult*, sahaj; halkā; sugam; āsān; sahal; sīdhā; salis; be-takalluf; sarīh-ul-fahm.

It is *easy* to fall into a trap, but hard to get out again. Prov.
Jāl meṅ phaṅsnā sahaj nikalnā mushkil.

5. *causing ease*, sukhī; āsūdah; khushhāl; āsūdah-hāl, fāriġ-ul-bāl; khātā-pītā.

Easy circumstances *Murafa hālī.*

6. *yielding*, bholā; sīdhā; garīb; mom kī nāk.
a woman of easy virtue (*Slang*), izār band kī dhulī
Eat, ēt, *v. a.* [A. S. *etan*, Lat *edere*, Skr *ad*]. 1. *partake of as food*, khānā; nosh k. bhojan k; jīmnā; pānā; chābnā; bhakosnā, nigalnā; charnā; chugnā.

Eat to live, but do not live to *eat*. Prov.
Khānā jīne ke liye, na jīnā khāne ke liye.
Fools make feasts, and wise men *eat* them. Prov.
Chūtiyā khilāeṅ, chātur khāeṅ.

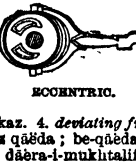
2. *corrode*, khā jānā; khā lenā; chāt jānā.
to eat away, eat off, eat up, khā lenā; char lenā.
to eat in or into, dimak kī tarah khā lenā.
to eat one's words, bāt chabā jānā, bāt jherunā.
to eat the bread of idleness, harām ke ṭukṛe khanā; roṭiyāṅ toṛnā, baiṭhe roṭī khānā.
Eat, ēt, *v. n. See* Eāt, *v. a.* 1.
Eatable, ē'ta-bl, *adj.* khāne ke lāyaq; khurdenā.
Eatable, ē'ta-bl, *n.* khājā; khūrāk, ġiza; ashyāe khurdanī.
Eater, ē'tėr, *n.* khāne-vālā; khurinda, (*Comp.*) khor.

A great *eater*. *Bisyār-khor.*

man-eater, ādam-khor.
Eating-house, ē'ting-hous, *n.* **khāne kā kamra**; rasoi.
Eaves, ēvz, *n. pl.* [H. Ger. *obisa*; H. *obrā*, hall] oltī; alautī.
Eaves-drop, ēvz'drop, *v. n.* oltī se lag kar sunnā; dūsre kī bāt chhup-kar sunnā.
Eaves-dropper, ēvz'drop-ėr, *n.* chhup-kar sunne-vālā; mukhbir; jasūs.
Ebb, Ebb-tide, eb, eb'tīd, *n.* [A. S. *ebba*, H. *bhāṭā*]. 1. *reflux of the tide*, bhāṭā, jazar.

The *ebb* will fetch off what the tide brings in. Prov.
Bhāṭe meṅ jāve jo juār meṅ āve.

2. *decline*, utār; ghattī; zavāl; tanazzul.
the ebb of life, zavāl-i-umr, pīrī, burhāpā.
Ebb, eb, *v. n.* 1. *return of a tide*, bhaṭiyānā; samundar kī taraf bah jānā. 2. *decline*, ghatnā; utarnā; zavāl ānā, kam h; bigarnā.
Ebon, eb'on, *adj.* 1. *consisting of ebony*, abnūsī; ābnus kā. 2. *black*, kālā; siyāh.
Ebony, eb'on-i, *n.* ābnūs.
Ebriety, Ebriosity, ē-brī'e-ti, ē-bri-os'i-ti, *n.* matvālā-pan; nasha; madhoshī; sarshārī.
Ebullient, ēbul'yent, *adj* [H. *ubāl*, *bulbulā*] ubalne-vālā.
Ebullition, Ebulliency, ē-bul-lish'on, ē-bul-yen-si, *n* ubāl; josh; uphān.
Eccentric, Eccentrical, ek-sen'trik, ek-sen'trik-al, *adj.* 1. *deviating from the centre*, munharif - ul - markaz; chakr bīch se phirā huā. 2. *pertaining to eccentricity*, nirālā; kajrau; bakr-chāl. 3. *not having the same centre*, gair-markaz; mukhtalif-ul-markaz. 4. *deviating from the stated methods*, kharij az qāeda; be-qāeda.


ECCENTRIC.

Eccentric, ek-sen'trik, *n.* dāera-i-mukhtalif-ul-markaz.
Eccentricity, ek-sen-tris'i-ti, *n.* 1. *oddity*, nirālā-pan; khabt; be-qāedagī. 2. (*Ast.*) markaz se inhirāf; kajravī; bakr-chāl.
Ecchymosis, ek-ki-mō'sis, *n.* (*Med.*) josh-i-khūn se jild par nile dāg par jānā.
Ecclesiastic, Ecclesiastical, ek-klē'zi-as'

tik, ek-klē'zi-as''tik-al, *adj.* kalisāī; mutaalliq ba-dīn-i-kālisā.

Ecclesiastic, ek-klē'zi-as''tik, *n.* pādrī; khādim-ud-dīn.

Echelon, esh'e-lon, *n.* fauj kī tartīb jis meṅ safeṅ āge pīchhe hotī haiṅ.

Echinate, ē-kī'nāt, *adj* khār-dār; kāṅṭe-dār.

Echinus, ē-kī'nus, *n* seh; khār-pusht.

Echo, ek'ō, *n.* gūṅj; sadā; gumbad kī sadā.

Echo, ek'ō, *v. n.* gūṅjnā; gūṅj nikalnā; āvāz lauṭnā.

Éclaircissement, ā-klār-sēs-maṅ, *n.* bayāṅ, tauzīh; tashrīh.

Éclat, ā-klā, *n.* 1. *splendour, show,* numāyash; ārāyash; shohrat; shān o shaukat; dhūm dhām; namūd; zeb o zīnat; raunaq; jilo; jalvah. 2. *applause,* wāh wāh; āfrīṅ; tārīf; dhann dhann; shābāshī.

Eclectic, ek-lek'tik, *adj.* muntakhib; intikhāb karne-wālā; chunne-wālā.

Eclectic, ek-lek'tik, *n* ek hakīm jis ne mukhtalif aqīdoṅ se apnī dānist ke muāfiq māqūl bāteṅ muntakhib kīṅ; māqūlīyā.



ECLIPSE.

Eclipse, ē-klips', *n.* 1. (*Ast.*) girahn; gahan; kusūf. 2. *the loss of brilliancy,* andherā; tārīkī.

Eclipse, ē-klips', *v. a.* aṅdherā k; chhupānā; ḍhaṅknā; be-raunaq k., raushnī dūr k.; māṅd k.

Eclipse, ē-klips', *v. n.* chhupnā; gahan paṛnā; tārik h.

Ecliptic, ē-klip'tik, *n.* (*Ast*) rāschakr; krāṅtavrit; muntaqatul-burūj; tariq-ul-shams.

Ecliptic, ē-klip'tik, *adj.* mintaqatul-burūj ke muttaalliq.

Eclogue, ek'log, *n.* gaṅvārī gīt.

Economic, Economical, ē-ko-nom'ik, ē-ko-nom'ik-al, *adj.* 1. *pertaining to the household,* girhast; girhasti, girhast ke mutaalliq; khānagī. 2 *relating to economy,* kifāyat kā, ot kā. 3 *managing with frugality,* kifāyatī; kifāyat shār; juz-ras; chalan kā. 4. *managed with frugality,* kam-kharch; kam-sarf. 5 *relating to the means of living,* girhast yā auqāt basrī ke mutaallaq.

Economically, ē-ko-nom'ik-al-li, *adv.* jugat se; ot se; katar biyaunt se, kifāyat shārī se; tadbīr se; chalan se, juz-rasī se, ṭhik ṭhik.

Economics, ē-ko-nom'iks, *n. pl.* 1. girhastī panā; kifayat-shārī; ot; ilm-i-khānah-dārī. 2. *political economy,* ilm-i-tadbīr, ilm-i-siyāsat-ul-mudan.

Economist, ē-kon'o-mist, *n.* 1. *one who manages domestic concerns with frugality,* girhastī; kifāyatī; kifāyat-shaār; kam-kharch; muntazim. 2. *one who is conversant with political economy,* ilm-i-siyāsat-ul-mudan kā māhir; mudabbir; muntazim.

Economize, ē-kon'o-mīz, *v. n.* ot k.; kam kharch k.; miyānā-ravī k.; kifāyat shaārī k.; etidāl se chalnā; ṭake gaz kī chāl chalnā; vājbī kharch k.

Economy, ē-kon'o-mi, *n.* 1. *the management of domestic affairs,* khāna-dārī; girhastī; girhastīpan. 2. *the pecuniary management of any undertaking,* band o bast; siyāsat; intizām; insirām; tadbīr. 3. *the system of rules,* dastūr; qāēdah; tariqah; bartāo; ḍhang. 4. *thrifty and frugal housekeeping,* kam-kharchī; kifāyat; kifāyat-shaārī; vārā; ot; sarfā; jugat.

Ecstasy, ek'sta-si, *n.* 1. *excessive joy,* nihāyat khushī; gāyat khūshī; ānand; ānand-maṅgal; parle darje kī khushī; masarrat. 2 *madness,* khushī ke māre paglā-pan; shādī-marg

Ecstatic, Ecstatical, ek-stat'ik, ek-stat'ik-al, *adj.* 1. *rendering one beside oneself,* be-hosh karne-wālā; shādī-marg karne-wālā 2 *rapturous,* dil lene wālā; az had khush karne-wālā; dil-rubā.

Edacity, ē-das'i-ti, *n.* [Lat. *edo,* S. *ad,* to eat] khāne kā haukā; jū-ul-baqr: hāvkā, dulyhā.

Eddy, ed'i, *n* 1. *a current of air or water running back,* ultī dhārā; mukhālif dhār; ultā bahāo 2. *a whirlpool,* bhaṅvar, chakkar, gudāb; pānī kā chakkar; mauj

Eddy, ed'i, *v. n.* bhaṅvar kī tarah ghūmnā yā chakkar khānā.

Eddy, ed'i, *adj* ghūmtā huā; chakrātā huā; chakkar khātā huā

Edematose, ē-dē'ma-tōs, *adj* phūlā huī; jalandrī, mustasqī; naqqārah sā.

Eden, ē'den, *n* Adan; bāg-i-adan; bahisht

Edentate, Edentated, ē-den'tat, ē-den'ta-ted, *adj* adant; boṛā, poplā.

Edge, ej, *n* [Skr. *acri,* edge of a sword]. 1. *cutting side of a blade,* dhār; bār; dam.

Put an *edge* on to this knife.
Is chāqū par dhār dhar do.
Slander, whose *edge* is sharper than the sword.
Shakespeare.
Bār hai bohtān kī bas tez tar talvār se.

2. *the margin,* kor; pallū; kināra; hāshiya; kannī; kagar. 3. *strong desire,* ishtihā, khuāhish; haukā.

The hungry *edge* of appetite.
Bhūk kī jhāṅj.

4. *sharpness,* sān, tezī; zihānat; chālākī; mustaidī.

to set the teeth on edge, dāṅt khatte karnā yā amlānā.

Edge, ej, *v. a.* 1. *sharpen,* dhār rakhnā yā lagānā; painānā; sān dharnā, patthar chatānā. 2 *fringe,* jhālar, pallū, kinārā yā hāshiya lagānā. 3 *provoke,* bār par charhanā yā dharna, targīb d.; bharkānā; uksānā 4. *move by little and little,* sarkānā, barhnā, haule haule sarkānā; khenchnā; ghasītnā.

Edge, ej, *v n.* kināre kināre yā haule jānā, katrānā.

edge in with, pās ānā; kināre lagnā.

edge off, edge away, (*Naut*) chalnā; halnā.

Edgeless, ej'les, *adj.* khunḍā, kund, muthrā; bhutrā

Edge-tool, ej'tōl, *n.* dhār-dār auzār.

Edge-wise, ej'wīz, *adv.* tirchhā, bār kī taraf; dhār kī jānib.

Edging, ej'ing, *n.* jhālar; hāshyā; sanjāf; kinārā; got; magzī; toī, kor.

Edible, ed'i-bl, *adj.* khāne kā; jis ko khā sakeṅ; khāne ke qābil; khurdanī.

Edict, ē'dikt, *n.* rāj-āggyā; fatvā; āggyā-patr; manāhī; hukm; farmān; bādshāhī hukm; amr o nahī; āīn; ishtihār.

Edification, ed'i-fi-kā''shon, *n. the act or state,* tāmīr; banāvat; durustī; ārāstagī; tarbiyat, tādīb.

Edificatory, ed'i-fi-kā-to-ri, *adj* durust karne wālā; tālimdah; tahzīb-kunandah.

Edifice, ed'i-fis, *n.* makān; havelī; imārat; ghar; shālā; bhavan.

Edificial, ed-i-fish'al, *adj.* imāratī; tāmīrī.

Edify, ed'i-fī, *v. a.* sikhānā; aql o ilm baṛhānā; tahzīb sikhānā; taraqqī-i-akhlāq o dīn k., tālim d.

Edit, ed'it, *v. a.* tarmīm kar-ke chhāpnā; taba k.; durust kar-ke shāyā k.; chāppe kā ehtimām k.

Edited, ed'ıt-ed, *adj* matbūā; chhapā-huā.
Edition, ē-dish'on, *n* chhapā; taba; nuskha
Editor, ed'ı-tor, *n* mohtamim-i-tabā; mohtamim-ı-chhāpā, aḍitar.
Editorship, ed'ı-tēr-ship, *n* ohda yā kār mohtamim-ı-taba, chhape ke mohtamim kī āsamī; aḍitrī.
Editorial, ed-ı-to'rı-al, *adj* aḍitar ke mutaalliq; aḍitar kī taraf se, aḍitar kā likkhā huā.
Educate, ed'ū-kat, *v a.* sudharnā; sikhānā; parhana likhana, talīm d; tarbiyat d., islah k.

Parents should *educate* their children.
Vālidain ko chāhiye ki apne bachchon ko tālim deh.

Education, ed-ū-kā'shon, *n* parhāī; likhāī, talim, tarbiyat, tahzib-ı-atvār, sikshā
man of education, parha-likhā, talim yā tarbiyat-yāftah, khumdah
Educational, ed-ū-kā'shon-al, *adj* mutaallaq ba talim o tarbiyat, talim se mutaallaq
educational department, sarishta-ı-talim
Educator, ed'ū-ka-tor, *n* ustad, panḍā, pīdha; muallim, adib
Educe, ē-dūs', *v a* nikālnā, nikāsnā, khenchnā; bāhar nikalna, istikhrāj k; akhz k
Educt, ē'dukt, *n* mavād-ı-mustakhrajah; jo chiz tajrabe ya tafsaje se parda ho
Eduction, ē-duk'shon, *n* khench, istimbāt, luchāo; nikas, akhz, khuroj
Edulcorant, ē-dul'kō-rant, *adj* sāf yā mīṭhā karne-vālā
Edulcorate, ē-dul'kō-rāt, *v a* mīṭhā k.; shīrīn k., namkīnī yā talkhī nikal dālnā.
Ee, ē, *n.* ism maful kī alamat.
Eel, ēl, *n.* gochhī, bām machhlī.

There is as much hold of his word as of a wet *eel* by the tail Prov
Uski bat ka bharosah nahīn.

Efface, ef-fās', *v a* 1 *render invisible,* miṭānā; dūr k. mikal d.; malyāmet k., nest o nābūd k.; nāpād k. 2 *erase,* chhilnā; hak k, meṭnā, khurachnā, mitā-denā, uṛānā. 3. *strike out,* kāṭna; chhekna, rad k., qalam phernā. 4 *wash out,* dil se dho ḍālnā; bhulanā; dūr k.; farmosh k.
Effect, ef-fekt', *n.* 1. *consequence,* ant; phal; aith, anjam, samrah, natīja, hasil 2 *impression produced,* tasīr; asar, sarāyat 3 *force,* gun, zor; kamal; quvvat-ı asar. 4. *purpose,* irādah, maqsad, matlab; murad; garaz; arth; kāran, muddaā. 5. (*pl.*) *goods,* asās-ul-bait; māl-o-matāa; asbāb, chiz bast, badhnā boryā; dhan, mal; jaddād; asāsā.
effects of the deceased, murde kā māl; tarkah; māl matrūka; mīrās.
carry into effect, nāfiz k.; jārī k.; amal meṅ lānā.
cause and effect, illat o mālūl; sabab musabbab; kāran kārya.
for effect, asar paidā karne ke vāste; barhā-kar; mubālge ke taur par.
give effect to, bajā lānā; natījah nikālnā; takmīl k.; pūrā kar d.
in effect, haqīqat meṅ, asl meṅ; dar haqīqat.
of effect, gun-kārī; kār-gar; phal-dāyak; fāēdemand.
of good effect, pakkā; pukhta; asl; sahīh; ṭhīk.
of no effect, be-asar; be-fāedah; yūnhīṅ; birthā; a-kārath; lā-hāsil.
to take effect, gun k; kār-gar h.; fāēda k.; fāēde mand h.; phal dāyak h.
to the effect, is mazmūn yā ibārat se.
Effect, ef-fekt', *v. a.* 1. *produce,* pirāpt k.; paidā k.; nikālnā; hāsil k. 2. *bring to pass,* bar lānā; guzrānnā; bajā lānā; tāmil k.; amal meṅ lānā; pūrā k. 3. *accomplish,* karnā; kar lenā; banānā; anjām d; tamam k.; murād ko paunhchānā; kāmyāb h.
Effectible, ef-fek'ti-bl, *adj.* amal meṅ ane ke lāyaq; mumkin-ul vuqū; mumkin.
Effective, **Effectual,** ef-fek'tiv, ef-fek'tū-al, *adj* gunī; kām ka; kārgar; kātī, muassir; hukmī; mujarrab; tīr-ba-hadaf, tasīr bakhsh.
Effectless, ef'fekt'les, *adj.* be-fāedah; be-asar be-matlab.
Effectuate, ef-fek'tu-āt, *v. a.* pūrā k.; bajā lānā, takmīl k.
Effeminacy, ef-fem'ı-na-si, *n* nā-mardī; zanānpan; napunsak-pan; buz-dilī; bodā-pan; aurton kī sī nazākat
Effeminate, ef-fem'ı-nāt, *adj.* nā-mard; zanānā, napunsak, buz-dilā, heṭā, bodā; nāmūbadan; zanāfat
Effeminate, ef-fem'ı-nāt, *v. a* aurton kī sī khāsiyat banānā, kam-zor yā zanāna banānā.
Effeminately, ef-fem'ı-nāt-li, *adv.* aurton ke dhang par, zanāne taur par; nā-mardī se, nazākat se.
Effeminateness, **Effemination,** ef-fem'ı-nāt-nes, ef-fem ı-nā'shon, *n.* *See* Effeminacy
Effervesce, ef-fer-ves', *v n.* 1. *to be in a state of ebullition,* budbudānā; ubalnā; uphannā; ubāl ānā, khadbadānā; josh ānā. 2 *exhibit feelings that cannot be repressed,* josh meṅ ānā; āpe se bahar h, be-khud h.
Effervescence, **Effervescency,** ef-fer-ves'ens, ef-fer-ves'en-si, *n.* ubal, uphān; khadbadāhat; josh
Effervescent, ef-fer-ves'ent, *adj.* ubaltā huā; khadbadātā huā
Effete, ef-fēt', *adj* [Eng *e* without, H *peṭ,* pregnancy] 1 *no longer capable of producing young,* budḍhā, bachchā dene kī umr se utrī huī, kamzor, banjhar. 2 *worn out with age,* umr-rasīdah; zaīf, budḍhā-phuns, purānā.
Efficacious, ef-fi-kā'shus, *adj* kār-gar, tā ir-bakhsh, qavī, muqavvī; sukrit; muassir.
Efficacy, ef'fi-ka-si, *n* tāsīr; asar; quvvat; gun
Efficient, ef-fish'ent, *adj* khās; kāmil; pūrā; qābil. *See* Efficacious
an efficient cause, khās sabab
Efficient, ef-fish'ent, *n* kartā; fāil; sabab; illat-ı-fāelī.
Efficiently, ef-fish'ent-li, *adv.* qarār-vāqaī; khātir-khuāh.
Effigy, ef'fi-ji, *n.* [Lat *fingo,* Skr *piṇ,* device] pūtmā; mūrat; putlā, but, guḍḍā, shakl; chehrah
to burn or hang in effigy, guḍda yā putlā banake jalānā; be-izzatī k.
Efflate, ef-flāt', *v.* phulānā; havā bharna; phūṅk se phulānā.
Efflorescence, ef-flo-res', *v. n.* reh yā khār lagnā; kallar yā shor lagnā.
Efflorescence, ef-flo-res'ens, *n.* 1. (*Bot.*) shaguftagī; kalyāṅ āne yā phūlne kā vaqt; phūloṅ kī rut. 2. (*Med.*) jild surkh h.; jild par chaṭeā parnā.
Efflorescent, ef-flo-res'ent, *adj.* phūlā huā; shaguftah.
Effluence, ef'flu-ens. 1. *a flowing out,* bahāo; nikās; khurūj; barāmad; ravānī. 2. *that which flows from any body,* bhāp; bukhārāt; bū; mahak; gand.
Effluent, ef'flu-ent, *adj.* bahtā huā; jārī; ravāṅ; saīyāl.
Effluvium, ef-flū'vi-um, *n.* ohhoṭe zarre jo kisī jism se ur-kar sūṅghne meṅ mālūm hote haiṅ.
Efflux, ef'fluks, *n.* bahāo; khurūj; rezish; barāmad.

Effort, *ef'fĕrt, n.* dauṛ dhūp; davā davish; tagāpū; jatan; upād; pairavī; koshish; saī; jadd o jahd; mehnat; jāṅ-fishānī.

When all *efforts* fail then commit it to God.
Jab koī tadbīr na chale to Khudā par chhoṛ do.

to make efforts, to use every effort, koshish k.; saī k.; pairavī k.; zor mārnā; just o jū k.; hāth pāoṅ pīṭnā; mehnat k.

Effossion, ef-fosh'on, *n* khod-kar nikālnā.

Effrontery, ef-frun'tĕr-i, *n.* ḍhiṭāī; be-sharmī; gu-takhī; shokhī; muqābla; sāmnā.

Effulge, ef-fulj', *v. n.* jhalaknā; chamaknā; damaknā.

Effulgence, ef-ful'jens, *n.* jhalak; chamak; damak; āb; nūr.

Effulgent, ef-ful'jent, *adj* nūrānī; jilā-dār; mujalla; chamkīlā; darakshāṅ; munavvar.

Effuse, ef-fuz', *v. a.* uṅḍelnā; ḍhalkānā; girānā; ḍhālnā; nikālnā; bahanā.

Effusion, ef-fū'zhon, *n.* 1. *the act,* chhirkāo; rezish; bahāo. 2. *that which is poured out,* panī; khūn.

Effusive, ef-fū'siv, *adj* bahāne vālā; ḍhalkāne vālā.

Eft, eft, *n* ek qism kī chhipkalī.

Egest, ē-jest', *v. a.* paikhāne jānā, hagnā; nikalnā.

Egestion, ē-jest'yon, *n.* ikhrāj; jhāṛā; khurūj; nikas

Egg, eg, *n.* anḍā; baiza

As the crow is the *egg* will be. **Prov.**
Kāṅp ke sapolye hī honge.

egg-flip, egg-hot, anḍe kā shorbā.
egg-plant, n. baiṅgan; bhanṭā; bādanjān.
to have too many eggs in the basket, bahut masrūf h.; ziyādah kām h.
to kill the goose which lays the golden eggs, sone kī chiṛyā ko mārnā.
to sit on eggs, anḍe senā; anḍoṅ par baiṭhnā.
white of an egg, anḍe kī safaidī.

Egg, eg, *v. a.* targīb d.; tahrīs k.; lalchānā; lālach d.; hirs lagānā.

Ill *egging* makes ill begging. **Prov.**
Burī ris bīṭī māṅgātī hai.

egg on, bharkānā; uksānā; bhiṛānā; ishteāl d.

Eglantine, eg'lau-tin, *n.* (*Bot.*) sevtī; nasrīṅ.

Egoism, Egotism, ē'gō-izm, eg'o-tizm, *n.* ahankār; khud-sitāī; khud-faroshī; khud-sanāī; khudī; ḍīṅg; lāf-zanī; anāniyat.

Egoist, Egotist, ē'gō-ist, eg'o-tist, *n.* ahankārī; khud-farosh; khud-bīṅ.

Egregious, ē-grē'ji-us, *adj.* baṛā; ashad; sakht; attyant.

Egress, Egression, ē'gres, ē'gresh-on, *n.* 1. *going out,* nikās; khurūj; ravāngī; barāmad; alāhidgī. 2 (*Ast*) dūr-chāl.

Egret, ē'gret, *n.* ek qism kā baglā.

Egyptian, ē-jip'shan, *n.* misr kā bāshindah; misrī; ahl-i-Misr.

Eight, āt, *n.* [A. S. *eahta*; Lat. *octo*; Skr. *ashṭ*; Per. *hasht*; H. *āṭh*] āṭh; ashṭ; hasht; saman.

Eighteen, ā'tēn, *adj.* aṭṭhārah; hej-dah.

Eighteenth, ā'tēnth, *adj.* aṭṭhārvāṅ; hej-dahum.

Eight-fold, āt'fōld, *adj.* āṭh-gunā; hasht-chand.

Eighth, āt'th, *adj.* āṭhvāṅ; hashtum.

Eighthly, āt'th'li, *adv.* āṭhveṅ; hashtam; sāmnā.

Eightieth, ā'ti-eth, *adj.* assīvāṅ; hashtādam.

Eight-score, āt'skōr, *adj.* āṭh kaṛī yā bīst.

Eighty, ā'ti, *adj.* assī; hashtād; chār kaṛī yā bīst.

Eigne, ān, *adj.* baṛā, pahlauṭī kā (beṭā).

Either, ē'ᵀᴴĕr or ī'ᵀᴴĕr, *pron.* 1. *one or the other,* ek na ek; koī ek; koī; koīsā; koī na koī; jaunsā; yeh yā woh.

Either this or that.
Yā yeh yā woh
Either live or die with honour. **Prov.**
Marnā yā jīnā izzat kā.

2. *each of two,* donoṅ; hardo; har ek.

in either case, donoṅ sūrtoṅ meṅ; har do hālat meṅ.

Either, ē'ᵀᴴĕr or ī'ᵀᴴĕr, *adv.* chāho; bhāveṅ; yā; khuāh.

Either be old or die young. **Prov.**
Hote hī maro yā buḍḍhe ho.

Ejaculate, ē-jak'u-lāt, *v. a.* uchchāran k.; talaffuz k.; paṛhnā

To *ejaculate* a prayer. *Namāz paṛhnā.*

Ejaculation, ē-jak'u-lā''shon, *n* 1. *the act of throwing,* phenknā; pheṅk; nikās; andākht. 2. *prayer,* duā; vaẓīfah; darūd; mantr.

Eject, ē-jekt', *v. a* 1 *throw out,* kāṛhnā; phenknā, bahar k., nikālnā; gernā; ḍālnā.

Eyes *ejecting* flame *Shola-zan āṅkheṅ.*

2. *expel,* nikāl d.; dūr k.; jalāvatan k.; des nikālā d.; khārij k.; be-dakhl k.; bāhar k.

To *eject* from caste. *Zāt bāhar k.*

3. *reject,* tark k.; chhornā; dūr k.

Ejection, ē-jek'shon, *n.* 1. *the act,* ikhrāj; chhaṅṭāo; pheṅk; nikāsī. 2. *the state,* jalāvatnī; des nikālā; be-dakhlī.

Ejectment, ē-jekt'ment, *n* 1. *ejection,* ikhrāj; be-dakhlī 2 (*Law*) hukm-nāma-i-be-dakhlī; ikhrāj-nama.

Ejector, ē-jek'tĕr, *n* khārij karne-vālā; be-dakhl karne vālā, nikāl dene-vālā.

Eke, Eek, ēk, *adv.* isī-tarah, sivā; niz; bhī.

Eke, ēk' *v. a.* baṛhānā; tarāqqī d.; ziyādah k.; phailānā; tūl d., jamā k; milanā; joṛnā.

Elaborate, ē-lab'o-rat, *adj.* barī mehnat se banā-huā; kaṭhin; dushvar; daqīq; mushkil; mukammal, baṛī khabar-dārī se itmam ko pahuṅchā.

Elaborately, ē-lab'o-rāt-li, *adv.* ba-gaur o taammul; diqqat, mehnat, yā jāṅ-fishānī se; mehnat uṭhā-kar

Elaboration, ē-lab'o-rā''shon, *n.* arq-rezī; jāṅ-kāhī; mehnat.

Elapse, ē-laps, *v. n.* [Lat. *lapsus,* H. *rapaṭnā,* to slide] bītnā; batīt h; honā; chalā jānā; guzar jānā; guzarnā; ho chuknā; ho jānā; muqazī h.

Elastic, ē-las'tik, *adj.* lachīlā; lachak-dār; dam-dār; lachlachā.

Elasticity, ē-las-tis'i-ti, *n.* lachak; dam; saīl hālat par a jāne kī tāqat.

Elate, ē-lāt', *adj.* 1. *lifted up,* uṭṭhā huā; ūṅchā; bālā; buland. 2. *having the spirits raised by success,* chaṛhe damoṅ; phūlā huā; khush; shādāṅ; farhāṅ.

Elate, ē-lāt', *v. a.* phulānā; dil baṛhānā; baṛhāvā d.; abhimān baṛhānā; chaṛhānā.

Elbow, el'bō, *n.* 1. *outer angle made by the bend of arm,* kohnī; mirfaq; āranj. 2. *any flexure,* bāṅk; kham; moṛ; pakh; kohnā.

to be at the elbow; barābar meṅ rahnā; qarīb h.; sāth rahnā.

to be out at the elbows, phaṭe hālah h.; muflisī meṅ h.

Elbow, el'bō, *v. a.* kohnıyānā; kohnī mārnā; dhakkam dhakkā k.; rela pelī k.

To *elbow* one's way through a crowd.
Bhīr meṅ se kohnī mār-ke nikal jānā.

Elbow-chair, el'bō-chār, *n.* bāzū-dār kursī.

Elbow-friend, el'bō'frend, *n.* ham-jamāat; dost

Elbow-grease, el'bō-grēs, mashaqqat; mehnat.

Elbow-room, el'bō-rum, *n.* kohnī phailāne kī jagah; chalne phirne kī jagah; khalāsī.

Elder, el'dėr, *adj.* baṛā, jeṭhā; kalāṅ; buzurg.

Elder, el'dėr, *n.* 1. *superior in age,* voh shakhsh jo umr meṅ baṛā ho; baṛā.

Rebuke not an *elder,* but entreat him as a father, and the younger men as brethren.
Baṛoṅ ko jhiṛko mat, balkı unkā aisā likhāz karo jaise bāp kā, aur chhoṭoṅ kā aisa jaise bhāiyoṅ kā.

2. *ancestor,* buzurg; jad; mūris; baṛā; dādā pardāda; purkhā. 3. *layman,* pādrī; pīr murshad.

Elderly, el'dėr-lī, *adj.* buḍḍhā sā; sāl khurdā, barā; pirānā

Eldest, el'dest, *adj* sab se barā; jeṭhā, sab se zyadah umr kā; buzurg-tarīn.

eldest son, jeṭhā yā baṛā betā.

Elect, ē-lekt', *v. a.* 1 *pick out,* chun lenā; chhāṅṭna, pasand k; muntakhab k. 2. *select by vote,* chiṭṭhiyāṅ yā golıyāṅ ḍāl-kar pasand k.; chhāṅṭna, ikhtiyar k.; tajvīz k.

Elect, Elected, ē-lekt', ē-lek'ted, *adj.* pasandīdah; barguzidah; muntakhab; chunā huā; chidah; maqbūl-margūb, pyārā; bhagat.

Elect, ē lekt', *n. See* Elect, *adj*

Election, ē-lek'shon, *n.* 1 *the act,* pasand; intikhāb; chhaṅṭāo; chunnā. 2. *power of choosing,* chunne yā pasand karne kā ikhtiyār. 3 *discernment,* chaturāī; dānāī; tamīz, pahchan 4. (*Theol.*) maqbūliyat; qubūliyat; barguzīdgī.

Elective, ē-lek'tiv *adj* 1. *exerting the power of choice,* intikhābī. 2 *pertaining to right of choosing,* intikhāb karne ke ikhtyār se mutaalliq. 3. *dependent on choice,* pasand yā marzī par maugūf

Elector, ē'lek'tėr, *n.* 1. *one who elects,* pasand karne-valā: muntakhib; chunne yā chhāṅṭne vala; chunvaiyā. 2 *a person legally qualified in any country,* mukhtār; sāhib-I-ikhtiyār; adhikārī.

Electric, Electrical, ē-lek'trik, ē-lek'trik-al, *adj.* 1. *pertaining to electricity,* quvvat-i-kahrubāī ke mutaalliq; jāzib; kahrubāī; barqī.

Amber is an *electric* substance.
Ambar meṅ kasheh hai.

2. *containing electricity,* quvvat-i-kahrubāī rakhne-valā.

electric telegraph, tār-i-barqī.

Electrician, ē-lek-tri-sh'an, *n.* kahrubāī-dāṅ; ilm i-quvvat-i-kahrubāī ka alim.

Electricity, ē-lek'tris'i-ti, *n.* quvvat-i-kahrubāī; bijli-bal

Electrify, ē-lek'tri-fī, *v. n.* 1. *cause electricity to pass through,* quvvat-i-kahrubāī pahuṅchānā. 2. *to give a sudden shock,* larzā denā; tharthara denā

Electro-chemistry, ē-lek'trō-kem'is-tri, *n.* kahrubāī kimiyā; voh ilm jis meṅ tabdīlāt-i-kimiyāī ba-zarye quvvat-i-kahrubāī hoti hain.

Electro-metallurgy, ē-lek'trō-met'al-ėr-ji, *n.* quvvat-i-kahrubāī se kisī dhāt par sonā yā chāṅdī charhānā.

Electro-plate, ē-lek'trō-plāt, *v. a.* bijlī ke zarye se sonā ya chāndī charhanā.

Eleemosynary, el-ē-mos'i-na-ri, *adj* 1. *supported by charity,* khairāt-khor. 2. *given in charity,* khairāt yā sadqe meṅ diya gavā.

Elegance, Elegancy, el'ē gans, el ē-gan-si, *n.* 1. *the state or quality of being elegant,* komaltā; zebāyash; zebāī; lutf; latāfat; nazākat; nāzukī; salāsat; fasāhat; shushtgī; pākizgī; khush-aslūbī; khūbī; adā; zeb o zinat; khush-vazaī; khush qatāī; sughrāpā; ḍhaṅg; saliqa.

Elegance of dress. *Libās kā saliqa.*
Elegance of style. *Fasāhat-i-tahrir.*

2. *that which is elegant,* bahār; khūbsūrtī; raunaq; kaifiyat, joban.

Elegant, el'ē-gant, *adj.* suthrā; komal; khūb; khush; besh, pākizah, khush-aslūb; khushadā; khush-qatā; khūb-sūrat; dil-pasand; latīf; nafīs; muqattā; su-qaul; fasih,

Elegant manners. *Khushatvār.*
Elegant style. *Pākizah tahrir.*

an elegant speaker, khush-guftār; shīrīṅ-kalām; shīrīṅ-zabān.

Elegantly, el'ē-gant-li, *adv* khūbī se; khūbsūrtī se; latāfat se, nazākat se; nafāsat se.

Elegiac, el-ē-ji'ak, *n.* gam-nāk; mātamī.

Elegiast, Elegist, el-ē'ji-ast, el'ē-jist, *n.* marsiyah-go.

Elegit, ē-lē'git, *n.* dastak.

Elegy, el'ē-ji, *n.* marsiyah; nauha; mātmī gīt; sanjpa.

Element, el'ē-ment, *n* 1. *one of the essential principles of anything,* tatv, tat; unsar. 2. (*In chem*) juzv, juzv-i-basīt; juzv-i-lāyatajazzā. 3 *letters,* akshar; mufradat; hurūf-i-tahajjī; alif be te. 4. *one of the essential ingredients of any mixture,* juz-i-ā'zam, baṛā juz. 5. (*Math.*) mauzū; bhūt; adad-i-mufrad. 6. *one of the necessary data,* mauzū-i-ilm; usūl mauzūa. 7. *fundamental cause,* mūl; jar; binā; asl. 8 (*pl.*) *rudiments,* usūl; mabādī. 9. (*pl*) *sketch,* khakah; naqsha. 10. *the whole material composing the world,* māddah. 11. (*pl.*) *bread and wine,* ashāe rabbānī.

the four elements, arba anāsir.

Elemental, el-ē-men'tal, *adj.* 1. *pertaining to the elements,* unsarī, tat ka; gair murakkab; basīt. 2. *rudimentary,* bunyādī, usūlī; asli.

elemental part, juz-i-lā yatajazzā.

Elementary, el-ē-men'ta-ri, *adj.* 1. *having only one principle,* basīt; mufrad. 2. *rudimental,* ibtidāī, usūlī, mabādī.

An *elementary* treatise *Risāla-i-usūl.*

Elench, ē-lengk', *n* dalīl-i-mugālta-deh; dhoke kī dalīl, dhokā-dene-vālī dalil.

Elephant, el'ē-fant, *n.* hathī: hastī; kunjar; gaj; pil; fīl; mataṅg.

He has seen the *elephant.*
Woh baṛā jahān-dīdah hai.

Elephantiasis, el'ē-fan-tī''a-sis, *n.* pilpā; dāul fīl; hāthī pā

Elephantine, el-ē-fan'tin, *adj.* hāthī sā; baṛā: azim; āzam

Elevate, el'ē-vāt, *v. a.* 1. *exalt,* ūṅchā k.; uṭhānā; buland k.

To *elevate* a weight. *Bojh ūṅchā karnā.*

2. *promote,* taraqqī d.; qadar baṛhānā; muazzaz k.; martabā baṛhānā; rutba ziyādah k.

To *elevate* a man to office.
Kisī ādmī kā ohdah baṛhānā.

3. *cheer*, khush k. ; mahzūz k. ; masrūr k.

Hope *elevates*. *Ās khush kartī hai.*

4. *dignify*, sar-farāz k. ; buland k. ; barhānā.

Such studies *elevate* the mind. *Aisī talīm se tabiat baṛhtī hai.*

5. *raise to a higher pitch*, barhānā ; uṭhānā ; buland k. ; ūnchā uthānā.

To *elevate* the voice. *Āvāz buland karnā.*

6. *render tipsy*, nashe meṅ k.

Elevate, Elevated, el'ē-vāt, el'ē-vā-ted, *adj* sar-faraz ; muallā ; mumtāz ; murtafā ; baland.

Elevation, el-ē-vā'shon, *n.* 1. *the act*, uṭhā ; uṅchāī, bulandī ; rafat. 2. *the condition*, urūj, sarbulandī ; sarfarāzī, bulandī ; taraqqī, saūd. 3. (*Arch.*) bulandī-numā naqsha. 4 *station*, rutbah ; martabah ; ohda. 5. (*Ast.*) urūj.

Éleve, ā-lāv, *n* shāgird, chelā ; murīd.

Eleven, ē-lev'n, *adj.* giyārah ; yāzdah ; ekādash.

Eleventh, ē-lev'nth, *adj.* giyārvan ; yazdaham ; ekadshī

at the eleventh hour, der kar-ke

Elf, elf, *n.* bhūt, paret, bhutnā ; jin ; dev ; parī, baunā, thingnā.

Elf, elf, *v a* baloṅ ko uljhānā ; lateṅ ḍālnā

Elfin, Elfish, el'fin, el'fish, *adj.* paryā, parī sā ; parī kā ; parī se mansūb

Elf-lock, elf'lok, *n* ulijhe bāl ; jaṭā.

Elicit, ē-lis'it, *v* kholna, zahir k. ; āshkārā k. ; nikalnā ; jhārnā ; khenchnā ; mustanbit k.

Elide, ē-līd', *v. a.* kāt ḍālnā ; girā denā, mahzūf k.

Eligibility, el'i-ji-bil''i-ti, *n.* 1. *legal qualification*, munasibat ; qābliyat, liyāqat. 2. *fitness to be chosen*, pasand kīye jāne ke lāyaq.

Eligible, el'i-ji-bl, *adj* qābil-i-pasand ; qābil ; pasandīdah ; lāyaq ; jog.

Eligible to a post. *Kisī kām ke lāyaq.*

Eliminate, ē-lim'i-nāt, *v a.* 1 *expel*, darvāze ke bāhar k ; nikāl d ; dūr k. ; bāhar k. 2. (*Alg*) urā dena. 3. *set aside*, chhoṛnā ; dūr k. ; alag k. 4. *infer*, unmān k. ; paṛhā k. ; istikhrāj k. ; natijah nikalnā.

Elimination, ē-lim'i-na''shon, *n.* 1. *act of expelling*, nikāsī ; badar ; ikhrāj. 2. *act of obtaining*, istikhrāj ; husūl.

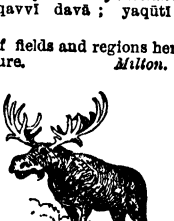
Eliquation, ē-li-kwā'shon, *n.* (*Metallurgy*) ilm-i-kīmyā kā voh amal jis se jald pigalne-vālī dhāt dūsrī dhāt se judā karlī jāe.

Elision, ē-lizh'on, *n.* (*Gram.*) akshar-girāo ; lop ; hazf ; izālah.

Elixir, ē-lik'sēr, *n.* 1. (*Med.*) sharbat-i-murakkabāt, ras ; arq. 2. (*Alchemy*) voh arq jo fulzāt ko sonā banā de ; iksīr ; kīmyā. 3. *any substance which invigorates*, muqavvī davā ; yaqūtī ; iksīr.

What wonders, then, if fields and regions here
Breathe forth *elixir* pure. *Milton.*

Taajjub hai kyā gar yahāṅ ki zamīṅ
Ugaltī hai iksīr o khāk-i-zarīṅ. F. C.



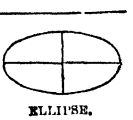
ELK.

Elk, elk, *n.* bārah singā ; gavazn.

Ell, el, *n.* lambāī nāpne kā ek paimānā.

Give an inch and he will take an *ell*. Prov.

Ungli pakarte pahuṅchā pakartā hai. Prov.



ELLIPSE.

Ellipse, el-lips', *n* (*Geom*) voh shakl jo makhrūt ko ek satah ke tirchhe tarashne se paidā ho

Ellipsis, el-lip'sis, *n.* 1. (*Gram.*) kridant ; kalām-i-taqdīrī ; taqdīr-i-kalām ; ikhtisār, haṛf-i-lafz yā ibārat 2. (*Geom*) mustatīl musannā ; shakl baizavī, chamr-chakkar

Elliptic, Elliptical, el-lip'tik, el-lip'tik-al, *adj.* 1. *oblong*, baizavī ; mustatilī 2 *having a part omitted*, nāqis ; mahzūf ; taqdīrī ; muqaddar.

Elm, elm, *n.* (*Bot*) būqizār ; nāq ; ek janglī barā darakht.

Elocution, el-ō-kū'shon, *n* sukhanvarī, zabānāvrī ; lahjah ; nutq ; fasāhat, talaffuz ; talāqat ; goyāī ; bolne yā bayān karne kī tāqat.

Gave *elocution* to the mute. *Milton.*
Gūṅgoṅ ko goyāī dī.

Elocutive, el-ō-kū'tiv, *adj.* sakhun-var ; zabāndāvur, fasih

Eloge, ā-lōzh, *n.* marsiyā ; sāṅpā ; sog kā gīt

Elogy, Elogium, el'ō-ji, ē-lō'ji-um, *n.* sanā ; madah, vasf, tarif, astutī

And sometimes in *elogium* 'tis the art
With plain simplicity to win the heart
Dodsley.

Sanā meṅ barā hai hunar ek ye,
Fasāhat, salāsat se dil chhīn le. F. C.

Eloign, ē-loin', *v. a* tāl d ; hatānā ; dūr le jānā ; nazar se dūr kar d. ; āṅkhon āge se haṭā d. ; alag k.

From worldly cares he did himself *eloign*.
Spenser

Us ne apne taiṅ dunyavī tafakkurāt se alāhida rakkhā.

Elongate, ē-long'gāt, *v. a.* tānnā ; barhānā ; lamba k, tūl d., khenchnā ; khench-kar lamba k.

Elongation, ē-long-gā'shon, *n.* 1. *the act*, barhāo, tanāo ; khiṅchāo, tavālat ; lambāo 2 *that which lengthens out*, baṛhotrī ; zyāditī 3. *remoteness*, dūrī ; fāslah ; tafāvut ; palla ; ṭappa. 4. (*Ast.*) bod-ul-shams ; sūraj dūrī.

Elope, ē-lōp', *v. n.* [Skr. *alop*] alop ho jāna, antar dhyān h ; gāyab h ; kāfūr h ; nikal jana, chhup ke bhāg jānā, farār h, udhal jānā.

elope with, kisī ke bhagā le jāna.

Elopement, ē-lōp'ment, *n.* alop ; rū-poshī ; gurez ; farār.

Eloquence, el'ō-kwens, *n.* khush-guftārī ; shīrīṅkalamī ; khush-bayānī ; fasāhat ; lassānī ; goyāī ; boli-ras.

Eloquent, el'ō-kwent, *adj.* 1. *having the power of expressing strong emotion in an elevated manner*, khush-go ; khush-guftār ; shirīṅ-zabāṅ, shīrīṅ-kalām ; khush-taqrīr ; fasīh ; muṅh-bola. 2. *adapted to express strong emotion*, chust ; matīn ; barā bolne-vālā.

eloquent speaker, shīrīṅ-kalām ; khūsh-guftār ; fasīh-uz-zabāṅ.

Eloquently, el'ō-kwent-li, *adv* muṅh se phūl jharte huē ; ba-fasāhat ; fasāhat o balāgat se ; talāqat se ; khush-bayānī se ; shīrīṅ-kalamī se.

Else, els, *adj.* aur ; dūsrā ; dūjā ; sivā.

Do you expect anything *else*?
Kyā tum aur kisī chīz kī tavaqqo rakhte ho?

Else, els, *adv.* and *conj.* 1. *besides*, parant ; āge ; aur bhī ; alāva ; magar ; illā. 2. *otherwise*, nahīṅ to ; aur nahīṅ to ; na ; vā ; varnah ; vagarnah ; yā ; athvā.

elsewhere, kahīṅ aur ; ante ; dūsrī jagah ; kisī aur jagah
any one else, aur koī ; dūsrā , koī aur.
something else, koī aur chīz
somewhere else, aur kahīn.
what else, aur kyā.

Elucidate, ē-lū'si-dāt, *v a.* khol-kar kahnā ; parghat k , āshkārā k. ; raushan k , sāf kahnā ; vāzeh k , bayān k ; tashrīh k ; tauzīh k , zahir k. ; sāf sāf bayān k ; tafsīr hkhnā.

An example will *elucidate* the subject.
Tarzīl se mazmūn kī tashrīh ho jātī hai.

Elucidation, ē-lū'si-dā''shon, *n.* 1 *making clear*, samjhānī ; kholnā ; parkāsh k. ; tauzīh ; tashrīh , inkishāf. 2 *explanation*, barnan ; bayān , sūrat-hāl ; kaifiyat ; tīkā ; izhār ; sharah ; tafsīr ; tashrīh ; rafa-i-ibhām , tafsil.

Elucidator, ē-lū'si-dā-tēr, *n.* shārah ; kashshāf ; bayān karne vālā ; kholne-vālā , tashrīh karne-vālā

Elude, ē-lūd', *v. a* bachnā ; nikal jānā ; nikal bhāgnā ; hāth se nikal janā , khisaknā.

He *eluded* pursuit. *Woh taāqqub se bach gayā.*

elude an officer, kisī āmil se bachnā.
elude vigilance, āṅkh bachānā ; nazar bachānā

Elusion, ē-lū'zhon, *n.* dhokā ; jul , bahāna ; mugālta-dehī , hilā-sāzī.

Elusive, Elusory, ē-lū'siv, ē-lū'so-ri, *adj.* jul-dene-vālā ; dhokebāz ; farebī ; dagā-bāz ; hilā-sāz , dhoke kī tattī.

Elute, ē-lūt', *v. a* dho ḍālnā ; sāf k.

Elutriate, ē-lū'tri-āt, *v a.* nithārnā ; chhāṅṭnā ; sāf k ; dho-kar mail nikālnā ; nikhārnā ; khaṅgālnā.

Elutriation, ē-lū'tri-ā''shon, *n* chhāṅṭ ; chhatāo ; shob , dhob , safāī , nitārāo

Elysian, ē-liz'i-an, *adj* bahishtī , nihāyat ārām-deh , farhat-angez , dil-pasand ; rāhat-bakhsh ; jannatī

This life of mortal breath,
Is but the suburb of the life *Elysian*
Longfellow.

Ek baserā hai umr-i-fānī to,
Chalnā āge hai jāvidānī ko. F. C.

Elysium, ē-liz'i-um, *n* baikunth ; suarg ; bahisht ; jannat ; suarg-dhām ; deo lok , ārām-gāh ; izvāṅ.

Emaciate, ē-mā'shi-āt, *v n* dublā h. ; sūkhnā ; ghulnā ; lat jānā ; ghurnā.

Emaciate, ē-mā'shi-āt, *v. a.* sukhānā ; dublā h. ; ghulānā ; latānā , durbal k.

Emaciate, ē-mā'shi-āt, *adj* dublā ; maryal ; lāgar , sūkatyā ; mārā ; durbal , nahīf , dublā patlā.

Emaciation, ē-mā'shī-ā''shon, *n.* dublāpā ; dublā-pan ; lāgarī , durbaltāī

Emanant, em'a-nant, *adj.* bahne-vālā ; nikalne-vālā , sādir hone-vālā.

Emanate, em'a-nāt. *v.n* 1 *issue forth*, chhitaknā ; bahnā ; nikalnā 2. *arise*, paidā h. ; sādir h.

Fragrance *emanates* from flowers.
Phūlon se khush-bū nikaltī hai.

Emanation, em-a-nā'shon, *n.* nikās ; barāmad ; paidāyash ; sudūr ; khurūj ; zuhūr ; ijrā ; ravānī ; bahāo

Emanative, Emanatory, em'a-nā-tiv, em'a-nā-to-ri, *adj* nikalne-vāla ; sudūr karne-vālā.

Emancipate, ē-man'si-pāt, *v a.* chhoṛ d. ; chhoṛānā ; āzād k. ; barī k. ; rihāī d.

To *emancipate* a slave. *Gulām āzād karnā.*

Emancipation, ē-man'si-pā''shon, *n* chhuṛāo ; chhuṭkārā ; mukti ; khalāsī ; rihāī ; barīyat.

Emancipator, ē-man'si-pā-tēr, *n* chhoṛne vālā ; āzād karne-vālā ; rihāī dene-vālā , mukt-dātā.

Emasculate, ē-mas'kū-lat, *v a* hijrā k ; khojā k ; mukhannas , napunsak, yā nā-mard k ; badhiyā k. (*bull*) , ākhtah k (*horse*) ; khassī k. (*goat*)

Emasculate, ē-mas'kū-līt, *adj* hijrā ; khojah ; nā-mard ; mukhannas ; ākhtah.

Emasculation, ē-mas'kū-lā'shon, *n.* 1 *castration*, mukhannas yā ākhta k 2. *effeminacy*, hijrā-pan ; nā-mardī ; zanānā-pan.

Emasculator, ē-mas'ku-la-tēr, *n.* badhyā yā ākhta karne-vālā.

Embale, em-bāl', *v. a* 1 *pack*, gatthar bāṅdhnā ; pot, yā gathrī banānā ; bharnā. 2 *bind up*, bāṅdhnā ; band k , jakarnā , kasnā

Embalm, em-bām', *v. a.* 1. *anoint with balm*, murde meṅ khushbūeṅ bharnā tā ki lāsh na sāre ; hifāzat se rakhnā 2 *perfume*, khush-būdār k ; muattar k. 3. *cherish*, yādgārī rakhnā.

Embank, em-bangk', *v a.* band yā pushta bāṅdhnā

Embankment, em-bangk'ment, *n* 1. *the act*, pushtah-bandī ; gulandāzi. 2. *a mound*, band ; pushtah.

cutting of an embankment, band kā tornā.
raise an embankment, band bāṅdhnā , pushtah lagānā.

Embar, em-bar, *v a.* 1. *fasten with a bar*, bār yā katahrā lagānā ; rok lagānā , gherā ghernā. 2. *inclose so as to hinder egress*, muhāsrah k. ; gher lenā ; rokā lagānā ; nākā bandī k. 3. *hinder*, roknā ; ṭoknā , manā k ; muzāhim h. ; muzāhimat k.

Embargo, em-bār'gō, *n.* kishtī kholne yā chalāne kī mumāneat ; ghāt-bandī.

Embargo, em-bar'gō, *v a.* jāhāz yā kishtī chalāne kī mumāneat, yā rok k. ; roknā ; sad-i-rāh h.

Embark, em-bārk', *v. a.* 1 *cause to go on board*, jahāz par charhānā yā savār k.

The troop *embarked* on board the ship.
Fauj jahāz par savār hui.

2 *engage*, ikhtiyār k. ; mashgūl k. ; shāmil yā sharik k.

Embark, em-bark', *v. n.* 1. *go on board*, jahāz yā kishtī par charhnā yā savār h

The English army *embarked* from home for the Kabul expedition.
Angrezī fauj Inglistān se Kābul kī muhim ke liye jahāz par ravānah hui

2. *engage in any business*, sharīk yā shāmil h. ; mashgūl h. ; qadam rakhnā , paoṅ ārānā.

Embarkation, em-bar-kā'shon, *n* jahāz yā kishtī par savār h

Embarrass, em-bar'ās, *v a* 1. *hinder through perplexity*, uljhānā ; ghabrānā ; pareshān k. ; shash o panj meṅ ḍālnā , muztarib k. ; hairān k. ; musībat, mushkil, yā diqqat meṅ phaṅsānā.

Awkward, *embarrassed*, stiff, without the skill
Of moving gracefully or standing still
Churchill.

Ujad phūaṛ anāṛī aur parishān,
Nishast bar khāst meṅ kuchh bhī nahīṅ ān.
F. C.

2. (*Com.*) qarz chaṛhānā ; zerbār k.

Embarrassment, em-bar'as-ment, *n.* ghabrāhat ; pareshānī ; sarāsīmagī ; iztirāb ; hairānī ; intishār.

Embassador, em-bas'sa-dor, *n.* dūt ; elchī ; vakīl ; safīr ; basīth ; qāsid.

Embassy, em'bās-si, *n* 1. *the public function of an embassador*, sandesā ; payām ; paigām ; elchī-garī ; paigambarī ; vakālat. 2. *the person sent as embassador*, risālat ; sifārat.

Embattle, em-bat'l, *v. a.* 1. *arrange in order of battle,* morcha-bandī, saf-bandī, mārkah-ārāī yā safārāī k. 2 *furnish with battlements,* gherna; ḳoṭ bāndhnā; ahata k.

Embed, em-bed', *v. a.* kisī chīz se ghirā huā rakhnā; ghernā; rakhnā, dabānā, chhupāna.

Embellish, em-bel'lish, *v. a.* sanvārnā, sudhārnā; sajānā; ārāstah k.; ārāyish d.; zebāyish d; zeb o zīnat d.; ārāstah pairāstah k.; singārnā

Embellishment, em-bel'lish-ment, *n.* 1. *the act,* sajāvaṭ; banāvaṭ; banāo; singār; zebāyash; ārāstgī; zeb; zīnat. 2 *that which adds beauty,* gahnā; zevar; abhran; paushāk; sāmān-i-zebāyash.

Embers, em'bėrz, *n.* angārā; patangā; chingārī; bhūbal.

He rakes hot *embers* and renews the fire.
Dryden.

Woh dabī āg ukhāṛtā hai aur shola bharḳātā hai

Embezzle, em-bez'l, *v. a.* churā lenā; dāb baiṭhnā; urā lenā, hāth mārnā; pachā jānā; kha jānā; gaban k.; tagallub k; māl mārnā

Embezzlement, em-bez'l-ment, *n.* chorī, dast burd; gaban; tagallub; khurd burd; khayānat; tasarruf-i-bejā.

Embezzler, em-bez'lėr, *n* chor; ghāū ghap; māl-i-maidum khor; gaban karne vālā; khayan

Emblaze, Emblazon, em-blāz', em-blā'zon, *v. a.* chamkānā; jhalakdār k.; raushan k.; zarq o barq banānā; jagmagānā; sajānā; ārastah k.; zīnat d.

Emblazonry, em-blā-'zon-ri, *n.* tasvīr jo ḍhāl par hotī hai; tasvīr; numāyish; dikhāvā

Emblem, em'blem, *n.* shakl, nishān; shabīh; sūrat; mūrat; naqsh; tasvīr; alāmat.

An *emblem,* my dear, is a visible image of an invisible thing.
Tusvīr ek gair-mauzūdah shaīl kī mauzūdah sūrat hai.

Emblematic, Emblematical, em-ble-mat'ik, em-ble-mat'ik-al, *adj.* nishān-dār; alāmat-dār; ramz-dār.

Emblematically, em-ble-mat'ik-al-lī, *adv.* isāratan; alāmatan.

Emblement, em'blē-ment, *n.* (*Law*) paidāvār; mahāsil.

Embody, em-bod'ī, *v. a.* 1. *form into a body,* milānā; joṛnā; mujassam k.; mashmūl k.; shāmil k.

Both *embodied* into one.
Dono mil-ke ek ho gaē.

2. *collect,* ikaṭṭhā k.; yakjā k.; munsalik k.; jamā k.; baṭlā k.; joṛnā; farāham k.

To *embody* soldiers. *Fauj farāham karnā.*

Embolden, em-bōl'dn, *v. a.* ubhārnā; diler k.; mard banānā; himmat bāndhnā; jī baṛhānā.

Nothing *emboldens* sin so much as mercy.
Shakespeare.

Gunāh ko koī chīs is qadar nahīn baṛhātī jis qadar rahm.

Embolism, em'bol-izm, *n.* 1. *intercalation,* vaqt mualyana ke pūre karne ko din, mahine yā baras kā dākhil k.; jaise laund kā mahīnā yā malmās. 2. *intercalated time,* laund kā mahīnā; mal-mās.

Embolus, em'bō-lus, *n.* jo shaī dusrī shaī meṅ dākhil ho-kar amal kartī ho.

Embosom, em-bō'zum, *v. a.* 1. *take into the bosom,* dil meṅ rakhnā; kaleje meṅ rakhnā. 2. *overshadow,* ghernā; gher lenā; chhāyā k.; chhānā.

Emboss, em'bos', *v. a.* phūl kāṭnā; bel būṭā kāṭhnā; kandā kārī k.; munabbat k.; phūl banānā.

To *emboss* a shield. *Dhāl pe phūl banānā.*

Embossment, em-bos'ment, *n* 1 *the act,* kanda-kārī, naqṛashī, gul-kārī. 2 *raised work,* ubhre hue naqsh; munabbat, ubhartā hua naqsh o nigār.

Embow, em-bō', *v. a.* jhukānā; kham denā; mehrāb banānā.

Embowed like the moon.
Chānd kī tarah jhukā huā.

Embowel, em-bou'el, *v. a* 1. *remove the bowels of,* antṛiyān nikālnā. 2. *bury,* dūsrī shae meṅ ḍubonā; gārnā, dafn k.

Embowelled in the earth.
Zamīn meṅ madfūn.

Emboweler, em-bou'el-ėr, *n.* antṛiyāṅ nikālnewālā.

Embower, em-bou'ėr, *v. a.* darakhtoṅ se chhānā; kunj banānā.

Embower, em-bou'ėr, *v. n.* maṅḍhe yā guphā meṅ rahnā.

Embrace, em-brās', *v a.* 1 *clasp in the arms,* bagal gīr h., āgosh meṅ lenā; shauq yā tapāk se gale milnā; ham-āgosh yā ham-kinār h.; gale lagānā, kaulī bharnā; gal-baiyān ḍālnā; chimatnā; hpatnā 2 *surround,* ghernā, shāṭab k 3. *include,* shāmil k.; mushtamil h.; mashmūl k. 4. *accept,* lenā; dhāran k.; qubūl k.; mānnā; manzūr k.

What cannot be eschewed must be *embraced.*
Shakespeare.

Gale paṛī bajāe siddh.

5 (*Law*) gāṭhnā; milānā

Embracement, em-brās'ment, *n.* ham-āgoshī; bagal-gīrī, aṅkvārī.

Embracery, em-brā'sėr-i, *n.* ahl-i-jūrī ko milā lene ki koshish.

Embrasure, em-brā'zhur, *n.* 1. (*Fort*) randī; bhaṅvārī; khurkī; top kā jharokā; ramī. 2. (*Arch*) raushan-dān, mokhā; jhirī; jharokā.

Embrocate, em'brō-kāt, *v a* malnā k.; tilā k.; malnā; laganā; mzimād k.

Oil of roses and vinegar to *embrocate* her arm.
Wiseman.

Raugan-i-gul aur sirkah usle bāzū par malne ko.

Embrocation, em-brō-kā'shon, *n.* (*Med.*) mālish kī davā; zīmād; lep; tilā; inzimād.

Embroider, em-broi'dėr, *v. a.* kāṛhobī kām k.; phūl būṭe kāṭhnā; naqsh o nigār banānā; bel būṭā banānā.

Embroiderer, em-broi'dėr-ėr, *n.* zar-doz; gulkār; kār-chob; chikan-doz.

Embroidery, em-broi'dėr-i, *n.* gul-kārī; zardozī; kār-chobī; chikan-dozī; kashīdah-kārī.

Embroil, em-broil', *v. a.* musibat yā diqqat meṅ ḍālnā.

Embroilment, em-broil'ment, *n.* diqqat; musibat; jhagṛā; ṭantā.

Embryo, Embryon, em'bri-ō, em'bri-on, *n.* kachchā, adhūrā, yā nāqis bachcha; muzgah.

In embryo, gair mukammal hālat meṅ.

Emendation, ē-men-dā'shon, *n.* 1. *the act of altering for the better,* behtarī; tabdīlī-bataraqqī. 2. *correction,* tarmīm; islāh; sehat; durustī; sanvār; sudhār.

Emendator, ē'men-dā-tėr, *n.* durust, behtar yā sahīh karne-vālā; sudhārne-vālā; musa-hih.

Emendatory, ē-men'da-to-ri, *adj.* murammim; muslah.

Emerald, em'e-rald, *n.* 1. (*Min.*) zumurrud; sabzah; zabarjad. 2. (*Print.*) chhoṭe harf; khat-i-khafī.

Emerge, ē-mėrj, *v. n.* pānī se nikalnā; nikalnā; barāmad h.; zāhir h.; ubharnā.

The mountains *emerged* when the waters returned.
Jab pānī haṭ gayā to pahāṛ nikal āe.

Emergence, Emergency, ē-mer'jens, ē-mėr'-jen-sī, *n.* 1. *the act of rising out of a fluid,* pānī se nikāsī; namūd; ubhārā; tulū. 2 *a sudden occasion,* hādisā; āfat-i-nāgahānī; bipta, itti-fāq; vāqeā. 3. *exigency,* zurūrat kā vaqt, nāzuk vaqt.

Emergent, e-mėr'jent, *adj.* 1. *rising out of a fluid,* pānī se nikalne yā uchhalne vālā, barāmad hone vālā. 2. *suddenly appearing,* nāgahānī nikal āne-vālā; achānchak ā jāne-vālā

Emerods, em'e-rodz, *n.* (*Med.*) masse; dāna-i-bavāsīr.

Emersion, ē-mėr'shon, *n.* 1. *the act of rising,* daryā barāmad; hālat-i-garqī se nikalnā. 2. (*Ast.*) agār; gahan ke bād tulū; nikās.

Emery, em'e-rī, *n.* (*Min.*) kuranḍ; mahālū; kuranj; sambādā.

Emetic, ē-met'ik, *adj* qaē-āvur; muql.

Emetic, ē-met'ik, *n.* qaē-āvur davā.

Emication, em-i-kā'shon, *n.* chingāriyoṅ kā nikalnā; rezah; rezah ho-kar urnā.

Emiction, ē-mik'shon, *n.* mūt; langī; baul; peshāb.

Emigrant, em'i-grant, *adj* uthāū; safrī; tārik-ul-vatan; des chhorne-vālā; des tyāgī.

Emigrant, em'i-grant, *n.* dūsre des ko ravāne hone vāla; par-des ko jāne-vālā, des chhorne vālā; des tyāgī; pardesī; bidesī

Emigrate, em i-grāt, *v a.* dūsre des men jā basna; pardes nikal jānā; tark-i-vatan k.; jalā vatan h; des chhornā, muhājarat k.

Emigration, em-i-gra'shon, *n* des-tyāgan; intiqāl-i-mulk-i-ġair; tark-i-vatan, muhajarat.

Eminence, em'i-nens, *n.* 1. *height,* choṭī; balandī; irtifā; uṅchāī; ulū 2. *exaltation,* nāmvarī; buzurgī; imtiyāz; ālā rutbah; baland martabah; tauqīr; manzalat, rafat. 3. *title of honour,* ālā; janāb, huzūr

Eminent, em'i-nent, *adj.* 1. *high,* buland; murtafa; muallā; ālā; ūṅchā.

An *eminent* place.
Ūṅchī jagah, buland muqām.

2. *exalted in rank,* buzurg; ālā; mumtāz; mashhūr; mārūf; nām-var; ālī-martabah.

An *eminent* writer.
Mashhūr mavarrikh.

Emissary, em'is-sa-ri, *n.* dūt; gupat dūt; safīr; paigāmbar; elchī; qāsid; khabar-rasāṅ; jāsūs; mukhbir; khufiya-navīs.

Emissary, em'is-sa-ri, *adj.* jāsūs; thāṅgī; mukhbir; bhedī.

Emission, ē-mish'on, *n* nikās; khurūj; ikhrāj; inzal; girāo; sudūr; zahūr, irsāl.

Emit, ē-mit', *v. a* 1. *send forth,* chhornā; nikālnā; denā; bhejnā; ḍālnā, phenkā. 2. *issue forth as an order or decree,* phailānā; chhāpnā; shāyā k.; jārī k.; sādir k.; nāfiz k.; nikālnā; chalānā.

Emmenagogue, em-mē'na-gog, *n.* (*Med.*) haizī ikhrāj ko ziyādah karne vālī davā.

Emmet, em'met, *n.* cheṇṭā; chīṅtā; cheoṇṭī; kīṛī.

An *emmet* may work its heart out, but can never make honey. Prov.
Cheṇṭī pīle pīle mar jāe par shahad paidā nahīṅ kar sakti.

Emollient, ē-mol'li-ent, *adj.* mulāyam karne-vālī; mulaivan; muslul; munzij; rechak.

Emolument, ē-mol'ū-ment, *n.* balāī yaft, lābh; praptī, paidā; āmdanī; ūpar kī amdanī; fāedā; nafā.

Emotion, ē-mō'shon, *n.* josh; josh-i-dil; valvalā; lahr; mauj; tarang; uchang; shauq; jazbah.

Empale, em-pāl', *v a.* 1. *inclose,* tattī yā bār se gherna, band k.; gherna; ahātah k.; kaṭahrā lagānā 2 *put to death by fixing on a stake,* sūlī d.; sūlī par chaṛhānā, dāl par khechnā.
empaling stake, sūlī; dār

Empalement, em-pāl'ment, *n.* 1. *a fencing,* tattī; bār; bāṛ; gherā; kaṭahrā. 2. *a putting to death,* sūlī, taslīb

Empanel, em-pan'el, *n.* ahl-i-jūrī kī fehrist.

Empanel, em-pan'el, *v. a.* ahl-i-jūrī meṅ dākhil k, jūrī kī fehrist men mundarij k

Emperor, em'pėr-ėr, *n* sultān; shāhinshāh; qaisar, khāqān; fagfūr; mahārāja adhirāj.

Emphasis, em'fa-sis, *n.* 1. (*Rhet.*) tākīd-i-lafzī; zor jo talaffuz meṅ lafz-i-maqsūd bil-zikr par ḍālī jatā hu, ibārat meṅ kisī khās lafz par zor 2 *impressiveness,* tasīr, asar; khās lafz par zor d

Emphasize, em'fa-sīz, *v. a.* kisī khās lafz par zor denā, zor de-kar talaffuz adā k.

Emphatic, Emphatical, em-fat'ik, em-fat'i-kal, *adj.* takīdī; muakkad; pur-zor, zor dār; avdhārit, muassir.
emphatic word, voh lafz jis par zor ho; lafz-i-tākīdī

Emphatically, em-fat'i-kal-li, *adv.* zor se; dariz talaffuz se; shad o mad se, ba-tākīd

Emphysema, em-fi-sē'ma, *n.* (*Med*) bādī se jism kā phūljanā; sūjan, varm.

Empire, em'pir, *n* 1 *imperial power,* farmāṅ-ravāī, shāhinshāhī, ikhtiyār-i-shāhī, raj-adhi-kār; hukm rānī, hukūmat. 2 *territory,* rāj; qalam-rau, amal-dārī; mulk; saltanat; riyā-sat; bādshāhat, mumlakat.

British *empire. Saltanat-i-barṭānīyā*
The three realms of the *empire* are the lords, the commons, and the editors
Saltanat ke tin baṛe rukn hain umarā, wulalāe reāyā, aur akhbār-navīs.

3 *sway,* zor; ikhtiyār, tāqat; galba
seat of empire, dār-ul-saltanat, rāj-dhānī.

Empiric, em-pir'ik, *n.* 1. *one who practises by experience,* tajraba-kār; mujarrib. 2. *a quack,* nīm-hakīm, jaṭṭī buṭṭī karne vālā; kachchā baid.

Swallow down opinions as silly people do *empirics'* pills *Locke.*
Auroṅ kī rāe ko is tarah gale utār jāo jaise bevaqūf ādmī nīmhakīm kī goliyoṅ ko nigal jāte hain.

Empiric, Empirical, em-pir'ik, em-pir'i-kal, *adj.* āzmāeshī; mujarrab; tajruba kī huī; laṭke ka.

Empiric medicine. *Mujarrab davā.*

Empirically, em-pir'i-kal-li, *adv.* tajrabe kārī se; imtihānan.

Empiricism, em-pir'i-sizm, *n.* 1. *practice,* mahaz tajrabākārī. 2. *quackery,* atāī panā; nīm-hakīmī.

Employ, em-ploi', *v. a.* 1. *use,* kām meṅ lānā yā lagānā, chalānā; baratnā; uṭhānā; sarf yā istemāl meṅ lānā. 2. *busy,* kām yā dhande meṅ lagānā; masrūf k.; lagānā.

None but a wise man can *employ* leisure well. Prov.
Sirf aqal-mand hī khālī vaqt ko achchī tarah kām meṅ lātā hai.

3. *engage*, rakhnā; muqarrar k.; mutaiyan k.; taināt k.; lagānā; dhande se lagānā.

Employ another hand for the extra work.
Fāltū kām ke vāste ek aur ādmī rakhlo.

4. *occupy*, bharnā; vaqt guzārnā.

It will *employ* thy time.
Is meṅ terā vaqt sarf hogā.

employ a steam-engine to crack a nut, top se cheoṅṭī urvānā; hāthī se chīṅṭī pisvānā.

Employ, em-ploi', *n* naukrī; khidmat.

Employee, em-ploi'ē, *n.* mulāzim; naukar; chākar.

Employer, em-ploi'ēr, *n.* suāmī; āqā; mālik; khāvind.

Employment, em-ploi'ment, *n.* 1. *occupation*, kām; dhandā; pesha, kār o bār; shugal; uddam. 2. *office*, ilāqa; mansab; āsāmī, ohdah. 3. *service*, sevā; chākrī; naukrī, khidmat; mulāzmat.

in search of employment, mutalāshī-i-rozgār; rozgār kī talāsh meṅ.

out of employment, khālī; ṭhālī; be-kār; be-rozgār.

Emporium, em-pō'ri-um, *n.* manḍī; disāvar; tijārat-gāh; makhzan-i-saudāgrī; bāzār.

Bombay is a great *emporium* in India.
Hindustān meṅ Bombaī baṛi manḍī hai

Empoverish, em-pov'ēr-ish, *v a.* 1. *make poor*, muflis, garīb, faqīr, tang-dast yā kangāl k. 2. *exhaust*, kam-zor k., nā-tāqat, bal-hīn, yā nir-bal k.

Tillage *empoverishes* land.
Bone se zamīn kamzor hojātī hai.

Empower, em-pou'ēr, *v a* sadhkār, ikhtiyār yā tāqat d.; mālik yā mukhtār k; qābū yā lāyaq k.

Empress, em'pres, *n* qaisar, sultānah, paṭrānī; malikānī.

empress of India, qaisār-i-Hind.

Emptiness, em'ti-nes, *n.* 1. *the state*, khoklāpan; khukhkhal-pan, thotā-pan. 2. *vacuity*, khulū; khalā; pol. 3 *lack of sense*, be-magzī; be-hūdgī; khusk-dimāgī; jihālat.

Empty, em'ti. *adj* 1. *containing nothing*, rītā; chhūchhā; khālī; khoklā, thotā, tihī; mujavvaf.

Empty vessels give the greatest sound. Prov.
Thothā chanā bāje ghanā. Prov.
An *empty* purse frights away friends. Prov.
Bigṛī kā koī yār nahīṅ. Prov.

2. *destitute of effect*, be-asar, lā-hāsil, mohmal; birthā; be-fāedah; akārath.

Empty show. *Khālī dikhāvā.*

3. *unsatisfactory*, be-lutf; gair-pasand; khushk; khālī.

Empty praise. *Khālī tārīf.*

4. *deserted*, gair-ābād; sūnā; ujāṛ; vīrān.

Empty garden. *Vīrān bāg.*

5. *unfruitful*, be-phal; be-bar; be-samar.

Empty vine. *Be-phal angūr kī bel.*

6. *lacking sense*, be-magz; tihī-maga; aql se khālī; ahmaq; mūrakh; khālī. 7. *unsubstantial*, be-vajūd; be-asl; bevazan; be-mānī.

Empty dreams. *Be-asl khayālat.*

Empty, em'ti, *v. a.* rītā k.; ritānā; khālī k.; nāqelnā; ujhelnā; tihī k.

The river Ganges *empties* its waters into the Bay of Bengal.
Daryāē Gang khāṛī Bengāle meṅ girtā hai.

Empty, em'ti. *v. n.* rītā, khālī yā tihī h.

Empty-handed, em'ti-han-ded, *adj.* khālī-hāth; tihī-dast, muflis.

Empty-headed, em'ti-hed-ed, *adj* mūrakh; be-vaqūf, be-magz

Empty-hearted, em'ti-hār'ted, *adj.* nir-daī, nir-mohī; be-rahm; sard-mehr.

Empyema, em-pi-ē'ma, *n.* (*Med.*) pīp kā ikhattā h; chhātī bharjānā.

Empyreal, Empyrean, em-pir'ē-al, em-pir-ē'an, *adj.* raushnī kā banā huā, sāf; kurah nārī kā; arshī; falakī

Empyrean, em-pī-rē'an, *n.* kurah-i-nārī; falak-ul-aflāk; arsh-i-barīṅ; arsh, kursī, golak

Empyreuma, em-pi-rū-ma, *n.* chiṛāṅd, badbū

Emulate, em'ū-lāt, *v. a* barābrī, rīs, hamsarī, muqābla yā rashk k; ham-sar h.

Emulation, em-ū-lā'shon, *n.* 1. *rivalry*, rīs; hirs, barābrī; hamsarī; hauṅs; hauṅsā hauṅsī; rashk; sabqat kī sai. 2 *competition*, muqābla; mujādlā; munāqsha; raqābat, hoṛa horī.

My heart laments that virtue cannot live
Out of the teeth of *emulation*. *Shakespeare.*
Merā dil hai jaltā kī neki jahāṅ meṅ
Nahīṅ bachtī hargiz hasad ke dahāṅ meṅ.
F C.

Emulgent, ē-mul'jent, *adj.* (*Anat*) gurde meṅ khūn pahuṅchāne-vālī aur bād judā ho jāne baul ke khūn ko vāpis lejane vālī (rageṅ).

Emulous, em'ū-lus, *adj* 1 *ambitiously desirous*, sabqat-khuāh; hamsarī jo; harīf 2. *engaged in competition*, raqīb, harīf, hamsar; ham-chashm, muddaī

Emulsion, ē-mul'shon, *n.* (*Med.*) dūdh ke rang kī raqīq davā.

Emulsive, ē-mul'siv, *adj.* mulāyam; narm; raqīq, patlā.

En, en, *n.* 1 *prefix*, fel kī alāmat. 2. *affix*, jamā kī alāmat, eṅ.

Enable, en-ā-bl, *v.a.* lāyaq yā qābil k; taqvīyat, ikhtiyar, bal, shaktī, tāqat, yā quvvat d, samarth k., qudrat d, shaktimān k.

The wings *enable* birds to fly.
Bāzuoṅ se parinde uṛ sakte haiṅ.

Enact, en-akt', *v. a.* 1. *decree*, tadvīn k.: vaze k.; qānūn banānā; muqarrar k., āīn jārī k. 2. *perform*, karnā; pūrā k.; denā; ifā k; adā k.; bajā lanā, anjām d.; tāmīl k.

Enacted, en-āk'ted, *p p.* majriyah; nāfizah; musdarah.

it is enacted, hukm hotā hai.

Enactment, en-akt'ment. *n* 1. *the passing of a bill into a law*, ijrā; tauzī; nifāz, mussavadah-i-qānūn ko qānūn banānā 2. *a decree*, āīn; qānūn; hukm-i-qānūn.

Enallage, en-al'lā-jē, *n.* (*Gram*) badal.

Enamel, en-am'el, *n.* mīnā kame kī chīz; mīnā; koft; mīnā-kārī; gūnā.

Enamel, en-am'el, *v. a.* mīnā k.; mīnā-kārī k.; koft k.

Enamour, en-am'ēr, *v. a.* fareftah, sheftah, yā āshiq k.; mohnā; lubhānā; bilmānā.

The husband proves inconstant, and becomes *enamoured* of the maid.
Khāvind be-vafā nikalā aur ek bākirah par fareftah ho gayā.

Enamoured, en-ām'ērd, *adj.* sheftah; fareftah; maftūn.

Encage, en-kāj', *v. a.* pinjre yā qafas meṅ band k.; qaid k.

Encamp, en-kamp', *v. n.* ḍerā yā lashkar ḍālnā; khemā khaṛā k.; ṭhairnā; utarnā.

Encampment, en-kamp'ment, *n.* 1. *place of encampment,* paṛāo; lashkar-gah, khemah-gāh; chhaonī 2. *camping goods,* ḍere, kheme; tambū; asbab-i-lashkar.

The king's *encampment. Pādshāh ke kheme.*

Encanthis, en-kan'this, *n* guāṅjhnī.

Encashment, en-kash'ment, *n.* sakārnā; hunḍī kā rupayā d.

Encaum'a, en-ka'ma, *n* phapolā; chhālā.

Encaustic, en-kas'tik, *n.* mīnā, nima-kārī

Enceinte, an-sant, *n.* gherā, chārdīvārī; fasīl; shahr-panāh

Enceinte, aṅ-saṅt, *adj.* hāmila; pet se; garbhvatī

Encenia, en-sē'ni-a, *n pl.* makān ke parvesh yā mūrti asthāpan kī rasm

Enchafe, en-chāf', *v a* chhernā; **khafā k.**; diq k., satana, bharkānā, rusānā

Enchain, en-chan', *v a.* beṛyāṅ ḍālnā; zanjīr-band k., pā ba zanjīr **k.**, pā-ba-jaulāṅ k.; qaid k.

Enchant, en-chānt', *v a* [Lat *canto,* to sing; H *kanth,* throat] 1. *charm by sorcery,* jādū se mohnā, jādū k., afsūn k.; ṭonā k. 2. *enrapture,* mohit k., mohnā, magan k.; rijhānā; nihāyat khush k., parām ānand ko pahuncha.na

Enchanter, en-chan'ter, *n.* jādū-gar; sāhir; ojha, dil-fareb

Enchantment, en-chānt'ment, *n.* 1 *the act,* sihar-sāzī, afsūngarī, jādū-garī; dil-farebī, dil-rubāī. 2 *that which enchants,* jadū, ṭonā; mantar, sihar, afsūn.

Enchantress, en-chan'tres, *n.* jādū-garnī; āfsūn-garni, sahirah

Enchase, en-chās, *v a* maṅḍhnā; jamānā; hashiyah lagāna, jarnā. munabbat-kārī k.; niqsh-o banānā, jarat kā kām k

Encircle, en-ser'kl, *v. a* gherna; ahātah k.; balqa bandhnā muhāsrah k

Enclose, en-klōz, *v a.* 1. *encompass,* ahāta k; ahata-bandī k, bar lagānā 2 *envelop,* lifafe men band k.; malfūf k.; khāmuā, lifafa k.

Herewith *enclosed. Malfūf ba-khat-i-hāza.*

Enclosure, en-klo'zhūr, *n.* 1 *See* Inclosure. 2. (*pl*) kavagrāt-i-malfūfah; shae-malfūf.

Encomiast, en-kō'mi-ast, *n* sana-khuān, bhāṭ; tarīf karne-vāla, astutī gane-vālā.

Encomiastic, Encomiastical, en-kō'mi-as''tik, en-kō'mi-as''ti-kal, *adj.* tarif-āmez; tahsīn-āmez; sifātī.

Encomium, en-kō'mi-um, **n.** tārīf; tahsīn; madah, sanā; sifat, astuti.

Encompass, en-kum'pas, *v. a. See* Enclose, 1.

Encounter, en-koun'tėr, *n.* 1. *a meeting face to face,* muṭhbher; bhet; muqābilah, mulaqāt; āmnā sāmnā. 2. *a battle,* larāī, larāī bhirāī; judh, jang o jadal; mārkah, kushtī; mujādlah; jhagrā; qaziyah

Encounter, en-koun'tėr, *v. a.* 1. *meet by accident,* ittifāq se mulāqat h.; milnā; dochār h.; muṭhbher h., chār āṅkheṅ h.

I am most fortunate thus to *encounter* you. *Zehe qismat āp se mulāqat hui.*

2. *oppose,* larnā; sāmne h.; **muqābil h.; muqābilā k.**; mujādlah k

Encourage, en-kur'āj, *v. a.* dhīraj baṅdhānā; dilāsā d; himmat barhānā yā baṅdhānā; diler k.; mustaid k.; jurat, bharosa, sahārā, āsrā, yā tamāniyat d; khātir-jama k.; dil-jāmāī k.

Encouragement, en-kur'āj ment, *n.* 1. *the act,* dilāsa; barhāvā; dil-dihī; tasallī; dhāras; **targīb; tahrik; taqviyat.** 2. *that which serves to incite,* dastgīrī; humāyat, eānat; uksāo, kumak; madad, sahaeta, purchak.

Encroach, en-krōch', *v a* ziyadatī k.; dakhl d.; madakhlat k, apni had se tajavuz k.; na haq pāoṅ aṛānā; gasab k.

To *encroach* upon one's rights. *Dūsre ke huqūq men madākhlat k.*

Encroachment, en-krōch'ment, *n.* 1. *unlawful intrusion,* ziyadatī, madakhlat-i-be-jā, hastkhnī, dastandazī 2 (*Law*) gasab, dabā lenā, haq se ziyādah lenā.

encroachment of river, daryā-burd, gung-shikast

Encumber, en-kum'ber, *v a.* 1 *obstruct,* roknā; āṛ k; atkāna, mana k, muzāhemat k.; hāyalh.; jagah gherna, diq k, hairān k, ghabrānā. 2. *load with debts,* maqrūz k.; dabānā, phansānā; zer-bar k; bojh ḍalnā.

To *encumber* an estate with debts. *Qarze se miyāsat ko zer-bār karnā.*

Encumbrance, en-kum'brans, *n.* 1. *impediment,* āṛ; rukāo, atkāo, muzahemat; mumānat. 2. *load,* bojh, gale ka hār, chhatī par patthar yā pahāṛ; paon kī berī, bhār; chhātī kā jam.

A dull child is an *encumbrance* to his parents. *Sust bachchā mā-bāp pe bojh hotā hai*

3. (*Law*) qarzah mutaallig-i-jāedād; qarzah-zimmeh jāedād.

Encumbrances, en-kum'brans-ez, *n pl.* hān; harj; nuqsan, hartah

Encyclopedia, Encyclopædia, en-sī'klō-pe''di-a, *n.* jāma; majma yā makhzan-ul-ulūm; sarsangreh.

Encysted, en-sis'ted, *adj* masāne yā thaili men band.

End, end, *n.* [Skr *ant,* Per. *anjām*]. 1 *the extreme or last portion,* sira, khūnt, kinara, ānchal; chhor; had; intihā. 2. *close,* ant, oṛ; anjam; akhīr; itmām, khātima.

There is no *end* of all this labour. *Is mehnat kā oṛ hī nahīṅ.*

3. *conclusion,* ant; natija, phal, nichor; hāsil; maal.

The *end* of a discourse *Natya-i-guftgū, hāsil-i-kalām.*

4. *destruction,* nās; ant, maut, rehlat; fanā; halākat; dehānt. 5. *the object aimed at,* garaz; matlab; muddaā; manorath; mansha, pariyojan; arth

To gain one's *end. Matlab hāsil karnā*

6 *fragment,* kinkā; ṭukṛā; qāsh; phank, reza; pārchah.

end of a book, khātmā; itmām; tammat; sampūran.

at the end, ākhrash; ākhir ko; ākhir-ul-amr.

from beginning to end, ād se ant tak; avval se ākhir tak; sir se pāon tak; sarasar.

from end to end, ek sire se dūsre sire tak, sarāsar.

in the end, ant meṅ; ākhir meṅ.

no end of, be-had; be-shumār

to bring to an end, make an end of, khatam k.; tamām k.; anjām ko pahunchanā; mumtānā.

to come or draw to an end, ho chuknā; pūra h.; samāpt h.; ikhtitām ko pahuṅchnā.

to no end, rāegāṅ; be-fāedah; lā-hāsil; akārath.

to put an end to, mār ḍālnā; ṭhikāne lagānā; kām tamām k.; halāk k.

to stand on end, sidhā kharā h.

to the end that, is vāste; tā-ki.

to what end, kāhe ko; kis vāste; kyoṅ.

without end, lā-intihā; be-shumār.

End, end, *v. a.* 1. *close*, khatm, tamām yā pūrā k.; band k.

It is good to begin well, but better to *end* well. Prov.

Nek āġāz nek, nek anjām us se nek.

2. *destroy*, mārnā; mār ḍālnā; halāk k.

End, end, *v. n.* tamām h.; ākhīr h.; band h.; mauqūf h.; marnā; khapnā; ṭhikāne lagnā.

Endanger, en-dān'jer, *v. a.* jokhoṅ, āfat, khauf yā khatre meṅ ḍālnā.

Endear, en-dēr', *v. a.* piyārā, lāḍlā yā azīz banānā.

Endearment, en-dēr'ment, *n.* piyār; lāḍ; chāō; ulfat.

Endeavour, en-dev'ėr, *n.* koshish; azm; qasd; saī; jad o jehd; daur-dhūp.

Endeavour, en-dev'ėr, *v.* koshish, saī, qasd, irādah, jad o jehd yā daur dhūp k.; hāth pāoṅ mārnā.

Endemic, Endemical, en-dem'ik, en-dem'i-kal, *adj.* kisī khās qaum yā mulk se mutaalliq yā mansūb; mulkī; desī.

Endemic, en-dem'ik, *n.* (*Med.*) mulkī bīmārī; desī rog.

Endermatic, Endermic, en-dėr-mat'ik, en-dėr'mik, *n.* advīyāt kī mālish.

Ending, en'ding, *n.* *See* End, 2.

Evil beginnings have bad *endings*. Prov.
Ād burā to ant burā. Prov.

(*Gram.*) laf̣z kā akhīr harf.

Endive, en'div, *n.* (*Bot.*) kāsnī; hindbā.

Endless, end'les, *adj.* 1. *without end*, an-ant; be-had; lā-intihā. 2. *incessant*, dāyam; mutavātir; mudām; barābar.

Endorse, en-dors', *v. a.* 1. *write on the back*, piṭh par likhnā; pusht par likhnā; tahrīr-i-zohrī k. 2. *assign*, bechnā; bechī k, yā likhnā; muntaqil k. 3. *endorse in blank*, dast-khat k.; sahīh k.; sirī k.

endorse a bill, hunḍī kī piṭh par likhnā; bechī likhnā.

endorse acknowledgment of notice, ittilā-yābī likhnā.

Endorser, en'dor'sėr, *n.* hunḍī bechī karne vālā; hunḍī kī piṭh par likhne vālā.

Endorsee, en-dor'sē, *n.* (*Law*) sakrārī; bechī; sakār.

Endorsement, en-dors'ment, *n.* hukm-i-zohrī; ibārat-i-zohrī; tahrīr-i-zohrī; dast-khat-i-zohrī; hunḍī k.; pusht par farokht kī tahrīr

Endow, en dou', *v. a.* denā, dan pun, vaqf, hība, atā yā marhamat k.; bakhshnā; jahez meṅ d.

Endowment, en-dou'ment, *n.* 1. *the act of settling a fund*, jahez; dān; vaqf; hība 2. *that which is bestowed or settled*, dan; dharm-ārth; punniyārth; bakhshī hui jāedād; nazar, niyāz; vaqf. 3. *talents*, qābiliyat; liyāqat; shaūr; istedād; idrāk; aql-i-khudā-dād.

Endue, en-dū', *v. a.* denā; atā k.; bakhshnā; ināyat k.

Endurance, en-dū'rans, *n* 1. *lastingness*, ṭhairāo; rahāo; pāe-dārī; istimrār; qayām; ṭikāo. 2. *patience*, bar-dāsht; burd-bārī; sabr; tahammul; sābit-qadamī; qāyam-mizājī; istiqlāl; sahār.

Endure, en-dūr', *v. a.* 1. *undergo*, bhugatnā; uṭhānā; kāṭnā; guzārnā; bhognā; sahna.

No man knows better what good is than he that has *endured* evil. Prov.
Qadr-i-āfiyat kase ādmī ko ba musibate girift-tār āyad. Prov.

2. *bear up under*, sahnā; bardāsht k.; ravā rakhnā; jāyaz rakhnā; tahammul k.; gam khānā; angejnā.

Endure, en-dūr', *v. n.* 1. *remain firm and abiding*, rahnā; ṭhairnā; pakkā rahnā; pāedār rahnā; banā rahnā; qāyam rahnā; mustaqil, mazbūt, yā mustahkam rahnā; sābit qadam rahnā. 2 *sustain suffering with self-command*, sahe jānā; bardāsht k.; jhelnā.

Enema, en'ē-ma or en-ē'ma, *n.* battī; pichkārī; shāfa; amal.

Enemy, en'ē-mi, *n.* [Lat. *inimicus*, from *in* neg. and *amicus*, friend; H. *an* neg *moh*, love] bairī; shatrū; durjan; ripū; dushman; harīf; mukhālif; udū.

All men think their *enemies* ill men. Prov.
Dushman ko sab bure ādmī jānte haiṅ.
If you would make an *enemy*, lend a man money and ask it of him again. Prov
Udhār denā, laṛāi mol lenā. Prov.

2. (*Theol.*) shaitān; iblīs; khabīs; azāzīl.

Defend us from the danger of the *enemy*.
Shaitān ke ḍar se hamen mahfūz rakh.

3. (*Slang*) *time*, vaqt; belā.

What says the *enemy*? *Kyā vaqt hai*?

a mortal or deadly enemy, jānī dushman; jānlevā.

Energetic, Energetical, en-ėr-jet'ik, en-ėr-jet'i-kal, *adj.* 1. *showing activity*, chust o chālāk; phurtīlā; mustaidam; qavī; bahādur. 2. *forcible*, zor-dār; mazbūt; muassar. 3. *style*, pukhta; chust; matīn; zor-dār.

Energetically, en-ėr-jet'i-kal-li, *adv.* chustī se; ba chustī o chābukī.

Energy, en'ėr-ji, *n.* 1. *capacity of acting, operating*, asar; tasīr; azm; himmat; istedād. 2. *force*, bal; shakti; taqat; quvvat; zor.

Mental *energy* *Dimāgī quvvat*
A man of *energy*. *Tāqat-var ādmī*.

3 *emphasis*, zor; chustī; tākīd-i-lafzī; matānat.

Enervate, ē-nėr'vāt, *v. a.* [Lat. *nervus*; H. *nas*, vein] dubal, kam-zor, zaīf, nā-tavāṅ yā nāmard k.

Enfeeble, en-fē'bl, *v. a.* dubla k. *See* Enervate.

Enfilade, en-fi-lād', *v. a.* sidhe khat meṅ chhedna, barmānā.

Enforce, en-fors', *v. a.* 1. *compel*, dabānā; majbūr k., nāchār k. 2. *force*, dabānā; zabardasti k.; jabar k.; tākīd k. 3 *give force to*, quvvat d.; mazbūt k.; mustahkam k.; ustuvār k.; taqvīyat d.; taīd k.; imdād k.; pukhtah k.; pakka k. 4 *put in execution*, chalānā; amal meṅ lānā; tāmīl k.; jarī k.; rivaj d.; amaldarāmad k.

just to enforce, vājib-ul tāmīl.

to enforce a claim, zar-i-yāftanī, yā haq dilānā.

to enforce a decree, digrī nāfiz k.; digrī jārī k.

to enforce an act, qānun jārī yā nāfiz k.

to enforce the production, ba-zor hazīr k.; zabardasti hāzir k.; jabran hāzir k.

Enforced, en forst', *p. p* majbūriyah; masdarah; mahkūmah; hukmī, nāfizah.

enforced transfer, hukmī intiqal; intiqāl biljabr.

Enforcement, en-fors'ment, *n.* 1. *the act*, zabar-dasti; zorāvarī; ziyādatī; zor; jabr; majbūrī. 2. *a putting into execution*, ijrā; nifāz; tāmīl; amal; bartao 3. *that which enforces*, bais majbūrī; hukm; hukūmat; ikhtiyār; zor.

enforcement of rights, pairavī-i-huqūq.

Enfranchise, en-fran'chiz, *v. a.* 1. *set free*, rihā k.; azād k.; barī k.; khalās k.; chhuṭkārā d 2. *admit to the privileges of a freeman*, rais k.; ikhtiyār d.; dakhil k.; gair

ko apne shahr yā mulk ke istehqāq yā ikhtiyār bakhshnā.

Enfranchisement, en-fran'chīz-ment, *n.* 1. *the act of releasing,* rihāī; khalāsī; mukhlasī; chhutkārā; nijat, āzadī. 2 *admission to the freedom of a corporation,* ikhtiyār yā haq-i-tavattun; vakīl muqarrar karne kā ikhtiyār.

Engage, en-gāj', *v. a.* 1 *to put under pledge,* ench lena; apne ūpar lenā; angejnā; zimmeh lenā, qarār o madar k.; qaul o qarār k.; shart k.; taahud k.; muāhidah k.; zimme-vār h.; marhūn h.; bāndhnā. 2. *enlist,* naukar rakhnā; bhartī k 3. *gain over,* lagānā; khenchnā; jitnā; qabze meṅ lānā; apnī taraf khenchnā; mohnā; fareftah yā maftūn k. 4. *occupy,* lagāuā; mashgūl k; masrūf k; kar lenā; rok lenā. 5. *encounter,* larna bhiṛnā; larāī k.; jang k.; muqāblah k.

Engage, en-gāj', *v. n.* *See* Engage, *v. a.* 1, 2, and 5.

Engaged, en-gājd', *p. p.* 1. *affianced,* bachan-hārā; marhūn; māngā-huā; mahgaitar; man-sūb; mashrūt; karā-huā; rokā-huā. 2. *earnest,* sargarm; sāī; mustaid; mushtāq; shauqīn; mutavajjah. 3. *attached,* masrūf; mashgūl; laga.

Engagement, en-gāj'ment, *n* 1. *the act,* pā-bandī; zimmevārī 2. *the state,* masrūfiyat, mashgūliyat; shugal. 3 *occupation,* peshah; kār o bār; shugal, dhandā, kār; kām; banaj 4. *obligation,* partaggya; vādah; iqrar, shart; qarārdād; muāhidah; qaul, bachan, ahd o paimān. 5. (*Mil.*) larāī, juddh; mārkah; muqāblah; jang o jadal. 6. (*in writing*) iqrār-nāma.

engagement to supply articles, sattā; ārat.
revenue engagement, khevat; band o bast kā kāgaz; vājib-ul-arz.
to meet engagement, vādah pūrā k.; īfāe vādah k.
unconditional engagement, khush-qabālah.

Engaging, en-gā'jing, *p. a.* manohar; dil-rubā; dil-avez, dil-fareb, dil-kash; jī-lubhāū; man-haran.

An *engaging* countenance.
Sūrat-i-dil-rubā

Engender, en-jen'dėr, *v a.* 1. *procreate,* upjānā; jannā; bachcha d., paidā k; taulīd k.; sirajna. 2. *produce,* banānā; karnā, maujūd, hāzir ya paidā k.

Engender, en-jen'dėr, *v. n.* 1. *to be caused,* honā; āna; paidā h.; maujūd h; hāzir h. 2. *See* Copulate.

Engine, en'jin, *n.* 1 (*Mech*) kal; ālah; (*Cor.*) anjan. 2. *any instrument,* bathiyār; auzār; jantr. 3. *means,* vasīlah; zarīya; vāstah; sabab; karan.

locomotive engine, rel kā anjan
steam engine, dhuṅeṅ kī kal; dūd-kash.

Engine-driver, en'jin-drī-ver, *n.* ānjan cha-lane-vālā.

Engineer, en-ji-nēr', *n.* 1. *a person skilled in engineering,* kaloṅ ke hunar se vāqif; māhir-i-fan-i-memarī va kal-sāzī; kal-sāz; garh kaptan. 2. *an engine-driver,* kal chalāne-vālā.

Engineering, en-ji-nē'ring, *n* kal sazī kā hunar; top-khāne ka kām; ilm-i-memarī

civil engineering, sarak, pul vagairah banāne kā fan.

Enginery, en'jin-ri, *n.* kaloṅ kā toṛ joṛ; top-khāne yā kaloṅ kā ehtimām.

English, ing'glish, *adj.* angrezī; inglistānī; vilāetī.

English fashion. *Angrezī ḍhang.*
English make. *Angrezī vaze yā qatā—yā banāvat.*

English, ing'glish, *n.* 1. *the people,* angrez; ahl-i-inglistān. 2. *the language,* angrezī zabān yā bolī.

Queen's *English.* *Shustah angrezī.* 69

Englishman, ing'glish-man, *n.* angrez; inglis-tān ka bāshindah.

Englishry, ing'glish-ri, *n.* angrez log; angrezoṅ kī hālat yā haq

Engrain, en-grān', *v. a* gahrā rang chaṛhānā yā denā

Engrave, en-grāv', *v. a.* 1. *cut with a graving instrument,* khodnā; kandah k. 2. *form a representation by means of incisions,* qalam-kārī k.; naqqāshī k.; naqsh k.; hakkākī k. 3. *infix,* jaṛnā; jamānā; lagānā; baithānā.

Engraver, en-grā'ver, *n.* khodne-vālā; kandah-kār; qalamkār; mohar-kan, hakkāk.

Engraving, en-grā'ving, *n* 1. *the act* or *art,* kandah-kārī; kandah. 2. *an engraved plate,* khudī yā naqshīn thālī. 3. *a print,* tasvīr-i-kandah; khudī-huī tasvīr.

Engross, en-grōs', *v. a* 1. *copy in a large hand,* moṭe yā jalī khat meṅ likhnā; khush-khat likh-nā, bare bare harfoṅ meṅ likhnā. 2 *absorb,* chūsnā, pī jana; pī lena; jazb k.; soknā; sok lenā; laulīn h. 3. *purchase the whole,* sab kā sab mol lena, kul thok yā ḍherī kharīdnā; sab apne qabze meṅ k.

Engulf, en-gulf', *v. a.* khalij meṅ ḍālnā; nigalnā; jazb k

Enhance, en-hans', *v. a* 1. *raise,* chaṛhānā; baṛhanā, bishesh k.; izafah k.; izād k.; san-gīn k; sakht k. 2. *raise the price,* mol, bhāo, qimat, mirkh yā sharah baṛhanā; garāṅ k.

Experience of want *enhances* the value of plenty.
Na-hot kā tajruba hot kī qadr baṛhātā hai.

Enhance, en-hans', *v. n* chaṛhnā; baṛhnā; phūlnā; bishesh h., ziyadah h.

Enhancement, en-hans'ment, *n.* beshī; ziyā-datī, sangīnī; izāfah; baṛhotī.

Enhancement of rent. *Izāfah-i-lagān; lagān beshī.*

Enigma, ē-nig'ma, *n.* muammā; nagz; gūṛh prashn; paheli; pech-dār bāt; pechīdah muāmla

Enigmatic, Enigmatical, ē-nig-mat'ik, ē-nig-mat'i-kal, *adj.* gumiz, ramzāmez; daqiq; mughaq; pechīdah, gūṛh.

Enigmatist, ē-nig'ma-tist, *n.* nagz-go; muam-mā-go.

Enjoin, en-join', *v. a.* 1. *direct with urgency,* takīd k; tākidan muqarrar k.; hidāyat tākīd k. 2 *order,* āggyā k.; kahnā; sikhā k.; hidāyat k.; īma k; farmāna; hukm d.

As you have *enjoined* me, I have writ.
Jaisā āpne farmāyā vaisā maiṅ ne likh dīyā.

3. (*Law*) hukm-i-imtināī ijlās se sādir k.

Enjoy, en-joi', *v. a.* 1. *take pleasure in,* bhogna; bilasnā; maze urānā; lutf uṭhānā; aish k.; haz uṭhānā; mauj mārnā; maze lūṭnā; chain k.; khushī manānā.

Enjoy your little while the fool seeks for more. Prov.
Aish kar thoṛe meṅ, lālach mūrkhoṅ kā kām hai.

2. *relish,* khānā; pīnā; chakhnā; chakh ḍālnā. 3. *have sexual intercourse with,* hambistar k.; sohbat-dārī k.; mubāshrat k.; bhog k.; lagnā; urā ḍālnā.

to enjoy oneself, bhogna; bilasnā; maze urānā; mauj; chain k.

Enjoyment, en-joi'ment, *n.* ānand; mangal; sukh; khushī; ārām; bahār; kaifiyat, mauj; lazzat; mazā; aish; aish o ashrat; nishāt; masarrat; farhat; bhog; bilās.

Enkindle, en-kin'dl, *v. a.* 1 *to set on fire,* phūṅknā; jalānā; sulgānā; bālnā; jagānā, āg lagānā; āg bharkānā 2. *excite,* bharkānā; uksānā; barangekhta k.; ishteāl d.; bār par chaṛhānā.

Enlarge, en-lārj', *v. a.* 1. *make larger,* baṛhānā; baṛā k.; ziyādah k.; farākh k.; phailānā; vasī k.; vasat d.; bistārnā; kushādah k; hujum baṛhānā. 2. *set free,* chhoṛnā; āzād k.; rihā k.

Enlarge the man committed yesterday.
Jis ādmī ko kal pakṛā thā, chhoṛ do.

Enlarge, en-lārj', *v n.* 1. *become larger,* baṛhnā; farākh h; phailnā; vasī h., kushādah h. 2. *to be diffuse in speaking or writing,* tūl de-kar kahnā; bāt baṛhānā; mubālga k; tūl kalāmī k.

Enlargement, en-lārj'ment, *n.* 1. *the act,* phailao; zaiyādatī, farākhī; kushādgī; vasat; bistār; tavālat; tausī. 2. *release,* chhuṭṭī; chhutkārā; āzādī; rihāī; khalāsī. 3. *diffusiveness of speech or writing,* tūl-kalāmī; mubālgā; tavālat.

enlargement of subject and predicate, kartā bashesan aur kiryā basheshan.

Enlighten, en-lī'tn, *v. a.* 1. *illuminate,* chamkānā; chāndnā k; raushan k., ujla k.; munavvar k. 2 *make clear to the intellect,* aql d, tarbiyat k.; sikhānā, batānā; zahn raushan k.

Enlightened, en-lī'tnd, *adj.* sāhib-i-dil; ahl-i-dil, ahl-i-basīrat; sāhib-i-kamāl; raushan rāe; haq-shunās.

enlightened in mind, raushan zamīr; āgāh-dil

Enlist, en-list', *v a.* 1 *enroll,* naukar rakhnā; bhartī k.; chehrā likhnā; fehrist meṅ nām dākhil k; rajistar meṅ nām chaṛhānā.

To *enlist* soldiers. *Sipāhī bhartī karnā.*

2. *unite firmly in a cause,* shamil k.; nām likh lenā; milā lenā; sharīk k.

Enlist, en-list', *v. n.* 1. *engage in public service,* bhartī h.; naukar rahnā, fehrist yā daftar meṅ nām darj h. 2. *enter heartily into a cause,* dil se kisī kām meṅ shāmil h yā lagnā

Enlistment, en-list'ment, *n* bhartī; ism-navīsī; dākhla-i-nām; chehra-navīsī.

Enliven, en-lī'vn, *v. a.* 1 *give life to,* jilānā; jān ḍalnā; chālak k; tez k.; tāvah dam k.; himmat d.; ubhārnā 2. *animate,* hausānā; farhat bakhshnā; khush k; bashashah k.; zindah dil k.

Enmity, en'mi-ti, *n* bair; shatrutā; lāg; dushmanī, adāvat; mukhālfat; khusūmat; mukhāsmat.

Ennoble, en-nō'bl, *v. a.* 1. *make noble,* baṛhānā; sarfarāz k.; mumtāz k; muazzaz k.; musharraf k.; sharāfat bakhshnā. 2. *raise to nobility,* amīrī kā darja denā; amīr yā navvāb banānā.

Ennui, ân-nwē, *n.* udāsī; sustī; thakan; ālkasī.

Enormity, ē-nor'mi-ti, *n.* 1. *of being immoderate,* zyādtī; kharābī; khilāf-varzī; inhirāf; tajāvuz; aib; badaslūbī. 2. *atrocious crime,* mahā pāp; baṛā pāp; sakht sharārat yā badzātī; sangīn jurm; gunāh-i-kabīrah; jurm-i-qabīh.

Enormous, ē-nor'mus, *adj.* 1. *out of a due proportion,* ajgar; deo sā; bahut baṛā; qavī haikal; baṛā; deo kā deo. 2. *great,* bahut sārā; be-andāzah; lā-intihā; az-had; nihāyat. 3. *exceedingly wicked,* bahut burā; mahā-dusht; nihāyat kharāb; sangīn; sakht; makrūh.

Enough, ē-nuf', *adv.* 1. *sufficiently,* jitnā chāhiye; jis qadar chāhiye; ba-vajeh kāfī; bas; muktā; bahut; khātir khuāh. 2. *fully,* sārā; pūrā; tamām; bahut; kullī; ba-khūbī.

will this be enough? yeh kifāyat karegā; yeh bas hogā.

Enough, ē-nuf', *n.* kāfī miqdār; jitnā chāhiye.

I have *enough.* *Mere pās kāfī hai.*
Enough is as good as a feast. Prov. *Kāfī so wāfī.*

over and enough, enough and to spare, kāfī o wāfī.

Enough, ē-nuf', *interj.* kāfī! bas bas! bas!

Enough, enough! my dear lad!
Bas! munnā, bas!

Enquire, en-kwīr', *v. a.* *See* Inquire.

Enquiry, en-kwī'rī, *n.* pūchh tāchh; pūchh gachh; daryāft; daryāft-i-hāl; istifsār; tahqīqāt; talāsh; just o jū; ghūnq bhāl; toh; taftīsh.

Enrage, en-rāj', *v. a.* [Skr. *raj,* to shine] bharkānā, jalānā; josh yā taish meṅ lānā, bar-angekhta k.; ag babūlā k.; khafā k; gussa dilānā

Enrapture, Enravish, en-rap'tūr, en-rav'ish, *v a* bāg bāg k., nihāyat khush k.; mahzūz k; masrūr k.; māre khushī ke be-khud yā be-ikhtiyar k.; param ānand ko pahunchānā.

Enrich, en-rich', *v. a.* 1. *render opulent,* zar-dār, tavangar, amīr yā daulat-mand k. 2. *fertilize,* zamīn kamānā; zar-khez k.; zamīn ko quvvat d; ser hāsil k; serāb k. 3. *ornament or improve,* singārnā; zeb d.; ārāyish d.; ārāstah k.; umdah k.; raunaq d 4. *instruct,* sikhānā, parhānā, sadhānā, tarbiyat d.; tālim d.

Enrichment, en-rich'ment, *n.* amīrī; tavangarī; zar-khezī; ser-hāsilī, pur-raunaqī.

Enrobe, en-rōb', *v a.* kapre, libās yā paushāk pahnānā; ārāsta parāsta k.; khilat pahnanā

Enroll, en-rōl', *v a.* 1. *See* Enlist 2 *involve,* lapetnā; ghaknā.

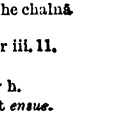
Enrolment, en-rōl'ment, *n.* 1 *See* Enlistment. 2. *a register,* fard; fehrist, chittha

En route, ân rot, *adv* bar sar-i rah; rāste meṅ.

Ensanguine, en-sang'gwin, *v. a* lahū se bharnā; lahū luhān k.; khūn-alūdah k.

Ensemble, ân-san-bl, *n.* sab; sara; sagrā, kul; tamām.

Ensign, en'sin, *n.* 1. *the colours,* jhandī; nishān; bāoṭā, palṭan kā nishān. 2. *the officer,* nishān-bardār


ENSIGN.

Enslave, en-slāv', *v. a.* dās yā gulām banānā; halqa ba-gosh k.

Enslavement, en-slāv'ment, *n.* gulāmī; halqā ba-goshī.

Enslaver, en-slā'ver, *n.* dās, yā halqā ba-gosh banāne vālā.

Ensue, en-sū', *v. n.* 1. pichhā k.; pichhe chalnā yā paṛnā, taaqqub k.; pamavī k.

Seek peace, and *ensue* it. 1 Peter iii. 11.
Aman ḍhūnḍ aur uskā patrau rah.

2. honā; ānā; barpā h.; vāqe yā sādir h.

Of worse deeds, worse sufferings must *ensue.*
Bure kāmoṅ meṅ tailīf nikaltī hai.

Ensure, en-shōr', *v. a.* itmīnān k; yaqīn karānā; tamāniyat k.; pakkā yā ṭhīk karānā.

Entail, en-tal', *n.* (*Law*) jādlād jo chand pusht muaiyan tak virāsatan dī gaī ho aur har vāris ko us ke hibah karne kā ikhtiyār na ho.

Entail, en-tal', *v. a.* ek khās shart-i-virāsat pe hiba k.; āyad k.

Entangle, en-tang'gl, *v. a.* 1. *interweave,* sānṭnā; milā-kar bunnā: uljhānā; uljherā ḍālnā. 2 *involve in complication,* phaṅsānā; phāṅsnā,

ghernā; lapetnā; bajhānā. 3 *puzzle*, ghabrā d.; hairān, va pareshān k; shash o panj meṅ ḍalnā
an entangled knot, uljhī huī bāt.
entangled hair, uljhe bāl.

Entanglement, en-tang'gl-ment, *n.* uljheṛā; ghabrāhat; diqqat; jhagrā, uljhāo; pech.

Enter, en'ter, *v a.* [Lat. *intrare*, from *inter*, between; Skr. *antar*, between; Per *andar*, in] bhītar ānā; andar ānā, ghusnā; dhas jānā; bar jānā; dākhil h; dakhl yābī pānā; ā milnā, ā jānā; bhartī h.; sharīk h., nām likhānā

When drink *enters*, wisdom departs. Prov.
Madhrā āve, buddhī jāve Prov.
To *enter* a college *Madrasse meṅ dākhil h.*

2. *insert*, ghusernā; bhonknā, ghopnā.

To *enter* a knife *Chāqū ghopnā.*

3. *enroll*, likhnā, tāṅknā; siyāhā k.; darj k.; qalam band k.; mundaraj k.; charhā lenā; khana-purī k.

Enter the debt in the ledger.
Khāte meṅ udhār charhālo.

4. (*Law*) apne bas yā qabze meṅ lānā; qabza yā dakhl k
enter as costs, kharch meṅ likhnā; kharch khāte likhnā.
enter into, masrūf h.; lagnā.
enter into partnership, sājhī h.; sharākat k.; sājhā h
enter up, rajistar meṅ charhānā, dākhil k.
enter upon, shurū k.; nandhna.

Enter, en'ter, *v n* 1 *to go in*, ānā; ghusnā; andar jānā; lagnā; shurū k.; ibtida k. 2. *to form a part*, sīrī, sājhī, yā sharīk h.; shirākat yā sājhā k., shāmil h.

A merchant *enters* upon a risk.
Saudāgar apne tain jokhoṅ meṅ ḍālta hai.

3. *sympathize*, dard khānā; dard sharīk h.; rahm khānā; dil meṅ puthnā

To *enter* into the feelings of another
Dusre kā dard sharik honā.

Enteric, en-ter'ik, *adj.* (*Med.*) aṅtṛiyoṅ ke mutaalliq; bhitrī; andarūnī

Enteritis, en-tēr-ī'tis, *n* sozish-i-amaā; aṅtṛiyoṅ kī jalan

Enterprise, en'tēr-prīz, *v. a* qasd k.; himmat k.; irādah k.; bira uthāna; azm k

Enterprise, en'tēr-prīz, *n.* 1. *a bold attempt*, bhārī yā mārke kā kam; kār-i-azīm; sakht kām; mahim; jokhoṅ; qasd 2. *eagerness to engage in*, hausla; fairākh-hauslagī; ululazmī; himmat; irādah.

Enterprising, en'tēr-pri-zing, *adj.* man-chalā; jāṅ-bāz; udyogī; sher-mard; dlier; ālī himmat; bahādur; ālīhauslā; ululazm.

Entertain, en-tēr-tān', *v. a* 1. *support*, lagānā; pālna; naukar rakhnā; parvarish k.; muqarrar k. 2. *receive as host*, mehmān-dārī k.; khātir tavāzo k.; khātir-dārī k.; mudārāt k.; dāvat k.; khilānā pilānā aur makān d. 3. *amuse*, dil bahlānā; bāt chīt meṅ lagānā; khush k.; magan k. 4. *take into consideration*, chit yā dhiyān d.; sochnā; gaur k.; iltifāt k. 5. *keep in the mind*, dil meṅ rakhnā; dil meṅ jagah d.; rakhnā.

To *entertain* idea or thought.
Dil meṅ khayāl rakhnā.

entertain a petition, arzī manzūr, yā qubūl k.
entertain a suit, samāat k.; muqaddama sunnā.

Entertainer, en-tēr-tā'ner, *n.* mezbān; dil bahlāne-vālā.

Entertaining, en-tēr-tā'ning, *adj.* dil-lagī kā; farhat-angez; dil-chasp; khush-mizāj; dil-bahlāo.

Entertainment, en-tēr-tān-ment, *n.* 1. *feast*, ao bhagat; tavazo; ziyāfat; dāvat; jaunār; khānā, mehmān-dārī

His office was to give *entertainment*
And lodging unto all that came and went.
Spenser.

Khilānā pilānā thā bas uskā kām,
Musāfir ko rahne ko denā maqām. F. C.

2. *that which entertains*, dil-lagī; dil-bahlāo; tamāshā; sair; dīd, khel; mazah; lutf.

Enthrall, en-thral, *v a* baṅdhuā k.; halqa bagosh k.; asīr k.; gulām, dās, yā chelā banānā.

Enthrone, en-thrōn, *v. a* rāj gaddī d.; takht nashīn k.; bādshā banānā, ālā rutbe ko pahoṅchānā, (*Eccl.*) mahant banānā; sajjādahnashīn k.

Enthusiasm, en-thū'zi-azm, *n.* 1 *extravagant hope and expectation*, apnī nisbat ilqāe rabbānī kā gumān; josh, jazbah; jalāl, tej. 2. *mental excitement in the pursuit of an object*, josh; josh o kharosh; sar-garmī; tezī, jazba; ishq; harārat

Enthusiast, en-thū'zi-ast, *n.* sar-garm; pur-shauq, pur-josh; āshiq; majzūb; ilqāē rabbānī hone kā gumān rakhne-vālā; ahl-i-josh; mast; maulā.

Enthusiastic, Enthusiastical, en-thū'zi-as''tik, en-thū'zi-as''ti-kal, *adj* sar-garm; pur-josh

Enthymeme, en'thi-mēm, *n.* ilm-i-mantaq meṅ ek dalil jis kā ek qaziyā mahzūf hotā hai; qayāsi-istisnāī.

Entice, en-tīs', *v. a* uksānā; bharkānā; bahkānā, phuslānā; targib d.; vargalānnā, bhirmānā; lubhānā; lalchānā.

Enticement, en-tīs'ment, *n.* bahkāvā; tahrīs; targib; lubhāo; lālach.

Entire, en-tīr', *adj.* 1. *complete*, sampūran; pūrā; thīk; be-kam-o-kāst; joṅ kā toṅ; kāmil; kul; tamām, mukammal. 2 *whole*, sab; sārā; sagrā; sab kā sab; samūchā; kul; dar o bast; salim; sabit 3 *faithful*, imān-dār; diyānatdār; vafā-dār; pakkā. 4. *not mutilated*, bekatā huā; bagair-akhtah kiyā huā; pūrā; nar; aṅḍū.

An *entire* horse. *Aṅḍū ghoṛā.*

Entirely, en-tīr'li, *adv* sab; sārā; bilkul; sarāsar; yaklakht; yak-qalam.

Entirety, en-tir'ti, *n.* kulliyat; sampūrantā.

Entitle, en-tī'tl, *v. a.* 1. *give a title to*, nāmrakhnā; laqab, yā khitāb d., mausūm k. 2. *give a claim to*, mustahaq k.; zi-haq k.; mālik k; adhikār d.; haq-dār k.

Entitled, en-tī'tld, *p p* 1. *named*, nām-zad; ba-nām; mausūm; mulaqqab; mukhātab. 2. *having a claim*, haqdār; mustahaq; dāve-dār; adhikārī.

Entitled to a share. *Ek hisse kā mustahaq.*

3. *qualified*, yog; lāyaq; qābil; jog; jogā.

Entity, en'ti-ti, *n.* hastī, maujūdgī; asliyat; zāt; kaenāt; vujūd, maujūdāt.

Entomb, en-tom', *v. a.* dafan k.; gāṛnā; qabar meṅ rakhnā; samād k.

Entombment, en-tom'ment, *n.* tajhīz o takfīn; gor gaṛhā.

Entomology, en-to-mol'o-ji, *n.* kīṛe makauṛoṅ kā bayān yā biddyā.

Entrails, en'trālz, *n. pl.* [*H. aṅtṛī*]. 1. *viscera*, aṅteṅ; aṅtṛiyāṅ; rodah; naseṅ; aṅtṛī gutṛī. 2. *the internal parts*, andarūnī mavād; bharāo; bhartī.

Entrammel, en-tram'el, *v. a.* phāṅsnā; phande meṅ ḍalnā; pakaṛnā, giriftār k; phaṅsānā.

Entrance, en'trans, *n.* 1. *the act of entering*, paiṭh; guzar; bāryābī; dar-āmad; rasāī; bār; dakhl-yābī; dukhūl. 2. *permission or power to enter*, andar yā bhītar jāne kī ijāzat yā āggyā. 3. *the door gate*, ḍeorhī; darvāzah; bār; duar; dahliz; paull. 4. *initiation*, ārambh; shurū; ibtidā.

entrance examination, imtihān-i-dākhilah.

entrance fee, rasūm-i-dākhila.

Entrance, en-trans', *v. a.* fareftah k.; vajd yā hāl meṅ lānā; sheftah k; bāg bāg k.; nihāyat khush k.; dil lubhānā; parle darje kī khushī bakhshnā; param ānand ko pahunchānā.

Entrancement, en-trans'ment, *n.* be-khudī; divāngī; vajd; be-hoshī; mūrchhā-gat.

Entranced, en-transt', *adj.* mūrchhit, be-khud; az khud raftah, maftūn; mustagraq.

Entrap, en-trap', *v. a.* phande yā jāl meṅ phaṅsānā; jāl se pakaṛnā; dām meṅ lānā.

Entreat, en-trēt', *v.* darkhuāst, iltimās, iltijā, istidā, minnat, minnat o samājat, guzārish, arz, ardās, ājizī, yā bintī k.; multamis h.; prārthnā k.; hāth joṛnā.

To *entreat* with folded hands.
Hāth bāndh-ke ardās karnā.

Entreaty, en-trē-ti, *n.* bintī; guzārish; arz; iltimās; ājizī, darkhuāst; prārthnā; ardās; minnat.

Entrée, āṅ-trā, *n* (*Law*) dākhlā, bār-yābī.

private entrée, dākhla-i-khās; mulaqāt khās ke liye bār-yābī.

Entrepot, āṅ-tr-pō, *n.* godām; bhanḍārā; toshe-khāna; makhzan.

Entry, en'tri, *n.* 1. *the act*, paiṭh; bār-yābī; rasāī; dakhl; dākhila. 2. *the act of making or entering a record*, indirāj; tahrīr; siyāhā. 3 *item or thing recorded*, raqam, mad. 4. (*Law*) qabza; dakhl. 5. *entrance*, dahliz; ḍeorhī; darvāza.

entry of a name, nām charhāna; idkhāl-i-nām; indirāj-i-nām.

mutual entry, tadākhul.

writ of entry, dakhl-nāmā.

Entwine, en-twīn', *v. a* lapeṭnā; bal d.; bhāṅnā; balnā; maroṛnā

Entwine, en-twīn', *v. n.* lipaṭnā; bal parnā yā khānā.

Enumerate, ē-nū'me-rāt, *v a.* 1 *count*, ginnā; ginvānā; shumār k.; hisāb k. 2. *particularize*, barnan k.; tashrīh k.; bayān k.; mufassal kahnā; tafsīl-vār bayān k.; sharah k.

Enumeration, ē-nū'me-rā''shon, *n.* 1 *the act of enumerating*, gintī; shumār; hisāb; ginat. 2. *a detailed account*, hisāb; taaddud; phailāvat. 3. (*Rhet.*) bayān-i-mujmil; khulāsa-i-taqrīr.

Enunciate, ē-nun'si-āt, *v. a.* bayān k.; zāhir k.; elān k.; mushtahir k.; bolnā; kahnā; talaffuz k.; uchchāran k.; zabān se nikālnā.

Enunciation, ē-nun'si-ā''shon, *n.* 1. *the act of enunciating*, elān; bayān; izhār; tashhīr; barnan. 2. *mode of utterance*, uchchārnā; talaffuz. 3. *statement*, khabar; ittilā; bayān; izhār; (*Geom.*) dāvā.

Envelop, en-vel'up, *v. a.* 1. *surround*, gherna; ahātah k.; muhāsrah k. 2. *wrap up*, lifāfe meṅ band k.; khāmnā; malfūf k.; galāf k.; chhupānā.

Envelope, en-ve-lōp, *n.* 1. *a cover*, lifāfā; galāf; beṭhan; poshish; ḍhakkan. 2. (*Fort.*) maṭṭī kā pushtah; rail.

stamped envelope, ṭikaṭ-dār lifāfa.

Envenom, en-ven'om, *n. a.* 1. *impregnate with venom*, bis milānā; zahr-ālūd k.; zahr meṅ bujhānā. 2. *taint with bitterness or malice*, adāvat paidā k.; mutanaffir k.; kisī kī taraf se man mailā kar denā 3 *envage*, khafā k., gusse k.; chhu k, risānā; barham k.

Enviable, en'vi-a-bl, *adj.* hasad-angez; qābil-i-rashk; margūb; mahsūd; dil-pasand

Envious, en'vi-us, *adj* bad-andesh; bad-khuāh; kīnāvar; hāsid; īrshālū.

The *envious* hurts others something, but himself more Prov.
Hāsid jaltā hai bahut aur jalātā hai thoṛā

Environ, en-vī'ron, *v. a.* 1. *encircle*, gherna; muhāsra k.; ahātah k. 2. *involve*, lapeṭnā.

Environment, en-vī'ron-ment, *n.* paraus; navah; havālī; chaugirdah.

Environs, en-vi'ronz, *n. pl.* qurb o javār; atrāf; havālī, javāmb; gird o navāh; muzāfāt; mufassil.

Envoy, en'voi, *n.* *See* Embassador

Envy, en'vi, *v. a.* [Lat *in*, against, *video*, to see; Panj *vekhnā*, H. *dekhnā*, to see] dāh le jānā; jalnā, hasad k; dekh na sakna, adāvat k.; irkhā k.

Idleness always *envies* industry. Prov.
Susti aur mehnat kā bair hai.

Envy, en'vi, *n* 1 *pain excited by the sight of another's success*, dāh, jalan, āg, jhal; hasad. 2. *malice*, bair; irkhā; adāvat; bugz; kīnā.

Envy never enriched any man Prov.
Īrkhā ne dhan-vant kis ko kiyā?

3. *an object of envious notice*, shae hasad-afzā; sab kī nigāhoṅ kā nishāna.

Enwrap, en-rap', *v.* lapetnā.

Epact, ē'pakt, *n* (*Chron*) qamrī aur shamsī mahīne kā farq

Epaulet, Epaulette, ep'a-let, *n* jhabbā jo s.pāhiyoṅ kī vardī meṅ kandhe par hotā hai.

Ephemera, e-fem'e-ra, *n* dināntī juar, dinbhar kā bukhār.

Ephemeral, e-fem'e-ral, *n.* kīrā jo ek hī din jītā hai.

Ephemeral, Ephemeric, Ephemerous, e-fem'e-ral, e-fem'e-rik, e-fem'e-rus, *adj* 1 *existing only one day*, din-bhar kā; yak-rozah; yaumiyah; ek din kā 2. *short-lived*, thoṛī der kā; sarī ul zavāl, jald mar jāne vālā.

Epic, ep'ik, *n.* kaṛkā; sakhā; razm kā bayān; ālā.

Epic, ep'ik, *adj.* razmiyah, yā bahādurāna (nazm).

epic poetry, — *poem*, nazm-i-razm; mahā bhārat.

Epicene, ep'i-sēn, *adj. & n.* tānīs o tazkīr meṅ mushtarak; jins-i-mushtarak.

Epicure, ep'i-kūr, *n.* chaṭorā; khush-khūrāk; balā-chat; shikam-parast; nafs-parvar; shahvat-parast.

The *epicure* puts his purse in his belly, the miser his belly into his purse. Prov.
Shikam-parvar apnī thatlī apne peṭ meṅ rakhtā hai, aur zar-parast apnā peṭ apnī thatlī meṅ.

Epicurean, ep'i-kū-rē''an, *adj.* 1. *pertaining to Epicurus*, khāū; uṛāū; shikam-parvar; chatorā. 2. *given to luxury*, shahvat-parast; aiyāsh; kāmī.

Epidemic, Epidemical, ep-i-dem'ik, ep-i-dem'i-kal, *adj.* ām; ālam-gīr; jahāṅ-gīr; desāpatī; urnī; phailnī; lagnī.

Epidemic disease.
Urnī bimārī, mutaaddī marz.

Epidermis, ep-i-dar'mis, *n.* ūpar kī khāl; jhillī; chamṛī; jild.

Epigram, ep'i-gram, *n.* chuṭkulā; latīfa; nuktah;

maznūn-i-vāhid ke ashār jin ke ākhir meṅ zahāfat ho.

An *epigram* is like a bee, a thing
Of little size, with honey and a sting.
Larīfe ko mathhī hai kahnā bajā,
Ke hai shahd aur qank us meṅ lagī. F. C.

Epigrammatic, Epigrammatical, ep'i-gram-mat'ik, ep'i-gram mat'i-kal, *adj.* nukte yā larīfe ke mutaalliq ; zarāfat-āmez.

Epigraph, ep'i-graf, *n.* katbah ; navishtah ; lauh, maqūlah ; kalām.

Epilepsy, ep'i-lep-si, *n.* (*Med.*) mirgī ; sarā ; umeedbyam.

Epileptic, Epileptical, ep-i-lep'tik, ep-i-lep'ti-kal, *adj.* mirgī yā sarā ke mutaalliq, mirgi-vālā.

Epilogue, ep'i-log, *n* naql yā tamāshe ke khatam par jo bayān sama-in se mukhātib ho-kar kahā jae ; bayān-i-khatima, taqrīz.

If it be true that 'good wine needs no bush,'
'Tis true that a good play needs no *epilogue.*
Agar hai rāst 'Mushk ānast ki khud boyad,'
To hai yeh sach ki naql-i-khush ko kyā taqrīz.
F. C.

Episcopacy, ē-pis'kō-pa-si, *n.* sardār pādri kī hukūmat

Episcopal, ē-pis'kō-pal, *adj.* pādrī ke mātaht.

Episode, ep'i-sōd, *n* qisse meṅ qissa, qissa-i-darmiyānī, dāstān meṅ dāstān

Episodic, Episodical, ep-i-sod'ik, ep-i-sod'i-kal, *adj* qissa-i-darmiyani ke shamil, mutaalliq, ya taalluq kā.

Epistle, ē-pis'l, *n* khat ; ruqqa ; chitthī ; patrī, parcha, murāsla

Epistolary, ē-pis'tō-la-ri, *adj* inshāiyah, khat kitābat ke muttaalliq yā taalluq par.

epistolary correspondence, namah o payām, khat o kitābat.

Epitaph, ep'i-taf, *n* katba ; lauh-i-qabr ; navishtah

Epithalamium, Epithalamy, ep'i-tha-la'mi-um, ep'i tha-lam-i, *n* sahra ga it ; ghoṛī, banna badhāī, sehra, shādyāna

Epithet, ep'i-thet, *n.* vasf, sifat, khāssa ; laqab ; nām.

Epithetical, ep-i-thet'i-kal, sanat tausīfī se mumāsil yā atasthah

Epitome, e-pit'o-mi, *n* *See* Abridgment.

Epitomize, e-pit'o-mīz, *v a* sankshep, khulāsa, mukhtasib, yā ikhtisār k., chhāṅṭna, kāṭnā, kam k.

Epoch, Epocha, ē'pok, ē-pō'ka, *n* [*H. sākhā*] 1. *a fixed point of time,* jug, zamāna, san ; ahd, daur, tārikh 2 (*Ast*) daur

Epode, ep'ōd, *n.* qasīde ka tukṛā ; qatā ; chaupāi

Epopee, ep-o-pē', *n.* ashār-i-razmiya ; sākhā ; karkā

Epsom-salt, ep'som-sqlt, *n.* (*Med.*) ek samandari namak jo jullab ke kām ātā hai, jullabī namak

Equability, ē-kwa-bil'i-ti, *n* [Lat *equus,* H. *ekā*] ek sī chāl ; barābrī, istihrtal ; yaksāniyat.

Equable, ē-kwa-bl, *adj.* ek sā ; ek hāl par ; barabar, yaksan ; hamvār.

Equal, ē'kwal, *adj.* 1. *having the same magnitude,* ek pamāṇ ya ek andāz kā ; ham-qad, ham-rang ; barābar ; yaksāṅ ; ham-miqdār ; samān ; tul ; mānind ; mushābah ; ham-vazan ; ham-qadr ; ham-qimat. 2. *adequate,* yog ; jog ; ṭhīk ; lāyaq ; qabil ; muvāfiq, kāfī ; shāyān ; munāsib.

He is not *equal* to the task.
Woh us kām ke lāyaq nahīṅ hai.

3. *equable,* ek hī ; ek sā ; ek tat ; yaksāṅ ; barābar ; ham-vār ; ek hāl par. 4 *impartial, just,* niyāī ; ādil ; munsif ; sam-darshī, begaraz ; āpakshī ; be-pach

equal numbers, ādād-i-masāvī

Equal, ē'kwal, *n.* 1. barabar-vālā ; ham-sar ; ham-chashm ; ham pahlā ; ham-qadr, ham-martaba, barābar ki takkar.

He has no *equal.*
Woh apnī misl nahīṅ rakhtā.

2 (*pl.*) amsāl o aqrān ; barābar-vale, dāīādār ; ek mel kī

Equal, ē'kwal, *v. a.* 1 *to be equal to,* ek takkar kā h , milnā, barābar ya yaksāṅ h. 2. *recompense fully,* purā k , barabar k., masāvī k. 3. *make equal to,* barābrī k., ham-sarī k

Equality, ē-kwol'i-ti, *n.* barābrī ; ham-chashmī ; ham vārī, (*Math.*) masāvāt

Equalize, ē'kwa-līz, *v a* barābar k ; ham-vār k , masavī k , ham-sarī k

Equally, ē'kwal-li, *adv* vaisā hī ; aisā hī ; utnā hī, usī tarah, usī qadr ; ba-darja-i-masāvī ; yaksāṅ ; barabar

Equate, ē-kwāt', *v a* masāvī taqsīm k. ; barābar kā hissa lagānā, barābar bat k

Equation, ē-kwā'shon, *n.* 1 (*Math.*) masāvāt ; samukam. 2 (*Ast*) etidal-i-haqiqī ; tādil

Equator, ē-kwa'ter, *n* 1 (*Geog.*) nimakshā ; khat-i-istavā ; khat-i-etidāl. 2. (*Ast*) khat-i-istavāe āsmānī.

Equatorial, ē-kwā-tō'ri-al, *adj* istavā ke mutaalliq yā us se mansūb, khat-i-istavā kā.

Equerry, Equery, ek'we-ri, *n.* mīr-ākhor ; ghoṛon kā dārogā, dārogā-i-astabal ; hai-pat.

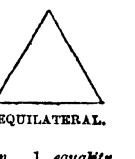
Equestrian, ē-kwes'tri-an, *adj.* 1. *pertaining to horses,* ghoṛon kā ; ghoṛoṅ se mutaallaq yā mansūb, shāhsavārī kā yā us-ke mutaallīq. 2 *riding on horseback habitually,* chābuk savārī meṅ mashshāq ; shah-savar.

Equiangular, ē-kwi-ang'gu-ler, *adj* masāvī-ul-zavayā, kon-bāhā bar, sam-kon

Equidistant, ē-kwi-dis'tant, *adj.* ham-fāsilah ; samāntar.

Equilateral, ē-kwi-lat'ēr-al, *adj* masavī-ul-azlā, bhuj barābar.

equilateral triangle, musallas-i-mutasāvī-ul-azlā, bhuj barābar tikhūnī.


EQUILATERAL.

Equilateral, ē-kwi-lat'ēr-al, *n.* shakl masavī-ul-azlā ; bhuj-barābar khet.

Equilibrium, ē-kwi-lib'ri-um, *n.* 1. *equality of weight or force,* masāvāt ; samtā, barābrī ; bojh bich 2 *a just poise or balance,* ham-vazanī, ham-palagī.

equilibrium of forces, bal-bīch-barābar.

in equilibrio (*Lat*) tulā huā, jachā huā

Equimultiple, ē-kwi-mul'ti-pl, *n* jin raqmoṅ kā ek mazrūb līh ho

Equinoctial, ē-kwi-nok'shal, *adj.* 1 *pertaining to equinoxes,* motadil-ul-nahār ke mutaalliq ; mutaalliq ba-istava 2. *in or near that line,* khat-i-istavā ke qarib kā.

Equinoctial, ē-kwi-nok'shal, *n.* istavā-i-falak ; khat-i-motadil-ul-nahār.

Equinox, ē'kwi-noks, *n.* nuqta-i-etidāl-i-lail-o-nahār ; vishvam

autumnal equinox, teīsvīn Sitambar kā voh vaqt jab sūraj burj-i-mīzān ke pahle khat meṅ pahuṅchtā hai, vishu-pad.

vernal equinox, ikkīsvīn mārch kā vo vaqt jab sūraj mekh kī pahlī rekhā meṅ pahuṅchtā hai ; hari-pad.

Equip, ē-kwip', *v. a.* 1. *fit out,* sāz o sāmān se

durust k.; taiyār k.; musallah k.; ārāstah k.; sajānā. 2. *dress up*, siṅgārnā; sajānā; sāṅvārnā; banāo thanāo k.

Equipage, ek'wi-pāj, *n.* 1. *fitting out*, lashkar kā asbāb; sāz o sāmān; lavāzma. 2. *habiliments*, libās; poshāk; sāz; sāmān; ārāyish. 3. *attendants, retinue*, savārī, jilo; ham-rahī; ahālī mavālī.

Equipment, ē-kwip'ment, *n.* 1. *the act*, siṅgār; sajāvat; banāvaṭ; ārāstagī; taiyārī 2 *furniture*, sāmān; sāz o sāmān; lavāzma; asbāb.

Equipoise, ē'kwi-poiz, *n* ham-vazanī; barābar tol; barābar vazan; pāsaṅg

Equitable, ek'wi-ta-bl, *adj.* 1. *existing equity*, rāst; durust; ṭhīk; bar-haq; vājibī; qarin-i-insāf; billā-rūriāyat; billā-taraf-dārī.

An *equitable* judge. *Ādil hākim*

2. *determined in a court of equity*, munsifī kā, ādilāna; munsifānah.

Equitably, ek'wi-ta-bli, *adv* ṭhīk ṭhīk; niyāō se; insāf se; munsifī se; vājbī se, ādilāna.

equitably apportioned, insāf se bāṅṭā gayā

Equitation, ek-wi-tā'shon, *n* ghoṛe kī savārī; chābuk-savārī.

Equity, ek'wi-ti, *n.* 1. *justice*, nyāo; adl, insāf; haq; dād. 2. (*Law*) dāvā az-rue-haq; sachchā dāvā.

equity of redemption, haq-i-fukkāk-i-rahan

Equivalence, ē-kwiv'a-lens, *n.* barābrī; masāvāt.

Equivalent, ē-kwiv'a-lent, *adj* ek mol kā; barābar kā; ham-qīmat; ham-mānī, masāvī, muqābil; ham-pāyā; masāvī-ul-quvvat; ek andāze kā.

Equivalent, ē-kwiv'a-lent, *n.* paltā; badal, evaz; qīmat; mol; ham-mānī lafz, ekarthī shabd

To dispose of a thing for an *equivalent*
Qīmat leke chīz denā

Equivocal, ē-kwiv'ō-kal, *adj* 1. *ambiguous*, golgol; mubham; mashkūk, mushtabah, muzabzab. 2. *capable of being ascribed to different motives*, duarthī; zū-mānī; du-bhāo, du-bhāṅtyā.

Equivocate, ē-kwiv'ō-kāt, *v. n.* gol yā pahlūdār bāt kahnā.

Equivocation, ē-kwiv'ō-kā''shon, *n.* her pher; gol bāt, dubhāṅtlī bāt; ibhām

Equivoke, ē'kwi-vōk, *n.* gol yā pahlū-dār bāt; mubham alfāz.

Er, ėr, *an affix*, bār; hārā; vālā.

Era, ē'ra, *n.* sambat; sākhā; san.

Eradicate, ē-rad'i-kāt, *v a* 1. *root out*, ukhārnā; jaṛ se ukhāṛnā; jaṛ khodnā. 2. *destroy thoroughly*, miṭānā; nās k; sattyānās k.; ne-st k.; ujāṛnā. 3. *to eradicate root and branch*, jaṛ phulaṅg se sāf kar d.

Eradication, ē-rad'i-kā''shon, *n.* bekh-kanī; ujāṛ; nās; barbādī.

Erase, ē-rās', *v. a.* 1. *scrape out*, chhīl ḍālnā, khurach ḍālnā; kāṭnā; chheknā. 2. *obliterate*, dūr k.; khārij k.; nikāl ḍālnā.

to erase from the tablet of the mind, chit se ūtārnā.

Eraser, ē-rā'sėr, *n.* chhīlnī; khurchanī; kazlak; hakkāk.

Erasure, ē-rā'zhūr, *n.* kāṭ kūṭ; kāṭā kūṭī; hakkākī.

It is full of *erasures*.
Kaṭ kūṭ se bharā huā hai.

Ere, ār, *adv.* is se pahle; pesh-azīṅ; qabl-azīṅ.

Erebus, er'ē-bus, *n.* (*Myth.*) narak; dozak; jahannum; taht-ul-sarā; pattāl.

Erect, ē-rekt', *adj.* 1. *upright*, khaṛā; istādah; sīdhā. 2. *uplifted*, uṭṭhā huā; ūṅchā; buland. 3. *bold*, mazbūt; qāyam; bahādur; be-bāk; ni-ḍar. 4. (*Bot.*) sīdhā khaṛā.

Erect, ē-rekt', *v. a.* 1. *raise*, kharā k.; uṭhānā; istādah k; qāyam k.; nasab k. 2. *build*, tāmīr k.; banānā; uṭhānā, chunnā 3 *exalt*, baṛhānā; sartarāz k.; buland k.; mumtāz k. 4. *cheer*, man barhānā; jī khush k., himmat baṅdhānā; taqvīyat d. 5. *make*, banānā; tharānā, paidā k; bar-pā k.; qāyam k.

Erectile, ē-rek'til, *adj.* khaṛā hone yā uṭhne jog.

erectile tissue, (*Anat.*) khare hone-vāle paṭṭhe, azvā tanāsul ke paṭṭhe.

Erection, ē-rek'shon, *n.* 1. *the act*, istādgī; khezī, banāo; uṭhān, binā. 2 *the state* bulandī; uṅchāī; rafat. 3 *anything erected*, makān; imārat.

Erelong, ār-long', *adv* anqarīb, thore arse meṅ; chand roz meṅ

Eremite, er'ē-mit, *n* tapassī; goshe-nashīn; zāhid; munī; jogī; rishī.

Ergo, er'gō, *adv* is liye; is vāste, lihāzā

Ergot, er'gōt, *n.* (*Var*) ṭhonṭhī.

Ermine, er'min, *n.* 1 (*Zool*) gilahrī ke barābar chhotā jinvar 2 *fur*, samūr kā ruan yā pashm, sanjāb, qāqum 3 *dignity of judges*, munsifoṅ aur majistraṭoṅ kā daryā

Erode, ē-rōd', *v. a* khā jāna; chāṭ jānā; kāṭnā

Erodent, ē-rō'dent, *n.* (*Med.*) khār; tezāb; jalāne-vali chīz

Erosion, ē-rō'zhon, *n.* kāṭ; ragar, chhilan; khājānā.

Erosive, ē-rō'siv, *adj.* kāṭne-vālī, qārih

Erotic, Erotical, ē-rot'ik, ē-rot'i-kal, *adj.* pyār ka; āshqana

Erotomania, Erotomany, ē-rō'to-mā''ni-a, er-o-tom'a-ni, *n.* pāgal-pan, bāolā-pan, saudā; junūn; divāngī; dhun; ishq

Err, er, *v n* bisarnā; bhūlnā, chūknā, sahv h.; galatī k, bubaknā, bhataknā, gum-rah h.; khata k.; qusūr k

Errand, er'rand, *n.* sande-sā; khabar; paigām.

errand boy, ravanna; piyādah; chhokrā.

Errant, er'rant, *adj.* gum-rāh, bhūlā; bhaṭkā; āvārah.

Errantry, er'rant-ri, *n.* āvārgī; gum-rāhī; sargardanī.

Errata, er-rā'ta, *n. pl. of erratum*, galatī-nāmā; ashudh shudh-patr; sehat-nāmah

Erratic, Erratical, er-rat'ik, er-rat'i-kal, *adj.* 1. *wandering*, āvārah; gum-rāh; dānvādol; sargardah. 2. *moving*, chalāemān; gair mustaqil, ghūmtā huā

Erroneous, er-rō'nē-us, *adj.* 1. *erring* galat; ashudh; nādurust. 2. *irregular*, be qāedah; be-qāab; be-qānūl; ulṭā.

Erroneously, er-rō'nē-us-li, *adv* bhūl meṅ; sahvan; chūk se; khatā se; galatī se.

Error, er'rėr, *n.* 1. *blunder*, bhūl, chūk; galatī; sahv.

Error is always in haste.
Jaldī kām Shaitān kā. Prov.

2. *fault*, gunāh; qusūr; khoṭ; khatā; harkat. 3. (*Law*) be-qāedagī; be-zābtagī.

error of valuation of suit, nuqs māliyat-i-muqaddamah.

errors and omissions, bhūl chūk.

errors excepted, bhūl chūk chhoṛ-ke; ba-istisnāe galatī.

clerical error, kātib kī galatī; sahv-i-kātib; tahrīf.

Erst, ėrst, *adv.* āge; pahle; is se pahle; sābiq meṅ.

Eruct, Eructate, ē-rukt', ē-ruk'tāt, *v. a.* ḍakār lenā.

Eructation, ē-ruk-tā'shon, *n.* ḍakār; zamīn se havā ka bazor nikalnā

Erudite, er'ū-dīt, *adj* paṇḍit; ālim; fāzil.

Erudition, er-ū-dish'on, *n.* fazilat; ilmiyat; liyāqat; buddyā; gyān.

Eruption, ē-rup'shon *n.* 1. *the act*, dhadhak: bharākā; bharak; phūṭpkāl. 2. (*Med.*) phunsī; phoṛā, pales

Erysipelas, er-i-sip'e-las, *n.* (*Med.*) bimb; surkh badā, humrah.

Escalade, es-ka-lād', *v a* qile kī dīvār par sīṛhī laga-kar ya kamand ḍal kar chaṛh jānā.

Escalloped, es-kal'opt, *adj* kaṭā huā; dandanedar; dantīla

Escapade, es-ka-pād', *n.* be-qāedā guftgū

Escape, es-kāp', *v. a.* 1. *flee from*, bhāg jānā, nikal jānā; chal d: chhūṭnā, bachnā; gurez k, farār h, champat bannā. 2. *pass unobserved by*, ānkh bach-kar nikal jānā, satak jānā, khisak jnā, tal jnā.

escape one's notice, nazar, ya nigāh se rah jānā.

Escape, es-kap', *v. n.* 1 *flee*, bhagnā; nikal jnā, champat h; kāfūr yā farar h. 2 *get clear from danger*, bhae ya khatre se bach jānā; sāf bach jānā yā nikal jānā, mahfūz rahnā.

They were all killed, not one *escaped*.
Sab māre gaē ek bhī nahin bachā

Escape, es-kāp', *n.* 1 *the act*, farār; gurez; bhaggī; bhāgar. 2. (*Law*) bachāo; chhuṭkārā; rihāī, bariat; khalāsī, mjāt; uzr, hilah;

escape aiding and abetting the above offence, eānat o targib misbat farār mukābah ke

escape from custody or jail of persons charged with, or convicted of, criminal offences, farār honā ashkhās-i-mukhūz yā mujrim-jurm-i-faujdārī kā hirāsat yā mahbas se.

to make an escape, farār ho jānā, kāfūr yā rafū chakkar h.

Escapement, es-kāp'ment, *n.* gharī kā voh purza jis se hara kat bā-qāedā hotī hai.

Escarp, es-kārp', *n* khāī ka dhal

Escarpment, es-kārp'ment, *n.* ḍhāl; utār; ḍhalāo, ḍhalāo

Eschar, es-kār, *n* dāg, nishān; ran.

Escheat, es-chēt', *n* 1 (*Law*) māl lī vāris jo zabti men āve; māl zabtī, māl lā-vāris 2. *the lands*, lāvārisī zamīn, ja dad yā jagīr; nuzūl, arāzī-i-mumzabtah *by a reversion*, bazgasht; nazal, qibiz-e-sabiq ki taraf hiq ki aud k

Escheat, es-chēt', *v n* (*Law*) zabti men ānā; zabt h.; bait-ul-māl h

Eschew, es-chō', *v a.* tark k; kinārā k.; bāz rahna, tajnā, tyāgnā; chhornā; khiraj k

Escort, es'kort, *n.* 1 *a guard*, chaukī, pahrā; badraqa, muhāfiz. 2 *protection*, hifazat, hirasat, rah ka nigahbān

Escort, es-kort', *v. a* rāh kī hifzat yā hirāsat ke liye sipāhiyon kā sāth jnā, badraqa h

Escritoire, es-kri-twar', *n* khane-dar likhne kī mez.

Esculent, es'kū-lent, *adj* khāne ke qābil, khurdanī.

esculent root, khāne ke qābil jar; kand

Esculent, es'kū-lent, *n.* khane kī chīz; khurdanī; ghza.

Escutcheon, es-kuch'on, *n.* nishān yā tamgedar ḍhāl.

Esophagus, ē-sof'a-gus, *n.* (*Anat.*) hanjrā; narkhara

Esoteric, es-ō-ter'ik, *adj* gupt; poshīdah; chhupa, makhfī

Espalier, es-pal'yer, *n.* 1. *a row of trees*, paṅktī; ḍarakhton kī bāṛ jo bāg ke gird hifāzat ke liye ho. 2. *a lattice work*, taṭṭī; jafrī.

Especial, es-pesh'al, *adj.* bajā; khās; makhsūs; ūla; atzal.

Especially, es-pesh'al-lī, *adv.* khusūsan; bilkhasūs; khāskar; nij-kar-ke; muqaddam; avvalan.

Esplanade, es-p'a-nād', *n* 1 (*Fort*) qile ke sāmne kā maidān; maidān-i-zer qilā. 2 (*Hort*) ghās ka takhta yā qata 3 (*public works*) sarak; rāsta, patrī.

Espousal, es-pou'zal, *n* 1 *the act*, manāgnī; sagāī; ropnā 2. *adoption*, pushtī; ikhtiyār; himāyat; hifāzat.

Espouse, es pouz', *v a.* 1. *bestow in marriage*, mangnī k., sagāī k.; biyāh men ḍ; in-bat k. 2 *accept in marriage*, byāh k; shādī k, izdavāj k. 3 *adopt*, apne ūpar lenā, u,ralā k; zimme-var k; himāyat k.; madad k.

To *espouse* one's cause. *Kisī kī himāy it k*

Espy, es-pī', *v. a.* 1. *catch sight of*, dur se dekhnā; nazar k., nigāh k; takna 2. *inspect narrowly*, tarnā; gaur se dekhnā; jāsūsī k; bhed, surāg, yā khoj lagānā; mukhbirī k.

Espy, es-pī', *n.* bhedī; jāsūs; mukhbir; thāngyā.

Esquire, es-kwīr', *n.* sipar-bardār; sardār, bahādur; ek khitāb jo nām ke pīchhe likkha jātā hai.

Essay, es-sa', *v a.* 1. *try*, koshish k; sai k; tamashī k.; jadd o jehd k 2 *test*, jānchnā; kasauti lagānā; imtehan k., āzmā lenā, kasna.

Essay, es'sā, *n.* 1. *an effort*, koshish, sai; jehd, tandihi, arq-rezī 2 (*Lit*) jav-ib-mazmūn. 3 *treatise*, risāla, guftkā 4 *experiment* azmayash, tajruba, imtihan, janch. 5 (*of metals*) tāo, kas, ant, chashmī

descriptive essay, jav-ib-mazmūn bayānī.

Essayer, es-sa'er, *n* parkhaiyā.

Essayist, es'sa-ist, *n* mazmūn-nigār; javāb mazmūn likhne-valā

Essence, es'sens, *n* [Skr *as*, to be]. 1. *formal or formative nature*, māl, zāt; mahiyat; asl; jar; mūldah, tat 2. *distinctive character*, khasayat, khavas; muzaj; bhāo, gun 3 *the predominant qualities*, sat, tit, sar asli chīz; jauhar; jan; lur; itr, lubb-i-lubab 4. *odour*, mahak; bās; bū sugandh; khushbū, phulel. 5 *existence*, hasti, vujud.

Essential, es-sen'shal, *adj* 1. *belonging to essence*, zati, asli, mufs-ul-amari. 2 *indispensable*, avash; bahut zurur, par-zurur; zururī; labud, lazmī, aṭūl. 3 *containing the essence*, muattar, latif; khush-bū-dar; mahak dār. 4 (*Med*) asli bimārī ke mutaalliq

essential character, (*Nat Hist*) subhāo; nij gun; khassa, zātī khavās

essential disease, (*Med*) asli marz.

essential oil, sat; itr, phulel.

Essential, es-sen'shal, *n* juzv-i-asli; zātī yā asli chīz

Essentially, es-sen'shal-lī, *adv* haqīqat men; dar-asl, bizātahī; in-nafsahī; fil-haqīqat, filvaqe

Essoin, es-soin', *n* uhrī, muāfī; bariyat; uzr.

Establish, es-tab'lish, *v a* 1 *make stable*, tharanā; khaṛā k; jamānā, binā yā neo ḍālnā; nasab k; bithānā; jamānā; qayam k; muqarrar k 2. *decree by authority*, nafiz k.; jārī k, sādir k.; bahāl ya bar-qarar rakhnā; manzūr k; sābit k; ta likhis k., tanqih k. 3. *secure*, thamnā; mustahkam k; mustaqil k; mazbūt k; mahfūz rakhnā

Established, es-tab'lisht, *p p* muqarrarah; munayan, bandhā huā; thairāyā hua; qāyam; jārī shudah; nafiz shudah; marūfūrah; mustahkam; mazbūt; musabbata; bar-qarār, bahāl.

Establishment, es-tab'lish-ment, *n.* 1. *the act*

or the state, ṭhairāo ; bandhej ; asthāpan ; thamāo ; ṭikāo ; talyun ; taqarrur ; istehkām ; **qarār** ; istiqrār ; qayām ; insīrām ; intizām ; **subūt.** 2. *that which is established*, qāeda ; **qānūn** ; rīt ; rasm ; zābiṭah. 3. *office*, daftar ; **amla** ; mahkama ; amla fela ; nankar chākar. 4. *foundation*, neo ; binā ; nīm ; bunyād.

establishment of right, subūt-i-haqiyat.

Estafet, Estafette, es-ta-fet', *n.* (*Mil*) daurāhā ; harkāra.

Estate, es-tāt', *n* 1. *the condition*, hāl ; hālat ; darja ; dashā ; gat ; gatī ; avasthā.

> Impotent *estate* of human life,
> Where hope and fear maintain eternal strife.
> *Dryden.*

Barī be-sabāt hai hayāt-i-bashar,
Sadā jang rahte hain ummid o qar. F. C.

2. *property*, dhan ; sampat ; māl ; asbāb ; milk ; **imlāk** ; jaedād ; jāgīr ; haqiyat ; riyāsat.

> Go miser, go ! for lucre sell thy soul,
> That men may say when thou art dead and gone,
> See what a vast *estate* he left his son. *Dryden.*

Kanjūs jā tu zar ke kamāne meṅ jān layā !
Kahvegī khalq jab ki tu dunya se marjayā.
'Dekho to chhoṛ beṭe ko kitnā woh zar gaya !'
F. C.

3. *one of the ranks or classes of men*, jamāat-i-mudabbirān-i-mulk. 4 (*Law*) jāgīr ; mansab.

estate given as pension, jāgīr ; muafī, altamga ; aimmah.

estate held under a sub-lease, darpattī taalluq.

estate of deceased, mīras ; tarkah ; māl-matrūka.

estate paying revenue to Government, mavaze mālguzārī ; dehāt-khālisa.

hereditary estate, mīrās ; irs ; jāedād-i maurūsī ; dād-illāhī.

joint estate, jāedād ijmālī.

joint undivided estate, bhāī chārā ; mahāl gair munqasima ; mahāl mushtarikā ; burj-māl.

personal estate, jāedād manqūla ; uṭhāū dhan.

real or landed estate, jāedād gair manqūla ; aṭal dhan ; mahāl.

separate estate, chak.

Esteem, es-tēm', *v. a.* 1. *value*, barā jānnā, ginnā, yā samajhnā ; qadr k. ; azīz rakhnā ; **ganīmat jānnā.** 2. *regard with reverence*, tauqīr k. ; izzat k. ; hurmat k. ; ādar-satkār yā ādar mān k. ; lihāz k. ; mānnā.

Esteem, es-tēm', *n.* izzat ; ādar ; tauqīr ; manzilat ; qadr ; hurmat.

Esthetics, ēs-thet'iks, *n.* ilm-i-khūbsūrtī yā husn.

Esthetic sense. Mauzūniyat.

Estimable, es'ti-ma-bl, *adj.* 1. *capable of being esteemed*, beshqīmat ; qīmtī ; bahu-molyā. 2. *worthy of esteem*, muazziz ; azīz ; qābil-i-izzat ; qābil-i-qadr.

Estimate, es'ti-māt, *v. a.* aṭkal k. ; jāñchnā ; kūtnā ; āñknā ; andāza k. ; takhmīna k. ; takdama k. ; tashkhīs k.

Estimate, es'ti-māt, *n.* jāñch ; āñk ; kūt ; andāza : qayās ; takhmīna.

estimate of crops, kan-kūt.

monthly estimate, māhvārī takhmīna.

precise estimate, pakkā yā pukhtah takhmīnā ; tashkhīs-i-kāmil ; pūrā takdama ; ṭhik istimaṭ ; ṭhīk andāza yā jāñch.

rough estimate, aṭkal pachchū hisāb ; tashkhīs-i-khām.

rough estimate of the produce of a field, kankūt paidāvārī ; dāna-bandī ; khām-tashkhīs ; jamābandī khām.

upon a rough estimate, sarāsarī.

Estimation, es-ti-mā'shon, *n.* 1 *the act*, andāza ; takhmīna ; tashkhīs ; añk ; jāñch ; aṭkal ; ginti ; shumār 2. *an opinion*, bichār ; samajh ; aṭkal ; qayās ; khyāl ; rāe ; tajvīz. 3. *honour*, qadr ; manzilat ; izzat ; hurmat ; sakh.

Estimator, es'ti-mā-tėr, *n* añkvalyā ; kūtyā ; jāñchne-vālā ; jāñchak.

Estop, es-top', *v. a.* roknā ; arānā ; atkānā.

Estoppel, es-top'el, *n.* uzr-i-āriz ; rok ; amr-i-āriz ; samāat aise qaul kī jo qāyal ke fel-i-sābiq ke khilaf ho.

Estovers, es-tō'vėrz, *n pl.* haq-i-āsāmī.

Estrange, es-trānj, *v. a.* 1. *make strange*, parāya k ; begāna k. ; khenchnā ; phernā ; nā-vāqif k., dūr rakhnā. 2. *alienate*, parāyā k. ; bechnā ; muntaqil k ; intiqāl k. 3 *make a stranger of*, chit uthā lenā ; man phernā ; dil uṭha lenā ; nifāq ḍālnā.

Estrangement, es-trānj'ment, *n.* be-gāngī ; kashīdgī ; dil-bardāshtgī ; be-mehrī, alahidgī ; tafāvut ; judāī, mufāqat.

Estray, es-trā', *n* lā-vāris pāltu jānvar.

Estreat, es-trēt', *n* naql mutābiq-i-asl

Estrepement, es-trēp'ment, ba-haq talfī-i-māl.k zamīn ko khanāb k.

Estuary, es'tū-a-ri, *n.* samundar kā kol ; samundar kī shakh, mahāna ; khārī.

Estuate, es'tū-āt, *v.* khaulnā ; khadbadānā ; ubalnā ; josh men ānā.

Et cætera, etc., et set'ėr-a, *adv* alā-hāz-ulqayās, vagaira, ittiyādī ; aṭ bat, imkā dhumkā ; aur sab, gair-zalik, isī taur se, aur bhī

Etch, ech, *v a.* tāūbe yā dhāt ke patre par nom laga-kar khodne, aur ūpar se tez-āb chhirakne se naqsh o nigār banānā.

Etching, ech'ing, *n.* 1 *the act*, tez-āb ke zariye se naqsh o nigār banānā. 2. *the impression*, thappā ; dab ; chhāpā.

Etching-needle, ech'ing-nē-dl, *n* ispāt kā ek nok-dār auzār jo naqsh o nigār banāne men lakir khenchne ke kām ātā hai

Eternal, ē-tėr'nal, *adj.* [Lat. *œvum*, Pers. *āvān*, Skr. *āyū*, age]. 1 *always existing*, nittya, snātan ; abadī, azalī ; dāyamī, lā-zavāl. 2. *without beginning, endless*, an-ant ; an-ād ; qāyam ; mudām ; pāedār ; lāyazāl. 3. *perpetual*, sadā ; nit ; jam jam ; dāyam ; hamesha ; jāvidāñ.

> And fires *eternal* in thy temple shine.
> *Dryden.*

Sadā āg raushan hai tere bhavan meṅ.

4. *immutable*, ajar ; amar ; amiṭ ; a-chal ; bilā tabdīl ; bilā-tagaiyur.

Eternal, ē-tėr'nal, *n.* qādir ; lāyazāl ; abnāshī, ajar ; amar.

Eternally, ē-tėr'nal-li, *adv.* al-addavām ; hame sha ; mudām ; sadā ; nit.

Eternity, ē-tėr'ni-ti, *n.* hameshgī ; qadāmat, davām ; azal ; abad ; sudāmat ; baqā.

> *Eternity* has no grey hairs. Prov.
> *Hameshgī ke dhaule bāl nahīṅ āte.*

Ether, ē'thėr, *n.* 1 (*Phys.*) ākās ; gagan ; khalā shūnnya ; ek mādda-i-latīf jo kurah-i-bād ke ūpar hai. 2. (*Chem.*) jauhar-i-sharāb ; ek mādda-i latīf ; sharāb kī rūh. 3. *the air*, bāo ; pavan ek qism kī halkī havā.

Ethereal, ē-thē'ri-al, *adj.* āsmānī ; havāī ; sa māvī ; ākāsī ; rūhānī.

Etherealize, ē-thē'ri-al-iz, *v. a.* nihāyat raqī shae banānā.

Ethic, Ethical, eth'ik, eth'ik-al, *adj.* ilm-akhlāq ke mutaallig ; akhlāqī.

Ethics, eth'iks, *n.* ilm yā usūl-i-akhlāq ; nīt biddya ; nīti-shāstr.

Ethiopian, ē-thi-ō'pi-an, *n.* habshī.

Ethiopian, Ethiopic, ē-thi-ō'pi-an, ē-thi-ōp'-ik, *adj.* zangī; habshī; habsh kā.

Ethiops Martial, ē'thi-ops mar'shal, *n.* kasīs.

Ethnic, Ethnical, eth'nik, eth'ni-kal, *adj.* 1. *ethnological*, insānī mukhtalif nasloṅ ke ilm ke mutaalliq. 2. *heathen*, but-parast; mushrik; but-parastī se mansūb. 3. āma-desī; pardesī; be-gāna; gair mulk kā.

Ethnographer, eth-nog'ra-fer, *n.* ālim-i-ilm-i-nasl-i-insān.

Ethnography, eth nog'ra-fi, *n* ilm-i-nasl-i-insān; insānī mukhtalif nasloṅ ka ilm.

Ethnologic, Ethnological, eth-no-loj'ik, eth-no-loj'i-kal, *adj.* insānī mukhtalif nasloṅ ke ilm ke mutaalliq.

Ethnology, eth-nol'o-ji, *n.* insānī mukhtalif nasloṅ ka bayān; manush jātī barnan biddyā.

Etiquette, et'i-ket, *n.* adab-qaedah; tāzīm o taḥīm; ādāb-i-majlis yā sohbat; takallufāt; mudārāt.

Etymological, et'i-mo-loj''i-kal, *adj* mutaalliq ba-sarf; ishtiqāqī; mushtaq; pad bhanjan bishae; bol toṛ biddyā kā, shabd-sadhan sambandhī; sarfī.

Etymologically, et'i-mo-loj''i-kal li, *adv.* az-rūd ishtiqaq; ba-qāedah-i-ishtiqāq yā ilm-i-sarf; ba ilhāz-i-maddah.

Etymologist, et-i-mol'o-jist, *n.* sarf-dāṅ; sarfī.

Etymology, et-i-mol'o-ji, *n.* 1. *a branch of philological science*, ilm-i-zaban kī ek shākh jis se lafzoṅ kā mādda daryāft karen 2. *a part of grammar*, ilm-i-sarf, vaṭah tasmīya, padbhanjan yā shabd-sādhan biddyā; bol-toṛ biddyā.

Eu, ū, *prefix*, su; khūb.

Eulogist, ū'lo-jist, *n.* qasīda-go; sanā-khuāṅ; tārīf karne-vālā, bhāṭ, muddah.

Eulogize, ū'lo-jiz, *v. a* tarīf sanā, yā astutī k.

Eulogy, Eulogium, ū'lo-ji, ū-lō'ji-um, *n.* tārīf; sanā; madah; sifat, astutī.

Eunuch, ū'nuk, *n* napunsak; hījṛā; khojā; zanānā; mukhannas; zankha.

Euphemism, ū'fem-izm, *n* burī bāt kā is taur par kahnā jis se kol nā-rāz na ho; komal bānī; shakar-rezī.

Euphony, ū'fo-ni, *n.* khush-āvāzī; husn-i-talaffuz; suroṅ kā mel; sandhī; tālil.

laws of euphony, sandhī-sūtr.

Euphuism, ū'fū-izm, *n.* gair vājbī nāzūk kalāmī.

Eurasian, ū-rā'shi-an, *n.* voh shakhs jo hindustānī aurat aur farangī mard se paidā ho, kurānī; doglā.

Eureka, ū-rē'ka, *n.* daryāft; khoj; patā; surāg.

Europe, ū'rōp, *n.* farangistān; yūrap; walāyat.

European, ū-rō-pē'an, *adj.* farangī; farangistānī; yūrap kā; walaitī.

European, ū-rō-pē'an, *n.* farangī; valāyat-zā angrez.

Evacuate, ē-vak'ū-āt, *v. a.* 1. *make empty*, rītā, khālī yā chhūchhā k. 2. *discharge*, phenkā; nikālnā; kharij k. 3. *quit*, chhornā; tark k.; khālī k.

Evacuation, ē-vak'ū-ā''shon, *n.* 1. *the act*, tyāg; tark; ikhrāj; tanqiyā; takhalkhul; idrār. 2. *that which is evacuated*, mal mūtr; jhāṛā; dast; palkhānā.

Evade, ē-vād', *v. a.* 1. *avoid*, bachnā; kinārā k.; kinārā-kashī k.; alāhida h.; alag h. 2. *escape*, bhāgnā; chhūṭnā; nikal bhāgnā; nikal jānā; saṭaknā; khisaknā. 3. *elude by stratagem*, ṭāl jānā; ṭāl maṭol k.; uṛānghāī yā ālā bālā batānā; bahānā k.; hīlā havālā k.; lait o lāl k.; miyād ṭāl d.

evade service, chhup jānā; farār h.; bhāgnā.

evade trouble, jī yā jān churānā, yā chhupānā; diqqat se gurez k, yā bachnā.

evading process, rū-poshī az hukm-i-adālat.

Evanescence, ev-a-nes'ens, *n.* uṛnā; zavāl-pizīrī; fanā.

Evanescent, ev-a-nes'ent, *adj.* 1. *fleeting*, chalā jāne vālā; guzar jāne vālā, kāfūr ho jāne valā; gayab hone vālā, naq-h-bar-āb; fānī. 2. *imperceptible*, bārīk; nā-mālūm, gair-mahsūs; daqīq.

Evangel, ē-van'jel, *n.* Injīl.

Evangelic, Evangelical, ē-van-jel'ik, ē-van-jel'i-kal, *adj.* 1 *contained in or relating to the four Gospels*, dākhil-i-injīl; susamachar sambandhak; Injīl ke mutābiq. 2. *earnest for the teaching of the Gospel*, sachchā; khurā, sāf; sādiq; sādiq-ul-qaul.

Evangelist, ē-van'jel-ist, *n.* 1. *a writer*, hazrat Īsā kī tavārīkh likhne vālā 2. *a preacher*, Injīl ko shāyā aur mushtahar karne-vala, dīn-i-īsvī kī manadī karne-vala yā wāiz.

Evangelistic, ē-van'jel-is''tik, *adj.* Injīl ke mutaalliq yā mutābiq.

Evaporate, ē-vap'er-āt, *v. n.* 1. *pass off in vapour*, bhāp ho jānā; bukhār ban-kar ur jānā; uṛnā; abkhare uṭhnā. 2. *to be dissipated*, uṛ jānā; jātā rahnā; salab h; kafūr h.

Evaporation, ē-vap'er-ā''shon, *n.* 1 *the act*, tabkhīr, tabakhkhur; bhāp banānā. 2. *the transformation of a fluid into vapour*, bhāp, bukhārāt; abkhare

Evasion, ē-va'zhon, *n* bālā, buttā; ālā bālā; bahāna; hīlā havālā, hīlā-bāzī; ṭāl maṭol; lait o lal, rū-poshī.

evasion of process, kināra-kashī az irāe hukm nāma; udūl-hukmī.

Evasive, ē-vā'siv, *adj.* gol; dhoke kā, uṛān; tāl matol kā; muzabzab, gumez-amez.

evasive answer, gol uttar, gol javab

Evasively, ē-vā'siv-li, *adv* gol gol; mubham.

Eve, Even, ēv, ē'vn, *n* kisī sānahe yā vāqae se pahle kā vaqt. *See* Evening.

even-song, shām kalyān; shām kā gīt.

Eve, ēv, *n.* havvā; māmā havvā; gaurā pārbatī.

Evection, ē-vek'shon, *n.* chāṅd kī ghaṭtī barhtī kalā; chāṅd kā utār charhao.

Even, ē'vn, *adj.* 1 *level*, chauras; yak'sāṅ; hamvār; barābar, chaurasal; sapāt; safuchat; mustavī 2. *equal*, be-ghaṭāo baṛhāo, yaksāṅ; mustaqil; barabar

Persons of *even* tempers.
Ashkhās mustaqil-ul-mizāj.

3. *parallel*, sīdhā; samāntar; mutavāzī; bīch-barābar. 4. *fair*, rāst; thik; durust. 5. *adjusted*, nibtā huā; lekhā deorah barābar; parchhā; suf; be-bāq; faisal; chuktā. 6. *not odd*, jorā; jugam; juzal, juft; zauj; adad jo do par pūrā taqsīm hō jae.

even hand, barābarī, yaksanīyat.

on even ground, barābar le tāede par.

Even, ē'vn *adv.* 1. *equally*, vaisā hī; us andāa se barābar; yaksāṅ. 2. *at the very time*, joṅhī; jabhī; us dam; usī vaqt; fil-faur. 3. *so much, so that*, yahāṅ tak ki; hattā ki. 4. *also, too*, bhī; aur; nīz; alā-hāz-al-qayās; ham. 5. *emphatically*, hī; khās-kar; khusūsan.

even if, even though, go; agarche; harchand.

Even, ē'vn, *v. a.* 1. *level*, barābar yā hamvār k. 2. *equalize*, parchhā yā be-bāq k.; lekhā deorhe barābar k.

Even-handed, ē'vn-han-ded, *adj.*, ṭhik ṭhik kāṅṭe ki tol; bilātarafdārī; bilā-rū-riāyat.

Even-handed justice. *Pūrā insāf.*

Evening, ēv'nīng, *n* 1. *close of the day,* shām ; sar-i-shām , sanjha , vaqt i-magrib , sandhyā.

Evening red and morning grey are untailing signs of good day Prov.
Zaf kā dhanlā, sanjhā lāl,
Umdah din kā yeh hai hāl. F. C.

2. *the latter portion,* pichhla hissa ; ākhir ; zavāl kā vaqt

from morning till evening, subah se shām tak.
good evening, sham ka salam
Evening, ēv'nīng, *adj* shām yā sanjhā kī.
evening hymn, evening song, sandhyā ; ārtī.
evening party, sham kī mahfil ; sanjhā kī sabhā.
evening star, shukkar , sūkh ; zohrā.
Evenly, ē'vn-li, *adv* sīdhā ; yaksāṅ ; barābar ; hamvār bilā-pasārī.
Even-minded, ē'vn-mīn'ded, *adj,* munsif-mizāj , insāf-pasand , adil , munsif , dād-deh
Evenness, ē'vn-nes, *n* sachāī ; rāstī ; ham-varī , barābarī , istiqlāl , istiqāmat
Event, ē-vent', *n.* 1 *an occurrence,* rūedād , sar-guzasht , naubat ; kaifiyat , mājrā ; hadisa ; vaqea ; vaqū ; sancha , vardat

And coming *events* cast their shadows before.
Campbell
Hon-hār bāt ke lachchhan to pahle hī dikhāī de jāte hain.

2. *consequence,* ant ; phal ; natija ; anjām ; samrā ; hasil
at all events, ba-har hāl ; ba-har-sūrat
in the event of, naubat men , hālat meṅ ; dar-sūrat ; dar-halat.
Eventful, ē-vent'fūl, *adj* pur mājrā , vārdāt se bhari hui , tavil
Even-tide, ē'vn-tīd, sanjhā ; shām kā vaqt.
Eventual, ē-ven'tū-al, *adj* 1 *consequential,* bānatija , phaladayak 2. *final,* qatāī , akhrī , mukhtatim
Eventually, ē-ven'tū-al-li, *adv.* qataan , ākhir-kar , bil-kul.
Eventuate, ē-ven'tū-āt, *v n.* vāqe h. , hādis h. ; akhir h , khatam h ; tamām h
Ever, ev'er, *adv* 1. *at any time,* kabhī , kisī vaqt. 2. *at all times,* sada ; hai-vaqt , hamesha , mudām , n.t ; davām 3 *continually,* lagatar ; barābar ; hamesha ; mutavatir

Ever spare and *ever* have Prov.
Kal bachāo , nit pāo

ever and anon, kabhī kat hī ; gāhe , gāhe māhe.
ever-changing, dhul mil vaqm , nit badalne vālā.
ever-flowing, jārī , hamesha bahne vāla
ever-green, sadābahār , hamesha tar o tāza ; nit-harā
everlasting, adj. 1. *immortal,* amar ; abhināshī ; lā-zavāl , ajar ; anant. 2 *perpetual,* istimrārī ; pāedār ; qayam.
ever-living, dayam-ul-hayāt ; amar ; abhināshī.
evermore, sadā , hamesha ; mudām.
ever since, jab se ; tab se.
ever so little, kitnā hī thorā.
ever so much, kitnā hī
ever young, savā-balā , sadā-javān.
Every, ev'ēr-i, *adj.* har ; har ek ; ek ek ; pratyek.
everybody, everyone, har shakhs ; har kas ; har-kādam ; har koī ; hai ek.

Everybody's business is nobody's business. Prov.
Har ek kā kām kisi kā bhī kām nahīn.

every-day, har-roz ; prīti-din ; nit ; hamesha.
every-day occurrence, rozanah hālat
every moment, har lamhah ; har sāat ; chhin-chhin.
every now and then, thorī thorī der ke bād ; aksar ; bār bār , ghari ghari
everything, har-chīz ; sab-chīz.
everywhere, har-kahīn , sab jagah ; sāre meṅ.
Evict, ē-vikt', *v. a.* ba-zariye hukm-i-adālat bedakhl k.
Eviction, ē-vik'shon, *n.* be-dakhlī ba-hukm-i-adalat.
Evidence, ev'i-dens, *n.* 1. *conclusive testimony,* gavāhī ; vajah subūt , madar-i-subūt ; shahadat; sukshī ; sanad. 2 *a witness,* gavāh , sakshī ; shāhid. 3. (*Law*) dalīl ; subūt.
evidence for the defence, vajah subūt-i-muddaāalaih ; vajah tardīd.
evidence of a witness, shahādat ; izhār yā byān-i-gavāh.
evidence taken, gavāhī likhī ; shahādat qalam band huī.
evidence taken at the time, izhār jo ind-ul-muāmla līyā jāvī.
evidence which might be taken, vajah subūt lāyaq ltifat ke.
best evidence, subūt-i-darja i-avval
circumstantial evidence, subūt-i-qarāinī.
collateral evidence, subūt-i-muid ; subūt-i-tāīdī.
corroborative evidence, subūt-i-tāīd.
documentary evidence, dast-āvez ; subūt-i-tahrīr.
false evidence, jhūthī gavāhī , mitthyā sākshī.
king's evidence, par sakshī, sarkarī gavāh.
ocular evidence, shahādat-i-chashmdīd yā ainī.
oral evidence, shahādat samāi.
retractation of evidence (*Mah. Law*), rujū min-al-shahādat.
secondary evidence, subūt darja-i-doyam.
second-hand evidence, gavāhī ba-māfat dūsre ke.
to give evidence, gavāhī d.
Evidence, ev'i-dens, *v. a.* gavāhī d. ; izhār k. ; subut k.
Evident, ev'i-dent, *adj* 1. *clear,* ughrā ; prasidh ; prachat , raushan ; sāf zāhir ; zāhir , ayan ; āshkara , vāzah.

It is *evident* that man is mortal.
Yeh zāhir hai ki insan fani hai.

2 *plain,* sāt , sarīh , mālūm 3. *manifest,* sābit ; tahqiq
Evidently, ev'i-dent-li, *adv* 1. *clearly,* sāf ; sarihan 2 *manifestly,* ba bhī ; zāhirā. 3. *certainly,* zurūr ; bilā-shak ; lā-kalām , be-shak ; tahqiq
Evil, ē'vil, *adj* 1. *not good,* burā ; kharāb ; nākāra , hech-karā.

An *evil* lesson is soon learnt.
Burī bāt jald yād ho jātī hai.

2. *vicious,* bad ; zalb-dār ; fāsid ; nāqis ; zubūn ; shanr ; muzir , burā. 3. *unfortunate,* kam bakht ; nahas ; manhūs.

All the days of the afflicted are *evil.*
Kam-bakht ke sab din khote.

evil course, ku-rāh ; burā rāsta.
evil deed, ku-kāraam.
evil doer, ku-karmī ; bad-kār.
evil-eye, burī nigāh ; nazar-i-bad ; bad nazar.
evil-eyed, burī nigah qālne vālā.
evil-hearted, syāh-dil.
evil hour, burī ghaṛī ; burī sāat.
evil-minded, bad-andesh ; bad-tīnat ; dushṭ chittā.
evil omened, manhūs ; bad
evil-speaking, burāī ; gibat ; badī ; bigoyā.
king's evil, kanṭh-mālā.
the evil one, shaitān ; dushṭ-ātmā.
to cast an evil eye, burī nigah se dekhnā.
Evil, ē'vil, *n.* 1. *misfortune,* musibat ; nahūsat ; qabūhat ; burāī. 2. *harm,* ziyān ; nuqsān ; kha-

rābā; harj; bigāṛ. 3. *moral badness*, burāī; badī, shar; sharārat; bad-chalnī.

Oh love! thou art the very god of *evil*,
For, after all, we cannot call thee devil
Byron.

Ae ishq tū agarche gunāhoñ kī hai binā,
Shaitān nahīñ maiñ kahtā hūñ is par bhī tujh ko jā. Ch. L.

Evil, ē'vil, *adv* burī tarah; burāī se; badī se, kambakhtī se.

Evil gotten, *evil* spent Prov.
Māl-i-harām bīd bajāe harām raft. Prov.

Evince, ē-vins', *v. a.* batlānā, jatānā; dil-nashīn k.; prakāsh, zāhir, yā praghat k.; sābit k., yaqīn dilānā; qāyal k; mishchae karanā.

Eviscerate, ē-vis'ēr-āt, *v. a* ānteṅ nikālnā.

Evoke, Evocate, ē-vok', ev'-ō-kat, *v. a.* pukārnā, bulānā.

Evolution, ev-ō-lū'shon, *n.* 1 *the act of unfolding*, tae kī khulnā; khulāvaṭ; kushādgī, prakāsh, numayash, nikshāf, izhār 2. *a series of things unrolled*, ulat pulat 3 (*Geom*) khat-i-munhani ko sīdhā k. 4 (*Math*) nuzūl, utar 5. (*Mil*) fauj kā mormā yā phernā

Evolve, ē-volv', *v. a* sulajhānā; tae yā bal kholnā, phailāna; dikhāna, parghaṭ yā zāhir k.

Ewe, ū, *n.* bherī, bher

Ewer, ū'ēr, *n.* kārvā; jhārī; lotā; badhnā.

Ex, eks, *a Latin prefix*, bāhar, alag, judā; niyārā.

Exact, eg-zakt', *adj* [Lat *agere*] 1 *precisely agreeing*, ṭhik, sachchā; kharā; pāk; saf; sahī 2 *accurate*, ṭhik; barābar, bā-qāeda; bai-waqt, bai-mahal, durust; bilā-farq 3. *marked by habitual nicety*, chaukas; chaukannā; pakkā, hoshyār; muntazim; jurrās; ṭhik

Exact, eg-zakt', *v a* lenā, maṅgnā; talab k; taqazā k, akhz k; jabran yā hukman vusūl k.

Exaction, eg-zak'shon, *n.* 1 *compelling to pay or yield*, ziyāda sitānī, akhz-i-be-ja, dast-darāzī, istehsal-bilzabr 2. *that which is exacted*, rusūm, kharaj, mahsūl, abvab, dhaunsa

exaction of rent, ziyāda talbī lazān.

compulsory exaction, akhz-i-bil-jabr.

Exactly, eg-zakt'li, *adv.* ṭhik, ṭhīkam ṭhik; jon kā ton, jaise kā taisā, chaukas; yathavat; ain main, hū-ba-hū; barābar, ṭhik vaqt par.

exactly the same, vaisā hī.

Exactness, eg-zakt'nes, *n* 1 *the condition of being exact*, durustī, sehat, mutābaqat; tartīb 2. *careful observance*, chauksī, hoshyārī, ihtiyāt; khabardārī

Exaggerate, eg-zaj'ēr-āt, *v a.* had se ziyāda kahnā, mubālga k.; barhā-ke kahnā, lambī chaurī hāṅknā, tūl d; mubālga k

Exaggeration, eg-zaj'ēr-ā''shon, *n.* ziyāda-goī; mubālgā; barhavā; taallī.

Exaggerative, eg-zaj'ēr-ā-tiv, *adj.* mubālgāmez, barhī-huī.

Exalt, eg-zalt', *v. a.* [Lat. *altus*, Ar. *ālā*, high]. 1. *to raise high*, baṛhanā; ūñchā k.; uthāna; ūpar k., chaṛhānā; buland k. 2 *promote*, sarfarāz k.; mumtāz k.; muazziz k.; taraqqī k.; daraja yā mansab barhānā. 3. *elate*, dil barhāna; phulānā; khush k. 4 *praise*, tārīf, tausīf, vasf yā sanā k.; baṛhānā; āsmān par chaṛhānā 5. (*Chem.*) sodhnā; sāf k.

Exaltation, eg-zal-tā'shon, *n.* 1. *the state*, sarfarāzī; sar-bulandī; imtiyāz; auj; urūj; irtifā; fakhr; rutba, 2. *the act*, tausīf; tārīf; sanā-khuānī.

Examination, eg-zam'i-nā''shon, *n.* 1. *the act*, pūchhā pāchhī; daryāft; istifsār; tajassus; bāz-purs; taftīsh; tahqīqāt; pūchh gachha 2 *test of qualification*, parīkshā; jāñch, āzmāyash; imtehān, parakh.

examination of a witness, izhār; bayān-i-gavāh; sākshī parikshā

examination papers, kaghzāt-i-imtehān.

cross-examination, savalāt-i-jarah; savāl dar saval.

half-yearly examination, shash-māhī imtehān.

oral examination, zabānī imtehān.

substance of examination, khulāsa-i-imtehān.

to go up for an examination, imtehān men baiṭhnā; imtehān d

to pass an examination, imtehān meñ pūrā utarnā.

written examination, tahrīrī imtehān.

Examine, eg-zam'in, *v a* 1 *test*, parakhnā; kasauṭī par lagānā, dekhnā; jāñchnā 2 *inquire into and determine*, pūchhā pachhī k; pūchhnā; istifsāl k., tahqīqāt k; chhān bīn k. 3 *try*, parikshā k, jāñchnā, parakhnā, āzmānā; imtehān k.; izhār lenā. 4 *inspect closely*, gaur se dekhnā; mulahazā k 5 *search*, ḍhūṇḍhnā; khoj lagānā; sunāg lagānā.

examine accounts, bahī khātā jaṅchnā; hisāb partālnā

examine a house, khāna-talāshī k.

examine and scrutinize, chhān bīn k.; dekhnā bhālnā.

examine the person, talāshī yā jhārā lenā.

Examinee, eg-zam'i-nē'', *n* imtehān dene-vālā; mumtahan

Examiner, eg-zam'i-nēr, *n* parkhaiyā; aṅkvaivā, janchne-vālā, imtehān lene-vālā, mumtahin

examiner of accounts, muhāsib; hisāb partālnyā.

Example, eg-zam'pl, *n.* 1. *a sample*, bāngī; chāshnī; namūna. 2 *a pattern*, qaul · kaulgā; dhāñchā; naqshā; batānā; naqī, misāl 3 *a warning*, chashm-numāī, hidāyat, ibrat, āgāhī. 4 *a precedent*, drishṭānt; nazīr; tamsil, misāl. 5 *an instance*, bāt; muqadma; sūrat.

follow an example, pairavī k.

for example, masalan, jaisā ki; chunāñche.

to set an example, ibrat dilanā

to take example from, tatabbo k

to make an example of one, dūsron ke liye nazīr banānā

Examinate, eg-zan'i-māt, *adj.* be-jān; be-himmat, murdah-dil.

Examino, eg-zan'i-mō, *adv* dil se; shauq se; khulūs se

Exasperate, eg-zas'pēr-āt, *v a.* 1 *provoke*, bharkānā; barham k; gussa dilānā, bar-angekhta k, āg babūlā, k. 2. *aggravate*, bad-tar k.; khurab k.

Exasperation, eg-zas'pēr-ā''shon, *n.* bar-angekhtgī; bar-hamī; khafgī.

Excarnation, eks-kār-na'shon, *n.* khūn kī nadoñ ko gosht se judā k

Excavate, eks'ka-vāt, *v a* [Lat. *cavus*, H *khol*]. 1. *hollow out*, khodnā; khokhla k; thothā k.; polā k; khālī k. 2 *form by hollowing*, khod-kar banānā; gaṭhe jaisā banānā.

Excavation, eks-ka-vā'shon, *n.* 1. *the act*, khudāī; polā k; khokhlā k. 2. *a hollow*, gaṛhā; khāī, khoi; gaṛ. 3. (*Engin*) kaṭāo, badḥā.

Excavator, eks'ka-vā-tēr, *n.* polā, khalī yā thothā karne vālā

Exceed, ek-sēd', *v a.* 1. *go beyond*, barh jānā; ubharnā; guzar jānā; nikal jānā; tajāvuz k.; had se guzarnā. 2. *surpass*, barhiyā h.; charhnā; sabqat lejānā; tarjih yā galbā pānā.

Exceed, ek-sēd', *v n.* 1. *pass the proper bounds*, baṛhnā; had se ziyāda h.; ya guzar jānā. 2. *to be more or larger*, baṛā h.; ziyādā ya afzūn h.

Exceeding, Exceedingly, ek-sē'ding, ek-sē'-

dinq-lī, *adv.* bahut zāyad : ziyāda ; afzūṅ ; ba-kasrat ; mutjāvaz ; mihāyat ; az-bas : ba-darja-i-gāyat ; bauhtāt se

Excel, ek-sel', *v.* sharf, tarjīh, fazīlat yā fauqīyat rakhnā ; sabqat le jānā ; barh jānā ; fāyaq h.

Excellence, ek'sel-lens, *n.* 1. *superiority,* barāī ; pratishthā ; sar-bulandī ; bartarī ; buzurgī ; shān ; rutbā ; qadr ; sharf ; tarjīh ; fazīlat ; fauqīyat. 2 *an excellent quality,* gun ; khūbī ; jauhar ; umdagī, hyāqat ; husn ; bhalāī

Excellency, ek'sel-len-sī, *n.* mahā-rāj ; hazrat : janab-i-ālī ; janāb mustatāb ; khudāvand-i-nemat.

His *Excellency* the Lieutenant-Governor.
Janāb mustatāb lafṭanṭ gavarnar bahādur.

Excellent, ek'sel-lent, *adj.* umdā ; afzal ; fāyaq ; uttam ; sresht ; besh ; nikā ; paibīn ; sumdar ; khūb ; tohfā, nādir.

Excellently, ek'sel-lent-lī, *adv.* khūb tarah se ; ba-khūbī ; ba-khush aslūbī ; bavajah-i-ahsan ; umdagī ke sāth ; achchhī tarah.

Excelsior, ek-scl'si-or, *adj.* bahut ūṅchā ; buland tar.

Except, ek-sept', *v. a.* nikāl ḍālnā ; chhor d ; alag yā alāhidā k. ; istisnā k ; intikhāb k ; mustasnā k. ; khārij k. ; fario-guzāsht k. ; chhāṅṭ d.

Except, ek-sept', *v. n.* uzr k., etirāz k. ; motarīz h.

Except, ek-sept', *prep.* chhor kar ; bin ; binā ; chhūt ke ; bāharkar-ke ; nikāl ke ; ba-istisnā ; sivā ; māsivā ; chhuṭ ; bajuz, qatā-nazar.

Except, ek-sept', *conj* magar ; hargah ; varāḍ ; bajuz ; illā.

Exception, ek-sep'shon, *n.* 1. *the act,* ikhrāj, istisnā ; tark ; chhūt 2. *that which is excepted,* minhaī ; istisnā. 3. (*Law*) jirah ; takrār ; mkār, uzr 4. *objection,* girift ; hujjat ; etirāz ; nuqs.

bill of exception, (*Law*) vujūhāt-i-apil

to take exception, etiráz k. ; hujjat nikālnā ; jirah k. ; girift k.

with the exception of, sivāe ; chhut ; bajuz.

Excerpt, ek-sērpt', *v a* chunnā ; kārhnā ; nikalnā ; chhāntnā, intikhāb k , sankshep k.

Excerpt, ek-sērpt', *n.* sat ; nichoṛ ; intikhāb ; khulāsa ; lub

Excess, ek-ses', *n* 1. sarsāī ; adhikāī ; barhtī ; bahutāt ; ziyādatī ; faravānī, afzūnī, beshī ; kasrat ; tugyānī.

Excess of ceremony shows want of breeding.
Takallufi kī ziyādati se tahzīb kī kamī pāiyati hai.
If music be the food of love, play on,
Give me *excess* of it, that surfeiting,
The appetite may sicken and so die.
Shakespeare.
Guzāē ishq nagmah hai to phir ye tār chhir jāve,
Bajāe jā bajāe jā ki merā peṭ bhar jāve,
Yahān tak ser kardeve ki bas ye bhūl mar jāve.

2. *intemperance,* bad-parhezī ; be-ehtiyātī ; be-etidālī ; shiddat ; aubāshī ; zyādatī. 3. *that which exceeds what is proper,* tajāvuz ; inhirāf. 4. *the degree by which one exceeds,* bāqī ; fāzil ; taufīr : chaltā ; nikaltā.

excess of a good year, achchhī fasl, yā sākh ; farāvānī-i-paidāvār.

excess and deficiency, kamī beshī ; ghaṭāo baṛhāo.

a sum in excess, raqum sivā.

in excess, baṛhtī ; ūpar ; ziyādah ; fāltū.

Excessive, ek-ses'iv, *adj.* 1. *exhibiting excess,* adhik ; bahut : be-shumār ; be-andāza ; afzūṅ ; ziyāda ; behisāb ; gāyat ; nihāyat ; be-had ; atiyant. 2 *transgressing the laws of morality, prudence, propriety, justice, or good taste,* andāze se bāhar ; be-had ; sakht ; sangīn ; fuzūl.

Excessively, ek-ses'iv-lī, *adv.* bahut ; had se ziyāda ; bashuddat ; nihāyat ; ba-kasrat, badarja-i-gāyat.

Exchange, eks-chānj', *v. a.* 1 *relinquish for something in place of,* palṭā k. ; badlā k. ; badalnā ; muāvzā k ; mubādla k ; adla badlā k. 2. *part with for a substitute,* ek chīz ke badle dūsrī chīz ikhtiyār k. ; badal lenā 3 *swap,* len den k. ; mubādla k. ; ek jins ke ivaz dūsrī d

Exchange, eks-chānj', *n.* 1. *the act,* alṭā palṭā ; adlā badlā, mubādlā

Exchange is no robbery Prov.
Mubādlā badmaāshī nahīṅ hai.

2. *the thing given,* badle kī chīz ; muāvzā ; badlā ; palṭā 3. (*Com*) hunḍī ; lor ; hunḍī kā len den ; mahājanī ; sāhūkārī 4. *the place,* sahūkāroṅ ke len den kī jagah ; sarrāfa ; sāhukarā, chank. 5 *rate of bill,* hunḍī kā nirkh ; hunḍavan ; bhāo ; dar

exchange above par, hundāvan charhtī.

exchange at par, barābar sarābar

exchange below par, hundāvan ghattī

exchange drafts, badle kī hundī.

exchange operations, hundī kā len den ; koṭhī.

exchange transaction, mubādle kā lusāb.

bill of exchange, hunḍī, lor.

course of exchange, nirkh-nāma-i-hunḍiyāṅ.

difference of exchange, battā, kaṛdā ; bādhā ; phirautā.

foreign bills of exchange, bāhar kī hundī

rate of exchange, hunḍī kā bhāo ; bāzār kā bhāo.

surplusage or gain on exchange, bachā battā

Exchangeable, eks-chān'ja-bl, *adj.* badalnejog ; qabil-i-mubādla

Exchequer, eks-chek'ẽr. *n* 1. *one of the superior courts of law,* Ingli-tān men bāl-hāhī qanze aur len den ke ehtimām kā mahakma 2 *the treasury,* khazāna ; bait-ul-māl ; khazānai-āmira

exchequer bills, (*Eng.*) noṭ sarkār-i-Inglistān ; sūdī kāgaz ; sarkārī kāgaz.

chancellor of exchequer, dīvān-i-khālisa.

Excisable, ek-sī'za bl, *adj.* mahsūlī.

Excise, ek-sīz', *n.* mahsūl ; tah-bāzārī ; chungī ; sāir

Excise, ek-sīz', *v a* mahsūl lagānā.

Excise-man, ek-sīz'man, *n.* mahsūl lene-vālā ; kar ugahne vālā ; ghatvāl ; dāroga-t-ābkārī.

Excision, ek-sizh'on, *n.* kāṭ ; barbādī ; bekhkanī ; ikhrāj.

Excitable, ek-sī'ta-bl, *adj.* qābil-i-ishtial, qābili-tahrik.

Excite, ek-sīt', *v. a.* 1. *call to activity in any way,* chherna ; uksānā ; bharkānā ; ubhārnā, chajhānā ; lahkānā ; sankārnā ; jagānā ; barhānā, purchak d ; barpā k. ; paidā k. ; barangeklita k. ; jumbish d. ; āmāda k. ; targīb d. ; tahrik k ; mustaid k ; ishtiālak d. 2. (*Med.*) tāqat baṛhānā, chālakī paidā k.

Excitement, ek-sīt'ment, *n.* 1. *the act,* chherr ; barangeklitagī ; tahrik ; uksāo ; iztirābī ; beqarārī ; hal chal.

The news caused great *excitement.*
Is khabar se baṛi hal chal ho gai.

2 *that which excites,* vajeh, bāis, sabab yā mūjibi tahrik : vajeh muharrik ; josh ; valvala. 3. (*Med*) tāqat-i jismānī ; shaiir bal.

Exciting, ek-sī'ting, *p. adj.* ubharne yā uksānevālā.

exciting causes, (*Med*) ubhārne-vāle asbāb ; islāh.

Exclaim, eks-klām', *v. n.* pukarnā : chillanā ; rūkā d ; duhāī d ; gul machānā ; zor se bolnā.

Exclamation, eks-kla-mā'shon, *n.* 1. *the act,* faryād ; gul ; shor ; vaovailā ; rūkā ; hāṅk pukār. 2. *that which is cried out,* hāe hāē ; taubā dhāṛ ;

tirāh tirāh ; hūl pukār, ahā hā. 3. *mark* (1) taajjub yā achambe ka mishan.

Exclude, eks-klūd', *v. a* nikālnā ; bāhar k. ; rokna ; chhor d. ; matrūk k, mustasnā k. ; khārij k. ; minhā k., bahar nikalnā ; kāṭhnā.

That politeness is best which *excludes* all superfluous formalities
Woh ikhlāq achchhā jis meñ takalluf bar taraf.

Exclusion, eks-klu'zhon, *n* rok, rukāo, tiyag, tark, bandi, mumaneat, istisnā, minhāi.

Exclusionist, eks-klū'zhon-ist, *n.* bāz rakhnevāla, māne, roknevālā

Exclusive, eks-klū'siv, *adj.* 1 *having the power of preventing entrance,* bāz-rakhtā-i-gaire, mahaz, niy, khās, makhsūs 2 *not taking into account,* nikal-kar, chhor-ke, alag ; alāyā, alahida, bāhar, mustasnā, ba-juz, mu-tasnā.

Exclusive, ek-klu'siv, *n* tajarrud-pasand, tanhā-pasand, khās ādmiyon se milne vāla

Exclusively, eks-klū'siv li *adv.* sirf, mahaz ; qatai ; bilā-rokāvat-i-gaire, keval

Exclusiveness, eks-klū'siv-nes, *n.* judāi ; alahidgi

Excogitate, eks-koj'i-tāt, *v a.* gaur kar-ke nikalna gaur k, ijād k ; nikālnā.

Excogitation, eks-koj'i ta''shon, *n.* daryāft ; tafiq, gaur, ijad, tajvīz

Excommunicate, eks-kom-mū'ni-kāt, *v. a* 1 *expel from communion,* qaum yā zāt se bāhar k. ; mandar kī pūjā pat se bahar k ; huqqā pānī band k 2. *forbid by an ecclesiastical sentence,* manāī kā fatvā d ; hukman manā k.

Excommunicate, eks-kom-mū'ni-kāt, *n.* birādri se khārij ; nikālā huā, jāt bāhar.

Excommunication, eks-kom-nū'ni-kā''shon, *n* masihi dīn ke huqūq se ikhrāj, jāt se bāhar k. ; birādri se khārij k

Excommunicatory, eks-kom-mū'ni-ka-to-ri. *adj.* birādri se kharij karne ke mutaallig.

Excoriate, eks-kō'ri-āt, *v. a.* [Lat *corium,* Skr. *khall,* H. *khāl*] chamrā udhernā, khāl kheñchnā ; dāg d. ; chhīlnā ; chhālā jālnā

Excoriation, eks-kō'ri-ā''shon, *n.* khāl kā kheñchnā ; post-kanī.

Excrement, eks'krē-ment, *n* gobar ; gū ; fuzlā ; barāz ; mailā ; mal mūtr ; gilāzat ; badan kī alayash.

Excrescence, eks-kres'ens, *n.* phunsī phore ; dumbal ; badan kā phalnā.

Excrete, eks-krēt', *v. a.* nikālnā, khārij k. ; phekna.

Excretion, eks-krē'shon, *v. a.* 1 *the act,* gobar k. ; hagnā ; mailā k. 2. *that which is excreted,* gobar ; mailā ; gū ; mal mūtr

Excruciate, eks-krō'shi-āt, *v a.* dukhānā ; dukh d. ; satānā ; dīq k.

Exculpate, eks-kul'pāt, *v. a.* chhurānā ; barī k. ; be-jurm yā be-gunāh thairānā.

Excursion, eks-kēr'shon, *n* 1 *an expedition,* daur ; tākht ; hamla, charhāī, dhāvā ; yūrish. 2. *a trip,* matar-gasht ; hava-khorī, sair sapāṭā.

Excursive, eks-kēr'siv, *adj.* 1. bhataktā, gairmustaqil, chalāēmān. 2. *enterprising,* muhimjo ; sāhib-i-himmat.

Excursus, eks-kēr'sus, *n.* kitāb kā muqadmah ; dibācha ; khulāsā.

Excusable, eks-kū'za-bl, *adj.* 1. *pardonable,* chhimā-jog, vājib-ul-riayat ; qābil-i-muafī ; vājib-ul-afū 2. *admitting of justification,* dafa'at karne ke qabil, qabil-i-parda-poshī ; vājib-ul-riāyat.

Excuse, eks-kūz', *v. a* 1. *exculpate,* nir-aprādh k ; nirdosh k. ; chhor d ; rihā k. ; rihāī d. āzad k. ; be-jurm thairānā ; barī k. 2. *pardon as a fault,* chhimā k. ; muāf k., bakhshnā 3. *overlook,* jane d ; dar-guzar k. ; chashm-po hī k ; igmāz k 4 *not to exact,* chhornā, dar-guzar k., riāyat k. 5. *ask pardon,* muafī chāhna ; uzr khuāhī k

excuse oneself, alā bālā batānā, javāb na d

Excuse, eks-kūz', *n* 1. *the act,* chhutkārā ; rihāī ; āzādī, bariyat. 2. *a plea,* uzr, u'r-zarat ; hila, bahānā 3. *that which excuses,* vajah-i-muafi, bāis-i uzr

false excuse, lame excuse, frivolous excuse, jhūtā uzar ; uzr-nā-maqūl

reasonable excuse, maqūl u r

Exeat, ek'sē-at, bāhar jāne kī ijāzat

Execrable, ek'sē-kra-bl, *adj* mardūd, lain malūn, makrūh, na-pāk, ghināenā

Execrate, ek'sē-krāt, *v a* sarāp d., kosna baddua d, nafrīñ k, lanat k.

Execration, ek-sē-kra'shon, *n* sirāp, lo nā, lanat, karahiyat

Execute, ek'sē-kūt, *v a.* 1. *complete,* na mnā ; pūra k, nibahna ; khatam k, takmīl k 3. *give effect to,* banānā, karn nibā lanā, amal k, adā k. ; tāmil k, jārī k. 4 *carry into effect the law,* phan l, sulī d., halak k, qatl k 5 (*Mus*) bajā

Executed, ek'sē-kū-ted, *p. p* mukammal, takmīl pāyā huā.

Execution, ek-sē-kū'shon, *n.* 1 *the act,* a b, kār-ravāī, bajā-āvrī, insrām, amal ; chhutkārā, tāmīl ; amal-darāmad 2. *a putting to death, as a legal penalty,* phansī ; sūlī ; qatl 3 *mode of performing works of art,* kām, hoshyārī, chu-tī, chaturāī ; chālākī, dhang 4. *effect,* asar, tasīr ; garaz ; mansha, maāl, anjām.

execution of duty, kām ko anjām d. ; baja-āvri-i-khidmat, adāe farz

execution of orders, bajā-āvrī-i-hukm ; tāmīl-i-hukm, āggyā-pūran

execution of the bond, tahrīr-i-tamassuk ; takmil-i-tamassuk.

about to be taken in execution, qurq hone-vālā.

a writ of execution, qurqī-nama.

deed of execution, qatl kā hukm.

in execution of decree, digrī kī illat meñ.

joint execution (of a deed), sāhjog.

non-execution, adam tāmīl

party praying for execution of a decree, ḍigrī jārī karāne-vāle ; fariq-i-ḍigrī dār.

place of execution, badh-asthān ; phānsī ghar ; maqtal.

put into execution, tāmīl k.

sue out execution, ḍigrī jārī karānā.

take in execution, qurq k.

take out execution, digrī jārī k.

take property in execution, jāedād qurq k.

Executioner, ek-sē-kū'shon-er, *n.* baddhak ; jallād ; qātil.

Executive, eg-zēk'ū-tiv, *adj* tāmīl-karnda ; āmil ; kārguzār ; mu'kī

executive authority, ikhtiyār-i-tāmīl ; ohda-i-āmil ; hukūmat ; sarkārī mahakma

Executive, eg-zek'ū-tiv, *n* āmil, hākim, kārfarmā ; kārkun ; mukhtār-kār, kār-farmāī

Executor, eg-zek'ū-ter, *n.* (*to a will*) vasī ; vasiat par amal karne-vālā

Exegesis, ek-sē-jē'sis, *n.* ṭīkā ; sharah, tashrīh ; tafsir.

Exegetical, ek-sē-jet'i-kal, *adj.* tashrībī, sharah kā, sharah-var ; tafsīl-vār.

Exemplar, eg-zem'plēr, *n.* qaul ; udaharan ; namūna, misāl ; nazīr ; maqsha.

Exemplarily, eg'zem-pla-ri-li, *adv* khūbī se ; be-tarz-i-pasandīda ; tahdīdan, tambihan, tanbīhan.

Exemplary, eg'zem-pla-ri, *adj.* pa-undīda: khush-aslūb, ibrat-angez; pasandīda: misāl, qābil-i-nazīr.

Exemplification, eg-zem'pli-fi-kā"shon, *n* 1. *the act*, tamsīl d; naql k. 2. *a copy*, naql mutabiq-i-asl, nazīr; tamsīl.

Exemplify, eg-zem'pli-fī, *v. a.* 1. *illustrate by example*, misāl lanā; tamsīl d. ; mae misal bayan k, nazir d 2. *copy*, naql k, utārnā.

Exempt, eg-zemt', *v. a.* chhoṛ d., azad k, barī k, khalas k; muāf k.

Exempt, eg-zemt', *adj.* bachā-huā; pak sāf; barī, azad; barī-ul-zimma; mubarrā, maltūz.

exempt from taxation, la-khiraj, kar-i-mahī, mahsūl muāf.

Exemption, eg-zem'shon, *n.* bachāo, chhuṭkāra, muāfi.

Exequatur, ek-sē-kwā'tėr, *n.* mukhtār-nāma

Exequies, ek'sē-kwiz, *n. pl.* rusūmāt-i-tajhiz o takfīn, kiryā karm kī rasmeṅ.

Exercise, ek'ser-sīz, *n.* 1. *the act of exercising*, bartāo, sādhan, kartab, istemāl, shugal, amal, sevan, tamil. 2. *practice*, mashq, mihnat: rabt, abbhyas. 3. *bodily exertion*, kasrat; varzish; pahalvānī, larant 4 *labour*, riyāzat; mashaqqat, mehnat; parishram. 5 *a task*, sabaq mashq, qavāid 6. *devotion*, puja path; vazīfah, vird; umūr-i-dinī. 7. *motion*, ḍol dal; n thak batthak, harkat, hilnā julnā; uddam, parishram

exercise of authority, nifāz-i-hukm.

exercise of right, mfāz-i-stehqāq

extra of exercise, qavāid-gah.

gymnastic exercise, varzish, kasrat, kartab

mental exercise, dimāgī mehnat.

military exercise, qavāid.

place of exercise, maidān-i-varzish.

Exercise, ek'ser-sīz, *v. a.* 1. *set in action*, chalana; karnā; jārī k.; nāfiz k; shugal k, lagānā 2 *discipline*, sikhānā; qavāid sikhānā, talim k, kasrat k; varzish k.; mashq k *3 task*, bojh ḍalnā; ghabrānā, kām kā zimma d pareshan k.; hairān k. 4 *put in practice*, banatna, kama, tamil, istemāl, amal yā nafiz k.

exercise powers, adhikār baratnā, ikhtiyārāt amal men lānā

take exercise, riyāzat k.; mashq k; kasrat k.; tahrina; phirna.

Exert, eg-zert', *v. a* zor mārnā, koshish, jāh o hasm, tag o pū k., tandihī, jad o jahd yā mehnat k

exert oneself, hāth pair mārnā yā hilnā

Exertion, eg-zer'shon, *n.* parishram; koshish; chashm, tandehī; sar-garmī; panavī, jānkashumi, mehnat; jad o jahad; sai

Exfoliate, eks-fō'li-āt, *v. n.* chhilkā utarnā; jarat utarna.

Exhalable, egz-hā'la-bl, *adj.* uṛāne lāyaq; qābil-i-tabkhir.

Exhalation, egz-ha-lā'shon, *n.* 1. *the act or process* tabkhir, hava yā bukhar banāna. 2 *that which is exhaled*, bhāp, bukhārāt, abkhare

Exhale, egz-hal', *v a.* 1. *break out*, bukhar banānā uṛānā, nikalnā uthānā. 2. *evaporate*, tabkhir k.; abkhare banānā; uṛānā.

The sun *exhales* the moisture of the earth.
Suraj zamīn kī tarāwaṭ ko jalātā hai.

Exhaust, egz-hast', *v. a.* 1. *drain off completely*, khench lena, nikal lena; topnā; khalī kar d.

To *exhaust* the water of a well.
Kūeṅ kā pānī topnā.

2. empty by drawing out the contents, ritānā; tita .; khalī k.; bāqī na rakhnā. *3. use, employ or expend entirely*, kharch kar-dalnā: uṭhā dalna, kam men le ana, tali jhāṛ k.; sarf kar dalna, barat lena, ura dena.

Exhaustion, egz-has'tyon, *n.* 1. *the act*, khālī chao, khali k., ritao, nikhlā: sukhao, chūs; sari, bartāo 2 *the state*, thakān, zof; sustr; kam-zori, nā-tavani, kahilī.

Exhaustive, egz-has'tiv, *adj.* khālī karne vālā; khātima; pura, be-satahat.

Exhaust-pipe, egz-hast'pīp, *n.* (*Steam Engine*) nalī jo bhap bekar se hava meṅ le jātī hai; bhap nikas nalī.

Exhibit, egz-hib'it, *v. a* dikhlānā, batlānā; khobna parghat k.; nge dharna; sāmne rakhna, nikalna, pesh k.; guzranna; ashkara k; numayan k; zahir k; zahir k; munkashif k.

exhibit a complaint, nalish dayar k.

exhibit a price, mīmi muqarrar k.

exhibit an essay, mazmūn d, yā jalsa-i-ām meṅ parhna.

exhibit in detail, tafsīl-vār yā tafsīl-vār likhnā; byore-vār yā pate-vār likhna.

exhibit in the account, hisab meṅ chaṛhānā; hisāb meṅ dalna k, sabt k

Exhibit, egz-hib'it, *n* patr, dast-āvez; vajah-i-sabut, sanad

Exhibitor, egz-hib'it-ėr, *n* dikhāne-vālā; namūdar karne-vāla, zahir karne-vālā; sail; muddai.

Exhibition, eks-hi-bish'on, *n.* 1. *the act*, dikhava, dikhai, numāyash, darshan; zahūr. 2. *that which is exhibited*, mela; sair; tamāshā; numayesh, dikhai 3 (*Eng Universities*) vazīfa, mushahirah tankhuah.

He is driven to live in exile upon a small *exhibition*.
Use thore se vazīfah par jalāvatnī meṅ guzar karnā para

Exhibitioner, eks-hi-bish'on-ėr, *n.* vazīfahkhuār talibi-ilm

Exhilarate, egz-hil'a-rāt, *v. a.* [Lat. *hilarus*, merry, H *harsh*, joy] magan k.; shad k.; khush k; shādan k; khurram k; masrūr k.; mufarrih k.

Exhilaration, egz-hil'a-rā"shon, *n.* khushī; hulās, khurramī, farhat, tafrih; harakh.

Exhort, egz-hort', *v a.* updesh d.; siksha d.; nasihat k, neki kī targib d.

Exhortation, eks-hor-ta'shon, *n.* 1. *the act*, neki kī targib yā tahrik. 2. *counsel*, updesh; sikshā; pand, nasihat, nek salah.

Exhortative, Exhortatory, egz-hor'ta-tiv, egz-hor'ta-to-ri, *adj* pand-amez; nasihat-amez; nasehi; neki ka targib deh

Exhumation, eks-hū-ma'shon, *n.* qabr se murde ko nikalna; khod-kar nikalna.

Exhume, eks-hūm', *v a* [Lat *humus*, Skr. *bhūmi*, P *būm*, soil] khod-kar nikalnā; qabr khodna.

Exigence, Exigency, Exigent, ek si-jens, ek'si-jen-si, ek'si-jent, *n.* ehtiyaj; lujit; ashad zarurat, tang-vaqt; nazuk vaqt.

according to the exigence, ba-qadr-i-ehtiyaj yā lujit;

in this exigence, ba-in-ehtiyaj.

Exigent, ek'si-jent, *adj.* zurūrī; aham; avashyaka.

Exile, eg'zil, *n.* 1 *banishment*, des nikāla; jalā vatani, bano bās, des tyāg. 2. *the person exiled*, des-tyāgī; ban-basi; shahr-badar; jalāvatanī; qarik-i-vatan

Exile, eg'zil, *v. a.* shahr badar k.; jalā-vatan k.; des-nikal d.

Exilement, eg-zil'ment, *n* *See* Exile, *n.* 1.

Exist, eg-zist', *v n.* [Lat. *sistere*, Skr. *sthā*, stand] 1. *to be*, hona, rahna, hasti rakhna; maujūd h.; vujūd pana. 2 *occur*, pada h.; vaqe h.;

zāhir h.; ānā. **3.** *live*, jīnā; zindah **rahnā**; **jān rakhnā**; jītā rahnā.

Men cannot *exist* in water, nor fishes on land.
Ādmī pānī meṅ zindah nahīṅ rah saktā, na machhlī dhartī par.

Existence, eg-zis'tens, *n.* 1. *the state*, būd; qayām; barqarārī; hastī; honā.

Can any now remember to relate
How he *existed* in an embryo state? *Jenyns.*
Kaho to kise yād havyā bhalā,
Ki mā ke shikam bich kyā hal thā. F. C.

2. *occurrence*, parkāsh; namūd; zahūr; vuqū. **3.** *being*, vujūd; shakhs; jīv. **4.** *life*, jān; **zindgī**; zīst, jī jītab, hayāt, zindgānī

existence or non-existence, honā na honā, hast o nest; adam vujūd.

Existent, eg-zis'tent, *adj.* zinda; jītā; maujūd; hotā; jīvat-vān.

Exit, ek'sit, *n.* 1. *the departure of a player*, bidā; ravāngī, barkhāstagī.

All the world a stage,
And all the men and women merely players;
They have their *exits* and their entrances
Shakespeare.
Dunyā ek sṭāng hai, aur mard aurat sab us meṅ sṭāngīr. Kabhī unkī āmad hai, kabhī bar-khāst.

2. *any departure*, maut, marg; rehlat, kūch; rukhsat, ravangī. **3** *a way of departure*, rāstah; rah.

Ex mero motu, eks mē'rō mō'tū, *n* mahz apnī khushī se; ba-raza o raghbat

Ex necessitate, eks nē-ses'si-tā-te, ba-zurūrat; khuāh makhuah, avash kar-ke

Exode, Exodium, ek'sōd, ek-sōd'i-um, *n.* naql kā khātima.

Exodus, ek'sō-dus, *n.* 1 *departure from a place*, ravangī; kūch, rehlat, khas-kar banī Isrāīl ka Misr se nikalnā. 2 *the second book of the old Testament*, taurait kā dūsra bab, ahd-i-atīq kī dusrī kitāb.

Ex-official, Ex-officio, eks-of-fish'al, eks-of-fish'i-ō, ba-ctibar-i-ohdā; ba-hasiyat-i-mansab, yā ohda.

Exonerate, eg-zon'er-āt, *v. a* 1 *disburden*, bojh utārnā; utārnā; halkā, subak-dosh, yā subak-bar k. 2. *acquit*, mr-dosh k.; pak, be-gunah, be-dosh, yā mis-pap thairānā.

Exoneration, eg-zon'er-ā''shon, *n* khalāsī; subak-dhoshī; bamyat, subak-bārī; rihāī, chhuṭkāra.

Exonerative, eg-zon'er-ā-tiv, *adj.* khalās, barī, yā rihā karne-vālā, chhorne-vālā

Exorbitancy, eg-zor'bi-tan-si, *n.* ziyādatī; be-etidālī; fuzūlī.

Exorbitant, eg-zor'bi-tant, *adj.* at-gat; atti-yant; bahut, be-thikāne; be-andāze; ziyādah; be-had; be-qayas, had se ziyādah; nihāyat, gāyat; bishesh, ba-kasrat.

Exorcise, ek'sor-sīz, *v. a.* 1. *call forth as a spirit*, jhārnā; phūṅknā; dam k.; ojhāī k. 2. *deliver from the influence of an evil spirit*, bhūt utārnā; āseb utārnā; sir se utārnā.

Exorciser, ek'sor-sī-zer, *n.* siyānā; jhārne phūṅkne-vālā; bhūt utarne-vālā, ojhā; siyānā bhopā; ganje tāvīz karne-vālā.

Exorcism, ek'sor-sizm, *n.* siyānā-pan; bhūt-biddyā; jhara-phūṅkī; mantar jantar; ojhāī.

Exordial, eg-zor'di-al, *adj* shurū kā; mansūb ba-dibācha; tamhīdī, pratham kā; shurū meṅ āne-vālā.

Exordium, eg-zor'di-um, *n.* dībācha; muqad-dama; tamhīd; matlā; āgāz; bhūmikā.

Exoteric, Exoterical, ek-sō-ter'ik, ek-sō-ter'i-kal, *adj.* berūnī; bāharī; parghaṭ; ayāṅ; khulā huā.

Exotic, Exotical, eg-zot'ik, eg-zot'i-al, *adj.* pardesī; bidesī; ajnabī; gair mulkī, ajnabī-desī; dūsre des kā.

Exotic plants. *Pardesī paude.*

Exotic, eg-zot'ik, *n,* pardesī pauda, dhaṅg, riwāj, yā lafz vagairah.

Expand, eks-pand', *v a* [Lat. *pandere*, H. *phailānā*, Per. *pahnāṅ*, to spread]. 1. *open*, phailānā, khol d.; phulānā; bichhānā, pasārnā; biksānā.

A flower *expands* its leaves.
Phūl apnī patti ko phailātā hai

2. *enlarge*, baṛhānā; chauṛānā, farākh k.; kushādah k.

Heat *expands* all bodies.
Harārat tamām jismoṅ ko baṛhātī hai.

Expand, eks-pand', *v. n.* khulnā; bikasnā, **vasl** h *See v a.*

The heart *expands* with joy.
Khushī se dil phūltā hai.

Expanse, eks-pans', *n* phailāvat, bistār, **vusat**, farakhī, chauṛāo, khushadagī.

On the smooth *expanse* of crystal lakes
The sinking stone at first a circle makes.
Pope.
Jhīloṅ kī sāf sat-ha ṭinah-vāī par,
Dūbe hai sanig pahle se ek mauj mār kar.
F. C.

Expansibility, eks-pan'si-bil''i-ti, *n* phailne kī qabliyat, vusat-pizīrī

Expansible, eks-pan'si-bl, *adj* phailne **ke lā-yaq** phūlne ke qābil, vusat-pizīr, barhne, **yā** phaulne jog

Expansion, eks-pan'shon, *v* 1. *See* Expanse.

The *expansion* of the air is proportioned to the pressure upon it. *Ellwy*
Havā kā phailāo uske dabāo ke barābar hotā hai.

2. *that which is expanded*, bistār, farakhī; kushādgī. **3.** *space*, jagah, maqām; maidān. **4.** (*Math*) khulāo; kholnā

Expansive, eks-pan'siv, *adj* phailāū; phailāne yā phailne-vālā, phailāne yā phaulne kī taqat rakhne-vālā.

Ex parte, eks pār'te, *adj.* (*Law*) yak-tarfa; gair hāzir tajvīz.
ex parte hearing or evidence (*Law*) yak-tarfa samāat, yā gavahī
ex parte statement, bayān-i-yak-tarfa.
ex parte decree, yak-tarfa dīgrī.

Expatiate, eks-pā'shi-āt, *v. n.* 1 *move at large*, chalnā phirnā, be-rok tok phirna, khule maidoṅ phirnā 2. *enlarge in discourse or writing* tafsīl k; tafsīl-vār kahnā; bayān k, bakh rnā; tashrih yā tafsīr k., musharrah bayān k, mufassil likhnā.

Expatriation, eks-pā'tri-ā''shon, *n* des nikālā; jalā-vatanī, tark-i-vatan; des-tajāg; des-chhoṛan, bano bās

Expect, eks-pekt, *v. a.* 1. *wait for*, rāh, yā bāṭ dekhnā, bāt nihārnā, yā johnī; chashm barrāh h., intizār k.; muntazir h., ummed rakhnā.

He is *expected* to-day
Uske āj āne ki ummed hai.

2. *look forward to*, chāhnā, tavaqqo k.; ummed, yā ās rakhnā.

The wife that *expects* to have a good name
Is always at home as if she were lame.
P.

Bīel jo chāhtī hai mile mujh ko nām o nang,
Kahīn has baiṭhī ghar meṅ goyā pair meṅ hai lang.
Gather thistles *expect* prickles. Prov.
Boē per babūl ke to ām kahāṅ se khāē. Prov.

Expectance, ˙**Expectancy,** eks-pek'tans, eks-pek'tan-si, *n.* muattilī. *See* Expectation, 1, 2.
estate in expectancy, haqīyat mustanzir; haqīat muattil; haqīyat jiskī binā dūsre kā haq guzar jāne se shurū ho; haqīyat jo vuqū meṅ āyā chāhe; ek kī haqīāt jo dūsre ke bād shurū ho.
in expectancy, ās se; hāmilah; pair bhārī.

Expectant, eks-pek'tant, *adj.* multavī; muntazir; mutārassid; intizār meṅ; ummed-vār; āsa meṅ; mutavaqqa

Expectant, eks-pek'tant, *n.* ummed-vār; muntazir; mutavaqqa; ummed rakhne-vālā; ās takne-vālā

Expectation, eks-pek-tā'shon, *n.* 1. *the act,* chashm-dāsht; intizār; chāh; ārzū; shauq; ishtiyāq; ummed-vārī; ās; āsrā; chāhnā, āizūmandī, āsā.

Oft *expectation* fails, and most there where most it promises. *Shakespeare*
Aksar ummedeṅ be-fāedah jātī haiṅ aur khāslar vahāṅ jahāṅ unke bar āne kā bahut yaqīn hotā hai

2 *the state of being expected,* ās; tavaqqo; ummed, bharosā; āsrā.

My soul, wait thou only upon God, for my *expectation* is from him. Psalm lxii. 5.
Aē merī rūh, tū sirf Khudā par bharosā rakh kyoṅki mujhe sirf uskā hī āsrā hai.

3 *the ground of expecting,* bāis-i-intizār; vajah-i-ummed; ās karne kā sabab; vādā; bharosā.
with breathless expectation, muṅh khole yā phāṛe.
false expectation, jhūṭī tavaqqa.
in expectation, on the tiptoe of expectation, intizār, tavaqqa, yā ummed meṅ
to linger or lie in expectation, intizār meṅ sūkhnā
expectation of life, ausat-i-zindagī, umar kī ausat; umr-tabaī; ummīd-i-hayāt.

Expected, eks-pek'ted, *p. p.* mutavaqqa; mutarassid.
expected to occur, hone-vālā; hon-hār; hotabbitā.
it is expected, gumān hai; ummed hai, gālib hai; aglab hai
it was expected, āsrā thā; qarīn-i-aql thā; ummed thī, gālib thā; qarīn qayās thā.

Expectorant, eks-pek'to-rant, *n.* gale yā phepṛe se balgam nikālne-vālī davā.

Expectorate, eks-pek'to-rāt, *v. a.* khaṅkārnā; balgam girāna chhāṅṭnā, yā nikālnā.

Expectoration, eks-pek'to-rā''shon, *n.* 1. *the act,* kaf yā balgam kā chhanṭāo. 2. *spittle,* khankār; thūk; balgam; kaf.

Expedience, Expediency, eks-pē'di-ens, eks-pē'di-en-si, *n* 1. yog; lazūm; maslahat, munāsibat; zurūrat. 2. *self-interest,* khudgarzī; khud-matlabī; nafs-parastī; āpā-dhāpī; āpam-dhap; nafsā nafsī.

Expedient, eks-pē'di-ent, *adj. advisable,* yog; uchit; sazā-vār; shāyāṅ; durust; bajā; lāzim; vājib, māqūl; zurūr; munāsib; lāyaq.

Whatever is *expedient* is right. *Paley.*
Jo zurūr hai so ṭhīk hai.

more expedient, behtar; mustahsan; ansab.

Expedient, eks-pē'di-ent, *n.* 1. *suitable means to accomplish an end,* vasīla; zarīyā; tavassul; sahārā. 2. *shift,* upāē; chārā; ilāj; tadāruk; tadbīr; tajvīz; bandish; hikmat; marak.

Expediently, eks-pē'di-ent-li, *adv.* vājibī; hasb-i-maslahat; zurūratan; maslahatan.

Expedite, eks'pē-dīt, *v. a.* 1. *hasten,* phurtī, chustī, shitābī, zūdī, tājil, ujlat yā jaldī k. 2. *send forth,* chaltā k.; bhejnā; ravāna k.; jald ravāna k.; shitābī se bhejnā; irsāl k.

Expedition, eks-pē-dish'on, *n.* 1. *the quality of being expedite,* phurtī; chustī; chālākī; shitābī; jaldī; tājil; ujlat.

To carry the mail with *expedition.*
Shitābī se ḍāk le jānā.

2. *an important enterprise,* muhim; azimat; jamaīyat jo kisī muhim par mutaaīyan ho.
with expedition, jaldī, shitābī, yā phurtī se.

Expeditionary, eks-pē-dish'on-a-ri, *adj.* muhim ke mutaalliq

Expeditious, eks-pē-dish'us, *adj.* phurtīlā; tezrau; chālāk; chust, mustaid.
expeditious method, sahal tarkīb.

Expeditiously, eks-pē-dish'us-li, *adv.* turat; chaṭ paṭ; jhaṭ paṭ; chālākī, yā shitābī se; jald; phurtī se; fauran; filfaur.

Expel, eks-pel', *v. a.* [Lat *pellere,* H. *pelnā,* to drive]. 1 *eject,* kāḍhnā; nikālnā; phenknā; haṭā d; dafa k., dūr k; pare k; berūn k. 2. *banish,* buhār k; des-nikāla d.; jalāvatan k.; shahar-badar k. 3 *cut off from society, etc.,* unm kātnā; nikāl d; khārij k.

Expellant, eks-pel'ant, *n.* (*Med.*) jullāb; mushil, rechak.

Expend, eks-pend', *v a.* uṭhānā; lagānā; kām, kharch, yā sarf meṅ lānā; kharch k.; sarf k.; baratnā, nibtanā; khapānā, luṭānā.

Expenditure, eks-pen'di-tūr, *n.* uṭhāo; khapat; kharch; bartāo; sarf.

Expense, eks-pens', *n.* 1. *the act,* uṭhān; khapat, uchāpat, bartāo; masraf. 2. *that which is expended,* sarf, uṭhāo; kharch; qīmat; mol; kharcha; lāgat, akhrājāt.

Household *expenses.*
Akhrājāt-i-khanah; ghar ke kharch.

expenses equal to the rent, karch o dakhl barābar; amad kharch barābar
expenses incurred, kharch denā paṛā.
expenses of collection, haq-ul-tahsīl.
expenses of suit, kharcha-i-nālish yā muqaddama; kharcha.
expense without return, kharch be-āmad; burīh kharch
at another's expense, dūsre ke zimme yā sir.
authorised village expenses, gāoṅ kharcha muqarrara; kharch-i-dehī
current expenses, kharch-i-rozmarra; roz kā uṭhāo; chaltā kharch.
daily expense, rozānah kharch.
extra or miscellaneous expenses, kharch mutafarriqa; zāyad kharch; mutafarriq akhrajat.
marriage expenses, kharch-i-shādī.
private expenses, kharch khāngī; nij kharch.
suffer needless expense, zer bār h.; nāhaq kī zer bārī uṭhanā; gair vājabī kharch sahnā.
to bear or suffer the expense of, kharch uṭhānā; apne pas se kharch k.
to put to expense, kharch karvānā.
to cover the expense of, kharch ko kāfī h.
travelling expenses, safar-kharch; rāh kharch; rāste kā kharch.
unnecessary expenses, akhrājāt-i-gair vājib.
village expenses, akhrājāt-i-deh; malbā.

Expensive, eks-pen'siv, *adj.* mahāgā; garāṅ; garāṅ-bahā; qīmatī; besh-qīmat; bahu-moliyā; lāgat kā.

An *expensive* dress. *Qīmatī paushāk.*

Expensively, eks-pen'siv-li, *adv.* barī lāgat se; bare dām se; bare kharch se; be-sarf-i-kasīr.

Expensiveness, eks-pen'siv-nes, *n* mahŋgā-pan, garāń-bahāī; fuzūl-kharchī; isrāf.

Experience, eks-pē'ri'ens, *n* 1 *actual trial,* parīkshā; parakh; jāńch; āzmāyash; imtehān; tajrubā.

Experience is the mother of science. Prov.
Amal ilm kī kunjī hai.
Experience without learning is better than learning without *experience.* Prov.
Amal-i-be-ilm behtar ilm-i-be-amal se. Prov.

2. *practical wisdom,* kār-dānī; āzmūdah-kārī; kār-parīdāī; tajruba-kārī; vāqif-kārī.

dear-bought experience, kho-ke sīkhnā; ţhes lage budh bajhe

to learn by experience, tajrube se sīkhnā.

Experience, eks-pē'ri-ens, *v. a.* parakhnā; parīkhshā k.; dekhnā; jāńchnā; āzmānā; imtehān k; mālūm k.; tajrubā k; āzmāish k

Experienced, eks pē'ri-enst, *p. p* kār dāń; āzmudahkār; āzmūdah; jahāń-dīda; vāqif-kār; tajruba-kār; parikshat; sard garm uţhāe yā dekhe hue.

Experiment, eks-per'i-ment, *n.* āzmāyash; parakh; imtehān; tajruba; parīkshā; jāńch.

Experiment, eks-per'i-ment, *v. a.* parakhnā; parikshā, āzmāyash, tajruba yā imtehān k.; jāńchnā.

Experimental, eks-per'i-men''tal, *adj* 1. *pertaining to experiment,* tajrube par maugūf; mashrūt ba-imtehān. 2. *experienced,* parikshā kiyā huā; āzmūdah; tajruba-kar; amalī; imtihanī, jachī huī; āzmāyā huā

Experimentally, eks'per'i-men''tal-li, *adv.* imtihānan; āzmāyash ke taur par; ba-tarīq-i-imtehān.

Expert, eks-pērt', *adj* chālāk, hoshiyār; pakkā; siyānā, phurtīlā; chatur; chaukas; chust; khabardār; āmāda tez; mustaid, māhir; nipun.

Expert, eks-pērt', *n.* chust o chālāk, tajrube-kar; tez; phurtīlā; māhir.

Expertly, eks-pert'li, *adv.* chaturāī, chālākī, yā chustī se

Expertness, eks-pērt-nes, *n* phurtī; tezī; tezdastī; chalāki, hoshiyārī; chabuk-dastī; mustaidī

Expiable, eks'pi-a-bl, *adj* kafāra-pizīr; takfīr-pizīr; jiskā ivaz ho sake, prāshchit jog; taubah ke lāiq.

Expiate, eks'pi-āt, *v a* prāshchit k.; kafāra d; tauba k.; badlā denā; dūr k.; muāf k.; harnā.

Expiation, eks'pi-ā'shon, *n.* 1. *the act,* takfīr; taubah 2. *the means,* utārā; prāshchit, sadqa; jurmāna; kafārā; badlā; paltā.

Expiatory, eks'pi-a-to-ri, *adj* takfīr-kunindah; utāre kī; sadqe kī; prāshchit kā.

Expiration, eks-pi-rā'shon, *n.* dam-i-vāpisīń; ant; akhīr, ikhtitām; inqizā; vafat, maut; anjām; itmām; khātima

expiration of term, inqizāe miyād.

Expire, eks-pīr', *v. a.* 1 muńh se havā nikālnā; sans chhoŋnā. 2. *give forth,* nikālnā; bāhar k.

The earth *expires* a warm vapour.
Zamīn garm bukhārāt nikālti hai.

Expire, eks-pīr', *v. n.* 1. *die,* marnā; dam nikalna; dam chhūtnā; sāńs pūre h.; ho chuknā. 2 *cease,* gārat h; nest o nabūd h.; jātā rahnā; khatam h; ikhtitām ko pahūnchnā.

Ere this year *expire.* *Shakespeare.*
Sāl tamām hone se pahle.

Explain, eks-plān', *v. a.* batlānā; hal k.; samjhanā. *See* Elucidate.

Explainable, eks-plā'na-bl, *adj.* zāhir kiye jāne ke qābil; bayān hone ke lāyaq; arth-jog.

Explanation, eks-pla-na'shon, *n.* milāp; mel; tashya; safāī *See* Elucidation

to give explanation, bayān k.; vajeh batānā.

Explanatory, eks-plan-a-to-ri, *adj.* bayāniyah; tauzihī; tashrihī; tafsilī; tamsilī.

Expletive, eks'ple-tiv, *adj.* bhartī kā; fuzūl.

Expletive, eks ple-tiv, *n.* bhartī; hashv; takyā kalām; sakhun takyā.

Explicable, eks'pli-ka-bl, *adj.* sharab-pizīr; hal hone ke lāyaq; hal-pizīr; khulne-jog, suljhāū.

Explicate, eks'pli-kāt, *v a* sharah k.; zāhir k.; vāzeh k.; kholnā; vā k.; tauzih k

Explication, eks'pli-kā'shon, *n.* 1. *the act,* inkishāf 2. *the sense,* tafsīl; bayān, sharah; tashrīh; tāhir; tauzīh.

Explicit, eks-plis'it, *adj.* 1. *distinctly stated,* ţhik; zāhir; sāf; vāzeh; ayāń. 2. *unreserved,* musharrah; mufassil

Explicitly, eks-plis'it-li, *adv.* sāf sāf, ţhik; sarāhatan; vazāhatan; tafsīl-vār

Explode, eks-plōd', *v. n.* phūtnā; phaţnā; bhak se uţ jānā; chhūtnā; uţnā; fāsh h.

Explode, eks-plōd', *v a.* 1. bhak se urā d.; uŗānā 2 *to bring into disrepute,* bad-nām k.; rusvā k, mardūd yā matrūk k; nā-pasand k.

Exploit, eks-ploit', *n.* barā kām; kār-i-azīm; muhim; bahādurī kā kām; mardānah kām; bhārī kām, bīrtāī ke kām.

Exploration, eks-plō-rā'shon, *n.* khoj; just o jū, tajassus; talāsh; tahqīq; ḍhūńḍ; ḍhūńḍ ḍhāńḍ

Explore, eks-plōr', *v. a.* khojnā; dekhnā bhālnā, just o jū k.; tajassus k.; talāsh k, hāl daryāft k.; tahqīq k.; chhān mārnā; dhūńḍ yā ţaţol mārnā, dhūńḍ bhāl k.

Explorer, eks-plō'rer, *n.* khojne-vālā; ḍhuńḍ-vaiyā; jāsūs, talāsh karne-vālā; mutalāshī; khojī; joinda

Explosion, eks-plō'zhon, *n.* phūtnā; chhūtnā; dharkā; bharākā; dhamākā; bhak; phapkār; bhak se uţ jānā; muhīb āvāz; sadma.

Explosive, eks-plō'siv, *adj.* bhak se urjāne, yā tarakne-vala; dharkā yā bharkā karne-vālā; pharne yā phoţne-vālā; jald āg pakarne-vala.

explosive matter, phat-jāne-vālā māddah.

Exponent, eks-pō'nent, *n.* 1. (*Alg*) kisī miqdār kī quvvat. 2 *an index or representative,* alāmat; muzhir; dalīl; qayam maqām.

exponent of a ratio, nisbat kā hāsil; khārij qismat.

Export, eks-pōrt', *v. a.* disāvar ko lādnā: bhartī k.; bhejnā; chālān k; mulk se bāhar lejānā.

To *export* grain. *Nāj kī bhartī k.*

Export, eks-port', *n.* 1. *the act,* bhartī; ravāngī; barāmad. 2. *that which is exported,* māl barāmad; saudagrī māl; jins; bharat; tijārati asbāb.

breach of laws relating to export of military stores, etc., harkāt khilāf qānūn nisbat ravāngī asbāb o ālāt jańg ke gair mulk meń.

export duties, n mahsūl māl barāmad yā ravāngī.

Exportation, eks-pōr-tā'shon, *n.* nikāsī; bhartī, bar-āmad; māl kī ravāngī

Exporter, eks-pōr'tēr, *n* dūsre mulk ko māl lādne-vālā, yā lād-kar le jāne-vālā; māl ravānah karne-vālā.

Expose, eks-pōz', *v. a* 1. *place in a position to be seen,* kholnā; khol d.; ughārnā, khol-ke rakhnā; sāmne rakhnā; dikhanā; lagānā; phailānā.

To *expose* goods for sale.
Bikrī ke vāste asbāb bāhar rakhnā.

2. *explain,* samjhānā; batlānā; sujhānā; bay-

nan k.; bayān k.; māne kahnā; hal k.; arth batānā; kholnā; zāhir k.; pairghaṭ k. 3. *lay bare*, ughārna; naṅgā k.; kholnā; behifāzat k.; ḍālnā, hifāzat dūr k. 4 *divulge the reprehensible practices*, fash k.; ifshā k.; parda-darī k.; aib zāhir k.; pāp ughārnā; parda fāsh k.

expose infant children, expose a child, bachche ko paidā hote hī rāh bāt meṅ pheṅk d.

expose one's person, apnī satar ko naṅgā k.; naṅgā h.; barahna h.; satar kholnā yā dikhānā

Expose, eks-pōz', *n.* dikhāvā; khulāvā.

Exposed, eks-pōzd, *p. p.* sahnā parā, ḍālā; qābū diyā yā pāyā; zer; āyad; tābe; **mutaham-mil.**

exposed to contempt, hiqārat āyad hul.

Exposition, eks-pō-zish'on, *n.* 1. *a public show*, dikhāvā; melā; numāyqash; tamāshā; ifshā; izhār. 2. *interpretation*, arth; ṭīkā; tafsīl; tafsīr; tashrīh; sharah; tauzih; bayān; tash-rīh; inkishāf; sarāhat; mānī.

Ex post facto, eks pōst fak'tō, *adv.* bād vuqu-i-vāqea, bād vuqu-i-vārdat; kartab pichhe.

Expostulate, eks-pos'tū-lāt, *v. n.* shikāyat-āmez guft-gū k; gila k.; rad o badal k.; takrār k.; hujjat k.; shikvā k., isrār k.; musir h.; rad o qadah k.; savāl o javāb k.

Expostulation, eks-pos'tū-lā''shon, *n.* gila-guzārī; rad o badal; takrār; jad o had; savāl javāb

Expostulatory, eks-pos'tū-lā-to-ri, *adj.* gile yā shikve ke mutaalliq; takrārī, hujjat kā.

Exposure, eks-pō'zhur, *n* 1. *the act*, sāmnā; khulā rahnā, dikhāo, ughār. 2. *the state*, khu-lāvaṭ; dikhāvaṭ; ifshā; parda-darī; izhār; tashhīr; ifshāe rāz. 3 *position*, jagah; maqām; darja; mauqa.

Expound, eks-pound', *v. a.* bayān k. *See* Eluci-date.

Expounder, ēks-poun'der, *n.* bayān karne-vālā; tabīr-go, mutarajjam; mufassar; sharah.

Express, eks-pres', *v. a.* 1 *squeeze out*, nichornā; bhiṅchnā; dabānā, nikālnā, khenchnā; peṛnā 2. *represent*, namūna, yā sūrat dikhānā. 3. *utter*, bayān k; zāhir k.; kahnā; adā k.

My words *express* my purpose.
Mere alfāzon se merā matlab khultā hai.

Express, eks-pres', *adj.* 1. *closely resembling*, ṭhīk miltā huā; mushābeh. 2. *directly stated*, khulā; āshkārā; sāf, zāhir; sarīh, nātiq. 3. *despatched with special speed or directness*, nirā-lā, khās; makhsūs.

express law, qānūn-i-khās.

Express, eks-pres', *n.* 1. *messenger*, halkārā; qāsid; dūt; khabar-rasāṅ. 2. *message*, saṅdesa; samāchār; paigām; beorā; khabar. 3. qāk kā jahāz.

Expressible, eks-pres'i-bl, *adj.* nichorne ke qābil; uchchāran-jog; bayān-pizīr, qābil-i-izhār.

Expression, eks-presh'on, *n.* 1. *the act of expressing*, nichor; pilāī; pelan. 2. *the act of representing*, bayān; izhār; ifshā; adā; uch-chāran. 3. *lively or vivid representation of meaning*, boli; zabān; adā; lahjah; sakhun; kalām; bayān. 4. *look indicative of thought or feeling*, sūrat; vaza; shakl; chehrah; bashrah; taur; ḍhaṅg; haisiyat; adā; bhāo. 5. (*Alg.*) raqam. 6. *a phrase*, jumla; fiqra; kalma; bāt; muhāvarah.

past expression, bayān se bāhar.

Expressive, eks-pres'iv, *adj.* 1. *indicative*, ba-khūbī bayān karne-vālā; zāhir hone-vālā; muz-har. 2. *full of expression*, ṭhik; bā-mānī; pur-matlab; mudallal; pur mānī; muassir.

Expressively, eks-pres'iv-li, *adv.* khol-kar; khulā khulī; parghaṭ; ba-khūbī; vāzeh; sarā-hatan; sāf sāf.

Expressiveness, eks-pres'iv-nes, *n.* vazāhat; sarāhat; fasāhat; quvvat-i-bayān.

Expressly, eks-pres'li, *adv.* tākīd se; taqalyud se, basarāhat; tākīdan; sarīhan; sāf sāf.

Expulsion, eks-pul'shon, *n* be-dakhlī; ikhrāj; tyag; khurūj; nikālā; rāndgī

Expunge, eks-punj', *v. a.* 1. *blot out*, kāṭ denā; kātnā; miṭānā; khurachnā; chhīlnā; qalam khenchnā; qalam mārnā; mahv k.; hak k. 2. *wipe out*, poṅchh ḍālnā; nās k.; miṭānā, nest nābūd k.; rad k.; kal-adam k.

Expurgate, eks-pėr'gāt, *v. a.* dho ḍālnā; mail nikālnā; chhāṅtnā, pāk k.; ālāyash dūr k.; tanqīya k.

Expurgation, eks-pėr-gā'shon, *n.* mail kā nikās; shustagī; pākizgī; mavād kā ikhrāj, safāī.

Exquisite, eks'kwi-zit, *adj* 1. *exceedingly nice*, umdah; prabīn; khūb; pākizā; nādir, nafis; latīf; barik; daqīq.

Exquisite workmanship. *Nādir san-at.*

2. *exceeding*, bahut; ziyādah; afzūn, zāyad; nihāyat; shadīd; bahut hī. 3. *fastidious*, bārik-bīn; daqīqah-ras, nāzuk-pasand; āli-dimag; kāmil, pūrā; thīk; pakkā; chaukas.

Exquisite, eks'kwi-zit, *n.* albela, chhailā; khud-numā; bāṅkā.

Exquisitely, eks'kwi-zit-li, *adv.* bārīkī se; khūbī se; nafāsat se; latāfat se; ba-vajah ahsan; umdagī se.

Extant, eks'tant, *adj.* [Lat. *sto*, Skr *sthā*, to stand]. 1. *protruded*, ubhrā-huā; nikla-huā; ubharvāṅ; uṭṭhā-huā. 2. *continuing to exist*, bāqī; qāyām.

Extemporaneous, Extemporary, Ex-tempore, eks-tem'pō-rā''nē-us, eks-tem'po-ra-ri, eks-tem'po-rē, *adj.* bai-mahal; be-sākhta, fil-badīh; barjastah.

Extempore, eks-tem'po-rē, *adv* fil-badīh; bilā-taammul; besoche, bar-malā, bar-mahal; bar-jastah.

Extemporize, eks-tem'po-rīz, *v. a.* bar-mahal yā mauqe par kahnā.

Extend, eks-tend', *v. a.* [Lat. *teneo*, Skr *tan*, H. *tān*, stretch]. 1. *stretch*, barhānā; phailānā; lam-bā k. 2. *enlarge*, vasī k.; farākh k.; baṛhānā. 3. *hold out*, phailānā; pasārnā; baṛhānā. 4. *offer*, denā; karnā.

Let there be none to *extend* mercy unto him.
Ps. cix. 12.
Uspar kisī ko rahm na karne do.

Extend, eks-tend', *v. n.* phailnā.

O'er barren mountains, o'er the flowery plain,
Extends thy uncontrolled and boundless reign.
Dryden.
Gulzār se lagā-ke kohoṅ ke sar talak,
Terī hī pādshāhat phaili hai har taraf. F. C.

Extensibility, eks-ten'si-bil''i-ti, *n.* phailne yā baṛhne kī qābiliyat.

Extensible, eks-ten'si-bl, *adj.* baṛhāne, phailāne, tānne, yā khenchne ke qābil.

Extension, eks-ten'shon, *n.* 1. *the act*, lambāī; chaurāī; bistār; gunjāyash; darāzī; farākhī; kushādgī; tūl; vus-at; phailāvā. 2. (*Physics* and *Metaph.*) miqdār; abād-i-salāsa; bistār.

Extensive, eks-ten'siv, *adj.* baṛā chauṛā; kush-āda; vasī; tavīl; farākh.

Extensively, eks-ten'siv-li, *adv.* bahut; kush-ādgī se; ba-kasrat; ba-vus-at.

Extent, eks-tent', *n.* 1. *degree*, andāza; had; darjā; miqdār. 2. *space*, phailāo; kushādgī; farākhī; vus-at; bistār.

to the extent, darje tak; ba-qadr; had-tak.
to what extent, kahāṅ tak; kis qadar.

Extenuate, eks-ten'ū-āt, *v. a.* 1 ***draw out,*** dubla k.; patlā k.; lāgir k. 2. ***palliate,*** kam k.; ghatanā; takhfīf k.

Extenuation, eks-ten'ū-ā''shon, *n.* dublā-pan; patlā-pan; ghatāo; kamī, lāgirī; takhfīf.

Exterior, eks-tē'ri-ēr, *adj.* bāhirī, berūnī, zāhirī; kharjī.

exterior angle, (*Math*), bāhrī kon; zāviya-i-khārija; berūnī zāviya.

Exterior, eks-tē'ri-ēr, *n.* 1 ***the outward surface,*** zahirī sūrat; bāhrī hissa; ūpar kī satah. 2. ***visible act,*** zāhir sūrat; sūrat hāl.

Exterminate, eks-ter'mi-nāt, *v. a.* jar kāt denā; mitā denā; ukhāṛnā; barbād k.; nest-nābūd k.; istīsāl k.; tabāh k, khodke phenk d.; bekhkanī k.; tahs nahs k., sattyānās k.

Extermination, eks-ter'mi-nā''shon, *n.* pāemalī, barbādī; nestī, bekh-kanī; istīsāl; nās; tabāhī; sattyānās.

External, eks-tēr'nal, *adj.* 1. *See* Exterior. 2 ***accidental,*** ittifaqī; nā-gahānī; achānak. 3 ***foreign,*** paidesī; gair mulk, jā valāyat kā.

Externally, eks-tēr'nal-li, *adv* dekhne meṅ, bāhar se, dekhat meṅ; zāhiran; kharijan.

Externals, eks-ter'nalz, *n. pl* asbāb-i-zāhirī; sūrat, mahsūsāt.

Extinct, eks-tingkt', *adj.* 1. ***extinguished,*** bujhā-hua, gul. 2. ***having ceased,*** ākhir, tamam; nest; maḍūm, murda, nā-paid.

to become extinct, v. a. nā-paid h

Extinction, eks-ting'shon, *n.* bujh jānā; intifā, fanā, adam; nās, nestī

Extinguish, eks-ting'gwish, *v a* 1. ***put out,*** bujhānā, butānā, baṛhanā, ṭhanḍā k.; gul k.; khāmosh k.

To ***extinguish*** fire *Āg bujhānā.*

2 ***put an end to,*** dūr k; chhupā denā; mitānā; nikalnā, khonā 3 ***obscure,*** maṅd k.; māt k.; past k.; be-raunaq k

Extinguishable, eks-ting'gwish-a-bl, *adj.* bujhne jane ke qābil; fanā-pazīr, bujhne-yog

Extinguisher, eks-ting'gwish-ēr, *n* bujhānevāla; mitāne-vālā; gul gīr, gul-tarāsh

Extirpate, eks-tēr'pāt, *v a.* 1. *See* Exterminate. 2 (*Irig*) mitānā; kātna

Extirpation, eks-ter-pā'shon, *n.* bekh-kanī; istīsal, nās; binas, sattyā-nās, gartī; tahs nahs.

Extol, eks'tol', *v a.* sarāhnā; baṛhā k., baṛhanā; sttāyash k., hamd, tārīf, sanā, yā astuti k.

Extort, eks-tort', *v. a.* 1 ***exact,*** chāhnā, maṅgna, lenā; talab k 2. (*Law*) amth lena, bazor lenā; ba-rah-i-zulm lenā; zabardastī lenā; bil-jabr lenā; istīsāl bil-jabr k., ziyadah-sitānī k.

Extortion, eks-tor'shon, *n.* 1 ***the act,*** ziyādasitānī; ziyada-talabī; husūl bil-jabr, rishvatsitānī ba-jabr. 2. ***that which is extorted,*** lūṭ; rishvat; yāft, jabr; jaur; zulm: jafā.

open extortion, khulā jabr; khulī rishvat.

Extortionate, eks-tor'shon-āt, *adj,* sakht; bhārī, karā.

Extra, eks'tra, sivā; fāltū; faḍil; baṛh-kar; az-had.

Extra, eks'tra, *n.* māmūl se ziyādā; zāid; alāva

Extra, eks'tra, *adj.* ziyādah; zāid; fāltū, fazil.

Extra charge. *Ziyādah dām.*

Extract, eks-trakt', *v. a.* 1. ***draw out,*** nikālnā; ghasiṭna; khenchna. 2. ***remove forcibly,*** nikālnā; zabardastī hāth se kāṛhnā yā khench lenā. 3. ***withdraw by distillation,*** nikālnā; khenchna. itr nikālnā; arq kashī k.; nichoṛnā; kashīd k. 4. ***select,*** saṅkshep k.; chun lenā; chhāṇṭnā; khulāsa k.; intikhāb k.

to extract the root, (*Math.*) juz-ul-māl yā jazar nikālnā.

Extract, eks'trakt, *n.* 1. ***that which is drawn out,*** nichor; husūl. 2. ***a quotation,*** khulāsah; intikhāb; saṅkshep 3. ***anything drawn from a substance,*** sat; nichor; lub; rub; itr; arq; asl.

Extraction, eks-trak'shon, *n.* 1. ***the act,*** nikās; khenchāo, akhz; istikhrāj. 2. ***lineage,*** bans; pīrhī, kul; pusht; khāndān; asl; nasl, bunyād.

noble extraction, high extraction, asālat; nijābat; barā khāndān; ālī khāndān.

the extraction of roots, (*Math.*) jazar kā nikālnā.

Extractor, eks-trak'tēr, *n.* (*Surg.*) chimṭī; zambūr.

Extra judicial, eks'tra jū-dish'al, *adj.* khārij az zābita; be-āīn; be-qāeda; be dastūr; khilāf sarishta

Extra judicially, eks'tra jū-dish'al-li, *adv.* bezabtā, khilāf sarishta.

Extraneous, eks-trā'nē-us, *adj.* bāhrī; ūprī; parāyā; berūnī, gair-mutaalliq; kharjī.

Extraordinarily, eks-tra-or'di-na-ri-li, *adv.* anothi bhāṅt se, anokhī tarah se; ajīb taur par; taajjubāna.

Extraordinary, eks-tra-or'di-na-ri, *adj.* 1. ***not usual,*** be-dastūr; be-qāedah; khilāf-sarishta; gair māmūlī 2. ***uncommon, rare,*** anokhā; nirāla; achraj kā; achambe kā; ajīb o garīb; nādir, ajīb, hisāb se bāhir; andāze se bāhir, beshumar, azhad. 3. ***employed on a special object,*** khās.

Extraordinary notice. *Khās ishtehār.*

Extravagance, Extravagancy, eks-trav'agans, eks-trav'a-gan-si, *n.* 1. ***the act,*** tajāvuz; nibāh 2 ***the state,*** adhikāī; be-andāzgī; ziyādatī, fuzūl-kharchī; be-etidālī, isrāf, fuzūlī; kasrat, ifrāt.

Extravagant, eks-trav'a-gant, *adj.* 1. ***wandering beyond bounds,*** mutajāviz. 2. ***uncontrolled,*** bahut, be-hisāb; had se ziyādah; be-had. 3. ***wasteful,*** uṛāū; lutāū; fuzūl-kharch, musrif; lakhlut; be-jā kharch karne-vālā; uṛāū khāū; khāū lutāū; kharrāch.

Extravagant, eks-trav'a-gant, *n.* māmūlī had se tajāvuz karne-vālā

Extreme, eks-trēm', *adj.* 1. ***most remote,*** sab se dūr; dūr-tarīn; dūr darāz. 2. ***last,*** ākhrī; akhīr; qatāī; pichhlā.

Extreme remedy. *Ākhrī ilāj.*

3. ***greatest,*** attyant; azhad; sakht; azīm; ashad,

Extreme necessity. *Ashad zarūrat.*

extreme unction, (*Rom. Cath. Church*) marne se thorī der pahle tabarruk kā tel malnā.

Extreme, eks-trēm', *n.* 1. ***extremity,*** had; or; chhor, ant, intihā; anjām. 2. ***furthest degree,*** ant; gāyat darjah; intihā; or. 3. (*Logic*) had. 4 *pl.* (*Math*) avval aur ākhir raqam; atrāf. 5. ***urgency,*** zarūrat; taklīf; musībat.

in the extreme, bahut; ba-darja-i-gāyat, nihāyat.

Extremely, eks-trēm'li. *adv* nipaṭ; ba-gāyat; ba-shiddat; nihāyat; ba-kasrat.

Extremity, eks-trem'i-ti, *n.* 1. ***the utmost degree,*** chhor; ant; sarhad; kinārā; intihā; akhīr. 2. ***highest degree,*** gāyat darja; nihāyat; intihā. 3. ***greatest need or peril,*** tangī; shiddat; sakhti.

Extricable, eks'tri-ka-bl, *adj.* khalās hone ke qābil; qābil-i-rihāī.

Extricate, eks'tri-kāt, *v. a.* nikālnā; sulajhānā

chhuṛānā; bachānā; kholnā; āzād k.; rihā k.; rihāī d.; kārhnā.

Extrinsic, Extrinsical, eks-trin'sik, eks-trin'si-kal, *adj.* bahārī; ūprī; ārzī; zāhirī; sūrī: berūnī.

Extrinsically, eks-trin'si-kal-li, *adv.* zāhirī taur se; berūnī.

Extrude, eks-tród, *v. a.* bāhar k; dhakelnā; nikāl d.; dhakkā d.; khārij k.; nikal bāhar k.

Extrusion, eks-tro'zhon, *n.* nikās, nikāsī; ikhrāj; khurūj.

Extumescence, eks-tu-mes'ens, *n.* dumbal; gūmrā.

Exuberance, Exuberancy, eks-ū'bėr-ans, eks-ū'bėr-an-si, *n* bahutāt; adhikāī; rel pel; afzūnī, ifrāt; kasrat, ziyādatī.

Exuberant, eks-ū'bėr-ant, *adj.* bahut; adhik; mālā-māl; ziyāda; afzūṅ; lab-rez; kasīr; vāfir; bishesh.

Exudation, eks-ū-dā'shon, *n.* pasīna; pasco; arq; ras.

Exude, eks-ūd', *v. n.* risnā; pasījnā; pasīnā ānā; nikalnā; ṭapaknā.

> Honey *exudes* from flowers.
> *Shahad phūloṅ meṅ se nikaltā hai.*

Exult, eg-zult', *v n.* bahut khush h.; bāg bāg h; hulasnā; rahasna; khush o khurram h.; anand ke tār bajānā.

Exultant, eg-zult'ant, *adj.* shādāṅ; nihāyat khush; khush o khurram.

Exultation, eg-zul-tā'shon, *n.* khurramī; khushī; shādmanī; misbāt; shadī, harakh

Exuviæ, eg-zu'vi-ē, *n.* utran, jhillī; kenchlī, postīn, post; khol.

Eye, ī, *n* [A.S. *eage*; Sav. *oko*; Skr *akshi*; H. *āṅkh*; Ar. *ain*]. 1. *the organ,* āṅkh; nain, didah, chashm; netr; loohan.

> Better an *eye* out than always aching. Prov.
> *Āṅkh phūṭī pīr gai.* Prov.

2. *the power,* dekhne kī tāqat, idrāk, āṅkh basirat. 3 *sight,* bīnāī; nazar; āṅkh; nigāh; basārat; drishṭ. 4 *view,* nazar rāē; qayās.

> In my *eye,* she is the sweetest lady that ever I looked on. *Shakespeare.*
> *Merī rāē meṅ voh nihāyat hī khūbsūrat aurat hai jo āj tak nahiṅ dekhī.*

5. *presence,* robrū; sāmnā; hāzrī; muqābla; huzūrī; maujūdgī.

> Before mine *eyes.* *Mere sāmne.*

6. *regard,* nigāh; lihāz; ehtiyāt; gaur; mulahiza; khayāl, pās.

> To have an *eye* to one's interest.
> *Apne fāede pe nigāh rakhnā.*

7. *aspect,* chehrā; sūrat; shakl; haiyat; rukh; manzar. 8. *vigilance,* dhyān; nigah-bānī; khabar-dārī; chauksī.

> The master's *eye* makes the mare fat. Prov.
> *Khelī khasam setī.* Prov.

9. *that which resembles the organ of sight,* voh chīz jo āṅkh jaisī hai. 10. *a small hole,* chhed; rauzan; sūrākh; nāka.

> To put a rope to the *eye* of a needle.
> *Sūs ke nāke meṅ rassā pirona.*

11. *a catch for a hook,* tukmā; chhallā; halqa. 12. *the spots on a feather,* bundkī; būnd; chittī; chhiṭ; dāg. 13. *the bud or sprout of a plant,* kopal; shigūfa; āṅkh. 14. *the centre of a target,* nishāna; chāṅd; tārā; āṅkh. 15. (*Naut.*) muqābla, sāmnā.

eye of day, eye of the morning, (*Met*) sūraj.
eyes of a ship, (*Naut*) jahāz ke āge kā hissa.
corner of the eye, koṇa
cry one's eyes out, ro ro ke āṅkheṅ sujānā.
dear as the apple of one's eyes, āṅkhon kā tārā; āṅkhoṅ kī putlī.
evil eye, burī nigah, chashm-i-bad, ku-drisht.
one-eyed, kānā, yak chashm.
to cast eyes on, nazar ya nigāh dālnā.
to close one's eyes, marna; āṅkh band h.; sonā; nīnd lenā
to feast the eyes upon, āṅkheṅ sekna, ghūrnā
to find favour in the eyes, khātir tavāzo aur mudārāt se pesh ānā
to keep an eye on, to have an eye upon, dekhnā; chauksī k., hoshyārī k.; nazar ya nigah men rakhnā.
to lift up the eyes, āṅkh uthānā, āṅkh uthā-ke dekhnā
to open one's eyes, āṅkheṅ kholnā, jāgnā, khabardār h.; bedār h.
to put one's eyes out, āṅkheṅ nikālnī
to run the eye over, nazar dourāna, nigah dālnā.
to see with one's own eyes, apnī aṅkheṅ se dekhnā
to see with half an eye, ba-asānī dekhnā, ba-gair mehnat ke dekhnā
to set the eyes on, to fix the eyes upon, nazar gārnā, ghūrnā
to strain one's eyes, gaur se dekhnā, āṅkheṅ pe zor ḍalnā
to throw dust into the eyes, āṅkhoṅ meṅ khāk dālnā.
to turn the eyes to, mutvajjah h, dūsri taraf dekhnā.
with one's eyes open, khulī āṅkhoṅ; hoshyār; chaukas.

Eye, ī, *n.* bachcha, jhol, patthā.

Eye, ī, *v a.* dekhna, lihāz k, nigāh k, nazar k.; nazar yā nigāh men rakhnā

Eye-ball, ī'bal, *n* aṅkh ka dhelā; hadqa

Eye-brow, ī'brou, *n* abrū, bhaun, bhraven

Eye-flap, ī'flap, *n.* aṅdherī

Eye-glass, ī'glas, *n.* 1 *a glass to assist the sight,* chashma; ainak 2. *the eye-piece of a telescope,* dūrbīn kā tāl yā shisha.

Eye-lash, ī'lash, *n.* palak; barnī; mizah; papnī.

Eyeless, ī'les, *a* aṅdhā; nā-bīnā; netr-hīn.

Eyelet, ī'let, *n.* chhed, sūrakh; mūnh, mekhā.

Eye-lid, ī'lid, *n* papotā; parda-i-chashm

Eye-piece, ī'pēs, *n.* (*Opt*) dūr-bīn ka shisha yā tāl.

Eye-pit, ī'pit, *n.* halqa-i-chashm; āṅkh kā garhā.

Eye-reach, Eye-shot, ī'rēch, ī'shot, *n.* āṅkh kī pahuṅch; arsa-i-nazar; had-i-nigāh.

Eye-salve, ī'salv, *n.* āṅkh kā anjan; kājal, gharṛā.

Eye-servant, ī'sėr-vant, *n.* voh naukar jo āqā kī nigah-bānī se kām kartā hai.

Eye-service, ī sėr-vis, *n.* jo kām sirf tākīdan dūsre kī nigrānī se ho.

Eye-sight, ī'sīt, *n.* jot; bīnāī; nazar; tevar; nigāh.

Eye-sore, ī'sōr, *n.* āṅkhoṅ meṅ khār; kāṅtā

Eye-string, ī'string, *n.* voh nas jis se āṅkh harakat kartī hai; netr-nas.

Eye-tooth, ī'toth, *n.* voh dāṅt jo ain āṅkh ke niche ho.

Eye-wash, ī'wosh, *n.* āṅkh dhone kī davā.

Eye-wink, ī'wingk, *n* sain; ashvah; kankhī.

Eye-witness, ī'wit-nes, *n* gavāh-i-ainī; sākshī.

Eyre, ār, *n.* dāyar sāyar kī kachahrī.

Eyry, ī'ri, *n.* shikārī chiryoṅ kā ghoṅslā.

F

Fa, fā, (*Mus*) chauthā sur; mā; maddham.

Fabaceous, fa-bā'shus, *adj.* (*Bot.*) ti-pattī sā; pitte-numā.

Fabian, fā'bi-an, *adj.* dhīmā; sust; der karne-vālā

Fable, fā'bl, *n.* [It. *favola*, Lat. *fabula*, H. *panchāī*] 1. *a fictitious narration,* jhūṭī kahānī; qissa, dastān, afsāna; hikāyat; naql; panchāī 2. *the plot,* bāndhnā; sāzish; banāvat' bandish; gaṭhaut. 3. *fiction,* jhūṭ; jāl; banāvat

Fable, fā'bl, *v. a* ghaṛnā; banānā; jhūṭ kahnā

Fabler, Fabulist, fā'blēr, fab'ū-list, *n.* kahānī kahne-vālā; qissāgo; dāstān-go; jhuṭṭī bāt banāne-vālā, panchāīya.

Fabric, fab'rik, *n.* 1 *make,* banāo; dīl ḍaul; sākht, shakal, sūrat; tarāsh 2. *that which is fabricated,* ghar, haveli, makān; imārat. 3. *manufactured cloth,* pārcha; kapṛā, lattā

Fabricate, fab'ri-kāt, *v. a* 1 *construct,* banānā; uṭhānā; ḍaul ḍalnā, tāmīr k. 2 *manufacture,* kam. k; banana, paidā k.; taiyār k; 3. *forge,* jornā, gharnā, ganṭhnā, banānā; jāl k, jālī kāgaz banānā; jhūṭ banānā

Fabricated, fab'ri-kā-ted, *adj.* masnūī; jālī; qalabī, banāvaṭī

Fabrication, fab'ri-kā'shon, *n* 1. *construction,* bandish, banāvat, sakht, tāmīr, ḍhang, ḍaul. 2. *invention,* banavat; ghaṛat, pākhanḍ, jhūṭ; jāl; jāl-sāzī

Fabulous, fab'ū-lus, *adj* jhūṭā; banāyū-huā; sākhtā, masnūī' qissa-āmez; dāstānī: ravāetī.

fabulous age, banavṭī samā; qisse kahānī kā zamānā

Façade, fā-sad' or fa-sād, *n* sāmnā; agvārā; rū-kār; rukh, makān kā chehrā mohrā.

Face, fās, *n.* [Per *fash*, countenance]. 1 *exterior form,* surat, shakl, chehrā mohra; zāhirī sūrat; banavat, ākār.

In *face* a lion, but in heart a deer.
Sūrat meṅ sher, jī meṅ bher

2. *surface,* satah; rukh, rū; parda 3 *outside appearance,* hālat; sūrat, shakl, rūp; haiyat 4 *visage,* munh, mukhṛā chehrā, rukh; rū; bashrah 5. *look,* ān; ada, chehrā; naqsha, khat o khal. 6. *effrontery,* gustākhī; shokhī; jurat; mūbādrat; ḍhiṭṭāī, be-sharmī; be-hayāī. 7. *presence,* sāmnā; agārī; āgā, agvāṛā; peshgāh, robrū; huzūrī; maujūdgī

face to face, āmne sāmne; san-mukh; mūṅh par; mūṅh-dar mūṅh; bil-muvājah

Face to face the truth comes out. **Prov.**
Mūnhdar mūṅh jhūṭ nahīṅ bolā jātā. **Prov.**

face about, muṅh pher-ke ghūm jānā.

before the face of, munh ke sāmne; robrū; mūṅh par.

from the face of, sāmne se; robrū se.

in the face of, sāmne; muqāble meṅ

not to show one's face, mūnh nā dikhānā; lājoṅ marnā

the face of the earth, rūe-zamīn; satah zamīn; zimīn kā pardah.

to look in the face, āṅkh se āṅkh milānā; muqābla k.

to make a wry face, mūṅh sujānā, phulānā yā thuthānā.

to make faces or mouths at, mūṅh banānā yā chiṛānā.

to set the face against, mūṅh pher lenā; iltifāt na k.

Face, fās, *v. a* 1. *to meet in front,* lapnā; bhirnā; muth bher k; muqābla k.; sāmnā k.; roknā. 2. *to stand opposite to,* muqābil h; sāmne h. 3. *confront,* sāmne ḍaṭnā, jamā rahnā; pīth na dikhānā. 4. *cover in front.* dhaknā; poshish k; paṭnā; ḍhaknā. 5 (*Mach*) *an instrument,* mūnh chaptā yā chaurā k.

face down, jhipānā; harān k.

Face, fās, *v. n.* 1 *carry a false appearance,* bhes yā libās badalnā; talbīs libas k; chehrā badalnā. 2. *turn about,* mūṅh pher-nā yā moṛnā.

Facing to the left.
Bāīṅ taraf ko mūṅh kiye huā.

Face-ague, fās'ā-gū, *n* (*Med.*) laqva.

Face-cloth, fās'kloth, *n* murde ke chehre kā kaprā, chehrā-posh, ghūṅgaṭ, m qnā

Facet, fas'et, *n* pahl; rukh; pahlū, jānib

Face ise, fā-sē'shi-ē, *n.* nukta; latīfa, zarāfat, zarīf una kalām

Facetious, fa-sē'shus, *adj* 1. *person,* thatol; hansor, khushmī aj, zinda-dil, shokh-taba; khush-tabā, zarīf, latīfa-go 2 *exciting laughter,* zarīfana, zarāfat-āmez, mazāqiyah; hañsāne vālā (kalam).

Facetiously, fa-sē'shus-li, *adv.* hañsī se; zarāfat se, mazaqan, mazāq se

Facetiousness, fa-sē'shus-nes, *n.* thaṭṭe-bāzī, hañsī; zarafat, mazaq.

Facial, fā'shi-al, *adj.* mūnh yā chehre ke mutaalliq; chehre kā

Facial vein. *Chehre ki rag.*
Facial angle. *Muhk-kan*

Facile, fas'il, *adj.* 1. *easy,* sahaj, āsān; sahal; sugam; sīdha 2. *easily conquerable,* qābil-i-fatah, jo sahaj jītā jae. 3 *affable,* milan-sār' khush-khulq; khaliq. 4. *pliant,* narm; mulāyam; halīm; garib

Facilitate, fa-sil'i-tāt, *v. a.* sahaj k.; sugam, sahal yā āsān k

Facilitation, fa-sil'i-tā''shon, *n.* tashīl; sugamta; āsānī.

Facility, fa-sil'i-ti, *n* 1. *ease,* āsānī; sahūliyat; sahajtāī. 2. *affability,* insāniyat; khulq; ādmiyat; milansārī 3 *pliancy,* narmī; hilm; mulāemat; gurbat; āsānī se muafiq ho jānā; mom kī nāk h.; dhilsalī hālat. 4 *readiness in performing,* mustaidī; chālāki; tezī; chābuk-dastī; hoshyārī. 5. (*pl.*) *assistance,* madad; sahāetā; āsānī kā zaryah; sahūliyat kā vasīlah.

Facing, fās ing, *n.* 1. *the covering in front,* tol; poshish; astar-kārī; hāshiyā; kor; sanjāf; girebān 2. sāmnā; māthā; rūkār. 3. (*Mil.*) sipāhioṅ kā idhar udhar rukh phernā.

Facsimile, fak'sim'i-le, *n.* ṭhik naqal; naql mutābiq asl, hū bahū; khāka.

Fact, fakt, *n.* 1. *an act,* kām; kāj; kār; fel; karnī; kārguzārī; harkat; vāqea; vārdāt; hādsa. 2. *reality* (*pl.*), kavāif; haqāiq; haqiqat; sadāqat; sat; māhiyat; sal; mūl; sach; haqiqat; hāl; amr vāqal.

In *fact.* *Dar-haqiqat.*

3. *statement of a thing done,* kaifiyat; hāl; bayān.

facts of the case, hālat-i-muqaddma.

not founded in fact, khilāf amr vāqal.

the fact is this, sach yeh hai ; bāt yeh hai ; asl yeh hai.

Faction, fak'shon, *n.* 1. *party*, bāgī log ; mufsidīn ; mukhalifīn ; firqa yā giroh mukhālif-i-sarkār ; thok ; dhārā ; jathā, giroh ; firqa 2. *tumult*, hal chal ; balvā ; jhagrā, khalbali ; hangāma, fitnā, fasād ; gadar, nifāq ; nā-muāfqat ; futur ; nā-ittifāqī

Factious, fak'shus, *adj.* bakheryā ; mufsid ; futūryā ; fasādī ; hangāma-pardaz ; muftarī ; sarkash ; mutamarrid ; fasād yā jhagre ke mutaalliq.

factious people, mutamarrid log.

Factiousness, fak'shus-nes, *n.* dangā ; bakherā ; tanta ; fitna-angezī, mufsidī.

Factitious, fak-tish'us, *adj* sakhta ; naqlī ; taqlīdī ; masnūī ; banaotī ; jhūtā ; banā-huā.

factitious diseases (*Med.*) rog jo bīmār ne ūp lagā liyā ho ; amrāz-i-khud paidā-kardah.

Factitive, fak'ti-tiv, *adj* (*Gram.*) fāelī.

Factor, fak'ter, *n.* 1. (*Com.*) āratyā ; kartādharta ; gumashta ; kar-kun ; kar-pardāz ; kārinda. 2. (*Math.*) ajzā, juz ; tukra, ajzāe zarabī.

Factory, fak'to-ri, *n* 1. *a house or place*, kothī ; banaj-as'bāb ; kār-khāna, beopār-ghar, dukān ; kolhū. 2 *the body of factors*, artī yā gumashte log ; kārinde, jamaat-i-kar-kunān yā kār-pardāzān.

indigo factory, nīl kī kothī.

Factotum, fak-tō'tum, *n.* voh naukar jis ko ikhtiyar men sab kām ho.

Faculty, fak'ul-ti, *n* 1. *ability*, liyāqat ; istedād ; qabliyat ; quvvat-i-dimāgi ; tāqat ; zor ; shakti ; quvvat 2. *quality*, gun, subhāo, khasvās ; sifat, tārīf ; jauhar. 3. *licence*, adhikar ; ikhtiyār. 4. *a body of men to whom any specific right or privilege is granted*, jamāat-i-khitāb-yafta ; ulamā ; fuzala ; hukama.

Faddle, fad'l, *v. n.* khelna, kilol k.

Fade, fad, *v. n.* 1. *wither*, sūkhnā, jhurnā khushk h. ; marnā 2. *lose freshness*, rang utarnā ; pazmurda h. ; dhaula yā pila parna, kumlānā ; murjhānā ; maud par jānā. 3 *vanish*, zāil h. ; ghatnā, kāfūr h. ; alop h. ; jātā rahnā.

To *fade* from the memory.
Khayāl se utarnā.

Fæces, Fæcula, fē'sēz, fek'ū-la, *n.* (*settlings*) talchhat, sitthī, durd ; fuzla ; (*excrement*) ālāyash ; barāz, līd ; gū ; bīt, pankhāna

Fag, fag, *n.* tahlvā, chākar ; naukar ; khidmatgār ; qulī ; ram-chalvā.

Fag, fag, *v. n.* 1. *drudge*, tahal k. ; chākrī k. ; mehnat mazdūrī k. ; pīlna. 2. *tire*, thaknā ; ārī h. ; rah jānā ; takān mānnā ; hār jānā.

Fag, fag, *v. a.* dabū-kar mehnat lenā, mehnat karānā ; jān mārnā ; thakānā ; hairān k.

Fag-end, fag'end, *n.* 1. kapre yā rassī kā kināra ; sirā. 2. *refuse*, fuzlā ; adnā kamina yā zalīl kām.

Fagging, fag'ing, *n.* kathan kām ; sakht mehnat.

Fagot, fag'ot, *n.* lakrion kā gatthā ; gatthī ; bojh.

Fahrenheit, fā'ren-hīt, *n.* ek khās garmī-nāp ke mutaalliq.

Fail, fāl, *v. n.* 1. *to be wanting*, kam h. ; ghat jānā ; kotāh h. ; kāfī na h. ; qalil h. ; nāqis h. ; pūrā na parnā. 2. *decline*, ghatnā ; zāyal h. ; zavāl pānā ; kam-zor h. ; dhalnā ; khasnā.

'Fain I would climb, but I fear to *fail*.'
'If thy heart *fail* thee, why climb at all ?'
'*Chaṛhne ko ji chāhtā hai, par girne se ḍar lagtā hai.*'
'*Gar girne kā ḍar lagtā hai, to kāhe ko tū chaṛhtā hai ?*' F. G.

3. *lack*, kam h ; ghāt h. ; kharch ho jānā ; na hona. 4. *perish*, kho jāna, jatā rahnā, maḥūm h. ; mar jānā, mauqūf h., munqat'a h., maslad h. 5. *miss*, chūkna chuk khana, rah jana ; nishanā na lagna, sar-sabz, kām-yab y i kār-gar na h. 6 *to be baffled*, harna, thakna, shikast pāna. 7. *to become bankrupt*, tappar yā tat ulatnā, divālā nikalnā, toṭa aur, madar h ; tūtnā

Failing, fāl'ing, *n.* 1. *imperfection*, adhūrā pan ; chūk, khata ; qusūr ; kamī. 2. *becoming insolvent*, toṭa, ghatā ; nuq-sān, divālā.

Failure, fal'ur, *n* 1. *deficiency*, ghattī ; ghāṭā ; kamī ; qillat, khisarah.

Failure of crop *Kamī-i-paidāvār.*

2. *omission*, chūk, bhūl ; khatā ; qusūr. 3. *decay*, zavāl, tanazzul, utar, ghartī, ghatāo.

Failure of memory. *Yād se utarnā*

4. *bankruptcy*, divālā, nā-dārī ; ghāṭā ; totā

Fain, fān, *v. n.* chahnā, shauq yā khwāhish rakhnā.

Death shuns the wretch who *fain* the blow would meet *Byron.*
Maut ko bhi maut āe kam-bakht usko yar bulāe.

Fain, fān, *adj* magan, prasan ; khush ; khurram, dil-shād ; bāg bāg.

Men and birds are *fain* of climbing high.
Shakespeare.
Ādmī aur parand ūnchā chaṛhnā pasand karte hain.

Fain, fān, *adv.* khushī ba-khushī ; shauq se.

Faint, fānt, *adj* 1 *weak*, abal ; nir-bal, durbal ; mārā ; murjhāya-hua ; mūrchhit. 2 *timorous*, darpok, haul-dil, dil-gir ; khauf-zada ; buz-dil, thur-dilā 3 *lacking distinctness*, mānd ; phīkā, udās, dhīmā ; halkā. 4. *relaxed*, dhīlā ; sust, nidhāl

Faint, faut, *v. n* 1. *to swoon*, mūrchhā-gat men ā jānā, gash ānā yā khanā, got men a jānā, āṅkhoṅ men dam ānā, sakte ka ālam h

If I send them away fasting to their own houses, they will *faint* by the way.
Agar main unko bhukā ghar bhej dūn to rāste men unko gash ājāegā.

2. *decay*, ghatnā ; dhalnā, zāyal h. ; gārat h. 3. *to sink into dejection*, udās h. ; māyūs h. ; himmat hārnā ; ji chhornā

Faint-hearted, fant'hru-ted, *adj.* darpok ; bodā ; buz-dilā ; kam-himmat, nā-mard

Faint-heartedness, fānt'har-ted nes, *n* hoṭāpan ; buz-dilī, kam-himmati, nā-mardī

Faintly, fānt'li, *adv.* dhime, haule, halke se ; āhista se.

Faintness, fānt'nes, *n.* 1. *the state*, mūrchhāgat ; gashī ; kam-zorī ; zof ; naqāhat ; be-hoshī.

As she was speaking, she fell down for *faintness.*
Use bolte bolte gash ā gayā.

2. *feebleness, as of colour or light*, māndpan ; phikā-pan ; halkā-pan ; dhīmā-pan. 3. *feebleness of representation*, quvvat-i-bayānīyā ki kam-zorī ; zof-i-bayān. 4. *want of vigour*, kāhilī ; sustī ' dhīl ; kam-zorī ; nā-tāqatī

Fair, far, *adj.* 1. *unblemished*, korā ; be-aib ; bedāg ; be-dāg-o-dhabba.

Fair feathers make fair fowls. Prov.
Achchhe kapṛe oṅ se khuāh makhāh bhalā mānas lagtā hai.

2. *handsome*, sundar; rūp-vant; khūb-sūrat; shakil; khush-numā.

Fair faces need no paint. Prov.
Hājat-i-mashshātah nest rūe-i-dil-ārām rā. P Prov.

3. *clear*, nirmal; sāf; shaffāf; gorā; ujlā.

Fair without and foul within. Prov.
Bāhar ujlā bhītar mailā.
Fair skin. *Gorā chamṛā.*

4 *cloudless*, khulā huā; be-bādal; pharohā; matlā sāf.

The day is *fair*. *Matlā sāf hai.*

5 *free from obstacles*, be-āṛ; be-rok ṭok; bilā muzāhamat 6 *legible*, khulā huā, sāf; jo paṛhā jāe; pākīza; (*Comp*) khush; umdah, *fair writing*, pākīza khat. 7. *moderate*, maddham, rāst; achchhā; khāsā; bīch kā, darmiyānī; ausat kā; mutavassit, vājbī.

Fair terms *Wājbī dām*

8. *upright*, kharā; sīdhā; rāst, ādil, munsif; sachchā; rāst muāmila 9. *frank*, sāfgo; sāf; imān-dār; nis-kapat 10 *inspiring hope*, taqvīyat dene-vālā; ummed baṛhāne-vālā; chiknī chuprī, mīṭhī, shīrīn

Fair words please fools. Prov.
Chiknī chuprī bātoṅ se ahmaq khush hote haiṅ.

11. *equitable*, ṭhīk; sambhāg; yog; jaisā chāhiye; vājib; haq; durust; munāsib, jāyaz.
Fair chance, umda mauqa.
Fair copy, sāf naql.
Fair dealing, sachchā beohār.
Fair play, sachautī; rāst-bāzī, imān-dārī kā muāmla.
Fair sex, gorī.
By fair means, imān-dārī se; dayānat-dārī se
By fair means or foul, kisī tarah se; imān-dārī yā be-imānī se.

Fair, fār, *adv.* 1. haule se; dhīraj se; āhista se; mulāemat se.

To go *fair* and softly.
Haule aur narmi se jānā.

2. *frankly*, insāf se; imān-dārī se; rāstī se.
Fair and square, rāstī se; munsifāna; vājbī se; dyānat-dārī se; rāst-bāzī se, imānan.
To bid fair, ummed yā bharosā rakhnā, ummed h.; ās baṅdhnā; achchhā shugan h.

Fair, fār, *n.* chhail-chhabīlī; gorī; kāmnī; sundrī; nāznīn; māshūqa; sanam; mahbūb.

The king, unable to conceal his pain,
Gazed on the *fair* who caused his care.
Dryden.
Na chhup jo sakā dard-i-dil shāh se,
Nigāh ek qālī sitamgār pe. F. C.

Fair, fār, *n.* melā; numāyash; paiṅṭh; gudrī.

Men speak of the *fair* as things went with them there. Prov.
Jaisī bite apne ūpar waisā kahveṅ mele ko.

Fancy fair, mīnā bāzār.
Fair-haired, fār'hārd, *adj.* bhūre bāl-vālā.
Fairily, fā'ri-li, *adv.* abchharā ke taur par.
Fairing, fār'ing, *n.* tuhfā; saudā; saugāt; chīz.
Fairly, fār'li, *adv.* insāf se; dharam se; sāf sāf; khulā khulā; ṭhīk ṭhīk; bilā farq.
Fairness, fār'nes, *n.* rūp; sundartā; khūbsūrtī; gorā-pan; husn; suthrāī; pākīzgī; khūbī; nirmaltāī; imān-dārī; rāstī; nyāo.
Fair-spoken, fār'spō'kn, *adv.* miṭh-bolā; shīrīṅ-zabāṅ; khalīq; lassān.
Fairy, fā'ri, *n.* abchharā; parī; parī-zād; kāmnī; sundar; gorī.

Fairy, fā'ri, *adj* pariyoṅ kā; parī kā sā yā jaisā.
Fairy-faced, parī-paikar; parī-rū; parī-chehrā.
Fairy-land, fa'ri-land, *n.* parastān; paryoṅ kī jagah.
Fairy-tale, fā'rī-tāl, *n.* paryoṅ kī kahānī; qissa, kahānī.
Faith, fāth, *n.* 1. *belief*, sākh; bisvās; bharosā; nishchae; yaqīn; etibār

Faith sees by the ears. Prov.
Sākh havā par hai.

2. *religious faith*, aqīda; etiqād; dharam; mazhab; dīn, ishṭ, imān.

Without *faith* it is impossible to please God.
Imān bagair Khudā kā rāzī karnā nā-mumkin.

3 *word of honour pledged*, bachan, bāt, iqrār; qaul o qarār. 4. *fidelity*, sat, rāstī; vafā; sidq; imān; vafā-dārī; namak-halālī.
break faith, bachan hārnā, iqrār se phirnā; khilāf vāda k.
defender of the faith, protector of the faith, dīn-panāh; dharam-sahāī; hāmī-i-dīn.
in good faith, nek nīyatī se, imān se; dharam se.
to keep faith with, vādā vafā k; iqrār yā bachan pūrā k.
Faith, fāth, *interj.* sach! ṭhīk! durust!
Faithful, fāth'ful, *adj.* 1. *full of faith*, bisvāsī; motaqid; dīn-dār. 2. *firm in adherence to promises*, bāt kā pakkā; qaul kā pūrā; sābit-qadam. 3. *constant in affection*, vafā-dār; pakkā; sādiq; rāst; namak halāl. 4. *conformable to truth*, kharā; sachchā, sīdhā; sādiq, motabar; rāst. 5. *exact*, ṭhīk; durust, bilā farq; sahīh; bajinsahī.

Faithful narrative. *Sachchā bayān.*

A faithful wife, pati-britā istrī: satvantī; afīfah.
Faithful memory, achchhī yād.
Faithfully, fāth'ful-li, *adv.* imān-dārī se; dyānat-dārī se; vafā-dārī se.
Faithfulness, fāth'ful-nes, *n.* sachāī; kharāpan; namak-halālī; imāndārī; vafādārī; dyānat-dārī.
Faithless, fāth'les, *adj.* 1. *not believing*, adharmī; be-imān; be-dīn; be-etibār; lā-mazhab; nāstik. 2. *not observant of promises*, bāt kā kachchā; bad-ahd; ahd-shikan; jhūṭā, bātil, vāde khilāf. 3. *not true to allegiance, duty, or vows*, be-vafā; bad-dyānat, namak-harām.
Faithlessly, fāth'les-li, *adv.* be-imānī se; bad-dyānatī se
Falcated, fal'kāt-ed, *adj.* ṭeṛhā; kham-dār; khamīda.
Falchion, fal'shon, *n.* kham-dār talvār; tegā.
Falcon, fa'kn, *n.* bāz; shikrā; shāh-bāz; shāhīn
Falconer, fa'kn-ėr, *n.* bheliyā; shikārī; bāz-dār; shāhīn-bāz.
Falconidæ, fal-ko-nī'dē, *n. pl.* (*Ornith.*) shikra; bāz.
Falconry, fa'kn-ri, *n.* 1. *the act of training hawks*, bāz-dārī; shāhīn-parvarī. 2. *the practice*, shikre se shikār yā said karānā.
Fall, fal, *v. n.* [Skr *pat*, to fall]. 1. *to drop down*, girnā; gir paṛnā; paṛnā; jhaṛnā; ṭapaknā; utarnā.

The apple *falls* from the tree.
Darakht se seb jhaṛ(ā hai.

2. *become prostrate*, girnā; leṭnā; baiṭhnā; jhuknā; aundhe paṛ jānā.

Go forward and *fall*, go backward and mar all. Prov.
Āge jāve (āhge ṭūṭeh, pīchhe mure to āṅkheṅ phūṭeh. Prov.

3. *to find a final outlet*, girnā; paṛnā; rītā h.; milnā; shāmil h.

The rivers that *fall* into it
Jo dariyā kī is meṅ girte haiṅ.

4. *perish*, marnā; mar khapnā; nest h.; nestnābūd h.; halāk h.; utar jānā; kāl kar jānā; vafāt pānā.

He rushed into the field, and foremost fighting *fell.*
Ghus gayā maidān meṅ aur sab se āge laṛ marā.

5. *lose strength*, ghaṭnā; bal-hīn h.; past h.; ḍhīlā h.; mandā h.

The wind *falls.* *Havā mandī paṛtī hai.*

6. *to be brought forth*, jannā; byānā; bachchā d.; paidā h.; (*Rus.*) gernā; ḍālnā. 7. *become insignificant*, ghaṭnā; kam h.; nā-chīz h.; adnā h.; khafīf h.; haqīr h.; nazroṅ meṅ haqīr h.; man se utarnā.

If a man once *fall*, all will tread on him. Prov.
Utrā shahnā, Mardah nām.

8. *depart from faith or from rectitude*, munharif h.; gumrāh h.; bhataknā; galatī meṅ paṛnā. 9. *become or appear dejected*, udās h.; dil ṭūṭnā; dil-gīr h.; āzurda h.; pazmurda h.; utarnā.

I have observed of late thy looks are *fallen.* *Addison.*
Maiṅ dekhtā hūṅ chand roz se terā chehrā udās rahtā hai.

10. *to be entrapped*, phaṅsnā; mubtila h.; giriftār h.; paṛnā.

To *fall* into difficulties. *Diqqatoṅ meṅ paṛnā.*

11. *to become*, honā; ho jānā; paṛnā.

To *fall sick.* *Bīmār paṛnā.*

12. *to happen*, vāqe h.; nāzil h.; paṛnā; ṭūṭnā; ā-jānā; khatam h.; guzarnā; natījā nikalnā; thal baiṭhnā. 13. *begin with haste*, jaldī shurū k.; paṛnā; ṭūṭnā; girnā. 14. *become the property of*, hāth ānā; hāth lagnā; pahuṅchnā; milk h.

to fall aboard of, (*Naut.*) ek kishtī kā dūsrī kishtī se ṭakrānā.

to fall among, bīch meṅ ānā; darmiyān meṅ ān paṛnā.

to fall asleep, so jānā; so rahnā; nīṅd ā jānā; āṅkh lag jānā.

to fall astern, (*Naut.*) jahāz kā pīchhe haṭnā yā phirnā.

to fall away, 1. sūkhnā; pichaknā; jhurnā. 2. phirnā; bāgī h. 3. dharam se phirnā; dīn chhoṛnā. 4. marnā; nās honā; fanā h. 5. ghaṭnā; kam h.; mandā paṛnā.

to fall back, 1. pīchhe haṭnā; pas pā h. 2. bāt yā qaul se phirnā.

to fall calm, band h.; thir h.; ṭhair jānā.

to fall dead, mar jānā.

to fall down, ḍanḍaut k.; pairoṅ par girnā; sijda k.; (*Naut.*) bhaṭyānā; bahāo par paṛnā.

to fall foul, chaṛhāī k.; chaṛh jānā; hamla k.; dhāvā k.

to fall from, phirnā; biruddh h.; rūgardānī k.

to fall from the lips, hoṅṭoṅ se nikalnā.

to fall in, milnā; muttafiq h.; muāfiq h.; qubūl k.

to fall in battle, khet rahnā; ṭhaur rahnā.

to fall in love, ishq meṅ mubtilā h.; āshiq h.; āṅkh lagnā.

to fall in price, bhāo ghaṭnā; nirkh utarnā.

to fall into, paṛnā; nāzil h.

to fall into arrears, bāqī rahnā; bāqī meṅ paṛnā.

to fall into oblivion, gumnām h.; farāmosh h.; yād se utarnā.

to fall into the clutches of, dāoṅ par chaṛhnā; phande meṅ phaṅsnā, chaṅgul chaṛhnā.

to fall in with, milna, pās āna.

to fall off, 1 ṭūṭnā, phūṭna; bilagnā; bichaṛnā; judā h., alag h. 2 marnā, madūm h. 3. phirnā, ḍigna; murtadd h. 4. taṅnā; tyāgnā; chhoṛnā 5 girnā; chūnā; tapakna. 6. utarnā; ghaṭnā, khūbī kam h. 7. (*Naut.*) havā kī taraf jahāz ka lautnā.

to fall on or upon, 1. jaldī se shurū k.; parnā; girnā 2. ṭūṭ paṛnā; ān parnā; dhāvā k.; chaṛhaī k.

to fall out, 1. larnā, jhagaṛnā; bigāṛnā; kut k.

Fall not out with a friend for a trifle Prov.
Pāñche mit, pachāse ṭhākur. Prov.

2. vāqe h.

to fall short, thurnā; kamī k.; muktafī na h.; ghatna; kam h.

to fall to, 1. jaldī se shurū k.; gir paṛnā. 2 lagnā; masrūf h.

to fall to one's lot, palle baṅdhnā; sir parnā.

to fall to the ground, girnā, gir paṛna; rad h.; sāqit h.

to fall under, andar ānā, shāmil h.; dākhil h.; mā-taht h., tābe h.

to fall under the definition of an offence, jurm kī tārif meṅ dākhil h.

Fall, fal, *n.* 1. *descent*, dhāl; utār; jhukāo; nasheb. 2. *the act of dropping or tumbling*, pachhār; patkanī; lurhkanī, loṭnī.

He happened to have a *fall*, and died
Us ne ek pachhār khāī aur mar gayā.

3. *destruction*, nās; ujār, tabāhī; gāratī, barbādī, maut, qazā. 4. *degradation*, utār, tanazzul; khiffat, māzūlī; bar-tarfī; zavāl.

Hasty climbers have sudden *falls.* Prov.
Jaldī chaṛhegā so jaldī giregā.

5. *diminution*, ghaṭtī; kamī; utār; takhfīf.

Fall of day. *Din kā dhalnā.*

6. *a cataract*, jharnā; āb-shār; chādar 7. *the distance which anything falls*, muchān, nasheb; pastī; utār. 8. *autumn*, paṭjhar; khizāṅ 9. *that which falls*, jharī; jhaṛ; tarashshoh, taqātur; bārish.

Fall of rain. *Meṅh kī jharī.*

10. *the first apostasy*, nikālā jānā; mardūd h.

to break the fall of anything, jhok bachānā, sadme se bachnā.

Fallacious, fal-lā'shus, *adj.* jhūṭā; kāzib; bātil; dhoke kā

Fallacy, fal'la-si, *n.* 1. *deception*, dhokā; urāṅghaī; bhulāvā; dagā; fareb; chhal; mugālta; galatī, talbīs. 2. (*Logic*) jhūṭī dalīl, mugāltah.

Fallals, fal'lals', *n pl.* ṭip ṭāp ke kapṛe yā zevar.

Fallibility, fal-i-bil'i-ti, *n.* khatā-pizīrī, qusūrvārī; khatā-vārī.

Fallible, fal'i-bl, *adj.* bhūlne-jog; chūkne-vālā; khatā-pizīr; qusūr-vār, khatā-kar.

Falling-sickness, fạl'ing-sik-nes, *n.* mirgī; sarā.

Falling-star, fạl'ing-stār, *n.* ṭūṭtā tārā; shahābsāqib.

Fallopian, fal-lō'pi-an, *adj.* naloṅ ke mutaaliq.

Fallow, fal'ō, *adj.* [Lat. *paludus*, Skr. *palvala*]. 1. *left untilled*, binā jote boe; gair mazrūā, betaraddud; partī; ūsar; banjār; uftādah 2. *pale red or yellow*, kachchā zard; halkā surkh; shirgā.

Fallow, fal'ō, *n.* banjar; kallar; paṛtī; pahpaṛtī; uftādā; be-taraddud; muattal.

Fallow, fal'ō, *v. n.* jotnā; hal chalānā; phārnā.
Fallow-deer, fal'ō-dēr, *n.* ek qism kā hiran.
False, fals, *adj.* 1. *unveracious,* adharmī; jhūtā; be-imān; bad diyānat. 2. *treacherous,* chhaliyā; bad-zāt; be-vafā; namak harām; dhokebāz; mutafannī. 3. *not true,* jhūṭā; mitthyātī; labār; asat; nir-mūl; be-jar; nārāst; be-asl; be-bunyād; darog; bātil; lagv.

False witness. *Jhūṭī gavāhī.*
False folk should have many witnesses. *Jhūṭoṅ ko bahut se gavāh chāhiyeṅ.*

4. *not genuine,* khoṭā; jhūtā; banāyā; sākhta; naqlī; masnūī; jālī, taqlidī, qalabī.

False shame. *Jhuṭī sharm.*
False coin. *Sikka-i-qalabī.*

5. *not well founded,* ashudh; galat; bātil.

False construction. *Galat tarkib.*

6. (*Mus.*) be-surī.

False note. *Be-surī-āwāz.*

false and malicious complaint, nālish darog bagarz-i-izā rasānī, jhutī nālish
false imprisonment, qaid-i-na-jāyaz, habs-i-be-jā
false information knowingly given to the police, ahl-i-pulis ko jān-kar jhūtī khabar denā.
false pretences, jhūṭe bahāne, phapre
false reasoning, jhūtī dalīl
false return, jhūṭī khānā-purī; jālī naqsha.
to put a false colour on, raugan phernā; mu'amma] ṭip ṭāp k.

False, fals, *adv.* nā-rāstī se; galatī se; jāl-sāzī se; daga-bazī se; jhūte-pan se
False-hearted, fals-hārt-ted, *adj* adharmī; khoṭā; namak-harām; be-vafā; be-imān
Falsehood, Falseness, fals'hud, fals'nes, *n.* 1. *want of truth,* jhūt, asatt, darog; na-rastī. 2 *perfidy,* adharm, khot, kapat, be-imanī; chhal; dhokā, bahānā, makr 3. *counterfeit,* jhūṭ; jāl, dhokā; naql, fareb.
Falsely, fals'li, *adv.* jhūṭ mūṭ; dagā-bāzī se; be-imānī se; be-vafāī se
to accuse falsely bohtān yā ittihām lagānā.
Falsetto, fal-set'tō, *n* banāyā huā shabd.
Falsification, fal'si-fi-kā''shon, *n* 1 *the act of making false,* banavaṭ; sākhtagī; āmezish; talbis. 2. *confutation,* jhuṭlāo; ibtāl; irād, butlān. 3. (*Equity*) dāve ki kisī raqam ko jhūṭā kahnā.
falsification or alteration of papers not amounting to forgery, tagaiyur o tabaddul kāgzāt bila takmīl; jāl.
Falsify, fal'sī-fī, *v. a.* 1. *represent falsely,* khoṭā k.; jāl banānā; gharnā. 2. *prove to be false,* jhūṭā sābit k.; jhuṭlānā; jhūṭā banānā; jhūṭā k.; darog thairānā. 3. *violate,* toṛnā; kāṭnā; bāt kāṭnā; khonā; chhoṛnā.

He suddenly *falsified* his faith.
Us ne yakāyak apnā īmān kho diyā.

Falsity, fal'si-ti, *n.* butlān; darog; kapaṭ.
Falter, fal'tēr, *v. n.* 1. *to stammer,* haklānā; aṭaknā; ruknā; hichkichānā; luknat k.; ruk-ke yā aṭak-ke bolnā. 2. *to totter,* ḍigmigānā; kāṅpnā; halhalānā; thartharānā; jumbish khānā; larazanā; kapkapānā; larkharānā.

He found his legs *falter.*
Us ne dekhā ki apnī jaṅgeṅ larkharāne lagīṅ.

3. *to fail in distinctness,* bahaknā; paichhān na saknā; tamiz na k.
Fame, fām, *n.* [Ar. *fam,* mouth]. 1. *public report,* ām khabar; ishtihār; shohrā; charchā; afvāh; āwāza. 2. *notoriety,* jas; nām; kirtī; nāmvarī; nek-nāmī; shohrat.
Fame, fām, *v. a.* 1. *to report,* kahnā; goshguzār k.; ittila d.; khabar d.; afvāh urāna, dhaṅḍorā piṭnā; khabar phailānā. 2 *to make famous,* nāmvar k.; nām-dār k.; mashhūr k., shohrat d.; nām k.
Familiar, fa-mil'yēr, *adj* 1. *domestic,* gharelū; ghar kā; khāndānī. 2 *intimate,* yaganā, bila milā; shīr o shakar, vāqif, mahir, ashnā, mahram-i-rāz. 3. *not formal,* milā jhulā, āzād, khalt malt; be-takalluf. 4. *well known,* mashhūr, māruf; urfī; mālūm.
familiar dialogues, be-takalluf guftgū; rasmī javāb o savāl.
familiar language, roz marra; rivājī bolī yā zabān
familiar spirit, mavakkal; bhūt; bīr.
familiar questions, māmūlī yā rasmī savālāt.
on familiar terms, be-takalluf
to be familiar with, milā milā rahnā; āshnāī k.; rabt rakhnā; dost h.; yār bana rahnā, vāqif-kār h.
to grow familiar, yār bannā; dost ban jānā.
Familiar, fa-mil'yēr, *n.* 1. *companion,* muntar; vāqif-kār, ham dam; ham-nashīn, ashnā, yār, musāmarāz. 2 *demon,* mavakkal; bīr, bhūt, paret.
Familiarity, fā-mil'i-ar''i-ti, *n.* mel, milāp; sangat, mel milāp; sat sang; dostī; rāz o niyaz, rabt, irtibāt; ikhtilāt, ittihād, sohbat, be-takallufī, rabt zabt.

Too much *familiarity* breeds contempt.
Prov
Ziyāda ikhtilāt se nafrat baṛhtī hai.

Familiarize, fa-mil'yēr-īz, *v. a* 1. *to habituate,* hilnā, sadhānā, abbhyas k; khūgar k; ādī k. 2 *to make easy,* sahaj, sahal, yā āsān k
Familiarly, fa-mil'yer-li, *adv* 1 *in a familiar manner,* bedharak, bila-takallufī; be-bulāna, be-muhāba. 2. *commonly,* aksar; aksar auqat, ummūman.
Family, fam'i-li, *n.* [Lat *famulus,* H *kamerā* a servant] 1 *household,* kutumb, kunbā, kabīla, larke bale, joru bachche, bal bachche, ayāl, gharbar; ahl o ayal, āl o aulād, bivī bachche, ghar ke log. 2 *kindred,* bhāī band, sage sodre; rishte-dār; aqrubā, nate-dār, apne. 3 *lineage,* gharānā; khandān; kul, bans, nasl, got; shajrā; kursī-nāma; pīrhi; bansāoli. 4 *honourable descent,* achchhā gharānā; āli khāndān, muazzaz khāndān, uttam kul; barā ghar. 5. *a group of kindred individuals,* firqa; āsram; dūdh; qaum, jāt; biradrī; jins.
family circle, kutam qabīla.
family fund, khāndān kā imdādī khazāna.
family likeness, khāndānī mushābahat
family quarrel, ghar kī laṛāī, āpas kī laṛāī; khāndānī jhagṛe.
family tie, rishta-i-yagāngat.
head of a family, malik-i-khāna; sāhib-i-khāna; barā būṛhā.
in the family way, garabh se; pet se
of the same family, sage sodre, yagāne; gotī; ek juddī.
Famine, fam'in, *n.* kāl; akāl, sūkhā; durbhichh; qahat; qahat-sālī; garānī, khushk-sālī.
famine relief fund, kāl parjā-pālan rupayā.
famine-stricken, qahat-zadah.
Famish, fam'ish, *v. a.* 1. *destroy with hunger,* bhūkā mārnā, faqe ke māre halāk k.

What, did he marry me to *famish* me?
Shakespeare.
Kyā usne mujhe bhūkā mārne ko byāha thā?

That *famished* people must be slowly nurst,
And fed by spoonfuls, else they always burst.
Byron.
Thoṛā khilānā achchhā bhūkoṅ se hai jo ṭūṭā,
Chamchoṅ se denā behtar, nahīṅ peṭ uslā phūṭā.
F. C.

2. *to distress with hunger*, langhan karānā; fāqe karānā; sāfā d

Famish, fam'ish, *v n* bhūkā marnā; bhūkoṅ marnā

Famous, fā'mus, *adj* mashhūr; mārūf; nāmī; nāmvar; nām-dār; kīrtī-vān, pirsiddh.

to be famous, mashhūr h ; bājnā, shohrat pānā; pirsiddh h ; nāmī h.; nām-var h.

Fan, fan, *n* 1. *the instrument*, pankhā; bījnā; berā; bād-kash. 2. *that which inflames*, phuknī; damī; dhauṅknī.

Fan, fan, *v. a.* 1. *to move as with a fan*, jhalnā; hilānā; havā k. 2 *to cool*, ṭhanḍā yā sīla k.; paun k.; paṅkhā jholnā 3. *blow on*, dhauṅknā; phūṅknā, phūṅk mārnā 4 *winnow*, phaṭaknā; sāf k.; barsānā

fan the fire, fan the flame, āg sulgānā; jhabaknā yā bharkānā

Fanatic, Fanatical, fa-nat'ik, fa-nat'i-kal, *adj.* kaṭṭā; sargarm; purjosh; majzūb; mutaassib; majnūn; mazhabī josh-vālā; dīvānā; jazbevālā.

Fanatic, fa-nat'ik, *n* majzūb; dīvāna; jazbevālā ādmī

Fanaticism, fa-nat'i-sizm, *n.* kaṭṭā-pan; sargarmī; josh; saudā; taassub; harārat-i-dīnī; junūn, josh-i-mazhabī, jazbah.

Fancier, fan'si-ėr, *n* man-maujī; shāyaq; shauqīn; vahmī; khayālī; vasvāsī; lahrī; maujī

Fanciful, fan'sī-fụl, *adj* 1 *full of fancy*, umaṅgī, vasvāsī; vahmī; khayālī; mutavāhima; tilismī; uchaṅgī. 2. *dictated by fancy*, gumānī; qayāsī; khayālī.

Fancifully, fan'si-ful-lī, *adv.* gumān se; vahmī se; khayāl se; talavvun se; tasavvur se.

Fancifulness, fan'si-ful-nes, *n.* khayālī-pan; vasvāsī-pan; vahmī-pan.

Fancy, fan'sī, *n.* 1. *the power*, khayāl; vahm; tasavvur, qayās; soch; bichār.

Fancy may bolt bran and think it flour.
Khayāl bhūsī kā nām maidā ralh le.

2. *conception*, khayāl; sūrat; rūp; dhyān. 3. *caprice*, umang, mauj; lahar; vahm; tasavvur. 4. *inclination*, chāṭ; shauq; mail; mailān; ragbat, havas; chāh; mahabbat; ishq.

Tell me, where is *fancy* bred,
Or in the heart, or in the head? *Shakespeare.*
Kaho ishq hotā hai paidā kahāṅ?
Dyā dil meṅ yā sar ke woh darmiyāṅ?

5. *that which pleases*, māshūq; piyārā; shauq; ishq.

fancy-free, be-parvā.

after one's fancy, apne khayāl ke muāfiq.

the fancy, shauqīn log; zindah-dil.

to take a fancy to, dil d.; chāhnā; rijhnā; man basnā; āṅkhoṅ meṅ chubh jānā

Fancy, fan'sī, *v. n.* samajhnā, khayāl k.; farz k.; tasavvur k.; gumān k.; qayās k.

Fancy, fan'sī, *v. a.* 1. *to form a conception of*, tāṛnā; dhiyān meṅ lānā; samajhnā; khayāl k.; tasavvur k.; qayās k. 2. *to have a fancy for*, chāhnā; pasand k.; khuāhish k.; ārzū k.

Fancy, fan'sī, *adj.* qābil-i-pasand; khush-karne ke qābil.

fancy ball, ek qisam kā nāch jis meṅ aurat mard domeṅ suāṅg bharte haiṅ.

fancy goods, rang be rang kī chīzeṅ.

Fancy-monger, fan'si-mung-gėr, *n.* man-maujī; umaṅgī; uchaṅgī; mahv-i-khayālāt; shekh-chillī; chillaṅgīr.

Fancy-sick, fan'si-sik; *n.* khabt; saudā junūn, khalal-dimāg.

Fane, fān, *n.* mandar; masjid; girjā; deval; devālā; dair; baram.

Fanfare, fan'fār, *n* turaī kā bājā; nafīrī; bājā gājā.

Fanfaron, fan'fa-ron, *n* ḍiṅgiyā; shekhī-bāz; laf-zan; ainthe-khāṅ, akar-bāz.

Fang, fang, *n.* 1 *the tusk*, nāb; bīr; khāṅg; sūar yā kisī aur shikārī jānvar kā barā dāṅt jis se woh shikār pakaṛtā hai. 2 *a claw*, chungal; panja.

Fan-light, fan-līt, *n* (*Arch.*) raushan-dān; mokhā; sūrākh; baizah.

Fanner, fan'ėr, *n.* 1. *one who fans*, paṅkhā jhalne-vālā; paṅkha-vālā. 2. *machine*, chhāj; dhauṅknī; aṅgrezī kal-dār paṅkhā.

Fan-tail, fan'tāl, *n.* (*Ornith.*) ek qisam kā lampaṅ kabūtar; laqā.

Fantasm, Fantasy, fan'tazm, fan'ta-sī, *n.* dhokā, surāb, khayāl; vahm; gumān; mirgtrishnā

Fantastic, Fantastical, fan-tas'tik, fan-tas'ti-kal, *adj* 1. *fanciful*, khayālī; vahmī; gumānī; vasvāsī 2. *having the nature of a phantom*, mirg-trishnā sā; surāb sā; khayālī. 3. *capricious*, man-maujī; gair-mustaqil; talavvun-mizāj. 4. *wild*, betartīb; be qāedah; khalt malt, ūt paṭāṅg

Fantastic, fan-tas'tik, *n* chhailā; albelā; raṅgīlā; khudnumā; bāṅkā.

Far, fār, *adj.* [Lat. *porro*, H. *pare*]. 1. parlā; dūr, dūr-darāz; dūr-dast; dūr kā; pare kā.

He meant to travel into *far* countries.
Uslā irādah dūr ke mulkoṅ meṅ safar karne kā thā.

2. *remote from purpose*, khālī az matlab; irāde ke barkhilāf; matlab se bāhr; alag; bachā huā; alāhidā. 3. *more distant of the two*, pār kā; parle pār kā; pare kā; us taraf kā; dūsrī taraf kā, parlā.

Far, fār, *adv.* 1 *to a great extent or distance of space*, dūr; dūr-dast, dūr darāz; pare. 2. *to a great distance in time from any point*, pichhe; der-karke; bād; dūr; pare 3 *in a great part*, bahut sā; bahut ziyādah.

The night is *far* spent, the day is at hand.
Rat bahut guzar gai, subah hone vāli hai.

4. *by many degrees*, bahut; ghanā; ziyāda; bahut hī; barh-kar

Who can find a virtuous woman? for her price is *far* above rubies Prov.
Pati birtā aurat kahāṅ milī hai, us kā mol lāl se barh-kar hai

5. *to a certain point*, tak; talak; lag; toṛī; pār ke pār.

far be from us, ham se dūr; dūr pār; dar gor.

far from, alag; pare; bāhar; dūr; fāsle par.

far off, bahut dūr; fāsle par; alag.

far other, alag; bahut mukhtalif; judā.

far-seeing, dūr-andesh

as far as, jahāṅ tak; jahāṅ loṅ.

by far, bahut, ghanā, ziyādah.

from far, dūr se; pare se.

how far, kitnī dūr, kisqadar dūr.

Farce, fars, *n.* 1. *a low style of comedy*, adnā qism kā suāṅg.

A *farce* is that in poetry which the grotesque is in a picture.
Suāṅg nazm meṅ aisā hai jaise haftrangī musavvīr meṅ.

2. *ridiculous or empty show,* haṅsne-jog suāṅg ; tamāsha ; naql.

Farcy, far'si, *n.* agan-bāo ; khujlī ; barsātī ; kharishṭ.

Fare, fār, *v. n.* [O H. Ger *faran,* H. *phirnā,* Ar *far*]. 1. *to go,* chalnā ; jānā ; sidhārnā ; ramnā ; ḍigarnā, phirnā, guzarnā ; safar yā sair k.

Sadly they *fared* along the sea-beat shore.
Udāsī se unhoṅ ne samundar ke kināre kināre safar kiyā.

2. *to be in any state,* honā ; bītnā ; katnā ; rahnā, nibhnā ; guznanā, guzārā k., guzran k. ; auqat basar k. ; kisī hal mein h.

How did you all *fare?*
Tum sab kis tarah rahe.

3. *to be entertained at table,* khānā ; bhojan k. ; mudārāt yā khātir tavāzo honā.

Fare, fār, *n.* 1 *the price of passage,* bhārā ; karāyā ; utrāī ; khivaī, ajūra, mallāhī, kaharī, kauṛī.

Railway *fare. Rel kā kirāyā.*

2. *state of things,* hāl ; hal chāl, raṅg o ḍhaṅg, samāchār. 3 *food,* khānā ; bhojan ; āhār ; ādhār ; bhog, rasoī, khurāk, khurish ; gizā.

Delicious *fare. Laziz khānā.*

4. *the persons conveyed in a vehicle,* savārī musāfir.

Farewell, fār'wel, *interj* al-widā ; Khuda-hāfiz, Allāh belī, Khuda nigahbān, Rām Rām.

Farewell, far'wel, *n* 1 *adieu,* al-vidā, namaskār ; ḍanḍvat, pranām ; chiranjīv, Rām Rām, jae sirī jī kī ; Khudā hāfiz ; Allāh belī 2 *leave,* chhuṭṭī ; rukhsat, parvāngī, ijāzat, bidā

See how the morning opes her golden gates,
And takes her *farewell* of the glorious sun.
Shakespeare.
Lo khol apnā subh ab dar-i-zar-nigār,
Chalī shams-i-tābāṅ se ho ham-kinār. F. O.

to take farewell, bidā h , rukhsat h

Farewell, far'wel, *adj* bidāī, rukhsat ke vaqt kā kalām yā salām

Far-fetched, far'fecht, *adj* dūr kā ; baīd-ul-fahm ; baīd-ul-qayas

Farina, fa-rī'na, *n.* 1. *flour,* āṭā, chūn ; maidā ; arad. 2. (*Chem*) nishastah. 3. *of flowers,* raj, parāg ; zīra.

Farinaceous, far-i-nā'shus, *adj.* 1. *made of meal,* āṭe kā banā huā, āradī, chūn kā. 2. *yielding farina,* jis meṅ se āṭā nikle, āṭe-dār. 3. *like meal,* āṭā sā.

Farm, fārm, *n.* 1. *land enclosed or set apart for cultivation,* paṭṭī ; chak ; chās ; kāsht. 2. *a landed estate,* khet ; hāt ; bāṛī ; qatā ; jot ; mazrā. 3. *a lease,* ṭhekā ; ijārā ; kaṭkhanā ; paṭṭā ; chaknāma ; mu-tajarī.

formed into a farm, chak-basta.

Government farm, mustājarī sarkārī.

home farm, nij jot ; sīr, ghar-jot ; khud-kāsht.

Farm, fārm, *v a.* 1 *let for an equivalent,* ṭheke par d. ; ijāre d., katkhanā k., mustajrī par d. 2. *to farm the taxes,* lagān bāṅdhnā ; jamā muqarrar k.

to lease or let, paṭṭā likh d. ; kaī sāl ke līye ṭhekā lenā.

Farmer, fār'mēr, *n.* 1. chak-dār ; paṭṭe-dār ; ṭheke-dār ; mālguzār ; ijāre-dār ; zamīn-dār ; mahāl-dār ; āmil ; mustājir. 2. *cultivator,* boā jotā ; kāsht-kār ; mazūre ; kisān ; girhast.

farmer-general, muqaddam ; nambar-dār ; chaudhrī.

farmer of land holding immediately of Government, mustājir khās sirkār.

under farmer, shikmī kaṭkhane-dār.

Farm-house, fārm-hous, *n.* choṅḍā ; bāṛī.

Farming, farm'ing, *n* jutāī ; kasht-kārī, zamīn-dārī.

Farmstead, fārm'sted, *n.* goṅḍā, naglā ; maskan ; bārī.

Farm-yard, fārm'yārd, *n* bārī kā chauk ; khet.

Faro, fa'rō, *n* ganjafe kā ek khel

Farrago, fa-rā'gō, *n.* gaḍmaḍ ; ghāl mel ; khichrī, pachmel ; majmūā

Farrier, far'i-ēr, *n* 1. *a shoer of horses,* nālband ; nāl jarne-vālā. 2. *a veterinary surgeon,* salotrī, betār

Farriery, far'i-ér-i, *n.* 1. *shoeing horses,* nalbandī, nālon kā jarnā 2 *curing the diseases of horses,* salotrī ka kām, betārī, salotrī-pan

Farrow, far'ō, *n* [Skr *varāha,* a boar] suar kā jhol

Farrow, far'ō, *v. n* sūrī kā jhol nikalnā, yā byana

Farrow, far'ō, *adj* byāṅt-mārī.

Far-sighted, far'sī-ted, *adj.* barī nigāh-vālā ; dur-bīn, tezmazra, dūr-andesh.

Fart, fart, *n* pad, phuskī, bāo, goz

Fart, fart, *v. n.* padnā, pād yā phuskī marnā ; bao sarnā.

Farther, far'ᵺer, *adj.* 1 *more remote,* dūr-tar ; age, aur dūr alāvah, fāltū, fazil. 2 *longer,* dūr tak, lamba, darāz, tūl-tavil.

Farther, far'ᵺer, *adv.* 1. *more remotely,* dūr se, age se, bilkul dūr se ; fasle par. 2 *moreover,* upar is ke, tispar, alāvah ; mun bād ; digar.

Farthest, far'ᵺest, *adj.* sab se dūr, sab se pare ; sab se bāhar, dūrtarīn

Farthing, far'ᵺing, ek penī kā chauthā hissa ; dhanī, dhelā, habbah.

Farthingale, far'ᵺing-gāl, *n.* memon ke sar kā dhanch

Fascicle, fas'si-kl, *n* (*Bot*) phūloṅ kā guchchhā ; guldastah.

Fasciculate, fas-sik'ū-lāt, *n.* (*Bot*) guchchhedār.

Fascinate, fas'si-nāt, *v a. See* Enchant.

Fascination, fas-si-na'shon, *n. See* Enchantment.

Fascine, fas-sēn', *n.* lakṛiyoṅ ke gaṭṭhe jo morchoṅ ke uṅchā karne, khāiyoṅ ke bharne, fasiloṅ ke mazbūt karne aur garjaioṅ ke banane meṅ kām āte haiṅ.

Fash, fash, *v. a.* chherpnā ; satānā ; khijānā ; taṅg k , diq k. ; nā rāz k.

Fashion, fash'on, *n.* 1, *the make or form of a thing,* ḍaul, dhaj ; rūp, audāz, tarāsh ; surat ; shakl ; vaza. 2 *the prevailing style,* pabrīyā ; libās ; vazā ; chāl ; chalan 3. *manner,* taur ; tarīqa ; vazā ; ḍhaṅg ; rāh ; tarz, chalan.

man of fashion, vazā-dār ādmī.

Fashion, fash'on, *v a.* 1. *to mould,* banānā ; ḍhālnā, gharnā, sanchā k ; shakl d , rūp nanānā. 2 *to adapt,* ṭhīk k., barābar k , s mān k. ; durust k. ; hamvār k ; muāfiq k.

Fashionable, fash'on-a-bl, *adj. conforming to the fashion,* vazā-dār ; bā-vaza.

Fashionable dress. *Vazā-dār paushāk.*

2. *current,* chaltā, rāij ; munavvaj ; ravāj, ām ; rasmī ; dastūr ke muāfiq. 3. *observant of the fashion,* vaze-dār. 4 *genteel,* sajīlā, ashrāf ; najīb ; muhazzab ; ārāstah

Fashion-monger, tash'on-mung-ger, *n.* chhailā ; bāṅkā ; chhail-chikanyā ; albelā ; chhabīlā.

Fast, fast, *adj.* 1. *not loose,* kasā huā ; jakṛā huā ; taṅg, paivasta, baṅdhā. 2. *strong,* pakkā ;

achal; aṭal; ṭāṇṭā; mazbūt; ustuvār; mus tahkam; qāyam 3. *steadfast*, atal, mustaqil; sābit-qadam; qāyam-mizāj; vafa dār; pakkā; dirṛh.

Fast friend. *Pakkā dost.*

4. *rapid*, jald; tāvlā; jaldī-bāz; tez; tez-rau; tez-raftār.

A *fast* horse. *Tez ghoṛā.*

5. *deep*, bhārī; pakkā; gahrā.

Fast colour. *Gahrā raṅg.*
Fast sleep *Gahrī nīnd*

fast and loose, be-ṭhikāne, be-qarār; be-sabāt; mutalavvin.

to play fast and loose, mutalavvin mizāj k.

Fast, fast, *adv.* 1. *firmly*, pāedarī se; mazbūtī se, mustahkam taur par; pakkā; jakaṛ-ke. 2. *swiftly*, jald; jaldi se; shitābī se; tezī se.

fast by, pās; nerṇe, dhore, nazdīk; muttasil; qarīb; nikat

to stick fast, chippakh ho jānā; lag baiṭhnā; saṭ baiṭhnā.

Fast, fast, *v. n to go hungry*, bhūkā rahnā, upās rahnā; kaṛākā k.; faqā k.; fāqā-kashī k. 2. *to practise abstinence as a religious duty*, bart k.; roza rakhnā; langhan k.

Fast, fast, *n.* 1. *abstinence from food*, fāqa; upās; langhan; gurra, saum; kaṛākā 2. *a time of fasting*, bart; roza, langhan

to break one's fast, mūṇh bīt'alna, bart yā roza tornā; (*to terminate one*) bart yā roza kholnā; roza iftār k.

Fast-day, fast'dā, *n.* bart yā roze kā din.

Fasten, fas'n, *v. a.* 1. *to make fast*, kasnā; jakaṛnā, bandhnā; mazbūt k., kas-ke bāndhna; band k.

To *fasten* a door. *Darvāzah band k.*

2 *to hold together*, mila ke yā ikhaṭṭā karke bāndhnā, sāṇṭna; paivastah k., jornā, milānā; chuṭnānā. 3 *to lay on*, jarnā, laganā; dharnā; rakhna

To *fasten* a blow. *Dhaul jarnā.*

Fasten, fas'n, *v. n.* lagnā; chimaṭnā; jamnā.

The leech will hardly *fasten* on a fish. Prov. *Machhlī ko joṅk kam lagtī hai.*

Fastener, fas'n-ĕr, *n.* kasan-bār; jakaṛne-vālā; bāndhne-vāla, mazbūt karne-vālā; kasnī; jakaṛnī

paper fastener, kāgaz-aṭkānī; aṭnī.

Fastening, fas'n-ing, *n* bāndhne yā jakarne kī koī chiz, jaise kundī, āṅkṛī, zanjīr, qufal, vagairah.

Fastidious, fas-tid'i-us, *adj.* nāzuk; nak-chaṛhā; nazuk-pasand; tunak-mizāj; bārīk-bīn; ali-dimāg; mirzā phoyā; chhūī mūī.

A *fastidious* appetite. *Nāzuk bhūk.*

fastidious temper, nāzuk-mizāj.

Fastidiously, fas-tid'i-us-li, *adv.* nazākat, tunak-mizāji, yā nāzuk-dimāgī se.

Fastidiousness, fas-tid'i-us-nes, *n.* tunak-mizāji; nazākat; ālidimāgī; mirzā-mizāji.

Fastness, fast'nes, *n.* 1. *firmness*, pāedārī; mazbūtī, ustuvārī; qayām; istehkām; pakāī; pukhtgī. 2. *fort*, koṭ; garh; qila.

Fat, fat, *adj.* 1. *abounding with fat*, moṭā, farbā; labīm; shahīm; jasīm; taiyār; moṭā tāza; sandā. 2. *coarse*, be-qaul moṭā; ghāmaṛ; thos; mithā; balgamī; bhārī. 3. *oily*, chiknāyā hua; muraggan; raugnī; charbidār; chiknā. 4. *yielding a large income*, zarrez; zar-khez; fāeda-kā; yāft-kā; bahrā-var.

A *fat* soil. *Zar-ras zamīn.*

to grow fat, saṅḍyāna; motā h.; muṭāpā chhānā; charbī charhnā; māldār h.; amīr h.

Fat, fat, *n.* [O S. *fett*, H *pīh*]. 1. *an oily concrete substance*, chiknāī; charbī; pīh; raugan; shahm. 2. *the best part*, umdā paidā-vārī; zarkhezī; serhasli.

To live on the *fat* of the land. *Pāchoṅ unglyāṅ ghī meṅ honā.*

Fat, fat, *n.* pīpa; māṭ; chaubachchā; haux; haudā

Fatal, fā'tal, *adj* 1. *mortal*, jīv-ghātik; mārū; kārī; fānī; qātil; mohlak; halāhal.

A *fatal* wound. *Kārī zakhm.*

2. *destined*, bhāgī, badā; taqdīrī; muqaddarkā; qismat-ka.

Fatalism, fā'tal izm, *n.* bhāg-māntā; aqīda i-taqdīr, taqdīr par dār o madār, jabr.

Fatalist, fā'tal-ist, *n* bhāg, qismat yā honī kā mānne valā; motaqid-i-taqdīr; qāil-i-taqdīr.

Fatality, Fatalness, fa-tal'i-ti, fā'tal-nes, *n.* 1. *the state of being fatal*, muqaddar; taqdīr; qismat, bhāg; nasīb. 2. *mortality*, maut; fanā, qazā; halākat, nās. 3. *that which is decreed by fate*, taqdīr kā likhā; navishta-i-azal; hukm-i-qazā, sar-navisht, karam-lekh; maqsūm.

Fatally, fā'tal-li, *adv*, taqdīran; bhāg-sanjog se; taqdīr se; halākī se; mohlkāna.

to end fatally, jān ke sāth jānā.

Fat-brained, fat'brānd, *adj*, kūṛh-magz; kundzahn, gabī, kaudan; ghāmaṛ.

Fate, fat, *n.* 1. *inevitable necessity*, likkhā; bhāvī, karam-rekh; dev-gat; honī; parālabdh; qismat; taqdīr; mashīyat, muqaddar; hotabhitā. 2 *death*, kāl; maut; mirtu; qazā; vafāt. 3 (*pl*) tīn deviyāṅ haiṅ, ek charkhā pakaṛ rahī hai, dusrī kat rahī hai aur tīsrī tār toṛtī jātī hai.

Fated, fā'ted, *adj.* taqdīrī, qismat-kā.

Father, fā'ṭHĕr, *n.* [A S *fader*, Lat. *pater*, Per. *padar*, Skr. *putri*, H *bāp*, father]. 1. *male parent*, bāp; pitā, bāvā, pidar; abbā; vālid.

A wise son heareth his *father's* instruction. Prov.
Samajh-dār larkā apne bāp kā kahnā mantā hai.
A wise son maketh a glad *father*. Prov.
Samajh-dār bachchā bāp ko khush rakhtā hai.

2. *a first ancestor*, purkha, dadā; paṛ dādā; baṛā; buzurg; muraddī, jad-i-am-jad 3. *called also father confessor*, ek darje kā pādrī; pīr; gurū; pīr murshid. 4 *the first of a series*, utpatti kār; bānī, bānī-kār; mūjid; mubtadī. 5. *the Supreme Being*, Īshvar, Nirankār; Rām; Khudā; Rab; Allāh, Kartār.

Our *Father* which art in heaven. *Aē Khudā! jo āsmān par hai.*

6. *a term of respect*, baṛe jī, baṛe bābā jī; dādā; tāt; miyāṅ.

father of the bar, sab se purānā vakīl.

Father, fā'ṭHĕr, *v. a.* 1. *beget*, paidā k.; bāp bannā; upjānā.

Cowards *father* cowards.
Nāmard ke nāmard hote hain.

2. *to adopt*, god lenā; mutabannā k.; lepālak banānā; le-pālnā 3. *to own*, mannā; qubūl k.; angikār k.; angejnā.

Father-in-law, fā'ṭHĕr-in-lo, *n.* susrā; sauhrā; sasur; khusar.

Father-land, fa'ṭHĕr-land, *n.* janam-bhūm; zādbūm; vatan; bāp kā ghar; des.

Fatherless, fa'ṭHĕr-les, *adj.* 1. be-bāp kā; bin bāp kā; murhā; yatim. 2. jis kā musannif nāmālūm ho.

Fatherliness, fä'ᴛʜĕr-li-nes, *n.* **shafqat-i-pidarī; mehr-i-pidarī, bāp kī māmtā yā muhabbat.**

Fatherly, fa'ᴛʜĕr-li, *adj* **bāp kā sā; pidarāna; murabbiāna; pidarī; mehrbān, shafiq.**

You have showed a tender *fatherly* regard.
Āpne murabiyānah shafqat kī.

Fathom, faᴛʜ'um, *n.* **chhah fut kī ek nāp; qadd-i-ādam; puras; chār hāth; lyāqat, qābliyat; istedād.**

Fathom, faᴛʜ'um, *v. a.* 1. *sound*, thāh lenā; nāpnā 2. *penetrate*, pahuñchnā; jānā; rasīd h; khauz k; dūbnā.

Fathomless, faᴛʜ'um-les, *adj.* **athāh; be-thāh; agam; amiq; gahrā.**

Fatidical, fa-tid'i-kal, *adj.* **peshīn-go; gaib-dān.**

Fatigue, fa-tēg', *n.* 1. *weariness*, thakan; takān, māndgī; rāh kī māndgī. 2 *labour*, mashaqqat, mehnat; dard-sarī.

fatigue dress, **sipāhīyoñ kī mashaqqat ke vaqt kī vardī.**

fatigue party, **mashaqqatī sipāhī.**

Fatigue, fa-tēg', *v. a.* **thakanā; māndā k; dil k.; ajiz k.; rabaṛ karvānā; dam bharānā.**

Fatling, fat'ling, *n.* **jānvar jo zibah karne ko palā jāe, pāltū jānvar; palgar; farbah jānvar.**

Fatness, fat'nes, *n.* 1 *the quality of being fat*, mu'ṭāpā, mutāī, phulāvat; gudāzī; farbihī; tafsīnī, jasāmat 2. *fertility*, zar-khezī, zar-e-zī; sel hāsilī 3 *that which is fat*, chiknahaṭ, chiknāpan, chiknāī

Fatten, fat'n, *v. a.* **zibah karne ke vāste pālnā yā motā k., taiyār k.**

Fatten, fat'n, *v. n* **mutāpā chhānā; moṭā honā; pālnā; farbah h, gadrānā.**

Fatty, fat'i, *adj* **charbī-dār, chiknā, raugnī.**

fatty membrane or tissue, **charbī-dār jhillī.**

Fatuitous, fa-tu'i-tus, *adj* **mūrakh, gadhā; ullū, gāodī, be-vaqūf, aqmaq, nāmard, hīz**

Fatuity, fa-tū'i-ti, *n* **mūrakhtaī, be-vaqūfī; hamāqat, ullu-pan.**

Fatuous, fat'ū-us, *adj.* 1. *feeble in mind*, mūrakh, gaodī, be-vaqūf, kund-zehn 2. *illusory*, be-jar; be-bunyād, be-asl, chhalāvā.

Ignis *fatuus. Ile-asl āg.*

Fat-witted, fat'wit-ed, *adj* **kaudan; gabī; kund-zehn, kūṇh-mazz**

Faucal, fa'kal, *adj.* **halqī, kanthī**

Fauces, fa'sēz, *n.* **mūnh ke andar kā hissa; halaq; kanth.**

Faucet, fa'set, *n* **pech-dār tontī**

Faugh, fa, *n* **kalma-i-tahqīr yā nafrat; chhī; chhi chhī; tuf.**

Fault, falt, *n.* 1. *mistake*, bhūl, chūk, galatī, sahv. 2 *imperfection*, kasar, kotāhī, nuqsan, nuqs; haṛ; qabāhat.

Be England what she will,
With all her *faults* she is my country still.
Churchill.

Hove Farahg fi chāhe so,
Har qism ke hatiñ aib go,
Par zād-būm hai merī wo. F. C.

3. *a moral failing*, gaflat; qusūr; khatā; taqsīr; aprādh; khot. 4. (*Hunt.*) **khoyā huā shikār.**

at fault, **mutahaiyar; hairān; sargardāñ; shashdar.**

to find fault with, **aib nikālnā; aib-chīnī k.; nuktachīnī k.; aib-girī k.; qusūr-vār ṭhairānā; dosh lagānā.**

Faultily, fal'ti-li, *adv.* **galatī se; kotāhī se; burī tarah.**

Faultiness, fal'ti-nes, *n.* **burāī; kotāhī; badī; sharārat; bad-zātī; qusūr-vārī.**

Faultless, falt'les, *adj.* **nir-dokhī; be-aib; be-qusūr, an-dokhī.**

Faulty, fal'ti, *adj.* 1 *imperfect*, nāqis; nākamil, bura; nā-karā, kharāb, zubūn, nikammā; galat; ashudh. 2. *blameable*, bad; khatāvār, taqsīr-vār; qusūr-vār

Fausse-braye, fōs'brā, *n.* (*Mil*) **dhus; maṭṭī kā pushtah**

Fauteuil, fō'tūl or fō-tē-yē, *n.* **ārām-chaukī; masnad.**

Faux-pas, fō-pā, *n* **thokar; bhūl; galatī.**

Favour, fā'vĕr, *n.* 1 *kindness*, kirpā; navāzish; karm, sīl, māyat; shafaqat, faiz; mehrbānī, anugrah 2. *befriending*, sahārā; sahāetā; pushtī, yāvarī; madad; eānat; taqviat; himāyat, tavajjoh; iltifat.

He lived with all the pomp he could devise,
But found no *favour* in his lady's eyes.
Dryden.

*Harchand shān o shaukat har *dhang kī banāī,*
Mahbūb-i-dil-rubā kī āñkhoñ meñ khush na āī.
F. C.

3. *a kind act or office*, ehsān; muravvat; shafaqat, māyat. 4. *lenity*, narmī; mulāemat; māyat, rahm. 5. *a knot of ribbons*, reshmī fite kā guchhā jo nishānī ke taur par dete haiñ; nishānī, mahabbat aur ishq kī alāmat. 6 *partiality*, pās, pach; pās-darī; janib-darī; tarafdārī, imaz 7 *a letter or epistle*, chitthī; nāma; patrī, navāzish-nāma; māyat-nāma.

in favour of, **falane ke nām, ba-nām; mausūma fulān; ismī; haq meñ; ba-haq, uske nām.**

in favour of claim, **mufīd-i-dāvā; imdād-i-dāvā.**

in favour with, **mumnūn, ehsān-mand; shukrguzar**

get into one's favour, **kisī ke dil meñ ghar k.**

to be in favour, **pesh h., surkh-rū h**

with or by one's favour, **kisī kī kirpā yā māyat se**

Favour, fā'vĕr, *v a.* 1 *countenance*, sāth d; dast-gīrī k, pushtī k, parvarish k.; taqviyat d, māyat k., madad k. 2. *afford advantages*, manqa d.; muāfiq k.

Favourable, fa'ver-a-bl, *adj.* 1. *propitious*, dayal, kirpal; muafiq; mehr-bān. 2 *advantageous*, gunkārī; labhī; mufīd, fāede-mand; sahayak; upkārī; muāvin; madad-gār

favourable prospect, **umdah āsār; achchhī sūrat; achchhā rang ya qarīnah.**

a favourable wind, **bad-i-muāfiq; bād-i-shurt.**

to take a favourable turn, **umdā h.; taraqqī pānā; sudharna.**

Favourably, fā'vĕr-a-bli, *adv.* **shafqat se; iltifāt se; māyat se; mehr-bānī se; dostī se.**

Favoured, fā'vĕrd, *adj.* **mamnūn; rīāyatī; sifārishī, maqbūl; manzūr; bar-guzīdah; shakildār**

ill-favoured, **bad-sūrat; zisht-rū; karīh-manzar; bhoñdā; kurūp.**

well favoured, **khūb-sūrat; khūb-rū; sundar; sarūp.**

Favourite, fā'vĕr-it. *n.* **mūnh-lagā; sir-chaṛhā; nak kā bāl; musāhib; muqarrab; manzūr-nazar, pyārā, janī; mūnh-chaṛha; āvurdah; aziz, dost, mintar; chāhitā.**

Favourite, fa'ver-it, *adj* **azīz; pyārā; maqbūl; margūb.**

Favouritism, fā'vĕr-it-izm, *n.* **pach; jānib-dārī; pās-darī; taraf-dārī; rīāyat.**

Fawn, fan, *n.* **hirnauṭā; hiran kā bachcha; gi.āl.**

Fawn, fan, *v. n.* 1. *to court favour*, gigirānā; ājizī k.; chāṭnā; dum hilānā. 2. *to flatter meanly*, chāplūsī k., khushāmad k.; khusye sah lānā.

Fawn-colour, fan'kul-ĕr, **halkā bādāmī rang.**

Fawn-eyed, fạn'īd, *adj.* mrig-nainī; āhū-chashm.

Fay, fā, *n.* abchhārā; parī

Fay, fā, *v. a* jornā, chaspaṇ k.; chipkānā.

Fealty, fē'al-ti, *n.* sachautī, vafā; vafā-dārī; dīn-dārī, īmān-darī, ādhīntāī, farmāṉ-bardārī; itāat.

Fear, fēr, *n* 1 *dread,* dar; bhad; haul, bīm; bāk; khauf; hirās, dahshat.

Fear is one part of prudence. Prov.
Khauf hoshyārī kā ek juz hai.

Fear, fēr, *v a* 1 *be afraid,* ḍarnā: bhaé mānnā, dahshat k.; khauf khānā

I will *fear* no evil, for Thou art with me.
Mujhe kisi bāt kā khauf nahīn kyon ki tū mere sāth hai.

2. *have a reverential awe of,* raub mānnā.

Fear, fēr, *v. n* darnā, haulnā; sahmnā, dahalnā; bhae khana, dahshat yā khauf khānā

I greatly *fear* my money is not safe
Mujhe apne rupae kā bahut dar hai.

Fearful, fēr'fụl, *adj* 1. *frightened,* darā-huā, dahlā-huā; khāyaf, bhae-mānā huā, khauf-zadah, dahshat-zadah 2 *timid,* dar-pok, haul-dilā; kachcha, buz-dila 3 *caused by fear,* ḍar se panda hua, dar ka. 4 *inspiring fear,* haul-nāk; khaut-nāk; ḍaraonā, bhayanak; dahshat-angez, halbat-nak

Death is a *fearful* thing
Maut ek khaufnāk shae hai

Fearfully, fēr'ful-li, *adv.* ḍar se, bhaé se; nā-mardī se; buz-dilī se.

Fearfulness, fēr'fụl-nes, *n.* hetā-pan, buz-dilī, na-mardī, bhayanak-pan.

Fearless, fēr'les, *adj* ni-ḍar; be-bāk; be-khauf; be-dharak, dlier

Fearless minds climb soonest into crowns
Be-bāk ādmī jald urūj pāte haiṅ.

Fearlessly, fēr'les-li, *adv.* be-dharak; ni-ḍar pane se; dileraua, jān-bāzī se, dandanātā, jurat se, be-bākana, be-khauf ho-kar.

Fearlessness, fēr'le-nes, *n* niḍar-pan; be-bakī; dilerī; nissandehī.

Feasibility, fē-zi-bil'i-ti, *n* sahūliyat, ho sakne kī qābliyat; āsānī, imkān.

Feasible, fē-zi-bl, *adj.* honhār, ho sakne ke lāyaq; qabil-i-tāmīl; mumkin, amal-pizir, āsān, sahl.

Feast, fēst, *n* 1. *a festival,* tehvār, id, parab, utshab, tij tecliār 2. *banquet,* jag, jeonār, jimanvār; zyāfat; dīvat; bhandārā; khānā 3. *treat,* bhojan, nemat, parshad; khanā

Feast, fēst, *v. a* 1 *to entertain,* bhanḍārā k., jeonār k; dāvat yā zyāfat k., khānā d. 2. *to gratify luxuriously,* ānand k.; rijhānā; khush k.; shad k.; fathat bakhshnā.

Feast, fēst, *v. n* 1 *to eat sumptuously,* umdah khānā khānā; jimnā; bhojan k.; ziyāfat khānā. 2. *to be highly gratified,* ānand h.; rijhnā; khush h.; lazzat pānā; haz uṭhānā; maza uṭhānā.

feasting and rejoicing, rāg rang; rang ralyāṅ; nāch raṅg.

to feast one's eyes, āṅkheṅ seknā; ghūrnā.

Feast-day, fēst'dā, *n.* teohār kā din; id kā din; zyāfat kā dīn.

Feat, fēt, *n.* 1. *an act,* bahādurī kā kām; baṛā kām; kār-i-azīm. 2. *a trick,* naṭ biddyā; bāzī-garī; kartab; chālākī.

Feather, feᵺ'ēr, *n.* [Lat. *pesmā,* H. *pankh*]. 1. *a plume,* pankh; par.

Feather by *feather* a goose is plucked.
Ek ek par kar-ke battakh nuch jātī hai.
(Gorī kā joban chutkiyoṅ meṅ. Prov.)

2. (*of a horse*) bāl bhauṅrī; sāṅpan; bhauṅrī. 3. *down,* bāl; rūṅgtā; ruāṅ. 4. *kind,* qism; jins, qimāsh; raṅg; vaza

Birds of a *feather. Ek qism ke parinde.*

5 *ornament,* kalgī; turra; izzat; zebāyish.

in full feather, mustaid, daulat-mand.

to be in high feather, khush o khurram nazar ānā; kurīz men h, magan h.

to cut a feather (*Naut.*) pānī men jahaz ke chalne se jhāg kā uthnā

to get new feathers, nae par ānā yā nikalnā

to show the white feather, bhāg jānā, dum dikhānā; pith dikhānā.

Feather, feᵺ'ēr, *v a* 1. *dress in feathers,* par jamanā, paron se ārāsta k yā zinat d, par lagānā 2 *treat as a cock,* jumā, juftī khānā

to feather one's nest, lit., apne ghonsle men par jamā k, apna ghar bharnā.

Feather-bed, feᵺ'ēr-bed, *n.* paroṅ kā bichhaunā, par-dār gabbha ya toshak

Feathered, Feathery, feᵺ'ērd, feᵺ'ēr-i, *adj.* 1 *clothed, covered or fitted with feathers,* par lagā huā, par-dār. 2 *wind,* par lagā huā, tez, havā sā. 3 *furnished with anything that is feather-like,* par jaisi chiz lagā huā

Featherless, feᵺ'ēr-les, *adj* par-katā; par-qainch; kutta; be-bal o par.

Feather-weight, feᵺ'ēr-wāt, *n.* thīk bojh; bal barābar farq nahīn, thik vazan, bal bhar bich nahīn

Feature, fē'tūr, *n.* 1. *the make, form or appearance of a person,* daul; sūrat, shakl; hayat. 2 *a lineament,* khat o khāl, huliya; raṅg rūp; chhab, rūp, naqsha, chhab takhtī 3 *any marked peculiarity,* chinh, chhāp, khāsiah.

Febrifuge, feb'ri-fūj, *n* (*Med.*) tap-mār davā; juar-nāshk, dafa-t-bukhār.

Febrifuge, feb'ri-fūj, *adj.* (*Med*) dāfaé bukhār; tap-mār

Febrile, fē'bril, *adj.* tap kī misāl; tap se mansūb, tap kā sā

February, feb'ru-a-ri, *n* angrezī dūsrā mahīnā; (*Cor*) fatvarī.

Feces, fē'sez, *n pl* bīt, gūh, gobar, mail; matti, gūd, alavish.

Feckless, tek'les, *adj* dur-bal, nir-bal; kamzor, zaif, naqīb

Feculency, fek'ū-len-si, *n* mailā-pan, gadlā-pan, alayish, gilazat, gud, talchhat

Feculent, tek'ū-lent, *adj* mailā, gadlā; maṭilā; galiz

Fecund, fē'kund, *adj.* bāl bachche vālī, ās aulād vali; kasīr-ul-aulād, god kī bharī purī

Fecundate, fe'kun-dat, *v a.* 1 *make fruitful,* phal dār k., meve-dar k., bār-var k. 2. *impregnate,* garabhvanti k., bārdār k., hāmila k.; hamal-rakhvānā

Fecundation, fē-kun-dā'shon, *n* phal-dārī; bār-āvarī, garbh, hamal.

Fecundity, fē-kun'di-ti, *n* 1. *the quality or power of producing fruit,* bachcha-kashī; bār-āvarī, kasir-ul-atfālī. 2. *the power of germinating,* janne kī quvvat, quvvat-i-taulīd 3. *richness of invention,* kasrat-i-ijād-i-tabaī

Fee, fē, *n.* 1 *possession,* milk, tealluqa; jāgīr. 2. *reward for services,* mazdūrī, ajūrā; mehn-tāna; ujrat; nazrānah; shukrānah; rusūm; haq; fis; inām.

fee-farm, zamīndārī.

fees on notice, talbāna.

fees on receipts and payments of the public treasury, rusūm khazāna.

a limited fee, muāfi-l-maabrūt yā shartī.

an absolute fee or fee simple, muāfi davām yā shartī.

conditional fee, muāfī mīādī.
customary fee, rusūm.
weighman's fees, chungī; chutkī; tulāī.

Fee, fē, *v. a.* badla, evaz, ajar yā ajūrā d. 2. ghūs d., nūn bharnā; rishvat d; munh-bharāī d.

Feeble, fē'bl, *adj* 1. *weak*, nir-bal, nā-tavān; kamzor, naqih, zaīf, nā-tāqat 2 *wanting force*, dhīmā; halkā; mandā; sust, kāhil, kamzor, pūch
feeble style, lachar, sust, yā pūch ibārat.

Feeble-minded, fē'bl-mīnd-ed, *adj* nā-marad; kam-himmat; buz-dil, dil kā bodā.

Feebleness, fē'bl-nes, *n* 1 dur-baltāī kamzorī, zof, naqāhat. 2 dhīma-pan, mandagī; sustī, kāhilī

Feebly, fē'blī, *adv* dur-baltāī se; kam-zorī se; zof se, naqāhat se

Feed, fēd, *v a* 1 *give food to*, jimānā, khilānā pilānā, pālnā, posnā, parvarish k., bhojan karvānā 2 *supply*, kamī dūr k.; bharnā, bhar d.; bharti k, pur k, mamūr k 3. *to graze*, charānā; chārā d 4 *give to peck*, dānā ḍālnā; dānā bharānā, dānā d.; chugānā

Feed a pig and you'll have a hog. Prov.
Ghenṭe ko pālo, suar hove

to feed the fire, āg lahkānā, bhār jhoṅknā.
to feed with hopes, ummed-vār k., as dilānā, dam dilāse meṅ rakhnā

Feed, fēd, *v. n.* 1. *take food*, bhojan k.; khānā; jīmnā

Feed sparingly and defy the physician. Prov.
Etdāl se khāo aur hakīm ko chatkāo.

2 *prey*, chongā k., shikār k yā mārnā. 3. *graze*, charnā; chugnā.

Feed, fēd, *n.* nyār; dānā, ghās; chārā; rātab; khūrāk

Feeder, fē'dēr, *n.* 1. *one who gives food*, khilānevala, khilavanhār, charvāhā, khilāū, pālanhār, razuq; an-dātā 2 *one who eats*, khānevālā; khāū; bhakshī, bhakshan karne-vālā, khurinda. 3. *one who tattens cattle for slaughter*, voh ādmī jo maveshiyoṅ ko zibah karne ke vāste pāltā yā mota kartā hai 4 *a fountain*, raj-bahā; khāl. 5. *a branch railroad*, rel kī sarak kī shākh

Feed-motion, fēd'mō-shon, *n.* (*Mach*) voh kal jo aur purzoṅ ko harakat karne kī tāqat detī hai.

Feed-pipe, fēd'pīp, *n* voh nalī jo anjan kī deg meṅ pānī pahuṅchātī hai

Feed-pump, fēd'pump, *n.* voh nalī jo anjan kī deg meṅ garm pānī pahuṅchātī hai.

Feel, fēl, *v a.* 1. *perceive by the touch*, chhū-kar jānnā, mālūm k.; dekhnā, chhūnā; mas k.

To *feel* one's pulse. *Nabz dekhnā.*

2. *make trial of*, kasautī lagānā; jāṅchnā; parikshā k; āzmayish k. 3. *bear*, khenā; uthānā; khenchnā; bharnā; sahnā; ānā; hona. 4. *have a sense of*, samajhnā; jānnā; būjhnā; mālūm k.; qayās k. 5. *be conscious of*, mālūm k.; jānnā, vāqif h.
to feel after, tatolnā; tohnā; tohā-tāhī k.
to feel for others, dard k.; dil-sozī k.; gam-gusārī k., ham-dardī k; dard khānā.
to feel of, jānnā; parakhnā; jāṅchnā; bichārnā; sochnā.

Feel, fēl, *v. n.* 1 *have perception by the touch*, jannā pahchānna; mālūm h, jān parnā. 2 *have the sensibilities moved or affected*, dard k.; taras khanā; ham-dard h. 3. *perceive oneself to be*, apne taīn jānnā, khudī se vāqif h.; apne ko chinna. 4. *know with feeling*, tārnā; jānnā; pahchānnā; daryāft k.; malūm h.; vāqif h.

5. *appear to the touch*, quvvat-i-lāmisa ke zarye se mālūm h.; chhūne se mālūm h.; lagnā.

Blind men say black *feels* rough, and white feels smooth. *Dryden.*
Andhe ādmī kahte hain ki kālā khurdarā lagtā hai aur dhaulā chiknā.

Feel, fēl, *n* sparsh, chhūnā; lams, hiss; mas.

Feeler, fē'ler, *n* 1 (*Nat Hist.*) kīroṅ kī mūchh yā sing jisse kīre chhūte yā tatolte hain. 2. *a stratagem*, koī bāt yā tajvīz us ke zarye se auroṅ kī nīyat mālūm ho; man-tohan yā dil dekhne vālī bat

Feeling, fē'ling, *part adj.* 1 *possessing great sensibility*, dard-angez; riqqat-āmez, taras kī. 2 *expressive of great sensibility*, muassar, asar karne-vālī

Feeling, fē'ling, *n.* 1 *the sense*, lāmisā, chhūnā; sparsh 2. *an act or state of perception*, daryāft; ilm 3. *any state or condition of emotion*, dard; riqqat 4 *compassion*, ham-dardī, rahm; taras, dard-mandī, dil-sozī.

Feeling hath no fellow. Prov.
Dayā barabar dharm nahīṅ. Prov.

the sense of feeling, quvvat-i-lāmisa; sparsh indrī; chhūan bal

Feelingly, fē'ling-li, *adv.* dard se, dil-sozī se; riqqat se, dard-mandī se; taras se.

Fee-tail, fē'tal, *n* (*Law*) voh jāedād-maurūsī jo chand khās vārison ke vāste zabt kī jātī hai.

Feign, fān, *v. a.* 1 *assert by a fiction*, banana; ghaṛnā, ghālnā; bāndhnā; joṛnā; sūrat banānā, ghachar khaṛā k.; banāvat k. 2. *counterfeit*, bahāna k; hila k.; makr k.; bhagal gāṭhnā
feign neglect, gaflat kā bahānā k
feign sickness, bīmārī kā bahana k.

Feigned, fānd, *part. adj*, jhūṭā; jālī; bahāne ka
feigned tissue, (*Law*) jhūtā dāvā.
feigned name, ism-i-farzī; farzī nām.

Feignedly, fa'ned-li, *adv.* banāvat se; jhūṭ; bahāne se, dhoke se.

Feignedness, fā'ned-nes, *n.* bahāna; pākhanḍ; dhokā; banāvat; hila-sāzī; makr.

Feint, fānt. *n.* 1. *that which is feigned*, chhal; dhokā; bahāna; banāvat; bhulāvā; mugālta; makr 2. *a seeming aim*, dikhave kā hamlah.

Felicitate, fē-lis'i-tāt, *v a.* 1. *delight*, khush k.; masrūr k.; rijhānā, nihāl k.; ānand k. 2. *congratulate*, badhāī yā badhāvā d.; mubārakī, yā mubārak-bād d.

Felicitation, fē-lis'i-tā''shon, *n.* ānand, sukh; khushī, chain. 2. badhāī, badhāvā; mubarakbādī

Felicitous, fē-lis'i-tus, *adj.* ānandī; sukhī; magan; khush; khurrum; farkhunda; shādmān; shād.

Felicity, fē-lis'i-ti, *n.* 1. *the state*, chain; sukh; ānand; ārām; khushī; farkhunda-fālī 2. *prosperity*, āsūdgī; lahr-bahr; khush-hālī, iqbālmandī.

Feline, fē'līn, *adj.* billī sā; bilāo jaisā; gurbākhū.

Felis, fē'lis, *n.* sher kī qism ke jānvar.

Fell, fel, *adj.* be-dard, kaṭhor; nirdaī; sang-dil; jallad; zālim; be rahm; mohlik.

Fellest foes. *Nir-daī bairī.*

fell disease, mohlik bīmārī.

Fell, fel, *n.* khāl; chamṛī.

Fell, fel, *v. a.* 1 *prostrate*, girānā; girā ḍālnā; pachharnā; past k.; kāṭ ḍālnā.

To *fell* a tree. *Darakht kāṭnā.*

2. *sew or hem*, sīnā ; magzī lagānā ; goṭ lagānā ; turapnā.

Feller, fel'ēr, *n.* 1. kāṭ ḍālne-vālā. 2. *of wood*, tabar-dār.

Fellness, fel'nes, *n.* be-dardī ; kaṭhor-panā ; nirdaī-pan ; sang-dilī ; be-rahmī ; be-muravvatī ; zulm.

Felloe, fel'ō, *n.* pahiye kā gherā ; pūṭhī ; meḍhrā.

Fellow, fel'ō, *n.* 1. *an associate*, sāthī ; sājhī ; sanghātī ; ham-jolī ; rafīq ; sharīk ; yār ; dost. 2. *an equal*, joṛ ; joṛī ; barābar kā ; barābar vālā ; hamsar ; dāṇu-dār ; ham-chushm ; sānī. 3. *one of a pair*, sāth-kā ; joṛ kā. 4 *an individual*, shakhs ; ādmī ; manush ; mutanaffis ; nafar ; kas. 5. *in an English college*, madrase meṅ voh ādmī jis ko madarse kī āmadanī meṅ se hissa miltā ho. 6. (*In comp.*) sā ; ham. 7. *a man without good breeding*, mardak ; ādmī ; shakhs ; ām ādmī ; marduā ; nigoṛā.

Worth makes the man and want of it the *fellow*.

Lyāqat se ādmī hotā hai aur baqatr us ke marḥ.k.

Fine *fellow*. *Ajab ādmī.*

Jolly *fellow*. *Yār bāsh ādmī.*

fellow citizen, ham-vatan ; ek des kā ; ek nagar kā.

fellow creature, ham-jins ; ek jātī ; apne jaisā.

fellow feeling, ham-dardī, taras.

Fellowship, fel'ō-ship, *n.* 1. *the state or relation*, mel ; milāp ; muāniqat, sohbat ; uns ; unsiyat.

Men are made for society and mutual *fellowship*.

Ādmī ḍpas ke mel aur milāp ke wāste bane haiṅ.

2. *familiar intercourse*, bāt chīt ; rabt o zabt ; mel-jol ; ikhlās. 3 *company*, sāth. 4. *partnership*, sājhā ; shāmilāt ; shirakat. 5. (*Eng Universities*) talib-i-ilm kā vazīta yā jāgīr. 6. (*Aruh.*) hisāb shirākat.

good fellowship, yār-bāshī ; aish o ashrat.

love of fellowship, hubb-i-nauiyat.

Felo-de-se, fē'lō-dē-sē, *n.* ātam-ghātī ; khudkush ; qatil-i-khud.

Felon, fel'on, *n.* 1. (*Law*) mahā-pāpī ; gunāhgār ; mujrim ; asāmī. 2. (*Med.*) chhilaurī ; ungal-burā.

Felonious, fe-lō'ni-us, *adj.* 1. *malignant*, burā, khoṭā ; bad, kharāb ; nā-kārā ; bad-andesh ; fāsid ; dirohī ; banī ; dushman ; kina-var ; adāvatī. 2. *wicked*, apādhī ; pāpī ; bad-kār ; badnihād ; sharīr.

felonious homicide, qatl-i-amad.

Feloniously, fe-lō'ni-us-li, *adv.* bair se ; shatrutā se ; az rāh-i-fasād ; kine se ; bad-andeshī se ; mufsidāna ; sharāratan ; adāvat se.

Felony, fel'o-ni, *n* jurm qābil-i-zabti-i-māl va sazāé phāsī yā qaid.

Felt, felt, *n.* 1. *cloth*, namad ; namdā. 2. *skin*, chamṛī ; chamṛā ; jild ; khalṛī.

Felt, felt, *v. a.* ūn jamānā ; namdā banānā.

Feluca, fe-luk'a, *n.* ek chhoṭī khulī nāo

Female, fē'māl, *n.* [Fr. *femme* ; Skr *bām*, woman]. 1. *of the sex*, istrī ; lugāī ; tiryā ; bīr ; baiyarbānī ; nārī ; baiyar ; zan ; mādīn ; māda ; nisā ; aurat. 2. (*Bot.*) māda.

female apartment, zanān-khāna ; mahal-sarā ; ranvās.

female craft, tiryā chalitr ; triyā bed ; istrī-bed.

female face, māda-rū ; istrī mukh ; zanān-mantrī.

female of rank, parda-nashīn ; sāhib-i-asmat, parda-dār ; pardaīl.

female rhymes, murassā.

female servant, lauṅḍī ; bāndī ; māmā ; ṭahalnī.

female sex, baiyarbānī ; aurat kī zāt ; mastūrāt.

female screw, ḍhibrī.

Female, fē'māl, *adj.* 1 *not male*, zanāna ; aurat sā. 2, *feminine*, muannas ; istrī-liṅg

Feme-covert, Femme-covert, fem-kuv'ert, *n.* (*Law*) sumagan ; shīvātī ; sahīb-i-shauhar ; khāvind-valī.

Femme-sole, fem-sōl', *n.* (*Law*) kuārī ; kannyā, nākad-khudā ; bakirah.

Feminine, fem'in-in, *adj* 1. *womanly*, istrī-barg, zanāna, aurat kā sā. 2. *having the qualities of a female*, mulāyam ; narm ; nāzuk ; komal ; nā-mard. 3. (*Gram*) istrī-liṅg ; muannas.

feminine gender, istrī-liṅg ; tānīs.

feminine noun, ism-i-muannas.

Femoral, fem'o-ral, *adj.* jāṅgh kā ; rān se mutaalliq.

Femur, fē'mėr, *n.* jāṅgh ; sāṅthal ; rān ; jāṅgh kī haḍḍī.

Fen, fen, *n.* kichar ; dhasan ; daldal ; khach khach.

Fence, fens, *n.* 1. *a defence*, āṛ ; rok bachāo ; oṭ ; panāh ; himāyat ; hifāzat 2. *an inclosure*, gherā ; jhāṅp ; ṭattī ; parda ; chār-dīvārī, fasīl ; ahāta ; khandaq. 3. *fencing*, paṭābā.ī, pheṅk ; patā.

ring fence, had-bandī ; dhuā-bandī

Fence, fens, *v. a.* 1 *enclose with a fence*, roknā ; bār lagānā ; tatti lagāna, parda k. ; ahata k. ; gher gherna. 2 *guard*, bachānā ; bachao k. ; nigah-banī k. ; hifazat k. ; muhāfizat k., himāyat k. 3. *fortify*, band k ; mazbūt k. ; mustahkam k. ; pakkā k.

to fence with foils, lakṛī pheṅknā ; patā khelnā.

Fence-month, fens'munth, *n.* voh mahina jis men shikār khelnā manā hai

Fencer, Fencing-master, fen'sėr, fen'sing-mas'tėr, *n.* paṭait ; paṭā-bāz, phikait, banaṭībāz.

Fencibles, fen'si-blz, *n.* mulkī hifāzat ki sipāh.

Fencing, fen'sing, *n.* 1. *the art*, banaṭī ; paṭa ; phikaitī, bāṅḍī-bāzī. 2. *inclosing*, ahatā-bandī ; gherā.

a motion in fencing, chhūt.

Fencing-school, fen'sing-skol, *n.* patā sikhane kā madrasa, phikaitī ghar

Fend, fend, *v a.* 1. bāz rakhnā ; nikālnā ; bāhar k. 2. roknā ; āṛ, oṭ yā rok k ; ane na d ; ghernā.

to fend off, bachānā ; alag rakhnā.

Fender, fen'der, *n.* 1. ātish-khāne ke sāmne kī āṛ yā rok. 2. bachāo ; rok ; menḍ.

Fennec, fen'ek, *n* (*Zool*) afriqa kī lomṛī

Fennel, fen'el, *n.* soā ; saunf.

Fenny, fen'ī, *adj.* kichar-dār ; daldal-vala

Fenugreek, fē'nū-grēk, *n.* methī ; shambulīd ; hulbat.

Feoff, fef, *n.* pargana ; jāgīr.

Feoff, fef, *v. a* jāgīr denā ; qabza yā dakhl d.

Feoffee, fef'fē, *n.* jāgīr-dār

Feoffer, fef'ėr, *n.* jāgīr-bakhsh ; jāgīr denevālā.

Feretory, fer'ē-to-ri, āsār sharīf ; āsār-gāh ; tābūt-gāh.

Ferial, fē'ri-al, *adj.* teohār kā ; tātil ke mutaalliq.

Ferine, fē'rin, *n.* vahshī ; darinda ; jaṅglī.

Ferment, fer'ment, *n.* 1. *that which causes fermentation*, khamir ; josh uṭhāne vālī chīz 2. *intestine motion*, harakat roda-i-andarūnī. 3. *tumult*, balvā ; hangāma ; fitnā ; josh kharosh.

Ferment, fėr-ment', *v. a.* [Lat. *ferveo*, to grow hot ; H. *garm*] ubalnā ; auṇṭāna ; josh uṭhānā ; khamir uṭhāna ; garmī pahunchānā ; sarana.

Ferment, fer-ment', *v. n.* 1. *undergo fermenta-*

tion, ubalnā ; josh ānā ; khamīr uṭhnā ; sarnā. 2. *I aye with anger*, gusse se bharaknā ; kirodh men h , gus-a khana.

Fermentable, fer-men'ta-bl, *adj* khamīr-pai ir ; ubalne ya aumtane-jog , khamīr uṭhane-jog

Fermentation, fer-men-ta'shon, *n.* takhmīr ; josh , ubal , saran

Fermentative, fer-men'ta-tiv, *adj.* khamīr-saz , mukhammir ; khamir uṭhāne, ubāl lane, yā sarne-vala.

Fern, fėrn, *n.* (*Bot*) darakht par kī pattī.

Ferocious, fē-rō'shus, *adj* darinda, khūñ-khuār; khun-āshanı , darinda-khū , zālim , vahshī.

The lion is a fierce and *ferocious* animal.
Sher ek tund aur khūn-khuār jānvar hai.

Ferociously, fē-rō'shus-li, *adv.* khūñ-khuārī se ; zulm se ; vahshī-pane se.

Ferociousness, Ferocity, fē-rō'shus-nes, fē-ros'i-ti, *n.* darindagī ; khūnkhuārī ; be-rahmī ; vahshat-panā.

Ferreous, fer'ē-us, *adj.* lohe kā ; lohe jaisā ; āhanī.

Ferret, fer'et, *n.* (*Zool*) neole kī qism kā ek jānvar.

Ferret, fer'et, *v. a.* nikāl lenā ; bhagānā ; kamīñ-gāh se nikāl d.

Ferreter, fer'et-er, *n* kamīñ-gāh se nikāl lene-vālā.

Ferriage, fer'i-āj, *n.* nāo yā daryā kī utrāī.

Ferric, fer'ik, *adj.* lohe ka , āhanı.

ferric acid, lohe kā tezāb ; arq-i-fauladi.

Ferriferous, fe-rif'er-us, *adj.* jis meñ se lohā nikle yā paida ho.

Ferruginated, Ferruginous, fe-ruj'i-nā-ted, fe-ruj'i-nus, *adj.* 1. *partaking of iron*, lohe kā ; āhan-dar ; ahanī. 2. *resembling iron rust*, zang ke rang kā.

Ferrule, fer'ul, *n* shām ; chhallā.

Ferry, fer'i, *v. a.* [Lat. *fero*, Skr. *pri*, H. *pār*, across] nāo par utārna ; ubūr k

Ferry, fer'i, *n.* ghāṭ , utrāī , nāo kā bhāṛā ; utāre kā ghāṭ.

breach of ferry laws, harakāt khilāf qavānūn muābir.

Ferry-boat, fer'i-bōt, *n.* utāre yā guzāre kī nao

Ferry-man, fer'i-man, *n.* ghaṭvāl ; māñjhī ; billi-mar , khivaiyā.

Fertile, fer'til or fer'til, *adj* 1. *fruitful*. zar-rez , zar-khez , serab ; ser-hāsil , pet-bharī. 2. (*Bot.*) phal-dayak , bar-avar , bar-var.

fertile soil, zar-khez , ser-hāsil ya zar-rez zamīn.

Fertility, Fertileness, fer-til'i-ti, fer'til-nes. *n.* zar-khezi ; zar-rezī ; tare-tāzgī ; ser-hāsilī ; shad-abī.

fertility of resource, hikmat-i-amalī.

Fertilize, fer'ti-liz, *v a* zar-khez k , zar-rez k. ; quvvat d. ; qābil-i-zarāat k. , bone jog k. ' zamīn ko tāqat-var k. , kamāna.

Fertilization, fer'til-i-zā''shon, *n.* 1. *the act*, zar-khez k , serhasil k. 2. (*Bot.*) darakht par zināh chhuakne se phal kā lagnā.

Ferula, Ferule, fer'ū-la, fer'ūle, *n.* tālib-i-ilmon kī hatheli par marne kı qamchī ; santī.

Ferule, fer'ūle, *v a* santī ya qamchī mārnā ; saza d.

Fervency, fėr-ven-si, *n.* josh ; dil-sozī ; sargarmī ; dil-dihī ; shauq ; hararat

Fervent, fer'vent, *adj.* 1. *hot*, garm ; tattā ; tund ; tez ; atishi. 2 *warm in feeling*, dil-soz ; sargarm ; pur-josh ; shauqin ; mushtāq.

Fervently, fer'vent-li, *adv.* sar-garmī se ; tundī se ; tezī se ; dil-sozī se ; garm joshī se ; shauq se.

Fervid, fėr'vid, *adj.* *See* **Fervent.**

Fervour, fėr'vėr, *n.* 1. *heat*, garmī ; tapat ; jalan , sozish ; tapish. 2. *intensity in feeling*, sargarmī ' garm-joshī ; shauq , ragbat.

Fescennine, fes'sen-īn, *n* biyah kī gāliāñ ; sīthne

Fescue, fes'kū, *n* lakrī yā tinkā jis se bachchoñ ko parhate vaqt harf batāte hain

Festal, fes'tal, *adj.* maughk , tehvārī ; id kā ; khush ; magan , khurram.

Fester, fes'tėr, *v. n.* 1. *to grow virulent*, ghāo-paknā ya sarnā , galnā , zakhm paknā ; bikasnā. 2 *to become malignant*, bura chahnā ; burā chītnā ; bad-khuahi k

Festival, fes'ti-val, *n.* 1 parab ; teohār ; utshab ; id . melā ; uchhao. 2 jaunār ; jimān-var , ziyafat.

royal festival, jashn.

Festival, Festive, fes'ti-val, fes'tiv, *adj* 1. magan ; khush , khurram ; bashshash ; bāg-bag , anand. 2 teohārī ; id kā , teohār kā.

Festivity, fes-tiv'i-ti, *n.* 1 *social joy*, anand ; khushī , khurramī ; jashn , aish o-ashrat ; rang ralyan. 2. *a festival*, shadī ; uchhao ; utshab ; melā.

Festoon, fes-tōn', *n.* 1 *a garland or wreath hanging in a depending curve*, bandar-vār ; sehrā ; hai 2 (*Arch*) bel-būtı , phūl būta

Festoon, fes-toon, *v a* phūl malā pahnānā ; bandarvar bandhnā , hār-dihna sehra bāndhnā.

Festucine, fes-tū'sine, *adj* bhūsle yā kabi rang kā.

Festucous, fes-tū'kus, *adj* ghās kā banā huā.

Fetch, fech, *v. a.* 1. *go and bring*, le ānā ; lānā ; utha lānā ; hasil k. ; le-kar ānā 2. *sell for*, dām pāna , qimat pana , vusul h , bikna.

It will *fetch* you fifty rupees.
Is ke pachās rupae ute ege

3. *produce*, paidā k. , hāsil k ; nikāl lānā ; nikālnā 4. *perform*, karna , pura k ; samāpt k ; anjām ko pahunchāna , khatam k.

To *fetch* a turn. *Chakkar karnā.*

to fetch a breath, sāns lenā , dam lenā ; tanaffus k.
to fetch a leap, chhalang mārna , zaqan mārna ; chaukī bharnā.
to fetch a pump, pani nikālnā ; ulīchnā.
to fetch a sigh, ah bharna ya mārnā

Fetch, fech, *n.* fan , fareb , fitrat ; alyārī ; chālaki , hirfat.

Fête, fāt, *n.* utshab ; id ; kāj ; teohār parab.

Fetich, fē'tish, *n.* voh but jo ādmī kī shakal kā na ho.

Fetichism, fē'tish-izm, *n.* asthūl pūjā.

Fetid, fē'tid, *adj.* gandā ; sara-huā ; ubsā ; bad-būdar ; būdar ; busā huā ; mutnaffin.

Fetidness, fē'tid-nes, *n.* saiand ; dur-gand ; bad-bū , taaffun ; ufūnat.

Fetlock, fet'lok, *n.* ghoṛe ke ṭakhne kī ulṭī taraf ke bāl.

Fetter, fet'ėr, *n.* 1 *a chain for the feet*, beṛī ; paikra , saukli , sāñkal ; jaulāñ ; zanjir.

Fetters, even of gold, are heavy. Prov.
Beṛī sone kī bhī buri.

2. *restraint*, rok ; āṛ ; aṭkāo ; band ; qaid ; bandhej.

in fetters, pā-bajaulāñ ; pā ba-zanjīr.

Fetter, fet'ėr, *v. a.* 1. *put fetters upon*, beryāñ yā sañkal ḍalnā ; pā ba-jaulañ k. 2 *confine*, roknā ; band k. ; pā-band k. ; qaid k. ; bandhej lagānā ; aṭkanā.

Fettered, fet'erd, *adj.* bañdhā-huā ; pā-ba-zanjīr ; muqaiyad ; majbūr.

Fetterless, fet'ėr-les, *adj.* khulā-huā ; āzād ; khule bandoñ ; be-rok.

Fettle, fet'l, *v. a.* murammat k. ; ṭip ṭap k.
Feu, fū, *n.* jama-bandī jinsvār.
Feud, fūd, *n* 1 *combination of kindred to revenge injuries or affronts,* fariq ; dhara. 2. *quarrel,* fasād. khuna-jangī ; laṛāī, hangāma ; adāvat ; jānī-dushmanī. 3 *fief,* jagīr.
Feudal, fū'dal, *adj* jagīr-dār ba-ivaz kār-i-fauj ; khidmat ke mutaalliq
Feudalism, fū'dal-izm, *n.* jāgīr-dārī ba-ivaz kār-i-fauj ; khidmat kā ek dastūr
Feudatory, fū'da-to-ri, *n* jāgīr-dār jis ko bashart khidmat-i-jangī jāgīr dī gaī ho.
Feu-de-joie, fud-zhwa, *n.* topoṅ kā fair jis se khushī kī alamat zāhir ho ; shallak ; salāmī.
Fever, fī'vėr, *n.* 1. tap ; juar ; jhurjhurī ; harārat ; bukhār ; larza. 2. *strong excitement of anything,* josh ; ubāl ; phurairī.
burning fever, tap-i-mohriq.
continual or *continued fever,* bukhār dāemī.
hectic fever, chhai-rog ; tap-i-diq
intermittent fever, bārī kā bukhār.
remittent fever, bukhār jo charhtā utartā rahe
Feverish, fē'ver-ish, *adj.* 1. *affected by fever,* bukhār kā sā. 2 *hot,* tattā ; garm, sozāṅ. 3. *fickle,* chanchal ; nā-pāedār ; be-sabāt ; chalāemān ; mutalavvin.
Feverishness, fē'ver-ish-nes, *n.* jalan ; garmī ; sozish ; bukhār kī si hālat.
Few, fū, *adj.* thore ; thore se ; thorā ek ; do-chār ; do-ek ; ek-do ; gintī ke, kuchh, chand ; qalīl ; māduud ; mutaaddid.
in few, in few words, bāt yūṅ hai, aur kyā ; al-qissa ; al-garaz ; qissa kotāh ; qissa mukhtasar.
few people, thore log ; chand ashkhās, do chār ādmī ; thore admi.
Fewness, fū'nes, *n.* kamī ; qillat ; ikhtisār ; ghaṭtī.
Fez, fez, *n.* turkī topī, phuṅdne-dār lāloṅ kī topī
Fiasco, fē-as'kō, *n* chūk, bhūl ; galaṭī, khata, khoṭ.
Fiat, fī'at, *n.* āggyā ; irshād, farmān, hukm.
Fib, fib, *n.* jhūṭ, gap, gap shap, garang
Fib, fib, *v. n.* jhūṭ bolnā, jhūṭ-mūṭ kahna ; darog kahna ; garang hāṅknā.
Fibber, fib'ėr, *n.* jhūṭā, lapāṭī, labāṛ, darogo ; gappī, garangyā.
Fibre, fī'bėr, *n* resha, nas ; tār, sūt, rag ; gosht ya darakht kā resha
Fibreless, fī'bėr-les, *adj.* be-nas, be-sūt ; beresha ; be-rag
Fibrine, fī'brin, *n.* (*Chem*) ek safaid aur sakht sut sī chiz jo gāṛhe khun meṅ milti hai
Fibrous, fī'brus, *adj* reshe dar, nas-dar, ragdār.
fibrous root, jatā, dārhī, jhauṅṛā
Fickle, fik'l, *adj* ochha, chanchal ; be-kal, bechain ; be-thikāna, subuk-mizaj, subuk-pī, nāpāedār ; bul-havas, muthavvin-mizaj, be-vafa ; be-qarār.
of a fickle disposition, mutalavvin-mizāj, mom kī nāk
Fickleness, fik'l-nes, *n.* chanchal-pan ; nāpāedarī ; ochhā-pan ; talavvun-mizāji, be sabātī
Fico, fē'kō, *n.* angūṭha ; thosa, thengā, thenā.
to give or show the fico, angūṭhā yā thosā dikhanā.
Fictile, fik'til, *adj.* maṭṭī kā bana huā, sāṅche meṅ ḍhalā huā.
Fiction, fik'shon, *n.* 1. *the act,* banāvaṭ, sākht, bandish ; ījād, ikhtirā. 2. *that which is feigned,* kahānī, naql ; qissa ; hikāyat, dāstān ; fasānah, jhūṭ. 3. (*Law*) farz-i-mumkināt
Fictionist, fik'shon-ist, *n.* qissa-navīs ; fasānanavīs.
Fictitious, fik-tish'us, *adj.* banāyā-huā ; sākhta ; masnūī ; jhūṭā ; jali, taqlīdī.
fictitious name, banā huā yā farzī nām.
Ficus, fī'kus, *n* (*Bot*) anjīr
Fid, fid, *n* 1 (*Naut*) ek lakṛī yā lohe kā laṭṭhā jo mastūl ke kam meṅ atā hai. 2. *a wooden or metal bar or pin,* chobī ya dhāt kī suī.
Fiddle, fid'l, *n.* 1. (*Mus*) sarangī ; sārang ; chautāra, kingrī. 2 (*Bot*) sārangiyā paudā.
to play second fiddle, mā-tahtī ikhtiyār k.
Fiddle, fid'l, *v. n.* 1 *to play on fiddle,* sārangī bajāna, sitār yā chautāra chherṇā. 2. *to trifle,* hath pāoṅ bahut mārnā aur kām na k. ; hāth nachanā.
Fiddle-de-dee, fid-l-de-dē', *interj.* kyā kahne hain
Fiddle-faddle, fid'l-fad-l, *n* bakvās ; gap ; gap shap, lagv, yā luzūl bateṅ
Fiddler, fid'lr, *n* sarangiyā ; sārangī-navāz.
Fiddle-stick, fid'l-stik, *n* sarangī kā gaz.
Fiddle-string, fid'l-string, *n* sarangī kā tār
Fidelity, fi-del'i-ti, *n* 1. *faithfulness,* namakhalālī ; fid-viyat, vafā-dārī ; īmān-dārī ; khairkhuāhī ; kharā-pan, diyānat-dārī, rāstī. 2 *conjugal fidelity,* sat, iffat, asmat ; vafa
Fidget, fij'et, *v n* chulbulānā ; hera pherī k. ; tāna banā k. ; be-kal h, chakkar chāl men ānā ; byakul honā.
Fidget, fij'et, *n* byākultāī, chulbulāhat ; bekalī ; be-ārāmī ; be-chainī, iztirab ; hal chal
Fidgety, fij'et-i, *adj.* byākul, be-chain, ghabrāya huā, bekal, pareshan, muztarib.
Fiducial, fi-dū'shal, *adj* 1 *confident,* pakkā ; kattā, mazbūt, mustahkam, rasikh. 2. *fiduciary,* mutayaqqin, motaqid
Fiducially, fi-dū'shal-li, *adv.* bilā shuba ; bilāshak mu-sandeh, motaqidana
Fiduciary, fi-dū'shi-a-ri, *adj* 1 *confident,* pakka, kattā, mazbūt, mustahkam ; motaqid ; mutayaqqin. 2 *in trust,* amanat-dār, dhorariyā
Fiduciary, fi-dū'shi-a-ri, *n.* rakhvāl, amīn, amanat-dār, zimme-dār
Fie, fī, *interj.* chhī, tuf ; ākh thū ; kalma-i-tahqir.
Fief, fēf, *n* jāgīr, pargana ; taalluqa, altamga.
Field, fēld, *n* 1 *felled ground,* khet, maidān, qata-zamin ; maṛā, kisht 2 *plain of battle,* judh bhūm ; ran bhūm ; bīr bhūm, razm-gāh, maidān-i-jang ; markā ; khet 3 *an open space,* khuli huā maidān
field of ice, barī ka tukṛā jo dar, ā meṅ tairtā chalā jatā hai
field of view, maidān-i-nigāh ; manzar.
field of picture, bhūm, zamīn
to be in the field, jang par h ; maidān meṅ h.
to be slain in the field, maidān-i-jang meṅ mārā jānā, khet rahna, larāī meṅ kam āna
to gain in the field, maidan-i-jang fatah k. ; laṛāī fatah k, khet jitna
to keep the field against the enemy, dushman ke muqable meṅ jame yā ḍaṭe rahnā, maidān thamnā ; khet rakhnā.
to lose the field, khet hārnā ; larāī hārnā shikast khanā, maidān-i-jang hath se khonā ya d.
to take the field, khet lena ya jitnā
Field-bed, fēld'bed, *n* safrī palang
Field-book, fēld'buk, *n* paimāish vāloṅ kī kitab jis meṅ zāviye kī māp likhte haiṅ ; khasrā.
Field-day, fēld'dā, *n* (*Mil*) qavāid kā din
Field-equipage, fēld'ek-wi-pāj, *n.* (*Mil*) samān-i-jang
Field-gun, fēld'gun, *n.* (*Mil.*) maidān kī top ; rahkla ; ghur-chaṛhī
Field-marshal, fēld'mār-shal, *n.* sipah-sālār.
Field-mouse, fēld'mous, *n.* khet kī chuhiyā.
Field-officer, fēld'of-is-er, *n* fauj kā ohde-dār ; jarnail se niche kaptān se ūpar.
Field-piece, fēld'pēs, *n.* safrī top ; rahkla.

Field-preacher, fēld'prēch-ĕr, *n.* maidān yā bāzār meṅ vaz karne vālā.

Field-sports, fēld'sports, *n* savārī shikārī.

Field-work, fēld'werk, *n.* (*Mil*) morcha-bandī vagairah

Fiend, fēnd *n* bhūt; bhutnā; paret; bhūt pret, shaitān, dushman-i-jānī.

Fiendish, fēn'dish, *adj* bhut jaisā; paret-sā; shaitānī, shaitān s.rat, pur kīnā.

Fierce, fērs, *adj* 1 *furious*, tund, tez; khashmgīn; ātish mizāj; khashm-ālūda; gazab-nāk; ūg babūlā, sholā bhabukā 2 *vehement in anger or cruelty*, khūn-khwār, khūñ-rez; darindā.

Fiercely, fērs'li, *adv.* tundī se, tezī se, zālimāna; be-rahmī se.

Fierceness, fērs'nes, *n* tundī, tezī; **khūñ-rezī**; khūn-khwārī, darindagī.

Fieri facias, fī'e-rī fā'shi-as, *n.* (*Law*) parvāna-i-qurqī

Fierceness, fī'er-s nes *n* jaldī; tezī; tundī; garmī ātish mizāj, hararat.

Fiery, fīer'i, *adj* 1 *resembling fire*, ūg sā; āg babūlā; ātish 2 *ardent*, tatta; garm; tez; pur-shauq. 3. *irritable*, kirodhī; ātish-mizāj; agin-subhāo, zūd ranj, tunak-mizāj; sholā-khū.

Fife, fīf, *n* bānsrī, murlī, nae; algoza

Fife, fīf, *v. n* bānsrī, murlī yā nae bajānā.

Fifer, fīf-ĕr, *n* bānsrī, murlī yā nae bajane-**vālā**.

Fifteen, fif'tēn, *adj* pandrah, pāñzdah.

Fifteenth, fif'tēnth, *adj* pandrahvāñ; **pāñzdahvāñ**

Fifth, fifth, *adj* pāñchvāñ; panjum.

Fifthly, fifth'li, *adv* pāñchven; panjum.

Fifty, fif'ti, *adj* pachas, panjāh

Fig, *fig n* 1 (*Bot*) anīr yā gūlar kā darakht. 2 *the fruit*, anīr, gular; pipli, barbattā; barkaula, pipandī 3 *a worthless thing*, kharāb chīz

Fight, fīt, *v a* mār-pīt k.; khāna-jangī k., lappā dukkī k, mukkam mukkī k.; judh k.; larnā; muqābla k muhāriba k.

Fight hand to hand. *Talvār se larnā.*

Fight, fīt, *n* rān, larāī, judh; ghamsān; lappā dukkī; mār-pīt, jharap; jang, maidān; mārkā; muhāriba, maqabla

in the heat of the fight, am larāī meṅ; ba-hālat-i-jang

sudden fight, nāgahānī tanāza.

single fight, do ādmiyon ka larnā.

Fighter, fī'ter, *n.* larākā, laranhār; **larvaiyā**; larne marne-vala; jang-āvur, mubariz; **jodhā**.

Fighting, fī'ting, *n* jhagra; larāī.

From whence come wars and *fightings* among you?

Larāī jhagrā tum meṅ kahāñ se āyā?

Figment, fig'ment, *n.* banāvat; sākht; ījād; ikhtira.

Figurable, fig'ū ra-bl, *adj.* shakl pizīr; **sūrat-pizīr**, dhalne layaq.

Lead is *figurable*, but not water.

Sise kī chīzeṅ ban sakti hain na pānī kī.

Figurante, fig'ū-rant *n* nāchne-vālī aurat.

Figurate, fig'ū-rat, *adj* shakl-dar, sūrat-dār.

Figuration, fig-ū-ra'shon, *n* ḍhaul yā sūrat d.

Figurative, fig'ū-rā-tiv, *adj* 1. *representative*, sarūpī, maṇa rūpī, drishtantī; **mushāba**; sūrat numā; shakli; naqlī. 2. *used in a sense that is tropical*, majazī; murādī; naqlī; tamsilī; istilāhu; isteāre kā. 3. *flowery*, sundar; tashbīh o isteāre-vālī; rangīn, alaṅkrit.

Figurative style. *Rangīn ibārat.*

Figuratively, fig'ū-rā-tiv-li, *adv.* **majāzan**; **misālan**, istilahan; **tasnbīhan.**

Figurativeness, fig'ū-rā-tiv-nes, *n.* **rangīnī**; gulkārī.

Figure, fig'ūr, *n.* [Lat. *fingo*, to form: Skr. *pinj*, to colour]. 1. *form*, shakl; sūrat, hamat; **ākār**; rūp; vaza; ḍhang; naqsha.

I was charmed with the gracefulness of **his** *figure.*

Uski sūrat kī khush-numāī par main mohit ho gayā thā.

Flowers have all exquisite *figures.*

Phūloṅ kī nāzūr shakleṅ hoti hain.

2. *statue*, but; mūrat; tasvīr; chitr; **sanam.** 3 *painting*, būtā, chitr-karī; naqqāshī, gulkārī, naqsh 4. *eminence*, dabdaba; na-mūd; numūsh, shaukat, shān shaukat. 5. *horoscope*, zaichā, kunḍlī 6. *number*, hindsa; adad; raqam; ānk. 7 *figure of speech*, samat, alaṅkar; sanad badaq. 8. (*In rhet*) murad.; masal; kināya; muhāvara; majāz; isteāra 9 (*Logic*) sūrat-i-qaziyah, shakl. 10. (*Geom*) shakl, khet. 11. *price*, mol; dām, qimat.

The goods were sold at a very high *figure.*

Chīzeṅ bahut bhārī dāmon ko bechī gaī thīṅ.

12 *a type*, namūna, misāl; alāmat; nishān.

a circular figure, shakl-i-mustadir.

to cut a figure, shān shaukat banānā

Figure, fig'ūr, *v. a* 1 *represent by a figure*, ḍhaul ḍhālnā; shakl khenchnī, sūrat naqsha yā shabīh banānā. 2 (*Mus*) girkarī yā tor-i lenā. 3. *mark upon*, būte karbnā, gul-kārī k murāqqash k; naqsh o nigar banana naqshbandī k 4. *image in the mind*, sochna, dhyān k, khayāl k; tasavvur k; qiyas k 5 *imitate by figures*, hulsah likhnā, naqsh banana, shakl dikhā 6. *show, express*, dikhlānā, batlānā, zāhir karnā, tafsīl lāna. 7. *represent figuratively*, mujāzan yā tashbīhan bayān k

to figure up, ginna, gintī k; shumar k.

Figure, fig'ūr, *v. n.* ḍhaul banna, sūrat ghaṛnā; sūrat banānā.

Figured, fig'urd, *adj.* bel būte-vālā; būte-dār; munaqqash; manqūsh; naqshin

Figure-head, fig'ū-red, *n* (*Naut*) jahāz ke āge kī tasvīr.

Filaceous, fi-lā'shus, *adj* sūt kā banā hnā; sūtī, sut kā.

Filament, fil'a-ment, *n.* 1. sūt. 2 nas, reshā, rag.

Filamentous, fil-a-men'tus, *adj* sūt sā, nasoṅ kā; reshe-dār.

Filature, fil'a-tūr, *n.* 1. *a drawing out into threads*, charkhī par resham charhnā, ateruā. 2. *reel*, sūt lapeṭne kī charkhī.

Filch, filch, *v. a.* chhoṭī chiz churānā; chhoṭī chorī k.

Filcher, filch'ĕr, *n.* uchakkā; uṭhāi-girā; chottā; hāth chalāk.

File, fil, *n* 1 ḍorā tār; silsila. 2 tār, nattī. 3. misal, muṭṭhā. 4. *catalogue*, fehrist, fard; chitṭhā. 5. (*of men*) panktī, qatār parā; saf; lain, tāntā. 6. retī, soham; randah, mohrah.

state of the file, hāl muqadmat dīera.

File, fil, *v. a* 1. *arrange*, natthī k.; tār meṅ ḍalnā; tartīb se rakhna, munsalik k., tartīb d. 2. *presenting in a regular way*, guzrānā; āge k.; pesh k.; nazar k, peshkash k. 3. (*Law*) shāmil misl k., dakhil misl k.; misl meṅ natthī k. 4. randah phernā; soham k.; retnā; mohrah k.; ghotnā.

fill with, shāmil k

file of suits, fehrist-i-ām; misal band; misloṅ kā rajistar.

replace in file, nambar sābiq meṅ qāyam k.; pahle nambar par qāyam k.

struck off the file, nambar se khārij huā.

File, fil, *v. n* (*Mil.*) qatar qatār chalnā; **paraiṭ** yā saf bāndh-kar chalnā.

Filed, fild, *adj* natthī kiyā hūā; dākhil sarrishta huā; muqaduma guzranīda; natthī-shudā.

filed with the case, kāgzāt muqadme meṅ shāmil; sāth misl muqadma

File-cutter, fil'kut-ĕr, *n.* sohan-gar; **retī** banāne vālā, sohan-sāz.

Filer, fī'lĕr, *n.* retne-vālā; **randah-sāz**; **ritvaiyā**.

File-leader, fil'lēd-ĕr, *n.* qatār ke **sire kā** javān.

Filial, fil-i-al, *adj.* [Lat *filius*, Skr. *putr*, Per. *pūr*, a son] 1. *pertaining to a son or daughter*, farzandī; pisarī; aulad ka, larke yā **larkī kā**; aulād kī taraf se.

Filial love. *Mahabbat-i-farzandī.*

2. *bearing the relation of a child*, beṭā sā; farzandāna.

Filial obedience *Farzandāna iṭāat*

Filiate, fil'ī-āt, *v a.* bāp banānā

Filiation, fil ī-ā'shon, *n.* 1 nishtah-i-pidarī yā farzandī 2. (*Law*) bap banānā

Filibuster, fil'i-bus-ter, *n* luṭerā; ḍākū.

Filiform, fil'i-form, *adj.* (*Bot*) sūt sā

Filigree, fil'i-grē, *n* banat kā kām; zar-dozī

Filings, fī'lingz, *n* burāda, chūrā; ret.

Fill, fil, *v a* [Skr *pri*, to fill, Per. *pur*]. 1. *make full*, bharnā, pur k

To *fill* a glass with water.
Glās ko pānī se bharnā

2. *satisfy*, chhakānā; aghānā, ser k.; dhapānā

Things that are sweet and fat are more *filling*. *Mīṭhī aur saqīl chīz se jaldī ji bhar jātā hai.*

3. (*a form*) naqsha purī k.; khāna purī k. 4. *hold*, muqarrar k.; mamūr k; bharnā; rakhnā; jagah bharnā, āsāmi pur k. 5. *supply with an incumbent*, thūnsnā; dab kar bharnā. 6 *store*, ambār ya atalā lagānā, bhartī k.; bharnā. 7. *give to drink*, pilānā

Fill me some wine. *Thoṛī sharāb pilāo.*

to fill in, darj k.; dākhil k.; likhnā; chaṛhānā.
to fill out, ḍalnā; uleṛhnā, zyādah k.
to fill up, to fill up to the brim, ānṭnā; bhar d.; mūṅhā mūnh bharnā; labrez k.; mulabbab k.

Fill, fil, *v. n* 1 *to become full*, bhar jānā; thusnā; pur h. 2. *to fill a glass*, jām bharnā; pīnā. 3. chhaknā; ser h, aṭal h.; dhupnā.

The eye is not satisfied with seeing, nor the ear *filled* with hearing
Na āṅkheṅ dekhne se ser huīṅ, na kān sunne se.

Fill, fil, *n.* peṭ-bhar, bhar-peṭ; **serī**; peṭ-bharāī.

To weep one's *fill*. *Dil khol-kar ronā.*
Eat your *fill* *Peṭ bhar-kar khāo.*

Filler, fil'er, *n.* bharne-vālā; bharanbār; bharvaiyā.

Fillet, fil'et, *n.* 1. *a little band*, sir kā ḍorā; chuṭlā, sarband; mubāf; sell:; choṭī-band; ḍorī. 2. *a muscle*, sāṅthal; rān; puṭṭhe kā gosht.

Fillibeg, fil'i-beg, *n* ghuṭannā; ghāgrā.

Fillip, fil'ip, *v. n.* nākhūn se mārnā.

Fillip, fil'ip, *n.* nākhūn kā mārnā; ṭakorā.

Fillipeen, fil'ip-ēn, *n* jurmāna; zabtī.

Filly, fil'ī, *n.* 1. *a young mare*, bachherī. 2. *a wanton girl*, pathyā; bachkāna.

Film, film, *n.* jhillī; jālā; **voh post jo ḍoḍe ke andar sirī bījoṅ par hotā hai.**

film in a diseased eye, jālā; **parda.**

Filmy, fil'mi, *adj* jhillī sā; jhillī-dār.

Filter, fil'tĕr, *n.* chhannā; sāfī; chhalnī; **pānī** chhāne kā bartan yā kapṛā, pāk-bāz.

Filter, fil'tĕr, *v. a.* chhānnā; sāf k.

Filtered water. *Chhanā-huā pānī.*

Filter, fil'tĕr, *v. n.* chhannā; sāf honā.

Filtering-paper, fil'tĕr-ing-pā-pĕr, jhārā.

Filth, filth, *n* mailā, chīrk, gandgī; kīṭī; līd; gobar; paikhāna; jhāṛā; gilāzat; nijāsat; ālāish.

Filthiness, filth'i-nes, *n.* chikṭāpan; malīntāī; aghor-pan; mailā-pan; nā-pākī; nijāsat; gilāzat

Filthy, filth'i, *adj.* mailā; chikkat; gandā; malīn; malech; bhisṭal; ghināonā; aghorī, nāpāk; galiz

Filtrate, fil'trāt, *v. a.* chhānnā; nithārnā; kapaṛ chhan k.

Filtrate, fil'trāt, *n* chhanī huī sharāb yā arq.

Filtration, fil-trā'shon, *n.* kapar-chhan; chhanāī

Fimbriate, Fimbriated, fim-bri-āt, fim'bri-ā-ted, *adj.* (*Bot.*) jhalar-dār

Fin, fin, *n* machhlī kā par, bāl, bāzū yā pankh.

Finable, fī'na-bl, *adj* jurmāne ke qābil yā lāyaq; jurmāna-pazīr; ḍand-jog

Final, fī'nal, *adj* [Lat *finis*, Ar. *fānī*, the end]. 1 *ultimate*, pichhla, vāpisīṅ; khātim; akhīr; ākhirī; ant kā. 2 *decisive*, pūrā; qatal; nātiq. kāmil; munqata. 3. *destructive*, mohlik; qātil; fānī

final cause, illat-i-gāī; manshā.
final judgment, tajvīz-i-akhīr.
final order, hukm-i-akhīr

Finale, fē-nā'lā, *n* (*Mus*) ākhrī tukṛā; khātma.

Finally, fī'nal-li, *adv.* 1 *at the end*, parant; ākhir-kar; ant ko, akhirash, ākhir-ul-amar. 2. *completely*, nipat, mahaz, yak-qalam, bilkul; qataan.

Finance, Finances, fi-nans', fi-nan'sez, *n.* āmadanī; māl-guzārī, khiraj, mahasil; khazāna, māl.

chief minister of finances, n dīvān-i-māl-guzārī; āmil, vazīr-i-māl.

Financial, fi-nan'shal, *adj* khazāne, khirāj yā mal-guzarī ke mutaallīq, mal ka; mālī

financial commissioner, mohtamim mahakma-i-mal.

Financially, fi-nan'shal-li, *adv* āmad yā āmadanī ke taur par.

Financier, fi-nan'sēr, *n.* 1 *one who is skilled in financial operations*, āmil; jo ādmī sarkārī mahāsil ke amūrat ko samajhta yā kartā ho 2. *a treasurer*, fote-dār, afsar-i-mal, khazānchī; tokaryā

Finch, finsh, *n.* (*Ornith.*) ek qism kī chhoṭī chiryā

Find, find, *v. a.* 1. *meet with*, pānā; hāth lagnā; milna; parā pānā; paida k; hāsil k. 2 *perceive*, jānnā; mālūm k; daryaft k. 3 *come upon by seeking*, pāna; pakarna; talāsh se pānā. 4. *provide for*, bahani pahunchāna; khabargīrī k.; khabar lenā; gaur pardakht k; maujūd k; mulaiyā k. 5. *arrive at as a conclusion*, thirrānā; qāyam k.; muqarrar k.; qarār d., tanqih k.; tashkhīs k.; faisal k.

To *find* a man guilty.
Kisī shakhs ko mujrim qarār d.

to find fault with, aib nikālnā; dokh lagānā.
to find oneself, honā; rahnā, panā

Pray, sir, how do you *find* yourself?
Huzūr kā mizāj kis tarah hai.

to find out, khoj lagānā; patā yā ṭhikānā lagānā; daryāft k., mālūm k.; pakaṛ lenā; talāsh k.

Find out whose mistake it is.
Daryāft karo yeh kis kī galatī hai.

Finder, fīn'dēr, *n.* 1 pāne-vālā; khoj nikālne-vālā, yābinda; khojī; ḍhuṇḍera. 2. (*Ast*) ek chhoṭī dūrbīn

Find-fault, fīnd'fạlt, *n* khurdah-gīr, aib-jo.

Finding, fīn'ding, *n.* 1. *discovery*, khoj, nikish-āf; daryāft; izhār 2. (*Law*) faisla; hukm, fatva; rae, tajvīz.

Fine, fīn, *adj* 1. *elegant*, khūbsūrat; suthrā; sundar, bhalā khūb; khush, behtar, nafīs, nādir; besh, turfa, umdah 2 *pure*, khara, chokhā, asīl, pākīza; sāf, khālis, be-mel, an-mel.

More precious than *fine* gold
Khare sone se zyādan qīmatī hai.

3. *thin*, patlā; mahīn; bārīk, raqīq; kāgzī, nāzuk; mulāyam; tez, painā.

Fine flour. *Bārīk maida.*
Fine edge. *Tez dhār.*

4. *showy*, zevar se ārāsta; namūdyā; bharak dār, namūd kā; ṭip tāp kā; fauq-ul-bharak.

A *fine* fashion. *Bharak-dār vaza.*

5. *accomplished*, kāmil; pūrā; sughar, chatur, sāhib-i-salīqa.

fine arts, musavvarī; mūsīqī, shāirī, but-tarāshī
fine as powder, maidā sā; surma sā, ret sa mahīn.
fine fellow, turfah mājūn, ajīb ādmī.
very fine, bahut-khūb, bahut behtar, achchhā.

Fine, fīn, *v. a.* 1. *purify*, mail chhāntnā, sāf k, ujalnā; jilā k.; musaffa k., nirmal k. 2. jurmāna k, dand lenā, dandna.

Fine, fīn, *n.* 1. *the end*, anjam; ant, akhīr.

In *fine*. *Ākhir meṅ.*

2. *a mulct*, ḍand, gunāh-gārī; jurmāna; musādara; tāvān. 3 alqissah, qissah-kotah. 4 (*Eng Law*) nazrāna; pesh-kash

fine of blood, ghat-ḍand; qasās, khūṅ-bahā; dīat.

Fine-draw, fīn'dra, *v. a.* sāṇṭh milānā, kāṇṭā pherna; rafū k.

Fine-fingered, fīn'fing-gērd, *adj.* sughaṛ; chatur.

Fine-grained, fīn'grānd, *adj* bārīk reshe-dār

Finely, fīn'lī, *adv.* khūbsūrtī se, khush-numāī se, khūbī se, sundartāī se; bārīkī se, suthrāī se, nafāsat se; umdgī se; bā-mauqa

Fineness, fīn'nes, *n.* 1. *pureness*, kharā-pan, pākīzgī, shaffāfī; safāī; suthrāī 2. *thinness*, bārīkī; riqqat, latāfat; tezī, painā-pan, patlapan. 3. *excellence*, umdagī; khūbī, tohfagī, nafāsat, komaltāī; nazākat. 4. *showiness*, bhaṛak, namūd; dikhāvā.

Finer, fī'nēr, *n.* sāf karne-vālā.

Finery, fī'nēr-ı, *n.* 1. *decoration*, banāo, saṅvār; banāo ṭhanāo; ṭip tāp; zeb; zeb o zinat; zebāish; ārāish; ārāstgī. 2. *a refinery*, bhaṭṭī jis meṅ mail maṭṭī nithar jātā hai.

Fine-spun, fīn'spun, *adj.* bārīk yā mahīn katā huā; umdah ghaṛā huā (mazmūn).

Finesse, fī-nes' *n.* chhal; bahāna; dhokā; jugat; chālākī; fitrat; hikmat, makr; fan o fareb.

Fin-footed, fīn'fụt-ed, *adj.* pāṅo kī ungliyoṅ ke bīch meṅ jhillī rakhne-vālā.

Finger, fing'gēr, *n.* 1. *a digit*, ungli; angusht. 2. *the breadth of a finger*, ungal; angusht.

finger of God, Khudā kī qudrat yā tāqat.
fore finger, shahādat kī ungli; bat ungli; kalme kī ungli.
little finger, chitli ungli; kan ungli.
middle finger, bichli ungli, bīch kī ungli.
ring-finger, pūjā ungli.
the tip of the finger, potā, sar-i-angusht; anāmil.
to have a finger in, paon adānā, paon phansānā.

Finger, fing'gēr, *v a* 1 *handle*, chhūnā; chherna, tatolnā, hath lagāna. 2. *perform on*, pūrā k.; bajā lānā, kar d 3 *toy with*, khel-nā; khilana, jhulānā 4 *pilfer*, churānā; urā lejānā; hathyānā, uchkānā, ubhar d, hāth chālākī k.

Finger-board, fing'gēr-bōrd, *n* (*Mus.*) sitār kī dandī jis par unzli phere hain, suron ke darjoṅ ke nishan, parde

Finger-bowl, **Finger-glass**, fing'gēr-bōl, fing'gēr-glas, khāne ke bād unghyān dhone kā bartan.

Finger-post, fing'gēr pōst, *n.* sarak batāne-vālā lath

Finger-ring, fīn'gēr-ring, *n* angūṭhī.

Finial, fīn'ī-al *n* kalsī, sikhar.

Finical, fīn'ī-kal, *adj* ochhā, halkā; subuk; kam zarf, namudyā

Finicalness, fīn'ī-kal-nes, *n.* ochā-pan; halkāpan, kam-zarfī

Finis, fī'nis, *n* khātima; ikhtitām, ant, anjām.

Finish, fin'ish, *v a* 1. *end*, ant k., samāpt k.; anjām ko pahunchānā, tamam k., khatam k.; ikhtitām ko pah nchanā. 2. *complete*, pūrā k.; nibtanā, nabernā, bhugtānā. 3 *make perfect*, mukammal k., kamal ko pahuṅchānā; sampūran k

Finish, fin'ish, *v n.* ho-chuknā; nibaṭnā; bhugatna, be-baq h., pūra h; tamām h.; khatam h

Finish, fin'ish, *n.* 1. sanat-kārī kī takmīl; ākhrī dursti ya qalam 2 divar kī astar-karī.

Finished, fin'isht, *adj.* pūrā; tamām; samāpt; kamil, mukammal, taiyār.

Finite, fī'nīt, *adj* mahdūd; muqaiyad; baṅdhā huā, bandhejī

Finny, fin'ī, *adj* par-dār (machhlī).

Fiord, fyord, *n* (*Geog*), bīnī-koh.

Fir, fēr, *n* sanaubar, shamshad

Fire, fīr, *n.* 1. *combustion*, jalan; sokhtagī; afrokhtagī, āg, ātish 2. *fuel in a state of combustion*, ag, agnī, anch; lukvāī; ātish; sholah; lau, lat 3. *order of passion*, āg, krodh; josh; dil-soz, garmi, gussa, jhal, jalan. 4. *brightness of fancy*, garam-bayānī, josh 5. *lustre*, nūr; raushnī, tajallī 6 *severe trial*, sakht musībat; kasht 7 *the discharge of fire-arms*, topoṅ kī bār, shallak; (*Cor.*) fau 8. *spirit*, josh; sargarmī, hararat, jān

on fire, jaltā huā, sozāṅ.

The house is on *fire*. *Ghar jal rahā hai.*

running fire, topoṅ kī barābar shallak.
Saint Anthony's fire, surkh-badah.
to set on fire, *set fire to*, āg lagānā; jalānā.

Fire, fīr, *v a.* 1. *kindle*, āg lagānā; sulgānā; phūṅknā, jalānā; bālnā; dahkānā lūkā lagānā. 2 *irritate*, khijānā; chherṇā; dukhānā; satānā; chirchirāna, gussa dilanā. 3. *animate*, zindgī bakhshnā; jilanā; jī yā jān ḍālnā. 4. *discharge*, chalānā; chhoṛnā; fair k.; sar k. 5. (*Far*) jalānā; dāg d.

Fire, fīr, *v n.* 1. *take fire*, āg lagnā; jalnā; sulagnā; balnā; phuknā. 2. *be irritated*, khijnā; tang h.; jalnā; chirnā; bār-angekhtah h. 3. *discharge fire-arms*, chhuṭnā; chalnā; dagnā; shallak h.; fair h.

to fire at, on, upon or among, nishānā lagānā; golī mārnā.
to fire at a mark, chāṅd-mārī k.; nishāna lagānā.
to fire away, golī māre jānā.
to fire off a gun, golī chalānā, yā mārnā.
to fire up or into, āg babūla h.; āg ho jānā; bharaknā.

to rain fire, āg barsānā.

Fire-arm, fīr'arm, *n* golī bārūd vāle hathiyār.

Fire-arrow, fīr'a-rō, *n* agin-bān; ātishī-tīr.

Fire-ball, fīr'bgl, *n*. atsh-gola, tūtta tārā.

Fire-balloon, fīr'bal-lon, *n* āt hī burj; gubāra.

Fire-bars, fīr'barz, *n pl* sīkh; salākh.

Fire-box, fīr'boks, *n* anjan kā ātish-dān

Fire-brand, fīr'brand, *n* 1 *a piece of wood*, luktī: lukattā, jalī lakrī. 2. *one who inflames factions*, ag lagāne-vāla.

Fire-brick, fīr'brik, *n*. pakkī ītt

Fire-brush, fīr'brush, *n*. ātish-dān, yā angīthī sāf karne kī jharū.

Fire-clay, fīr'klā, *n* pakkī mattī

Fire-drake, fīr'drāk, *n*. ātishī sānp.

Fire-eater, fīr'-tet, *n*. 1 ātish-khor; bhānmatī. 2 befāeda āg meu parne-vālā.

Fire-engine, fīr'en'jin, *n* ag bujhane kī kal

Fire-escape, fīr'es-kap, *n* āg lagne par makān meñ se bhagne kī kal

Fire-fly, fu'flī, *n* patbijnā, jugnū, kirm-i-shabtāb.

Fire-insurance, fīr'in-sho'rans, *n* āg-bīmah

Fire-irons, fīr'ī-ernz, *n pl* chimta, karchha, dast-panāh vagairah.

Fire-lock, fīr'lok, *n* pathar-kala bandūq

Fireman, fīr'man *n* 1 *a member of a fire company*, ag bujhāne-vālā. 2 *a man who tends the fires, as of a steam engine*, voh admī jo anjan par āg kī khabar-gīrī karta hai, anjan-jhokā

Fire-office, fīr'of-is, *n* āg bima kī kachahrī yā mahakma.

Fire-pan, fīr'pan, *n* 1. aṅgīthī: barasī, atishdān 2 *of a gun*, piyālā, ranjak-dān

Fire-place, fīr'plās, *n* chūlhā, ukao, atish-dān, degdān, atish-kada

Fire-proof, fīr'prof, *n*. voh chīz jis mein āg asar na kare ag-rok, ag-bachāo

Fire-screen, fīr'skrēn, *n* āg-rok

Fire-ship, fīr'ship, *n* voh jahāz jo muqābil ke jahāzon ko jalane ke vaste ashyae atish-gīr se pur ho

Fire-shovel, fīr'shuv-el, *n* karchhī.

Fire-side, fīr'sīd, *n* ātish-dān, ghar

Fire-stick, fīr'stik, *n* baltī hui lakrī, sokhta, luktī

Fire-stone, fīr'stōn, *n*. agin-patthar, sang-iātishī, chaqmaq, chumbuk.

Fire-wood, fīr'wud, *n* īndhan, jalāvan, bālan, jalane kī lakrīyāñ

Fire-work, fīr'werk, *n*. ātish-bāzī

Fire-worship, fīr'wer-ship, *n* ātish-parastī, agni-pūjā, zardūqī

Fire-worshipper, fīr'wer-ship-ēr, *n* ātish-parast

Firing, fī'ring, *n* 1. *the act of discharging fire-arms*, fair, shallak; golī chalāna. 2. *the application of fire or of a cautery*, dagāī; jalānā. 3. *fuel*, hezam; īndhan, jalāvan.

firing on the mob, giroh par bandūq mārnā.

Firing-iron, fī'rug-ī-ērn, *n* dag dene kā lohā

Firkin, fēr'kin, *n* ek paimāna battīs ser aur das chhatāñk kā.

Firm, ferm, *adj* 1. *fixed*, sakht, mustahkam; mazbūt. 2 *unshaken*, atal; achal, be-harkat; sākin; mustaqil, thos, drudh; sābit-qadam; barqarār. 3 *solid opposed to fluid*, thos, niggar; pur, basta; sakht 4. *indicating firmness*, kaṭā, puedār, mazbūt; mustaqil, qavī.

Firm, ferm, *n*. 1. mahājnī-kothī, basnā. 2. kārkhāna shirākatī: sājhe kī dūkān.

Firmament, fer'ma ment, *n*. ākās; āsmān; falak; gardūñ; chakh.

Firmly, fērm'lī, *adv*. mazbūtī se; pāedārī se; istehkām se.

Firmness, ferm'nes, *n* pāedārī; sakhtī; mazbūtī, qayām, istiqlal; (*solidness*) sangīnī

First, ferst, *adj* 1. *foremost*, aglā; āgā, pahlā; avval, muqaddam, sābiq 2 *most eminent or exalted*, barā; ūnchā, ālā, buzurg; bālā-tar.

First, ferst, *adv*. pahle, āge; pratham, avvalan; avval; peshtar

at first, avval men, shurū meñ; ibtidā meñ; ādmen.

from first to last, ād se ant tak; avval se ākhir tak.

from the first, avval se; shurū se

in the first place, avval to, pahle

First-born, fērst'bōrn, *adj*. pahlautḥī kā; jeṭhā; barā.

First-class, fērst'klas, *adj*. avval darje kā; chotī kā; sab se umdah

First-floor, ferst'flōr, *n* tah; farsh; nīche kī manzil

First-fruit, fērst-frot, *n* 1 pahlā phal, nayā phal 2 (*feudal law*) ek sāl kī amdanī jo har naya zamindār bādshāh ko nazr detā hai

First-hand, fers't'hand, *adj* naya, bagair bartā huā, achhūtā

at first hand, turat jaldī, fauran, usī-vaqt

Firstling, ferst'ling, *n* jānvar kā pahla bachcha

Firstly, fērst'lī, *adv* pahle se pahle, sab se peshtar, sab se avval

First person, ferst per'son, (*Gram*) mutakallim, uttam purush, karne-vālā.

First-rate, ferst'rat, *adj* umda; avval darje kā

Firth, fērth, *n* (*Geog*) ābnāe

Fisc, fisk, *n*. sarkarī khazāna; bait-ul-māl zara-i-āmmah

Fiscal, fis'kal, *adj*. sarkārī khazāne se mutaalliq

Fish, fish, *n*. machhlī machchhī, mīn, mats; mahī; jal-turaī, machhlī kā gosht; mas machchhlī.

Fish, fish, *v n*. 1. *attempt to catch fish*, bansīkhelna; machhlī kā shikar k, dagan marna 2 *seek to obtain by artifice*, hile se hāsil karne kā qasd k

Fish, fish, *v a* 1 *draw out or up*, ūpar ko nikalna yā khenchnā 2 *try with a fishing-rod*, machhlī mārna machhlī kā shikar k

Fish-bellied, fi'sh'bel-ēd, *adj* mahī-shikam; nīche ko phūla hua

Fisher, fish'er, *n* machhvā, dhīmar, māhī-gīr.

Fisherman, fish'er-man, *n* 1 dhīmar, machhva, machhi-vālā, mahī gīr 2 (*Naut*) machhlī pakarne kī kishtī yā dongī

Fishery, fish'er-i, *n*. 1 *the business*, machhvāī; dhīmrī, mahī-girī 2 *a place*, jaha, mahigīh; machhlī ke shikār kī jagah

pearl fishery, motī kī sīp, sachcha sīp.

Fish-hook, fish'huk, *n* machhlī pakarne kā kanta; bansī

Fishing-frog, fish'ing-frog, *n*. khūu-khuār samundarī machhlī

Fishing-net, fish'ing-net, *n* machhlī pakarne kā jāl, dam.

Fish-joint, fish'joint, *n*. rail ke latthe jo ek dūsre se milte hain

Fishmonger, fish'mung-gēr, *n*. machhlī-vālā; mahī-farosh, machhvā

Fish-slice, **Fish-knife**, fish'slīs, fish'nīf, *n*. machhlī kātne kā chhurā

Fish-tail, fish'tāl, *adj*. machhlī kī dum sā.

Fish-wife, **Fish-woman**, fish'wif, fish'wuman, *n* machhlī-valī; machhvāyan.

Fishy, fish'i, *adj*. machhlī-dār; machhlī-sā.

Fissure, fish'ūr, *n*. darāz; shigāf; darz; chāk; chir, dareṛ.

Fist, fist, *s.* mukkā ; ghūsā ; musht ; ḍuk ; mutthī.

Fist, *v. a.* ghūsā mārnā, ḍuk jarnā ; ḍukyānā.

Fistic, fis'tik, *adj.* ghūsam ghāsā jarnī.

Fisticuffs, fis'ti-kufs, *n. pl.* ghūsam-ghāsā ; mukkā-mukkī ; hatā-pāī ; ḍukkam ḍukkā ; musht-zanī ; ḍukbāzī.

Fistula, fis'tū-la, *n.* 1. *reed,* nae ; narsal ; bāṅsī ; bāṅslī. 2. *pipelike ulcer,* nālī-dār zakhm, yā ghāo.

fistula in ano, bhagandar.

Fistulous, fis'tū-lus, *adj.* polā ; nāsurī ; narsalsā, bānslī sā, nalī sā.

Fit, fit, *adj.* [Icel. *fat,* Skr. *pat,* clothing]. 1. *adapted to an end,* qābil ; shāistah, ṭhīk, bajā, laq ; munāsib ; mīqūl ; vājib ; jog. 2 *suitable to a standard,* mauzūn ; uchit, sazāvār ; shāyān ; munāsib

Is it *fit* to say so ?
Kyā yeh kahnā munāsib hai ?

Fit, fit, *v a.* 1. *make fit or suitable,* ṭhīk k. ; jog k. ; sobhāemān k., durust k, laq k ; munāsib k. ; māqūl k ; muāfiq k, ṭhīk baithnā ; mauzūn k. ; banāna ; qābil k 2 *shape aright,* ḍaul ḍālna ; sanche men ḍhālnā ; bauānā, biyontnā ; sūrat yā shakl banānā, ghaṛnā ; ṭhīk k 3 *furnish duly,* sanvārnā ; sudhārna ; sajānā ; singārnā, suhāonā k, ārāsta k. 4 *be suitable to,* ṭhīk āna, mutābiq yā muāfiq k., ṭhīk baithna.

That time best *fits* the work.
Kām ke wāste yeh waqt bahut munāsib hai.

to fit like a glove, ṭhīk baithnā ; ṭhīk āna
to fit out, taiyār k. ; saz o sāmān mahayā k
to fit up, banānā ; sanvārna ṭhīk ṭhīk k, sajānā, taiyarī k., durust k, ṭhīk k

Fit, fit, *v. n.* 1. *be proper or becoming,* phabnā ; sohnā ; sajnā ; bhalā lagnā ; bhalā mālūm h. ; zeb d. ; uchit h. ; munāsib h. 2 *be adjusted to the shape directed,* baiṭhnā, lagnā, milnā ; juṭnā

Every shoe *fits* not every foot. Prov.
Har ek bāt ke wāste alag alag mauqa hai.

Fit, fit, *n.* 1. *adaptedness,* ṭhik-ṭhīk ; muāfiqat ; durustī ; sazāvārī. 2. (*Mech*) mutābiqat, ṭhīk baiṭhnā.

Fit, fit, *n.* 1. *a stroke of disease,* bīmārī kā galba.

A *fit* of disease. *Bīmārī kā daurah.*

2. *a temporary absorbing affection,* dhun, charhāo ; josh ; lahr.

A *fit* of laughter. *Qahqaha.*

3. *a passing humour,* uchaṅg ; taraṅg ; umaṅg.

a fainting fit, chakkar ; gash ; zof, mūrchhāgat ; gashī.

by fits, by fits and starts, ṭhair ṭhair-ke ; sastā sastākar ; dam le-le-kar.

Fitful, fit'ful, *adj.* lahrī ; bohrānī ; mutalavvin ; baurāhā, josh men.

Fitfully, fit'fūl-li, *adv.* lahrī-pane se ; bohrān se ; dīvānah-pan se.

Fitly, fit'li, *adv.* ṭhīk ; ba-āsānī ; durustī se ; kamāyambagī ; ba-khūbī ; vājibī taur par.

Fitness, fit'nes, *n.* shāistagī ; durustī ; sazāvārī ; qābliyat ; liyāqat ; muāfiqat ; mutābiqat.

Fitter, fit'ēr, *n.* ṭhīk yā durust karne-vālā.

Fitting, Fitting out or up, fit'ing, *n.* sāz o sāmān ; lavāzmāt ; sāmān.

Fitting, fit'ing, *adj.* munāsib ; uchit ; sazāvār.

Fittingly, fit'ing-li, *adv.* munāsib taur par.

Fitz, fits, *n.* [P. *farzand*] kanvar ; rājputr ; shahzada.

Five, fiv, *n* [Old H. Ger *funf,* Lat *quinque,* Gr. *pente,* Celt. *pump,* Per *panj,* H *pānch,* Skr. *panch*] 1. *a number,* pānch, panjī, panj ; panja, khams, qāhī 2 *symbol,* pānch kī raqam ; pānch ka hindsh yā ank.

Five, fiv, *adj.* pānch, panj.

Fivefold, fiv-fōld, *adj.* pach-larā ; pach-gunā.

Five-finger, fiv'fing-ger, (*Bot*) maryam kā panjah.

Five-leaf, fiv'lēf, *adj* pach-patiyā.

Fives, fīvz, *n* ghore kī bīmārī

Fives, fīvz, *n* divar par gend mārne kā khel.

Fix, fiks, *n.* mushkil ; diqqat, hairānī, bhaṅwarjal, udhar kuāṅ udhar khāī

Fix, fiks, *v. a* 1 *to establish,* thairānā, ṭikānā ; qayam k. ; muqarrar k, qarār d, lagānā ; nasab k 2. *to hold steadily,* mazbūtī se pakarnā ; jamānā ; gurnā, jarna. 3. *to transfix,* chhedna, phonna, chhek k., pār k ; sūrakh k

to fix a charge, dokh, ilzām, yā illat lagānā, mulzim thairānā

to be fixed on anything, ṭhānnā, kamar bāndhnā ; jamnā.

to fix a boundary, hadd bāndhnā ; hadd bandī k. ; sima thairānā

fix the eyes on, tiktikī bāndhnā ; ghūrnā.

to fix in the mind, samjhana, dil-nashīn k

to fix one's habitation, ghar k, jhopra ḍālnā, būd o bash k ; sikūnat ikhtiyār k.

Fix, fiks, *v n* 1 *to rest,* rahnā ; thairnā, ārām k., tikna, ataknā, thamnā. 2. *to become hard,* jamnā, pakkā honā, karā h, sakht h., sangīn h, mazbūt h.

to fix on, thairānā, ṭhānnā, irādah kar lenā.

Fixative, fik'sa-tiv, *n* rang jamāne kī chiz.

Fixed, fikst, *adj* sthir, sakin, qāyam ; mustahkam ; mazbūt, bil-miqta, muqarrarī, chuktā.

fixed air, bhārī havā yā pavan

fixed pulley, (*Mech*) jamī ghunnī ; qāyam charkhī.

fixed stars, (*Ast*) thaire tāre, savābit.

Fixedly, fik'sed-li, *adv.* kare-pan se, mazbūtī se, bairstehkām.

Fixedness, fik'sed-nes, *n* thairāo ; qayām ; istehkām ; sabāt ; sābit qadamī, thirtā.

Fixture, fiks'tūr, *n* 1. *a permanent appendage,* zamīma, paivasta, jor, pevand, muzaf. 2. (*Law*) tahaū chizen

Fizgig, fiz'gig, *n.* atish-bāzī kā chakkar.

Fizz, fiz, *n* san san yā sāṅ sāṅ k. ; sansanānā.

Flabbiness, flab'i-nes, *n.* ḍhīlā-pan, pichpichāhat, narmī, mulāemat

Flabby, flab'i, *adj.* pilpilā ; ḍhīlā, pichpichā ; thal thal

Flaccid, flak'sid, *adj.* komal ; pilpilā, polā, gilgilā ; mulāyim ; lijlijā ; narm ; kamzor ; zaif.

Flaccidity, Flaccidness, flak-sid'i-ti, flak'sid-nes, *n.* narmī, pilpilahaṭ, ghīlapan ; polāpan.

Flag, flag, *v. n. to hang loose without stiffness,* ḍhilā h yā parnā ; thal thal k. ; latakna.

Flag, flag, *n.* (*stone*) farsh kā patthar, sileū.

Flag, flag, *v. a.* silonā kā farsh k. ; sileū yā ṭoliyān bichhāna.

Flag, flag, *n.* (*Bot.*) hūglā ; pānī kā pauda.

Flag, flag, *n.* jhanḍā ; bāoṭā ; dhajā ; phararā ; paṭāk ; nishān ; alam ; lavā.

black flag, ek kālā jhanḍā jo bizan kī alāmat hai.

flag of truce, sulah kā safaid jhanḍā.

red flag, lar-i kā lāl jhanḍā.

to hang out the white flag, sulah yā milāp chāhnā.

to hang the flag half-mast high, mātamī jhanḍā ādhe mastūl tak kharā k.

to strike or lower the flag, itāat ke vāste jhaṇḍā jhukānā.

Flagellant, flaj'el-lant, *n.* jo shakhs gunāh dūr karne ke vāste apne ūpar koṛe mārtā hai.

Flagellate, flaj'el-lāt, *v a.* gunāh dūr karne ke vāste koṛe mārnā.

Flagellation, flaj'el-lā'shon, *n.* koṛe-bāzī; koṛe-mārnā; sazāe tāzyānah.

Flageolet, flaj'el-et, *n.* bāṅsrī; algozā; naĕ; nafīrī.

Flagging, flag'ing, *n* silon kā farsh; paṭrī.

Flaggy, flag'i, *adj.* girā-huā; ḍhalā huā; kamzor; phikā; naqīh.

Flagitious, fla-jish'us, *adj.* mahā-pāpī; burā; mahā-aprādhī; mardūd; sharīr; ashar; zubūn.

Flag-officer, flag'of-is-er, *n.* (*Mil.*) ek jhaṇḍe kā afsar.

Flagon, flag'on, *n.* jhajjar; khum; bhabkā; surāhī; qarāba.

Flagrant, flā'grant, *adj* 1. *inflamed*, jaltā; sozāṅ; baltā; shola-zan 2. *glaring*, bidit; ughrā; khulā huā, bar-malā; āshkārā; zāhir; fāsh; māshhūr; bad-nām, alānia; barā; kabīr; sangin, sakht, had se ziyādah.

Flagrante delicto, fla-gran'tē de-lik'tō, ain vaqt-i-jurm, vaqu-i-jurm ke vaqt.

Flag-ship, flag'ship, *n* voh jahāz jis par fauj kā hakim rahtā hai aur jhaṇḍā pharaktā hai.

Flag-staff, flag'staf, *n.* jhaṇḍe kī chob

Flail, flāl, *n.* bāl se anāj nikālne kā ālā; khirmankob; sāṇṭ; silārā; piṭaur

Flake, flāk, *n.* tah; tabaq; pāpar; papṛī; pahl; parat.

Flake, flāk, *v. a.* tah d.; papṛī bāndhnā; pahl lamānā

Flake-white, flak'whīt, *n.* gālā sā safaid.

Flaky, flā'ki, *adj.* tah-dār; papṛī-dār.

Flambeau, flam'bō, *n.* mashal; dāmar

Flame, flām, *n.* 1. *a blaze*, lau; bhabūkā; laṭ; jot, jwāla; sholā. 2. *burning zeal or passion*, āg, josh; hiddat; gussa, krodh; sar-garmī, jhal; tundī; tezī 3. *ardent love*, ishq, āg; pyār; prīt. 4. *a sweetheart*, piyārā; mahbūb; sanam; māshūq.

Flame, flām, *v. n.* 1. *to burn with streaming fire*, jalnā; balnā; lau uṭhnā, shola uṭhnā, āṅch bharaknā; dadhaknā. 2. *to be kindled with zeal or ardour*, gusse ke māre āg ho jāna; āg honā, āg babūlā h.; josh meṅ āna; taish meṅ ānā

Flame-colour, flām'kul-er, *n.* shole kā rang, cham-pal; nāranjī-rañg; ātshī.

Flamingo, fla-ming'go, *n* lāl-lamṭāgū.

Flange, flanj, *n.* pahiye ke donoṅ taraf kī bāṛ tā kī woh yal se bāhar na jane pāe.

Flank, flangk, *n.* 1. *part of the side of an animal*, kokh, bakkhi. 2. *of an army*, fauj ya garh kā pahlū; bazū-i-lashkar; pahlū; bāzū; bagal

Flank, flangk, *v. a.* 1. *to border upon*, atrāf par h.; bāzū par h. 2. *command*, bagli mārnā; bāzū kī hifāzat k.

Flanker, flangk-er, *n.* nikli huī aisī morcha-bandī kī ganīm ke pahlū par zad paṛe; bāzū-mār morcha-bandī.

Flannel, flan'el, *n.* (*Cor.*) falālain; ek qism kā ūnī kapṛā.

Flap, flap, *n.* 1. *dhīlī latakti huī chīz*; dāman. 2. phaṭkār; pharpharāhat.

flap of flesh, *n.* lothṛa; chhichhrā.

Flap, flap, *v. n.* 1. *move as wings*, par mārnā; pankh pharpharānā; par jhāṛnā. 2. *fall and hang like a flap*, latakna.

Flap, flap, *v. a.* 1. *strike*, mārnā; piṭnā; kūṭnā; chhetnā. 2. *move*, pharpharānā; jhāṛnā; mārnā.

flap in the mouth, tānā mārnā; muṅh par mārnā.

Flap-jack, flap'jak, *n.* pāpar; pūrī; suhālī

Flare, flār, *v. n.* 1. *burn with a glaring flame*, shole kā larazna yā hilnā. 2. *shine out*, chamaknā; damakna; dahaknā; dhadhaknā, raushan honā.

to flare up, gusse se lāl ho jānā; āg ho jānā; bharaknā; josh meṅ ānā.

Flare-up, flār'up, n. chho; josh; jazbah; gussa; khushm; krodh.

Flash, flash. *n* 1. *a sudden burst of light*, kauṅd; chamkārā; damak.

Flash of lightning. *Bijlī kī kauṅd.*

2. *a momentary brightness or show*, jhalak; chamak, damak. 3. *an instant*, pal, ān; dam; lamha; lahza. 4. (*Slang*) choron kī boli.

Flash, flash, *adj.* nich; pājī; kamīnah; adnā; zalil.

Flash language. *Kamīnoṅ kī zabān.*

Flash, flash, *v. n.* 1. *show a momentary brilliancy*, kaundna, chamakna; chamchamana; lahakna 2 *burst*, bharaknā; āg lag uṭhnā 3. *make a quick and unexpected transit*, jhalak dikhānā; chamaknā.

to flash in the pan, ranjak chāt jānā; nā-kāmyāb rahnā.

Flash, flash, *v. a* chamkānā; chamchamānā.

Flashily, flash'i-li, *adv.* bharak se, chamak se

Flashy, flash'i, *adj.* 1. *transitorily bright*, zarā sī der chamakne-valā, chamkīlā.

A little *flashy* and transient pleasure.
Ek lamhe kī na-pāedar khushi.

2 *gaudy*, bharkilā; zarq barq, jham jhamātā; jham jham ka.

Flashy dress. *Jham jhamāte kapre.*

3. *without taste or spirit*, sīthā; phikā phīkā; be-savad, be-zāeqa; be-maza; be-lazzat

Flashy songs *Be-mazah gīt.*

Flask, flask, *n.* 1 *bottle*, shīsha; chhoṭī botal 2 *a powder-horn*, sīṅgṛā.

Flat, flat, *adj.* [*pará*, fallen] 1. *level without inclination*, barabar, hamvār; musattah; eksān; chauras, chaupat, kaf-i-dast; chaptā, baithvan; tarshī 2. *prostrate*, letā huā; gira hua, dhartī se lagā hua, zamīn-doz; khāk meṅ milā huā, uftadah. 3. *monotonous*, phīka, beras; sīthā; utrā huā; be-namak; be-lazzat, be-lutf, yaksāniyat ke sabab se be-mazah 4 *depressed*, mandā, sard; dabā hua, udās, kumlāyā huā; aisurda, sust, dhīlā, pazmurdah. 5. *downright*, sīdhā; khulā, yahur; sāf, nipat, bilkul; thīk; khālis 6 (*Mus.*) bhārī; nichā. 7. (*Pron*) jo hurūf bajāe sāns ke avāz se bole jāen.

to become flat (*as wine, etc*) utar jānā

Flat, flat, *n* 1. *a level surface*, chaupat chatān, chatyal maidan, satah-zamin; chauras dhartī. 2. *a shoal*, pānī ke niche retī. 3. *something broad and flat in form*, chaurī aur chaptī chīz, chaure peṅde kī kishtī; chaurī ghās kī topī, thelā. 4. *the flat part of anything*, chaptī yā chaurī taraf.

Flat of a knife. *Chāqū kī kor yā bagal.*

5. *a floor in a building*, manzil; tah; chhat. 6 *a dull fellow*, gāodī; ablah; ahmaq; kaudan. 7. (*Mus*) bhārī āvāz; ek sur kā nishān.

Flat-fish, flat'fish, *n.* ek qism kī chaurī machhlī jiskī donoṅ āṅkheṅ ek hī taraf hotī hain.

Flat-footed, flat'fut-ed, *adj.* pakkā; mazbūt; mustāqil; musammam.

Flat-iron, flat'i-ern, *n.* kapre sāf karne kī istirī; lohā.

Flatly, flat'li, *adv.* barābar; hamvār; do ṭūk; sāf saf; sustī se; be-mazgī se; be-kaifiyatī se.

Flatness, flat'nes, *n.* 1. *levelness*, chaptāpan; barābarī; chaursāī; hamvārī 2. *depression*, udāsī, sustī; dilgirī; mandā-pan 3. *insipidity*, yaksāniyat ke sabab phīkā-pan; be-lutfī; sīṭhāpan. 4. *depression of tone*, udāsī; sustī; dilgirī, mandapan.

Flatten, flat'n, *v. a.* 1. *to make flat*, chaurā, yā chaptā k, chaptānā; barābar k.; hamvār k.; yaksāṅ k. 2. *to depress*, dabānā; dābnā; afsurda k.; pa/murda k., sust k.; mandā k. 3. *to render stale*, bāsī k.; sīṭhā k.; be-namak k.; be-maza k.; be-svād k.

Flatter, flat'ĕr, *v. a* 1. *to wheedle*, bahlānā; phuslanā; phulāsrā d.; dam d; jhāṅsā d 2. *to soothe by praise*, khush-āmad k.; chāplūsī k.; khush k.; tārīf k, manana. 3 *to please with false hopes*, jhūṭī ās bandhanā; bag i sabz dikhanā; dam dilāsā d.; dil-darī k.

Flatterer, flat'ĕr-ĕr, *n.* khushāmadī; chāplūs; phulasre-bāz, dam-bāz; tarīf-go.

Flattering, flat'ĕr-ing, *adj.* khushāmad kī; khushamadī.

Flatteringly, flat'ĕr-ing-li, *adv* chāplūsī se; khushamad se; lallo-patto se; phuslahaṭ se; phuslave se, dam-dilase se.

Flattery, flat'er-i, *n* jhūṭī tārīf; khush-āmad; zamāna-sāzī; tamalluq, phuslavā; miṭhī bāten; phulāsre-bazī, lallo-patto

Flattish, flat'ish, *adj* chaptā sā; chaurā sā; barabar sā; ham-var sā

Flatulence, Flatulency, flat'ū-lens flat'ūlen si, *n* aphārā, badī, nafkh, pet kā phūlnā

Flatulent, flat'ū-lent, *adj* 1 *affected with gases generated in the alimentary canal*, pet phūlā huā; badī se phūlā huā. 2. *generating or tending to generate wind in the stomach*, rīh yā riyāh paidā karne-valā, naffākh; bādī, biyala.

Vegetables abound more with aerial particles than animal substances, and therefore are more *flatulent*.
Gosht kī nisbat tarkārīoṅ meṅ havāī ajzā zyādah hote haiṅ aur isī sabab se woh zyādah bādī hotī haiṅ.

3 *turpid with air*, phūlā-huā; sūjā-huā

Flaunt, flant, *v n* 1. *to flutter*, phirphaṛānā; par marnā, bharak yā bahao dikhana.

One *flaunts* in rags, one flutters in brocade.
Pope.
Koī gudṛī meṅ mast, koī dushāle meṅ mast.

2. *to carry a pert or saucy appearance*, aiṅṭh-kar chalna; chhatī nikāl-kar chalnā, akarnā.

Flaunt, flant, *v. a.* namūd k; dikhanā, akaṛkar chalnā

Flauntingly, flan'ting-li, *adv.* akaṛ-phūṅ se; bharak se, namūd se, numāish se

Flavour, flā'ver, *n.* Lat. *flavus*, H *pīlā*]. 1 *odour*, suganḍh, bās, mahak; khush-bū. 2. *relish*, savād, ras; maza; zāeqa; lazzat; lutf. 3. *that which imparts to anything a peculiar odour or taste*, mahak yā zāeqa paidā karne-vālī chīz.
of high flavour, high-flavoured, khush-zāeqa

Flavour, flā'ver, *v. a.* zāeqa-dār banāna, lazzatdār k · zaeqa yā lazzat paidā k.; khush-bū d.

Flavoured, flā'verd, *adj.* zāeqe-dār; laziz; mazedār, maze-ka; savād kā; savād; sugandhit.

Flaw, flā, *n.* 1. *a gap or fissure*, darar, bāl; tarer, shigaf; darz, (*in a jewel*) jāneū, jirm. 2. (*Naut.*) havā kā thappar, yā jhoka.

Snow and hail and stormy gust and *flaw*.
Millon.
Barf, olā, o āṅdhī aur jhallhar.

3. *a defect*, dokh; dosh; kalaṅk; baṭṭā; hān; dhabba; kālas; aib; nuqs; qusūr.

Flaw, flā, *v. a.* tarkānā; chaṭkānā; darz yā darār ḍalnā; shigāf d.; shaq k.; phārnā; chīrnā.

Flawless, flā'les, *adj.* nir-dosh; be-aib; be-jirm.

Flax, flaks, *n.* 1. (*Bot.*) san kā peṛ; san; paṭsan. 2. *the skin or fibrous part of the flax plant*, san; sanī; patsan, katāṅ.

Flax-comb, flaks'kōm, *n.* san sāf karne kī kaṅghī

Flax-dresser, flaks'dres-ĕr, *n.* san-suljhānevāla.

Flaxen, flak'sn, *adj.* 1. *made of flax*, san kā banā huā, san kā; sanīlā. 2. *of the colour of flax*, sanke raṅg kā.

Flaxy, flak'si, *adj.* san ke raṅg kā; phīke yā halke raṅg kā.

Flay, flā, *v. a.* khāl udherna yā kheṅchnā; chamṛā yā khalrī udhernā; khāl upārna yā ucharnā.

Flayer, flā'ĕr, *n.* khāl-udheṛ, khāl-kheṅchū; khāl upār; post-kan.

Flea, flē, *n.* pissū, kaik.
a flea in the ear, nā-gavār yā talkh javāb.
to have a flea in the ear, nā-kāmyāb hone par haṅsī uṛnā yā chheṛā jānā; haṅsī uṛvānā. tah piṭvanī

Flea-bane, flē'bān, *n.* (*Bot.*) pissū-mār ghās.

Flea-bite, Flea-biting, flē'bit, flē'bit-ing, *n.* 1. *the bite of a flea*, pissū ke kāṭe kā dadaurā; dapphar yā nishān 2. *a trifling wound*, chhoṭā yā halka zakhm, chenṭ. 3 *a trifling affair*, halkī bāt.

Flea-bitten, flē'bit-n, *adj* 1. *bitten by a flea*, pissū ka kāṭa 2 *mean*, adnā, kamīnah; kamīn, sifalī 3 *a colour among horses*, magasi.

Fleam, flēm, *n* nashtar

Flea-wort, flē'wert, *n* bazr-i-qatūnā; isbagol.

Fleck, flek, *n* dhabba; chittī, lakīr, lahr; dāg.

Fleck, flek, *v n* dhabba yā chittī ḍalna, pachranga k; dāg ḍalnā, dāg-dār k., lahriyā banānā, rang barang kā k, af-shāṅ k.

Fledge, flej, *v. a.* 1 *to furnish with feathers*, par lagānā; par-dār k; mine ke qābil k 2. *to furnish with soft covering*, mulāyam chīz uṛhānā; narm poshish ḍalna

His chin is not yet *fledged*
Ushī ṭhoṛī par abtak bāl nahīṅ āē haiṅ.

Fledgeling, flej'ling, *n.* patthā; bachcha.

Flee, flē, *v n* bhāgnā; chal d; pīth yā pīchhā dikhāna; gurez k, farār h, rafū-chakkar h.

Follow love, and it will *flee*,
Flee love, and it will follow thee. **Prov.**
Mādhuq kā pīchhā karo woh bhāgegā, us se bhāgo woh pichā karegā

Fleece, flēs, *n* 1. *wool that covers a sheep*, bher kī ūn jo ek bār meṅ katrī jāe. 2. *any soft woolly covering*, pashm, mulāyam bal; ruāṅ; ūn.

Fleece, flēs, *v a* 1. *deprive of a fleece*, bher mūṅḍna; ūn kātarnā yā chhāṅṭnā; babarī k. 2. *strip of money or property*, kore ustre se mūṅdnā; nichoṛna; māṅdurī; mufīs k.; tabīdast k., thagnā; churānā; chhīn lenā; zabardastī se le-lenā; lūṭna, bheṛa kha janā.

Whilst pope and prince shared the wool between them, the people were finely *fleeced*.
Fuller.
Jab pādrī aur pādshāh donō ne ūn par kanaar bāndh lī, tau riyāyā khūb muṅḍī.

3. *spread over as with wool*, ūn bichhānā yā lagānā.

Fleecer, flē'sĕr, *n.* 1. ūn katarne-vālā. 2. luṭerā; chhīn lene-vālā.

Fleecy, flē'si, *adj.* ūn sā; ūnī; ūn kā.

Fleer, flēr, *v. a.* muṅh chiṛānā; bolī yā āvāzah mārnā; muṅh banānā; tāna-zanī k.; chehre kī lenā; hiqārat yā tahqīr k.

Fleet, flēt, *n. a former prison and river in London,* London ke ek qadīmī qaid-khāne aur daryā kā nām.

Fleet parson, ādnā pādrī jo māhāpoṅ kī bagair marzī aur ām ke bidūn khabar shadiyāṅ karatā hai.

Fleet marriage, gāndharv biyāh.

Fleet, flēt, *n.* jahāzon kā beṛā; berā.

in charge of a fleet, beṛe-dār; mīr-bahr.

Fleet, flēt, *adj.* tez, chālāk; jald-bāz, tez-raftār; bād-raftār; bād-paimā, bād-pā, tund; phurtīlā; beg.

Fleet, flēt, *v. n.* jaldī jānā; ur jānā, champat h.; gaib h.; farār h., kafūr ho jānā, chal denā.

Fleet, flēt, *v. a* 1. *pass over rapidly,* jaldī janā; jald taē k.; jald guzarnā.

A ship *fleets* the gulf
Ek jahāz khāṛī se gu-zartā hai.

2. *enjoy life,* vaqt ko hansī khushī men guzārnā

Fleeting, flē'ting, *p. adj* guzrtā, chanchal; chaltā huā; nā-pāedār; be-bunyād, chand-roza, naqsh-bar-āb; ārzī.

Fleetly, flēt'li, *adv.* jald, jaldī se, phurtī se, tezī se; chālākī se; beg.

Fleetness, flēt'nes, *n* jaldī, shitābī, tezī; tundī; chālākī; tez-raftārī.

Flesh, flesh, *n.* 1. *animal food,* gizāe lahmī; māns, maṭṭī; gosht, laham, sagautī. 2 *the body,* deh; badan; jism 3. *the human race,* banī ādam; insān; log. 4. *human nature,* (*a*) insānyat; basharyat, taras; ashrafat

There is no *flesh* in man's obdurate heart
Cowper.
Be-rahm ādmī ke dil meṅ taras nahīn hotā.

(*b*) *carnality,* khwāhish-i-nāfsānī yā haivānī; shahvat; nafs; lazzat-i-nafsānī. (*c*) (*Theol*) haivāmiyat; nafsānīyat, nafs-i-ammarah 5 *pulp,* meve kā mulāyam yā gudaz hissa, gūdā.

an arm of flesh, quvvat-i-insān

flesh and blood, gosht post, kul; jism; jism-i-insān, insān.

human flesh, ādmī kā gosht; mahāmāns.

one flesh, ek jigar.

Flesh, flesh, *v. a* 1 gosht khilānā, shikār āge ḍālnā; khūn chatānā. 2 aghānā; ser k; chhakānā; ādī k.; khūgar k.; bān yā ādat ḍālnā.

Flesh-brush, flesh'brush, *n.* khīsa; thailī

Flesher, flesh'ĕr, *n.* ghātik; qassāb, qasāī, būchar.

Fleshiness, flesh'i-nes, *n.* phulāvaṭ; chhikāī; gūdāzī; taiyārī; mutāpā.

Fleshless, flesh'les, *adj* be-gosht; dublā; lāgar.

Fleshly, flesh'li, *adj.* 1. *pertaining to the flesh,* māns yā gosht se mutaalliq. 2. *human,* insānī; basharī; haivānī. 3. *carnal,* shahvatī; kāmī; dunyāvī.

Abstain from *fleshly* lusts.
Dunyāvī khudāhishoṅ se parhez karo.

Fleshly-minded, flesh'li-mīn-ded, *adj.* purshahvat; nafs-parast; mast; kāmī, kāmātur.

fleshly-mindedness, dunyādārī.

Flesh-meat, flesh'mēt, *n.* mās-ādhār; sagautī; gizāe-lahmī; maṭṭī; gosht; qīma.

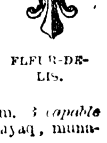
Flesh-pot, flesh'pot, *n.* gosht pakāne kā bartan; bahut se sāmān; sāmagrī.

Flesh-tint, flesh'tint, *n.* (*Paint*) insānī jism banāne yā khelchne kā rang.

Flesh-worm, flesh'wĕrm, *n.* gosht kā kīrā.

Flesh-wound, flesh'wond, *n.* zakhm jo sirf gosht hī meṅ hotā hai; halkā zakhm.

Fleshy, flesh'i, *adj* 1. gosht-dār, farbah; lahīm shahīm; moṭa-tāzah, motā; bhārī. 2 (*Bot.*) gūde-dār, gudāz, dal-dār.


FLEUR-DE-LIS.

Fleur-de-lis, flĕr-de-lē, *n* Fraṅs ka ek shāhī nishān

Flexibility, Flexibleness, flek-si-bil'i-ti, flek'si-bl-nes, *n.* jhukne kī qābliyat; lachak, mulāemat

Flexible, flek'si-bl, *adj* 1 *yielding to pressure,* lachakdār, jhukāne ke qabil, lachīla 2 *ductile,* narm, mulāyam 3 *capable of being adapted or accommodated,* layaq, munāsib, muafiq hone ke qabil

Flexion, Flexure, flek'shon, flek'sūr, *n* 1. *the act,* lachak, jhok dam 2 *a bend,* buk; terh, jhukāo, kaj, kham, mor

Flexor, flek'sĕr, *n* azv ko jhukāne-vālā paṭṭhā.

Flibbertigibbet, flib'ĕr-ti-jib"et, *n* 1. bhūt; bhutnā; āseb, jin. 2 harāmī pillā; haizī bachcha; harāmī

Flick, flik, *v a* 1 korā mārnā; chābuk lagānā. 2. jhaṛī jhāṛnā, sāf k

To *flick* the dust from boots.
Jūton ki khāk jhāṛ nā.

Flicker, flik'ĕr, *v n* par jhāṛnā; pharpharānā; par mārnā, tapnā, thamalānā, jhilmilānā

Flight, flīt, *n* 1 *the act of fleeing,* bhaggī; bhagar, gurez, farār, afrā tafrī 2 *the act of flying,* uṛān; parvāz; tauān. 3 *loftiness and excursion,* uṛī, saūd, uñchāī, charhāo, buland parvāzī

Flight of fancy. *Khayāl kī buland-parvāz*

4 *a number passing through the air together,* jhuṇḍ; gaṭ, gol; tukrī, parā 5 *a series of steps,* ek sīṛhī se dūsrī sīṛhī kā fāslah ya dūrī.

Flight of steps. *Sīṛhiyāṅ.*

to put or turn to flight, bhagānā; bhagā d.

Flightily, flī'ti-li, *adv.* be khudī se, vahm se; beqarārī se; ghabrahat se.

Flightiness, flī'ti-nes, *n.* achpal-pan, chanchalahat; vahm, be-qarārī, khayal kī buland-parvāzī.

Flighty, flī'ti, *adj* achpal; chanchal, vahmī; vahshī

Flimsiness, flim'zi-nes, *n.* patlāpan; jhajhrāpan, kamzorī

Flimsy, flim'zi, *adj.* jhirjhirā, patīl; bodā; jhillī sā; nā-pāe-dār; kam zor

Flimsy, flim'zi, *n.* patlā yā bārīk kāgaz.

Flinch, flinsh, *v n.* hatnā, talnā phirnā, sakpakānā; kachyānā; katrānā, khisakna, kanyānā, hichakna.

Flinchingly, flinsh-ing-li, *adv.* hichak-kar; kachche-pan se.

Fling, fling, *v. a.* 1. *to hurl,* ḍālnā; ghānā; phenknā, paṭaknā; chhornā, mārnā.

To *fling* a stone at a bird.
Parand ke patthar mārnā

'Tis fate that *flings* the dice, and as she flings,
Of kings makes peasants, and of peasants kings.
Dryden.

Hai qismat kā pāsa banātā sadā,
Gadā ko shalunshāh, o shah ko gadā. F. C.

2. *to emit*, phailānā; chhoṛnā; ḍālnā; nikālnā; muntashar k.

The sun begins to *fling*
His flaring beams *Milton*
Sūrraj apnī chamaktī-hui kirneṅ phailāne lagtā hai.

3 *to throw down*, pheṅknā; girā d; shikast d.; harānā; band k; zer k

to fling away, phenk d, nikāl d; dūr k.; bar taraf k, mukāl k.; rad k.

to fling down, girānā, ḍhānā, mismār k.; torṇā; barbad k.

to fling in, muft d.; de ḍālnā; chhoṛ d.; na lagānā; jāne d.

In settling accounts one party *flings* in a small sum
Iltzāb be-bāq karne meṅ ek fariq chhoṭī raqam ko nahīṅ lagātā hai

to fling off, hatānā, thukānā
to fling open, khulnā, khol d
to fling out, bol uṭhnā, sakhtī se kahnā yā bolnā.
to fling out hard words, sakht kalmī k
to fling up, chhoṛna, tamā, tark k, tyāgnā
to fling up a design, irādah tark k

Fling, fing, *v n* 1. *to throw*, dulattī mārnā yā phenknā yā chhāṛnā, lāt mārna 2 *to sweep*, boh marnā, tūna d 3 *to rush*, rilna, pilnā, palachnā, chhāṭī par chaṛh tanā

to fling out, munh-zor ho jānā; sarkash ho jānā

Fling, fing, *n* 1 *throw*, phenk, andākht 2 *ebb*, bol, boli thoh, āvāza-kashī, lān tān, tana, nokā jhokī

Flint, flint, *n* (*Min.*) chaqmāq; chaqmīq kā patthar.

flint glass, ek qisam kā khūbsūrat aur sāf shīsha
gun flint, bandūq ki pathrī

Flintiness, flin'ti-nes, *n* kaṭhor-pan; sang-dilī, sakhtī, kara-pan

Flint-lock, flint'lok, n pathar-kalā bandūq

Flint-stone, flint'stōn, *n* chaqmīq ki patthrī

Flinty, flin'ti, *adj* chaqmāq sī, kara, sakht

Flinty slate, flin'ti-slat, *n* kasauṭī kā patthar

Flip, flip, *n* sharāb jo bir sharāb men tez sharāb milā-kar aur garm lohā us men bujhā-kar banāte hain

Flip-dog, flip'dog, *n* sharāb garm karne kā lohā

Flip-flap, flip'flap, *n* thap thap, phar phar

Flippancy, flip'an-si, *n* tarārī, tez-zabānī, lassānī, zabān-darāzī charb-zabānī, khush-taqrīrī khush-guftārī, chikni chupṛī

Flippant, flip'ant, *adj* 1 *speaking with ease and rapidity*, tez-zabān, tarār lassān, charb-zabān, khush-taqrīr, khush-guftār 2 *inconsiderate*, bebāk, mūnh-zor, bad-lagām, zabān-darāz

Flippantly, flip'ant-li, *adv.* far far, farrāṭe se tez zabān se

Flippantness, flip'ant-nes, *n.* tarrār-pan, lassāīyat

Flipper, flip'er, *n* machhlī kā chamaṛ par

Flirt, fleit, *v a* 1 *throw with a jerk*, uchhālnā, dōlā phenknā 2 *toss about*, hilā, jhulānā, idhar udhar phenkna

Flirt, fleit, *v n* 1 *play a coquette*, itrānā khel k, aṭhlānā na o nakhra k, chher chhāṛ k, ada dikhlānā, chochle bazī k. 2 *jeer*, jhuṭhlana, hasī mazāq k

Flirt, fleit, *n.* 1. *a darting motion*, uchhal, kūd; phānd; taṛap 2 *jeer*, boli, boli tholi, tana; āvāzah 3 *a coquette*, nakhre-baz; ashvah-gar; aiyār; chanchal; achpal, dillagī bāz, hansokar; chulbulī aurat.

Flirtation, fler-tā'shon, *n* 1. chulbulā-pan; tezravī, tez harkat; tarrārī; turat phurat; achpalpat; chanchal-pan. 2. nāz; nakhre, karishma, ada.

Flit, flit, *v. n* 1. *fly away with a rapid motion*, urjānā, urnā; parvāz k., havā ho jānā; kāfūr ho jānā. 2. *flutter*, par mārna, pharphaṛānā; phatphatānā; pharaknā, tarapnā; taṛpaṛānā. 3. *remove*, sidhārnā, jana, kūnch k.; intiqāl k.; guzarnā.

Flitch, flich, *n.* sūar ke pahlū kā namkīn gosht

Flitting, flit'ing, *n.* parvāz; urān; ghar yā jagah kā badalna; intiqāl-i-makān

Float, flōt, *n* 1. *raft*, dougā, ghar-nāī, beṛā. 2. *the cork and quill used on an angling line*, tireṅdā, tiraiya 3 *the float-board of a wheel*, pahiye kā pānī kāṭ takhtah. 4. memār kī thāpī; karnī.

Float, flōt, *v. n.* 1. *swim*, tairnā, pānī ke ūpar rahna, uplānā. 2. *glide*, bahnā; chalnā.

Float, flōt, *v. a.* bahānā, baha le janā.

Floatage, flō'tij, *n* voh chīz jo pānī par tair sake, pani par tairne vālī chīz

floating account, chaltā hisāb.

floating battery (*Mil*), kināre ki hifāzat ke vāste bahte hu barou par topkhana yā morche, kinārebachāū jahāzī topkhāna.

floating light (*Naut*), raushanī-dār tiraiyā, kaṅwal bera bahtī raushnī.

Flocculent, flok'ū-lent, *adj.* ūnī; gupphe-dār rui ke phalal-dār

Flock, flok, *n* 1 *collection of living creatures*, thath, ummat, jathā, dal, guroh, bhīṛ; ambolī, gol, pera tukrī, jhund; revar. 2 *a Christian congregation*, īsāīon kī ummat. 3 *a lock of wool*, ūn kī laṭa, phetī, lachchha, ya mendī 4 kattan, gūdar

Flock, fol, *v n* jurnā, ikhaṭṭā h, jamā h.; batle h, hujum h bhīr h.

Flock-paper, flok'pā-per, *n* chhīteṅ, abrī vagairah jo dīvaron par chipkāte hain

Floe, floe, *n* samundar men bahte-huā baraf kā takta yā dalā, baraf kā bahta dalā

Flog, flog *t a* kore mārnā chābuk mārnā; kore patkarnā, bet, tāzyana yā dere mārnā.

Flood, flud *n* 1. *a great flow of water*, tugyanī; barh, tūfān, garqābī sailab, jalmai 2. *the flowing in of the tide*, charhao, jazr, mad. 3 *a great quantity*, rez, rau, kasrat; rel, pel; ifrāt. 4 *a great body or stream of any fluid substance*, darya, nadi, nala, rau 5. *menses*, kasrat-i-hais

Flood, flud, *v a* dubna, būrna, charhnā tūfān ana garq k

Flood-gate, flud'gāt, *n* band kā phāṭak; bāūgī, pani ka rasta ya nikas

Flooding, flud'ing, *n* istihāzā, nafās; purvāh; pareg

Flood-mark, flud'mārk, *n* chauhao yā barh ki nishanī nishān-i-mad, jazr-chauh

Floor, flōr, *n* 1 *in any building*, zamīn, tah zamīn satah, farsh. 2 *a story*, manzil darjah; khan 3 *a platform*, chabūtra, chauntra, patrī.

Floor, flōr, *v a* 1. *furnish with a floor*, tah, farsh ya satah banana 2 *lay level with a floor*, de mārna, qayal k, mat k, band k, barsnā; shikast d 3 *finish*, khatam k., tāq ya chhaj par par rakhnā

Floor-cloth, flōr'kloth, *n* jājam.

Flooring, flor'ing, *n* 1. *a platform*, tah-zamīn; farsh 2 *materials for floor*, farsh banāne kā samān ya masalah.

Flop, flop, *v a* patkarnā, par phaṛphaṛāna yā mārna

Flora, flō'ra *n* 1 (*Math*) phūl-devī. 2 (*Bot.*) kisī mulk ki kul silsila-i-bat āīat ya us ka risalah.

Florescence, flō-res'ens, *n.* siguftgī; khilāvaṭ; phalat.

Floret, flō'ret, *n* chhotā phūl.

Floriculture, flō'ri-kul-tūr, *n* phūl-dār paudoṅ kā bonā.

Floriculturist, flō ri-kul'tūr-ist, *n.* phūl-dār paudoṅ ke lagāne meṅ shauqīn; phūl-mālī

Florid, flor'id, *adj* 1. *bright in colour,* gul-fām; rangīn; chamak-dār; chamkīlā; gul-rang; bhabūkā, lāl, sūhā; surkh.

Florid countenance. *Gul-fām chehrah.*

2. *of rhetoric,* rangīn.

Florid style. *Rangīn ibārat.*

Floridity, Floridness, flo-rid'i-ti, flor'id-nes, *n.* rangīnī; chamak, surkhī; lālī.

Florin, flor'in, *n.* Flārans kā ek sikka

Florist, flor'ist, *n* phūl buddyā jānne-vālā, phūl-mālī.

Floss, flos, *n.* 1. *silken substance,* (*Bot*) bālū; bāl. 2 *unlicusted filaments of silk,* kachchā resham.

Floss-silk, flos'silk, *n.* uljhā huā kachchā resham jo koe par se kātā jātā hai.

Flotation, flō-tā'shon, *n.* 1. *the act of floating,* ravānī; bahāo, tara, bahtā rahnā. 2 *the science of floating bodies,* tairne vālī chizoṅ kā ilm.

plane line of flotation, tairtī miqdār batāne vālī lakīr.

Flotilla, flō til'la, *n.* chhotā berā.

Flotson, Jetsam, flōt'son, flōt'sam, *n.* ṭūṭe jahāz kā bachā māl o asbāb.

Flounce, flouns, *v n* tarapnā; loṭnā; hāth pāoṅ mārnā; tinaṅgnā; uchhalnā.

Flounce, flouns, *v. a.* jhālar yā chīn lagānā

Flounce, flouns, *n.* 1. tarap; loṭan; dhakkā, sadma 2. jhālar; chīn.

Flounder, floun'der, *n.* ek qisam kī machhlī; moā.

Flounder, floun'der, *v n. See* Flounce, *v n.*

Flour, flour, *n.* ātā; chūn; pisān; maidā.

Flourish, flur'ish, *v n* 1. *thrive,* phalnā, sar-sabz h.; baṛhnā; taraqqī k, ranjhnā 2 *prosper,* sar-sabz h.; mālā māl h., dūdhoṅ nāhānā pūtoṅ phalnā; phalnā phūlnā. 3. (*Rhet*) rangīn ibārat likhnā; rangīnī k; alaṅkār bharnā, sanāe badāe kām meṅ lānā. 4. *play with fantastic and irregular motion,* aṭhlānā, itrānā, akaṛkar ya aiṅth-kar chalna. 5 *make ornamental strokes with the pen,* likhne meṅ naqsh o nigār banānā; phūl būṭoṅ meṅ likhnā. 6. (*Mus*) toṛā lenā; gitkarī bharnā; lahaknā.

Flourish, flur'ish, *v. a.* 1. *embellish,* naqsh o nigār banānā, siṅgārnā; ārāstah k.; sajānā, saṅvārnā; phūl būṭā banānā. 2. (*Rhet.*) sanāe badāe-āmez ibārat likhnā. 3. *brandish,* hilānā, ghumānā; phirānā.

Flourish, flur'ish, *n.* 1. *beauty,* khūb-sūratī; zebāish; ārāstgī; siṅgār. 2. *show,* numāish; dikhāvā; namūd; rangīnī; sanāe badāe. 3 *a fanciful stroke of the pen,* qalam kī gulkārī, tugrā; gulzār; qalam ke naqsh o nigār. 4. *musical passage,* toṛā; gitkarī; chhūṭ, lahak. 5. *brandishing,* jholā; hilāo; ghumāo; pheṅk.

Flourishingly, flur'ish-ing-li, *adv.* tar o tāzgī se; sar sabzī se; khushī se.

Flout, flout, *v. n.* chheṛnā; mūṅh chirānā; chehre kī lenā.

Flout, flout, *v. a.* āvāza kasnā; tāna-zanī k.; boli pheṅknā; bol bolnā.

Flout, flout, *n.* āvāza-kashī; tāna-zanī, lānat malāmat; tān; chheṛ chhār; tauz; tāna.

Floutingly, flout'ing-li, *adv.* tanzan; tāne se.

Flow, flō, *v. n.* [H. *phisal,* glide]. 1. *circulate as a liquid,* bahnā; dhalaknā; jārī h.; ravāṅ h. 2. *melt,* pigalnā; ghulnā gudāz h.; pānī h 3. *glide smoothly,* jārī h.; paṛā h.; nikalnā; jānā; guzarnā, ravāṅ h.; phisalnā; rapaṭnā. 4. *be copious,* pur h; māmūr h bharnā; labālab h.; labrez h.; chhalaknā, sarshār h.

The *flowing* goblet. *Labālab pyālah.*

5. *hang loose and waving,* lataknā; hilnā; lahrānā; mauj mārnā. 6 *to rise as the tide,* chaṛhnā; baṛhnā, charhāo āna; umaṅḍnā.

The fortune of us doth even *flow* like the sea *Hamārī qismat bhī samundar kī mānind baṛhtī rahtī hai.*

Flow, flō, *n.* 1. *a stream,* dhār; dhārā; bahao; idrār; pravāh. 2 *of thought, diction, music,* ravānī: bahāo; chāl; harkat. 3. *abundance,* ifrāt, kasrat; bahutāt; nihāyat zyādatī, rel pel; dhaṛallā; sarsāī.

A *flow* of wealth *Daulat kī kasrat*

4. *tidal,* selāb, charhāo; rau; juār; bārh.

flow of words, goyaī; dur-rezī, āmad, lasānī; lafāzī.

Flower, flou'er, *n.* [S *pushp*; H. *phūl*] 1 *bloom,* phūl; pushp, gul

One *flower* makes no garland Prov. *Ek phūl kī bhī kahīn mala hotī hai.*

2. *choicest part,* umdah chīz; turrah, nak; fakhr, bahār, gul.

The *flower* of life. *Alam-i-shabāb*

The *flower* of youth. *Unfavān-i-javānī.*

3. *a figure of speech,* rangīnī; sanat; ibāratārāī.

Truth needs no *flowers* of speech. *Sach ko rangīnī kī kya hājat.*

4 (*Chem*) sufūf; bukī; phūl; sat 5. *the menstrual discharge,* hauz, phūl. 6. (*Print.*) khatt-i-gulzār

flower bed, chaman; phūloṅ kā taṅhtah.

flower-bud (*Bot*) phūl kī ānkh, kalī.

flowers on cloth, kapre par bel būṭe, phulkārī

Flower, flou'er, *v. n* 1. phulānā. *See* Blossom, 1. 2 bahār par ānā, joban par ānā.

Flower, flou'er, *v a.* kashida kārnā, bel būṭā banānā, gulkarī k

Floweret, flou'er-et, *n.* chhoṭā phūl.

Flower-garden, flou'er-gar-dn, *n.* phūl-bārī; gulshan, gulzar.

Flowering, flou'er-ing, *n.* 1. gul-kārī. 2 mausam-i-gul, phūl kī rut

Flower-piece, flou'er-pēs, *n.* phūloṅ kā naqsha.

Flower-pot, flou'er-pot, *n.* gamlā.

Flower-stalk or axis, flou'er-staṅk or aks'is, (*Bot*) phūl kī danḍī; pāe-gul.

Flower-vases, flou'er-vaz'ez, *n.* gul-dān; phūldān.

Flowery, flou'er-i, *adj* 1. *full of flowers,* gul-dār; phūloṅ se ladā huā; phūl-dār. 2. *See* Florid, 2

Fluctuate, fluk'tū-āt, *v. n.* 1 *wave,* lahrānā ḍolnā; hilkorna; jhūmnā, mauj mārnā; phūlnā; ghatnā barhnā. 2. *be wavering or unsteady,* be-ṭhaur ṭhikāne h; be-sabāt h.; be-qayām h.; nā pāedar h.; daṅvāṅol honā.

Fluctuation, fluk'tū-a'shon, *n.* lahrāo; hilkor; be-sabātī, tazalzul; utār; chaṛhāo; ḍāṅvāṅoli; kamī beshī.

Flue, flō, *adj.* 1. *an air passage,* havā-dān; dhaṅvālā; dud-dān. 2. (*steam boilers*), deg-nali.

Fluency, Fluence, flu'en-si, flu'ens, *n.* lassānī; zabāṅ-āvurī; goyāī; ravānī; bahāo; tarrārī; safāī; talāqat; charb-zabānī.

Fluent, flu'ent, *adj.* 1. *capable of flowing,* bahtā; jārī; ravāṅ; ḍhalaktā. 2. *ready in the use of words,* lassān; zabāṅ-āvur; tez-zabāṅ; fasīh; charb-zabāṅ; charbāṅk; khush-taqrīr; khush-bayāṅ; kh ush-guftār.

Fluently, flu'ent-li, *adv* sāf; be-atak; tezī, tarrār, dhārālle, yā ravānī se, fasihat se

Fluentness, flu'ent-nes, *n.* ravānī *See* Fluency.

Fluff, fluf, *n* rūān; tūng, rūi ka rūāñ

Fluffy, fluf'i, *n* rūen-dār; pur-dar, mulāyam; narm

Flugel-man, flū'gl-man, *n.* (*Mil.*) peshrau; nayak.

Fluid, flu'id, *adj.* patlā; pānī sā, bahtā; ravāñ, saiyal, jhīlā

Fluid, flu'id, *n.* ras; rutūbat; bahtī yā path chiz, raqīq; saiyāl; arq.

Fluidity, Fluidness, flu-id'i-ti, flu'id-nes, *n.* bahāo; patlā pan, riqqat.

Fluke, Flowk, flok, *n.* 1 *part of an anchor,* lungar ka voh hissa jo zamīn men gar jatā hai. 2. *of a whale's tail,* vel machhlī kī dum

Flummery, flum'ėr-i, *n.* 1. *food,* ek halkā aur patlā khānā, dalyā, lapsī, talida 2. *nonsense,* yatāl; yāva-goī, be-mani bāten

Flunky, flung'ki *n* 1 *a livery servant,* chaprāsī 2 *one who is obsequious,* ādhmī, naukar, chākar, farmāñbardār; tābe-dār.

Fluor, flu'or, *n.* riqqat, patlā-pan; bahāo, nafas hawa.

Fluor-albus, flu'or al bus, *n.* parsūt, pardar, pairā; parmew; safuda.

Fluorine, flu'or-in, *n.* (*Chem.*) ek qism kī tez, muharriq be rang gas.

Flurry, flur'i, *n.* hadbarī; harbadāhat, jhatkā, dhoka, ghabrāhat

Flurry, flur'i, *v. a.* ghabrā d.; ghabrānā; hairān k, muttahhiyar k

Flush, flush, *v n.* 1. *flow and spread suddenly,* phulnā bahna. 2 *turn red* lāl h., surkh ho jānā, gāl surkh h., chehrā tamatamānā.

Flush, flush, *v a* 1 *to redden suddenly,* lāl yā surkh kar d 2 *to excite the spirits of,* phulānā, bag bāg k, khush k 3 *cause to start, as a hunter, a bird,* shikār uthāna yā chaunkānā 4 *wash or cleanse with water,* dhona, dho dālna, pānī se sāf yā pāk k.

to flush up joints, (*Mas*) dāñte bharnā r k

Flush, flush, *n a sudden flowing,* ubal; tugyānī; bah nikalnā, josh, kasrat.

Flush of cash *Daulat kī kasrat.*

2 *blush,* tamtamāhat; chehre kī surkhī, yā lalī; chamak, jhalak, jhalkī, sh guftgī 3 *of birds,* shikār parā dena kā jhund jo chaunk-kar ur jatā hai 4 (*at cards*) ek rang kī lagī hui bāzī.

Flush, flush *adj* 1 *fresh* tāza, tāzo tāza, nayā; chamaktā, tamaktā, tab-dār. 2 *affluent* mal-dār ganī, āsūda hāl, bharā-pūra, fāiyāz, dasht-dil, khar ach fuzūl-kharch 3 (*Mech and Arch*) hamvār, barābar. 4 (*Card playing*) ek rang kā.

flush hedeck (*Naut*) hamvār takhta-bandī

Flus'ter, flus'ter *v a* surkh k, lāl k.; rangīn k.; mast k; madhosh k

Fluster, flus'ter, *v n* lal h; garm k.; surkh h.; bara-bar-ekhtiyah h; hairān h.

Fluster, flus'ter *n* tamtamāhat; surkhī; surūr; mastī, madhoshī, pareshānī.

Flute, flot, *n* 1 *a musical wind instrument,* bānsrī, bānsī, algoza, nai; murlī 2 (*Arch.*) khare jo khambon par bote hain; khiyār; bānsī.

Flute-valve, flo'tvat *n.* murlī-vālā; bāñ-sī-vālī

Flutter, flut'er, *v n* 1 *flap the wings,* par yā pankh jhārna, phaipharāna, phaṛakna 2. *move with quick vibrations,* tachte phirnā; phaipharāna, tarparāna, tarapna, uthlā ke chalnā. 3. *to be in agitation* be-chain h.; muztarib h.; be-qarar h.

Flux, fluks *n.* 1. *flowing,* bahāo, sailān, jiryān; pravāh, be-sabati.

Languages are in a perpetual *flux.*
Zabanon men hamesha adal badal hotā rahtā hai

2. *for metals,* dhāt pig line vālī chīz. 3. *the matter,* jnār; bīrh, churhao tugyānī. 4. *dysentery* ishāl; sangrahnī, amāl thū ke dast.

flux and reflux of the sea, jnar bhatā; madd o jazr; samandar kī utar chaṛhāo.

Fluxion, fluk'shon, *n.* 1 *the act,* bahāo; ravānī. 2 *the matter,* bahtī-huī bastū; saiyal chīz. 3 (*Math*) hisāb-ul-juziyat. 4. (*pl. Math*) hisāb-ul kulliyāt.

Fly, flī, *v n.* 1. *as a bird,* urnā; ur jānā; parvāz k.; tair k. 2 *move with rapidity,* tezī se guzarnā yā jānā; urnā; jaldī guzarna.

Time *flies. Vaqt guzrā jātā hai.*

3 *run away,* bhāgnā, bhāg jānā; champat h.; kafūr h; farar h.; dumnī, ur jānā. 4. *move in the air,* havā men lahrana yā urnā. 5. *move suddenly,* alag h, judā h; alag alag h.

to fly about, (*Naut*) havā phirnā yā badal jānā; chaudhī chalnā.

to fly at, jhaparnā, hamla k; jhipattā mārnā.

to fly before the face of, samne ya muqable se bhāgnā

to fly into a passion, bhurak yā bhabak uthnā.

to fly in the face of, gustakhī k, be-izzatī k.; sāmnā k, muqabla k

to fly in pieces, parakhche urnā.

to fly off, bigrā h phir jānā.

to fly on, churhjanā, hallā kar d.

to fly open khul jānā

to fly out, ape se bāhar h.

to let fly phenknā, mārnā

to come off with flying colours, jitnā; sar k.; fateh-mand h; fateh-yāb h

Fly, flī, *v a* 1. *to shun,* bhāgnā, alag rahnā; katranā, kanyānā, dār rahna, bachnā. 2. *to cause to fly,* urānā

To *fly* a kite. *Tukkal urānā.*

Fly, flī, *n* 1. (*Ent*) makkhī, magas; machchhar, qunas. 2 *a hook,* ankjī, kāura. 3. *that part of a vane which points out the direction of the wind,* jhandī ka kapṛā, dhaja, phararā. 4. *carriage,* halkī gārī.

fly of a tent, qalandra

Fly-blow, flī'blō, *n.* makkhī kā andā; baizā-i-magas

Fly-blow, flī'blō *v a* makkhī se syāhī baithnā.

Fly-blown, flī'blon makkhī se syāhī baithā.

Fly-boat, flī'bōt *n* dongā, ek qism kī nāo.

Fly-catcher, flī'kach er, *n* makkhī mar chiryā

Flyer, flī'er, *n.* 1 *one who or that which flies or flees,* bhagne vālā, bhagorā. 2. *one that uses wings,* parinda, parind, tair.

Fly-fishing, flī'fish ing, *n.* bansī men makkhī lagā-kar machhlī pakarnā

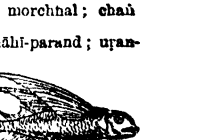
Fly-flap, flī'flap, *n.* chaurī, morchhal; chaūvar.

Flying-fish, flī'ing-fish, *n.* māhī-parand; uranmachchhi

Fly-paper, flī'pā-pėr, *n* makkhī mār kāgaz.

Flying-shot, flī'ing-shot, *n.* ujte parand par nishānā-bāzī; uran-nishana

Flying-squirrel, flī'ing-skwir-el, *n.* uran-gilahrī



FLYING-FISH.

Fly-leaf, flī'lēf, *n* ishtahār kā varq jo kitāb men

rakh deto hain, kitāb ke avval ākhir kā sāda varaq.

Fly-powder, flī'pou-dŏr, *n.* makkhī mār burāda.

Fly-speck, flī'spek, *n* makkhī kā gū.

Fly-trap, flī'trap, *n* (*Bot.*) ek qism kā paudā.

Fly-wheel, flī'whēl, *n* ek bara bhārī pahīyā jo kal kī harkat barabar karne ko lagayā jātā hai

Foal, fōl, *n* gadhī yā ghorī kā bachcha, bachhera, bachheri

Foal, fōl, *v n* ghorī byānā

Foam, fōm, *n.* [A. S. *fam*, H. *phen*] kaf, phen, jhāg.

Foam, fōm, r. *n.* jhāg uthnā; kaf uthnā; phen āna

Foamy, fō'mi, *adj* jhagīlā, kaf-dār.

Fob, fob, *n* gharī kī jeb, pakat

Focal, fō'kal, *adj.* (*Opt.*) markaz-i-shuā ke mutaallq

focal distance of a lens or mirror, markaz-i-āina aur uske markaz-i-shuā kā fāslah.

Focus, fō'kus *n.* 1. (*Opt*) kiran-bandī, dāl, nuqta-i-shuāī. 2. (*Geom*) madar, tipā. 3. *a central point*, nuqtah.

Fodder, fod'er, *n.* chārā; niyār, bhūsa.

Fodder, fod'er, *v. a.* charāna, chara yā niyār dālnā

Foe, fō, *n.* [H. *pho*, fie] 1 *a personal enemy*, banī; dushman; udū. 2. *an enemy in war*, ganīm; mukhalif 3 *an ill wisher*, bad-andesh; bad-khuāh; burā chahne-vālā

Fœtus, fē'tus, kachcha bachcha; muzga; janīn.

Fog, fog, *n.* kohr; kohāsā, shab-dūd, gubar; galīz-bukhārāt, dhund.

Fog-bank, fog'bangk, *n* (*Naut*) kohr kā bādal jo karāre kī shakal men dūr se dikhaī detā hai.

Fog-bell, fog'bel, *n* (*Naut.*) voh ghanta jo kohr kī rut men paharon ke qarib mallahon ko khabar dene ke vāste bajtā hai, kohr-ghantā.

Fogginess, fog'i-nes, *n.* dhundlā-pan, unman.

Foggy, fog'i, *adj.* 1. dhundlā; kohr kā; kohr-dar. 2. *dull*, andhī; dhundla, tārik

Foggy ideas *Dhundle khyālāt.*

Foggy, fog'i, *adj.* sust; zaif; budhjhā; purānā, phuns.

Foh, fō, *interj* kalmah-i-tahqīr; pho; chhī chhī; thū thū; tuf; ākk thū.

Foible, foi'bl, *n.* aib, nuqs; khatā, qusūr; rakhna; burāī jāe-angusht.

Foil, foil, *v. a.* harāna; shikast d.; past k.; tornā, kātnā, rad k.; be-kār k., bigārna; be-faeda k.; bithā k.

Foil, foil, *n.* 1. *failure*, shikast, hār; na-kāmyābi; barbadī. 2 *sword*, pata-bazi kī khunjī talvar; gadkā



FOILS (ARCH.)

Foil, foil, *n.* 1. *a leaf or thin plate of metal*, varaq; panne. 2. *for jewels*, dāūk; jagjagā; kitkarā; thokar. 3. *of a looking-glass*, āīne kī qalai.

Foist, foist, *v. a.* burī chīz milānā; milaunī k.; mila d; āmezish k.; bhartī k.

Fold, fōld, *n.* [H. *parat*]. 1 *a doubling of any flexible substance*, tah; parat. 2. *times*, chand; gunā; lar, larā, tah; bar; bat. 3. *embrace*, kauh; bagal; god; āgosh; akvār; khapchī. 4 *a sheep pen*, bherikhana; bārā; goūdā; karak; bathan; berh.

Fold, fōld, *v. a.* 1. *lay in plaits*, tāē k.; lapetnā; mornā. 2. *double*, dohrānā; dohrā; dularā yā dullar k.

He *folds* his arms in despair.
Mdyūs se woh hāth maltā hai.

3. *enfold*, jhāūpnā; chhupānā; mūūdnā; band k.

To *fold* a letter. *Khat band karna*

4. *confine in a fold*, kharak men band k.

To *fold* sheep *Bhejen band karnā.*

with folded hands, hāth-jore; hāth-bāndhe, dast basta.

Folder, fōl'dĕr, *n.* guerne-vālā, kāgaz tac karneka auzār

Foliaceous, fō-li-ā'shus, *adj.* pattā sā; varaq sa

Foliage, fō'li-āj, *n* 1. *leaves*, pattiyāñ, patte; barg, aurāq. 2 (*Arch.*) bel-būta; gul-karī, phūl patte, barg-sāzī

Foliate, fō'li-at, *adj* barg-dār, patte-dār.

Foliated, fō'li-a-ted, *adj* 1 *having leaves*, bargdār, patton-vālā, patti-dar 2 (*Arch.*) pattedār (margol) 3. (*Geol.*) parat-dār, tah ba-tah

Foliation, fō-li-a'shon, *n.* varq-sāzī, bargdārī, patton kī banāvat.

Folio, fō'li ō, *n* 1. *of paper*, ek takhte ke do varaq 2. *a book*, du-varqī kitāb 3. *a page in an account book*, bahī kā pannā, hisāb kī kitāb ka varaq

Folio, fō'li-ō, *adj* ek takhte ke do varaq-vālī

Folk, fōk, *n.* khalq, log, log bag; ādmī, mardum, ashkhas, bashinde, rahne-vāle

Folklore, fok'lōr, *n* kahanī, ganvarī kahāvaten yā git, gharelū qisse kahāniyan, ganvarmasla

Follicle, fol'li-kl *n* 1 (*Bot.*) phalī jo nche kī tarah se huī hoī hoti hai 2 (*Anat*) ek chhoti thailī, guīī, granth

Follicular, fol-lik'ū-ler, *adj.* thailī jaisā, phalī sā

Follow, fol'ō, *v a* 1 *go or come after*, pichhe āna, pichhe jana; pichhe chalnā 2 *pursue*, pichhā k, pichhe parna, taāqqub k; rgodna 3. *obey*, mannā, pairavī k, kā-bandī k, farmān-bardar k, tabedarī k., ādhin h; ikhtiyar k, qubūl k 4 *copy after*, naql k, taqlid k utarna, muāfiq k, vaisā hi k 5 *succeed in order of time, rank or office*, pichhe ānā, ānā bad āna 6 *result from*, natija nikalna, hasil h, hona, bar-amad ya paida h 7 *keep the mind upon while in progress*, dhyān d, dil lagana, dekhnā. 8 *practise*, baratna, amal k, isemal men lana, mashq k, karna, ikhtyār k.

To *follow* a trade *Dhandā karnā.*

Follow, fol'ō, *v n.* pichhe ānā. *See* Follow, *v a*

Away, I'll *follow* instantly *Shak*
Tum chalo, main abhī ātā hūñ

as follows, mandarjah zail, jaisā niche likkhā jātā hai.

Follower, fol'ō-er, *n.* pairau, chelā, shāgird; murid, janashin; ādhin; farmān-bardar, tabedar, naukar; chakar, mulāzim; musāhib.

Following, fol'ō-ing, *n.* hālī mavalī; naukar chakar, mulazmīn

Following, fol'ō-ing, *adj.* aglā; dūsrā, pichhlā; āinda; mabad, zail.

The *following* day. *Agle din.*

Folly, fol'i, *n* 1. *the state*, be-vaqūfī; nā-dānī; himaqat; humaq; ahmaqā-pan, mūnakhtaī. 2. *foolish act*, be-vaqūfī kā kam.

Foment, fō-ment', *v. a.* 1 *to apply warm lotions to*, garm pānī ke tareqe d.; sekna; tatārnā. 2. *abet*, uksānā; sahārā d.; pach k.; bhankānā; sulgānā; bar-angekhta k.; ishteālak d

foment dissension, phūt qālnā; jhagrā yā larāī karvānā.

foment mischief, fasād uthānā; utpādh uthānā.

Fomentation, fō-men-tā'shon, *n.* 1. (*Med.*)

garm pānī kī sek yā tarerā; tatār; sekne kā pānī. 2. *instigation*, tahrīk, ishteālak; uksava; bhaṛkāva

Fomenter, fō'men'tėr, *n.* (*of mischief*) ishteāl dene-vālā, fasādī; mufsid, futūriyā; muftarī; fitna-angez, bis kī gānṭh; fasād yā jhagṛe kī jaṛ

Fond, fond, *adj.* 1 *foolish*, aggyān; be-samajh; asoch, be vaqūf; nadān, bʻaolā.

'Tis *fond* to wail inevitable strokes *Shak*
Nā-guzīr sadmāt pe wā waīlā karnā himāqat hai.

2 *loving*, laulīn; āshiq; dīvāna; fareftah; shefṭah, majnūn. 3 *delighted with*, khush, magan, prasan; rāzī, shāyaq, tālib.

You are as *fond* of grief as of your child.
Tum musibat ke aise shāiq ho jaise apne bachche ke.

Fondle, fon'dl, *v. a* puchkārnā; pīt par hāth phernā, pyār k, dulār k, chhātī se lagana; nazbardārī k., chumkarnā, lāḍ ladānā

Fondling, fond'ling, *n.* lāḍla, dulārā, nāzparvardah, chhoṭa

He was his parents' darling, not their *fondling*.
Fuller.
Woh apne mā bāp kā pyārā thā na lāḍlā.

Fondly, fond'li, *adv.* pyār se; chāh se; lāḍ se; shauq se

Fondness, fond'nes, *n.* pyār; shauq; chāh; raghbat, tarefṭagī; ishtiyāq; ishq; mahabbat; dīvāngī, be-vaqūfī

Font, font, *n* [If *phūt*, to gush] 1 *a fountain*, chashma, sot, munbʻa, sota 2 *for baptizing*, ḥaubaz ka hauz 3 (*Print*) ek sānche ke hurūf

Food, fod, *n.* 1 *victuals*, ahār, bhojan, adhār, bhog; prasad; khurāk; khūrāk, khurish, tanāv, rizq

Who giveth *food* to all flesh.
Jo sab ko rizq deta hai

2 *anything that sustains*, chārā; gizā; khājā; khurish

food and raiment, roṭī kaprā; khāṇā kapṛā; nān o naṭqa.

food of granivorous birds, dāna; goṇḍā

daily food, rozī, roz kī roṭī, peṭiyā; khūrāk.

Fool, fol *n* 1. *an idiot*, gāodī; ahmaq; bevaqūf, pāgal; chūṭiyā; sadah-lauh, mūrakh; sath; jar; mūrh, uʻbak.

He thanks his stars he was not born a *fool*.
Pope.
Woh Khudā kā shukr-guzār hai ki us ne mujhe ahmaq nahīn paidā kiyā.

2. *a dunce*, ūt; ullū; bhalla; gadhā.

And *fools* rush in where angels fear to tread.
Pope.
Hāthī ghoṛe bahe jāeṅ, gadhā pūchhe kitnā pānī.

3. (*Script.*) mulhid; murtid; mūshrik; nāstik.
4. *jester*, maskhara; ṭhatholiyā; bhaṇḍ.

King's *fool*. *Shāhī maskhara.*

5. ek mithāī jo beroṇ ko bhūnne, kuchalne aur malāī milāne se bantī hai.

fool's errand, be-fāeda koshish: nāmumkin kām meṅ hāth ḍālnā.

to make a fool of, ahmaq yā ullū banānā.

to play the fool, himāqat k.; lū lū banānā; maskhara-pan k.

to put the fool on, ahmaq shumār k.; himāqat kā ilzām lagānā; be-vaqūf samajhnā.

Fool, fol, *v. a.* 1. *make a fool of*, gāodī yā ahmaq banānā; ullū yā chūṭiyā banānā. 2 *cheat*, fareb d.; dhokā d.; chhalna, ṭhagna; jul yā buttā d.

To *fool* one out of his money.
Kisī kā rupayā ṭhag lenā.

to fool away, khel kūd meṅ vaqt zāyā k., guzārnā, yā gaṅvānā.

Foolery, fol'ėr-i, *adj.* maskhara-pan; pūch hairkat, himāqat.

Foolhardiness, fōl-hār-di-nes, *n.* ujaḍḍ-panā; himāqat ke sath jurat.

Foolhardy, fol'hār-di, *adj* ujaḍḍ; anjhar; be-vaqūf-bahādur; sath-sūr.

Foolish, fol'ish, *adj.* 1. *silly*, bholī; sāda; bhondā, be-vaqūf 2. *exhibiting a want of judgment*, be-tadbīr; ahmaqāna; ansamajh. 3. *ridiculous*, hansne jog; lāiq-i tamaskhur; pūch; mohmal, be-hūda, be-mānī, lagv.

Foolishly, fol'ish li, *adv.* behudgī se, himāqat se, be-vaqūfī se; ūt pane se; ahmaq pan se; mūrakh pane se.

Foolishness, fol'i-h-nes, *n.* be-vaqūfī; behudgī, himāqat; humaq; ullū-pan, ūt-pan; murakh pan.

Foolscap, fol'kap, *n.* ek qism kā angrezī moṭā kāgaz, (*Cor.*) fulskaip

Foolstrap, fol'trap, *n.* be-vaqūfoṇ aur gāodioṇ ke parakhne ka phandā.

Foot, fut, *n* [Lat. *pes*, Skr *pada*, H. *pāoṇ*, Per *pā*]. 1 *of the body*, paoṇ, pair, qadam; chalan, pag; pā. 2 (*of a table, chair, etc.*) pāyā, (*of a mountain*) jar; daman, talaiṭī; taraī, (*of a verse*) rukn, charan 3 *the lowest part*, nichā; pāīn; zail; zer, bunniyad; neo; nim, akbir. 4. *a measure*, bārah inch kā ek pamimah; gaz kā tisrā hissa; fuṭ; qadam. 5 (*Mil*) piyāda; paidal.

foot of a bed, palang kī paeṇṭī; pāeṇṭī.

by foot, on foot, pairoṇ, paidal; pyāda-pā; pā pyāda

cubic foot, ek fuṭ mukab.

square foot, ek fut murabba.

to be on foot, chalta h., jārī h.; ravāṇ h.; chal nikalnā.

to set on foot, barpā k.; jārī k.; shurū k

to kiss the foot, pa-bosī k; qadam chūmnā; charan chūmnā

Foot, fut, *v n* chalnā; jānā; phirnā; tahalnā; dolnā; khiramaṇ khiramaṇ jānā, (*Mus.*) gat bharnā; nāchnā.

Foot, fut, *v. a.* 1. *tread*, paoṇ rakhnā; qadam rakhnā; raundnā. 2. *kick*, lāt marna, thukranā.

Foot-ball, fut'bal, *n.* 1 *an inflated ball*, paoṇ se khelne kī gend. 2. *the sport*, paoṇ se gend kā khel

Foot-bath, fut'bāth, *n.* pā-shoyā; pā-shoyā karne ka bartan.

Foot-board, fut-bōrd, *n* pāeṇṭī kā takhta.

Foot-boy, fut-boi, *n.* navanna, har-kārā; laṛkā.

Foot-bridge, fut'brij, *n.* pandaloṇ kā pul.

Footed, fut'ed, *adj.* 1. *provided with a foot*, paoṇ-valā; pāe dar. 2. (*Comp.*) *established*, qayam; pāedār; mazbūt; muqarrar, bahal.

four-footed, chau-pāyā.

Footfall, fut'fal, *n.* pāoṇ kā nishān

Footguards, fut'gārdz, *n pl* paidal-pahrā.

Foothold, fut'hōld, *n.* pāoṇ rakhne kī jagah; pauhaddā; khelbi.

Footing, fut'ing, *n.* 1. *ground for the foot*, pāoṇ rakhne kī jagah; mauqah; jāe-qarār. 2. *established place*, buniyād; bunā; jaṛ, neo; nim 3. *state*, halat, sūrat, hāl; dishā; darja. 4. *step*, āhaṭ; paichhal; pāoṇ kī āvāz yā āhaṭ.

I hear the *footing* of a man.
Mujhe ek ādmī kī paichhal sunāī detī hai.

5. *putting a foot to anything*, pāyā; pāoṇ.

to be on an equal footing, barābar h.; ek darje kā h.; ek hālat meṅ h.

to pay footing, kisī kām ke shurū karne kī fīs dākhil k.; dakhle kī fīs d.

to secure a footing, pāoṅ rakhne ko jagah milnā.

Footless, fut'les, *adj* lūlā, be-pā

Foot-licker, fut'lik-ėr, *n* charan-bardār; khushāmde sahlāne-vālā; pāoṅ chāṭne-vālā.

Foot-light, fut'līt, *n.* tamāsha-gah meṅ baiṭhkī kī raushnī.

Footman, fut'man, *n.* sipāhī; darbān; harkāra; pyāda; khidmat-gār.

Foot-mark, Foot-print, fut'mārk, fut-print, *n.* pāoṅ kā chinh yā nishān; pair; naqsh-i-pā.

Foot-note, fut'nōt, *n* sufe ke nīche likkhī huī shara; hāshyā; ṭīkā, panne ke nīche kā ṭīkā.

Foot-pace, fut'pās, *n.* ḍig; qadam; gām; paiṅḍ.

Foot-pad, fut'pad, *n.* ḍakait; baṭ-mār; rahzan; ṭhag; ḍākū.

Foot-rule, fut'rōl, *n.* bārah inch lambāī kā ek andāza; ek fut kā rūl.

Foot-soldier, fut'sōl jer, *n.* paidal sipāhī; pyāda.

Foot-sore, fut'sōr, *adj.* jis ka pāon dukhta ho.

Foot-stalk, fut'staṅk, *n* (*Bot*) tuntunā.

Footstep, fut'step, *n.* pāon ka nishān, naqsh-i-pā; chinh; khoj.

Footstool, fut'stōl, *n.* pāoṅ rakhne kī chaukī; pīṛhī; muṅḍhyā.

Foot-stove, Foot-warmer, fut'stōv, fut'warm-er, *n.* pāoṅ-dān jis se pair garm rahta hai.

Foot-way, Foot-path, fut-wa, fut'path, *n.* pag-ḍanḍī, batyā.

Fop, fop, *n.* chhabīlā; bāṅkā, chhail-chikanyā; chhail-chhabīla; latpaṭā; kaj-kulah; rangīn; rangīlā; khud-numā, albelā.

Fopling, fop'ling, *n.* chhabīla; chhichhorā.

Foppery, Foppishness, fop'ėr-i, fop'ish-nes, *n.* 1. bank pan; chhachhor-pan, albelā-pan; banto; khud-numāī; chhailgaī; chhailapan; rangīlā-pan. 2. himāqat, be-vaqūfī

Foppish, fop'ish, *adj* rangīla; bharkīlā; purtakalluf, chhailā, albela.

Foppishly, fop'ish-li, *adj.* bharak se; purtakalluf se; rangīle-pan se

For, for, *negation*, nā; nahin; a.

For, for, *prep.* [Per. *barāē*] 1. *on account of*, bābat; barāe; liye; mumit; liet; mare, ko; taiṅ; vāste; khātir; ba-sabab; is kāran; is het; ba-illat; is liye kī; chūnkī; is vāste.

Greater love hath no man than this,
That a man lay down his life *for* his friends.
Nahīṅ koī ishq is se barh-kar hud,
Kare dost jān dost par se fida. F. O.

2. *denoting purpose*, ba-nazar; ba-murād; ba-garz; is pīryojan se, is niyat se.

For he writes not *for* money nor *for* praise
Istāste kī woh na rupae kī garaz se likhtā hai na tārīf kī nazar se.

3. *in favour of*, ba-haq; ba-rīāyat; haq meṅ.

It is *for* men's health to be temperate.
Tillotson.
Insān kī tandurusti etidāl meṅ hai.

4. *towards*, taraf; ko.

We sailed *for* China. *Ham log Chīn ko chale.*

5. *in exchange*, palṭe meṅ; badle meṅ; ba-ivaz; bajāe.

Life *for* life. *Jān ke badle jān.*

6. *as being*, bajāe; ba-maqām; ba-mansab; ba-manzile.

We take a falling meteor *for* a star.
Shahāb-i-sāqib ko baiḍā tāre ke samajhte haiṅ.

7. *in spite of*, bā-vajūde kī. 8 *during*, vāste; liye; tak.

For life. *Umar bhar ke vāste.*

9. *concerning*, darbab; darbāre, mutaʿalliqun.

As *for* me and my house, we will serve the Lord.
Maiṅ aur tamām merā ghar huzūr kī khidmat karenge

for all purposes, ba-garaz hasūl-manshā.
for an offence, jurm kī illat meṅ.
for as much, az bas kī; chūṅ kī; jab kī; az-ān jā kī; badīn nazar
for as much as, jis qadar.
for ever, hamesha ko; sadā ko.
for instance, maslan; chunāṅche.
for public purposes, ba-zurūrat-i-sarkārī.
for regulating criminal procedure, ba-muwāfiq durusti intizām-i-faujdārī
for taking up land, darbāb husūl arāzī.
for the most part, aksar auqat, aksar dafa
for the plaintiff, muddaī ke haq meṅ.
for the preparation, darbab-i-tayārī
for the punishment, pādash kī babat.
for this reason, lihaza; is vāste; is kī bābat, jis ke liye.
for whom, jis ke fāede ke liye.
were it not for, qata nazar iske agar yeh nah ū hota.

For, for, *conj* 1 *because*, is vāste kī; is liye kī; kyon kī. 2. *since*, ke; kar; yanī; chūṅ kī.
for why, kis-vāste, kis-liye, kyon, kis kāran

Forage, for'aj, *n* 1. *the act*, dane chare kī talāsh. 2 *food*, chārā, dāna charah, ratab

Forage, for'āj, *v n.* chārā jama k., yā talash k.; lūt khānī; tārāj k

foraging cap, faujī topī.
foraging party, charah jamā karne aur lūṭne vālī guroh.

Foray, for'ā, *n.* hamla; daur; tākht; hulla; chaṛhāī.

Forbear, for-bār', *v. n* 1. *to refrain*, bāz rahnā; darguzar k., thamnā; rah janā, tavaqquf k; bas k; bardasht k; tahammul k; sabr k. 2. *decline*, inkar k.; ihtirāz k; erāz k.

Forbear, for-bār', *v. a.* 1. *abstain*, chhornā; bachanā; bāz rakhnā; dast-bardār h.; jane d. roknā; zabt k.; dar guzarnā; parhez k.

Forbear thee from meddling with God.
Khudā ke kām meṅ dakht mat do!

2. *indulge*, gam khānā; bardāsht k.; tahammul k.

Forbearance, for-bār'ans, *n.* 1. *the act*, parhez; bachāo; ehtirāz; hazar. 2 *patience*, dhīraj, sabr; samaī; tab; bardāsht, tahammul; sahan.

Forbid, for-bid', *v. a.* 1. *prohibit*, barajnā; manā k.; mumānaat k

Born to endure, *forbidden* to complain.
Prior
Sahne ko paidā hud, aur shikāyat karne ko manā kiyā gayā hai.

2. *forbid from entering*, roknā; bāz rakhnā; andar na jāne d.; dākhil na hone d. 3. *hinder*, sadd-i-rāh h.; muzāhamat k.; rok ṭok k; māne h.

A blaze of glory that *forbids* the sight
Dryden.
Shola-i-shān mānat nazar haigā.

God forbid, Khudā na kare; aisā na ho.; nauj; dūr pār.

Forbidden, for-bid'n, *p. adj.* mamnū; mumtanā; harām; manhī.

Forbidding, for-bid'ing, *p. adj.* karīh; makrūh; burā; zisht.

a forbidding countenance, zisht-rū; karīh-manzar.

Force, fōrs, *n* 1. *active power,* zor; bal; tāqat; quvvat; shaktī; qudrat; pirākaram; mabdā-ul-harakat; būtā; sakat. 2. *violence,* sīnāzorī; zulm; jabr, taaddī, sitam; zabar-dastī; dabāo. 3. (*pl.*) *an armament,* fauj; katak, lashkar. 4 (*Law*) mazbūtī, pukhtagī, javaz, jabr-i-na jayaz, zor. 5 (*Physics*) zor; bal.

forces in equilibrium, tule hue zor.

by force, per force, zabar-dastī se, jabran, jabran qahran.

employ force, use force, jabr ko amal meñ lanā; jabr k.; zabar-dastī k.; zor ko kām meñ lānā.

in force, jārī, nāfiz, mujāriya.

Under the acts in *force.*
Bamūjib qavānīn-i-mujāriya.

no force, kuchh parvā nahīn.

Force, fōrs, *v a* 1. *coerce,* tang k; ājiz k.; lāchar k., majbūr k., zer k, zabar-dastī se karānā. 2. *impress by force,* dabāna, zor se gūnā, ghuseṛnā, bārna 3 *do violence to,* zulm k, jabr k.; ziyādatī k., zabar-dastī k. 4. *to take by violence,* dhāvā yā chaṛhāī kar-ke lenā, zabar-dastī lena, chhīn lenā 5 *impel, drive, urest, get,* dabānā, dhakelnā, chhīn lenā; mār lenā, aṅṭhnā, majbūr k., khenchnā nikalnā. 6 (*the sense*) badalnā, pherna, māne pahnanā, nae māne laganā.

force upon one, gale maṛḍhnā; sir mārnā; gale chepnā; sir chapeknā.

forced labour, be-gār.

forced labourer, begārī

Forcemeat, fōrs'mēt, *n* masāle-dār qīma

Forceps, fōr'seps, *n.* chimṭā; chimṭī; nakchauṇṭī; (*Surg*) jarrāhī chimṭī ya sansī.

Forcible, fōr'si-bl, *adj.* 1. *possessing force,* qavī; balvān; tāqat-var, pusht. 2. *using force against opposition and resistance,* balī, zorāvar 3 *effected by force,* bal jabr, zabar-dast, na-jaiz

forcible entry and detainer, (*Law*) dakhl-i-bil-jabr aur zabar-dastī rok rakhnā

Forcibly, fōr'si-bli, *adv* zor se, zulm se, bazor; jabran, qahran, zabar-dastī se

Forcing, fōr'sing, *n* (*gardening*) be-faslī phal phūl paidā karne kā hunar

Forcing-house, fōr'sing hous, *n.* be-faslī phal phūl rakhne kā shīsh-mahal.

Forcing-pit, fōr'sing-pit, *n* be-faslī paudoṅ ko garmī pahuṅchāne kā garhā.

Forcing-pump, fōr'sing-pump, *n.* ek pānī kī kal jis ke zarye se pānī ūpar pahunchāte hain, pānī kī bam, dam-kalā

Ford, fōrd, *n.* 1. *a river,* pā-yāb, ghāṭ. 2. *a stream,* dhār, dhārā; nadī

Ford, fōrd, *v. a.* pāyāb jānā yā ānā, majhānā; helnā.

Fordable, fōr'da-bl, *adj.* pāyāb; mumkin-ul-guzār.

Fore, fōr, *adj.* 1. *coming first,* sāmne kā, aglā, āge kā. 2. *advanced in time,* pahlā, muqaddam; qabl; āge; avval. 3. *advanced in order,* aglā; peshīn; pahlā.

Fore, fōr, *adv.* āge; pesh; qabl; sāmne.

Fore and aft, fōr and aft, (*Naut.*) kishtī ke is sire se us sire tak kī lambāī.

Foreadmonish, fōr-ad-mon'ish, *v. a.* pahle se naṣīhat k.; pahle hī samjhānā.

Forearm, fōr-ārm', *v. a.* āstīneṅ chaṛhānā; surūrat se pahle mustaid h.

Forearm, fōr'ārm, *n.* pahoṅche se kohnī tak hath; hāth.

Forebode, fōr-bōd', *v. a.* 1 *foretell,* āge se yā pahle se khabar d.; āgam kahnā; āge se jatānā; peshīgoī k.; gaib kī kahnā. 2. *augur despondingly,* pahle se dil ko mālūm h.; pesh-bīnī k.

My heart *forebodes* I ne'er shall see you more.
Merā dil kahtā hai ki main tum ko phir nahīñ dekhūngā.

Forecast, fōr-kast, *v. a.* 1. *project,* bichārnā; ḍaul banānā, tadbīr k.; tajvīz k.; jugat laganā; rangnā. 2. *provide against,* dūr-andeshī k.; aqibat-andeshī k., sochnā.

Forecast, fōr-kast', *v. n.* āgā bāndhnā; peshbandī k, āge se tadbīr k.

Forecast, fōr'kast, *n.* 1 *pre-appointment,* mumsūba, tadbīr; tajvīz; jugat. 2. *provision,* peshbīnī, aqbat-andeshī; dūr-andeshī; aggambuddhī.

Forecastle, fōr'kas-l, *n.* jahāz kā aglā hissa.

Foreclose, fōr-klōz', *v. a.* roknā, bāz rakhnā; manā k; nikālnā.

to foreclose a mortgage, ba-hukm-i-adālat bae-bāt k., adālat ke hukm se bae qatal k.

Foreclosure, fōr-klō'zūr, *n.* girvī kī rabtī; sha'marhūna kā zabt yā qurq k.; haq-i-kashkāk ma-dūd k

foreclosure of mortgage, baē bāt; baé-kāmil; takmīl-i-rahan; kat-qabāla; baé qatal.

Forefather, fōr'fa-dher, *n.* bāp dādā, ābā o ajdad.

Forefend, fōr-fend', *v a.* bāz rakhnā; roknā; manā k., mahfūz rakhna, bachānā

Forefinger, fōr'fing-ger, *n* angūṭhe ke pās kī ungli, angusht-i-shahādat; sabbaba, kalme kī ungli, tarjanī ungli, bat-ungli.

Forefoot, fōr'fut, *n.* agla pair.

Forego, fōr-gō', *v. a.* 1. *relinquish,* tajnā; tyāgnā, chhornā, chhor d.; talk k; ghāg k, baz rahnā, dast-bardār h.; hāth dho baith na.

How can I live without thee! how *forego*
Thy sweet converse and love? *Milton.*
Tere bin merī zindgānī kahāñ?
Kahāñ ishq o shirīñ zabānī kahāñ? F. C.

2. *go before,* pahle jānā; peshtar ravānī h

foregone conclusion, dalīloñ se pahle kā nattijah.

from the foregoing and following, sabāq o siyāq se; guzre aur āne vāle se

Foreground, fōr'ground, *n.* tasvīr ke sāmne kā maidān yā pardāz.

Forehand, fōr'hand, *n.* 1. *of the horse,* ghore kā savar ke sāmne vālā hissa. 2. *advantage,* labh, faeda; nafa

Forehead, fōr'hed or for'ed, *n. of the face,* māthā; bhāl, sinā, jabīn; peshānī. 2. *assurance,* dilāsā; yaqīn; itmīnān.

Foreign, for'in, *adj.* 1. *not native,* bidesī; ajnabī, pardesī; gair-vatanī; gair-mulkī. 2. *not connected,* anmel; gair; judā; alag; alāhidah; khārij; bāid.

foreign country, pardes; gair valāyat; gair mulk.

Foreigner, for'in-ēr, *n.* ajnabī; bidesī; pardesī; bāhar kā; garib-ul-vatan; ūprī; valāyatī.

Forejudge, fōr-juj', *v. a.* āge se tahrīnā; qabl subūt tajvīz k.; bilā tahqīqāt tajvīz k.

Foreknow, fōr-nō', *v. a.* āge se jānnā; pahle se mālūm k.

Foreland, fōr'land, *n.* rās; koh-bīnī.

Forelock, fōr'lok, *n.* peshānī kī zulf; sāmne ke bāl.

to take time by the forelock, vaqt hāth se na dena.

Foreman, fōr'man, *n.* 1. *of the jury,* mīr majlis; mīr jalsa; sadar-nashīn. 2. *overseer,* peshkār; pesh-dast; peshvā; mohtamim, dārogā.

Foremast, fōr'mast, *n.* aglā bādbān.

Foremost, fōr'mōst or fōr'most, *adj.* pahlā aglā, barā

first and foremost, pahlā aur barā; sab se avval yā pahlā.

Forenamed, fōr'nāmd, *adj* nām burda. muzkūr balā, jis kā zikar pahle ho chukā ho

Forenoon, fōr'noon, *n* dupahar pahle; qabl dopahar.

Forensical, Forensic, fō-ren'si-kal, fō-ren'sik, *adj.* adālatī; mutaalliq-i-adalat.

forensic medicine, adviyat mutaalliq-i-qānūn.

Foreordain, fōr'or-dān, *v. a* pahle se muqarrar k.; pahle se thairānā

Forepart, fōr'part, *n* pahlā hissa, āgā; māthā.

Forerun, for-run', *v. a* 1. *precede*, barhnā, āge hone āge rahnā, muqaddam h; agvanī k.; pahle daurnā; peshvāī k. 2. *announce*, pahle se khabā d; jatānā; khabar d.; zāhir k.

Forerunner, fōr-run'ēr, *n* 1. pahle se khabar dene-vāla, naqīb; harkārā; agva. 2. alāmat; nishān, chinh.

Foresail, fōr'sāl, *n.* (*Naut*) agle mastūl kā bādbān.

Foresee, fō-sē', *v. a* āge se dekhnā, pesh bīnī k.

Foreshorten, fōr-shor tn, *v. a.* tasvīr jaisī sūrat rukh par dikhaī detī hai vaisī banānā, āge se kātna

Foreshortened, fōr-shor tnd, *adv.* āge se kaṭā hua.

Foreshow, fōr-shō', *v. a* pahle se jatānā; pesh bīnī k; āgam kahnā; pahle se dikhānā.

Foresight, fōr'sīt, *n.* 1. *the act or the power*, dūr-bīnī, pesh-bīnī, aggra-drishtī; āgam kahnā 2. *prudence*, ehtiyāt; āqbat-andeshī; tadbīr; jugat. 3. (*Surv*) shast; sīdh. 4. *of a gun*, bandūq kī makkhī, makkhī.

Foreskin, fō'skin, *n* supūre ke ūpar kā galāf; ghunghat; topī

Forest, for'est, *n.* 1. *wood*, jangal; ban; jhārī; kānan; bankhanḍ. 2. shikar-gah-i-shahī, tamāshā; rakh.

Forest, for'est, *adj* ban kā; janglī, jangal kā; maselā

forest department, mahakma-i-janglāt.

forest laws, qanūn-i-janglat

Forestall, fōr-stal', *v a.* 1 *to anticipate*, pesh dastī k.; sabqat k., pesh-bandī k.; pahle le lenā; peshgī le lena. 2. *preoccupy*, le rakhnā, pahle se ghir lenā yā rok lena, pesh-qadmī k.; pahl se qabza k.

to forestall the market, āge se kharīd lenā; nāke hī par kharīd lenā.

Forestay, fō'stā, *n.* (*Naut.*) mastūl kharā karne kā mota rassā.

Forester, for'es-tēr, *n.* muhāfiz-i-janglāt, vā shikār

Forest-tree, for'est-trē, *n.* janglī darakht.

Foretaste, fōr'tāst, *n.* 1. chashnī. 2. peshchashnī.

Foretaste, fōr'tāst, *v. a.* 1. pahle se zāeqā yā mazā lena. 2. pesh bīnī k.; pesh-bandī k

Foretell, fōr-tel', *v. a* āgam kahna; pahle se jatānā; gaib kī kahnā; pesh-goī k.

> For many men that stumble at the threshold
> Are well *foretold* that danger lurks within
> *Shakespeare.*
>
> *Lage ghuste hī dar pe ṭhokar agar,*
> *To samjho kī andar hai beshak khatar.* F O.

Foreteller, fōr-tel'ēr, *n.* agam-gyānī; sāhib-i-karāmat; pe-hīn-go.

Forethought, fōr'thaṭ, *n.* 1. *anticipation*, pesh-bīnī; āgam-buddhī; peshbandī, ehtiyāt. 2. *provident care*, āqibat-andeshī; dūr-andeshī.

Foretoken, fōr-to'kn, *v. a.* pahle se batānā; jatānā; dalālat k.

Foretooth, fō'toth, *n.* agla-dānt; chauke kā dānt.

Foretop, fōr'top, *n.* 1. *hair*, peshānī ke bāl; mūe peshānī. 2. (*Naut.*) māthā; peshanī.

Foretop-mast, fōr'top-mast, *n.* agle mastūl kā ūpar kā hissa.

Forewarn, fōr-warn', *v. a.* pahle se ittilā d.; jatānā; chitānā; hoshyār k.; khabar-dār k.; āgāh k.

We were *forewarned* of your coming. *Shak.*
Ham ko tumhāre āne kī pahle se khabar ho gaī thī.

Forfeit, for'fit, *adj.* zabtī kā; zabtī ke qābil; munzabitah.

Forfeit, for'fit, *n.* 1. zabtī; qurqī; jurmāna 2. *deposit redeemable by a fine*, kafāra, ahmaqāna; mnsādarah; prāshchit; tavān, qanḍ; gunāhgārī.

forfeit for murder, ghāt qanḍ; qasās; khūn-balā.

Forfeit, for'fit, *v. a* qanḍ d.; jurmāna yā gunāhgārī d.; tāvān d. 2. zabt k; qurq k.

to pay a forfeit, baqadr-i-jurmāna yā gunāh gārī adā k.

Forfeitable, for'fit-a-bl, *adj.* zabtī ke qābil

Forfeiture, for'fit-ūr, *n* 1 *the act*, zabtī, qurqī; izālah-i-amān; zavāl i-aman. 2. *fine*, jurmāna, qanḍ, tavān.

forfeiture of property, zabtī-i-jāedād; qurqī-i-jāddād.

liable to forfeiture, qābil-i-zabtī.

to commit an act of forfeiture, qabil qurqī ke murtakab h

Forfeitures, for'fit-ūrz, *n. pl.* zar-i-jurmāna; qanḍ kā rupayā.

Forge, fōrj *n.* 1. *smithy* luhār-khāna; luhār kī dūkan, lohe kā kar khana. 2 *furnace*, lohā galane kī bhaṭī; loh-sāī; korā, loh sar

Forge, fōrj, *v a.* 1 *to form by heating and hammering*, tapā-kar barhanā yā kutnā, gharnā. 2. *to invent*, nikālnā; ījād k; ikhtira k, ghaṛnā 3. *to counterfeit*, jāl k.; jālī dasthkat k.

To *forge* a signature *jālī dasthkat karnā.*

Forge, fōrj, *v n* (*Naut.*) sahj chalnā.

Forger, fōr'jēr, *n.* bānāne-vāla; ghaṛne-vālā; jāl karne-vālā; qalb-saz, jal-sāz; tagallub kar nevālā

Forgery, for'jer-i, *n.* 1. *counterfeiting*, jal-sāzī; tavallub, talbis, taqlīd; banāvaṭ. 2. *that which is forged*, jāl, banavaṭ.

forgery or uttering forged documents or papers, jālī kāgzāt.

Forget, for-get', *v. a.* 1. *to lose the remembrance of*, bhūlnā; bisārnā; faramosh k.; sahv k.; nisyān k; chit se utārnā. 2 *to slight*, gaflat k.; āna kanī d.; khayāl na rakhnā, tavajoh na k.

to forget oneself, apne āp ko bhūlna, apne rutbe ka lihāz na rakhnā.

> Urge me no more, I shall *forget* myself.
> *Shakespeare.*
>
> *Mujhe zyādah na bharkāo, mata āpe se bāhar ho jāūngā.*

Forget, for-get', *v. n.* bisarnā; bhūlnā; bahaknā.

to cause to forget, bhulānā; bisranā; faramosh karvānā.

Forgetful, for get'fuḷ, *adj.* 1. *apt to forget*, bhulakkaṛ; bhūlnē-vālā. 2. *careless*, gafil; beparvā; asoch; be-khabar; achet.

forgetful of one's promise, vāda-farāmosh; vādakhilāf.

Forgetfulness, for-get'fuḷ-nes, *n.* 1. *proneness to let slip from the mind*, nisyān; sahv. 2. *oblivion*, farāmoshī; bhulāvaṭ; bisrāhaṭ. 3. *careless omission*, gafiat; bhūl; chūk.

Forget-me-not, for-get'me-not, *n.* (*Bot.*) ek qism kā nīlā phūldār paudā jo vafādārī kī alāmat khiyāl kiyā jātā hai.

Forging, for'jing, *n.* **ghaṛat; jāl; banāvaṭ; sākht.**

Forgive, for-giv', *v. a.* chhornā; muāf k.; bakhshnā; afū k.; darguzar k., chhimā k.

Forgiveness, for-giv'nes, *n* **mukt; nijāt; magfarat;** bakhshish; chhimā; muāfī; **chhuṭkārā.**

Forgiving, for-giv'ing, *n.* gafūr, rahīm; pozishpizīr.

Fork, fork, *n.* 1 *instrument,* mez kā **kāṇṭā;** panjā; kochā.

To play a good *fork* and knife
Khūb hāth mārnā

2. *anything furcate,* dushākhā; jelī; nok; **tīr kī nok.**

in fork, (*Mining*) pānī kī zurūrat meṅ hai

the forks or a river or road, saṅgam; ek sarak jab dūsrī sarak se miltī hai, saṛak yā daryā kā milnā, durāhā, sangam

Fork, fork, *v n* 1. *divide as a river or road,* shakh nikalnā, du-shākha h., pharnā; kaṭnā 2 *shoot into blades,* phūṭnā, sūīyān nikalnā

Fork, fork, *v n* du-shākho yā jch se uṭhāna.

fork over, adā k; qarz chukānā, chukautī k.

Forked, Forky, forkt, for'ki, *adj* du-shākhā; bīch meṅ se chīrā huā.

Forlorn, for-lorn', *adj.* 1 *deserted,* ujāṛ; sūnā; khalī, vīran, matrūk; tanhā; akelā. 2. *helpless,* nirās, lā chār; anath, be-bas; be-chāra; be-maqdūr, nā-ummed, udas.

Forlorn-hope, for-lorn'hōp, *n.* 1. be-kasī; benavāī 2. (*Mil.*) voh jan-baz sipāhī jo zindgī se hāth dhokar larāī meṅ āge jāte hain.

Form, form, *n.* 1. *shape,* ākār, qaul; rūp; **shakl;** sūrat 2. *mode,* vaza; tarāsh, haiyat, ghāṅg.

Matter, as wise logicians say,
Can not without a *form* exi-t *Swift.*
Jeh kahte jahān ke hain sab mantiqī
Māddah nahīn shakl bin hat kabhī F. C.

3. *system,* intizām; nazm o nasq; band o bast. 4. *formula,* gul, dastūr; zābita, rītī; bidhī; marjād; qāedah; kora naqsha 5 *formality,* takalluf; zahīr-darī, dunyā dikhāva rasm 6. *elegance,* khūbsūrtī, numāyish, pakizgī, husn; sundar tā, rūp, dhaj, sajavaṭ. 7 *phantom,* shakl, khayālī sūrat. 8 *mould,* sānchā, qālib; naunūnah 9 *a bench,* lambī tapāī bagair takiye ke, ek lambā takhta; darja, rutba; martabah.

Ladies of a high *form.* *Bare darje kī aurteṅ.*

10 *the seat or bed of a hare,* khargosh kī khuābgāh. 11. (*Print.*) kitāb kī sūrat meṅ chhapā huā juz, farmā

in form and manner following, ba-tafsīl zail; bashanah zail

in the form annexed to this Act, hasb namūnah-imun-alik ekaṭ hāza

Form, form, *v. a.* [Skr *karm,* from *krī,* to make]. 1. *to make,* banānā, gharnā, sākht k.; karnā; paidā k.

God *formed* man of the dust of the ground
Khudā ne ādmī ko zamīn kī khāk se banāyā hai.

2. *shape,* ḍhālnā; sūrat banānā; shakl yā qaul banānā; qaul ḍālnā; sūrat d.; sudharnā; sanvārnā; murattab k., sajānā, saryānā; ārāstah k.

He *formed* his troops into a hollow square.
Us ne apnī fauj ko ek khālī murabbe men sayāyā.

3. *to train,* sikhānā; tālīm d.; tarbiyat d., sadhānā; durust k.

'Tis education *forms* the common mind.
Pope.

Tālīm hī sab ke dilon ko durust karti hai,

form an opinion, rāe qarār d.; salāh d.; **matā k.**

form in battle-array, saf bandī k.

new land formed by recess of river, nau-zamīn kaz āmad; nau bar-āmad; gaṅ barār.

Forma, for'ma, *n.* barāe nām; nām chār ka.

Forma Pauperis, for'ma pa'per-is, *n.* sigā-- muflisī.

Formal, for'mal *adj.* 1. *done in due form,* dastūr mūāfiq; bā-qāedāh; marjādī; hasb-i-zābitah; bazābitah; bā-tartīb. 2 *according to form,* rasmī. 3. *external,* zāhir-dār, numāishī; zāhirī; shir-dārī kā; dunyā dikhāve kā, takalluft. 4. *conventional,* rivājī; muravvijah; rasmī; qarārvāfta

formal compliments, takallufāt-i-rasmī

Formalism, for'mal-izm, *n.* pā-bandī-i-rasm; pā-bandī-i-mazhab.

Formalist, for'mal-ist, *n.* pā-band-i-rasm, pā-zābitah; sūrat parast.

Formality, for-mal'i-ti, *n.* 1. *the condition or quality,* intizām, tartīb 2. *form without substance,* khol, sūrat, shakl. 3 *conventionality,* rasm; rīt, dastūr; rivāj. 4 *that which is formal,* pā-bandī, zābitah 5. *conventional rule of procedure,* zāhir-dārī, vaza-dārī; taur; tarīqa.

Formally, for'mal-li, *adv.* bā-qāedah; **muāfiq** dastūr; hasb-i-zābitah, sarishte ke muāfiq.

Formation, for-ma'shon, *n* 1 *the act,* paidāish, khilqat. 2. *construction,* banāvaṭ; banao, sākht, tarkīb. 3. (*Geol*) kisī zamīne ke bane hue pahār 4. (*Mil.*) fauj kī tartīb

Former, for'mer, *adj* 1 *antecedent,* pahlā, agla, peshīn, avval, mā qabal; sabiq. 2. *aforementioned,* mutazakkirah-i-ūlā; **ūpar** yā pahle bayān kiyā gayā.

in former times, agle vaqtoṅ meṅ, agle zamāne meṅ, sābiq meṅ, pahle.

Formerly, for'mer-li, *adv* āge; peshtar; sābiq meṅ, agle vaqtoṅ meṅ, avval meṅ; pahle.

as formerly, pahle vaqt ke muāfiq

Formidable, for'mi-da-bl, *adj* darāonā; hauznāk, bhayā-nak, haibat-nāk, muhīb; rauabdār.

Formula, for'mū-la, *n* 1. *a prescribed or set form,* dastūr, zābitah; qāedah; marjād. 2. (*Eccl.*) aqīdah, ishṭ, etiqād 3. (*Med*) nuskha; aukhad-patr 5. (*Chem*) alāmat; izhār

Formulary, for'mū-la-ri, *n.* 1 *a book,* indrā, aqāid-nama, dastūr-ul-amal; voh kitāb jis meṅ khat, parvāne aur qabale ke namūne darj hon

Fornicate, for'ni-kāt, *v n.* harām k.; zinā k.; zan-i-gair mankūha ke sāth zinā k.; jārī k.; chhinālā k.

Fornicate, for'ni-kāt, *adj* (*Bot.*) mehrāb-dār.

Fornication, for-ni-kā'shon, *n.* 1. *incontinence,* chhināla, zinā; harām-kārī, zinā-kārī; zan-i-gair-mankūha ke sāth zinā; jārī; beshyāgamnī. 2. (*Script.*) (*a*) rishta-i-mamnūa ke sāth harām. (*b*) but parastī; mūrtī-pūjan.

Fornicator, for'ni-kā-tėr, *n.* zinā-kār; bad-kār; harām-kār; beshyāgāmī.

Fornicatress, for'ni-kā-tres, *n.* chhinālī; fāhisha; fājira; gair mankūha zānī yah.

Forswear, for-swār', *v. a.* 1. *renounce upon oath,* kisī chīz ke karne kī qasam khā lenā; qasam khā-kar chhornā. 2. *deny upon oath,* qasmiyā-inkār k.

Forswear, Forswear oneself, for-swār', for-swār' wun-self', *v. n.* jhūṭī qasam khānā; jhūṭī halaf uṭhānā; jhūṭī gangā-jalī uṭhānā.

Fort, fōrt, *n.* garh; koṭ; qila.

Forte, fōrt, *n.* quvvat, istedād; qābiyat.

Forte, fōr'tā, *adv.* mazbūtī se, zor se; shiddat se; tāqat se.

Forth, fōrth, *adv.* 1. *forward,* āge; **sāmnah.**

2 *out into notice or view*, sāmne, āge; robrū. 3 *abroad*, bahar; berūn.

I have no mind of feasting *forth* to-night.
Merā ōn lī nāt bāhar khānā khāne kā irādah nahīn hai.

from this day forth, āj lī se; ab se.
to weep forth, age bajhnā.
to wit forth, *bring forth*, izhār k.; bayān k.; zāhir k; barnan k.

Forthcoming, förth'kum-ing, *adj.* āne-vālā; tayār, hāzir, maujūd; hāth men.
to be forthcoming, badnam pahunchnā, mayassar h. dastyab h.; hāth lagnā.

Forthwith, förth'with, *adv* abhī; jald: bahut jald: fauran; fil-faur; fil-hāl.

Fortieth, for'ti-eth, *adj* chālīsvāṉ; chehlam.

Fortieth, for'ti-eth, *n.* ek chālīsvāṉ hi-sa.

Fortifiable, for'ti-fi-a-bl, *adj.* morche-bandī ke lāyaq; qilābī-i-morcha-bandi.

Fortification, for'ti-fi-cā''shon, *n* 1 *the act*, qilah-bandī, qilah-sāzī; garh-bandī, istehkām-i-qilah 2. *that which fortifies*, fasil, shahr-panāh; chū-dīvārī.

Fortify, for'ti-fī, *v. a.* 1. *to strengthen*, mazbūt k.; mustahkam k., qavī k.; zor d 2 *to strengthen and secure by force*, qilah-bandī k.; morche-bandī k., mahfūz k.

Fortissimo, for-tis'sō-mō, *adv* (*Mus*) bahut zor se.

Fortitude, for'ti-tūd, *n.* istiqlāl; istehkām; mazbūtī; dhīraj; gambhīrtāī.

Fortnight, fort'nīt, *n.* pandharvāṉā; pakhvāṉā; pākh.

Fortnightly, fort'nīt-li, *adv* pandharveṉ din.

Fortress, fort'res, *n.* garhī; chhotā qilā; kot.

Fortuitous, for-tū'i-tus, *adj.* ittifāqī, ārizī; nāgahānī; azgaibī.

Fortuitously, for-tū'i-tus-li, *adv* nāgāh; yak-āyak; achānak; achānchak; ittifāqan.

Fortuitousness, for-tū'i-tus-nes, *n.* ittifāq; nāgahānī.

Fortuity, for-tū'i-ti, *n.* mauqa; ittifāq; ausar.

Fortunate, for'tū-nāt, *adj.* 1. *coming by good luck*, kamyāb; buhrah-mand; maqsad-var. 2. *lucky*, nek bakht; bakhtāvar, bhagvān, khush-rasū; javāṉ-bakht; khush-qismat, nek-akhtar

Fortunately, for'tū-nūt-li, *adv.* khush-qismatī, khush-nasibī yā nekbakhtī se.

Fortune, for'tūn, *n* 1. *luck*, mashīyat; taqdīr; qaza o qadar; karam; tāla; rati; bhāg.

Fortune a goddess is to fools alone.
Taqdīr ko sirf be-waqūf mānte hain.

2 *fate*, nasīb; qismat; bakht; likkhā. 3. *that which befalls one*, hotab; hotab; rachnā. 4. *wealth*, māl, daulat, sampat; lachhmī; dhan.

A gentleman of good birth but small *fortune*. *Swift.*
Gharāne kā ashrāf lekin muflis.

fortune to frown on one, bakht jalnā; bhāg yā qismat phūṭnā; taqdīr ulatnā, din bure ānā
fortune to smile on one, bakht jāgnā; bhāg khulnā; chār chāṉd lagnā.

Fortune-book, for'tūn-byk, *n.* tāle-nāma; fāl-nāma; zāecha.

Fortune-hunter, for'tūn-hun-tėr, *n.* bahut jahez ke lālach se shādī karne-vālā.

Fortune-teller, for'tūn-tel-ėr, *n.* jotshī; ram-māl; tāl-go; shagūnyā; munajjim; bhaqrī.

Fortune-telling, for'tūn-tel-ing, *n.* jotish; najūm; ramal; sāmudrik.

Forty, for'ti, *adj. and n.* chāliṣ; chahal.

Forum, fō'rum, *n.* 1. *in Rome*, chauk; chabūtra; bāzār. 2 *court*, ndālat; kachahrī; sadar; mahkma-i adalat.

Forward, Forwards, for'wėrd, for'wėrdz, *adv.* āge; pesh; agārī.

Forward, for'wėrd, *adj* 1. *near or at the fore part*, aglā; peshīn 2. *ready*, taiyār; mustaid; āmāda; chust; tāvlā, jald-bāz. 3. *eager*, sargarm; shāyaq, charbūṉk; shokh; gustākh; tez; diler; dil-chala, be-adab.

The boy is too *forward* for his years.
Yeh larkā uni si umr men baṛā shokh hai.

4 *advanced beyond the usual degree*, agvānī; agratī, pahlā.

The most *forward* bud is eaten by the canker ere it blows.
Sab se agaili kali ko khilne se pahle kirā khā jāta hai

Forward, for'wėrd, *v. a.* 1. *quicken*, tez k.; madad k, barhanā; taraqqī d 2 *send forward*, āge ko chalta k, chalan k., ravāna k.; pahuṉchāna; rasāl k, bhejnā

Forward a letter. *Chiṭhī bhejnā.*

Forwarding, for'wėrd-ing, *n.* ravāngī; tarsīl; bhejna

Forwardness, for'wėrd-nes *n.* 1. *the quality of being forward*, chustī, chalakī; tezī; mustaidī. 2. *eagerness*, shauq, gustākhī, shokhī, be-adabī; be-sharmī, dilerī, mubādrat; charbūṉk-pan.

Fosse, fos, *n* 1 *ditch*, khāī, khandaq. 2. (*Anat.*) haddī kā khaṉ

Fossil, fos'sil, *adj* 1 *dug out of the earth*, zamīn meṉ se khod kar nikālā huā; kanī; mādanī. 2. *petrified*, hajvānī yā nabātātī juz pattlur banā huā.

Fossil, fos'sil, *n* 1 *a substance dug from the earth*, shae mādanī, kanī chīz 2. (*Paleon.*) jan-var yā dar akht jo zamin meṉ dab-kar patthar ho gayā ho

Fossiliferous, fos-si-lif'ėr-us, *adj* (*Paleon.*) patthar bane hue hajvānī yā nabatātī juz vale.

Fossilize, fos'sil iz *v a* 1. *convert into a fossil*, darakhton kā patthar kī shakl meṉ kar denā; patthar banānā 2 *cause to become antiquated*, be rivaj kar d, prāchīn yā purānā bana denā.

Fossilize, fos'sil-īz, *v n* 1. *to become a fossil*, darakht ka zamin men dab-kar patthar ho jāna. 2 *to become antiquated*, purānā yā gair-istemali ho jānā; prāchīn ho jānā; barhne ghatne kī quvvat jātī rahnā, kam ho jānā.

Foster, fos'ter, *v. a.* 1 *feed*, palnā; posnā; par-varish k; khilānā, giza d; dūdh pilāna. 2 *cherish*, taraqqī d.; madad d.; khabar-gīri yā sarparasti k., palna.

Fosterage, fos'tėr-āj, *n* dāya-garī; dūdh-pilāne ko mankī yā khumat; dha ka kām.

Foster-brother, fos-tėr-bruṉ-ėr *n.* dūdh-bhai, birādar-i-razāī; kokā; dhā bhāī.

Foster-child, fos'tėr-child, *n.* le-palak; pālā hua bacheba.

Foster-daughter, fos'tėr-da-tėr, *n.* le-pālak beti.

Foster, fos'tėr-ėr, *n.* pālne-vālā; pālak; par-varish-kunnda; dhae.

Foster-father, fos'tėr-fā-ṯhėr, *n.* kaṯh-bāp; munabbi ya voh shakhs jo dūsre kī parvarish kare, pālan-har

Foster-mother, fos'tėr-muṯh-ėr, *n.* dūdh-pilāī; dhā; dāyā; anna.

Foster-parent, fos'tėr-pār-ent, *n.* dhā yā dhāe-rā; dūdh pilāne yā pālne-vāle mau bap.

Foster-sister, fos'tėr-sis-tėr, *n.* dūdh-balaun; kokā.

Foster-son, fos-tėr-sun, *n.* le-pālak betā; mutabannā.

Foul, foul, *adj.* 1. *dirty*, mailā; gadlā; gandā; malīn; malgajā; nijas; nā-pāk; galīz; ashudh; āllūdah; sana-huā.

Foul hands. *Malle hāth.*

2. *abusive*, dushnam-āmez; burī; bad; gandī; gālī galauj kī; kharāb; sakht.

Foul language. *Bad zabān.*
Foul words. *Gālyāṅ.*

3. *cloudy or rainy*, āndhī meṅh kā; dhuṅdlā; mamanā; kharāb.

Foul season. *Āndhī meṅh kā mausam.*
Foul sky. *Ghaṭā ghāmaṭ.*

4. *odious*, zisht; karīh; makrūh; ghināonā; nafrat-augez, bad sūrat; bhoṅdā, 5. *not favourable*, muzir; kharāb; mukhālif, na-muāfiq; burā; nāqis; zabūn; nā-durust; bad.

Foul wind. *Bād-i-mukhālif.*

6. *dishonest*, cheāṅ kā; be-imānī kā; rauṅṭ kā.

Foul play. *Rauṅṭ yā be-imānī kā khel.*

7. *entangled*, uljhā huā; lipṭā huā; gāṅṭh gaṭhṭa; arāhe-dar.

Rope is *foul*. *Uljhī rassī.*

a foul copy, musavvadah.
foil foul, larnā, jhagaṛnā.
Foul, foul, *v. a.* 1. *dirty*, gadlā, gandā, mailā, galīz yā nā-pak k. 2. *entangle*, uljhanā; phāṅsnā; lapeṭnā; guljhaṭī ḍālnā; ṭakrānā; aṭkana, larnna; phaṅsānā.
Foul, foul, *v. n.* ulajhnā; lipaṭnā; guljhaṭī paṛna; ṭakkar khānā; laṛnā; bhiṛnā.
Foulard, fo'lard, *n.* reshmī barīk kapṛā.
Foul-mouthed, foul'mouthd, *adj.* mūṅh phaṭ; darsha-dahan; bad-lagām; bad-zabān; mūṅh kā phaṭā.
Foulness, foul'nes, *n.* mailāpan; gandā-pan, gilāzat; āludgī; nijāsat; nā-pākī, gandgī nā-rastī; fareb, dhokā, rauṅṭ; be-imānī, cheṅd.
Foul-spoken, foul'spō-kn, *adj.* kalank lagāne-valā; tohmatī.
Found, found, *v. a.* 1 *lay the basis of*, bunyād yā neo ḍālnā; bunyād rakhnā; qāyam k.; muqarrar k.; tāmīr k.; uṭhānā; banānā. 2. *build*, binā ḍālnā; shurū k.; ārambh k.
Foundation, foun-dā'shon, *n* 1. *the act*, binā; istiqrār; ārambh; qayām, taqarrurī. 2. *basis*, jaṛ; bunyād; binā; asl; neo; malār, mūl. 3. *endowment*, atiyah; krishn-ārpaṇ, chandah. 4. *that which is founded*, langar-khāna; maudar; madarsa vagaira.
foundation wheel of a well, kūeṅ kī koṭhī; pūṭhī.
without foundation, be-bunyād; be-ṭhaur; be-ṭhikāne; be-asl.
Foundationer, foun-dā'shon-ér, *n.* vazifa-khuār.
Foundation-stone, foun-dā'shon-stōn, *n.* bunyād kā patthar.
to lay the foundation-stone, neo ḍālnā; shurū k.
Founder, foun'dér, *n.* 1. bānī; mūjid; jaṛ; kartā; ijad-kuninda.

Who was the *founder* of the Mughal dynasty? *Sultanat-i-mughliya kā bānī kaun thā?*

2. *a caster*, ḍhalaiyā.
Founder, foun'dér, *v. n.* 1. (*Naut.*) ḍūb jānā; garq h., baiṭh jānā; būṛnā. 2. (*a horse*) lang k.; laṅgṛānā; laṅgṛākar chalnā.
Founder, foun'dér, *n.* (*For.*) band; gaṭhiyā.
Foundling, found'ling, *n.* paṛā pāyā bachcha; tifl-i-uftādah; lā vāris bachcha; harām kā bachcha.
foundling hospital, aspattāl vāste gire paṛe bachchoṅ ke.
Foundry, foun'drī, *n.* ḍhālne kī kal yā kārkhāna.
Fount, fount, *n.* (*Print.*) ek qism ke chhāpe ke hūruf kī mualyan miqdār
Fountain, Fount, foun'tān, fount, *n* 1 *a spring*, sotā; mambā; chashma; choyā. 2 *artificial jet*, phuārā; favvarā. 3 *origin*, asl; mabdā; binā; bunyād, jaṛ; mambā; makhzan.


FOUNTAIN.

Almighty God, the *fountain* of all goodness
Qādir-i-mutlaq tamām nekiyoṅ kī jar hai.

Fountain-head, foun'tān-hed, *n* choyā, sot, chashma, asl; jaṛ.
Four, fōr, *n. and adj.* chār; chahār; arba; chauk, chaukā; ganḍā.
on all fours, chaupāe kī tarah kharā, ghuṭnīyoṅ.
Four-fold, fōr'fōld, *adj* chau-gunā, chār-chand, chaubra, chau-tah; chau-larā.
Four-footed, fōr'fut-ed, *adj.* chau-pāyā; chaupā
Four-score, fōr'-kōr, *adj* chār-bīsī; chār-koṛī.
Fourteen, fōr'tēn, *n. and adj* chaudah, chaturdah; chahārdah
Fourteenth, fōr'tēnth, *n. and adj* chaudhvāṅ, chaudhvīṅ, chaudas, chaturdasī.
Fourth, fōrth, *adj* chautha, chahārum; rubā.
Fourth, fōrth, *n* chahārum, chauth
Fourthly, fōrth-lī, *adv* chauthe, rābcan
Fowl, foul, *n* 1. *a bird*, chiṛyā; tār; pakherū; paranda, parechhī; pakshī. 2. *a cock or hen*, murg, murgī
roasting fowl, kabābī murg; biriyānī.
Fowl, foul, *v. n.* parindoṅ yā chiṛiyoṅ kā shikār k
Fowler, fou'lér, *n.* chiṛī-mār; nahiyā; saiyād; bhchiyā.
Fowling-piece, fou'ling-pēs, *n.* shikārī banduq
Fox, foks, *n.* 1 (*Zool*) lomṛī; lūm; robāh; lokhṛī; sālab. 2. *a sly cunning fellow*, robāh-mizāj; farebī chhaliyā, dhoke-bāz, ghunna; damnā; makkār; dam-bāz ādmī.

We call a crafty and cruel man a *fox*
Ham makkār aur kaṭhor ādmī ko lomṛī kahte haiṅ.

an old fox, gurg-i-kuhan; purānā-ghāg.
Fox-earth, foks'ėrth, *n.* bhaṭ; gār; kho.
Fox-evil, foks'ē-vil, *n.* bāl-khora.
Fox-glove, foks'gluv, *n.* voh dawā jis ke patte dāvā ke kām āte haiṅ.
Fox-hound, foks'hound, *n.* lomṛī kā shikār karne vālā kuttā, lomṛī-mār kuttā
Fox-hunt, foks'hunt, *n.* lomṛī kā shikār.
Fox-hunter, foks'hun-tér, *n.* lomṛī-mār; robāh-shikārī.
Fox-hunting, foks'hun-ting, *n.* robāh-shikār; lomṛī kā shikār.
Foxy, fok'si, *adj.* 1. *wily*, robāh-mizāj; hile-sāz; ghuṭṭī; mutafannī; chāl-bāz; chhaliyā. 2. *of a reddish or brownish colour*, lomṛī ke rang kā; bhūre rang kā; bhūrā.
Fracas, fra-kā', *n.* [Ital. *cassare*; Ar *kasr*; H. *tatar*, to break] hullaṛ; shor; udham; dangā; fasād; raulā; bahdā; balvā.
Fraction, frak'shon, *n.* [Lat. *fractum*, broken; H. *parakhcha*, a piece]. 1. *a portion*, ṭuk; ṭukṛā; ṭuṭ; juz; pārcha; purza; pārah. 2. (*Arith. and Geom.*) bhin; kasr.
decimal fraction, kusūr-i-āshāriya.

vulgar fraction, kusūr-i-ām.

Fractional, frak'shon-al, *adj.* maksūr; bhanjit; [illegible].

fractional number, adad-i-maksūr.

fractional share, dāmā-sāhī; hissa-i-rasadī.

Fractious, frak'shus, *adj* jhagrālū; chirchirā; [illegible]-anger, zūd-ranj; tunak-mizāj.

Fracture, frak'tūr, *n.* 1. *rupture*, bhang; bhanjan; shikan; shikast; ṭūṭ; shigāf; darz; darār; tarez 2 (*Surg.*) shikastgī-i-ustukhān; haḍḍiṭūṭan 3. (*Min*) baḍḍhā; katāo

compound fracture, ghāo ke sāth haḍḍi ṭūṭnā.

simple fracture, haḍḍi ṭūṭnā.

Fracture, frak'tūr, *v. a.* tornā; phornā; shaq k; phārnā; chaṭkhānā; karkhānā; markhānā.

Fragile, fraj'il, *adj.* bodā; kam-zor; nāzuk; [illegible]knā; bhurbhurā; karārā

Fragility, fra-jil'i-ti, *n.* nazākat; phuskāpan; kami-zorī, kurakrā pan; bhurbhurā-pan; karārāpan; bodā-pan.

Fragment, frag'ment, *n.* ṭukṛā; pārcha; purzā; reza; juz; chhāṭ; jharan; chhiṭṭī.

Fragmental, frag-men'tal, *adj.* ṭukroṇ yā chhāṭ ka banā huā.

Fragrance, Fragrancy, frā'grans, frā'gransi, *n.* su-gandh; khush-bū; mahak; nak-hat; itrīyāt.

Fragrant, frā'grant, *adj.* khush-bū dār; soṇdhā, mahkilā; muattar.

Frail, frāl, *adj.* 1 *easily broken*, bodā; nā-pāedār; fānī; sarī-ur-zavāl; kam-zor; poch 2. *unsteady*, gair-mustaqil; be-istiqlāl; be-qayām; ḍhulā; mom kī nāk, kam-himmat.

Man is *frail* and prone to evil.
Insān ne kachchā shīr piyā hai aur burāī pe māil hai.

Frailness, Frailty, frāl'nes, frāl'ti, *n* 1. *the condition* nā-pāedārī; nazākat; bodā-pan; fanāpazīrī, kam-zorī; be-sabātī.

God knows our *frailty* and pities our weakness.
Khudā hamārī nā-pāedārī ko jāntā hai aur hamārī kam-zorī par rahm kartā hai.

2. *fault*, khatā; chūk; galatī; khoṭ.

Fraise, frāz, *n.* (*Fort.*) kaṅgūre; hifāzat ke liye noke-dār lakṛiyoṅ kī bāṛ.

Frame, frām, *v a.* 1. (*Carp.*) naqshā yā ḍaul ḍhuā; banānā; gharnā. 2. *plan*, banānā; ghaṛnā; sākht k.; paidā k.; upjānā; ijād k.; nikālnā.

She there devised a wondrous work to *frame*,
Whose like on earth was never *framed* yet.
Spenser.

Irādah kiyā ek ajab kām kā,
Jis aisā na dunyā meṅ ab tak huā. F. C.
To *frame* a lie *Jhūṭī bāt banānā.*

3. *conform*, sanwārnā; ṭhīk k.; durust k.; suddhnā; tartīb d.; murattab k.; ārāsta k 4. *provide with a frame*, ḍhāṅch yā chaukhṭā banānā; chaukhṭā lagānā yā jaṛnā.

To *frame* a picture.
Tasvīr meṅ chaukhṭā lagānā.

Frame, frām, *n.* 1. *structure*, ṭhāṭ; ḍhāṅch; ḍhaṅchar; ṭhāṭhar; ḍaul. 2 *case or structure made for inclosing or supporting things*, khāna; chaukhṭā; gherā; halqa; girdā. 3 *the bodily structure*, quvā; ḍhāṅch; qālib; pinjar; ḍhaṅchar. 4. *humour*, hālat; hāl; naqsha.

An unhappy *frame* of mind.
Dil kī nākhush hālat.

5. *form*, ḍhaṅg; tartīb; sūrat; vasa.

Framer, frā'mer, *n.* bānī; mūjid; kartā.

Framework, frām'wṛk, *n* lakṛī kā chaukhṭa.

Franc, frangk, *n* Fraṅsisī chāṅdī kā ek sikka.

Franchise, fran'chiz, *n* istehqāq yā haq-imuāfī.

Frangibility, fran-ji-bil'i-ti, *n* *See* Fragility.

Frangible, fran'ji-bl, *adj* *See* Fragile.

Frangipani, fran-ji-pan ni, *n.* ek qism kī miṭhāī aur khushbū

Frank, frangk, *adj* sāf; kharā; pāk, rāst-bāz; safdil sada, be-takalluf; sīna-sāf, īmān-dār; khartal; āzād.

Frank, frangk, *v. a.* chitthī ke mahsūl se barī k.

Frank, frangk, *n* be-mahsūl chitthī

Frank, frangk, *n* farangī; angrez.

Frankincense, frangk'in-sens, *n* lobān.

Frankly, frangk'li, *adv* kushādā-dilī se; khulke; dil khol-ke; be-takalluf se, javāṅ mardī se; sāf sāf; āzādana; safai se

Very *frankly* he confessed his treason
Bari safāi se usne apni dagā kā iqrār kiyā.

Frankness, frangk'nes, *n* sādgī; sāf-dilī, javāṅmardī; be-takalluft; kushādah-dilī; āzādī; safāi.

Frantic, fran'tik, *adj.* 1 *mad*, dīvāna; pāgal; sirī, sandāī; mutnāṅ; shorīda: maglūb-ul-gazab. 2 *characterized by violence*, gazab ālūda; chho bhara, gazab nāk.

Fraternal, fra-tėr'nal, *adj* birādrāna; bhāibandī k), yagana

Fraternity, fra-tėr'ni ti, *n.* 1. *brotherhood*, bhai bandī; biradri, bhāi-chārā. 2. *society*, jathā; firqa; giroh; thok; mandlī; panchāyat.

Fraternize, frat'er-niz, *v. n.* bhāi-chārā joṛnā; yārāna joṛnā; bhāi-bandī k; birādarī joṛnā.

Fratricidal, frat-ri-sī'dal, *adj* bhāī ghāt sambandhī; biradar kushī ke mutaalliq.

Fratricide, frat-ri-sīd, *n* 1 *the act*, bhirātāghāt; bhirata-badh bhāi-ghāt, birādar-kushī. 2 *the agent*, bhirata-ghātik, birādar-kush.

Fraud, frad, *n* 1 *deceit*, dhokā; fareb, dagā; jul; chhal, hilā, mugālta.

His heart as far from *fraud* as heaven from earth *Shakespeare.*
Us ke dil aur fareb meṅ zamīn āsman kā farq hai.

2 *a fraudulent procedure*, dagā-bāzī; dhokā bāzī; ālā bālā, chhal bal.

Fraudulency, fra'dū-len-si, *n* hila-bāzī; dagābāzī, makkarī, fareb-dihī.

Fraudulent, fra'dū-lent, *adj.* 1 *using fraud*, dagā-bāz; hile-bāz; makkār, farebī; mutafannī, be-īmān; adharmī 2. *containing fraud*, fāsid; jhūṭā; khāiu; fareb-āmez.

fraudulent deed, fareb-āmez vasiqa.

fraudulent evasion of stamp duty, tagallub rusūmistāmp.

fraudulent insolvency, māl hazm kar-ke mufīs banna; nā-dārī ba-niyat-i-fāsid.

fraudulent note of hand or bill, jhuṭī chiṭṭhī

Fraudulently, fra'dū-lent-li, *adv* chhal se; chhal bal se; dagā bāzī se; be-īmanī se; makr se, fareb se; hile se; sāzish se; khiyānat se.

Fraught, frat *adj.* 1 *laden*, ladā huā; bharā huā; ṭhos 2. *charged*, bhar-pūr; pur; bharāhuā; māmūr.

Fray, Affray, frā, af-frā', *n.* 1. balvā; qazya; bakherā, dangā; mujādala; sir-phutavval; jang; larāī; hangāma; yudh, khūn-rezī 2. *a place injured by rubbing*, ragar; ghisā.

Fray, frā, *v. a.* 1. *rub*, ragaṛnā; khujānā; ghisnā. 2. *terrify*, ḍarānā; dhamkānā; khauf dilānā.

Fray, frā, *v. n.* chhilnā; ragṛā jānā; miṭnā; ghisnā; khisnā.

Freak, frēk, *n* lahar; khaiyāl; vahm; jaulānī; achpalāhaṭ; uchang; umang.
freak of fancy, mauj-i-khayāl.

Freakish, frēk'ish, *adj* man-mauji; vahmī; uchangī; chanchal, uchpal; lahrī.

Freckle, frek'l, *n*. 1. *a spot of a yellowish colour in the skin*, badan par pilā sā dhabba; lahsan, lasanjā. 2. *any small spot*, dāg; dhabbā; khal; bindī; chhitti.

Freckle, frek'l, *v. a.* dhabbā yā chittiyāṅ ḍālnā; dāgnā; be-rang k.

Freckle, frek'l, *v. n.* dāgī h.; dāg-dār h.; dhabbā lagnā; chittiyāṅ paṛnā.

Freckly, frek'li, *adj.* dāg-dār; dagīlā; chittidār.

Free, frē, *adj.* [Skr *pri*, to love]. 1 *at liberty*, āzād, vārasta, chhuṭā huā; be-rok; be-khatke. 2 *enjoying political liberty*, khule-band, be-qaid, āzād nir-band. 3 *liberated from the control of parents*, mukhtār; āzād, khud-mukhtār, khule-bandoṅ. 4. *liberated*, barī, rihā, āzād; mustakhlis; chhuṭa huā.

Let an unhappy prisoner *free*.
Is kambakht qaidi ko rihā kar do.

5 *capable of voluntary activity*, qādir, shakti-vān; khud mukhtār 6 *guiltless*, nir-dokhī, be-gunah; be-qusūr; be-khatā, māsūm, pāk.

My hands are guilty but my heart is *free*
Mere hāth gunāh gār hain lekin merā dil pāl hai.

7. *frank*, sīna-sāf, khurā, rāst-bāz, betakalluf; sādiq; sāf, be-riyā, saf-go

I shall desire you, sir, to give me leave
To have *free* speech with you. *Shakespeare.*
Ijāzat mujhe āp ki gar mile,
Tō be-bāk bolūṅ maiṅ juk āp se F. C

8 *immoderate*, be-andāza; gair-motadil, be-had; mutajāviz.

The critics have been very free in their censures.
Nukta-chīṅ atb-joi meṅ had se guzar gae hain.

9. *liberal*, sakhī; dātā; dānī; karīm, kushādah-dil; kushādah-dast; fayyāz. 10. *exempt*, rahit; mubarrā; muāf; khārij; bāhar; khālī; pāk; sāf; barī.

Free from gross passion. *Shakespeare.*
Nafs-i-ammārah se pāk

11. *followed by of*, barī, āzād; rihā; mukhlis 12. *unrestricted*, be-rok; be-rok ṭok, be-muzāhemat; khulā huā.

Why, sir, I pray, are not the streets as *free* for me as for you? *Shakespeare.*
Kyoṅ? janab! sarak par aisā maiṅ kyoṅ nahīṅ be-rok ṭok phir saktā jaisā āp phirte hain?

13 *gratuitous*, muft; be-mol; be-dām; saiūt mait.

Free admittance to a public exhibition.
Ām numāyash-gāh meṅ ām ijāzat.

free agency, khud-ikhtiyārī.
free agent, fel-mukhtār; khud-mukhtār.
free church, voh girjā jo sarkār kā mohtāj nahīṅ hai.
free land, lā-khirāj; gair-milān; muāfī.
free letter, be-mahsūlī chiṭṭhī.
free port, āzād bandar-gāh jahāṅ bagair mahsūl ke māl utartā aur chaṛhtā hai.
free wind, khulī havā.

Free, frē, *v. a.* 1. *to make free*, āzād k.; chhoṛnā; rihā k.; khalās k.; chhuṛāna.

He that is dead is *freed* from sin.
Marā so pāp se chhuṭā.

2. *to keep free*, bachā rakhnā; bachāo; pare chhuṛānā; mahfūz rakhna. 3 *to remove*, dūr k; chhuṛānā; rafa k; dafā k

Free-booter, frē'boo-tēr, *n*. lutera, ḍakait, qazzāq, gāratgar; batmār.

Free-booting, frē'bō-ting, *adj.* qazzāqī yā ḍakaiti se mutaalliq

Free-born, frē'born, *adj* pai Mādzādī

Free-cost, frē'kost, *n*. muft, yūnhī, be-dām sainī.

Freedom, frē'dum, *n*. 1 *the state*, āzādī, āzādgī, barriyat, chhutkārā, rihaī; mukhlisī nijāt; mukt; chhutti; khalasī. 2 *franchise*, adhikār; haq; ikhtiyār haq-i-āzādi 3 *Heroic* mubādrat, dlerī, be-bakī, gustākhī, bekhauf

Free-handed, frē'hand-ed, *adj* data, dharatwala, dānī, kushāda-dast, fayyāz, pumnyhasta

Free-hearted, frē'hart-ed, *adj.* sādiq, saf-dil, khī, datā

Freehold, frē'hōld, *n* (*Law*) mīrās, jāgīr, zamīndārī, altamga, amma

Freeholder, frē'hōld-er, *n* zamīndar, jagīr-dār, mutmaddar, muafi dār, lā-khiraj-dar

Free-love, frē'luv-er, *n* khule-pane vālā

Free-living, frē'liv-ing, *n* khūb khana pina

Freely, frē'li, *adv* be-rok, be-qaid, āzādanā, be-dareg, khushi se, khatir-khah, khud mukhtārī se, mutt.

Of every tree of the garden thou moyst *freely* eat.
Is bag ke dar akhtoṅ kā jo phal tū chāhe khā.
Freely ye have received, *freely* give
Man-mā tā hai pāyā, dil khol-ke khilā

Freeman, frē'man, *n* 1 *one not a slave*, āzād, chhuṭa huā, khud-mukhtar. 2 *of the city*, huqūq shahri kā mustahaq, haq dār

Freemartin, frē'mar-tin, *n* bailā gāb.

Freemason, frē'mā-sn, *n*. faramūshan logoṅ kā firqa

Freemasonry, frē'mā-sn-ri, *n*. farāmushan ke māne vāloṅ kī hidāyateṅ.

Free-minded, frē'mīn-ded, *adj.* āzād, āzāmanish, be-andesha; gair-muztarib, be-fikr; be-parvā.

Free-spoken, frē'spō-kn, *adj.* sāf-go; khurī kahne-vālā.

Free-stone, frē'stōn, *n*. bhur bhurā pattnar.

Free-thinker, frē-thingk-ēr, *n*. dahriyā, nastik; mulhid; āzād; āzād-tabā; mutlaq-ul-inan, be-dīn; lā-mazhab.

Free-thinking, frē'thingk-ing, *n* lā-mazhabī, dahriyā-pan; be-dīnī, mutlaq-ul-inānī.

Free-will, frē'wil, *n*. khud-mukhtārī; fel-mukhtārī; apne kām kā āp ikhtiyār; kul kullan mekiyat.

Free-will, frē'wil, *adj.* khud-rau zātī; khud mukhtār, apne āp.

Freeze, frēz, *v. n.* *become congealed*, jamnā; baṅdhnā; jam jānā; munjamid h. 2. *become chilled*, thiṭarnā, thiṭhar jānā; akarnā, akar jānā; ṭhanḍā ho jānā.

My life-blood *freezing* with unkindly cold.
Spenser.
Is sakhi sardī se merā khūn jamā jātā hai.

Freeze, frēz, *v. a.* 1. *congeal*, jamānā; bhaṅdhnā; basta k.; munjamid k. 2. *cause loss of animation*, mārnā; jān nikālnā, thiṭhrānā.

A faint cold fear runs through my veins,
That almost *freezes* up the heat of life.
Shakespeare.
Sardī-i-khauf meri har rag o paī meṅ gai ram,
Garmi-i-zist mere tan ki sarāsar gai jam. F.C.
n 2

Freezing-mixture, frez'ing-miks-tūr, *n.* barf aur shorah milā huā.

Freezing-point, frēz'ing-point, *n.* jamne kā darjah ; nuqta-i-injimād.

Freight, Freightage, frāt, frā'tāj, *n.* 1. *cargo,* mahmūla ; asbāb ; bojhā ; bojh ; māl. 2. *hire,* asbāb kā kirāya yā bhārū ؎

Freight, frāt, *v. a.* 1. *load with goods,* jahāz yā kishtī par māl lādnā. 2. *load or burden,* lādnā ; bharnā ; bojhā rakhnā.

Freighter, frā'tėr, *n.* 1. jahāz par māl lādne-wālā. 2. asbāb lene aur ravāna karne-wālā.

French, frensh, *adj.* farāṅs se mutaalliq ; frāsīsī

French, frensh, *n.* frāṅsīsī zabān.

French-polish, frensh'pol-ish, *n.* frāṅsīsī raugan yā luk.

Frenetical, fre-net'i-kal, *adj.* pāgal ; saudāī ; dīwāna ; junūnī ; majnūn.

Frenzy, fren'zi, *n.* dīwāngī ; saudā ; bāolā-pan ; pāgal-pan.

Frequency, frē'kwen-si, *n.* ādah ; takrār ; bohtāt ; ziyādatī ; kasrat.

Frequent, frē'kwent, *adj.* 1. *often repeated or occurring,* aksar ; bahut ; aksar auqāt ; mutanaddid. 2. *inclined to indulge in any practice,* lagātār, bār bār ; bahut dafa ; mutavātir.

Frequent, frē'kwent, *v. a.* bār bār yā aksar jānā ; āyā jāyā k ; āmad o raft rakhnā.

Frequently, frē'kwent-li, *adv.* aksar ; beshtar ; bārhā ; aksar auqāt ; mukarrar sikarrar, kai bār ; bār bār.

In a walk which we often take, we may *frequently* meet with the same persons.
Jis rāsteh par ham aksar jāte haiṅ to beshtar unhiṅ ādmiyoṅ se milte haiṅ.

Frere, frār, *n.* Fr. bhāī ; birādar ; bhirātā

Fresco, fres'kō, *n.* 1. *shade,* sāyā ; chhāṅ aur ṭhanḍak. 2 *a method of painting,* tāzī astar-kārī par taṣvīr khīchne kā ek taur.

Fresh, fresh, *adj.* 1. *new and strong,* tāza ; tar o tāza ; sarsabz ; harā ; shādāb. 2. *new,* nayā ; hāl kā ; turat kā ; navīn ; tāzah ; qālkā, abhī kā ; harā ; gīlā ; tar.

Fresh and fragrant flowers.
Tāze aur khush-būdār phūl.
Fresh news. *Nai khabar.*

3. *unpractised,* nā-āzmūdah-kār ; nā-tajrubāh-kār ; kachchā ; khām ; nayā.

A *fresh* hand. *Nau-āmoz.*

4. *renewed in vigour,* tāzah-dam ; tar o tāzah ; nauras ; khush ; bashshāsh ; sard ; ṭhanḍā ; tāza ; shādāb.

A *fresh* wind. *Tāzī havā.*

5. *not salt,* phīkā ; mīṭhā ; shīrīṅ.

Fresh water. *Mīṭhā pānī.*

fresh supply of goods, nayī āmdanī.
fresh vegetables, tāzī tarkāriyāṅ.
fresh-water sailor, kachchā, ḍāṅḍī ; anāṛī.
fresh way, (Naut.) jahāz kī tez harkat.

Fresh, fresh, *n.* chaṛhāo ; juār ; tugyānī ; bāṛh.

Freshen, fresh'n, *v. a.* namak judā k. ; mīṭhā k. ; shīrīṅ k.

Freshen, fresh'n, *v. n.* tāza h. ; baṛhnā ; tez chalnā.

Freshet, fresh'et, *n.* chaṛhāo ; tugyānī ; bāṛh.

Freshman, fresh'man, *n.* mubtadī ; nau-āmoz ; ākhtar.

Freshness, fresh'nes, *n.* tarāvat ; sabzī ; tarī ; tazgī ; tar o tāzgī ; mīṭhās ; shīrīnī.

Fret, fret, *v. a.* 1. *wear away by friction,* ragaṛnā ; ghisnā ; malnā ; miṭānā ; khisānā ; chhīlnā. 2. *impair,* bigāṛnā ; kharāb k ; ghisānā ; āseb pahunchānā 3 *ornament,* raṅg ba raṅg k. ; buqalamūṅ k. ; rangīn k. 4. *make rough,* lahrānā ; hilkornā ; harakat d. ; mauj uṭhānā ; jhakornā. 5. *vex,* satānā ; khijānā ; chirānā ; chherna ; diq k. ; kalpānā ; khafā k. ; gussa dilānā.

Fret, fret, *v. n.* 1. *be worn away,* ghisnā ; ragṛā jānā ; miṭnā ; chhilnā 2. *be agitated,* muztarib h., mutahaīyar h. ; be-qarār h. ; be-chain h. ; be-kal h. 3. *be vexed,* chirnā ; khijnā ; satāyā jānā ; diq h. ; nā-khush h ; gussa h.

Fretful, fret'ful, *adj* chirchirā ; khafā ; nā-khush ; chirāhdā, khisyānā.

Fretfulness, fret'fūl-nes, *n.* khafgī ; nā-khushī ; chirchirāhaṭ, nā-rāzī ; khisyūnā-pan ; chiṛāhdā-pan.

Fret-work, fret'wėrk, *n.* munabbat ; ubharvāṅ kam.

Friable, frī'a-bl, *adj.* bhurbhurā ; khastah ; phusphusā, narm.

Friableness, frī'a bl-nes, *n.* bhurbhurā-pan ; narmī ; phusphusāhat, khastagī

Friar, frī'ėr 1 īsāīyoṅ kī chār qismeṅ ; faqīr ; darvesh ; zāhid ; babā jī, mahant jī ; ākhūn jī. 2 (*Print.*) safnad dhabbā.

friar's lantern, chhalāvah, shahāba.

Fribble, frib'l, *adj* poch, nā-chīz ; be-hūdah ; adna, sifla, ochhā

Fribble, frib'l, *v. n.* be-hūdah ; ochhā yā adnā kam k

Fricassee, frik-as-sē', *n* qaliyah ; sālan.

Friction, frik'shon, *n* 1. *the act,* ghisāo ; ragaṛ ; mālish ; ghussā ; ragṛā. 2 (*Mech.*) ragaṛ.

Friday, frī'dā, *n.* juma, shukr-vār ; shukkar ; bhrigu-bār

Friend, frend, *n* 1. *an intimate associate,* dost ; mitr, mulnib ; mukhlis ; hitu ; khair-khuāh.

Friends are plenty when the purse is full. Prov.
Bani ke sab yār haiṅ. Prov
A *friend* in need is a *friend* indeed. Prov.
Dost vohi jo aṛe mere kām āve. Prov.

2. *one not intimical,* sāthī ; yār, sajjan ; shafiq. 3 *a favourer,* hamī ; janib-dār ; pakshī ; murabbī, madadgar ; muavin, sahayak. 4. *a paramour,* lagvār, yār ; āshnā. 5 *Quakers,* ek khās nasrānī firqe ke ādmī.

a female friend, bahuell, āl ; gulyāṅ ; sakhī ; zanākhī.

a friend at court or in court, kachahrī kā yār.

dear friend, yār-i-azīz ; pyāra dost ; priya mitr.

to make friends with, dost banāna ; dostī k.

Friendless, frend'les, *adj* be-yār ; be-kas ; be-madadgār ; be-chāra, mitr-hīn.

Friendliness, frend'li-nes, *n* āshnā-parastī ; dost-parvarī ; dost-navāzī ; mitr-tāī ; shafaqat ; meharbānī.

Friendly, frend'li, *adj* 1 *disposed to friendship,* āshnā parast, dostāna ; muhibbāna ; mushfiq ; mehrbān 2. *amicable,* hila milā ; milā julā ; muāfiq 3. *not hostile,* mitr kā ; dost kā ; yār kā. 4. *propitious,* dayal, kirpāl ; mehrbān ; nek ; muafiq ; sād ; shafiq

Friendly breeze. *Muāfiq havā.*

friendly terms, dostāna ; yārāna ; dostī ; yārī.

Friendship, frend'ship, *n.* 1 *attachment to a person,* hit, rabt ; ittihād ; dosti ; yarī ; khair-khuāhī ; mahabbat, ulfat ; mitrtāī ; yārāna ; una.

There is little *friendship* in the world. Bacon
Dunyā meṅ mahabbat kam hai.

There can be no *friendship* without confidence, and no confidence without integrity.
Rambler.
Dosti bagair etibār nahīñ, aur etibār bagair rast-bazī nahīñ.

2 *a friendly relation*, ikhlās ; āshnāī ; mehrbānī, shafaqat, prem ; sneh ; hit.

Frieze, frēz, *n* mota ūnī kaprā.

Frigate, frig āt, *n.* jangī jahāz.

Fright, frit, *n* ḍar ; dahshat ; **khauf** ; **bhaé** ; bhichak ; chamak ; haul, dahl.

They start, they tremble in a deadly *fright*.
Lawkes.
Voh ḍar ke māre chauñkte aur lāñpte hain.

Fright, Frighten, frit, frī'tn, *v. a* ḍaranā ; dahshat ḍ, khauf dilānā ; dahlānā, sahmānā
to take fright, ḍarnā, bhichaknā ; chamaknā

Frightful, frit'ful, *adj* haul-nāk ; darāonā ; khaufnāk ; haibat-nāk ; bhayānak ; muhīb

Frightfully, frit'ful-lī, *adv* haulnākī se, khauf se, ḍar se, bhae se ; muhībana ; haibat-nākī se

Frightfulness, frit'fuḷ-nes, *n.* haul-nākī ; ḍar ; khauf, haibat-nākī ; dahshat

Frigid, frij'id, *adj* 1 *cold*, thanḍā ; sītal, sard ; barid 2 *unfeeling*, murdah ; sard-mehr ; phīkā ; rūkha, be-lazzat ; be-jān, udās

Frigid style. *Rūkhī ibārat.*

3 *unfeeling*, nirmohī, sang-dil ; be-rahm ; kathor, sakht 4. *impotent*, nā-mard ; ṭhanḍā
frozen zone (*Geog*) mintaqa-i-bāridah ; ṭhanḍā gherā

Frigidity, fri-jid'i-ti, *n* 1 *the condition*, sardī ; jara, khunkī, sit ; burūdat.

Ice is water congealed by the *frigidity* of the air
Hawā kī sardī se jame hue pānī kā nām barf hai

2. *dulness*, rof ; nā-tavānī ; kam-zorī ; naqāhat ; sustī, nā-mardī, sard-mehrī.

Frill, fril, *n* sinch kī sanāt, sanjāf, jhālar.

Frill, fril, *v. a* sanjāf yā jhalar lagānā

Fringe, frinj, *n* 1 jhalar, phalve, kinan. 2 *border*, intiha, had, palla

Fringe, frinj, *v a* jhalar lagānā yā ṭāñknā.

Fringed, frinjd, *p p.* (*Bot*) jhalar-dār ; palledār

Frippery, frip'ēr-i, *n* purāne kapṛe ; utran ; utran putian

Frisk, frisk, *v n* uchhalnā ; phudaknā ; chhalang yā phalang marna, kudaknā ; khel kūd k. ; kilol k ; kūdnā phandnā

Frisk, frisk, *n.* kilol, khel kūd ; kulel, uchhal kūd

Friskiness, fris'ki-nes, *n* achpalāhat ; chālākī ; shokhī, chulbula-pan, chibilla-pan ; kilol ; tezī ; tarārī

Friskv, fris'kī, *adj* chālāk ; tez ; shokh ; chapal ; achpal, chanchal, chulbulā.

Frith, frith, *n* 1. (*of the sea*) khalīj ; khāṛī ; darya kā chanrā dahāna. 2. machchhī tāl ; machchhī bhavan

Fritter, frit'ēr, *n* tikkā ; pārcha ; ṭukṛā ; boṭī.

Fritter, frit'er, *v a.* 1 *slice*, qatle karnā ; katnā banarnā ; qīmā k., phañken k. 2. *break*, kataina ; toṛnā ; ṭukṛe k.
to fritter away, chūrā chūrā kar-ke uṛā d. ; barbād k ; thoṛa thoṛā karke gañvānā.

Frivolity, fri-vol'i-ti, *n.* halkā-pan ; subkī ; khiffat ; ochhā-pan

Frivolous, friv'o-lus, *adj.* 1. *of little weight, worth, or importance*, halkā ; subuk-sar ; khafīf ; chhoṭā ; ochhā ; adnā ; be-vaqt ; be-qadar. 2. *given to trifling*, lagv ; bemānī ; fuzūl ; vāhī ; nāchīz ; bād-havāī ; be-hūda.
frivolous argument, dalīl qayāsī ; poch dalīl.

Frivolousness, friv'o-lus-nes, *n.* subkī ; halkāpan ; khiffat.

Friz, Frizzle, friz, friz'l, *v. a.* bal d. ; maroṛnā ; aunthnā ; pech d. ; baṭnā.

Friz, friz, *n* lat, zulf ; kākul ; babrī.

Frizzy, friz'i, *adj.* ghunghrālā ; pech-dār ; pechdar pech ; pechīdah

Fro, frō, *adv* vahañ se ; yahāñ se.
to and fro, idhar udhar

Frock, frok, *n.* qabā ; abā ; jubba ; chuga ; jāma ; furgul

Frock-coat, frok'kōt, *n.* halkā koṭ ; chhoṭā chuga.

Frog, frog *n.* 1 (*Zool*) meñḍak ; dādar ; beṇṭarrū. 2. (*Far*) meñḍkī ; putlī. 3 *cloak button* chuge yā labade kā batan yā ghunḍī.

Frogged, frog'd, *adj* batān-dār

Frolic, frol'ik, *adj.* chanchal ; khilāṛ ; khilandṛā shokh, achpal, chulbulā.

Frolic, frol'ik, *n.* 1 *a wild prank*, mastī ; dillagī 2. *a merrymaking*, khel ; shokhī ; tannāzī ; nāch-kūd, uchhal-kūd ; kulel.

Frolic, frol'ik, *v n.* khelnā ; kūdnā ; kilol k. ; athlāñā.

Frolicsome, frol'ik-sum, *adj.* achpal ; chanchal, shokh, tannāz.

Frolicsomeness, frol'ik-sum-nes, *n.* chanchalpan, shokhī, chulbulāhaṭ

From, from, *prep* se, az ; taraf se ; min-jānib ; az taraf, azrū, muāfiq.
from above, ūpar se ; āsmān se, khudā se.
from afar, dūr se.
from beginning to end, ād se ant tak ; avval se ākhīr tak
from below, nīche se
from day to day, roz ba roz ; din din.
from head to foot, from top to toe, sar tā pā ; sir se pāoñ tak, eṛī se choṭī tak ; nakh se sikh tak.
from time immemorial, from time out of mind, qadīm zamane se, purāne vaqton se

Frond, frond, *n.* (*Bot*) shākh un darakhtoñ kī jinke patte aur tahnī men farq nahīñ mālūm hotā.

Frons, fronz, *n.* māthā ; peshānī.

Front, frunt, *n* 1. *the forehead*, māthā ; **peshānī** ; mastak 2 *countenance*, chehra ; mūnh ; rū ; rukh, mukhṛā ; shakl, moṇḍhā 3 *fore part*, āgā ; agārī ; sāmnā ; agvara, mohrā ; **mauṛā**.

Front of an army *Fauj kī agārī.*

4 *false hair*, babrī ; naqlī bāl 5 *front to front*, rū-ba-rū, amnā sāmna, muqabla
front of operations, fauj kī agārī

Front, frunt, *v. a.* 1 *oppose directly*, sāmnā k. ; muqabla k, mukhalifat k. 2 *stand opposite*, muqābil h ; sāmne h ; mahazī h.

Front, frunt, *v n* thik sāmne h ; sāmne mūnh k

Front, frunt, *adj* māthe yā peshānī se mutaalliq.

Frontal, fron'tal, *n.* jo chiz peshanī, yā mastak par lagai jāé.

Front er, fron'tēr, *n.* had ; hudūd ; **sarhad** ; sivana ; sīmā

Frontier, fron'tēr, *adj* sar-hadī ; sar-had kā.

Frontispiece, fron'tis-pēs, *n.* 1. māthā ; sar-ilauh ; nāk ; mauṛā. 2. tasvīr jo kitāb ke shurū men lagtī hai.

Frontless, frunt'les, *adj.* gustākh ; be-hayā ; besharm

Frontlet, frunt'let, *n.* 1. sar-band, **sar-pech**. 2. teorī charhī hui ; chīñ-i-jibīn.

Frost, frost, *n.* 1. *the act*, injimād ; **bastgī**

jamāo 2. *the state*, sarmā ; jāṛī ; ṭhaṇḍ ; ṭhir. 3. *frozen dew*, pāl ; barf.

A killing *frost*. *Khūnī barf.*

black frost, jalāne yā jhulasne-vālā pālā.

Frost, frost, *v. a.* pāle se ḍhaṅpnā ; buraknā ; chhirāknā.

Frost-bite, frost'bīt, *n.* pāle se kisī azv kā mārā jānā, laqvā ; fālij.

Frost-bitten, frost'bit-n, *adj.* sarma-zada ; pālā mārā ; afsurda ; ṭhiṭhrā huā ; maflūj ; ṭhaṇḍ yā ṭhir ka mārā.

Frostily, fros'ti li, *adv.* 1. thanḍ se ; sardī se ; khunki se 2. sard-mehrī se

Frost-work, frost'werk, *n* koft-kārī ; parpashā ; nis i naqshin kam jis meñ pāl para mālūm ho

Frosty, fros'ti, *adj* 1 *producing frost*, sard ; ṭhaṇḍā, khunak 2 *containing frost*, yakh-basta ; pāle-dar 3. *chill in affection*, be-mahabbat, sard mehr ; be-prīt, nir-mohī. 4. *grey-haired*, gala sā, barf sā -safaid, rūī sā

Frosty head. *Gālā sā sir.*

Froth, froth, *n.* 1. *foam*, jhāg kaf, phen. 2 *empty show of wit or eloquence*, bakvas, bak bak ; khali bāten 3 *light, unsubstantial matter*, bul-bulī, naqsh bar āb ; be-asl bat

Froth, froth, *v a.* kaf ya jhāg uthānā, jhag-yānā, phenānā

Frothiness, froth'i-nes, *n* khokhlā-pan ; lag-viat, behudagī, ochha-pan

Frothy, froth'i, *adj* 1 *full of foam or froth*, phenīlā ; kaf-dār, jhag-dar, jhagila. 2. *soft*, narm, mulayam, komal, polā 3 *vain*, lagv, behudah, be-maul ; khālī, khokhlā ; ochhā.

Frouzy, frou'zi, *adj.* bisāndā, saṛāṇḍa, saṛyal, bachā-dār, mailā ; gallz, saṛā huā

Froward, frō'werd, *adj* gustākh ; shokh, khud-rāe, sharir, haṭīlā ; ziddī ; haṭṭī ; raggī ; sar-kash ; nā-farmāñ bardar

Frowardness, frō'werd-nes, *n.* haṭ ; zidd, khud-rāī.

Frown, froun, *v. n.* 1. *scowl*, teorī chaṛhānā ; tiurshrū h ; mūñh sujānā ; nāk bhauṅ chaṛhānā ; teorī meñ bal ḍālnā, chīñ-ba-jibīñ h 2 *look threatening*, khafgī ki nigāh se dekhnā, nīlī pīlī āñkheñ k. ; ghūrnā.

Frown, froun, *v. a.* ghuṛaknā ; āñkheñ dikhānā ; chashm-numāī k.

Frown, froun, *n.* 1 *a scowl*, chīñ-ba-jibīnī ; chīn-abrūī, teorī kā chaṛhānā 2 *any expression of displeasure*, qahr, nā-razgī, khafgī, kālī pīlī āñkhen, qahr ki nigāh

The *frowns* of Fortune. *Qismat kī bargashtgī.*

Frozen, frō'zn, *adj.* munjamid ; basta ; yakh-basta ; jama huā.

Fructification, fruk'ti-fi-kā''shon, *n* 1 *the act*, bār-āvurī ; phalat ; phalnā. 2. (*Bot.*) per ke phal phūl vāle juz

Fructify, fruk'ti-fī, *v. a.* bār-var k. ; upjānā ; zar-khez k

Frugal, fro'gal, *adj* juz-ras ; kifāyatī ; kifāyat-shiār ; chalan kā ; chalan sir kā ; salamat-rau ; kam-kharch.

A *frugal* housekeeper. *Kifāyat shiār māllk.*

Frugal of time. *Vaqt kī ot karne vālā*

Frugality, frō-gal'i-ti, *n.* juz-rasī ; kifāyat ; kifāyat-shiārī ; salāmat-ravī ; chalan ; ot.

Frugally, frō-gal-li, *adv.* kifāyat se ; salāmat-ravī se ; kifāyat-shaārī se ; ot se ; chalan se.

Fruit, frot, *n.* 1. *of vegetable growth*, mevā ; samar ; bār ; phal.

I planted trees of all kinds of *fruits*

Maiñ ne har qism ke meve-dār darakht lagāe hain.

2. *result*, natīja ; anjam ; samra ; phal.

We wish to see you reap the *fruit* of your virtue.

Hamārī ārzū hai ki tum apnī neklākhī kā phal pāo.

3 *offspring*, āl aulād ; santān ; betā betī, bar-khurdār

Fruitage, frot'āj, *n* mevajāt ; phal phalārī

Fruiterer, frot'er-er, *n* kunjrā, meva farosh

Fruitful, frot'fūl, *adj* phal dār ser hāsil zar-khez, bar-āvar, zar-rez, bachevā janne vali.

Fruitful soil *Zarkhez yā upjāū zamīn*

Fruitful wife *Janne-vali biū.*

Fruitfully, frot'fūl-li, *adv* kasrat se ; ba iftrat ; bahut sa se

Fruitfulness, frot'fūl nes, *n* bār-āvurī, bacheva-kashī, kasrat, iftrat, bahutat

Fruition, fro-ish'on, *n* tasarrut, hasil bhog bilas, khushi, (*of wishes*) kam yābi, murāde-varī, kam-garī.

Fruitless, frot'les, *adj* 1 *destitute of offspring*, bānjh, be-bar, be-samar ; nir-jhal 2. *unprofitable*, abas, akarath, be faeda, bar-bad, la-hasil, nikammā

Fruitlessly, frot'les-li, *adv* be faeda, lā-hasil, na haqq, yonhī

Fruit-loft, frot'loft, *n* meva rakhne kī jagah

Fruit-tree, frot'trē, *n.* meve-dar darakht, phal-dar per

Frumentaceous, fro-men-tā'shus, *adj* gehūñ kī misal, gehūñ yā aur aaj ka bana hua, gan-dumī

Frumentation, fro-men-tā'-shon, *n* logon kī hijat men anaj kī khairat

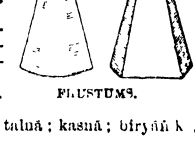
Frumenty, fro'men-ti, *n* khānā jo gehūnon ko dūdh men ubāl-kar aur khanḍ ḍālkar banāte hain, gehūñ kī bākhīrā

Frump, frump, *n.* bad-mizāj purānī vaza kī aurat, ḍhaḍḍo.

Frustrate, frus'trāt, *v. a.* 1 *baffle*, bhaug l, torna, hirānā ; shikast d ; bhonjan k, mo-vis k., mahrum k 2 *render intinel*, nis is k nikamma k ; bātil k, na-jaiz k, fiskh k, rad k., tagan k, jhūṭa k, kaladam k.

Frustrate a law, āin torna ; qānūn toṛnā ; qānun ke khilaf k

Frustration, frus-trā'shon, *n* mayūsī, nā-ummedī madhrumī, nakamyabī, shikast, har



FRUSTUMS.

Frustum, frus'tum, *n.* makhrūt-naqis

Fry, frī, *v a* bhūnnā, talnā ; kasnā ; biryāñ k, bagharnā ; chhaunkna

Fry, frī, *v. n* usijna, bhunnā

Fry, frī, *n.* 1 *a steam*, mamjhi, jhunḍ ; hujūm, bhir ; zumrah

What a *fry* of fools is here ! *Yahāñ be-vaqūfon kī kitnī bhir hai !*

2 *a dish of anything fried*, bhujyā ; bhājī, bhūnā ; pakvān.

Frying-pan, frī'ing-pan, *n.* kaṛhāī, tavā ; mahi-tābā.

Fuddle, fud'l, *v. a.* mast k ; makhmūr k. ; mad hosh k. ; mat-vālā k.

Fudge, fuj, *n.* jhūṭī kahānī ; lagviyāt ; jhūṭā qissa, gap ; gap shap.

Fudge, fuj, *v. a* jhūṭī kahānī kahnā ; gap mārna, gap shap hāñknā.

Fuel, fū'el, *n.* 1. *combustible matter*, jalāvan ; bālan ; indhan ; hezam ; lakṛiyāñ. 2. *anything*

that serves to feed or increase flame, heat or excitement, ish'tal, bharkava.

Fugh, F'oh, fū, fō, *interj.* kalma-i-tahqīr, chhī; tuf, chhī chhī.

Fugitive, fū'ji-tiv, *adj* 1. *liable to disappear,* be-sabāt; nā-pāedār, be-qarār, gair-muqarrar

Fugitive delights. *Nā-pāedār khushiyāñ.*

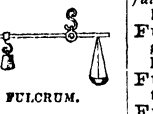
2 *volatile,* chanchal; chapal; man-manjī. 3 *flying or escaping,* bhāg jane-vālā; uṛ jane-vālā, bhagā-huā.

A *fugitive* slave. *Bhāgā-huā gulām.*

fugitive compositions, chhoṭī chhoṭī khabreñ.

Fugitive, fū'ji-tiv, *n.* 1. *one who flees,* bhagorā; bhagan-hār 2. *one who has fled,* fararī; bhāgā huā; bhagūgū 3. *one hard to be caught or detained,* jo mushkil se pakṛa jae.

fugitive from justice, āsāmi-fararī



FULCRUM.

Fulcrum, ful'krum (*Mech.*), misāb; ṭek; choṭī.

Fulfil, ful-fil', *v a.* pūrā k.; sampūran k; kamā, kamāl ko pahuñchānā; wafā k, bajā lānā, ba-sar lānā, ifā k.

Fulfilment, ful-fil'ment, *n* 1 *accomplishment,* pūran, kamāl; takmīl 2 *execution,* anjam-dihī, nirbah, ifā, naberā, bajā-āvurī

fulfilment of terms, adāe sharāyat, ifā-i-vādah; bajā-avurī-i-ahd

Fulgent, ful'jent, *adj* raushan; darakhshāñ; tabnāk; damaktā huā; chamaktā huā.

Full, ful, *adj* [Per. *pur,* H *pūran*] 1. *filled up,* bharā huā; pur; māmūr, labalab, labrez.

A cup *full* of water. *Pānī se bharā huā pyālā.*

2 *abundantly provided,* bahut, vāfī; kafī, farāvān. 3 *abounding in,* bharā huā; bahut zyādah; bhar-pūr; āsuda, bharāpurā, mālāmāl. 4 *complete,* pūrā; kāmil; mukammal; sampūran.

The *full* moon. *Pūrā chāñd, badr.*

full band (Mus) pūrā bājā.

full brother, haqīqī yā sagā bhāī; sahodar bhāī.

full dressed, bana ṭhana, pāñchon kapṛe pahne hue.

full weight, pūrā; chaukas; pūrā vazan.

to pay in full, dām dam chukānā; chuktā k.; bebāq k., kaurī kaurī adā k

to receive in full, dām dam vusūl pānā; bhar pāe k.

Full, ful, *adv* pūrā, sar ba sar, bil-kul

Full, ful, *v a* sāf k. malnā, dhonā; kalaf d.; kapṛe ko bharnā; gaf k.

Full, ful, *v. n* gaf h.; sift h.

Fullage, ful'aj, *n.* kapṛoñ kī dhulāī aur kalap dilvāī

Full-blown, ful'blōn, *adj.* 1 *fully expanded,* shigufta; khilā huā.

Full-blown flowers. *Kaṭorā se phūl.*

2. *fully distended with wind,* phūlā huā; havā se bharā-huā.

Full-bottomed, ful'bot-omd, *adj.* pūrī yā chaurī pendī kā.

Full-drive, ful'drīv, *adj* polyā; sarpaṭ.

Fuller, ful'er, *n.* dhobī; gāzar.

Fuller's-earth, ful'ėrz-erth, *n.* reh.

Full-eyed, ful'īd, *adj.* gāo-dīdah; bar-ankhā.

Fulling-mill, ful'ing-mil, *n.* kapṛā sāf karne kī kal.

Full-swing, ful'swing, *n.* intihā kī khuāhish.

Full-winged, ful'wingd, *adj.* pūre paroñ kā.

Fully, ful'li, *adv.* pūre-pan se; kul; sārā; tamām.

fully and completely, sab kā sab; sampūran, bharpūr; bilkul, tamām o kamal.

Fulminate, ful'mi-nāt, *v. n.* 1. *thunder,* garajnā, karaknā. 2 *thunder forth menaces,* dhamkānā; ghurkna; garajnā, āre hathon lena

Fulminate, ful'mi-nat, *v.a* 1 *cause to explode,* bharkāna; ag lagānā. 2. *utter denunciation,* sarāp d.; kosnā lānat malāmat k.; sarapna, dusi-nā

Fulminate, ful'mi-nāt, *n* murakkab tezāb pāre vagaira ka jis ke paṭakhe bante hain

Fulminating, ful'mi-na-ting, *p adj.* 1. *detonating,* avaz karne-vala, chatakne, bharne-vālā. 2. *hurling denunciation,* lānat, malāmat, sarzanish ya taḍdid karne-vala; dhamki ya ghurkī denevalā.

fulminating powder, (*Chem.*) sajjī, shorā, aur gandak kī pisī hui barud.

Fulmination, ful-mi-nā'shon, *n.* 1. *the act,* garaj, karak, karaka; bharaka. 2. *censure,* lānat malamat, sarzanish, taḍdid

Fulness, ful'nes, *n* pūrā-pan; ifrāt, serī; purī; takmīl, itmām; bahutat.

Fulsome, ful'sum, *adj.* makrūh, nā-gavār; nā-pasand, qae-avur; ghinaona; fāhish; nāzebā

Fulsomely, ful'sum-li, *adv.* ghinone-pan se.

Fulsomeness, ful sum-nes, *n.* nafrat; karahiyat, ghin, istikrah, ghinaona-pan.

Fumble, fum'bl, *v n.* 1 *grope about,* ṭatolnā; ṭohna, ṭoha-ṭahī k, chhūna 2. *seek awkwardly,* hāz hamla k.; be taur madakhlat k., ṭappe-ṭoī k, ghabrāe phirna. 3 *handle much,* tale ūpar k, tal ūpar k.; ulat pu at k; ghāl mel k.

Fume, fūm, *n.* [Lat. *fumus,* Sp *humo,* Ar. *ham,* Skr *dhūm,* H. *dhuāñ,* Per *dūd, dukhān,* smoke]. 1 *vapour from exhalation,* bhāp, bukharāt; abkhare; dhuan, dukhān, dūd.

A *fume* of tobacco. *Tambākū kā dhūāñ.*

2 *idle conceit,* khām-khayālī; vahm; khayālāt.

Fume, fūm, *v n* 1 *smoke,* dhūāñ, yā bhāp uṭhnā; bukharāt yā abkhare nikalnā. 2. *pass off in vapours,* bukhar yā bhap bankar uṛ jānā; uṛ jānā. 3. *be in a rage,* bhabhakna; jazbe meñ h.; josh kharesh mein h.; gussa ho jānā, lal ho jānā.

to fume away, barangekhtā h.; bharaknā.

Fumigate, fū'mi-gat, *v a.* 1. *apply smoke to,* dhūni, dhūp, yā bhapārā d 2 *perfume,* basānā; khushbū d., muattar k.; sondhāna, mahkānā; rachāna.

Fumigation, fū-mi-gā'shon, *n.* 1. *the act,* tabkhīr; bhapāra, dhūnī. 2. *scent raised by fire,* mahak; bas, khushbū, sugand; lapat

Fumitory, fū'mi-to ri, *n.* shahtara, pitpāprā.

Fun, fun, *n.* tamashā; khel; bāzī; suang, sair; tafarruj, shokhī; mazāq, dil-lagī.

to make fun of, lū lu banānā; ullū banānā.

Function, fungk'shon, *n.* 1. *the act of executing,* amal; karguzarī; tāmil; adhikar; ikhtiyar; farz. 2. *peculiar action,* khudmat. mansab; ohda; padvī. 3. *business,* dhamda, kār, uddam; kam, kār. 4. (*Math.*) quvvat.

exercise of official functions, tāmil-i-mansab; bajāāvurī-i-khudmat.

Functional, fungk'shon-al, *adj.* mansab-vālā; ba-mutaalliq-i-kār par-dāzī.

Functionary, fungk'shon-a-ri, *n.* kām-dār; kār-pardāz; mansabdar, ohdah-dār; adhikarī.

Fund, fund, *n.* [Lat. *fundus,* H *pendī,* bottom]. 1. *an invested sum,* zar-i-naqd jis ki āmdanī kisī khās kām ke liye rakkhī jatī hai; ras-ul-mal; pūñjī; sarmāyā; jama; māl; dhan; bizaat. 2. *a supply,* khazāna; māyā; makhzan. 3. (*pl.*) kāgzāt; noṭ.

family fund, rupaya jo nā-bālig yā nā-kad Khudā aulād kī parvarish ke vāste jamā karte haiñ.
local fund, zile kā khazāna.
sinking fund, rupaya jo sarkār kā qarza adā karne ke vāste alag rakkhā jātā hai
trust fund, zar-i-amanat; dharoṛ.

Fund, fund, *v. a.* 1. jama k.; pūñjī yā sarmāya ikhattā k 2. sarkār ko qarz d.; not kharīdnā.

Fundament, fun'da-ment, *n.* gudā, kun, miqad; gāṅd; sufra; dubr; hagnaitī; chūtaṛ; heṭh; peūdī; baithak.

Fundamental, fun-da-men'tal, *adj.* aslī; zātī; zurūrī, bunyādī.
fundamental bass, (*Mus*) bam; nikhād.

Fundamental, fun-da-men'tal, *n.* asl; bunyād; jaṛ; mūl.

The *fundamentals* of faith. *Usūl-i-dīn.*

Fund-holder, fund'hōld ėr. *n.* khazāne meñ rupaya jama karne-vāla.

Funeral, fū'ner-al, *n.* 1. *the ceremony*, kiryā-karm; tajhīz o takfīn, kafan kāṭhī. 2. *the procession*, arthī yā janāze ka jānā

No widow at his *funeral* shall weep. *Sandys.*
Na roegī us ki maiyat par koi bevā.

Funeral, fū'nėr-al, *adj* tajhīz o takfīn ke mutaalliq; mātamī

Fungous, fung'gus, *adj* 1 *like fungus*, khumbī sā narm; mulāyam; gilgilā. 2. *growing suddenly*, vakīyak paidā hone-vālā aur nā-pāedār.

Fungus, fun'gus, *n.* 1 (*Bot.*) dhartī kā phūl; khumbī; sāṅp kī roṭī yā chhatrī; kūkar-muttā 2 (*Med*) haram-gosht.

Funk, Funking, fungk, fungk'ing, *n.* bad-bū; taaffun; bu, bas, saraṅd.
to be in a funk, ghabrā jānā; chakrānā; darnā

Funnel, fun'el, *n* 1 *a vessel* qīf, kif; chonġā. 2. *a stove pipe*, nal; nalī, dhauvārā

Funny, fun'i, *adj* latīfa-go, tamā-he-kā, khushgap; shokh; tamāshe-bāz; dil lagi-bāz, gul

Fur, fėr, *n* 1 *hair of certain animals*, chhote mahīn mulāyam bal, pashm, ruāṅ 2 *the skins of certain wild animals*, postīn; samūr. 3. *any coating*, khār yā kaṇṭe jo zabān par bukhār meñ par jāte haiñ, ruāṅ.

Fur, fėr, *v. a* 1. *cover with fur*, samūr yā bāl lagānā; pashm yā bāl jamānā. 2 *cover with morbid matter as a tongue*, zabān par khār ḍālnā ya balgam paidā karnā.

Furbelow, fėr'bē-lō, *n.* lahṅge yā sāe kī chīn-dār sanjāf.

Furbelow, fer'bē-lō, *v. a.* chīn-dār sanjāf lagānā.

Furbish, fėr'bish, *v a.* opnā; jilā d.; chamkānā; saiqal k; māñjnā

Furcated, fėr'kā-ted, *adj.* du-shākhā; jelī-sā; kāṇṭe kī shakl kā.

Furioso, fū-ri-ō'sō, *adv* (*Mus*) zor se; shiddat se; tezī se; sakhtī se

Furious, fū'ri-us, *adj* 1. *raging*, tund, barham; āshufta; gazab nak; gusse meñ bharā huā, tez; az-khud-raftah; be-khud. 2. *moving with violence*, tez; tund; jald; shadīd; zor se chalne-vālā.

Furiously, fū'ri-us-li, *adv* shiddat se; zor se; tezī se; tundī se.

Furiousness, fū'ri-us-nes, *n.* shiddat; tundī; tezī; sakhtī; gazab; gussa

Furl, fėrl, *v. a.* lachhyānā; lapeṭnā; tah k.

Then lowers the lofty mast and *furls* the sails. *Tickell.*
Is ke bād ūñche mastūl ko utār-kar bādbānoñ ko us par lapeṭ detā hai.

Furlong, fėr'long, *n.* mīl kā āṭhvāñ hissa; furlāṅg.

Furlough, fėr'lō, *n.* vatan jāne kī rukhsat, yā chhuttī, razā.

Furnace, fėr'nās, *n* bhaṭṭī; bhāṛ; ātish-dān

Furnish, fėr'nish, *v a.* 1. *equip*, taiyār k; durust k.; sāz o sāmān se thīk k. 2 *afford*, baham pahunchānā; muhaiyā k.; maujūd k; bakhshnā, denā 3. *fit up*, sanvārnā; ārasta k.; murattab k.; sajānā; sariyana; qabil k.

A well *furnished* house. *Sayā sajāyā ghar.*

Furniture, fėr'ni-tūr, *n* 1 *fitting out*, taiyārī; sajavat, durustī 2 *goods convenient for housekeeping*, asbāb-i-kh mādārī, sāmān, lavāzima; girhastī kā atalā; rakht; saz o sāmān.

Furrier, fe'i-er, *n* samūr bechne-vālā; samūrfarosh; sanjāb-farosh.

Furrow, fur'ō, *n.* 1. *a trench in the earth made by a plough*, halī, bāh; bahan. 2 *any trench, in wood or metal*, khāna, ghar, lakīr; jhurrī: darar, lik

Furrow, fur'ō, *v a* 1 *cut a furrow in*, hal chalānā; bahnā, phārnā 2 *cut a trench upon*, khat khenchnā; lakīr yā jhurrī ḍalnā.

Furry, fer'i, *adj* samūī-dār.

Further, fer'ŦHer, *adj* 1 *more remote*, dūr kā; agla, ziyāda; parlā 2 *additional*, alāva; zyāda; fāzil, barhtī; aur.

Further, fer'ŦHer, *adv.* mā-sivā; aur; digar; mukarrar, dūste, āge, pare, fāsle par; dūr.

Further, fer'ŦHer, *v a* barhānā, phailanā; taraqqī d, madad k.

Furtherance, fer'ŦHėr-ans, *n.* imdād, eānat; taqvīyat, taraqqi.

Furthermore, fer'ŦHėr-mōr, *adv.* iske sivā; mahaza, aliva-bariñ

Furthermost, Furthest, fėr'ŦHėr-mōst, fer'ŦHest, *adj*, dūr-tar m, bahut-dūr, sab se dūr.

Furtive, fer'tiv, *adj* chorī kā, chorī chhuppe ka, chu yā hua; masruqa.

Furtively, fer'tiv-li, *adv* chorī-chhuppe se; chorī se chup chāp, chorī chorī

Fury, fu'ri, *n* 1 *violent passion*, jazba; josh; joshīlā pan, gazab; qahar 2 *violent anger*, gussa, taish, kirodh, khatgī, chho. 3 (*Myth.*) dayan, chuṛail, larākā, karkasa

Fuscous, fus'kus, *adj* kāla, siyāh.

Fuse, fūz, *v a* pighlāna, galānā, tapā; tigālnā.

Fuse, fūz, *v. n* pigalna, galnā, tapjana, tigalna

Fuse, Fuze, fūz, *n.* shitāba; fatila, palita; batti.

Fusee, fū-zē', *n.* 1. *part of a watch*, ghaṛī kā voh purza jis par bal kamānī lipti rahti hai. 2. *fusil*, bandūq 3 *fuse*, shitāba, falita.

Fusible, fū'zi-bl, *adj* galne ke lāyaq; pighlāū; galne-jog, jo chīz pigal sake.

Fusil, fū'zil, *n.* halkī tore-dār bandūq.

Fusileer, fū-zi-lēr', *n.* bandūqchī; barqandāz; sipahī jo richh kī khāl kī ṭopī pahne hue hote haiñ; halkī tore-dār bandūq

Fusillade, fū'zi-lad, *n.* (*Mil.*) topoñ yā bandūqoñ kā tair; bar

Fusillade, fū'zi-lād, *v a* bār mār-kar girānā

Fusion, fū'zhon, *n.* 1. *the act*, gulavaṭ; pighlāhaṭ; pigalnā.

Fusion of ice or metals.
Barf yā dhātoñ kā pigalnā.

2. *the state*, pighlāo; galāo. 3. *blending of things together*, ek jigar yā ek jān h.; milāo; āmezish. *watery fusion*, (*Chem.*) billaur kā tanenā yā pigalnā.

Fuss, fus, *n.* shor; gul; hangāma.

Fuss, fus, *v. n.* bhīṛ bhāṛ k.; hangāma k.; gulgapāṛā k.; taubah dhāṛ machānā; taubah tillā k.; tipor k.

Fussily, fus'i-li *adv* bhīṛ bhāṛ se; gul shor se.

Fussy, fus'ī, *adj.* chibaila; gul gapāṛā machāne-vālā, ūdhmī.

Fust, fust, *n.* phaphūndī; bisāṇd

Fustian, fus'tyan, *n* 1. *cotton stuff,* ek qism kā motā kapṛā. 2. *an inflated style of writing,* tarz-i-ibārat jis men baṛe baṛe lafz likhte hain, laffāzī kā ek ḍhang.

Fustian, fus'tyan, *adj* 1 *made of fustian,* mote kapre kā banā huā. 2. *bombastic,* mubālga-amez; laffāzāna, baṛe baṛe lafz bharc hue

Fustic, fus'tik *n* ek qism kī lakṛī jis se pīlā rang rangte hain, taj.

Fustigation, fus-ti-gā'shon, *n* sote yā lath mārne kī sa'ā jo kūnnoṅ men rayaj hai

Fustiness, fus'ti-nes, *n* phapūndī, bisand, phapūndī kī bu

Fusty, fus'ti, *adj* phapūndī-dār, bisāndā; bad-bū-dār.

Futile, fu'til, *adj* pūch; be-hūdah; nā-chīz; halkā, Lichar mohmal, subuk, be-mānī; khalū; juvī, kam, adna

Talkers and *futile* persons.
Batūṅ i aur be-hūda ādmī.

Futility, fū-til'i-ti, *n.* halkā-pan; subkī; be-hūdagī; ochhā-pan.

Future, fū'tūr, *adj.* mustaqbil, āge āne-vālā; ayanda; aglā.

future tense, (*Gram*) zamāna-i-istiqbāl; bha'ish-shyat kal.

Future, fū'tūr, *n.* istiqbāl; zamāna-i-ainda; āqibat.

Futurity, fū-tū'ri-ti, *n* 1 *the state,* uqba; āqibat; alam-i-gaib; ākhirat, maad 2. *future time,* age; āgam; ainda, istiqbāl. 3. *future event,* honī; honhār.

All *futurities* are naked before the all-seeing eye. *South.*
Khudā par tamām āindah kā hāl raushan hai.

Fye, Fie, Fy, fi, *interj* tauba, lā-haul val quvvat, chhī, thū thū, akh thū, phitṛe se mūṅh; lānat hai, tuf.

Fie! my lord! *fie!* a soldier and afeared!
Shakespeare.
Chhī! chhī! sipāhī ho-kar ḍar gae!

G

Gab, gab, *n.* [Per. *gap*] bak bak; bakvād, bakvas, gap shap

Gab, gab, *v n* behūda bakna, bak bak yā bakvās k

Gabardine, gab'ar-dēn, *n* chuga, jubba

Gabble, gab'l, *v n* 1 *jabber,* bak bak k., bakna, jaldi jaldi bolnā, burburana, bakvas k 2. *utter an inarticulate sound with rapidity,* bujbujana, genpen k.

Gabble, gab'l, n. 1 *rapid talk,* gap shap, bakvas bakbak; zaqzaq. 2. *an inarticulate sound rapidly uttered* burbuṛāhat, gen pen

Gabbler, gab'lr, *n* jhakkī, bakkī, bakvāsī.

Gabion, gā'bi-on, *n* tokrī, dhiya.

Gable, gā'bl, *n* makān ka konā, kunetā.

Gaby, gā'bi, *n* ghamaṛ, sīdhā, anaṛī, be-vaqūf; ahmaq

Gad, gad, *n.* 1 *spear,* barchhī kā sirā; bhāl; aul. 2 (*Mining*) kudāl, kudālī.

Gad, gad, *v. n* phirte phirnā, barza gardī k.; avāra phirnā; davaṅ ḍol phirnā, sair sapāṭā k.

Gadabout, gad'a-bout, *n.* avara, barza-gard; bao-dauṅī, bar jāī; baryā.

Gad-fly, Gad-bee, Horse-fly, gad'flī, gad'-bē, hors'flī, *n.* ḍāns; machchhar, makkhī, go-makkhī.

Gaff, gaf, *n.* kāntā; barchhā.

Gaffle, gaf'l, *n* kamān jhukāne kā ḍanḍā.

Gag, gag, *n.* ḍhāṭā, dhāṭī; munh-bandī, chhīṅkā.

Gag, gag, *v. a.* mūṅh band karnā tā-ki āvāz na nikle; bolne na d.; mūṅh mein gūdar ṭhūsnā; ḍhāṭī d.

Gage, gāj, *n.* 1. *a pledge,* shaē manqūla kī kifālat kisī shart ko pūrā karne ke liye. 2. *a challenge to combat,* bīṛā; dastāna.

Gage, gāj, *v. a.* girvī rakhnā; makfūl k.; āṛ karna, marhūn k.; arnā.

Gaiety, gā'e-ti, *n.* 1. *the state,* chohal; dil-lagī; khushī; khush-tabaī; rang ralyāṅ. 2. *show,* bhaṛak; banāo; sajāvaṭ; numāyish.

Gaily, gā'li, *adv.* 1. *merrily,* khushī se; khurrami se. 2. *finely,* ārāyish se; zebāyish se; bāzeb o zinat; singār se; banāo thanāo se.

Gain, gān, *v. a.* 1. *acquire* kamānā; hāth lagnā; milnā; kamānā; paidā k.; tahsīl k., hāsil k.; nafā uṭhānā, fāeda uṭhānā.

For fame with toil we *gain,* but lose with ease.
Pope.
Nām mushkil se miltā hai aur sahaj men jātā rahtā hai

2 *come off winner,* jītnā; var rahnā; kāmyāb h.; pālā jitnā; sar-sabz h, fatah pānā; bāzī le jānā. 3 *draw to one's side,* apni taraf kar lenā, ganṭh lenā, milā lenā.

To gratify the queen, and *gain* the court.
Dryden.
Malika ko khush karne aur darbāriyoṅ ko apnā tarf karne ko.

4. *reach* pakaṛnā; pahauṅchnā; le lenā.

gain ground, āge barhnā, fatah k; jītnā

gain over, milā lenā, toṛ lena, apne paṭṭhoṅ mein kar lenā.

Gain, gān, *v n* milnā; hāth ānā; paidā h., kāmyāb h fatah-yab h; galib h.

to gain on or upon, āge baṛhnā; qadam āge baṛhana; had se tajavuz k

Gain, gān, *n.* 1 *that which is gained,* prāptī; labh, yāft, pauda, nafa, faeda, munāfa, munfaat; ot; bachat, bālā yaft. 2. *acquisition,* bahotrī; beshī, taufīr; fāzil.

Gainsay, gān'sā, *v a.* inkār k.; nahīṅ k.; bāt kātnā, khilāf kahnā, rad k; bujhat k.; nahīṅ k.

Gait, gāt, *r.* 1. *a going,* kūch; ravangī, raftār 2. *manner of walking,* ḍhang, ravaiya; chalan; ravish; khurām.

Gaiter, gā'ter, n mozah.

Gala, gal'a or gā'la, *n.* utshab; teohār; uchhāo; taiyārī; namūd; shaukat.

gala-day, *n.* roz-i-īd; khushī kā din.

Galaxy, gal'ak-si, *n.* 1. (*Ast*) kahkashāṅ; ākas gangā. 2. *assemblage,* nāmī ashkhās kā majma; anjuman; jamguaṭ; nau-ratan; indar kā akhāṛā.

Gale, gāl, *n.* jhokā; āndhī; tund havā; jhakkaṛ.

Galena, ga-lē'na, *n.* kān se niklā huā kachchā sīsah.

Galipot, gal'i-pot, *n* rāl, dhūnā.
Gall, gal, *n* [Skr. *gral*, poison]. 1. (*Physiol.*) pit; safra. 2. *anything bitter*, karvī yā talkh chīz. 3. *malignity*, gussa; adāvat; bugz; kīnah.
gall of glass, manihārī namak.
Gall, gal, *v. a.* 1 *chafe*, chherṇā; **ragaṛnā**; ghisnā; khurachnā, khujānā; chhīlnā. 2. *tease*, satānā; dukh d.; chhernā; diq k. 3 *harass*, pareshān k.; hairān k., taklīf d.; diq k
Gall, gal, *n.* ragaṛ kā zakhm; ghissā; cheṛ.
Gallant, gal'ant, *adj* 1. *splendid*, bharkīlā; chatkīlā; bhaṛak-dār, numāyishī; zarq barq; purtakalluf 2 *courageous*, ālī-himmat, sūr; bīr; javāṅ-mard; bahadur; jāṅ-bāz; gaṛ'mard. 3. *courteous to women*, āshiq-mizāj; husn-parast; nazar-bāz.
Gallant, gal'ant, *n.* 1 *fashionable man*, rasiyā; chhailā; ishq-bāz; husn-parast; khush vaz'a; raṅgīlā; bāṅkā; sipāhī. 2 *lover*, dost; āshiq, tālib; jāṅ-bāz; āṅkh-lagā 3 ranḍī-bāz; tamāshbīn; yār; āshnā, chhanlā; dhagṛā.
Gallantly, gal'ant-li, *adv* dilerāna; bahādurāna; mardāna-vār; vaze-dārī se, takalluf se.
Gallantry, gal'ant-ri, *n.* 1 *bravery*, ālī himmatī; bahadurī; dilerī; javāṅ-mardī, bulandhimmatī. 2 *polite attention to ladies*, husn-parastī; nazaṛa-bazī; dīd-i-butāṅ; but-parastī; āshiqmizājī; surat kī khatir-dārī k. 3. chhailgāī; aiyashī; tamāsh-bīnī; ranḍī-bāzī.
Gall-bladder, gal'blad-ar, *n.* pittā; zaṛa; talkha; safre kī thailī.
Gallery, gal'er i, *n* 1 *a long and narrow corridor*, andar kā lambā kamra jis men se dūsre kamroṅ men jā sakte haiṅ. 2. *a picture gallery*, tasvīr-khāna, chitr-sāla, rang mahal 3 *a long and narrow platform*, gulām-gardish, parkammā; barāmdā. 4. (*Fort*) chor-rastah.
Galley, gal'i, *n.* [Ar *khaliyah*, a large ship]. 1 (*Naut*) ek qism kā jahāz 2 (*Print*) kumpe-dar takhta jis par sīse ke hurūf satar var jamād jāte haiṅ; chhāpe ke hurūf ke bitḥane kā takhtah
Galley-slave, gal'i-slāv, *n.* gulām jo kishtī kheve; bandhvā.
Gall-fly, gal'flī, *n* ek qism kī makkhī.
Gall-insect, gal'in-sekt, *n.* ek qism kā kīṛā
Gallipot, gal'i-pot *n.* chinī kā bartan, davāoṅ ke rakhne kā martabān.
Gall-nut, gal'nut, *n* māzū.
Gallon, gal'un, *n* ek angrezī paimāna qarib tīn ser das chhatāṅk kā.
Gallop, gal'up, *v n* 1. *move or run as a horse*, sarpat chalnā; daurna, polyā chalnā 2. *run over*, daurnā; bhaṛna; phalāngna.
Gallop, gal'up, *n* 1. dulkī; sarpat; polyā. 2 ek qism kā angrezī-nāch aur us ke sath kā rāg; kaharvā.
Galloper, gal'up-er, *n.* 1 *one who gallops*, ghoṛā; jo dulkī chale. 2 (*Mil.*) top le jāne kī chhoṭī gāṛī.
Galloway, gal'ō-wā, *n* chhoṭe qad kā ghoṛā; tāṅgan; asp-i-miyāṅnah
Gallows, gal'ōz, *n Sing.* ṭikṭī; phāṅsī, gal; phāṅsī kā khambā yā lakṛā
Gall-stone, gal'stōn, *n* pathrī; sang dīna.
Galvanic, gal-van'ik, *adj.* bijlī ke paida karne ke ek khās taur se mutaalliq.
Galvanism, gal'van-izm, *n* ek qism kī bijlī.
Galvanize, gal'van-iz, *v. a* bijlī kī quvvat paida k.
galvanized iron, galai-dār lohā.
Gambit, gam'bit, *n.* shatranj kī ek chāl.
Gamble, gam'bl, *v n.* jua khelnā, qumār-bāzī k.; dāoṅ par lagānā.
Gambler, gam'blēr, *n.* juārī; qimār-bāz.
Gamboge, gam-bōj, *n.* usāre revand.
Gambol, gam'bol, *v. n.* khel kūd k.; kilolen k.; kūdnā; uchhalnā
Gambol, gam'bol, *n.* khel kūd; kilol; uchhal kud.
Gambroon, gam'brōn, *n.* ek qism kā ūnī kapṛā; gabrūn.
Game, gām, *n.* 1. *sport*, khillī; haṅsī; ṭhaṭṭā; maskharī; haṅsī; dil lagi. 2. *a contrivance designed to furnish sport*, sair; tafrīh; khel; līlā chartr; tamāshā; suāṅg. 3 *a single match at play*, dāoṅ, bāzī. 4 *that which is gained*, burd, dāo; jīt. 5 shikār; āher, said.
to make game of, thaṭṭe men urānā, ullū banānā; be-vaqūf banānā, chutthā yā dalbā banānā
Game, gam, *adj* 1 *courageous*, javāṅ-mard; diler, bahādur; ba-himmat; shujā; dhīrā. 2. *pertaining to animals*, shikārī
Game, gām, *v a.* khelnā, juā khelnā.
Game-cock, gām'kok, *n* laṛāī kā murg; asil; jangī; sāvaj, akhetak
Game-keeper, gām'kē'pēr, *n.* shikārī jānvaroṅ kā muhāfiz, muhafiz-i-shikār.
Game-laws, gām-laz, *n* qānūn-i-shikār.
Game-leg, gām'leg, *n* langṛā.
Gamester, gām'ster, *n.* khilāṛī; juārī; qimārbāz; shikārī
Gamin, gam'in, *n* rāṅd kā sāṅd.
Gammon, gam'un, *n.* burhyā; jokrī.
Gammon, gam'un, *n.* 1 *thigh of a hog*, sūar kī namak lūda khushk-ran 2 *backgammon*, takhta-i-nard. 3 *hoax*, chhal, dhokā, buttā, dagā; dam-bazī.
Gammon, gam'un, *v. a.* gosht meṅ namak lagākar rakhnā
Gammon, gam'un, *v a* 1 *beat in the game of backgammon*, shātrī kī rāh se mohre uthākar khelnā, māt k. 2 *humbug*, chhal d dhokā d., buttā d, dagā d., be-vaqūf banana, chhakānā
Gamut, gam'ut, *n* sargam, likhe yā chhape huē rāg ke sur on kī alamat khutūt men.
Gander, gan'der, *n* hans, qāz, qāznar, batkha.
Gang, gang, *n* jut; jathā, ṭoli, gat, taefa; gol, giroh, dhar.

Gang of robbers. *Choroṅ kī dhār.*

gang robbery, *n.* dhār; bat-pārā; gaṭ baṅdh chori
Ganglion, gang'gli-on, *n.* nas kī jagah kā phūlnā, ghenga
Gangrene, gang'grēn, *n.* (*Med.*) māṅs kā saṛ jānā.
Gangway, gang'wā, *n* rāh; rāsta; guzar-gāh.
to bring to the gangway, tazyanā marnā; sazā d.; kore marnā
Gaol, jal, *n* qaid-khāna; bandī-khāna, zindāṅ; mahbas, jel-khana
Gaol-delivery, jal'dē-liv-ēr-i, *n* qaid se chhuṭnā; band khalās.
Gaoler, jā'ler, *n* kārāpat; jel khāne kā dāroga; muhafiz-i-mahbas.
Gap, gap, *n* khandaq khāī; daṛār; rakhnā; shaq; darz, shigaf, chak
to stand in the gap, auroṅ kī hifāzat ke vāste apnī jan d
to stop a gap, rakhna band k.; nuqs rafa k.
Gape, gap, *v n.* 1. *yawn*, jamāi lena; mūṅh banānā; mūṅh phāṛna yā kushadah k; mūṅh phārkar deklnā; bakkā bakkā rahnā. 2. *open a gape*, tarpaknā, shaq h., phaṭna.

May that ground *gape* and swallow me alive.
Shakespeare.

Khudā kare zamīn phaṭ jāe aur mujh samā jāuṅ.

to gape for or after, mūṅgnā; chāhnā.

Gape, gāp, *n.* 1. jamāī lena. 2 (*Zool.*) mūṅh kī chauṛāī.

Garb, gārb, *n.* 1. *clothing*, libās, paushāk; kapṛe, jāma. 2. *fashion*, bana; pahnava; ḍhang.

Garbage, gār'baj, *n* ojhṛī; malgoba; fuzla

Garble, gar'bl, *v a* phaṭkinā; chhānnā; rolnā; binna, chun lena, tahqīk, kātna chhantnā

Gardant, gar'dant, *adj* mūṅh sāmne kiye huo

Garden, gar'dn, *n.* 1 *a piece of ground*, phulvāṛī, bāg, chaman, gulistān, rauzah, gulzār. 2 *a delightful place*, adn; jannat, bahisht

kitchen garden, baṛī, tarkārī bāgīcha; chaman.

Garden, gār'dn, *v a* bāg lagānā

Garden-engine, gār'dn-en-jin, *n.* bāg meṅ pānī dene kī kal

Gardener, gar'dn-ēr, *n.* mālī; kāchhī; bāghbān; gul-chīn, nakhl-band

Gardenia, gār-dē'ni-a, *n* (*Bot*) chamelī

Gardening, gār'dn-ing, *n.* mālī kā kam; bāgbani

Garden-mould, gār'dn-mōld, *n.* bāg ke lāyaq miṭṭī

Garden-stuff, gār'dn-stuf, *n.* bāg kī paidāvārī

Gargarism, gār'gār-izm, *n* kullī, garāra.

Gargle, gar'gl, *v. a* [Ar *gargarā*] kullī k; garāre k

Gargle, gār'gl, *n* kullā; garāra

Garish, gā'rish, *adj* 1 bhaṛkīlā; bharak-dār; zarq barq, numāyishī 2 *flighty*, chalākmān; achpal chalbalā

Garishness, gā'rish-nes, *n* bharak; numāyish.

Garland, gar'land, *n.* 1. *a wreath*, hār, mālā; phūl-mālā, gajra, kanthā 2 *an anthology*, gul-dasta; bayāz 3. (*Naut*) ek qism kā thallā.

Garlic, gār'lik, *n.* (*Bot*) lahsan; sīr.

Garment, gār'ment, *n.* kapre, libās; paushāk; jojā, tiyal

Garner, gā'nēr, *n.* galle kā godām; nāj-ghar; ambar-khāna, khattā; khattī, koṭhā.

Garner, gar'nēr, *v a.* naj bharnā.

Garnet, gār'net, *n* (*Min.*) tamra, yāqūt

Garnish, gār'nish, *v a.* zeb o zinat d.; siṅgārnā; ārāstah k; sanvārnā

Garnish, gār'nish, *n* zeb; ārāstagī; zīnat; arāyish; zebāyish, hāshiya

Garniture, gar'ni-tūr, *n* hāshiya; ārāstagī; zebayish.

Garret, gar'et, *n* ūpar kī manzil; aṭārī.

Garrison, gar'i-sn, *n* qile kī fauj, koṭ-bandī.

Garrison, gar'i-sn, *v a* qile ke ūpar fauj mutaayan k.; morchah-bandī k.

Garrote, gar-rōtā, *n.* gala ghotne kā pech.

Garrotte, ga-rot', *v a.* phansī d, galā ghoṭnā.

Garrotter, ga-rot'er, *n* phansī dene-vālā.

Garrulity, ga-ru'li-ti, *n.* bakvās; yāvā-goī.

Garrulous, gar'ū-lus, *adj.* gappī; bakvādī; bharbhariyā

Garrulousness, gar'ū-lus-nes, *n.* bakbak; bakvās.

Garter, gār'tēr, *n.* 1. gatis, moze bāndhne kā band. 2. ek ālā darje kā tamga.

garter king-at-arms, sab se barā naqīb.

Gas, gas, *n.* 1. *an aeriform fluid*, havāe basīt; gas. 2. (*popular usage*) ek dhuāṅ jis kī raushni hoti hai.

Gasalier, gas-a-lēr', *n* gais kā jhāṛ.

Gas-burner, gas'bēr-nēr, *n.* gais kī lāltain.

Gasconade, gas-ko-nād, *n.* shekhī; lāf gazāf; baṛboli.

Gaseous, gā'zē-us, *adj* gais kī sūrat.

Gash, gash, *v. a.* gahrā ghāo k.; zakhm-kārī k.; gār k

Gash, gash, *n.* gahrā ghāo; zakhm-kārī; gār.

Gas-holder, gas'hōld-ēr, *n.* ālā gais ke jamā karne aur paimāne kā.

Gasket, gas'ket, *n* (*Naut.*) jahāz kī rassī.

Gas-light, gas'līt, *n.* gais kī raushnī.

Gas-main, gas'mān, *n.* gais kā nal.

Gas-meter, gas'mē'ter, *n.* gais-nāp.

Gasometer, ga-zom'e-ter, *n.* *See* Gas-holder.

Gasp, gasp, *v. n* hāṅpnā; sāns bharnā; dam lena; sāns khenchnā

Gasp, gasp, *v a* hapānā; dam bharānā.

Gasp, gasp, *n.* sāns; dam-i-vapsīn; dam-i-marg; dam-i-akhīr

at the last gasp, marne ko; qarīb-ul-marg; pā-dargor.

Gastralgia, gas-tral'ji-a, *n.* (*Med.*) dard-i-shikam; pet pīrā

Gastric, gas'trik, *adj* pet kā, shikmī.

gastric juice or liquor (*Physiol*) pit, safra.

Gastritis, gas-trī'tis, *n* (*Med*) pet kī sūjan; pet ka varam

Gastrology, gas-trol'o-ji, *n* pet ke hāl kī kitāb; odar-birtānt.

Gastronomic, Gastronomical, gas-tronom'ik, gas-tro-nom'i-kal, *adj* petū, chatorā

Gate, gāt, *n* duar, phaṭak, dar, darvaza, rāh; rasta

Gateway, gāt'wā, *n* phatak meṅ ho-kar rāh; darvaza.

Gather, gaTH'ēr, *v. a* 1 *collect*, batornā; ikhaṭṭā k, jornā, sametnā, jamā k, ek ja k; fardham k 2 *cull*, binna; chunnā, chugnā; intikhāb k. 3 (*as a garment*) tah k, lapetna; sametnā; mornā, chunnā, chinna. 4. *infer*, natīja nikālna, būjhnā, faisal k

to gather breath, sans lenā

to gather taxes, vasūlnā, tahsīl k

Gather, gaTH'ēr, *v n* 1 jurnā; farāham h; jama h, ek jā h, ikhaṭṭā h 2 *increase*, ziyādah h, barhnā, ghatnā, umandna. 3 *come to a conclusion*, natīja nikalnā ya pa dah

Gather, gaTH'ēr, *n* tah, chunnvat

Gatherer, gaTH'er-er, *n* batorne yā ikhaṭṭā karne-vālā; jamā karne-vālā, intikhāb karne-vālā.

Gathering, gaTH'ēr-ing, *n.* 1 jamāat; majmā; majlis 2 ijtimā, tahsīl 3 mavad

Gauche, gōsh, *adj* anarī, behuda, nā-vāqif.

Gaucherie, gōsh-rī', *n* phūar-panā

Gaud, gad, *n* zīnat kī chiz, khelaunā

Gaudily, ga'di-li, *adv* bharak se, chatak se; arāyish se, numāyish se, rang rūp se; chamak damak se

Gaudiness, ga'di-nes, *n* bharak; ārāyish; numāyish; banao thanao, zeb-o-zinat

Gaudy, ga'di, *adj* bhaṛkīlā, rangīlā; zarq barq, makillif; pur-takallut; zeqāyish, numāyish

Gauffer, ga'fēr, *v. a* tah k; mopna.

Gauge, gaj, *v a* maapnā; paimāyish k; pānī kī gahrāī napnā; andāza k.; sukhā; jāṅchnā.

Gauge, gāj, *n.* 1 *a measure*, map, paimana; pānī nāpne kā gaz 2. *dimensions*, miqdār; vusat; bistār, darja; jasāmat 3. (*Mech. and Manuf*) ek auzār jis se kisī chiz kā qaul sudhārā jāve.

gauge of a carriage, pahiyoṅ ke bich kī dūrī.

joiner's gauge, khat qalme ka auzar.

printer's gauge, kitab ke varqoṅ kā hāshiya yā kināra durust karne kā ālā.

rain-gauge, barkhā-nāp.

sea-gauge, samundr-gahrāī-nāp.

steam-gauge, bhāp-zor-nap

tide-gauge, bhaṭā-uṅchāī-nāp.

wind-gauge, havā nāp.

Gauge-cock, gāj'kok, *n.* (*steam-boilers*) jalnāp.

Gauge-glass, gāj'glas, *n* pānī-nāp shīsha.
Gauger, ga'jer, *n* māpak, manpne-vālā.
Gaunt, gant, *adj* dublā, patlā
Gauntlet, gant'let, *n.* 1. *a glove of mail,* panja yā dastāna-i-āhanī 2. *a long glove covering the wrist,* dastana; mo/a. 3 *military punishment,* fauji sazā
to run the gauntlet, sazā pānā; lān tān sahnā.
to take up the gauntlet, bīrā uṭhāna, kham ṭhoknā; maid in meṅ ūnā.
to throw down the gauntlet, bīrā dālnā.
Gauzy, gā'zi, *adj.* gāchh sā yā jaisā; bārīk; mahīn, patlā
Gavelkind, ga'vel-kind, *n* (*O Eng. Law*) bāp kī jaedād be ton meṅ aur la-valad kī jaedad kī bhāīyoṅ meṅ barābar taqsīm ho jānā, jāedād kā betoṅ yā bhāṅjoṅ ke bich barābar bāṅt
Gavial, gā'vi-al, *n* (*Zool*) ek qism kā ghariyāl.
Gawk, gak, *n* 1. koyal 2 gāodī; ahmaq; sādah-lauh
Gawky, ga'ki, *adj* nādān; be-vaqūf; ahmaq; gaṅvar; phūar.
Gay, gā, *adj.* 1. *See* Cheerful. 2. *showy,* bhar-kīlā; numāyishī; zarq barq
Gaze, gāz, *v. n.* ghūr-nā; tāk bāndhnā, tāk-nā; tiktikī lagaṅā; shauq se dekhnā; ka-ṭūrnā.
Gaze, gāz, *n* 1. *a fixed look,* tāk; tiktikī 2. *the object gazed on,* jis chīz ko gaur se dekhen.
Gazelle, ga-zel', *n.* mirg, hiran, gizāl
Gazette, ga-zet', *n* akhbār, gazat; voh akhbar jis men sarkarī ahkam darj hoṅ.



GAZELLE.

Gazette, ga-zet', *v. a* darj akhbār k; darj gazat k; kisī kī taqarīrī yā divāle kā hāl chhapnā.
Gazetteer, gaz-et-tēr', *n* 1 *a writer of news,* akhbar-navis. 2. *a newspaper,* akhbar; khabar kā kāgaz. 3 *a geographical dictionary,* voh kitāb jis meṅ shahroṅ aur mulkoṅ kā tazkirā ba-tartīb hurūf tahajjī likkhā ho
Gazing-stock, ga'zing-stok, *n.* jis ko ba-nazar-i-hiqarat dekheṅ; angusht-numā; mishānā; nazar-gāh.
Gear, gēr, *n.* 1. *goods,* māl; asbāb; sāz sāmān; atāla; handyā doī; bartan bhandā 2. *clothing,* kapre, libās; paushak 3. *harness or tackle,* ghoṛoṅ kā sāz; okhar. 4 (*Mach*) dānte-dār chakkar yā pahyā. 5. (*pl.*) (*Naut.*) jahāz kī rassī vagaira
Gecko, geko, *n* (*Zool*) ek qism kī chhipkalī.
Gee-ho, jē'hō *v n* tik tik k.; gārī hānknā.
Gelatine, jel'a-tin, *n.* (*Chem*) jānvaron kā voh chepdār māddah jo pānī men ghul jata hai
Gelatinous, je lat'i-nus, *adj.* laslasā; chip-chipā; chepdār, las-dār.
Geld, geld, *n.* rupayā, raqam mujrāī; bāj; khirāj, nazar.
Geld, geld, *v. a.* khassī k.; khusye nikāl ḍālnā
Gelder, gel'der, *n.* khassī karne-vala
Gelding, gel'ding, *n.* 1. *the act,* ākhtā k. 2. *a castrated animal,* akhta; akhta jānvar; khassī.
Gelid, jel'id, *adj.* thanḍā; nihāyat sard, baraf.
Gelidity, je-lid'i-ti, *n.* khunkī, sardī, thanḍ.
Gem, jem, *n* 1. (*Bot*) *a bud,* kopal; kalī; shagūfa. 2. *a jewel,* man; javāhar; jauhar.
artificial gems, jhūṭā javāhar.
Gemel-ring, jem'el-ring, *n.* do karī kā chhallā.
Gemini, jem'i-nī, *n. pl.* (*Ast*) mithun; jauzā.



GEMINI.

Gendarmerie, zhān-dārm-rē, *n.* sipāhiyoṅ kā dastā.
Gender, jen'dēr, *n.* 1. *kind,* jins; mau; qism. 2. *sex,* ling; ta/kīr tānis; muzakkar mauannas
Genealogical, jē'nē-a-loj''i-kal, *adj* 1. *pertaining to genealogy,* bansāvlī; kursī-nāme kā yā uske mutaallīq. 2. *according to the descent of a person,* bans kā; nasli; nasabī
genealogical table, kursī-nāma; bansāvlī; nasab-nāma.
genealogical tree, shajra-i-khāndān.
Genealogist, jē-nē-al'o-jist, *n.* nasal-dān; bhāt.
Genealogy, jē-nē-al'o-ji, *n* 1 *a pedigree,* silsila-i-khāndān, sil'sila; kursī-nāma, nasab-nāma; shajra; bansavlī; pīrhī, pusht. 2. *lineage,* khāndān; nasal, nasab; hasb o nasb; kul; asl.
Genera, jen'ēr-a, *n. pl.* aqsām; ajnās.
General, jen'ēr-al, *adj.* 1. *relating to a genus,* kulliya; kul, āmma. 2. *not special,* ām, mash-mūla, mutlaq, dar o bast. 3. *not specific,* gol; mujmil; mubham. 4. *common to many,* ām ko shāmil.
general assembly, ām jalsa; sabhā.
general issue, (*Law*) tamjīh i-ām.
general officer, karnail se burā afsar.
general term, (*Logic*) i-m jins.
adjutant-general, (*Mil*) sipah sālār kā muāvin.
attorney-general, sarkārī vakīl.
brigadier-general, ek jhanḍe kā afsar.
lieutenant-general, nāyab jarnail.
General, jen'ēr-al, *n.* 1. *the whole,* sab; sagrā; tamām; kul; kulliya 2 *superior officer,* sar-dār; sar-giroh; faujdār; bakhshī, ālā afsar; sipah-sālar; senāpati. 3. (*Mil*) naqqāre kī ek khās āvāz jis se fajar ke vaqt fauj ke kūchen kī āgāhī hotī hai.
in general, aksar; umūman; beshtar.
Generality, jen-er al'i-ti, *n.* 1. *the state,* kulli-yat; umūmiyat 2. *that which is general,* ām; gol, be-qaid; mutlaq. 3. *the main body,* bahut log; jamhūr; aksar ashkhās.
Generalization, jen'ēr-al-i-zā''shon, *n.* tajnis; tamīm.
Generalize, jen'ēr-al-īz, *v. a.* 1. *bring under a genus,* jins jins yā qisam k.; jins-vār k. 2 *apply to other classes,* khas ko ām k., juz ko kul par āyad k. 3. *derive as a genus, or as a general conception,* am natija nikalnā.
Generally, jen'ēr-al-li, *adv* 1. *in general,* ak-sar; aksar auqāt; umūmaṅ; beshtar; aksar kar ke, bahut; al-al-umūm; bishesh kar-ke. 2. *without detail* mujmalan; mashmūlan; gol gol; sarāsarī.
generally to say, umūman; kahne ko.
Generalship, jen'ēr-al-ship, *n.* 1 *the office of a general,* jarnailī, jarnail kā ohda. 2 *the exercise of the functions of a general,* gumashta-garī. 3 *military skill in a commander,* hoshyarī; tad-bīr.
Generate, jen'er-āt, *v. a.* 1. *beget,* jannā; tavalud k; paidā k; tanāsul k.; janāna. 2 *bring into life,* paidā k.; khalq k.; namūd k. 3. *produce,* upjānā, banānā; paidā k.; barpā k.
Generation, jen'er-ā'shon, *n.* 1. *the act of generating,* taulīd; paidāyish; utpatti. 2. *production,* upaj; nikās; ikhrāj; paidāyish. 3. *progeny,* santān; aulād, nasl; bana. 4. *an age,*

jug ; zamāna ; daur ; asar ; ahd ; ham-asar , ek zamāne ke log. 5. *race*, jaṛ ; khāndan ; asl , bunyād ; nasl.

generation after generation, naslan bād naslan ; pusht-ba-pusht , batnan bād batnan ; pīṛhī dar pīṛhī

Generative, jen'ėr-ā-tiv, *adj.* paidā karne-vālā , upjāū ; muallid.

Generator, jen'ėr-ā-tėr, *n.* upjāne-vālā , janam dene-vālā.

Generic, je-ner'ik, *adj.* 1. *pertaining to a genus*, jins kā , qismvār. 2. *very comprehensive*, ām ; kul.

Generically, jen-er'i-kal-li, *adv.* az-ruė jinsiyat ; jins-vār.

Generosity, jen-ėr-os'i-ti, *n.* 1 *the quality*, āli-himmatī , kushāda-dilī , taufīq , himmat , sakhāvat ; daryādilī. 2 *munificence*, bakhshish , jūd ; faiz ; faiyāzī ; khairāt , dād o dahish , dan pun.

Generous, jen'ėr-us, *adj.* 1 *honourable*, sharīf ; buzurg ; amīrzāda ; āli-himmat ; āli-manish ; faiyāz ; āli-nasab ; buland-hauslah ; mauazziz ; qābil-takrīm ; nek. 2. *munificent*, dāta ; dharmatmā , sakhī ; karīm ; sāhib-himmat , kushādah-dil ; faiyāz ; faiz-bakhsh 3 *abundant*, bahut , ziyāda ; pur ; mālāmāl , kasīr ; vāfir , vāfī. 4 *exciting*, tez.

Generously, jen'ėr-us-li, *adv.* sakhāvat se ; faiyazāna , āli-himmatī se ; daryā-dili se

Genesis, jen'e-sis, *n.* 1 *the act*, paidāyish ; utpattī 2. *the book*, taurait kā pahlā bāb.

Geneva, je-nē'va, *n.* ek qism kī sharāb.

Genial, jē'ni al, *adj* 1. *generative*, paidā karne-vālā , utpattī karne-vālā , upjāū. 2 *jovial*, farahat-afzā , dil-kusha , taskin-dah , khush ; masrur

genial gods, paidāyish ke devtā , arba-anāsir , rūs ke devtā

Geniality, jē-ni-al'i-ti, *n.* khush-tabaī ; mizāh.

Genie, jē'nē, *n* ālam i-jinnat ; jin.

Genital, jen'i-tal, *adj.* nasl ke mutaallaq.

Genitals, jen'i-talz, *n pl.* satr kā muqām ; āzāė tanasul ; sharm-gāh.

Genitive, jen'i-tiv, *n.* (*Gram*) muzāf-ilah.

Genius, jē'ni-us, *n.* 1. *peculiar structure of mind*, khaslat ; mizāj ; tabiat. 2. *mental superiority*, talim , idrak , zahn , zukā. 3. *a man*, zakī yā ālī tabā yā zihn shakhs 4 *peculiar constitution or character*, khāsiyat , khassah.

Genius, jē'ni-us, *n.*, *pl* **Genii,** *spirit*, bhūt ; jin , paret ; jān ; quvvat

Genre, zhā-r, *n.* voh tarz-i-naqqāshī jis meṅ roz-marrah kī chīzoṅ kī tasvīreṅ khenchī jaṅ

Genteel, jen-tēl', *adj.* 1. *well-bred*, muhazzab ; khalīq , shāyastah , khush-akhlāq ; tarbiyat-yāftah. 2 *graceful in mien or form*, suthrā ; āraste , sāf , umda ; khush-vaza

Gentian, jen'shi-an, *n* pakhānbed ; jantiyānā.

Gentile, jen'til, *n and adj.* but-parast ; mushrik ; gair masīhī , kāfir , nā-tik.

Gentility, jen-til'i-ti, *n* bhal-mansāt ; ādmiyat ; insānivat ; **muravvat** ; sharāfat ; majābat ; asālat ; hilm

Gentle, jen'tl, *adj.* 1 *well-born*, sharīf ; buzurg ; najīb , asīl ; khāndānī. 2. *refined in manners*, halim ; salim-ut-tabā ; garīb , be-sharm 3. *tame, quiet and docile*, sīdhā ; bhalā-mānas ; garīb ; pālū ; palāū. 4. *soothing*, mullyam ; dhīmā ; narm ; āhistah.

the gentle craft, fan-i-kafsh-dozī ; jūtoṅ kī tijārat ; jūtiyoṅ kā banānā aur bechnā

Gentlefolk, jen'tl-ōk, *n* sharīf-log.

Gentleman, jen'tl-man, *n.* 1. *a man who is well-born*, sharīf ; buzurg ; asbrāf ; bhalā-mānas ; zī-rutba ; āli-khāndān. 2. *a well-bred man*, khaliq ; khush-khulq ; silvant. 3. (*Iter.*) voh ādmī jis ko khitab na milā ho aur hathyār rakhne kā ikhtiyar ho. 4. *pl. citizens*, rais ; bāshinde ; ādmī

Gentleman-like, Gentlemanly, jen'tlman-lik, jen'tl man-li, *adj.* sharīfon kā sā ; bhale mānason kī tarah

Gentleness, jen'tl-nes, *n* bhalmansāī ; narmī ; gurbat , ahis-tagī ; dhīra) ; sharafat , mulāemat ; hilm , hasamiyat

Gentlewoman, jen'tl-wu man, *n* 1 *a woman of good family*, bhali-mānas , nek-bakht. 2. *a woman who waits about the person of one of high rank*, amir zadiyon ki mutsahib.

Gently, jen'tli, *adv.* dhime, haule, halke, āhistah yā rasān se

Gentry, jen'tri, *n.* shurafā ; khavās ; tālim-yāftah aur sharīf khāndan ke log.

Genuflection, jen-ū-flek'shon, *n.* zānū kā jhukānā khās-kar ibādat ke vaqt.

Genuine, jen'ū-in, *adj.* sahī ; aslī , khālis ; asl ; chokhā , kharā , be-mel ; taba-zād , be-banāvat ; haqiqī , nir-mal ; rāst , sachcha ; sār ; nis-kapat.

Genuineness, jen'ū-in-nes, *n.* kharā-pan ; sehat , asliyat.

Genus, jē'nus, *n. pl.* 1. (*Logic*) jins. 2. (*Science*) qism

Geodesy, jē-od'e-si, *n.* (*Math.*) paimāyish nazarī

Geodetic, Geodetical, jē-ō det'ik, jē-ō-det'ikal, *adj* paimāyish nazrī ke mutaallig

Geographic, jē-ō-graf'ik, *n.* jugrāfiye-dāṅ.

Geographic, Geographical, jē-ō-graf'ik, jē-ō-graf'i-kal, *adj.* jugrāfiye ke mutaalliq.

geographic latitude, arz i-balad

Geographically, jē-ō-graf'i-kal-li, *adv.* batarīq yā mutabiq ilm jugrāfiya.

Geography, jē-og'ra-fi, *n.* jugrāfiya ; bhū-gol.

Geologic, Geological, jē ō loj'ik, jē-ō-log'ikal, *adj.* ilm tabqat arz ke mutaalliq.

Geologically, jē-ō-log'i-kal-li, *adv.* ilm tabqāt arz ke tarīqe se

Geologist, jē-ol'o-jist, *n.* māhir-i-ilm-tabqāt-i-arz , ālim-i-arziyāt ; dharti-biddyā janne-vālā.

Geology, jē-ol'o-ji, *n.* ilm tabqāt-i-arz ; **arziyāt** ; dharti-biddyā.

Geomancer, jē'ō-man-sėr, *n.* bhaṛ-jarī ; rammal , zaicche-dānī.

Geomancy, jē-ō-man-si, *n.* ramal , zāicha-dānī.

Geomantic, Geomantical, jē-ō-man'tik, jē-ō man'ti-kal, *adj* ramal ke mutaalliq.

Geometer, jē-om'e-ter, *n.* muhandis , uqlaidasdān

Geometric, Geometrical, jē-ō-met'rik, jē-ō-met'ri-kal, *adj* ilm i-se ke mutaliq ; hindsi.

geometrical pace, panch fut kā napanā

geometric p n, shakl n khenchne kī qalam.

geometrical plane, khet ; satah musattah.

geometrical progress on, proportion, and ratio, silsilah-i-zarb o taqsim.

geometrical staircase, sīṛhiyāṅ jo ek taraf divār meṅ gari hon

Geometrically, jē-ō-met'ri kal-li, *adv.* hindse ke taur par , az rūe hindsa

Geometrician, jē-om'e-tri-sh-an, *n.* muhandis. *See* Geometer.

Geometry, jē-om'e-tri, *n.* tahrir uqlaidas ; hindsa ; rekhā ganit.

analytical geometry, tahrir uqlaidas kī shaklon ko jabar muqable se sabit k.

higher geometry, ala darje kā ilm-i-hindsah.

Geophagist, jē-of'a-jist, *n.* mattī khane-vālā.

Georgic, jor jik, *n.* dahqani nazm ; **ashar jis** meṅ zarāat ke quvāid mazkūr hote haiṅ.

Geranium, je-rā'ni-um, *n.* (*Bot.*) jareniam ; ek qism kā phūl.

Germ, jėrm, *s.* 1. (*Physiol.*) voh kallā jo avval martabe bij se nikaltā hai; ankur. 2. *origin*, ād; āgāz; bunyād, ibtidā.

German, jėr'man, *adj.* pās kā rishte-dār.

cousins german, ek dādā kī aulād.

German, jer'man, *n.* 1. (*Geog.*) mulk Jarmanī ke rahne vāle. 2. *language*, Jarman kī zabān; jarmanī.

Germane, jėr'mān, *adj.* mutaalliq; lagā huā; sambandhī.

Germinate, jėr'mi-nāt, *v. n.* ugnā; kallā yā ankur phutnā.

Germination, jėr'mi-nā'shon, *n* 1. *the act*, numū; phutāo; taulid. 2. *the time*, bij phūtne ka vaqt.

Gerund, jer'und, *n.* (*Gram*) ism masdar.

Gestation, jes-tā'shon, *n* hamal; garbh.

Gestic, jes'tik, *adj.* 1, *legendary*, pur-az-afsāna; ajīb. 2 *pertaining to or consisting of gestures*, ishāre kināe ke mutaalliq; nirt kā.

Gesticulate, jes-tik'u-lāt, *v.* bhāo batānā; naql k.; nirt k.

Gesticulation, jes-tik'u-lā''shon, *n.* 1 *the act*, batānā, bhao; naql; nirat. 2. *a gesture*, harakāt jismānī.

Gesture, jes'tūr, *n.* sain; sanket; harakat, jumbish, bhāo; ada.

Gesture, jes'tur, *v. a.* ishāra k; sain mārnā; bhao batānā.

Get, get, *v. a* 1 *procure*, pandā k; lānā; pānā; lenā; kamānā; hāsil k., jitnā. 2. *come into possession of*, hāth ānā, hāth lagnā, qabze meṅ ānā. 3. *beget*, janānā; janmāna bachcha pandā k.; tavallud k.; tanāsul k., pandā k 4. *learn*, sīkhnā; yād k.; hāsil k; tahsil k; ghoknā; ghotnā. 5 *prevail on*, khafā k, āmādah k, taiyār k.; uksānā; māyal k.; karānā, targib d.; rāgib k, talmīk k.; rāzī k.

Get him to say his prayers
Use namāz parhne pe rāzī karo

6. *procure to be, or to occur*, honā; ho jānā; rakhnā; ānā. 7 *betake*, le jānā, jānā, chale jānā; nikāl le jānā; bāhar k

Get thee out from this land.
Is jagah se chale jāo.

Get, get, *v. n.* 1 *gain* lenā, milnā pahunchnā, le jānā. 2. *become*, honā, parna, ho jana.

to get ahead, barhnā; āge jānā

to get along, āge barhnā; chalnā; barhnā.

to get a mil, mil tak pahunchna

to get among, mil jānā, jā milnā; shamil h.

to get asleep, so jānā

to get at, pahunch jānā; rastah tae k.

to get away, bachna.

to get back, vāpis ā jānā, lauṭ ānā; vāpis k.; ulṭe ā jānā.

to get before, sāmne yā muqābil meṅ ā jānā.

to get behind, pichhe rah jānā, thair rahnā.

to get between, bich meṅ ānā.

to get clear, chhuṭ ānā; bhāg ānā; āzādī yā rihāī pānā.

to get drunk, matvālā h; mast h.; sarshār h.

to get forward, āge barhnā, āge jānā.

to get home, apne ghar jā pahunchna.

to get loose or free, khul jānā; chhuṭ jānā; āzād h.; khule bandoṅ h.

to get in, paiṭhnā; ghus jānā; parnā; girnā

to get near, nazdik ānā.

to get on, chal nikalna; barhnā.

to get out, nikalnā.

to get on boots, jūte charhānā.

to get quit of, rihā h.; alag h.; bhāg jānā; chhuṭkārā pānā.

to get rid of, chhuṭnā; fursat pānā.

to get up, uṭh baiṭhnā; uṭhī khafā h.

to get up a suit, muqaddama khafā k.; muqaddama barpā k.

Gewgaw, gū'gą, *n.* kaṭh putlī; khilaunā.

Geyser, gī'zer, *n* kunḍ, garm chashmah.

Ghastliness, gast'li-nes, *n.* bhayānak sūrat; haul-nākī; murdār shakl.

Ghastly, gast'li, *adj.* 1. *pale*, bhayānak, murdā sā; zard; bhūt. 2. *horrible*, ḍarāvnā; mubīb, bhayānak.

Ghastly, gast'li, *adv.* murde kī tarah

Ghost, gōst, *n* 1. *the spirit*, rūh, dūjā; ham zād 2. *the soul of a deceased person*, puret; bhūt, savā

Holy Ghost, rūh pāk; rūh-ul-quds, pavitr ātmā

to give up the ghost, mar jānā, jān ba-haq taslīm k, jān sapurd, jan se guzar jānā.

Ghostly, gō-t'li, *adj.* 1. *relating to the soul*, rūhānī, pāk, dinī. 2. *pertaining to apparitions*, bhutiya

Ghoul, gol, *n* gūl-i-bayābānī

Giant, jī'ant, *n* 1 *a man of extraordinary bulk and stature*, jin, afrīt, daīt, nasur. 2. *a person of extraordinary strength or powers*, dev, dānav

Giant, jī'ant, *adj* nihayat qavī haikal; dev sā.

Giantess, jī'an-tes, *n* devnī, daitnī.

Giaour, jour, *n.* malechh; kāfir; be-dīn, munkir, mulhid; mushrik

Gibber, gib'ėr, *v. n.* galbal galbal kar-ke bolnā, gapar sapar k.

Gibberish, gib'ėr-ish, *n* gapar sapar; galbal

Gibbet, jib'et, *n.* latthā jis par phānsī dī jae, phānsī kī tikṭikī.

Gibbet, jib'et, *v. a.* 1. *hang*, phānsī de-kar latkā rakhnā 2. *expose to infamy*, rū-siyāh k.; kalas lagānā; ruswa k., tashhīr k.; guḍḍā banānā.

Gibbon, gib'on, *n* langūr.

Gibbose, gib-ōs', *adj.* kubrā, muhaddab; ubhrā huā

Gibbosity, gib-os'i ti, *n* kub; phūlan; ubhār

Gibbous, gib'us, *adj.* kubrā; khamīda, phulī hua.

Gibe, jīb, *v.* lānat malāmat k.; ramūz k.; tāna tishna k

Gibe, jīb, *n.* holī tholī; āvāzah, tāna tishna.

Giber, jī'bei, *n* ramūz-bāz; tana-zan

Gibingly, jī'bing-li, *adv.* lanat malamat se.

Giblet, jib'let, *adj* kabābī.

Giblets, jib'lets, *n pl.* parande ke voh āzā jin ko kabāb karne se pahle kāt ḍalte hain.

Giddily, gid'i li, *adv.* achet-pane se, be-hoshī se

Giddiness, gid'i-nes, *n* 1. ghumerī; sir ka ghumnā, daurān-i-sar. 2 *levity*, haikā-pan; ochhā-pan; kam-zarfī, talavvun

Giddy, gid'i, *adj.* 1. *dizzy*, jis kā sir phirtā ho, ghumerī-vālā. 2. *inducing giddiness*, ghumerī paidā karne-vālī, chakkar lāne-vālī. 3 *whirling*, ghūmtā huā; phirtā huā. 4. *unstable*, mat tazalzal, be-qarār; be-sabāt. 5. *heedless*, gafil, achet, albelā, allhar, be-parvā; be-fikrā

Gift, gift, *n.* 1 *anything given*, dān; pun; ārpan, ata, inam; bakhshish; hiba, nazar, nazrāna, nyāz, khairat; saugāt; tohfa; rishvat.

Neither take a *gift*, for a *gift* doth blind the eyes of a wise man.
Koi nazrānah mat qubūl karo, kyoṅki nasrānah aqlmand ko andhā kar detā hai.
Look not a *gift* horse in the mouth. Prov.
Mafṅgī ke bail ke dāṅt dekhte ho. Prov.

2. *special talent*, karāmat; vasf-i-khudā dād; istedād; qābiliyat; liyāqat shaūr; janhar-izāti. 3. *the act of giving*, dād; dād-dahish; kuram; bakhshish.

Gig, gig. 1. *a top*, laṭṭū; phirkī. 2. *a light*

carriage, tamtam ; halkī gāṛī. 3. (*Naut.*) jahāz ke sāth kī ki-ktī.

Gigantic, ji-gan'tik, *adj.* 1 *extraordinary in size*, afrīt sūrat ; qavī-haikal ; azīm-ul-jussā, azīm-ushān ; deo kā deo, muhīb. 2 *very great*, baṛā ; pakkā ; nihāyat ; sakht, bhārī.

Giggle, gig'l, *n* phūhaṛ-pane kī hañsī ; qaqqaha ; thattā, thīṭī ṭhīṭī

Giggle, gig'l, *v. n.* phūhaṛ pane se hañsnā, dāṅt nikālnā ; qaeqahā mārnā khilkhilānā ; thīṭhī k.

Gild, gild, *v. a.* 1. *overlay or overspread with a thin covering of gold*, sone kā jhol phernā ; gilaṭ k. ; garm mulamma k, sonā chaṛhānā. 2. *illuminate*, chamkānā ; jilā d ujalna, raushan k. ; munavvar k 3 *give a fair and agreeable external appearance to*, qalāī k, rang k. ; raugan k.

Gilder, gil'dēr, *n* 1 mulamma saz gilat karnevāla. 2 *a Dutch coin*, mulk Dach kā sikka.

Gilding, gil'ding, *n* 1. *the art or practice*, mulamma-sāzī ; gilat kā kām 2 *that which is overlaid in gilding*, sone kā pattrā yā varaq, sone ka jhol yā pānī, mulamma.

Gill, gil, (*Physiol.*) galpharā.

Fishes perform respiration under water by the gills

Machchhyāñ pānī meñ galpharoñ ke zarye se sāns leti haiñ

Gill, jil, *n* ek paimāna qarīb ādh-pāo ke.

Gill, jil, *n* khulāṛ aurat, khilāran, uchhāl chhakka.

Gillie, gil'i, *n.* khidmat-gār ; khādim ; kamīn ; gulam launda

Gilly-flower, gil'i-flou-ēr, *n* ek qism kā phūl

Gimcrack, jim'krak, *n.* chhotī kal, kal kā kāntā, jantar, khilaunā.

Gimlet, gim'let, *n.* barmā, barmī masqab.

Gimmal, gim'al, *n* zanjīr, sankal.

Gimp, gimp, *n* ek qism kī reshmī kanni yā goṭ

Gin, jin, *n* ek qism kī sharāb

Gin, in, *n.* 1 *a machine or instrument*, kal. 2. *a trap*, phandā ; dām, jal, thekī.

Gin, jin, *v a* 1 *clear of weeds by a machine*, o'nā ; bunaile nikālnā 2 *catch in a trap*, phande meñ phansna, jal meñ pakarna.

Gingal, gin'gal, *n.* ek halkī top.

Ginger, jin'jer *n* adrak, ādī.

Ginger-beer, Ginger-pop, jin'jēr-bēr, jin'jēr-pop, *n.* adrak kī jhaedār sharāb

Gingerbread, jin'jer-bred, *n* soṅṭh kī miṭhī roṭī, soṅṭh kī mīṭhī ṭikyā.

gingerbread work, naqshin aur nāzuk kām.

dry ginger, soṅṭh, zanjbīl.

Gingerly, jin'jēr-li, *adv* umdah taur se

Ginger-wine, jin'jer-win, *n.* adrak kī sharāb.

Gingham, ging'am, *n* rangīn sūt kā bunā huā kaprā.

Giraffe, ji-raf', *n* Afrīqa kā ek chaupāyā jis kī agil tañgeñ bahut barī hotī haiñ.

Girandole, jir'an-dōl, *n.* battiyoñ kā jhāṛ.

Gird, gerd, *n.* 1. dard, unaroṛā, pīṛā. 2 tāna ; bolī ; āvāzah ; tishnā.

Gird, gērd, *v. a.* 1. *make fast by binding*, kasnā ; jakaṛnā ; bāndhnā ; lapeṭna. 2. *surround*, gherenā ; ahāta k ; muhāsra k, gherā ḍālnā. 3 *clothe*, kapṛe, libās, yā paushak pahnānā ; koshish k. ; singār k. ; sajānā.

Girder, gēr'dēr, *n.* (*Arch*) shahtīr ; dhaunī.

Girdle, gēr'dl, *n.* 1. *that which girds*, ār-band ; paṭkā ; kar-dhanī ; kamar-band ; halqa ; kuṅḍī ; ahāta ; gherā. 2. *a griddle*, karhāī ; tavā.

Girdle, gēr'dl, *v. a.* ghernā ; halqa yā ahāta k.

Girlhood, gērl'hud, *n.* kanyā-avasthā ; bāl-kāl ; bach-pan.

Girlish, gēr'lish, *adj.* larkī sā ; chhorī sā ; chhokrī kī mānind.

Girlishness, gēr'lish-nes, *n.* larkī-pan ; kanyāpan

Girth, gērth, *n* 1. *a band or strap*, tang ; paṭṭī, farākhī kotal-kash. 2. *the circumference of anything*, gherā, halqa ; muhīt.

Gist, jist, *n.* manshāe sawāl ; asl matlab ; bāsil-i-sawāl.

Give, giv, *v. a.* 1 *bestow*, denā ; ināyat k. ; bakhshnā ; atā k. ; marhamat k. ; dān k. ; punn k

He *giveth* twice that *gives* in a trice. Prov.
Turat dān mahā kallyān. Prov.

2. *yield possession of*, de denā ; denā ; nibtānā ; chukanā, bharnā, saunpnā, supurd k, hawāle k, pakrānā, adā k 3 *render or utter*, batlana, lagānā ; denā ; bayān k. ; banānā ; kahna, chalanā, zabān se nikalnā.

To *give* an opinion. *Rāe denā.*

4 *allow*, ijāzat d., jāne d. ; rukhsat d. ; ravā rakhnā ; parvāngī d 5 *produce*, nikālnā. hāsil k ; zahir k ; paidā k. dikhlānā ; upjānā ; maujūd k 6 *apply*, lagānā ; ḍalnā, khapānā, sarf k., masrūf k. 7. *admit*, farz k, mānnā ; taslim k

to give away, de ḍālnā ; intiqāl k.

to give back, wapas k, pher d. ; haṭānā ; ulṭā phernā

to give chase, shikār ke pichhe jānā ; ragednā, khadernā ; pichhā k. ; taaqqub k. ; pairavī k

to give ear, kān d, kān lagānā ; dhiyān d., sunnā.

to give forth, batānā, jatānā, kahnā, bolnā ; phailānā, jārī k, shayā k

to give ground, pas-pā h. ; pichhe haṭnā ; maglūb h

to give in, 1 de denā ; dāve meñ kamī k. 2. bayān k ; zahir k, barnan k.

to give oneself airs, ghamanḍ k., apne ko jatānā.

to give one the slip, kisī ke panje se nikalnā yā nikal bhāgnā

to give oneself up, ās yā ummed chhoṛ d., hāth dho baithnā ; māyūs h

to give out, kah d, afvāh yā khabar uṛānā · mashhūr k, zāhir k. ; munh se nikālnā, phailānā ; chhornā

to give over, hāth uṭhānā, chhornā ; dar-guzar k. ; mūnh phernā, gāl k., tark k

to give place, pas pā h, hār mānnā.

to give the hand, hāth pe hāth mārnā ; hāth meñ hāth d, qaul d

to give up, chhoṛ denā, chhoṛ baithnā ; darguzar k.

to give way, udhaṛnā ; ṭūṭ jānā, masaknā, chal jānā (kaprā).

Give, giv, *v. n.* tūtnā ; chalnā ; khasnā.

The earth *gives* under the feet.
Maṭṭi pāoñ ke niche ṭūṭ jāti hai.

to give in to, pichhe haṭnā ; wāpis jānā.

to give in to. 1. ikhtiyār k. 2. sir jhukānā ; tābe h.

to give out, hārnā ; thak jānā.

Giver, giv'ēr, *n.* dātā, dānī ; divāl ; datār ; denewālā, divaiyā, devā ; bakhshinda ; dihanda ; wāhib ; atā-kunandah ; hibah karne-wālā ; (*in comp*) bakhsh ; deh.

Gizzard, giz'ērd, *n.* (*Physiol.*) poṭā ; hausla ; sang-dan.

to fret the gizzard, diq h. ; tang h.

Glacial, glā'shi-al, *adj.* 1. *pertaining to ice*, barf kā ; yakh bastah ; yakh-dār. 2. (*Chem.*) barf sā ; barf jaisā.

glacial period, ek zamāna jis meñ pahāṛ kī baṛ ūñchī choṭyāñ barf se ḍhak [illegible]

Glacier, glā'si-ēr, *n* barf kā ḍher yā chatān jo pahār se āhista āhista nīche ko ḍhalaktā hai.

glacier theory, (*Geol.*) muntaqa-i-bāndah aur motadil ke bare qate jo barf ke zamāne meṅ barf se ḍhak jāte aur zamīn kī aur pareshān chīzoṅ ko ikhaṭṭā kar lete hain

Glacis, glā'sis, *n* ḍhāl, pushtah.

Glad, glad, *adj.* 1 *joyous,* magan; dil-shād; bāg bāg; masrūr, khurram; mahzūz; khush, shādmāṅ. 2. *wearing a gay appearance,* khushī baṛhāne-vālā, khush-āmdah, khush; tar o tazah.

Gladden, glad'n, *v a.* magan k.; khush k, masrūr k.; khurram k.; bāg bag k., mahzūz k.

Glade, glād, *n.* khulā-huā māidān jangal ke bīch meṅ.

Gladiator, glad'i-ā-tēr, *n* patā-bāz, saif phenkne-vālā; shamshīr-bāz; talvaryā, phikait, patait.

Gladly, glad'li, *adv.* khushī khushī, khushī se; ba-khushī, shādaṅ farhāṅ

Gladness, glad'nes, *n* khushī, shādī, shādmānī; tarab; umbsāt; ānand, farhat, khursandī.

Gladsome, glad'sum, *adj.* khush, magan, masrūr; ānand; khurram, mahzūz.

Gladsomeness, glad'sum-nes, *n* khushī, shādī; khurramī.

Glair, glār, *n* anḍe kī safaidī

Glair, glār, *v a* anḍe kī safaidī phernā.

Glaireous, Glairy, glā'rē-us, glā'ri, *adj* anḍe kī safaidī jaisā; anḍe kī safaidī kā banā huā.

Glamour, glam'er, *n* dhit-bandī.

Glance, glans, *n.* 1 *a sudden shoot of light,* jhalak; chamak; damak. 2. *a sudden look,* kanaṅkhiyāṅ; drishṭ, chitvan; nazar, ek nigāh, sarsarī nigāh.

Glance, glans, *v. n.* 1 *dart a ray,* kiran ḍālnā; shuā ḍālnā; chamaknā 2. *dart aside,* uchat jānā; alag jā parnā. 3. *look with a sudden, rapid cast of the eye,* nazārā k, nazar ḍālnā, du'didah chashm dekhnā, ek nigāh ḍālnā, sarsarī dekhnā; chalte chalte dekhnā 4 *allude,* ishāra k.; kināyā k.; zikr k. 5. *twinkle,* jhalaknā; ḍubḍubānā.

Gland, gland, *n.* [H. *gāṅṭh*]. 1. (*Anat.*) gāṅṭh; gudūd; gilṭī. 2. (*Bot.*) dāna.

Glandered, glan'derd, *p p.* gilṭī-vālā; gāṅṭhdār.

Glanders, glan'dērz, *n.* ek mohlak bīmārī jis meṅ nathnoṅ se mavād nikaltā hai.

Glandiferous, glan-dif'er-us, *adj.* jauz yā supārī se phalā huā

Glandiform, glan'di-form, *adj.* gilṭī jaisā; gāṅṭh sā

Glandular, Glandulous, glan'dū-lēr, glan'dū-lus, *adj* gilṭī-dār; dānedār.

Glandule, glan'dūle, *n* chhoṭī gilṭī yā gāṅṭh

Glans, glans, *n.* 1. (*Anat.*) ravi-i-tanāsul kī supārī. 2. (*Bot.*) bilūt kā phal 3 (*Med.*) gheṅgā.

Glare, glār, *n.* [Skr *jval,* to shine] 1. *dazzling light,* chauṅdhā, chamak, jagmagāhat; tābish; bharak; raushnī; tez raushnī, chakachaundh. 2. *piercing look,* jot; nigāh kī tezī yā shokhī; gaur kī nigāh; gahrī nazar.

Glare, glār, *v n.* 1. *shine,* chamaknā; jhalaknā; damaknā. 2. *look,* kaṭūrnā; gaur se ḍekhnā. 3. *be ostentatiously splendid,* jagmagānā; jagmag jagmag k.; chamchamānā.

Glare, glār, *v. a.* raushnī pheṅknā, chhoṛnā yā ḍālnā.

Glaring, glā'ring, *adj.* bharkīlā; chamak-dār; tāb-dār; mārūf; mashhūr; alāniyā; sāf; āshkārā; zarih; zāhir; fāsh; praghaṭ; khulā huā.

Glass, glas, *n.* 1. *transparent substance,* shīshā; kānch; mīnā; āb̤gīna, pot.

Glasses and lasses are brittle ware. **Prov.**
Shīsha aur mushūq nazuk chīz hain.

2. (*Chem.*) kānch 3. *mirror,* āīna; mirat; shīsha, darpan, arsī. 4. *a drinking glass,* gilas; jam 5 *an eye glass,* ainak, chashma 6. *a weather glass,* hava-numā; miqyās-ul havā.

Glass, glas, *adj* kāṅch kā; shīshe kā

Glass, glas, *v a* raugan chaṛhāna, kānch chaṛhānā

Glass-blower, glas'blō-ēr, *n.* manihār, shīshagar.

Glass-cutter, glas'kut-ēr, *n* shīshā-tarāsh.

Glass-cutting, glas'kut-ing, *n.* shisha katne kā fan, shisha-tarāshī

Glass-grinder, glas'grind-ēr, *n* shīsha ghis-nevālā

Glass-house, glas'hous, *n.* shīshe kā kar-khāna; shisha-ghar jis meṅ garm deson ke phal phuṛ lahte hain

Glassiness, glas'i-nes, *n* safāī chikn-pan.

Glass-painting, glas'pānt-ing, *n* shishe kī naqqāshī

Glass-work, glas'wērk, *n* 1. *manufacture of glass,* shīshe kā kām 2. *the place,* shisha kā karkhāna

Glassy, glas'i, *adj.* 1 *made of glass,* kānch kā. 2 *resembling glass,* shīsha sā, kānch sā

Glauber's Salt, gla'bērz salt, *n.* sajjī kā namak.

Glaucous, gla'kus, *adj* samundar sā sabz, hallā sabz, āb̤ī

Glaze, glāz, *v a.* shīsha lagānā yā jarnā, ahārnā; kalap ḍ, ghotnā, mohra k, raugan k

Glaze, glāz, *n.* ahār, mohra, raugan, luk.

Glazer, glā'zer, *n* raugan, ahar yā kalap karnevālā.

Glazier, glā'zhēr, *n.* darvāzoṅ aur tasvīroṅ meṅ shisha lagāne-vālā

Glazing, gla'zing, *n* 1 *the act or art,* shīsha lagāne kā kām. 2 *the glass or glass-like substance,* kaṅch; kāṅch jaisī chīz. 3. (*Paint.*) chamak; raugan.

Gleam, glēm, *n* 1. *a shoot of light,* shuā, kiran; raushnī, nūr, chamak. 2 *brightness,* āb-darī; jilā, bharak

Gleam, glēm, *v. n.* 1. *shoot as light,* kiran yā shua nikalna. 2. *shine,* jagmagānā; chamakna; damaknā

Glean, glēn, *v n* 1 *gather after a reaper,* sillā bīnnā, khosha-chīnī k., binnī; chunna 2 *collect with patient and minute labour,* intikhāb k.; chunnā, jamā k; ikhattā k.

Glean, glēn, *v n.* bīnna, chunnā, sillā bīnnā yā intikhab karnā.

Gleaner, glē'nēr, *n.* khoshe-chīn; binne, yā chunne-vālā

Gleaning, glē'ning, *n.* intikhāb; khosha-chīnī; silla.

Glebe, glēb, *n* 1. *ground,* ḍhartī, qata-i-zamīn. 2 (*Eccl. Law*) girjā ke mutaalliq zamīn

Glede, glēd, *n.* (*Ornith.*) ek qism ka shikra yā bāz.

Glee, glē, *n.* 1. *joy,* khushī; rang ralyāṅ; shādmānī. 2. (*Mus.*) ṭappā; khayāl

Gleet, glēt, *n* mavād; pīp; panchhā; dhāt; manī; gijar; bīrj; mazī.

Gleet, glēt, *v. n.* dhāt ya mavād bahnā.

Glen, glen, *n.* do paharoṅ ke bīch kī zamīn; darah, ghāṭī.

Glib, glib, *adj.* 1. *smooth,* chikna; phisalnā. 2 *voluble,* charb; tarrār; lassān; tez.

Glibly, glib'li, *adv* ravānī se; sarpaṭ; tez; tez se; safāī se, chikne-pan se.

Glibness, glib'nes, *n* chiknāī; chiknāhaṭ; tezī; tarrarī, lassānī; charb-zabanī

Glide, glīd, *v. n* subkī se chalnā; phisalnā; āsān se harakat k., jānā, guzarnā, bahnā

Glide, glīd, *n* halkī aur tez chāl; phislan; bahaō, guzār

Glim, glim, *n* raushnī; chirāg; shama; diyā. *Douse the glim,* chirāg bujhā do.

Glimmer, glim'er, *v n* ṭimṭimānā, jhilmilānā; damakna

Glimmer, glim'ér, *n* 1 *faint light,* mandī raushnī 2 *mica,* abrak; bhoḷal, bhuibal.

Glimmering, glim'er-ing, *n* 1 *a faint beaming of light,* timṭimāhaṭ, jhilmilāhaṭ 2 *a glimpse,* sarsarī nigāh, ek nazar, chaltī nazar yā nigāh.

Glimpse, glimps, *n* 1 *sudden flash,* jhilmilāhaṭ, jhalak; kaundh 2 *a short hurried view,* sarsarī nigāh, chaltī nazar, ek nigāh

Glimpse, glimps, *v n* jhalak dikhāī denā, zarā nazar ā jānā, jhalak jānā

Glimpse, glimps, *v a.* jhalak dekhnā, nazar ḍālna

Glint, glint, *n* damak; chamak, jhalak

Glint, glint, *v n.* sir nikalna, jhaknā, jhalakna

Glisten, gli's'n, *v. n* jhalaknā, damaknā, chamaknā, jhilmilānā, chamchamānā

Glitter, glit'er, *v. n* chamakna, raushan h; tabnāk

Glitter, glit'er, *n* chamak, damak, jhalak; tāb, raushanī tajallī, darakhshānī, tābish

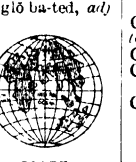
Glittering, glit'er ing, *adj* munnavvar, darakhshān, tābān, chamkila, chamak-dār, jagmagātā

Gloaming, glōm'ing, *n* shafaq, shām yā subah kā andherā sā, godhūr jhut-puṭā

Gloat, glōt, *v n* bare shauq yā khuāhish se dekhnā, ishtiyāq yā lanchha se dekhna

Globate, Globated, glō'bat, glō ba-ted, *adj* mustadīr, mudavvar; golakār; kuravī.

Globe, glōb, *n.* [H *golā*] 1 *a ball,* golā, golī 2 *anything which is nearly spherical,* gol chīz; kurah. 3 *the earth,* zamīn; arz, dhartī 4 *a round model of the world,* kura-i zamīn, dhartī kā golā, bhū-gol.



GLOBE.

Globose, glō'bōs, *adj.* 1 *round,* gol, kuravī. 2. (*Bot*) gol, golāī liye hue.

Globosity, glō-bos'i-ti, *n* golāī, kuravīat

Globular, glob'ū-lér, *adj* gol, kuravī, mudavvar, golāī liye hue

globular chart, kuravī naqsha.

globular projection, kuravī ubhār

globular sailing, kuravī samundrī safar.

Globularity, Globularness, glob-ū-lar'i-ti, glob'ū-ler-nes, *n.* golāī-pan.

Globule, glō'būl, *adj* 1. *a little globe,* ravā, rauna; gol dānā. 2. (*Physiol*) khūn ke zarre

Glomerate, glom'er-āt, *adj* gol, golī bandhā huā.

Gloom, glom, *n.* 1 *darkness,* tārīkī; dhundlāpan, andherā; dhundkār; zulmat. 2. *heaviness of mind,* udāsī; malal, kulfat; ranj.

Gloom, glom, *v. n.* andherā ho jana; andhkār h.; tārīkī chhā jānā.

Gloomily, glo'mi-li, *adv.* udāsī se, tārīkī se.

Gloominess, glo'mi-nes, *n* tārīkī; tīrgī; andherā; zulmat; dhundlā-pan; andhkār.

Gloomy, glō'mi, *adj.* 1. *dim* tārīk; andherā; dhundla; tīrah. 2. *dejected,* udās; dil-gīr; malūl; afsurdah.

Glorification, glō'ri-fi-ka''shon, *n.* 1. *the act,* tamhīd, takbīr; sitāyish, hamd o sanā. 2. *the state,* jalāl, partāp, azmat

Glorify, glō'ri-fī, *v a* 1 *make glorious,* barāī k.; hāmd k., sanā k.; tazim o takrīm k. 2. *worship,* pūjnā, bandagi, parastish, sijdah yā ibādat k.

Glorious, glō'ri-us, *adj.* 1. *praiseworthy,* sul-jalal, majīd, azīm; jalīl; jagat-parkāshī; jalīlul-qadr, muazziz 2. *brilliant,* chamak-dār; tābān, darakhshāṇ. 3 *vainglorious,* shekhībaz; mutakabbir, magrūr.

Gloriously, glo'ri-us li, *adv.* shohrat se; nāmvarī se, ba-azmat o jalal

Glory, glō'ri, *n* 1. *praise,* tausīf; tārīf; sanā; hamd, jalāl; buzurgi; azmat, shān; viqār; astuti 2 *splendour,* shān, nūr; jalāl; nām; pat fakhr izzat, shohrat, raunaq, nāmvarī; shekhī, nakhvat 3 *celestial honour,* jannat kī khushī, parsam ānand. 4. (*Paint.*) kiran; kalā

Glory, glō'ri, *v n.* 1 *rejoice,* khush h.; magan h, shadmān k. 2 *be proud,* ghamanḍ k.; nāz k, nazan h, gurūr k., fakhr k.; aiṭhnā akarna, itrānā

Gloss, glos, *n* 1 *brightness,* jhalak, chaṭak; chamak, damak, chiknāhat. 2. *a specious appearance,* jila, op; ghoṭa, raugan, kalap. 3 *comment,* tikā, sharah

Gloss, glos, *v a* 1 *give superficial lustre to,* jilā d chamkana, ghotna, op k 2. *render specious, plausible,* rang raugan k. 3 *explain,* tāvīl k, bayan k, sharah yā ṭikā k., munkashif k

Glossary, glos'a-ri, *n.* farhang; lugāt; kitāb-i-lugat

Glossiness, glos'i-nes, *n* chamak; op; jilā.

Glossy, glos'i, *adj* saf, chikna, mohre-dar.

Glottis, glot'is, *n* nuraiti kā mūnh; gala; halq, tam

Glove, gluv, *n* dastāna, moze

to throw the glove, burā yā dastāna ḍālnā.

Glove, gluv, *v a* dastane banana.

Glover, gluv'er, *n.* dastane banāne aur bechnevālā

Glow, glō *v n* [Skr *jval,* shine] 1. *be incandescent,* dhaknā, dazdazāna; lalahānā; tamtamānā, damaknā, tantāhānā, dhakdhakāna; lahaknā

Glowing coals sparkle oft Prov
Dahukte koele aksar chatakhte hain.

2 *exhibit a strong, bright colour,* surkh h.; lāl h, chamaknā 3 *feel hot, as the skin,* bhabaknā; jalnā, tamtamānā, tapnā. 4. *be ardent,* bharaknā, josh yā jazbe men āna

Glow, glō, *n* 1 *incandescence,* harārat; dahak; damak 2 *brightness of colour.* surkhī, lalī; tābish tamtamāhat 3 *vehemence of passion,* tezī, garmī, tundī, tarsh; lahar

Glow-worm, glō'werm, *n.* patbījnā; jugnū; bhag-jugnū; shabtāb; shab-chirag, kirmak-i-shab-tab

Glue, glo, *n* saresh; chep-dār chīz.

Glue, glo, *v a.* 1. *join with glue,* saresh lagānā, yā saresh se jornā. 2 *unite,* chipkanā, chiptānā; lagānā; saṭānā



GLUME.

Glue-pot, glo-pot, *n.* saresh-dān.

Gluey, glo'i, *adj* laslasā, chipchipā.

Glueyness, glo'i-nes, *n.* chipchipāhat; laslasāhaṭ; chep; las.

Glum, glum, *adj.* udās; tursh-rū; be-zār.

Glume, glōm, *n.* (*Bot.*) koth; chhilkā; ūpaj kā chhilkā.

Glut, glut, *v. a* gutaknā, thūsnā; bhakosnā; nigalnā; agāhnā, ser k; āntnā; bharmār k.
to glut the market, bāzār āntnā
Glut, glut, *n.* bahutāt, itrat, kasrat; ziyādati, ajīran; serī, rel pel, bharmār, purī.
Gluten, glo'ten, *n.* nishāsta, māva
Glutinate, glo'tin-at, *v. a* saresh se jornā.
Glutinous, glo'tin-us, *adj.* laslasā; chipchipā; chep-dār; las-dār.
Glutton, glut'n, *n.* 1. *a gormandizer,* petū; khāū; bāra khāne-vālā, bar petā. 2. *one eager of anything to excess,* lālchī; be-sabrā; lobhī

Better fill a *glutton's* belly than his eye Prov.
Lālchī kā peṭ bharnā āsān hai ba-nisbat uske ḍhīth ke.

3. (*Zool.*) ek gosht-khuār jānvar
Gluttonous, glut'n-us, *adj* petārhū; bisyār-khor; petū.
Gluttony, glut'n-i, *n* bisyār-khorī, ju-ul-baqar.
Gnarl, nārl, *v n* ghurrānā; gurrānā
Gnarled, nārld, *adj* gathilā, girah-dār.
Gnash, nash, *v* dānt pīsnā, kichkichānā.
Gnashingly, nash'ing-li, *adv* dant pīs-kar; kichkichā kar.
Gnat, nat, *n.* machchhar, kutkī, pashsha
Gnaw, na, *v.* kutarnā, chabānā, dānt se kāt nā.

Gnaw the bone which is fallen to thy lot.
Prov.
Qismat meñ jo ilkhā hai so bhognā hogā

Gnome, nōm, *n* 1. *an imaginary being,* ek qism kī farzī khalqat jo zamīn ke andar rahtī hai aur mādanīyat kī muhāfzat karti hai. 2 *a dwarf,* baunā; thingnā, nātā, būshtiyā.
Gnomon, nō'mon, *n* 1 (*Dialing*) dhūp ghaṛī kā kāntā; miqyas. 2 (*Geom*) alam
Gnomonical, nō-mon'i-kal, *adv.* dhūp-gharī yā alam ke mutaalliq.
Gnomonics, nō-mon'iks, *n.* (*sing*) dhūp gharī ke banāne kī biddyā yā ilm.
Gnostic, nos'tik, *n.* zamāne sābiq meñ ek firqa masīhoñ kā jinhoñ ne mjil ke masāil ko aflātūn aur fīsā gauris ke aqāvad se mutabiq kīyā thā.
Gnu, nū, *n.* ghore kī shakl kā hiran.
Go, gō, *v. n.* [Skr *gam,* H. *jā,* go]. 1. *be in motion,* chalnā, sidhārnā; champat h., harakat k., jānā; ravāna h.; digarnā 2 *walk,* pairoñ chalnā, sair k.; tahalnā; khirāmān khirāmān chalnā; chehal-qadmī k; bavā-khorī k 3 *be taken, accepted or regarded,* rivāj h., dastūr h, chalnā; mashhūr h.; mazkūr h.; māliyat rakhnā; qadr rakhnā; muassir h.; amal k.; nāfiz h.; jārī rahnā. 4. *turn out,* guzarnā; bītnā; honā; bar ānā paidā h.; vāqe h; palatnā; bannā, jamā. 5. *tend,* jhukna; rāgib h.; taqvīyat k.; bāis h.; māyal h.; madad k; jānā; rujū h.; mukhātib h, mutfid h. 6 *pass in mind,* guzarnā, ānā; jānā; parnā, khayāl k. 7. *gestate,* pet se h, hāmila h.; pair bhārī h. 8. *depart,* kūch k.; rukhsat h.; alag h.; judā h.; rāh lenā; gurez k.; chhūtna. 9. *be lost or rutned,* intiqāl k.; marnā; fanā h.; kāl kar jānā; nest o nābūd h., barbād h. 10. *extend,* phailnā; tūl khenchnā; jānā, pahūnchnā; barhnā.
to go about, chakkar khānā; koshish k.; pairavī k.
to go between, bich meñ parnā; bich bichāo k.; qaziya rafa k.; nibtānā.
to go by, bagair khabar liye hue guzar jānā; chhoṛ jānā; bhūl jānā; tark k.
to go back, hatnā; ultā phirnā.
to go down, halaq se utarnā; manqbūl h.; manzūr h.
to go for nothing, asar na k.; muassir na h.; akārat jānā; nirphal h. kār-gar na h.
to go hard with, khatre men dālnā; taklīf d.
to go in, paithnā; ghus jānā; samānā; amānā.
to go in and out, girhast kā kām k.; dunyavī kām k
to go into or unto, sohbat-dārī k., lagnā; hambistar h
to go on, jārī rakhnā; chalānā; barhnā; chalnā.
to go out. 1. bujhnā; gul h.; mar jānā. 2. mashhūr h.
to go over, parhnā; mutāla k.; mulāhizah k.; dekhnā, khayāl k., tarf badalnā; bagavat k.
to go through, pūrā k., tāmīl k., tamām k., sahnā; bardāsht k; pār lagānā.
to let go, chhornā, chhor d, ijāzat d.
to go one's way, apnā rāsta lenā
Go, gō, *n* 1 *a circumstance,* hālat; haqīqat; kaifiyat, hāl; naubat; vāqea; mājrā, sargu-zasht 2 *the fashion,* taur, vaza; dhab, dhang; tariqa; chāl, ravish, tarz; tarah. 3 *a glass of spirits,* sharāb kā gilās
Goad, gōd, *n* [H *god,* pierce] ankas, kajak; panna, ār, panchhī, badhī
Goad, gōd, *v a* godna, ankas lagānā; ār mārnā, panna chubhonā, uksānā, gamona
Goal, gōl, *n* 1. *the mark,* ghur-daur kī had kā nishān, ghur-daur kā pala 2 *the end or final purpose,* manzil-u-maqsūd, gayat matlab, illat-i-gāī, mutmah-i-nazar
Goat, gōt, *n* bakrā, bok, buz, chhagrī, chhelī.
he-goat, bakrā; bok
she goat, bakrī, chhelī
Goatee, gō-tē', *n* bakre kī sī dārhī.
Goat-herd, gōt'herd, *n.* gadaryā; charvāya; chaupan, gallabān
Goatish, gōt'ish, *adj* bok sā, bakra sā, pur-shahvat
Goat's-beard, gōts'bērd, *n.* (*Bot.*) ek qism kā pandā
Goat-sucker, gōt'suk-er, *n.* (*Ornith*) ek qism kī abābīl
Gob, gob, *n* 1. *a mouthful,* gassā; girās; luqma, kaur, nivalah 2. *the spittle,* thūk; rāl; luab.
Gobble, gob'l, *v. a.* bare bare gasse yā nivāle khānā; bhakosnā, daṛakna; hath mārnā; dhakosnā.
Gobble, gob'l, *v n* battakh kī bolnā.
Gobbler, gob'ler, *n* 1 *gormandizer,* bare bare luqme khāne-vāla, petū, petārthū; bara khāne vāla, pet kā dukhya. 2. *a turkey-cock,* pirū.
Go-between, gō'be-twēn, *n.* bichauliyā; darmi-yanī, dūt, dallāl, kutnī; mashsnāta
Goblet, gob'let, *n.* kaṭorā, pyāla, qadah; jām; sāgar, ābkhora
Goblin, gob'lin, *n* bhūt; paret; bhutnā; jin; āseb.
Go-by, gō'bī, *n.* 1. *evasion,* tāl matol, hīla havala. 2. *a passing without notice,* dar-guzar; igmāz
Go-cart, gō'kārt, *n.* pahiye-dār kal jis se bachche chalnā sikhte hain; gaujulnā.
God, god, *n.* 1 *a deity,* devtā. 2. *the supreme being,* Paramātmā; Param-Ishvar; Khudā; Allāh tāalā, Nārāyan; Bhagvān 3 *a person or thing exalted,* barā; devta; muazziz.
God-child, god'child, *n.* dharam kā bachcha.
God-daughter, god'da-tēr, *n.* dharam kī beṭī.
Goddess, god'es, *n.* 1. *a female god,* debī; devī; matā; ambā. 2. *a woman,* hūr; parī; māshūqa.
Godfather, god'fā-ṯнer, *n.* dharam kā bāp; gurū; pādri.
Godhead, god'hed, *n.* 1. *godship,* Ishuartā; ulūhiyat; khudāī. 2. *a god or goddess,* debī; devtā; dai deotā. 3. *the deity,* Ishvar; Bhagvān; Khudā; Allāh; Parmātmā.
Godless, god'les, *adj.* be-din; dahriyā; munkir; nāstik; kāfir; mulhid.

Godlessly, god'les-li, *adv.* be-dīnī se; dahriye-pan se, mulhidāna.

Godlessness, god'les-nes, dahriya-pan; kufr; be-dīnī, ilhād.

Godlike, god'līk, *adj.* 1 *divine*, Rabbānī; Khudāī, Nārayanī; Rahmānī. 2. *of superior excellence*, ālā darje kā.

Godliness, god'li-nes, *n.* Khudā-parastī; dīndarī, taqvā; dharm-hit, nem-dharm.

Godly, god'li, *adj pious*, sālch; muttaqī; nek; dindār, dharm-sheli; nemī. 2. *influenced by a regard for God*, Khudā-parast.

Godmother, god'muṫh-ēr, *n.* dharam kī mātā; dharm kī māñ.

Godown, gō'doun, *n.* godām; māl-godām.

Godsend, god'send, *n.* Khudā kī bhejī huī chīz; hadiya-i-āsmānī

Godson, god'sun, *n* dharam kā beṭā.

God's penny, godz'pen-i, *n.* bayāne kā rupaya; sal kā paisah.

Godward, god'wērd, *adv.* Khudā kī taraf.

God-wit, god'wit, *n.* (*Ornith*) battakh.

Goffer, gof'er, *v. a* chunnā, bunnā.

Goggle, gog'l, *v. a* putlī pher pher-kar dekhnā.

Goggle, gog'l, *adj* barī yā katorā sī (ankh).

Goggle, gog'l, *n.* 1. *rolling of the eye*, ānkh ka phernā; ankh mārnā. 2. (*pl.*) chashma, ainak.

Goggle-eyed, gog'l'īd, *adj.* barī bhengī ānkh vāla.

Going, gō'ing, *n.* 1 *the act*, chāl, raftār · tarīq; taur. 2. *departure*, ravangī, rukhsat, chalān; chāl.

going out, or goings out, had.

Goiter, Goitre, goi'ter, *n.* (*Med.*) ghengā.

Gold, gōld, *n.* 1. sonā; kanchan; zar; tilā. 2 *money*, rupayā; paisā; māl, daulat. 3 *colour*, sone kā rang; pilā; zard rang, sunahrī

jeweller's gold, khotā sonā, milāo kā sonā.

mosaic gold, tilāī yā sunahrī kām.

Gold-beater, gōld'bē-ter, *n.* zar-kob; varq-sāz.

gold-beater's skin, jhillī.

Gold-beating, gōld'bē-ting, *n.* varq-sāzī; zar-kobī.

Gold-dust, gōld'dust, *n.* sone kā chūrā.

Golden, gōl'den, *adj* 1. *made of gold*, tilāī; tilā-kār; zarrīn; pur-zar, sunahrī, sone kā 2. *gold-like*, zarkhez. 3. *very precious*, fāyuq, nādir; afzal; khūb; behtar; umdah; qīmtī, besh-bahā.

golden age, sat-jug.

golden number, (*Chron.*) ek se unnīs tak.

golden pheasant, n ek qism kā parand jis kī kalgī meñ mukhtalif khūbsūrat par hote haiñ; sunahrī chakor.

golden rule, achchhā qāedah; gur; arba.

Goldfinch, gōld'finch, *n.* ek qism kī khūbsūrat aur khush-āvāz chiryā.

Goldfish, gōld'fish, *n.* sunahrī machhlī.

Goldfoil, gōld'foil, *n.* sone kā pannā yā pattrā.

Goldlace, gōld'lās, *n.* sunahrī lais yā goṭā.

Goldleaf, gōld'lēf, *n.* sone kā varq.

Goldsmith, gōld'smith, *n.* sunār; zar-gar; sādekar.

Gold-thread, gōld'thred, *n.* kalābattū; zīkh.

Gold-wire, gōld'wīr, *n.* sone kā tār, salmā.

Gondola, gon'dō-la, *n.* morpankhī; nāo; bajrā.

Gondolier, gon-dō-lēr', *n.* nāo kā khene-vālā; khivaiyā mallah; kishtī-bān.

Gong, gong, *n.* ghaṛiyāl; ghantā.

Gonorrhœa, gon-o-rē'a, *n.* (*Med*) sūzāk; parmeo; jiryān.

Good, gud, *adj.* 1. *excellent*, bhalā; achchhā; khūb; nīkā; umda; tohfa; nafīs; jamīl; munāsib; uchit; jog; lāyaq; qābil; behtar; nek; khāsa; pākiza; durust; subh; khālis; kharā; ṭhīk; māqūl. 2 *pious*, pārsā; nek; bhagat; ābid; dīndār; khudā-tars; nek-bakht; nek-khaslat, nek-tīnat, pāk-daman. 3 *kind*, rahim, mehrbān; fayyāz, karīm; kirpal, dayāl, shafiq

The men were very *good* to us.
Woh log ham par bahut mehrbān the.

4. *of use*, kām kā; mufīd; gun karī, phal-dāyak; bhalā; fāede-mand. 5. *dexterous*, chalāk, tez; phurtīlā; mashshāq, hoshyār.

Those are generally *good* at flattering who are good for nothing else.
Khushāmad meñ woh hi log mashshāq hañ jin ko aur kuchh nahīn ā tā
Good swimmers are oftenest drowned. Prov.
Tairāk hi ḍūbte hain. Prov.

6. *sufficient*, kāfī, ṭhīk, vāfī, qābil; māqūl, vājib.

Good argument *Māqūl dalil.*

7. *real*, sachchā; haqīqī, sahī, vāqaī; jāyiz; rāst, asli 8 *considerable*, bahut, kara, sakht; barā 9. *full*, pūrā, be-kasar; kamil, mukammal 10 *honourable*, ashrāf, a-izzat; dyānat-dār, pāk.

A *good* name is better than precious ointment.
Amīrī se nek-nāmī achchhī.

good and bad, bhalā bura; nek o bad; khoṭā khara; narm garm

good and valid, sahi aur pukhta.

good behaviour, nek chalan; nek ravaiyā; khush tarīq.

good for nothing nakammā, nā-kārā; kisī gauñ kā nahin, kisī kam ka nahin, an-arth, birthā; be-fāida, lā-hāsil.

good opinion, achchhī mat, husn zan, umdah rāe.

good title, haq vajib

a good fellow, yārbash

a good many, bahut se, bahut sare

as good as, barābar, mānind; jaisā; goyā; baqaulr, ba-manzala, ba-martaba.

as good as one's word, bāt ka pirā yā sachchā.

in good faith, ba-nek niyatī; khush niyatī se

in good time, achchhe vaqt par, ain vaqt par; mauqe par, bar-vaqt, bar-mahal.

make good (a charge), sabit k.

make good (a loss) tofa pura k.

stand good, qāyam, bar-qarār, sābit yā joñ kā toñ rahnā, bana rahna

to think good pasand k, achchhā khayāl k.; achchhā samajhnā

Good, gud, *n.* 1 *opposed to evil*, bhalāī; nekī; vasf; behtrī; saadat, behbūdī.

Who will show us any *good*?
Koī hai ki hamārā upkār kare?

2. *advantage*, phal; fāeda; hāsil; salāmtī; khair o afiyat.

I do love my country's *good*.
Mujhe apne mulk kī behtrī manzūr hai.

3. (*pl.*) asbāb; atāki; sāmān; chīz bast; māl māl o matā, ashyā; jāedād manqūlah.

Goods are theirs only who enjoy them.
Prov.
Asbāb unhī kā hai jo baratte haiñ.

for good, or for good and all, hamesha ko; sadā ko.

Good, gud, *adv* khūb, bhala, achchha; umdah.

Good-breeding, gud'brē-ding, *n* khush-akhlāqī; tahzīb; tarbiyat, adab; qāedah.

Good-bye, gud'bī, *n* chale vaqt kī duā salām; Rām Ram; Allah beli; Khuda hāfiz.

Good-day, gud'dā, *n.* mubarakbād; salām; bandgī.

Goodfellowship, gud'fel-ō-ship, *n.* zindah-dilī.

Good Friday, gud frī'dā, *n.* Īsā ke maslūb hone kā din; Isāiyoñ kī qatl kī rāt.

Good-humoured, gud'hū-mērd, *adj.* khush-mizāj; khush-tabā

Good-humouredly, gud'ū-mērd-lī, *adv.* khush-mizājī, ya khush-tabaī se.

Goodly, gud'lī, *adj.* 1. *pleasant,* achchhā; khush; suhāvnā; bhalā. 2. *comely,* su-daul; khūb-sūrat; jamīl; shakīl; sajīla, khush-andām; hasīn, khush-aslūb. 3. *large,* baṛā, phūlā huā, bahut

Goodman, gud'man, *n.* 1 *appellation of civility,* bhalā ādmī; bhalā mānas; miyāñ ādmī. 2 *a husband,* khasam; kamaū; ghar-vālā, khavind; sāhib-i-khāna, kamā-sut.

Say ye to the *goodman* of the house, Where is the guest chamber. ?
Sāhib-i-khānah se pūchho ki mehmānoñ kā kamrā kaun sā hai.

Good-natured, gud'nā-tūrd, *adj.* nek-tīnat; nek-mihad, zātī ashraf.

Goodness, gud'nes, *n.* nekī; nikoī; khūbī; bhalāī, lutf; mehrbanī.

God's *goodness* hath been great.
Khudā ne barī mehrbanī ki hai.

Good-night, gud'nīt, *n.* rāt ke vaqt rukhsat kā salām.

Goods, gudz, *n.* *See* Good, *n* 3

Goods-train, gudz'tān, *n.* māl-gāī.

Goods-wagon, gudz'wag-on, *n.* māl bharne kī ek gaṛī, bharat-gaṛī.

Good-tempered, gud'tem-perd, *adj.* khush-mizāj.

Goodwife, gud'wīf, *n.* ghar kī mālik, ghar-vālī; gharnī.

Good-will, gud-wil, *n.* khair-khuāhī, nek nīyatī.

Good woman, gud wu-man, *n* ghar vālī.

Goody, gud'ī, *n.* 1 *good wife,* bari bī; nek bakht aurat. 2. (*pl.*) (*children*) miṭhī roṭī; chīzī; mithāī.

Goose, gos, *n.* 1 (*Ornith*) hans, rāj-hans; qāz; **bat.** 2 *a tailor's smoothing iron,* lohā; istrī. 3. *a silly creature,* sirbilallā; ahmaq

green-goose, chār mahīne se kam umr kī battakh.

Gooseberry, gos'be-rī, *n.* karaundā; tipārī.

Goose-quill, gos'kwil, *n* par kā qalam.

Gordian, gor'di-an, *adj.* mushkil, dushvār; pech-dār.

Gordian knot, pech-dār girah; uqdah-i-mālāyanhal.

Gore, gōr, *n.* gārhā khūn, lahū

Gore, gōr, *n.* 1. *triangular piece of land,* tikonī zamīn. 2. *triangular piece of cloth, sewed into a garment,* kapṛe kī kalī.

Gore, gōr, *v a.* chubhonā; mārnā; ghuseṛnā; bhoñknā; helnā.

Gorge, gorj, *n.* 1. *the throat,* galā; halaq. 2. *a narrow passage or entrance,* tang rāsta; galī; ghāṭī.

Gorge, gorj, *v. a.* 1. *swallow,* nigalnā; khānā; gutaknā. 2. *glut,* halq tak bharnā; aphrānā; khūb ser k.

Gorge, gorj, *v. n.* bhakosnā; nigalnā; gutaknā.

Gorgeous, gor'jus, *adj.* bharkīlā; zarq barq; chamkīlā.

Georgeously, gor'jus-li, *adv.* bharak se; shān o shaukat se.

Gorgeousness, gor'jus-nes, *n.* bharak; raunaq; tāb; chamak.

Gorget, gor'jet, *n.* gale kā baktar.

Gorgon, gor'gon, *n.* (*Myth*) kahānīyoñ meñ ek aisī khilqat jis ke dekhne se ādmī patthar kā ho jāé. 2. *anything very ugly or horrid,* badshakl; karīh manzar, bhondā.

Gorgon, gor'gon, *adj.* bad-shakl; bhaddā.

Gorilla, go-ril'la, *n* (*Zool.*) ban-mānas

Gormandize, gor'man-dīz, *v. a.* bhakosnā; nigalnā; bhakna, bahut khānā; daṛakna; dheñdā kasnā.

Gormandizer, gor'man-dī-zer, *n.* petu; khāū; petārthū.

Gorse, gors, *n.* janglī peṛ; ek khār-dār darakht.

Gory, gō'ri, *adj.* 1. *covered with gore,* lahūlubān; khūn meñ tarbatar; khūn-ālūdah. 2. *murderous,* khūnī; khūn-khuār, hatiyārā, jallād.

Goshawk, gos'hak, *n.* ek qism kā bāz.

Gosling, goz'ling, *n* bat ka bachchā; batkhā.

Gospel, gos'pel, *n* 1. (*lit. glad tidings*) khush-khabrī, Injil, susamāchār 2 *narratives of the sayings of Jesus Christ,* Īsā ke dīn aur hāl kī kitāb; ravāyāt-i-hazrat Īsa alaih-us-salam.

Gospel, gos'pel, *adj* Injil ke mutaalliq

Gossamer, gos'a-mer, *n* makṛī ke jale kā tār jo darakhtoñ par nazar ata hai, shaitān ki dor

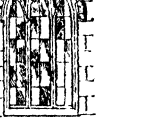
Gossip, gos'sip, *n* 1 *an idle tattler,* gappī; yāva-go; bātūnī, lassān, bakkī; bchūda-go. 2. *tattle of a gossip,* gap; gapshap; zatal qafiyah; charcha, bāt.

Gossips and tale-bearers set on fire all the houses they enter. Prov.
Chugalkhor aur gammāz jahāñ jāte hain āg lagāte hain.

Gossip, gos'sip, *v n* 1. *prate,* gap mārnā; bakna, zatal hankna, bakvās k, be hūda bakna. 2. *tell idle tales,* gap hānkna, gap shap marnā; vāhiyāt bāten banānā

Goth, goth, *n* 1 *nation,* ganth qaum. 2 *a barbarian,* be-ilm, jāhil ādmī; vahshī yā janglī ādmī

Gothic, goth'ik, *adj.* 1. *pertaining to the Goths,* gauth qaum ke mutaalliq. 2. (*Arch*) nukilī mehrāb kī tāmīr kā. 3. *barbarous,* be-ilm; jāhil; vahshī; janglī.



GOTHIC.

Gouge, gouj, *n.* rukhānī; chhonī.

Gouge, gouj, *v. a.* 1. *scoop out with a gouge,* rukhānī se khodnā. 2 *force out the eye,* āñkh nikāl dālnā.

Gourd, gōrd, *n* (*Bot.*) petha, lauki; ghīyā.

Gourmand, gor'mand, *n.* petū, khāū.

Gout, gout, *n.* 1. (*Med*) gathiyā; naqras. 2. *chalk,* chakkā; thakkā, injmad.

Gout, go, *n.* zāeqa; maza; savād.

Gouty, gout'ī, *adj.* 1. *diseased,* gaṭhyā-vālā; naqrasī. 2. *pertaining to the gout,* gaṭhyā se mutaalliq.

Govern, guv'ērn, *v. a.* [*Ar. jabr*]. 1. *direct and control,* hukūmat k.; farmāñ-ravāī k.; amaldārī k.; rāj k.; dabānā. 2. *regulate,* mutī rakhnā; bas meñ k.; intizām k. 3. (*Gram.*) amal k.

Govern, guv'ērn, *v. n.* rāj k.

Governable, guv'ērn a-bl, *adj.* dabāne jog; rokne qābil.

Governante, guv'ērn-ant', *n.* ātūn; ātū; naū javān aurton kī hifāzat karne-vālī.

Governess, guv'ēr-nes, *n.* 1. hākimah; rānī. 2. ātū; ātūn; ustānī.

Government, guv'ērn-ment, *n.* 1. *the act,* dabāo; adhkār; ikhtiyār; hukūmat; syāsat; intizām. 2. *the mode,* tarz-i-hukūmat. 3. *administration,* sarkār; hukmrāñ. 4. *a state,* rāj; saltanat. 5. (*Gram.*) amal.

good government, khush-intizāmī; khush tadbīr; achchhā band o bast, achchhī hukūmat.
government collections, huzūrī; sarkārī; amānī; tahsīl khām; khās tahsīl
self-government, khud-bākmī.
Governmental, guv'ėrn-ment-al, *adj.* sarkūrī; hakīm kā; sarkār kā.
Governor, guv'ėr-nėr, *n.* 1. *one who is invested with supreme authority in the state*, hākim; sardār; āmil; nāzim; farmān-ravā-i-sūbah. 2 (*Mach.*) lattū.
Gown, goun, *n.* lahūgā; jāma; pishvāz; sāya; libbah; chugah.
Gownsman, gounz'man, *n* dīndārī yā qānūndānī kā pesha karne-vāla; padrī yā vakīl
Grab, grab, *v. a.* pakarnā; lapaknā.
Grace, grās, *n.* 1. *favour bestowed*, kirpā, mehrbānī, karam; faiz, māyat, riāyat; fazl, lutf.

O, momentary *grace* of mortal men,
Which we more hunt for than the grace of God. *Shakespeare.*
Chand-rozah fazl ko insān ke,
Dhūnḍte hain beshtar Rahmān ke. F. C.

2 *the divine favour towards man*, afū, bakhshish, fazl, rahm.

Where sin abounded *grace* did much more abound.
Jahāṉ gunāh kasrat se thā vahāṉ afū us se ziyāda thā.
My *grace* is sufficient for thee.
Merā fazl tujh ko kāfī hai

3. *inherent excellence*, husn; khūbī; adā, ān. 4 *beauty, physical, intellectual or moral*, khub-sūrtī, husn, adā, shāyastagī, lutāfat 5 (*pl Myth*) khūb-sūrat aur naujavān aurat; apchharā, nāzanīn. 6. *the title of a duke or an archbishop*, pādrī yā dūk kā khitāb, huzūr; hazrat 7. *short prayer*, khānā khāne se pahle yā pīchhe kī namāz ya pūjā; shukrāya, do rakat, alhamdo-lillah, ek dugānah. 8. (*Eng Universities*), hukm; rae
by grace, riāyat yā mehrbānī se
day of grace, gunāhgaroṉ kī miyād kā din.
days of grace, riāyatī din
good graces, mehrbānī; shafqat; dostī.
to say grace, shukr k., alhamdo lillah kahnā; rozī kā shukranah adā k.
Grace, grās, *v a.* 1. *embellish*, sanvarnā; sajānā; ārā-tah k.; arāyish k, zinat d, ranmaq yā zeb d.

We are *graced* with wreaths of victory.
Jaikmāl hamāre galoṉ men sobhā-mān hain.

2. *honour*, izzat d.; karam, mehrbānī yā sarfarāz k.

He might at his pleasure *grace* or disgrace whom he would in the court.
Woh jisko chāhtā kachahrī meṉ izzat detā yā ko chāhtā be-izzat kartā.

Graceful, grās'fụl, *adj.* khūbsūrat, hasīn; sajīlā; tarah-dār; khush-aslūb; zebā; shāyastah; pasandīdah; vaza-dār.
Gracefully, grās'fụl-li, *adv.* andāz se; khush-aslūbī se; batarz-i-pasandīda.
Gracefulness, grās'fụl-nes, *n.* sajāvat; zebāī; latafat; khush aslūbī; husn; shāyastagī; vazedārī.
Graceless, grās'les, *adj* abtar; kam-bakht; bad-nasīb; kharāb; mardūd; nā-shudanī.
Gracious, grā'shus, *adj.* 1. *kind*, karīm; āmurzgār; rahīm; mehrbān; narm; shafqat-āmez.

Thou art a God ready to pardon, *gracious* and merciful.
Aė Khudā, tū bara gaffār, rahīm aur karīm hai

2. *excellent*, kāmil; fāyaq; pasandīda; afzal; umdah.

Graciously, grā'shus-li, *adv* ināyat navāzish yā rahm se.
Graciousness, grā'shus-nes, *n* karīmī; rahīmī āmurzgarī, khush-aslūbī, niko-karī.
Gradation, gra-da'shon, *n.* 1. *the act*, tadrīj; tartīb. 2 *any degree*, payā, darja; rutba. 3. (*Mus*) charhāo utār.
Grade, grad, *n.* 1 *a step or degree*, darja; pāya rutba, martaba. 2 *in a railroad*, dhāl.
Gradient, grā'di-ent, *adj.* utartā charhtā chalne vālā.
Gradient, grā'di-ent, *n.* 1. *the rate of ascent or descent*, sharah utār charhāo. 2. *a part of a road which slopes upward or downward*, sarak ka koī hissa jo ūpar yā niche ko dhalvān ho.
Gradual, grad'ū-al, *adj.* ba-tadrīj; darja ba-darja, qadam ba-qadam
Gradually, grad'u-al-li, *adv.* darja ba-darja; rafta rafta; āhista āhista, ba-tadrīj; hote hote.
Graduate, grad'ū-āt, *v a.* 1 *mark with degrees*, darje muqarrar k, darjoṉ par taqsīm k 2 *admit or elevate to a certain grade or degree*, fazilat kā khitāb d.; darja d., mumtāz k
Graduate, grad'ū-āt, *v. n* 1 *pass to or receive a degree*, darja pānā yā hāsil k 2 *change gradually*, darje ba-darje tabdīl h yā palatna.
Graduate, grad'ū-āt, *n* fazīlat kā khitāb-yāftah; darja paya huā shakhs, sanad-yaftah, fāzil.
Graduation, grad'ū-ā'shon, *n.* darjoṉ kī taqsīm.
Graff, Graft, graf, grait, *n* (*Bot.*) pevand; qalam.
Grait, *v. a.* qalam yā pevand lagānā
Grain, grān, *n* 1 *seed*, bīj, tukhm 2 *corn*, anāj, galla; anm, dhūn 3 *minute particle*, kan; reza; zarra, tukrā, duna 4 *weight*, jeh rattī ka ek vazan 5 *dye*, lāl rang, qirmizī 6 *particles of any body*, reza, anū, ravā; kantā; kan; juz, khār 7 *fibres of wood*, resha, rag
against the grain, nā gavār yā nā muafiq tabiat ke.
in grain, dilī; jigrī; zātī
a rogue in grain, pakkā dagā-bāz; zātī dagā-bāz
parched grain, bhunā anaj
to dye in grain, pakkā rang rangnā; kachche mas-āle ko rangnā
to go against the grain, akharnā: nāgavār guzarnā.
Grain, grān, *v a* sukh rangnā
Grained, grānd, *adj* dane-dar, rūkhā; dandarā; khurdarā, rave-dar.
Graining, grain'ing, *n* 1 *process in leather dressing*, chaurā kamā-ke dana dalne kā triqa 2. *a kind of painting*, dafite, dandane; lakrī ke se reshe
Gram, gram, *n.* chanā, nakhūd.
Gramercy, gra-mer'si, *interj* shukriyah; shukr.
Graminaceous, gram-i-nā'shus, *adj.* ghās kā; kahī, ghas ke mutaalliq
Gramineal, Gramineous, gra-min'ē-al, gra-min'ē-us, *adj* ghas-dar, ghās kā.
Graminivorous, gram-i-niv'ō-rus, *adj.* ghās khane-vālā.
Grammar, gram'mar, *n.* 1 *the science of language*, viyakarn, sarf o nahv; qavaid. 2. *right use of language*, zabān kā sahī istemāl, yā bartāo 3. *a treatise*, risalah, nuskha, kitab.
Grammarian, gram-mā'ri-an, *n* vaiyakaran; qavaid-dāṉ
Grammatic, Grammatical, gram-mat'ik, gram-mat'i-kal, *adj.* 1. *belonging to grammar*, vyākarn yā sarf o nahv ke mutaalliq; qavāid ki.

Grammatical mistake. *Qavaid ki galatī.*

2 *according to the rules of grammar*, baqāeda-i-sarf o nahv; bā-qāeda: murbūt.
Grammatically, gram mat'i-kal-li, *adv.* az rūe qaeda i-sarf o nahv.

Gramme, gram, *n* ek vazan.

Granary, gran'a-ri, *n.* khattī; khalyān; anājgodām; kothī, kuṭhyār; ganj.

Grand, grand, *adj.* 1. *of large size*, baṛā; bhārī; azīm 2 *imposing*, kabīr; buzurg; ālā; alī; vālā-shān 3. (*in forming compounds*) baṛa; kalāṅ par

grand duke, sab se baṛā navvāb.

grand juror, girān jūrī kā mimbar.

grand jury, voh panchāyat jis meṅ bārah se kam aur teis se zyadah mimbar na hoṅ, girān jūri.

Grandam, gran'dam, *n* dādī, burhyā māī.

Grandchild, grand'child, *n.* (*by the son*) potā, potī; (*by the daughter*) navāsā; navāsī, dhevotā, dheotī, nātī natnī.

Granddaughter, gran'da-tēr, *n* dheotī; navāsī, potī

Grandee, gran-dē', *n.* amīr kabīr, rukn; umda

Grandeur, grand'yēr, *n* barāī, buzurgī, azmat; shikoh, shān o shaukat, dabdaba, jah o jalal.

Grandfather, grand'fā-ther, *n* dādā, jad, pita-mah, nanā.

Grandmother, grand'mu-th-r *n* dādī, nānī

Grandiloquence, gran-dil'o-kwens, *n.* rangināārat, dhūm dhām kī tahrīr.

Grandiloquent, gran-dil'o-kwent, *adj.* dhūm kī, ṭhasse kī, shān kī

Grandly, grand'li, *adv.* shān o shaukat se, bāazmat

Grandsire, grand'sīr, *n.* jadd i amjad, ālā hazrat; purkha; buzurg

Grandson, grand'sun, *n.* potā; navīsā, nabīrah

Grange, grānj, *n* 1 khattī 2 ahātah; makānat, chak; shāgird pesha

Graniform, gran'i-form, *adj* ānaj sā

Granite, gran'it, *n* (*Geol*) bhurbhura patthar

Grant, grant, *v a.* 1 *give over*, haq de denā; mañjūr k 2. *bestow*, denā, ata k bakhshna, manjūr k., dān k.; hiba k 3 *allow*, mamnū; qubūl k, manzūr k.; farz k., tasl m k

Grant, grant, *n.* 1. *the act*, man nā qubuliyat 2 *the thing*, pun; dān; shaē mauhūbah bakhshish, atiyah; muafī; inām. 3 (*Law*) bhumdān, jagīr; muāfī; qata-i-gurant

grant from Government, zamīn ataē sarkār; jāgīr mafī, milk.

grant to Brahmans, birt-dān; sankalp-birt

charitable grant, punnārth; dharmarth, khairāt.

holder of grant, jāgīr-dār; birtiyā; muafī-dār; milki.

royal grant, altamga.

Grantee, gran'tē, *n* (*Law*) dene-vālā; mauhūb ilah

Granulary, gran'ū-la-ri, *adj.* dāna sā; dānedār; dane-numā

Granulate, Granulated, gran'ū-lāt, gran'ū-la-ted, *adj* dānā-sā; angūr bandhā.

Granulate, gran'ū-lāt, *v.* angūr bañdhnā yā bhar ānā, angūr lānā.

Granulation, gran'ū-lā'shon, *n.* dāne dāne kī sakht; dāna jālnā.

Grape, grāp, (*Bot.*) *the fruit*, angūr; tāk; raz; dākh.

Grape-shot, grāp'shot, *n.* (*Mil*) chharrā.

Grape-stone, grāp'stōn, *n.* angūr kā bīj.

Grape-sugar, grap'shu'gēr, *n* ungūr kī khāṅḍ.

Grape-vine, grāp'vīn, *n.* (*Bot*) angūr kī bel.

Graphic, Graphical, graf'ik, graf'i-kal, *adj.* musharrah; vazah; munaqqash; ba-khūbi ayāṅ; rūp bāndhne-vālā.

Graphically, graf'i-kal-li, *adv.* mashrūhan; tauzīhan.

Graphometer, graf-om'e-tēr, *n.* hindsī zāviye kī paimāyash kā ek ālā.

Grapline, Grapnel, grap'lin, grap'nel, *n.* chhota langar.

Grapple, grap'l, *v. a.* jutnā, guthnā, bhiṛ jānā, hātha pāī k

Grapple, grap'l, *n* 1. *close hug in contest*, gutthum gutthā; mutbhēr, hāthā pāī. 2 (*Naut*) kunḍī, ankrī kantī kumand.



GRAPNEL.

Grasp, grasp, *v. a.* [Sh: *grah*, Per *amraft*, to take] thāmnā; pakaṛna, guṛift k., gahna.

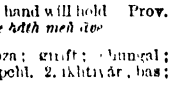
Grasp no more than thy hand will hold Prov. *Itna pakṛo jitna tumhāre hāth meṅ āe*

Grasp, grasp, *n* 1 qabza; guṛift; chungal; panja, pakaṛ, kaulī, khapchī. 2. ikhtiyār, bas; hath

Grass, gras, *n* (*Bot.*) ghās, giyāh, kah, alaf.

Grass grows not upon the highway. Prov *Rastah par ghās nahiṅ ugti*

Grasshopper, gras'hop'ēr, *n.* ankh-phor ṭiḍḍa



GRASSHOPPER.

Grassy, gras'i, *adj.* 1 ghās ka ghasdār 2 kabī

Grate, grat, *n* 1 musabbak, lohe kī salākhen 2 *a frame of iron for holding coals to burn*, angīthī, atishdān.

Grate, grat, *v. a* 1 *rub*, ragaṛnā, ghisnā; pīsnā.

To *grate* the teeth. *Dāṅt pīsnā*

2 *wear away in small particles*, burāda k.; ghisna, chūrā k, pisnā. 3 *mortify*, bezār k., diq k, āzurda k, nārāz k.

Grateful, grat'ful, *adj* 1. *having a due sense of benefits*, shukr guzār, mamnūn; ehsānmand, shakir, haq shinās, mushkur 2 *affording pleasure*, khush gavār, manbūl, bhsona, suhāna; pasandīdah, manzūr, razī; zeb dār.

Gratefully, grat'ful-li *adv.* ehsānmandī se; mamnūnī se shukr guzārī se

Gratefulness, grat'ful-nes, *n* ehsānmandī; shukr-guzārī; mamnūnī, haq-shināsī

Grater, grā'tēr, *n.* jhāvaṅ, reti; ek qism kā sohan

Gratification, grat'i-fi-ka''shon, *n* serī, aghāī; tirapti, maqsadvarī, khushī, tafrih; farhat; lazzat; haz.

Gratify, grat'i-fī *v a* 1 *please*, khush k., manmān k, lazzat hāsil karnā. 2 *satisfy*, bhar denā, pūra k.; muavza d, ser k., aghāna; tashaffī k.

Grating, grā'ting, *n.* 1 *rugar*; dañtoṅ ke tale kunkunāhat kī āvāz. 2. *a lattice work*, jall, jhanjrī, salakhen

Gratis, gra'tis, *adv* muft; saint; be-dāmoṅ; phokat meṅ, bilā ivaz, muft meṅ.

Gratitude, grat'i-tud *n See* Gratefulness; shukr; shukrana, shukriyah, dhan-bad.

Gratuitous, gra-tū'i-tus, *adj.* 1. *given without an equivalent*, ināmī, bilā-muzd; muft; be-qarazāna. 2. *without reason*, be-dalīl; bila-subut; be-sabab.

Gratuitously, *adv. See* Gratis.

Gratuity, gra-tū'i-ti, *n.* bakhshish; inām-i-khidmat; zar i-inamī; ajar; silā, sadāmī, bel

Gratulate, grat'ū-lāt, *v. a.* mubārak-bād kahnā; badhāī yā mubārkī d.

Gratulation, grat'ū-lā'shon, *n.* badhāī; mubārakbādī, tahniyat; mubārkī.

Gratulatory, grat'ū-lā-to-ri, *adj.* tahniyat-āmez, badhaī kā; mubārakbādī kā; khushī-āmez.

Grave, grāv, *v a.* 1 *engrave,* kandā k.; khodnā. 2. *carve,* ubharvāṅ khodnā.

Grave, grāv, *adj.* [Lat. *gravis,* Skr *gru,* Per. *garāṅ,* heavy]. 1 *serious,* sanjīdā, gambhīr; bhārī bharkam; mutahammil; halīm; burd-bār; matīn. 2. *not light or gay,* bhārī; sādah; sūfyānah 3. (*Mus*) bhārī, nichī. 4 *heinous,* sangīn, bhārī, shadīd; kabīr, sakht

grave offence, jurm-i-sangīn

Grave, grāv, *n* [Per *gor*]. 1 *tomb,* qabar, mazār; gor, samādh, madfan 2 *end of existence,* maut; fanā; marg; qazā; kāl, muntū

Grave-clothes, grāv'klōthz, *n pl* kafan.

Grave-digger, grāv'dig-er, *n* qabr khodnewālā, gor-kan

Gravel, grav'el *n.* 1. *small stones,* kankar; sangreza; kaṅkrī; bajrī; chhan; roṛi. 2 (*Med*) pathrī, sang-i-una ānā; reg

Gravel, grav'el, *v. a.* 1 *cover with gravel,* kharanjnā, roṛi yā kankar ḍalnā, bajrī bichhānā. 2. *nonplus,* mutahayyar k., band k., ghabrā d.

Gravelly, grav'el-i, *adj.* kankrīlā, pathrīlā; bajrīlī

Graveness, grav'nes, *n* gambhīrtā, bhārī-pan, halm, sanjīdgī, burd-bārī, bharī-bharkam-pan.

Gravelent, gra-vē'ō-lent, *adj* tez bū ka; badbū ka, mutaaffin

Graver, grā'ver, *n.* 1 *one who carves,* kandākar 2 *a tool for turning metals,* chhenī

Gravid, grav'id, *adj* hāmila, pet se; garbhvantī

Gravitate, grav'i-tāt, *v a* jhuknā mail markazī se khinchnā; māyal h

Gravitation, grav i-tā'shon, *n.* 1 *the act,* kashish, khinchāo. 2. (*Physics*) mail markazī.

Gravity, grav'i-ti, *n* 1. *heaviness,* bhārī-pan; vazan, bojh, siql 2. *graveness,* sanjīdgī, gambhīrtā. 3. (*Physics*) mail markazī, kashish-i-markaz, siql

centre of gravity, markaz-i siql, bojh-bich

specific gravity, khās vazan

Gravy, grā'vi, *n* āb-i-gosht; ābjosh; yakhnī; pasev

Gray, Grey, grā, *adj.* bhūrā, safaid, dhaulā; karbarā, syāhī milā safaid

Grey hairs are death's blossoms. Prov.
Dhaule bal maut kā paiyām. Prov.

Grayish, grā'ish, *adj.* bhūrā sā, dhaulā sā.

Graze, grāz, *v a.* 1. *touch lightly* chhūnā; ragaṛnā, chhilnā; ghisnā. 2 *to tend on grazing cattle,* charvāyā-garī k., gherna. 3. *feed,* charānā

Graze, grāz, *v. n.* chaunā; ghās khānā.

Grazier, grā'zher, *n.* gadariyā; charvāyā, gallā-bān

Grease, grēs, *n.* 1. *oily or unctuous matter of any kind,* charbī; chiknāī; pīh; chopaṛ; raugan. 2. (*Far.*) ras kī bīmārī, ṭāṅg kā sūjnā, jalan karnā aur ras kā utarnā.

Grease, grēs, *v a.* 1. chiknānā; chiknā k.; chiknāī lagānā; chupaṛnā; ūnghnā. 2. *bribe,* rishvat d.

to grease the palm, mutthī garm k.; rishvat d.

Greasiness, grē'zi-nes, *n* chiknāhaṭ, chiknāī; chiknāpan.

Greasy, grē'zi, *adj.* 1. *oily,* raugnī; chiknā; charbī-dār; chupṛī. 2. *smeared with grease,* chikṭā; chiknā; chiknāī meṅ sanā yā bharā huā. 3 (*Far.*) ras kī bīmārī-vālā

Great, grāt, *adj.* 1. *large,* baṛā; mahā; kabīr; azīm; kalāṅ. 2. *numerous,* bahut; kasīr; vāfir baṛī. 3. *long continued,* lambā; darāz, baṛā.

Great while. *Arsa i-darāz.*

4. *superior, admirable,* umdah, barā; azīm.

Great designs require *great* consideration
Prov

Baṛe trādoṅ ko barī aql chāhiye.

5 *endowed with extraordinary powers,* bahādur; tāqat-var, baṛā, zor-dar, zor-āvur, bharī. 6 *eminent,* buland, ūnchā, nuhā; jalīl, akbar; āla; bartar, azīm, azīm-ul-shan. 7. *important,* barā; bhārī, zurūrī, umda; vaznī 8 *flagrant,* shadīd, sakht; fāsh. 9. (*Genealogy*) par, ālā; batā.

Great-grandfather. *Par-dādā.*

by the great, kul; tamām.

the great, azam; bura.

great seal, mohr-i-kalāṅ

Great-bellied, grāt'bel id, *adj* hāmila; pet se; paoṅ bhārī

Greatly, grāt'li, *adv* ba-shiddat, ba-iftāt, bahut, nihayat, amīrāna, dilerāna

Greatness, grāt'nes, *n* 1 *largeness of bulk,* kashī-ul-tedulī, girāṅ-miqdārī, ziyadatī bharipan, bar pan. 2. *elevation, dignity,* buzurgī, azmat, barāī, bar-tarī, shān o shaukat 3. *swelling pride,* namūd, tamkinat, tuallī. 4 *elevation of sentiment,* bulandī, buland-parvāzī, ālī-himmatī 5 *strength or extent of intellectual faculties,* istedādī; kumāl, qābliyat, lyāqat

Greaves, grēvz, *n* 1. *armour of the legs,* tāṅg kā baktar; zāk 2. *the sediment of melted tallow,* chirbī kī talchhaṭ

Grecian, grē'shan, *adj* Yūnān kā mutavattin; Yūnānī.

Greece, grēs, *n.* Yūnān

Greedily, grē'di-li, *adv* hāoke se; be-sabrī se; shauq se; chāo se, dildhyā se.

Greediness, grē'di-nes, *n.* khāne kā haukā; hāokā, besabrī, madīda-pan, hirs, tama, ūpla; dildhyā.

Greedy, grē'di, *adj.* 1 *having a keen appetite for food or drink,* khāne pīne kā lalchī yā lobhī, bhukmuā, petū; khāū 2. *having a keen desire for anything,* lobhī, lalchī, hariṣ, tame.

Greedy as a hog. *Peṭ kā sārā.*

Greek, grīk, *adj.* Yūnānī

Green, grīn, *adj.* 1 *See* Fresh, 2, 4. 2. *having the colour of grass,* harā; sabz.

As *green* as grass *Dub sā harā.*

2. *having a sickly greenish colour,* bīmār javān aurat kā sā rang; pīlā, zard, pīla sā 3 *not ripe,* kachchā, khām, nā-rasīdah, hara.

Green fruit. *Kachchā phal.*

4. *immature in age or experience,* kamsin; yānā, nā-bālig; bālak; sikhtar; nau-āmoz; nā-tajraba-kār; khām; kachchā.

A *green* hand. *Nā-tajruba-kār ādmī.*

5. *not dry,* tar, sabz; gīlā; harā; kachchā.

Green wood. *Gīlī lakṛī.*

Green, grēn, *n.* 1. *the colour,* sabz raṅg; harā; sabz; haryālī. 2. *a piece of ground covered with verdant herbage,* sabza-zār; marg-zār; harā takhtah. 3. *fresh leaves,* sabza; haryāval.

In that soft season when descending showers
Call forth the *greens* and wake the rising flowers. Pope.
Ab mausam-i-bahār meṅ barsāt kī jharī,
Sabzah ugā-ke chhoṛe hai phūloṅ kī gulchharī.
F. Ō.

Greenfinch, grēn'finch, *n* (*Ornith*) ek qism ki chiriyā

Greengrocer, grēn'grō-sēr, *n*. sabzī-farosh; kunjṛā tarkārī vālā.

Greenhouse, grēn'hous, *n*. nāzuk paudoṅ ko tar o tāza rakhne aur sardī se bachāne kā makān, hariyāvalī-ghar.

Greenish, grēn'ish, *adj*. sabzī-māyal; harā sā

Greenness, grēn'nes, *n*. 1. *viridity*, sabzī, hariyālī 2 *freshness*, tāzgī; shādābī; tarī. 3. *immaturity*, khāmī kachāī; kachchā-pan; anāṛīpan, nau-āmozī, nā-ā'mūda-kārī

Greens, grēnz, *n*. sāg; tarah; bhājī; sabzī; tarkārī.

Green-sickness, grēn'sik-nes, *n*. (*Med.*) naujavān aurton kī ek bīmārī jis meṅ raṅg zard aur hazma zaīf aur haiz band ho jātā hai

Green-sward, grēn'swȧrd, *n*. harī ghās kā takhtah, sabza-zār.

Greet, grēt, *v. a*. bandgī k.; taslīmāt k.; salām k. mubārak, milnā; mubārak salāmat kahnā; khair-aafiyat pūchhna.

Greeting, grēt'ing, *n* salām; bandgī; sāhab salāmat, mubārakbādī

Gregarious, grē-gā'ri-us, *adj* gol meṅ rahne vala sath rahne vālā; jhuṇḍ meṅ charne-vālā.

Grenade, gre-nād', *n* sel kā golā.

Grenadier, gren-a-dēr', *n*. sel kā golā pheṅknevālā sipāhī; garaṅdil sipahī.

Grey. *See* Gray

Greyhound, grā'hound, *n*. shikārī kuttā, tāzī kuttā.



GREYHOUND.

Gride, grīd, *v. a*. katnā, chhednā; bīndhnā.

Gridelin, grid'e-lin, *n* guluābī rang; gulfam

Gridiron, grid'iern, *n* gosht pakāne kī lohe kī angīthī; (*Cor.*) grildān

Grief, grēf, *n* [Lat *gravis*, P. *garāṅ*, Skr. *gru*, heavy] 1. *pain of mind*, malāl; kulfat; ranj; gam alam, sog; mātam

Grief pent up will burst the heart. Prov.
Chhupā ranj dil meṅ āg lagā detā hai.
Grief is the canker of the breast.
Sog dil kā rog.

2 *cause of sorrow*, musibat, balā; āfat, bipṭā.

Grievance, grē'vans, *n* shikāyat, nārazgī; ranjish, taklīf; zā.

Grieve, grēv, *v. a*. satānā; be-zār k.; kalpānā; dukhānā, dukhī k.; ranj d

Grieve, grēv, *v. n*. ronā, gam k; ranj k

Grievous, grē'vus, *adj*. 1. *causing grief*, dukhdāī, bhārī; kaṛā, girāṅ, dard-angez, ranjafzā, malāl-angez, taklīf-dah 2. *aggravated*, shadīd, sakht, mahā, barā; nihāyat, kathan, sangin. 3. *full of grief*, gam-ālūd; ranjida; gam-gīn; sogvār; sogī, mātamī.

Grievously, grē'vus-li, *adv*. ba-shiddat, ba-sakhtī ba nārāzī; ranj o malal se, nihayat taklīf-se.

Grievousness, grē'vus-nes, *n* taklīf; musibat; shiddat zulm; sog

Griffin, **Griffon**, grif'in, grif'on, *n* 1 (*Myth.*) adhā sher aur ādha humā 2 (*Zool*) gidh.

Grill, gril, *v. a*. bhūnna, biryān k.; kabāb k.

Grim, grim, *adj* darāvnā, muhīb; haibat-nāk; bhya-nak; zisht-rū, karih-manzar.

Grimace, gri-mās', *n* chehre kī lenā; mūṅh banānā

Grimalkin, gri-mal'kin, *n* būṛhī billī; mansārām.

Grime, grēm, *n* mail kalmas

Grime, grim, *v. a*. maila k; ālūda k.

Grimly, grim'li, *adv* haibat se

Grimness, grim'nes, *n*. darāvnā-pan; karihmanzarī

Grin, grin, *v. a*. dāṅt pīsnā; kichkichānā; dāṅt bāhnā, ya dukhānā.

Grin, grin, *n*. zahr-khandā; khīs

Grind, grīnd, *v. a*. 1. *reduce to powder*, pīsnā; dalnā; bukni k; chabānā. 2 *whet*, tez k.; pamānā, racarnā; ghisnā, sān charhānā. 3. *harass*, hairan k, tang k., satānā, sakhtī k.; diq k.

Laws *grind* the poor and rich men rule the law *Goldsmith.*
Garīboṅ ko qānūn pīstā hai, aur amīroṅ ke bas meṅ hai.

Grinder, grīn'dēr, *n*. 1 pīsne-vālā 2 darh

Grindstone, grīnd'stōn *n* sān, khurs-u *to hold one's nose to the grindstone*, nāk ragarvānā; gulāmī kī hālat meṅ rakhnā, nak ghasvanā

Gripe, grip, *v a* 1 *See* Grasp 2. *seize and hold fast*, mazbūt girift k, mutthi meṅ dalna; bhinchnā; aṅthnā 3 *give pain to the bowels of*, pechish k., maroṛā kar d 4 *distress*, taklīf d.

Gripe, grīp, *n*. 1. *See* Grasp 2 *oppression*, jabr; zulm; sitam. 3 *pain in the intestines*, pechish; marorā, kurkurī

Griper, gri'pēr, *n*. jabir; sakht-gīr; nichoṛū; khal-upār

Grisliness, griz'li-nes, *n*. khauf-nākī; haibatnākī

Grisly, griz'li, *adj* darāvnā; muhīb; khaufnāk

Grist, grist, *n* chikkī kā kaul, pisan; āṭā.

Gristle, gris'l, *n* kurkurī ya chabnī haḍḍī

Gristly, gris'li, *adj*. kurkurī haḍḍī sā; kurkurī haḍḍī-dār

Grit, grit, *n*. 1. *the coarse part of meal*, chokar; bhūsī, ravā. 2. *oats or wheat hulled or coarsely ground*, dalyā, ardāvā 3 *hard particles*, chhau; kankar; kaṅkrī, sang-reza

Grittiness, grit'i-nes, *n* kirkirāhat; khiskhisāhat

Gritty, grit'i, *adj* 1 kirkirā; kankrīlā, khiskhisā 2 javān-mard, himmatī mustaqil

Grizzle, griz'l, *n* bhūna; khākistarī rang; khāki.

Grizzled, **Grizzly**, griz'ld, griz'li, *adj* khākī; bhūrā; siyāh o safaid; khakistarī

Groan, grōn, *v. n* 1 *give forth a low moaning sound*, karāhnā; āh marnā, hāe hae k, aaz marnā; kūn kūṅ k, āh o zārī k 2 *utter earnestly*, koshish k; sāī k.; jahad k, hath p marnā

Groan, grōn, *n* dard-nāk avāz, karrahat, kūn kūṅ, āh o zārī, vāvailā, nalā āh

Groat, grōt, *n* ek sikka taklīmīn pe one ka ane ka

Grocer, grō'sēr, *n* pansārī; kirāna beche vā

Grocery, grō'sēr-i, *n* kirānā, masāla, pansārī k. samān.

Grog, grog, *n*. panī milī hui sharāb

Grogram, grog'ram, *n* ek qism ka reshaṁ aur pashm ka bantā hai

Groin, groin, *n*. pet aur jaṅgh ke bich ka chaḍḍhā.

Groom, grōm, *n* 1 *a waiter*, chirve d natar. 2. *a bridegroom*, dulhā.

Groove, grov, *n* nālī, khānā, jhirī

Groove, grov, *v n*. jhirī ya nālī banana

Grope, grōp, *v. n*. ṭaṭolnā, tolna

Grope, grōp, *v. a*. 1. ṭaṭolnā, tolna 2 tha nā; imtehān k.

Gross, grōs, *adj* 1. *large, bulky*, mota, jasm.

tanāvar; qaddāvar; ghāgar; barā. 2. *coarse, rough*, bhaddā; bhārī; moṭā. 3. *stupid*, sust; gabī, kāhil. 4. *obscene*, fohsh; khoṭā; burā, kharāb. 5. *thick, dense*, gāṛhā; mukaddar; galīz; kasīf; nā-sāf; moṭā; gaf 6. *palpable*, barī; bhārī; sarīh; zāhir; fāsh; khulī; sāf; moṭī; ayāṅ.

Gross error. *Moṭī galatī.*

7. *whole, entire*, kul; tamām; pūrā; sab; sārā; majmūī; ikhaṭṭā; bil-muqta.

The *gross* sum *Kul rupaya.*

gross produce, nikāsī; khām tahsīl, mahāsil khām
gross receipts, kachchī āmdanī
in the gross, sab ka sab, majmūatan; bil-ijmāl, jumla.

Gross, grōs, *n.* 1 *the main body*, barā hissa; barā ṭukrā. 2. *the number of twelve dozen*, bāra darjan, ek sau chavālīs

Grossly, grōs'li, *adv* ba-shiddat; nihāyat; be-tamīzī se; be-sharmī se, phūhaṛ pane se

Grossness, grōs'nes, *n* mutāī, barāī, jasāmat; tanavarī, zakhāmat, shiddat, sakhtī, durushtī.

Grot, Grotto, grot, grot'tō, *n* gosha; guphā; kho; hujrah.

Grotesque, grō-tesk', *adj* ādhā tītar ādhā bater; hafṭ rangī, be-mel; be-sar o pā, ajīb; be-dhangā

Ground, ground, *n* 1. *the surface of the earth*, dhartī, bhūm; zamīn, satah zamīn 2 *territory, land*, mulk; iqlīm; valāyat, arāzī: zamin 3 *foundation*, jaṛ; neo, bunā, bunyad, asl; madār, manat. 4. *cause*, bāis, sabab, vajeh, kāran; het. 5. *argument*, hujjat, dalīl, jurah; bahs 6 (*Paint.*) zamīn; dhartī 7 (*pl.*) talchhat; gād.
ground of claim or action, bunāe dāvā; vajeh nālish; madār-i-dāvā; manāt-i-dāva
to furnish ground for action, nālish kī bunā qāyam k
to gain ground 1 gālib ānā; jītnā, qarīb pahunchnā; var rahnā. 2 *become prevalent*, rivaj pānā; rivāj pakarnā, muravvij h
to give ground, dab jānā, pīchhe haṭnā; paspā h.
to lose ground. 1 hārnā, shikast khānā; paspā h.; haṭnā. 2. (*credit*) sākh khona, etibar; jānā

Ground, ground, *v a* 1 *lay or set on the ground*, zamīn par rakhnā; ṭhairānā 2 *found*, bunā qaiār d.; madar qāyam k, bunā yā neo qalnā, mabnī k 3 *instruct in first principles*, ārambh k.; shurū k; ibtidāī tālīm d

Ground, ground, *v. n.* ṭik jānā; zamīn se lag jāna.

Ground-floor, ground'flōr, *n.* nīche kī tah; tabqa-i-pāīn.

Ground-ivy, ground'i-vi, *n.* ek qism kī bel; latā.

Groundless, ground'les, *adj.* be-sabab; be-vajah; nahaq, jhūṭā; be-bunyād; be-asl; be-sar o pā; be-dalīl.

Groundlessly, ground'les-li, *adv.* nā-haq; bilā-sabab; be-mūjib.

Groundlessness, ground'les-nes, *n.* be-bunyādī; be-dalīlī.

Groundling, ground'ling, *n.* pānī kī tah meñ rahne-valī machhlī.

Ground-plot, ground'plot, *n.* 1. *the ground.* voh zamīn jis par makān qāyam hai. 2. *the plan*, nīche kī manzil kā naqsha

Ground-rent, ground'rent, *n.* parjāvat; bhūmbharā; zamīn kā karāya

Groundsel, ground'sel, *n.* (*Bot.*) qism-i-darakht.

Groundsel or -sill, ground'sel or -sil, *n.* lakṛī kā dāsā jo zamīn par rahtā hai.

Groundsquirrel, ground'skwi-rel, *n.* (*Zool.*) gilahrī jo zamīn ke andar rahtī hai.

Ground-work, ground'wėrk, *n.* 1. *the basis*, jar, asl; bunyād. 2. *the essential part*, jaṛ; mūl 3 *first principle*, ibtidā; shurū; vajeh; sabab

Group, gróp, *n.* majmūa; zumra; giroh; juṭ; gat, majma, jhund; parā, jamaat.

Group, grop, *v. a* ek jā k; jamā k.; batornā; ikhattā k, tartīb d.; farāham k., chunnā; tartib se lagānā.

Grouse, grous, *n.* ek qism kā jangli murg

Grout, grout, *n* 1 *coarse meal*, ardavā; dalyā. 2 *lees*, talchhaṭ, gād, 3. *a kind of wild apple*, jangli seb

Grove, grōv, *n* darakhtoñ kā jhunḍ; darakhtoñ kā gol, kunj.

Grovel, grov'el, *v. n.* 1. *creep on the earth*, ringnā 2 *be low or mean*, past ho jānā, khuarī yā zillat ikhtiyar k

Groveller, grov'el-ėr, *n.* past, zalīl; sifla; khuar

Grow, grō, *v. a.* ugānā; ubānā, bonā, paidā k

Grow, grō, *v n* 1. *increase in size*, barhnā; ziyadah h; panapnā · taraqqī h 2 *increase in any way*, taraqqī k; barhnā, nikalnā motā h; zyadah h.; phailnā, phūlnā 3 *spring up*, ugnā, upajnā, paidā h, honā, lagnā

Where law faileth error *groweth*. *Gower.*
Jahāñ qānūn kam hotā hai zulm ziyādah hotā hai

4 *become*, honā; ho jānā. 5. *adhere*, lagnā; satnā, milnā, jamnā.
to grow out of, ugnā, bar-āmad h.; nikalnā.

These wars have *grown out of* commercial considerations *A Hamilton.*
Tyārat ke khayāl se yeh larāiyāñ huiñ.

to grow up, bālig h, javān h.; sianā h, baṛhnā; puk jānā
to grow up or together, jurnā, lagnā; milnā.
to grow upon one, kan yā ādat paṛnā, lat lagnā.
grown over, jis par ugā huā hai.

Grower, grō'er, *n* ugāne-vālā, upjāne-vālā

Growl, growl, *v n.* [H *ghurrānā*] gurrānā, ṭartaranā, burburānā.

Growth, grōth *n* 1 *the process of growing*, bahdgī, rondgī, bārh; barhotrī, jamao, paidāyish, barhāo, taraqqī; barhat; upaj. 2 *consequence*, paidavār, hasil, natija, phal

Grub, grub, *n.* 1 *moth or other insect*, ghun; kira, kirmak. 2 *a dwarf*, baunā, ṭhiṅgnā; nāṭā 3 *that which is grubbed up for food*, mūl; kand, khūrāk, giza

Grub, grub, *v a* khol qālnā; ukher qālnā.

Grudge, gruj, *v* hasad k; irkha k; jah rakhnā; jalna, kurkuranā; khunsanā, dareg k.

Grudge not one against another.
Āpas men hasad mat rakkho

Grudge, gruj, *n.* kīnā; bair, lāg; shatrutā; dushmanī; hasad, bugz; adāvat, mād, irkhā.
entertain a grudge, kīnā rakhnā.

Grudgingly, gruj-ing-li, *adv* nā-khushī se.

Gruel, grū'el, *n.* dalyā; sholah, āsh; maherī; rabṛī, ogrā; pasāo; pīch; māṅḍiya; lapsī.
to give a person his gruel, mār qalna, zahr denā.

Gruff, Grum, gruf, grum, *adj* karā; tund; sakht; rūkhā, turshrū; talkh-mizāj; bhārī; akkhar; natarāshīdah; ujaḍ.

Gruffly, gruf'li, *adv.* akkhaṛ yā ujaḍ-pane se, rūkhe-pan se; turshrūī se.

Gruffness, gruf'nes, *n.* akkhaṛ-pan; turshrūī; talkhī, rūkhā-pan

Grumble, grum'bl, *v. n.* 1. *murmur,* burbuṛānā; ṭaṛṭaṛānā; muṛmuṛānā: bar bar k.; gungunānā. 2. *growl,* gurrānā; ghurrānā. 3. *rumble,* garajnā; gargaṛāhaṭ h.; ghornā.

Grumbler, grum'bler, *n.* ghurrāne-vālā; baṛbariyā; nārāz; shākī.

Grumous, gro'mus, *adj.* gāṛhā; gallz; kasīf

Grunt, grunt, *v. n.* sūar kī sī bhārī āvāz nikālnā; ghurghuṛānā.

Grunt, grunt, *n.* sūar kī sī bhārī āvāz; ghurghuṛāhat.

Gry, grī, *n.* jarīb kā dasvāṅ hissah.

Guano, gwā'nō, *n* ek qism kī biṭ jo khāt ke kām ātī hai

Guarantee, gar-an-tē', *n.* 1. *a security,* zamānat; zāmnī, kafālat; zimmedārī; zimma; ār 2. *the person to whom a guaranty is made,* voh shakhs jis kī zamānat dī jāē.

Guarantee, gar-an-tē', *v a.* zāmin h.; zimma lenā; dil-jamāī k.; zumme-dār h.; kafālat k.; ūpar lenā, oṭ lenā; bhar d.

Guarantor, gar-an-tor', *n.* zāmin; kafīl; zimme-dār.

Guaranty, gar-an-ti, *n. See* Guarantee, 1

Guard, gard, *v a* hifāzat k.; mahfūz rakhnā; bachānā, birā-at k, salāmat rakhnā; nigahbānī k.; chaukṣī k, rakshā k; pāsbānī k.; khabar-dārī k, rakhvālī k, hoshyārī k.

Guard, gārd, *n.* 1. *a sentinel,* santrī; chaukīdār; pāsbān; nigahbān; pahre-vālā: nāzir; pāsī; guṛait. 2. *conductor,* tilāyah; tilavā; peshrau; qarāval; muhafiz 3 *any fixture to protect against injury,* koī chīz jo rafa nuqsān yā aziyat ke vāste lāgāī jāve.

to be on one's guard, chaukas, hoshyār yā khabardār rahnā.

to be off one's guard, achet honā, gafiat meṅ honā.

the advanced guard of an army, muqaddam; harāval; agārī.

rear guard, pichhārī; chandol; chandāval

Guardian, gār'dī-an, *n.* valī; murabbī; muhāfiz; sarparast; amīn.

Guardian, gār'dī-an, *adj.* murabbī; hāfiz; hāmī; nigahbān; rakhvālā.

Guardianship, gār'dī-an-ship, *n.* sarparastī; muhāfiṛat; hifāzat; amānat; valāyat.

Guardless, gārd'les, *adj.* be-hifāzat; be-panāh; be-kas.

Gudgeon, guj'on, *n.* 1. *a fish,* ek chhoṭī machhlī. 2. *a person easily cheated or ensnared,* gāodī; bholā; sādah lauh. 3. *a bait,* lāsā; chārā; chāṭ; phuslāvā. 4. (*Mach.*) ṭoṛī yā dhurā jis par pahiyā ghūmtā hai.

Gueber, Guebre, gē'bėr or gā'bėr, *n.* pārsī; gabr.

Guess, ges, *v. a.* [Ar. *qiṣ*]. 1. *form an opinion,* aṭkal k.; unmān k.; bichārnā; qayās k.; gumān k.; andāza k.; khayāl k. 2. *conjecture rightly,* ṭāṛ lenā; bhāṅp lenā; mālūm kar lenā.

Guess, ges, *n.* qayās; gumān; aṭkal; unmān; andāza; takhmina; bichār; khayāl.

by guess, aṭkal se; aṭkal pachchū; andāze se; qayāsan takhminan.

random guess, guess-work, aṭkal pachchū; aṅdhā dhundh.

Guesser, ges'ėr, *n.* qayās yā aṭkal karne-vālā.

Guessingly, ges'ing-li, *adv.* qayāsan (*by guess*).

Guest, gest, *n.* [Skr. *ghas,* to eat] pāhonā; mehmān; mijmān.

Guidance, gī'dans, *n.* agvāī; rahnumāī; peshvāī; hidāyat; irshād; taqāzā.

Guide, gīd, *v. a.* 1. *lead or direct in a way,* rāh dikhlānā; rāsta batānā; qagar batānā, bāṭ dikhānā; rah-numāī k.

I wish you'd *guide* me to your sovereign's court
Āp mujhe apne shāhinshāh ke darbār tak le chalen.

2. *direct,* hidāyat k; irshād k; tarīqa batānā; rah batanā; sikhānā, tālim k; chtimam k., insiram k.

He will *guide* his affairs with discretion
Woh apne moāmlāt baṛī ehtiyāt se saranjām degā

to be guided by instructions, bamūjib hidāyat ke amal k.

Guide, gīd, *n.* 1 *a conductor,* hādī; peshvā; rah-numā; pesh-rau; agvā; rah-bar, bāt yā rasta dikhāū, agvanī 2. *director, regulator,* munsarim; nāzim, muntazim; kār-kun; mohtamim. 3. (*Mil*) rah-bar

spiritual guide, guru, pīṛ, murshad, hādī; imām; pādrī.

Guideless, gīd'les, *adj* be-hādī; bin-rahbar.

Guild, gild, *n* ek peshe ke log; firqa, pathā; gurōh; jamāat.

Guile, gīl, *n* bīlā, buttā; daga, hīla; jul; fareb, bahanā dagā-bāzī.

Guileful, gīl'ful, *adj* farebī; makkār; dagābaz; bihāne-bāz; hīla-bāz

Guileless, gīl'les, *adj* sidhā sāda, bholā bhālā; sāf, be-riyā

Guillotine, gil-o-tēn', *n.* ādmiyoṅ ke su kāṭne kī kal

Guilt, gilt, *n.* aprādh; pāp; dokh; dosh; chūk; taqsīr, gunāh, khatā, jurm; qusūr.

Guiltily, gil'ti-li, *adv.* gunahgārī se; taqsīrvatī se, mujrimāna.

Guiltiness, gil'ti-nes, *n* gunahgārī; taqsīrvārī.

Guiltless, gilt-les, *adj* nir-dokhī; nir-aprādh; nirbikār; māsūm; be-gunāh, be-qusūr; paksāf.

The Lord will not hold him *guiltless* that taketh his name in vain.

Guiltlessly, gilt'les-li, *adv* māsūmāna; be-gunāhī se; beqiṛmī se.

Guiltlessness, gilt'les-nes, *n.* be-gunāhī; bejurmī; bequsūrī; māsūmiyat.

Guilty, gil'ti, *adj.* pāpī; dokhī; aprādhī; mujrim; gunah-gār; āsī; fāsid; mulzim; qusūrvār; taqsīr-vār.

to be guilty, murtakib jurm h.

to plead guilty, jurm qubūl k.; jurm kā iqrār k.

to plead not guilty, jurm se munkir h.; jurm se inkār k.

Guinea, gin'ē, *n.* sāṛhe das rupaē kī ek angrezī ashrafī.

Guinea-fowl, gin'ē-foul, *n.* chīn kī murgī; chinyā battakh.

Guise, gīz, *n.* [H *bhes,* Skr. *vesh*]. 1. *garb, behaviour, mien,* libās; bānā; bhes; vaza; sūrat; shakl; paushāk. 2. *custom, mode,* chalan; tarīqa; tarah; taur; qāeda, aslūb; dhang; rīt.

false guise, bhagal.

Guitar, gi-tār', *n.* sitār.

Gulf, gulf, *n.* 1. *a hollow place in the earth,* gār; qār; gaṛhā; shigāf. 2. (*Geog.*) khalīj; khāṛī.

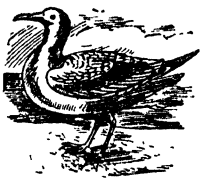
Gulfy, gul'fi, *adj.* bhaṅvar se bharā huā; pur az girdāb.

Gull, gul, *n.* 1. *trick, fraud,* chhal; jul; dhokā; dagā; fareb. 2. *one easily cheated,* ahmaq; sādah lauh; bholā.

Gull, gul, *n.* (*Ornith.*) chhoṭī battakh; murgābī.

Gull, gul, *v. a.* ṭhagnā; chhalnā; fareb d.

Gull-catcher, gul'kach-ēr, *n.* ṭhagiyā; chhaliyā; dhoke-bāz.



GULL.

Gullet, gul'et, *n.* 1. (*Anat.*) narkharā; halq; halqūm; narkasl.

2 *a channel for water*, nālī; barāh; nalyā.

Gully, gul'ī, *n.* 1. *a channel*, nālī. 2. *a large knife*, chhurā.

Gulp, gulp, *n.* 1. *the act of taking a large swallow*, happā; gappā; kaur; guṭak; luqmah; ghūṇṭ; jura. 2. *a disgorging*, rad; qaē; ulṭī.

Gulp, gulp, *v. a.* nigalnā; hap kar jānā; bhasaknā; ḍhakosnā; ek ghūṇṭ kar jānā.

to gulp up, rad k; qae k; chhāṇdnā; ḍālnā.

Gum, gum, *n.* masūṛā.

Gum, gum, *n.* 1. goñd; samag. 2. (*Bot.*) kīkar.

gum arabic, samag i-arabī.

Gum, gum, *v. a.* goñd lagānā; chipkānā; chaspāṇ k, kalap d.

Gumminess, gum'i-nes, *n.* laslasāhaṭ; chipchipāhaṭ, chep.

Gummy, gum'i, *adj.* 1. *adhesive*, laslasā; chipchipā; chep-dār. 2. *productive of gum*, guṇdīlā; gond-dār.

Gun, gun, *n.* 1. *any fire-arm*, bandūq. 2. (*Mil.*) top; tupak.

Gun-carriage, gun-kar-ij, *n.* top-gāṛī; phaṛ.

Gunnel, gun'el, *n.* jahaz kā ūpar kā kināra.

Gunner, gun'er, *n.* topchī; bandūqchī; golandaz.

Gunnery, gun'ēr-i, *n.* top chalāne kā fan; golandāzī.

Gunpowder, gun'pou-dēr, *n.* bārūd; dārū.

keeping excess of gunpowder, rakhnā bārūd kā zāyad miqdār muaiyana se.

Gunshot, gun'shot, *n.* goli kā ṭappā; goli kī zad yā mar.

Gunsmith, gun'smith, *n.* bandūq-sāz; topsāz.

Gunstick, gun'stik, *n.* bandūq kā gaz; top kā sumba

Gunstock, gun-stok, *n.* bandūq kā kundā; top kā erabā.

Gunwale, gun'wāl, *n.* *See* Gunnel.

Gurgle, gēr'gl, *v. n.* garārā k.; qulqul k.

Gurgle, gēr'gl, *n.* garārā; qulqul.

Gurnard, Gurnet, gēr'nārd, gēr'net, *n.* ek qism kī machhlī.

Gush, gush, *v. n.* 1. pānī phūṭ nikalnā; ubalnā.

A sea of blood *gushed* from the gaping wound. *Spenser.*

Chīre-hue ghāo meñ se khūn kī naddiyāñ bah gaiñ.

2. āmādah h.; mustaidī ke sāth kām k.

Gusset, gus'et, *n.* kaprā jo kurtī vagairah meñ us ke barhāne yā mazbūt karne ke liye lagāte; siṅghāṛā; chīryā; chau-baglā.

Gust, gust, *n* [Skr. *gras*, to eat]. 1. *relish*, maza; savād; zāeqa; lazzat. 2. *enjoyment*, zauq; shauq; mazah. 3. *taste*, mazāq; muza.

Gust, gust, *n.* 1. *a violent blast of wind*, jhokā. 2. *a sudden, violent burst of passion*, umaṅg; uchaṅg; josh-i-tabiat.

Gustable, gus'ta-bl, *adj.* chakhne ke lāyaq; savād; maze-dār.

A *gustable* thing seen, or smelt, excites the appetite, and affects the glands and parts of the mouth.

Zāēqe-dār chīz ke sūṅghne yā dekhne se bhūk lag āti hai, aur gilṭiyoñ aur mūñh ke hisseñ par asar hotā hai.

Gusto, gus'tō, *n.* mazāq; zāeqa; lazzat.

Gusty, gus'ti, *adj.* pur-az tūfān; āndhī-bharā; gubār kā.

Gut, gut, *n.* 1. *the intestinal canal of an animal*, nalī; rasta; ojh. 2. *rod*, antṛī; āñt; rodā.

Gut, gut, *v. a.* 1. *take out the bowels from*, āñteñ yā añtṛiyāñ nikālnā; sāf k. 2. *plunder of contents*, sab lūṭ le jānā; tinkā na chhornā; jhāṛ le jānā, khāk na chhornā; jhāṛū de jānā; dāñt kuredne ko tinkā na chhornā.

Gutter, gut'ēr, *n.* nālā; morī; parnālī; nali.

Gutter, gut'ēr, *v. a.* nāliyāñ banānā.

Guttural, gut'ēr-al, *adj.* halqī; gale se nikalne vālā, kanṭhī.

Guttural, gut'ēr-al, *n.* harf halqī; kanṭhī sanchhar.

Guy, gī, *n.* jahāz ke kām kā rassā.

Guzzle, guz'l, *v. n.* ḍhakoenā; chaṛhā jānā; bahut pīnā.

Gymnasium, jim-nā'zi-um, *n.* 1. dangal; akhārā. 2. madrasa.

Gymnast, jim'nast, *n.* kushtī vagaira kā ustād; khalīfā.

Gymnastic, Gymnastical, jim-nas'tik, jim-nas'ti-kal, *adj.* kasrat ke mutaalliq; varzishī.

Gymnastic, jim-nas'tik, *n.* kasrat; kushtī vagaira kī mashq.

Gymnastically, jim-nas'ti-kal-li, *adv.* kushtī ke taur par; kushtī-bāzī se; kushtī se.

Gymnic, Gymnical, jim'nik, jim'ni-kal, *adj.* kasrat ke mutaalliq.

Gymnosophist, jim-nos'o-fist, *n.* munī; tiyāgī; tarik-ul-dunyā.

Gynarchy, Gynecocracy, jin'ār-ki, jin-ē-kok'ra-si, *n.* tiriyā-raj; aurat kī amal-dārī.

Gypseous, jip'sē-us, *adj.* kharyā se miltā huā; kharyāmilā.

Gypsum, jip'sum, *n.* kharyā maṭṭī.

Gypsy, jip'si, *n.* ek khānah-ba-dosh qaum; kanjar; sānsie; nat.

Gyration, Gyre, ji-rā'shon, jīr, *n.* chakkar; gardish; dauran; ghumeri.

Gyve, jiv, *v. a.* beṛī ḍālnā; paikṛī ḍālnā; pā-bazanjīr k.

Gyve, jiv, *n.* beṛī; paikṛā; zanjīr.

H

Ha, hā, *interj.* āhā; kyā khūb; vāh vāh; aövāh; hā hā; aho; vāchhaṛe; subhān allah; afsos; hāe hāe; hāe; haif.

Habeas Corpus, hā'bē-as kor'pus, *n.* hukmnama-i-ghālān-i-mujrim.

Haberdasher, hab'ēr-dash-ēr, *n.* bisātī; baksvālā; sui kanghī beehne-vālā.

Haberdashery, hab'ēr-dash-ēr-i, *n.* bisātī kā saudā, yā asbāb.

Habergeon, ha-bēr'jon, *n.* gale aur sīne kā baktar.

Habiliment, ha-bil'i-ment, *n.* kaprā; libās; poshāk; pishvāz; kapṛe latte.

Habit, hab'it, *n.* 1. *condition of a person or*

thing, hālat ; hāl ; dashā ; gat. **2.** *established custom*, ḍhang ; taur ; chalan ; chāl-ḍhāl ; tariqa ; rīt ; rasm ; ravaiya ; khasiat ; khāsyat ; subhāo ; ādat ; bān ; kho ; tabiat.

Habit is second nature.
Ādat dūsrī tabiat hai.
Man is a bundle of *habits*.
Ādmī ādatoṅ kā puṭlā hai.

3. *dress*, libās ; bānā ; bhes ; poshāk.

habit of plants, darakhtoṅ kā ek ḍhang par ugnā.

to acquire a habit, ādat yā kho pakarnā yā ikhtiyār k.

Habitable, hab'i-ta-bl, *adj.* rahne-jog ; rahne-qābil ; qābil-i-sikūnat ; sakanī.

Habitant, hab'i-tant, *n.* bāshinda ; bāsī ; sākin ; rahne-vālā ; rais.

Habitat, hab'i-tat, *n.* pande yā jānvar kī asli jagah.

Habitation, hab'i-tā'shon, *n.* **1.** *place of abode*, asthān ; ghar ; maqām ; makān ; maskan ; mandar. **2.** (*Bot.*) pande kā asli maqām.

to fix one's habitation, ghar k. ; makān banānā ; vatan muqarrar k. ; riyāsat ikhtiyār k. ; basnā.

Habited, hab'i-ted, *adj.* poshāk, kapre yā libās pahne hue ; malbūs.

Habitual, ha-bit'ū-al, *adj.* **1.** *acquired by habit*, dākhil-i-ādat ; kho-pizīr ; khūgar ; ādī. **2.** *customary*, abbhyāsī ; masāvātī ; māmūlī ; istemālī.

Habitually, ha-bit'ū-al-li, *adv.* ādatan ; māmūlan ; aksar auqāt ; khū, ādat yā lat se.

Habituate, ha-bit'ū-āt, *v. a.* khū, bān yā ādat ḍālnā ; abbhyās k. ; ādī k.

Hacienda, ā-thē-en'da, *n.* ek vasī maidān jahāṅ koī kām kiyā jāve.

Hack, hak, *v. a.* **1.** ṭukṛe ṭukṛe k. ; purze k. ; chūrā k. ; pāsh pāsh k. ; kachūmar k. **2.** laṛkhaṛāke bolnā ; tutlānā ; ṭhair ṭhair ke bolnā.

hack and hue, kāṭnā ; chhāṭnā.

Hack, hak, *n.* **1.** *a horse or coach*, bhāṛe kā ghoṛā yā gāṛī ; ṭhekā gāṛī. **2.** *an overworked man*, ṭahalvā ; kamerā ; mazdūr.

Hackery, hak'ėr-i, *n.* chhakṛā ; bail-gāṛī ; saggar.

Hackle, **hack'l**, *v. a.* **1.** *separate, as the coarse part of flax or hemp from the fine*, chhīlnā ; utārnā ; alag k. ; judā k. ; san sāf k. **2.** *tear rudely asunder*, chīrnā ; phāṛnā ; ṭukṛe ṭukṛe k.

Hackle, hack'l, *n.* **1.** *an instrument*, san kī dhunkī. **2.** *any flimsy substance unspun*, koī nāzuk bi.e katī chīz. **3.** (*in angling*), bansī kī makkhī ; machhlī pakaṛne kī makkhī ; chārā. **4.** (*of a cock*), tāj-i-khurūs ; kalgī.

Hackney, hak'ni, *n.* **1.** *a pony*, ṭaṭṭū ; ṭāyar. **2.** *a hack*, bhāṛe kā ghoṛā yā gāṛī ; ṭhekā gāṛī. **3.** *a person worn by hired drudgery*, bhāṛe kā bhaṛait ; mazdūr ; kamerā.

Hackney, hak'ni, *adj.* **1.** *let out for hire*, bhāṛe yā kirāē par chaltā huā ; bhāṛe kā ; kirāe kā. **2.** *much used*, purānā ; derīnā ; istemālī ; bartā huā.

Hackney-coach, hak'ni-kōch, *n.* kirāē kī gāṛī ; ṭhekā gāṛī.

Hades, hā'dēz, *n.* barzakh ; qabr ; gor ; shahr-i-khamoshāṅ ; ganj-i-shahīdāṅ.

Haft, haft, *n.* qabza ; dasta ; mūṭh.

Hag, hag, *n.* **1.** *an ugly old woman*, ḍhaḍḍo ; churail ; ṭarkhal ; charkhā. **2.** *a witch*, ḍāyan ; jādū-garnī.

Hag, hag, *v. a.* saṭānā ; dukh d. ; diq k.

Haggard, hag'ārd, *adj.* **1.** *untamed*, sarkash ; mūnh-zor. **2.** dublā ; maryal ; lāgar ; kam-zor ; nātavāṅ ; zaīf.

Haggle, hag'l, *v. a.* *See* Hack.

Haggle, hag'l, *v. n.* bhachīṛ k. ; jhanjhaṭ lānā ; takrār k. ; bakbeṛā k.

Haggler, hag'lėr, *n.* takrārī ; jhanjhaṭiyā ; jhagṛālū ; hujjatī.

Hagiocracy, hā-ji-ok'ra-si, *n.* pirohtāī ; pīr-, acharājt.

Hagiographa, hā-ji-og'ra-fa, *n.* kitāb-i-muqaddas.

Hagiologist, hā-ji-ol'o-jist, *n.* kitāb-i-muqaddas kā likhne vālā.

Hagiology, hā-ji-ol'o-ji, *n.* kitāb-i-muqaddas kā bayān.

Hag-ridden, hag'rid-n, *adj.* khuāb-zada ; supne kā ḍarā huā.

Hah, hā, *interj.* āhā ; oh ho ; khabar-dār ; hoshyār.

Ha-ha, hā'hā, *n.* khāī ; khandaq.

Hail, hāl, *n.* olā ; patthar , zhālā.

Hail, hāl, *v. n.* ole paṛnā ; patthar barasnā.

Hail, hāl, *n.* (*salutation*) salām ; bandgī.

Hail, hāl, *v. a.* **1.** *accost*, pukārnā ; hāṅk mārnā ; āvāz d. ; bulānā ; salām k. ; sāhib salāmat k. **2.** *name*, nām rakhnā ; pukārnā.

Hail, hāl, *interj.* marhabā ; shābāsh ; āfrīṅ.

all hail ! mubārakbād ; jaē jaē.

Hail-fellow, hāl'fel-ō, *n.* rafīq ; ham-suhbat ; dost ; yārgār.

hail-fellow well met, be-takalluflī ; ikhtīlāt.

Hail-stone, hāl'stōn, *n.* olā ; patthar ; zhālā.

Hail-storm, hāl'storm, *n.* āṅdhī olā ; āndhī-patthar.

Haily, hāl'i, *adj.* olc-kā ; patthar kā.

Hair, hār, *n.* [Skr. *kesha*, H. *kes*, Lat. *cæs*, hair]. **1.** *of the head*, bāl ; kes ; mū ; ruāṅ ; rūngṭā. **2.** (*Bot.*) rūāṅ ; rūngṭā ; khār ; kāṇṭe. **3.** (*Mech.*) bālsī kamānī.

hair fillet, chuṭlā ; mu-bāf.

hair rope, selī.

against the hair, nāgavār.

not worth a hair, kaurī ke kām kā nahīn ; kisī kām kā nahīṅ.

to a hair, bāl barābar ; sar-i-mū ; bāl bhar.

to split hairs, pān chīrnā ; be-fāeda kām k.

Hair-breadth, hār'bredth, *n.* bāl-barābar fāsla ; inch kā artallsvāṅ hissā.

Hair-brush, hār'brush, *n.* bāl sāf karne kā burush.

Hair-cloth, hār'kloth, *n.* kambal ; bāl-dār kaprā.

Hair-dresser, hār'drcs-ėr, *n.* bāl banānevālā.

Hair-hung, hār'hung, *adj.* bāl baṅdhā.

Hairless, hār'les, *adj.* be-bāl kā ; sāf ; ganjā ; muṇḍā.

Hair-pencil, hār'pen-sil, *n.* bāloṅ kī qalam.

Hair-powder, hār'pou-dėr, *n.* vasma.

Hair-spring, hār'spring, *n.* bāl-kamānī.

Hair trigger, hār'trig-ėr, *n.* ek bandūq kī kal jo ek bāl se chhū jāne se chhūṭ jātī hai.

Hairy, hār'i, *adj.* (*Bot.*) bāl-dār ; rūeṅ-dār.

Halcyon, hal'si-on, *n.* rām chiṛiyā.

Halcyon, hal'si-on, *adj.* bā-aman ; ba-salāmtī ; be-hiss o harkat.

Hale, hāl, *adj.* hattā kattā ; tar o tāza ; bhalā chaugā ; achchhā bichchhā ; tāza-tavānā ; hariyālā.

Hale, hāl, *v. a.* ghasīṭnā ; kheṅchnā ; kheṅchātānī k.

Half, hāf, *n.* ādhā ; nisf ; nīm.

in half, ādham-ādh ; nisfā nisfī.

cut in half, ādhoṅ ādh k.

to cry halves, ādhe kā dāva k.

to go halves, barābar kā hissa lenā ; ādhoṅ ādh lenā.

Half, hāf, *adv.* ādhā ; nisf ; nīm.

half and half, ādham ādh ; nisfa nisf.

half done, adhūrā ; ad-kachrā ; ad-banā.

half heard, adh-sunā ; nīm-shunīda.

Half-blood, häf'blud, *n.* sautelā; dusre bāp yā mā kā.

Half-bound, häf bownd, *adj.* kone-pushte kī.

Half-bred, häf'bred, *adj.* 1. sautelā; dūsre mā-bāp kā. 2. kam tarbiyat-yāfta.

Half-brother, häf'bruтн-ėr, *n.* sautelā bhāī.

Half-caste, häf kast, *v.* doglā; du-naslā; dassā.

Half-cock, häf'kok, *n.* bandūq ke ghoṛe kī adhchaṛhī hālat

Half-cock, häf'kok, *v. a.* ādhā-ghoṛā chaṛhānā.

Half-hearted, häf'här-ted, *adj* tang-dil; bakhīl; mumsik.

Half-holiday, häf'hol-i-dā, *n.* ādhe din kī chhuṭṭī.

Half-hourly, häf'our-li, *adj.* ādhe ādhe ghaṇṭe meṅ.

Half-length, häf'length, *adj.* ādhī lambāī kī.

Half-measure, haf'me₂h-ūr, *n.* adhūrā paimāna.

Half-moon, häf'mōn, *n* 1 ādhā chānd, ardhchandr. 2. adhe chānd sā

Half-pay, haf'pā, *n* nisf-tankhuāh; ādhī-talab.

Halfpenny, haf'pen-i, *n* charpāī kī qimat kā paisā.

Half-pike, häf'pīk, *n.* (*Mil*) chhoṭā bhālā.

Half-price, haf'prīs, *n* ādhe-dam; nisf-qīmat.

Half-read, häf'red, *adj.* kam-aql; nīm-mullā.

Half-seas-over, häf'sēz-ō-vėr, *adj.* nashe meṅ garqāb yā qūbā huā; sar-shār.

Half-sister, häf'sis-tėr, *n.* sautelī bahn.

Half-tint, häf'tint, *n* halkā rang.

Half-way, häf'wā, *adv.* adhvār par; bīchoṅ bīch meṅ, adhbar meṅ; manjh-dhār meṅ.

Half-way, häf'wā, *adj.* ādhī rāh par; bīchoṅ bīch; nisf rāh par.

Half-witted, häf'wit-ed, *adj.* kam-aql; harzago; be-vaqūf; mūrakh.

Half-year, haf'yėr, *n.* chhamāhī; shash-māhī.

Half-yearly, haf'yėr-li, *adj.* chhamāī ka, nisf sāl kā; shashmāhī kā.

Half-yearly, häf'yėr-li, *adv.* baras meṅ do dafā; sāl meṅ do bār; chhate mahine.

Halibut, hal'i-but, *n.* ek qism kī barī machhlī.

Hall hal, *n.* [Skr. *shāl*, house, Old H. Ger *alah*, H. *āl*, place]. 1. *edifice or room*, aiwān; gol yā barā kamra; dālān. 2. *a college*, madrasa; kālij.

hall of audience, dīvān-i-ām; dīvān-khānā.

Hallelujah, hal-lē-lo'ya, *n* al-hamdolillah, khudā kā shukr; dhann bhagwān.

Halloo, hal-lō', *v. n.* pukārnā; lalkārnā.

Halloo, hal'lō, *v. a.* 1. *encourage with shouts*, jī barhānā; lalkārā d.; laskārnā. 2. *chase with shouts*, shor machā-kar shikār k.

Halloo, hal'lō, *n.* pukār; lalkārā.

Halloo, hal'lō, *interj.* lalkārā; pukār; shor.

Hallow, hal'lō, *v. a.* pāk k.; muqaddas k.; pavitr k.

Hallucination, hal'lū'si-nā''shon, *n.* 1. *the act*, bhūl; chūk; khatā; galatī. 2. (*Med.*) larzish; lagzish.

Halo, hā'lō, *n.* 1. *a circle of light*, hālā; manḍal. 2. *a luminous circle*, chamaktā huā kunḍal; agnichakr.

Halt, hąlt, *v. n.* 1. *stop on a march*, muqām k.; ṭikna; ṭhairnā; ḍerā k.; utarnā; paṛāo ḍālnā. 2. *limp*, langṛānā; lang k.; lang kar-ke chalnā; langṛā-ke chalnā. 3. *hesitate*, pas o pesh k.; āgā pichhā k.; rukna; tavaqquf k.; hichakna; hichkichāna.

How long *halt* ye between two opinions?
Dubdhā meṅ tum kab tak jhūloge?

4. (*Prov.*) bahar se girnā; ravānī na h.; sakta h.

Halt, hąlt, *v. a.* (*Mil.*) ṭhairāna; dam lene denā.

Halt, hąlt, *adj.* langṛā; apang.

Bring in hither the poor and the maimed and the *halt* and the blind.
Langṛe lūle andhe apāhajoṅ ko yahāṅ lāo.

Halt, halt, *n.* 1. *a stop in marching*, utārā, ṭikāo; maqām; qayām; paṛāo. 2. *lameness*, lang; langṛā-pan.

Halter, hal'tėr, *n.* gale meṅ bāndhne kī rassī agaṛī; sarak phāṅsī.

halter for a horse, bāg-ḍor; galkhor; **agāṛī**; pichhāṛī.

Halter, hal'tėr, *v. a.* rassī se bāndhnā.

Halve, hāv, *v. a.* 1. *divide into two equal parts*, āḍhoṅ ādh k.; do ṭūk k; nīsfā nisf k.; do hissa k., ādham ādh k; tansif k. 2. *join, as timbers*, shahtīroṅ ke sire joṛnā.

Halved, hāvd, *adj.* ādhā; nisf.

Halves, hāvz, *n.* nisfā nisf; **ādhoṅ ādh**; **do-hissa.**

by halves, adhūrā.

Halyard, hal'yārd, *n.* pāl kā rassā.

Ham, ham, *n* rān; jāṅgh; puṭṭhā.

Hamadryad, ham'a-drī-ad, *n.* ban devtā yā debī jo peṛoṅ ke sāth paidā hote aur marte hain.

Hamlet, ham'let, *n.* purī; kheṛā; **mājrī**; purwā; purah; qaryah.

Hammer, ham'er, *n* 1 *instrument for driving nails*, hathauṛā, hathaurī; mārtaul. 2. mogrī.

hammer of a gun, farṅūl; chuṭkī.

Hammer, ham'er, *v a.* 1 *beat with a hammer*, ṭhoknā, gharnā; hathaure se kūṭnā yā pīṭnā. 2 *forge with a hammer*, gharnā; **shakl banānā.** 3. *work in the mind*, dil se banānā; **ghaṛnā**; sochnā, bichārnā; tajvīz k.

Hammer-cloth, hām'ėr-kloth, *n.* koch-baks kī poshish

Hammer-head, ham'ėr-hed, *n.* ek qism kī machhlī.

Hammock, ham'ok, *n.* jhūle kī tarah kā bichhaunā; jhūlan-khatolā.

Hamper, ham'per, *n.* ṭokrā; chhībā; ḍalyā; ḍallā.

Hamper, ham'pėr, *n* berī; paikaṛā; pāē-band.

Hamper, ham'pėr, *v. a.* 1. *to put in a hamper*, beṛī ḍālnā; giriftār k.; pā ba-zanjīr k. 2. *impede in motion or progress*, phaṅsānā; aṭkānā; uljhānā, vabāl meṅ phaṅsānā. 3. *tangle*, uljhānā.

Hamshackle, ham'shak-l, *v. a.* ek pāoṅ aur gale meṅ rassī bāndhnā.

Hamstring, ham'string, *n.* rān kī ek rag.

Hamstring, ham'string, *v. a.* rān kī rag kāṭnā; langṛā k.; nā qābil k.

Hand, hand, *n.* [Skr. *hast*, H. *hāth*, Per. *dast*]. 1. *extremity of the human arm*, hāth; dast.

That wonderful instrument, the *hand*, was it made to be idle?
Hāth jaisā umdā ālā kyā bekār rahne ko banā hai?

2. *that which resembles a human hand*, jo chīz ādmī ke hāth se miltī hai yā us kā sā kām detī hai, jaise ghaṇṭe kī sūī, ghoṛe kī agli ṭāṅg. 3. *four inches*, chār inch kī māp; chāo; **muṭṭhī.** 4. *side*, taraf; jānib; hāth; rukh; simt. 5. *skill*, liyāqat; qābliyat; sughrāpā; chaturāī; hatautī; mahārat; dast-ras. 6. *an agent, servant, or labourer*, ādmī; nafar; hāth; dast-kār; kārigar; kārinda; mazdūr. 7. *penmanship*, khushnavisī; khush-khatī; khat; hāth. 8. *possession*, qabza; ikhtiyār; bas. 9. *agency in transmission from one person to another*, bāyā; beohne-vālā. 10. *that which is or may be held in a hand at once*, khaunch; muṭṭhī; dast; hāth.

hand in hand, sāth sāth; mile huā; hāth meṅ hāth.

hand-made, hāth kī banī huī.
hand to hand, hāthā, pāī; muṭh-bher; zad o kob; gutpat.
hand to mouth, jitnī āmad utnā kharch; āmad kharch barābar.
on all hands, chāroṅ taraf se.
on hand, pās; nikaṭ; nazdīk; muṭṭhī meṅ; hāth talo.
at the hand of, us ke karam se; mehrbānī se.
by hand, hāth se.
clean hands, be-gunāhī; pākī; nir-doshī.
from hand to hand, hāthoṅ hāth; dast ba dast.
in hand. 1. adā kiyā gayā; de diyā gayā. 2. talab hotā hai; hāth meṅ hai.
just to hand, abhī hāth meṅ āyā; vusūl huā.
keeping on of hands, sir par hāth rakhnā yā phernā.
light hand, narmī; āhistagī; mulāimat.
of hand, jhaṭ; turat; ek dafa; fil-faur.
on hand, maujūd; taiyār.
right hand, dast-i-rāst; dāyāṅ hāth; jāe izzat
strict hand, sakht-girī; syāsat; sakhtī; dumushtī.
to be hand and glove, shīr o shakar h.; khalā malā h.
to change hands, mālik badalnā.
to clap hands, tālyāṅ bajā ke zāhir k.; āfrīṅ k
to come to hand, hāth meṅ ānā; hāth lagnā; pānā; hāsil h.
to have a hand in. 1. kām meṅ hāth h.; masrūf yā mashgūl h.; hāth khālī na h. 2. sharīk h.
to have in hand, kām hāth meṅ h.
to have one's hands full, kām se chhuṭṭī na h.
to fall into the hands of, pāle paṛnā; qābū yā qubze meṅ ānā.
to lay hands on, hathlyānā; hāth ḍālnā; hāth daurānā; qabza k.; pakaṛnā.
to lend a hand, hāth bachānā; madad d. yā k.
to live from hand to mouth, roz lānā roz khānā; pāī meṅ lānā hāth meṅ khānā.
to shake hands, hāth milānā (ba-taur dostī); musāfah k.
to set the hand to, masrūf yā mashgūl h.; kisī kām meṅ hāth lagānā.
to strike hands, qaul o qarār k.; hāth mārnā; zāmin h.
to take in hand, ikhtiyār k.; āzmānā; dekhnā.
to wash the hands, sach bolnā; sat zāhir k.
under the hand of, ba-dastkhat
with one's own hand, dast-i-mubārik se; apne hāth se.
with heart and hand, tan man se; ba sar o chashm; dil o jān se.

Hand, hand, *v. a.* 1. *give*, denā; pakṛānā; hawāle k.; ināyat k. 2. *conduct, to hand in*, pahunchānā; le-jānā; hāth pakaṛ-ke le jānā; rah-numāī k.
to hand down, pakṛānā; niche wāle ko d.

Hand-barrow, hand'bar-ō, *n.* hāth gāṛī.

Hand-basket, hand'bas-ket, *n* ṭokrī.

Hand-bell, hand'bel, *n.* dastī ghanṭālā; ghanṭī; ghangolā.

Hand-bell, hand'bel, *n.* ishtihār.

Hand-book, hand'buk, *n.* dastī kitāb; guṭkā; bayāz.

Hand-breadth, hand'bredth, *n.* chār ungal; musht; hatelī bhar chauṛāī; chappā; chāo.

Handcuff, hand'kuf, *n.* hath-kaṛī.

Handful, hand'fūl, *n.* 1. muṭṭhī; muṭṭhī-bhar; bukṭā; khaunch.

A *handful* of men. *Thoṛe se ādmī.*

A *few*, thoṛe; juzvī; gine-mine; chand.

Hand-gallop, hand'gal-up, *n.* mīṭhā polyā; rahwār.

Hand-glass, hand'glas, *n.* ek shīsha jo paudoṅ kī bīmārī ke wāste unke ūpar ḍhakā jātā hai.

Handicap, han'di-kap, *n.* 1. *a race*, ek qism kī ghuṛ-daur. 2. *an allowance*, riāyat.

Handicapper, han'di-kap-er, *n.* ghuṛ-daur kā sar-panch.

Handicraft, han'di-kraft, *n.* kārī-garī; hirfat; hunar; dast-kārī; hatauṭī; hath-khaṅjā.

Handicraftsman, han'di-krafts-man, *n.* kārī-gar; dast-kār; ahl-i-hirfa; hunar-mand.

Handily, han'di-li, *adv.* kārī-garī se; sughṛāī se; salīqe se.

Handiness, han'di-nes, *n.* kārī-garī; dast-kārī; sughrāī. chaturāī; tez-dastī, sughṛāpā.

Handiwork, han'di-wērk, *n.* kārī-garī; dast-kārī.

Handkerchief, hang'kēr-chēf, *n.* 1. *a piece of cloth.* rū-māl; aṅgochhā; dast-māl. 2. *a neck-cloth*, gulū-band.

Handle, han'dl, *v. a.* 1. *touch*, chhūnā; chhernā, ṭolnā; hāth lagānā; pakarnā. 2. *wield*, chalānā; phernā; uṭhānā. 3 *treat*, sulūk k.; mutāmla k.; pesh ānā; maalūk h. 4. *manage*, intiẓām k.; band o bast k. 5. *mention*, bayān k., barnan k.; zikr k.; tashrīh k.; tauzīh k.; tafsīl k.
handle roughly, ūpe hāthoṅ lenā; mār utārnā; pachhāṛnā, burī tarah pesh ānā.

Handle, han'dl, *n.* 1 *part of a vessel*, dasta; mūṭh; qabza; ḍaṇḍā; baṇṭā, kannā; pakaṛ; girift; dastī. 2. *tool*, āla; auzār; hathyār; bīla, zaryah; vasīlah.
to give a handle, mauqa d.

Handmaid, hand'mād, *n.* dāsī; lauṇḍī; khidmat-gār, khādima; tahalnī, naukar, dāī; sail.

Hand-organ, hand'or-gan, *n* dastī aṅgunḍī.

Hand-saw, hand'sa, *n.* ārī, dastārā.

Handsel, hand'sel, *n.* bohnī, atīyah-i-avvalīn.

Handsome, hand'sum, *adj.* 1 *good-looking*, suthra, khūb-sūrat, hasīn, anūp; jamīl; khushrū, khūb-rū; khush-numā.

Handsome is that handsome does. Prov. *Kām pyārā hai cham pyārā nahīṅ.* Prov.

2. *becoming*, qābil; lāyaq, uchit; salis. 3. *generous*, sakhī; dātā, fayyāz; dharmātmā; dharmī, bahut; bisyār; zyādah.
a handsome fortune, baṛī daulat.

Handsomely, hand'sum-li, *adv.* khūb-sūrtī se; khushwaḍī-dilī se; safāī se; pākizgī se; chaturāī se.

Handsomeness, hand'sum-nes, *n.* khūb-sūrtī; husn, jamāl; khūb-rūī; khush-rūī.

Handspike, hand'spik, n. chob; lakṛī kā ṭekā yā ṭekan

Handwriting, hand'rīt-ing, *n* dast-khat; khaṭ; hāth ka likkhā.

Handy, han'di, *adj* 1. *skilful*, kārī-gar; dast-kār, sughar; sāhib-i saliqa. 2. *ready to the hand*, kām kā; māqūl; āram kā.

Handy-dandy, han'di-dan-di, *n.* kauṇ chhupāyyal.

Handywork, han'di wērk, *n.* *See* Handiwork.

Hang, hang, *v. a.* [Per *san*, to weigh] 1. *suspend*, ṭāṅgnā; adhar k.; laṭkānā; hilgānā; muallaq k. 2 *fasten*, laṭkānā; bāndhnā. 3. *put to death*, phāṅsī d ; gal d.; ṭāṅgnā, laṭkānā. 4. *decorate or furnish by hanging pictures*, tasvīreṅ lagā-kar ārāsta k.; murraqqe lagānā yā laṭkānā. 5 *droop*, laṭakna; sir jhukānā; murjhana; pazmurda h.; kumlānā.
to hang a criminal, sūlī chaṛhānā; phāṅsī d.; gal d.
to hang down, jhukānā, laṭkana; nichā k.
to hang fire, (*Mil.*) der men top chhoṛnā.
to hang upon, ghal d.; gale paṛnā, pichhā na chhoṛnā; tang k.

Hang, hang, *v. n.* 1. *be suspended*, laṭaknā; hilagnā; muallaq h.; ṭaṅgnā. 2. *be fastened*,

jhūlnā; sahāre par h. 3. *cling*, chimaṭnā; aṭak rahnā; lagā rahnā; rahnā. 4. *hover*, jhuknā; ohhānā. 5. *be in suspense*, uljhā rahnā; multavī rahnā; aṭkā rahnā.

Hang, hang, *n.* 1. *a sharp or steep declivity*, ghaṛā ḍhāl. 2. *the manner in which one part hangs upon another*, jhukāo; mailān; mail; bandish; tartīb.

Hang-by, hang'bī, *n.* tufailī; pichh-lagū.

Hanger, hang'ér, *n.* 1. *one who or that which hangs*, laṭakne-vālā; jhūlne-vālā. 2. *broadsword*, chauṛī talvār; tegah.

Hanger-on, hang'ér-on, *n.* tufailiyah; gird-ghummā; pichhlagū.

Hanging, hang'ing, *n* 1. *death by suspension*, phānsī. 2. *drapery*, parda; kapaṛkoṭ, dīvār girī.

Hangman, hang'man, *n.* jallād; dār-kash; saffāk, chanḍāl.

Hank, hangk, *n.* pechak; lachchhā, pheṇṭī; moṭyah.

Hank, hangk, *v. a.* pechak, moṭyā yā lachchhā banānā; lachhyānā

Hanker, hang'ker, *v. n* be-qarār h.; chāhnā; be-chain h.

Hap, hap, *n.* bhāg; qismat; bhāvī; ittifāq; sanjog.

Hap-hazard, hap'haz-érd, *n* ittifāq; sanjog.

Hapless, hap'les, *adj.* abhāgī; bad-naṣīb, kam-bakht; bad-bakht

Haply, hap'li, *adv.* ittifāqan; shāyad; nā-gāh.

Happen, hap'n, *v. n.* 1 *come by chance*, ā paṛnā; ā jānā; nāzil h.; ittifāq se ho jānā; ā girnā; ṭūṭ paṛnā.

There shall no evil *happen* to the just.
Sāhch ko āhch nahīh. Prov.

2 *occur*, bītnā; vāqe h.; sar-zad h.; guzarnā.
to happen on, milnā; hāsil h . mālūm h.

Happily, hap'i-li, *adv* khushī se; ba-khair o khūbī, khush-nasībī se, achchhī tarah, ānand se.

Happiness, hap'i-nes, *n* 1. *blessedness*, khushī; ārām; sukh; chain, ānand; kām-rānī. 2. *good luck*, bakhtāvarī; khush-vaqtī; khush-nasībī.

Happy, hap'i, *adj.* 1 *lucky*, khush, kāmyāb; kāmrān; maqsadvar. 2. *enjoying good of any kind*, ānandī; sukhī; khush; khurram; khur-sand.

The learned is *happy* nature to explore,
The fool is *happy* that he knows no more.
Pope.
Shād āqil hai kar ke qudrat gaur,
Shād jāhil hai, jānta nahīh ḍur. F. C.

3. *prosperous*, harā bharā; sar sabz; phalā phūlā.

Happy is that people whose God is the Lord.
Woh log bare bar-bhagī hain jo Parmeshvar ko mānte hain.

happy tidings, bashārat; muzdah; naved; khush-khabrī; achchhī khabar.
a happy omen, fāl-i-mubārak; achchhā shugan.

Harangue, ha-rang', *n.* kalām; mukālma; vāz; spīch; taqrīr; guftgū; khiṭāb; sukhan.

Harangue, ha-rang', *v. n.* jamm-i-ghafīr meṅ chillā-ke yā ba-āvāz-i-baland kahnā; vāz kahnā; kalām k.

Haranguer, ha-rang'ér, *n.* sukhan-pardāz; mu-takallim; vāiz; manāḍī karne-vālā.

Harass, har'as, *v. a.* 1. *to weary*, thakānā; harānā. 2. *tease*, tang k.; satānā; diq k.; taklīf d.; īzā d.; ranj yā dukh d.; taklīf pahūnchānā.

Harbinger, hār'bin-jér, *n.* 1. *one who provides lodging*, muqaddamat-ul-jaish; muqaddam. 2. *a forerunner*, agvā; harkāra; khabar-rasāṇ; pe-shvā.

Harbour, hār'bér, *n.* 1. *an asylum*, panāh; hifāzat kī jagah; ṭhikāna; āsrā.

For *harbour* at a thousand doors they knocked.
Panāh ke wāste woh hazāron darwāzoh pe gaī.

2. *a refuge for ships*, bandar; bandar-gāh.
harbour master, mīr bandar; shāh bandar.
royal harbour, shāhī bandar.

Harbour, hār'bér, *v a.* 1. panāh d.; chhupānā; jagah d.; utārnā; mehmāndārī k.; khātir-tavāzo k.; mudārāt k. 2. jahāz ko bandar meṅ le jānā, yā tūfān se bachānā.
harbouring knowingly bad characters, bad-māshoh ko ḍīla o dānista jagah d.
harbouring knowingly proclaimed offenders, mujri-mān-i-ishtihārī ko ḍīla o dānista jagah d.

Harbour, hār'bér, *v. n* ṭiknā, basnā; rahnā; qayām k.; panāh lenā yā pānā; dil meṅ jagah denā.

For this night let's *harbour* here.
Āj kī rāt āo yahīh raheṅ.

Harbourer, hār'bér-ér, *n.* panāh dene-vālā; utārne-vālā.

Hard, hārd, *adj.* [H *kaṛā*]. 1 *solid*, sakht; ṭhos; mazbūt; kaṛā. 2. *difficult*, mushkil; dushvār; sangīn; sakht 3. *laborious*, mehnat kā; mehnatalab; sakht; bhārī. 4. *difficult to bear*, sakht; nā-qābil-i-bardāsht, bhārī, dussah, ajīran; nāga-vār 5. *cruel*, sakht, patthar kā; akkhaṛ; kaṭhor. 6 *harsh*, sakht; kaṛā, nāgavār. 7. *sour*, khaṭṭā; chūk, turah.
hard cash, naqd rupaya, rokaṛ.

Hard, hārd, *adv.* 1. *diligently*, mehnat se; mu-shaqqat se, koshish se; dardsarī se.

My father is *hard* at study.
Mere wālid mutāle meṅ garq haiṅ.

2. *closely*, dushvār; mushkil.

The question is *hard* set. *Mushkil āṇ barī hai*

3. *vehemently*, zor se; shiddat se; ba-shiddat; bahut.

To run *hard*. *Zor se dauṛnā.*

4 *with force*, bhārī; sakht; tāqat se.
hard by, nazdīk; pās; ḍhore.

Harden, hār'dn, *v. a* 1. *make hard*, sakht k; kaṛā k; pathrānā; lohā k 2. *make firm*, mazbūt k., mustahkam k.; sangīn k.

Harden, hār'dn, *v. n.* 1. *become hard*, sakht yā kaṛā ho jānā.

The mortar *hardens* by drying.
Chūnā sūkhne se sakht ho jātā hai.

2. *become confirmed*, mazbūt h; pakkā h.; mu-tahkam h.

Hard-favoured, hārd'fā-vérd, *adj.* rūṭhā; zisht-rū; turah-rū; karīh-manzar.

Hard-fisted, hārd'fis-ted, *adj.* kanjūs; sūm; bakhīl; dil kā tang; khasīs; makkhī chūs; tang-dil.

Hard-head, hārd'hed, *n.* sir phuṭavval.

Hard-hearted, hārd'hār-ted, *adj.* sang-dil; kaṭhor; kaṛā; kaṭṭar; nir-dal.

Hardihood, hārd'i-hud, *n.* be-bākī; akkhap-pan; tahavvur.

Hardiness, hārd'i-nes, *n.* 1. *state of being hardy*, mazbūtī; kaṛā-pan.

Hardness ever of *hardiness* is mother.
Sakhtī mazbūtī kī nishānī hai.

2. *boldness*, dilerī; bahādurī; tahavvur; be-bākī; shokhī.

Hardly, hārd'li, *adj.* 1. *in a difficult manner*, mushkil, diqqat yā dushvārī se. 2. *barely*, thoṛā sā; zarā sā; kam; kamtar; shāyad. 3. *severely*, sakhtī se.

Hard-mouthed, hārd'mouṯHD, *adj.* bad-lagām; sarkash; mūñhzor.

Hardness, hard'nes, *n* sakhtī; dushvārī; bedardī; sañgdilī, dilsushtī; karakhtgī; katlortāī

Hardship, hārd'ship, *n.* sakhtī; kashṭ; dushvārī.

Hardware, hārd'wār, *n.* dhāt kī chīzeñ; lohe pītal ke bartan.

Hardy, hār'dī, *adj. brave,* bahādur; mardāna, bebāk, dilāvar. 2. *impudent,* gustākh; shokh; be-adab; ḍhīṭh; be-lihāz; haṭṭī

Hare, hār, *n.* khar-gosh; sussā, kharhā; lamāhā; lamkannā.

Harebell, hār'bel, *n* ek qism kā phūl.

Hare-brained, hār'brānd, *adj.* be-parvā; mutalavvin; āvārah; bāolā.

Hare-lipped, hār'lipt, *adj.* jis kā ūpar kā hoṇṭ bich meñ se kaṭā ho

Harem, hā'rem, ha-rēm', *n.* haram-sarāe; zanānkhāna; ranvās.

Haricot, har'i-kō, *n.* ek qisam kā qallya.

Hark, hārk, *interj* suno; kān lagāo.

Harl, hārl, *n.* reshe-dār chīz.

Harlequin, har'le-kwin, *n.* bhāṇḍ; tamāshāgar; maskhara.

Harlot, hār'lot, *n.* kasbī; pātur; randī; kanchnī, chhinālā.

Harlot, hār'lot, *adj.* shahvat-parast; jhallo.

Harlotry, hār'lot'ri, *n.* kasab, randī-bāzī; aubāshī.

Harm, hārm, *n.* nuqsān; taklīf; zarar; tasdīa, dukh; gazand; choṭ; ziyāñ, harj; qabāhat.

Harm, hārm, *v. a.* satānā; chhernā; taklīf d

Harmful, hārm'ful, *adj.* muzir; zabūn; ziyāñkār; zarar-rasāñ.

Harmfulness, hārm'ful-nes, *n.* ziyāñ-kārī; mazarrat; zarar-rasānī.

Harmless, hārm'les, *adj.* 1. *free from harm,* bejokhoñ; be-zarar; be-ziyāñ; be-nuqsān. 2 *innocent,* garīb; māsūm.

Harmlessness, hārm'les-nes, *n* be-gunāhī, māsūmiyat; garībī, bhola-pan; sādā-pan.

Harmonical, hār-mon'i-kal, *adj.* 1 *concordant,* ham-āhañg; surilā; eksāñ; sāz-gār. 2. (*Mus*) sur aur tāl se durust.

harmonical progression, (*Math.*) joṛ ghaṭāo kī ulṭī lāg.

Harmonious, hār'mō'ni-us, *adj.* 1. *symmetrical,* sadaul; khush-aslūb, bā-qarīne; bā-andāza 2 *acting together to a common end,* muttafiq; muāfiq.

Harmoniously, hār-mō'ni-us-li, *adj.* sāzgārī se; khush-avāzī se.

Harmonize, hār'mon-īz, *v. n* āvāz milnā; hamāhang h.; muāfiq, yā mutābiq h.; sur se sur milnā.

Harmonize, hār'mon-īz, *v. a.* āvāz milānā; mutanasib k.; sur milanā.

Harmony, hār'mon-i, *n.* 1. *just adaptation of parts,* mel; ittifāq; tanāsub 2. *concord,* mel; ittihād; ittifāq; dostī, tālmel. 3. (*Mus.*) suroñ kā mel; ham-sāzī; tarāna

Harness, hār'nes, *n.* 1. *the iron covering,* rakht; zarah-baktar. 2. *equipments of a draught horse,* baggī kā sāz.

Harness, hār'nes, *v. a.* sāz ḍālnā; jotnā.

Harp, harp, *n.* 1. itly kā ek bājā; bīn; chang; barbat. 2. ek machhattar.

a Jew's harp, mur-chang.

Harp, hārp, *v n.* 1. *play on the harp,* chang yā bīn bajanā. 2. *dwell on a subject,* raṭnā; tūl kalāmī k.; khūb barhā-kar bayān k.

Harper, har'per, *n.* bīn-navāz; barbat-navāz.

Harpoon, hār-pōn', *n.* machhlī mārne kā nezah yā barchhī.

Harpooner, hār-pōn'ēr, *n.* barchhī chalānevālā.

Harpsichord, hārp'si-kord, *n.* bīn kī tarah kā bāja.

Harpy, hār'pi, *n.* 1. (*Myth.*) parī jis kā badan gidh kā sā ho, churail. 2. *an extortioner,* khāludher; rāyat-kush, khal-upāṛ; luṭerā; māl mardum-khor.

Harrateen, har-a-tēn', *n.* ek qisam kā kaprā.

Harridan, har'i-dan, *n* būṛhī randī; dhaqqo.

Harrow, har'ō, *n.* mairā; heñgā; sirāvan; suhāgā; mal, paṭrā

Harrow, har'ō, *v a.* 1 mairā chalānā; heñgā phernā. 2. *disturb,* satānā; dukh yā taklīf d.

I could a tale unfold whose lightest word
Would *harrow* up thy soul
Kahānī maiñ kartā thā aisi bayāñ.
Tarapti tumhārī jise sun ke jaṅ. F. C.

Harrower, har'ō-er, *n.* maiṛā yā heñgā phernevālā.

Harry, har'i, *v. a* ujārnā; lūtnā.

Harsh, harsh, *adj* 1 *rough,* khur-ḍarā; khurkhurā; sakht, karīh, talkh, khattā; badmazah 2. *unpleasant,* nā-gavār; garan; dushvār, bhārī; shāq, kaṛā; anghaṛ; nā-tarāshīda; bal-muāj

Harshly, harsh'li, *adv.* sakhtī se; durushtī se; bad-muzaqī se.

Harshness, hārsh'nes, *n* 1. turshī; talkhī; khaṭāī, kasaulā-pan. 2. sakhtī; karakhtgī; badmizājī.

Hart, hārt, *n.* hiran; mirag; bārā-singā.

Hartshorn, hārts'horn, *n* hiran kā sīṅgh; **kākṛāsingi.**

Harvest, hār'vest, *n.* 1 *the season of gathering a crop,* kheti kāṭne kā vaqt; fasal, sakh 2. *corn,* anāj; jins; paidāvārī; taiyar fasl 3. *product,* phal, hāsil; samra

Harvest, har'vest, *v. a.* fasl kāṭnā; gallā ambār k.

Harvest-home, hār'vest-hōm, *n* 1. rāg jo kisān khalyān ke vaqt gate hain, lai kā gīt. 2. fasl kāṭne kā vaqt.

Harvest-queen, hār'vest-kwēn, *n.* ann-debī jise fasal ke akhir meñ log mikālte hain.

Hash, hash, *v a.* qīma k., koftah banānā.

Hash, hash, *n.* qīma; koftah.

Hasp, hasp, *n.* 1. *a metallic hook,* qullāba; zanjīr; kanī; kundā. 2. *a spindle,* taklā.

Hasp, hasp, *v a* kundī lagānā

Hassock, has'ok, *n* girjā kī namāz kā bistar yā boriyā.

Haste, hāst, *n.* 1. *swiftness,* jaldī; **shitābī; tāolī;** phurtī; jhapaṭ.

The king's business required *haste.*
Shāh ke kām kī barī jaldī thī.

2. *excitement of passion,* tezī; tundī; josh.

I said in my *haste,* All men are liars.
Tezī meñ ā-kar maiñ ne kah dīyā ki sab ādmī jhūte hain.

Hasten, hā'sn, *v. a.* 1. daurānā; chalānā. 2. jaldī k.; shitābī k.

Hastily, hās'ti-li, *adv.* 1 *speedily,* jaldī, phurtī yā shitābī se. 2. *without due reflection,* be-tadbīrī se; be-soche.

Hastiness, hās'ti-nes, *n* shitābī; jaldī; phurtī; tundī; tund-khoī; harbaṛī.

Hasty, hās'ti, *adj.* 1. *opposed to slow,* phurtīlā; tez. 2. *rash,* tāolā; jald-bāz; tājil-kār. 3. tund; tund-khū; tez; tez-mizāj.

Take no unkindness of his *hasty* words.
Uski sakht-kalāmi kā āp kuchh khayāl na karen.

Hat, hat, *n.* 1. *a covering for the head,* topī; kulāh. 2. *dignity of a cardinal,* pādrī kā ek darja.

hat-band, māṭmī syāh paṭṭī.

Hatch, hach, *n.* 1 *a brood,* jhol; biyāṅt. 2. *the act of exclusion from the egg,* aṇḍe se nikalnā.

Hatch, hach, *v. a.* 1. *produce from eggs,* aṇḍe khuṭaknā; bachche nikālnā; senā. 2. *contrive,* iftirā k.; ikhtirā k.; tadbīr k.; mansūba bāṅdhnā.

Hatch, hach, *n.* 1. *a half-door,* ādhā band darwāza. 2. (*Naut*) jahāz kī manzil kā darwāza.

Hatchel, hach'el, *n.* san vagairah sāf karne kī kanghī.

Hatchel, hach'el, *v. a* san sāf k

Hatcher, hach'ér, *n* bandish bāṅdhne-vālā; tadbīr nikālne-vālā, mansūba karne-vālā, muftarī.

Hatchet, hach'et, *n.* basūlā; tabar; kulhārī.

to bury the hatchet, laṛāī band k; aman-āmān k.; chain chān k; talvar myān k

to take up the hatchet, laṛāī k, jang shurū k., talvār khenchnā

Hatchet-face, hach'et-fās, *n* lambā be-ḍaul mūnh.

Hatching, hach'ing, *n.* naqshe meṅ chār-khāne banānā.

Hatchment, hach'ment, *n.* khāndānī tamge-dār ḍhāl.

Hatchway, hach'wā, *n* jahāz kī manzil ke darvāze kī rah.

Hate, hāt, *v. a.* dushman jānnā, dushmanī rakhnā; nafrat k.; ghin khāna, makrūh jānnā.

Hate, hāt, *n.* adāvat, dushmanī, bair; ghin; bugz; nafrat; nifāq.

Hateful, hāt'fuḷ, *adj* 1 *malignant,* bad, burā; kīnah-var; hāsid, hasad rakhne-vālā 2 *odious,* karih; ghināonā, malīn; nafrat-angez

Hatefulness, hāt'fuḷ-nes, *n.* dushmanī, bad-andeshī; karā-hīyat; nafrat

Hatred, hā'tred, *n* dushmanī; adāvat, bugz; nifāq; nafrat; kīna, dil ka mail

Hatter, hat'er, *n.* kulāh-saz; kulāh-bāf, ṭopī banāne vālā, topī-vālā

Haughtily, ha'ti-li, *adv.* magrūrī, takabbur, ghamanḍ, nakhvat yā kibr se

Haughtiness, ha'ti-nes, *n* gumān, ghamanḍ; abhmān; khud-bīnī, kibr, gurur, nakh-vat; takabbur.

Haughty, ha'ti, *adv* 1 *arrogant,* ghamanḍī; magrūr; khud-pasand, khud-bin, akaṛ-bāz. 2 *bold,* ḍhīṭ; shokh, bad-lihāz

Haul, hal, *v. a.* ghasīṭnā, tānnā, khenchnā, khachernā.

to haul the wind, (*Naut*) jahāz kā mūnh havā ke rukh k.

Haul, hal, *n* khench, kashish

Haunch, hansh. *n.* puṭṭhā, chūtaṛ; kūlā; ḍhūṅgā; puṛā

Haunt, hant, *v. a.* 1. *frequent,* pichhe yā paiṅṭhe paṛnā; lagnā; āvā jāī lagānā. 2. *visit as a ghost,* bhūt yā jin ānā. 3. *habituate,* bān, ādat yā khū ḍālnā.

Haunt, hant, *n.* aḍḍā; akhāṛā; nishast-gāh; baserā; āmad o raft kī jagah.

Haunted, hant'ed, *p. adj.* jis jagah bhūt kā asrār ho.

Haunter, hant'ér, *n.* bār bār āne jāne-vālā.

Hautboy, hō'boi, *n.* nāṛ; shah-nāī; nafīrī.

Hauteur, ō'tér, *n.* kibr; dimāg; takabbur; gurūr.

Have, hav, *v. a.* 1. *hold in possession,* rakhnā; pās h.; qabze meṅ rakhnā. 2. *regard,* lihāz k.; pās k. 3. *accept,* qubūl k.; le lenā. 4. *obtain,* hāsil k.; pānā. 5. *take,* lenā; nikālnā; uṭhānā; akhz k.; uṭhā lenā.

The stars *have* us to bed.
Jab tāre nikalte hain ham so rahte hain.

6. *be impelled by duty,* majbūr h.; surūrat paṛnā.

to have a care, khabar-dārī k.; khabar-dār h.; sāvdhān h.

to have on, pahannā; paharnā; oṛhnā.

Haven, hā'vn, *n.* 1. *a bay,* bandar; kol. 2. *place of safety,* hifāzat-gāh; aman kī jagah; maman.

Haversack, hav'ér-sak, *n.* sipāhioṅ kā jholā, yā thailā.

Havoc, Havock, hav'ok, *n.* kharābī; tabāhī; barbādī; āshob, vīrānī.

Havock, hav'ok, *v. a.* vīrān k.; ujāṛnā; tabāh k.; barbād k.; jar bunyād se khonā.

Havock, hav'ok, *interj.* bizan.

Cry *havock* and let slip the dogs of **war.**
Bizan bolo, aur laṛāī ke kuttoṅ ko chhoṛ do.

Haw, ha, *n.* katele darakht kā tukhm aur phal.

Hawk, hak, *n.* shikra; bāz, bahrī; shāhīn; jurra.

Hawk, hak, *v n.* bāz se shikār khelnā.

Hawk, hak, *v. n* 1. *expectorate,* khankhārnā; khānsnā. 2 *sell about,* bechte phirnā.

Hawker, ha'ker, *n.* pherī-vālā; paikār; **khomcha**-vālā

Hawser, ha'sér, *n.* jahāz kā rassā.

Hawthorn, ha'thorn, *n.* phal-dār kaṭeli.

Hay, hā, *n* sūkhī ghās, kāh.

To make *hay* while the sun **shines.**
Vaqt ko mat gaṅvāo.

Hayrick, hā'rik, *n.* sūkhī ghās kā ḍher.

Hazard, haz'ērd, *n.* 1. *chance,* ittifāq; **sanjog**; bāhisah, vārdāt. 2. *danger,* andesha; chintā; khatra; jokhoṅ. 3. *a game at dice,* chit paṭ; hār-jīt.

to run the hazard, jokhoṅ meṅ ḍālnā; pīchhā na sochnā

Hazard, haz'ērd, *v a.* 1. *to put in danger,* khatre yā andeshe meṅ ḍālnā; naukhātre meṅ paṛnā. 2 *venture,* nasībe-bāzī k.; bakht-āzmāī k.; jurat k., bīṛā uṭhānā, mushkil kām meṅ pāoṅ rakhnā.

Hazardable, haz'ērd-a-bl, *adj.* qābil-i-andesha; khatre meṅ parne ke lāyiq.

Hazardous, haz'ērd-us, *adj.* khatar-nāk; andesha-nāk.

Haze, hāz, *n.* kohar; dhund; gubār.

Hazel, hā'zl, *n.* ek magz-dār phal-vālā darakht.

Hazelly, hā'zl-li, *adj.* bhūrā; maṭilā; maṭiyā.

Hazy, ha'zi, *adj.* dhundhlā; kohar-dār.

He, hē, *pro.* 1 *the aforesaid,* voh; nām-burdah; mazkūra bālā; mausūf-ilah. 2 *male,* nar; mard.

He had always paid.
Voh hamesha detā āyā hai.

Head, hed, *n.* 1. sir; mūṅḍ; sīa. 2. *most important part of an inanimate object,* kisī chīz kā sir yā sirā; mūnth. 3. *leader,* sar-giroh; peshvā; mīr; sardār; sālār; nāyak; nāk; malik. 4. *an individual,* ādmī; shakhs; mānas; manush, nafar; kas; fard; rās. 5. *the place of honour,* sadr; sadr maqām; darjah; pāya. 6. *seat of the intellect,* dimāg; bhejā; tabiyat.

It never entered his *head.*
Uske dhyān meṅ yeh na āyā.

7. *the source,* nikās; mamba; sar-chashma; mabda. 8. *a chapter,* siga; mad; khāna; bāb; fasl. 9 *culminating point,* intihā; parlā darjah. 10. *a head-dress,* sar-pech, muṅḍāsā; ammāma.

head and ears, sarāsar; sarāpā, bilkul.

head and shoulders, zabar-dastī se; zor-āvarī se; sīna-zorī se.

head of a bone, chūl; golā.

neither head nor tail, sir na pair; āgāz na anjām; ād na ant.

per head, fī kas; ādmī pīchhe.

to come to a head, phoṛe kā pak jānā.
to give one the head, sir uṭhāne d.; āzād k.; hukūmat d.; khud-mukhtār k.
to hit head, muṅh dar muṅh; rū ba-rū; muṅh par.
to make head, ṭakkar mārnā; muqābla k.; muzāhimat k.
to turn head, muṅh pher lenā.

Head, hed, *v. a.* 1. *be at the head of*, sardār h.; yā bannā. 2. *form a head to*, sirā banānā; nok yā konā nikālnā 3. *oppose*, muqābla k.; roknā; muzāhimat k.

Head down, kāṭnā; chhāṭnā; qalam k.; katarnā; kāṭnā; kāt ḍālnā.

Head off, pahle se yā bich meṅ hī pakaṛ lenā; girift̤ār k.; qabze meṅ k.

Headache, hed'āk, *n.* dard-i-sar; sir kā dard.

Head-band, hed'band, *n.* sar-band; paṭṭī; sar-pech.

Head-dress, hed'dres, *n.* kulāh; mauṛ; sar-pech; jīgah.

Headed, hed'ed, *adj.* (*Comp.*) sirā.

Long-headed. Lam-sirā.

Header, hed'ėr, *n.* kilon kī ghuṇḍī yā phūl banāne-wālā.

Head-gear, hed'gēr, *n.* sir kī poshāk yā sevar.

Headiness, hed'i-nes, *n.* be-bākī; ujaḍ-pan; jaldī; shitābī.

Heading, hed'ing, *n.* surkhī; mad; sar-nāma; peshānī.

Headland, hel'land, *n.* antarīp; rās-zamīn.

Headless, hed'les, *adj.* 1. *beheaded*, sir-kaṭā; bin-sirā; sar-buridah 2. *without a chief*, be-sardār; bin-sirā

Headlong, hed'long, *adj* bahut ḍhalvāṅ; khaṛā.

Headlong, hed'long, *adv.* 1. *headforemost*, sir ke bal 2 aṅdhādhund, jaldī; be-soche samjhe

Headman, hed'man, *n.* chaudhrī; mukhijā; sar-girohā, sardār.

Head-money, hed'mun-i, *n.* jaziya; fidya.

Headpiece, hed'pēs, *n* khod.

Headquarters, hed-kwar'terz, *n.* sadr-maqām; markaz, sadr

Headship, hed'ship, *n* hukūmat; sardārī.

Head-spring, hed'spring, *n.* sar-chashma; mamba, nilas

Head-stall, hed'stal, *n.* sar-divāl; sar-band, nuktā; mohrā.

Headstone, hed'stōn, *n* 1. bunyād kā patthar. 2. qabr kī takhtī; lauh-i-mazār.

Headstrong, hed'strong, *adj* muṅh-zor; sar-kash; sir charhā; bad-lagām; shokh; ḍhīṭh; ayyal.

Head-tire, hed'tir, *n.* sir kī posbāk.

Heady, hed'i, *adj.* 1. *hasty*, tez; jald-bāz; tāolā. 2. *intoxicating*, nashilā; nashe-dār; nashe-wālī.

The liquor is too *heady*.
Yeh sharāb bahut nashilī hai.

Heal, hēl, *v. a.* 1. *cure of a disease*, ārām k.; tan-durust k.; changā k.; shafā d 2. *reconcile*, manānā; rāzī k.; tasfiya k.; milānā; rafa k.; dafa k., mel milāp k.; rafa-niza k.

Heal, hēl, *v. n* angūr bhar lānā, zakhm kā bhar ānā; shafā yā ārām h.; tan-durust h.

Healing, hēl'ing, *adj.* ārām dene-wālī; sehat-bakhsh; mulāyim; narm.

Health, helth, *n* tandurustī; salāmtī; ārām; khairyat; khair o āfiyat; sehat.

Health is above wealth.
Sehat daulat se baṛhkar hai.

to drink a health, kisī kī salāmtī kā jām-pīnā; kisī kī sehat chāhnā.

Healthful, helth'fuḷ, *adj.* tandurust; sahī o salīm; shafā-bakhsh.

Healthfully, helth'fuḷ-li, *adv.* tandurustī se; āfiyat se; khair o āfiyat se.

Healthiness, helth'i-nes, *n.* sehat; tandurustī; ārām; khairyat.

Healthless, helth'les, *adj.* bīmār; mariz.

Healthy, helth'i, *adj* 1 *hale*, tandurust; changā; bhalā changā; sahih o sālim; sahī-ul-mizāj. 2. *wholesome*, khush-gavār; mufid; fāʼdemand; gunkārī.

Heap, hēp, *n.* 1. *a pile or mass*, ḍher; toda; ḍherī; ambār; ganj; rās; ṭāl; tūmār. 2. *crowd*, bhiṛ; majma; izdihām; hujūm, kasrat.

Heap, hēp, *v a* 1 *make a heap of*, ganj k.; ambār k.; aṭālā lagānā; ḍher k. 2 *collect in great quantity*, ikhaṭṭā k.; jama k.; joṛnā.

in heaps, ḍher ke ḍher

Hear, hēr, *v a* [A. S. *heran*, O. H Ger. *horam*, Skr. *shirvan*] 1. *perceive by the ear*, sunnā; kān d.; kān dharnā; istimā k 2. *attend to*, dhiyān k; tavajjoh k., samāat k., sunnā. 3. *favour*, iltifāt k.; lihāz k.; tavajjoh k

to hear a bird sing, poshīdah yā khāngī khabar pānā, khufya mālum k

to hear say, charche ke zarye se sunnā.

Heard, hērd, *p. adj.* sunā huā; shunīdah; mashhūr.

Hearer, hē'rėr, *n.* sunvaiyā; sunanhār; srotā; sāmne.

Hearing, hēr'ing, *n.* 1. *the act of perceiving sound*, quvvat-i-sāmea 2 *audience*, huzūrī; dakhl; bāryābī. 3 *a listening to facts and evidence*, sunvaī; samāat, tajvīz. 4. *reach of the ear*, āvāz kī pahonch

Hearken, hār'kn, *v n* sunnā, sun lenā.

Hearsay, hēr'sā, *n.* sunī-sunāī bāt; samāī bāt; zabān zad-i-khalaiyiq, afvāh.

Hearse, hers, *n* tabūt le jane-wālī gārī

Hearse, hērs, *v a* murde ko gārī meṅ rakh-kar le jānā yā dafan k

Heart, hārt, *n* [H *hirda*] 1 (*Anat.*) dil; hirdā 2. *the seat of the affections*, man, chit; jigar, kaleja, hiyā; qalb 3 *the part nearest the middle or the centre*, vast, bich kā hissah; bīch; nāf; magz, gūdā 4. *courage, spirit*, jān; zahra, jigar, himmat, dherī, jurat. 5. *secret meaning*, bhed; raz, khufiya bāt

at heart, 1. dar haqiqat 2 dil meṅ basā huā.

by heart, kanṭh; huz; nok-zabān; az-bar.

from my heart, dil se, dil o jān se.

hard-hearted, sang-dil, kaṭhor

tender-hearted, mom-dil.

to break the heart of, dil toṛnā; nirās k.; māyūs k.; nā-ummed k.

to find in the heart, māil h; rāzī h.

to get by heart, nok-zabān k.; az-bar k.; kanṭh k.

to have the heart in the mouth, ḍar jānā; sahamnā; kalejah muṅh ko ānā.

to repeat by heart, nok-zabān parhnā.

to set the heart at rest, dil jamaī rakhnā; be-qarār na h.

to set the heart upon, dil d.; āshiq h.; mohā jānā.

Heart-ache, hart'āk, *n.* dard-i-dil; gam; andoh-i-khātir.

Heart-burn, hārt'bėrn, *n* mede kī jalan; vaja-ul-favād.

Heart-burning, hārt'bėrn-ing, *n.* bugz; fasād; bigaṛ, kina.

Heart-felt, hārt'felt, *adj.* dilī; bātinī; qalbī.

Hearten, hār'tn, *v. a.* dilāsā d.; dil-baṛhānā; dil-dārī k.; himmat baṛhānā.

Hearten those who fight in your defence.
Jo tumhārī taraf se laṛeh unkā dil baṛhāo.

Hearth, hārth, *n.* 1. chūlhā; ātish-dān. 2. ghar; khāna.

Heartily, hār'ti-li, *adv.* 1. *from the heart*, dil

se; ba-dil; tandihī se; dil-lagā ke. 2. *with eagerness*, shauq se; jān o dil se; dil khol-ke; zauq se.

Heartiness, hār'ti-ness, *n.* sachāī; sachautī; sidq; shauq; koshish; tan-dihī; shauq o zauq.

Heartless, hārt'les, *adj.* 1. be-dil; be-man.

You have left me *heartless*; mine is in your bosom.

Tūne meh tere dil hai, be dil tarap rahā hūn.

2. kam-himmat; nā-mard; be-rahm; kathor

Heartless they fought and quitted soon their ground.

Be-dil ho-kar laṛe aur khet hāth se diyā.

Heartlessly, hārt'les-li, *adv.* be-dilī se; be-man; kathor-pane se; kam-himmati se

Heartlessness, hārt'les-nes, *n.* be-dilī; buz-dilī; kam-himmatī, nā-mardī; kaṭhor-pan; be-rahmī.

Heart-rending, hārt'rend-ing, *adj.* man-toṛ; dil āzār; dil-shikan.

Heart-sick, hart'sik, *adj.* udās; ranjīdah-khātir, ranjīdah, sust; dil-tang.

Heart-sore, hart'sōr, *n* zakhm-i-dil.

Heart-string, hārt-string, *n.* rag-i-jān.

Heart-struck, hārt-struk, *adj.* khauf-zada; ḍarā huā.

Heart-whole, hart'hōl, *adj* be-ishq; kathor.

Hearty, hār'ti, *adj.* 1. *sincere*, sāf; be-riyā; sachchā; sādiq; rast; dil-soz; tan-dehi, dili. 2. *not weak*, changā, bhalā-changā; hattā-katta, tan-durust, khush, sah-ul-badan. 3 *promoting strength*, muqavvī, bal-dayak, tiqat-baklish.

a hearty eater, peṭū, pctūrtbū, shikam-parvar.

Heat, hēt, *n.* 1 *caloric*, garmī; harārat. 2. *the reverse of cold*, garmī; tapat, tapish 3. *high temperature*, nihāyat garmī, jalan, tapish. 4. *flush*, garmī-dīna, surkhī; tamtamahat. 5 *a single effort*, koshish, sāī, jahd; dam 6. *rage*, gussa; jazbā, josh-kharosh; kop; khodh; tāo. 7. *agitation of mind*, tezī; ātish nizāji; maglūb-ul-gazabī. 8. *ardour*, khiyālāt kī tezī, sargarmī; garmī. 9. *fermentation*, josh; ubāl 10. tāo.

blood heat, khūn kī harārat; harārat-i-garīzī.

Heat, hēt, *v. a.* 1. garm k.; garmānā; tez k.; tachānā; tāo d.; tapānā. 2. *enrage*, bhaṛkānā; āg k.

Heat, hēt, *v n.* garm h.; āg h.; tapnā.

Heath, hēth, *n.* 1. ek phul kā darakht jis kī jhārū bantī hai. 2 bīh; jangal; bankar.

Heathcock, hēth'kok, *n.* ek qism kī chiṛiyā.

Heathen, hē'ᴛʜen, *n.* but-parast; kāfir; mushrik; deo-pūjak.

Heathen, Heathenish, hē'ᴛʜen, he'ᴛʜen-ish, *adj.* but-parastoṅ se mutaalliq; deo-pūjā sambandhī.

Heathenism, hē'ᴛʜen-izm, *n.* kufr; but-parastī; deo pūjā.

Heave, hēv, *v. a.* 1. *lift*, uṭhānā; uksānā; ūnchā k., ubhārnā. 2. *throw*, phenknā; uchhālnā; ḍālnā. 3. *cause to move*, jumbish d.; ubhārnā; hilānā; hilkorna. 4. *from the breast*, khenchnā; bharnā; lenā; mārnā.

To *heave* a sigh. *Āh bharnā. Sāns mārnā.*

Heave, hēv, *v. n.* 1. *be raised*, ūnchā h.; charhnā; ubharnā; uṭhnā; nikalnā. 2. *pant*, ūpar niche h.; dhaṛaknā; hāṅpnā. 3. *vomit*, ḍalnā; rad k.; qae k.; zamīn dabnā.

to heave in sight, zāhir h.; dikhnā; sāmne ānā; nazar ānā; dikhāī d.

Heave, hēv, n. 1. *an upward motion of the breast*, āh-i-sard; ṭhanḍā sāns. 2. *effort to vomit*, abkāī; uklāī; uchhāl.

Heaven, hev'n, *n.* 1. *the sky*, āsmān charkh; gagan; samā; ambar; falak. 2. *the dwelling-place of God*, bahisht; baikunṭh; jannat; suarg; suarg-lok; firdaus.

Gone to *heaven*. *Baikunth-bāshī huē.*

3. *God*, Allah; Khudā; Rāni; Pram-ishvar

the highest heaven, falak-ul-aflak; kursī, satvān tabaq

Heaven-born, hev'n-bōrn, *adj.* bahishtī; jannatī; suargī.

Heavenly, hev'n-li, *adj.* falakī; āsmānī; samāvī; bahishtī, ākāsī; jannatī; suargī.

Heavily, hev'i-li, *adv.* 1. *with great weight*, bojh se; vazan se; bhārī. 2. *grievously*, sakht se; ranj se.

Why looks your grace so *heavily* to-day? *Āj huzūr aise udās kyoñ hain?*

3. *with difficulty*, ba-diqqat; ba-dushvārī, takleef se; musibat se, dhistah.

Heaviness, hev'i-ness, *n.* 1. bojh; bhār; vazan. 2. *dejection*, udāsī gam-gīnī; sustī; khumār; ālas. 3. *oppression*. sakhtī; shiddat.

Heavy, hevī, *adj* 1. *weighty*, bhārī; vazanī; girāṅ; sangīn; girāṅbār. 2. *oppressive*, sakht; dushvār; kathan; shadid. 3. *encumbered*, ladā huā; girāṅ-khātir; khumār-ālūda; mailūl; asurda; gamgīn 4. *slow*, sust, dhīmā; kāhil; matthā. 5 *violent*, sakht; dushvār. 6. *loud*, bhārī, girāṅ

Heavy thunder. *Bhāri garaj.*

7. *indigestible*, saqīl, girāṅ; batī-ul-hazm. 8. *gloomy*, dhundhlā; kohrilā, ghaṭā-dār.

Hebetate, heb'ē-tāt, *v. a.* kund-zehn k, kund k.

Hebrew, hē'bro, *n.* 1. Ibr kī aulād; yahūdī. 2 ibrānī zabān.

Hebrewess, hē'bró-es, *n.* yahūdan.

Hecatomb, hek'a-tom, *n.* sau bail kī qurbānī.

Hectic, hek'tik, *adj* madqūq; diq-vālā, chhaṛā rogī.

A *hectic* fever *Tap-i-diq, chhaṛ-rog.*

Hector, hek'ter, *n* rustam-khān; akar-bāz.

Hedge, hej, *n.* kantoṅ kī bāṛ, khār-band, jhāṛ-bandī.

hedge of bamboos, bāṅsvārī.

Hedge, hej, *v. a.* 1 *enclose with a hedge*, bāṛ lagānā, kanṭe lagānā. 2. *obstruct*, roknā. 3. *surround for defence*, panāh k.; chhupānā; mahfūz k.; ghernā.

Hedgehog, hej'hog, *n.* khār-pusht; kāṅṭe-dār jangli chūha.

Hedging-bill, hej'ing-bil, *n.* darāntī; baṅsulā.

Heed, hēd, *v. a.* dhiyan k.; khayāl k.; iltifāt k.; mutavajjah h.; khāz k.; gaur k.

Heed, hēd, *n.* khayāl; iltifāz; dhiyān, hoshyārī; ehtiyāt

Heedful, hēd'fūl, *adj.* khabar-dār; hoshyār; suchet; sāvdhān.

Heedfulness, hēd'fūl-nes, *n.* khabar-dārī; hoshiyarī; sāvdhānī.

Heedless, hēd'les *adj.* gāfil; be-khabar; be-parvā; be-hosh; asoch; achet; be-parvā.

Heedlessness, hēd'les-nes, *n.* gaflat; be-parvāī; be-khabrī; ānākānī.

Heel, hēl, *n.* 1. *the hinder part of the foot.* aqib; pāshna. 2. *a spur*, kāṅṭā; mahmez. 3. (*Naut.*) jahāz kā pichhā.

neck and heels, sir se pāoṅ tak.

to beat the heels of, pichhā k., taaqqub k.

to be out at the heels, bure hāl h.; phaṭe hāloṅ h.

to cool the heels, dam lenā; ṭhairnā.

to go heels over head, sir par pāoṅ rakh-kar bhāgnā; aṅdhā-dhuṅd bhāgnā.

to have the heels of, āge nikal jānā.

to lay the heels, pā ba-jaulāṅ k.
to show or take to the heels, bhāgnā; chhaṭankī lagānā; champat yā rafū chakkar h.
Heel, hēl, *v. n.* 1. *perform by the use of heels*, ṭhuknā; nāchnā. 2. *add a heel to*, kāṇṭā yā khār lagānā; eṛī lagānā.
Heel-piece, hēl'pēs, *n.* voh champā jo jūte meṅ eṛī par lagāyā jātā hai.
Heft, heft, *n* 1. vazan. 2. koshish; jahad.
Hegira, hej'i-ra, *n* hijrī; san-i-hijrat.
Heifer, hef'ēr, *n.* bachhiyā; bahṛī; osar.
Heigh-ho, hī'hō, *interj.* he nārāyan; allah sllah; āhā; oho.
Height, hīt, *n.* 1. *eminence*, bulandī; uṅchāī; uṅchān. 2. *altitude*, irtifā; bulandī. 3. *a summit*, choṭī; sir; phulang. 4. *elevation*, auj; ulū; urūj; sar-farāzī; rafat. 5. *extremity*, shiddat; intihā; gāyat; had; kamāl. 6. *degree*, darja; rutba; martaba.
height of a degree in latitude, zyādatī
in the height of, ain; bīch; darmiyān.
Heighten, hī'tn, *v. a.* 1. *elevate*, ūṅchā yā baland k.; uṅchānā; baṛhānā. 2. *make better*, behtar k.; achchhā banānā; umda k.; islāh d.; saṅvārnā. 3. *aggravate*, bhārī k.; qavī k.; ziyāda k.; sangīn k.
Heinous, hā'nus, *adj.* azīm; sakht; baṛā; kabīr; shadīd; kaṛā; zubūṅ
Heinously, hā'nus-lī, *adv.* ba-shiddat; sakhtī se.
Heinousness, hā'nus-nes, *n.* shiddat; sakhtī; tangī.
Heir, ār, *n.* vāris; valī; haq-dār; mustahaq; dhan-adhkārī; uttar-adhkārī.
heir apparent, valī-ahd.
heir presumptive, valī-ahd farzī.
heir to the throne, valī-ahd; valī; yuv-rāj.
residuary heir, usbā.
without heir, lā-vāris; nir-dāyād.
Heiress, ār'es, *n.* vārisa.
Heirloom, ār'lōm, *n.* asbāb yā māl manqūla jo virse meṅ āe, virsa; tarka.
Heirship, ār'ship, *n.* mīrās, virāsat; haq-i-virāsat.
Heliac, Heliacal, hē'lī-ak, hē-lī'a-kal, *adj.* āftāb kī raushnī se nikalne-vālā.
Helical, hel'i-kal, *adj.* pech-dar-pech; pech-dār.
Heliocentric, hē'lī-o-sen''trik, *n.* mutaalliq bamarkaz-i-āftāb
Heliotrope, hē'li-o-trōp, *n.* 1. zamāne salaf kā ek ālā jis se sūraj ko jab khat-i-ustuvā par ātā thā dekhte the. 2. (*Bot*) sūraj-mukhī.
Helix, hē'liks, *n.* kunḍal-dār chīz.
Hell, hel, *n.* 1. *the place of the dead*, jam-lok; tahtul-sarā; pātāl. 2. *the place for the wicked after death*, narak; dozakh; jahannum. 3. *a gambling house*, qimār-khāna; juā-ghar.
go to hell, jahannum meṅ jāo; bhāṛ meṅ paro.
to play hell, qayāmat machānā, yā toṛnā; gul shor k.
Hell-bred, hel'bred, *adj.* jahannum-zāda.
Hell-brewed, hel'brōd, *adj.* dozakh meṅ banāhuā.
Hell-cat, hel'kat, *n.* chuṛail; ḍāyan.
Hell-doomed, hell'dōm-d, *adj.* jahannumī; dozakhī.
Hellebore, hel'le-bōr, *n.* kharbaq; kuṭkī.
Hellenian, hel-lē'ni-an, *adj.* yūnānī.
Hellenism, hel'len-izm, *n.* yūnānī muhāvara.
Hellenistic, hel-len-is'tik, *adj.* yūnānī.
Hellenize, hel'len-īz, *v. a.* yūnānī zabān kā istemāl k.
Hellish, Helly, bel'ish, *adj.* dozakhī; jahannumī.
Hellishness, bel'ish-nes, *n.* dozakhī-pan; jahannumī kī khāsiyat
Helm, helm, *n.* 1. *rudder*, patwār; sukkān. 2. *the place of management*, hukūmat kī jagah; sadr; masnad-i-hukūmat.
Helm, helm, *n.* khod.

> The babe clung crying to his nurse's breast,
> Scared at the dazzling *helm* and nodding crest. *Pope.*
> *Dar-kar zirā kī tāb o pur nūr khod se,*
> *Bachchā chimaṭ gayā ro dāyā kī god se.*
> F. G.

Helm, helm, *v. a.* khod pahannā.
Helmed, helmd, *adj.* khod-dār.
Helmet, hel'met, *n* lohe kā ṭop; khod; magfar.
Helmsman, helmz'man, *n.* patwār chalāne-vālā; patnī; sukkāṅ-gīr.
Help, help, *v. a. assist*, madad d.; **pushtī k**; madad-gārī k.; dast-gīrī k.

> God helps those that *help* themselves. Prov.
> *Hāth paṛr hulāo, Khudā degā.* Prov.

2. *furnish with the means of deliverance from difficulty*, dukh dūr k.; taklīf se chhuṭānā. 3. *remedy*, ilāj k; chārāsāzī k.; upāo k. 4. *prevent*, roknā; bāzrakhnā. 5. *avoid*, bachnā.
to help on. 1. chaltā k.; baṛhānā; **ravāṅ k**. 2. dast-gīrī k.; madad k.
to help to, maujūd k.
Help, help, *n* 1. *assistance*, madad; **pushtī**; sahārā, imdād, dast-gīrī; taqvīyat; **istiānat**; sahaqtā, himāyat. 2. *remedy*, ilāj; chāra; upāo.
by God's help, ba-faẓl-i-ilāhī; ba-madad-i-khudā.
Helpful, help'ful, *adj.* 1. madad-gār; **mumid**. 2 mufīd, kām kā.
Helpless, help'les, *adj.* 1. *destitute*, **mauhtāj**; be-kas; be-chāra; be-vasīla; ādhīn. 2. *without remedy*, lā-ilāj; ājiz, nir-upāo; nā-chār.
Helplessness, help'les-nes, *n.* be-chāragī; **ājizī**; tarō-māndgī.
Helpmate, help'māt, *n.* sāthī; **madad-gār**; sahāyak.
Helter-skelter, hel'tēr-skel-tēr, *n.* baṛbaṛī; bhāgā-bhāg; khal-balī; ghabrāhaṭ; *adv.* girte parte.
Helve, helv, *n.* kulhāṛī kā dasta; beṇṭā.
Hem, hem, *n.* 1. *the border of a garment*, **sanjāf**; magzī; goṭ; kor. 2 *margin*, hāshiya; kināra 3. (*in speaking*) khankhār; khāṅsnā.
Hem, hem, *v. a.* 1. *form into a hem*, **magzī** lagānā; turhiyānā; amal-pattī sīnā; **sanjāf, yā** hāshiya lagānā. 2. *surround*, ghernā; gher lenā; muhasara k. 3. (*in speaking*) khankhārnā; khāṅsnā.
to hem out, bāhar nikālnā; dūr k.
Hemicrania, Hemicrany, hem-i-krā'ni-a, hem-i-krā'ni, *n.* ādhā-sīsī; adhkapālī: **dard-i**shaqīqah.
Hemicycle, hem'i-sī-kl, *n* nisf-dāira.
Hemiplegia, Hemiplegy, hem-i-plē'ji-a, hem'i-plej-i, *n.* laqva; fālij; ardhang.
Hemisphere, hem'i-sfēr, *n.* 1. *a half sphere*, ādhā golā; kaṭorā. 2. nisf-kurah-i-arz; nisf dunyā.
Hemistich, hem'i-stik, *n.* misra; pad.
Hemlock, hem'lok, *n.* ek talkh darakht; **shukrān**.
Hemorrhage, hē'mor-āj, *n.* khūn kā bahāo; rudhir pravāh; jiryān-i-khūn.
Hemorrhoidal, hē-mo-roi'dal, *adj.* **khūnī bavāsīr ke mutaalliq**.
Hemorrhoids, hē'mo-roidz, *n.* **khūnī bavāsīr**.
Hemp, heunp, *n.* bhaṅg; gāṅjhā; paṭsan; **paṭsā**.
Hempen, hem'pn, *adj.* paṭsan kā.
Hempy, hem'pi, *adj.* paṭsan jaisā.

Hen, hen, *n.* murgī; kukṛī.

Henbane, hen'bān, *n.* bhang; gāñjhā; bijyā

Hence, hens, *adv* 1. *from this place*, yahāñ se; idhar se. 2. *from this time*, ab se; bād; pichhe; bādazāñ. 3. *from this cause or reason*, is vāste; is liye; ihāzā; pas; isī sabab.

hence away, dūr ho; dafā ho; nikal jā.

Hen-hearted, hen'hār-ted, *adj.* buz-dil; gīdaṛ, nā-mard; kam-himmat.

Hen-pecked, hen'pekt, *adj.* jorū kā gulām; zan-murīd, kushta-zan.

Hen-roost, hen'rost, *n.* murgī-khāna; darbā

Hepatic, Hepatical, hē-pat'ik, hē-pat'ik-al, *adj.* ugar se mutaallīq; jigrī.

Heptagon, hep'ta-gon, *n.* haft-pahlū; sat-konīya.

Heptamerede, hep-tam'e-rēd, *n.* jo chīz sāt hisse kar de.

Heptarchy, hep'tār-ki, *n.* ek vaqt meñ sāt bādshāhoñ kī hukūmat

Her, hēr, *pron and adj.* us aurat ko yā kā; ise; use. apnā, uskā; uskī.

She tears *her* hair. *Woh apne bāl khasoṭtī hai.*

Hers, hērz, *pron.* us kā; us-ke; us kī.

The house is *hers* though the garden is mine. *Ghar us kā hai, go bāg merā hai*

Herald, her'ald, *n* 1. naqīb; manādī karne-vāla shohrat dene-vālā. 2. harāval, agvā; peshvā.

Heraldry, her'ald-ri, *n.* elchī-garī, naqābat.

Herb, herb or ėrb, *n.* jarī, būṭī; nabāt, būtā

Herbaceous, hėr-bā'shus, *adj.* nabātātī; būṭe kā

Herbage, hėr'bāj, *n.* sabza; nabātāt; ghās pāt; banā-patī.

Herbal, hėr'bal, *n* (*book on herbs*) nabātāt kī kitab jarī-kalp, būṭī pustak.

Herbalist, her'bal-ist, *n.* nabāt kā jānne-vālā; jarī-kalpī

Herbivorous, hėr-biv'ō-rus, *adj.* charnıda, nabatat-khor.

Herb-woman, hėrb'wu-man, *n.* kāchhan; kunjaṛan; sāg-vālī.

Herd, herd, *n.* gol; gallā; ḍār, pāl, qatār; lār

Herd, herd, *v. a* ikhaṭṭā yā jamā k.

Herdsman, herdz'man, *n* charvāvā; gaḍarya; gualiyā, galla-bān; pālī; dhūngar.

Here, hēr, *adv.* [H. *idhar*] idhar, is jagah; yahāñ, is taraf; is dunyā meñ.

Happy *here* and more happy hereafter. *Dah dar dunyā, sad dar āqibat.* Prov.

Hereabout, hēr'a-bout, *adv.* yahīñ kahīñ; idhar-udhar.

Hereafter, hēr-af'tėr, *adv.* bād is ke; min-bād; age, āmdā; ab se.

Here and there, hēr and thār, yahāñ vahāñ; sab jagah.

Hereat, hēr-at', *adv.* is par; is se; is meñ.

Hereby, hēi-bī', *adv* az rūe is ke; is se.

Hereditable, hē-red'i-ta-bl, *adj.* qābil-i-irs; maurūs ke lāyaq.

Hereditament, hē-red'i-ta-ment, *n.* māl, maurūsī; mīrās; irs.

Hereditary, hē-red'i-ta-ri, *adj.* maurūsī; bapautī; naslī; pīrlī dār piṛhī; ābāī; dād-i-illāhī.

Herein, hēr-in', *adv.* is meñ; is ke andar.

Hereof, hēr'of, *adv.* is se; is kā.

Heresiarch, he-rē'si-ārk, *n.* kāfiroñ kā sardār.

Heresy, her'e-si, *n.* bidat; ilhād; khilāf-i-shara; kufr.

Heretic, her'e-tik, *n.* mulhid; bidatī; rāfizī; khārijī.

Heretic, her'e-tik, *adj* bidat-āmez.

Hereto, hēr-to', *adv.* yahāñ tak, ab tak

Heretofore, hēr-to-fōr', *adv* sābiq meñ; peshtar, qabl-a in is se pahle

Herewith, hēr-with', *adv* is ke sāth; **munsalik.**

Heriot, her'i-ot, *n* rāj ḍanḍ, zabtī

Heritable, her'i-ta-bl, *adj.* maurūs hone ke qābil; qābil-i-irs

Heritage, her'i-tāj, *n.* virsa; mīrās; irs; ansa; bapautī

Hermaphrodite, hėr-maf'ro-dīt, *n.* hijrā; mukhannas, khunsa.

Hermeneutic, her-mē-nū'tik, *adj* tauzīh karne-vālā

Hermetic, Hermetical, hėr-met'ik, hėr-met'i-kal, *adj* 1. kimiyai. 2. aisā band jis meñ havā na jāe

Hermit, her'mit, *n* zāhid; sahrā-nashīn; banbasī; rāhib, goshe-nashīn

Hermitage, her'mi-tāj, *n.* gosha; hujra; manzil, takya; saumā, zāviya, kutī

Hermitary, her'mi-ta ri, *n* hujrah

Hermitess, her'mi-tes, *n* gosha-nashīn aurat.

Hern, hern, *n* baglā; būtīmar

Hernia, her'ni-a, *n* ānt kā khusye meñ utar anā, fitaq, bād-khāya.

Hero, hē'rō, *n* bahādur; shuja, gāzī; sūrmā; pahalvān; sur, bir; rustam; gāzī-mard.

Heroic, hē-rō'ik, *adj.* bahaduiana, dilerāna.

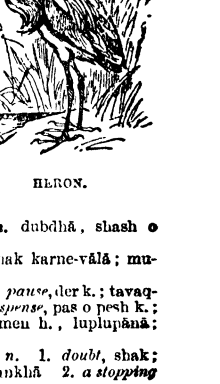
Heroically, hē-rō'ik-al-li, *adv* shajā'at, bahāduri, dilerī, yā birtāī se

Heroine, her'ō-in, *n.* mardanī, yā bahādur aurat

Heroism, hē'rō-izm, *n* shujāat; bahāduri; dileri, jurat

Heron, her'un, *n.* baglā, būtīmār.

Herpes, her'pēz, *n.* ganj; khāj, dad.



HERON.

Herring, her'ing, *n.* ek qism kī machhlī

Hesitancy, hez'i-tan-si, *n.* dubdhā, shash o panj; shak; taammul

Hesitant, hez'i-tant, *adj* shak karne-vālā; mutaraddid, mutaammil

Hesitate, hez'i-tat, *v n.* 1 *pause*, der k.; tavaqqut k 2 *be in doubt or suspense*, pas o pesh k.; dubdhā k; shash o panj meu h., luplupāna; dhukar pukar k, dudila h.

Hesitation, hez-i-tā'shon, *n.* 1. *doubt*, shak; dubdhā; shuba, sandeh, sankhā 2. *a stopping in speech*, jhijhak, taammul

Heterarchy, het'er-ar-ki, *n* gair kī hukūmat.

Heteroclite, het'e-rō-klīt, *n* khilāf-qāedah; be qāedah, khilaf dastur.

Heterodox, het'e-rō-doks, *n* mulhid; kāfir; dīn ke khilāt aqida rakhne-vālā, khārijī

Heterodoxy, het'e-rō-dok-si, *n* ilhād: bidat.

Heterogeneous, het'e-rō-jē''nē-us, *adj.* gair jins, mukhtalif, nāmuāfiq, khalt-malt.

Heterogeneity, het'e-rō jē-nē''i-ti, *n.* gair jin siyat

Hew, hū, *v a.* 1 *cut with an axe*, kāṭnā; tarāshnā, katarnā; phāṛnā, chīrnā 2 *chop*, ṭukṛe ṭukre k; qima k.: purze purze k. 3. *form by cutting*, gharnā; banānā.

Hewer, hū'ėr, *n.* lakṛi kāṭne yā chīrne-vālā, lakar-hārā.

Hexagon, hek'sa-gon, *n.* shash-pahlū; chhakonīya. shash-gosha: musaddas.

Hexagonal, hek-sag'on-al, *adj.* musaddasī; chhaĕ kone-vālā.

Hexameter, hek-sam'e-tĕr, *n.* chhaĕ rukan ke vazan kā sher.

Hexangular, hek-sang'gū-lĕr, *adj.* chhaĕ-koniyā; khaṭ-kon; musaddasī.

Hexapod, hek'sa-pod, *n.* chhaĕ-pāoñ kā kīṛā; khaṭ-pad.

Hey, hā, *interj.* jaĕ jaĕ; āhā; oho.

Heyday, hā'dā, *interj.* subhān allah; vāh vāh; kyā kahne hain; kyoñ na ho!

Hiatus, hī-ā'tus, *n.* 1 *an opening,* sūrākh; rakhnā; chhed; darz; shigāf. 2. *a defect,* aib; nuqs; sakta; khot. 3 *(Gram.)* do ṭukroñ yā lafzoñ meñ aise do harf-i-illat kā āpas meñ jinkā talaffuz mushkil se ho

Hibernal, hī-bĕr'nal, *adj.* jāroñ kā; sarmāī.

Hibernate, hī-ber'nāt, *v. n.* band jagah meñ jāṛā guzārnā, yā kāṭnā

Hiccough, hik'up, *n.* hichkī; hukchī; favāq.

Hiccough, hik'up, *v n.* hichkī lenā.

Hid, Hidden, hid, hid'n, *adj.* chhupā; pinhāñ; poshīdah; nihāñ, gupt; makhfī; rū-posh; mustatar.

Hidalgo, hi-dal'gō, *n.* Haspāniyah kā adnā amīr.

Hide, hīd, *n.* 1. *skin,* khāl; chām; chamrā; post, adhaurī. 2. zamīn kā ek paimāna sāṭh se ek sau bīs ekar tak, charsā.

Hide, hid, *v. a* 1. *conceal,* chhupānā; makhfī k.; poshida k.; gupt k. 2. *keep secret,* dabānā; ḍhāṅpnā, alop k.; ḍhakna.

Heaven from all creatures *hides* the book of fate.

Khudā tamām makhlūq se lauh-i-mahfūz ko makhfī rakhtā hai.

3. *protect,* mahfūz rakhnā; bachānā; hifāzat k.; rakshā k; panāh d.

In the time of trouble he shall *hide* me in his pavilion.

Musibat ke din woh mujhe apne sāe meñ chhupāeyā.

hide-and-seek, āṅkh michaulī; chorī chorī.

to hide the face, mūñh phernā; nazroñ se girānā.

Thou didst *hide* thy face and I was troubled.

Tūñ aṅkhyāñ phei yāñ aur bairī mulk jahāñ.

to hide the face from, chashm-poshī k.; ighmāz k.

Hide thy face from my sins.

Mere augan chit na dharo!

Hidebound, hīd'bound, *adj.* chimṭī huī khāl yā chhāl ka

Hideous, hid'ē-us, *adj.* 1 *frightful,* ḍarāonā; haibat-nāk, muhīb. 2 *detestable,* burā; karih; ganda; ghināonā; makrūh, galīz.

Hideousness, hid'ē-us-nes, *n* karāhiyat; haibat; bhonḍāpan, haibat-nāki; ghināonā-pan.

Hie, hī, *v. a.* jaldī k; shitābī k.; jald chalnā.

Hierarch, hī'ĕr-ārk, *n.* pirohit; murshad, pīr; gurū.

Hierarchy, hī'ĕr-ār-ki, *n.* pirohtāī; pīrī; farishtoñ kā darja

Hieroglyphic, hī'ĕr-ō-glif''ik, *n.* qadīm Misr kī tahrīr jo bajne hurūf ke tasavīr ke zariye se likhī jātī thī; anchhar kī jagah mūrti-likhāvaṭ.

The lion, eagle, fox, and boar
Were heroes' titles heretofore;
Bestowed as *hieroglyphics* fit,
To show their valour, strength, and wit.
Sher, sūar, lomṛī, chauthe uqāb,
Sher mardoñ ke qadīmī the khitāb;
Unki goyā kī yeh alāmat thī,
Sher-mardī o aql o tāqat kī. F. G.

Hierogram, hī'ĕr-ō-gram, *n* ek qism kī pavitr likhāvaṭ

Higgle, hig'l, *v n* 1. chīzoñ ko sir par rakhkar bechte phirnā; banjī ko jāna 2 khand o farokht meñ rad o badal yā jhanjhaṭ k; len den meñ takrār k.

Higgledy-piggledy, hig'l di-pig'l-dī, *adv.* darham-barham; ulṭā pultā; gaḍ-maḍ, udhar kā udhar; abtar; ghāl mel

Higgler, hig'lĕr, *n.* 1 baks-vālā, banjī-vālā. 2 jhame-liyā; jhanjhaṭiyā, takrārī.

High, hī, *adj* 1. *lofty,* buland, ūnchā; bālā; murtafa; utaṅg 2 *regarded as raised up or elevated,* ālī; muazzaz, baland, mashhūr; mārūf; bhārī; jalī; azīm, ratīa, mustahsan; umdah; tund; tez; balvān, tā jat-var, qavī; pechīdah; mushkil; dushvār, duqīq, gauh; mahūgā; girān; qīmtī; besh-qīmat; magrur; mutakabbir; ghamanḍī.

A man of *high* renown. *Mashhūr ādmi.*
A man of *high* family. *Ālī khāndan ka admi.*
A *high* wind. *Tez havā.*
High price *Bhārī mol.*
A *high* look and a proud heart.
Magrūr o mutakabbir ādmi.

3 *possessing some characteristic quality in a marked degree,* bahut, ziyādah, kasīr pur; kāmil; labrez. 4 *prominent—used in various technical senses, (Paint)* gahrā bhara; bahut; *(Mus)* ūnchā, *(Ane art)* ubhrā hua; utthā huā; *(style)* umdah; *(Chron)* purānā; qadīm; prāchin; *(cookery)* ziādah, tez, chatkīlā.

high admiral, ālā mīr-bahr, barā nā-khudā.
high constable, (Law) ek afsar-i-pulis.
high noon, thīk dopahar
high operation, ūpar se kāt kar pathrī nikālnā
high school, barā madrasa
high time, thīk vaqt, ain vaqt
high treason, sarkar kī bad nādeshī.
the high and low, ūnche niche, chhoṭe baṛe, amīr garīb, kās na kās.

High, hī, *adv* ūnchā; baland.

High-aimed, High-aspiring, hī'āmd, hī'as-pīr-ing, *adj.* buland-kaushish, buland-nazar; ālī-himmat

High-blest, hī'blest, *adj* nihāyat khush-hāl, az bas khush o khurram, parām anandī

High-blown, hī'blōn, *adj* bahut phulā huā.

High-born, hī'bōrn, *adj* amīr-zāda, baṛe gharāne-kā, ālī khāndān, ali-nasab

High-coloured, hī'kul-erd, *adj* 1. shokhrang, rangīn, gahrā 2. bani vaṭ kā.

High-flier, hī'flī-er, *n.* behuda khayāl vālā; shekh-chillī.

High-flown, hī'flōn, *adj.* baland; ūnchā; behūda; lagv

High-hearted, hī'har-ted, *adj* jān-dār, dilēr; bahādur, sūrmā

Highland, hī'land, *n.* pahārī, pahārī mulk, kohistān

Highlander, hī'land-ĕr, *n.* pahārī, Scotland ke pahārī log.

Highly, hī'lī, *adv.* 1. nihāyat, nipat; bahut. 2. achchhā; umdah; barā

High-mettled, hī'met-ld, *adj.* tez; jān-bāz; jān dār; karvā

High-minded, hī'mīn-ded, *adj.* 1. mutakabbir; ālī-dimāg; mizāj-dar. 2. ālī hausla; dil-vālā.

Highness, hī'nes, n. 1. *the state,* uñchāī; talandī; irtifāa; rafat. 2 *a title of honour,* mahārāj; janāb; janāb-ālī; hazrat; khudāvand; qibla-i-ālam; huzūr.

High-ropes, hī'rōps, *n.* gazab; gussah; taish.

High-seasoned, hī'sē-znd, *adj.* khūb-masāledār; zāeqah-dār; chaṭkīlā.

High-sounding, hī'sound-ing, *adj.* gūnjh-dār; barī āvāz kā.

High-spirited, hī'spi-rit-ed, *adj.* 1. dlier; javān-mard. 2. gustākh; shokh; mūnh-zor; bebāk.

High-stomached, hī'stum-akt, *adj.* magrūr; mutakabbir; ghamanḍī; haṭīlā; khud-rāe.

High-swelling, hī'swel-ing, *adj* phūlā-hūā; ūnchā uthne-vālā; itar, ḍingyā; lāf-zan.

Highway, High-road, hī'wā, hī'rōd, *n.* shāhrāh, sarak-i-āzam.

Highwayman, hī'wā-man, *n.* baṭmār; rāhzan; qazzāq, luterā.

High-wrought, hī'rat, *adj.* 1. khūb garmāyā yā tapāyā huā; gazab kā.

A *high-wrought* flood. *Shakespeare.*
Gazab kā tūfān.

2 umdah banā huā.

Hilarity, hi-lar'i-ti, *n.* zindah-dilī; rang-ralyāṉ; chuhal, hañsī; mazāq.

Hilarious, hi-lā'ri-us, *adj.* zindah-dil; chuhalbāz.

Hill, hil, *n.* pahāṛ; parbat; koh; jabal, gir; pahārī.

Hillock, hil'ok, *n.* pahāṛī; ṭīlā; ṭibā; ḍhūng; dhūngā

Hilly, hil'i, *adj.* kohistānī, pahārī; koh-sār; parbatī

Hilt, hilt, *n.* mūth; qabza; dasta.

Him, him, *pron* use, usko

Himself, him'self, *pron.* khud; āp; apne talāṉ; āp-hī; apne āp.

He will kill *himself.*
Woh apne taiṉ mar ḍālegā.

by himself, āp-hī; ikla, tanhā
of himself, āp se āp; ap hap, khud-ba-khud

Hind, hīnd, *n.* 1. *the female of the stag,* hirnī, bīrā-singī, chikārī. 2. *boor,* gañvār; dehqan; dehātī.

Hind, Hinder, hīnd, hīn'der, *adj* pichhlā.
the hind legs, pichhle pair, pichhlī ṭāngeṉ
to stand on one's hind legs, pichhlī ṭāngon par khaṛā ho jānā, alaf h.; gussah h

Hinder, hin'dēr, *v. a* mana k, roknā, muzāhamāt k., rok ṭok k.; aṭkanā, rokā lagānā, thairānā.

Hindrance, hin'drans, *n.* 1 mumāneat; muzāhamat; rok ṭok. 2. sadd-i-rāh; āṛ.

Hinge, hinj, *n.* qabza; mazbūdgī; kaṛā.

Hinge, hinj, *v. a* qabza lagānā, nar-mādgī jarnā.

Hinge, hinj, *v. n.* aṭaknā; madār h.; munhasir h.

The whole question *hinges* on this.
Sāri bāt is pe munhasir hai.

Hinny, hin'i, *n* khachchar.

Hint, hint, *n.* ishāra; imā; sain; kināya; ramz.

Hint, hint, *v a.* ishāra k, ima k, sain mārnā; ramzan yā kināyatan bayān k.

Hip, hip, *n* chutar; surin; puṭṭhā; kūlā; purah.
to have on the hip, fāida uṭhānā.
to smite hip and thigh, de mārnā; paṭak d.; chit kar d; pachhāṛnā.

Hip, hip, *v. a.* kūla utārnā.

Hippish, hip'ish, *adj.* dilgīr; pazhmurda; afsurda-dil.

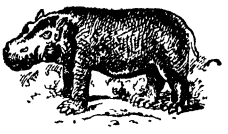
Hippocamp, hip'ō-kamp, *n.* daryāī ghorā.

Hippocentaur, hip-ō-sen'tar, *n.* ādhā-insān.

Hippodrome, hip'ō-drōm, *n.* ghoṛoṉ yā gāṛioṉ ke daurāne kā chakkar.

Hippogriff, hip'ō-grif, *n* par-dār ghoṛā.

Hippopotamus, hip-ō-pot'a-mus, *n.* daryāī ghorā.



HIPPOPOTAMUS.

Hipshot, hip'-shot, *adj* kūlā utrā-huā; patthe kā jor ukhṛā huā.

Hire, hīr, *v. a.* 1. *procure from another person,* kirāya lenā yā d.; bhāṛe lenā; kirāyā k 2 *engage in service,* ujrat yā mehnatāne par rakhnā.

Hire, hīr, *n.* 1 *wages,* kirāya, bhārā; ajūra. 2. *compensation,* ujrat, rozina, mehnatāna

Call the labourers and give them their *hire.*
Mazdūroṉ ko bula-kar unki mazdūri de do.

Hireling, hīr'ling, *n* rozīn-dār mazdūr, ajūrahdār, bhāṛe yā kirāe par jone-vālā

The *hireling* longs to see the shade descend.
Sandys.
Din khasā, mazdūr hañsā Prov.

Hirer, hī'rēr, *n* bhārā yā kirāyā karne-vālā; ujrat par rakhne-vālā, bharait

Hirsute, her-sūt', *adj* 1 rūen-dār; bāl-dār. 2 *coarse,* ujad; gauvār; akkhar

His, hiz, *pron* apnā; iskā, uskā

Hisk, hisk, *v a* mushkil se sāns lenā.

Hispid, his'pid, *adj* sakht bāl-dār, khurdarā; (*bot*) kāṅte-dār

Hiss, his, *v.* 1 *condemn,* chhī k.; phish k., tālī bajānā 2 (*as a snake*) phunkārnā, sannānā; sī sī k.; siskārnī

Hiss, his, *n* 1 chhī, voh āvāz jis se hiqārat nikle 2, sāṉp kī āvāz, siskārī, phunkār.

Hist, hist, *interj* chup raho! hisht! khāmosh

Historian, his-tō'ri-an, *n.* mavarrikh, tavārīkhdāṉ sāhib-i-tavārikh

Historical, his-tor'i-kal, *adj* tavārikhī

Historically, his-tor'i-kal-li, *adv.* mavarrikhāna, az rue tavārikh

Historiographer, his-tō'ri-og''ra-fēr, *n* tavārikh-navis, vaqāe nigār.

History, his'to-ri, *n* 1 *a written statement of what is known,* tavārikh; itihās, manush-bakhān

History is philosophy teaching by example.
Tavārikh hikmat hai mae na.āṭir.

2. *a record of the past,* birtant, ravāyat, dāstān; kahānī, hikāyat 3 (*in comp*) nāma.
civil and political history, profane history, tavārikh-i-saltanat
ecclesiastical history, tavārīkh mazhab-i-isāī.
natural history, tavārīkh-i-makhlūqāt.
sacred history, Injīl kā tavārikhī hissah.

Hit, hit, *n.* 1. *stroke,* mār, zarb 2. *chance,* ittifāq, sanjog 3. *a happy conception,* sahīh khayāl.
a lucky hit, khūb ittifāq; husn-i-ittifāq; achchhā sanjog

Hit, hit, *v. a* [Skr. *hata,* struck]. 1. *strike,* zarb lagāna, chhū jānā, khatkhatānā; lagnā, mārnā; ṭakrānā. 2 *reach,* nishāne par pahūnchnā.

Hit, hit, *v. n.* 1 lagnā; chhūnā. 2. kām-yāb h.; bar-mahal h.
hit on or upon, milnā, pānā; dast-yāb h.

Hitch, hich, *v n.* 1 *become entangled or caught by a hook,* phañs jānā, aṭaknā; ulajhnā. 2. *hop,* aṭak aṭak yā ruk ruk ke chalnā; laṅgrānā.

Hitch, hich, *n.* [*H. kuchak*]. 1. *a catch,* girift; pakar. 2. *a stop in walking and moving,* rok; phairāo; aṭkāo; aṭak; hichak. 3. (*Prov.*)

sakta ; ṭūṭ. 4. *a knot*, girah ; gāṅṭh ; phandā ; āṅkṛā.

Hither, hiтн'ĕr, *adv.* is taraf ; yahāṅ tak.
hither and thither, idhar udhar.

Hitherto, hiтн'ĕr-tō, *adv.* ab tak ; āj tak ; hanoz ; ab lag ; is vaqt tak ; ajhūṅ , yahāṅ tak ; is jagah tak

Hitherward, hiтн'ĕr-wĕrd, *adv.* idhar ; is taraf.

Hive, hīv, *n.* 1. *a box for honey-bees*, mahāl ; chhattā ; ghariyā ; aulānā ; makhiyāl. 2. *the bees*, makkhiyāṅ jo ek chhatte meṅ hoṅ. 3. *a crowd*, jhuṇḍ , giroh.

Hive, hīv, *v. a.* chhatte meṅ jama k. ; ikhaṭṭā, yā batlā k. ; chhatte meṅ rakhna.

Hives, hīvz, *n* pittī

Ho, Hoa, hō, hō'a, *n.* lalkārne yā ṭhairāne kī āvāz ; he.

Hoar, hōr, *n.* derīnagī : kuhan-sālgī ; purānāpan.

Hoard, hōrd, *n.* ganj ; māyā ; zakhīra ; pūṅjī ; khazāna.

Hoard, hōrd, *v. a.* jamā k. ; joṛnā ; baṭornā ; sametnā.
buried hoards, dafīna : garā huā khazāna.

Hoar-frost, hōr'frost, *n* kohar , pālā.

Hoariness, hōr'i-nes, *n.* bālon kī safaidī ; dhaulāpan.

Hoarse, hōrs, *adj.* bhārī, baiṭhī, bharrāī, yā phaṭī (āvāz)

Hoarsely, hōrs'lī, *adv.* baiṭhī yā bhārī āvāz se.

Hoarseness, hōrs'nes, *n.* gale yā āvāz kā baiṭhnā.

Hoary, hō'ri, *adj.* 1. safaid ; chittā. 2. bhūrā ; dhaulā.

Hoax, hōks, *n.* haṅsī kī rāh dhokā ; dam ; jhāṅsā ; chhal.

Hoax, hōks, *v. a.* dhokā d. ; chhalnā , buttā d. ; dam d.

Hob, hob. *n.* 1. aṅgīṭhī kā chapṭā kināra. 2. gaṅvār ; dahqānī ; dehātī.

Hobble, hob'l, *v. a.* dagnā d. ; ek pāoṅ ko dūsre se bāṅdhnā.

Hobble, hob'l, *v n* laṅgṛānā ; langṛā-kar chalnā ; uchak uchak-ke chalnā

Hobble, hob'l, *n.* 1 *uneven gait*, raftār nā-hamvār. 2. harrānī ; dubdhā.

Hobby, Hobby-horse, hob'i, hob'i-hors, *n* 1. qadam-bāz ghoṛā. 2. lakṛī kā ghorā jo bachche khel meṅ banā lete haiṅ. 3. manzūrnazar.

Hobgoblin, hob-gob'lin, *n.* bhūt ; bhutnā ; deo ; parī.

Hobnail, hob'nāl, *n.* 1. *a nail*, gul-mekh ; phūldār kīl ; ghundī-dār kīl. 2. *clownish person*, dahqānī ; gaṅvār ; gāoṅ-vālā.

Hobnob, hob'nob, *n.* bāham sharāb pīne ke bulāne kā kalma.

Hock, hok, *n.* 1. jāṅgh kā ek hissa ; jānvar kī pichhlī jāṅgh. 2. ek qism kī sharāb.

Hocus-pocus, hō'kus-pō'kus, *n.* 1. chhalyā ; batṭe-bāz ; bhūnmatī. 2. hath-pher ; chhalbaṭṭā ; ḍhiṭ-bandī.

Hocus-pocus, hō'kus-pō'kus, *v. a.* ṭhagnā ; fareb d. ; buttā d. ; ḍhit-bandī k. ; batṭe-bāzī k.

Hod, hod, *n.* chūnā uṭhāne kī kishtī yā ṭokrī.

Hodge-podge, hoj'poj, *n.* bāolī haṅḍyā ; chhichhī ; khichṛī.

Hodman, hod'man, *n.* ṭokrī ḍhone-vālā ; mazdūr.

Hoe, hō, *n.* phāoṛā ; kudāl ; belcha.

Hoe, hō, *v. a.* kudāl se khodnā ; kāṭnā ; koṛhna.

Hog, hog, *n.* 1. sūar ; khūk ; bārāh ; khanzīr. 2. jahāz safā karne kī jhāṛū.

Hog, hog, *v. a.* 1. bāl kāṭnā. 2. jahāz kī tali khurachnā yā sāf k.

Hogcote, Hogsty, hog'kōt, hog'stī, *n.* sūarbāṛā ; khanzīr-khāna.

Hoggish, hog'ish, *adj.* 1. sūar-sākhāū ; bahut khāne vālā ; balā-chāṭ 2. galīz , mjas ; nā-pak ; palīd.

Hogherd, hog'hĕrd, *n.* sūaroṅ kā rakh-vālā

Hogshead, hogz'hed, *n.* 1 *a cask*, baṛā pīpā. 2. *a measure*, pañch-manā.

Hoiden, Hoyden, hoi'den, *n.* phūar laṛkī ; behūdah laṛkī.

Hoiden, Hoyden, hoi'den, *v a* be-hūdāh khel khelnā.

Hoiden, Hoyden, hoi'den, *adj.* phūaṛ ; behūdah , bad-tamīz

Hoist, hoist, *v. a.* uṭhānā ; khaṛā k. ; chaṛhānā ; uncḥānā.
hoist the sail, pāl uthānā

Hoist, hoist, *n.* 1 *a machine for elevating goods*, asbāb chaṛhāne kī kal. 2 *the act of raising*, charhāī , charhāo. 3. (*Naut.*) mastūl kī bulandī

Hoity-toity, hoi'ti-toi'ti, *n.* kalma-i-tahqīr aur tauṛjub

Hold, hōld, *v a.* 1 *keep in the grasp*, pakarnā ; girift k ; mutthiyānā , thāmnā 2. *possess*, rakhnā ; apne bas meṅ rakhnā ; hathiyāna , qabza rakhnā , dakhl rakhna

Hold fast that which is good
Jo achchhī chīz hai use apne qabze meṅ rakkho.

3 *maintain*, dāva k ; kahnā , rāe h 4 *contain*, ājānā ; samānā ; gunjāish rakhnā ; amānā.

A barrel *holds* thirty-two gallons
Pipe meṅ battis gailan āte haiṅ.

5. *bind*, farz, lāzim malzūm, lābud, zurūrī yā avash jānnā 6 *keep up*, thāmnā ; qāyim, barqarār yā jārī rakhnā. 7 *consider*, jānna , mālūm k. ; khayāl k ; gimnā , samajhnā 8 *confine*, qaid k ; band k ; roknā 9 *prosecute*, darhāṅ k. ; tjlās k. , jalsah k , munaqid k. 10 *celebrate*, rachānā , machānā ; karna , denā
to hold back, to hold in, rok rakhnā , bāz rakhnā
to hold forth, majme meṅ guftgū k , talqīn k , vāz k. ; *katha* kahnā ; zahir k. , barmala kahnā
to hold a candle to, āīnah bardārī k ; shama dikhlānā.
to hold off, dūr rakhnā ; pare rahnā.
to hold the tongue, to hold one's peace, zabān roknā ; chup rahnā ; lallo bas meṅ rakhnā.

Hold, hōld, *v. n.* 1. *remain fixed*, honā ; ṭhairnā ; rahnā ; ṭiknā ; chalnā. 3. *refrain*, thambnā ; ruknā ; bāz rahnā. 3. *adhere*, jamnā ; qāyim yā pakkā rahnā.

If they *hold* to their principles.
Agar voh apne usūl par qāyim raheṅ.

4. *prove good*, ṭhīk ānā yā baiṭhnā ; sahīh nikalnā. 5. *derive right*, haq h , dāvā pahunchnā.
to hold good, ṭhik h. ; bar-mahal h : muāfiq h. ; ravā rakhnā.
to hold in, bāz rahnā ; apne tāīn roknā ; ek hāl par rakhnā.
to hold on, jārī rahnā ; qāyim rahnā , ek taur par chalā jānā.
to hold out, jārī rahnā ; qāyim rahnā ; mutī h.
to hold up, uṭhānā ; saṅbhālnā ; qāyim rakhnā.

Hold, hōld. *n.* 1. *grasp*, girift ; pakar ; qabza ; thām. 2. *binding power*, ikhtiyār ; qabza ; maqdūr. 3. *confinement*, qaid ; havālāt. 4. *a fort*, koṭ ; qilah ; garh ; garhī. 5. (*Naut.*) jahāz kā peṭ. 6. (*Mus.*) ṭhairāo.
to lay hold upon, pakarnā ; giriftār k. ; dakhl k. ; qabzah k.

Hold, hōld, *interj.* ṭhairo ; chup raho ; bās karo ; thame.

Hold-back, hōld'bak, *n.* muzāhamat; rukāvaṭ; rok; sadd-i-rah.

Holder, hōl'der, *n.* 1 *one who holds*, qābiz; mālik; pakaṛne-vālā; dhartā. 2. ānkṛa; qabza; dasta

landholder, zimīn-dār; kisān.

holder of a draft or bill, mālik-hunḍī; yābindah-hundvī; hundī pāne-vālā

holder of a lease, theke-dār, kathikhane-dār.

Holdfast, hōld'fast, *n.* kunḍā; kāntā; āṅkṛī; kīlā, girīt kī koī chiz.

Holder-forth, hōl'dēr-fōrth, *n.* vāiz; taqrīr karne-vālā; hājī.

Holding, hōld'ing, *n.* (*tenure*) kāsht; pattī; ijārah; hissah-manza.

holding over, mīād-i-ṭhekah guzarne ke bād bhī zamīn par qabzah rakhnā.

Hole, hōl, *n.* [H. *sāl*] 1. *cavity*, chhed; sūrākh; rakhna; ṛauzan; khāna; mūṅh; sāl; ghar.

A *hole* to creep out of.
Bahar nikalne kā sūrakh.

2. *gaṛhā*; gār; bil; bilā; bhaṭ.

to find a hole to creep in, chūhe kā bil ḍhūṅḍhnā.

to pick a hole in one's coat, aib nikālnā, rakhnā nikālnā.

Holiday, hol'i-dā, *n.* 1. *a consecrated day*, teohār; parab; īd; utsab 2. *a day of exemption from labour*, chhuttī; tatīl; yaum-ul sabt āṛām kā din

Holiness, ho'li-nes, *n.* 1. *freedom from sin*, bhagtaī; pārsāī, pākī, quds, taqva 2 *title*, deotā, janab-i-muqaddas, pīr-murshid, hazrat; bhagat.

Holla, hol la', *n.* 1. pukār, chīkh 2. ghoṛe ke thairane kā kalma; bas beṭā bas.

Holland, hol'and, *n.* san kā kaprā; (*Cor*) hālan.

Hollo, Holloa, hol-lō', *interj.* are, o; ajī, ho; āē; hain!

Hollo, hol-lō', *v. n.* pukārnā; chillānā.

Hollow, hol'ō, *adj.* [Ar. *khalā*, H *polā*]. 1. *empty*, chhūchhā; khālī; khoklā, polā, thotha. 2 *unfaithful*, be-vafā, nyakā; duranga. 3 (*as sound*) bhārī; dil-kharāsh, vahshat-angez.

hollow eyes, dhasī huī āṅkheṅ.

Hollow, hol'ō, *n.* gār; khandaq; gaṛhā; khalā; khoklā-pan.

Hollow, hol'ō, *v. a.* khālī k.; khoklā yā thothā k.

Hollow-hearted, hol'o'hau-ted, *adj.* bad-bātin; kāzib; jhūṭā, be-vafā.

Hollowness, hol'ō'nes, *n.* 1. jauf; khalā. 2. dagā-bāzī; riyā; nā-rāstī.

Holocaust, hol'o-kast, *n.* havan; hom; ek qism kī qurbānī.

Holster, hōl'ster, *n.* pistaul-khāna; qubūr.

Holt, hōlt, *n* kunj, ban, jangal.

Holy, hō'li, *adj.* 1. *set apart to the service of God*, bhagat; dharmātmā; valī; sāhib-dil; pāk; pavitr. 2. *guiltless*, be-gunāh; mubarrā; barī; māsūm; nir-dokhī.

holy city, bait-ul-muqaddas.

holy Ghost, rūh-ul-quds; rūh-ullah; pavitr-ātmā.

holy God, zāt-i-pāk; khudāe pak; subhān allah.

holy one, hazrat Īsā kā laqab.

holy writ, kitāb-i-muqaddas; injīl; pāk navishte.

Homage, hom'āj, *n.* farmāṅ-bardārī; itāat, taslīm.

to pay homage to, itāat k., sir jhukānā; mutī h.

Home, hōm, *n.* [H. *bhūm*]. 1. *a man's own dwelling-house*, ghar; makān; ḍerā; maskan; asthān.

To Adam Paradise was a *home*; to the good among his descendants *home* is a paradise.
Hare.

Ādam kā bahisht ghar thā, uski nek aulād kā ghar hī bahisht hai.

2. *country*, janam-bhūm; vatan; valāyat; des; mulk.

at home, ghar meṅ; makān par.

to be at home with, wāqif yā mahram h.

Home, hōm, *adj* 1. *domestic*, desī; valāyatī. 2 *severe*, sakht; kār-gar, karī

Home, hōm, *adv.* 1. *to one's home*, mulk ko; ghar ko; vatan ko.

To go *home*. *Ghar jānā.*

2. *close*, qarīb; nazdīk, pās; nere.

Home-born, hōm'born, *adj* desī; aslī; khānazād

Home-bound, hōm'bound, *adj.* valāyat jāne-vālā.

Home-bred, hōm'bred, *adj.* 1. khāna-parvar; ghareelū; khāngī, ghar kā palā. 2 nā-tarbiyat-yāftah; bad-tahzīb. 3 aslī; zātī, khulqī, jibillī.

Home-felt, hōm'felt, *adj* dilī; bātinī, darūnī; andarūnī; khāngī

Homeliness, hōm'lī-nes, *n.* sādgī; sāda-pan.

Homely, hōm'li, *adv.* sāda, anghar, nā-tarāshida; bin-chhilā; rukhrā; khurdarā, rukhī.

Home-made, hōm mād, *adj.* khāngī, desī; khāna-sāz, ghar kā

Home-sick, hōm'sik, *adj.* ghar jāne kā marīz.

Home-sickness, hōm'sik-nes, *n.* ghar jāne kā marz.

Home-speaking, hōm'-pēk-ing, *n.* bayān-mu-asān, taqrīr dil-nashīn

Home-spun, hōm'spun, *adj* ghar kattī kā; ghar kā banā; bhaddā, sūlah, khāna-sāz

Homestead, hōm'sted, *n* makān, jae-sikūnat; bārī, goṭhā; sīr, khat kī jagah.

Homeward, hōm'ward, *adv.* ghar ko; ghar kī taraf.

Homicide, hom'i-sīd, *n.* 1 *the act*, halākat; marḍumi-kushī, shubah-qatl; nar-hinsā. 2. *the murderer*, qātil; khūm

homicide and severe wounding, shubah-qatl-i-amad va zakhm-i-karī.

homicide by misadventure, qatl qāyim maqām bakhatā.

Homilist, hom'i-list, *n* vāiz.

Homily, hom'i-li, *n* vāz; nazhabī-nasīhat; updesh, pand o nasāyah

Hominy, hom'i-ni, *n* dalyā; maherī; rābrī.

Homo, hō'mō [Ar. *ham*, Skt *sam*] ham—, sam—.

Homœopathy, hō-mō-op'a-thi, *n.* āg kā jalā ag se achchhā hotā hai, is masle ke muāfiq ilāj k.

Homogeneous, Homogenical, hō-mō-jē'nē-us, hō-mō-jē'nē-al, *adj.* muaṇq, ek sāṅ, ham-jins; ek-jātī

Homogeneousness, ho-mō-jē'nē-us-nes, *n.* ham-jinsiyat; ek si tiuat yā tabiat.

Homologous, hō-mol'o-gus, *adj.* mutanāsib; mutajānis, ek bistār kā.

Homology, hō-mol'o-ji, *n.* ilm-i-tashrīh kā voh hissah jis se āzā kā tanāsub dariyāft kāreṅ

Homonymy, hō-mon'i-mi, *n* muttafiq-ul-sūrat va mukhtalif-ul-mānī; taṃs lafzī, ibhām.

Hone, hōn, *n.* sān lagāne kī pathrī, silī, sān.

Hone, hōn, *v. a* sān lagānā, yā dharnā; patthar chatānā; dhār dharnā, paimānā; pathrī-lagānā.

Honest, on'est, *adj.* 1 *just*, diyānat-dār; motabar; mutadaiyan; nek-niyat.

An *honest* man's the noblest work of God.
Pope.

Diyānat-dār ādmi Khudā kī umdah maikhlūq hai.

2. *fair*, kharā; rast-muāmla; muāmlē kā sachchā; sachchā; thīk. 3. *true*, sachchā; rāst; īmān-dār; rāst-bāz; sādiq.

Honestly, on'est-li, *adv.* rāst-bāzī, diyānat dārī, rāstī, yā īmān-dārī se.

Honesty, on'es-ti, *n.* rāstī; sachāī; diyānat, diyānat-dārī; rāst-bāzī; sidq; īmān-dārī.

Honey, hun'ī, *n.* 1. shahd ; mad ; mākhīk ; asl ; angbīn.

Honey sweet. *Shahd sā mīṭhā*

2. shīrīnī ; lazzat ; zīeqah

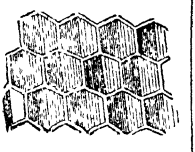
The *honey* of his language.
Us kī shīrīṉ kalāmī.
Honey in the mouth saves the purse. Prov.
Gur na de, gur kī sī bāt to kahe Prov.

Honey, hun'ī, *v. a* shahd lagānā ; mīṭhā k.

Honey-bag, hun'ī-bag, *n.* makkhī kī shahd kī thaīlī.

Honey-bee, hun'ī-bē, *n.* shahd kī makkhī ; nahl ; madmākhī.

Honey-comb, hun'ī-kōm, *n* 1. shahd kī kukrī ya chhattā 2. sūrākh-dār chhalā huā lohā.



HONEY-COMB.

Honey-dew, hun'ī-dū, *n* mīṭhī raj jo darakhtoṉ ke pattoṉ par misl shabnam ke hotī hai. turanjbīn.

Honey-eater, hun'ī-ē-tēr, *n* shakar-khorā.

Honey-moon, hun'ī-moṉ, *n.* byāh ke bād kā pahlā mahīnā.

Honey-mouthed, Honey-tongued, hun'ī-mouṯHd, hun'ī-tungd, *adj* mūṉh kā mīṭhā ; shīrīṉ-zabān

Honey-stalk, hun'ī-stak, *n.* tipatyā ghās kī phūl.

Honeysuckle, hun'ī-suk'l, *n.* ek qism kā pauda aur us-kā phūlā

Honied, hun'id, *adj* shahd-ālūda, shīrīṉ

Honour, on'er, *n.* 1. *reverence,* adab, tāzīm ; mān ; ādar ; satkār 2 *reputation,* izzat ; vaqr, pat ; vaqār, azmat, buzurgī, birāī, sharf, iqtidār. 3 *a sign of consideration,* shān, paya, martaba ; shukoh, auj, darja 4 *an ornament,* zeb ; zīnat, ārāish 5 *proper spirit,* gairat ; hamīyat ; ānbān. 6 (*pl*) fa'ilāt izzat, sarbulandī. 7. *title of respect,* khud-ba-khud, hazrat ; āp ; sāhib ; janāb, huzūr, sarkār

a debt of honour, sākh ya etibār par udhār, qarza-i-etibārī.

a point of honour, pās-i-izzat.

an affair of honour, izzat kā mu'āmlah

code of honour, pās-i-izzat, marjad

court of honour, adālat muqaddamāt izzat o ābrū.

on one's honour, kisī kī sākh, bāt yā izzat par

to do the honour, ādar bhāo k. ; izzat k., ādāb bajā lānā.

Honour, on'er, *v. a.* 1. *regard or treat with honour,* adab k. ; izzat k. ; ādar satkār k, tāzīm o takrīm k., mumtāz k. ; izzat barhānā

Honour thy father and thy mother.
Apne mā bāp kā ādar karo.

2. *accept and pay when due,* hundī sakārnā.

Honourable, on'er-a-bl, *adj.* 1. *worthy of honour,* sāhib-i-ābrū ; mumazz, izzat-dār, zīizzat ; sharīf ; sākh-vālā, motabar, ba-diyānat ; rāst. 2 *possessing a high mind,* ālī-himmat ; ālī dimāg ; zī-hausiah. 3. *not base,* shāyaṉ, vajib, uchit ; māqūl.

Honourable salary. *Māqūl tankhuāh.*

4. *worthy of respect,* lāyaq-i-tāzīm, qābil-i-takrīm ; ādar-jog 5. *conferring honour,* imtiyāz-bakhsh ; bahādurī kā ; himmat kā 6. *an epithet of respect,* muazzaz ; sharīf ; janāb.

Right *honourable.*
Jānāb-i-vālā ; janāb mustatāb.

Honourably, on'er-a-bli, *adv.* 1. izzat se ; hurmat se ; batakrīm o tazīm. 2. bahādurāna ; ālihimmatī se.

Honorary, on'er-a-rī, *adj.* imtiyāzī ; tāzīmī ; izzat kā.

Honorary, on'er-a-rī, *n.* 1. fazīlat. 2. vazīfa ; nazrāna.

Honoured, on'ērd, *adj.* 1. mumtāz ; muazziz ; nāmigrāmī ; zī-izzat. 2. sakārī (hundī).

honoured sir, janāb-i-ālī

Hood, hud, *n* 1 *a garment which covers the head and shoulders,* orhnī ; ghuggī, jhompā ; pachhauṛa. 2. *cowl,* top, ṭopī ; kulāh.

All *hoods* make not monks. Prov.
Jogī jugat jānī nahīṉ, kapṛe ranye to kyā huā.

3 fa'ilāt kī alāmat ; jubba ; pagrī 4 *of snake,* phan 5 *of carriage,* ṭap, gārī kī chhatrī. 6 *of hawk's,* ṭop

Hood, hud (*In comp*) *suffix, denoting condition, quality,* pan ; avastha

Hood, hud *v. a* dhāṉknā ; oṛhnī urhānā.

Hoodwink, hud'wingk, *v. a.* 1 *blind by covering the eyes,* ankheṉ band k, āṉkhoṉ meṉ khāk ya dhūl d ima, andherī d. 2 *deceive,* chhalnā, jul d, luttā d, dhokā d. 3 *hide,* chhupānā, poshīda k., ghāmpnā.

Hoof, hof, *n* khur ; sum

Hook, huk, *n.* 1 *that which catches,* kāṉṭā ; qullāba, ankas, ānkṛā ; kunjā, gardān ; gajak ; katyā.

Fish *hook. Machhlī pakarne kā kāṉṭā, bansī.*

2 *a sickle,* darāṉtī, hansiyā.

Peas are commonly reaped with a *hook.*
Matar aksar davāṉtī se kāṭī jati hai.

3 (*Mech*) āṉkre-dār kil.

by hook or by crook, kisī tarah na kisī tarah ; ba-har hīl

Hook, huk, *v n.* 1. *fasten with a hook,* kāṉte yā āṉkre se pakarnā, āṭkanā ; jornā ; lagānā. 2 *entrap,* phande meṉ phānsnā, giriftār k. ; bajhānā.

Hook, huk, *v. n* terhā h ; jhuknā ; murnā

Hook-nosed, huk'nōzd, *adj* terhī nāk kā ; tote kī si nak-vālā, sūā sī nāk-vālā.

Hoop, hop, *n* chhalā, lalkārā

Hoop, hop, *n* 1. *a ring,* chhallā. 2. *a circle,* ghera, kunjlī ; halqa.

Hoop, hop, *v. a* ghernā, halqa bāṉdhnā.

Hoop, hop, *v n.* lalkārnā, chīkh mārnā ; chillānā, dhatkarnā.

Hooper, ho'per, *n* 1. ghere, vā halqe-vālā. 2. pipe par lohe kī pattī lagāne-vālā.

Hooping-cough, ho'ping-kof, *n.* gahrī khāṉsī ; dubba ; habbā dabbā ; kukar khāṉsī

Hoot, hot, *n.* [Il. *hol*] pukār ; gul ; shor ; gohār ; lalkār ; lū lū.

Hoot, hot, *v. a.* 1. *cry out,* shor yā gul machānā ; lalkarnā ; dhatkārnā, lū lū piṭnā, tālī bajānā ; dhīī bolnā. 2. *cry as an owl,* ullū kā bolnā ; hū hū k. ; ghū ghū k.

Hop, hop, *n.* ek tarāz kī kūd ; jast yā phalāṉg ; nāch ; nach-kūd ; uchhal-kud.

Hop, hop, *n.* ek qism kā darakht jo sharāb banāne ke kām ātā hai.

Hop, hop, *v. n.* 1. *skip,* phudaknā ; uchhalnā kudaknā ; kūdnā. 2. *walk lame,* laṉgrānā ; lang k. ; lanzrā-kar chalnā.

Hope, hop, *n.* 1. *expectation,* ummed ; āsrā āsā ; ās ; tavaqqo ; chashm-dāsht.

If it were not for *hope* the heart would break.
Prov.
Āsrā na hotā to kaun kī hotī. Prov.

2 *that on which hopes are placed*, ummedgāh; bharosā; sahara; ā-ra. 3 *object of hop*, matlab; ās.

hope of the family, chashm o chirāg; asāe pīrī; chirāg i khandān

Hope, hōp, *v n* asā k.; ummed rakhnā; tavaqqo k; chashm dishtk; bharosā gunā

Hopeful, hōp'tul, *adj.* 1 *full of hope*, ummedvar, mutavaqqa 2 *promising*, honhar, rashīd; saādat mand

Hopefulness, hōp'ful-nes, *n* ummed-vārī.

Hopeless, hōp'les, *adj* 1. *destitute of hope*, niras, nā ummed; mayūs; be-tavaqqo. 2 *unpromising*, na khalaf jis se kuchh ummed na ho.

Hopelessness, hōp'les-nes, *n* mayūsī; nā-ummedī; niras, yas, mahrumī

Hopper, hop'r, *n* 1. ek tūng se kūdne-vālā; kudakkar; kudān marne-vāla 2. ḍaljā; ṭokrī; dorī

Hoppers, hop'rz, *n.* sāt samundar pār ek khel; chimmo rāni, dhobi pāt

Hopple, hop'l, *n* *See* Hobble

Horal, Horary, hō'ral, hō'ra-ri, *adj.* saātī; ghantā bhar kā

Horde, hōrd, *n.* khāna-badosh firqah; giroh; urgah

Horizon, ho-rī'zon, *n* zamīn kā kināra jo dekhne men asman se lagā hua malūm hota hai; ufaq, samasthān, akas garbhā, nazar-gherā.

apparent horizon prastha ufaqī

true horizon, khatīqī garbhā

Horizontal, hor-i-zon'tal, *adj.* 1. ufaqī. 2. arzī; pata, gunā

horizontal line (*Mech*) parī-lakīr.

horizontal parallax, nazar ghere kā konā.

Horizontality, hor'i-zon-tal'i-ti, *n.* (*Mech*) bejhuke tul i rahna

Horn, horn, *n.* [Skr *shring*, Ar *qarn*]. 1 sīng; shakh, qarn; kachkarā, karg. 2. *a wind instrument*, narsingā, turhī; qurnā. 3 *drinking cup*, pyālah; khappar 4 *a feeler of an insect*, kire kī mūchh. 5 (*Ast*) hāla, halqah. 6. morḍāī sotā. 7. (*of a bow*) gosha.

horn for powder, singra; singrā.

to pull in the horns, dum dabā-kar bhāg jānā.

to put out horns, singe nikalnā, sir sing h.

to wear the horns, bhaivā-pan k

Horn-beak, horn'bēk, *n* singī machchhī.

Horn-book, horn'buk, *n.* ahf be te kī kitāb; pahli kitab akshar-dīpikā

Horned, hornd, *adj.* sing-dār; shākh-dār; zulqarnain, shringī.

Horner, hor'ner, *n* shākh-gar; sīng kā kārīgar; kamangar

Hornet, hor'net, *n.* bhir, lakherī; zambūr; birnī

Hornless, horn'les, *adj* be-sing, munjā.

Hornlet, horn'let, *n* singrutī.

Hornpipe, horn'pīp. *n* dhammāl; nachkel, rohilī nach.

Horny, hor'ni, *adj* 1. *made of horn*, sing kā; shākhī 2. *callous*, sakht; kara.

Horography, Horology, hō-rog'ra-fi, hō-rol'o-ji, *n* saat shumārī.

Horologe, hō'ro-lōj, *n.* gharyāl; ghaṛī; sāatnuma

Horoscope, hō'ros-kōp, *n.* janam-patr; lagankundlī; zacchn.

Horrible, Horrid, hor'ri-bl, hor'rid, *adj.* muhīb; haibat-nāk; dahshat-angez; karih; ḍarāonā; bhayānak.

Horribleness, Horridness, hor'ri-bl-nes, hor'rid-nes, *n.* haul-nākī; haibat-nākī; saham; bhayānak-pan.

Horrify, hor'ri-fi, *v. a.* ḍarānā; dahshat dilānā.

Horror, hor'rer, *n* 1. dahshat; khauf; ḍar; haibat; haul, haul-nākī. 2. kapkapī, larzah; rūngte khare h yā kaudrānā.

the horrors, nashe ka kirkirān, bahaknā.

Horse, hors, *n* 1. *the male of the genus horse*, ghorā; asp; ashv; shab-dez; bāz; turang; markab, (*Comp*) ghur 2 *cavalry*, savār; asvār; ghur-savar; ghuṛ-charhā 3 *a frame with legs used for supporting something*, kāṭ kī ghoṛī.

a led horse, kotal ghorā

to take horse, 1. ghore par chaṛhnā; savārī k. 2. ghoṛī bharnā.

Horse, hors, *v a.* 1 *mount on a horse*, ghore par charhnā, ghore par savār h.; savārī k, charhnā 2 *cover*, ghoṛī bharnā

Horseback, hors'bak, *n* ghore kī kamar.

on horseback, ghore kī pīṭ par; ghore par savār.

Horse-bean, hors'bēn, *n* ghur-bach.

Horse-breaker, hors'brā-ker, *n.* chābuk-savār; ghorā pherne-vala

Horse-breaking, hors'brā-king, *n* chābuk-savārī, ghore ko tait ār sikhānā yā gāṛī men nikālnā, ghoṛā phirna

Horse-dealer, Horse-courser, hors'dē-lėr, hors'kōr'ser, *n* ghore kā saudagar

Horse-doctor, hors'dok-ter, *n.* salotrī; ghurband

Horse-drench, hors'drensh, *n* ghore kī davā.

Horse-dung, hors'dung, *n* lid

Ho se-laced, hors'fa t, *adj* ghuṛ-mūnhā.

Horse-fair, hors'fār, *n* ghoṛon ka melā

Horse-fly, hors'fli, *n* ghur-makkhī, bazghī; dans

Horse-laugh, hors'laf, *n.* qahqahā; khil'khilāhat, tahaka.

Horse-leech, hors'lēch, *n.* 1. rāe oūk, bhumsyā jonk 2 salotrī

Horseman, hors'man, *n* ghoṛe savār, ghuṛcharhā, savār, shah-savār.

Horsemanship, hors'man-ship, *n.* savār kī naukrī, shah-savārī

Horse-meat, hors'mēt, *n.* ghore kā chārah.

Horse-mint, hors'mint, *n.* habshī podīna, dakhni podina.

Horse-play, hors'plā, *n.* khat-masī, khilvāṛ

Horse-race, hors'rās, *n* ghur-daur

Horse-shoe, hors'sho, *n* ghore kā nāl, ghore ke nal si chiz.

Hortative, hor'ta-tiv, *adj* salāh-kār; nasih taqvnat-deh.

Hortatory, hor'ta to-ri, *adj* taqvnat-bakhsh; hummat barhane-vāli, pand-amez

Horticultural, hor-ti-kul tur-al, *adj* nakhlbandi, sar-darakht, ya bagbani ke mutaalliq

Horticulture, hor-ti-kal'tūr, *n* nakhl bāndī, sar-darakht

Horticulturist, hor-ti-kul'tūr-ist, *n* Chaman karne ka hunar jinne-vālā, bagban mali

Hortulan, hor'tū lan [Lat *hortus*, sk *vrata*, a garden] *adj* bag ka

Hortus siccus, hor'tus sik'kus, *n* sūkhī hui nabat ki ka majmua namūne ke vaste

Hortyard, hort'yard, *n.* phal-dar darakton kā bāg

Hose, hōz, *n* 1 ghutannā, paejāma 2 moze; jurāb. 3. chamre ka nali.

Hosier, ho'zhu-er, *n* jurrab-farosh; moze bunne yā bechne-vālā.

Hospitable, hos'pi-ta-bl, *adj* 1 *kind to guests*, mehmañ-navāz; mih-afir-navaz; garib parvar. 2. *manifesting generosity*, tavāz; dāni dasta

Hospitably, hos'pi-ta-bli *adv* garib navāzi se; mehmañ-navā i se, musāfir parvari se

Hospital, hos'pi-tal, *n.* shafa khana, dār ushshafā, aspattāl

Hospitality, hos-pi-tal'i-ti *n* musāfir-parvarī;

tavāzo; mudārāt; mehmāñ-navāzī, mehmāñ-dārī.

Host, hōst, *n.* mehmāñ-dār; mehmāñ-navāz.

Host, hōst, *n.* 1. *an army,* lashkar, fauj, dal; kaṭak; senā. 2. *any great number,* hujūm, bhīṛ; amboh; giroh; gol

Host, hōst, *n.* voh roṭī jis ko Hazrat Isā kā gosht samajh-kar unkī niyāz dete haiṅ.

Hostage, hōs'tāj, *n.* ol; yargamāl; kafīl.

to take as hostage, ol bandī kar lenā.

Hostel, Hostelry, Hostry, hōs'tel, hōs'tel-ri, hōs'tri, *n.* 1. *an inn,* sarāe, musāfir-khāna 2. *a stable for horses,* astabal, ghuṛ-sāl; tavelah.

Hostess, hōs'tes, *n.* 1. mehmān-dār aurat. 2. bhatyārī; mehtrānī.

Hostile, hos'tīl, *adj.* mukhālif; bad-andesh; dushman.

Hostility, hos'til'i-ti, *n.* 1. *unfriendliness,* dushmanī; baīr; lāg; khusūmat; ndāvat. 2 *an act of an open enemy,* laṛāī; jhagṛā, fasād

Hostler, os'ler, *n* 1. musāfir-khāne kā sāis. 2. chirvedār; chhokrā

Hot, hot, *adj.* 1. *opposed to cold,* garm; tattā, mohriq; soṛāñ. 2. *lustful,* pur-shahvat, mast; shahvatī; kāmī. 3. *violent,* sakht; ṭ ārī; barā; jald. 4. *fiery,* tez; charparā

hot bath, garm hammām; garm-ābā, pānī kā gusal; garm pānī se nahānā

hot coctles, ek khel, andhā bhaiṅsā.

hot winds, lū; samūm; garm havā.

Hot-bed, hot'bed, *a.* bāg ki kyārī jo gobar yā līd ḍāl-kar garm kī jāe.

Hot-brained, Hot-headed, Hot-spur, hot'brāined, hot'hed-ed, hot'spur, *adj.* tezmizāj; garm-mizāj; agin-subhāo; gusail, maglūb-ul-gazab; jhaltā.

Hotch-potch, hoch'poch, *n.* ghāl mel; khichṛī; malgobā.

Hotel, hō-tel', *n.* musāfir-khāna; sarāe; hoṭal.

Hot-house, hot'hous, *n.* voh makān jis meñ narm aur nāzuk paudoñ ko jāṛe se mahfūz rakhte haiṅ; garm-khāna.

Hotly, hot'li, *adv.* 1. *in a hot manner,* ba-shiddat; harārat se; sar-garmī se; shauq se. 2. *lustfully,* mastī se; tundī se; tezī se; kām se.

Hotness, hot'nes, *n.* tundī; harārat; garmī; tezī; gazab; khishm; taish.

Hough, hok, *n.* jānvar kī pichhlī ṭāṅg kā joṛ rān se milā huā.

Hough, hok, *v. a.* langṛā k.; rān kī nas kāṭnā.

Hound, hound, *n* shikārī kuttā.

Grey-*hound. Tāzī-kuttā.*

Hound, hound, *v. a. incite,* lapkānā, hulkārnā; chhichhī kārnā; laskārnā; lahkānā. 2. *chase,* shikār k.

Hour, our, *n.* 1. ek ghanṭā; ḍhāī ghaṛī. 2. vaqt; ghaṛī; sāat; belā.

Hours of pleasure are short. Prov.
Khushi ki ghaṛyāñ chhoṭi hoti haiṅ.

at what hour, kis vaqt: kis gharī.

Hour-glass, our'glas, *n.* shīsha-sāat; ret-ghaṛī.

His *hour-glass* is out. *Uskā piyālā bhar chukā.*

Hour-hand, our'hand, *n* ghante kī sūī.

Hourly, our'li, *adv.* ghaṛī ghaṛī; sāat-ba-sāat; har-ghaṛī, athoṛ pahar.

Hour-plate, our'plāt, *n* takhta-i-sā at-numā.

House, hous, *n.* 1. *a dwelling-place,* ghar; makān; haveli; khāna; bait; dar; kada. 2. *domestic concern,* khāna-dārī. 3 *family,* ghrānā; ṭabar; khāndān. 4. *descendants,* aulād, bāl bachche; ghar; parvār. 5. *a body of men united their legislative capacity,* vazeān qānūn ki jamāat. 6. *a firm,* koṭhī; kār-khāna; tijārti koṭhī.

house of call, jis jagah musāfir aur bekār ahl-i-hirfah rahte haiṅ.

house of correction, jelkhāna; tāzīr-khāna; maqām-i-siyāsat.

house of God, khudā kā ghar: mandar; masjid.

House, houz, *v. n* 1 *admit to residence,* makān yā ghar meñ rakhnā; thairānā; utārnā. 2. *protect by covering,* sāe meñ rakhnā, chhupānā. 3. *deposit in the grave,* dafan k : gārnā.

House, houz, *v. n.* rahnā; thairnā; tiknā; utarnā

House-breaker, hous'brā kėr, *n.* naqab-zan; kumbal karne-vālā; sendhvā.

House-breaking, hous'brā-king, *n.* naqab zani, sendh, bhīt phornā, chhat katnā.

house-breaking by night, naqab-zanī ba-vaqt-i-shab.

Household, hous'hold, *n.* gharānā; qabilā; kunbā; khāndān, kutumb, qabāil.

Household, hous'hold, *adj.* mutaalliq ba khāne-dārī.

household expense, khāngī kharch; kharch khāna-dārī

household goods, asbāb khāna-dārī; asās-ul-bait.

Householder, hous'hold-ėr, *n.* mālik-i makān; ghar-vālā, sāhib-i-khāna.

Housekeeper, hous'kēp-ėr, *n.* 1. *householder,* ghar-vālā, mālik-makān. 2. *a female servant,* khādima, kanīz, māmā. 3. *house-dog,* ghar ka kuttā.

Housekeeping, hous'kēp-ing, *n.* khānā-dārī; guhast

House-leek, hous'lēk, *n.* ek qisam ki būtī.

Houseless, hous'les, *adj.* ni-gharā; be-ghar; be-khān o mān

Housemaid, hous-mād, *n.* ṭahalnī, khādima; nauker

House-tax, hous'taks, *n.* chaukī-dārā.

House-warming, hous'wąrm-ing, *n.* makān ke parvesh kī ziyafat.

Housewife, hous'wif (or less formally huz'if), *n.* 1 *the mistress of a family,* ghar-vālī, mālik-i-khāna; sahib-i-khāna. 2. *a little bag,* thailī, tiledānī, kīsah.

Housewifery, Huswifery, hous'wif-ri, huz'if-ri, *n* khāne-dārī; girhast.

Good *huswifery* trieth to rise with the cock.
Ill *huswifery* heth till nine of the clock. *Tusser.*
Utthe biri vaghar, murgā jonhi bole,
Sove biri phāṛ, pahr din jab tak hole. F. O.

Housing, houz'ing, *n.* zīn-posh.

Hovel, hov'el, *n.* 1. *an open shed,* kharak; bathān. 2 *a poor cottage,* jhoprī; kutī; mahdhalyā.

Hovel, hov'el, *v a.* kharak meñ band k.

Hover, hov'ėr, *v. a* manḍlānā; ghūmnā; phirte phirte, chakkar khānā; par mārnā; fatakna

How, hou, *adv.* 1. *manner,* kaisā; kis tarah; kyoñkar; kyoñ-ke. 2. *proportion,* kitnā; kis qadar

How much better is it to get wisdom than gold. *Māyā se gyān kitnā achchhā hai!*

3. *reason,* kāhe ko: kis vāste: kyoñ; kis liye; kis kāran. 4 *state,* kis tarah; kyā hāl hai.

how far, kitnī dur; kis qadar fāsle par.

how often, kaī bār; kitnī dafa, kae martabe.

However, hou-ev'er, *adv* lekin; magar; bahar-kaif; valekin; bahar sūrat.

Howitzer, hou'it-zėr, *n.* ek qism ki top.

Howl, houl, *n.* vāvailā; pukār; gul; shor; chīkh; kutte yā bheṛye kī āvāz.

Howl, houl, *v. a.* 1. *cry as a dog or wolf,* kutte yā bheṛye kī māninḍ bolnā, bhauṅknā; hūknā. 2. *wail,* ronā, gam k ; girya o zārī k. 3. *roar,* shor machānā, gulzna; dahukna.

Howlet, hou'let, *n.* ghūm ; ullū kā patthā.
Howsoever, hou-sō-ev'ėr, *adj.* kaisā hī.
Hoy, hoi *n.* ek chhotī nāo.
Hub, hub, *n.* paiye kī nāh
Hubbub, hub'ub, *n.* hal chal ; afrā tafrī ; harbarā , balvā , gul shor ; hūl pukār.
Huckaback, huk'a-bak, *n.* khes kī bunāvaṭ kā kapṛā.
Huckster, huk'stėr, *n.* bisātī ; pherī phirne vālā
Huddle, hud'l, *v. a.* 1. *perform in a hurry,* jaldī k ; harbarī k. 2. *mobble,* lapeṭ rakhnā ; tar k 3. *confuse things,* milā d ; dalham barham k. ; ghāl mel k. ; makhlūt k.
Huddle, hud'l, *v. n.* hujūm, yā bhīṛ k. ; jaldī k.

Fools *huddle* on and always are in haste,
Act without thought, and thoughtless words they waste
Nādāṅ ko jald-bāzī o tājīl se hai kām,
Be soche fel karnā, be-mānī bas kalām. F. C.

Huddle, hud'l, *n.* bhīṛ ; amboh ; abtarī.
Hue, hū, *n* rang , gūn , laun ; gūnā.
hue and cry, gul , shor ; shor o gul ; gul-gapāṛā ; hāuk pukār ; guhār.
Huff, huf, *n.* 1. *a swell of sudden anger,* taish ; khafgī ; tāo ; kirodh. 2. *a boaster,* lāfzan ; shekhī-bāz ; ḍīṅgiyā ; khud-bīn ; magrūr.
Huff, huf, *v a* 1. *swell,* phūlnā. 2. *bully,* khafā h ; chirchirānā ; gaim h
Hug, hug, *v a.* 1. *clasp to the bosom,* god meṅ lenā , bagal meṅ dabānnā ; chhātī se lagānā ; khapchī bharnā. 2. *treat with fondness,* piyār k. ; ang lagānā , mehr-bānī k. ; mohabbat k.
Huge, hūj, *adj.* 1. *very large or great,* baṛā ; kalaṅ ; azīm ; jasīm. 2. *extended,* vasī ; phailā huā , baṛā ; farākh ; kushādah.
having a huge body, azīm-ul-jussa.
Hugeness, hūj'nes, *n.* baṛāī ; jasāmat ; vusat ; bistār.
Hugger-mugger, hug'ėr-mug'ėr, *n.* ghus-phus ; gup-chup ; poshīdgī.
Hulk, hulk, *n.* (*Naut.*) purāne jahāz kī koṭhī yā peṭā
Hull, hul, *n.* 1. *the husk,* chhilkā ; post ; bakkal 2 (*Naut.*) jahāz kī kothī, yā peṭā.
Hull, hul, *v a.* 1. *separate the hulls of,* post, bakkal yā chhilkā utārnā 2. *pierce the hull of,* jahaz ke pete par golā mārnā.
Hum, hum, *v. a.* 1. *gull,* gungunānā ; mūṅh meṅ gānā ; ghunghunānā ; rūṅ rūṅ k. 2. *as bees,* bhunbhināna ; bhinaknā , manmanānā.
to hum and haw, hūṅ hāṅ yā hāṅ hūṅ k.
Hum, hum, *n.* bhinbhināhaṭ , ghunghunāhaṭ ; ahat , bhanak.
Human, hū'man, *adj.* ādmī kā ; insānī ; mānkhā

Human blood is all of one colour. Prov.
Sab ādmiyoṅ kā khūn ek rañg kā hai.

Human, hu'man, *n.* insān ; ādmī ; ādam-zād ; jan , nar.
Humane, hū-mān', *n.* mulāyim ; narm-dil ; halīm ; salīm ; rahīm ; dard-mand ; mom-dil ; rahm-dil ; insān.
Humanely, hu-mān'li, *adv.* mulāemat ; rahm-dilī ; dardmandī ; insāniyat ; bhalmansī yā ādmiyat se.
Humanist, hū'man-ist, *n.* 1. *the quality of being human,* insāniyat ; ādmīat ; ādam-garī ; bashariyat. 2. *the human race,* nasl-i-insān ; banī ādam. 3. *kindness,* bhal-mansāī ; mehrbānī ; narm-dilī ; narmī ; ashrāfat. 4. (*Gram.*) ilm-i-adab.
Humanize, hū'man-īz, *v. a.* insān yā ādmī banānā ; narm-dil k. ; mulāyim k. ; insāniyat kā jāmā pahnānā.
Human-kind, hū'man-kind, *n.* ādmī-zād ; banī-ādam
Humanly, hū'man-li, *adv.* ba-taur-i-insān ; baqadr tāqat-i-bashari
Humble, hum'bl, *adj* 1. *low,* past ; nīchā ; adnā. 2 *thinking lowly of oneself,* ājiz ; khāksār ; nā-chīz ; be-takabbur ; nimānā ; bechārā ; mutahammil
to eat humble pie, humble fare, zillat uṭhānā.
Humble, hum'bl, *v. a.* 1 *reduce the power,* ājiz k. ; nā-tavāṅ k. ; toṛd ; tāqat ghatānā. 2. *abase the pride of,* mutī k. ; past k. ; gurūr dhānā
Humble-bee, hum'bl-bē, *n.* bhauṅrā , zambūr.
Humbleness, hum'bl nes, *n* hilm , gurbat ; miskīnī ; garībī ; khāk-sārī ; namratā
Humbly, hum'blī, *adv.* garībī. farotanī, yā khāksārī se ; niyāz-mandāna ; ājizānā
Humbug, hum'bug, *n.* jhūṭ , makr ; makkār.
Humbug, hum'bug, *v. a.* fareb d. , makr k.
Humdrum, hum'drum, *n.* ahmaq ; be-vaqūf ; kund-zahn ; sust ; kāhil.
Humid, hū'mid, *adj.* tar ; gīlā ; martūb.
Humidity, hū-mid'i-ti, *n.* tarī ; tarāvat ; rutūbat.
Humiliate, hū-mil'i-āt, *v. a.* zalīl k. ; dabānā ; khufīf k ; sharmsār k
Humiliation, hū-mil-i-ā'shon, *n.* 1. *mortification,* ranj ; khifāt. 2. *meekness,* farotanī ; ājizī ; garībī
Humility, hū-mil'i-ti, *n.* 1. *the state,* ijz ; inkisār, farotanī ; garībī. 2. *the act,* itāat ; ādhīntāī ; tābe-dārī.
Humming, hum'ing, *n.* bhinbhināhaṭ.
Humming-bird, hum'ing-berd, *n.* shakarkhora.
Hummock, hum'ok, *n.* ṭīlā ; ṭibā ; ḍhīyā.
Humoral, ū'mėr-al, *adj.* khilti ; māddī.
Humorist, ū'mėr-ist, *n.* zarīf ; khush-taba ; khush-mizāj.
Humorous, ū'mėr-us, *adj.* 1. *capricious,* mutalavvin-mizāj ; be-sabāt ; be-qayām ; man-maujī 2 *jocular,* ṭhaṭhol , zarīf , khush-taba ; ṭahṭṭebāz
Humorously, ū'mėr-us-lī, *adv.* hansī se ; ṭhaṭṭebāzī se
Humorousness, ū'mėr-us-nes, *n.* ṭhaṭṭe-bāzī ; khush-tabaī , zirāfat , thaṭoli
Humorsome, ū'mėr-sum, *adj.* zarīf ; ṭhaṭol ; khush-gap ; khush-taba
Humour, Humor, ū-mėr, *n.* 1. *moisture,* ratubat ; fuzlah ; balgam ; mavād. 2. (*Med.*) māddah ; khilt 3. *fun,* thatthe-bāzī , maskharā-pan , hansī. 4. *temper,* mizāj. 5 *caprices,* khayāl ; lahar ; man kī mauj.
morbid humours, akhlāt-i-fāsida , akhlāt-i-raddiya.
Humour, ū'mėr, *v a.* 1 *comply with the humour of,* nazbardārī k. ; khātir k. 2. *favour,* māyat k. ; mehrbānī k
Hump, hump, *n.* kub ; kūbaṛ ; kūz ; maddū ; kohān.
Humpback, hump'bak, *n.* kubrā ; kūzah-pusht.
Humpbacked, hump'bakt, *adj.* kubṛā , kūzapusht ; kubjā ; khamīdah-pusht.
Hunch, hunsh, *n* 1. kub. *See* Hump. 2. koni yā hāth kā dhakkā.
Hunch, hunsh, *v. n.* kohnī mārnā , kohnī se dhakelnā.
Hunchback, hunsh'bak, *n.* kubrā. *See* Humpback.
Hundred, hun'dred, *n. and adj.* sau ; saiṅkṛā ; sad.
one in a hundred, sau meṅ ek.
Hundreder, hun'dred-ėr, *n.* 1. sāu ādmiyoṅ par ikhtiyār rakhne-vālā. 2 apne giroh kā pancha.
Hundred-fold, hun'dred-fōld, sau-gunā.

Hundredth, hun'dredth, *adj.* savāṅ

Hunger, hung'gėr, *n* bhūk ; shudhā, gursangī ; jū.

Hunger is the best sauce.
Bhūk meṅ kuchh pāpar. Prov.

Hunger, hung'gėr, *v. n.* 1. *crave food*, bhūk lagnā. 2. *long for* chāhnā ; khuāhi-sh k.

Blessed are they which do *hunger* and thirst after righteousness.
Woh log bahut mu-kaddat haiṅ jo neki karne kī khuāhish rakhte haiṅ.

Hungry, hung'gri, *adj.* 1. *feeling hunger*, bhūkā ; gursana.

A *hungry* man is an angry man Prov
Bhūkā so rukhā Prov.

2. *not rich or fertile*, ūsar, kallar ; bānjar.

Hunks, hungks, *n* khasīs ; bakhīl ; kanjūs.

Hunt, hunt, *v a.* 1 *chase*, shikār k ; said k. ; aherna. 2. *pursue*, ragedna ; pairavī k. ; pichhā k. ; taaqqub k. 3. *manage as hounds in the chase*, shikārī kuttā chhoṛnā ; lahkānā ; laskārnā.

Hunt, hunt, *n.* 1. *a chase*, shikār ; said ; aher ; ākheṭ. 2. *an association of huntsmen*, shikārioṅ kā giroh 3. *search*, talā-h ; pairavī ; taaqqub.

Hunter, hun'ter, *n.* 1. *a huntsman*, shikārī ; shikārbaz, saiyād ; bheliyā. 2. *a dog*, shikārī ; kuttā 3. *a horse*, shikārī ghoṛā.

Hunting, hun'ting, *n.* 1. shikār-bāzī ; taaqqub-i-said. 2. raged ; talāsh.

Hunting-horn. hun'ting-horn, *n.* narsingā ; sīṅgrā.

**Hunting-seat, hun'ting-sēt, *n.* shikārī ḍerā ; shikārī maqām.

Huntress, hun'tres, *n.* shikāran.

**Huntsman, hunte'man, *n.* shikār-bāz ; shikārī ; saiyād ; bheliyā.

Hurdle, hėr'dl, *n.* ṭaṭṭī ; ṭaṭṭar.

Hurdle, hėr'dl, *v. a.* ṭaṭṭī lagānā yā band k.

Hurds, hėrdz, *n.* san yā pat-san kī chhāṅṭan.

Hurdy-gurdy, hėr'di-gėr'di, *n.* tānt, yā bāl lagā huā bājā sārangī yā chikāre kī qisam kā

Hurl, hėrl, *v. a* ḍālnā, girā d., zor se pheṅknā.

Hurl, hėrl, *n* 1 pheṅk ; andākht. 2 dauṛā ; balvā.

Hurly, Hurly-burly, hėr'li, hėr'li-bėr'li, *n* khalbalī ; hullaṛ ; harbaṛī ; gadar ; afā tafrī, hūl-pukār.

**Hurra, Hurrah, hu-rā' *n.* jai jai ; vah vāh ; āfrīṅ ; shābash

Hurricane, hur'i-kān, *n.* baṛī bhārī āndhī ; tūfān

Hurry, hur'i, *v. a.* 1. *impel to greater speed*, jaldī k. ; shitābī k. 2. *urge to confused activity*, ghabrā d., harbarānā ; baulānā.

Hurry, hur'i, *n.* jaldī ; shitābī ; harbaṛī, khalbalī, iztirābī.

Hurst, hėrst, *n.* sar-darakhtī ; jangal.

Hurt, hėrt, *n.* 1. *wound*, zakhm ; ghāo ; chot. 2. *damage*, nuqsān ; ziyāṅ ; zarar ; āseb

Hurt, hėrt. *v. a.* nuqsān pahuṅchānā ; taklīf yā dukh d.

Hurtful, hėrt'fuḷ, *adj.* muzir ; ziyāṅ-kār ; dukhdāī ; taklīf-deh.

Hurtfully, hėrt'fuḷ-li, *adv.* ziyāṅ-kārī se ; bataur zarar-rasāṅī.

Hurtfulness, hėrt'fuḷ-nes, *n.* zarar ; mazarrat ; ziyāṅ-kārī ; nuqsān ; izā.

Hurtle, hėr'tl, *v. a.* dhakkā d. ; dhakelnā.

Hurtless, hėrt'les, *adj.* be-zarar ; be-āseb ; be-mazarrat.

Husband, huz'band, *n.* 1. *one wedded to a wife*, khasam ; shauhar ; khāvind ; pī ; bhartār, kanth ; swāmī ; bālam. 2 *a frugal person*, kifāyat-shaār ; kifāyatī ; chalan-vālā. 3. (*Naut*) **mālik-i-jahāz. 4. *a tiller*, kisān ; kāsht-kār ; zamāre ; harvāhā.

Husband, huz'band, *v a* 1. *manage with frugality*, kifāyat-shaarī, jugat, yā chalan se chalnā. 2 *till*, khetī k. ; kisht-kārī k. ; jotnā ; bonā.

Husbandless, huz'band-les, *adj.* be-khasam ; be-shauhar ; nikhasmī.

Husbandman, huz'band-man, *n.* 1. *a farmer*, kisān ; mazare, kā-ht-kār. 2. *master of a family*, ghar kā barā ; purkhā, sar-parast.

Husbandry, huz'band-ri, *n.* 1. *care of domestic affairs*, khāne-dārī ; girhast 2. *business of a farmer*, khetī, zirāat ; kisht-kārī.

Hush, hush, *interj.* chup raho ; chup lagāo ; chup, khāmosh.

Hush, hush, *v. a.* 1. *make quiet*, chup k. ; khāmosh k. ; munh band k. yā kilnā. 2. *calm*, thanḍā k ; mandā k. ; dhīmā k.

Hush, hush, *v n* sākit rahnā, chup rahnā

Hush-money, hush'mun'i, *n.* chup karāī ; rishvat, munh-bharāī.

Husk, husk, *n.* chhilkā ; bakkal ; post ; chhāl ; bhusī.

Husk, husk, *v a.* chhilkā utārnā ; post dūr k. ; muqashshar k. ; chhilna.

Husked, huskt, *adj.* 1. muqasbshar. 2 chhilke-dār.

Husky, hus'ki, *adj.* 1. *consisting of husks*, post-dār, chhilke-dār ; bhūsī-valā. 2. *rough in tone*, bhārī ; rūkhī ; khurdarī.

Hussar, hu-zār', *n.* valāetī savāroṅ kā risālah.

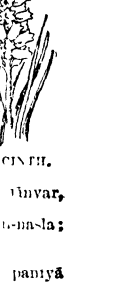
Hussy, huz'i, *n.* thagnī ; quttāma ; jamālo ; ḍhaṅḍo.

Hustings, hus'tingz, *n. pl.* majlis jis meṅ darbār shāhī ke arkān muntakhab kīye jāte haiṅ.

Hustle, hus'l, *v. a.* dhakāpel k.

Huswife, huz'if, *n.* 1. *See* Housewife. 2. kharāb aurat.

Hut, hut (H. *kuṭī*) *n.* jhoṅpṛā ; kuṭī ; maṅhaiyā.


HYACINTH.

Hut, hut, *v a* chhapparoṅ meṅ utārnā yā rakhnā

Hutch, huch, *n* sandūq ; pinjra.

Huzza, hu-zā', *n See* Hurrah

Hyacinth, hi'a-sinth, *n* 1 javāhar kī ek qisam. 2 sumbul

Hyades, Hyads, hī'a-dēz, hī'adz, *n* sitāroṅ kā ek guchchhā jis ke nikalne par meṅh barastā hai.

Hyaline, hī'al-in, *adj.* shīshe kā, shīshe sā.

**Hybrid, hī'brid or hib'rid, *n.* doglah ūnvar, mubātāt yā hafz.

**Hybrid, hibrid or hib'rid, *adj.* doglī du-nasla ; jodhā.

Hydatis, hud'a-tis, *n* chhālā ; phapolā

Hydra, hī'dra, *n.* 1. pānī kā sānp, panīyā sānp 2. āsmān kā ek burj.

Hydraulicon, hī-dra'li-kon, *n.* pānī kī bājā ; jal-tarang.

Hydraulics, hī dra'liks, *n.* pānī ke zor kā ilm ; pan-chāl bidiyā.

Hydrocele, hī'drō-sēl, *n* āb-i-nar.ūl

Hydrocephalus, hī-drō-sef'a lus, *n* istisqāe sar ; voh rog jis se sir meṅ pānī bharjāta hai.

Hydrodynamics, hī'drō-di-nam'iks (*Mech.*), pan-chāl.

Hydrogen, hī'drō-jen, *n.* voh havā-i-latīf jo pānī kā ek juz hai.

Hydrography, hī-drog'ra-fi, *n* bahr aur samundar aur daryāoṅ kī māp kā ilm.

Hydrology, hī-drol'o-ji, *n* ilm-i āb ; jal bidiyā.

Hydromancy, hi'drō-man-si, *n.* pānī se shigūn lene kā tariq.

Hydromel, hī'drō-mel, *n.* shahd aur pānī kā sharbat.

Hydrometry, hī-drom'et-ri, *n.* sharāb kī tezī daryāft karne kā fan

Hydrophobia, hī-drō-fō'bi-a, *n* voh āriza jis meṅ khud ba khud pānī se khauf paidā hotā hai; harak.

Hydropic, hydropical, hī-drop'ik, *adj.* jālandarī; ābī; istisqāī; mustasqī.

Hydrostatics, hī-drō-stat'iks, *n.* ilm-i-māīyāt.

Hydrostatics, hī drō-stat'iks (*Mech.*) pan-tol.

Hydrothorax, hī-drō-thō'raks, *n.* istisqā-i-sīna

Hydrotic, hī-drot'ik, *n.* davā jo pānī aur balgam ko nikāle

Hyemal, hī'e-mal [Lat *hyem*, Skr. *him*, winter] *adj.* jāe k t, sarmāī, zamistānī

Hyena, hī-ē'na, *n.* kaftar, charg; lagaṛ bhaggā

Hygeia, hī-jē'ya, *n.* tandurustī kī ḍebī.

Hygrology, hī-grol'o-ji, *n.* rutūbāt jismānī kā ilm

Hygrometer, Hygroscope, hī-grom'e-tėr, hī'grō-skōp, *n* hava ki tarī napne ka ala

Hylozoic, hī-lō-zō'ik, *n* mādde ko jan-dār samajhne-vālā.

Hymen, hī'men, *n.* 1. (*Math*) bivāh kā deotā. 2. *virginal membrane*, chīn.a, parda-i-tun.

Hymeneal, Hymenean, hī-men-ē'al, hī-men-ē'an, *adj* bivāh ke mut'allig.

Hymeneal, Hymenean, hī-men-ē'al, hī-men-ē'an, *n.* biyah ke git

Hymn, him, *n.* bhajan, hamd; munājāt; astutī.

Hymn, him, *v. a.* bhajan k; astutī k.; munājāt parhnā.

Hymnic, him'nik, *adj.* bhajan kā; mazhabī sarod kā

Hymnology, him-nol'o-ji, *n.* bhajanoṅ kī kitāb; gitāvlī.

Hyp, hip, *n.* udāsī; afsurda-dilī

Hyp, hip, *v. a.* udās k, malūl k; afsurda-dil k.

Hyperbaton, hī-pėr'ba-ton, *n.* ek sanat jis meṅ laf'zon aur fiqroṅ kī tartīb ba-khūbī badal jātī hai.

Hyperbola, hī-pėr'bō-la, *n.* (*Math*) ek shakal band-ul-bat.avī, sikha-kat, bara-kāt

Hyperbole, hī-pėr'bō-lē, *n* mubalga; had se ziyāda tārīf

Hyperbolic, hī-pėr-bol'ik, *adj.* 1. baīd-ul-baizavī 2 mubālgah kā.

Hyperbolist, hī-pėr'bol-ist, *n.* mubālga-go.

Hyperbolize, hī-per'bol-īz, *v. a.* mubālgā k.

Hyperborean, hī-pėr-bō'rē-an, *adj.* shimālī; sard; bārid; ṭhanḍā.

Hypercritic, hī-pėr-krit'ik, *n.* barā nuktachīṅ, adnā galatīyāṅ pakarne-vālā.

Hyperdulia, hī-per-dū'li-a, *n.* Maryam kī ibādat yā paristish.

Hypermeter, hī-pėr'me-tėr, *n.* 1. vazan se barhā huā sher. 2. jo chiz māmūlī andāze se barī ho.

Hyphen, hī'fen, *n.* (-) nishān jo murakkab alfāz ke ajzā ke bīch meṅ likkhā jātā hai.

Hypnotic, hip-not'ik, *adj.* nind lāne-vālī; khuābavar.

Hypobole, hī'pob'ō-lē, *n.* mukhālif ke mufīd-i-matlab dalīleṅ bayān karnā aur phir unko rad k.

Hypochondria, hī'pō-kon'dri-a, *n* khayālāt-i-fāsidah jo bad-hazmī ke sabab apnī tandurustī ki nisbat hoṅ.

Hypochondriac, hī'pō-kon'dri-ak, *n.* janūnī; saudāvī mizāj.

Hypocrisy, hī-pok'ri-si, *n.* 1. fareb; makr; chhal; kapaṭ; buttā. 2. zāhir-dārī; banāvaṭ; du-rūī.

Hypocrite, hip'ō-krit, *n.* 1. *a dissembler*, makkār; kaptī; riya-kār; munāfiq. 2 *one who feigns*, jaufarosh gandum-numā, pākhandī.

Hypocritic, Hypocritical, hip-ō-krit'ik, hip-ō-krit'i-kal, *adj* makr-āmez, pur-fitnat; purdagal; pākhandī; bahū-rūpyā.

Hypostasis, hī-pos'ta-sis, *n.* shakhsiyat; shaḍ; vajūd.

Hypotenuse, hī-pot'e-nūs, *n.* vatar; qāėme ke muqabil kā zilā.

Hypothecate, hī-poth'e-kāt, *v. a.* āṛ meṅ rakhnā; maklūl k.

Hypothecation, hī-poth'e-kā''shon, *n.* āṛ; istigrāq; kafīlat.

Hypothesis, hī-poth'e-sis, *n* dāva; farz; qayās.

Hypothetic, hī-pō-thet'ik, *adj.* farzī; qayāsī; shartiya

Hypothetically, hī-pō-thet'i-kal-li, *adv.* farzan; qayasan, bil-farz.

Hyssop, his'op, *n.* zūfā, ek pauda jis ke patte tez aur khushbū-dār hote haiṅ.

Hysteria, his-tē'ri-a, *n.* dīvāngī, bāo-golī.

Hysteric, Hysterical, his-ter'ik, his-ter'i-kal, *adj* mūchhā khāyā hua, ga.lī kī hālat meṅ.

Hysterics, his-ter'iks, *n.* gashī; be-hoshī jo aurton ko ho jatī hai.

Hythe, hīth, *n.* bandar-gāh.

I

I, ı, [Per. *man*, Ar. *anā*, Skr. *aham*] *pron.* mailṅ.

I stout and thou stout, who shall carry the dirt out? Prov.

Maiṅ bhī rānī, tū bhī rānī, kaun bharegā pānī? Prov.

Iambic, Iambus, ī-am'bik, ī-am'bus, *n.* angrezī nazm kā ek vazan jis meṅ ek rukn past aur dūsrā buland ho; dhuaj.

Ibis, ī'bis, *n.* (*Ornith.*) mulk Misr kī ek chiṛyā.

Ice, īs, *n.* barf; pālā, kal kī barf.

ground ice, pānī ke niche kī barf.

break the ice, shurū k; hijāb tornā.

Iceberg, īs'bėrg, *n.* barf kī silā jo samundaroṅ meṅ bahtī rahtī hai; barf kā chaṭṭān.

Ice-built, īs'bilt, *adj.* barf kā banā-huā.

Ice-house, īs'hous, *n.* barf-khāna.

Ichneumon, ik-nū'mon, *n.* ek qism kā nevlā.

Ichnography, ik-nog'ra-fi, *n.* paṭ naqsha imārat kā jis se us kī sahī māp mālūm ho.

Ichor, ī'kor, *n* 1 (*Myth.*) zahr-āb yā zard-āb jo deotāoṅ kī ragoṅ meṅ hotā hai. 2 (*Med.*) panchhū; kach-lahū; mavād.

Ichorous, ī'ko-rus, *adj.* zaṛd-āb yā zahr-āb kā sā; ābī, pānīlā, kach-lahū bharā huā.

Ichthyology, ik-thi-ol'o-ji, *n.* machhliyoṅ kā ilm; machh kachh biddyā.

Icicle, ī'si-kl, *n.* barf kī qalam yā lambā ṭukṛā.

Icing, ī'sing, *n.* pag; khāṇḍ kā gilāf.

Iconoclast, ī-kon'o-klast, *n.* but-shikan.

Iconography, ī-ko-nog'ra-fi, *n* mūrtoṅ kā bayān; buton kā tazkara; but-nāma.

Icteric, ik-ter'ik, *n* yarqān kī ek davā.

Icteric, Icterical, ik-ter'ik, ik-ter'i-kal, *adj.* 1. *affected with jaundice*, yarqānī; yarqan kā mariz. 2. *good against jaundice*, dāfa-i-yarqān.

Icy, ī'sī, *adj.* 1. *composed of ice,* barf kā; barf kā banā huā. 2. *cold,* sard; ṭhaṇḍā; ṭhar-dar. 3. *indifferent,* be-parvā; be-garaz; sard mehr.

Idea, ī-dē'a, *n.* 1. *the picture of a visible object,* shakl; rūp. 2. *a notion,* khayāl, tasavvur; qayās; dhiyān; fikr. 3. *a belief,* etiqād; rāe. 4. *a rational conception,* idrāk; mānī, ma'mūn. 5. *a fictitious object,* mansūba; nādah.

Ideal, ī-dē'al, *adj.* 1. *intellectual,* dimāgī; aqlī; zehnī; bātnī. 2. *proposed for imitation, etc.,* hukmī; farzī. 3. *visionary,* khayālī, tasavvurī, vahmī. 4. *teaching the doctrine of idealism,* mānavī.

Idealism, ī-dē'al-izm, *n.* aqīda is bāt kā ki dunyā mahaz vahm o khayāl nūr dhoka hai.

Idealize, ī-dē'al-īz, *v a.* khayālī banānā

Ideally, ī-dē'al-ī, *adv.* zehn men, khayāl se; tasavvuran.

Identical, ī-den'ti-kal, *adj.* 1. *the same,* vohī; ek; yaksāṅ, ek hī, keval vohī, ek sā. 2 *uttering the same truth,* mutābiq; ham-shākl; ek rūp; ek bhāo, tad-rūp; multā.

Identically, ī-den'ti-kal-ī, *adv.* ek hī tarah par, ba-ainhī, ba-mutābiq.

Identification, ī-den'ti-fi-kā"shon, *n* vaksāṅ hone ka isbat, tatābuq, shināḳht, nishān dihī.

Identify, ī-den'ti-fī, *v a.* 1 *make to be the same,* ek jānnā, ek samajhnā, milānā, mutābiq k 2. *prove to be the same,* pachhānnā, shināḳht k.; nishān-dehī k.

Identify, ī-den'ti-fī, *v. n.* mutābiq h.; vāhid h.; ek h.

Identity, ī-den'ti-ti, *n.* 1. *sameness,* samtā; abhed; yak-sāniyat; mutābiqat. 2. (*personal*) paichhān; shināḳht

Ides, īdz, *n.pl.* pakhvāṛā; mahīne kā tī-rā hissah.

Idiocrasy, id-i-ok'ra-si, *n.* mizāj ya tabīyat ka khāssa.

Idiocy, id'ī-o-si, *n.* pāgal-pan, khabt, sauḍā.

Idiocy and lunacy, in law, excuse from the guilt of crimes.

Dīvāngī aur pāgal pan qānūn meṅ khatā-i-jurm se māzūr rakhte hain.

Idiom, id'ī-om, *n* 1 *a phrase stamped by usage,* muhāvra; istilāh.

Idioms often set the powers of translation at defiance.

Muhāvre kā aksar tarjama nahīṅ ho sakta.

2. *the genius of a language,* zabān kā andāz; bolne kī rīt yā prakār, bolī kā dhang, tarz-i-kalam yā sukhan. 3 *dialect,* bhākā, boli; roz-marra, bol chāl; zabān.

Idiomatic, Idiomatical, id'ī-ō-mat"ik, id'ī-ō-mat"i-kal, *adj.* bā-muhāvra; bol chāl ke muāfiq; taksālī.

Idiomatically, id'ī-ō-mat"i-kal-ī, *adv* bā-muhāvra; bol chāl yā rozmarra ke muāfiq.

Idiopathy, id-i-op'a-thi, *n.* 1. *a peculiar nature or affection,* ek khās tarah kā ūrza. 2. (*Med.*) nasli bīmārī.

Idiot, id'ī-ot, *n.* janam kā pāgal; sirī; mādarzād dīvāna; khabtī; makhbūt-ul-havās; mūrakh; bevaqūf.

Idiotic, Idiotical, id-i-ot'ik, id i-ot'i kal, *adj.* ahmaqāna; ablahāna; makhbūt; pāgalon kī sī.

Idiotism, id'ī-ot-izm, *n.* muhāvra; istilāh; tarz-i-kalām.

Idiotize, id'ī-ot-īz, *v. n.* ahmaq yā mūrakh ban jānā; khabtī yā be-vaqūf h.

Idle, īdl, *adj.* 1. *useless,* akārath; nā-kārā; nikammā; be-kār; lagv; abas; mohmal, lā-tāī; **behūda.**

An *idle* **reason lessens the weight of the good ones you gave before.**

Zaif dalīl pahlī umdah dalīloṅ kā bhī vazan ghaṭātī hai.

2. *not in service,* khālī; nikammā; sust.

As *idle* **as a painted ship**
Upon a painted ocean. *Coleridge.*
Sust jaise jahāz-i-naqshīṅ ho.
Bahr-i-nīlī ke umdah naqshe par. F. O.

3. *not employed,* be-kār; khālī. 4 *averse to labour,* kām-chor; alsī; sust; kāhil; mukhaṭṭū, majhūl; a-sabātī

Idle, īdl, *v. a.* (generally followed by *away*) sustī yā kāhilī men kātnā, vaqt ganvānā; tazīa auqāt k.

Idle-headed, īdl-hed-ed, *adj.* ahmaq, kundzahn, be-vaqūf; kūṛh-magz

Idleness, īdl-nes, *n.* kāhilī, sustī; be-kārī.

Of *idleness* comes no goodness. Prov.
Kāhilī, la-hāsilī.

Idle-pated, īdl-pā ted, *adj.* *See* Idle-headed.

Idler, īdler, *n* kāhil; majhūl, sust; ālsī, qāvāa dol phirne-vālā.

Idly, īdlī, *adv* sustī se; kāhilī se, be-fāeda; raegāṅ, be-karī meṅ; be-parvāī se.

Idol, īdol *n* 1 *an image,* mūrat; sūrat; shakl. 2 *an image of divinity,* mūrti, but. 3. *a person or thing adored,* sanam, māshūq; mahbūb, pyāra, but. 4. *a phantom,* vahm, sāya, parchhāīn

Idolater, ī-dol'a-tēr, *n* 1. *a worshipper of idols,* but parast, mūrti-pūjak; pūjne-vālā. 2. *admirer,* ashiq, garvīdah, mohit.

Idolatrize, ī-dol'at-rīz, *v. n.* mūrti pūjnā; but-parastī k

Idolatrous, ī dol'at-rus, *adj.* but-parastī ke tarahlīq

Idolatry, ī dol'at-ri, *n* 1. *the worship of idols,* murti-pūjan, but-para-tī. 2 *excessive attachment,* ishq, mamta, mahabbat

Idolize, ī'dol-īz, *v. a* 1. *make an idol of,* mūrti banā ke pūjnā, but-banā-ke parastish k, devtī mānnā 2 *love to excess,* a ī jannā, sanam ya mahbub jānna, lattūh, jānd, fidā h, mama.

Idyl, ī'dil, *n* gualyon ke chhote umdah git.

If, if, *conj* 1 *in case that,* jo, agar; bil-farz; pasand meṅ, jis ha men, ba-shart ki. 2. *whether,* agar, jo ausā na ho.

(*if not,* jo nahīṅ, vagarnā

if so, jo aisā ho, is sūrat yā hāl meṅ.

Igneous, ig'nē-us. *adj* [Skr *agnī,* H. *āg,* fire] atish, āg kā banā huā, ātish-dār; āg sā; garzāhā, āg kā.

Ignipotent, ig-nip'o-tent, *adj.* āg pe qudrat rakhne-vala, khudavand-i-nār; agnī deotā.

Ignis-fatuus, ig'nis-fat'ū-us, *n* chhalāvā; shattam āg, gūl-i-bayābānī; shahāba; sholah.

Ignite, ig-nit', *v. a.* āg lagānā; bālnā; phūṅknā; sulgānā; jalānā.

Ignite, ig-nit, *v. n.* jalnā; sulagnā; āg lagnā.

Ignition, ig-nish'on, *n.* āg kā lag jānā; ātishgarī; ātish-zanī.

Ignivomous, ig-niv'o-mus, *adj.* juālā-mukhī; atish-fishāṅ.

Ignoble, ig-nō'bl, *adj.* 1. *of low birth,* kam-asl; razīl. 2 *mean,* tuchh, pūch; zalīl; past; nāchīz; haqīr. 3. *base,* kaminah; sifla; kam-zarf; dun-himmat; nīch; ochhā; pājī.

Ignobleness, ig-no'bl-nes, *n.* pājī-pan; kamīna-pan; dūn-himmatī; ochhā-pan; kam-zarfī.

Ignobly, ig-nō'bli, *adv.* pājī-pane se; be-ābrūī se; zillat se; be-hurmatī se.

Ignominious, ig-nō-min'i-us, *adj.* nā-shāyasta, zubūn; māyūb; pājī-pane kā; nā-lāyaq; badnāmī kā

Ignominy, ig no-mi-ni, *n.* rusvāī; zillat; be-izzatī; lanāhat; bad-nāmī; be-hurmatī.

Ignoramus, ig-nō-rā'mus, *n.* 1. (*Law*) tajvīz ahl-i-jūrī ki ba-bahadi hukm barīyat mujrim 2. *an ignorant person*, lā-ilm ; jahil, nā-vāqif ; nādān, anārī.

Ignorance, ig'nō-rans, *n* nādānī ; nā-vāqfiyat ; jahalat ; mūrakhtāī, aggyān ; lā-ilmī, be-khabrī, adam-vāqfiyat ; jehl, anarī-pan

Ignorant, ig'nō-rant, *adj.* 1 *destitute of knowledge*, la-ilm, mūrakh, aggyān ; jāhil, anārī, nā-khwāndah ; nādān. 2 *unacquainted*, nā-vāqif, be-khabar ; an jan ; nā-āshnā

Ignorant, ig'nō-rant, *n.* jahil yā nādān ādmī, murakh, anārī

Ignorantly, ig'nōr-ant-li, *adv* la-ilmī, mūrakhtar, jahalat, yā nādanī se, nā-danistah, jāhilānā

Ignore, ig-nōr', *v. a.* 1 *be ignorant of*, lā-ilmī bayān k. ; na jānnā, anjān bannā 2. (*Law*) nā-manzūr k., na mānnā

Iliac, Iliacal, il'i-ak, il'i-ak-al, *adj* peṛū ke muttaalliq, peṛū ka

Ilk, ilk, *adj* vohī, har ek.

Ill, il, *adj* [Ar *alil*] 1 *contrary to good (physically)*, burā, bad, nā-muāfiq, nā-sāzgār ; manhūs, zubūn ; kharāb, asubh 2 (*morally*) burā sharīr ; bad ; fāsid 3 *sick*, bīmār, ahil, nāsāz ; māndā. 4 *not accordant with rule*, galat, nā-manzoṛ ; nā-zebā, be-ja, ashudh, na-jayaz 5. *cross*, chirchirā, karvā, tunak-mizaj, nak-charhā, zūd-ranj ; bad-khulq

Ill, il, *n* 1 *misfortune*, bipta, musibat, balā, afat ; bimārī, dard, dukh 2 (*morally*) burāī ; aib, qabāhat, badī, kharabi ; sharārat.

Ill, il, *adv.* ba-kharābī, ba duqqat, ba-mushkil ; ba dushvārī

Illapse, il-laps', *v n* guzar jānā ; bītnā ; batīt h.

Illapse, il-laps', *n.* tadākhul ; sarak jānā, do chīzoṅ kā āpas meṅ mil jānā.

Illation, il-la'shon, *n.* hāsil ; natija ; phal

Illative, il'la-tiv, *adj.* muntaj ; phal-dāyak ; jis se natīja mālūm ho.

Illative, il'la-tiv, *n.* natīja zāhir karne vālī chīz ; muntaj

Illaudable, il-la'da-bl, *adj* nā-qābil-i-tārīf ; qabil-ul-izam ; qābil-i-malāmat ; qābil-i-nafrīn

Illegal, il-lē'gal, *adj* khilāf-qanūn ; harām ; nā-jayaz ; khilāf-sharā, shāstar-birudh ; mamnūa ; barjit.

Illegal pursuit of legal right, huqūq jāyaz kā istehsāl ba-taur-i-nā-jāyaz.

Illegality, il-lē-gal'i-ti, *n* nā-javāzī ; adam javāz.

Illegally, il-lē'gal-li, *adv.* be-jā, nā haq ; ba-khilaf qānūn ; nā-javāzan.

Illegible, il-leg'i-bl, *adj.* bad-khat ; jo paṛhne meṅ na āe.

Illegitimacy, il-lē-jit'i-ma-si, *n.* kam-aslī ; doglāpan ; harāmī-pan

Illegitimate, il-lē-jit'i-māt, *adj.* 1. *unlawful*, khilāf-shara ; shāstar-birudh ; nā-durust. 2 *unlawfully begotten*, harāmī ; harām-zāda ; doglā, kamasal ; vald-ul-harām. 3 *illogical*, khilāf-mantaq ; galat. 4. *not authorized*, gair-sāhī ; nā-durust

Illegitimate children, vald-uz-zinā ; harāmī bachche ; harām kī aulād

Illegitimate, il-lē-jit'i-māt, *v. a.* harāmī ṭhairānā yā qarār d ; vald-uz-zinā sābit k.

Illegitimately, il-lē-jit'i-māt-li, *adv.* nā-ravā ; bar-khilaf shara ; be-jā, harām-zadgī se ; harāmīpan se.

Ill-favoured, il-fā'vērd, *adj.* bhoṅḍā ; be-daul ; bad-sūrat ; kam-manzar ; zisht-rū ; bad shakl.

Ill-favouredness, il-fā'vērd-nes, *n.* bad-sūrtī ; zisht-rūī.

Illiberal, il-lib'ēr-al, *adj.* 1. *not liberal*, kanjūs ; tangdil, past-hauslah, be-faiz ; bakhīl ; mumsik. 2. *disingenuous*, sifilah ; kamīna ; ochhā ; be-muravvat.

Illiberality, il-lib'ēr-al''i-ti, *n.* kanjūsī ; bakhīlī ; tang-dilī ; bukhl.

Illiberally, il-lib'ēr-al-li, *adv* kanjūs se ; bakhilana, tang-dilī se

Illicit, il-lis'it, *adj.* āggyā-birudh, be-dast ur nā-ravā, nā-jāyz, khilaf-hukm

Illicit imitation, jāl.

Illicit trade, tijārat khilāf-i-āīn ; tijārat mamnūa sarkār

Illicitly, il-lis'it-li, *adv.* nā-ravā ; ba taur-i-ca jāyaz, khilaf-qānūn.

Illicitness, il-lis'it-nes, *n* nā-javāzī, khilaf qanūnī

Illimitable, il-lim'it-a-bl, *adj* anant ; lā-intihā be had

Illimitation, il-lim-it-ā'shon, *n.* be-pāyanī ; nā mahdūdī

Illimitedness, il-lim'it-ed-nes, *n.* nā-mahdūdī be-qāyatī

Illinition, il-li-nish'on, *n.* mālish k. ; mālish kī chiz

Illiteracy, il-lit'ēr-a-si, *n.* mūrakhtāī ; jehl ; jahalat

Illiteral, il-lit'ēr-al *adj.* murādī ; istilāhī.

Illiterate, il-lit'ēr āt, *adj* an-parh, ku-parh ; jahil be-ilm

Illiterateness, il-lit'ēr-āt-nes, *n.* be-ilmī. *See* Illiteracy

Ill-natured, il-nā'tūrd, *adj* bad-mizāj, bure sulūāo kā chirchirā ; bad-batin, bad-khū, badsirat.

Ill-naturedly, il-na'tūrd-li, *adv* kaj-khulqī se ; bad-tinatī se

Ill-naturedness, il-nā'tūrd-nes, *n* khubāsat ; kabīs-pan.

Illness, il'nes, *n* 1 *disease*, kasl ; rog ; bimārī ; āzār, marz 2 *wickedness*, khoṭ ; sharārat ; badī, burāī, kharābī

Illogical, il-loj'i-kal, *adj.* nā-māqūl ; be-dalīl ; khilāf-mantaq

Illogically, il-loj'i-kal-li, *adv* bilā-dalīl ; bar-khilaf mantaq ; be-sar o pā, nāhaq

Illogicalness, il-loj'i-kal-nes, *n* nā-māqūlīyat.

Ill-starred, il-stārd', *adj.* bad-akhtar, bad-nasīb ; bad-bakht, nahs

Ill-timed, il-timd', *adj.* be-vaqt ; be-mahal.

Illude, il-lūd', *v. a.* dhokā, jhānsā ; fareb yā dagā d, chhal k

Illume, il-lūm', *v. a.* chamkānā ; raushan k. ; nūr ani k.

Illuminate, il-lu'mi-nāt, *v a* [Lat *lumen*, Ar. *lama*, light] 1. *enlighten*, raushan k. ; vazah k. ; munavvar k ; nūrānī k ; piakāsh k. ; unvar k. ; āshkārā k. 2 *adorn*, raushni k. ; sajānā. 3. *adorn, as a book*, naqsh o nigār banana ; tilākārī k.

Illuminate, il-lū'mi-nāt, *adj.* raushan ; munavvar ; tabāṅ

Illuminate, Illumine, il lū'mi-nāt, il-lū min, *n.* hukamāē ishrāqiu ; kamil, gaib-dān

Illumination, il-lū'mi-na''shon, *n* 1. *the act*, farog, darakhshānī ; tanvīr ; tābnākī 2 *festive decoration*, raushnī ; ārāyish. 3. *adornment of books*, tilā-kārī ; naqsh o nigar ; zebayish 4 *that which is illuminated*, raushan yā arāsta nazarah. 5. *splendour*, nūr ; jot, prakāsh, tajallī, palva.

Illuminative, il-lū'mi-nā-tiv, *adj* farozinatah ; nūr-bakhsh.

Illuminator, il-lū'mi-nā-ter, *n.* 1. *one who, or that which illuminates*, afrozinda ; farog bakhsh ; jilā-kār. 2. *a lens*, raushni baṛhane-wala ama.

Illusion, il-lū'zhon, *n.* dhokā, chhal dhoke kī ṭaṭṭī, jāl ; fareb.

Illusive, Illusory, il-lū'siv, il-lu'so-ri, *adj.* dhoke-kā ; pur-dagā ; bātil ; pur-fareb ; jhūṭā.

Illustrate, il-lus'trāt, *v. a.* 1. *make clear,* sāf k.; raushan k. 2. *exhibit distinctly,* prakāsh k.; vāzah k.; zāhir k. 3. *explain,* bayān k.; misāl d.; tamsīl d.; sharah k. 4. *elucidate with pictures,* naqsha o tasvīr se zāhir k.

Illustration, il-lus-trā'shon, *n.* 1. *the act,* tauzīh; tasrīh; bayān; tashrīh; prakāsh; inkishāf. 2. *the state,* vazāhat; shohrat. 3. *picture,* naqsha; tasvīr; udāharan: nazīr; drishtānt; misāl; tamsīl; tashbīh

Illustrative, il-lus'tra-tiv, *adj.* kāshif; mubaiyan; mazhar; raushan karne-vālā; mudallal.

Illustrator, il-lus'trā-tėr, *n* zāhir yā vāzah karne-vālā; ṭīkā-kār; sharah; kāshif.

Illustrious, il-lus'tri-us, *adj* 1. *possessing lustre,* raushan; tāb-dār; munavvar; darakhshāṉ. 2. *noble,* sharīf, zī-shān; vālā-qadr. 3. *renowned,* mashhūr; nāmī; nām-var; marūf.

Illustriousness, il-lus'tri-us-nes, *n.* buzurgī; sharāfat; najābat; hashmat; jāh o jalāl.

Ill-will, il-wil, *n.* dushmanī; adāvat; bad-khuāhī; bad-andeshī; ha-ad; kīna; bugz.

Image, im'āj, *n.* 1. *an effigy,* mūrat; tasvīr; shabīh; gupiyā 2 *an idol,* but; sanam, mūrti. 3. *appearance,* shakl; sūrat. 4 *a picture drawn by the fancy,* tasavvur; khayāl; khayālī tasvīr. 5. (*Rhet.*) sūrat; samā, naqsha; rūp.

Image, im'āj, *v. a.* 1. *represent or form an image of,* aks ḍālnā; tasvīr yā sūrat banānā. 2. *represent to the mental vision,* khayāl bāndhnā

Imagery, im'a-jėr-i, *n.* 1. *images,* sūrteṉ; mūrteṉ; putle. 2. *appearance,* rūpak; ḍaul; ḍhang; naqsha. 3. *false ideas,* khayāl-bandī; jhūṭe khayāl; khayālī pulāo; sūrat. 4. (*Rhet.*) purzor bayān; samā-bandī.

Image-worship, im'āj-wėr-ship, *n.* mūrtī-pūjan; but-parastī.

Imaginable, im-aj'i-na-bl, *adj.* khayāl karne ke qābil, qarīn-i-qayās; mumkin; tā-imkān-i-khayāl.

Imaginary, im-aj'i-na-ri, *adj.* khayālī; qarāsī; be-asl; farzī; mauhūm; valmī, zehnī; tasavvurī.

imaginary person, shakks farzī; shakhs mafrūz.

Imagination, im-aj'i-nā''shon, *n.* 1. *the power,* quvvat-i-muta-khaiyala; quvvat-i-mutasavvira; dhiyān; khayāl; tasavvur. 2. *fancy,* tarāsh; fikr; bandish-i-khayāl.

Imaginative, im-aj'i-nā-tiv, *adj.* 1. kasīr-ul-khyālāt; pur-fikr; mazmūn-khez. 2. muta-khaiyala; musavvira.

Imagine, im-aj'in, *v. a.* 1. *form a notion of,* khayāl k.; tasavvur k.; qayās k.; dhiyān k. 2. *contrive, purpose,* bandish k.; mansūba k.; tajvīz k.; mazmūn bāndhnā yā tarāshnā. 3. *think,* bichārnā; fikr k; sochnā.

Imbathe, im-bāth, *v. a.* nahānā; gusl k.

Imbecile, im'be-sil, *adj.* dunbal; maryal; ḍhīlā; kamzor; zaīf; nā-tavāṉ; nā-mard; buz-dil.

Imbecile, im'be-sil, *n.* kam-zor; buz-dil.

Imbecility, im-be-sil'i-ti, *n.* zof; nā-tāqatī; nā-mardī; nā-tavānī; kam-zorī.

Imbed, im-bed', *v. a.* zamīn yā matṭī meṉ kisī qadar gārnā; orhne bichhonoṉ meṉ dabaknā.

Imbibe, im-bīb', *v. a.* 1. *absorb,* sokh lenā; pī lenā; jazb k.; kheṉch lenā; chūs lenā. 2. *receive or admit into the mind,* zahn-nashīn k.; qubūl k.

Imbibition, im-bi-bish'on, *n.* kheṉch; jazb; tasharrub.

Imbitter, im-bit'ėr, *v. a.* 1. *make bitter,* karvā k.; talkh k.; munaggis k. 2. *render more violent,* barham k.; lāl k.; bar-angekhta k.

Imborder, im-bor'dėr, *v. a. See* Border. 1. *form a border of,* sīm yā had bāndhnā.

Imbosk, im-bosk', *v. a.* chhupānā; lukānā; dabkānā; poshida k.

Imbricate, Imbricated, im'bri-kāt, im'bri-kā-ted, *adj.* 1. nālī yā merhrāb kī shakl kā. 2. khaproṉ kī tarah tale ūpar.

Imbrication, im-bri-kā'shon, *n.* uljherā; guljhaṭ; ānt sānt.

Imbrown, im-broun', *v. a.* gandumī, bhūrā yā kaljhavāṉ k.

Imbrue, im-brū', *v. a.* tar k.; bharnā; gīlā k.

Imbue, im-bū', *v. a.* 1. *tinge deeply,* gahrā rangnā; rang charhānā. 2. *cause to become impressed,* dil par tāsīr ḍālnā; pilānā; asar k.

Imitability, im'i-ta-bil''i-ti, *n.* qābiliyat-i-taqlīd; yā tatabbo.

Imitable, im'i-ta-bl, *adj.* naql yā taqlīd ke lāyiq; qābil-i-taqlīd

Imitate, im'i-tāt, *v. a.* 1. *follow as a pattern,* naql k.; taqlīd, pairavī yā tatabbo k; ikhtiyār k. 2 *counterfeit* mushābeh k.; mel milānā; naql utārnā, misl banānā.

Imitation, im-i-ta'shon, *n* 1. *the act,* pairavī; taqlīd. 2. *a copy,* naql; sānī; utār.

Imitative, im'i-tā-tiv, *adj.* taqlīd kī khāsiyat rakhne-vālā; taqlīdī; naqlī

Imitator, im'i-tā-tėr, *n.* pairau; muqallid; tarz ikhtiyār karne-vālā.

Immaculate, im-mak'ū-lit, *adj.* 1. *spotless,* be-aib, be-dāg; nirdokhī; be-jurm. 2. *pure,* sāf; musaffā; pāk.

Immaculateness, im-mak'ū-lāt-nes, *n.* pākizgī, safāī.

Immalleable, im-mal'lė-a-bl, *adj.* kaṛā; phūṭak: jo kutne se baṛh na sake.

Immanacle, im-man'a-kl, *v. a.* hat-kaṛī ḍālnā; rokna; qaid k.

Immanent, im'ma-nent, *adj.* andarūnī; bātnī; tabaī; aslī; zātī; haqīqī.

Immanity, im-man'i-ti, *n.* vahshī-pan; berahmī; haivānīyat.

Immaterial, im-ma-tē'ri-al, *adj.* 1. *not consisting of matter,* be-jism; mujarrad; khārij az mādda; gair-māddī. 2 *without weight,* be-vazan; be-qadr; nā qābil-i-lihāz; khafīf; adnā.

Immaterialism, im-ma-tē'ri-al-izm, *n.* vujūd arvāh-i-mujarridah kā aqida

Immaterialist, im-ma-tē'ri-al-ist, *n.* motaqid vujūd arvāh mujarridah.

Immaterialize, im-ma-tē'ri-al-īz, *v. a.* mādda se alāhida k.

Immaterially, im-ma-tē'ri-al-li, *adv.* 1. bilā-mauhtājgi-i-mādda. 2. khafīf taur par.

Immature, Immatured, im-ma-tūr', im-ma-tūrd, *adj.* 1. *unripe,* kachchā; khām; nā-pukhtah; nāqis; nā-tamām; nā-mukammal; adhūrā. 2. *too early,* pesh az vaqt; nārasīdah.

Immaturely, im-ma-tūr'li, *adv.* pesh az vaqt; bahut jald; pukhtagī se pahle.

Immatureness, Immaturity, im-ma-tūr'nes, im-ma-tū'ri-ti, *n.* kachchā-pan; khāmī; nā-pukhtgī.

Immeasurable, im-mezh'ū-ra-bl, *adj.* be-had; be-pāyāṉ; be-hisāb; be-intihā; be-shumār; be-andāza.

Immeasurably, im-mezh'ū-ra-bli, *adv.* be-intihā; be-had; be-andāza.

Immediate, im-mē'di-āt, *adj.* 1. *not separated,* qarīb; nazdīk; bilā vāsṭah; be-tavassut; bilā-fasl. 2. *present,* hāzir; maujūd; jald; filfaur; bil-fel. 3. *acting with nothing interposed,* bilā tavassut; sīdhā; rāh-i-rāst.

Immediately, im-mē'di-āt-li, *adv.* 1. *without intervention,* bilā-vāsta; bilā-vasīle; bilā-visātat. 2. *instantly,* isī ghaṛī; usī vaqt; jab hī; vohīṉ; tatkāl; dam bhar meṉ. *See* Directly, 3.

Immediateness, im-mē'di-āt-nes, *n.* bilā-vāsṭagī.

Immedicable, im-med'i-ka-bl, *adj.* a-sādh; lā-ilāj; lā-davā.

Immelodious, im-me-lō'di-us, *adj.* be-sur; nā-mauzūn.

Immemorial, im-me-mō'ri-al, *adj.* purānā; prāchin; qadīm; zamāne darāz kā.

Immense, im-mens', *adj.* lā intihā; be-had; be-pāyān; bara; azīm; vasīa.

Immensely, im-mens'li, *adv.* be-had; had se ziyādah; had se bahar; bahut; ba-kasrat.

Immenseness, Immensity, im-mens'nes, im-men'si-ti, *n.* 1. *unlimited extension,* be-pāyānī; be-intihāī. 2. *greatness,* azmat; farākhī; kushādgī.

Immensurable, im-men'sū-ra-bl, *adj.* be-andāza, be-had; lā-intahā; be-payān.

Immensurate, im-men'sū-rāt, *adj.* be-hisāb; be-shumār.

Immerge, Immerse, im-mėrj', im-mėrs', *v. a.* 1 *plunge,* ḍabonā; ḍobna; garq k, bornā 2. *engage deeply,* masrūf k.; gārnā, mustagraq k.

Immerse, im-mėrs', *adj.* ḍūbā huā; būḍā huā; gurq.

Immersion, im-mėr'shon, *n.* 1. *the act,* būrnā; ḍubna; igraq, gotā khorī. 2 *the state,* mashgūlī, masrufiat. 3. (*Ast*) gurūb, ast.

Immethodical, im-me-thod'i-kal, *adj* be-qāab; be-ḍhangā, be-saliqa; be-taur; be-tariq, bezabta; be-qāeda; be-tartib

Immethodicalness, im-me-thod'i-kal-nes, *n.* be-tartibī; be-uslūbī; be-zābtagī; be-band o basti

Immigrant, im'mi-grant, *n.* pardesī, garīb-ulvatan.

Immigrate, im'mi-grāt, *v. n.* kisī des meṅ ā basnā

Immigration, im'mi-grā'shon, *n.* gair mulk kā rahas, gair mulk kī sukūnat-pizīrī.

Imminence, im'mi-nens, *n.* 1. *a threatening,* shudanī. 2. *that which is imminent,* balāē nāzila; āne-vāli āfat.

Imminent, im'mi-nent, *adj.* sir par; nāzil; āne-vālā; nazdīk; qarīb; pās; qarīb-ul-vuqū.

Immission, im-mish'on, *n.* dakhul, dākhāl.

Immit, im-mit', *v. a.* andar pahuñchānā, charhānā; ghuseṇnā; dākhil k.

Immitigable, im-mit'i-ga-bl, *adj.* jo mulāyam na ho, narm na hone ke qābil.

Immix, im-miks', *v. a.* milānā, āmez k.

Immobility, im-mō-bil'i-ti, *n.* sukūn; be-harkati; thirta; qayām; ṭhairāo.

Immoderate, im-mod'e-rāt, *adj.* gair vājib; fuzūl; be-ṭhikāne, bahut ziyāda; be-hisāb; afzūn, nā-motadil.

Immoderately, im-mod'e-rāt-li, *adv.* zāyad; az-had, be-etidāl se; gair-vājbī.

Immoderateness, im-mod'e-rāt-nes, *n.* ziyādatī; be-etidālī; fuzūlī.

Immodest, im-mod'est, *adj.* 1. *not limited to due bounds,* fuzūl; shekhī-bāz. 2. *unchaste,* nirlaj; be-hayā; be-sharm; be-gairat; be-asmat; be-lihaz; kharāb.

Immodestly, im-mod'est-li, *adv.* be-hayāī se; be-ganti se, be-hijabāna; be-asmatī se.

Immodesty, im-mod'es-ti, *n.* 1. *want of modesty,* be-ganatī; be-hijābī; be-sharmī; be-hayāī. 2. *want of delicacy,* be-imtiyāzī; nā-shāyastagī; shokhī.

Immolate, im'mō-lāt, *v. a.* baldān k.; bal d.; qurbani k.

Immolation, im'mō-lā'shon, *n.* baldān; qurbanī.

Immoral, im-mor'al, *adj.* durāchārī; burā; be-īmān; zubūn; zisht; bad; fāsiq; fājir; badkirdār; bad-khulq; bad-fel; khilāf sharā.

Immorality, im-mor-al'i-ti, *n.* 1. *the quality,* badī; bad-kirdārī; aib. 2. *an immoral act,* bidat; bad-kārī; bad-felī; fisq o fujūr; rindī.

Immorally, im-mor'al-li, *adv.* rindāna; fājirāna; ba-fisq o fujūr.

Immortal, im-mor'tal, *adj.* 1. *not mortal,* abnāshī; amar; amiṭ; lā-zavāl; lāyazāl; lāmūt. 2. *never to cease,* bāqī, dāyimī; mudāmī; dāyim o qāyim; mudām. 3. *destined to live in all ages of this world,* bāqī; pāedār; qāyim; yad-gār.

Immortality, im-mor-tal'i-ti, *n.* 1. *exemption from death,* hayāt-i-abadī; hayāt-i-jāvidānī; baqā. 2. *perpetuity,* davām; qayām; hameshgī.

Immortalize, im-mor'tal-iz, *v. a.* 1. *cause to live for ever,* amar k.; hayāt-i-abadī d.; lā-zavāl k. 2. *perpetuate,* bāqī; zindah yā hamesha qāyim rakhnā.

Immortification, im-mor'ti-fi-kā"shon, *n.* pābandī-i-nafs; nafs-parastī.

Immovable, im-mo'va-bl, *adj.* 1. *firmly fixed,* achal; atal; qāyam; thir; gair-mutaharrik. 2. *steadfast,* mazbūt; qāyam; mustaqil; sābitqadam; mustahkam. 3. *unalterable,* gair-mutabaddil; gair-mutagaiyar; amiṭ. 4. *hardhearted,* kathor; sang-dil. 5. (*Law*) gair-manqūla; atal.

immovable property, jāedād gair manqūla; aṭal dhan.

Immovable, im-mo'va-bl, *n.* (*Law*) imlāk; samin; jaedād gair manqūla.

Immovably, im-mo'va-bli, *adv.* istiqlāl se; beharkati se, bil-istiqlāl

Immunity, im-mū'ni-ti, *n.* 1 *exemption from any duty,* haq; istehqāq; muāfī; āzādī. 2. *freedom,* chhuṭ-kārā; rihāī; khalāsa; nijāt; barīyat.

Immure, im-mūr', *v. a* chār dīvārī meṅ band k., ghernā; band ya qaid k.

Immusical, im-mū'zi-kal, *adj.* be-surā; be-tāl; bad-ilhān.

Immutability, im-mū'ta-bil"i-ti, *n.* sabāt; qayām, adam tabdilī, be-tagaiyurī.

Immutable, im-mū'ta-bl, *adj.* amiṭ; achal; bila-tabdil, gair-mutagaiyar.

Immutably, im-mū'ta-bli, *adv.* gair-mutagaiyarī se, bilā-tabdil; ba-sabāt.

Immutation, im-mū-tā'shon, *n.* tabdil; tagaiyur, tabaddul.

Imp, imp, *n.* bhutnā; shaitān.

Imp, imp, *v. a.* ṭūṭe bazū meṅ par lagānā; ṭūṭe ke qabil k.; tāqat d.

Impact, im'pakt, *v. a.* kasnā; jakarnā; khūb dabnā.

Impact, im'pakt, *n.* ajzā kā khūb milnā; ṭakkar; dab.

Impair, im-pār', *v. a.* bigāṛnā; kharāb k.; utārna; ghaṭānā.

Impale, im-pāl', *v. a.* *See* Empale.

Impalement, im-pāl'ment, *n.* *See* Empalement.

Impalpability, im-pal'pa-bil"i-ti, *n.* chhūne se na mālum hone kī qabliyat

Impalpable, im-pal'pa-bl, *adj.* gair-mahsūs; na-malūm, mahīn; bārīk.

Impanation, im-pa-nā'shon, *n.* bazrat Īsā ke gosht aur khūn kī farzī maujūdgī us roṭī meṅ jo masihon ke ek tcohar meṅ rakkhī jātī hai.

Impanel, im-pan'el, *v. a.* ahl-i-jūrī ke nām fehrist meṅ likhnā

Imparity, im-par'i-ti, *n.* 1. *inequality,* tafāvut; adam masāvat; ikhtilāf; nā-munāsibat; namuāfiqat. 2. *difference of degree,* darje yā khūbī kā farq 3. *oddness,* tāq h.; barābar hissoṅ meṅ taqsīm na ho saknā.

Imparl, im-pārl', *v. n.* (*Law*) kisī muqaddame ko āpas meṅ faisla karne ke liye mohlat pānā.

Imparlance, im-pär'lans, *n.* (*Law*) rāzī-nāme ke liye mohlat pānā; istehqāq muddāalah kā sulah-nāme kī mohlat pāne ke liye.

Impart, im-part', *v. a.* 1. *bestow,* denā; bakhshnā; ināyat k.; īsār k. 2. *make known,* zāhir k.; batlānā; sujhānā; kahnā.

Impartial, im-pär'shal, *adj.* be-pach; a-pakshī; be-tarafdār; be-garaz; ādil; munsif; sāf-go; munsifāna; ādilāna.

Impartiality, im-pär'shi-al''i-ti, *n.* apakshtā; be-tarafdārī; insāf.

Impartially, im-pär'shal-li, *adv.* bilā-rū o riāyat; bilā-rūdārī; ādilāna; munsifāna; be-riāyat; bilā-tarfdārī; be-paksh; be-garazī se; insāfan; insāf se, haq haq

Impartible, im-pär'ti-bl, *adj.* 1. *indivisible,* nā-qābil-i-taqsīm; jis kā bānt na ho sake 2 *capable of being communicated,* batlae jāne ke qābil; zāhir kiye jāne ke qābil; kahne jog.

Impassable, im-pas'a-bl, *adj.* nā-qābil-i-guzār; masdūd; band; kathan

Impassibility, im-pas'i-bil''i-ti, *n.* dukh se chhutkāra, ranj o taklīf se āzādī

Impassible, im-pas'i-bl, *adj.* taklīf yā dukh se āzād; kalesh-rahit.

Impassion, im-pash'on, *v. a.* nafs ko barangekhta k.; ishteāl d.

Impassionate, im-pash'on-āt, *v. a.* sakht tāsīr k.; barā asar k.

Impassionate, im-pash'on-āt, *adj.* be-nafs; sakht tāsīr-yāftah

Impassive, im-pas'iv, *adj.* be-his; be-indrī.

Impassiveness, im-pas'iv-nes, *n* be-hissī.

Impatience, im-pā'shens, *n.* be-sabrī; iztirāb; nā-shakebāī; be-tābī; be-qarārī; be-chainī.

Impatient, im-pā'shent, *adj.* biyākul; be-sabr; be-chain

Impatiently, im-pā'shent-li, *adv.* be-sabrī se; be-qarārī se.

Impawn, im-pan', *v. a.* girau yā rahn k.; gahne dharnā.

Impeach, im-pēch', *v. a* 1. *charge with a crime,* jurm men lapetnā; mulzim k; mākhūz k; ilzām lagānā. 2. *call in question,* bāz-purs k.; jirah k.; javāb-talab k.: shak dālnā.

Impeachable, im-pēch'a-bl, *adj.* qābil-i-ilzām; liyaq-i-bāz-purs

Impeacher, im-pēch'ėr, *n.* mākhūz karne-vālā; bāz-purs karne-vālā.

Impeachment, im-pēch'ment, *n.* mākhūzī; nālish; tohmat; bohtān; bāz-purs.

Impeachment of contract, tardīd ahd o paimān; ibtāl qarārdād.

Impearl, im-pėrl', *v. a.* 1. *form into pearls,* motī sā banānā. 2. *decorate,* motī lagānā yā jarnā.

Impeccability, im-pek'a-bil''i-ti, *n.* pāk-dāmanī; be-gunāhī; māsūmiyat; be-taqsīrī.

Impeccable, im-pek'a-bl, *adj.* pāk; be-gunāh; be-khatā.

Impede, im-pēd', *v. a.* *See* Hinder.

Impediment, im-ped'i-ment, *n.* *See* Hindrance.

Impeditive, im-ped'i-tiv, *adj.* āriz; rokne-vālā.

Impel, im-pel', *v. a.* thelnā; relnā; dhakelnā; chalānā; uksānā; bar-angekhtah k.; tākīd k.

Impellent, im-pel'ent, *adj.* dhakelne yā chalāne kī quvvat yā khāsiyat rakhne-vālā.

Impeller, im-pel'ėr, *n.* thelne yā chalāne-vālā; majbūr yā tākīd karne-vālā.

Impen, im-pen', *v. a.* ghernā; band kar denā; muqaiyad k.

Impend, im-pend', *v. n.* āvezān h.; lagū rakhnā; sir par chhānā; qarīb h.

Impendence, Impendency, im-pen'dens, im-pen'den-si, *n.* nazdikī; qurbat. *See* Imminence.

Impendent, im-pen'dent, *adj.* sir par chhāyā huā. *See* Imminent

Impenetrability, im-pen'ē-tra-bil''i-ti, *n.* 1. *the quality,* imtinae-tadākhul 2 *stupidity,* bevaqūfī. 3. *coldness,* sard-mehrī; be-mehrī.

Impenetrable, im-pen'ē-tra-bl, *adj* 1 *not admitting the passage of other bodies,* māna-i-tadākhul; mumtana-ul-dakhl; gair-mumkin-ul-dakhūl; nā-qābil-i-nafūz. 2. *unimpressible* gabī; jis par tāsīr na ho, nihāyat thos; kājā; fikr se bāhar.

Impenitence, im-pen'i-tens, *n.* taubah se inkār; adam istigfār; khirgī, dhitāī; sar-kashī; tamarrud.

Impenitent, im-pen'i-tent, *adj.* jo tauba na kare; katar; khira, sakht, sar-kash.

Impenitently, im-pen'i-tent-li, *adj* dhitāī se; bilā tauba o istigfār; bilā-taassuf

Impennous, im-pen'us, *adj.* be-bāl o par; nirbal.

Imperative, im-per'a-tiv, *adj* 1 *containing positive command,* hukmiya, hakimāna; tākīdī; hukmī; nātiq; qatāī; tahakkum-āmez. 2 *obligatory,* wājib, zurūrī; lazmī; avash, lā-bud; farz.

Imperative mood, (*Gram*) sūrat-i-āmira.

Imperceptible, im-per-sep'ti-bl, *adj.* 1 *not perceptible,* gair-mahsūs; nā-mālūm; be-his. 2. *very small,* bārik; mahīn; daqīq; raqīq

Imperceptibleness, Imperceptibility, *n.* im-pėr-sep'ti-bl-nes, im-per-sep'ti-bil''i ti, *n.* gair-mahsūsiyat; bārīkī.

Imperfect, im-pėr'fekt, *adj.* 1. *not complete,* adhūrā; adhbanā; nā-mukammal; nā-tamām, nāqis; kachchā; khām. 2. *subject to defects,* qāsir; bad; aib dār.

Imperfect flower, ad-banā phūl.

Imperfect number, (*Math.*) adad-i-nāqis.

Imperfect tense, (*Gram.*) māzī istimrārī yā nātamām.

Imperfection, Imperfectness, im-pėr-fek'shon, im-per'fekt-nes, *n* nuqs; khot, adhūrāpan; oobhā-pan; aib; qusūr, khāmī

Imperfectly, im-per'fekt-li, *adv.* nā-tamām; nāqis taur par; adhūre-pan se

Imperforate, im-per'fo-rāt, *adj.* an-bindhā; an-chhidā; nā-suftah.

Imperial, im-pē'ri-al, *adj* 1 *pertaining to an emperor,* shāhī, khusravī; shāhinshāhī, sultānī; rājāī. 2. *royal,* shāhāna; shāhī; qaisrī. 3. *of superior size or excellence,* shāhāna; ālā darje kā; umda; barh-kar.

Imperial chamber, dīvān-i-khās.

Imperial city, voh shahr jahān kā hākim bādshāh ho

Imperial, im-pē'ri-al, *n.* (*Arch*) burj; qubba.

Imperialist, im-pē'ri-al-ist, *n.* shāhinshāhī mulāzim; bādshāhī mutavassil; taraf-dār saltanat-i-shāhī.

Imperil, im-per'il, *v. a.* jokhon men dālnā. *See* Endanger.

Imperious, im-pē'ri-us, *adj.* 1. *haughty,* hekrībāz; sarzor; jābir; magrūr; mutakabbir. 2. *commanding,* hākimāna; tahakkumāna. 3. *authoritative,* zī-maqdūr; sāhib-i-ikhtiyār

Imperiously, im-pē'ri-us-li, *adv.* tahakkumāna; gurūr se; raūnat se.

Imperiousness, im-pē'ri-us-nes, *n.* nakhvat; takabbur; gurūr; raūnat; ghamand.

Imperishable, im-per'ish-a-bl, *adj.* bāqī; pāedār; dāyim; amar.

Impermeability, im-pėr'mē-a-bil''i-ti, *n.* kisī sāiyal chīz ke jazb na hone kī khāsiyat; gair-nafūzī; adam-jaab.

Impermeable, im-pėr'mē-a-bl, *adj.* māna-i-dakhūl; gair-jāzib.

Impersonal, im-pėr'son-al, *n.* (*Gram.*) fel jis par siga-i-mutakallim yā hāzir kā amal nahīń hotā.

Impersonality, im-pėr'so-nal''i-ti, *n.* be-tash-khīsī; adam-tashkhīs.

Impersonate, im-per'son-āt, *v. a* 1. *invest with personality,* tashkhīs k 2 *personify,* farzī shakhs banānā; shakhs majāzī ṭhairānā. 3. *represent the person of,* sūrat banānā; bhes bharnā.

Imperspicuity, im-pėr-spi-kū'i-ti, *n.* tārīkī; mauma-pan; iblāīn; iglāq; kudūrat.

Impertinence, Impertinency, im-pėr'ti-nens, im-pėr'ti-nen-si, *n.* 1. *irrelevance,* mugāerat; be-taalluqī. 2. *rudeness,* gustākhī; shokhī; be-adabī; be-lihāzī; ḍhiṭāī. 3. *a thing out of place,* harza-darāī; lagviyāt; be-hūdgī; be-mānī kalām.

Impertinent, im-pėr'ti-nent, *adj.* 1. *not to the point,* khārij az bahas; be-ilāqa; be-mauqa; be-lagū; be-mel. 2 *contrary to the rules of good breeding,* gustākh; shokh; be-adab; dhiṭ; be-lihāz; ujad, akkhar; nā-maqūl; be-lagām. 3. *trifling,* lagv; be-mānī; hech.

Impertinent, im-per'ti-nent, *n.* be-adab; dakhl dar maqūlat kaine-vālā

Impertinently, im-per'ti nent-li, *adv* gustākhana; be hūdgī se; be-adabāna, ujad-pane se.

Imperturbable, im-pėr-tėr'ba-bl, *adj.* thn; be-hal-chal, sakit

Imperturbation, im-pėr'tėr-bā''shon, *n.* mustaqil-mizajī, thirtā, qarar, itminān

Impervious, im-per'vi-us, *adj.* dushvār-guzār; na-mumkin-ul-dakhl

Impetuosity, im pet'ū-os''i-ti, *n* 1. *fury,* tezī; tundi, zor, shiddat, hiddat 2. *furiousness of temper,* josh, taish; tez-mizajī.

Impetuous, im-pet'ū-us, *adj* 1. *rushing with force,* tez, tund pur-zor, shadīd; sakht. 2 *vehement in feeling,* tund, sar-garm, pur-josh; jaldbāz; tez-mizajī

Impetuously, im-pet'ū-us-li, *adv* tezī se; tundi se, be-shiddat, ba-zor; tund-mizajī se, jaldbāzī se.

Impetus, im'pe-tus, *n.* quvvat-i-raftār; bal, zor, sadma

Impiety, im-pī'e-ti, *n* 1. *irreverence,* adharm; dahriyā-pan, kufr, ilhād, nā-pārsāī; nā-khudātarsī. 2. *an impious act,* pāp, aib; fisq o fujūr; gunāh-gārī; rindī; nā-pākī.

Impinge, im-pinj', *v. n.* ūpar girnā; ṭakrānā; lagnā

Impious, im'pi-us, *adj.* adharmī; be-dīn; mulhid; kāfir, fāsiq; fājur; dahariyā; nā-khudātars; bad; khilāf-shara; rindāna.

Impiously, im'pi-us-li, *adv.* kāfirāna; rindāna; fisq o fujūr se; nā-pākī se.

Impiousness, im'pi-us-nes, *n.* be-īmānī; adharmī-pan; nā-pākī.

Implacability, Implacableness, im-plā'ka-bil'i-ti, im-plā'ka-bl-nes, *n.* jānī dushmanī; sang-dilī; aisā gussah yā dushmanī jo kam na ho sake.

Implacable, im-plā'ka-bl, *adj.* kaṭhor; sakht-dil; sang-dil; jo taskīn-pizīr na ho.

Implacably, im-plā'ka-bli, *adv.* ba-adāvat; jānī dushmanī se; ba-shiddat; dilī adāvat se.

Implant, im-plant', *v. a.* jamānā; gārnā; rakhnā; bonā; lagānā.

Implantation, im-plan-tā'shon, *n.* jamāvaṭ; lagāvaṭ; dil-nashīnī.

Implausible, im-plą'zi-bl, *adj.* nā-māqūl; nā-motabar; nā-pasandīda; nā-qābil-i-itmīnān.

Implement, im'plė-ment, *n.* auzār; shastr; ālah, hathiyār, asbāb; sāmān.

Implements of husbandry, ālāt-i-kaushāvarzī; asbāb khetī.

Implements of trade, ālāt-i-hirfat, asbāb-i-pesha, auzār.

Implex, im'pleks, *adj.* pechīda. *See* Complex

Implexion, im'plek'shon, *n.* pech, uljhao, diqqat, uljherā.

Implicate, im'pli-kāt, *v. a.* pech meń ḍālnā; uljhānā; mākhūz k., phansānā; giraftār k.; milānā; mubtilā k., lapeṭnā, sānnā.

Implicate in a crime, sharik jurm k.

Implication, im-pli-kā'shon, *n.* 1. *the act,* uljherā; uljhāo; pech. 2. *an implying,* mafhūm; kināya; ishāra; imā; manshā; murād; maqsad.

by implication, zimnan; ishāratan; kināyatan; dar-pardah.

Implicative, im'pli-kā-tiv, *adj.* pech-dār; kināya-dār.

Implicatively, im'pli-kā-tiv-li, *adv.* pech se; kināyatan.

Implicit, im-plis'it, *adj.* 1. mutazammin, zimnī; mafhūm; muntaj. 2. *resting on the authority of others,* etibārī; be-imtihān.

Implicitly, im-plis'it-li, *adv. impliedly,* zehnan; zimnan; murādan; maānan. 2 *without doubting,* bilā-hujjat, bilā-shubah; be puchhe, be-takrār; be-chūn o charā.

Implicitness, im-plis'it-nes, *n.* yaqīn; etibār; etimād; bharosa, bisvās.

Implied, im-plīd', *adj.* mafhūm; mutasavvar

is implied, samjhā jātā hai; pāyā jātā hai; nikaltā hai

Imploration, im-plō-rā'shon, *n.* prārthnā; iltijā; iltimās, istidā, minnat; ardās.

Implore, im-plōr', *v a* bintī k; māngnā; chāhnā, ijz, arzā, iltimās, iltijā, yā minnat o samājat k.

Implunge, im-plunj', *v. a.* ḍobū d; ḍuboṇā; gotah d.

Imply, im-plī', *v. a.* zāhir, paklā yā dalālat k.; mafhūm h, mānī rakhnā; samjhā jānā; murād rakhnā, mutazammin h.

Impolicy, im-pol'i-si, bad-tadbīrī; be-ehtiyātī; kotāh-andeshī

Impolite, im-pō-līt', *adj* be-adab; bad-akhlāq; nā-shāyasta; akkhar, ujaḍ; rūkhā.

Impoliteness, im-pō-līt'nes, *n.* rūkhā-pan, akkhar-pan; nā-shāyastagī

Impolitic, im-pol'i-tik, *adj.* nā-munāsib; kotāh-andesh, nāmāqūl, khilaf-maslahat; be-tadbīr; be-jā.

Impolitically, im-pol'i-tik-li, *adv.* nā-āqbat-andeshī se; nadānī se.

Imponderous, im-pon'der-us, *adj.* halkā, subuk; jis kā vazan mālum na ho

Imporosity, im-pō-ros'i-ti, *n.* ittisāl-i-ajzā; ṭhospan; injimād; bastagī; paivastagī.

Imporous, im-pō'rus, *adj.* be-masām; ṭhos; gafs.

Import, im-pōrt', *v. a.* 1. *opposed to export,* mulk meń lānā; bāhar se lāna; dūsre mulk se lānā; andar lānā. 2 *imply,* mānī yā murād rakhnā; dalālat k; zāhir k. 3. *have a bearing on,* tāsīr rakhnā; ilāqa rakhnā.

Import, im'pōrt, *n.* 1. *that which is imported,* māl āmdanī; āmad; darāmad. 2. *meaning,* mānī; arth, matlab; mazmūn. 3. *See* Importance.

Importable, im-pōr'ta-bl, *adj.* mulk meń lāne qābil.

Importance, im-pōr'tans, *n.* vaqr; qadr; vaqat; manzilat; lihāz; bojh; vazan; rutba; martaba; fazīlat.

Important, im-pōr'tant, *adj.* barā; bhārī; aham; qābil-lihāz; qābil-i-gaur; muassir; zarūrī.

Importantly, im-por'tant-li, *adv.* bil-zarūr; qabl se, zarūr.

Importation, im-pōr-tā'shon, *n.* 1. *the act,* idkhāl-i-māl; dar-āmad, āmad; lānā. 2. *that which is imported,* bahar se jo chīz apne mulk meṅ lāī jāve. 3 *conveyance,* bārbardārī

Importation of slaves and sale or purchase of imported slaves, gair mulk se gulāmoṅ kā lānā, yā aise gulāmoṅ kī kharīd o farokht k.

Importer, im-pōr'ter, *n.* gair mulk se māl lānevālā.

Importunate, im-por'tū-nāt, *adj.* lāgū; ariyal; mutaqāzī, mumat o samājat karne-vālā, mujavviz; mnakkid; cham-chichchar.

Importunately, im-por'tū nat-li, *adv.* ar pakar-kar; taqāze se; ba-tākīd; ba-isrār.

Importune, im-por-tūn', *v a* ar k; dabānā; diq k.; tang k, sakht taqāzā k.; aṛnā, pichhe parnā; israr k

Importune, im-por-tūn', *adj* 1. *pressing in request,* ariyal; ziddī, hattī; lāgū, cham-chichchar 2. *unreasonable,* be-vaqt; be-mahal, beqarīna.

Importunity, im-por-tū'ni-ti, *n.* ar; taqāzā; israr.

Impose, im-pōz', *v a.* 1 *lay on,* sir par rakhnā; dhar nā, dālnā, sir k.; zumme k 2. *levy,* lagānā; āyīd k, muqarrar k.; jorna. 3 *obtrude unfairly,* thopna, palle bandhnā; gale lagāna; rakhnā, dālnā 4 (*Print*) patthar par chhāpne ke vāste tartīb d.

to impose on, thagnā, chhalnā; dhokā d.; dagā d.; āṅkhoṅ meṅ khak ḍālna, fareb denā.

Imposition, im-pō-zish'on, *n.* 1. *the act,* taqarrurī, lagana 2. *that which is imposed,* kar; ḍand; mahsūl. 3. *deception,* zyadah-sitānī; chhal; dhokā.

Impossibility, im-pos'i-bil"i-ti, *n.* adam-imkān, mahāl.

Impossible, im-pos'i-bl, *adj* asāṅb; asambhav; an-honī; na-mumkin; mahal

Impost, im'pō-t, *n.* 1. *See* Imposition. 2. (*Arch.*) mehrāb ya kamas kā dāsā.

Imposthumate, im-pos'tū-māt, *v. n* pīp parnā; pakna; mavād jamā h.

Imposthumation, im-pos'tū-mā"shon, *n* phore kī pakāvat, phora.

Imposthume, im-pos'tūm, *n.* phorā, dumbal.

Impostor, im-pos'tėr, *n* daga-bāz, thag; makkār, farebī; pakhanḍī; bahrūpiya.

Imposture, im-pos'tūr, *n.* chhal, fareb; dagābāzī hila-sāzī, pākhanḍ.

Impotence, Impotency, im'pō-tens, im'pōten-si, *n.* 1. *See* Feebleness, 1. 2. (*Law*) nāmardī; hijrā-pan.

Impotent, im'pō-tent, *adj.* 1. *See* Feeble, 1. 2. (*Law*) na-punsak; nā-mard, sust; ghilā.

Impotent, im'pō-tent, *n.* nā-mard; nā-tavāṅ shakhs.

Impotently, im'pō-tent-li, *adv* zof se; kam-zorī se; nā-mardī se.

Impound, im-pound', *v. a.* bāndh rakhnā; qaid k.; ghernā; ahāte meṅ rakhnā.

Impoverish, im-pov'er-ish, *v. a.* 1. *make poor,* kangāl, nir-dhān, garīb, muflis yā diladdarī k. 2. *exhaust,* nis-sat k; zor nikālnā; kam-zor k.; dublā k.

Impracticability, Impracticableness, im-prak'ti-ka-bil"i-ti, im-prak'ti-ka-bl-nes, *n.* 1. *See* Impossibility. 2. *intractableness,* mūṅh-zorī; sar-kashī; gardan-kashī.

Impracticable, im prak'ti-ka-bl, *adj.* 1. mahāl: nā-mumkin-ul-vuqū *See* Impossible. 2. *intractable,* haṭīla; ziddī, mūṅh-zor; sar-kash. 3. *incapable of being passed,* nā-qābil-guzār; dushvār-guzār.

Imprecate, im'prē-kāt, *v. a.* kosnā; sarāpnā; bad-duā d; lānat k.

Imprecation, im-prē-kā'shon, *n.* kosnā; sarāp; bad-dua; nafrīṅ; lānat.

Impregnable, im-preg'na-bl, *adj* 1. *not to be stormed,* nā-mumkin-ul-taskhir; jo ba-āsānī fatah na ho sake. 2. *invincible,* ajīt; mustahkam; mazbūt.

Impregnate, im-preg'nāt, *v. a.* 1. *get with child,* hamla k.; gyn-bhan k. 2 *render fruitful,* phal dayak k; bārdār k.; zar-khez k. 3. *infuse,* bharna, dalna

Impregnation, im-preg-nā'shon, *n.* 1. *the act,* hamal, garbh 2 *the state,* bār-vari 3. *infusion,* āb-i-zulāl, khu-āṅdah, purī.

Imprescriptible, im-prē-skrip'ti-bl, *adj.* 1 jo ganī shakhs ke qabza o ta-arrut-i-qadīm ke bāis zāyil nahna ho saktā. 2. sarīhī; badhī.

Impress, im-pres', *v. a.* 1. *stamp upon,* naqsh k.; nishān k; sabt k 2. *stamp,* chhāpnā; ṭhappā k, mohr k. 3. *fix deeply,* chit meṅ bithanā, dilnashin k.; zehn-nashīn k; khātirnashin k. 4. *take by force,* begar meṅ pakarnā; zabar-dasti khidmat lenā; ba-zor kām lenā.

Impress, im-pres', *n.* 1. *a mark,* naqsh, chhāpā. 2 *mark of distinction,* nishān; alāmat; mohr. 3 *device,* nishan, naqsh 4. (*mental*) asar; tāsīr 5 *taking by force,* begār, zabar-dasti.

Impression, im-presh'on, *n.* 1 *the act,* dāb. 2. *that which is produced by pressure,* nishān; alāmat, naqsh; chhāpā; ṭhappā 3. *influence on the organs of sense,* khayāl, guman; tasavvur. 4. *effect,* asar; tāsīr 5. (*Print.*) taba; chhāpā.

Impressive, im-pres'iv, *adj.* 1. muassar; dilnashīn 2. naqsh-pizīr; sūrat-pizīr.

Impressively, im-pres'iv-li, *adv.* muassirāna; dil-nashīn tarī par

Impressiveness, im-pres'iv-nes, *n.* tāsīr; naqsh-pizīrī; dil-nashīnī

Impressment, im-pres'ment, *n.* begār; jabr; zabar-dastī.

Impressment of coolies, mazdūroṅ kā begār meṅ pakarna.

Imprimatur, im-pri-mā'tėr, *n.* kitāb vagaira chhapne ki ijazat.

Imprimis, im-prī'mis, *adv.* ibtidāan; avvalan; pahle to

Imprint, im'print, *n.* kitāb yā akhbār ke shāyā kunnide kā nam aur muqam

Imprint, im-print', *v a.* 1. *mark by pressure,* naqsh k. 2 *print,* chhapnā; sabt k 3 *fix on the mind,* dil par naqsh k., dil-nashīn k., khātirnashīn k.

Imprison, im-priz'on, *v. a.* 1. *put into a prison,* qaid k.; bandī-khāne meṅ ḍālnā; mahbūs k.; band k. 2. *restrain,* roknā; mūṅḍnā; bāz rakhna.

Imprisonment, im-priz'on-ment, *n.* qaid; bandī; habs; usīrī.

Imprisonment with labour, qaid bā-mashaqqat.

Imprisonment without labour, qaid bilā-mashaqqat.

Imprisonment with irons and labour, qaid bā-mashaqqat o janjīr.

Imprisonment without irons and labour, qaid bilā mashaqqat o janjīr

Improbability, im-prob'a-bil"i-ti, *n.* adam-imkān; adam-ehtimāl; khilāf-qayāsī.

Improbable, im-prob'a-bl, *adj.* khilāf-l-qayās; khilaf-i-aql; baīd-ul-aql; baid-ul-fahm; gairmohtamil.

Improbably, im-prob'a-bli, *adv.* shāyad; khilāf qayās.

Improbity, im-prob'i-ti, *n.* bad-diyānatī; beīmanī.

Improper, im-prop'ėr, *adj.* an-uchit; be-jā.; nā-

munāsib; be-mauqa; nā-sazāvār; nā-durust; galat, nā jāyaz; nā-muāfiq; nā-shāyastah; gair-vājib.

He disappeared, was rarefied,
For 'tis *improper* speech to say he died.
Dryden.
Woh gāyab huā aur havā ho gayā,
Yeh kahnā galat hai ki mar woh gayā. F. C.

improper fraction, kasar-i gair-vājib.

Improperly, im-prop'ēr-li, *adv* be-jā; nā-haq; nā-munāsib, be-mauqa; be-mahal; khilāf-i-qāeda, yā dastūr.

Impropriation, im-prō'pri-ā''shon, *n.* girjā kī vaqf milk jo dunyā-dar ke supurd ho.

Impropriator, im-prō'pri-ā-ter, *n.* dunyā-dār jisko vaqf-i-dīnī kā ikhtiyār ho.

Impropriety, im-prō-pri'e-ti, *n.* 1. *the quality,* nā-durustī, nā-shāyasta-tagī; nā-munāsibat, nā-māqūliyat; bad-aslubī. 2. *that which is improper,* nā-munasib kām yā chiz.

Improvable, im-prō'va-bl, *adj* 1. *capable of being improved,* qābil-i-taraqqī; qābil-i-durustī; qābil-i-islāh; tarbiyat-pazir. 2. qābil-i-istifādah.

Improvableness, im-prō'va-bl-nes, *n.* durustī o tarbiyat kī qābliyat

Improve, im-prov', *v. a.* 1. sudhārnā; behtar k.; sanvārnā; islāh d.; taraqqī d.; durust k. 2. fāedah uthānā, zar-khez k.; haisyat barhānā.

Improve, im-prov', *v. n.* 1. *grow better,* behtar h.; sudharnā, bannā; taraqqī k.; sanvarnā. 2. *increase,* barhnā, charhnā.

improve upon, islāh k.; tarmim k.; izād k.; taraqqī k

Improvement, im-prov'ment, *n.* 1. *advancement,* durustī; behtarī; taraqqī; barhotrī; islāh; tālim; tarbiyat; tarmim; izdiyād-i-haisyat; ābādānī. 2. *good use,* istemāl; achchhā bartāo; nek-sarf; husūl. 3. *that which improves,* banāo; tahzīb; tādīb 4. (*pl.*) banāo; sudhār.

Improvidence, im-prov'i-dens, *n* kotāh-andeshī, be-ehtiyātī, nā-āqbat-andeshī.

Improvident, im-prov'i-dent, *adj* asāvdhān; be-tadbīr; gāfil; kotāh-andesh, be-ehtiyāt; nā-āqbat-andesh

Improvidently, Improvidentially, im-prov'i-dent-li, im-prov i-den''shal-li, *adv.* gāfilāna, kotāh-andeshī se; be-ehtiyātī se; be-tadbīrī se, nā-āqbat-andeshī se.

Improvidence, im-prō'dens, *n.* nā-āqbat-andeshī; be-parvāī; kotāh-andeshī; be-ehtiyātī.

Improvident, im-prō'dent, *adj.* be-tamīz; be-vaquf; be-tadbīr; be-shaūr; nā-āqbat-andesh; be-ehtiyāt

Improvidently, im-prō'dent-li, *adv.* be-soche; be-ehtiyatī se.

Impudence, im'pū-dens, *n.* shokhī; gustākhī; be-adabī, be-hayāī; be-sharmī; khīrā-chashmī; dhitāī

Impudent, im'pū-dent, *adj.* gustākh; shokh; dhīt, be-adab; be-sharm; khīrā-chashm.

Impudently, im'pū-dent-li, *adv.* gustākhānā; be-adabānā, be-sharmī se; khīra-chashmī se.

Impudicity, im-pū-dis'i-ti, *n.* be-gairtī; be-hayāī, be-sharmī; be-hijābī.

Impugn, im-pūn', *v. a.* kātnā; rad k.; girift k.; etirāz k; munāqsha k.; jirah k.; kalām k.

Impugner, im-pū'nēr, *n.* rad karne yā kātnevāla, motarīz.

Impulse, im'puls, *n.* 1. *the act,* dhakkā; sadma. 2 *motion,* harkat; chāl. 3. *impression,* asar; tāsīr.

Impulsion, im-pul'shon, *n.* 1. dhakkā; sadma. 2. tāsīr; tahrīk.

Impulsive, im-pul'siv, *adj.* 1. dhakelne vālā; muharrik 2. tahrik-yāfta; uksāyā huā, ishteāl pāyā huā

Impulsively, im-pul'siv-li, *adv.* dhakā pel se

Impunity, im-pū'ni-ti, *n.* 1. *exemption from penalty,* sazā se barīyat; muāfī-i-sazā, be-azābī. 2. *exemption from injury,* be-mazarratī; amān-uqsānī.

Impure, im-pūr', *adj.* 1. *not pure,* mailā *See* Dirty, 1. 2. *defiled by sin,* gunāligār, pāpī, fāsiq; āsī; nā-pāk. 3 *unholy,* mundār, harām, napis; nā-pāk. 4. *lewd,* palīd; fāhish; gandah.

Impurely, im-pūr'li, *adv.* nā-pākī se, nijāsat se; fajirāna.

Impurity, Impureness, im-pūr'i-ti, im-pūr'nes, *n.* 1. *the condition,* mailā-pan, gandā pan; ālūdgī; nā-pākī 2 *foul matter,* ālāyish, gilāzat; nijāsat.

Impurple, im-pēr'pl, *v. a.* argavānī, bainjnī yā qirmizī k.

Imputable, im-pū'ta-bl, *adj* mansūb hone ke qābil; jo kisī se mansūb ho sake, jo kisī par lagāyā jāē.

Imputableness, im-pū'ta-bl-nes, *n* mansūb kiye jāne kī qābliyat

Imputation, im-pū-tā'shon, *n.* 1. *the act,* lagāo; nisbat, ehtimāl. 2. *censure,* tohmat; bohtān; ilzām; lim.

Impute, im-pūt', *v. a* 1 *ascribe,* lagānā, dharnā; mansūb k; bāndhnā; nisbat k, sambandh k. 2. *charge* (*in a bad sense*) dosh, tohmat yā aprādh lagānā, ilzām rakhnā; kalank lagānā.

In, in, *prefix,* nahīn, na; an, a; be, lā.

In, in, *prep.* meh; bīch; par; dar; bar; bhītar; andar; darmiyān; fi.

in all, bil-kul; sab milā-ke.

in as much as, jab ki; kyoh kī; dar-hāle ki; zerāki; nazr bar-īh-ki.

in re, dar haqīqat; dar bāre.

in the meantime, is meh; is darmiyān meh; darīāvilā; is asnā meh.

in the middle, bīch meh; darmiyān meh.

in time, ain vaqt par; barvaqt.

in truth, sach much; fil vāqe; fil-haqīqat.

in vain, nā-haq; be fāedah.

In, in, *adv.* andar.

In, in, *n.* 1. ohde-dār. 2. kona; gosha.

Inability, in a-bil'i-ti, *n. See* **Disability,** 2 to 5.

Inabstinence, in-ab'sti-nens, *n.* bad-parhezī; be-ehtiyātī, nafsparastī.

Inaccessibility, in-ak-ses'i-bil'i-ti, *n.* agamtā; rasāī kī dushvārī.

Inaccessible, in-ak-ses'i-bl, *adj.* agam; aughat; durlabh, nā-mumkin-ul-vusūl; rasāī se pare.

Inaccuracy, in-ak'kū-ra-si, *n.* galatī; nā-durustī *See* Error, 1.

Inaccurate, in-ak'kū-rāt, *adj.* nā-durust; galat.

Inaccurately, in-ak'kū-rāt-li, *adv.* nā-durustī se, galat.

Inaction, in-ak'shon, *n.* be-kārī; be-shugli; sustī.

Inactive, in-ak'tiv, *adj.* 1. be-harakat; gair-mutaharrik. 2. majhūl; sust; āsī; jhīla; kāhil.

Inactively, in-ak'tiv-li, *adv.* sustī se; kāhilī se.

Inactivity, in-ak-tiv'i-ti, *n.* 1. *inertness,* be-kārī; be-harkatī. 2. *idleness,* sustī; kāhilī; be-shugli.

Inadequacy, in-ad'ē-kwa-si, *n.* 1. kamī; adamiktifā; kotahī; kasar; ochhā-pan. 2. *defect,* nuqs; khot.

Inadequate, in-ad'ē-kwāt, *adj.* kam; thorā; ghāt, ochhā; adhūrā; nā-qābil; gair-muktafī; qāsir; nāqis.

Inadmissible, in-ad-mis'i-bl, *adj.* nā-qābil manzūrī; na mānne jog; mamnū-ul-samaat; nāqābil-i-samāat.

Inadvertence, Inadvertency, in-ad-vėr'tens, in-ad-vėr'ten-si, *n* be khabri ; be-parvāī ; gaflat ; bhūl ; tagāful ; be-ehtiyatī.

Inadvertent, in-ad-vėr'tent, *adj.* be-khabar ; be-parvā , gāfil , be-fikr

Inadvertently, in-ad-vėr'tent-li, *adv.* gaflat, be-parvāi, yā be-fikri se , gāfil na

Inalienable, in-āl'yen a-bl, *adj* na-qābil-i-antiqal gair-manfak , na-mumkin-ul-mūkak ; bans mā bhoz

Inamorata, Inamorato, in-ā'mō rā''ta, in-a'mō-ra''to, *n* pyārā , āshiq ; mahb

Inane, in-ān', *adj.* shūnnyā ; khālī ; tihī ; be-magz.

Inanimate, Inanimated, in-an'i-māt, in-an'i-nā-ted, *adj* be-jau ; mir-jiv , gair-zī rūh , be-hayat.

Inanition, in-a-nish'on, *n.* khalā ; gair-māmūrī ; ritā-pan , khalā-i-dimag

Inanity, in-an'i-ti, *n* 1. khalā. 2. be-magzī ; ochhā-pan

Inappetence, Inappetency, in-ap'pē-tens, in-ap'pē-ten-si, *n.* serī ; asudgī ; be-raghatī ; istigna.

Inapplicability, in-ap'pli-ka-bil''i-ti, *n.* nāmunāsibat , na-muāfiqat ; be-taalluqī ; nā-munāsbat.

Inapplicable, in-ap'pli-ka-bl, *adj* a-sambandh ; be-lagao ; ammel , na-qābil , gair-mutābiq , nāmuāfiq , be-taalluq ; na mumāsib

Inapplication, in-ap'pli-kā''shon, *n.* be-taalluqī , gaflat , bhūl , sustī , be-parvāī

Inapprehensible, in-ap-prē-hen'si-bl, *adj* samajh se bāhar ; jo sari ul-fahm na ho ; mohmal ; muglaq

Inapprehensive, in-ap-prē-hen'siv, *adj.* be-fikr , asoch , be-parvā

Inaptitude, in-ap'ti-tūd, *n.* mugādrat ; nā-muāfiqat , na-munasabat.

Inarticulate, in-ar-tik'ū-lāt, *adj* gair-malfūzī ; jo bolne men sāf na ho, tote haivān ki boli.

Inarticulately, in-ar-tik'u-lat-li, *adv* gapar sapar ; galbalā , un-saf.

Inarticulation, in-ār-tik'ū-lā''shon, nā-sāf āvāz , galbalahat

Inartificial, in-ar'ti-fish''al, *adj.* 1 *not done by art,* be-sakhta ; gair-masnūī. 2. *simple,* bila-takallut ; sadah

Inartificially, in-ār'ti-fish''al-li, *adv* be-sākhta ; be-takallut ; be-banavat ; bi a-tasanno.

Inattention, in-at-ten'shon, *n.* kam-tavajjohī. *See* Inadvertence.

Inattentive, in-at-ten'tiv, *adj.* kam-tavajjoh. *See* Inadvertent.

Inattentively, in-at-ten'tiv-li, *adv.* be-parvāī se. *See* Inadvertently.

Inaudible, in-a'di-bl, *adj.* jo sunāī na de ; gair-masmū ; chup chāp , be-avāz.

Inaugural, Inauguratory, in-a'gū-ral, in-a'gu-ra-to-ri, *adj.* nae ohde par julūs karne kā.

Inaugurate, in-a'gū-rāt, *v a.* nayā kām yā ohda uski rasm adā karne ke bad dena.

Inauguration, in-a'gū-ra''shon, *n.* āgāz naī ohde yā achchhe kam kā adae rusūm ke bād.

Inauguration, in-a'gū-ra''shon, *n.* mulammāsāzī ; talā kārī

Inauspicious, in-a-spish'us, *adj.* ashubh ; badshugun , na mubārak ; nahas ; manhūs.

Inauspiciously, in a-spish'us-li, *adv.* nahūsat se ; bad-fali se ; bad-shugunī se.

Inbeing, in-bē'ing, *n.* ashyat.

Inborn, Inbred, in'born, in'bred, *adj.* zātī ; khilqī ; jibillī ; paidayishī ; janmī ; asli.

Incage, in-kāj', *v. a.* pinjre men band k. ; qafas k.

Incalculable, in-kal'kū-la-bl, *adj* an-ginat ; be-shumār ; be-hisāb

Incalescence, Incalescency, in-ka-les'ens, in-ka-les'en-si, *n.* garmī ki ziyādatī ; tazād-i-hararat

Incalescent, in-ka-les'ent, *adj.* ziyāda garm hone-vālā jis men hararat barhtī jāe.

Incantation, in-kan-tā'shon, *n* mantar. *See* Charm 1

Incapability, in-kā'pa-bil''i-ti, *n.* nā-qābliyat ; na-liyāqatī , be-maqdūrī ; nā-dānī , nā-taqatī.

Incapable, in-kā'pa-bl, *adj* 1. *not wide enough,* ochhā , chhotā ; kam ; sakrā ; tang. 2. *wanting strength,* kam-zor , hetā , nā-qabil , nā-tāqat. 3. *morally weak* nī-ahl , nā-qābil ; nā-lāyiq. 4. *not susceptible,* nā-qābil 5 (*Law*) nā-lāyiq ; nā qābil.

Incapacious, in-ka-pā'shus, *adj.* sakrā , tang ; chhotā ; kam-vasat

Incapacitate, in-ka-pas'i-tāt, *v. a.* 1 *render incapable,* na-qābil k , nā-lāyiq k. 2. *weaken,* nātawān k , be-bas k 3 (*Law*) nā-qabil k , mahrūm k

Incapacitation, in-ka-pas'i-ta''shon, *n.* nā-qābliyat na-liyaqatī

Incapacity, in-ka-pas'i-ti, *n.* 1. *want of capacity,* na liyaqatī , be-istedādī 2 (*Law*) *disqualification,* na qābliyat , nā-liyaqatī , be-maqdūrī.

Incarcerate, in-kār'ser-āt, *v. a. See* Imprison, 1, and Confine

Incarceration, in-kar'sėr-ā''shon, *n.* 1. *See* Imprisonment. 2 (*Surg*) khusyoā meń āūt kā utar jāī

Incarnate, in-kār'nāt, *v a* mujassam k ; jism d.

Incarnate, in-kār'nat, *v n.* gosht bharna ; jism pakarnā , angūr bandhnā

Incarnate, in-kār'nat, *adj* jismānī ; mujassam.

Incarnation, in-kar-nā''shon, *n* 1 *the act,* jismaniyat 2 (*Surg.*) indimāl. 3. *a reduction to form,* antār

Incarnative, in-kār'na-tiv, *adj* gosht paidā karne-vālā , angūr lāne-vālā ; indimāl karne-vālā

Incase, in-kās', *v. a.* mańdhnā ; gilāf k. ; miyān men rakhnā.

Incautious, in-ka'shus, *adj.* be-ehtiyāt , be-khabar , be-parvā ; be-iltifat

Incautiously, in-ka'shus-li, *adv* be-khabrī se ; be-parvāi se , gaflat se , be-ehtiyātī se.

Incendiarism, in-sen'di-ar-izm, *n.* ātish-zanī khurāfī , ag lagānā

Incendiary, in-sen'di-a-ri, *n.* 1. *the person,* āg lagāne ghair-jalālī ; atish-zan ; ātish-andāz.

Among the ancients *incendiaries* were burnt. *Pahle āg lagāne-vāle jalā diye jāte the.*

2. *an instigator,* fasādī ; futūriya ; fitna-angez ; mufsid , agyā-betāl , bijli basant.

Incendiary, in-sen'di-a-ri, *adj.* 1. āg lagāne kā. 2 *seditious,* mufsid ; fasādī

Incense, in-sens', *v. a.* khush-bū-dār k. ; basānā ; muattar k.

Incense, in-sens', *v a.* āg lagānā ; gussa dilānā ; taish meń lānā ; bar afrokhta k. ; bharkānā.

Incense, in'sens, *n.* 1. mahak ; lapat ; khushbū ; sugand 2 bukhūr ; dhūp ; loban.

Incense-breathing, jis meń se lapten nikleń ; muattar ; mahk-dar , khushbū-dār.

Incentive, in-sen'tiv, *adj.* muharrik ; targīb-deh.

Incentive, in-sen'tiv, *n.* targīb ; ishteāl ; bhar-kānā ; uksāo ; lalach.

Inception, in-sep shon, *n.* shurū ; ibtidā ; āgāz ; ād

Inceptive, in-sep'tiv, *adj.* āgāz yā shurū karne-vāla

Inceptor, in-sep'tėr, *n.* mubtadī ; nau-āmoz ; sikhtar ; mutaallim ; biddyārthī.

Incessant, in-ses'ant, *adj.* lagātār ; barābar ;

nir-antar; paiham; pai-dar pai; mutavātir; bilā-nāgā.

Incessantly, in-ses'ant-li, *adv.* **mutavātir; lagā-tār;** jhurā-jhur; barābar.

Incest, in'sest, *n* **gotr-gaman; mubāshrat bā-mahramāt;** zinākāri bā-kheshāṅ; ham-bistari aise se ji- ke sāth ṅikāh harām ho; harmat.

Incestuous, in-ses'tu-us, *adj* gotr-gamni; zinā-kār; harām-kār; harām-kāri kā; zāni.

Inch, insh, *n* gaz kā chhattīsvāṅ hissa; inch.

Inch by inch, jau jau kar-ke, raftah raftah.

every inch, jor jor; band band; rag rag; bāl bāl.

Inched, inshd, *adj* inchoṅ kā nishān banā huā.

Inchastity, in-chas'ti-ti, *n.* **chhinālā;** be-asmati; nā pākdāmni.

Inch-meal, insh-mēl, *n.* **ek inch lambā ṭukṛa.**

by inch-meal, thorā thorā kar-ke.

Inchoation, in-kō-ā'shon, *n.* **ād; shurū; ibtidā; agāz.**

Inchoative, in'kō-ā-tiv, *adj.* ibtidāiyah.

Incidence, in'si-dens, *n* 1. *a falling on,* **mājrā;** hādisa; vāqea. 2. (*Physics*) **voh simt jidhar se shuāeṅ ā-kar kisī satah par gireṅ.**

angle of incidence, **zāviya iltiqā; zāviya-iltiqāē shuā o satah;** mel-kon

Incident, in'si-dent, *adj.* 1. *falling upon, as a ray,* multaqī. 2 *a casual,* **ārzī; ittifāqī; nāgahānī;** daiv-jog. 3 *liable to happen,* hone-jogā; qābil-i-vuqū. 4. (*Law*) **munhasar; sambandh;** mauqūf, mutalliq.

Incident, in'si-dent, *n.* **mājrā; vāqea.**

Incidental, in-si-den'tal, *adj.* **ittifāqī; ārzī; nāgahānī; ākasmāt; sanjogī.**

Incidentally, in-si-den'tal-li, *adv.* **yūṅhīṅ; ārizan; ittifāqan, ittifāq se;** daiv ichchhā se; achānak; qazākār; akasmāt; sanjog se.

Incineration, in-sin'er-ā''shon, *n.* **jalā-kar khāk karne kā amal; kushta banānā.**

Incipient, in-sip'i-ent, *adj* ibtidāī; shurū kā.

Incircumspection, in-sėr-kum-spek'shon, *n.* asavdhani, be khabri, gaflat; tagāful.

Incise, in-siz', *v. a.* **khodnā; tarāshnā; kāṭnā;** kanda k

Incision, in-sizh'on, *n.* 1. *the act,* **kāṭ; tarāsh;** godnā 2. chīrā; pachhnā; chhevā.

Incisive, in-si'siv, *adj.* **chīrne, kāṭne yā phāṛne-vālā.**

Incisor, in-si'zėr, *n.* **kāṭne yā phāṛne kā aglā dānt.**

Incitation, Incitement, in-si-tā'shon, in-sīt-ment, *n.* targīb, uksāvā; barangekhtgī; tahrīs; tahrīk; lālach.

Incite, in-sit', *v. a* **pirṛnā; uksānā; ubhārnā;** lobh d.; bharkānā; targīb d.; vargalānā; igvā k; āmadah k.; mustaid k.; tahrīk k.; shad d.; barangekhta k.

Inciter, in-si'tėr, *n.* **targīb deno-vālā; uksāne vālā.**

Incivility, in-si-vil'i-ti, *n.* **be-muravvati; bad-akhlāqī; be-iltifāti; rūkhā-pan.**

Inclasp, in-klasp, *v. a.* **bhīnchnā; mazbūt pakaṛnā.**

Inclavated, in'kla-vā-ted, *adj.* **jaṛā huā; jamāyā huā; rakkhā huā.**

Inclemency, in-klem'en-si, *n.* **sakhtī; durushtī;** na-mulā'imat; be-dardī; be-rahmi.

inclemency of weather, **jāṛe kī sakhtī; shiddat-i-sarma.**

Inclement, in-klem'ent, *adj.* 1. *destitute of mild temper,* **kaṛā; sakht; nā-mulāyam;** be-dard; be-rahm; nirdai. 2. *physically harsh,* tund; tez; sakht

Inclinable, in-klī'na-bl, *adj.* **rāgib; māyal;** āmadah; mustaid; rāje.

Inclination, in-kli-nā'shon, *n.* 1. *the act,* **jhukāo; jhukāvat.** 2. (*Geom.*) **mailān; jhukāo.** 3. *a leaning of the mind,* **mail-khātir; mail;** raghbat; mailān; rujū. 4. *affection,* **ruchi;** chāh; khuāhish; shauq; pyār; mahabbat.

Inclinatory, in-klī'na-to-ri, *adj.* māyal.

Incline, in-klīn', *v. n.* 1. *tend,* jhuknā; **kisī taraf jhuknā yā barakat k** 2. *desire,* **mail rakhnā,** rāgib h; chāhnā; ḍhulnā; rujū h.

inclined plane, satah ḍhalvāṅ.

Incline, in-klīn', *v. a.* 1. *give a leaning to,* **jhukānā;** moṛnā; mailān d. 2. *dispose,* māyal k.; rāgib k 3 *cause to stoop,* **sir jhukānā; jhukānā; nauṛānā.**

With due respect my body I *inclined.*
Dryden.
Baṛe ādar se sir matth ne jhukāyā. F. C.

Inclip, in-klip', *v. a.* **pakaṛnā; gherna.**

Incloister, in-kloi'stėr, *v. a.* **koṭhe yā hujre meṅ band k**

Inclose, in-klōz', *v. a.* **ghernā.** *See* Enclose.

Inclosure, in-klō'zhūr, *n.* 1. *that which is enclosed,* **ahāta; bārā; jagah.** 2. *fence,* **āṛ; rok;** had; bāṛ; khāī; chārdīvāri; gherā; tattī.

Include, in-klūd', *v. a.* 1. *confine within,* **ghernā;** muhīt h.; mohtavī h. 2. *contain,* milānā; jornā; shāmil, mushtamil, dākhil yā darj k.; lapetnā.

Inclusion, in-klū'zhon, *n.* **ishtimāl; indirāj;** idkhāl.

Inclusive, in-klū'siv, *adj.* **mashmūla; mushtamil; dākhil; shāmil; milā huā; lagāyat.**

Inclusively, in-klū'siv-li, *adv.* **mad, milā-ke; shāmil kar-ke.**

Incoagulable, in-kō-ag'ū-lā-bl, *adj.* a-jam; **nā qābil-i-jumād.**

Incoercible, in-ko-ėr'si-bl, *adj.* **jo pigal na sake.**

Incog, Incognito, in-kog, in-kog'ni-tō; *adv.* **poshida; nā-mālum; chupke chupke; chhupe chhupe.**

Incogitancy, in-koj'i-tan-si, *n.* **be-fikrī; be-parvāi.**

Incogitantly, in-koj'i-tant-li, *adv.* **be-fikrī yā be-parvāi se.**

Incogitative, in-koj'i-ta-tiv, *adj.* **khayāl se āri**

Incoherence, Incoherency, in-kō-hē'rens, in-kō-hē'ren-si, *n.* 1. *want of cohesion,* **bikhrāpan, pareshāni; alāhidagi;** intishār. 2. *want of agreement,* **gair-mutābiqat; adam tatābuq; nā-muāfiqat.**

Incoherent, in-kō-hē'rent, *adj.* 1. *loose,* **ḍhīlā; bikhrā huā; pareshān.** 2. *wanting coherence,* be-lagāo; be-mel, be-jor; be-rabt; **nā-muafiq; nā-munāsib; gair-mutābiq.**

Incoherently, in-kō-hē'rent-li, *adv.* be-mel; ukhṛā ukhṛā, be-sar o pā; be-thaur thikāne.

Incombustibility, in-kom-bus'ti-bil''i-ti, *n.* na-jalne kī khāsyat.

Incombustible, in-kom-bus'ti-bl, *adj.* **nā-eokh-tanī;** na jalne ke qābil.

Income, in'kum, *n.* **dakhl; āmdanī; āmad; pirāpt; paidā; yāft; husūl; mahāsil; kamāī; fāeda; nafa; hāsil; lābh; madākhul; man-faat.**

Incommensurability, Incommensurableness, in-kom-men'sū-ra-bil''i-ti, in-kom-men'sū-ra-bl-nes, *n.* **fuqdān makhraj mushtarik kā; kisī dūsri chiz se andāzā o taqdir kā na ho sakna.**

Incommensurable, in-kom-men'sū-ra-bl, *adj.* **jis kā makhraj-i-mushtarik yā maqsūm ilah āsa na ho.**

Incommensurate, in-kom-men'sū-rāt, *adj.* 1. *not commensurable,* **bilā-makhraj-i-mushtarik; bilā maqsūm ilah mushtarik.** 2. *not adequate,* **kam; gair-muktafī; nā-kāfī.**

Incommodious, in-kom-mō'di-us, *adj.* be-āsāyish; a-iyat-dah; nā-gavār; taklīf-dah.

Incommodiousness, in-kom-mō'di-us-nes, *n.* aziyat; taklīf; be-ārāmī.

Incommunicability, Incommunicableness, in-kom-mū'ni-ka-bil''i-ti, in-kom-mū'ni-ka-bl-nes, *n.* dūsre tak pahuṅchne kī nāqābliyat.

Incommunicable, in-kom-mū'ni-ka-bl, *adj.* an-kahnī; nā-qwīltanī; naql karne ke nā-qābil.

Incommunicative, in-kom-mū'ni-kā-tiv, *adj.* kashī lah; nā-āshnāmizāj; der-āshnā.

Incompact, Incompacted, in-kom-pakt', in-kom-puk'ted, *adj.* jo gafs yā ṭhos na ho; ḍhīlā; bikhrā huā; nā-parvasta.

Incomparable, in-kom'pa-ra-bl, *adj.* be-nazīr; be-misāl, lāsānī.

Incomparably, in-kom'pa-ra-bli, *adv.* bilā-muqābil; bilā-tashbīh.

Incompassionate, in-kom-pash'on-āt, *adj.* nir-dāī; be-rahm; be-dard; be-taras.

Incompatibility, in-kom-pat'i-bil''i-ti, *n.* nā-mūtabqat; ikhtilāf; na-muāfiqat.

Incompatible, in-kom-pat'i-bl, *adj.* 1. *inconsistent,* be-mel; khilāf; naqiz; bil-aks; nā-muāfiq. 2. (*Chem.*) be-jor. 3 (*Med.*) nā-sāz, nā-muāfiq.

Incompetence, Incompetency, in-kom'pē-tens, in-kom'pē-ten-si, *n.* 1. nāqabliyat, nāhyāqatī; be-maqdūrī; nā-tāqat. 2. (*Law*) adam-javāzī; nā-motabarī.

Incompetent, in-kom'pē-tent, *adj.* 1. *not competent,* nā-tāqat; be-maqdūr; be-ikhtiyār; nā-kāfī; nāqis; nā-lāyiq; nā-qābil; be-istedād. 2. nā-jāiz.

to remain incompetent, adhūrā rahnā.

Incomplete, in-kom-plēt', *adj.* 1. *not complete,* adhūra; nā-mukammal; nā-tamām; apūran; ochhā; nāqis. 2. (*Bot.*) jis phūl kī patti na nikli ho.

Incompleteness, in-kom-plēt'nes, *n.* adhūrāpan; nuqs; nā-tamāmī.

Incomplex, in kom-pleks', *adj.* mufrad, sādah; be-pech; bilā diqqat.

Incompliance, in-kom-plī'ans, *n.* nā-manzūrī; nā-pizīrāī; nā maqbūlī; be-iltifātī.

Incompliant, in-kom'plī'ant, *adj.* nā-multafit; nā-shunvā; nā-manzūr karne-vālā.

Incomprehensibility, Incomprehensibleness, in-kom'prē-hen'si-bil''i-ti, in kom'prē-hen''si-bl-nes, *n.* fahm o idrāk se bāhar h.; dushvārī.

Incomprehensible, in-kom'prē-hen''si-bl, *adj.* gāmiz; balā-ul-qayās; balā-ul-fahm; mumtanaul-fahm; samajh se bāhar; kharij az vahm o qayās.

Incomprehensive, in-kom'prē-hen''siv, *adj.* be-vusat; tang; mahdūd.

Incompressible, in-kom-pres'i-bl, *adj.* jo dab yā bhīch na sake; kaṛā; sakht.

Inconceivable, in-kon-sē'va-bl, *adj.* samajh yā khayāl se bāhar; khilāf-i-qayās; balā-ul-fahm.

Inconclusive, in-kon-klū'siv, *adj.* gair-shāfī; nāqis; gair-qāte.

Inconcussible, in-kon-kus'i-bl, *adj.* aṭal; aḍig; achal; lā-jumb.

Incongealable, in-kon-jēl'a-bl, *adj.* na jamne ke qābil

Incongruent, Incongruous, in-kong'gruent, in-kong'gru-us, *adj.* gair mutābiq; nā-muāfiq; nā-munāsib; be-mel; be jor; bar-khilāf; nā-manzūr.

Incongruity, in-kon-gru'i-ti, *n.* nā mutābiqat; nā-muāfiqat; nā-manzūriyat; nā-munāsibat.

Incongruously, in-kong'gru-us-li, *adv.* be-ḍhange pan se; be-mel; nā-muāfiq.

Inconnection, in-kon-nek'shon, *n* be rabtī; judāī, alāhidagī

Inconsequence, in-kon'sē-kwens, *n.* be-hāsilī; be-samrī; be sar o pāī.

Inconsequent, Inconsequential, in-kon'sē kwent, in-kon'sē-kwen''shal, *adj.* 1. *not following from the premises,* na-māqūl; utakkarlais; bilā-dalīl. 2. *inconsistent,* be-sar o pā; nāqis; khilāf. 3. *not of importance,* gair-zarūrī; adnā; chhotā.

Inconsiderable, in-kon-sid'ēr-a-bl, *adj.* nā-qābil-i-lihāz; be-qadr; khafīf; chhoṭā; thoṛā; nā-chīz

Inconsiderate, in-kon-sid'ēr-āt, *adj* 1. asoch. *See* Careless 2 *rash,* jald-bāz; tiola

Inconsiderately, in-kon-sid'ēr-at-li, *adv.* besoche. *See* Carelessly.

Inconsiderateness, in-kon-sid'ēr-āt-nes, *n* nā-āqbat-andeshī *See* Carelessness

Inconsideration, in-kon-sid'er-ā''shon, *n.* be-khabrī; be-parvāī, be fikrī, tagāful

Inconsistence, Inconsistency, in-kon-sis'tens, in-kon-sis'ten-si, *n* 1. *disagreement,* nā-mutābaqat; nā-muāfiqat; mukhālafat. 2. *absurdity in argument,* khilāf-byānī; mugāerat. 3 *incongruity,* zid, tabāyan

Inconsistent, in-kon-sis'tent, *adj.* 1. *incompatible,* mugāyar; mukhālif; nā-muāfiq, gair-mutābiq; khilāf; be-mel, be-rabt, bar-aks; mutanāqis; naqiz 2 *fickle,* mutalavvin; gair-mustaqil; be-sabāt.

Inconsistently, in-kon-sis'tent-li, *adv* talavvun se; be-istiqlālī yā be-sabātī se; khilaf; behūda

Inconsolable, in-kon-sōl'a-bl, *adj.* lā-ilāj; lādavā; jo taskīn pizīr na ho.

Inconsonant, in-kon'sō-nant, *adj* nā-muāfiq; be-jor, be-rabt, bar-khilāf, bil-aks; gair-mutābiq.

Inconspicuous, in-kon-spik'ū-us, *adj* poshīdah; chhupā-huā, makhfī, be-namūd; gair-zāhir

Inconstancy, in-kon'stan-si, *n* be-istiqlālī; talavvun; tazabzub; na-piedārī; be-qarārī; qilqāmqolī; tagalvur; be-vafāī.

Inconstant, in-kon'stant, *adj* 1. mutalavvin; be-vafā; be-istiqlāl; be-sabat; haft-rangī. 2. *changeable,* tabdil-pizīr; mutagalyar; mutabaddil; palatne-jog

Inconstantly, in-kon'stant-li, *adv.* nā-pīedārī yā be-sabātī se.

Inconsumable, in-kon-sū'ma-bl, *adj.* gairtahlil-pizīr; lā-zavāl; jo bhasam na ho sake.

Inconsummate, in-kon-sum'at, *adj.* nāqis; nātamām; nā-mukammal.

Incontestable, Incontestible, in-kon-tes'ta-bl, in-kon-tes'ti-bl, *adj.* lā-kalam; be-takrār; kātī; qāte; qatal; be-mīn mekh; be-chūn o charā; nir-bād, musallam-ul-subūt; bilā hujjat. *incontestable proof,* burhān-i-qāte; shāfī dalīl.

Incontestably, in-kon-tes'ta-bli, *adv.* lā-kalām; be-shak; vaqīman, bilā-hujjat.

Incontiguous, in-kon-tig'ū-us, *adj.* tār ṭūṭā huā; nā-palvastah; gair-muttasil; munfasil; alāhida.

Incontinence, Incontinency, in-kon'tinens, in-kon'ti-nen-si, *n.* 1. *the quality,* galbah-i-nafs; nafs-parasti; nā-pārsāī; nā-pāk-dāmanī; shahvat-parastī; harāmi-kārī; bad-kārī. 2. (*Med.*) zavāl-i-quvvat-i-māsika.

Incontinent, in-kon'ti-nent, *adj.* 1. *not continent,* nafs-parast; maglūb-i-nafs; be-asmat; shahvat-parast; alyāsh; bad-kār. 2. (*Med.*) bezabt.

Incontinently, in-kon'ti-nent-li, *adv.* bad-kārī, alyāshī yā be-asmatī se.

Incontrollable, in-kon-trōl'a-bl, *adj.* be-qābū; be-lagām, mūnh zor; be-rok, be-zabt.

Incontrovertible, in-kon'trō-vėr'ti-bl, *adj.* bila-hujjat, saf o sarih; la-kalam; musallam; bilā-shubah

Inconvenience, in-kon-vē'ni-ens, *v. a.* dukh, iza, taklif yā tasdiyā d

Inconvenience, Inconveniency, in-kon-vē'ni-ens, in-kon-vē'ni-en-si, *n.* 1 *unfitness,* nā-munāsibat, na-munāsabat: na-munasibat. 2. *that which gives trouble,* qabahat, be-ārāmī, dukh; tasdiya, takli f; diqqat; aziyat.

Inconvenient, in-kon vē'ni-ent, *adj.* 1. *unfit,* na-munāsib, na-munasib; be ja. 2. *incommodious,* taklif-deh; par-aziyat; be-asāyish; nughat.

Inconveniently, in-kon-vē'ni-ent-li, *adv.* be-munāsib, be-thikāne; be-dhab.

Inconversable, in-kon-vėr'sa-bl, *adj* jo milansār na ho, kashida; kam-go; na-ashna muzāj; kam-sakhun.

Inconvertible, in-kon-vėr'ti-bl, *adj.* gair-mutabaddil; na-qabil-a-tabdil, na-palatne-jog

Inconvincible, in-kon-vin'si-bl, *adj.* jo qāyil na ho sake, nā qabil-i-isbat o tayaqqun.

Incorporate, in-kor'po-rāt, *adj* 1. *not having a material body,* be-jism, gair-māddī. 2. *associated,* mila hua, sharik; mashmūla; mushtarika; muntazim.

Incorporate, in-kor'po-rāt, *v a.* 1. *combine,* ikhatta k.; ek-ja k., jatha bāndhnā, milanā; sharik k; joina, mel k., mikhlūt k, shamil k. 2. *embody,* mujassam k. 3 *unite with a substance,* āmez k, mitanā 4 *combine into a structure,* dākhil k., shamil k 5 *form into a legal body,* jamā'at yā jathā qarar d.

Incorporation, in-kor'po-rā'shon, *n.* 1. *the act,* mel; ijtima, imtizāj, amezish. 2. *union,* āmezish, mel. 3. *association,* kisī firqe yā jamaat kī shirākat. 4. (*Law*) kisī mulki jamaat kā qarar pānā, jamaat jo qānūnan misl shakhsī-wahid ho. 5. (*Med*) āmezish, mizāo.

Incorporeal, in-kor po'rē-al, *adj* be-jism; mujarrad, gair mādī, gair-jismānī, gair-mahsūs.

Incorrect, in-ko-rekt, *adj.* 1. *not correct,* ga at; gair sahī, na-durust, ashudh. 2. *not in accordance with the truth,* darog; na-rāst, jhūtā; nājāyiz

Incorrectly, in-ko rekt-li, *adv.* be-thik; galatī se, ga at; bilā-sehat.

Incorrectness, in-ko rekt-nes, *n.* galatī; adam sehat; na-durustī; ashudhta.

Incorrigibility, Incorrigibleness, in-kor'i-ji-bil'i-ti, in-kor'i ji-bl-nes, *n.* gair-islāh-pizīr; aisā jisko tadāruk, la ilajī.

Incorrigible, in-kor'i-ji-bl, *adv.* lā-ilāj; jo islāh-pazīr na ho; gayā guzra; gair-mumkin-ul-tadāruk.

Incorrigibly, in-kor'i-ji-bli, *adv.* bilā imkān tadāruk; ba-gayat gair islah pazir.

Incorrupt, in-ko-rupt', *adj.* saf; pāk; māsūm; mubarra; kora; achhūtā; na-bigra hua; sālah

Incorruptible, in-ko-rup'ti-bl, *adj.* 1. *not corruptible,* abnāshī; gair-fanī; lā-zawāl; kharāb na hone-wālā. 2. *incapable of being bribed,* rāst-bāz, pak-sāf, be-laus; kharā.

Incorruptive, in-ko-rup'tiv, *adj.* gair-fānī; pak-sāf; jis kā bigār na ho.

Incorruptness, in-ko-rupt'nes, *n.* 1. *the quality,* pāedārī; lā-zawālī. 2. *purity,* safāī; pākī; imān-dārī, rast-bāzī.

Incrassate, in-kras'āt, *v. a.* gāṛhā, moṭā yā galiz k.

Incrassate, in-kras'āt, *v. n.* gāṛhā h.; moṭā h.

Incrassate, Incrassated, in-kras'āt, in-kras'a-ted, *adj.* gāṛhā; moṭā; galiz; mugallis.

Incrassative, in-kras'a-tiv, *adj.* gāṛhā yā galiz karne-wālā

Increase, in-krēs', *v. n* 1. *augment,* barhnā; afzūn h, ziyadah h; mazīd h, beshī h tarāqqī k.; adhik h 2. *multiply,* phailna; pardayish ziyadah h, barhnā

Increase, in-krēs', *v. a.* barhānā, ziyada k.; tarāqqī d.

Increase, in'krēs, *n.* 1 *augmentation,* barhotrī; beshī, barhao, afzāyish, afzūnī; izafa, izafiyat, ziyadatī, adhikai, sarsar, bārh 2. *produce,* pardayish; nafa, āmad, sūd; labh yait; faeda. 3 *progeny,* bans barhāvā; phalavā. 4. (*Alch*) chimī ka charhao.

Incredibility, Incredibleness, in-kred'i-bil'i ti, in-kred'i-bl-nes, *n.* be-etibārī; be-ctimadī; na-motabarī; be-etiqādī, a-partit

Incredible, in-kred'i-bl, *adj.* be-etibār, nāqabil-i-etibār; nā motabar; be-qayas; khārij az qayas

Incredibly, in-kred'i-bli, *adv.* nihāyat mubālge se, bahd ul qiyas.

Incredulity, in-kre-dū'li-ti, *n.* be-etiqādī, be-etibārī, be-bisvasī.

Incredulous, in kred'ū-lus, *adj* be etiqad, nāmotaqid, munkir; bisvas na karne-vala beaqida.

Increment, in'krē-ment, *n. See* Increase, 1, 2. *increment of land,* nagha bai āmad, dariya barāmad; zamin gang bar-āmad.

Incrust, in-krust', *v. a.* parat jamānā. tah yā leo charhanā

Incrustation, in-krus-tā'shon, *n.* 1. *the act,* pachchi-kārī 2. *a crust or coat,* tah; parat; leo chhilkā.

Incubate, in'kū-bāt, *v a* ande senā.

Incubation, in-kū-bā'shon, *n.* ande-sevan.

Incubus, in'kū-bus, *n.* kabūs; bad-khwābī; bhayanak sapnā.

Inculcate, in-kul'kāt, *v a.* dil-nashīn k, zahannashin k, dil par naqsh k; samajhana, talim k.

Inculcation, in-kul-kā'shon, *n.* fahmaiyish; takid, talim.

Inculpable, in-kul'pa-bl, *adj* be-qusūr; begunah, be-taqsīr; na-dokhī, be-ilzam; gair-qabil i-il zām.

Inculpableness, in-kul'pa-bl-nes, *n* be-qusūrī; be-gunahi, ilzam ya mavakhze se bi riyat

Inculpably, in-kul'pa-bli, *adv.* be gunahī se, bila-ilzam, saf be-qusūr.

Inculpate, in-kul'pāt, *v. a* phansnā; tohmat yā ilzam lagānā, bad-nam k.

Inculpation, in-kul-pā'shon, *n.* bad-nāmī, tohmat, ilzām.

Inculpatory, in-cul'pa-to-ri, *adj.* mulzim karnevali bāten.

Incult, in kult', gair-mazrūā; be-taraddud; nātarashida; na-shayastah.

Incumbency, in-kum'ben-si, *n.* 1. *a lying on something,* sahara, bharosa; takyā. 2 *that which is incumbent,* bojh; bār. 3 *that which is imposed,* farz; vājib. 4. (*Eccl*) ohde-dari; tasallut; aiyam-i-ohde-dārī, qabza

Incumbent, in-kum'bent, *adj.* 1. *resting upon,* sir par rakkhā hua. 2. *supported,* sahāra liye hue. 3. *indispensable,* avash, zurūr; vājib; farz; lāzim; labud.

Incumbent, in-kum'bent, *n.* mohtamim; dakhil-kār; ohde dar; mutasallat, bhojgī; mahant.

Incumber, in-kum'bėr, *v. a.* bojh qālnā. *See* Encumber.

Incumbrance, in-kum'brans, *n. See* Encumbrance.

Incumbrancer, in-kum'brans-ėr, *n.* (*Law*) dāvedār-i-dain bazimmā-i-jāedād; mavākhza-dār.

Incur, in-kėr', *v. a.* apne ūpar lenā; uṭhānā; lenā; lagānā tahammul k., mustaujib h.; oṭnā; apne zimme lenā.
incur debt, qaraz uṭhānā; udhār lenā; den-dār h.
Incurable, in-kū'ra-bl, *adj.* 1. *not curable,* lā-ilaj, la-davā; be upae, asadh 2. *not admitting correction,* be-i-slah.
Incurable, in-kū'ra-bl, *n.* asādh rogī; lā-ilāj bimār.
Incuriosity, Incuriousness, in-kū'ri-os''i-ti, in-kū'ri-us-nes, *n.* be-parvāī; be-etnāī; be-shauqī.
Incurious, in-kū'ri-us, *adj* be-shauq; be-iltifāt; be-parvā.
Incuriously, in-kū'ri-us-li, *adv.* be-etnāī se; bilā-tavajjoh.
Incurrence, in-kėr'ens, *n.* sahār; tahammul; bardasht
Incursion, in-kėr'shon, *n.* chaṛhāī; tākht; dauṛ; hamla
Incursive, in-kėr'siv, *adj.* tākht-āvur; hamlah-āvur
Incurvate, Incurve, in-kėr'vāt, in-kėrv', *v. a.* ṭeṛhā k, khamida k, jhukānā; nīvānā; lachāna
Incurvation, Incurvity, in-kėr-vā'shon, in-kėr'vi-ti, *n* 1 *the act,* jhukao; teṛh; jhukāvat. 2 *the state,* ṭeṛh, kham, bank, kajī. 3. *a bow,* rukua, taslim
Indart, in-dart', *v. a.* ghuseṛnā, chalānā; pheṅk marnā
Indebted, in-det'ed, *adj.* 1. *in debt,* rinīyā; rin, qarz-dār; den-dar; maqrūz 2. *obliged,* ehsānmand; mashkūr; mamnūn, marhūn
Indecence, Indecency, in-dē'sens, in-dē'sen-si, *n* 1. *the quality,* be-adabī; be-lihāzī; nā-shāyastagī; na-māqūlīyat; be-hayāī; luchchāpan 2 *that which is indecent,* baknī yā gaudī bāteṅ; nā-shāyastah harkat; fohsh zaban
Indecent, in-dē'sent, *adj* be-sharm; be-hayā; ni-lajja; fohsh; nā-maqūl, nā-shāystah; be-lihāz.
indecent language, baknī bāt; fohsh zabān; hazl.
Indecently, in-dē'sent-li, *adv.* be-hayāī, be-sharmī, ya nā-shāyastagī se.
Indeciduous, in-dē-sid'ū-us, *adj.* sadā-bahār; be-khizān; mthārā.
Indecimable, in-des'im-a-bl, *adj.* mahsūl dahyak se barī.
Indecipherable, in-dē-sī'fėr-a-bl, *adj.* na paṛhne jog, mashkūk.
Indecision, in-dē-sizh'on, *n.* dubdhā; pas o pesh, ta'abzub; hais bais; hal chal.
Indecisive, in-dē-sī'siv, *adj.* 1. *not decisive,* bila-tasfiya; bilā-infisāl; gair-qāte; gair-fāsil. 2. *wavering,* muzabzab, dhil mil.
Indecisively, in-dē-sī'siv-li, *adv.* bilā-infisāl; bila-inqitā, shak se.
Indeclinable, in-dē-klī'na-bl, *adj.* (*Gram.*) gair-mutasarrif; jis kī gardān na ho; avvye; nāqis.
Indeclinably, in-dē-klī'na-bli, *adv.* bilā-tasrīf yā gardān.
Indecomposable, in-dē'kom-pō''za-bl, *adj.* jiske ṭukṛe na ho sakeṅ; nā-qābil-i-tajziya; lā-yatajazzā.
Indecorous, in-dē-kō'rus, *adj.* nā-shāyasta; nā-māqūl; nā-zebā; be-tamīz; nā-sazā-vār.
Indecorously, in-dē-kō'rus-li, *adv.* be-adabāna; be-lihāz se; nā-munāsib taur par.
Indecorum, in-dē-kō'rum, *n.* nā-shāyastagī; be-adabī; gustākhī; be-sahīqagī.
Indeed, in-dēd', *adv.* sach; dar-asl; fil-haqīqat; sahī; bar-haq; vāqaī; haqīqa'an; hāṅ; albatta; nishche; avash; zarūr; kuchh shak nahīṅ; ṭhīk; satt; rāst; durust vāqe meṅ
Indefatigable, in dē-fat'i-ga-bl, *adj* qavī; be-takān; chaṛhedam; mustaḥkam; mustaqil; sar-garm
Indefatigableness, in-dē-fat'i-ga-bl-nes, *n* be-takān; istiqlāl.
Indefatigably, in-dē-fat'i-ga-bli, *adv* be-mahārē; bina-thakāvat; bil-istiqlāl; bilā-takān; bil-istahkām.
Indefeasibility, in-dē-fē'zi-bil''i-ti, *n.* adam-imkān-ibtāl.
Indefeasible, in-dē-fē'zi-bl, *adj.* gair-mumkin-ul-ibtāl; nā-qābil-i-infisākh; nā-mumkin-ul-rad; be-zavāl.
Indefective, in-dē-fek'tiv, *adj.* be-khoṭ; durust; kāmil.
Indefensibility, in-dē-fen'si-bil''i-ti, *n.* be-panāh; be-uzri
Indefensible, in-dē-fen'si-bl, *adj.* be-bachāo; gair-mumkin-ul-hifāzat; mumtana-ul-uzr
Indefensive, in-dē-fen'siv, *adj.* be-panāh; be-hifāzat; lā-javāb; be-uzr.
Indeficiency, in-dē-fish'en-si, *n.* adam-nuqsān-pizīrī; kamāl
Indefi'cient, in-dē-fish'ent, *adj.* kāmil; mukammal, be-nuqs
Indefinite, in-def'i-nit, *adj.* 1. *not definite,* gan-muqarrar; gair-mualyan; gair-mushakhkhas, bilā-taiyun; mubham 2. *unlimited,* nā-mahdūd; nā-mahsūr; lā-intihā; be-had; vasī; be-qaid. 3. (*Bot*) be-shumar.
indefinite article, (*Gram.*) harf-i-tankīr; anishchebāchak.
Indefinitely, in-def'i-nit-li, *adv.* lā-intihā; bilā-taiyun; bila-tasrih, gol gol.
Indefiniteness, in-def'i-nit-nes, *n.* nā-mahdūdī; ibhām; be-taiyunī.
Indeliberate, in-de-lib'ėr-āt, *adj.* be-soch; be-gaur; be-fikri-kā; be-taammulī se kiyā huā.
Indeliberately, in-de-i-bil'i-ti, *n.* pakkā-pan; pukhtgī; paedārī.
Indelible, in-del'i-bl, *adj* pakkā; pāedār; jigrī; amit; lā-zavāl.
Indelibly, in-del'i-bli, *adv.* pakkā; is taur par ki kabhī na mite
Indelicacy, in-del'i-ka-si, *n.* nā-mulāyamat, nā-shāyastagī, be-nazākatī; phūṛ-pan; be-lihāzī; be-saliqagī; nā-pākizagī.
Indelicate, in-del'i-kāt, *adj.* be-lihāz; nā-shāyastah; nā-mulāyam; be-nazākat; bhaddā; bad-numā; zabūn; be-saliqa; phūṛ.
Indelicately, in-del'i-kāt-li, *adv.* bhadde-pan se; na-mulayam taur par; nā-shāyastgī se.
Indemnification, in-dem'ni-fi-kā''shon, *n.* 1. *the act,* barje kī dil-jamaī, jokhoṅ kī zimme-vārī. 2 *that which indemnifies,* ḍanḍ; tāvān; ivaz-i-nuqsān; harjāna.
Indemnify, in-dem'ni-fī, *v. a.* 1. *secure against loss,* kafālat d.; harje kā itmīnān k. 2. *reimburse,* harja yā tāvān d.; ṭoṭā bharnā; ḍanḍ d.
Indemnity, in-dem'ni-ti, *n.* 1. *security to save from harm,* nuqsān kī hifāzat; dil-jamaī; bachāo; amān; zamānat-barja. 2. *indemnification for loss sustained,* ivaz-i-nuqsān; muāvza; ṭoṭā bharnā; hāu-pūran; afū-i jurm.
indemnity of bond, tamassuk-i-shartiya.
Indemonstrable, in-dē-mon'stra-bl, *adj.* bilā-dalil; nā-qabil-i-subūt.
Indenizen, in-den'i-zn, *v. a.* shahrī hone ke huqūq bakhshnā.
Indent, in-dent', *v. n.* 1. *notch,* dāṅte ḍālnā; dandāne dār k. 2. *bargain for,* naukrī kā muāhida k.; qaul o qarār k.
Indent, in-dent', *v. n.* 1. *be notched,* dāṅte paṛnā; dandāne-dār h. 2. *crook,* muṛnā; ṭeṛhā h.

Indent, in-dent', *n.* 1. dandāna ; dāṅṭā. 2. fehrist-i-asbyāe matlūbah

Indentation, in-den-tā'shon, *n* 1. *a notch*, dāṅṭā ; dandāna. 2. *a recess*, lahar. 3. (*Print*) pahli satar kā bāqī satroṅ se bāhar niklā huā yā andar ko hoṭā.

Indenture, in-den'tūr, *n.* 1. *the act*, dāṅṭe ḍālnā yā paṛnā. 2. (*Law*) iqrār-nāma ; sharāyat-nāma ; ahd-nāma ; nem-patr.

Indenture, in-den'tūr, *v. a* qaul o qarār k. ; pā-band-i-ahd k. ; shart likhvā lenā

Independence, Independency, in-dē-pen'dens, in-dē-pen'den-si, *n.* āzādī, khud-sarī ; khud-mukhtārī ; be-parvāī ; be-niyāzī ; suā-dhuntā ; subas, be-taalluqī ; istighnā.

Independent, in-dē-pen'dent, *adj.* 1 *not dependent*, suādhīn ; khud-mukhtār ; zī-ikhtiyār ; khud sar ; mutlaq-ul-mān, be-lagāo ; be-taalluq ; be-ilāqe. 2. *affording a comfortable livelihood*, fārig-ul-bāl ; mustaghnī ; āsūda ; khātā pitā. 3. *not subject to bias*, man-mauji : āzād ; be-qaid. 4. *free*, be-bāk, āzād ; be-parvā ; be-qaid ; be-niyāz, alag, be-ehtiyāj. 5. *separate from*, alāhi-da ; judāgāna, alāvah ; sivā.

Independent holding, qabza alāhida

Independent taalluqdār, taalluqdār huzūrī.

Independent village, mauza-i-saif.

Independent, in-dē-pen'dent, *n* voh shakhs jo isāiyon ke har firqe ko pūrā girjā kisī hadī ko bagair samajhtā hai.

Independently, in-dē-pen'dent-li, *adv.* alāhida ; judāgāna ; be-lagāo ; be-lāg ; bilā-vāsta ; āzā-dāna ; bil-istiqlāl ; khudsarī se ; be-taalluqī se.

Indescribable, in-dē-skrī'ba-bl, *adj.* nā-mum-kin-ul-bayān ; bayān se bāhar.

Indestructible, in-dē-struk'ti-bl, *adv.* abnāshī ; lā-zavāl ; gair-fānī.

Indeterminable, in-dē-tēr'mi-na-bl, *adj.* be-intihā ; gair-muaiyan ; bilā taiyun ; be-hasr.

Indeterminate, in-dē-tēr'mi-nāt, *adj.* gair-muqarrar ; gair-muaiyan ; gair-mushakhkhas.

Indeterminately, in-dē-ter'mi-nat-li, *adv.* bilā-tasrīh ; lā-intihā ; bilā-taiyun, bilā-tashkhīs.

Indetermination, in-dē-ter'mi-nā''shon, *n.* tazabzub ; be-istiqlālī, do dilī, adam taiyun.

Indetermined, in-dē-tēr'mind, *adj.* be-fhikāne ; gair-muqarrar ; be-tasfiya ; gair-mustaqil ; gair-mualyan.

Indevout, in-dē-vout', *adj.* gair-pā-band-i-aqā-yad, nāqis-ul-iradat ; nā-motaqid.

Index, in'deks, *n.* 1. *that which points out*, nishān ; dalīl ; alāmat. 2. *a pointer*, rastah batāne kā hāth ; gharī vagairah kī sūī. 3. (*of a book*) fehrist ; sūchī-patr ; kāqzāt-i-fehrist. 4. (*Anat.*) kalme kī uṅgli. 5. (*Math.*) adad-i-quv-vat-numā.

Index hand, panja. (☞)

Index, in'deks, *v. a.* fehrist lagānā yā banānā.

Indexer, in'dek-sēr, *n.* fehrist banāne-vālā.

Indexterity, in-deks-tēr'i-ti, *n.* 1. *want of readiness*, susti. 2. *clumsiness*, anāṛī-pan ; gāodī-pan ; be-hunarī.

India, in'di-a, *n.* Hindustān ; Bhart-khanḍ ; Āri-yāvart.

Indian, in'di-an, *adj.* Hindustānī.

Indian, in'di-an, *n.* Hindustān yā Imrīkā kā bāshinda.

Indian corn, makkā ; juār.

Indian cucumber, khīra ; āriyā.

Indian fig, gūlar.

Indian hemp, san.

Indian ink, kājal ; Hindustānī siyāhī.

India rubber, rabar ; ek goṅd jis se pensil kā nishān miṭāyā jātā hai.

Indicant, in'di-kant, *adj.* zāhir karne-vālā ; batāne-vālā.

Indicant, in'di-kant, *n.* (*Med.*) jis se mālūm ho ki marz ke izāle ke liye kyā karnā chāhiye.

Indicate, in'di-kāt, *v. a.* 1. zāhir k. ; *See* Denote, dalālat k 2. (*Med.*) alāmat batānā.

Indication, in-di-kā'shon. *n.* 1. *the act*, izhār 2. *token*, nishān ; alamat ; dalil. 3. (*Med.*) alā-mat.

Indicative, in-dik'a-tiv, *adj.* dikhāne-vālā ; batāne-vālā ; muzhir ; dāl ; bayāniya.

Indicatively, in-dik'a-tiv-li, *adv.* hidāyatan ; dalālatan, izhār yā fahmāyish ke taur par.

Indicator, in'di-kā-tēr, *n.* 1. batāne-vālā ; dikhāne-vālā ; muzhir. 2. (*Steam-eng.*) bhāphal-nāp.

Indicatory, in'di-kā-to-ri, *adj.* mudallal ; tazmī ; tasrihī ; batlāne-vālā.

Indict, in-dīt', *v. a.* (*Law*) mulzim k. ; illat lagānā ; mākhūz k ; muttahim k.

Indictable, in-dīt'a-bl, *adj.* qābil-i-mākhūz ; lāyiq-i-ilzam.

Indicter, in-dī'tēr, *n.* mākhūz karne yā illat lagāne-vālā.

Indictive, in-dī'tiv, *adj* zāhir kiyā gayā.

Indictment, in-dīt'ment, *n.* 1. *the act*, mā-khūzī ; ittihām. 2. *accusation*, ilzām ; illat ; isti-gāsa ; nālish.

Indifference, in-dif'ēr-ens. *n.* 1. *insignificance*, be-qadrī ; khiffat ; be-vaqrī. 2. *passableness*, etidāl ; ausat darja. 3. *impartiality*, be-garaz ; be-tarafdārī. 4. be-parvāī ; be-etinā.

Indifferent, in-dif'er-ent, *adj.* 1. *without importance*, adnā ; halkā ; khafīf ; chhoṭā. 2. *passable*, maddham ; bich-kā ; khāsa ; mutavassit. 3. *neutral*, be-taraf-dār, sam-darshī ; nir-pakshī ; be-pach ; be-saro kār ; be-lāg ; barābar ; mo-sāvī. 4. *careless*, be-parvā ; sahal-ankār ; sarā-melir. 5. *disinterested*, be-garaz ; be-matlab.

Indifferently, in-dif'ēr-ent-li, *adv.* be-parvāī se ; bilā rū o riāyat ; bilā-imtiyāz ; be-garzī se ; sādah taur par ; bilā-taraf-dārī.

Indigence, Indigency, in'di-jens, in'di-jen-si, *n* muflisī ; iflās ; tangdastī ; tihi-dastī ; be-navāī.

Indigenous, in-dij'e-nus, *adj.* desī ; desvārī.

Indigent, in'di-jent, *adj.* kangāl ; muflis ; garīb ; mohtāj ; faqir ; be-zar ; miskīn ; gadā ; be-nāvā.

Charity consists in relieving the *indigent*.
Mohtājoṅ ko denā barā pun hai.

Indigested, in-di-jes'ted, *adj.* 1. *not digested*, gair-munhazim ; be-pachā ; kachchā ; be-tahlīl. 2. *not regularly disposed*, betartīb ; abtar ; dar-ham barham. 3 (*Med.*) kachchā (*phoṛā*).

Indigestible, in-di-jes'ti-bl. 1. *not digestible*, der-hazm ; saqīl ; bhārī ; batī-ul-hazm. 2. *not to be endured*, garāṅ ; bhārī ; nā-gavār.

Indigestion, in-di-jest'yon, *n.* bad-hazmī ; ajiran ; garani.

Indignant, in-dig'nant, *adj.* khafā ; pur-taish ; gazab-nak ; gazab-ālūda ; qahr-nāk.

Indignantly, in-dig'nant-li, *adv.* gusse, chhe-khafgī yā taish se.

Indignation, in-dig-nā'shon, *n.* 1. *anger*, gazab, taish ; gussa ; krodh. 2. (*Script.*) sazā ; qanṭ ; aqūbat.

Indignity, in-dig'ni-ti, *n.* anādar ; apmān ; zillat ; be-qadrī ; hatak ; hiqārat ; ihānat ; be-izzatī ; be-vaqrī ; tahqīr ; tauhīn ; khiffat.

Indigo, in'di-gō, *n.* nīl.

Indigo factory, nīl kī koṭhī ; nīl kā kār-khāna.

Indigo injury by trespass of cattle or otherwise, nuq-sān-i-nīl pāemālī mavesheyoṅ se yā aur taur par ; pāemālī zarāat-i-nīl.

Indigo plant, darakht-i-nīl.

Indirect, in-di-rekt', *adj.* 1. *not direct*, ṭeṛhā ; kham-dār ; pher-kā ; kaj. 2. *by remote means*,

pher-kar ultā; nā-rāst; ba-vāsta. 3. *unfair*, lāg lapeṭ-vālā 4. (*Logic and Math.*) pher-kā.

Indirectly, in-di-rekt'li, *adv.* 1. *not directly*, ba-vasila; ba-vāsta, ech pech se; er pher se, khote tāste se. 2. *by implication*, kināyatan; zimnan; ishāratan 3. *unfairly*, dagā, chalāki, chhal, fareb, yā kūr-sāzi se.

Indirectness, in-di-rekt'nes, *n.* 1. *obliquity*, ṭerh; kajī; nāsīdhī. 2. *unfairness*, lāg lapeṭ; pech; pher

Indiscernible, in-diz-zēr'ni-bl, *adj* jo tamīz men na ae; nāmalūm; jis meu basarat kām na kar sake.

Indiscerptible, in-di-sērp'ti-bl, *adj* gair-tafrīq-pizīr, jo hissoñ ki banṭ se nābūd na ho sake; lā yatajazzā

Indisciplinable, in-dis'si-plin-a-bl, *adj.* gair-tarbiyat-pizīr

Indiscoverable, in-dis-kuv'er-a bl, *adj* jo daryāft na ho sake; gair qabil-i-dirak yā gairft.

Indiscreet, in-dis-krēt', *adj* be-imtiyāz; be-tamīz; be-lihāz; be-shaūr, be-aql; khārij-az-aql.

Indiscreetly, in-dis-krēt'li, *adv.* be-vaqūfī se; nādānī se; be-soche samjhe; bila-ehtiyat.

Indiscrete, in-dis-krēt', *adj* jo alag na ho.

Indiscretion, in-dis-kresh'on, *n* be-lihāzī; be-ehtiyatī, be-shaūrī; himaqat; be-imtiyāzī; be-aqli.

Indiscriminate, Indiscriminating, in-dis-krim'i-nat, in-dis-krim'i-nat-ing, *adj.* be-tamīz, be shaūr, nā-mumtiyaz; be-tafrīq.

Indiscriminately, in-dis-krim'i-nāt-li, *adv.* aūdhadhund; bila-tamīz; bila-imtiyāz; bilā-tafrīq; ām.

Indiscrimination, in-dis-krim'i-nā"shon, *n.* be-imtiyāzī, aūdhadhund.

Indispensable, in-dis-pen'sa-bl, *adj.* avash; zarūr; lazim; farz; vājib; labud; atal, na-guzīr; zurūrī; lāzmī; jis ke bagair na ban sake.

Indispensable duty, ain farz.

Indispensably, in-dis-pen'sa bli, *adv.* vajūban; na-guzīr.

Indispose, in dis-poz', *v. a.* 1. *disqualify*, nā-qabil k., na-layiq k. 2. *make ill*, alil k.; nā-sāz k., bimar dalna. 3. *render averse*, munharif k.; bargashta k.; dil pher d.; na-khush yā nā-rāz k

Indisposition, in-dis'pō-zish"on, *n* 1. *the condition of wanting adaptation*, mugaīrat; nā muāfiqat 2 *disorder*, kasal; alalat, na-sāzī; mandgī 3. *aversion*, nā-rāzī, na-khushī; tanaffur.

Indisputable, in-dis'pū-ta-bl, *adj* mu-uttar; nir-bihad, msheche; nissandeh; la-raib; lā-kalām, qatuī; be-takrār; be-hujjat; nā-qabil-i-etirāz.

Indisputably, in-dis'pū-ta-bli, *adv.* lā-raib; la kalām; qatuan; yaqīnan; bilā-hujjat; bilā-takrār be-shak o shubah.

Indisputed, in-dis-pū'ted, *adj* lā kalām; yaqīnī, qatuī, vaqu.

Indissolubility, in-dis'so-lū-bil"i-ti, *n.* 1. *incapable of being dissolved* na-galne yā ghulne kī kha-iyat. 2. *perpetuity of union*, na ṭūtne ya shikast yā faskh hone kī qabliyat; istehkam; istiqlāl.

Indissoluble, in-dis'so-lū-bl, *adj.* 1. *not capable of being dissolved*, na galne ya ghulne ke qabil; ga r mushkilal. 2. *incapable of being broken*, mustahkam; vasiq; pakka.

Indissolubly, in-dis'so-lū-bli, *adv.* bil-istehkam.

Indissolvable, in-di-zol'va-bl, *adj.* gair-qābil-ul-tafrīq; gair-mūlhlal, jo galne yā ghulne ke qābil na ho; mustahkam.

Indistinct, in-dis-tingkt', *adj.* 1. *not distinct*, bilā-tafriq; nā-mālūm; milā jula, makhlūt; gaḍ mad. 2. *obscure to the mind*, mubham, gol gol. 3. *faint*, dhundhlā; nā-sāf; andha.

Indistinction, in-dis-tingk'shon, *n.* 1. *confusion*, khalt malt; gaḍmaḍ; be-imtiyāzī. 2. *equality of rank*, be-imtiyāzī; masavāt.

Indistinctly, in-dis-tingkt'li, *adv.* bilā-imtiyāz; bilā-tafriq; gapai sapar; gaḍ maḍ.

Indistinctness, in-dis-tingkt'nes, *n* dhundlā-pan; tarīki, be-tamīzī.

Indistinguishable, in-dis-ting'gwish-a-bl, *adj.* be shinakht; na pahchane jāne ke qabil; gair-qabil-i-imtiyāz; na-qabil-i tafrīq.

Indite, in-dīt', *v. a.* 1. *dictate*, likhbe hue se batā batākar likhvānā. 2. *compose*, likhnā; tasnīf k.

Individual, in-di-vid'ū-al, *adj.* fard; mufrad; ek; vahid, mutamaiiz; zati, khās; apna.

Individual, in-di-vid'u-al, *n.* jan; admī; shakhs-i-vāhid; nafar; bashar; ek ras; mutamaiiz, fard.

as a private individual, mi-l avām-un-nās

Individuality, in di vid'ū-al"i-ti, *n.* vahdat; yaktāī, shakhsiyat.

Individually, in-di-vid'ū-al-li, *adv* ek ek, judā juda; fard fard; munfaradan, alag alag; niyāre niyāre, asāmi-vār; har-kas

Indivisibility, in-di-viz'i-bil"i-ti, *n.* adam inqisām, gair-qabliyat-i-inqisam.

Indivisible, in di viz'i bl, *adj.* 1. *not separable into parts*, jis ka juz na ho. 2 (*Math.*) jo qismat-pizīr na ho, gair-qabil-i taqsim, jis ka banṭ yā bhag na ho sake. na-baṭne jog.

Indocible, in dos'i-bl, *adj.* gair-qābil-i-tālim; na tarbiyat-pizīr

Indocile, in-dō'sil or in-dos'il, *adj.* jo (jānvar) sadhiyā na ja sake.

Indocility, in-dō-sil'i ti, *n.* na tarbiyat-pizīrt.

Indoctrinate, in-dok'tri nāt, *v. a.* usūl kī tālim k.

Indolence, Indolency, in'dō-lens, in'dō-len-si, *n.* susti, kahili, aram-talabi; be-shugh; ālas; ārām.

castle of indolence, sustiyā; ālsī.

to loll in the lap of indolence, pare ainḍā k.; kāhil-vajud h; baiṭhe ainḍe senā.

Indolent, in'dō-lent, *adj.* ālsī; maṭṭhā; ālkasī; kahil; najuūl; be-shugal; aram-talab; susī; be kār.

Indolently, in'dō-lent-li, **adv.** ārām-talabī se; bath par bath dhare.

Indomitable, in-dom'i-ta-bl, *adj.* muūh-zor; jo na dabe; gair-maglub; be-qabū.

Indorsable, in dors'a-bl, *adj.* sakane-jog; jo uzrne tahrir zohri muntaqil ho sake.

Indorse, in-dors', *v. a.* *See* Endorse.

Indorsee, in dor'sē, *n.* (*Law*) jis-ke nām sakārā jae muntaqil hah az rue tahrir zohri.

Indorsement, in-dors'ment, *n.* *See* Endorsement.

Indubious, in-dū'bi-us, *adj.* be-shak; be-shuba.

Indubitable, in-dū'bi-ta-bl, *adj.* be-shak, be-shubah; budhi; ṭhik; sarih; dimusī.

Indubitably, in-dū'bi-ta-bli, *adv.* bilā-shak; be-raib, be-kalam; ṭhik ṭhik.

Induce, in-dus', *v. a.* 1 *introduce*, uṭhānā; barpa k; namūd k., paida k.; zahir k. 2. *influence*, jhukanā; lana, lagana; tarsīb d.; tahrik k.; mayil k, ragib k.; amada k.; mustaid k. 3 *cause*, mujib h., bais h.

Inducement, in-dūs'ment, *n.* 1. *that which induces*, mail; tahrik, ragbat, targib. 2. (*Law*) lalsa; tafsil

Inducer, in-dūs'er, *n.*, targīb yā lālach denevāla; tahrik karne-vālā.

Inducible, in-dūs'ı-bl, *adj* māyal bone ke lāyiq : targīb-pzīr.

Induct, in-dukt', *v. a.* 1. *bring in,* lānā ; dākhil k. 2 (*Eccl.*) girjā kī mulāk kā mālik k.

Induction, in-duk'shon, *n.* 1 *the act,* taqarrur : taiyun. 2. (*Philos*) *natija-istiqrāya* ; istiqrā ; murād ; qavās. 3. (*Eccl*) girjā kī mafash yā ohde kā taqarrur. 4 (*Physics*) asar kahrubāī kā jo bidūn mikalne chingārī ke pahunchāyā jāe.

Inductive, in-duk'tiv, *adj.* 1. *leading or drawing,* targīb dah. 2. *leading to inferences,* natīja paidā karne-vālā ; istiqrāī ; bāis hone-vālā. 3 (*Elec.*) asar-i-kahrubāī pahuñchāne-vālā.

Inductive philosophy, khās ko āmı k.

Inductively, in-duk'tiv-li, *adv.* istidlāl yā natije se ; bā-qāeda.

Inductor, in-duk'tėr, *n.* dīnī ohde par muqarrar karne-vālā.

Indue, in-dū', *v. a.* *See* Endue, malbūs k. ; pahnānā

Indulge, in-dulj', *v. a.* 1. *give way to,* khū k. ; ādat ḍalnā ; rāzī k. ; khush k. 2. *grant,* denā ; atā k. ; bakhshnā ; inayat k. ; muāf k. ; jāyaz yā ravā rakhnā.

Indulge in, ādī h. ; khū-gar h

Indulge with, khush k. ; masrūr k.

Indulge, in-dulj', *v n.* ikhtiyār k. ; rāzī h. ; khushi h. , khū k ; āzād h.

Indulgence, in-dul'jens, *n.* 1 *the quality,* nafs-parastī ; ādat ; shauq ; khū ; nafs-parvarī 2. *an act,* khātirdārī ; lwl ; pyār ; nāz-bardārī ; dildārī ; shafqat ; ināyat. 3. *pl* pādrīyoñ ke khās huqūq.

Indulgent, in-dul'jent, *adj* rahīm ; narm ; mehrbān ; ināyat-farmā ; shafīq ; mulayam ; karam-farmā.

Indurate, in'dū-rāt, *v. a.* 1. *make hard,* karā k. , sakht k. 2. *make unfeeling,* kathor k. ; pathrānā

Indurate, in'dū-rāt, *v n.* karā h. : sakht h.

Indurate, in'dū-rāt, *adj* 1. *not soft,* sakht ; karā , patthar. 2. *unfeeling,* hatīlā ; kathor ; sang-dil.

Induration, in-dū-rā'shon, *n.* 1. *the act,* sakhtī ; pathrāhat. 2. *hardness of mind,* sang-dilī ; nā tarsī.

Industrial, in-dus'tri-al, *adj.* mehnat ke mutaalliq.

Industrious, in-dus'tri-us, *adj.* kamerā , mehnatī ; sargarm ; mashaqqatī ; mehnat-kash ; tan-dah ; sāī

Industriously, in-dus'tri-us-li, *adv* ba-mehnat o mashaqqat : jad o jehd se ; ba-koshish ; tandihī se ; gaur se ; tavajjoh se.

Industry, in'dus-tri, *n.* prāshram ; mehnat ; mashaqqat : tan-dihī : saī ; sar-garmī ; jad o jehd.

Industry is fortune's right hand. Prov.
Mehnat taqdir kā dāhnā hāth hai.

Indweller, in'dwel-ėr, *n.* bāsī ; nivāsī ; bāshinda

Indwelling, in'dwel-ing, *n.* dil ke andar rahnā ; rūhānī : bātinī.

Inebriate, in-ē'bri-āt, *v. a.* 1. *intoxicate,* matvālā k. ; mast k. ; madhosh k. ; nashā k. 2. *exhilarate,* be-hosh k. ; divāna k. ; bar-angekhtah k.

Inebriation, Inebriety, in-ē'bri-ā''shon, in-ē-bri'e-ti, *n* mastī ; sarmastī ; madhoshī ; matvālā-pan ; be-khudī ; nashā.

Ineffable, in-ef'a-bl, *adj.* bayān se bāhar ; tārīf se pare ; jo kahne meñ na āe.

Ineffective, in-ef-fek'tiv, *adj.* gair-muassir ; be-kār ; be-sūd ; nikammā ; akārath ; jo kār-gar na ho.

Ineffectively, in-ef-fek'tiv-li, *adv* lā-hāsil ; be-fāeda.

Ineffectual, in-ef fek'tū-al, *adj.* be-fāeda ; betāsīr ; be-asar , nirphal ; be-kār ; lā-hasil ; lātāyal ; ochhā ; kam-zor , qāsir ; halkā , birthā ; akārath , be-sūd , sust ; zalf ; gair-muassir.

Ineffectually, in ef-fek'tū-al-li, *adv.* lā-hāsil ; bilā-tā-sīr ; vonhīñ.

Ineffectualness, in-ef-fek'tū-al-nes, *n.* betāsīrī ; nikammā-pan

Inefficacious, in-ef'ī-kā''shus, *ady.* be-tāsīr ; gair-muassar ; halkā ; subuk ; zalf ; khām ; kachchā

Inefficaciousness, in-ef'ī-kā''shus-nes, *n.* betāsīrī , be-hāsilī

Inefficacy, in-ef'ī ka-si, *n.* be-asarī ; lā-hāsilī ; nā-tāqtī , khāmī ; kam-zorī.

Inefficiency, in-ef-fish'en-si, *n.* be-tāsīrī ; kamzorī , nā-hyāqatī

Inefficient, in ef-fish'ent, *adj.* 1. *not efficient,* gair-muassar ; nirgun ; be-kār ; be-fāeda ; gairkāfī , nikammā. 2 *remiss,* sust ; kāhil , majbūl

Inelegance, Inelegancy, in-el'e-gans, in-el'e-gan si, *n* bhaddā-pan , bhoñdā-pan , be-dhangā-pan ; bad-sūrtī ; bad-numāī , nā-māqūlyat ; bad-aslūbī ; nā-mauzūnī nā-mulāemat ; nā-shāyasta-gī

Inelegant, in-el'e-gant, *adj* bhaddā ; bhoñdā , be-dhangā ; lachar ; be-ab ; be-dil , bad-aslūb ; bad-numā ; be-rauaq , gair-fasīh , nā-mulāyim ; nā māqūl , be-lutf , nā-mauzūn ; nā-zebā.

Inelegantly, in-el'e-gant-li, *adv* bad-aslūbī se ; bhadde-pan se.

Ineligible, in-el'ı-ji-bl, *adj.* nā-qābil-i-pasand ; nā lāyiq.

Ineloquent, in-el'ō-kwent, *adj.* gair-fasīh ; nāmulāyim , nā-zebā ; karīh

Inept, in-ept', *adj.* 1. *improper,* nā-qābil ; nākāra : nā mauzūn ; nā-muāfiq ; nā-munāsib. 2. *foolish,* be-vaqūf , nā-lāyiq.

Ineptitude, Ineptness, in-ep'tı-tūd, in-ept'nes, *n* 1 *unfitness,* nā-qābliyat ; nā-lyāqatī ; nā munāsibat 2 *foolishness,* be-vaqūfī ; nā-lāyiqī ; mūrakhtāī

Inequality, in-ē-kwol'i-ti, *n.* 1. *the quality,* nābarābarī ; farq , tafāvut : adam-masāvat 2. *unevenness,* nā-hamvārī ; nasheb o farāz ; ūñchnīch 3. *inadequacy,* nā-qābliyat ; gair-iktifā ; be-vafāī ; kamī 4. (*Alg.*) antar ; gair-masāvāt. 5 (*Ast*) be-etidālī

Inequitable, in-ek'wi-ta-bl, *adj.* be-insāfī kī ; nā-rāst khāfī-az insaf ; anrit.

Inerm, Inermous, in-ėrm', in-ėr'mus, *adj.* bekhār ; jis meñ kāñte na hoñ

Inert, in-ėrt', *adj.* 1. *destitute of the power of moving itself,* be-harakat ; achar ; jar 2. *dull,* kāhil : sust , mnattal. 3. *powerless for an effect,* nā-qābil-i-asar.

Inertia, in-ėr'shi-a, *n.* 1. (*Physics*) acharpā ; qasar ; jartā ; be-harkatī ; sikūn. 2 *inertness,* sustī ; kāhilī ; ālas. 3. (*Med.*) be-kārī-i-āzā.

Inertly, in-ėrt'li, *adv.* kāhilī yā sustī se.

Inertness, in-ėrt'nes, *n.* kāhilī ; sustī ; ālas ; qasar , be-harkatī.

Inessential, in-es-sen'shal, *adj.* gair-zātī ; beasli ; khārij.

Inestimable, in-es'ti-ma-bl, *adj.* amol ; an-mol ; lā-sānī , nundah.

Inevident, in-ev'i dent, *adj.* nā-āshkārā ; poshida , gol gol ; mugliq ; gāmiz.

Inevitable, in-ev'i-ta-bl, *adj.* lā-iāj ; nā-guzīr ; bachāo.

Inevitably, in-ev'i-ta-bli, *adv.* qataan ; chār nāchār ; la-budī : nā-guzīr.

Inevitableness, Inevitability, in-ev'i ta-bl-nes, in-ev'i-ta-bil''ı-ti, *n.* nā-guzīrī ; luzūm.

Inexcusable, in-eks-kū'za-bl, *adj.* nā-qābil-i-uzr; gair-qābil-i-afū.

Inexcusably, in-eks-kū'za-bli, *adv.* bilā-afū; bilā uzr-mu'oshī.

Inexertion, in-eg-zēr'shon, *n* kāhilī; sustī.

Inexhaustible, Inexhaustive, in-egz-hąs'tī-bl, in-egz-hąs'tiv, *adj.* be-had; lā-intihā; lā-zāvāl; be-nihāyat.

Inexistence, in-eg-zis'tens, *n.* nestī; adam; mādūmiyat.

Inexistent, in-eg-zis'tent, *adj.* nest; nā-būd; gair-maujūd; nā-paidā.

Inexorability, Inexorableness, in-ek'so-ra-bil'i-ti, in-ek'so-ra-bl-nes, *n.* kaṭhortā'ī; sakhtī; haṭ.

Inexorable, in-ek'so-ra-bl, *adj.* kaṭhor; be-rahm; sakht; sang-dil; be-mehr; nā-shunvā; haṭṭā.

Inexpedience, Inexpediency, in-eks-pē'di-ens, in-eks-pē'di-en-si, *n.* khilāf-maslahatī; nā-munāsibat; be-ehtiyātī.

Inexpedient, in-eks-pē'di-ent, *adj.* be-jā; be-mauqā; an-uchit; ajog; nā-durust; nā-munāsib; nā-shāyasta; nā-māqūl; khilāf-maslahat.

Inexpediently, in-eks-pē'di-ent-li, *adv.* be-jā; be-mauqa; be-taur; nā-muāfiq.

Inexperience, in-eks-pē'ri-ens, *n.* nā-āzmūdakārī; anārī-pan; kachchā-pan; nā-tajruba-kārī; nā-vāqifiyat.

Inexperienced, in-eks-pē'ri-enst, *adj.* nā-tajruba-kār; nā-āzmūda-kār; anārī; kachchā; nā-vāqif; nau-āmoz.

Inexpert, in-eks-pert', *adj.* gāodī; anārī; be-hangam; kūṛh; be-saliqa; nā-vāqif; ghāmaṛ; sikhtar.

Inexpiable, in-eks'pi-a-bl, *adj.* jo kafāra-pizīr na ho; chhimā na karne jog; nā-qābil-i-magfarat; nā-qābil-i-afū; jis kā prāshchit na ho sake.

Inexplicable, in-eks'pli-ka-bl, *adj.* gūṛh; akath; gair-qābil-ul-bayān; nā-qābil-i-tashrīh, yā inkishāf.

Inexplorable, in-eks-plō'ra-bl, *adj.* nā-qābil-i-daryāft; dushvār; talāsh se bāhar; kharij az tahqiq.

Inexpressible, in-eks-pres'i-bl, *adj.* hadd-i-bayān se bāhar; gair-mumkin-ul-izhār; kharij az bayān.

Inexpressibly, in-eks-pres'i-bli, *adv.* is taur par ki hadd-i bayān se bāhar.

Inexpressive, in-eks-pres'iv, *adj.* jo matlab-khez na ho.

Inextinguishable, in-eks-ting'gwish-a-bl, *adj.* jo bujhne ke lāyiq na ho; mumtana-ul-intifā.

Inextirpable, in-eks-tēr'pa-bl, *adj.* jis kī bekh-kanī na ho sake; jo jar se na ukhar sake.

Inextricable, in-eks'tri-ka-bl, *adj.* jo khul yā sulajh na sake; pechīda; poch-dar-pech; aljhere hū.

Infallibility, Infalliblenoss, in-fal'i-bil'i-ti, in-fal'i-bl-nes, *n.* sahv o khatā se barīyat; be-khatāī; achūktā.

Infallible, in-fal'i-bl, *adj.* 1. *not capable of erring*, be-chūk; be-khatā; qadr-andāz; hukm-dādā; qādir. 2. *certain*, muqarrar; tahqīq; pukhta; be-shubah.

Infallibly, in-fal'i-bli, *adv.* be-chūk; bilā-farq; yaqīnan; be-khatā.

Infamous, in'fa-mus, *adj.* khoṭā; burā; kharāb; māyūb; be-izzat; be-hurmat; rusvā; bad-nām; dāgī.

Infamy, in'fa-mi, *n.* 1. *loss of reputation*, rūsiyāhī; rusvāī; bad-nāmī; be-izzatī; be-hurmatī. 2. *extreme baseness*, zillat; khiffat; khuārī. 3. (*Law*) apjas; aib; dāg; dhabbā.

Infancy, in'fan-si, *n.* 1. *the state*, bach-pan; lajakpan; bālpan; tifūl; chhuṭpan. 2. *beginning*, shurū; ād; āgāz; shabāb; anfavān; ibtidā. 3. (*Law*) kishor-avasthā; nā-bālgī; khurd-sālī.

Infant, in'fant, *n.* 1. *a young babe*, bachchā; bālak; shīr-khuār. 2. (*Law*) nā-bālig; yānā; khurd-sāl.

Infant, in'fant, *adj.* 1. *pertaining to infancy*, nau-khez; tifūl ke mutaalliq; nā-pukhta. 2. *intended for young children*, bachchoṅ kā.

Infant school. *Bachchoṅ kā madrasa.*

Infanta, in-fan'tā, *n.* vali-ahd shāhzādī ke sivā har shāhzādī.

Infante, in-fan'tā, *n.* vali-ahd ke sivā har shāhzāda.

Infanticide, in-fan'ti-sīd, *n.* 1. *the act*, bachcha-kushī; tifl-kushī. 2. *the person*, bachcha-kush; tifl-kush.

Infantile, Infantine, in'fan-tīl, in'fan-tīn, *adj.* tifūlāna; bachchoṅ kā.

Infantry, in'fan-tri, *n.* paidal fauj; piyādah; lāl kurtī.

Infare, in-fār', *n.* privesh kī vyāfat; dāvat-i-valīmah.

Infatuate, in-fat'ū-āt, *v. a.* 1. *make foolish*, bevaqūf k.; be-aql k.; be-shaūr k. 2. *incline to*, dīvāna k.; mat har lenā; mohit k.; fareſta k.; shefta k.

Infatuate, in-fat'ū-āt, *adj.* bāolā; dīvāna; fareſta; shefta.

Infatuation, in-fat'ū-ā-'shon, *n.* 1. *the act*, dilfarebī; sheftgī. 2. *the state*, fareftagī; dīvāngī; ahmaq-pan.

Infeasible, in-fē'zi-bl, *adj.* gair-mumkin-ul-vuqū; gair-mumkin; nahāl.

Infensibleness, in-fē'zi-bl-nes, *n.* adam-imkān; na ho sakne kī khāsiyat.

Infect, in-fekt', *v. a.* 1. *taint with disease*, bīmārī kī chhūt lagā d.; lagnā; ur kar lagnā; sarāyat k. 2. *taint with morbid matter*, sarānā; bigāṛnā; mutaaffin k. 2. *taint by the communication of anything noxious*, bigāṛnā. 4. (*Law*) dāg lagānā; qābil-i-sazā k.

Infection, in-fek'shon, *n.* 1. *the act*, bīmārī kā ur-kar lagnā. 2. *that which infects*, ufūnat; taaffun; sarāhūd. 3. *a disease*, marz-i-mutaaddī; chhūt; urnī bīmārī. 4. (*Law*) taaddī; dāg-i-najāvāzī. 5. *influence*, asar; sirāyat; tāsīr.

Infectious, in-fek'shus, *adj.* 1. *pestilential*, vabāī; lagne vālī; urnī. 2. (*Law*) mutaaddī.

Infectiously, in-fek'shus-li, *adv.* ba-taur taadūl; chhūt se.

Infectiousness, in-fek'shus-nes, *n.* chhūt; taadūl.

Infective, in-fek'tiv, *adj.* lagne-vālī; urne-vālī.

Infecund, in-fē'kund, *adj.* bānjh; ūsar; aqīm.

Infecundity, in-fē-kun'di-ti, *n.* ūsar-pan; bānjh-pan.

Infelicity, in-fē-lis'i-ti, *n.* shāmat; kambakhtī; bad-bakhtī; idbār.

Infeoff, in-fef', *v. a.* jāgīr d. yā bakhshnā.

Infer, in-fer', *v. a.* bāt meṅ se bāt nikālnā; anumān k.; natīja nikālnā; qayās k.; istikhrāj k.; istimbāt k.

Inferable, in-fēr'a-bl, *adj.* jo bāt kisī bāt se nikal saktī ho; muntaj; mustambit.

Inference, in'fer-ens, *n.* 1. *the act*, istimbāt; istidlāl; istikhrāj. 2. *a conclusion*, natīja; anumān; phal; arth; samra; māhasal; hāsil. *by inference*, natīje se.

Inferior, in-fē'ri-ēr, *adj.* 1. *lower*, chhotā; ghāṭ; ghaṭiyā; ochhā; halkā; kam rutbā; khurd; kam-tar; bad-tar; adnā; utartā huā.

Inferior, in-fē'ri-ér, *n.* mātaht; voh shakhs jo umr yā rutbe meñ kam ho.

Inferiority, in-fē'ri-or''i-ti, *n.* chhuṭāī; khurdī; pastī.

Infernal, in-fér'nal, *ādj.* 1. *pertaining to the lower regions,* asfalī; pātālī; jahannumī. 2. *pertaining to hell,* dozakhī; narak kā; narak-gāmī. *infernal region,* pātāl lok.

Infertile, in-fér'til or in-fér'til, *adj.* ūsar; nāqis; jis meñ achchhī paidāvār na ho.

Infertility, in-fér-til'i-ti, *n.* ūsar-pan; qillat-i-paidāvār.

Infest, in-fest', *v. a.* izā d.; satānā; diq k.; taklīf d; khalal ḍālnā, tasdīa d.

Infestation, in-fes-tā-shon, *n.* dukh; izā; taklīf; tasdia.

Infidel, in'fi-del, *adj* kāfir; be-dīn; mulhid; malechh; munkir.

Infidel, in'fi-del, *n.* malechh; be-dīn; kāfir

Infidelity, in-fi-del'i-ti, *n.* 1. *a withholding of confidence,* ilhāl, kufr. 2. *unbelief,* be-etiqādī; be-dīnī; rmdi. 3 *unfaithfulness,* be-vafāī; chhināla; harām-kārī; bad-kārī; an-āggyā-kārī. 4. *deceit,* dhokā; ḍagā-bāzī; namak-harāmī; be-vafāī.

Infinite, in'fi-nit, *adj. See* Boundless. 1. *perfect,* a-pār; kāmil; pūran. 2. *very great,* be-karāṅ; bahut; be-pāyāṅ; be-intihā; be-nihāyat

Infinite, in'fi-n't, *n.* be-pāyānī; lā-intihāī; abad.

Infinitely, in'fi-nit-li, *adv.* be-had; be-pāyāṅ; lā-intihā.

Infiniteness, in'fi-nit-nes, *n.* be-pāyānī; lā-intihāī

Infinitesimal, in'fin-i-tes''i-mal, *adj.* nihāyat chhoṭā, khurd

Infinitive, in'fin'i-tiv, *adj.* masdarī. *infinitive mood,* (*Gram*) sūrat-i-masdarī.

Infinitude, in-fin'i-tūd, *n.* be-pāyānī; be-nihāyatī

Infinity, in-fin'i-ti, *n.* 1. *unlimited extent of time,* be-pāyānī, lā-intihāī. 2. *great multitude,* bari bhīr; bari khalqat; bahut ādmī; bhīṛ bhār

Infirm, in-fėrm', *adj.* 1 *weak,* durbal; zaīf; nā-tavāṅ; kam-zor; munhanī; bodā. 2. *weak of mind,* gair mustaqil; be-qayām. 3. *not solid or stable,* kam-zor, kachchā; bodā.

Infirmary, in-fer'ma-ri, *n.* dār-ush-shafā; shafākhāna, aspattāl.

Infirmity, in-fėr'mi-ti, *n.* 1. *a disease,* rog; khel, pirā; bimārī; āzār; marz, nālāt. 2. *weakness,* kam-zorī; nirbaltā; bodā-pan; zaīfī; zof, naqāhat, nā-tavānī 3. *instability,* be-sabātī; be-istiqlālī; nā-pāedārī, gair-mazbūtī. 4. *defect,* nuqs; aib; khāmī; kasar; kachchā-pan; qusūr.

A friend should bear a friend's *infirmities.*
Dost ko dost ki burāī sahnī chāhiye.

natural infirmity, janmī nirbaltā; khilqī soṭ.

Infirmly, in-fėrm'li, *adv.* kam-zorī se.

Infirmness, in-ferm'nes, *n.* kam-zorī; naqāhat; nirbaltā.

Inflame, in-flām', *v. a.* 1. *set on fire,* āg lagānā; phūṅknā: jalānā; bālnā; shola uṭhānā. 2. *raise to an unnatural heat,* tamtamānā; surkh k. 3. *excite,* bharkānā; uksānā; ubhārna; barhānā; josh meñ lānā. 4. *provoke,* khafā k.; āg k.. bharkānā; jalānā; garm k. 5. (*Med.*) josh meu lānā; charkh d.

Inflame, in-flām', *v. n.* tapnā; jalnā; garm h.; gussa h.

Inflammable, in-flam'a-bl, *adj.* ātish-gīr.

Inflammation, in-flā-mā'shon, *n.* 1. *the act,* ātish-zanī. 2. *the state,* afrokhtagī. 3. (*Med. and Surg.*) jalan yā sozish ke sāth sūjan yā varam. 4. *animosity,* shorish; bar-angekhtagī.

Inflammatory, in-flam'a-to-ri, *adj* 1. sozāk; sozinda. 2. mohriq; garm. 3. gussa-āvur; khishm-angez.

Inflate, in-flāt', *v. a* 1. *swell,* phūṅknā; phulānā; havā bharnā; dam bharnā 2. *puff up,* magrūr k.; phulānā; dimāg chalanā.

Inflation, in-flā'shon, *n* 1. *the act,* phūlan. 2. *the state,* phulāvaṭ; nafkh; aphārā. 3. *conceit,* ghamand; gurūr; takabbur.

Inflect, in-flekt', *v. a.* 1. *bend,* nivānā; jhukānā; ṭerhā k.; mornā; kaj k. 2. (*Gram.*) gardānnā; tasrif k. 3. (*Mus.*) āvāz badalnā.

Inflection, in-flek'shon, *n.* 1. *a bend,* moṛ; jhukāo; ṭerh; kajī. 2. (*Mus*) āvāz kā utār chaṛhāo 3. (*Gram.*) gardān; tasrīf. 4. (*Opt.*) inkisār.

Inflective, in flek'tiv, *adj* jhukā sakne-vālā.

Inflexibility, Inflexibleness, in-flek'si-bil''i-ti, in-flek'si-bl-nes, *n.* 1. *stiffness,* sakhtī; karakhtagī, karā-pan. 2. *obstinacy,* zid, haṭ; istiqlāl; sarkashī; magrā-pan

Inflexible, in-flek'si-bl, *adj.* 1. *not capable of being bent,* karā; sakht; nā-mulāyim; karakhā. 2. *firm,* mustaqil; mustahkam; pakkā.

Inflexible as steel. *Lohe sā sakht.*

3. *unalterable,* gair-mutabaddal; amiṭ; aṭal.

The nature of things is *inflexible.*
Chizoh ki khāsiyat nahīh badalti.

Inflexibly, in-flek'si-bli, *adv.* karakhtagī se; bā-istehkām; bil-istiqlāl

Inflict, in'flikt', *v a.* lagānā; ḍālnā; pahuñchānā, rakhnā; āvid k

Infliction, in-flik'shon, *n.* 1. *the act,* rakhnā; ḍālnā. 2. *punishment,* sazā; aqūbat; tāzir, taklīf; mār.

Influence, in'flu-ens, *n.* 1. *influx,* sirāyat; byāp; ram; phailāo.

God hath his *influence* into the very essence of all things. *Hooker.*
Rām sab meñ ram rahā hai.

2. *ability to move,* asar; tāsīr; targīb; shakti; galba; zor; vazan. 3 *authority,* mān, dabāo; ikhtiyār; adhkār; hukm; rasāī; rusūkh, rob; kān, ilhāz.

A man of *influence. Rusūkh-vālā ādmī.*

under the influence of madness, junūṅ kī hālat meñ.

Influence, in'flu-ens, *v. a.* tahrīk k.; asar k.; dabāo ḍālnā.

Influential, in-flu-en'shal, *adj.* ai-ikhtiyār; rob-dāb-vālā.

Influentially, in-flu-en'shal-li, *adv.* rob dāb se; ba-zor; ba-ikhtiyār; rasāī se.

Influenza, in-flu-en'za, *n.* uṛ-kar lagne-vālā yā muntaaddī zukām.

Influx, Influxion, in'fluks, in-fluk'shon, *n.* 1. *the act,* andar ghusnā; sirāyat. 2. *confluence,* madākhlat; dakhūl. 3. *a coming in,* kasrat; rel pel; bohtāt; zyādatī.

Infold, in-fōld', *v a.* 1. *inclose,* lapeṭnā; chhupānā, ḍhāṅpnā; mūṅdnā. 2. *embrace,* bagal meñ lenā; gale lagānā.

Inform, in-form', *v a.* 1. *animate,* zindah k.; jān ḍālnā. 2. *make known,* muttilā k.; ittilā d.; khabar d.; batlānā; jatānā; āgāh k.; chitānā 3. mukhbirī k.; jāsūsī k.

Inform, in-form', *v. n.* ittilā d. yā k.; khabar d., yā k.

inform against, mukhbirī k.; chugli khānā.

Informal, in-for'mal, *adj.* be-zābta; khilāfi zābta; gair-māmūl; khilāf-i-ain; be-qāida. khilāf-dastūr; be-sarishta; a-bidh; kurīṭ.

Informality, in-for-mal'i-ti, *n.* be-tartibī; be-sābtagī; khilāf-qāedagī.

Information, in-for-ma'shon, *n.* 1. *the act*, ittilā; chitāoul; izhār; mukhbirī; gosh-guzārī. 2. *knowledge*, ilm; khabar; vāqfiyat; āgāhī; giyān. 3. *accusation of an informer*, mukhbir kī rapot; izhār-i-pulis. 4. (*Law*) dāvā jarāyam khilāf-i-sarkār.

to give information, ittilā k.; arz k.

Informer, Informant, in-for-mēr, in-for'mant, *n.* 1 *one who informs*, khabar-rasāñ; khabar-dihanda. 2. (*Law*) mukhbir; goinda; gammāz; kān-phūkiyā. 3. *spy*, bhedyā; dūt; jāsūs; gupt-dūt, khufiya-navis.

Infraction, in-frak'shon, *n.* tūt; bighintā; khilāf-varzī, mhirāf; takhna; fisākh; shikast.

infraction of a treaty, ahd-shikanī.

Infractor, in-frak'ter, *n.* āhd-shikan; munharif; torne-vālā.

Infragrant, in-frā'grant, *adj.* be-bū; jis meñ khush-bū na ho.

Infrangible, in-fran'ji-bl, *adj.* jise toṛ na sakeñ; gair-qābil-i-fisākh.

Infrequence, Infrequency, in-frē'kwens, in-frē'kwen-si, *n.* nudrat; nādir-ul-vujūdī; kamyābī; qillat.

Infrequent, in-frē'kwent, *adj* kam; nādir; qalīl-ul-vuqū; khāl khāl.

Infringe, in-frinj', *v a* 1. *violate*, toṛnā; bhang k.; khanḍan k; fisākh k.; khalal qāīmā; rad k. 2. *neglect to fulfil*, mhirāf k.; na-mānnā, tajāvuz k.; khilāf-varzī k.; bajāna lānā; ifā na k.; nāfarmānī k.; gaflat k.; khilāf k.

Infringement, in-frinj'ment, *n.* inhirāf; bhanjan, bighntā; fisākh; shikast; khilāf-varzī; tajāvuz.

infringement of laws, khilāf-varzī se qavānin-i-sarkār; munharif honā ain se.

Infrugal, in-frū'gal, *adj.* fuzūl-kharch; musrif.

Infrugiferous, in-fro-jif'ēr-us, *adj.* be-bar; besamar; be-phal.

Infumed, in-fūmd', *adj* dhuāñ dīyā hnā.

Infuriate, in-fū'ri-āt, *v. a.* baurānā; dīvāna k.; gazab meñ lānā.

Infuse, in-fūz', *v a.* 1. *pour in*, pilānā; chuānā; andar ḍālnā; uṇḍelnā. 2 *instil, as principles or qualities*, dil meñ baiṭhānā; zehn-nashīn k; dākhil k.; qāīmā. 3. *inspire*, phūṅknā, ilqā k; dil meñ ḍālnā. 4. *steep in liquor*, arq yā pānī meñ bhigonā.

Infusible, in-fū'zi-bl, *adj.* jo pigal yā gal na sake; sakht.

Infusion, in-fū'zhon, *n.* 1. *the act*, dil-nashīnī; zehn-nashīnī; andar pahauñchānā. 2. *suggestion*, salāh; mashvara; sargoshī. 3. (*Pharmacy*) khisāndah, āb-i-zulāl.

Ingathering, in'gath-ēr-ing, *n.* fasl ko jama k.; khirman baṭornā; ambār k.

Ingeminate, in-jem'i-nāt, *v. a.* dohrānā; bār bār kahnā

Ingemination, in-jem-i-nā'shon, *n.* takrār; dohrāo.

Ingenerate, in-jen'ēr-āt, *v. a.* man meñ upjāna; andar paidā k.

Ingenerate, in-jen'ēr-āt, *adj.* zātī; jigrī; jibillī; bātinī.

Ingenious, in-jē'ni-us, *adj.* 1. *skilful or prompt to invent*, tabbā; tez-tabīat; khush-fikr; sujān; mukhtare; chatur; paṭhīn. 2. *of curious design*, sanat-kā; umdah; khūbsūrat. 3 *witty, well-adapted*, fahim; tez-fahm; zakī; zahīn; zirak; hāzir-javāb

Ingeniously, in-jē'ni-us-li, *adv.* firāsat se; zirkī se; hunarmandī se; chaturāī se; kārigarī se.

Ingeniousness, in-jē'ni-us-nes, *n.* shaūr; hunar. *Also* Ingenuity.

Ingenuity, in-jen-ū'i-ti, *n.* 1. *ingeniousness*, istedād; firāsat; zakāvat; tez-fahmī; hāzir-javābī; chaturāī; khush-aslūbī; zīrakī. 2. *curiousness in design*, sanat-kārī; umdagī.

Ingenuous, in-jen'ū-us, *adj.* 1. *See* Candid and Frank. 2. sharīf; āli-manash; faiyāz; umdā; aslīrāf; sīdhā.

Ingenuously, in-jen'ū-us-li, *adv.* *See* Frankly and Candidly.

Ingenuousness, in-jen'ū-us-nes, *n.* *See* Candour and Frankness.

Ingestion, in-jest'shon, *n.* mede meñ ḍālnā yā pahuñchānā.

Inglorious, in-glō'ri-us, *adj.* 1. *not glorious*, khafīf; halkā; subuk; māyūb. 2. *shameful*, nālāyiq; sharm-angez; sharm-āgīñ; qabīh; be-gairtī kā.

Ingloriously, in-glō'ri-us-li, *adv.* be-gairtī se; khafīf se; fazīhat se.

Ingloriousness, in-glo'ri-us-nes, *n.* khiffat; be-gairtī; fazīhat; bad-nāmī; zillat.

Ingot, in'got, *n* dhāt kā muṭṭhā yā ḍalā; rainī; chhārī; mekh; salūkh.

Ingraff, Ingraft, in-graf', in-graft', *v. a.* 1 pevand yā qalam lagānā. 2. jaṛnā; gāṛnā; biṭhānā; jamānā.

Ingrain, in-grān', *v a.* 1. *dye in the grain*, pākkā rang rangnā. 2. *impregnate the whole matter*, ḍobnā; bornā; gārnā

Ingrate, Ingrateful, in'grāt, in-grāt'ful, *adj.* 1. *ungrateful*, be-vafa; namak-harām; nā-haqshanās, nā-shukr-guzār; ehsān-farāmosh. 2. *unpleasing to the sense*, nā-gavār; na-pasandīdah

Ingratefully, in-grāt'ful-li, *adv.* nā-shukrī, nāsipāsī yā nā-shukr-guzārī se.

Ingratiate, in-grā'shi-āt, *v a.* dil meñ ghar k.; manzūr-nazar h; maurad-i-ināyat h.

Ingratitude, in-grat'i-tūd, *n.* namak-harāmī; nā-sipāsī; be-vafāī; nā-shukrī, nā-shukr-guzārī; haq nā shimāsī; ehsān-farāmoshī.

Ingredient, in-grē'di-ent, *n.* masālah; asbāb; sāmān; sāmagrī

Ingress, Ingression, in'gres, in-gresh'on, *n.* 1. *entrance*, dakhl, darāmad, paiṭh, rasāī; madākhilat; guzar; bār-yābī. 2. *the means*, duār; darvāzah.

Inguinal, in'gwi-nal, *adj.* (*Anat*) jāṅgh ke muttaalliq.

Ingulf, in-gulf', *v. a.* 1. *overwhelm by swallowing*, pīnā; nigalnā. 2. *cast into a gulf*, khalīj meñ ḍālnā

Inhabit, in-hab'it, *v.* rahnā; būd o bāsh k.; basnā; bās k.; sikūnat k.; istiqāmat k.

Inhabit, in-hab'it, *v. n.* rahnā; ṭikna.

Inhabitable, in-hab'i-ta-bl, *adj.* basne yā rahne ke lāyiq; qābil-i sikūnat; qabūl-i-istiqāmat; bāsjog.

Inhabitance, Inhabitancy, in-hab'i-tans, in-hab'i-tan-si, *n.* sikūnat; istiqāmat; būd o bāsh.

Inhabitant, in-hab'i-tant, *n.* bāshinda; makīn; mutavattin; rais; sākin; rahne-vālā; bāsī; muqīm.

Inhabitation, in-hab'i-ta''shon, *n.* 1. *the act*, bud o bāsh; rahās; sikūnat. 2. makān; ḍera; ghar; maskan.

Inhabiter, in-hab'i-tēr, *n.* sākin; bāshinda.

Inhale, in-hāl', *v. a.* andar ko sāns lenā; dam lenā yā khenchnā; pīnā.

Inharmonious, in-hār-mō'ni-us, *adj.* be-surā; be-tal; nā-mauzūñ; nā-muāfiq; nāmel.

Inhearse, in-hērs', *v. a* murde ko tābūt yā maqbare meñ rakhnā.

Inhere, in hēr', *v. a.* biyāpak h.; āris h.; ek shai kā dūsrī shai meñ h.

Inherence, Inherency, in-hē'rens, in-hē'ren-si, *n.* hulūl; byāp; ārziyat.

Inherent, in-hē'rent, *adj.* zātī; asli; jibillī; khilqī; būtinī; pardāyishī; janmī; pirkirtī.

Inherit, in-her'it, *v a.* 1. (*Law*) vāris h.; irs pānā. 2 *take by birth,* lenā; pānā. 3. *possess,* hathiyānā; dabā lenā, qabza kar lenā; apnī karnā; mālik h., mustahaq h.

Inheritable, in-her'it-a-bl, *adj.* maurūsī; qābil-i-irs; irs ke lāyiq.

Inheritance, in-her'i-tans, *n.* 1. (*Law*) bapauti; virāsat; irs; tarka. 2 *that which is inherited,* mīrās, mūrī-matrūka; virsah 3 *ownership,* haqiyat; malkiyat; amal. 4. (*Script.*) badlā; inām; jazā

partition of inheritance, dāē bhāg

right of inheritance, uttar-adhkār; haq-i-virāsat

Inheritor, in-her'i-ter, *n.* vāris; mīrās pānevālā.

Inheritress, Inheritrix, in-her'i-tres, in-her'i-triks, *n* varisa

Inhesion, in-hē'zhon, *n. See* Inherence.

Inhibit, in-hib'it, *v a.* 1 *check,* roknā; aṭkānā, baz rakhnā. 2. *forbid,* mana k, burajnā.

Inhibition, in-hi-bish'on, *n* 1 *the act,* rok; muzāhumat, rukāo; aṭkao. 2 *prohibition,* mumānaat, imtinā 3 (*Law*) rok; aṭkāo

Inhospitable, in hos'pi-ta-bl, *adj* nā-mehrbān, nā mehmān navāz, mumsik; be-fauz, betavāzo; be-taufīq

Inhospitableness, Inhospitability, in-hos'pi-ta-bl-nes, in hos'pi-ta-bil''i ti, *n* be-faizī; be-taufīqī nā mehmān-navāzī

Inhospitably, in-hos'pi ta-bli, *adj.* rūkhe-pan se; bila-tavāzo o mudārāt.

Inhuman, in hū'man, *adj.* be-tars, kaṭhor; kaṭṭar; be-dard, be-rahm, kathjīv.

Inhumanity, in-hū'man'i-ti, *n.* be-rahmī; be-dardī; saki i, sang-dili, niṭhurāī; kaṭhoitā; zulm

Inhumanly, in-hū'man-li, *adv.* sang-dilī se; be-rahmī se

Inhumation, in-hū-mā'shon, *n.* 1. tadfīn; dafn 2. (*Chem*) gul-hikmat kar-ke āg men dabānā

Inhume, in-hūm', *v. a* dafn k.; mattī d.; gāṛnā.

Inimaginable, in-i-maj'i-na-bl, *adj.* khārij-azqayās; gair-mut asavvir

Inimical, in im'i kal, *adj.* 1 *unkind,* bairī; bad-andesh; dushman; mukhālif. 2. *adverse,* biradhī, ulṭā, mukhālif.

Inimically, in-im'i-kāl-li, *adv.* dushmanī se; adāvatan

Inimitability, in-im'i-ta-bil''i-ti, *n.* be-nazīrī; yaktāī

Inimitable, in-im'i-ta-bl, *adj.* lā-sānī; yaktā; be-misl, jis kā muqābil na ho sake.

Iniquitous, in-ik'wi-tus, *adj* be-insāfī kā; nāhaq, baid az-insāf; khārij az-adl.

Iniquitously, in-ik'wi-tus-li, *adv.* be-insāfī se; be sharamat

Iniquity, in-ik'wi-ti, *n.* 1. *deviation from just dealing,* ainnyāe; be-insāfī; anarth. 2. *a sin or crime,* jurm, gunāh; pāp; khatā; khoṭ; aparādh

Initial, in-ish'al, *adj.* pahlā; avval kā; ibtidāī.

> Moderate labour of the body conduces to the preservation of health, and cures many *initial* diseases. *Harvey.*
>
> *Ausat darje kī jismānī mehnat tandurusti barhātī hai, aur bahotere ibtidāī amrāz rafā kartī hai.*

Initial, in-ish'al, *n.* nām yā lafz kā avval harf; harf-i-ibtidāī; āgāz; ibtidā.

Initiate, in-ish'i-āt, *v. a.* 1. *begin,* shurū k.; āgāz k.; ibtidā k. 2. *introduce, teach,* sikhānā; āgāh k. 3 *admit,* dākhil k.; milanā; bār d.

Initiation, in-ish'i-ā''shon, *n* 1. *the act,* āgāz; ibtidā; ārambh; dakhl; vāqfiyat, tālim. 2. *admission,* mel, shamūl, sanskār; dākhlā.

Initiatory, in-ish'i-a-to-ri, *adj* ibtidāī; tamhīdī; shurū kā.

Initiatory, in-ish'i-a-to-ri, *n* pahlī rasm.

Inject, in-jekt', *v. a.* andar phenknā yā pahuchānā

Injection, in-jek'shon, *n.* bhītar phenknā yā ḍālnā; pichkārī d

injection pipe, pichkārī

Injudicious, in-jū-dish'us, *adj* be-tamīz; besaliqa, nā-māqūl; khilāf-maslahat; nā-shāyasta

Injudiciously, in-jū-dish'us-li, *adv.* be-shaūr se, be-tamīzī se.

Injudiciousness, in-jū-dish'us-nes, *n.* be-shaūrī, be-aqlī, betamīzī

Injunction, in-jungk'shon, *n.* 1. *the act,* farman-dihī 2 *order,* hukm, āggyā; amr, kabnā, farmān; irshād. 3 (*Law*) hukm-nāma 4. *precept,* hidāyat; taqāiyud, takid.

Injure, in'jur, *v. a. See* Damage, dukh yā āzār d., anarth, zulm yā annyāe k.; zakhmī k.; ghāyil k.

Injurious, in-jū'ri-us, *adj.* 1. *wrongful,* be-jā; nā-haq; be-insāf, nā-munsifī-kā; mufsid, ziyānkar. 2 *hurtful,* mūzī, harij, zarar-rasāṇ; dukh-dāī. 3 *detractory,* tauhīn-āmez; mazammat-amez, burāī kā, rusvāī-ka.

Injuriously, in-jū'ri-us li, *adv.* be-jā zarar-rasānī se, be-insāfī se.

Injuriousness, in-jū'ri-us-nes, *n.* zarar-rasānī; āzār-rasānī

Injury, in'ju-ri, *n. See* Damage, 1, and Harm.

mortal injury, zakhm-i-kārī.

severe bodily injury, sakht yā bhārī choṭ; sadma-i-shadīd.

Injustice, in-jus'tis, *n.* annyāe; andher; nā-insāfī; adharmī, zulm, nā-munsifī; nāhaq.

great injustice, sakht be-insāfī, zulm-i-sarih

Ink, ingk, *n* kālak; siyāhī; raushnāī, mudād; masī

ink-glass, ink-stand, syāhī-dān; davāt; masīdān.

Ink, ingk, *v. a.* kālā k.; siyahī bharna; syāhī lagānā.

Inkle, ingk'l, *n.* nivār; patṭī.

Inkling, ingk'ling, *n.* 1. *desire,* khuāhish; ārzū, shauq. 2. *hint,* imā; ishāra; kināya; sain.

Ink-stand, Ink-horn, ingk'stand, ingk'horn, *n* davat, qalam-dan.

Inky, ingk'i, *adj* kalā, siyāh; siyāhī-āmez.

Inlace, in-las', *v. a.* ānasta k; singārnā.

Inland, in'land, *adj.* 1. *remote from the sea,* mufassil kā; dariyā se dūr, sahil se dūr; bhītarī, khushkī men; vast-i-mulk kā; undarunī. 2. *domestic,* mulkī; desī; deshī 3. *confined to a country,* andarūnī ke mutaalliq; mulkī

Inland, in'land, *n.* mulk kā andarūnī hissah.

Inlander, in'lan-dar, *n.* samundar ke kināre se dur rahne-vālā; vastī mulk kā bāshindah.

Inlaw, in-la', *v. a* hamāyat-i-qānūn men lenā.

Inlay, in-la', *n.* pachchīkārī.

Inlay, in-la', *v a.* pachchī-kārī k.; jarnā, qalamkārī k.; munabbat k.

Inlayer, in-la'er, *n.* pachchī-kār; qalam-kār; munabbat-kar.

Inlet, in'let *n.* 1 *a passage,* nākā; guzar; andar ane kī rāh. 2. *a bay,* khārī; mahānā.

In limine, in li'mi-nē, *adv.* ibtidā men; shurū men; āgāz par.

In loco, in lō'kō, *adv.* ba-ivaz; bajāē.
In loco parentis, bāp kī jagah, yā ba-jāē murabbī.
Inmate, in'māt, *n* ham-khānā; ham-maskan.
Inmost, in'mōst, *adj.* bhītarī; andarūnī.
Inn, in, *n.* sarāē; bhaṭiyār-khāna; musāfir-khāna.
Innate, in-nāt', *adj.* *See* Inborn.
Innavigable, in-nav'ig-a-bl, *adj.* jis meṅ jahāz yā kishtī na chal sake.
Inner, in'ėr, *adj.* andarūnī, bātnī; bhītrī.
Innermost, in'ėr-mōst, *adj.* andarūnī; bhītrī.
Inning, in'ing, *n.* 1. galla yā anāj jama k. 2. (*cricket*) bārī; dakh; dāoṅ. 3. *pl.* dariyā bar-āmad; arāzī gang bar-āmad. 4. lābh; āmdanī.
Inn-keeper, in'kē-pėr, *n.* bhatlyārā; kalvār.
Innocence, Innocency, in'nō-sens, in'nō-sen-si, *n.* 1. *harmlessness,* be-mazarratī; be-zararī. 2. *purity,* be-jurmī; be-qusūrī; nir-doshta; pākī; pāk-dāmnī, pārsāī; asmat. 3. *ignorance,* sādgī; adam-vāqfiyat; be-vaqūfī; be-aqlī; aggyānata.
Innocent, in'nō-sent, *adj.* 1. *harmless,* be-zarar; be-ziyāṅ; be-nuqsān; be-shar. 2. *free from guilt,* be-gunāh; māsūm; sāf; pāk; be-dosh; nir-aprādh; pārsā; nis-pāp, be-jurm; be-qusūr.
Innocent, in'nō-sent, *n.* 1. *an innocent person,* be-qusūr shakhs; shakhs-i-nā-kardah-gunāh; māsūm. 2 *a simpleton,* be-vaqūf; mūrakh.
Innocently, in-nō'sent-li, *adj.* māsūmiyat se; be-gunāhī se; be-jurmī se.
Innocuous, in-nok'ū-us, *adj.* be-mazarrat; be-zarr-nuqsān.
Innovate, in'nō'vāt, *v.* naī rāh nikālnā; ijād k.; fikhtirā k.; bidat k.
Innovation, in'nō-vā'shon, *n.* 1. *the act,* ikh-tirā, ijād; ehdās; bidat. 2. *a change,* naī rāh; dastūr-i-jadīd; nau-tarz.
Innoxious, in-nok'shus, *adj.* 1. *harmless,* be-zarr-nuqsān; be-mazarrat. 2. *innocent,* be-gunāh; be-shar; māsūm.
Innoxiously, in-nok'shus-li, *adv* be-zarar.
Innuendo, in-nū-en'dō, *n.* ishāra: kināya; ramz.
Innumerability, Innumerableness, in-nū'mer-a-bil'i-ti, in-nū'mer-a-bl-nes. *n.* be-shumārī; be-hisābī.
Innumerable, in-nū'mer-a-bl. *adj.* an-ginat; be-shumār; be-hisāb; be-had
Innumerably, in-nū'mer-a-bli, *adv.* be-shumār; be-hisāb.
Inobservance, in-ob-zėr'vans, *n.* khilāf-varzī; be-lihāzī; adam-tāmīl.
Inobservant, in-ob-zėr'vant, *adj.* gair-multafit; nir-pekshā.
Inobservation, in-ob-zėr-vā'shon, *n.* be-ūtifātī.
Inoculate, in-ok'ū-lāt, *v. a.* 1. *bud,* paivand yā qalam lagānā. 2. (*Med*) ṭīkā lagānā; marz mutaddī kā mavād jism meṅ nashtar se pahuṅchānā.
Inoculation, in-ok'ū-lā''shon, *n.* 1. (*Bot.*) paivand; qalam. 2. (*Med.*) checkak kā ṭīkā.
Inoculator, in-ok'ū-lā-tėr, *n* paivand yā qalam lagāne-vālā.
Inodorous, in-ō'dėr-us, *adj.* be-oṅ, be-bās.
Inoffensive, in-of-fen'siv, *adj.* be-zarar. *See* Harmless.

> Useful and *inoffensive* animals have a claim to our tenderness. *Beattie.*
> *Kārāmad aur garīb jānvaroṅ par raḥm karnā fars hai.*

Inoffensiveness, in-of-fen'siv-nes, *n.* be-mazarratī.
Inofficial, in-of-fish'al, *adj.* be-zābta
Inofficially, in-of-fish'al-li, *adv.* gair sarkārī taur
Inofficious, in-of-fish'us, *adv.* 1. *not attentive,* nā-mehrbān; gair-multafit. 2. (*Law*) anrīt; khilāf-māmūl; khilāf-dastūr.
Inoperative, in-op'e-rā-tiv, *adj.* be-tāsīr; nā-kār-gar; gair-muassar.
Inopportune, in-op'por-tūn, *adj.* be-mauqa; be-vaqt.
Inopportunely, in-op'por-tūn-li, *adv.* be-vaqt; be-mauqa.
Inordinacy, in-or'di-na-si, *n* qāēde kī bar-khilāfī; khilāf-dastūrī; be-zābtagī.
Inordinate, in-or'di-nāt, *adj.* bahut; az-had; mutajāvaz; be-had; be-ṭhikāne.
Inordinately, in-or'di-nāt-li, *adv.* khilāf-das-tūr; be-zābta; be-had.
Inordinateness, Inordination, in-or'di-nāt-nes, in-or'di-nā''shon, *n.* be-zābtagī; khilāf-qaedagī; ziyādatī; ifrāt.
Inorganic, Inorganical, in-or-gan'ik, in-or-gan'i-kal, *adj.* be-rūḥ o resha; be-azv; bayūla.

Inorganic nature. *Jar bastū.*

Inosculate, in-os'kū-lāt, *v. n.* jurnā; milnā.
Inosculate, in-os'kū-lāt, *v. a.* 1. *unite by contact,* paivand lagānā. 2. *unite intimately,* jornā; milānā.
Inosculation, in-os'ku-lā'shon, *n.* 1. (*Bot.*) paivand. 2. jor.
Inquest, in'kwest, *n.* (*Law*) tahqīqāt-i-hākimī; tahqīqāt; talāsh, taftish; dekhā-bhālī; bāz-khuast.
coroner's inquest, tahqīqāt sabab-i-maut.
Inquietude, in-kwī'e-tūd, *n.* *See* Disquiet.
Inquirable, in-kwī'ra-bl, *adj.* lāyiq-i-tahqīq; qabil-i-taftish.
Inquire, in-kwīr, *v. n.* 1. *ask, seek,* pūchhnā; parshn k.; khabar lenā; pursish k.; istifsar k.; daryāft k. 2 *investigate,* tahqīqāt k; tahqīq k., bāz-purs k.; just o jū k.; taftish k.; ḍhūṅḍnā, āzmānā; talash k.
Inquirer, in-kwī'rer, *n.* pūchhne-vālā; mutalāshī, joyā.
Inquiry, in-kwī'ri, *n.* *See* Enquiry.
writ of inquiry, hukm-nāma-i-tahqīqāt.
Inquisition, in-kwi-zish'on, *n.* 1. *examination,* āzmāyish; imtihān; tahqīqāt; just o jū. 2. (*Law*) adālatī tahqīqāt, tahqīqāt hākmī; bāz-purs. 3. (*Eccl.*) mazhabī adalat.
Inquisitional, in-kwi-zish'on-al, *adj.* tahqīqāt yā talāsh meṅ masrūf.
Inquisitive, in-kwiz'i-tiv, *adj.* *See* Curious, 3.
Inquisitively, in-kwiz'i-tiv-li, *adv.* just o jū se; tajassus se; jāsūsī se.
Inquisitiveness, in-kwiz'i-tiv-nes, *n.* *See* Curiosity, 1.
Inquisitor, in-kwiz'i-tėr, *n.* 1. *one who inquires,* tahqīqāt karne-vālā; muhaqqiq. 2. (*Eccl.*) dīnī aḥlāt kā hākim.
Inrail, in-rāl', *v. a.* kaṭahrā lagānā; kaṭahre se gherna.
Inroad, in'rōd, *n.* daur; hamla; tākht; yūrish.
Insalubrious, in-sa-lū'bri-us, *adj.* muzir-i-sehat; nā-gavār; nā-muāfiq.
Insalubrity, in-sa-lu'bri-ti, *n.* nā-gavārī; fasād; nā-muāfiqat.
Insane, in-sān', *adj.* 1. *mad,* bāvlā; sirī, pāgal; baurāhā; saudāī; majnūṅ; divāna; khafqānī; khabtī; makhbūt. 2. pāgloṅ kā; siroṅ kā.

Insane hospital. *Pāgloṅ kā aspatāl.*

Insanity, Insaneness, in-san'i-ti, in-sān'nes, baola-pan, saudā; divāngī; junuṅ; khabt.
Insatiability, Insatiableness, in-sā'shi-a-bil''i-ti, in sa'shi-a-bl-nes, *n.* baukhā, nim seri; be-aghā; hirs kā na bujhnā; shiddat.

Insatiable, in-sā'shi-a-bl, *adj.* jo na aghāē; jo ser na ho: **haris**; be-had; be-intihā.

Insatiably, in-sā'shi-a-bli, *adv.* be-aghāī; bilā ser; nihayat hirs se.

Insatiate, in-sā'shi-āt, *adj.* nīm-ser; haris; lālchī; na aghāyā.

Insatiately, in-sā'shi-āt-li, *adv.* be-sabrī se; hirs se; na-shakebāī se; nīm-serī se.

Insatiety, in-sa-ti'o-ti, *n.* be-sabrī; hirs; nā-shakebai.

Insaturable, in-sat'ū-ra-bl, *adj.* jo ser na ho sake, jo bhara na jāē.

Inscribe, in-skrib', *v a.* 1. *engrave,* naqsh k.; khodnā; kandā vā manqūsh k. 2 *mark with letters, etc.,* nishān k.; likhnā. 3. *address,* kisi ke nām par likhnā. 4. *imprint,* dilnashīn k.; jamānā. 5. (*Geom.*) shakl ke andar shakl banānā.

Inscriber, in-skrī'bėr, *n.* naqsh karne-vālā; naqqā-sh.

Inscription, in-skrip'shon, *n.* 1. *the act,* kandah-kārī; naqsh-kārī. 2 *that which is inscribed,* naqsh; kandah; katba. 3. khutba; nām-mihād.

Inscriptive, in-skrip'tiv, *adj.* tahrīr-dār; khutbe kā; naqsh-dār.

Inscrutable, in-skro'ta-bl, *adj* gair-mumkin-ul-talahus, talāsh o tajassus se bāhar.

Inseam, in-sēm, *v. a.* dag se nishān d.; dāg d.

Insect, in'sekt, *n.* 1. (*Zool.*) kīrā; makauṛā; kirm. 2 (*Met.*) kol adnā chīz.

Insectivorous, in-sek-tiv'ō-rus, *adj.* **kirm-khor;** kire khane-vālā.

Insecure, in-sē-kūr', *adj.* gair-mahfūz; be ṭi; be-aman; khatre meṅ paṛā-huā; kachchā, gair-mustahkam.

Insecurely, in-sē-kūr'li, *adv.* bilā-salāmtī; be-aman, ba-gair mifazat ke.

Insecurity, in-sē-kūr'i ti, *n.* 1. *danger,* khauf o khatar; be-amanī, andesha; ḍar; jokhoṅ. 2. *want of confidence in safety,* andesha-nākī; pur-khatarī.

Insensate, in-sen'sāt, *adj.* be-aql; be-vaqūf; ahmaq.

Insensibility, Insensibleness, in-sen'si-bil'i ti, in-sen'si-bl-nes, *n.* 1. *want of sensibility,* be-khabarī; be-hoshī; be-hissī. 2. *dulness,* sustī; kahilī; be-parvāī; be-dardī.

Insensible, in-sen'si-bl, *adj.* 1 *destitute of the power of feeling,* be-his; be-hosh; be-khabar. 2. *void of feeling,* kathor; be-dard; sang-dil. 3. *imperceptible,* gair-mahsūs; nā-mālūm.

Insensibly, in-sen'si-bli, *adv.* haule haule; be-malūm; ba-tadrij.

Insentient, in-sen'shi-ent, *adj.* **be-khabar;** be-havas; be-hosh; be-his.

Inseparability, Inseparableness, in-sep'a-ra-bil'i-ti, in-sep'a-ra-bl-nes, *n.* rabt o zabt; lazim malzūmī.

Inseparable, in-sep'a-ra-bl, *adj.* jo judā na ho sake, gair-mumtak; lāzim malzūm.

Inseparably, in-sep'a-ra-bli, *adv.* bilā-tafrīq; bagair judā ke.

Insert, in-sėrt', *v. a.* dākhil k.; shāmil k., darj k., mundarj k., likh d.

Insertion, in-sėr'shon, *n.* 1. *act,* indirāj; idkhal. 2. *state,* dakhla; shumūl.

Inside, in'sid, *adj.* batinī; andar kī taraf kā.

Inside, in'sid, *n.* 1. *the part within,* bhītrī taraf; andarūnī hissa. 2. (*pl.*) peṭ kī chīzeṅ; antriyāṅ.

Insidious, in-sid'i-us, *adj.* ghātī; aiyār; dhokā dene-vālā; phāṅsne-vālā.

Insidiously, in-sid i-us-li, *adv.* dagā, aiyārī yā hilabazī se.

Insidiousness, in-sid'i-us-nes, *n.* **dagā-bāzī; hila-sāzī.**

Insight, in'sīt, *n.* bhītarī nazar; basirat; shanākht; parakh

Insignia, in-sig'ni-a, *n.* 1. *badges of office,* chapras; tamga; partalā. 2. *marks,* ni-hān; alāmat; patā.

Insignificance, Insignificancy, in-sig-nif'i-kans, in-sig-nif'i-kan-si, *n.* chhutāī, bevaqrī; khaffat; halkā-pan; adnā-pan, be-qadrī; be-hūdagī.

Insignificant, in-sig-nif'i-kant, *adj.* 1. *destitute of meaning,* be-mānī; lā-yānī, be-hūdah; lagv; birthā. 2. *unimportant,* chhotā; kotāh; qalīl; hech; adnā; pūch; khafīf; be-vazan; nā-chīz; haqīr.

Insignificantly, in-sig-nif'i-kant-li, *adv.* **nā-liyāqatī se,** kam, nā-qis; nā-qabliyat se

Insignificative, in-sig nif'i-ka-tiv, *adj* **alāmat** zāhirī se na zāhir karne-vālā.

Insincere, in-sin-sēr', *adj.* chhalyā, riyā-kār; dagā-bāz; **kapṭī**; be-vafā; du-ranga; be-ikhlas; jhūṭā.

Insincerely, in-sin-sēr'li, *adv.* dagā-bāzī; bevafāī, riyākārī, yā nā-rastī se, ba-hīla-sazī

Insincerity, in-sin-ser'i-ti, *n.* kapaṭ, jhūṭ; durangī; du-rūī; be-vafāī; zāhir-dārī, makr; riyā-kārī.

Insinuate, in-sin'ū-āt, *v. a.* 1. *wind in,* ghusernā; paiṭhānā; dākhil k.; barānā, chakkar de ke yā ghumā ke biṭhānā. 2 *infuse,* dil meṅ biṭhānā. 3. *hint,* ishāra, imā, yā ramz k; parde meṅ kahnā. 4 *push oneself into favour,* dil meṅ jagah k.; apne ūpar mehrbān k.

Insinuate, in-sin'ū-āt, *v. n.* 1. *enter gently,* ghusnā; paiṭhnā; dar āṇā. 2. *obtain access by flattery or stealth,* khushāmad kar-ke dakhl pānā.

Insinuation, in-sin'ū-ā"shon, *n.* 1 *the act,* ghus; paiṭh; dakhl. 2. *the act of gaining favour,* chāplūsī; khushāmad darāmad; phuslahat. 3. *the art of pleasing,* dil-kashī; dil-barī; dam-bāzī. 4. *a hint,* ishāra; imā; kināya.

Insinuative, in-sin'ū-ā-tiv, *adj.* manohar; dilkash; dil-āvez; dil-fareb; chikni chupṛī, charb.

Insinuator, in-sin'ū-ā-tėr. *n* khushamdī, chāplūs; dam-bāz; **charb-zabān,** ishara karne-vālā.

Insipid, in sip'id, *adj.* 1. *vapid,* phīkā; sīṭhā; be-maza; be-lazzat. 2 *dull, heavy,* bhaddā; bhārī, be-lutf.

Insipidity, Insipidness, in-si-pid'i-ti, in-sip'id nes, *n.* 1 *tastelessness,* phīkā-pan; belazzatī, be-namakī. 2. *want of interest,* be-lutfī.

Insipidly, in-sip'id-li, *adv* be-lutfī, be-mazagī, yā phikepan se.

Insist, in-sist' *v. n.* 1. qāyam h.; khaṛā h. 2. pakkā, driḥ, mustaqil, ya mustahkam rahnā; jamnā. 3. hat k.; aṛnā; zid k.

Insistent, in-sis'tent, *adj.* **mabnī;** qāyim; jamā-huā.

Insitiency, in-sish'i-en-si, *n.* adam-tishnagī.

Insition, in-si-h'on, *n.* paivand i shakh.

Insnare, in-snār', *v. a.* jal meṅ phaṅsānā; bajhana; phaṅsnā.

Insobriety, in-sō-brī'e-ti, *n.* masti, bad-parhezī; matvalāpan; be-hoshī; bad-mastī.

Insolate, in'so-lat, *v. a.* dhūp meṅ rakhnā; dhūp d.; sukhānā; khushk k.

Insolation, in'so-lā'shon *n.* 1. *the act,* **dhūp meṅ rakhnā.** 2. *a sun stroke,* lū kā asar; dhūp kā jhulsā.

Insolence, Insolency, in'sō-lens, in'sō-len-si, *n.* shokhī; ḍhiṭāī; miṭhurāī; gustakhī; **gardan-kashī**; be-adabī.

Insolent, in'sō-lent, *adj.* **gustākh; niṭhur; ḍhiṭ;** shokh; **sar-kash; gardan-kash; magrūr; be-adab.**

Insolidity, in-so-lid'i-ti, *n.* pol: khokhlā-pan; jauf; gair-mazbūtī khalā; halkapan.

Insolubility, In solubleness, in-sol'ti-bil''i ti in sol'i-bl-nes, *n.* na gaine yā ghulne kī khāsiyat; hal hone kī na-qābiliyat.

Insoluble, in-sol'u-bl, *adj.* 1. *not soluble,* nagaine yā ghulne wālā. 2. *not to be explained,* hil hal; gair-qabil-i tashrih, gūrh; kathin.

Insolvable, in-sol'va bl, *adj.* 1. *not soluble,* mushkil, la hal; gūrh; kathan 2 *incapable of being paid,* gair qābil-i ada, jisko adā nahīn kar sakte

Insolvency, in-sol'ven-si, *n.* adīd qarz kī bemaqdūrī; nā-dārī; muflisī; divala.

Insolvent, in-sol'vent, *adj.* muflis; divāliya; tihi-dast, nā-dar; be-zar; be-maqdur; be istitāat.

Insolvent, in-sol vent, *n.* (*Law*) shākhs-i nādār; nā dār madyūn; divaliya, be-zar; muflis; be-maqdur.

Insolvent debtors, muflisīn i-maqrūz; madiyūn-i-muflis; qarz dar-i-be-maqdūr.

to take the benefit of the insolvent act, be-maqdūr qarz-dārou kī rihāī ke ain ke mutabiq mukhlisī hasil k, husūl-i rihāī az rūē ain i-madiyun muflis

Insomuch, in so-much', *adv.* yahān tak; is martabe tak, is qadar, hatta ki; is had tak

Inspect, in-spekt', *v. a* 1 *look upon,* mulahiza k, murena k., parakhnā, dekhnā, bhalbhā 2 *oversee,* nigrānī k, nigah-bānī k., ehtimam k

Inspection, in-spek'shon, *n* 1. *official view,* mulāhiza, muaena, janch 2 *supervision,* nigrānī; nigah-bānī; dekh-bhāl; ankh, nazar-andāzī.

Inspector, in-spek'tēr, *n.* nigahbān; amīn; dāroga; nāzir.

Inspectorate, Inspectorship, in-spek'tēr-āt, in-spek'ter-ship, *n.* insipikṭarī, ohda i-nizārat; dārogāī.

Insphere, in-sfēr', *v. a.* ghernā; kuab bananā; gend kī shakl d.

Inspirable, in-spī'ra-bl, *adj.* dam-kashī ke lāyiq; lāyiq-i-ilhām; qābil-i-ilqā.

Inspiration, in-spi rā'shon, *n* 1. *the act.* dam-kashī; dam lenā. 2. (*mental*) dil men āne yā paṛnā. 3 *a miraculous influence,* vahi, ilqā, ilhām; āl ās-bānī; āvāz-i-gaib.

Inspire, in-spīr', *v. n.* sāns khenchnā; dam lenā; khenchnā.

Inspire, in-spīr', *v. a.* 1. *breathe into,* phūnk mārnā, dam lagānā. 2. *infuse by breathing,* phunknā, dam k; sāns dākhil yā bharnā 3. *communicate to the spirit,* vahi bhejnā, ilqā k; dil men ālnā yā phuknā 4. *infuse into,* talqin k.; dil men ālnā; denā. 5. *inhale,* sāns ke raste khenchnā

Inspirit, in-spir-it, *v. a.* jī baṛhānā. *See* Encourage.

Inspissate, in-spis'āt, *v. a.* gārhā yā gallz k.

Inspissate, in-spis'āt, *adj.* gāṛhā; gaḥz; motā.

Inspissation, in-spis'-ā'shon, *n.* tabkhīr vagairā se gārhā karne kā amal.

Instability, Instableness, in-sta-bil'i-ti, in-stā'bl-nes, *n.* be-sabātī; na-pedārī; be-istiqlālī; talavvun-mizājī.

Instable, in stā'bl, *adj.* be-qarār; be-qayām; gair-mustaqil; be-sabāt; nā-pāedār; be-istiqlāl.

Install, in-stql', *v. a.* jagah d.; bithānā; tilak k.; rāj tilak k.; rāj abhishek k.; masnad nashīn k.; gaddī yā takht par bithānā; kām saunpnā.

Installation, in-stq-lā'shon, *n.* takht-nashīnī; masnad-nashīnī; kisī ohde par māmūr karne kī rasm.

Instalment, in-stql'ment, *n.* 1. *the act of installing,* masnad nashīnī; kisī ohde par sarfarāz k. 2. qist; rahṭ; khandī.

Instalment bond, qist-bandī.

failure to pay instalment, qist khilāfī.

Instance, in'stans, *n.* 1. *solicitation,* abhilākhā; lehchhā; ārzū; iltijā; khuahish; tamannā; taqazā; darkhuā-t, talab; sawāl 2. *occurrence,* dafa; mauqa, vaqt; mauteba, ittifāq, hāl; mājrā; vāridāt; vāqea. 3 *example,* drishtant; nazir; misāl; sanad, mamuna i *case,* muqaddima; mumāmla, bāt; mūjib i-istigāsa.

at the instance of, ba-darkhuāst; ba-taqāzā.

in the first instance, ek to; avval to; pahli hī dafā men

in the particular instance, us khās mumāmle men.

Instance, in'stans, *v. a.* misal lenā; drishtānt d; nazīr pesh k.

Instancy, in'stan si, *n.* darkhuāst; taqāza; iltijā

Instant, in'stānt, *adj.* 1. *urgent,* mutaqāzī; mustadī; muqaiyad 2. *immediate,* hāzir; maujūd, jalā; bilā tavaqquf, shitab; tez. 3. *present,* hal; maujud, ravān; jārī.

Instant, in'stant, *n.* 1 *a moment,* ān; pal; lamha, lahza, dam. 2 *a particular time,* vaqt; mauqa. 3. *the current month,* mah-i-hāl, mahi-ravān; chaltā mahīnā.

Instantaneous, in stan-ta'nē-us, *adj.* bar mahal, bar vaqt

Instantly, Instantaneously, in'stant-li, in stan ta'nē-u-li, *adv* tamam, usī vaqt, usidam, fil-hal, bilā tavaqquf, ba-mujarrad; filfaur, aman tāman men, jhatpat, jhat.

Instate, in-stāt', *v. a.* darja yā ohda d; kisī jagah par qāyim k.

Instead, in-sted', *adv.* 1. *in the place,* bajāe; badle men, ba-iva, ba-man-zila, palte men; jagah men. 2. *equivalent to,* barābar.

Insteep, in-stēp', *v. a.* bigonā, tar rakhnā; bhigo rākhnā.

Instep, in'step, *n.* pusht pā; nalī, gāṭhchhī

Instigate, in'sti-gat, *v. a.* uksānā; bharkānā; ubhārna; uthānā, bharnā, shae d, nmāla k.; mustaid k, igvā k., vargalāna, bar angekhtā k, barpā k.; ishtirlāk d, tahrīk k.

Instigation, in-sti-gā'shon, *n* igvā; balkāvā; tahrik, bar angekhtagī

Instigator, in'sti ga ter, *n.* mufsid; bānī-i fasād, fitna-angez, vargalāne-vala, bis ki ranth.

Instil, in stil', *v. a* 1. *drop in,* tapkanā, pilānā; dalna, chuānā 2. *infuse slowly,* chit yā bitde men bithanā, ghol-kar pilānā; dil nishin k.; zehn-nishin k, talqin k.

Instillation, in-stil-lā'shon, *n.* 1. *the act of instilling,* taqtīr, chakdigī, chuāo; chuāo. 2. *the act of infusing,* dil nishinī; zehn-nishinī. 3. *that which is instilled,* talqīu; ilqā; talīm.

Instinct, in'stingkt, *n.* aql-i baivānī; pashu buddhi, tahrik-i-tabaī.

Instinctive, in stingk'tiv, *adj* zātī, tabaī.

Instinctively, in-stingk'tiv-li, *adv.* be-ikhtiyār; bilā made; tabaī; subhavik.

Institute, in'sti-tūt, *v. a.* 1. *See* Establish, 1, 2. 2. *set in operation,* dāyar k; jārī k.; rujū k.; shurū k.; darpesh k; chaltā k. 3. *educate,* talīm k.; parhanā; tarbiyat k. 4. (*Eccl.*) tadvin k.; talyun k; sarfarāz k.

Institute, in'sti-tūt, *n.* 1. *established law,* qāida; rit; zābita; dastūr; āin; rasm. 2. *maxim,* usūl; qāida; masala. 3. *a literary society,* majma, yā jamāat tarvij o taraqqī ulūm o fanūn kī; anjuman-i-ishāat-i-ulūm. 4. *a book of elements,* majmūa-i-usūl o zavābit; kitāb-i-masla o masāil.

Institution, in-sti-tū'shon, *n.* 1. *the act,* taqarrur; talyun; asthāpan; tadvin. 2. *institu-*

tion, tālīm ; tarbiyat. 3. *that which is established*, qāʿdā · rīt ; zābita ; qānūn ; āīn. 4. *a treatise*, majmūa ; usūl

Institutional, Institutionary, in-sti-tū'-shon-al, in-sti-tū'shon-a-ri, *adj.* shāshtrī ; āīnī ; qānūnī ; usūn ; jāyaz ; ravā.

Institutist, in'sti-tū-tist, *n.* usūl o mabādī kā musannif yā māhir.

Institutive, in'sti-tū-tiv, *adj.* 1. *having the power to establish*, muqarrar yā qāyam karne kī taqat rakhne vālā 2. *established*, qāyam ; muqarrar

Institutor, in'sti-tū-tėr, *n.* 1. *one who establishes*, bānī, qāyam karne-vālā ; vāze ; mabdā ; mukhtara ; mūjid 2 *an instructor*, pāṭhak ; muallim

Instruct, in-strukt', *v. a.* 1. *teach*, tālīm k. ; sikhānā ; updesh k. ; samjhānā ; batlānā ; khabar yā ittilā d , nasīhat k 2 *direct*, hidāyat k. ; āggyā k ; īmā k ; irshād k. ; farmānā ; hukm k , rah-numāī k.

instruct witness, gavāh ko sikhānā yā bhaṛkānā ; tālīm k.

Instructible, in-struk'ti-bl, *adj.* tālīm-pazīr ; tarbiyat-pazīr.

Instruction, in-struk'shon, *n.* 1. *information*, khabar , ittilā ; sikhāī ; bujhāī ; tālīm ; tarbiyat. 2 *advice*, hidayat ; nasihat ; sikh ; pand ; talqīn ; salāh ; fahmāyish ; āggyā.

My son, hear the *instruction* of thy father.
Prov.

Munne, apne bāp kī sīkh māno.

Instructive, in struk'tiv, *adj.* ibrat-khez ; ibrat-pazīr ; ibrat-bakhsh , ibrat-angez , nasihat-āmez ; āgāhī-bakhsh ; sikhsak.

Instructively, in struk'tiv-li, *adv.* tālīm yā nasihat ke taur se , sikhlāne ke taur par.

Instructiveness, in-struk'tiv-nes, *n.* tarbiyat ; tālīm

Instructor, in-struk'tėr, *n* pāṭhak ; ustād ; sitād ; adib , muallim ; pīr , gurū.

Instrument, in'stru-ment, *n.* 1. *a tool*, shastr ; hathyar , auzār ; ālah 2. *musical instrument*, sāz 3 (*Law*) va-īqa ; tahrīr ; dast avez ; navishta , iqrār-nāma ; tamassuk ; samād , qabāla 4 *means*, kāran ; sabab ; vāsta ; zarīya ; vasila ; mūnb ; shakhs-t-darmiyānī ; b chaulyā.

Instrumental, in-stru-men'tal, *adj.* 1. *conducive*, sadhak , upkārī ; madad-gar ; mumid ; muāvin ; kāran , mujb. 2. *pertaining to musical instruments*, saz ke mutaallig

instrumental case, ism ālah , karan.

Instrumentality, in'stru-men tal'i-ti, *n.* tāīd ; eānat ; vasilah ; zarīyah ; duārā.

Instrumentally, in-stru-men'tal-li, *adv.* batufail ; duāre , ba-zarīye ; ba-vasīle.

Insubordination, in-sub-or'di-nā''shon, *n.* udūl-hukmī ; nā-farmāū bardārī ; sar-tābī ; sarkashī , nā farmānī ; sar-zorī ; āggyā na mānnā.

Insufferable, in-suf'fer-a-bl, *adj* gair-qābil-i-bardasht ; shadīd ; sukht ; gair-mumkin-ul-tahammul.

Insufferably, in-suf'fer-a-bli, *adv* nihāyat sakhtī se ; be-shiddat ; is taur par ki bardāsht na ho.

Insufficience, Insufficiency, in-suf-fish'ens, in-suf-fish'en-si, *n.* 1. *want of sufficiency*, kamī ; thurī ; kotāhī ; adam-iktifā. 2. *inability*, nā-liyāqatī ; nā-qābiliyat.

Insufficient, in-suf-fish'ent, *adj.* 1. *inadequate*, gair-kāfī ; kam ; ghāṭ. 2. *unfit*, nā-lāyiq ; nā-qābil.

Insufficiently, in-suf-fish'ent-li, *adv.* nā-liyāqatī se ; kam ; nā-qis ; nā-qābiliyat se.

Insular, Insulary, in'sū-lėr, in'sū-lėr-i, *adj.* tāpū kā ; misl-i-jazīra ; pānī se ghirā huā.

Insulate, in'sū-lat, *v. a.* 1. *detach*, judā k. ; alag k. 2 (*Elec.*) bijlī bal kā asar na kar saknā.

Insulated, in'sū-lā-ted, *p. adj* standing by itself, be-lagāo. 2 (*Elec.*) judā , alag , alāhīda. 3. (*Thermotics*) bijlī bal se dūr. 4. (*Ast.*) dūr ; fāsil

Insult, in'sult, *n.* hiqārat. *See* Affront.

Insult, in sult', *v. a.* burā kahnā ; tahqīr k. ; be-izzat k , zalīl k ; hurmat lenā. *See* Affront, *v. a.*

Insulter, in-sul'tėr, *n.* hatak karne-vālā.

Insulting, in-sul'ting, *p. adj.* tahattuk-āmez ; kupattī.

Insuperable, in-sū'pėr-a-bl, *adj.* lā-hal ; jis par galb nā ho saken.

Insuperably, in-sū'pėr-a-bli, *adv.* is taur par ki zer na ho sake

Insupportable, in-sup-pōr'ta-bl, *adj.* nā-qābil bardāsht *See* Insufferable.

Insupportably, in-sup-pōr'ta-bli, *adv.* *See* Insufferably.

Insuppressible, in-sup-pres'i-bl, *adj.* jis ko daba na saken.

Insurable, in-shōr'a-bl, *adj.* bīmā karne ke lāyiq

Insurance, in-shō'rans, *n.* bīmā ; dil-jamaī ; khātir-jamā ; itminān.

insurance company, bīma-kampnī.

policy of insurance, sattā-pālisī.

Insure, in-shor', *v. a.* bīmā k. ; be-jokhoñ k. ; dil-jamaī k. ; itminān karānā ; khātir jama karānā

Insurer, in-shūr'ėr, *n.* bīmā karne-vālā ; bīmā-mahajan

Insurgent, in-sėr'jent, *adj.* sarkash , fitna-angez , bagī , mufsid ; fasādī ; gardan-kash.

Insurgent, in-sėr'jent, *n.* bagī ; mufsid ; fasādī.

Insurmountable, in-sėr-moun'ta-bl, *adj.* jo zer na ho sake ; jis par gālib na ā-saken.

Insurrection, in-ser-rek'shon, *n.* balva ; bagāvat ; sar-kāshī ; shorish ; hangāma , fasād.

Insurrectionary, in-ser-rek'shon-a-ri, *adj.* fasād angez ; fitnā-angez

Insusceptible, in-sus-sep'ti-bl, *adj.* gair-mutasis , be asar.

Intaglio, in-tal'yo, *n.* khudā huā patthar yā nagina.

Intangible, in-tan'ji-bl, *adj.* nā-qābil-i-mas ; gair-mahsūs ; jo chhūne yā tatolne se malūm na ho.

Integer, in'tē-jėr, *n.* adad-i-sabīh ; samūchā ank.

Integral, in'tē-gral, *adj* tamām ; gair-maksūr ; sabih musallam ; samūchā.

Integral, in'tē-gral, *n.* kul ; kul shaē ; kul adad , kulliya.

Integrally, in'tē-gral-li, *adv* bilkul.

Integrant, in'te grant, *adj* pūrā karne-vālā juzv ; juzv jo takmil ke liye zurūri ho ; mutammim

Integrate, in'tē-grāt, *v a.* 1. *make entire*, pūrā k , samūchā k. ; kāmil k. 2 *give the sum or total*, majmūa yā kul mīzān batlānā ; jor denā.

Integration, in-tē-grā'shon, *n.* bhānt phailāonichor

Integrity, in-teg'ri-ti, *n.* 1. *wholeness*, samūcha-pan ; kamāl ; kulliyat ; tamāmī. 2 *honesty*, suchāī ; rāstbāzī ; rāstī ; diyānat ; sidq ; sat ; dharam. 3. *purity*, kharā-pan ; pākī ; safāī ; asliyat.

Integument, in-teg'ū-ment, *n.* jhillī ; chhāl ; pardah ; poshish.

Intellect, in'tel-lekt, *n.* giyān ; samajh ; aql ; budh ; quvvat-i-mutkhaiyala ; fahm ; firāsat.

Intellectual, in-tel-lek'tū-al, *adj.* 1. *mental,* khayālī; dimāgī; aqlī.

Mankind have a great aversion to *intellectual* labour.
Ādmī dimāgī mehnat se bahut ghabrātā hai.

2. *having the power of understanding,* mudrik; samajh-dār; maqūl; zī-hosh; sāhib-i-aql. 3. *relating to the understanding,* fahm o idrāk ke mutaalliq; aqlī.

Intelligence, in-tel'ī-jens, *n.* 1. *information,* ilm; ittilā; vāqfiyat; āgāhī; bodh. 2. *the pure intellect,* hikmat; aql; samajh; budh; vaqūf; hoshiyārī; gyān 3. *news,* khabar; samāchār.

Intelligencer, in-tel'ī-jen-ser, *n.* khabar-rasān; akhbār-navīs; vaqāe-navīs; jāsūs; mukhbir.

Intelligent, in-tel'ī-jent, *adj.* chatur; siyānā; nipun; gyānī; budhvān; sujān; khabar-dār; hoshiyar; sāhib-i-idrāk; zī-shaūr; vāqif; zīrak, āqil; dāna; fahīm; sūd-fahm; khiradmand; samajh-dār; māhir; vāqif-kār; dānishmand; zī-hosh; fahmīda; tez-fahm.
intelligent consent, razāmandī-i-bā-shaūr.

Intelligibility, Intelligibleness, in-tel'ī-ji-bil'ī-tī, in-tel'ī-ji-bl-nes, *n.* gyān; budh; firāsat; dānāī; māqūliyat; sarīh-ul-fahmī.

Intelligible, in-tel'ī-ji-bl, *adj.* māqūl; sarīh-ulfahm; qābil-i-fahm; sāf o sarīh; samajh meñ āne ke lāyiq.

Intelligibly, in-tel'ī-ji-blī, *adv.* sāf sāf; samjhākar; ba-sarāhat.

Intemperament, in-tem'pēr-a-ment, *n.* be-etidālī; alālat.

Intemperance, in-tem'pēr-ans, *n.* 1. *want of moderation,* bē-etidālī; be-ehtiyātī; bad-parhezī; ziyādatī. 2. *excess,* sharāb-khorī; mashoshī.

Intemperate, in-tem'pēr-āt, *adj.* 1. *not moderate,* be-ehtiyāt; bad-parhez; gair-motadil, be-etidāl. 2. *excessive,* zyādah; shadīd; be-had; sakht; muta-jāviz; fāzil; fuzūl. 3. *addicted to drinking,* sharāb-khuār; mae-ñosh; matvālā; sharābī.

Intemperately, in-tem'pēr-āt-li, *adv.* bad-parhezī se; be-etidālī se.

Intemperateness, in-tem'pēr-āt-nes, *n.* be-etidālī, bad-parhezī; zyādatī; hāvkā.

Intenable, in-ten'a-bl, *adj.* jis par qāyim nahīñ rah sakte.

Intend, in-tend', *v. a.* irāda k.; azm k.; chāhnā; nīyat k.; zehn meñ rakhnā; madd-i-nazar rakhnā; malhūz rakhnā; matlab rakhnā.

Intend, in-tend', *v. n.* mansūba rakhnā; manshā rakhnā.

Intendancy, in-ten'dan-si, *n.* zilā; zile-dār kī kachahrī.

Intendant, in-ten'dant, *n.* zile-dār; āmil; nāzir.

Intended, in-ten'ded, *p. adj.* matlūb; manzūr; maqsūd; madd-i-nazar.

Intendedly, in-ten'ded-li, *adv.* qasdan; amadan.

Intense, in-tens', *adj.* 1. *strained,* sakht; shāq; kaṛā. 2. *extreme,* ziyāda; shadīd; nihāyat; az bas. (*a*) *fervent,* garm; tez (*said of heat*). (*b*) *vehement,* pur-shauq; sar-garm.

Intensely, in-tens'li, *adv.* 1. *to an extreme degree,* sakht; nihāyat; be-had; ba-shiddat. 2. *earnestly,* ba-shauq; sar-garmī se; ba-iltifāt; tapāk se.

Intensify, in-ten'si-fī, *v. a.* sakht k.; shadīd k.; ziyāda k.

Intensity, in-ten'si-tī, *n.* 1. *intenseness,* ziyādatī; tezī; sakhtī; shiddat; tundī; afzūnī; tanāo. 2. (*Physics and Mech.*) quvvat kī raftār.

Intensive, in-ten'siv, *adj.* 1. *stretched, or admitting of extension,* darāz bone-vālā; khiñchne yā tanne-vālā 2. *intent, intense,* amīq; gāmiz; mehnatī; sargarm, masrūf 3. (*Gram*) zordene-vālā; muakkid.

Intensively, in-ten'siv-li, *adv.* zor se, tākīd se; tākidan; ba-afzūnī.

Intent, in-tent', *adj.* mushtāq; sar-garm; ārzūmand; mashgūl; masrūf; sāī; lagā huā; māyil.

Intent, in-tent', *n.* nīyat; murād; garaz; matlab; azm; irāda; muddaā; mānī; maqsad; manshā; arth; priyojan; manorath, indīlā.
to all intents and purposes, fil-mānī; dar-haqīqat

Intention, in-ten'shon, *n See* Aim, 2, 3 1. *earnestness,* iltitiyāq; tavajjoh; dhiyān; shauq; sar-garmī; tan-dihī; gaur. 2. *the state,* phallāo; tanāo; khinchāo.

Intentional, in-ten'shon-al, *adj.* dānista; jānā būjhā, matlabī; irādī.

Intentionally, in-ten'shon-al-li, *adv.* jān-būjhkar; samajh būjh-kar; dīdah o dānista; qasdan; amadan; irādatan; bil-irādah; bil-qasd.

Intently, in-tent'li, *adv.* jī lagā-kar; jī se; ba-dil o jān; sar-garmī se, tan-dihī se; ba-shauq, ba-gaur; ba-jad o jehd

Intentness, in-tent'nes, *n* koshish; tan-dihī; tavajjoh; gaur; saī; dil-dihī, jad o jehd.

Inter, in-tēr', *v. a.* gāṛnā; dafn k.; maṭṭī d.; madfūn k.; rakhnā.

Inter, in'tēr, *prefix,* andar; bich; darmiyān.

Interact, in'tēr-akt, *n.* 1. (*in a play*), darmiyānī suāg. 2. *intermediate time,* darmiyānī vaqt.

Interamnian, in'tēr-am''ni-an, *adj.* miyāna duābī.

Intercalar, Intercalary, in-tēr'ka-lar, in-tēr'ka-la-rī, *adj.* farvarī kā untisvāñ dīn jo sāl shamsī pūrā karne ko jorte haiñ.

Intercalate, in-tēr'ka-lāt, *v. a.* sāl shamsī pūrā karne ko dīn kā jor denā.

Intercalation, in-tēr'ka-lā''shon, *n.* darmiyān meñ kisī vaqt yā dīn kā jor denā.

Intercede, in-tēr-sēd', *v. n.* bīch yā darmiyān meñ paṛnā; shafāat k.; do shakhsoñ meñ rafa shar k.; dakhl d.; uprālā k.

Interceder, in-tēr-sē'dēr, *n.* shafī; darmiyānī.

Intercept, in-tēr-sept', *v a.* 1. *take or seize by the way,* rāh meñ roknā yā pakaṛnā; rāh band k.; sadd-i-rāh h. 2. *stop,* roknā; bāz rakhnā; pakar rakhnā; dabā rakhnā; thahrānā; muzāhamat k.; khalal ḍālnā. 3. *cut off,* band k.; kātnā; hāyal h.; harj k. 4. (*Math.*) bīch yā darmiyān meñ h.

Intercepter, in-tēr-sep'tēr, *n.* pakaṛne yā roknevālā; hāyal; muzāhim.

Interception, in-tēr-sep'shon, *n.* aṭkāo; rok; muzāhamat.

Intercession, in-tēr-sesh'on, *n.* 1. *mediation,* tavassut, wisātat; uprālā; bīch bichāo. 2. *prayer in favour of another,* shafāat; sufārish; duā.

Intercessor, in-tēr-ses'ēr, *n.* 1. shafī; bichauliyā; darmiyānī. 2. (*Eccl*) qāyim maqām lāth pādrī.

Intercessory, in-tēr-ses'ēr-i, *adj.* shafāat-āmez.

Interchain, in-tēr-chān', *v. a.* laṛī-band k., zanjīr band k.; bāham bāndhnā.

Interchange, in-tēr-chānj', *v. a* 1. *reciprocate,* adlā badlā k.; muāviza k.; tabādla k.; mubādla k. 2. *cause to follow,* badalnā.

Interchange, in-tēr-chānj', *n* adlā badlī; badlā; tabādla; mubādla, muāviza.

Interchangeability, Interchangeableness, in-tēr-chānj'a-bil''i-ti, in-tēr-chānj'a-bl-nes *n* bārī bārī; adle badle kī khāsiyat.

Interchangeable, in-tēr-chanj'a-bl, *adj.* mubādla-pizīr; badal-pizīr; qābil-i-tabā'illa.

Interchangeably, in-tėr-chānj'a-bli, *adv.* adle badle se; bārī bārī se; tabdīl se.

Intercipient, in-tėr-sip'i-ent, *n.* rāh meṅ pakaṛ lene-vālā; muzāhim; rokne-vālā; māne; rāh kāṭne-vālā.

Interclude, in-tėr-klūd', *v. a.* bāz rakhnā; band k.; rok d.; hārij h.; muzāhim n.

Intercommon, in-tėr-kom'on, *v. n.* 1. *feed at the same table,* ek hī mez yā dastar-khuān par khānā. 2. (*O Law*) ek hī charā-gāh meṅ charānā.

Intercommunicate, in'ter-kom-mū''ni-kāt, *v. n.* bāham āmad o raft k yā rakhnā.

Intercommunion, in'ter-kom-mūn''yon, *n.* āpas kī āmad o raft yā rabt o zabt.

Intercommunity, in'ter-kom-mū''ni-ti, *n.* 1. *reciprocal intercourse,* rāh o rasm; āpas kā beohār 2. *mutual freedom,* mazhabī mel milāp.

Intercostal, in-tėr-kos'tal, *aaj.* pasliyoṅ ke bīch kā.

Intercourse, in'tėr-kōrs, *n.* ār jār; rāh rīt; rāh o rasm, āvā jāī; muāmila; bol chāl; bāt chīt; murāsilat; rabt o zabt; mel milap.

sexual intercourse, mubāshrat; jimā; sohbatdārī; ham-bistarī; ham-āgoshī; sangat.

Intercurrence, in-tėr-kur'ens, *n.* vuqū-i-darmiyanī.

Intercurrent, in-tėr-kur'ent, *adj.* bīch meṅ jārī yā ravāṅ, hāyal.

Intercutaneous, in'tėr-kū-tā''nē-us, *adj.* chām ke tale; khāl ke bhītar.

Interdentil, in-tėr-den'til, *n.* (*Arch*) dandānoṅ ke bīch kā fasila.

Interdict, in-ter-dikt', *v. a.* 1. *prohibit or inhibit,* bāz rakhnā; mana k.; barajnā; māne h 2. (*Eccl.*) nikāl d.; khārij k.

Interdict, in'tėr-dikt, *n.* mumāneat; hukm-i-imtināī.

Interdiction, in-tėr-dik'shon, *n.* mumāneat; imtinā; nafrīn.

Interdictive, Interdictory, in-tėr-dik'tiv, in-tėr-dik'to-ri, *adj.* māne; imtināī; mana karne kī tāqat rakhne-vālā.

Interest, in'tėr-est, *v. a.* rāgib k; shauq dilānā; dil lagānā; targīb d.; garaz rakhnā; ilaqa rakhnā; wāsta rakhnā; asar k

Interest, in'tėr-est, *s.* 1. *concern,* ilāqa; taalluq; sar o kār; garaz; sambandh; lagāo 2. *excitement of feeling,* shauq, ragbat; chahat. 3. *share,* hissa; sājhā; bhāg; bant, faeda; hāsil; haq. 4. *advantage,* lābh; nafa; munāfa. 5. *premium,* biyāj; sūd. 6. *influence,* zor; galba; asar; asrā; wasīla; dāb; dabāo; zariya; sahārā.

against the interest of, khilāf fāida.

at interest, sūd par.

compound interest, sūd dar sūd; byāj par byāj.

interest equal to principal, sūd masāvī asl; sūd muzāaf.

interest subsequent to decree, sūd mābād qigrī; sūd tārīkh qigrī se.

limited interest, haq chand roza.

make interest, zariya paidā k.

partial interest, haqūq mashrūta.

public interest, rifāh-i-ām; rifāh-i-khalāyaq.

simple interest, sūd.

take interest, lutf ānā; mazah uṭhānā; sharīk h.; jī lagānā.

Interested, in'tėr-est-ed, *p. adj.* suārthī; sājhī; gauṅ-girā; matlabī; garzī; garaz-mand; sambandhī; sharīk; hissa-dār.

interested party, ahl-i-garaz.

person interested in a suit, farīq-i-muqadma.

person interested in the succession, walī; wāris.

Interesting, in'tėr-est-ing, *p. adj.* dil-chasp; suhāonā; manbhāonā; dil-bahlāū; margūb.

Interfere, in-ter-fēr', *v. a.* 1. *clash,* larnā; jhagaṛnā; ṭakkar khānā; mukhālifat k.; taarruz k.; naqiz h. 2. *interpose,* bīch bichāo k.; bīch meṅ paṛnā. 3. *meddle,* dakhl d.; dast-andāzī k., khalal-andāz h.; mukhil h.; madākhilat k.; hāth ḍālnā; harj k.; khalal ḍālnā. 4. (*Far.*) nevar lagnā. 5. (*Physics*) ek dūsre ke khilāf men amal k.

Interference, in-ter-fē'rens, *n.* 1. *interposition,* madakhilat; dakhl, dast-andāzī; bīch bichāo; shafaat. 2. *collision,* muzāhamat; rok; ṭakkar; muqabila; mukhālifat

Interfluent, Interfluous, in-tėr'flū-ent, in-tėr'flū-us, *adj.* bīch meṅ jarī yā bahtā huā

Interfused, in-tėr-fuzd', *p. adj.* bīch meṅ phailā hua.

Interim, in'tėr-im, *n.* darmiyān kā arsa yā vaqt; antar; asnā, bīch kā zamānā; arsa-i-mābain.

Interior, in-tē-ri-er. 1. *internal,* darūnī, andarūnī; bhītrī; bātinī. 2. *inland,* mufassil kā; bhītrī.

interior angle (*Geom.*), zāviya-i-andarūnī.

interior planets (*Ast.*) zamīn aur sūraj ke chakkar ke darmiyanī sitāre.

interior slope of a parapet, (*Fort.*) gaṛhgaj kā andarūnī ḍhalān.

Interior, in-tē-ri-ėr, *n.* 1. *the inside,* bhītarī hissa; andar ka hissa. 2. *of a country,* mufassil; mulk kā andarūnī hissa.

Interiorly, in-tē-ri-er-li, *adv.* andar.

Interjacence, Interjacency, in-tėr-jā sens, in-tėr-jā-sen-si, *n.* tavassut; darmiyan meṅ vāqe honā.

Interjacent, in-tėr-jā-sent, *adj.* darmiyānī; mutavassita; hāyal.

Interject, in-ter-jekt', *v. a.* bīch men dākhil k.; dākhil k.

Interjection, in-tėr-jek'shon, *n.* 1. *the act,* bīch meṅ rakhnā yā ḍālnā. 2. (*Gram.*) harf nida o nidba.

Interlace, in-ter-lās', *v. a.* ghāl mel kar d; milā jhulā d., āmezish kar d.

Interlard, in-tėr-lard', *v. a* āmezish k.; khalt malt k.; dākhil k.; mundaraj k.

Interleaf, in-tėr-lēf', *n.* sādah varq jo likhhe hue aurāq meṅ lagā dīya jāē.

Interleave, in-tėr-lēv', *v. a.* kitāb ke varqoṅ men sādah varqoṅ kā lagānā.

Interline, in-ter-līn', *v. a.* 1. *write in alternate lines,* ek zabān kī satar ke bād dūsrī zabān kī satar likhnā. 2. *write between lines,* satroṅ ke bīch meṅ likhnā; bain-us-sutūr meṅ likhnā

Interlineal, Interlineary, in-ter-lin'ē-al, in-tėr-lin'ē-er, in-tėr-lin'ē-a-ri, *adj.* satroṅ ke bīch meṅ likkhā huā.

Interlineation, in-tėr-lin'ē-ā''shon, *n.* 1. *the act,* satron ke bīch meṅ likhnā; rekhā prati; rekhā likhāvat. 2. *that which is interlined,* satroṅ ke bīch kī tahrīr.

Interlink, in-tėr-lingk', *v. a.* larī k.; karī se karī joṛnā; lar se lar milānā.

Interlocation, in-tėr-lō-kā''shon, *n.* bīch bīch meṅ rakhnā.

Interlocution, in-tėr-lō-kū''shon, *n.* 1. *dialogue,* bāt chīt; guft o gū. 2. (*Law*) hukm-i-darmiyānī.

Interlocutor, in-tėr-lok'ū-tėr, *n.* 1. *one who speaks in dialogue,* guftagū karne-vālā; saval o javāb meṅ taqrīr karne-vālā. 2. (*Scots Law*) faisla yā hukm darmiyānī.

Interlocutory, in-tėr-lok'ū-to-ri, *adj.* 1. *consisting of dialogue,* saval o javāb meṅ. 2. (*Law*) darmiyānī hukm.

interlocutory order, hukm-i-darmiyānī.

Interlope, in-tėr-lōp', *v. n.* hāth ḍālnā; dastandāzī k.; mukhil h.; bilā ijāzat tijārat k.; dakhl d.

Interloper, in-tĕr-lō'pĕr, *n.* be-jā dakhl dene vālā; dast-andāzī karne-vālā; nā-haq kisī kām meñ hāth ḍālne-vālā; dakhl dar māqūlāt karne-vālā

Interlude, in'tĕr-lūd, *n.* tamāsha yā gīt jo do suāṅgoñ ke bīch meñ ho tā ki suāng karne-vāle ārām yā dūsre suāng kī taiyārī kar leñ.

Interluder, in'ter-lūd-ĕr, *n.* do suāṅgoñ ke bīch meñ kisī tamāshe ka karne-vālā.

Interlunar, Interlunary, in-tĕr-lū'nĕr, in-tĕr-lū'na-ri, *adj* us vaqt ke mutaalliq jab-ki chand ba-sabab qarīb hone sūraj ke nahīñ dikhāī deta hai.

Intermarriage, in-tĕr-mar'ij, *n.* munākihat; āpas meñ biyāh shādī kī rasm.

Intermarry, in-tĕr-mar'i, *v. a.* āpas meñ shādī biyāh k.

Intermeddle, in-tĕr-med'l, *v. a.* be-jā madākhlat k ; dakhl dar māqūlāt k.; nā-haq dastandāzī k.; mukhil h ; pāon arānā.

Intermeddler, in-ter-med'ler, *n* hārij; mukhil; dakhl dar māqūlāt karne-vālā, nāhaq dastandāzī karne vālī

Intermedial, Intermediate, in-tĕr-mē'di-al, in-tĕr-mē'di-āt, *adj.* darmiyānī; bīch kā; bichlī

Immediately, in-tĕr-mē'di-āt-li, *adv* darmiyān meñ, bīch bichāo ke taur par; mābain.

Interment, in-tĕr'ment, *n. See* Burial

Intermigration, in'ter-mī-grā''shon, *n.* bāham tabdīl-i-vatan; paraspar janam bhūm paltā.

Interminable, in-ter'mi-na-bl, *adj.* be-had; pāyān, lā-intihā; anant.

Interminableness, in-tĕr'mi-na-bl-nes, *n.* be-payānī, be-intihai.

Intermingle, in-tĕr'ming'gl, *v. a* ghāl mel k.; gal-mal k.; milānā; āmez k.; khalt malt k.; makhlut k.

Intermingle, in-tĕr-ming'gl, *v. n* mil jhul jānā; ghāl mel h.; makhlūt h., khalt malt h , gaḍmad h

Intermission, in-tĕr-mish'on, *n.* 1. *cessation for a time,* mohlat; chhuṭṭī; tātil; gurra. 2 (*Med*) vaqfa.

Intermissive, in-tĕr-mis'iv, *adj.* gandle-dār; bārī-kā.

Intermit, in-tĕr-mit', *v. a.* thairānā; antar dalna, multavī rakhnā, mauqūf rakhnā

Intermittent, in-tĕr-mit'ent, *adj.* bārī kā; antare kā; bārī se āne vālā.

Intermittent fever, bārī kā bukhār.

Intermittingly, in-ter-mit'ing-li, *adv.* bārī se; gandle-dār; vaqfe se; antar se.

Intermix, in-ter-miks', *v. a.* milānā; gaḍmaḍ k , ghāl mel k , khalt malt k ; makhlūt k

Intermix, in-tĕr-miks', *v n.* milnā; khalt malt h., makhlut h , gaḍmaḍ h.

Intermixture, in-ter-miks'tūr, *n.* ghāl mel; khalt malt; gaḍ-jā.

Intermundane, in-ter-mun'dān, *adj.* kurroñ ke darmiyān.

Internal, in-tĕr'nal, *adj.* 1. *inward,* andarūnī; bhitarī, darūnī; batinī; jugrī. 2 *domestic,* desī; mūlkī 3 *intrinsic,* haqīqī, zātī, asli. 4. *pertaining to the heart,* dilī, bātinī, qalbī.

the internal tactor, n ap-bal.

International, in-tĕr-nash'on-āl, *adj* āpas-kā; qaumon men; mukhtalif qaumon ke darmiyān.

Internuncio, Internuncius, in-tĕr-nun'shi-ō, in-ter-nun'shi-us, *n.* bichauliyā; basiṭh; vakil

Interpellation, in'tĕr-pel-lā''shon, *n.* 1 talab; talbī, bulao. 2. *interruption,* harj; dakhl; luqma d.

Interpledge, in-tĕr-plej', *v. a.* bāham qaul o qarār k.

Interpoint, in-tĕr-point', *v. a.* nishān ke liye nuqte k.

Interpolate, in-tĕr'pō-lāt, *v. a* ṭhūnsnā; bāṛnā; tahrīf k.

Interpolation, in-tĕr'pō-lā''shon, *n.* 1. *the act,* shumūl. 2. *a spurious word,* milāī huī ibārat; tahrif.

Interpolator, in-tĕr'pō-lā-tĕr, *n.* tahrīf karne-vālā.

Interposal, in-tĕr-pō'zal, *n.* 1. *interposition,* tavassut; zariya; vasila. 2. *intervention,* visātat; bichauliya-pan; bīch-bichāo, madkhilat.

Interpose, in-tĕr-pōz', *v. a.* 1. *place between,* bīch meñ rakhnā. 2. *thrust in,* dakhl d.; dast-andāzī k ; muzāhamat k , sadd-i-rāh h.; hāyal h. 3. *help in adjustment of differences,* bīch meñ parnā, bīch bichāo k.; darmiyān meñ parnā; satāī karānā.

Interpose, in-tĕr-pōz', *v. n.* bīch meñ parnā.

Interposer, in-ter-pō'zĕr, *n.* bichauliya; dast-andāz, mukhil; bīch meñ parne-vālā.

Interposition, in-tĕr'po-zish''on, *n.* 1 *a coming between,* vuqū-i-darmiyānī; madākhulat. 2. *agency,* zariya, marfat tavassut, visātat; vasila 3 *mediation,* bīch bichāo, tasfiyah 4 *anything interposed,* jo chīz darmiyān meñ rakkhī jāe

Interpret, in-tĕr'pret, *v. a.* 1. *explain the meaning of,* tashrīh k.; tarjuma k ; tauzīh k.; samjhānā. 2. *unravel,* tābir k.; batlanā, kholnā.

Interpretable, in-tĕr'pret-a-bl, *adj.* qābil-i-tashrīh o tauzīh

Interpretation, in-tĕr'pre-ta''shon, *n.* 1. *explanation of what is unintelligible,* tasrīh, tauzih; tābir. 2. *sense,* mānī, ṭīkā; tarjuma, arth, malhūm. 3. *the power of explaining,* quvvat-i-bayanīya.

Interpretative, in-tĕr'pre-ta-tiv, *adj.* 1. *fitted to explain,* mushairah. 2. *known by interpretation,* shanah se jānā gayā.

Interpreter, in-ter'pre-tĕr, *n.* dubhāshiyā, shārah, tābū-go, mutarjum.

Interregnum, Interreign, in-tĕr-reg'num, in-ter-rān, *n.* takht-i-saltanat ke khālī rahne kā vaqt.

Interrogate, in-ter'ō-gāt, *v a.* pūchhnā; savāl k., izhar lenā, istifsār k ; daryāft k ; prishn k

Interrogation, in-ter'ō-gā''shon, *n* 1. *the act,* istifsār, istifhām 2. *a question put,* savāl. prishn 3 *mark,* savāl ki alāmat; prishn-chihn, jaise (?)

Interrogative, in ter-rog'a-tiv, *adj.* istifhāmiyā. prishn-bacha k.

Interrogative, in-ter-rog'a-tiv, *n.* (*Gram*) kalma-i istifhāmiya.

Interrogatively, in-ter-rog'a-tiv-li, *adv.* savāl ke taur par.

Interrogator, in-ter'ō-gā-tĕr, *n.* savāl karne-vāla, sayal, pursindah; pūchhne-vālā.

Interrogatory, in ter-rog'a-to-ri, *n.* istifsār, sayal

Interrogatory, in-ter-rog'ā-to-ri, *adj.* istifhāmiya

Interrupt, in tĕr-rupt', *v. a* 1 *hinder,* roknā, thamana, muzahamat k ; māne h.; hāyal h.; harij h., sadd-i-rah h. 2. *separate,* tāsila qāinā; silsila torna, darmiyān meñ ā-janā.

Interruptedly, in-ter-rup'ted-li, *adv.* ṭuṭ ṭuṭkar, be-silsila, fasle se; gandle-dar.

Interruption, in-tĕr-rup'shon, *n.* 1. harj; ūr; arkāo. *See* Hindrance. 2. *stop,* vaqfa; tāsila; nāga.

Interscind, in-tĕr-sind', *v. a.* kātnā.

Intersect, in ter-sekt', *v a* bīch meñ se do k.; katnā, chirnā, taqato k.

Intersection, in-ter-sek'shon, *n.* 1. *the act,*

kāṭ; chīr; taqāto. 2. (*Gram.*) ek khat yā satah kā dūsre ko katnā; taqāto.

Interspace, in'tėr-spās, *n.* fāsila; dūrī; bich-chhā.

Intersperse, in-tėr-spėrs', *v. a.* bakhernā; chhi-tarnā, chhirkanā; phailānā.

Interspersion, in-tėr-spėr'shon, *n.* bikhrāo; chhitrāo, phailāo.

Interstellar, Interstellary, in-tėr stel'ėr, in-tėr stel'a-rī, *adj.* sitāroṅ ke darmiyān kā; nizām-shamsī ke bāhar-wālā.

Interstice, in-tėr'stis, *n.* khālī jagah; fāsila; bichchha.

Interstitial, in-tėr stish'al, *adj.* fāsile kā; bich-chhe kā.

Intertangle, in-tėr-tang'gl, *v. a.* uljhānā; bal d., baṭnā.

Intertexture, in-tėr-teks'tur, *n.* bunāvat

Intertwine, in-tėr-twin', *v. a.* lapetnā; bāṭnā.

Intertwist, in-tėr-twist', *v. a.* maroṛnā; bhāṅjnā; baṭnā; aiṅṭhna; bal d

Interval, in'tėr-val, *n* 1. *place,* bīch; darmiyān ka fasila; antar; bichchha, musafat. 2. *time,* arsa, zimn, asnā. 3. *remission,* vaqfa; naga. 4. (*Mus.*) antar; farq

Intervene, in-ter-ven', *v. n.* 1. *to be situated between,* bich yā darmiyān meṅ āṅā; bich men paṛnā. 2 vaqe h.; guzarna; ā-paṛna, honā 3. *disturb,* dakhl d.; khalal ḍālna; bighan; harj ya ar ḍālna, mukhil h, hāyil h 4. *interpose,* āṛe āṅā, bich men paṛnā

Intervention, in-ter-ven'shon, *n.* 1. madā-khilat; tavassut; dast andāzī 2. *mediation,* bich bichāo, shafāat. 3. (*Civil Law*) tariya; mārfat, vasila; āṛ

Interview, in'tėr-vū, *n.* mulāqāt; bheṭ; dar-shan; dīdār, milap

Intervolve, in-ter-volv', *v. a* lapetnā.

Interweave, in-tėr-wēv', *v. a.* 1 *weave together,* mila-kar bunnā; sāṅṭnā 2. *intermix,* milana. 3. *intermingle,* jornā; milānā, gaḍ mad k.

Interwreathed, in-tėr-rēṛhd', *p. adj.* mālā meṅ batā huā.

Intestable, in-tes'ta-bl, *adj.* jo vasīyat karne ke qābil na ho.

Intestacy, in-tes'ta-si, *n.* be vasīyat marne kī halat, faut-i-bilā vasīyat; kuchh na kah mar-na.

Intestate, in-tes'tāt, *adj.* 1. *without will,* be-vasīyat; bilā-vasīyat. 2. *not devised,* bilā-vasī-yat (māl)

die intestate, bilā-vasīyat marnā.

Intestate, in-tes'tat, *n.* mutavaffa bilā-vasīyat.

Intestinal, in-tes'ti-nal, *adj.* antrīyoṅ kā; aṅtoṅ ke mutaalliq.

Intestine, in-tes'tin, *adj.* 1. *internal,* bhītrī; darunī, andarūnī. 2. *subjective,* nij 3. *domestic,* mulkī; āpas-kā; gharelū; khīṅgī, desī.

Intestines, in-tes'tinz, *n. pl.* āṅteṅ; aṅtrīyāṅ; todab.

Intimacy, in'ti-ma-si, *n.* *See* Familiarity and Acquaintance.

Intimate, in'ti-māt, *adj.* *See* Familiar, 2, 3. 1 *innermost,* bhītrī; dilī; andarūnī. 2. *near,* nazdīk; paivasta; muttasil, dhore, pās; nere.

Intimate, in'ti-māt, *n.* gāṛhā yār; dilī dost. *See* Familiar.

Intimate, in'ti-māt, *v. a.* ittilā k.; ishāra k.; ja-tana, āgāh k., muttala k.

Intimately, in'ti-māt-li, *adv.* ba-dil o jān; be-khtiyat, nihāyat milā julā; be-takallufāna.

Intimation, in-ti-mā'shon, *n.* ittilā; ishāra; kinaya, ittilā; āgāhī.

Intimidate, in tim'i dāt, *v. a.* dhamkānā; ḍa-rāna, ḍapaṭnā; ḍāṭnā; ḍar dikhānā; buz-dil k.; dahlana.

Intimidation, in-tim'i-dā''shon, *n.* dhamkī; dahshat; ḍar; ḍāṭ; khauf; takhvīf.

Into, in'tū, *prep.* bich meṅ; andar; darmiyān meṅ; bhitar, bhītar tak.

Intolerable, in-tol'ėr-a-bl, *adj.* nā-qābil-i-bar-dāsht, gair-mutahammil; nā-jāyiz, nā-ravā; dus-sah.

Intolerably, in-tol'ėr-a-bli, *adv.* nihāyat; ba-shiddat.

Intolerance, Intolerancy, Intoleration, in-tol'ėr-ans, in-tol'ėr-an-si, in-tol'ėr-a''shon, *n.* taassub, mazhabī qaid yā rok, gair-tahammul.

Intolerant, in-tol'ėr ant, *adj.* 1 mutaassib; kaṭṭā, pābaṅd. 2. nā mutahammil, na-sahārne-wālā.

Intonate, in'to-nāt, *v. n.* āvāz d.; bajnā.

Intonation, in-tō-nā'shon, *n.* 1. (*Mus.*) āvāz; lae, sur 2. lahja.

Intone, in-tōn', *v. n.* lambī āvāz k.; āvāz bar-hana.

Intort, in tort', *v a.* maroṛnā; aiṅṭhnā; tāb d.

In toto, in tō'tō, *adv.* tamām; sarasar; sam-pūran, bilkul.

Intoxicate, in-tok'si-kāt, *v. a.* matvālā k., mast k, be-hosh k.; madhosh k, sarshār k; makhmūr k

Intoxicate, in-tok'si-kāt, *adj* matvālā; be-hosh, sarshār; bad mast, makhmūr; nashe meṅ chūr.

Intoxicating, in-tok'si kā-ting, *p. adj* nashīlā; nashe-dār, mu-kir

Intoxicating drugs, muskirāt, nashe kī chīzeṅ.

Intoxication, in-tok'si-ka'shon, *n* 1 *drunken-ness,* nashā, sarshārī; be-hoshī, madhoshī; makhmūrī; bad mastī; matvālā-pan, mastī; kaif. 2. *a high excitement of mind,* be khudī.

Intractable, in-trak'ta bl, *adj.* 1. *stubborn,* be-qābū, be lagām, sar-kash; nā-farmān; muṅh-zor 2. *Indocile,* na-tarbiyat pazīr, gabī; kund.

Intractability, Intractableness, in-trak-ta-bil'i ti, in trak'ta-bl-nes, *n.* munh-zorī; haṭ; magrā-pan; sar-kashī

Intranquility, in-tran-kwil'i-ti, *n.* be-kalī; be-chainī; be-ārāmī.

Intransient, in-tran'shi-ent, *adj.* pāedār; gair-fānī; qāyim

Intransitive, in-tran'si-tiv, *adj.* (*Gram.*) akar-mak fel lāzim

Intransitively, in tran'si-tiv-li, *adv.* ba-taur fel lāzmī.

Intransmutable, in-trans mū'ta-bl, *adj.* gair-mubaddal, be tabdīl, an-palat.

Intrench, in-trensh', *v. a* 1 *surround with a trench,* morcha bandī k., khaī yā khandaq khodnā. 2. *furrow,* nāliyaṅ, lakīreṅ yā khaī dalna.

Intrenchment, in-trensh'ment, *n.* 1. (*Mil.*) dhus, morcha bandī; khāī. 2. *a defence,* ār; hisār. 3. *an encroachment on the rights of others,* madā-khilat-i-be-jā; dast-andāzī, tagal-lub.

Intrepid, in trep'id, *adj.* nidar; diler; be-bāk; be-khauf; sher-mard.

Intrepidity, in tre-pid'i-ti, *n.* be-bākī; jāṅ-bāzī; dilerī; tahavvur; javāṅ-mardī; sher-mardī

Intrepidly, in trep'id li, *adv.* mardāna; dile-rana, be-bākī se, dilerī se.

Intricacy, Intricateness, in'tri-ka-si, in'tri-kāt-nes, *n* uljheṛa; uljhāo, pech; lapet.

Intricate, in'tri-kāt, *adj.* uljhā; pech-dar-pech; pech-dar, pechīdab.

Intricately, in'tri-kāt-li, *adv.* pech se; uljhāo se.

Intrigue, in-trēg' or in'trēg, *n.* 1. *plot,* sāzish; fareb; dagā; āṅṭ sāṅṭ. 2. *of a play,* bandish; uljheṛā; pech. 3. *love,* aṭ saṭ; dostī; āshnāī.

Intrigue, in-trēg', *v. n.* 1. *form a plot,* sāzish k ; fareb k. ; bandish k. ; dagā k. 2. āshnāī, dostī yā aṭ saṭ k.

Intriguer, in-trē'gėr, *n.* fitratī ; bandishī ; sāzish karne-vālā.

Intrinsic, Intrinsical, in-trin'sik, in-trin'si-kal, *adj.* bhītarī ; zātī ; aslī ; haqīqī ; mānvī.

Intrinsically, in-trin'si-kal-lī, *adv.* andar ; bātin meṅ ; bhītar ; haqiqatan ; dar-asl ; fil-haqīqat ; ba-nafsihī.

Introduce, in-trō-dūs', *v. a.* 1. *lead or bring in,* lānā ; le jānā ; dākhil k. 2. *bring to be acquainted,* mulāqāt karānā ; milānā, vāqif k. ; shanāsāī karānā. 3. *bring into notice or practice,* jārī k. ; nikālnā ; rivāj d. ; chalānā ; chaltā k. 4. *cause to exist,* paidā k. ; utpattī k. ; barpā k., zāhir k. ; maujūd k. 5. *begin,* shurū k, āgāz k. ; tamhīd uṭhānā.

Introducer, in-trō-dū'sėr, *n.* jārī karne-vālā ; dākhil karne-vālā ; shurū karne-vālā ; pesh karne-vāla ; mulāqāt karne-vālā ; murabbī ; hāmī.

Introduction, in-trō-duk'shon, *n.* 1. *bringing to notice,* rivāj-dihī ; ijrā ; idkhāl ; dar-āmad 2. *the act of making persons known to each other,* mulāqāt yā shanāsāī karānā. 3. *preliminary matter,* dībāchā, tamhīd ; unvān. 4. *a treatise,* muqadma ; dībāchah.

Introductive, Introductory, in-trō-duk'tiv, in-trō-duk'to-ri, *adj.* tamhīdī, ibtidāī ; bataur-i-unvān ; az rāh-i-tamhīd ; ba-taur-i-muqaddama.

an introductory letter, sifārishī chiṭṭhī.

Intromission, in-trō-mish'on, *n.* madākhilat, irsāl ; idkhāl.

Intromit, in-trō-mit', *v. a.* 1. *send in,* dākhil k. ; bhejnā. 2. *allow to enter,* andar jāne d.

Introreception, in-trō-rē-sep'shon, *n.* shumūl ; idkhāl.

Introversion, in-trō-vėr'shon, *n.* andar ko murnā, bhītar ki taraf phir jānā.

Introvert, in-trō-vėrt, *v. a.* andar ko mornā ; bhītar ko phernā.

Intrude, in-tröd', *v. n.* 1. *thrust oneself in,* ghusnā ; paiṭhnā ; bagair bulāe ghus jānā, mukhil h. 2. *encroach,* dast-andāzī k., madākhulat be-jā k.

Intrude, in-tröd', *v. a.* paiṭhānā ; dākhil k. ; ghusānā ; bārnā.

Intruder, in-tro'dėr, *n.* mukhil ; paiṭhne yā ghus jāne-vala, madākhlat karne-vālā ; gair, ajnabī ; dast-andāz.

Intrusion, in-tro'zhon, *n.* 1. madākhulat ; dakhl-bilā ijāzat yā marzī ; bagair jān pachhān ghus jānā ; anadhikār pravesh. 2. *(Geol)* ek chaṭān kā pigalkar dūsre chaṭān kī darzon meṅ ghus jānā.

Intrusive, in-trö'siv, *adj.* binā bulāī chalā āne-vālā.

Intrust, in-trust', *v. a.* sauṅpnā ; amānat yā dharor rakhnā ; supurd k. ; tafvīz k. ; tahvīl k.

Intuition, in-tū-ish'on, *n.* 1. *a distinct inspection of the mind,* ek chiz-kā-khayāl jo khud bakhud bagair soche samjhe jī meṅ paidā ho ; āmad, anbhav, tazkiyah ; safāī ; zakāvat ; nigāh. 2. ilhām ; ilqā.

Intuitive, in-tū'i-tiv, *adj.* 1. *seeing clearly,* sāf ; muzakkā. 2. *capable of being known without demonstration,* khud-ba-khud. 3. *received or obtained by intuition,* ba-mujarrad-i-nigāh.

Intuitively, in-tū'i-tiv-li, *adv.* khud ba khud ; dil se ; bilā-gaur o taammul ; ba-ilqā.

Intumesce, in-tū-mes', *v. n.* sūjnā ; phūlnā ; barhnā ; phailnā.

Intumescence, in-tū-mes'ens, *n.* sūjan ; phūlan ; phadphadāhaṭ.

Intwine, in-twīn', *v a.* gūthnā *See* Entwine.

Inundate, in-un'dāt or in'un-dāt, *v. a* 1. ḍabo d. ; garqāb k. ; umaṅḍnā ; upaṭnā. 2. bhar-mār k. ; rel pel k.

Inundation, in-un-dā'shon, *n.* 1. *a flood,* tugiyānī ; selāb ; tūfān ; bāṛh ; charhāo 2. *an overflowing,* kasrat ; shiddat ; ifrāt ; zyādtī ; relpel.

Inurbanity, in-ėr-ban'i-ti, *n.* gaṅvār-pan ; uiaḍpan ; be-adabī ; be-salīqagī ; nā-shāyastagī ; badtahzībī

Inure, in-ūr', *v. a.* ādī k. ; khū-gar k. ; ādat yā bān ḍālnā.

Inure, in-ūr' *v. n.* kām meṅ ānā ; lagnā ; mustāmal h

Inurement, in-ūr'ment, *n.* bān ; ādat ; kho ; rabt, mashq ; dastūr ; istemāl, muhāvra ; amal.

Inurn, in-ėrn', *v. a.* dābnā, gārnā, dafan k.

Inutility, in-ū-til'i-ti, *n.* nikammā-pan ; lāhāsilī ; fuzūlī.

Invade, in-vād', *v. a* 1. charhāī k. *See* Attack, 1. 2. *encroach on,* dabā lenā ; dast-darāzī k. ; madākhilat bejā k., dast-andāzī k. ; tajā vuz k.

Invader, in-vā'dėr, *n* ganim hamla-āvur, charh āne-vālā.

Invalid, in-val'id, *adj.* 1. *weak,* gair-muassir ; nā-qābil. 2 *(Law)* bātil ; nā-jāyiz ; nū-ravā ; be-kār, gair-sahih ; jhūṭā.

Invalid, in-val'id, *adj.* 1. **kam-zor ; zaif. 2.** bīmār, rogī ; mariz.

Invalid, in'va-lid, *n.* zaif yā buḍḍhā sipāhī, vagaira ; māzūr-ul-khidmat.

Invalid, in'va-lid, *v. a.* be-kāroṅ kī fehrist meṅ dākhil k.

Invalidate, in-val'i-dāt, *v. a.* bātil k. ; fiskh k. ; nā-jāyiz k. ; be-kār k. ; rad k. ; toṛnā ; bhaṅg k. ; jhūṭā k., muattal k.

Invalidity, in-va-lid'i-ti, *n.* nā-javāzī ; butlān ; appramantā.

Invaluable, in-val'ū-a-bl, *adj.* be-bahā, beshbahā ; an-mol.

Invariability, Invariableness, in-vā'ri-a-bil''i-ti, in-vā'ri-a-bl-nes, *n.* yaksānī ; istiqāmat ; adam-tagaiyur.

Invariable, in-vā'ri-a-bl, *adj.* mustaqil ; gairmutagaiyar ; be-tabdil ; a-tal ; a-chal ; yaksān.

Invariably, in-vā'ri-a-blī, *adv.* be-badal ; bilāṅga ; barabar ; nit ; hamesha ; mudām ; sadā ; bilā-kasr ; bilā-tabdil ; aladdavām.

Invaried, in-vā'rid, *p. adj.* bilā-tabdīl ; bilā-tagaiyur.

Invasion, in-vā'shon, *n.* 1. *encroachment,* madākhilat-i-bejā ; tasarruf ; galba ; dast-darāzī. 2. *a raid,* hamla, charhāī ; lashkar-kashī.

Invasive, in-vā'siv, *adj* hamla-avur ; charhāī karne-vālā ; mutasarrif ; dast-darāz.

Invective, in-vek'tiv, *adj.* dushnām-āmez ; hajviya ; tanz-āmez.

Invective, in-vek'tiv, *n.* lānat ; malāmat ; mazammat ; hajv ; lān tān ; gālī

> Desperate thieves, all hopeless of their lives,
> Breathe out *invectives* 'gainst the officers.
> *Shakespeare.*
>
> *Har ki dast az jān bushoyad, har chih dar dil dārad bugoyad.* Sāīī.

Invectively, in-vek'tiv-li, *adv.* hajviya ; mazammatan ; zabāṅ-darāzī se ; lānat malāmat se ; tāna-zanī se.

Inveigh, in-vā', *v. a.* nindā, hajv, mazammat yā tān k ; burā kahnā.

Inveigle, in-vē'gl, *v. a.* phāṅsnā ; lalchānā ; lubhānā ; bahkānā ; uksānā ; paṭṭī paṛhānā ; pattī d. ; māyil k. ; targīb d. ; vargalānnā.

Inveiglement, in-vē'gl-ment, *n.* lubhāo ; **ḥkslāhaṭ ; lgvā ; paṭṭī ; dam-bāzī.**

Inveigler, in-vē'glėr, *n.* phusläne-välä; dambäz; kutnä; fareb-deh.

Invent, in-vent', *v. a.* 1. *contrive,* nikälnä; paidä k.; ijäd k.: ikhtirä k; naï bät nikälnä; tadvīn k.; upjänä. 2. *fabricate,* banä lenä, jornä; gäuṭhnä; bäṅdhnä; rachnä; jhūṭ banänä; jäl k.

Invention, in-ven'shon, *n.* 1. *the act of finding out,* dariyäft; taläsh; ijäd; ehdäs; ikhtirä. 2 *fiction,* banävat; säkht; bandish; kärastänī; ävurd, jäl; jhūṭ; jor toṛ. 3 *the power of inventing,* quvvat-i-ijäd. 4. (*Fine Arts and Illet.*) tarkīb; jugat.

Inventive, in-ven'tiv, *adj.* mūjid; makhtara; mazmūn-khez; rasä; mabdä.

Inventor, in-ven'tėr, *n.* bänī; mūjid; väze; mabdä, naï bät nikälne-välä.

Inventory, in'ven-to-ri, *n.* fard; fehrist; siyähä; band

Inventory, in'ven-to-ri, *v. a.* fard banänä; fehrist likhnä; tälīqa k.

Inverse, in-vers', *adj.* 1. *inverted,* ultä; auṅdhä; mäkūs; maqlūb. 2. (*Bot.*) ulṭä. 3. (*Math.*) aks

Inverse ratio, ulṭī läg.

Inversely, in-vėrs'lī, *adv.* bar-khilāf; bar-aks; ultä

Inversion, in-vėr'shon, *n.* 1. *the act,* ulaṭ pulaṭ; inqilāb, inikās 2 *a complete change of order,* ulaṭ, aks. 3. (*Math.*) qalb, palaṭ. 4. (*Gram.*) taqdīm täkhīr, ulaṭ pulaṭ.

Invert, in-vėrt', *v. a.* ulṭä karnä; auṅdhä k.; palaṭnä.

Inverted, in-vėr'ted, *p. adj.* ulṭä; auṅdhä; maqlūb.

Invertendo, in'ver-ten''dō, *n.* ulṭī läg

Invest, in-vest', *v. a.* 1. *put on,* paushäk yä libäs pahnänä, khilat pahnänä. 2 *endow,* denä; atä k, bakhshnä, marhamat k.; inäyat k. 3. *place in possession of rank,* mumtäz k; sarfarāz k. 4 (*Mil*) ghernä, muhasra k. 5. (*in business*), sūd par rupayä rakhnä; nafe yä āmdanī kī garaz se kisī chīz meṅ rupayä lagänä.

Investigable, in-ves'ti-ga-bl, *adj.* tahqīqāt-pazīr, layiq-i-dariyäft; taftīsh-pizīr; ḍhūṅḍnejog.

Investigate, in-ves'ti-gāt, *v. a.* ḍhūṅḍnä; khojnä, tahqīq k., dariyäft k.; talāsh k.; hal k.; taftīsh k., tajassus k.

Investigation, in-ves'ti-gā''shon, *n* tahqīqāt; bichār; tahqiq, talāsh; taftīsh; khoj; just o jū; dariyäft, imtihān, jāṅch; tajassus.

Local investigation, tahqīqāt sar-zamīn.

under investigation, zer-i-tajvīz; zer-i-tahqīqāt.

Investigative, in-ves'ti-gā-tiv, *adj.* mushtāq-i-tahqiq; muhaqqiq.

Investigator, in-ves'ti-gā-tėr, *n.* muhaqqiq; khojī; mutalāshī.

Investiture, in-ves'ti-tūr, *n.* 1. (*Feudal Law*) dakhl-dihānī shae maqbūza; bakhshish; hibah. 2. *investment,* libās; poshāk; khilat; atīyah.

Investment, in-vest'ment, *n.* 1. *the act,* khilatbakhshī 2. *that with which any one is invested,* khilat, libās; poshāk. 3 (*Mil.*) gherā; muhāsra; 4 *the laying out of money,* āmadanī yā nafe ke liye rupne kā lagānā, sūd par rupaé kā rakhnā.

Inveteracy, Inveterateness, in-vet'ėr-a-si, in-vet'ėr-āt-nes, *n.* istiqāmat; qayām; hat; ar.

Inveterate, in-vet'er-āt, *adj.* 1. *old,* purānā; qadīm; derīna. 2. *obstinate,* sakht; shadīd; gahrā; kaṭṭā; kaṛā; pakkā. 3. *habitual,* māmulī, ādatī.

Invidious, in-vid'ī-us, *adj.* 1. *enviable,* hasadangez, bugz-angez: adāvat angez; kīna-angez.

Invidiousness, in-vid'ī-us-nes *n.* hasad-angezī; bugz-angezī.

Invigorate, in-vig'or-āt, *v. a.* bal d.; mazbūt k., qavī k.; tavānā k.; zor-āvur k.; quvvat d.

Invigoration, in-vig'or-ā''shon, *n.* taqviyat; tavānāī; zor; bal; zor-dihī.

Invincible, in-vin'si-bl, *adj.* a-jaé; a-jīt; a-dig; mazbūt; jarrār; hasīn, zabar-dast.

Invincibleness, Invincibility, in-vin'si-bl-nes, in-vin'si-bil''ī-ti, *n.* gair-maglūbī; istehkām.

Inviolate, in-vī'ō-lāt, *adj.* mustahkam; ustuvār; be-nuqs; be-futūr.

Inviolity, Inviolableness, in-viz'ī-bil''ī-ti. in-viz'ī-bl-nes, *n* adam-rūyat, na dikhāī d.

Invisible, in-viz'ī-bl, *adj.* alop; alakh; gāyab; poshīdah; nihāṅ; makhfī.

Invisibly, in-viz'ī-blī, *adv.* poshīda poshīda; chhupe chhupe.

Invitation, in-vi-tā'shon, *n.* nautā; bulāvā; talab.

Invite, in-vīt', *v a.* 1. *request, summon,* bulānā; talab k.; bulā bhejnā; nautā d. 2. *allure,* lālach d.; vargalānnā; khenchnā; phuslānā.

Inviting, in-vī'ting, *p. adj.* margūb; dil-kash; dil-chasp.

Invocation, in-vō-kā'shon, *n.* 1. *the act of addressing in prayer,* astuti; prārthnā; munājāt 2. *supplication,* ardās; arz. 3 (*Law*) talabī: bulāo

Invoice, in'vois, *n.* fehrist; bījak; tālīqa; chālān.

Invoice, in'vois, *v. a.* bījak banānā yā likhnā; chālān k.

Invoke, in-vōk', *v. a* 1 *summon,* bulānā. 2. *address in prayer,* sumarnā, yād k.; nām lenā; duā k yā māngnā; munājāt k.

Involuntarily, in-vol'un-ta-ri-li, *adv.* az-khud; āp-hī, be-qasd, be-irādah, bilā-khuāhish; be-ikhtiyār

Involuntariness, in-vol'un-ta-ri-nes, *n.* jabr; nā-ra/āmandī.

Involuntary, in-vol'un-ta-ri, *adj* be-bas; be-ikhtiyār; be-irādah.

Involution, in-vō-lū'shon, *n.* 1. *the action,* lapeṭ 2. *the state,* duqpat, pech; uljherā, uljhāo. 3. (*Gram.*) jumla-i-motarizzah. 4. (*Math.*) saūd; charhāo.

Involve, in-volv', *v a.* 1. *roll up,* lapetnā; tah k. 2. *envelope,* ḍhāṅknā, chhupānā; poshīda k.; mūṅdnā. 3. *entangle,* phansānā; mubtilā k.; giraftār k.; lapet lenā, uljhānā. 4. *comprise, contain,* rakhnā, muta'ammin h.; shāmil k. 5. *imply,* nāṅī rakhnā, lāzim ānā; sikāmilhāl h.; darkār h. 6. *overwhelm,* ghirb ānā; dabānā; lapetnā; pareshān k., shash o panj meṅ ḍālnā; uljhānā. 7. *catch, conjoin,* pakarnā; milānā; le lenā. 8 *mingle confusedly,* ghāl mel k.; milānā; darham barham k. 9. (*Math.*) saūd nikālnā; charhānā.

Invulnerability, Invulnerableness, in-vul'nėr-a bil''ī-ti, in-vul'ner-a-bl-nes, *n.* zakhmī na hone kī khāsiyat yā halat.

Invulnerable, in-vul'nėr-a-bl, *adj.* jo zakhmī na ho, baja-angī; roīn-tan; akaṭ.

Inward, in'werd, *adj.* 1. *interior,* bhītarī; andarūnī. 2. *seated in the mind,* dilī; bātinī.

Inward, Inwards, in'werd, in'wērdz, *adv.* 1. *toward the inside,* andar; andarūn; bhītar. 2. *into the mind or thoughts,* andar; man meṅ.

Inwardly, in'werd-li, *adv.* 1. *internally,* andar; bhitar. 2. *in the heart, privately,* dil meṅ; man hī man meṅ; bātin meṅ, poshīda; peṭ meṅ.

Inwards, in'werdz, *n pl.* aṅtiyāṅ; aiteṅ.

Inweave, in-wēv', *v. a.* milā-kar bunnā.

Inwrap, in-rap′, *v. a.* 1. *infold,* taĕ k. ; lapeṭnā. 2. *perplex,* hairān, pareshān yā mutahaiyir k.

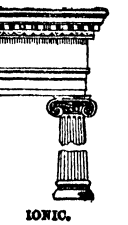
Inwreathe, in-rēth′, *v. a.* lapeṭnā.

Inwrought, in′rṇt, *p.adj.* kām-dār ; banā huā ; jaṛāū ; murāsa.

Ionic, Ionian, ī-on′ik, ī-ō′ni-an, *adj.* yūnānī ; yūnān kā.

Iota, ī-ō′ta, *n.* dāna ; zarra ; reza ; hubba ; tilbhar.

Ipse dixit, ip′se dik′sit, *n.* niri bāteṅ.



IONIC.

Irascible, ī-ras′ī-bl, *adj.* krodhī ; gusail ; maglūb-ul-gazab ; tund-mizāj.

Ire, īr, *n* kop. *See* Anger.

Ireful, īr′fụl, *adj.* *See* Furious, 1.

Irenic, Irenical, ī-ren′ik, ī-ren′ī-kal, *adj.* aman-khuāh, sulah-khuāh.

Iridescence, ī-rid-es′ens, *n.* rangīnī.

Iris, ī′ris, *n.* 1. *the rainbow,* dhanak ; quas o quzah. 2 (*Anat.*) ānkh kī putlī ; mardum-ī-chashm. 3. (*Bot.*) ek qism kā phūl. 4. (*Ast.*) qaus ; dhan.

Irish, ī′rish, *adj.* Āyarlaiṇḍ kā bāshinda yā uski zubān.

Irksome, ėrk′sum, *adj.* nā-gavār ; bhārī ; garāṇ ; thakāū ; taklīf-deh, mushkil.

Iron, ī′ėrn, *n.* [Per. *āhan,* H. *ahran*]. 1. *the metal,* lohā ; āhan ; hadid 2 *an instrument,* istirī ; lohā. 3. *fetters,* zanjir ; beṛī, paikṛī ; hatkharī.

in irons, pā ba-jaulāṇ.

to have too many irons in the fire, bahut kām h. ; kām kī kasrat h.

He that hath many *irons* in the fire, some of them will cool. Prov.
Jiske pās bahut kām hoñge, koī na koī bigregā.

to strike the iron while it is hot, ṭhik vaqt par kām k.

Iron, ī′ėrn, *adj.* 1. *made of iron,* lohe kā, āhanī. 2. *resembling iron in colour,* lohe ke rang kā ; ghor. 3 *harsh, hard,* sakht ; karā 4 *firm,* mazbūt ; takṛā. 5. *inflexible,* jo na muṛ sake ; karā ; sakht. 6. *dull of understanding,* kaudan ; jāhil.

iron age, kaljug ; kali-kāl.

Iron, ī′ėrn, *v. a.* 1. *smooth with an instrument of iron,* istirī k. ; lohā phernā ; saf k. 2. *fetter,* hatkarī yā paikrā ḍālnā ; pā ba-jaulāṇ k.

Iron-clad, ī′ėrn-klad, *adj.* lohe se manḍhā huā.

Iron-clad, ī′ėrn-klad. *n.* lohe se manḍhā huā jahāz.

Ironic, Ironical, ī-ron′ik, ī-ron′ī-kal, *adj.* tānāmez ; ramz-kā, tanz-āmez.

Ironically, ī-ron′ī-kal-li, *adj.* tanzan ; tāne ke taur par.

Ironist, ī′ron-ist, *n.* 1. lohiyā. 2. tān karnevālā ; ramz-go.

Ironmonger, ī′ėrn-mung-gėr, *n.* lohiyā ; luhār ; āhan-gar, lohe kī chīzeṅ bechne-vālā.

Iron-mould, ī′ern-mōld, *n.* lohe kā dāg.

Iron-smith, ī′ėrn-smith, *n.* luhār ; āhan-gar.

Iron-work, ī′ėrn-wėrk, *n.* lohe ke purze, lohe kī chiz.

Irony, ī′ėrn-i, *adj.* 1. *made of iron,* lohe kā ; āhanī. 2. *resembling iron, hard,* lohā sā ; karā ; sakht.

Irony, ī′ron-i, *n.* boli ṭholī ; hajv ; ramz ; tanz ; tān.

Irradiance, Irradiancy, ir-rā′di-ans, ir-rā′di-an-si, *n* 1. *emission of rays of light,* shuāraszī ; intishār-i-nūr ; tanvīr. 2. *lustre, irradiation,* raushnī ; ishrāq ; tajallī, nūr

Irradiate, ir-rā′di-āt, *v. a.* 1. *brighten* munavvar k. ; raushan k. ; munavvar k ; chamkānā, darakhshāṇ k. ; ujāgar k. 2. *illuminate,* prakāsh k., vāzeh k. ; dil-raushan k. ; dil meṅ raushnī ḍālnā. 3 *decorate,* zarq barq k ; sajānā ; ārā-stah k.

Irradiate, ir-rā′di-āt, *adj.* jhalakbar ; zarq barq ; nūr-dār ; munavvar ; darakhshāṇ.

Irradiation, ir-rā′di-ā″shon, *n* 1. *the act of emitting beams of light,* shuā andāzī ; partau andāzī ; tanvīr. 2. *irradiance,* raushnī, nūr, tajallī ; darakhshānī. 3. (*Opt.*) moja-i-khiyāl.

Irrational, ir-rash′on-al, *adj.* 1 *not rational,* beaql ; be-samajh ; an-jān ; fair matuq. 2. *absurd,* be-hūda ; lagv ; nā maqul.

Irrationality, ir-rash′on-al″ī-ti, *n.* be-aqli ; nā māqulīyat.

Irrationally, ir-rash′on-al-li, *adv.* be-aqlī se ; haivāniyat se ; be-hūda.

Irreclaimable, ir-rē-klā′ma bl, *adj.* jo tarbiyatpizīr na ho, gayā guzrā.

Irreconcilable, ir-rek′on sī′la bl, *adj.* 1. *implacable,* muntana-ul-kalah ; gair mutahid-ul-khiyāl ; mel na karne-vālā. 2. *incompatible,* nā-muāfiq ; khilāf.

Irrecoverable, ir-rē-kuv′ėr-a bl, *adj* phir mumkin-ul-vusūl ; nā qābil-ul-vusul, gair-mumkin-ul-vusūl ; qūbā-huā ; gayā guzrā ; lā-ilāj.

irrecoverable balance, bajte khāte ; gair-mumkin-ul-vusūl.

Irrecoverably, ir-rē-kuv′ėr-a-bli, *adv.* phir kabhī na ho ; jo vusūl na ho sake ; is tarah par ki phir hāsil na ho.

Irredeemable, ir-rē-dē′ma bl, *adj.* 1. *not redeemable,* gair-qabil-i-mufāik ; jis ko chhuṛā na sakeṅ 2 jise mol-ul talab vusūl na kar sakeṅ.

Irreducible, ir-rē-dū′si bl, *adj* ghatne ke nā-qābil.

Irrefragable, Irrefutable, ir-ref′ra-ga-bl, ir-rē-fū′ta-bl, *adj.* lā-javab ; lā-radd ; gair-mumkin-ul-rad ; adjg.

Irregular, ir-reg′ū-lėr, *adj.* 1. *not regular,* beqānūn, be qāeda, be-tahkāne ; be tartīb, be-tarī, de-dhab 2 *not according to customs,* khilāf-i-zābita ; khilaf-i-qāeda ; khilaf-i-qānun ; khilāf dastur ; khilāf-sarishta, khilaf mamul, be-qāeda ; be-zābita ; shāstau bindh. 3. *irregularized,* be-rubt, be tartib ; be-qaeda ; be-aslub ; abtar ; be-tarīq 4. *vicious,* gair pā band, be-sahara ; nā-shāyasta. 5 *not straight,* terhā, gair mustaqīm 6 *not uniform,* na-hamvār ; nā bar abar ; jo yaksāṇ na ho 7. (*Gram.*) sammā ; be qaeda.

Irregular, ir-reg′ū-lėr, *n.* sipāhī jo māmūli fauj ka na ho.

Irregularity, ir-reg′ū-lar″i-ti, *n* be-zābtagī ; be-qaedagī, be-sarishtagī ; be-tartibī ; abtarī ; āvārgī ; nā hamvārī.

Irregularly, ir-reg′ū-lar-li, *adv.* beqāeda ; be-tartibī se ; nā-hamvārī se ; bilā-dastur ; khilafqāeda.

Irrelative, ir-rel′a-tiv, *adj.* be-lagāo ; be-joṛ ; be-tāaqa.

Irrelevancy, ir-rel′ē-van-si, *n.* be-gāngī ; mugaiyat ; be-taalluqī.

Irrelevant, ir-rel′ē-vant, *adj.* be-lāqa ; belagāo ; be-gāna ; be mauqa ; gair-munāsib ; ajnabi ; mugāyar ; kharij-az-bahs.

Irrelevantly, ir-rel′ē-vant-li, *adv.* be-lagāo ; bilā-taalluq

Irrelievable, ir-rē-lēv′a-bl, *adj.* nā-qābil-i-taskīn yā takhfif.

Irreligious, ir-rē-lij′us, *adj.* be-dīn ; lā-mazhab ; mulhid

Irreligiously, ir-rē-lij′us-li, *adv.* be-dīnī se ; rindana ; kāfirāna.

Irreligiousness, ir-rē-lij'us-nes, *n.* be-dīnī; kufr; ilhād; lāmazhabī.

Irremeable, ir-rē-mē'a-bl, *adj.* be-murājeat; be-lauṭ

Irremediable, ir-rē-mē'di-a-bl, *adj.* be-upāē; lā-davā, be-chārā; lā-ilāj.

Irremissible, ir-rē-mis'i-bl, *adj.* gair-qābil-i-afū; jo muaf karne ke layaq na ho.

Irremovable, ir-rē-mo'va-bl *adj.* nā-qābil-i-harakat, atal; achal.

Irreparability, ir-rep'a-ra-bil''i-ti, *n.* lā-ilājī; adam tarmīm-pazīrī

Irreparable, ir-rep'a-ra-bl, *adj.* nā-qābil-i-tarmīm; lā-ilāj, gair-qabil-i-tlāfā.

Irrepealable, ir-rē-pēl'a-bl, *adj.* gair-qabil-i-rad yā mansukhī

Irreprehensible, ir-rep'rē-hen''si-bl, *adj.* nir-dosh, be-aib, be-nuqs, be-ilzām.

Irrepresentable, ir-rep'rē-zen''ta-bl, *adj.* jis kī naql ya mirat na ban sake.

Irrepressible, ir-rē pres'i-bl, *adj.* jo dab na sake.

Irreproachable, Irreprovable, ir-rē-prōch'a bl, ir-rē-pro'va-bl, *adj* nā-qābil-i-malāmat; be-ilzām, pāk o sāf; be-qusūr.

Irresistance, ir-rē-zis'tans, *n* ādhīnī; farmāū-bardārī, itāat, ādhīntāī; adam muzāhamat

Irresistible, ir-rē-zis'ti bl, *adj* gair-qabil-i-muzāhamat, nā qābil-i-muqābalah, nahīn zabt ho sakne ke qābil

Irresoluble, ir-rez'o-lū-bl, *adj* gair-qābil-i-tahlīl, nā-gudaḥktanī; jo pigal na sake

Irresolute, ir-rez'o-lūt, *adj.* gair-mustaqil; mutalavvan; muzabzab, dubdhā kā

Irresolution, ir-rez'o-lū''shon, *n.* be-istiqlāl; ḍaḥvanḍolī; talavvun; taḍabzub.

Irrespective, *adj. and adv.* **Irrespectively,** ir rē-spek'tiv, ir-rē-spek'tiv-li, bilā-lihāz, qata-na.zar.

Irresponsible, ir-rē-spon'si-bl, *adj* be mavākha; jav b dihī se barī; barī-uz-zimma.

Irretentive, ir rē-ten'tiv, *adj.* bhulakkaṛ; bhul-laṛ.

Irretrievable, ir-rē-trē'va bl, *adj* gair-qābil-i-ilāj, gair-mumkin-ul-husul yā islah, gayā guzrā; lā-ilāj, nā upāe.

Irretrievably, ir-rē-trē'va-bli, *adv.* is taur par ki phir islah na ho sake.

Irreverence, ir-rev'er-ens, *n.* an-ādar; be-adabī; apmān

Irreverent, ir-rev'er-ent, *adj.* be-adab; apmān karne-vālā.

Irreverently, ir-rev'er-ent-li, *adv.* an-ādar-pan se; be adabī se.

Irreversible, ir-rē-vėr'si-bl, *adj.* an-palat; be-tagaiyur, gair-mutabaddal, nā qābil-i-tabdīl.

Irrevocability, Irrevocableness, ir-rev'ō ka-bil''i-ti, ir-rev'ō-ka-bl-nes, *n.* adam-tansikh yā tardīd

Irrevocable, ir-rev'o-ka-bl, *adj.* nā-qābil-i-tan-sikh ya tardīd; an-palat; atal.

Irrigate, ir'ri-gāt, *v. a.* sīnchnā; pānī d.; paṭānā; āb pāshī k

Irrigation, ir-ri-gā'shon, *n.* sīnchāī; āb-pāshī; pānī d.; paṭāī

Irriguous, ir-rig'ū-us, *adj.* tar; bhīgā; gīlā; nam.

Irritability, ir'ri-ta-bil''i-ti, *n.* 1. *exasperation,* ch ṛchirāpan; tunak-mizājī; zūd-ranjī. 2. (*Physiol*) upajne kī qabiyat

Irritable, ir'ri-ta-bl, *adj.* 1. *easily inflamed,* chiṛchiṛa, tunak mizaj; zūd-ranj.

He was *irritable*, and even irascible.
Woh tunak mizāj bal ki mayliib ul-gazab thā.

2. (*Physiol.*), upajne-qābil.

Irritant, ir'ri-tant, *adj.* upāṛ karne-vālā; sozish yā jalan paidā karne-vālā.

Irritant, ir'ri-tant, *n.* upāṛ kī davā.

Irritate, ir'ri-tāt, *v. a.* 1. *fret,* ragaṛnā; ghis-nā, khunānā; lāl k. 2. *increase the action,* bharkānā; tez k. 3. *provoke,* khisyānā, khi-jānā; ri-ānā; rusānā; khafa k.; gussa dilānā; afiokhta k.

Irritation, ir-ri-tā'shon, *n.* 1. *provocation,* khi-jāvat, rusāvaṭ; chiḍo; gussa; tarish 2. (*Physiol*) jalan; ragar, ghisa. 3. (*Med*) upār.

Irritative, ir'ri-tā-tiv, *adj.* gussa dilāne-vālā; bharakne-vālā.

Irruption, ir-rup'shon, *n.* 1. *a bursting in,* ghus jānā, arpā parnā; ṭūṭ parnī, unaḍ ānā. 2 *a sudden invasion,* chaṛhāī; yūrish; dauṛ, dhāvā; tākht.

Irruptive, ir-rup'tiv, *adj.* ghus jāne-vālā; ṭūṭ parne-vala, chaṛh āne-vālā

Is, iz [Lat *est*, Ger. *ist*, Skt. *asti*, Per. *ast*] hai; hauā, sai, bā.

Ischury, is'kū-ri, *n* mūtr-rok; habs-ul-baul.

Isinglass, i'zing glas, *n.* 1. saresh-māhī. 2. *mica,* abrak, chil chil; bho lal.

Island, i'land, *n* tāpū; jazira; dīp.

Island of the blessed, pitrlok, deolok.

Islander, i'lan-der, *n.* tāpū-bāsī; jazīre kā rahne-vālā.

Isle, īl, *n* jazīra; tāpū; dīp.

Islet, il'et, *n.* chhoṭa-tapū.

Isochronal, Isochronous, i-sok'ron-al, i-sok'-ron-us, *adj.* sam-kālik; miasāvi-ul-vaqt; same-samān.

Isolate, i'sō-lāt *or* is'ō-lāt, *v. a.* 1. *place,* alāhida jagah meṅ qāyum k, alag rakhnā. 2. (*Elec*) judā k, alag k. 3 (*Chem.*) so lnā, sāf yā khalis k

Isomeric, i-sō-mer'ik, *adj.* murakkabāt jin meṅ ek se ajzā ek hī hisāb se milāe gae hoṅ aur mizāj juda-gāna rakhte hoṅ.

Isonomy, i-son'o-mi, *n.* qānuṅ jis meṅ sab ek hī lakṛi hāthe jāeṅ, qānūn-i-masā-vī-ul-huqūq; sam-adli kār.

Isosceles, i-sos'se-lēz, *adj.* (*Geom*) do bhuj barābar; mutasāvī-us-sāqain.

ISOSCELES.

Issue, ish'ū, *n.* 1. *the act of flowing out,* nikās; bahāo, guzār; bar-āmad. 2 *the act of sending out,* ijrā, nifāz; sudūr. 3 *end,* ākhir; anjām; phal; natija; maāl; husūl, pirāpt; ant. 4. *progeny,* nasl; santān; bans; aulād. 5. *produce of the earth,* paidāvār; phal, jām. 6. *discharge,* ikhrāj khurūj, bahāo. 7. *point for decision,* tanqīh; amr-i-tanqih-talab; amr-i-tasfiya-talab

issue of fact, takrār bābat vāqeāt.

issue of law, takrār ām ke bābat; nizāē qānūnī.

issue should be joined, amr-i-mutanāzia kī tanqīh zurūr karnī pareṛī

female issue, aulad-i-anās.

join issue, amr-i-mutanazia kā tanqīh k.

male issue, aulād-i-zukūr.

material issue, asl takrār.

without issue, lā-valad; be-aulād; nissantān.

Issue, ish'ū, *v n.* 1. *flow out,* nikalnā bahnā; bāharānā, guzarnā. 2 *proceed,* paida h.; nikal-nā, risnā; phutnā; jārī h.. jhirnā. 3. *spring,* paidā h.; upajnā, ugna; utpatti h. 4. *accrue,* hasil h.; nikalnā; pirapt h.; uthnā. 5 (*Legal pleadings*) tae h., inṣisal-p zir h.; tanqīh qāyim h. 6. *end,* khatam h.; tamām h., samapt h.

Issue, ish'ū, *v. a.* 1. *circulate,* jārī k.; rivāj d.; chalanā, shāya k; mushtahir k.; chaltā k. 2. *deliver for use,* taqsim k.; bartānā; denā; sarf k.; kharch k.; bāṅṭnā. 3. *send out,* sādir k.; nāfiz k.; ijrā k.; jārī k.

issue an order, hukm jārī k.; hukm sādir k.; farmānā.

Issued, ish'ūd, *p. adj.* masdūra; majriya; muravvija.

Issueless, ish'ū-les, *adj.* nir-bans; be-aulād; lāvalad, nā-pūtā.

Issues, ish'ūz, *n. pl.* paidāvārī; favāyid; munāfa; lābh; mahāsil.

Isthmus, ist'mus, *n.* khāk-nāé; gardan-i-zamīn.

It, it, *pron.* voh; yeh.

Italian, i-tal'yan, *n* Itly kā bāshindah.

Italic, i-tal'ik, *adj* mulk atālīyā ke mutaalliq.

Italicize, i-tal'i-sīz, *v. a.* tirchhe hurūf meñ chhāpnā yā likhnā.

Italics, i-tal'iks. *n. pl.* tirchhe hurūf jo pahle atāliyah meñ mustāmil the.

Itch, ich, *n.* 1 *a disease*, khujlī; khāj; khārisht; jhaunjh. 2. *desire*, khuāhish; chul; bavāsīr; chaskā; lat; chāt.

Itch, ich, *v. n.* 1. *feel an uneasiness in the skin*, khujlī-uṭhnā; khujlānā; chul uṭhnā; khārisht h. 2. *desire*, chāhnā: lat parnā; shauq lagnā.

Itchy, ich'i, *adj.* khāj-bharā; khārishtī; chulhāyā.

Item, I'tem, *n.* raqam; mad; chīz.

item by item, raqam ba raqam; judā judā; ek ek karke; tafsīl-vār

Item, I'tem, *adv.* bhī; nīz; aizan.

Item, I'tem. *v a.* yād-dāsht likh lenā.

Iterate, it'ēr-āt, *v. a* dohrānā; takrār k.; mukarrar karnā.

Iteration, it-ēr-ā'shon, *n* punar-bachan; punarukt; mukarrar kahnā; dohrāo; takrār

Itinerant, ī-tin'ēr ant, *adj* daurah karne-vālā; chaltā phirtā, khāna-badosh; rumta, saiyāh.

Itinerary, ī-tin'ēr-a-ri, *n* safar-nāma.

Itinerary, ī-tin'ēr-a-ri, *adj* safrī, safar meñ.

Itinerary preaching, *Safrī-vāz.*

Itinerate, ī-tin'ēr-āt, *v. a* safar, daurā, sair yā saiyāhī k.; phirnā.

Itself, it-self', *pron.* āp; āp hī āp; khud; bazātahī; āp hī; āp rūp, fi-nafsahī

Ivory, I'vō-ri, *n.* 1. hāthī-dānt, āj 2 (*Slang*) dānt; dandān.

Ivory, I'vō-ri, *adj* hāthī-dānt kā, misl-i-āj

Ivy, I'vi, *n* (*Bot*) ushq pechan

J

Jabber, jab'ēr, *v. n.* baknā; bak bak k.; gal k.

Jabber, jab'ēr, *n.* bakvās; bak bak; gal; jhak.

Jabberer, jab'ēr-ēr, *n.* bakvāsī; gal karne-vālā; bakkī; jhakkī.

Jacent, jā'sent, *adj* lambā paṛā huā; pasrā huā; paṛā huā; phailā huā

Jacinth, jā'sinth, *n.* javāhrāt kī qism.

Jack, jak, *n.* 1. *a paltry fellow*, tahqīr kā kalmah; gurgā; mardak; lauñḍā; chhokrā. 2. *an instrument*, moze yā jūte utārne kā auzār; moyahkash. 3. (*of a kitchen*) sīkh. 4. *a wedge*, phāna; mekh. 5. *for saving wood on*, lakṛī rakh-kar kāṭne kī ghoṛī; aḍḍā; tekan. 6. *a coat of mail*, zirah baktar; kamrī; jākaṭ. 7. *a pitcher*, kuppā. 8. *a male*,



UNION JACK.

nar. 9. (*Mech.*) bojh uthāne kī kal. 10. (*Ich*) machhlī kā bachcha 11. (*Mus.*) mizrāb. 12. (*Naut*) jhandā, nishān; alam. 13. (*Ornith.*) kalgī-dār kabūtar.

jack in the box, qāblah

jack in office, magrūr āmil.

jack of all trades, har-bābī; jānpāṛe; chaudhā bidyā nidhān.

jack out of doors, ni-gharā; be-ghar.

jack with a lantern, shaitānī āg, chhalāvā; shabhābā; aggyā baitāl; rāchchhas agnī.

Jackal, jak'al [P. *shigāl*, Skr. *shrigāl*, H. *siyār*], *n.* gidar; shigāl; siyār, jambū; shrigāl.

Jackanapes, jak'a-nāps, *n.* 1 *an ape*, mannū; bandar, maskharā. 2. *coxcomb*, bāṅkā; chhailchhabīlā; chhail-chikanīyā.

Jackass, jak'as, *n.* gadhā; khar; be-vaqūf.

Jack-boots, jak'bots, *n. pl.* ghuṭnoñ tak kā jūtā; moyah.

Jackdaw, jak'da, *n.* zāg; kāg; kavvā.

Jacket, jak'et, *n.* jākaṭ; kamrī; mirzaī.

Jack-pudding, jak'pūd-ing, *n.* maskhara; tamāshe kā ādmī; nuql-i-majlis; gul; gopālpāṛe.

Jack-sauce, jak'sas, *n.* gustākh, shokh.

Jacksmith, jak'smith, *n.* sīkh banāne-vālā luhār.

Jacobin, jak'ō-bin, *n.* 1. rāhib. 2. mufsid; mukhālif-i-sarkār

Jacobite, jak'ō-bīt, *n.* ek firqa īsāīon kā.

Jacobus, jā-kō'bus, *n.* sikka-i-tilā pachchīs shilling kā.

Jaculation, Jactation, jak'ū-lā''shon, jaktā'shon, *n.* pheñk; andakht

Jade, jād, *n.* 1. *a tired horse*, thakā huā ghoṛā. 2. *a wench*, fāhisha, chhinal kasbī, randī

Jade, jād, *n.* ek qisam kā patthar.

Jade, jād, *v. a* thakānā, māndā k

Jadish, jā'dish, *adj* 1 (*a horse*) burā, bad; sarkash; sharīr, dangaī. 2 (*a woman*) chhinal, behayā.

Jag, jag, *n.* chhoṭā bojhā; gathrī

Jag, Jagg, jag, *n* dandana, shiqāf, dāntā.

Jag, jag, *v a* dandāne-dār k, dānte dālnā.

Jagged, Jaggy, jag'ed, jag'i, *adj.* dandānedār; dantīlā.

Jail, jāl, *n.* 1. qaid-khāna; zindān; bandī-khāna; panḍat-khāna; mahbas; jel-khana. 2. *jocosely*, bara ghar; susrāl; bin bhāre kā ghar. 3. *dungeon*, bhaunrā; andhā kuā; bhaksi.

jail bird, (*Slang*) qaidī.

Jailer, jā'lēr, *n.* dārogа-i-jel-khāna.

Jalap, jal'ap, *n.* 1. gul-i-abbās kī jaṛ. 2. jullāb.

Jam, jam, *n.* murabba; jām.

Jam, jam, *v. a.* dābnā, dabanā; bhīchnā; kuchalnā; pīsnā; raundnā

Jamb, jam, *n* [Ar. *jumb*, side]. 1. (*Arch.*) pākhā. 2. (*Mining*) patthar kā chatān.

Jane, jān, *n.* 1. *a coin*, janevā kā sikka. 2. *a cloth*, ek qism kā moṭā kaprā; jīn.

Jangle, jang'gl, *v. n.* 1. *sound harshly*, be-tāl yā be-sur bajānā; jhanjhanānā; chhankārnā. 2. *wrangle*, jhagṛā k.; takrār k.; hujjat k.; nizā-i-lafzī k.

Jangle, jang'gl, *n.* 1. jhagṛā; takrār. 2. besurī āvāz.

Jangler, jang'glēr, *n.* jhagṛālū; hujjatī; takrārī.

Jangling, jang'gling, *n.* jhagṛā; takrār.

Janitor, jan'ti-tėr, *n.* dar-bān : deorhī-bān ; chauki-dār.

Jantiness, jān'ti-nes, *n.* khud-numāī ; bhaṛak

Janty, jān'ti, *adj.* rangīlā ; bhaṛkīlā ; chhailā ; chatkīlā ; khush-poshāk.

January, jan'ū-a-ri, *n.* angrezī baras kā pahlā mahīnā ; janvarī.

Japan, ja-pan , *n.* 1. *earth*, katthā ; kath : khair. 2. *work*, raugnī-kām ; jaipānī-kām ; lāhaṭ kā kām.

Japan, ja-pan', *v. a.* Jāpān ke tarīq par raugan k.

Jar, jār. *v. n.* 1. *vibrate harshly*, kharkharānā ; jhankārnā , jharjharānā 2. *dispute*, jhagaṛnā ; takrār k. ; ṭanṭā k. ; laṛnā.

to leave the door ajar, darvāza adh-khulā rakhnā.

Jar, jār, *n.* jhagṛā ; takrār

Jar, jār. *n* gharā ; gharyā ; maṭkā martabān ; karvā ; hāṇḍī ; nāṇd , gangāl.

Jargon, jar'gon, *n* aisī bāt jo samajh meṅ na āé ; sat-bhejrī bolī , gapar sapar.

Jasmine, jas'min, *n.* chanbelī ; yāsaman.

Jasper, jas'per, *n.* zabar-jad ; sang-i-yashab.

Jaundice, jan'dis, *n.* kaṅval-bāe ; yarqān , pāṇḍū , pīḍrog.

Jaunt, jant, *v. a.* sair k. ; ṭahalnā , phirnā ; chalnā

Jaunt, jant, *n* sair : matar-gasht

Javelin, jav'lin, *n.* barchhī ; neza ; shaktī.

Jaw, ja, *n.* 1 jabṛā ; jabārā ; kullā. 2. *wrangling*, kalā-sunī , laṛāī jhagṛā.

hold your jaw, chup raho

what are you jawing about? kyoṅ gul machā rahe ho ?

Jaw, ja, *v. a.* gālī d ; dushnām d.

jaw-breaker, jaw-twister, lambe bhārī lafz ; baṛe baṛe alfāz.

Jay, jā, *n.* nīl-kanṭh ; sabzak

Jealous, jel'us, *adj.* 1. *suspicious*, bad-gumān ; shakkī , sandehī. 2. *anxious*, mutafakkir ; andesha-nāk ; fikr-mand 3 *envious*, hāsid ; rīs karne-vālā ; rashk-kunindā.

Jealously, jel'us-li, *adv.* rashk se ; hāsidāna ; shak se ; vasvās se.

Jealousy, jel'us-i, *n.* 1. *the quality*, rashk ; hasad ; ruqābat ; jalan ; īrkhā. 2. *fear*, shak ; vasvās ; bharam ; bad-gumānī.

Jeer, jēr, *v n* bolī yā tāna mārnā ; tāne tishne d. : āṛe hāthoṅ lenā

Jeer, jēr, *n.* bolī ṭholī ; lān tān ; tāna-tishna.

Jeerer, jēr'ėr, *n.* tāna-zan ; bolī-mārne-vālā ; harīf ; bolī ṭholī pheṅkne-vālā.

Jeering, jēr'ing, *n.* tāna-zanī ; bolī ṭholī.

Jeeringly, jēr'ing-li, *adv.* tāne-zanī se ; lān tān se ; bolī mar-kar.

Jehovah, jē-hō'va, *n.* yāhū ; allah taālā ; ezad.

Jejune, jē jūn', *adj.* 1. *hungry*, bhūkā , gursana ; khālī. 2. *dry*, rūkhā , sūkhā ; pūch ; lachar ; be-namak ; bad-maza.

Jejunely, jē-jūn'li, *adv.* rūkhe-pan se ; be-lazzatī se ; be-lutfī se.

Jelly, jel'i, *n.* 1. *a viscous substance*, luāb ; luābdār chīz. 2 rubb ; mājūn.

Jelly-bag, jel'i-bag, *n.* shīra chhānne kī thailī ; angrezī sāfī.

Jemmy, jem'i, *adj.* vaza-dār ; khush-vaza.

Jeopard, jep'ėrd, *v. a.* khatre yā jokhoṅ meṅ ḍālnā ; balā meṅ mubtilā k.

Jeopardy, jep'ėr di, *n.* jān jokhoṅ ; andesha ; khatra.

Jerk, jėrk, *v. a.* jumbish d. ; jharjharānā ; pheṅknā ; hachkolā d. ; jharkānā.

Jerk, jerk. *n.* 1. *a short thrust*, hachkolā ; jhaṭkā ; jhilkorā.

Jerkin, jer'kin, *n.* kurtī ; mirzaī ; kamrī ; angarkhī.

Jess, jes, *n.* tasma jo bāz kī ṭāṅg meṅ baṅdhā rahtā hai ; petī ; phundnā.

Jest, jest, *n.* 1 *laugh*, thaṭṭā ; khillī ; mazāq ; hahā hihī , thaṭholī ; tamaskhur. 2. *something amusing*, suāng ; tamāshā

Better lose a *jest* than a friend. **Prov.**
Atsī hañsī achchhī nahiṅ jis se dostī meṅ farq āé.

in jest, hañsī kī rāh ; hañsī se ; mazāqan.

the cream of jest, turrah

3 *butt*, nishāna ; hadaf ; dalbā ; goī-mahūl ; chutthā.

Jest, jest, *v n* thaṭṭā , hañsī ; dil-lagī yā khillī k.

Jester, jes'tėr, *n.* 1. *one given to jesting*, thaṭṭebāz , hansī-bāz ; dil-lagī-bāz ; ṭhatholī ; khushtaba 2 *a buffoon*, maskhara , bazl-go ; bhāṇḍ ; labar-panje.

Jesting, jes'ting, *n* ṭhaṭṭe-bāzī , ṭhatolī ; maskhara-pan

jesting apart, ṭhaṭṭā bar-taraf ; hañsī kī bāt nahiṅ hai.

Jestingly, jes'ting-li, *adv* hañsī se ; khillī se.

Jesting-stock, jes'ting-stok, *n* maskhara , ṭhaṭol

Jesuit, jez'ū-it, *n.* 1. Īsāīyoṅ ke ek firqeh kā ādmī. 2 fitratī ; makkār.

Jesuitism, jez'ū-it-izm, *n* Īsāīyoṅ ke ek firqe kā usūl.

Jesus Christ, jē'zus krīst, *n* hazrat Īsā ; masīh.

Jet, jet, *n.* 1. *fossil*, sang-i-mūsā ; siyāh-tāb 2. *spout*, nal ; favvāra , toṅṭī

jet black, kālā syāh ; kalā koelā

Jet, tet, *v n* 1 dhar nikalnā yā paṛnā ; bahnā. 2. anth-kar chalnā , akaṛnā

Jet d'eau, zhā dō, *n* favvara , phuārā ; ābshār.

Jettee, Jetty, jet'ē, jet'i, *n* khamba ; sitūn ; pāya. 2. nikasā , ubhār , chhajja

Jew, jū, *n.* yahudī , ibrānī , qaum-i-yahūd.

Jew's eye, besh qīmat chīz ; anmol , be-bahā

Jewel, jū'el, *n.* 1 *a precious stone*, javāhar ; nag ; nag ; qīmatī-patthar 2. *an ornament*, gahnā , ābhūkhan , zevar ; ṭūm. 3. pyār kā lafz ; lāl.

My *jewel*. *Mere lāl.*

Jewel-box, jū'el-boks, *n.* javāhar-dān ; gahne kā dibbā.

jewel office, jawāhar-khāna.

set jewels, jarāū gahnā ; zevar-i-murassa ; savār

Jeweller, jū'el-ėr, *n.* 1. jauharī ; javāharfarosh , zevar-farosh. 2. zevar banāne vā .

Jewelry, jū'el-ri, *n.* ābhukan ; gahnā ; zevar ; javāharāt.

Jewess, jū'es, *n* ibrānī aurat ; yahūdan.

Jewish, jū'ish, *adj* ibrānī , yahūdhoṅ kā.

Jewishly, jū'ish-li, *adv* ibrānī taur par.

Jewry, jū'ri, *n.* yahūdhoṅ kā pargana, gāoṅ yā muhallah ; yahūdī-vārah.

Jew's-harp, jūz'hārp, *n.* muṅh-chang ; murchang

Jib, jib, *n.* (*Naut.*) jahāz meṅ sab se āge kā pāl.

Jib, jib, *v. n.* (*as a horse*) pīchhe haṭna : aṛnā.

Jig, jig, *n.* 1. (*Mus.*) ek gat. 2. nāchne kī ek gat.

Jig, jig, *v. n.* nāchnā.

Jill, jil, *n* aurat : lugāī.

Good Jack makes a good *Jill.*
Jaisā khasam waisī joru.

Jillflirt, jil'flėrt, *n.* hañsokaṛ ; khandī ; naimaṭakko.

Jilt, jilt, *n.* be-vafā aurat ; nakhre-bāz aurat ; aivār.

Jilt, jilt, *v. a.* dam jhāṅse meṅ rakhnā ; buttā d. ; nakhre bāzī k. ; chhalnā ; ṭhagnā.

Jingle, jing'gl, *v a.* chhanchhanānā; jhaṅkārnā; jhan jhan k · khan khan k.

Jingle, jing'gl, *n.* chhanchhan; jhan jhan; jhaṅkār; jhanjhanāhat.

Job, job, *n.* 1 *a work,* chhoṭā kām; kām; kār; kāj 2 *stab,* kochnā; bhonk; nok-dār hathiyār kā ek hāth. 3 *a transaction,* ṭheke kā kām; āmad yā manfaat kā kām.

by the job, ṭheke par

to do the job for one, mār ḍālnā; kām k

Job, job, *v. a.* 1. nok-dār hathyār se kochnā; bhoṅknā; hathyār ghuser d. 2. jhuraknā

Job, job, *v. n.* 1. chhoṭā chhoṭā yā mutafarriq kām k 2 kharid farokht k.; dallali k

Jobber, job'ėr, *n* 1. *one who jobs,* mutafarriq kām karne-vālā 2. *a dealer,* saudāgar; kār-bārī; bhevārī, ārtiyā; dallal. 3 talmilvā; khidmat-gār

Jobber-nowl, job'er-nōl, *n.* be-vaqūf; gāodī; ahmaq; kund-i-nātarash

Jobbery, job'ėr-i, *n.* āiat, dallālī.

Job's comforter, Jōbz'kum-fėrt-ėr, **sarzanish;** lānat malāmat

Jockey, jok'i, *n* 1. *a rider,* ghur daur kā savār; chābuk-savar. 2. *a dealer,* ghoroṅ kā saudāgar; asp-farosh. 3 thag; makkār, ayyār

Jockey, jok'i, *v. a* daga k ; fareb d ; ṭhagnā

Jocose, Jocular, jō-kos', jok'ū lėr, *adj* 1 *person,* ṭhaṭholī; ṭhaṭṭe baz, haṅsoṛ; khilli-bāz; khush-taba; zarif. 2 *speech,* zarifāna, zarāfat-āmez

Jocosely, Jocularly, jō-kōs'li, jok'ū-lėr-li, *adv* hansi se; ṭhaṭṭe ki rāh se, khush-tabāi se

Jocoseness, Jocularity, jō-kōs'nes, jok-ū-lar'i-ti, *n.* ṭhaṭṭe-bāzi; khilli; zarāfat; khush-tabai.

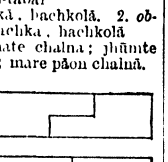
Jocund, jok'und, *adj.* rangilā; khush-mizāj; zinda-dil; khush-taba; magan

Jocundity, jo-kun'di-ti, *n* zinda-dili; khush-mizāji; khilāri-pan, khush-tabai

Jog, jog, *n.* 1. *push,* tahokā, hachkolā. 2. *obstruction,* rok; dhakkā; dhachka, hachkolā

Jog, jog, *v. n.* dhachke khate chalna; jhūmte chalnā; girte parte chalnā; mare pāon chalnā.

Jog, jog, *v. a.* ṭahoknā; kohni mārnā.



JOGGLE.

Jogger, jog'ėr, *n.* 1. *one who walks heavily,* gute parte chalne-vālā; sust-qadam. 2. *one who gives a sudden push,* dhakkā dene-vālā; ṭahokā dene-vālā; dhakelū.

Joggle, jog'l, *v a* dhakkā d.; hachkolā d.; hilanā.

Join, join, *v. a* 1 *bring together,* ikhaṭṭā k.; joṛnā; gāṅṭhnā; milāna; sāṅṭhnā; muttafiq k 2. *adjoin,* lagānā; saṭānā; chipkānā; milanā; shāmil k ; vasl k.; paivastah k. 3. muqāblah k.; āmnā sāmnā k.; muṭh-bher karānā; bhiṛānā; larānā.

join hands, shādī karānā; hāth meṅ hāth d.

to make troops join in battle, fauj ko bhirānā.

Join, join, *v. n.* 1. juṭnā; shāmil h.; paivand h.; gaṭhnā; muttafiq h.; ikhaṭṭā h. 2. sāzish k.; sambandh k.; sharik k.

join in fight, bhirnā; larnā; hāth se hāth milānā.

Joinder, join'dėr, *n.* milāo; joṛ; zamima.

Joiner, join'ėr, *n.* 1. *one who joins,* joṛne-vālā. 2. chhat pāṭne-vālā; baṛhai; najjār.

Joinery, join'ėr-i, *n.* baṛhai kā kām

Joining, join'ing, *p adj* ittisāl; joṛ; gāṅṭh.

Joint, joint, *n* [H. *joṛ*]. 1. *the place,* joṛ; band; mafsal; paivand; ittisāl; milāp; girah; mohrah; gāṅṭh. 2. *the space,* poṛi; por; azv; ṭukṛā.

Joint of cane *Ganne ki pori*

3. (*Railway*) sarak-i ahani ki qanichi. 4. (*Geog.*) darz; darar.

joint chair, (*Railway*) qaiñchī kī baiṭhak.

joint of meat, gosht kā tukrā; thān.

every joint, band band; por por.

out of joint, be-mauqa, be-mahal

Joint, joint, *adj.* 1 *united,* sharik; shāmil; milā; milā-jhulā. 2. *shared,* sājhe kā; mushtarika

joint estate, jāedād-i-ijmāli yā mushtarika.

joint undivided property, shirmilat.

case of joint ownership, jaedād ijmāli kā muqaddama.

Joint, joint, *v a* 1. *unite,* milānā; girah bāndhnā yā lagānā, girah-dār banānā yā k. 2. *separate* joṛ joṛ alag k , ang bhaṅg k

Jointed, joint'ėd, *adj.* (*Bot*) girah-dār; gaṭhilā; jor-dar.

Jointly, joint'li, *adv* mil-kar; ikhaṭṭā; bāham; sāṭh e meṅ; shamil ho-kar; ek sāth, ek ho-kar; jur-kar

Jointress, join'tres, *n.* aurat jo mahr kī jāedād rakhtī hai; dhan-vālī istrī.

Joint-stock, joint'stok, *n* sarmāya-i-mushtarika; punji-i-hissa-darāri, sājhiyon kā dhan.

joint-stock company, hisse-dāroṅ kī jamaat; sājhiyon kā samuh

Joint-tenancy, joint'ten-an-si, *n* qabza-i-shāmilat

Jointure, join'tūr, *n* istrī-dhan, haq-i-zaujiyat; mahr.

Jointure, join'tūr, *v a* haq-i-zaujiyāt muqarrar k , istri dhan tharānā.

Joist, joist, *n* kari, sot, dhannī.

Joke, jōk, *n* thaṭṭā, khilli; mazāq; haṅsi.

in joke, haṅsi se, mazāqan, khilli kī rāh.

practical joke, mazarrat-āmez hansi.

Joke, jōk, *v. a.* ṭhaṭṭā mārnā; haṅsī yā khilli k.; mazāq k.

surely you joke, chal jhūṭhe; kyoṅ haṅste ho.

Joker, jō'ker, *n* thaṭṭe-bāz; haṅsor; maskhara; ṭhaṭol, khilli-bāz.

Joking, jo'king, *n.* ṭhaṭṭā; khilli; haṅsi; mazaq.

Jole, Jowl, jōl, *n.* gāl; kallā; rukhsāra.

cheek by jowl, sath sāth, barabar.

Jollity, jol'i-ti, *n.* zinda-dili; khush-tabai; rangras

Jolly, jol'i, *adj.* 1. *jovial,* khush; shād-māṅ; masrur; mahzūz; khush o khurram. 2. *plump,* taiyār, gudaz, chiknā; moṭā tāza; tar o taza; surkh o safaid.

a jolly fellow, zinda-dil; khush-taba; dillagi-bāz; yār-bāsh

Jolt, jōlt, *v. a* hachkolā d.; hilānā; dhakkā d.

Jolt, jōlt, *n* dhakkā; hachkolā; jumbish.

Jolt-head, jōlt'hed, *n. See* Blockhead.

Jonquil, Jonquille, jon'kwil, *n.* gul-i-nargis; gul-i-habbo.

Jorden, jor'den, *n.* hājiṭī; peshāb-dān; pargahi.

Jot, jot, *n.* kan; reza; zarra; til; rāi kā dāna.

Jot, jot, *v. a.* yāddāsht likhnā; likh rakhnā; ṭāṅknā.

Journal, jėr'nal, *n.* 1. *diary,* roz-nāma; roz-nāmcha; kachchā chiṭṭhā 2. akhbār; risāla. 3. (*Naut*) māhz ke rozāna hāl kī kitāb.

Journalist, jėr'nal-ist, *n* roz-nāmcha-navis; akhbār-navis; roz-nāma likhne-vālā.

Journalize, jėr'nāl-iz, *v. a.* akhbār meṅ likhnā; roz nāmche meṅ mundraj k.

Journey, jėr'ni, *n.* safar; musāfirat; siyāhat.

Journey, jėr'ni, *v a.* chalnā; safar k.

Journeyman, jėr'ni-man, *n.* rozina-dāri par kām karne-vālā; kamerā; kārinda.

Journeywork, jer'ni-werk, *n.* ujrat, yā theke ka kam.

Joust, jost, *n.* jhūṭī larāī, mang l-zargarī.

Jove, jov, *n.* musḥtarī; birbas-pat

Jovial, jō'vi-al, *adj.* 1. *under the influence of Jupiter*, birhaspatī. 2. *gay*, khush, masrur; zinda-dil; khush-taba, khush o khurram, hansmukh.

Jovialist, jō'vi-al-ist, *n.* zinda-dil; khushī meṅ guzarne-vālā.

Jovialness, jō'vi-al-nes, *n.* zinda-dilī, khushī; shadmanī.

Joy, joi, *n.* 1. *gladness*, khurramī, farḥat; bilās; khushī; aish; shādmanī, anand; hansukh.

The roofs with *joy* resound
Mare khushī ke makān gunjh rahā hai.
No *joy* without money Prov.
Dhan bin mangal kahan?
(*Hot ki joi hai.*) Prov.

2. *the cause of joy*, khushī dene-vālī chīz.

A thing of beauty is a *joy* for ever.
Khubsurat chiz se hamesha khushī hoti hai

dying with joy, shadī-marg.
to wish one joy, kisī ko dilī yā asīs d
Joy, joi, *v. n.* khush h.; bāg bāg h.; khush o khurram h.; mahzuz h.; khursand h
Joyful, joi'fuḷ, *adj* magan; khush, khurram; mahzuz, shad-mān bag bag
joyful news, khush khabrī, mavedī
Joyfully, joi'fuḷ-li, *adv.* shād-mānī se, khushī se, ba-khush-nūdī
Joyfulness, joi'fuḷ-nes, *n.* shādmānī; khushī; khush-vaqtī
Joyless, joi'les, *adj.* udās; nā-khush; nā-shād; gamgīn, ranjīdah.
Joyous, joi'us, *adj* magan; khush; khurram
Jubilant, jū'bi-lant, *adj* magan, shād mān; khurram
Jubilation, jū-bi-lā'shon, *n* shadiyānā
Jubilee, ju bi-lē, *n* Yahūdiyon kā voh jashan jo pachāsvēṅ baras hotā thā, jashn, khushī, utshab, īd.
Judge, juj, *n.* 1. (*Law*) munsif; qāzī, muftī, naiyāyak.

Four things belong to a *judge*, to hear courteously, to answer wisely, to consider soberly, and to give judgment without partiality.
Hākim ko chār bāten chāhiyeṅ, akhlāq se sunnā, aqlmandī se jawāb denā, sanjīdgī se sochnā, aur bilā-tarafdārī hukm denā.

2. *the Supreme Being*, ādil-i-haqīqī; parmīshvar; Khudā; Ram. 3. *a chief magistrate*, hakim-i-adālat; sadr-i-adalat; hukm. 4. *an expert*, vāqif kar; ustād; banī-kār, mūhir; janne-vālā; panḍit; qadar-dān.
judge-advocate, jangī kachahrī kā hākim.
civil judge, hākim-i-dīvānī
criminal judge, hākim-i-faujdārī.
inferior judge, munsif.
Judge, juj, *v. n.* 1. *pass sentence*, fatvā d.: hukm d. 2. *distinguish*, tamīz k; nek o bad ka jānnā; farq malūm k.
Judge, juj, *v a.* 1. *hear and determine by authority*, insāf k; miyāṅ k. 2. *doom*, sazā kā hukm yā fatvā d. 3. *sit in judgment upon*, faysla k.; faisal k.; chukānā. 4. *think*, khayāl k.; sochnā; bichār k., tārnā; mānna, malūm k
Judgeship, juj'ship, *n* munsifī, sadarat.
Judgment, juj'ment, *n.* 1. *the act*, gyan, aql. 2. *opinion*, rāe; danist; daryāft, khayāl; jan.

I give my *judgment*. *Maiṅ apnī rāe detā hūṅ.*

3. *faculty in judging*, panch, parakh.

Invention is the talent of youth; *judgment* of age
Ijad jawānī meṅ hotā hai, parakh buḍhāpe meṅ āti hai

1 (*Philos*) tamīz. 5. (*Law*) fatvā; hukm; faislah, insāf, tajvīz. 6 *punishment from heaven*, gazb-i-ilāhī, qahr-i-rabbānī; balāe-āsmānī, azāb; ishvar-kop.

I am afraid of thy *judgment*.
Maiṅ tere qazab se darta hūṅ.

judgment debtor, madyūn digrī.
judgment of God, gazb i ilahī.
review of judgment, tajvīz-i-sānī; nazar-i-sānī.
Judgment-day, juj'ment-dā, *n* qayāmat; roz-i-qayyāmat, roz i-jazā, yaum ul-hisab
Judgment-seat, juj'ment-sēt, *n.* masnad-i-adālat, kursī-i-adālat.
Judicatory, jū'di-ka-to-ri, *n.* adālat; mahkama, kachahrī.
Judicature, ju'di-kā-tūr, *n.* 1. *the power*, adalgustarī, adālat. 2. *jurisdiction*, ikhtiyār; adhkār; hukumat.

Give me a man that buys a seat of *judicature*; I dare not trust him for not selling justice.
Jo shakhs ikhtiyārāt-i-adalat kapṛe se kharīdtā hai usse yeh etbar nahīṅ ho saktā ki woh insāf nahīṅ bechegā.

3. *a court of justice*, mahkama-t-adālat; kachahrī adlat, majlis sabha, dar-ul-qazā.
Judicial, jū-dish'al, *adj* 1 *pertaining to courts of justice*, mutaallig-ba-adlat; adalat se mutaallig 2 *proceeding from a court of justice*, adalatī, adālat ka 3 *practised in the administration of justice*, adalatī, insafī; adal-gustar; shara ke muaafiq, dharm-shastra anu-sār
judicial act, amal i hākimī, tajvīz-i-muqaddama; robkarī.
judicial determination, tajvīz-hākimī; faisla.
judicial declaration, ithār robkārī adālat
judicial power, ikhtiyār tajvīz muqaddama.
judicial proceedings, robkarī adalat.
judicial writ, hukm-nāma
to take judicial notice, hāz hākimāna k.; riāyat bataur hākimāna k
Judicially, ju dish'al-li, *adv.* 1. *in the forms of legal justice*, shaian; ādilāna, ba-tavil i-sharaī; dharm se. 2 *by way of judgment*, sarishta-i-adalat ki rāh se, haq se, az rah-i adalat.
Judiciary, jū-dish'i a-ri, *n.* fatva dene-vālī adlat
Judicious, jū-dish'us, *adj.* āqil: aql-mand; dan-shmand, dānā; dānish-var, budh-mān; gyanī; sahib i-shaūr; mu tabbar sahb-i-tamiz.
Judiciously, jū-dish'us-li, *adv.* aql se; tamīz se dānāī se, aqlāna; aql mandī se.
Judiciousness, ju-dish'us-nes, *n.* dānāī; aqlmandī, danish-mandī, budh
Jug, jug, *n* jhajjar, surāhī garvā; karvā.
Juggle, jug'l, *v. a* dhit-bandī k; bazī-garī k.; nazar-bandī k., chhal battā k.
Juggle jug'l,*n* dhit-bandī, nazar-bandī; chhal bal
Juggler, jug'ler, *n* 1 bāzī-gar; nazar-band; dhit-band, shobade baz; bajte-bāz. 2. dagabaz farebī.
Juggling, jug'ling *n.* 1. bāzī-garī, nazar bandī dhit-bandī. 2 dagā-bazī; fareb.
Jugular, ju'gū-ler, *adj* gale ka; hulqī, gardan ka
Jugular, ju'gū-ler, *n* (*vein*) habl-ul-varid, shah rag.
Juice, jūs, *n.* ras; arq; shīra; pānī.

Juiceless, jūs'les, *adj.* be-ras ; be-arq ; khushk.
Juiciness, jū'si-nes, *n.* rasīlā, arq-dār yā ras-dār h.
Juicy, jū'si, *adj.* rasīlā ; ras-dār ; ras-bharā ; shīre-dār ; araq-dār.
Jujube, jū'jūb, *n.* 1. unnāb ; ber. 2. (*pl.*) khāṅsī kī ṭikyā.
Julep, jū'lep, *n.* jullāb, jullāb-i-shakarīṅ.
July, ju-lī', *n.* angrezī sātvāṅ mahīnā ; sāvan-bhadoṅ.
Jumble, jum'bl, *n.* ghāl mel ; gaḍ-maḍ ; khalt malt
Jumble, jum'bl, *v. a.* milānā ; makhlūt k. ; gaḍ maḍ k. ; ghāl mel k. ; darham barham k
Jump, jump, *v. n. See* Bound, uchhalnā ; kudaknā ; kulāṅch mārnā ; jast k. ; chaukrī bharnā.
Jump, jump, *v. a.* phalāṅgnā ; kūdnā ; phāṅdnā.
Jump, jump, *n.* jast. *See* Bound.
Juncate, jung'kāt, *n.* 1. *a sweetmeat,* peṛā ; barfī. 2. *entertainment,* khuśiya zyāfat ; gupt bhojan
Junction, jungk-shon, *n.* 1. *the act,* joṛ ; ittisāl ; vasl ; milāo ; mel. 2. *the place,* sangam ; mel-asthān.
Juncture, jungk'tūr, *n.* 1. *point of time,* ain vaqt. *See* Crisis. 2. *the place,* milne kī jagah. *See* Junction, 2
June, jūn, *n.* angrezī chhaṭā mahīnā ; āsāṛh-sāvan.
Junior, jū'ni-ér, *adj.* 1. *less old,* chhoṭā ; kochak ; sagīr ; umr meṅ chhoṭā. 2 *in rank,* darje meṅ kam yā chhoṭā.
Junior, jū'ni-ér, *n* chhoṭā ; khurd.
Junk, jungk, *n* chīnī jahāz.
Junket, jung'ket, *n See* Juncate.
Junket, jung'ket, *v. a* ziyāfat k.
Junta, jun'ta, *n.* Spain kā darbār.
Junto, jun'tō, *n.* majlis ; majma ; kauṅsal ; sabhā
Jupiter, jū'pi-tēr, *n.* (*Ast*) birhaspat ; mushtarī.
Jurat, jū'rat, *n.* majistreṭ, hākim-i-fauj-dārī.
Juridical, jū-rid'i-kal, *adj.* 1 munsifī kā ; insāf kā ; adal gustarāna 2. adālatī.
Juridically, jū-rid'i-kal-li, *adv.* hasb-i-āīn yā qanūn.
Jurisconsult, jū'ris-kon-sult, *n.* qanūn-dāṅ ; muftī ; vakīl.
Jurisdiction, jū-ris-dik'shon, *n* 1. *legal authority,* ikhtiyār ; adhikār ; hukm. 2. *province,* rāj ; hukūmat ; riyāsat ; tahat ; amal-dārī ; ilāqa ; qalam-rau.
limits of jurisdiction, simā-adhkār ; shāta ikhtiyār.
within jurisdiction, ilāqe meṅ ; hadd-i-siyāsat meṅ
Jurisprudence, jū-ris-prō'dens, *n.* ilm-i-fiqah ; qānūn-dānī ; ilm-i-qānūn ; niyāe-shāstr ; rāj nīt.
Jurisprudent, jū-ris-prō'dent, *adj.* qānūn-dāṅ ; faqih ; naiyāik.
Jurist, jū'rist, *n.* qānūn-dāṅ ; vāqif-i-qānūn ; muftī ; faqih ; dharm-shāstrī.
Juror, jū'rér, *n.* jis ne kisī muāmle meṅ sachchī shahādat dene kā halaf uṭhāyā ho.
Jury, jū'ri, *n.* ahl-i-jūrī, panch ; sālis.
Juryman, jū'ri-man, *n* ahl-i-jūrī ; sālis ; panch.
Just, just, *adj.* 1. *true,* sach ; sahīh ; bajā ; vājib ; haq ; rāst ; haq-parast ; sīdhā ; Imān-dar ; sattyabādī 2 *proper,* uchit, jog, munasib, durust ; māqūl ; sazā-vār ; lāyiq ; ṭhik, barābar ; chaukas ; yathārth.
Just, just, *adv* ṭhīk ; bajā ; zarā ; hī.

Just hear me. *Zarā merī bāt suno.*

just as, joṅhī ; jaisā ki.
just now, abhī.
just enough, but just, ṭhīk itnā hī ; zyādah nahīṅ.
Just, just, *n.* neza-bāzī.
Just, just, *v n.* 1. *engage in mock fight on horseback,* neza-bāzī k. 2 *push,* dhakkā d , dhakelnā
Justice, jus'tis, *n.* 1. *the quality of being just,* insāf ; adl ; niyāo ; rāst-bāzī ; dyānat darī ; imāndārī. 2. *conformity to truth and reality,* adl-gustarī ; nisfat-shiārī ; dād-dihī ; apakshtā. 3. *just treatment,* dād ; sanmah , ajar ; phal 4. *justness,* rāstī ; sadāqat ; sachāī ; haq. 5. *a person duly commissioned to hold courts,* hākim ; qāzī, munsif ; hākim-i-adalat, sāhib-i-adālat.
for the purpose of justice, ba-nazar-i-dad-dihī ; insāf ke vaste.
Justiciary, jus-tish'i-a-ri, *n.* adal gustar ; dād-gustar.
Justifiable, jus'ti-fī-a-bl, *adj.* qābil-i-māzūrī ; uzr-pizīr ; uttar-jog, ṭhīk ; durust ; bajā.
Justifiableness, jus'ti-fī-a-bl-nes, *n.* vajbiyat ; ravā-dārī
Justification, jus'ti-fī-kā"shon, *n.* 1 *the act,* vājbiyat ; rava-dārī ; dād-dihī 2. *absolution.* nijāt ; moksh, barīyat ; chhutkārā. 3. (*Law,* uttar, javāb 4. (*Theol.*) himāyat ; shafāat, bakhshish, uzr-niyoshī.
Justifier, jus'ti-fī-ér, *n.* 1. *one who supports,* rava rakhne-vālā, vājib thahrāne-vālā ; pakshī ; himāctī, jumb-dār ; hāmi. 2. *one who pardons,* gunāh muāf karne-vālā.
Justify, jus'ti-fī, *v. a* 1 *prove or show to be just,* vājib thahrānā ; ravā rakhnā ; hujjat yā dalīl se sābit k. 2. *pronounce free from guilt,* begunāh ṭhahrānā ; nir-dokhī k ; be-dosh k 3 *treat as just,* moksh yā nijat d. ; bakhshnā. 4. (*Print.*) satreṅ ṭhīk k. ; birābānā
Justle, jus'l, *v. a* dhakkā d. ; kohnī mārnā ; relna : thelnā ; dhakiyānā.
Justling, jus'ling, *n.* dhakkā ; ṭakkar ; dhakkam dhakka, thelam thelā.
Justly, just'li, *adv* rāst rāst ; sahīh sahīh ; rāstī se ; munsifāna ; vajbiyat se.
Justness, just'nes, *n.* vājbiyat ; rāstī ; sehat ; durustī ; māqūliyat.
Jut, jut, *v. n.* ubharnā ; nikalnā ; bāhar ko jhuknā.
Jutty, jut'i, *n.* nikās ; ubhār ; chhajjā.
Juvenile, jū've-nil, *adj.* [Skr. *yovan,* Per. *javān*] javanī ka ; shabāb kā ; nau-khez ; nau-javān.
Juvenility, jū-ve-nil'i-ti, *n.* 1. *age,* javānī ; nau-umrī ; shabāb ; bālā-pan. 2. *manner,* albelā-pan ; allaṛh-pan ; be-ehtiyatī ; be-khabarī.
Juxtaposition, juks'ta-pō-zish"on, *n.* qurbat ; mahāzī ; nazdīkī ; taqābul ; āmnā-sāmnā.

K

Kail, Kale, kāl, *n.* ek qism kī gobhī.

Kali, kā'li, *n* sajjī ; qalaī.

Kangaroo, kang'ga-ro, *n.* Australia ke ek jānvar kā nām



KANGAROO.

Keck, kek, *n.* rad ; qaé ; ulṭī.

Keck, kek, *v n.* qaé k. ; rad k ; zamīn dekhnā ; ulṭī k.

Kecksy, kek'si, *n.* ek qism kā paudā.

Kedge, kej, *n* jahāz kā chhotā langar.

Kedge, kej, *v. a.* langar se khenchnā ; moṛnā yā phernā.

Keel, kēl, *n.* 1. (*Naut*) jahāz yā nāo kā peṇdā 2 *a vessel*, chapṭe pende kī nāo, chhoṭā patailā.

Keel, kēl, *v n.* 1. *navigate*, nāo yā jahāz chalnā ; jahāz-rānī k. 2. *turn up the keel*, ulaṭnā

Keen, kēn, *adj.* 1. *eager*, shauqīn ; ārzū-mand ; hulūm ; shāiq ; mustaid ; talyār. 2 *sharp*, burrāṇ ; hādda. 3. *severe*, tund ; karā, sakht 4 *bitter*, talkh ; karvā. 5. *acute of mind*, tez ; zahīn ; zūd-fahm ; chatur.

Keenly, kēn'li, *adv.* tezī se ; sar-garmī se ; shauq se.

Keenness, kēn'nes, *n.* shauq ; ishtiyāq ; sar-garmī, tezī ; burrānī.

Keep, kēp, *v. a.* 1. *retain*, rakhnā ; dharnā ; qabza rakhnā.

If we lose the field we cannot *keep* the town.
Agar khet hāre to shahar kahāṅ rahegā.

2. *hold*, qāyam, barqarār yā jūṅkā tūṅ rakhnā.

Keep a stiff rein and move but gently on.
Lagām khenche raho, aur āhistah āhistah chalo.

3. *have in charge*, hirāsat meṅ rakhnā ; bachānā ; rakhnā ; hifazat yā raksha k.

Behold, I am with thee, and will *keep* thee.
Dekh, maiṅ tere sāth hūṅ, aur terī rakshā karūṅgā.

4. *not to reveal*, makhfī yā mahfūz rakhnā.

Great are thy virtues, though *kept* from men.
Tujh meṅ bahut khūbyāṅ hain, go insān se makhfī hain.

5. *tend*, mahfūz rakhnā ; khabar-dārī k.

In her girlish age she *kept* sheep on the moor.
Bachpan meṅ woh khādar meṅ bheṛeṅ charātī thī.

6. *manage*, intizām k. ; ehtimām k. ; rakhvālī k. ; chaukṣī k. ; nigalbānī k.

Every one of them *kept* house by himself.
Un meṅ se har shakhs apnā ghar rakhtā thā.

7. *maintain*, khānā d. ; pālnā ; posnā ; parvarish k. ; pālan k. ; khabar lenā ; khilānā pilanā. 8. *have in one's service*, naukar rakhnā.

I *keep* but three men and a boy.
Mere hāṅ tīn mard aur ek laṛkā naukar hai.

9. *hold on*, nibāhnā ; jārī rakhnā ; lagā k. ; pūra k.

Both day and night did we *keep* company.
Din rāt ham sāth rahe.

10. *obey*, itāat k. ; lihāz k. ; bajā lānā, mānnā.

Obey and *keep* his great command.
Uske ahkām ko māno aur baja lāo.

11. *observe*, rachānā, karnā, rakhnā.

To *keep* a feast. *Dāvat karnā.*

12. *not to quit*, na chhornā ; pā-band rakhnā.

keep back, atkāṅā ; roknā, bāz rakhna.
keep book s of account, bahī rakhnā bahi murattab k.
keep company with, sath rahnā ya jana
keep one's word, nibahna ; lfa k, pūra k, adā k ; bachan rakhnā ya pālnā, kahā k
keep out of, mahrūm rakhna, baz rakhnā
keep the field against an enemy, khet thamnā
keep the peace, aman o amān rakhna, fitnā o fasād band k.
keep under, āggyā yā bas meṅ rakhna, zer hukm rakhnā.
keep up, jārī rakhnā ; chaltā, yā qāyim rakhnā ; saṅbhālnā.

Keep, kēp, *v n.* 1. *stay*, honā rahnā. 2. *last*, qāyim rahnā, ṭiknā, tharna, rahnā, sābit yā barqarar rahnā. 3 *lodge*, ṭharna, ṭikna, utarna, qayām k.
keep from, dūr rahnā ; bachnā, alag yā kināre rahnā
keep on, āge barhnā qadam bajhānā, chalnā.
keep to, pa-band rahnā

To *keep* to old customs.
Pūrī ānī rasmon kā pāband rahnā.

Keep, kēp, *n.* 1 *the state*, hālat, dashā, gat. 2. *maintenance*, muhafizat, nigahbānī, gaur-pardākht. 3. *the donjon*, garhgaj, qilah kī qalbgāh.

Keeper, kē'pēr, *n* 1. *one who keeps*, rakhne-valā ; rakhvāl 2 *one who has the care*, dar-bān ; pāsbān ; nigah-bān ; rachchhak, muhāfiz ; rakhvālā 3. *warden*, mīr, sāhib, khān. 4. *one who retains in custody*, nazir, daroga-i-jelkhāna.
keeper of the records, muhāfiz-daftar.
keeper of the seals, mohr bar-dār.

Keeping, kē'ping, *n* 1 *a holding*, rakhnā ; dasht, qabza 2. *maintenance*, muhafizat, nigahbānī, hifazat ; raksha ; khabar-darī ; chaukṣī. 3 *just proportion*, tanasub ; munāsibat.
in keeping with, muafiq.

Keepsake, kēp'sak, *n.* nishānī ; yād-gārī ; yāddāsht.

Keg, Kag, keg, kag, *n* pīpa.

Kell, kel, *n.* jhillī jis meṅ bachchā lipṭā huā paidā hotā hai ; burqa.

Kelp, kelp, *n.* samundarī darakht kī rākh jis se shisha banta hai.

Ken, ken, *v. n* dūr se dekhnā ; jānnā ; pahchānnā.

Ken, ken, *n* nigāh ; nazar ; drisht ; jāṅch.

Kennel, ken'el, *n.* 1. *for dogs*, tāzī-khāna ; kuttoṅ ke rahne kā ghar. 2. *hounds*, shikarī kutte. 3 *a den*, lomrī kā bhaṭ.

Kennel, ken'el, *n.* morī ; badar-rau ; nālī.

Kennel, ken'el, *v. n.* tāzī-khāne meṅ kuttoṅ kā soṅā ; pare rahnā.

Kenning, ken'ing, *n.* nazar ; nigāh.

Kerchief, kēr'chīf, *n.* orhne kā rūmāl ; rūmāl.

Kerf, kēf, *n.* tarāsh ; chīr.

Kermes, kēr'mēz, *n.* qirmiz.

Kern, kern, *n.* 1. *an Irish footman*, Ireland kā piyādah. 2. *a hand-mill*, chakkī. 3. (*Print.*) ṭaip ke hurūf kā ubhār.

Kernel, kér'nel, *n.* 1. *(of a fruit)* gūdā; magz. 2. *grain,* bij; tukhm; girī. 3. *a nucleus,* bīch kā hissa; qalb; māf, dil

Kersey, kér'zi, *n* ek qism kā motā ūnī kaprā.

Kestrel, kes'trel, *n.* ek qism kā bāz; laṭorā; turamtī.

Ketch, kech, *n.* ek qism kā jahāz

Kettle, ket'l, *n.* deg; degcha; baṭlo'; patlī; patī ā.

Kettle-drum, ket'l-drum, *n.* naqqāra; dhauṇsā; tā-ha.

Key, kē, *n.* 1. kunjī, chābī; tālī; kilīd; miftāh. 2. *a solution,* ṭikā; sharah, hal. 3. *a fastener,* ghaṛī kī kunjī, vagairah. 4 *of kā* patthar. 5. (*Mus*) sur. 6. (*Mech*) mekh, kīl.

else key, par-tālī; chor-kunjī.

Key-hole, kē'hōl, *n.* qufl meṅ kunjī jāne kā sūrākh.

Key-stone, kē'stōn, *n.* mehrāb ke bīch kā patthar yā qāṭ.

Kibe, kīb, *n.* bivāī; chīr.

Kick, kik, *v. a.* ṭhokar mārnā; ṭhukrānā; lāt mārnā; laṭiyānā.

to kick the beam, palṛe kā ḍandī ko lagnā; kam h.

to kick the bucket, kuppā lurhnā, dāna pānī mbarna; marnā.

Kick, kik, *v. n.* 1. lāt chalānā; dulattī chhāṭnā yā phenknā 2. *resist,* muqābla k. 3. *recoil,* haṭnā; pichhe haṭnā

Kick, kik, *n* 1. lāt, ṭhokar; **dulattī**; **lakad.** 2. lehzah; lamba, pal, chhin

Kickshaw, kik'sha, *n* [Fr *quelque-chose*]. 1 *something fantastical,* ek ajīb yā anokhī chīz 2 *a fantastical dish,* khānā jo khāne-vālā paichān na sake, naya aur ajīb khānā.

Kid, kid, *n.* 1. *a young goat,* bakrī kā bachcha; memnā; **halvān**; bu-gāla 2 *a small tub,* kaṭhrā, kathlī. 3. *a fagot,* lakṛī kā gaṭṭha

Kid, kid, *v n* bakrī byānā, bachcha d

Kiddow, kid'ō, *n.* jhilli-dār pāon kī murgī.

Kidling, kid'ling, *n* chhoṭā bakrī kā bachcha

Kidnap, kid'nap, *v. a.* bachchoṅ ko bhagā lejānā.

Kidnapper, kid'nap-ér, *n.* bālak-chor, tiflak-duzd.

Kidnapping, kid'nap-ing, *n.* bālak-chorī; tiflduzdī

Kidney, kid'ni, *n.* 1. *a gland,* gurda. 2. *kind,* qism bhant, jins 3. maukar, gurgā.

people of this kidney, is qism ke log

Kidney-bean, kid'ni-bēn, *n* lobhye kī phalī

Kidney-shaped, kid'ni-shapt, (*Bot*) gurde kī shakl ka.

Kilderkin, kil'dēr-kin, *n* chhoṭā pīpa

Kill, kil, *v a* 1. *put to death,* mār ḍālnā, qatl k.; halāk k klān k, gardan mārnā, hinsa k.

To *kill* two birds with one stone.
Ek panth do kāj Prov.

2. *calm,* ṭhaṇḍā k, dhīmā k.; **halkā k.**

kill animals for food, zibah k.; **halāl k.**

kill outright, mar ḍālnā.

Kiln, kil, *n* bhāṭ, bhaṭṭī.

a brick kiln pajāvā, bhaṭṭā

a lime kiln, chūne kā bhaṭ.

a potter's kiln, āvā

Kin, kin *n.* [Sks. *jan* to be born] 1. *relationship,* nata; rishta; qarābat, sambandh, yagānagat; bhai-chara 2. *kindred,* nāte-dār; rishte-dar; qarābatī, 3. (*In comp*) nāmat-i-tasgīr. jaise vā, vāyā, ullī, ak.

Kind, kind, *n* 1. *race,* jins; zāt. 2. *sort,* qism; qismash; ṭīkā; bhāṭ 3 *produce,* paidāvār.

in kind (*produce*), paidāvār. batāī; gal ah.

appointment in kind, bhāg batāī

Kind, kind, *adj. benevolent,* rahīm, karīm; **rahm dil**; mehr-bān; mushfiq; shafīq; kirpāl: dayālū: hit-karī; (*In comp.*) navāz; parvar.

Kindle, kin'dl, *v a* [At. *qandil,* candle: Skr. *kānti,* splendour]. 1. *set on fire,* sulgānā, jalānā: phukna; raushan k. 2 *Se* Exasperate, I.

Kindle, kin'dl, *v. n.* 1. *take fire,* jalnā; sulagnā: ag lagnā. 2. *be exasperated,* bhaṛaknā khafā h, ghusse h

Kindliness, kind'li-nes, *n.* shafqat: mehr-bānī; māyat, karm.

Kindly, kind'li, *adj.* 1. *benevolent,* mehr-bān; karmdil 2 *mild,* narm, mulayim.

Kindness, kind'nes, *n.* 1 *good will,* shafqat; mehr-bani, māyat; karm, lutf, navāzish, mumavvat; tazl kupā, dayā; anugrah. 2. *beneficence,* bakhshish, fayyāzī; faiz; dharm puṇ

Kindred, kind'red, *n* 1. *kin,* rishta, sambandh; qarābat, nata 2 *relation,* bhāi-band, sagāsodra; apnayat, nāte-dār; rishte-dar; kutumbh; sambandhī, gotī.

Kindred, kind'red, *adj* ham-jins; **ham-qism**; eksā, qarābatī; muafiq

King, king *n* 1. *a sovereign,* rājā, pādshāh; shāh, bhu-pal; mahīpat, bhūmpāl; rāo

He is the Lord of lords and *King* of kings.
Woh rāyoṅ kā rāyā, aur pādshāhoṅ kā pādshāh hai.

2. *a card,* mīr; pādshāh. 3 (*In chess*) bādshāh; shāh

Kingcraft, king'kraft, *n.* pādshāhī fitrat.

Kingcup, king'kup, *n.* ek qism kā phūl.

Kin dom, king'dum, *n.* 1 *monarchy,* pādshāhī; hukūmat, rāj, pādshāhat, saltanat. 2. *the territory,* qalam-rau; raj, mulk; mumlakat. 3. *a department,* tabqa; jagah.

Kingfisher, king'fish er, n rām-chiyā.

Kingly, king'li, *adj* shāhī; pādshāhī; **shāhvār**; rajkā

King's English, kingz ing'glish, *n.* umdah angrezī

King's-evil, kingz-ē'vil, *n.* kanṭh-mālā; aurangzebī.

Kingship, king'ship, *n.* rutba-i-pādshāhī; tājdārī; rāj.

Kinsman, kinz'man, *n.* nāte-dār; rishte-dār; gotī, qarābatī; bhāī-band

Kirtle, ker'ṭl, *n* jama, labāda; chuga; pishvāz.

Kiss, kis, *v a* [Sks *chāsh,* to suck] 1 *salute with the lips,* chūmna; bosa lenā; mitthī lenā. 2. *touch gently,* chhuna, mas k.

kiss me quick, ek chhoṭī zanānī topī

kiss the hands da-t-bosī k, hāth chūmnā.

kiss the book, Quran ya Injil uthana; qasam khānā.

Kiss, kis, *n* bosa; mitthī, chūmā; babbī

hugging and kissing, boso kanar; chūmā-chāṭī; lāṛ dular

Kit, kit, *n* 1 bartan. 2 sāraṅgī.

Kitcat, kit'kat, *n.* larkoṅ kā ek khel; **gillī ḍaṇḍā**.

Kitchen, kich'en, *n* 1 *a cookroom,* bāvarchīkhana rasoi; matbakh. 2 *a utensil,* gosht pakane kā ek bartan

Kitchen-garden, kich'en-gār-dn, *n* pakāne ki tarkarī on ka takhta; bārī.

Kitchen-maid, kich'en-mād, *n.* khānā pakāne vāli mmma

Kitchen-wench, kich'en-wensh, *n.* bartar mānjne vali; tahalni

Kite, kit, *n* 1 (*Ornith*) chīl; zagan; galevāz. 2 tukkal, kankatvva patang, guḍḍī.

to fly the kite, ghūṭi hurdi chalanā; rupayā mārnā.

Kitten, kit'n, *n* billī kā bachcha: bilaṇṭā.

Kitten, kit n, *v n* billī kā bachcha d..ṇā byānā

Klick, klik, *v. n* ṭiṭkārnā; ṭiṭkārī d

Knab, nab, *v. a.* kutarnā; chabānā; dāṅt se kāṭnā.

Knack, nak, *n.* 1. *a little machine*, khilaunā. 2. *a nice trick*, chaturāī; fan; pech; hunar. 3. *dexterity*, chālāki; phurtī.

Knacker, nak'er, *n.* 1. khilaune banāne-vālā; halkā kām karne-vālā. 2. asp-qa-sāb.

Knag, nag, *n* 1 *a knot in wood*, lakṛī kī gāṅṭh. 2. *a peg*, khūṅṭī. 3. *a shoot of deer's horn*, sīṅg kī shākh yā ḍālī.

Knaggy, nag'i, *adj* gaṭhīlā; gāṅṭh-dār; **akkhar**; rūkhā.

Knap, nap, *n* pūlan; ubhār

Knapsack, nap'sak, *n* thailā; thailī; jholā; jholī, buqcha.

Knar, nār, *n.* lakṛī kī gāṅṭh

Knave, nāv, *n.* 1 *deceitful fellow*, jhūṭā; dagābāz; bad-māsh; pākhaṅdī; makkār; aiyār; hile-bāz; be-īmān 2 (*at cards*) gulām.

Knavery, nā'ver-i, *n.* dagā bāzī; hile-bāzī; fareb-dihī; sharārat.

Knavish, nā'vish, *adj.* harrāf; sharīr; dagābāz; farebī; makkār.

Knavishly, nā'vish-li, *adv.* dagā-bāzī yā beīmānī se; jul se; fareb se.

Knead, nēd, *v a* gūṅdhnā; māṅḍnā; sānnā; masalnā; sauṅdnā; malnā; osannā.

Kneading-trough, nēd'ing-trof, *n* āṭā gūṅdhne kā bartan; paraṭ; kūṅdā; tagārī

Knee, nē, *n.* 1. (*Anat.*) ghuṭnā. 2. *timber*, konīyā.

knee-deep, ghuṭne ghuṭne.

Kneed, nēd, *adj.* ghuṭne-vālā.

Kneel, nēl, *v. n* ghuṭnoṅ ke bal baiṭhnā; ḍūzānū baiṭhnā; garur-āsan jamānā.

Knee-pan, nē'pan, *n.* ghuṭne kī chapnī; khurīyā; sar-i-zānū.

Knell, nel, *n.* mātmī ghaṇṭe kī āvāz.

Knife, nif, *n.* 1. chāqū; chhurā; **chhurī**. 2. *a sword*, khanjar; teg

a penknife, qalam-tarāsh.

Knight, nit, *n.* 1. *a champion*, bahādur; pahalwān; sūr bīr. 2. *a title*, jang-bahādur. 3. (*In chess*), ghoṛā; asp; fars.

Knight-errant, nit'er-rant, *n.* muhim-jo; bahādur.

Knighthood, nīt'hud, *n.* 1. bahādurī. 2. bahādur, yā sūrbīr log.

Knightly, nit'li, *adj.* bahādurāna.

Knit, nit, *v. a.* 1. *form into a knot*, gāṅṭh lagānā; bāṅdhnā; sāṅtnā. 2. *thread in*, jālī bunnā yā kāṛhnā; gūṅthnā. 3. *join*, milānā; shāmil k.

knitting needle, moza bunne kī salāī, yā sūī.

Knit, nit, *v. n.* saṭnā; milnā; juṭnā.

Knitter, nit'er, *n.* jālī kāṛhne-vālā yā bunnevālā.

Knob, nob, *n.* koī chīz gol aur ubharvāṅ; gāṅṭh; gūmṛī; laṭṭū.

Knobby, nob'i, *adj.* gaṭhīlā; gūmṛī-dār.

Knock, nok, *v. n.* 1. *strike*, khaṭkhaṭānā; ṭhokṅā. 2. *clash*, lagnā; ṭakkar khānā.

to knock under, hār mānnā.

to knock up, thaknā; thak jānā.

Knock, nok, *v. a.* 1. *strike*, mārnā; pīṭnā; sadma pahuṅchānā; dhunnā. 2. *strike for admittance*, khatkhatānā; dhabdhabānā

to knock at a door, kunḍī khatkhatānā; dastak d.

to knock down, patak d.; girā d.

to knock off, nilam kar-ke kisī ke nām k.

to knock out, phornā; nikalnā.

Knock, nok, *n.* zarb; mār; thokar; ṭhes; jhapeṭ.

Knock-down, nok'doun, kārī hāth.

knock-down argument, dalīl-i-qāte.

Knocker, nok'er, *n.* khaṭkhaṭāne kī chīz; kunḍī; khaṭkā.

Knoll, nōl, *v. a.* ghantā bajānā.

Knoll, nōl, *n* pahāṛī kī choṭī.

Knop, **Knob**, nop, nob, *n.* (Arch) phūl pattā.

Knot, not, *n.* 1. *a tie*, gāṅṭh; girah; aqd. 2. *a connection*, gath-joṛā. aqd 3. *a difficulty*, uqda; pech; gāṅṭh; uljheṛā. 4. (*Bot.*) gāṅṭh, guṅh. 5. *a group*, jathā; jamāat; ṭoll. 6. (*Ornith.*) ek parand. 7. (*Naut*) kos.

nuptial knot, gāṅṭh-bandhan; aqd-i-nikāh.

slip knot, dekh gāṅṭh; sarak-phandā.

Knot, not, *v. a* 1. *form a knot*, gāṅṭh lagānā yā d.; girah bāṅdhnā. 2. *unite closely*, joṛnā; milānā; sāṅṭnā; gūṅthnā. 3. *entangle*, uljhānā; phasānā; bhaṅvar jāl meṅ ḍālnā

Knot, not, *v. n.* 1. *form knots*, gāṅṭh paṛnā; gaṭhīlā h. 2. *copulate*, juṭnā; mubāshrat k.; milnā; gaṭhnā

Knotless, not'les, *adj.* bin gāṅṭh yā joṛ kā.

Knotted, **Knotty**, not'ed, not'i, *adj.* 1. *full of knots*, gaṭhīlā; gāṅṭh-dār; girah-dār 2. *difficult*, mushkil; sakht; pechīda; pech-dār; muglaq.

Know, nō, *v a.* 1. *be aware*, jānnā; āgāh h.; vāqif h.; mutṭila h 2. *distinguish*, farq k.; tamīz k.; pahchānnā 3. *be acquainted with*, vāqif h.; āshnā h, mahram h. 4. *acknowledge*, iqrār k.; mānnā; pasand k. 5. *have sexual commerce with*, mubāshirat k.; sohbat-dārī k.; pās jānā, rakhnā.

Knowable, nō'a-bl, *adj.* mumkin-ul-idrāk; daryāft ke qābil.

Knowing, nō'ing, *adj.* vāqif; māhir; jānnevālā; chatur; khabar-dār, dānā; hoshyār.

Knowingly, nō'ing-li, *adv.* jān-būjh-kar; dīda o dānista

Knowledge, nol'ej, *n.* 1 *the act*, ilm; dānish; budh; gyān; idrāk. 2. *information*, khabar; āgahī; ittilā; vāqfiyat. 3. *learning*, ilm; istedād; biddyā. 4. *practical skill*, rakān; mahārat; mashq; malikah. 5. *sexual intercourse*, sohbat-dārī; ham-bistarī; gaman.

Knuckle, nuk'l, *n.* 1. pīṭh kī taraf kā ungli kā joṛ. 2. ghuṭne kī haḍḍī; chapnī; pālī. 3. band; girah; gāṅṭh.

Knuckle, nuk'l, *v. n.* ājiz h.; ṭābe h.; hār mānnā.

Knurl, nērl, *n.* gāṅṭh; girah.

L

La, lą, *interj.* dekho; lo; dekh-to.

Labefaction, lab-e-fak'shon, *n.* saiṛī; kamzorī; zavāl; nātavānī; zof.

Label, lā'bl, *n.* 1. parcha-i-sarnāma. 2. *a slip of paper*, kāgaz; parcha. 3. *a codicil*, tatimma-i-vasīyat-nāmah.

Label, lā'bl, *v. a.* nām o nishān likh-kar chipkānā.

Labial, lā'bi-al, *adj.* jo hoṅṭ se nikle; shaftī; hoṅṭī.

Labial, lā'bi-al, *n.* harf-i-shaftī; oshṭī akshar.

Labiate, lā'bi-āt, (*Bot.*) hoṅṭ-vālā; shaftī.

Labiodental, lā'bi-ō-den-tal, *adj.* hoṅṭ-dantī (akshar).

Laboratory, lab'o-ra-to-ri, *n.* ilm-i-kīmyā ke-āmelāt kā makān yā kār-khāna.

Laborious, la-bō'ri-us, *adj.* 1. *toilsome,* mehnat-talab; dushvār; sakht. 2. *industrious,* mehnatī; kamerā; mehnat-kash; jafā-kash; ba-diqqat.

Laboriously, la-bō'ri-us-li, *adv.* mehnat se; mashaqqat se; ba-dushvārī; ba-diqqat.

Laboriousness, la-bō'ri-us-nes, *n.* 1. *the quality,* jafā-kashī; mehnat-kashī. 2. *diligence,* diqqat; dushvārī; mehnat parishram.

Labour, Labor, lā'bèr, *n.* 1 *exertion,* mehnat; mashaqqat, diqqat, kashṭ; jān-fi-hānī. 2. *travail,* pīr; dard-i-zeh; dard-i-ābastanī. 3. *work,* kām, kāj; kār; kāraj; dhandā. 4. *intellectual exertion,* dimāgī mehnat

labour-day, kām kā din; roz-i-mazdūrī.

hard labour, sakht mehnat; mushkil kām; kaṭhan kār.

to be in labour dard-i-zeh meṅ h.

wages of labour, mazdūrī; ujrat; mehntāna.

Labour, lā'bèr, *v a.* 1. *work at,* kām k.; mashaqqat k; mehnat k.; mazdūrī k.; taraddud k., kāsht k 2. *urge,* sai k.; koshish k.; jad o jehd k 3 *fabricate,* banānā; tāmīr k.

Labour, lā'bèr, *v n.* 1 *work,* mehnat yā mashaqqat k. 2. *take pains,* dard-sarī k.; diqqat uṭhānā, khūn-i-jigar pīnā; jan mārnā. 3 *suffer the pangs of child-birth,* dard lagnā; dard-i-zeh h 4. (*Naut*) hachkole khānā; aṭak aṭak-kar yā sahaj sahaj chalnā.

Labourer, lā'bèr-ėr, *n.* mazdūr; qulī; mehnatī; kamerā

Labourless, lā'bèr-les, *adj.* be-mehnat.

Labyrinth, lab'i-rinth, *n.* 1. *an edifice,* bhūl-bhulaiyāṅ, pech kī jagah. 2. *an enclosure,* pher; chakkar; ghūm ghumāo. 3. (*Anat.*) kān kā chakkar. 4. *difficulty,* uqdah; pech.

Lac, lak, *n.* 1. lākh; sau hazār. 2. rangne kī lākh.

Lace, lās, *n.* 1. *a string,* ḍorī; qaitūn. 2. *a network,* goṭā; kinārī; lais; bel.

Lace, lās, *v. a.* 1. *fasten with a lace,* ḍorī yā qaitūn lagānā. 2. *adorn with lace,* goṭā, lais, yā kinārī lagānā. 3. *beat,* piṭnā; mārnā.

Laceman, lās'man, *n.* goṭe-vālā; kinārī-bāf.

Lacerate, las'ėr-āt, *v. a.* ṭukre ṭukre k.; chirnā; phāṛnā; kāṭnā; parakheche uṛānā; purze purze k.

Lacerate, las'ėr-āt, *adj.* chirā-huā; phaṭā-huā.

Laceration, las'ėr-ā'shon, *n.* chīr; phāṛ; kāṭ kūt

Lacerative, las'ėr-ā-tiv, *adj.* gosht ko phāṛ dene-vālā.

Laches, lach'es or lach'ez, *n.* gaflat; be-khabarī, sustī tasāhul.

Lachrymal, lak'ri-mal, *adj.* āṅsū paidā karne-vālā; ashk-āvur

Lacıniate, la-sin'i-āt, *adv.* (*Bot.*) dañtilā.

Lack, lak, *v. n.* 1. khālī h.; qāsir h.; na honā. 2. mohtāj h., ehtiyāj rakhnā.

Lack, lak, *n.* hājit; ehtiyāj; kamī; qillat; kotāhī, nuqs.

Lackaday, lak-a-dā', *interj.* afsos; hāe hāe; āh.

Lackadaisical, lak-a-dā'zi-kal, *adj* fikr-mand.

Lackbrain, lak'brān, *n.* ahmaq, ullū; kaudan; kund-zehn; gadha

Lackey, lak'i, *n.* ṭahalvā; khidmat-gār; harkāra; pyādah.

Lackey, lak'i, *v. a.* khidmat-gārī k.; ṭahal k.; chakrī k.

Lack-lustre, lak'lus-tėr, *n.* dhuṅdlā; māṅd; be-āb.

Laconic, Laconic-al, la-kon'ik, la-kon'i-kal, *adj.* mukhtasar, kotāh; chhoṭā; pur-maghz; pur-muānī qallā va dallā.

Laconically, la-kon'i-kal-li, *adv.* bil-ikhtisār; thore meṅ.

Laconism, lak'on-izm, *n.* mukhtasar aur matīn kalām.

Lacrimoso, lak-ri-mō'sō, *adj.* riqqat-angez; mā amī.

Lactation, lak-tā'shon, *n.* dūdh pilānā.

Lacteal, lak'tē-al, *n.* badan meṅ kailūs pahuṅchāne-vālī nalī.

Lacteal, Lacteous, lak'tē-al, lak'tē-us, *adj.* mutaalliq-i-shīr; dūdhisā.

Lactescence, lak-tes'ens, *n.* dūdhiyā; dūdh ke rang.

Lactescent, lak-tes'ent, *adj.* dūdhnā; dūdhiyā.

Lactiferous, lak-tif'ėr-us, *adj* dūdh pahuṅchāne-vālā; dūdh dene-vālā.

Lactometer, lak-tom'et-ėr, *n.* dūdh-jāṅch shishī.

Lad, lad, *n.* laṛkā; launḍā; chhokrā; amrad; lāla; be-rīsha.

Ladanum, lad'a-num, *n.* ek qism kī rāl.

Ladder, lad'ėr, *n* kāṭh kā zina; sīṛhī; nasainī.

Laddie, lad'i, *n.* laṛkā, chhokrā; launḍā.

Lade, lād, *v. a.* 1. *load,* lādnā; bār k.; **bojh** rakhnā. 2 *throw in or out,* phenknā; ulīchnā.

Lading, lā'ding, *n.* bojh; asbāb-i-mahmūla.

Ladle, lā'di, *n* chamcha; ḍol; karchhī; palā; palī.

Ladleful, lā'dl-ful, *adj.* chamcha-bhar; ḍol-bhar

Lady, lā'di, *n.* 1. *a mistress,* ghar-vālī; sāhib-khāna. 2. *feminine of lord,* begam; khānam; khātūn, bāī jī; bībī; rānī 3. *a woman of gentle manners,* bībī, bahū; nekbakht aurat. 4. *a wife,* jorū, bahū; istrī; aurat; zauja.

our lady, Hazrat Maryam.

Lady-bird, Lady-bug, Lady-cow, Lady-fly, lā'di-berd, lā'di-bug, lā'di-kou, la'di-flī, *n.* ek qism kā lāl kīṛā; bīrbahoṭṭī, tītrī; tutlī

Lady-chapel, lā'di-chap-el, *n.* bībī Maryam kā gujā.

Lady-day, lā'di-dā, *n.* pachchīsvīṅ March jis roz Īsā ke paidā hone kī khabar huī; yaum-i-bashārat.

Lady-like, lā'di-lik, *adj.* 1 muhazzab; khush-aslūb; bā-akhlāq, muaddab. 2. nāzuk; mulā-yum; narm.

Lady-love, lā'di-luv, *n.* māshūqa; pri'yā.

Lady's bedstraw, lā'diz bed'stra, *n.* ek qism kī salad phūlvālī ghās

Lady's finger, la'diz fing'gėr, *n* bhiṅḍī.

Ladyship, lā'di-ship, *n.* begam aur bībī kā khitab.

Lag, lag, *adj.* 1. *slow,* sust; kāhil; phisaḍḍī. 2. *last,* akhīr; chhor kā; aut kā.

Lag, lag, *v n* ahista chalnā; pīchhe rahnā; der k, tasar masar k

Laggard, lag'ard, *adj.* baṛā sust; kāhil; maṭṭha

Lagger, lag'er, *n.* āhista chalne-vālā; der karne-vāla, sust-vā.

Laid, lād, *pret.* rakkhā; dharā.

laid paper, lakīr-dār yā rūl-dār kāgaz.

Lair, lār, *n* jangli jānvaroṅ ke rahne kī jagah.

Laity, lā'i-ti, *n* dunyā-dār log; girhast.

Lake, lāk, *n* jhil, tal; dahar.

Lake, lāk, *v n.* khel k; khulā'iyāṅ k.

Lamantin, Lamentin, la-man'tin, la-men'-tin *n* darvāī gāe.

Lamb, lam, *n.* 1. bher kā bachcha; barra. 2. bholā ādmī; gaū.

Lamb of God, Hazrat Īsā.

Lamb, lam, *v. n* byānā; bachcha d.

Lambative, lam'ba tiv, *n.* chāṭnī; lāūq.

Lambkin, lam'kin, *n* bher ka chhoṭā bachcha.

Lame, lām, *adj.* [Per. *lang*]. 1. *crippled,* laungṛā, lūlā; pangul; apāhaj. 2. *imperfect,* nāqis;

qasīr; nā-tamām; nā-qābil-i-itmīnān; nā-māqūl; nā-masmū; beja.

Lame excuse. *Bejā uzr.*

2. *not smooth*, ukhrā pukhrā; shikasta, ṭūṭā-huā; nā-manjūū; bhang.

Lame verse. *Nā-manzuū sher*

Lame, lām, *v. a.* langrā k.; apāhaj k.; lūlā k.

Lamelliferous, la-mel'if'er-us, *adj.* varaq-dār; parat-dar.

Lamely, lām'li, *adv* 1 langrā-kar; langrātī; langron, lūlon yā pangul kī tarah. 2. qāsir, nāqis.

Lameness, lām'nes, *n.* langrā-pan; lūlā-pan; lang.

Lameness in verse, saktā.

Lament, la ment', *v a* 1 *wail*, ronā; pītnā; bi āp k 2 *grieve*, mātam k, gam k.; nauha k · tirāh tirah k.; nālah o zārī k

Lamen·t, la-ment', *n* 1. *a weeping*, girya; roharat, nalah; vavailā, bilap. 2. marsiya; sūpā nauha

Lamentable, lam'en-ta-bl, *adj.* 1. *sorrowful*, gam-ā ūda, gam-n ak; āzurda; dard-mand 2 also ke qābil, rahm ke lāyiq; mātam-angez; nauha angez.

Lamentably, lam'en-ta-bli, *adv.* āh o zārī se; ro to-kar; gamgīnī se.

Lamentat:on, lam-en-tā'shon, *n.* nāla; zārī; mātam, vavaila; fugāṅ, girya; bilap; koh-ram

La ia, lā'mi-a, *n* bhutnī; churail; dāyan.

Lamina, lam'i-na, *n.* varaq, ta'baq, parat, chhilkā, paprī.

Laminate, lam'i-nāt, *v. a.* katle karnā; varaq utārna.

Lamp, lamp, *n* chirāg; dīpak; diyā; qandīl; chiragdan, lamp.

Lampass, lam'pas, *n* ghore ke tālū kī sūjan.

Lamp-black, lamp'blak, *n.* kājal, dive kī syāhī

Lamp·oon, lam-pon', *n* hajv; hajo.

Lampoon, lam pon' *v a.* hajv k

Lampooner, lam-pon'er, *n* hājī; hajv karnevālā.

Lampoonry, lam-pon'ri, *n* burāī; mazammat; bad-goī

Lamprey, lam'pri, *n.* tambū-machhlī.

Lanary, la'na-ri, *n* pashmīne ke zakhīre kī jagah

Lanate, Lanated, lā'nāt, lā'nā-ted, *adj.* rūeṅdār, rūngte-dar.

Lance, lans, *n.* 1 *a spear*, barchhī; neza; sang, bhala 2 *a soldier*, neze-bardar

Lance, lans, *v a* 1. *pierce*, bhalā mārnā; chhedna, bindhnā, bhonkna, chīrnā; phurna; chak k 2. *pierce with a lancet*, nashtar marnā ya lagana chīrā d

Lanceolate, lan'sē-o-lāt, *adj* (*Bot*) bhal-nukulā

Lancer, lan'ser, *n* neze-bāz; ne e-bardār; bhālebardar; barchhait.

Lancet, lan'-et, *n.* nashtar.

Lanch, lansh, *v a.* phekna; ḍālnā; chhornā.

Land, land, *n.* 1. *earth*, zamin; dharti, bhūm; pirthvi arz. 2. *any portion of the earth*, des; mulk, iqlīm; valayat; sar-zamin 3. *ground*, arāzī; bhūm. 4. *the inhabitants of a country*, bāshinde; log; rahne-vāle. 5. *the main land*, barr-i-a'zam. 6. *real estate*, jāedad-i-gair manqulah; aṭal dhan.

land along a stream, khādar.

land recovered from water, daryā-barār; gaṅgor.

land tax, mal-guzārī; khirāj-i-zamīn; jama; bhej; lagān.

arable land, kheti jog bhūm.

barren land, banjar; ūsar; ūkhar

by land, zamīn kī rāh se, khushkī kī rāh

fal ow land parī hui dharti; be-kār zamīn, uftādah, partī

low land where water settles, dābar.

piece of land, qata-i-arāzī.

unproductive land, gair mumkin-ul-ziraat; bīj mār dharti ūsar.

Land, land *v n* kināre par pahunchnā; utarnā.

Land, land, *v. a* kināre par pahunchana utarna.

landed property, bhūm-dhan; zamīn-dārī, milkiyat

Land-flood, land'flud, *n.* tugyānī; sclab; bārh.

Land-force, land'fōrs, *n.* barrī-fauj, khushkī kī fauj

Landholder, land'hōl-dēr, *n* zamīn-dār; jāgīr-dār, ṭhākur; bhumiyā; mā ik-i-arāzī; dharti-pat

dependent landholder, taalluqdār · mufa-salī.

independent landholder, taalluqdār-i-hurūrī.

Landing, land'ing, *n* 1. *the act*, utrao, utārnā; utarnā 2 *place*, farod-gāh, ghat; utārā; manzil. 3 *stairs*, sīrhī, panī.

Land-jobber, land'job-ēr, *n.* zamīn kā kharīdne yā bechne-vālā.

Landlady, land'lā-di, *n.* makān-dārnī; mehtrāṇ bhatyārin

Landlord, land'lord, *n.* 1. *the owner of land*, makān-dār; malik-i-makān, zamīndār 2 *the master of an inn*, mālk-i-sarāe, mehtar, bhaṭyārā

Land-louper, land'lō-pēr, *n* khānah-ba do h; be-khān o mān uthaū chūlhā.

Landmark, land'mark, *n* 1. *a boundary mark*, mend, dandā sīvāna; had kā nishān dhūla, dhūā 2. (*Naut*) sahāz kī rah-numāī kā nishān.

Landscape, land'skip, *n* 1 *a portion of land*, manzar kī had; mad-i-nazar; jis qadar ki zamīn dikhāī de; manzai 2 *a picture*, sar-zamin kī tasvir

Landslip, land'slip, *n* ḍhāl, nasheb, dhaṅsāo

Land-turn, land'tērn, *n.* nasim; khushkī kī havā

Land-waiter, land'wā-tēr, *n* ghatvāl.

Land-wind, land'wind, *n.* zamin kī taraf se bahne-vālī havā, khushkī kī havā

Lane, lan *n* galī; kūcha.

Language, lang'gwaj, *n.* 1 *human speech*, zabān, boli, bhakha, bānī, bhasha 2 *its writing*, ibarat. 3 *the forms of speech*, guftgu kā tarīqa; des bhāka, lo marzab 4 *style* tahrir; taqrir, tarz-i-ibarat, kalam, sakhun

common language, bol-chāl; roz marra; muhavra; chalti boli

high or court language, urdū; rekhta.

polished language, tasih kalam, manjhī yā khaṛī boli.

Language-master, lang'gwaj-mas-tēr, *n.* zabāṅ-dānī; ahl-i-zabāṅ, munshī

Languid, lang'gwid, *adj.* 1 *feeble*, zaif naqīh; kamzor; na-tavāṅ. 2 *slow in progress* sustkāhil 3 mu mahul manjur, mujhal, mandā.

Langu idly, lang'gwid-li, *adv.* sustī se, kahilī se; māndgī se.

Languidness, lang'gwid-nes, *n* 1 *feebleness*, kam-zorī; nā-tavānī; zof. 2. *slowness*, sustī; kāhilī; ālas.

Languish, lang'gwish, *v. n* 1. *become weak*, zaif h.; kamzor h; na-tavāṅ h, dur-hal h; naqīh h 2. *fade*, kumlānā, murjhana, marnā; sūkhnā; mu mahil h, sust h. 3 *look with sickness*, nazākat, mīṭhī nazar, yā chashm-i-bimar se dekhnā.

Languish, Languishment, lang'gwish

lang'gwish-ment, *n.* 1. naqāhat ; kam-zorī ; zof. 2. nazākat ; nāzukī.

Languishing, lang'gwish-ing, *adj.* nāznīn ; mastvālā ; khumār-ālūda ; makhmūr.

languishing eyes, chashm-i-bīmār ; chashm-i-nīm-bāz ; nīndase nainā.

Languor, lang'gwėr, *n.* 1. *feebleness*, kam-zorī ; nā-tavānī. zof ; naqāhat ; durbaltāī. 2 *listlessness*, sustī ; ālas ; kāhilī ; mashūlī ; mādgī. 3. *softness*, mulāemat ; narmī ; komaltāī.

Lanisary, lan'i-a-ri, *n* kuchilī ; kīlā.

Laniferous, la-nif'ėr-us, *adj.* ruen-dār.

Lank, lank, *adj.* dublā ; patlā ; lāgir ; paz-murda ; ḍhīlā.

Lankness, lank'nes, *n* dublāpan ; lāgirī

Lanner, lan'ėr, *n* ek qism ke bāz kī māda.

Lanneret, lan'ėr-et, *n.* bāz kā nar.

Lantern, lan'tėrn, *n.* 1. lālṭain ; fānūs. 2. (*arch.*) raushan-dān.

Chaw se lantern, qandīl

dan k lantern, chor lālṭain.

magic lantern, jādū kī laltain.

Lantern-jaws, lan'tern-jaz, *n.* chippakh-mūnh ; halle-khushk.

Lanyard, lan'yārd, *n.* (*Naut.*) chhotī rassī.

Lap, lap. *n.* 1 *of a garment*, dāman ; āñchal ; pallā ; bālā-band ; paṭ. 2. god, godī ; jholī ; āgosh.

Lap, lap, *v a.* 1. *lay over*, urhānā ; ūpar ḍālnā ; lapetnā 2. *wrap*, lapetnā ; tae k. ; lifāfa k 3. *as a dog*) zabān se chāṭnā ; kutte kī tarah pīnā.

Lap-dog, lap'dog, *n.* gurjī kuttā ; chhoṭā kuttā ; pilpah.

Lapful, lap'fųl, *adj.* godī-bhar ; pallā-bhar ; jholī-bhar.

Lapidary, lap'i-da-ri, *n.* 1. *a dealer in precious stones*, jauhari. 2. *an artificer who cuts*, sangsāz ; hakkāk ; pachchī-kār.

Lapidescence, lap-i-des'ens, *n.* patthar ho jānā ; patthar kā sā mumad.

Lapidific, lap-i-dif'ik, *adj.* patthar kar ḍālne-vālā.

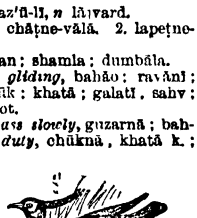
Lapis-lazuli, lā-pis-laz'ū-lī, *n* lājvard.

Lapper, lap'ėr, *n.* 1. chāṭne-vālā. 2. lapeṭne-vālā.

Lappet, lap'et, *n.* dāman ; shamla ; dumbāla.

Lapse, laps, *n.* 1. *a gliding*, bahāo ; ravānī ; guzār. 2. *a fault*, chūk ; khatā ; galatī. sahv ; qusūr, nuqs ; aib ; khot.

Lapse, laps, *v. n* 1. *pass slowly*, guzarnā ; bahnā ; bītnā. 2. *fall in duty*, chūknā, khatā k. ; galatī k ; qusur k. 3. *pass from one to another*, muntaqil h. ; bīknā ; ek se dūsre par jānā 4. *fall*, parnā ; girnā ; utarnā ; zavāl pānā ; ghaṭnā ; bigarnā.



LAPWING.

Lapwing, lap'wing, *n.* ek qism kī chiryā.

Lapwork, lap'wėrk, *n.* pachchī-kārī.

Lar, lar, *n.* ghar kā deotā.

Larboard, lār'bōrd, *n.* (*Naut.*) dast-i-chap ; bāīṅ-taraf.

Larceny, lār'se-ni, *n.* chorī ; duzdī ; sarqa.

grand larceny, barī yā bhārī chorī

petty larceny, chhoṭī yā halkī chorī.

Larch, lārch, *n.* ek qism ka deo dār.

Lard, lārd, *n.* sūar kī charbī ; shahm-ul-khanzīr.

Lard, lārd, *v. a.* 1. *stuff*, sūar kī charbī bharnā. 2. *fatten*, motā k. ; motā tā a k., farbah k. ; chiknānā. 3. *improve*, behtar k., islāh yā izāfa k.

Larder, lār'der, *n.* kuthyār ; nemat-khāna ; rakāb-dar khāna ; bhanḍār.

Large, larj, *adj.* 1. *big*, barā ; kalāṅ ; azīm. 2. *wide*, kushāda, farakh ; chauṛā ; gaddār ; vasī.

A *large* city. *Shahr gaddār.*

3 *diffuse*, mufassal ; musharrah. 4. *ample*, bahut ; zyādah ; kasīr ; farāvāṅ

at large, 1. āzād, be-qaid ; khule bandoṅ.

A prisoner *at large*. *Nazar-band.*

2 *fully*, mashrūhan ; khol-ke, phailā-ke ; tafsīl-var.

He stated *at large* his reasons.
Usne apnī dalīlyal musharrah bayān kiā.

3. umūman ; ām ; aksar.

The people *at large*. *Aksar ashkhās.*

Largely, lārj'li, *adv* 1 ziyāda ; bahut-sā ; bakasrat 2 mashrūhan ; bilī-dareg ; mufassalan.

Largeness, larj'nes, *n* 1. *bigness*, jasāmat ; vusat ; kushadgī ; phailāo 2 *greatness*, buzurgī ; barāī, azmat. 3 *generosity*, faiyāzī ; karam ; bakh-bish ; kushādā-dilī. 4. *abundance*, kasrat ; bahutāt, ufrat.



LARK.

Largess, Largesse, lar'ies, *n.* bakhshish ; inām ; inam o ikrām ; dād o dahish.

Lark, lārk, *n.* gāne-vala parand ; chanḍūl ; chakāvak, agan ; lavā ; qambar.

Pride, like an eagle, builds among the stars,
But pleasure, *lark*-like, nests upon the ground.
Young.

Uṛtā garūr haigā humā vā gagan ke bich,
Haigī khushī agan sī zamin se lagī hui. F. C.

Larkspur, lark'spėr, *n* ek qism kā chhoṭā darakht.

Larum, lar'um, *n.* shor, gul. *See* Alarm.

Larva, lār'va, *n*, *pl.* Larvæ, lār'vē, khet kā ek qism kā kīrā ; kire kī pahlī halat

Larynx, lar'ingks, *n.* ṭeṭnā ; narkharī ; halqūm ; narkasī.

Lascivious, las-siv'i-us, *adj.* 1. *lustful*, shahvat-parast ; mast ; mastāna ; nafs-parast. 2. *wanton*, mubhī ; shahvat-angez ; shokh.

Lascivious metres to whose venom sound
The open ear of youth does always listen.
Shakespeare.

Ishqiya nazm kā pur-zahr muassir ilhām,
Gosh-e-raghbat se sadā sunte haiṅ pur-shaug payām. F. C.

Lasciviously, las-siv'i-us-li, *adv.* masti se ; shahvat se.

Lasciviousness, las-siv'i-us-nes, *n.* mastī ; shahvat ; shahvat-parastī ; bāh ; chul.

Lash, lash, *n.* 1 *the thong of a whip*, chābuk yā kore kā narm hissa ; kore kī dorī yā tasma. 2. *a stroke*, zarb ; mār ; chābuk kī sazā. 3. *sarcasm*, tān, āvāza ; koṛā ; chot.

Lash, lash, *v. a.* 1. *whip*, chābuk mārnā ; kore lagānā. 2. *beat*, mārnā ; ṭakrāna 3 *kick out*, dulattī phenknā ; dulattī chhāṛtna. 4 *make fast*, bāṅdhnā ; jakarnā, kasnā 5. *with valise*, tāna-zani k. boli jholī mārna ; āvāzah phenknā.

Lash, lash, *v. n* koṛā phatkārnā, chābuk mārnā.

Lass, las, *n.* larkī ; chhokrī ; launḍiyā.

Lassitude, las'i-tūd, *n.* 1 sustī; ālas; kāhilī; s kas. 2. zof; kam-zorī; nā-tavānī; thakan; takān.

Last, last, *adj.* 1. *final*; akhīr; ākhirī; pichhlā. 2. *next before the present*, pichhlā; guzashta; pār; par.

Last year. *Pār sāl; parārke.*

3. *lowest*, adnā; nichā; bahut hī kam.

at last, ākhīr-i-kār; aklur; akhirash; bāre.

last day, roz-i-pasīn, roz-i-akhīr.

on one's last leys, qarīb-ul-marg; kām tamām hone par.

to the last, intihā tak; ākhir tak.

Last, last, *adv.* 1. *the last time*, pichhle-vaqt; akhīr martabe.

When saw you my father *last?*
Hāl mein mere vālid ko āpne kab dekhā thā?

2. *finally* ākhir ko, ākhir; anjām-kār. 3. *in order or time*, sab se pichhe yā ākhir.

Last, last, *v. n.* 1. *remain in existence*, ṭiknā; rahnā; ṭhairnā; qāyim rahnā; honā.

As long as the world *lasts.* *Jab tak dunyā hai.*

2. *endure*, chalnā, pakkā rahnā; thairnā.

Last, last, *n* 1. *mould*, qālib, jūtā banāne kā kālbud; sāñchaṭī. 2. *certain weight or measure*, paimāna; nāp.

Lasting, last'ing, *adj.* pāedār; qāyim; dāemī; derpā; chalāū.

Lasting, last'ing, *n* mazbūt ūnī kapṛā.

Lastingness, last'ing-nes, *n.* pāe-dārī; chalāo; mazbūtī; qayam, ṭhairāo.

Lastly, last'li, *adv* 1. *in the last place*, pichhe. 2. *at length*, ākhir-ul-amr; ākhir-i-kār; ant ko.

Latch, lach, *n.* 1. chaṭkhanī, billī; phirkī. 2. jāl; dām.

Latch, lach, *v a.* chatkhanī yā billī lagānā; ār d. 2. pakarnā, phānsnā.

Latchet, lach'et, *n.* jūtā kasne kā tasma; kafshband; tasma.

Late, lāt, *adj* 1. *after the usual time*, der meṅ; aver; be-vaqt kā; pichlaitā 2. *deceased*, marhūm; mutavaffī, deoloki, baikunth bāsī. 3. *not long past*, pichhlā, sābiq kā; akhīr

late hours, aver; bahut rat gae tak jāgnā.

late in the day, din chaṛhe; din ḳhale; be vaqt; der kar ke.

too late, bahut der.

Late, lāt, *adv.* 1. *after the usual time*, der karke; be-vaqt; aver, baṛe din chaṛhe; rāt-gae.

To be up early and down *late.*
Savere uṭhnā aur averi sonā.

2. *not long ago*, hāl meṅ: abhī; thore arse se.

of late, thore yā pichhle dinon se; chand roz se.

so late, itnī der kar: etī ber.

Lately, lāt'lī, *adv.* hāl meṅ; thoṛe din huē; kuchh arsa guzrā.

Latency, lā'ten-si, *n.* poshīdagī; chhupāo; ikhfā.

Lateness, lāt'nes, *n.* der; dirang; aver.

Latent, lā'tent, *adj.* bhītarī; andarūnī; makhfī; poshīda; chhupā.

Memory confused, and interrupted thoughts,
Death's harbingers, lie *latent* in the draught.
Prior.

Nisrān-i-hāfizah o khayālāt-i-muntashar,
Haiḳe paydā-i-mary ye mai bich mustatar.
P. O.

Lateral, lat'ēr-al, *adj.* 1. *attached to*, pahlū ka; bagli. 2. *directed to the side*, ek laṅg ka; ek tarfī.

Laterally, lat'ēr-al-li, *adv* pahlū se, taraf se

Lateritious, lā-ter-ish'us, *adj.* iṭ ka sā.

Lath, lāth, *n.* takhte kī paṭṭī, yā dhajjī, baraṇga, barge-bandī.

Lath, lāth *v. a.* kāṭh kī paṭṭī, chaṭ yā dhajjī lagānā

Lathe, lādh, *n.* kharād.

Lather, laṛh'ēr, *n.* saban kā jhāg yā phen.

Lather, laṛh'ēr, *v a.* 1. saban ke jhag uṭhānā. 2 ghore ko jhāg-dār pasine ānā.

Lathy, lath'ī, *adj* patlā aur lambā.

Latin, lat'in, *n.* 1. Latium kā bashinda; lātinī. 2 latinī zabān

Latirostrous, lat-i-ros'trus, *adj.* chaur-chonchā.

Latish, lat'ish, *adj.* der se, kuchh der kā.

Latitancy, lat'i-tan-si, *n.* poshidagī; ikhfā; chhupāo.

Latitant, lat'i-tant, *adj.* chhupā-huā; gupt; makhfī, poshīda.

Latitat, lat'i-tat, *n* talabī kā farmān.

Latitude, lat'i-tūd, *n* 1. *breadth*, chaurāī; pana, arz. 2. *extent*, vusat, kushadagī; phailao. 3 *independence*, āzādgī; khudsarī, khud-mukhtārī. 4 (*Geog*) arz-i-balad; parī lakīr.

Latitudinarian, lat'i-tū-di-na''ri-an, *adj.* 1. *not restrained*, bilā qaid; be-zabt. 2 *thinking or acting at large*, āzād taba; gair pā-band.

Latitudinarian, lat'i-tū-di-nā''ri-an, *n.* voh shakhs jo rusūm muqarrara kā pā-band na ho; azād; lā-mazhab.

Latrant, lā'trant, *adj.* bhaunktā huā; bhaunknevalā.

Latria, la-trī'a, *n.* khudā kī ibādat.

Latrine, la-trēn', *n.* jae-zurur, pāekhāna; ṭaṭṭī; bam-pulis.

Latten, lat'en, *n.* ṭin kā pattar; lohe kā pattar.

Latter, lat'ēr, *adj* 1. *last*, ākhir; pichhlā. 2. *mentioned the last of two*, ākhir-ul-zikr.

Latterly, lat'ēr-li, *adv.* thoṛe din hue; pichhe pichhe se; hal meṅ.

Lattice, lat'is, *n.* lakṛī yā lohe kī jālī; jhilmilā; jhanjrī.

Laud, lad, *n.* tārīf; sanā; taṣlīf; hamd; sitāyish; astutī.

Laud, lad, *v. a.* tārīf, tausīf, hamd, sitayish, yā astuti k.; gun gāna.

Laudable, la'da-b'l, *adj* 1. *worthy of being lauded*, qabil-i-tārīf; mustahsan; sarāhne joṅ. 2. *salubrious*, mufid-i-sehat, sehat-bakhsh

Laudably, la'da-bli, *adv.* achchhi tarah par; umdah taur par.

Laudanum, lą'da-num, *n.* afyūn kā sat; afīm kā dhūh.

Laudatory, la'da-to-ri, *adj.* tārīf-āmez.

Laugh, laf, *v n* 1. hanṣnā; khilkhilānā. 2. khush, bashshāsh, yā magan h.

to laugh at, kisī par hanṣnā, hanṣī mānā.

laugh in one's sleeve, jī ya dil men hanṣnā, man hī man meṅ hanṣna, tabassum k.

laugh the other side of one's mouth, ronā: giriya k.

Laugh, Laughing, laf, laf-ing, *n.* hansī, khanda: khilkhilāhaṭ

Laughable, laf-a-bl, *adj.* qābil-i-ta hik; hanṣī ke yā hanṣne qābil.

Laughingly, laf-ing-li, *adj* hanṣī se.

Laughing-stock, laf-ing-stok, *n.* maskhara; goo-mashq, mujl-i-mazhs.

to make a laughing-stock of one, maskhara banānā.

Laughter, laf-tēr, *n.* hanṣī, qahqaha, khanda.

Launch, lansh, *v. a* 1. *cause to slide into the water*, belā marnā, ki-hti ka chalana [illegible] meṅ ḍālnā. 2. *throw*, pheṅknā, ḍalnā

At him he *launched* his spear and [illegible]
Usne āpnā nezah uspar phēkā, aur usko sine ko bindh diya.

Launch, lānsh, *v. n.* bayān k., khol-kar bayān k.

Launch, lânsh. *n.* ek qism kī kishtī.

Launder, Laundress, lân'der, lân'dres, *n.* dhobān

Laundry, lân'dri, *n.* 1. *the act,* dhulāī; dhulāvaṭ. 2. *the room,* kapṛe dhone ka makān.

Laureate, la'rē-at, *v. a* har pushkā; phūl-mālā ḍālnā, pagṛī bāndhvānā, tazilat kī pagṛī bandhvānā.

Laureation, la'rē-ā'shon, *n.* mumtāz tālib-ilm ko fazilat kī pagṛī bāndhvānā

Laurel, la'rel, *n* ek darakht kā nam.
to win the laurel, sarfarāz hasil k, fatah nasīb h

Laurestine, la'res-tin, *n.* ek qisam kā darakht yā bān-patī.

Lava, la'va, *n* ganduk kā māddah jo ātishī pahāṛon se bahtā hai

Lavatory, lav'a-to-ri, *n.* 1. *a place for washing,* dhone kī jagah 2. *a lotion,* ghāo ke dhone kī tavā.

Lave, liv, *v. a.* dhonā; nahlānā: gusl karanā

Lave, liv, *v n.* hammam k; nahana, gusl k.; ashnān k., badan dhona.

Lavender, lav'en-der, *n.* ek qism kī khushbūdār nabātāt, itr.
lavender oil, khushbū-dār tel
lavender water, ek qism kā amrezī itr.

Laver, la'ver, *n.* kisī chīz ko dhone kā bartan.

Lave-rock, la vēr-rok, *n.* chandal, chakavak.

Lavish, lav'ish, *adj.* 1 *extravagant,* fuzūl-kharch; musrif; kharrāch. 2 *superfluous,* bahut; faravān; zyadah. 3 *wild,* avarah · sangardān.

Lavish, lav'ish, *v. a.* zāya k.; uṛānā; isrāf k.; be-faedah kharch k.

Lavisher, lav'ish-er, *n.* uṛāū; fuzūl-kharch; kharchīle-vālā.

Lavishly, lav'ish-li, *adv.* fuzūl kharchī se; be-isrāf.

Law, la, *n.* [Old S. *lag*; H. *lag,* fix]. 1. *a decree, an order,* hukm; āggyā, farmān.

He gave a *law* to angels.
Usne farishtoṅ ko hukm diyā.

2. dharmshastr; shara; qānun. 3 (*Nature*) qānūn; dastur 4. (*Mora ity*) bidhī; hukūr; rang. 5 *rule,* tariqa; qaida, dastur; zabtah, qism; rit. 6 (*Math*) qaedah. 7. (*Script.*) ahdi-atiq. 8. *litigation,* adalat; muqadma. 9 *jurisprudence,* qanūn, qavanin.
law book, qānūn kī kitab.
law charges, kharcha-i adālat.
law of arms; law of war, ain-i-jang; judh-bidhi.
civil law, qanān-i-divanī.
common law, ām qānūn; dastūr; rivāj-i-ām; rit.
criminal law, qānūn-i-faujdārī.
commercial law, qanūn-i-tujārat; mahājnī rit.
court of law, adālat; miyān-sabhā.
divine law, hukm-i-khudā.
Hindoo law dharm shastr.
Hindoo law officer, panḍit.
Mahomedan law, shara muhammadī.
Mahomedan law officer, muftī.
marine law, ain-i-bahrī
martial law, aiyam-i-jang kā qānūn; jarnailī.
military law, jangī qanūn.
moral law, qanun-i-akhlāq.
municipal law, maqāmī qānūn.
national law, qānūn-i-qaumī.
natural law, qanūn-i-qudrat.
the law itself, nafs-i-qānūn.
to go to law, nalish k.; muqaddama laṛānā; adālat larnā.

Law-day, la'dā, *n.* roz ijlās-i-adālat.

Lawful, la'fūl, *adj.* 1. *legal,* qanūnī; sharaī; shāstrī, hasb-i-qānun; mutabiq-i-ain. 2. *right,* jāyiz; ravā; mubāh; ṭhīk; sahīh; durust; shudh; haq; shastarik

Lawfully, la'fūl-i, *adv.* sharaan; az rūe shara; qānuman; jayiz taur par.

Lawfulness, la'ful ness, *n* javāz; durustī; vujub; hillat, muvafiqat.

Law-giver, Law-maker, la'giv-ēr, la'māker, *n.* shastarī; miyanik, muqanmin; vazi-i-qanūn.

Lawless, la'les, *adj.* 1. *illegal,* khilaf-i-zabtā; amrit, be-qāeda; be-sarishta, na-jayiz 2 *uncontrolled,* be-qaid; be-rok, be lagam

Lawlessly, la'les-li, *adv* shara ke khilaf; nājayiz taur se

Lawlessness, la'les-nes, *n.* mukhālfat-i-shara; be-amn, nā-javazī.

Law-monger, la'mung-gēr, *n* qānūn-dānī kā pesha karne-vala; vakil

Lawn, lan, *n* 1 jangal meṅ khulā maidān; sabzazar; ghās kā takhta 2 ek qism kī madin.

Lawny, la'ni, *adj.* hariyala marg-zar, saf, hamvar

Lawsuit, la-sūt, *n.* muqaddama; bibād, nalish.

Lawyer, la'yer, *n* qanūn-dānī, shastrī, faqih; panḍit; mufti, vakil, b oli

Lax, laks, *adj* 1. *loose,* dhilā, thalthal, khulā, kushāda; narm 2 *not rigid,* mul yam narm; khu ā-dilā, azad, be-rok, be-qaid 3 *not firmly united,* jhanjhna, patīl, chhida 4 (*Med*) is-hāl-vālā, voh admi jis ko dast aen

Lax, laks, *n* jiryan-i-shikam, is-hāl, dast lagnā.

Laxation, lak-sa'shon, *n* ḍhila-pan, be-bandnej.

Laxative, lāk'sa-tiv, *adj.* mulaiyan, rāta-i-qabz; rechak.
laxative for children, ghuttī; chutkī.

Laxity, Laxness, l k'si-ti, laks'nes, *n.* ḍhilāpan, kushādgī; azadī; mulaemat; narmi; tahn; patla-pan.

Laxly, laks'li, *adv* 1. dhīle-pan se 2. be-qaid.

Lay, la, *v a* 1. *place,* rakhna, dharnā, utārnā. 2 *spread,* bichāna, phailāna. 3 *calm,* thanḍā, mandā ya dhima k, utarna, thamnā, sākin k. 4 *cause to disappear,* shishe men utārna; bas kar lena; band k. 5 *bring forth,* bayna; anḍā d; bachcha d.; ḍālnā. 6 *bury,* garna, dafan k; zamin meṅ dabna; dharna 7. *wager,* khatre yā jokhon meṅ dalnā, a na, daon par lagānā. 8. *contrive,* banāna; bandhnā; jorna, tarkīz k. 9. *impose,* lagānā; rakhna, ḍalna 10 *charge,* ilzām lagānā. 11. *offer,* peshk, nazar k.; dena, age rakhnā. 12. *state,* byan k; kahnā. 13. *prostrate,* lutānā; girānā
to lay aside, bar tarf k.; dūr yā alag k.
lay bare, rāz kahnā; zahir k; kholna.
lay before, āge rakhna, dikhnā, dikhlānā.
lay by, pas-andāz k.; bachna
lay down, 1. bichānā. 2. arnā, ḍāoṇ par lagānā. 3. tyagna; chhorna; tark k 4 posh k.
lay heads together, sir jorna; rāe muttafiq k.; kauṅsal k; salah k.
lay hold of, pakarnā; girift k.
lay in, ikhaṭṭā k; jama k; le rakhnā.
lay on, dharna; jamana; mārnā.
lay oneself out, jadd o jehd k.; koshish k.; sai k.

To *lay out himself* for the good of his country.
Apne mulk kī behtarī ke wāste sai k.

lay open, kholnā; zahir k.
lay out. 1. *expend,* kharch k.; uṭhānā; lagāna 2. *display,* zahir k; dikhana. 3. *arrange,* tartib d.; lagana; sanyana.

To *lay out* a garden. *Bāg lagānā.*

lay over, ḍhaknā; phailānā; bichhanā.
lay siege to, ghēr lenā, muhāsra k.; gherā ḍalnā.
lay to heart, bahut gam k.

lay under, majbūr k. ; tābe-dār k. ; hāth tale lānā ; taliqa ba-gosh k.
lay up jama k. ; jorna ; ikhaṭṭā k.
lay wait, ghat meṅ rahnā.
lay waste, garat k.
Lay, lā, *n* 1. *See* Lea. 2. parat ; tabaq ; tah. 3 hor ; shart
Lay, lā, *n* 1. *a song*, rāg ; gīt ; bhajan. 2. *poem*, shēr, ġazal.
Lay, lā, *adj.* dunyā-dār.
a lay brother, gur bhai.
Layer, lā'ar, *n* 1. *one who lays*, rakhne-vālā ; dharne-vālā, jamāne-vala. 2. *shoot*, shakh ; dabā. 3 *stratum*, tah ; tabaq ; parat.
Laying-hen, lā'ing-hen, *n.* aṇḍe dene-vālī murgī.
Layman, lā'man, *n* grihast ; dunyā-dār.
Lazar, la'zar, *n* kodhī, kasaṭī
Lazaretto, Lazar-house, laz-a-ret'tō, lā'zār-hous, *n* koṛhiyon ka shuna-khana, korhi-ghar
Laziness, lā'zi-nes, *n* susti ; kahili ; ālas ; ālasāt
Lazy, lā'zi, *adj.* sust, kahil. *See* Idle, 4.
Lea, **Ley**, lē, lā, *n* chara-gah, marg-zār ; maidān, sabza-zār, partī, chāran.
Lead, led, *n.* 1 *a metal*, sī-a ; rāṅg. 2 shaqūl ; sanwal. 3. rāng ki chiz. 4. paul thāne ki cori, laggī.
lead pencil, surme kī qa'am.
red lead, sindūr, shangarf.
white lead, sufedā
Lead, lēd, *v a* 1. ***show the way to***, le-jānā ; le-chalnā, rah-numāī k ; rasta dikhānā 2. ***guide by the hand***, ungalī pakar ke le-jānā 3 ***precede***, age jānā, pesh-rawī k, age qadam rakhnā ; munqaid honā, peshrau banna.

To *lead* an army. *Fauj kā sardār bannā.*

4. ***draw***, khenchnā, ghasīṭna ; le-jānā ; phusalāna
to lead captive, qaid-khāne meṅ le-jānā.
lead a life, din kāṭna, zindagī bar k.
lead astray, gumrāh k, rasta bhulānā.
lead the way, rah dikhāna
Leader, lē'dar, *n* 1. ***a guide***, rah-numā ; peshrau ; hādī 2. ***a captain***, kaptān ; sālar. 3. ***a chief in a party***, sar-garoh, mukhiya ; sardār ; sar-anjām k. (***in a newspaper***) agliyar kā numāyān ḥissā.
Leading, lē'ding, *p. adj.* barā ; avval ; buzurg-vār, buzurg.
leading question, javāb kī taraf ishāra karne-vālā sawāl
Leading-strings, lē'ding-strings, *n* ḍoriyāṅ jin ko pakar kar chhote bachche chalnā sikhte haiṅ.
Lead-mine, led'mīn, *n.* sise kī kān.
Leady, led'i, *adj* sise ke rang ka
Leaf, lef, *n* 1 ***of a tree***, patta ; pāt ; barg. 2. ***of a book***, varaq ; panna ; pattr. 3. ***of a door***, kivāṛ ; pat.
gold leaf, varaq-e-talā ; sone kā varaq.
silver leaf, varaq-e-nuqra, chāndī kā varaq.
Leaf, lef, *v n* patte lana, patte āna ya lagnā.
Leafless, lēf'les, *adj.* be-pattā ; be-barg ; nirpattā
Leaflet, lēf'let, *n* pattī ; chhoṭā pattā.
Leafy, lef'i, *adj.* patte-dār ; pur-barg.
League, lēg, *n.* 1. ***agreement***, mel ; gaṭhāo ; anjuman ; ittihad ; rifaqat. 2. ***combination***, bandish ; sāzish ; aṭṭā aṭṭā.
League, lēg. *v. n.* milnā, ittifāq k. ; gaṭhnā ; sathna ; muttafiq h. ; sazish k.
League, lēg, *n.* tarsang ; tin mil kā ek paimana.
Leaguer, lē'gėr, *n.* sazish karne-vālā ; gaṭhne-vāla.
Leaguer, lē'ger, *n* muhāsra ; gherā ; halqa.
Leak, lēk, *n.* 1 ***fissure***, chhed ; darz ; darār soṛī 2. pani kā chor ; risao, ṭapka.
Leak, lēk, *v n.* chuna ; pāni risna ; ṭapaknā.
Leakage, lēk'aj, *n.* 1. ṭapkao, risao. 2 haqq-i-risao
Leaky, lēk'i, *adj.* ṭapakne-vālā ; sūrākh-dār, chhid-hua
Lean, lēn, *adj.* 1. ***wanting flesh***, dublā ; lāgir ; patlā 2 ***barren***, ūsar, banjar, kallar. 3. ***jejune***, kham, uchha ; kachchā, lachar.
Lean, lēn, *v n.* 1. ***deviate from a perpendicular position***, jhuknā ; terha h. 2. ***incline***, mail h. ; murajja honā h., mail k, rāgib h. 3. ***rest against***, takiya lagna ; sahara lena
Lean, lēn, *n* bagan charbi ka gosht.
Leanness, lēn'nes, *n.* dubalapan ; lāgarī ; kamzori
Leap, lēp, *v. n.* *See* Bound, 1
Leap, lēp, *v. a.* 1 ***pass over by leaping***, phalaṅgna, kudna, tapnā 2 ***copulate***, chalnā, chaṛh baunna, bharna, barthna ; uchhal jana.
Leap, lēp, *n* 1 chhalaṅg. *See* Bound 2. ***space passed by leaping***, ek chhalaṅg ka fasla ya fasla 3. ***copulation with***, julī ; bharāī ; charāna.
Leaper, lēp'er, *n* kudakkar ; kūdne-vālā.
Leap-frog, lēp'frog, *n.* kuda kūdī, meṅḍakkudī, ek kā ek khel
Leap-year, lēp'yēr, *n.* sāl-i-kabisa ; sāl-i-zāid.
Learn, lėrn, *v a* khabar pana ; jannā ; malūm k. ; sikhnā
Learned, lėr'ned, *p p.* 1. ***versed in literature and science***, alim, fazil ; maulavī ; bidyāvan ; panḍit. 2. ***well acquainted with the arts***, dānā aql-mand ; zi-aql ; hoshyar ; hunar-mand ; chatur, mujarrab 3. ***skilled***, mahir, vaqif ; kāmil ; pakka, pakhta 4 ***containing or exhibiting learning***, ilmiya, ilmiyat ka.
Learnedly, lėr'ned-li, *adv.* alimana, fazilāna.
Learning, lėrn'ing, *n.* ilm, bidya ; fazilat ; ilmiyat, vidyā
Lease, lēs, *n.* theka ; ijāra ; pattā, sarkhat.
common report of lease, qubuliyat
estate held under a sub-lease, dar-patṛī taaluq.
sub-lease, ijara-i-shikmi, karkuna
third lease, muqarrarī ; sir mazrī pattā.
Lease, lēs, *v. a* kiraye, ijare, theke ya bhāre d.
Leasehold, lēs'hold, *adj* paṭṭe kā, ijare kā.
Leash, lēsh, *n.* pattī jisse baz bandhī rahtā hai ; ḍorī
Leash, lēsh, *v. a.* ḍorī meṅ bāndhna.
Least, lēst, *adj* sab se chhoṭā, kam arīn ; asgar ; aqal adna.
least common multiple, *abbr* L C M. (*Math.*) sab se chhota gun-phal, zu-azaf-i-aqal.
Least, lēst, *adv.* bahut hī kam

The youngest daughter does not love thee *least*. *Shakespeare.*
Chhoṭī beṭī huzūr ko kuchh kam nahin chāhtī hai.

at least, *adv.* kam se kam.
Leather, leṭh'ėr, *n.* 1. ***of an animal***, chamṛā ; pakka chamṛā ; charm ; sobar 2. ***in general***, kharā ; jild ; post ; chamṛā
leather-dresser, *n.* dabbāg ; khaṭīk ; chamṛā raṅgnevālā.

ather-seller, *n.* charm-farosh ; charm-kār ; chamṛā bechne-vālā.

eathern, leTH'ėrn, *adj.* chamṛe kā ; charmīā.

eave, lēv, *n.* 1. *permission*, ijāzat ; parvāngī ; āggyā. 2. *departure*, rukhsat ; chhuṭṭī ; vidā. *take leave*, rukhsat lenā ; rukhsat honā ; ravāna h. ; bidā h.

eave, lēv, *v. a.* 1. *withdraw or depart from*, rāh lenā ; chal d. ; chale jānā ; vidā h. ; rukhsat h.

Must I thus *leave* thee, Paradise? thus *leave*
Thee, native soil, these happy walks and shades? *Milton.*
Is tarah chhoṛ jāūṅ, aē bāg-i-rizvān, ab main
Tujh ko? Ravish o sāyā, aē marz-i-būm, sab main! F. O.

2. *abandon*, tyāgnā ; tajnā ; tark k. ; chhoṛnā ; ḍālnā.

Lo, we have *left* all, and have followed thee.
Dekh, ham sab ko tyāg-kar tere pichhe hue hain.

3. *suffer to remain*, rahne d. ; chhoṛnā.

Leave one of your brethren here with me.
Apne bhāiyoṅ meṅ se kisi ko mere pās chhoṛ jāo.

4. *bequeath*, de marnā ; hibah k. ; pichhe chhoṛnā.

I'll *leave* my son my virtuous deeds behind,
And would my father had *left* me no more *Shakespeare.*
Chhoṛtā beṭe ko hūṅ main pichhe apne kām nek,
Chhoṛtā vālid bhī pichhe sirf apnā nām nek! F. O.

5. *entrust*, supurd k. ; tahvīl k. ; havāle k. ; saunpnā ; rakhnā.
leave in possession, qabza bahāl rakhnā.
ve off, tark k. ; chhornā ; tajnā.
ve out, chhor denā ; faroguzāsht k. ; chhor jānā ; khārij k. ; nikālnā ; gintī na k. ; hisāb meṅ na lānā.

eaven, lev'n, *n.* 1. *barm*, khamīr. 2. (*Met.*) koī chīz jo aur ko apnā sā kar le.

eaven, lev'n, *v. a.* 1. *excite fermentation in*, khamīr uṭhānā.

A little *leaven* leaveneth the whole lump. Prov.
Ek machhlī sāre jal ko ganda kartī hai. Prov.

2. *imbue*, ālūdah k ; bigāṛnā ; apnā sā k.

eavenous, lev'n-us, *adj.* khamīr-āmez.

eavings, lē'vingz, *n.* baqiyah ; pas-māndah ; bachā-khuchā ; pas-khurda ; ulash ; jhūṭ-kūṭ ; bachā-khuchā.

echer, lech'ėr, *n.* ranḍī-bāz ; tamāsh-bīn ; aiyāsh.

echer, lech'ėr, *v. n.* ranḍī-bāzī, tamāsh-bīnī yā āṛī k.

echerous, lech'ėr-us, *adj.* tamāsh-bīn ; aiyāsh ; shahvat-parast ; mast ; shahvat-angez.

echery, Lecherousness, lech'ėr-i, lech'ėr-us-nes, *n.* aiyāshī ; shahvat-parastī ; mastī ; kām.

ection, lek'shon, *n.* dars ; mutāla ; saīr-i-kitāb.

ectionary, lek'shon-a-ri, *n.* Īsāiyoṅ ke har ik firqe ke alāhida alāhida namāz o Injīl paṛhne kā dastūr.

ecture, lek'tūr, *n.* 1. *a discourse on any subject*, ars zabānī ; bayān zabānī ; mazmūn ; tālīm ; ilqīn ; sabaq 2. *reproof*, tahdīd ; sarzanish.

ecture, lek'tūr, *v. a.* 1. dars k. ; tālīm k. ; mazmūn paṛhnā. 2. tambīh k. ; sarzanish k.

ecturer, lek'tū-rėr, *n.* dars karne-vālā ; mazmūn paṛhne-vālā.

Led-captain, led'kap-tin, *n.* hamrāhī ; sāthī ; hāzir-bash.

Ledge, lej, *n.* 1. *a shelf of rocks*, pahāṛ kā niklā hua hissa. 2. *a layer*, tah ; parat ; tabaq.

Ledger, lej'ėr, *n.* 1. *the account book*, pakkī bahī ; khātā-bahī. 2. *of a tomb*, qabr kī takhtī.

Lee, lē, *n.* ot kī jagah ; hifāzat kī jne.

Leech, lēch, *n.* 1. (*Zool.*) joṅk, kīṛī ; zalū. 2. *physician*, tabīb ; baid ; chīre-vālā.
horse leech, 1. barī joṅk. 2. salotrī.

Leech, lēch, *v. a.* joṅk lagānā.

Leek, lēk, *n.* (*Bot.*) gandnā ; pyāz kā sefā.

Leer, lēr, *n* tirchhī nazar yā nigāh.

Leer, lēr, *v. n.* tirchhī nigah yā kan-aṅkhyoṅ se dekhnā

Leeringly, lēr'ing-li, *adv* terhī nazar se.

Lees, lēz, *n.* talchhat. *See* Dregs, 1.

Left, left, *adj.* bāyāṅ ; chap ; ultā
on the left, to the left, bāeṅ ko, bāīṅ taraf.
turn to the left, bāeṅ ko murnā.

Left-handed, left'han-ded, *adj.* 1. khabbā. 2. anāṛī
left-handed marriage, kisī amīr kī nīch aurat se shādī.

Left-handedness, left'han-ded-nes, *n.* 1. khabbā-pan 2. anāṛī-pan.

Leg, leg, *n* 1. *the limb of an animal*, tāṅg ; rān ; sāq. 2. *that which resembles a leg*, paya, arvāṛ.
legs of a triangle, musallas kī do bhujā yā sāqeṅ.
on one's legs, bolne ko taiyār ; guftagū ko mustaid.
to make a leg, salām k. ; sir jhukānā ; bandagī k.
to stand on one's own legs, kisī kī madad kā mohtāj na h., apne birte par kām k.

Legacy, leg'a-si, *n.* hiba ba-zarye vasiyat ; māl matrūka
legacy for piousness, mirt-dān ; vaqf.

Legacy-hunter, leg'a-si-hunt-ėr, *n.* vasiyat yā tarkah hāsil karne ke liye khush-āmad karne-vala.

Legal, lē'gal, *adj* 1 *according to law*, az ruū qanūn ; sharaī ; qānūnī ; qānūn ke mutābiq ; shāstr-anūkūl. 2. *lawful*, mubāh ; jāyiz ; majaz ; halāl ; sharaī.
legal adviser, qānūnī salah-kār ; vakīl.
legal procedure, zabta-i-adalat.

Legality, lē-gal'i-ti, *n.* mubāhat ; javāz.

Legalize, lē'gal-iz, *v. a.* mubāh k. ; jāyiz ṭhairāna ; tasdiq k ; bahāl k.

Legally, lē'gal-li, *adv* qānūnan ; hasb-i-qānūn ; az ruū shara.

Legate, leg'āt, *n.* lāṭh pādrī kā vakīl.

Legatee, leg-a-tē', *n.* mauhūb-ilah ; vasiyat-dār ; tarkah pāne-vālā.

Legatine, leg'a-tin, *adj.* lāṭh pādrī ke elchī ke mutaallig.

Legation, lē-gā'shon, *n.* 1. mulkī vakālat ; elchī-garī. 2. *an embassy*, sifārat.

Legator, leg-a-tōr', *n* mūris ; mūsī.

Legend, lē'jend *or* lej'end, *n.* 1. *a register of the lives of saints*, tazkirat-ul-auliyā ; siar-ul-auliyā ; bhakt-māl. 2. *a story respecting saints*, puran ; katha ; rivāyat. 3. *story*, afsāna ; qissa ; kahanī ; hāl ; dāstān. 4. *an inscription*, sikke ke gird kī ibārat.

Legendary, lej'en-da-ri, *n.* 1. *the book*, kahāniyoṅ kī kitab. *See* Legend, 1. 2. *the person*, afsāna-go ; kahānī kahne-vala ; dāstān-go.

Legendary, lej'en-da-ri, *adj.* ajīb ; pur az afsana.

Legerdemain, lej'ėr-dė-mān'', *n.* kartab ; shobada-bazī ; hath-chālākī ; charitr ; ḍhiṭh-bandī ; bazī-garī.

Legible, lej'i-bl, *adj.* 1. *capable of being read*, paṛhne-jog ; mā-yuqrā ; jo paṛhā jā sake. 2. *apparent*, zāhir ; pragha.

Legibly, lej'i-bli, *adv.* sāf sāf
Legion, lē'jon, *n.* 1. *a military force,* fauj; sipāh, lāshkar. 2. *a great number,* dal; bhīr; amboh.
Legionary, lē'jon-a-ri, *adj.* faujī; fauj ke mutaalliq
Legionary, lē'jon-a-ri, *n.* fauj kā ādmī; javān-sipāhi
Legislate, lej'is-lāt, *v. n.* qānūn, yā āīn banānā yā vazā k
Legislation, lej-is-lā'shon, *n* tauzī-i-āīn yā qānūn, nizmaikārī.
Legislative, lej'is-lā-tiv, *adj* 1. *enacting laws,* qānūn banāne kā ikhtiyār rakhne-vālā, ijtihādī, muqannin, vāza-i-āīn 2 *pertaining to the enacting of laws,* qānūn banāne ke mutaalliq.
Legislator, lej'is-lā tēr, *n* qānūn banāne-vālā; nizmaikār muitahid, vāza-i-qanūn.
Legislature, lej'is-lā-tiūr, *n.* āīn banāne-vālī jamaat, vazeān-i-qānūn.
Legitimacy, lē-jit'i-ma si, *n* 1 *accordance with law,* tavāz. 2 *lawfulness of birth,* asālat, halālzādagī 3. *reality,* aslīyat; khūbī-pan; sehat. 4. *logical sequence,* durustī; sehat: suchāī, yathārth
Legitimate, lē-jit'i-māt, *adj.* 1. *accordant with law,* sharaī; qānūnī 2. *lawfully begotten,* asīl; valid-ul-halāl. 3. *real,* haqīqī; asli, asl, khalā; sachchā 4 *acknowledged as requisite,* tast; sāliq sachchā.
Legitimate, lē-jit'i-māt, *v. a.* 1. *make lawful,* jāyiz k; ṭhik k. 2. *communicate the rights,* kam-asl ko asl kā istehqāq bakhshnā.
Legitimately, lē-jit'i-māt-li, *adv* hasb-i-qānūn; shar'an, aslīyat se.
Legume, leg'ūm, *n* phalī; chhemī.
Leguminous, le-gū'mi-nus, *adj.* do dāl-vāle dane kā.
Leisure, lē'zhūr *or* lezh'ūr, *n.* chhuṭkārā; fursat; chhuttī: mohlat, avkās.

They had no *leisure* so much as to eat.
Un ko khāne talak kī to fursat thī hī nahīñ.

at leisure, fursat yā chhuṭṭī meñ; fursat yā chhuṭṭī ke vaqt.
Leisurely, lē'zhūr-li *or* lezh'ūr-li, *adj.* āhista; dhīmā
Leisurely, lē'zhūr-li *or* lezh'ūr-li, *adv.* sahaj sahaj: dhīme: āhista: ba-taaminul
Lemma, lem'ma, *n* ilm himd-e meñ voh dāva jis par dūsre dāve kā subūt mauqūf ho.
Lemon, lem'on, *n* nībū, limū, turanj.
lemon grass, ugin-ghās.
Lemonade, lem-on-ād', *n.* angrezī mīṭhā pānī; āb-shora; sharbat-i-limū.
Lemures, lem'ū-rēz, *n pl* bhūt; paret.
Lend, lend, *v. a.* 1. *loan,* qarz d.; udhār d.: māṅge d.; dast-gardāū d.

The stock that is *lent* at interest is always considered as a capital by the lender.

2. *let for hire,* kirāē d.; bhāre d.; ijvaz par d. 3. *afford,* denā; bakhshnā: de jālnā.
to lend or turn a deaf ear, ek kān gūṅgā karnā ek kān bahna k.: kān meñ tel jālnā; na sunnā; bahra bannā.
Lender, len'dēr, *n.* biyājī; qarz yā āryatan dene-vālā.
Length, length, *n.* 1. *the longest measure of any object,* lambāī; tūl; pallā. 2. *a definite extent,* mu-āfat; vus-at; bistar; phailāo 3 *of time,* muddat; imtidād; der; arsa.
at length, 1. beorevār; mufassal; b i-tafsīl: mash-rūhan 2. ākhirash; ākhir; bāre; ākhir-ul-amr; ākir ko; aut ko.
Lengthen, leng'thn, *v. a.* 1. *make longer,* lam-bā k.; darāz k.; tūl d.; lambānā. 2. *protract,* barhānā; tavil k.; dūr khenchnā, tānnā.

Frame your mind to mirth and merriment,
Which bars a thousand harms and *lengthens* life.
Shakespeare.
Zindah-dilī kī ādat dil meñ jo anne dāle,
Barhāe zindagī ko, sad hā balāen ṭāle. F. C.

Lengthen, leng'thn, *v n.* lambā h; barhnā.
Lengthwise, length'wiz, *adv.* lamban, lambāī yā tūl meñ
Lengthy, leng'thi, *adj.* bahut lambā; tūl tavīl; matul
Lenience, Leniency, lē'ni-ens, lē'ni-en-si, *n.* narmī. *See* Clemency.
Lenient, lē'ni-ent, *adj* narm. *See* Clement.
Lenient, lē'ni-ent, *n.* narm chīz
Lenitive, len'i-tiv, *adj* tasallī-bakhsh; musak-kin; mulāyim mulāvim
Lenity, len'i-ti, *n* rahm; rahm-dilī, dayā, garib-i komaltāī, narmī; mulāemat.

When *lenity* and courtesy play for a kingdom, the gentler gamester is the soonest winner.
Shakespeare.
Jab kī zulm aur rahm kisī mul par dāo lagāte haiñ, tau mīṭhā khilārī jald jītā hai.

Lens, lenz, *n. pl.* dūr-bīn yā khurd-bīn kā shīsha; tal
Lent, lent, *n.* chālīs roze; chille ke roze.
Lenticular, len-tik'ū-lēr, *adj.* masūr kī shakl.
Lentil, len'til, *n* masūr, adas.
Lentisk, len'tisk, *n* mastagi kā darakht
Lentor, len'tor, *n.* 1 *tenacity,* chep; las; chipak 2 *delay* der; dhil, susti.
Lentous, len'tus, *adj* chep-dar; laslasā; chip-chipa
Leo, lē'ō, *n (Ast)* singh; burj-i-asad.
Leonine, lē'ō-nin, *adj* misl-i-sher; sher kā sā.
Leopard, lep'ard, *n.* chītā; tendua, bāgh; palang
Leper, lep'er, *n* korhī; majzūm; ajīt-baran; muzam pesī, mabrūs
Leprosy, lep'ro-si, *n* koṛh; safaidī; bars; pes; juzam; apras
Leprous, Leperous, lep'rus, lep'ér-us, *adj.* korhī, juzāmi, majzūm
Less, les, *adj* kam-tar, kehtar; andak; ghaṭ; ghat; thora; chhota, kam.
Less, les, *n* kami
Less, *adv* kam thorā.

God hath punished us *less* than our iniquities deserve.
Hamāre gunahoñ kī nisbat Khudā ne ham ko kam sazā dī hai.

Less, les, *affix,* nā, bagair.
Lessee, les-sē' *n* theke-dār; mustājar; paṭṭe-dar, qare dar, kirae-dar
Lessen, les'n, *v a* 1 *make less.* kam k.; ghatana halka k kamti k 2. *degrade* dūsra kam k utarna, nicha k.
Lesser, les'er, *adj* kam-tar: kehtar, bahut kam.
Lesson, les'n, *n* 1 *the portion of a book,* sabaq; pāṭh 2 *reprimand,* gosh-māl, ghurki, malāmat; sar-zanish; kan-amthna. 3 *admonition,* nasihat, pand sīkshā.
Lessor, les-sor', *n* paṭṭā dene-vālā, mālik.
Lest, lest, *conj* mabādā khuda-na-khuāsta; aisa na ho shaitan ke kan bahne dar-par.

Watch and pray, *lest* ye enter into temptation.
Rozah namāz kiyā karo tāke gunāh meñ na phañso

Let, let, *v a* 1 *permit,* aqqyā d., ijāzat d.: chhornā. 2. *hire,* bhare ya kirae par d.; ujrat par d.

o let alone, chhor d. ; jāne d.

I cannot afford five shillings, *let alone* five pounds.

Pāñch ruvaẽ to dar kinār pāñch paise to haiñ hī nahīñ.

I have not had this livelong day one drop to cheer my heart,

Nor crown to buy a bit of bread with, *let alone* a tart.

Khush karne ko dil mat ki mili būñd na din bhar,

Roṭī ko bhī paisā nahīn, hālvā dharo chhappar.

F. C.

to let blood, fasd kholnā ; nashtar lagānā.

to let down, utār d

to let fall, girne yā parne d

to let fly, let drive, bauchhār k

to let in or into, āne denā ; andar jāne dī ijāzat d.

to let off, chhorn ā.

to let out 1 bāhar jāne d. ; zāhir k. 2. bhāṛe yā kirāye pe denā

to let loose, rihā k ; khol d

Let, let, *v a* roknā, atkānā ; band k.

Let, let, *n* atkao, rok ; āṛ ; band ; muzāhamat.

Without *let* or hindrance. *Bagair rok ṭok.*

Lethal, lē'thal, *adj.* qātil ; mohlik ; prān-ghātik

Lethargic, le-thār'jik, *adj.* nīndāsā ; sust ; kāhil ; bhārī.

Lethargicness, le-thār'jik-nes, *n* khuāb-ālūdgī ; nim-khuābī ; khumār ; glumer.

Lethargy, leth'ār-ji, *n.* 1. *preternatural sleepiness*, gahrī-nīnd ; bajjar-nīnd, khuāb-ālūdgī. 2. *inattention*, gaflat ; be-parvāī ; kāhilī ; sustī.

Lethe, lē'thē, *a.* 1. baitarnī nadī. 2. farāmoshī ; gaflat.

Letter, let'ēr, *n.* 1. harf ; akshar ; anchhar. 2. *an epistle*, chiṭṭhī ; patrī ; ruqqa ; nāma.

The style of *letters* ought to be free, easy, and natural.

Khat kī ibārat sīdhī sādī aur salis honī chāhiye.

3. *verbal expression*, lafẓ-mānī ; shabd-ārth ; lugvī mānī. 4. (*Print.*) sīse ke hurūf. 5. (*pl.*) biddyā ; ilm.

He still found leisure for *letters* and philosophy. *Macaulay*

Phir bhī use ilm o hikmat ke mutāle kī fursat milī.

letter-box, sandūq-i-chiṭṭhiyāt.

letter carrier, chiṭṭhīrasāṇ ; harkāra ; dauṛāhā ; ṭappālī.

letter of advice, samāchār ; ittilā ; zikrī chiṭṭhī.

letter of attorney, mukhtār-nāma.

letter of credit or recommendation, sufārshī chiṭṭhī ; adhkār-patr.

letter of licence, mohlat-nāma.

letters and messages, rusl o rasāil.

letters of administration, sārtifikaṭ-i-virāsat.

letters patent, farmān ; sanad ; parvāna.

letters testamentary, sanad-i-sarbarāh-kārī.

letters of marque, dushman ke jahāz ko giriftār karne aur lūṭne ke liye parvānah-i-shāhī.

Letter, let'ēr, *v. a.* harf manqūsh k. ; harf jamana ; harf khodna.

Lettered, leṭ'ērd, *adj.* likhā-paṛhā ; ālim ; tālim-yāfta

Letter-founder, let'ēr-foun'dēr, *n.* chhāpe ke harf ḍhāine-vālā.

Lettuce, let'is, *n.* kāhū ; salāt.

Leucophlegmacy, lū-kō-fleg'ma-si, *n.* jilandar ; istisqā.

Leucophlegmatic, lū'kō-fleg-mat''ik, *adj.* istisqāī ; jālandrī.

Levant, lē-vant', *adj.* sharqī ; mashraqī ; pūrbī.

Levant, lē-vant', *n.* bahr-i-rūm ke mashraqī kināre ke.

Levant, lē-vant', *v. n.* le de-ke pār h ; bhāgjānā ; lattī lenā ; champat ya kafūr h

Levanter, lē-van'tēr, *n.* bahr-i-rūm kī tez purvā havā.

Levantine, lē-van'tin, *n.* ek qism kā resmī kapṛā

Levator, lē-vā'tēr, *n.* jarrāh kā ek auzār hoṭh yā bhaveñ uṭhāne kā.

Levee, lev'ē, *n* 1. uṭhne kā vaqt ; fajar. 2. subah kā darbārī darbar

Level, lev'el, *adj.* 1 hamvār. *See* Even, 1 2. *horizontal*, ufaqī, arzī 3 *equal in rank or dignity*, masāvī darje kā ; barabar kā, hampaya, hamsar. 4 *flat*, chaptā, chaura sā

Level, lev'el, *v a* 1 *make smooth*, barabar k ; hamvār k, yaksāñ, chaurās k, musatta k ; safā-chat k 2 *lay flat*, chaptā k 3 *reduce to equality of condition*, masāvī darje kā k barabar k. ; yaksān k. 4 *aim*, nishāna bāñdhnā ; sīdh par lagānā.

to level a gun, chhatiyānā.

to level with the dust or ground, dhānā, khāk meñ milānā ; malyāmet k

Level, lev'el, *v n* 1. barābar, hamvār, yaksāñ, safa-chat yā musatta h. 2. shast bāñdhnā ; sādhnā ; chhatyānā ; tolnā.

Level, lev'el, *n.* 1. *plane*, voh khat jis kā har ek nuqṭah markaz-i-zamīn se barabar dūrī par ho ; jae-hamvār ; yaksāñ zamīn. 2. *a horizontal line*, satah musattah ; khat-i-ufaqī 3. *a state of equality*, hamvārī ; barābarī ; masāvāt.

Providence, for the most part, sets us on a *level*.

Khudā ne hamko aksar yaksāñ paidā kiyā hai.

4. *rate*, darja ; pāya ; had. 5. sīdh ; shast ; nishānā. 6. (*Mech.*) gunyā ; sādhnī.

surveyor's level, takhta-i-musattah.

Leveller, lev'el-ēr, *n.* barābar, hamvār yā musattah karne-vālā.

Levelling, lev'el-ing, *n.* pansāl kā fan ; pānīnāp biddyā.

Levelness, lev'el-nes, *n.* barābarī ; hamvārī ; chaursāī ; masāvāt.

Lever, lē'vēr, *n.* (*Mech.*) ṭekan ; uṭhaṅgan ; ḍaṇḍā ; ḍaṇḍī ; bairam.

Leveret, lev'ēr-et, *n.* khargosh kā bachcha.

Leviable, lev'i-a-bl, *adj.* ḍaṇḍ-jog ; qābil-i-mahsūl.

Leviathan, lē-vī'a-than, *n.* ek ajīb daryāī jānvar.

Levigate, lev'i-gāt, *v. a.* 1. *pulverize*, surmā sā k. ; pīsnā ; ragaṛnā ; ghisnā ; hal k. 2. *polish*, chiknānā ; ghoṭnā ; saiqal k.

Levigation, lev'i-gā'shon, *n.* 1. ghuṭāī. 2. pisāī ; hal.

Levitation, lev-i-tā'shon, *n.* halkā-pan ; subukī.

Levite, lē'vīt, *n.* yahūdioñ ke dīnī firqe kā ek shakhs.

Levity, lev'i-ti, *n.* 1. *lightness*, halkā-pan ; subkī, ochhā-pan. 2. *of temper*, chhachhorāpan ; laṛak pan. 3. *inconstancy*, be-sabātī ; bevafaī ; chanchaltāī ; talavvan.

Levy, levi, *n.* 1. jamā kī huī fauj ; farāham kiya huā lashkar. 2. (*Law*) tahsīl.

Levy, levi, *v. a.* 1. *troops*, fauj bhartī k. ; sipāh jamā k.

To *levy* soldiers. *Sipāhī bhartī k.*

2. *collect by assessment*, lenā ; lagānā ; vusūl ikhaṭṭā yā jamā k. ; ugāhnā.

Levy a tax. Mahsūl lagānā.

Lewd, lūd, *adj.* 1. *dissolute,* **mast;** zinā-kār; pur-shahvat; nafs-parast; aiyāsh; tamāsh-bīn; chhinal, kāmī; jār. 2. *wicked,* bad; sharīr; luchchā; gundā.

Lewdly, lūd-li, *adv.* 1. *lustfully,* mastī se; shahvat se; mastānā. 2. *wickedly,* luch-pan se; bad-māshī se.

Lewdness, lūd'nes, *n.* 1 *fornication,* nafs-parastī, zinā-kārī; bad-mastī; randī-bāzī; chhinal-pan; jarī. 2 *wickedness,* sharārat, dangā; luchchā-pan; gunja-pan.

Lexicographer, lek-si-kog'ra-fer, *n.* mualluf-i-lugat, kosh-kārī, farhang-navīs.

Lexicography, lek-si-kog'ra-fi, *n.* farhang-navīsī, tahlīl-i-lugāt, kosh-kar

Lexicon, lek'si-kon, *n.* lugat, farhang, abhidān; kosh.

Lexigraphy, lek-sig'ra-fi, *n.* alfāz ke mānī bayān k

Liability, lī-a-bil'i-ti, *n.* zimme-vārī; javābdihī, mavakhzah

liabilities and encumbrances, harj o nuqsān

Liable, lī-a-bl, *adj* 1. *responsible,* zimme-vār; javabdeh; mavakhze-dar 2 *obnoxious,* mustaujib; sazā-var, layiq, qābil, ayal-i-hāl, jog

Liaison, lē-ā-zon, *n.* mel, ittifāq, dosti, aṭsaṭ; āshnāī.

Liar, lī'ēr, *n.* [H. *labār*] jhūṭā, kāzib, darogo, labar.

Libation, lī-bā'shen, *n* 1 *the act,* kisī deotā ko dhārā chaṛhānā 2 *the wine poured out,* voh sharāb jo kisī deotā ko charhāī jāe, dhār

Libel, lī'bel, *n.* 1. *defamation,* bohtān, badnāmī, hīm, ittihām 2 (*Law*) jurm tahrīr-barāi-hatuk-i-izzat, nindā-lekh apradh, izala-i-haisiyat-i-urfī

malicious libel, bohtān adāvatī.

Libel, lī'bel, *v a* 1. *defame,* bad-nām k; aib, vā tohmat lagānā; rusvā k 2. *proceed against by filing a libel,* izala-i-hasiyat urfī kī nālish k

Libeller, lī'bel-ēr, *n* bohtān lagāne-valā, hajvnavīs, ma ammat likhne-vala

Liberal, lib'ēr-al *adj.* 1 *generous,* daryā-dil; dātā, sakhī, fayāz; karīm, dānī, punnyatmā, dharmātma.

> The most *liberal* has always most plenty, with esteem and commendation to boot.
> *Locke*
>
> *Ādmī jitnā fayāz hotā hai itnā hī māldār hotā hai, aur izzat aur nām muft meṅ.*

2. *not narrow or contracted in mind,* hausilamand; ahl-i-himmat, kushādah-dil; farākhhausalah. 3. *ample,* barā, phailā-huā; vasī; bahut, zyādah, alī, buland. 4. *independent in opinion,* khartal, saf-dil, be-bāk; azad.

liberal arts, voh hunar jin meṅ dimāgī quvvat ziyada saf hotī hai; fann-i-ustādī.

liberal education, tālim-i-ulūm o zabāṅ-dānī.

Liberal, lib'ēr-al, *n.* woh shakhs jiskī rāe intizam-i-mulk kī bahut umūr faedah-i-am kī tarvij meṅ ho; taraf-dar faeza-i-ām.

Liberality, lib-ēr-al'i-ti, *n.* faiyāzī. *See* Generosity.

Liberalize, lib'ēr-al-īz, *v. a* āli-himmatī bakhshnā, farakh yā kushadah k.

Liberally, lib'ēr-al-li, *adv.* sakhāvat, faiyāzī yā kushadah-dilī se, dil khol-kar.

> V any of you lack wisdom let him ask of God, who giveth to all men *liberally.*
> *Agar tum meṅ se kisi ko aql nahe to woh Khudā se māṅge, woh faiyāzī se sab ko detā hai.*

Liberate, lib'ēr-āt, *v. a.* chhoṛnā; āzād k.; rihāī d., rihā k.; khalās k

Liberation, lib-ēr-ā'shon, *n.* rihāī; mukhlasī; āzādī; chhuṭṭī.

Liberator, lib'ēr-ā-tēr, *n.* rihā karne-vālā; chhoṛ dene-vālā.

Libertine, lib'ēr-tīn, *n.* 1. *a freedman,* āzād; be-qaid; be-rok. 2. avāra; bad-kar, kharābitī; luchchā. *See* Debauchee.

Libertinism, lib'ēr-tin-izm, *n.* āvārgī. *See* Debauchery.

Liberty, lib'ēr-ti, *n.* 1. *See* Freedom. 2 *leave,* ijazat, parvāngī, hukm, āgya, razā. 3 (*pl*) navīh navdhī, qurb o javar 4 *a certain amount of freedom,* ikhtiyār; adhikār. 5. *the power of choice,* qudrat, bas, ikhtiyar.

at liberty, azad; be-qaid; be-rok

liberty of the press, chhape kī āzadī.

civil liberty, mulkī azadī

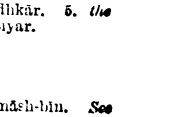
religious liberty, mazhabī-āzādī.

Libidinist, li-bid'i-nist, *n.* tamāsh-bīn. *See* Lecher

Libidinous, li-bid'i-nus, *adj* mī t *See* Lewd, 1.

Libra, lī'bra, *n* (*Ast*) tula; mīzān; tarāzu

Librarian, lī-brā'ri an, *n* kutub-khane ka dāroga; muhafiz-i-kutub-khana



LIBRA.

Library, lī'brā-ri, *n* kutub-khāna; kitāb-ghar; pustak-shalā grnth-ālae

Librate, lī'brat, *v a* tolna, jānchnā; vazan k.

Libration, li-brā'shon, *n* 1 junch, ham-vazan, kante ki tol, mavāzna. 2. (*Ast*) chānd ke utār charhāo kī tuh chāl.

Licensable, lī'sen-sa-bl, *adj.* parvāngī-jog; qabil-i-ijazat

License, lī'sens, *n.* 1. *liberty,* ijāzat; āggyā. 2 *document,* hukm-nāma, parvāna, farmān; sanad; adhikarpatr 3 *excess of liberty,* betahdilī; bad-parhezī; zyadtī. 4. (*fine arts*) tasamoh, ikhtiyar.

License, lī'sens, *v. a.* 1. *permit by grant of an hority,* sanad d. 2. *permit,* ijazat, āggyā yā parvāngī d.

Licenser, lī'sen-sēr, *n.* ijāzat yā sanad denevala

Licensee, lī-sen-sē', *n* laisans-pāne-vālā.

Licentiate, li-sen'shi-at, *n* sanad-yāfta

Licentious, lī-sen'shus, *adj* aubash. *See* Dissolute

Licentiously, lī-sen'shus-li, *adv.* *See* Dissolutely.

Licentiousness, lī-sen'shus-nes, *n.* *See* Dissoluteness.

Lichen, lī'ken *or* lich'en, *n.* (*Bot.*) ek banāspatī.

Lick, lik, *v. a.* 1. chātnā; billī kī tarah chapar chapar k. 2. *strike,* pīṭnā; marna, ṭhoknā; kundī k.

to lick the dust, khāk chātnā; pāoṅ meṅ loṭnā; tinka mūnh meṅ lenā.

to lick up, chat lenā, chāt jānā.

Lickerish, lik'ēr-ish, *adj.* 1. *nice in the choice of food,* nazuk-zāeqah. 2. *eager to swallow,* chaṭorā; khāū.

> So *lickerish* after man's flesh that they would suck the blood as it ran from the dying man.
> *Ādmi ke gosht ke aise lālchī the ki marte vaqt jo ādmī kā khūn nikaltā woh pī jāte.*

Lickerishness, lik'ēr-ish-nes, *n.* chaṭor-pan; khush khūrāki.

Licorice, lik'or-is, *n.* mulahṭī; asl-us-sūs; jeṭhī madhū.

Lictor, lik'tor, *n.* tabar-bardār jo Rumiyoṅ ke hukkām ke sāth rahtā hai.

Lid, lid, *n.* 1. *a cover,* ḍhaknā; ḍhakkan; chapnī; sar-posh; pālī 2 *cover of the eye,* papoṭā.

Lie, lī, *n.* 1. *a criminal falsehood,* jhūṭ; darog; kizb. 2. *fiction,* kahānī; qissah; bandish.

to give the lie to, jhūṭ kā ilzām lagānā.

Lie, lī, *v. n.* jhūṭ bolnā; asat, darogh yā khilāf kahnā.

Lie, lī, *v. n.* 1. *prostrate,* leṭnā; loṭnā; paṛnā; ārām k.

To *lie* down and sleep. *Leṭnā aur sonā.*
The leopard shall *lie* down with the kid. *Sher bakrī ek ghāṭ pānī pīte haiṅ.* Prov.

2. *occupy a place,* vāqe h; dharā h.; rakkhā h.; honā; jagah gherna.

Envy *lies* between beings equal in nature, though unequal in circumstances
Hasad un shakhsoṅ men hotā hai jo asl meṅ yaksāṅ hote haiṅ go mukhtalif hālatoṅ meṅ hoṅ.

3. *remain,* ṭiknā; ṭhairnā; rahnā; qāyim rahnā.

To *lie* hid. *Chhupā rahnā.*

4. *belong,* munhasir, mutaalliq, yā manqūf h. 5. *law,* jāyiz h., vāqe h.; rujū h.; dāyir h.

to lie by, bāz ānā.

to lie in, dard-i-zeh meṅ h.; dard lagnā; seorī meṅ h.; zachā-khāne meṅ h.

to lie on hand, bhārī h.; nā-gavār yā garāṅ mālūm h.

to lie under, majbūr yā maglūb h.

to lie with, sathsonā; mubāshirat k; ham-bistar h.

Lief, lēf, *adj.* aziz; mahbūb; pyārā.

Lief, lēf, *adv.* khushī se; ba-dil o jān; ba-sar o chashm.

Liege, lēj, *adj* ek qism kī zamīndārī-huqūq kī sharāyat kā pā-band.

Liege, lēj, *n* mālik; khudāvand-nemat; jahāṅpanah; hākim.

Lien, lī'en, *n* dāva; istehqāq.

Lientery, lī'en-ter-i, *n.* bad-hazamī kā dast.

Lieu, lū, *n* ivaz; jagah; maqām; badlā.

in lieu, adv. bajāe; badle men.

Lieutenancy, Lieutenantship, lef-ten'-an-si, lef-ten'ant-ship, *n.* laftanṭ kā ohda; nyābat.

Lieutenant, lef-ten'ant, *n.* 1. *an officer,* qāyimmaqām; jā-nashīn; khalīfa; nāyib. 2. (*Mil.*) laftant.

Life, līf, *n.* 1. *vitality,* jān; jī; prān. 2. *the period,* zindagī; hayat; zīst; umr; avasthā; ārbal.

Dost thou love *life?* Then do not squander time: for that is the stuff *life* is made of. *Franklin.*
Agar tujhe zindagī piyārī hai to waqt zāyā mat kar, kyoṅ ki zindagī isi chiz kī banī hui hai.

3. *conduct,* tarz-i-zindagī; guzrān; maishat.

Ascend to heaven, by merit thine, and see
What *life* the gods live there. *Milton.*
Lyāqat se dekh apnī, charh āsmān,
Farishte hain kistarh rahte wahāṅ. F. C.

4. *source of life,* asl-i-zindagī.

The *life* of the flesh is in the blood.
Goshi kī jān khūn hai.

5. *vivacity,* zindah-dilī; jān; achpalā-pan; chanchalāhat. 6. *the living form,* asl; bar-khilāf-i-naqi. 7. *a living being,* insān; ādmī. 8. *the system of animal nature,* jāndār; jīū; haivān. 9. *blood,* khūn; rudhir; lahū.

The warm *life* came issuing through the wound. *Pope.*
Zakhm meṅ se garm lahū bah nikla.

10. *history of the events of life,* savāneh-i-umrī; tazkira; zikr; hāl. 11. *social state,* munāshrat; hālat; darjah. 12 *human affairs,* vāqeāt, rozmarrah 13. *darling,* aziz; pyārā, lāḍlā; mahbūb, dil-ārām; jānī.

confined for life, daim-ul-habs; umr-qaid.

to lead a life, guzrān k.; umr kāṭnā; zindagī basar k.

to seek one's life, kisī kī jān ke pīchhe paṛnā; khūn kā pyāsā h.

to the life, ṭhīk ṭhīk, hū ba hū; min va an.

while life remains, zindagī bhar; tā ba-zīst; umr-bhar.

Life-blood, līf'blud, *adj.* zurūrī jaise zindagī ko khūn, nā-guzīr; labud

Life-estate, līf'es-tāt, *n* muāfī-i-hīn-hayāt.

Lifer, lī'fer, *n* (*Slang*) umr-qaidī

Life-giving, līf'giv-ing, *adj.* jan-bakhsh.

Life-guard, līf'gard, *n.* muhāfiz-i-jān; khāschaukī

Life-insurance, līf'in-shor-ans, *n* jān-bīmā.

Lifeless, līf'les, *adj* 1 *dead,* be-jan; murda. 2 *unanimated,* be-h mmat, be-jurat 3. *spiritless,* murda-d l atsunda-khātir; be-dil.

Life-long, līf'long, *adj* umr-bhar kā.

Life-preserver, līf'prē-zer'ver, *n.* jān bachānevalī hava-bharī kurtī.

Life-rent, līf'rent, *n* umr-pattā, hayātī-pattā.

Life-time, līf'tim, *n* hīn-hayāt; tamām-umr; umr bhar, janam bhar

Life-weary, līf'wē-ri, *adj.* jān se tang; jān se bezār, zindagī se ājiz.

Lift, lift, *v. a.* 1 *raise,* ūpar ko uṭhānā; uksāna; uchkānā, ūnchā k, ubhārnā; buland k. 2 *elevate,* tarāqqī d; sarfarāz k; barhanā; buland k 3. *remove,* uthā le jānā; ubhār le jānā; bagal meṅ mār le janā.

to lift a door off its hinges, chūl uksānā; darvāza-utārnā

to lift up, uthā lenā yā denā.

to lift up the face, āsmān kī taraf dekhnā; Khudā se duā maṅgnā.

to lift up the hand (*in imprecation*), hāth uthā-kar kosnā, qasam khānā.

to lift up the hands against, kisī par hāth uthānā.

to lift up the horn, anth-kar yā magrūr ho-kar chalnā, sir uthā-kar chalnā

to lift up the voice, chillānā; gul machānā; āvāz ūnchī k.

Lift, lift, *n.* 1. *the act,* uthāo; uṭhān; ubhār. 2 sahārā; hāth lagānā; algāo.

to give a lift, hāth lagānā; algānā; uthā denā

Ligament, lig'a-ment, *n.* 1. *a bandage,* bandhan; band; patti. 2. (*Anat.*) nas; patthā.

Ligamental, lig-a-men'tal, *adj.* bandish kā; band kī qism kā.

Ligation, lī-gā'shon, *n.* bandish.

Ligature, lig'a-tūr *n.* 1 *a band,* band; paṭṭī; bandhan; rassī; ḍorā. 2. *the act of binding,* bandish. 3. (*Print.*) juṛvāṅ harf. 4. (*Surg.*) paṭṭī.

Light, līt, *n.* [Skr. *lok,* to shine]. 1. *the agent,* raushnī; ujālā; jot; nūr; chamak.

Light spends about seven or eight minutes of an hour in passing from the sun to the earth. *Newton.*
Raushnī ko āftab se zamīn tak āne meṅ sāt yā āṭh lamhe lagte haiṅ.

2. *the source,* makhzan-i-anvār jaise, tāre, chirāg, vagaira.

That was the true *light* which lighteth every man that cometh into the world.
Asl nūr wohi thā jisne har shakhsh ko jo dunyā meṅ ayā nūr-i-ilm se raushan kiyā.

3. *the medium*, raushnī kā rāstah, jaise, tāb-dān; raushan-dān. **4.** *life*, zindaqī; zist; hayāt; jān; prān. **5.** *in a window frame*, kivāṛ kā shīsha; dalā. **6.** *knowledge*, ilm; gyān; vāqfiyat; budh.

Light, and understanding, and wisdom like the wisdom of the gods, was found in him.
Gyān, samajh, aur deotāoṅ kā sā budh use thā.

7. *the dawn of day*, subah kā ujālā; bhyān; roz-raushan; bhor.

God called the *light* day, and the darkness He called night.
Parmeshar ne ujāle kā nām din rakkhā, aur andhere kā rāt.

8. *open view*, zahūr; prakāsh. **9.** *joy*, khushī; farhat; ānand; maṅgal; bahār.

Light is sown for the righteous.
Sachche ko sadā ānand.

10. (*Paint.*) raushnī kā rukh. **11.** *point of view*, rāh, tarīq, ḍhang; ḍhab; rukh.

Frequent consideration of a thing wears off the strangeness of it, and shows it in its several *lights*
Ek chiz kā aksar khayāl karne se uskī begāngī jāti rahtī hai, aur uskī mukhtalif sūrateṅ nazar ātī haiṅ.

12 *a model*, namūna; āftāb; fakhr. **13.** *taper*, chirāg, diyā, dīpak; raushnī, jot.
northern light, shimali raushni
the light of the countenance, muskurāhaṭ; nazar-i-nāyat, kirpā-dṛishtī
to bear the light of day, jāṅch meṅ pakkā ṭhairnā; ṭhīk utarnā.
to bring in light, kholnā; zāhir k.; nikālnā.
to see the light, āṅkh kholnā; janam lenā; paidā h.
to stand in one's own light, apne hāth meṅ diyā h.; apnī behtrī kā āp hārij h
to stand in the light, ujālā roknā.
to stand out of the light, andherā chhoṛnā; chāṅdnā chhornā.

Light, līt, *adj.* 1 *clear*, khulā; raushan; sāf; havaida; chamak-dār. **2.** *whitish*, safaid-gūṅ; halkā; pīlā sā; dhaulā sā; phīkā.

A *light* colour. *Phīkā rang.*

3. *having little weight*, halkā; subuk; khafīf. **4.** *not burdensome*, halkā **5** *easy to be digested*, mulāyim; halkā; sarī-ul-hazm; zūd-hazm **6.** *easy*, āsan; halkā; sahl. **7.** *not heavily armed*, halke hatiyār-vālā; chhaṛā; jarīda. **8.** *active*, chālak, chust; tez. **9.** *not heavily burdened*, halkā ladā hnā. **10.** *trifling*, khafīf; halka; adnā; chhichhorā. **11** *not dense*, patlā; halkā; jo gāṛhā na ho; raqīq. **12.** *sandy*, bhurbhurā; retilā; regī; **kirkirā.** **13.** *not of legal weight*, ghisā huā.
to make light of, adnā yā khafīf samajhnā; hech jānnā.

Light, līt, *v. a.* **1.** *set fire to*, raushan k.; sulguna; jalānā; āg lagānā. **2.** *give light to*, raushnī d., yā dikhānā.

Light, līt, *v. n.* **1.** *come to by chance*, ittifāq se ho jānā: vāqe h.

A weaker man may sometimes *light* on notions which had escaped a wiser.
Kaṛāchit mūrakh ko bhī aisī bāt sūjhtī hai jo chatur ko nahīṅ sūjhtī.

2. *rest*, baiṭhnā; ṭiknā; **ārām yā dam lenā.**

She *lights* on that and this, and tasteth all.
Woh kabhī us pe baiṭhtī hai kabhī is pe, aur sab kā mazā letī hai.

3. *fall*, paṛnā; girnā; ānā; lagnā. **4.** *descend*, utārnā; nīche ānā; nāzil h.

Light-brain, līt-brān, *n.* be-vaqūf; tihī-magz; ahmaq.

Lighten, lī'tn, *v n.* **1.** *flash*, chamaknā; lahaknā; damaknā; cham cham k. 2 *grow lighter*, raushan h.; darakhshāṅ h.; khulnā.

Lighten, līt'n, *v. a.* **1.** *fill with light*, raushan k.; nūrānī k.; chamkānā.

The Lord will *lighten* my darkness.
Khudā meri tārikī ko raushan karegā.

2. *cheer*, khush k.; bahlānā; dil halkā k; tasallī d. **3.** *make less heavy*, halkā k.; bojh utārnā; vazn kam k.

The mariners cast forth the wares that were in the ship into the sea, to *lighten* it of them.
Jahāz ko hallā karne ke wāste mallāh us meṅ se asbāb samundar meṅ ḍālne lage.

Lighter, līt'ṭr, *n.* **1.** *one who lights*, raushan karne-vālā. **2** (*Naut.*) bojh utārne kī nāo

Lighterman, lī'ter-man, *n.* bojh-utār kishtī chalane-vālā; khevatiyā.

Light-fingered, līt'fing-gérd, *adj.* chālāk; hath-chalā, hath-pherī karne-vālā

Light-foot, Light-footed, līt-fut, līt-fut-ed, *adj* subuk-raftar; subuk-rau.

Light-headed, līt'-hed-ed, *adj.* **1.** *dizzy*, mad-hosh; bāolā, dil-chalā. **2** *thoughtless*, be-fikr, be-parvā; asoch.

Light-hearted, līt'-hārt-ed, *adj.* khush-dil; rinda-dil; khush o khurram; magan; bashshāsh


LIGHTHOUSE.

Lighthouse, līt'-hous, *n.* raushnī kā mīnār

Lightless, līt'les, *adj.* be chirāg; be-raushnī; tārīk, andhera.

Lightly, līt'li, *adv.* **1.** *with little weight*, halke se; āhista se. **2.** *without reason*, be-sabab, bagair-illat; be-arth.

Flatter not the rich; neither do thou willingly or *lightly* appear before great personages.
Amīroṅ kī khushamad mat karo, aur na khuah makhuah bilā sabab bare admioṅ ke sāmne jāo.

3. *easily*, sahaj yā sahūliyat meṅ; halke se. **4.** *wantonly*, shokhī; chanchal pane yā achpalāhaṭ se. **5** *nimbly*, chālākī, phurtī, yā tezī se.

Light-minded, līt'min-ded, *adj.* be-qarār; be-sabāt; mutalavvin; be-fikr.

Lightness, līt'nes, *n.* **1.** *want of weight*, halkāpan; subuki. **2.** *inconstancy*, be-sabātī; be-qarārī; be-istiqlālī; nā-pāidārī.

Unto knight there is no greater shame
Than *lightness* and inconstancy in love.
Spenser.
Talavvun ishq meṅ, aur be-wafāī,
Nahīṅ barhkar koī isse khuṭāī. F. C.

3. *nimbleness*, chālākī; phurtī. **4.** *wantonness*, shokhī; chanchal-pan; achpalāhaṭ; mastī.

Lightning, līt'ning, *n.* **1** bijlī; barq; bij; chaplā; kauṅdhā; dāmnī. **2.** marte vaqt kī saṅbhālā.

A *lightning* before death.
Maut se pahle saṅbhālā.

struck with lightning, bijlī-mārā ; barq-zada.

Lightning-conductor, līt'ning-kon-duk'-tēr, bijlī le jane vālī kal.

Lights, līts, *n. pl.* phepre ; shush.

Lightsome, līt'sum, *adj.* 1. *See* Blithesome. 2. ujlā, munavvar ; tābaṅ ; chamakta huā.

Lign-aloes, lin-al'ōz, *n* agar ; ūd.

Ligneous, lig'nē-us, *adj.* chobī ; lakṛī kā.

Ligniferous, lig-nif'er-us, *adj.* lakṛī paidā karne-vālā

Lignum-vitæ, lig-num-vī'tē, *n.* ek qism kī nihayat sakht lakṛī.

Like, līk, *affix*, sā ; misl.

Like, līk, *adj* 1 *equal*, muāfiq ; barābar ; mānind ; mumāsil ; ham-shakl.

Lord, who is *like* unto thee ?
Ae Khudā, tere barābar kaun hai ?

2. *nearly equal*, nazīr ; mi-l.

Like, līk, *adv.* 1. *in a like manner*, usī taur se ; usī tarah, aisā.

Be strong and quit yourselves *like* men.
Paike raho, aur mardoṅ kī tarah kām do.
Like as a father pitieth his children, so the Lord pitieth them that fear him.
Jis tarah bāp apne bachchon par rahm kartā hai usī tarah Khudā bhī unpar jo usse ḍarte haiṅ rahm kartā hai.

2. *probably*. aglaban ; gālibaṅ ; shāyad.

My grave *like* to be my wedding bed.
Merī chitā hī shāyad mere byāh kī sej banegī.

Like, līk, *n.* 1. nazīr ; sānī ; dūsrā.

Like produces *like*. *Jaise kā taisā.*

2. ragbat ; chāh ; tarjih.

Likes and dislikes. *Ragbat o nafrat.*

Like, līk, *v. a.* chāhnā ; pasand k. ; qubūl k. ; khuāhish rakhnā.

Like, līk, *v n.* ujhnā ; māil h. ; pasand k.

Likelihood, līk'lī-hud, *n* ḍaul ; āsār ; sūrat ; ehtimal : gumān ; bharosā ; mushābahat.

Likeliness, līk'lī-nes, *n.* imkān ; ehtimal

Likely, līk'lī, *adj.* 1. *probable*, qābil-i-etibār ; etibārī ; sunne-jog ; qarīb-ul-aql. 2 *such as may be liked*, pasandida ; khush-amda ; sohāna.

Likely, līk'lī *adv.* qarīb-ul-aql ; chāhiye.

most likely, guhban ; aglab.

to be likely, aql chāhnā.

it is likely that, aglab hai ki.

very likely, aglab hai.

Liken, lī'kn, *v. a.* milānā ; muqābla k. ; tashbīh d ; mushabah k. ; barābar k

Likeness, līk'nes, *n.* 1. *resemblance*, tashbīh ; mutābqat ; mushabahat, misal, tamsil ; shabahat ; shakl ; rūp ; shabih.

They had the *likeness* of men.
Unkī ādmioṅ kī si shakl thī.

2. *form*. tasvīr ; mūrat.

Likewise, līk'wiz, *conj* usī tarah ; usī taur se ; alā-hazal-qayās ; nīz.

He is a poet, and *likewise* a musician.
Woh shāir hai aur nīz muganni.

Liking, līk'ing, *n.* 1. *state*, hālat ; dashā ; gat.

Their young ones are in good *liking*
Unke bāl bachche sab achchhi tarah haiṅ.

2. *inclination*, ragbat ; chāh ; khuāhish ; rijh ; shauq ; anurāg ; chāṭ. 3. *pleasure*, khushī ; ānand.

If I had liberty, I would do my *liking*.
Shakespeare.
Agar mujhe āzādī hoti to maiṅ apne dil kī kartā.

Lilac, lī'lak, *n.* bakān ; bān ; safaid phūl-dār darakht.

Lily, lil'i, *n.* sosan ; nargis.

water lily, kaṅval ; padam, pankaj.

Lily-handed, lil'i-han-ded, *adj.* kaṅval rūpī hath vāla ; narm aur safaid hath vāla : nāzuk

Limb, lim, *n* [Sax *limu*] 1 *an extremity of the human body*, azv ; aṅg ; hāth pāoṅ ; jor 2. *the branch of a tree*, tahnā ; gudilā. 3 *assistant*, muāvin ; madad-gār ; sahāyak

a weariness in the limbs, āzā-shikanī ; hār phūṭan.

the lower limbs, nīche ke jor, azae nesfal

Limb, lim, *v. a.* 1 *supply with limbs*, azv yā shakh lagnā. 2. *dismember*, band band judā k. ; hāth pāon katnā

Limber, lim'ber, *adj* pilpilā ; lachlachā ; lachilā ; narm ; mulāyim, komal.

Limber, lim'b r, *n.* phar ; top kī gārī.

Limberness, lim'ber-nes, *n* mulaemat ; narmī ; komaltā

Limbo, lim'bō *n.* dozakh ; nark.

As far from help as *limbo* is from bliss.
Shakespeare.
Madad se itni dūr jitni bahisht se jahannam

Lime, līm, *n.* 1 *a viscous substance*, lasā ; shilam. 2. *the whale*, safaidī, chūnā, qalaī 3. (*Bot*) nībū yā nībū kā darakht

Lime, līm, *v. a* 1 *glue*, lāsā yā shīlam laganā. 2. *entangle*, phansānā, phaṅsānā, bajhānā 3. *manure with lime*, chūnā l hat mena d., chūne kī pāṅs dalnā. 4. *cement*, jorna ; vasl k. ; sāntnā ; chipkanā

Lime-burner, līm'bēr-nēr, *n.* chūnā phūṅknevālā

Limekiln, līm'kil, *n* chūne kī bhattī.

Limestone, līm'stōn, *n.* chūnā phūṅkne kā kankar.

Limit, lim'it, *n.* 1. *bound*, had ; sīvāna ; sar-had ; or ; chhor. 2. *restriction*, qaid ; rok ; baudhej ; band

I prithee, give no *limits* to my tongue ;
I am a king, and privileged to speak
Shakespeare.
Zabāṅ merī hargiz na tum roko, sāhib,
Maiṅ shāh hūṅ, mujhe bolnā hariyā nāyib.
F. C.

prison limits, qaid khāne kī had ; jahāṅ tak qaidī phir sake

Limit, lim'it, *v. a.* 1. *See* Bound 2 roknā, mahdūd k ; qaid lagānā

Limitary, lim'i-ta-ri, *adj.* sarhad kā ; kināre kā.

Limitation, lim'i-tā'shon, *n.* 1. *the act*, hadbandī ; ahata-bandī ; inhusār 2. *restriction*, had ; rok ; ahāta ; qaid. 3. *term*, miyad ; kāl ; muddat ; arsah. 4. (*Law*) had-samāat-i-muqaddama.

the act of limitation, qānūn hadd-i-samāat

Limited, lim'i-ted, *p. p.* 1. mahdūd ; tang ; sakrā, kotāh ; mah-ūr 2. khas ; makhsūs.

Limn, lim, *v. a.* rang-amezī k. ; tasvīr khenchnā ; mūrat bananā

Limner, lim'nēr, *n.* 1. *one who limns*, rang pherne-vālā ; rang-āmezī karne-vālā. 2 *painter*, chiterā ; musavvir ; naqqāsh.

Limning, lim'ning, *n.* musavvarī ; naqqāshī.

Limous, lī'mus, *adj.* maṭyālā ; maṭṭī ke rang k

Limp, limp, *v. n.* **langṛānā**; **lang k.**; **langṛā-kar chalna.**

Limpid, lim'pid, *adj.* **sāf**; **shaffāf.**

Limsy, li'mi, *adj.* 1 **chūnā mil'a huā.** 2. **laslasā.**

Linchpin, linsh'pin, *n.* **dhure kī voh kīl jis se pahiyā bāhar ko na ja sake.**

Lincture, lingk'tūr, *n.* **jo davā chāṭ-kar khāī jā'e, chatnī, lañq**

Linden, lin'den, *n* **ek qisam kā darakht.**

Line, lin, *n.* 1 *thread*, ras-ī, ḍor; dhāgā. 2 *a thread-like mark*, lakīr; khat, dhārī; qalam, rekhā, jadval; kashish 3 (*Math*) khat, lakīr, rekha. 4 *boundary*, had, mail, sivānā 5 *lineament*, rekha, jhurrī; shikan, khat o khāl, mukh rekhā.

Though on his brow were graven *lines* austere
Byron
Agarcheh uske chehre pe jhurrīyāh paṛ gaih thīh.

6. *a row*, qatār; saf; panktī; āvlī bāṛ; lang.

Unite thy forces and attack their *lines*
Apnī fauj jaṛāham karke unkī saf par hamlah karo.

7. (*Print*) satar; panktī; ḍaṅḍīr. 8 *a short letter*, ruqa'a; parcha 9. (*Poet*) misra, satar, pad 10 *course of conduct*, dhang taur, tarīqa; rasta, pesha 11. *progeny*, nasl, silsila, bansāvlī, khāndān; ghrānā 12 (*Geog*) khutūt-e-arzī misl khat-i-ustuvā, vagairah 13. (*Script*) jarīb 14 (*Mil*) paṛāv 15. *trench*, khāī, khandaq, morcha. 16 *a measure*, much ka barābar hissa; sūt 17. (*Mus*) paṛdah. 18 (*Railway*) lohe kī patrī; lik, sarak 19 *outline*, naqsha 20 (*Mach.*) sīdh; durust 21. qāk, silsila qhang

What *line* are you in?
Tum kyā kām karte ho?

Line of action of a force, zor ke kām kī lakīr.
Line of battle, saf-i-jan;
Line of beauty, rūp rekhā; khat-i-husn.
Line of fire, top ki sidh
Line of life, ārbal rekhā.
Line of representation, (*Alg*) **batātī lakīr.**
Lines for writing, mistar
Lines of growth, bridh rekh.
equinoctial line, rat din barabar lakīr.
horizontal line, sīdhī parī lakīr.
meridian line, khat-i-nisf-un-nihār.
ships of the line, jangī jahaz.

Line, lin, *v a* 1 *mark out with lines*, lakīr, khat, nishan yā jhurī dalna. 2. *cover or put in the inside of*, astar lagāna; a-tar d 3. *place along the side of*, qatar lagānā; barābar rakhna; pushtī yā madad k. 4. *cover*, mandhnā, khol charhana; ḍhaknā. 5. *impregnate*, gyabhan k.; bharnā.

Lineage, lin'ē-āj, *n.* **khāndān**; **asl**; **nasl**; **silsi'a**, **insab-na-ab**; **ghar ina.**

Lineal, lin'ē-al, *adj.* 1. *composed of lines*, khattī; lakīron-dār; khat-vala 2. *hereditary*, maurusī, khandanī; ābā ī; bapautī.

Inn al measure, lambai-nap.

Lineally, lin'e-al-li, *adv.* **nasl dar nasl**; **pushtain'** khās nasl se.

Lineament, lin'ē-a-ment, *n.* **sūrat**; **shakl**; **khat o khāl**; **chhab.**

Linear, lin'ē-ēr, *adj* 1. **sīdhe khat meñ.** 2. (*Bo.*) **doryā**; dor sa

Lineation, lin-ē-a'shon, *n.* **naqsha.** *See* Delineation, 2.

Linen, lin'en, *n.* san kā kapṛā; katāñ.

Linen, lin'en, *adj.* san ka; katānī.

Linen-draper, lin'en-dra-per. *n.* **katāñ-farosh**; **bazzāz.**

Ling, ling (*termination*), **hālat**; **gatī**: **sulāḥ**; **bolchcha.**

Linger, ling'gēr, *v.n* 1. *delay*, der lagānā, ḍhīl k 2 *remain long in any state*, dukh men rahnā; paon pīṭnā; jhulna, ghulnā

Lingerer, ling'gr-ēr, *n* der tak **kisī** hāl meñ para rahne-vala, der karne-v ila; m. jha.

Lingering, ling'ger-ing, *adj.* **daraz.** der-pā; tavil

To die is the fate of man, but to die with *lingering* anguish is generally his folly.
Marna to insan kī qismat men hai, par eyzā ragaṛ-kar marnā us. i be-waqūfī hai

Linget, ling'get, *n* dhat kā dalā. *See* Ingot.

Lingo, ling'gō, *n* guttar, boli; zabān

Lingua-dental, ling-gwa-den'tal, *adj.* jibhyā-dantī (aksha)

Linguist, ling'gwist, *n.* zabān-dāṅ; bahut se bolnā jaune vālā

Lingy, ling, *adj* 1 **mazbūt**, **qaddāvar**; **lamba** 2 **chalāk**, **hoshyār.**

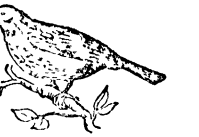
Liniment, lin'i-ment, *n.* tilā; marham, tel.

Lining, lin'ing, *n* astar

Link, lingk, *n* 1. *a chain* zanjīr; karī. 2 *anything doubled and closed*, phanda, quha'a. 3 *connection*, rishta; lagao; rabita. 4. *torch*, mashal, lāk

Link, lingk, *v n* shāmil k, jornā, vasl k, milana.

Linkman, lingk'-man, *n* mashalchi; mashal-vālā.


LINNET.

Linnet, lin'et, *n.* ek qism kī chirya

Linseed, lin'-ēd, *n.* alsī, tukhm katañ; atsī.

Linsey-woolsey, lin'si-wul-si, *adj.* san aur ūn ka bunā hua, a'sha tirar ādha bafer

Linstock, lin'stok, *n* tahta lagane ki shākh.

Lint, lint, *n* san, sūf

Lintel, lin'tel, *n* sardal

Lion, li'on, *n.* 1. (*Zool.*) sher-babar; kehrī singh, asad 2. (*Ast*) asad, singh 3. (*Slang*) anb yā umdah chiz, ajaebat

lion's share, bajā lissah.


LION.

Lioness, li'on-es, *n* sherni, singhnī.

Lip, lip, *n* [*Per. lab*]. 1. honth, lab. 2 *the edge*, kinara; kagar.

to make a lip, honth bhichkānā; rod nikālnā.

Lip, lip, *v a* bosa lena, chūmnā; pyar k.

Lip-devotion, lip'de-vō'shon, *n* ibadat jis meñ sirf honth hile hain aur dil na lagaya jae

Lip-good, lip'gud, *adj.* kahne ko achchhā

Lip-labour, lip'la-bur, *n* mahz baton kā jamā-kharch, khalī baten

Lipothymous, li-poth'i-mus, *adj.* **mūrchhit**; be-hosh

Lipothymy, li-poth'i-mi, *n.* gash; mūrchhā lagat; be-hoshi

Lippitude, lip'i-tūd, *n* chundhā-pan; sabal

Liquation, **Liquefaction**, li-kwē'shon, li-kwē-fak'shon *n* pighlāhaṭ, galao, gudakht.

Liquefiable, lik'we-fi-a-bl, *adj.* galne yā pighalne jog.

Liquefy, lik'wē-fi, *v a* pighlānā; galānā.

Liquefy, lik'wē-fi, *v. n.* pighalna; galnā.

Liqueur, li-kūr′ *or* li-kėr′, *n.* ek qism ki sharāb

Liquid, lik′wid, *adj.* 1. *having liquidity,* raqīq ; patlā ; saiyāl ; pānī-sā. 2. *flowing smoothly or easily,* pānī sā bahne-vālā ; narm ; mulāyim ; komal. 3. (*pronunciation*) mulayim harf).

Liquid, lik′wid, *n.* 1 *any substance,* pānī-sī bahne vālī chīz. 2. (*Gram.*) mulayim harf ; komal akshar

Liquidate, lik′wi-dāt, *v. a.* 1. *make liquid,* pānī sa k. ; patlā yā saiyal k 2. *make clear,* sāf k. ; tai'na ; mail kātna , shaffāf k. 3. *pay,* adā k. ; chukānā ; be-bāq k. ; nibtanā ; bhugtanā.

Liquidation, lik-wi-dā′shon, *n.* bhugtān ; tasfiyā-i-hisab ; be-bāqī ; chukauta.

Liquidity, lik-wid′i-ti, *n* 1. *the state,* riqqat ; patlā-pan. 2. *the quality,* narmī, mulāemat ; komalātā.

Liquor, lik′ėr, *n.* 1. *liquid,* pānī-sī bahne vālī chīz ; saiyāl chīz. 2. *tincture,* arq ; sharāb ; pānī.

Lisp, lisp, *v. n.* tutlānā ; luknat k.

Lispingly, lis′ping-li, *adv* tutlā-kar ; luknat se.

List, list, *n.* 1 *a strip of cloth,* kannī ; dhajjī ; kor ; kunāra. 2 *a boundary,* intiha ; had ; chhor. 3 *a roll,* fehrist , band ; fard

list of letters sent, chālan chitthiyāt.

List, list, *n.* 1. *arena,* akhara ; kushtī-gāh ; maidān ; dangal. 2 *desire,* khuāhish ; chah , mailan.

to enter the list, dangal meṅ utarnā.

List, list, *v. a.* 1. *sew together,* sīnā. 2. *register,* fehrist meṅ dākhil k ; daftar meṅ likhnā ; darj k. 3. *engage, as soldiers,* bhartī k. ; naukar rakhnā ; nām likhnā.

Listen, List, lis′n, list, *v. a.* 1. *give ear,* kān lagāna ; sunnā ; dhyān d 2. *be inclined,* muttavajjah h. ; māil h ; rāgib h. ; chahnā ; khuāhish k. 3 *yield to advice,* mānnā , sunnā ; qubūl k. , utfāt k.

Listener, lis′n-ėr, *n.* kān lagāne-vālā ; sunnevāla , same

Listless, list′les, *adj* gāfil ; be-khabar ; be-garaz ; be-parvā

Listlessly, list′les-li, *adv* be-parvāī se ; gaflat se ; be-khabrī se

Listlessness, list′les-nes, *n.* kāhilī ; be-khabarī ; garaz , tagaful ; be-garzī ; pazmurdagī

Litany, lit′a-ni, *n.* Īsāīoṅ meṅ ām ibadat kā ek tartqa.

Literal, lit′ėr-al, *adj* 1. *according to the letter,* lugvī ; lafzī ; asli ; akshari 2. *following the letter,* lafzī ; laf-ba-lafz ; akshar pratī akshar.

literal meaning, lugvi mani , akshararth.

literal translation, lafzi tarjumā ; akshar-ulthā.

Literally, lit′ėr-al-li, *adv.* harf-ba-harf ; lafz-ba-lafz ; latzan.

Literary, lit′ėr-a-ri, *adj.* ilm kā ; ilmī ; ālim ; biddyā-vān.

A *literary* man. *Ālim ādmi*

the literary world, maidān-i-sakhun , pathe likhe ādmī ; ulamā log.

Literate, lit′ėr-āt, *n.* fuzalā ; ulamā ; pandit log.

Literatim, lit-ėr-ā′tim, *adv.* harf ba harf ; lafz ba lafz.

Literator, lit′ėr-ā-tėr, *n* ek chhotā mudarris.

Literature, lit′ėr-ā-tūr, *n* 1 *learning,* biddyā ; ilm ; riyāzat , fazilat 2 *the collective body of literary productions,* ilm-i-adab , boli ras 3 *the class of writings,* inshā-pardāzī ; inshā-garī.

Litharge, lith′arj, *n.* murdār-sang ; murdasang.

Lithe, līvh, *adj.* lachīlā , narm ; mulāyim

Lithograph, lith′o-graf, *n.* patthar kā chhāpā.

Lithograph, lith′o-graf, *v. a.* patthar ke sanye se chhapna.

Lithographer, li-thog′ra-fėr, *n.* patthar par chhapne-vālā.

Lithographic, lith-o-graf′ik, *adj.* patthar ke chhape ka.

Lithography, li-thog′ra-fi, *n.* patthar ke chhāpe ka fan.

Lithomancy, lith′o-man-si, *n.* pattharoṅ ke zariye se fāl-goi.

Lithophagous, li-thof′a-gus, *adj.* patthar khāne-vāla.

Lithophotography, lith′o-fō-tog″ra-fi, *n.* patthar ka aksī chhāpā.

Lithotome, lith′o-tōm, *n.* 1. qudratī tarahā huā patthar. 2. (*Surg.*) masāna chirne kā auzār.

Litigant, lit′i-gant, *adj* muqadma laṛāne-vālā ; jhagrālū ; adālat meṅ laṛne-vālā.

Litigate, lit′i-gāt, *v n.* dāvā k. ; muqadma khārā k. ; nālish k

Litigation, lit-i-gā′shon, *n.* niza-adālat ; manāzeat ; jhagrā

Litigious, li-tij′us, *adj.* 1. *quarrelsome,* jhagrālū ; jang-jo ; tante-baz. 2. *disputable,* jhagre kā

Litigiousness, li-tij′us-nes, *n.* adālat meṅ laṛne kī ādat.

Litter, lit′ėr, *n.* 1. doli ; pinjrī ; thatrī, 2. *for animals,* bichālī ; ghās ka bichhauna. 3. *rubbish,* kūṛā-karkaṭ ; ākhor. 4. *confusion,* be-tartibī ; abtarī 5. *the number of brutes born at once,* jhol ; byāṅt.

Litter, lit′ėr, *v. a* 1. *supply with litter,* ghās bichhānā ; bichālī ḍālnā. 2 *disorder,* be-tartib yā gaḍmaḍ k.

Litter, lit′er, *v n.* byānā ; bachcha d. ; jhol nikālnā.

Little, lit′l, *adj.* 1. *not big,* chhotā ; sagīr ; nannhā ; khurd , kochak 2 *short in duration,* qalil , zarā ; thorā. 3. *not much,* kuchh nahīṅ ; juzvī ; kuchh. 4 *contemptible,* haqir ; khuār ; be-qadr ; zalil. 5 *not strong,* kam-zor ; adnā ; past ; bodā 6 *mean,* adna , kamtar ; chhoṭā.

a little, thorā sā , ṭuk ek , kuchh ek , qadre ; qalil , tāo bhāo.

by little and little, thoṛā thorā ; andak andak ; ratta ratta ; hote hote.

so little, itna sā.

Little, lit′l, *n.* 1 *a small quantity,* thoṛī sī chīz. 2. *small degree or scale,* thoṛā

Little, lit′l, *adv* zarā sā , thoṛā sā ; kuchh ek ; kuchh bhī ; kam.

Littleness, lit′l-nes, *n.* 1. kamī ; chhuṭāī ; chhoṭā-pan 2. be-gairatī ; adna-pan ; damyaī.

Liturgy, lit′ėr-ji, *n* , Īsāioṅ kī ibadat kā qāeda ; ādāb-i-namāz.

Live, liv, *v. n.* 1 *have life,* jīnā ; jān rakhnā ; zinda rahnā 2 *pass life,* z ndgī basar k. ; umr katnā. 3. *stay or dwell,* rahna , basnā ; ṭikna ; thairnā ; qayām k 4 *last,* baqī rahnā ; qayama rahna 5. *be in a state of happiness,* aish k. ; arama se guzārnā ; achchhī halat meṅ rahna. 6. *feed,* khana ; charnā ; chugna , peṭ bharnā. 7. guzāra k. ; auqat basar k ; khana , rahnā.

to live like a prince, amīrāna guzrān k.

live well, jashn k. ; ārām k. ; maze urānā.

live with, (a) *dwell,* sāth rahnā, tikna yā basna. (b) *cohabit,* ham-bistar h. ; sāth sonā ; mabāshirat k

Live, liv *adj.* 1. *having life,* jītā huā ; zinda ; jītā , jandar. 2 *active,* chālak ; tez ; chust ; phurtīlā ; hoshyar , jagta-hua. 3. *containing fire,* dahakta huā ; jalta huā ; sulagtā huā. 4. *vivid,* chatkīlā ; bhabhūkā ; raushan ; alokit khulā. 5. (*Engin.*) mutaharrik ; chaltā ; hilta.

Live box, jītekīre rakhne kī sandūq.
Live stock, dhan; dhor dāṅgar.
Livelihood, liv'li-hud, *n.* vajah-i-maāsh; vajah guzrān; roz-gār; rozī; rizq; ādh ser āṭā; ṭukrā.
Liveliness, liv'li-nes, *n.* khush-dilī; tarrārī; chālāki. *See* Animation.
Livelong, liv'long, *adj.* sārā; bhar; kul; tamām.

How could she sit the *livelong* day,
Yet never ask us once to play? *Swift.*
Kaise rahti thī sāre din bathī.
Khelne ko nahīñ woh ṭuk kahtī? F. C.

Lively, liv'li, *adj.* *See* Live, 1, 2, 4. 1. *gay*, khush-taba; khush-dil. 2. *life-like*, mūñh se boltā huā.

I spied the *lively* picture of my father.
Maiñ ne apne bāp kī muñh se bolti-huī tasvīr dekhī.

Lively as tune, chaltī lae.
Liver, liv'ēr, *n.* 1. jigar; kalejā; kabid. 2. *of animals*, kalejī.
Livery, liv'er-i, *n* 1 *release from wardship*, dakhal-dihānī, dakhl-nāma. 2 *the badge*, nishān, alāmat, chinh. 3 *the peculiar dress*, naukroñ kī khās poshāk, bānā, vardī. 4. *a ration*, ek andāz kī khūrāk; mautād
to sue one's livery, dakhl dihānī kī nālish k.
Liveryman, liv'ēr-i-man, *n.* jis ko poshāk muaiyan ke pahanne kī ijāzat ho; chaprāsī, bānedār.
Livery-stable, liv'ēr-i-stā-bl, *n.* kirāé ke ghoroñ kā astabal.
Livid, liv'id, *adj.* sīse ke rang kā; kālā; nīlā.
Lividity, Lividness, li-vid'i-ti, liv'id-nes, *n.* sīse kī rangat, nīlāhaṭ, kalauñs.
Living, liv'ing, *adj.* 1. jītā; zindā; jān-dār, zindā-dil; chālāk; chaltā; tāqat-var. 2. *permanent*, dāémī, mudām, hamesh kā.
living force, chaltā bal.
living water, jharnā; bahtā pānī.
Living, liv'ing, *n.* 1. *means of subsistence*, maāshat; maāsh; ājīvkā; azūqa. 2. *course of life*, guzrān; auqāt-basrī. 3. *creatures*, jān-dār; jānvar.
Lixivial, lik-siv'i-al, *adj.* namkīn; namak-dār; namak-āmez
Lixiviate, lik-siv'i-āt, *v. a* namak-dār chīzoñ kā pānī ke zarīye se namak nikālnā.
Lizard, liz'ērd, *n.* chhipkalī; bāmnī; guherā.



LIZARD.

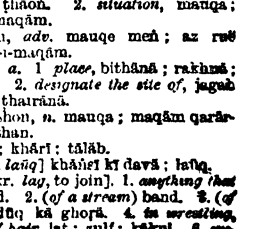
Llama, lā'mā *or* lya'mā, *n.* chhoṭe qad kā ūñṭ sā jānvar.
Lo, lō, *interj.* dekho; dekh; elo; lo; haiñ.
Loach, lōch, *n.* ek qism kī chhoṭī machhlī.
Load, lōd, *n.* [H. *lādnā*]. 1. bojh; māl; asbāb. *See* Burden, 1 and 2. 2. *that which grieves the mind*, bār-i-khātir. *See* Burden, 3.

Load of guilt. *Pāp kī gaṭhrī.*
Load of sorrow. *Bār-i-alam.*

3. (*Mach.*) kām. 4. (*Mining*). paṭṭhā; khān kī nas. 5. *the charge of a gun*, top kā luqma.
Load, lōd, *v. a.* 1. *lay a burden on*, bojh lādnā; lādnā. 2. *weigh down*, bhārī k.; vazni k. 3. *make heavy*, pur k.; bharnā. 4. *a gun*, bharnā.
Loader, lō'dēr, *n.* lādne-wālā; bharne-wālā.
Loadstar, lōd'stār, *n.* quṭbī-tārā.
Loadstone, lōd'stōn, *n.* sang-i-maqnāṭis.
Loaf, lōf, *n.* 1. nān pāo, pao roṭī; peṛā; ṭikī. 2. qand kā ḍalā.
Loaf, lōf, *v n* udhar udhar phirnā; ḍāñvā ḍol phirnā; matar gasht k.; tazīya auqāt k.
Loafer, lō'fer, *n.* nibṭī-nichoṛ; roṭ-khāvā; tofailī; āvāra-gard; bad-maash.
Loaf-sugar, lōf'shu-gēr, *n.* qand; chīnī.
Loam, lōm, *v. a.* piṇḍol ya chikṇī mattī se potnā.
Loamy, lōm'i, *adj.* piṇḍol yā chikṇī mattī-dār.
Loan, lōn, *n* qarz; āriyat; dain, udhār; maāṅgnī
loan bearing no interest, qarz-i-hasana; be-byāji rupiyah.
Loan, lōn, *v. a* udhār, qarz, āriyatan yā māṅge d.
Loath, lōth, *adj* be-dil; nā-rāz; munhariṛ, kashida.

Though *loath* to say farewell, we take our leaves. *Shakespeare.*
Agarchch dil to nahīñ chāhtā magar khair ab ham rukhsat hote hain

Loathe, lōTH, *v a* ghin khānā. *See* Abhor.
Loathing, lōTH'ing, *n* nafrat, karahiyat ghin.
Loathly, lōTH'li, *adv.* karahiyat se; nafrat se; ghin se.
Loathness, lōTH'nes, *n.* nafrat; nārāzī.
Loathsome, lōTH'sum, *adj* makrūh; karīh; nā-gavār, nafrat-angez; ghināonā
Loathsomeness, lōTH'sum-nes, *n.* karāhiyat nafrat-angezī.
Lob, lob, *n* 1 *a slow ignish person*, gaṅvār; anāṛī; bhaldā ādmī 2 *something thick and heavy*, dhelā, dalā, dhem
Lob, lob, *v a* girā d.; jhukā d.
Lobby, lobi, *n.* 1. *a small hall*, pesh dālān; dubarī, deorhī. 2 *in a ship*, kaptān ke pas kā kamra.
Lobe, lōb, *n.* (*Anat*) phepṛe vagairah kā gol tukṛā
lobe of the ear, kān kī lau; binā-gosh.



LOBSTER.

Lobspound, lobz'pound, *n.* faqīron kā qaid-khāna
Lobster, lob'ster, *n* jhiṅgā machhlī.
Local, lō'kal, *adj.* 1. *pertaining to a place*, maqām kā; mutaalliq ba maqām; manqe kā; maqāmī. 2. *limited to a spot*, mulkī; desī.
local agency, mahkama-i-auqāf; lokal ajantī.
local usage, local observance, rivāj-i-mulkī, des behār; desāchār.
Localism, lō'kal-izm, *n.* des-bhākā.
Locality, lō-kal'i-ti, *n.* 1. *a place*, asthān; jagah; thaur; ṭhāoñ. 2. *situation*, mauqa; mahal; jagah; maqām.
Locally, lō'kal-li, *adv.* mauqe meñ; az rūe mauqa; banazar-i-maqām.
Locate, lō-kāt, *v a.* 1 *place*, bithānā; rakhnā; dharnā; jamanā. 2. *designate the site of*, jagah qarār d.; mauqa thairānā.
Location, lō-kā'shon, *n.* mauqa; maqām qarārdāda; jagah; asthan.
Loch, lok, *n.* jhīl; khārī; tālāb.
Loch, lok, *n.* [Ar. *laūq*] khāṅsī kī davā; laūq.
Lock, lok, *n* [Skr. *lag*, to join]. 1. *anything that fastens*, tālā; qufl. 2. (*of a firearm*) bandūq kā ghoṛā. 4. *in wrestling*, dāo; pech. 5. *of hair*, laṭ; zulf; kākul. 6. *custody*, havālāt; hirāsat.

lock of wool, ūn kā pahal yā gālā.
lock hospital, dikhāī kā aspattāl.
to place in a lock-up, havālāt meṅ band k.

Lock, lok, *v a.* 1. *fasten with a lock and key*, qufl lagānā; tālā d; muqaffal k. 2. *shut up or confine*, band k.; mūūdnā. 3. *in a canal*, band lagānā. 4. ghernā, lapetnā; lipṭāna; gūthnā.

Lockage, lok'āj, *n.* band-mahsūl.

Locker, lok'er, *n.* koī chīz muqaffal; qufl-dār-chīz.

Lockot, lok'et, *n.* 1 *small lock*, kunḍā. 2. *amulet*, tāvīz, ḍholnā; kaurī

Lock-jaw, lok'-ja, *n.* jabṛe kā band ho jānā; ḍhatī.

Locksmith, lok'smith, *n.* tālā banāne-vālā; qufl-sāz.

> Love laughs at *locksmiths*.
> *Ishq sāt tāle tor dātta hai.*

Lock-up, lok'up, *n* havālat, hājat

Locomotion, lō-ko-mō'-shon *n* [Skr. *loka*, Lat. *locus*, place] nuql-u-maqām chal

Locomotive, lo-kō-mo'tiv, *adj* ek jagah se dūsrī jagah chalne-vālā; mutaharrik; chaltā.
locomotive engine, rel kā anjan.

Locust, lō'kust, *n* 1 *an insect*, tiḍḍī; tīrī, malakh 2 (*Bot*) ek qism kā per.
locust fly, bhanbhīrī

Lode, lōd, *n* 1 *See* Load 4 2 pānī kā karāo

Lodge, loj, *v a* 1 *deposit*, dhrnā, rakhnā 2 *fix in the heart*, jī meṅ baiṭhnā, dil meṅ jagah d, tah nashīn k 3. *harbour*, utarnā, ṭikana, panāh d; rakhna.

To *lodge* travellers. *Musāfir utārnā.*

4 *beat down*, girā d., luṭ d

Lodge, loj, *v n.* 1 *reside*, basnā, rahnā; būd o bāsh k.

> Something holy *lodges* in that breast. *Milton*
> *Us sine meṅ koī muqaddas shai hai.*

2. *rest for a time*, rāt bhar thairnā, utarnā; ṭikna; maqām k, manzil k, baiṭhnā lenā 3 *fall down*, gir jānā, loṭ jānā

Lodge, loj, *n.* 1. *a small house*, chhotā sā makān ya banglā jo bāg yā sair-gāh meṅ ho 2 *a den or cave*, khoh; gār, bhat 3 *the house of the gate-keeper*, deorhī, darbān-khāna, fotak-ghar

Lodger, loj'er, *n.* shab-bash, muqim, manzil-gu-īn, rahaīyā.
a fellow lodger, ham-khāna

Lodging, loj'ing, *n* 1 ṭikāo; rahās; makān; būd o bash 2. rāt ke rahne kī jagah; kamrah; kothri.
board and lodging, khilāī-ṭikāī; maqām o khūrāk.

Lodgment, loj'ment, *n.* 1. *the act*, jamāo; aqāmat, ṭikao; thairāo; qayam. 2 *collection*, ḍher; ambār, todah. 3 *a place*, jagah; maqām; ḍerah; bistarā. 4 (*Mil*) pushtah; morchah

Loft, loft, *n.* 1. tāūd, machān; takhtah-bandī. 2 atārī; kothā, bām, chhat; manzil-makān.

Loftily, loft'i-li, *adv.* 1. *in a lofty position*, bulandī par, ūūche. 2. *haughtily*, gurūr, shān, takabbur yā ūlū-dimāgī se.

Loftiness, loft'i-nes, *n* 1. *the state*, bulandī; ūūchāī; irti 2. *pride*, gurūr; takabbur; a-bhim

Lofty, loft'i, *adj.* 1. *lifted high up*, buland; ūūchā; ūlā; murtafa; bālā. 2. *proud*, magrūr; sirchaṛhā; akaṛ-bāz.

> The *lofty* looks of man shall be humbled.
> *Sar uṭhā-ke jo chalegā sarnagūṅ ho jāegā.*

lofty style, ālā ḍarje ki ibārat.

Log, log, *n.* [H. *lakṛī*, a timber]. 1. *a piece of wood*, lakṛī kā kundā, yā sokhtah; boṭā; porā. 2. *an apparatus*, jahāzī chāl-nāp. 3. *a log-book*, jahāz kī raftār kā roz nāmcha

Log, log, *v. n.* idhar se udhar phirnā, jhūlnā; jhūmnā.

Logarithm, log'a-rithm, *n* (*Alg*) laukārsam.

Loggats, log'gats, *n* ek qism kā khel.

Loggerhead, log'ēr-hed, *n.* 1. *a blockhead*, kunda-i-matarash; gaodī, kaudan, ullū; ahmaq, be-vaqūf 2. *a turtle*, ek qism kā kachhvā.
to fall to loggerheads, ghūsam ghūsā k, hathā pāī k

Logic, loj'ik, *n* [Skr *loi*, to speak] mantiq; nyāe shāstr; bāt-bichār; ilm-i-mumāzara, tarkshāstr

Logical, loj'i-kal, *adj.* 1 *pertaining to logic*, mutallliq yā mutābiq mantiq ke, mantiqi. 2. *skilled in logic*, mantiqī, hujjatī, bibadi

Logically, loj'i-kal-li, *adv* az rūe mantiq; mantiq ke qaede se.

Logician, lō-jish'an, *n* mantiqī, mantiq-dāū; nayayak

Logomachy, lō-gom'a-ki, *n* nizā-u-jafal, bibād

Logwood, log'wud, *n* patang kī lakrī.

Loin, loin, *n* kamar, salb, kūlā
work on loins, kamar kā dhilā

Loiter, loi'ter, *v n* kahlī k, ḍhīl k.; der k.; tal matol k, tāl tūl k

> If we have *loitered* let us quicken our pace.
> *Agar ham ko der lag gai hai to ab jald chalo*

Loiterer, loi'ter-er, *n* kāhil, sustiya; der lagane-vala

Loll, lol, *v n* 1 *lie at ease*, pare rahnā; letā rahna, aram k, lotnā; anchna, mācha torna. 2 *put out the tongue*, zabān nikalnā

Lollard, lol'ard, *n* Jarmani Isāī firqah.

Lone, lōn, *adj.* akelā, tanhā, mujarrad; vāhid; ujar, virān

Loneliness, lōn'li-nes, *n* 1. *solitude*, tanhāī; ekant 2 *love of retirement*, khilvat guzīni, gosha nashīnī, tajarrul-pasandī

Lonely, lōn'li, *adj* tanhā, akelā; mujarrad; tajarrud-pasand; sunsān, ujar.

Lonesome, lōn'sum, *adj* gosha-nashīn; udās; tanha

Lonesomeness, lōn'sum-nes, *n.* tanhāī; udāsī.

Long, long, *adj* [H *lambā*] 1 *drawn out in a line*, lambā, dirāz; tavīl; bara; tūl tavil. 2 (*in time*), bara, madid, chir (kāl), darāz. 3 *far away*, dūr; bahut dūr. 4. *extended to any specific measure*, bhar.

A yard *long*. *Gaz bhar.*

5. *dilatory*, ḍhīlā; sust; mandā.

> Death will not be *long* in coming.
> *Maut ko āte der nahin lagti.*

6. *tedious*, bhārī; lambī; darāz; bara. 7. *extensive*, lambā; tavīl; kushāda; vasī; farākh.

Long views. *Farākh khayālat.*

8. (*as sound*) dīrgh; mamdūda; gurū; bhārī.
long cloth, lañklāṭ; laṭṭhā.
long dozen, terah.
long home, qabar; gor.
long life, umr-i-daraz; umr-i-Nūh.
to draw the long bow, lambī chauṛī hāṅknā.
the long and the short, qissā kotah; alqissa.
to have a long head, bara sir rakhnā; āll dimāg h.

Long, long, *adv.* 1. (*in space*) dūr tak; fasile tak; lambā. 2. (*in time*) aree tak; muddat tak; der tak.

> *Long* live the king. *Jahāṅ panāh salāmat.*
> Murder cannot be hid *long*.
> *Khūn bahut der chhupā.*

3. *distant in time*, der bād; bahut pahle. **4.** *throughout*, sārī, barābar, mutavatir.

The bird of dawning singeth all night *long*.
Gātā hai murg-i-sahr lagā tān rāt bhar.

***to** y after*, baṛī der bād.
...g ago, bahut din hue.
long before, bahut der pahle.

Long, long, *v. n* 1. chahnā; **shauq se chāhnā**; mushtaq h.: chahna, tarasnā.

Longanimity, lon-ga-nim'i-ti, *n.* bardāsht, tahammul; sabar

Longe, lunj *v n* bhonknā, chubhonā.

Longeval, lon-jē'val, *adj.* baṛī umr kā; darāz umr kā.

Longevity, lon-jev'i-ti, *n.* darāzī-i-umr.

Longimanous, lon-nim'a-nus, *adj* dīrgh-bāhu; darāz-dast, bare hath kā.

Longing, long'ing, *n* shauq; ārzū; tamannā; is' tiyaq chāh, khwahish

Long-ingly, long'ing-li, *adv* ba-ishtiyāq; batamannā, barī chah se.

Long sh, long'ish, *adj.* lambā sā; kuchh ek lamba

Longitude, lon'ji-tūd, *n.* 1. *length*, tūl, lambāi 2 (*Geog*) darjā-i-tūl, kharā chakkar. 3. (*Astr*) uttriyan ya dakshinayan dhalān.

Longitudinal, lon-ji-tū'di-nal, *adj.* lambā, tūlānī

Long-lived, long'livd, *adj* barī umr kā.

Long-ness, long'nus, *n* ambā-pan, akhir-kar

Long-shanked, long'shangkt, *adj.* lambī ṭāng vālā, lambtanga

Long-sighted, long'sīt-ed, *adj* 1. dūr se achchhā dekhne-vālā 2 aghat-andesh; dūr-bin

Long-spun, long'spun, *adj* tūl tavil; bahut bara

Long-suffrance, long'suf'ēr-ans, *n* tahammul, burdā-bit, gam-khorī, sabar, burdbārī; hilm

Long-suffering, long'suf-ēr-ing, *adj.* mutahammil, gam-khor, bu dbīn, dhīraj-vān, halim.

Long-tongued, long'tungd, *adj* zabān-daraz; bad-gō, bahut bolne-vālā

Long-winded, long'win-ded, *adj* darāz-dam; bare dam-vālā

Loo, lu, *n* ek thanḍā khel

Looby, lo'bi, *adj* phūar; be-jhangā, bhadde aur bes-daqa

Looby, lo'bi, *n* kunda-ni-nātarāsh; anārī

Look, luk, *v n* [See *lok*, to see]. 1. *see*, ānkh se dekhnā, nazar ḍālnā; nigah k., dekhna.

Look before you leap.
Dekh kar pāoñ rakkho.
(*Soch kar kam karo*).

2. *consider*, sochnā; gaur k.; bichārnā.

We are not only to *look* at the bare action, but at the reason of it.
Ham ko kisī fel kī zāhrī sūrat hī par nazar nahīn karnī chāhiye balkī uski vajeh par gaur karna chāhiye.

3. *search out*, dhūndnā; khojnā; talāsh k **4.** *watch*, nigah-bānī, chauksī, va khabardārī k; dekhte rahnā **5.** *observe narrowly*, gaur k; nazar-i-taammuq se dekhna; dhyan k.; ilhāz k **6** *scrutinize*, untihān lena; janchnā. **7.** *seem*, sūjhna; nazar āna; malūm h.; dekh paṛna; dikhlā d.

How pale she *looks*
Woh kaisī pīlī paṛ rahī hai.

8. *front*, sāmne h.; muqabil h.; mahāzī h.

The door that *looketh* towards the north.
Woh darvāzah jo uttar kī taraf hai.

9. *expect*, intizār k.; rāh dekhnā.

Honour, love, obedience, troops of friends,
I must not *look* to have *Shakespeare.*
Mahabbat izzat, takurrum o dost,
Nahīñ mūjh ko milne kī ummīd hai. F C

to look about, idhar udhar dekhnā; chauksī yā nigrānī k

look about ourself, khabar-dār yā chaukas rahnā.
look after, 1. khabar lena, khabargirī k 2 khabardarī, ya chaukasī k 3 ummed yā as rakhnā. 4 dhūndhnā, thojna
look black, teorī yā mūh bhaun charhānā
look dogs, dushmanī ki nigah se dekhnā
look down upon, nazar-i-hiqarat se dekhna
look for rāh dekhna, intizār k., as ya ummed rakhnā, talāsh k
look here, idhar dekhnā, sunnā.
look into, gaur k, ghus jana.
look on, 1 dekhnā, nazar k. 2 ginnā; khyāl k, lihāz k
look one another in the face, āñkh meñ āñkh dal-kar dekhnā, sāmne h., sāmnukh h; muqabla k.
look over dekhnā, partālnā jānchna, anirnā.
look out, 1 andesha yā chaukasī yā pasānā, dhūndnā; talash k 2. chauksī k
look through, ar pār dekhnā.
look to, 1 khabar-gīrī k 2 ummed rakhnā.
look up to, izzat kī nazar se dekhnā, izzat k
Look, luk, *v a* 1 *influence*, dabao dalnā; rob birbhāna 2 *express by a look*, dikhānā; zāhir k.
Look, luk, *n* 1 *cast of countenance*, ūrat, hāl; zāhir; chhab 2 *the act of looking and seeing*, nazar, nigah āñkh, drishṭ.
Lock, luk, *interj* lo, dekho
Looker, luk'er, *n* dekhan-hār, dekhne-vālā; (*in comp*) bin
looker-on, tamāshī, tamāsh-bin

Looker-on see more than players. Prov.
Khilārī voh se tamāshāiyon ko zyadah dikhāī deta hai.

Looking-glass, luk'ing-glas, *n.* āīna; ārsī; amnat, shigma shisha

Loom, lom, *n* 1. *a weaver's machine*, julāhe kā bunne kā nichā 2 (*Naut*) dūr ya chappū kā voh hissa jo kishtī ke andar hota hai

Loom, lom, *v n* dūr se bara dikhāī d.

Loon, lon, *n* 1 pāji, bad-zāt, murdak; shohda, mallāh 2 ek qism kī murgābī

Loop, lop, *n* 1. *a folding of a string*, phandā; halqa; phansā, chakkar, tukma 2 *a small narrow open way*, chhed, mokhā, rauzan, sūrakh. 3. *of a door*, darvāze kī chūl.

loop line, rel kī shākh

Loop-hole, lop'hōl, *n.* 1 sūrākh; mokhā; rausnān-dān 2 bhāgne kī jagah.

Loose, los, *v. a.* 1. *untie*, kholnā, ḍhīlā k.; utārna

Loose thy shoes from off thy feet
Apne pāoñ se jūtī utāro.

2 *relax*, sust k; kāhil k.; ḍhīlā k. 3. *release*, rihā k, āzād k., chhornā.

Loose, los, *adj* 1. *untied* khulī; jo bāndhā na ho 2. *free from obligation*, āzād, chhutā, khulī 3 *not tight or loose*, dhilā, dhilā ḍhālā, mokla; jo chust na ho 4 *not crowded*, abtar, khulā hua, bikhra; pareshān; kushada; khulāsa; chhidra. 5. *not fixed*, hilta-huā; ḍhīlā.

A *loose* screw. *Hiltā huā pech; nuqt.*

6. *not rigid*, phusphusā; phūlā-huā; be-rok; bequaid.

to break loose, khulnā; **chhūṭnā**; **nikalnā**; **nikal bhāgnā**; **tuṛā bhāgnā.**

Loosely, lōs'li, *adv.* ḍhīlā; be-qāʿide; be-parvāh se.

Loosen, lōs'n, *v. a.* 1. *make loose,* khol d.; ḍhīlā k.; kholnā. 2. *free from restraint,* āzād k.; chhoṛnā; rihā k. 3. peṭ chalānā.

Loosen, los'n, *v. n.* khulnā; chhuṭnā; alag h.

Looseness, los'nes, *n.* 1. *the state,* kushādgī; ḍhīlā-pan. 2. *irregularity,* be-qāedagī; gumrāhī; bad-chalnī; bad-parhezī; bad-kārī. 3. *diarrhœa,* jryān-i-shikam; is-hāl; dast; peṭ kā chalnā.

Taking cold moveth *looseness.*
Sardī se dast āne lagte hain.

to have a looseness, peṭ chalnā, yā chhuṭnā.

Lop, lop, *v. a.* 1. *cut off,* katarnā; kāt ḍālnā; chhāṇṭnā; qalam k. 2. *let fall,* girānā; nīche ko ḍālnā; jhukānā.

Lop, lop, *n.* katran; chhāṇtan; qalam.

Lope, lōp, *v. n.* lambe lambe qadam rakhnā.

Lopper, lop'ėr, *n.* chhāṇṭne yā qalam karnevāla; tarāshnda.

Loquacious, lo-kwā'shus, *adj.* 1. *talkative,* gappī; batūnī; fuzūl-go; zyāda-go 2. *noisy,* kalle-darāz; bolne-vālā; āvāz dene-vālā.

Loquacity, lo-kwas'i-ti, *n.* bakvās; fuzūl-goī; bak bak; zyāda-goī.

Lord, lord, *n.* 1. *a ruler,* mālik; hākim; makhdūm; sardār; mahīpat. 2. *a baron,* amīr; navvāb, rāo; ṭhākur. 3. *a title,* izzat kā khitāb, jaise-rāo; navvāb; sardār; sālār. 4. *a husband,* suāmī; khāvind; shauhar; patī; mālik; sartāj. 5. *the Supreme Being,* maulā; khudā; allah; mālik.

lord advocate, barā sarkārī vakīl.
lord lieutenant, nāyab-ul-saltanat.
lords spiritual, umarāe dīnī
lords temporal, umarāe dunyavī.
house of lords, jamāat-i-umrā-i-dīnī aur dunyavī.
my lord khudāvand; hazrat; ann-dātā.
our Lord, Īsā masīh.

Lord, lord, *n.* kubṛā ādmī

Lord, lord, *v. n.* hukūmat k.; hukm chalānā; khāvindī k.

Lordliness, lord'li-nes, *n.* 1. amīrī; sālhibī; khudāvandī; imārat. 2. shekhī, gurūr, takabbur.

Lordling, lord'ling, *n* ek chhotā amīr yā navāb.

Lordly, lord'li, *adv.* 1. *becoming a lord,* hākimāna, amīrāna; azīm; barā. 2. *haughty,* mutakabbir; magrūr, akār-bāz.

Lordship, lord'ship, *n.* 1. *the state of being a lord,* amīrī kī hālat; sardārī; amārat; huzūr.

What says your *lordship?*
Huzūr kyā farmāte hain?

2. *seigniory,* taalluqa, ilāqa; parganah; sūbah. 3. *authority,* hākimī; ikhtiyār; hukūmat; adhikār.

Lore, lōr, *n.* 1. ilm; fan; gun; biddyā. 2. salāh; nasīhat; tālīm; sīkshā.

Loricate, lor'i-kāt, *v. a.* 1. *plate over,* maṇḍhnā; maṛhnā; mugarraq k.; galāf charhānā. 2. *cover with a coating,* leo charhānā; gil-i-hikmat k.

Lorn, lorn, *adj.* gayā-guzrā; matrūk; be-kas; bechārah.

Lose, lōz, *v. a.* 1. *possess no longer,* khonā; khoa. 2. *forfeit,* hārnā; khonā.

The head you *lose,* the tail I win.
Chit bhi meri, pat bhi meri.

3. *be deprived of,* mahrūm h.; jātā rahnā.

Lose a leg rather than life. Prov.
Jān jāne se jāg jānā achchhā.

4. *waste,* sāyā k.; kharāb k.; rāigāṇ k.; uṛānā; luṭānā. 5. *miss,* bhūlnā; gum k.; chūknā. 6. *bewilder* bhatkānā; gumrāh k.; hairān k 7. *destroy,* barbād k; ganat k., talaf k; bigārnā; tabāh k. 8. *cease to view,* nazar se gayab k.; khonā. 9. *fail to obtain,* hārnā; shikast khānā; na pānā.

to lose all hope, ās chhornā; hāth dhonā; māyūs h.
lose ground, maidān hāth se d.; shikast khānā; pas-pā h.; nuqsān uṭhanā.
lose heart, himmat hārnā
lose no time, vaqt yā mauqa hāth se na d.
lose oneself, āpe ko bhulnā, mutahaiyar h.; pareshān h.; hairān h.

Lose, loz, *v. n* 1. *not to win,* hārnā; nuqsān uṭhānā; zer-bar h. 2. *suffer loss by comparison,* maglūb h.; shikast khānā; gard, māt, yā māṇd h.

Loser, lo'zėr, *n.* hārne-vālā; khone-vālā.

Losing, lo'zing, *adj* chāplūs; khushāmdī.

Loss, los, *n.* 1. *the act,* nuqsān, zarar, khisārā; toṭā; ghāṭā. 2 *the state,* chhiṇ, maut; nuqsān; barbādī; tabāhī, halakat 3. *that which is lost,* nuqsān; ghaṭī, kamī. 4 (*Mil*) nuqsān, majrūh; maqtūl ādmī; māl-i-magrūtah. 5. (*at play*) hār, khulāl; māt. 6 *doubt,* vasvasa; hairānī; dubdha.

to bear a loss, make up a loss, toṭā bharnā.
be at a loss, hairan h., dubdha men h.

Lost, lost, *adj.* 1. *not to be found,* khoyā-huā; gum-kardah. 2 *forfeited,* harā-huā. 3. *parted with,* gaya-guzrā. 4. *wasted,* zāyā kiyā hua; barbād kiyā-hua, urāyā-huā.

Lost time is never found again Prov.
Gayā vaqt phir hāth ātā nahīn.

5. rāh bhūlā-huā; bhatakta huā; gum-rāh; hairān. 6 *ruined,* bar-bād, faut-shuda; zaya; talaf. 7. *insensible,* be-khabar, be-asar.

Lost to all sense of honour.
Izzat kā zarā khayāl nahīn.

8. *not visible,* gāyab; gum-shudah, alop.

Lot, lot, *n* 1. *fortune,* taqdīr, nasīb; bhāg, bakht; qismat; daiv-jog ittifāq 2. *the contrivance,* fal, chitthi, pasa 3 *fate,* bhag, dāna pānī; āb o khumish 4. *portion,* hissa, bānt, tukṛā: pārcha, raqam 5. *a quantity,* amboh, giroh, bhir bhīr. 6. *die,* pāsa, quia. 7. *a prize,* māl kī chitthī.

by lot, chitthī dalne ke tarīqe se
list of lots, fihrist-i-bandgal.
prior to the lots being knocked down, qabl ikhtitām i-nilam.
to cast lots, qurā ḍālnā; pāsā phenkā; tinkā nikalnā.
to draw lots, chitthī nikālnā.
to fall to one's lot, palle parnā; hisse men ānā.
to pay scot and lot, hasb-i-haisiyat d

Lot, lot, *v. a.* 1. *distribute,* taqsīm k; bāṇ'nā; hi-se k. 2. *separate into lots,* judā judā bandhna.

Lotion, lō'shon, *n.* ghāo dhone kī dava.

Lottery, lot'ėr-i, *n.* qurandāzī; chitthi ḍālne kā khel.



LOTUS.

Lotus, lō'tus, *n.* kanval; padam.

Loud, loud, *adj.* 1. *noisy,* pur-shor; zor kā, bhārī; gul machāne-vālā. 2. *boisterous,* tund; bhārī; tez; sakht; karā. 3. *impressive,* naqsh pizīr; muassar; pur-zor.

a loud voice, buland āvāz.

Loudly, loud'li, *adv.* pukār-kar; ba-āvāz-i-buland.

Loudness, loud'nes, *n.* 1. *great sound,* buland yā bhārī āvāz. 2. *clamour,* gul; gaugā; shor.

Lounge, louni, *v. n* 1. *spend time lazily,* paṛe phirnā; harza gardī k 2. *recline at ease,* ṭāṅg phailāe pare rahnā; ārām k

Lounger, loun'jer, *n.* nikammā; be-kār; niṭhallā.

Louse, lous, *pl.* **Lice,** līs, *n.* jūṅ; chillar.

body louse, cham jūṅ

Louse, louz, *v. a.* jūeṅ bīnnā yā chunnā.

Lousiness, lou'zi-nes, *n.* jūoṅ se bharā huā hona

Lousy, lou'zi, *adj.* 1. jūoṅ se bharā-huā. 2. pājī, kamina, adnā; zahil, mailā

Lout, lout, *n.* ganvār; dahqānī; dabang; anāṛī; anghar.

Loutish, lout'ish, *adj* be-saliqa; ullū; nā-tarāshida

Louver, lo'vėr, *n* dhanvālā.

Lovable, luv'a-bl, *adj* pyārā; lāḍlā; hardil-aziz, pyārī.

Love, luv, *n* 1. *affection,* saneh; prem; moh; mahabbat, pyār, lāṛ; prīt, hub 2 *fondness,* shauq; chah; ārzū, tamannā; pyār; khuahish. 3 *object of love,* pyāra, dost, ma-hūq, sanam; dulār, jānī. 4. *benevolence,* nekī, khair-andeshī; bhalāī. 5 *cupid,* kām deo, ishq; sandā, junūṅ.

Love is blind. *Ishq andhā hai.*

for the love of God Khudā kī mahabbat meṅ; Khudā kī rah par

labour of love, mihabbāt ke sabab mehnat.

reciprocal love, tarfain kī mahabbat; paraspar saneh

the love of one's country, hub-ul-vatan.

to be in love, ishq rakhnā.

to fall in love, isq men parnā, āshiq h.; dil phaṅsnā; aṅkh lagnā

to play for love, dil lagī ke vāste khelnā

to make love to, mahabbat zahir k, pyār k; shādī kī darkhuāst k

Love, luv, *v. a.* 1. *be fond of,* pyār yā mahabbat rakhnā, aziz jānnā 2. *delight in* pasand k.; chāhna shaviq h, ishq rakhnā, chahnā.

Love-apple, luv'ap-l, *n* valaetī baṅgan.

Love-bed, luv'bed, *n* chhinal sej

Love-broker, luv'brō-ker, *n.* kuṭnā; paigāmbar, dūtī

Love-child, luv'chīld, *n* harāmī bacheha.

Love-favour, luv'fā-ver, *n.* mahabbat kī nishānī, yādgārī

Love-knot, luv'not, *n.* pyār kī gāṅṭh; ishq kā ahd

Love-lass, luv'las, *n.* māshūqa; pyārī; mahbūba, jānī

Loveless, luv'les, *adj* be-mahabbat; nir-mohī.

Love-letter, luv'let ėr, *n.* mahabbat-nāma; shauqiya-khat; ishqiya khat.

Loveliness, luv'li-nes, *n.* husn; khūb-sūrtī; khūbī; mahbūbī; lutf; dil-barī; nazakat.

Loveliness

Needs not the foreign aid of ornament,
But is, when unadorned, adorned the most.
Thomson.

Nahīṅ hājit hai zevar kī nse khūbi Khudā ne dī,
Ki jaise khush-numā lagta zi-bas hai chāṅd bin gahne.

Love-lock, luv'lok, *n.* zulf masnūī jo ek zamāne meṅ lagāyā karte the.

Love-lorn, luv'lorn, *adj.* mahjūr; brah kā mārā; birhan; dil-i-bimār.

Lovely, luv'li, *adj.* dil-kash; dil-bar; ishq-angez, mahbūb; khūb-sūrat.

Love-monger, luv'mung-gėr, *n.* be-vafā; harjāī.

Lover, luv'ėr, *n.* 1. *one who loves,* āshiq; dost; tālib; chāhne-valā. 2 *gallant,* yār; āshnā; muhib; sajan; pī, piyā; prītam.

Love-secret, luv'sē-kret, *n* rāz o nyāz.

Love-shaft, luv'shaft, *n.* ishq kā tīr; kām kā bān.

Love-sick, luv'sik, *adj* bīmār-i-ishq; maftūṅ; dilfigār; fa-efta; mariz, namoṅ kā mārā.

Love-song, luv'song, *n.* rasādik-gīt; ishqiyā gazal yā gānā.

Love-suit, luv'sūt, *n.* ishq-bāzī.

Love-tale, luv'tāl, *n.* ishq yā prīt kī kahānī; ishqiyā qissa yā dāstān.

Love-thought, luv'that, *n* āshiqāna khayāl.

Love-token, Love-toy, luv'to-kn, luv'toi, *n.* ishq kī yād-gārī yā nishānī.

Love-trick, luv'trik, *n.* ashva, kināyah.

Loving-kindness, luv'ing-kīnd-nes, *n.* mahabbat; shafqat; mehr; rahm

Lovingly, luv'ing-li, *adv.* ulfat se; mahabbat se; ishq se

Lovingness, luv'ing-nes, *n.* shafqat; mahabbat; ulfat, mehr-bānī

Low, lō, *adj* 1 *not high,* nīchā; ochhā; chhotā; ṭhingnā; kehtar. 2 *below par,* kam; thorā; ghattā bhāo, sastā; arzān. 3 *depressed (trade),* ḍhila; ṭhandā, mandā; sust. 4 *moderate,* maddham; mandā; nairn; halkā; ausat darje kā

Low temperature. *Gulābī mausam.*

5. *mean,* sifla; kamina; razīl; nīch; adnā; kulhīn; dūn.

Low conduct. *Kamini bāteṅ.*

6. *not rising to the usual height,* kotāh, past (qad).

A man of *low* stature. *Past-qad ādmi.*

7. *deep,* gahrā; nīchā, amīq; auṅḍā.

A *low* valley. *Gahri ghāṭī.*

8. *late in time,* hāl kā, abhī kā; thore din kā.

The *lower* empire. *Hāl kī saltanat.*

9. *weak,* kam-zor; nā-tavāṅ; nirbal.

The patient is very *low.*
Mariz bahut kam-zor hai.

10. *simple,* sāda; be-takalluf; sādhāran

A *low* diet. *Sādī gizā.*

11. *humble in rank,* kam; adnā; hīn; nīch; past

Low rank *Adnā darja.*
Low condition. *Past hālat.*

12. (*in price*) sastā; arzāṅ; kamtī mol kā.

Low-priced *Saste mol kā.*

13. *not loud,* dhīmā; halkā; mulāyim; maddham; nīchī.

Low voice. *Nīchī yā dabī āvāz.*

14. *depressed,* udās; afsurda.

Low-spirited. *Udās man-vālā.*

15 *near the horizon,* gurūb ke qarīb.

The sun is *low* at four o'clock in winter.
Jāre meṅ sūraj chār baje chhup jātā hai.

16. (*Geog.*) khat-i-istivā ke qarīb. 17. *sunk down to,* uthlā; chhulchhulā; utrā-huā.

Low water. *Sār-bhāṭā.*

18. *impoverished,* muhtāj tang; kangāl; garīb.

Low circumstances. *Tuhg hāl.*

19. *humble*, ādhīn ; ājiz.

Low-born. *Nich zāt.*

low-land, khādar kī zamīn ; nīchī dhartī ; **zamīn-i-nasheb**

low and high, chhote bare ; adnā ālā.

the low, nīch log ; chhote ādmī.

Low, lō, *adv* 1 *in a low position or manner*, niche ; ta'e ; ver ; mātahat. 2 *under the usual price*, arzān ; sastā ; kamtī dāmon par.

He bought *low* and sold high.
Usne sastā kharīdā aur mahngā bechā.

3. *near the ground*, bahut tale ; zamīnī 4. *not loudly*, dhīme ; haule, āhista se.

Speak *low*, if you speak love. *Shakespeare.*
Ishq kā zikr āhista se karo.

5. *meanly*, razālat se ; kamīnagī se ; **ba-hiqārat.**

to speak too low, mūnh meṅ bolnā

Low, lō, *v. n* qakrānā ; rambhānā.

Lower, lō'er *v a* 1 *cause to descend*, utārnā ; jhukana ; nīchā k. 2. *humble*, dabana, mutī k ; nīcha k 3 *reduce in value*, qīmat kam k., yā ghatānā ; mol kamtī k.

Lower, lō'er, *v. n* 1. chhānā ghirnā ; jhukna. 2. teorī charhnā ; lāl pīlī āukhen k

Lowliness, lō'li-nes, *n* ijz ; farotanī ; inkisār ; ādhintī.

Lowly, lō'li, *adv.* 1 *mean*, kamīna ; sifla ; pājī ; nīch. 2. *humble*, khāksār, miskīn ; garīb ; dīn

He giveth grace unto the *lowly*.
Miskinoṅ ko woh izzat detā hai.

Lowly, lō'li, *adv.* 1. *humbly*, ājizī se ; niyāzmandana ; inkisārī, farotanī, va garībī se 2 *in a low condition*, silla-pan se ; kharab-hāl meṅ.

Low-minded, lō'mīnd-ed, *adj* thur-dilā, kam-himmat

Lowness, lō'nes, *n* 1. *the state*, nichāī ; chhuṭāī ; pastī ; jhukāo. 2 (*in style*) adnā khayāl ; pasti. 3 *humility*, farotanī, ijz, inkisār, adhintī. 4. *low birth*, kamīnagī, rizālat, kamīnapan. 5 *dejection*, udasī ; afsurdagī, pazmurdagī ; malāl.

Lowness of spirits. Tabīyat kī udāsī

6. *poverty*, iflās ; muflisī ; kangālī, garībī. 7. *depression in cost*, arzanī, sastā-pan, kamqīmatī. 8 *of sound*, sanndgī, bharī pan 9 (*Mus.*) mulaemat, dhimapan, narmī, komaltāī.

Low-priced, lō'prīst, *adj.* kam-qīmat ; ṭhore dāmoṅ kā ; sastā.

Low-spirited, lō'spi-rit-ed, *adj* past-himmat ; afsurda-dil, shikasta-khātir, sust

Low-thoughted, lō'thaut-ed, *adj.* kamine khayal kā ; adnā khayālāt-vālā

Low-water, lō'wa-ter, *n* jazr ; bhāṭā ; utār.

Low-wines, lō'winz, *n.* halkī sharab, yak-sātishah.

Loyal, loi'al, *adj.* 1 *allegiant*, khair-khuāh ; farmāṅ-bardār ; mutī, amān-jo 2 *constant*, vafādār ; sachchā ; pakkā, namak-halal ; bāvafā.

loyal wife, patibratā istrī ; satvantī ; nekh-bakht bivī.

Loyalist, loi'al-ist, *n.* pādishāhī khair-khuāh ; jān-nisār ; pādshāh-dost

Loyally, loi'al-li, *adv.* namak-halālī ; vafā-dārī yā khair-khuāhī se.

Loyalty, loi'al-ti, *n.* namak-halālī ; khair-khuāhī ; vafā-dārī ; itāat ; farmāṅ-bardārī

Lozenge, loz'enj, *n.* 1. shakl-i-musaiyan. 2. lauz ; qurs.

Lubber, lub'er, *n.* sust ; kām-chor ; māthā

Lubberly, lub'er-li, *adj* 1 phuar be-aqlpa ; be-waqūf sifatīlā 2 bedaul, badhangā

Lubric, Lubrical, lu'brik, lū'brik'al, *adj* 1 *having a smooth surface*, chikna, phisalan ; sāf ; rapatwān 2 *unstable*, be-qarār, be-sabāt ; athir 3 *lascivious*, pur-shahvat mast ; chanchal kāmatur ; nafs matī

Lubricate, lū'bri-kāt, *v a* chikna k ; chaltā k. ; ūgnna ; rawan dar k.

Lubrication, Lubrifaction, Lubrification, lu-ori-ka'shon, lū-bri-fak'shon lu-bri-fik'shon *n.* phislan Syn Lubricity, 1 2

Lubricity, lū bris'ti-ti *n* 1 *slipperiness*, phislan, rapatan. 2 *smoothness*, afat chikanāhat. 3 *lasciviousness*, mastī ; pur-shahvatī, chanchalahat, kām-aturta

Lubricous, lū-bri-kus, *adj* Syn Labric, 1, 2.

Luce, lūs *n* ek qism kī machhlī

Lucid, lū'sid *adj.* 1 *shining*, tābān, raushan ; darakhshan nūrānī 2 *clear*, sāf suthra ; nikhra, shaffaf 3 ujjal buddhi vālā raushan-zamīr

Lucidness, lu'sid-nes, *n* safāī tābindagī ; shafāī

Lucifer, lū'si-fer, *n* [Syn *lat*, to shine] 1. zohra, kohi-i-falak, brahaspat 2 havā'in 3. diya-salāī.

Luciferous, lū-sif'er-us, *adj* tabān raushnbakhsh

Lucific, lū-sif'ik, *a lj* nūr-afshāṅ, raushnī-kunan

Luciform, lu'si-form *adj* mishl-i-nūr, nūr-sūrat ki khusiyat ka, ba shakl-i-nūr

Luck, luk, *n* 1 *fortune* bakht, nasīb, bhāg ; qismat taqdīr 2 *event*, hādisa, sānehā.

Good *luck* has in odd numbers
Tāq adad mubārak hai hai

to be in luck, rātī chamakna, bhāgvān honā ; khush-qismat honā

Luckily, luk'i-li, *adv* bhāg se ; taqdīr se, khush-qismatī se, husn-i-ittifāq se.

Luckiness, luk'i-nes, *n* khush-qismatī khush-nasībī bakhtavarī bhāgyatā

Luckless, luk'les *adj* kam-bakht, bad bakht ; badnasīb abhāgā, nirbhāgī

Lucky, luk'i, *adj* khush-nasīb ; nasībvar ; iqbal mand, subh ; nasībe ka sikandar, bhāgvan

A *lucky* day *Subh dīn*
Lucky men need no counsel Prov
Khush-nasīb ko salahkār kyā darkār

Lucrative, lu'kra-tiv, *adj* nafe kā sūd-mand.

Lucre, lu'ker, *n* prapti, yarb, amdani

Lucubrate, lu'ku-brit, *v n.* chirāg ke sāmne parhna.

Lucubration, lū-kū-brā'shon, *n* rāt kī mutalā, chirāg kī raushnī meṅ mutalā, rat ke vaqt kī tahrīr.

Lucubratory, lū'kū brā-to-ri *adj* chirāg kī raushnī meṅ jo tahrīr kī gai ho

Luculent, lu'ku-lent, *a lj* raushan Syn Lucid, 1 2

Ludicrous, lū'dik-rus, *adj.* harkoṅ kī khel ; hansī kā khanda-avar, hansne yog

Ludicrously, lu'dik-rus-li, *adv.* hansī ke taur par, maskharapan se

Ludicrousness, lu'dik-rus-nes, *n* khilarī-pan ; tamaskhur ; maskhara-pan.

Ludification, lu-di-fi-ka'shon, *n* hansī, mazaq ; thatta ; tamaskhur, tazhik.

Luff, luf, *v. a* jahaz kā muṅh havā kī taraf phernā

Luff, luf, *n.* 1. havā kā rukh. 2 hatelī

Lug, lug, *v. a.* ghasīṭna ; khenchna ; tānnā ; sāchnā.

Lug, lug, *n.* 1 *the ear*, kān; gosh; lau; binā-gosh 2. ek samundri kīṛa jis ko machhlī kā chara banate hain.

Luggage, lug'aj, *n.* safrī asbāb, yā chīz bast; gaṭhrī muṭhrī.

Lugubrious, lū-gū'bri-us, *adj.* udās; gamgīn; ranjida.

Lukewarm, lūk'warm, *adj* 1. *moderately warm* nīm-garm, gunguna, susuna, shīr-garm, sīl-garm, kunkuna 2 *not ardent*, ṭhanḍa; sard-mehr, be-parvāī, kam-tavajjoh.

Lukewarmness, lūk'warm-nes, *n.* 1 gunguna-pan, kunkuna-pan 2. sard-mehrī, ṭhanḍī-garmī; be-parvāī.

Lull, lul, *v. a* 1. lorī de-kar yā thapak-ke sulānā. 2. taskīn d., chup k.; khamosh k., dhīma k.

Lull, lul, *n.* 1 *the quality of soothing*, taskīn kī quvvat, taskīn-bakhsh hī. 2 *a calm*, tufān ke bād kā ṭharaao yā khamoshī, sannāṭa, thirta.

Lullaby, lul'a-bī, *n.* bachchoñ ke sulane kā gīt; lorī.

Lumbago, lum-bā'gō, *n* dard-i-kamar; chik.

Lumbar, lum'bar, *adj* kamar kā.

Lumber, lum'ber, *n* 1. *anything useless*, nākāra yā nikammī chīz; sagrām bagrām. 2. *timber*, karī takhtāh; kāṭ kabar

lumber house or room, voh makān jis meñ nikammī chīzen parī hoñ.

Lumber, lum'ber, *v n.* 1 *move heavily*, bhārī bhārī pāon rakhnā; bhārī qadam parna.

Lumber, lum'ber, *v a* dher lagānā.

Luminary, lū'mi-na-ri, *n.* 1 *any body that gives light*, raushnī phailane vālī chīz, chand, sūraj, vagairah 2 *one that illustrates any subject*, ilm o dānish kī raushnī phailane-vālā

Luminous, lū'mi-nus, *adj.* 1 tabāñ; munavvar, nūrānī, chamak-dār.

> The most *luminous* of the prismatic colours are the yellow and orange *Newton*
> *Alvān-i-manshūri men zard aur nārangī sab se zyādah chamakdār rang hain.*

2 *clear*, sāf, shaffāf; vāzeh suthrā; nithrā.

Luminousness, **Luminosity**, lū'mi-nus-nes, lu-mi-nos'i-ti, *n.* raushnī; tabindgī; chamak.

Lump, lump, *n* 1 *a small mass of matter*, dhelā, ḍalā; ḍalī, laṛḍā, ḍhem. 2. *gross*, ḍher, ambār; majmūa, ikhaṭṭa.

in the lump, ikhaṭṭa, majmūa.

> If my readers will not go to the price of buying my papers in retail, they may buy them *in the lump* *Addison.*
> *Agar mere nāzirīn mere parchoñ ko fardan fardan nahīñ kharīd sakte hain to woh unko ikhaṭṭā kharīd farmaveñ.*

Lump, lump, *v a.* 1 *unite in the gross*, ikhaṭṭā k; milānā 2 *take in the gross*, ḍher kā ḍher ya thok kā thok lenā.

Lumpish, lump'ish, *adj.* 1. *like a lump*, jasīm; dhele jaisā. bhārī 2. *dull*, sust; ghulā, maṭyā-thas bagiol

Lumpishness, lump'ish-nes, *n.* bhaddā-pan; bhārī pan; be-vaqūfī.

Lumpy, lump'i, *adj* guṭṭhal; ḍhele-dār.

Lunacy, lū'na-si, *n.* sauda, divangī; sir; khabt; junūn.

Lunar, lū'ner, *adj.* 1. *pertaining to the moon*, qamrī; chand ka. 2. *resembling the moon*, chāñd sa; chand kī mannd.

lunar distance, bud-i-qamrī.
lunar month, māh-i-qamrī; **chandr-mās.**
lunar year, sal-i-qamrī.

Lunated, lū'nā-ted, *adj.* chāñd sā; ādhe chāñd sā; ardh-chandr.

Lunatic, lū'na-tik, *adj* sirī; bāolā; dīvāna; pagal.

lunatic asylum, pāgal-khāna.

Lunch, lunsh, *v. n* tisre pahr kā nāshta karnā.

Lunch, **Luncheon**, lunsh'on, **hāziri aur** khāne ke bich kā nāshta, tisre pahr ka nāshta; jalkhaī

Lune, lūn, *n* hilāl; ardh-chandr.

Lunet, lū'net, *n* chhoṭa sa chand; kisī salyāre ka gumbaḍ.

Lunette, lū-net', *n.* 1 ghore kī andherī. 2. raushan-dān. 3 umak ka ubnavāñ shīshā yā tāl.

Lung, lung, *n* phephṛā; shush.

Lunged, lungd, *adj* phephṛe-vālā, shush-dār.

Lurch, lerch, *n* 1. (*Naut*) jahaz ka yakāyak ulat jāna 2. bechargī; musibat, āfī; bipta

Lurch, lerch, *v* 1 *plan tricks*, daṛa d, buttā d; dhoka d 2 (*Naut*) lachhna, ulaṭna

to leave in the lurch, bata men chhoṛna

Lurcher, lerch'er, *n.* 1 *one that lies in wait*, ghāt lagāne-vala. 2 *a dog*, shikārī kutta

Lure, lūr, *n* 1. (*Falconry*) chamre kī chiryā. 2 *any enticement*, lalach, tama; phuslahaṭ; fareb

Lure, lūr, *v a* 1 (*Falconry*) shikre ko chamre kī chiryā kī taraf bulānā. 2 *entice*, phuslānā; vargalānā; lubhānā, jhānsa d.; khuñchnā; jhukāna, lānā

Lurid, lū'rid, *adj* dhundlā, phīkā; pīlā.

Lurk, lerk, *v n.* 1 *lie in wait*, ghāt meñ baiṭhna, tak lagāna 2 *keep out of sight*, chhupnā, dabakna; poshidah h.

Lurker, ler'ker, *n* ghat men baiṭhne-vālā; chhupa rahne-vālā.

Lurking-place, lerk'ing-plas, *n.* kamīñ-gāh; ghat kī jagah

Luscious, lush'us, *adj.* 1 shīrīñ, mīṭhā; bahut shīrīñ. 2. maze-dār; khush-zaeqā; lazīz; savād ka

Lusciousness, lush'us-nes, *n.* miṭhās; shīrīnī; mithai; maza, lazzat, savad.

Lust, lust, *n* 1 *carnal appetite*, mastī; kām; shahvat; jhal, ag, bāh, chul. 2. *longing desire*, kamal arzū, bari chah.

Lust, lust, *v n.* 1. *desire eagerly*, kamāl ārzū k.; shauq rakhna; chahna; khwahish k. 2. *have carnal desire*, shahvat h, mastana; masti meñ ānā; kām zor k

Lustful, lust-fal, *adj.* nafs-parast; mast; pur-shahvat, kamī

Lustily, lus'ti-li, *adv* zor, mazbūtī; tāqat ya quvvat se.

Lustiness, lus'ti-nes, *n* tāqat; quvvat; zor; bal.

Lustral, lus'tral, *adj.* pāk, pavitr yā sāf karnevālā

Lustrate, lus'trāt, *v a.* 1. *make clear*, pāk k.; sāf k.; pavitr yā shudh k; dhonā.

Lustration, lus-trā'shon, *n.* safāī, pākī; tahārat; shudhtā.

Lustre, lus'ter, *n.* 1. raushnī; nūr; raunaq; jilo; tajallī; ujala. *See* Brightness 2. *renown*, nam-varī, nām; kīrtī, shohrat.

Lustrous, lus'trus, *adj.* munavvar; raushan; tab-dar; nūrānī; chamkīlā; ujla.

Lustrum, lus'trum, *n.* pañch baras kā arsa; nau-roz-i-panj sālā.

Lusty, lus'ti, *adj.* mazbūt; moṭā; moṭā tāza; tanavūr; shah-zor; zor-āvur; haṭṭā kaṭṭā; tavānā.

Lute, lūt, *n.* 1 tambūr; bīn; barbat. 2. (*Chem.*) khāmne yā mūnh band karne kī chīz jaise āṭā, multani, vagairah, sataṃ.

Luter, lūt'ėr, *n.* bīn-navāz ; barbat-navāz.

Lux, Luxate, luks, luk'sāt, *v. a.* ukhārnā. *See* Dislocate.

Luxation, luk-sā'shon, *n. See* Dislocation,

Luxuriance, Luxuriancy, lug-zū'ri-ans, lug-zū'ri-an-si, *n.* farāvānī-i-paidā-vār ; jait. *See* Exuberance.

Flowers grow up in the garden in the greatest *luxuriance* and profusion.

'Us bāg meṅ phūl baṛī kasrat aur ṭfrāt se lagte haiṅ.

Luxuriant, lug-zū'ri-ant, *adj.* kasīr. *See* Exuberant.

Luxuriantly, lug-zū'ri-ant-li, *adv.* ifrāt, kasrat, zyādatī, yā bahutāt se.

Luxuriate, lug-zū'ri-āt, *v. n* 1 *grow exuberantly,* bahut h. ; kasrat se h. ; phūlnā ; phalnā ; jait ānā ; ranjhnā. 2. *feed or live luxuriously,* aish o ashrat se rahnā : chain k., maze urānā.

Luxurious, lug-zū'ri-us, *adj.* 1. *voluptuous,* nafs-parast, ishāhvat-parast : āmandī. 2. *furnished with luxuries,* pur-takalluf ; asbāb-i-aish se ārāstah.

Luxuriously, lug-zū'ri-us-li, *adj.* takalluf se ; ba aish o ashrat, ārām se.

Luxury, lug'zū-ri, *n.* 1. *voluptuousness,* aiyāshī ; nafs-parastī : shahvat-parastī ; bhog bilās ; rangras ; aish o ashrat.

Riches expose a man to pride and *luxury.*

Daulat ādmī ko aiyāsh aur mayrūr banā detī hai.'

2. *any delicious food or drink,* laziz chīz ; mazedār ya zāeqe-dār shae.

Lycanthropy, lī-kan'thro-pi, *n.* ek qism kā mahkhūliya jis meṅ ādmī bheṛye kī tarah bolne lagta hai.

Lychnobite, lik'no-bīt, *n.* voh jo din ko sove rāt ko kām kare.

Lydian, lid'i-an, *adj.* gudāz ; narm ; komal.

Lydian-stone, lid'i-an-stōn, *n.* kasauṭī kā patthar.

Lye, lī, *n.* sajjī-dār pānī.

Lying, lī'iṅg, *n* darog-goī ; jhūṭ ; mitthyā.

Lying, lī'ing, *adj.* 1. darog-go ; kāzib ; jhūṭā. 2 paṛā-huā ; letā huā.

a lying-in woman, zacha ; jachchā ; alvāntī.

Lymph, limf, *n* be-rang pānī jo haivānāt kī bīz nasou meṅ hotā hai aur aksar chechak kā ṭīkā lagāne ke kām ātā hai ; panchhā.

Lymphatic, lim-fat'ik, *n.* panchhe-dār rag.

Lynch, linch, *v.* mār pīt k , mārnā.

Lynx, lingks, *n.* ban-bilao ; syāh-gosh.

lynx-eyed, adj. tez-nigāh.

Lyre, līr, *n* 1. bīn ; sarod ; barbat. 2. ek burj kā nām

Lyric, Lyrical, lir'ik, lir'i-kal, *adj.* sarodī ; barbatī

lyric poet or *ess,* gīt ; nagma ; sāz

Lyrist, lir'ist, *n.* bīn-navāz ; barbat-navāz.

M

Mab, mab. *n.* 1. paryoṅ kī malikah. 2. phūaṛ.

Mac, mak, *n.* betā, ibn ; valad

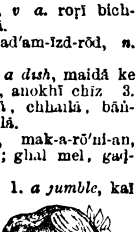
Macadamize, mak-ad'am-iz, *v a.* roṛī bichhāna , kankar kī sarak banānā.

Macadamized-road, mak-ad'am-izd-rōd, *n.* kankar kī sarak

Macaroni, mak-a-rō'ni, *n.* 1. *a dish,* maidā ke seo 2 *something extravagant,* anokhī chīz 3. *a fop,* albelā ; chhail chikanyā, chhailā, bānka ; latpaṭa ; kaj-kulāh ; raṅgilā.

Macaronian, Macaronic, mak-a-rō'ni-an, mak-a-rō'nik, *adj* khalṭ malṭ ; ghal mel, gaṛmaṛ, ādhā titar ādhā bater.

Macaronic, mak-a-rō'nik, *n.* 1. *a jumble,* kal zubānoṅ kā ghāl mel. 2 *a kind of composition,* ek qism kī nazm jis meṅ kaī gair zabānoṅ ke alfāz makhlūt hote haiṅ aur desī zaban ke lafzoṅ ke akhir tukre ko Lātīnī zabān ke qāede par lāte haiṅ.



MACAW.

Macaroon, mak-a-rōn, *n.* 1 *See* Macaroni 2. ek qism kī mithī badamī roṭī.

Macaw, ma-kạ', *n.* Amrikā ka totā.

Mace, mās, *n.* 1. *a heavy staff of metal,* gurz ' gada ; ballam. 2. *a sceptre,* asā ; chob ; jarīb. 3. (*billiards*) antā khelne kī bhārī chharī.

Mace, mās, *n.* javattrī basbasah

Mace-ale, mās'al, *n* javattrī-dār būzā.

Mace-bearer, mās bar-er, *n.* chob-dar ; asā bardar ; yasāval

Macerate, mas'ėr-āt, *v. a.* 1. galānā ; tahlīl k.: pachānā. 2. ghulānā ; jhurānā ; sukhānā.

Maceration, mas'ėr-ā'shon, *n.* 1. gudākht ; tahlīl ; galāo ; pachāo. 2. riyāzat, kashṭ ; nafskushī.

Machiavelian, mak'i-a-vē''li-an, *adj* aiyār ; fitratī, chhaliya, chāl-bāz

Machination, mak-i-nā'shon, *n.* fitrat ; bandish, sazish, toṛ joṛ ; dagā, jugat, dāoṅ ghāt ; chal

Machinator, mak'i-nā-tėr, *n* sāzish karnevālā, fitratī ; aiyar, chāl-bāz, ghātī, chhalbāz

Machine, ma-shēn', *n.* 1. purza ; kal, ālah-i-jarr-i-saqīl, jantr 2. (*in a poem*) san-at ; bandish, banāvat, intizām

Machinery, ma-shēn'er-i, *n.* 1. kal vagairah ; alat, ālat-i-jarr-i-saqīl ; kal purze, jantr. 2. voh deotā jnka barnan chhand meṅ kiyā jae.

Machinist, ma-shēn'i-st, *n* kal banāne-vālā ; fan-i-jarr-i-saqīl ke usūl kā mābir

Mackintosh, mak'in-tosh, *n* barsātī

Macrocosm, mak'ro-kozm, *n.* sansār ; jagat ; dunyā ; alam

Macrology, mak-rol'o-ji, *n.* fuzūl-goī, kalām-i-lāyānī

Macrometer, mak-rom'et-er, *n* dūrī-nāp.

Macron, ma'krōn, *n* lambi khulī āvaz kā nishān.

Macula, Maculation, mak'ū-la, mak-ū-lā'shon, *n.* dhabbā, dag ; nishan

Maculate, mak'ū-lāt, *v. a.* dāg yā dhabbā lagānā.

Mad, mad, *adj.* [Lat *madeo,* Per *mast,* Skr. *mad*]. 1. pagla ; pāgal. *See* Crazy, 2, and Insane, 1.

Much learning doth make thee *mad.*
Bahut parhne se terā dil ulaṭ gayā.

2. *thrown off one's balance,* be-khud ; unmat ; dil-chalā ; majzūb. 3. (*with wrath*) barham ; gazab-nāk ; tund : lāl ; āg babūla ; jur

jīvāna, bhūt 4 *infatuated*, shaidā; fareftah; maftūn, sheftah; mohit; mamnūn, saudāī.
to run mad, dil chal jana, divāna h.

Madam, mad'am, *n* bībī bī, bahū jī; begam; khanam, khatūn, banū, mem sāhiba.

Madarosis, mad-a-rō'sis, *n*. palkoṅ kā gir jānā.

Mad-brain, mad'brān, *n*. shorīdah-sar; pāgal; divana

Mad-cap, mad'kap, *n*. tund-mizāj; shorīdah-sar, vahshī-taba; pur-tal-h; kirodhī

Madden, mad'n, *v. a*. bāolā k; bar-afrokhtah k.; bhaikana

Madden, mad'n, *v. n*. bāolā yā sirī h.

Madder, mad'ėr, *n*. (*Bot*) majīth; chhālchhabīlā.

Mademoiselle, mad-mwā-zel, *n*. chhokrī; bakra, larkī, kannyā.

Mad-house, mad'hous, *n* pāgal-khāna.

Madly, mad'li, *adv* dīvanoṅ kī tarah

Madman, mad'man, *n* divāna ādmī; saudāī shakhs, sirī, pāgal; bāolā; khabtī

Madness, mad'nes, *n* pagal pan; dīvāngī. *See* Distraction, 4, and Insanity.

Madonna, ma-don'a, *n* 1. *madam*, bahū jī; bī bī sāhiba 2 *a picture of the Virgin Mary*, Maryam kī tasvīr yā mūrat

Madrepore, mad'ī-pōr, *n* darakht kī mānind mūng i jo samundar meṅ hotā hai

Madrigal, mad'ri-gal, *n*. gaṅvārī ashiqāna rāg; ratvan, kajri.

Magazine, mag-a-zēn', *n* [Ar *makhzan*]. 1. *a warehouse*, godām, makhzan, mīl godām, khazāna, gola. 2 *the building for powder*, mekhzīn; megzin, bārūt-khana, lal pitārā. 3 *a pamphlet*, mukhtalit mazamīn kā muqarrarī risalah. 4 (*Comp*) khāna

Maggot, mag'ot, *n*. 1. ek qism kā kīrā; kirm. 2. *whim*, vaham; bahar; khayāl; mauj.

Maggoty, mag'ot-i, *adj*. 1. *full of maggots*, kīre-dār; kirm-dar 2. *whimsical*, vahmī; mutalavvan, lahrī, mauji.

Magi, mā'ji, *n* qaum-i-majūs.

Magian, ma'ji-an, *adj* majusī.

Magic, maj'ik, *n*. jādū, tilism; afsūṅ; sehr.

Magic, Magical, maj'ik, maj'i-kal, *adj*. 1. *necromantic*, jadū kā; tilismātī 2. *done by sorcery*, jadū-ka; pur-afsūṅ; tilismātī.
magic lantern, jadū kī laltain.

Magically, maj'i-kal-li, *adv*. jādū, afsūṅ, sehr yā tilism se.

Magician, ma-jish'an, *adj*. jādū-gar; sāhir; afsūṅ-gar; ojhā.

Magisterial, maj-is-tē'ri-al, *adj*. 1. hākimāna; hakim ke lāyiq; mālik kā; faujdārī. 2. shān-dār, barā; ālī; mutakabbir; magrūr.

Magisterially, maj-is-tē'ri-al-li, *adv*. takabbur se, gurūr se; bā-ikhtiyār; hākimāna; az rūe fauj-dārī; mutkabbirāna; adlkār se.

Magistracy, maj'is-tra-si, *n*. 1. *the office*, majistraṭ kā ohda; majistrāti; kachahrī-i-faujdārī. 2. *collectively*, zumra-i-āmilān-i-faujdārī riyāst-i-sarkar.

Magistrate, maj'is-trat, *n*. majistraṭ; hākim-i-faujdarī; hakim.

Magnanimity, mag-na-nim'i-ti, *n*. ālī-dimāgī; buland hummatī; hausla; shujāat; javāṅ-mardī; ululazmī.

Magnanimous, mag-nan'i-mus, *adj*. 1. *great of mind*, shujā; javāṅ-mard; ululazm; sūrmā; sūr; bahādur; ālī-himmat; ālī-hausla. 2. *exhibiting nobleness of soul*, faiz-bakhsh; ālī-manish; nek-nihād.

Magnanimously, mag-nan'i-mus-li, *adv*. dilerāna; sakhāvat, faiyāzī, buland-hausalgī yā bumatī se.

Magnate, mag'nāt, *n*. ek amīr, ālī qadr shakhs; āla darje kā hakim

Magnesia, mag-nē'si-a, *n*. ek qism kī safaid mattī yā fuṅzat jo davā meṅ kām atī hai

Magnet, mag'net, *n*. chumbak-patthar; āhanruba; maqnātīs.
artificial magnet, masnūī maqnātīs; banā huā chumbak.

Magnetic, Magnetical, mag-net'ik, mag-net'i-kal, *adj*. 1 *possessing the properties of the magnet*, maqnātīsī. 2. *attractive*, jazib, khenchne-vala; dil-kash.
magnetic amplitude, nazar ghere kī voh qaus jo sūraj ke nikalne yā chhupne aur nuqta-i-mashraq yā magrab ke bīch meṅ vāqe hai.
magnetic battery, silsila-i-maqnātīsī.
magnetic equator, u-tuvā-i-maqnātīsī
magnetic meridian, nisf-un-nihar-i-maqnātīsī.
magnetic needle, maqnātīsī sūī
magnetic poles, maqnātīsī qutbain.
magnetic telegraph, maqnātī-sī tār.

Magnetically, mag-net'ik-al-li, *adv*. maqnātīsī-quvvat se; quvvat-i-jāzība se.

Magnetism, mag'net-izm, *n*. 1. *the property*, maqnatīsī kashish; chumbak-khichāo 2. *the power of attraction*, quvvat-i-jāzība, khench-bal; kashish. 3. *the science*, ilm quvvat-i-maqnātīsī.

Magnetize, mag'net-iz, *v. a*. maqnātīsī khāsiyat paida k

Magnificence, mag-nif'i-sens, *n*. raunaq; shān; hashmat; thāth; azmat, shaukat; tajammul; jah o jalāl, thāt bāt; karr o far.

Magnificent, mag-nif'i-sent, *adj*. 1. *splendid*, azim, azim-ush shan, umdah.

> Man he made, and for him built,
> *Magnificent*, this world. *Milton.*
> *Kiyā Khāliq ne paidā jab ki Ādam,*
> *Banāyā ushā khātir rang-i-ālam.* F. C.

2. *exhibiting grandeur*, bā-shān; bā-shikoh; numāyaṅ; numāyishī.

Magnificently, mag-nif'i-sent-li, *adv* shān se; raunaq se; shaukat se, bā-takalluf, bā-jāh o jalāl

Magnify, mag'ni-fī, *v. a*. 1. *enlarge*, chhoṭī chiz ko barā dikhlānā; barhāna. 2. *praise greatly*, bahut tārīf k., āsmān par charhānā; barhānā

Magnifying-glass, mag'ni-fī-ing-glas, *n*. barā dikhāne-valā shīsha.

Magniloquence, mag-nil'o-kwens, *n*. mubālgagoī; voh ibārat jis meṅ baṛe baṛe numāyishī lafz hoṅ, lāf gazāf.

Magniloquent, mag-nil'o-kwent, *adj*. mubālgago; laffaz.

Magnitude, mag'ni-tūd, *n*. 1. *bulk, size*, qad o qāmat; kalānī; jasāmat; dīl daul; bistār. 2. (*Geom.*) miqdār. 3. *grandeur*, azmat; buzurgī; padvī. 4. *importance*, vaqat; qadr; rutba.

Magnolia, mag-nō'li-a, *n*. (*Bot.*) ek qism kā darakht.

Magpie, mag'pī, *n*. (*Ornith.*) nīl-kanṭh.

Mahogany, ma-hog'an-i, *n*. ek qism kī sakht lakṛī; mahāganī.

Maid, mād, *n*. 1. *a virgin, a maiden*, kuārī; kannyā; bākirah; doshizah, nā katkhudā; larkī; kurī; chhokrī; an-biūdhā motī; dur-i-nāsufta.

> The *maid* who modestly conceals
> Her beauties, while she hides reveals. *Moore.*
> *Hayā se sanam jo chhupātā hai husn,*
> *Chhupāne meṅ dugnā dil khātā hai husn.* F. C.

2. *a female servant*, ṭahalnī; lauṅḍī; khādima; dāī; kaniz; khavās; bāndī; mahri.

Maiden, mā'dn, *n*. 1. *See*

for washing linen, reshamī dhone kī kal. 3. *an instrument*, qatl kā ala

Maiden, ma'dn, *adj.* 1 *pertaining to a virgin*, larkiyoñ ka, dukhtarou ka; kuarīyoñ kā. 2. *fresh* tāza; navā, navīn; achhūta; turat kā; korā; na-shiguttah.

When I am dead, strew me o'er
With *maiden* flowers *Shakespeare.*
Bakhero merī lāsh pe bād-ī-marg,
Gul-i-nā-shiguftah o tāzah bahār. F. O.

maiden-speech pahlā kalām, yā bayān.

Maidenhair, mā'dn-har, *n.* (*Bot*) sumbul; bālchhar.

Maidenhead, Maidenhood, mī'dn-hed, ma'dn-hud, *n.* 1 *virginity*, bikārat, doshizgī, kuār-pat. 2. *newness*, tazgī; achhūtā-pan; korā-pan

Maid-marian, mād-ma'ī-an, *n.* maid aurat kā suāng bhare hue

Maid-pale, mād'pāl, *n.* zard; bīmār larkī kī mānind.

Maid-servant, mād'sēr-vant, *n* ṭahalnī. *See* Maid, 2.

Mail, mal, *n.* 1 dāk; dākyā; dāk-gārī, dāk kā thailā. 2 *defensive armour*, zuah, baktar, jaushan 3 *defensive covering*, bachāo kī koī chīz

Mail, mal, *v a.* 1. baktar pahnanā. 2 dak men bhejne ko taiyār k., dāk men ḍālnā yā bhejnā. 3 qata'-a-zv; nuqs-i-badan

Maimed, māmd, *adj* langrā, lūlā; apāhaj

Maimedness, mam'ed-nes, *n* langrā-pan, hālat-i-majruhī

Main, man, *n* 1. *strength*, bal; zor; quvvat, sakhtī, dam 2. *main portion*, kul, majmūa; bara hissa. 3. *the great sea*, bahr-i-muhīt, bahr-i-zakhar, mahā samandar 4 *continent*, mahā dīp, barr-i-āzam. 5. *match*, joṛ. 6 *a hand at dice*, dāoñ

in the main, aksar bahut

with might and main, zor o tāqat se.

Main, mān, *adj* 1 *east*, barā, a'līm; farākh, kushādah, phailā huā 2 *first in size, rank, etc*, muqaddam, avval; pahtham, unchā 3. *absolute*, ahamm, zarūrī; kābid, avash

Main-land, man'land, *n* barr-i-a'zam; mahā dīp.

Mainly, mān'lī, *adv.* 1 *chiefly*, khusūsan; ziyada, bisheh kar le 2 *greatly*, beshtar, aksar, bazor, ba-zabar-dastī, ziyadā, bahut

Main-mast, mān'mast, *n* (*Naut*) sab se barā mastūl.

Mainor, Mainour, ma'nor, *n.* chor dhor; māl mae murīm

Mainpernor, mīn'pēr-nar, *n* hāzir-zāmin

Mainprise, man'prīz. *n* (*Law*) hāzir zāmnī par rihāī

Mainprise, mān'prīz, *v a.* hāzir zāmnī lenā.

Main-sail, man'sal, *n* sab se barā bādbān yā pāl

Main-stay, mān'stā, *n.* barā bharosā yā sahārā.

Maintain, mān'tān, *v a* 1 *uphold*, bar qarar rakhnā; bahāl rakhnā, qāyim rakhna, thāmnā; sanbhālnā. 2. *keep possession of*, qabza rakhnā; qābū meñ rakhnā, pās rakhnā. 3 *continue*, chaltā yā upasthit rakhnā, jārī yā mnaīyn rakhnā; ravāñ rakhnā 4. *bear the expense of*, kharch uṭhāna; kharch d., sarf k.; sanbarālnī k. 5. *affirm*, kahnā; bayān k.; sābit k. 6 *support*, pushtī k; taīd k.; rakshā k.; himāyat k.; taqvīyat k., sahārā d; āṛī h.; sanbhālnā 7. *support with food*, parvarish k.; palnā; posnā; nān o nafqa d.; roṭī kapṛā d.; khabar-gīrī k.; pālan k.

maintain the register, rajistar rakhnā.

Maintainable, mān-tā'na-bl, *adj.* hifāzat-pazīr; mahfūz; qābil-i-himāyat; qāyam karne ke lāyiq; rakhā jog

Maintainor, mān-tā'nor, *n* (*Crim Law*) muqaddame kā pairau-kār bilā-garaz; rupaē se madad karne-vāla; hamī, madad-gār

Maintenance, mān'ten-ans, *n* 1 *sustenance*, parvarish, pert-pal, sahārā; gaur o pardakht; muhāfazat, humāyat; khabar-gīrī; palan 2 *that which maintains or supports*, nan o nafqa roṭī kapṛā; khur o posh, qut, khāna kapṛa, anvā 3 (*Crim Law*) bilā-garaz muqaddame kī panavī rupae se; panavī-i-muqaddama.

Main-yard, mān'yard, *n.* (*Naut.*) ār-ḍanḍā; bare pāl kā ḍanḍā

Maize, māz, *n* ıgısā; masīnā; makkā; juār.

Majestic, ma-jes'tik, *adj* 1. *possessing or exhibiting majesty*, pur-shukoh, shan-dar; shāhī. 2 *splendid*, azim-ush-shān; ālī-shān, buland; barā 3 *elated*, ratī, buland, ālī, unchī

Majestically, ma-jes'tī-kal-lī, *adv* pah o jalāl, azmat, shan o shaukat, shukoh, ha-himat, yā kar o far se; shāhana, mlukāna

Majesty, maj'es-tī, *n* 1 *grandeur*, shān; jāh o jalāl, shukoh dabdaba, rob 2 *a title*, hazrat; anm-dātā, jahan-panāh; mahārāj, huzūr 3. *dignity*, daria, buzurgī, azmat, qadr, martaba; yaqī, padvī

Major, mā'jer, *adj* [Skr *mahā*] 1 *greater in number, quantity, or extent*, bara, kalān, azīm; akbar, adhik, bisheh 2. *more important*, mehtar, buzurg-tar, je ṭī

Major, mā'jī, *n* 1 (*Mil*) mejar, hāns; saldhyaksh, adhipatī 2 (*Civil Law*) jvam, balig; syana. 3 (*Logic*) kubra; pav-pakh

Major-dom, mā'jī-a-dom *n* ghar kā kartā dhartā, madār-ul-sh, lukullan

Majority, ma-jor'i-ti, *n* 1 *superiority*, barāī; buzurgī 2 bulūgyat, sin-i-bulūgr, pur-navastha, syān-pan 3 *greater number*, kasrat; bahut adhik, bahut shal l s, mist se zyādā kasrat-i-rae galba-i-rae 4 zyādatī, burhotī.

Make, mak, *v a* 1 *create*, hasti men lānā, paidā k, mukhlūq k, upjānā, banana utpattī k; urānā 2 *form*, shakl dena, sūrat ya rup d; ghaṛna, tartīb k, muvattab k, tachna bunna 3 *produce something false*, nagh banānā; jal k; sakht k, vanchk, uzūl k, ghrnā; nikalnā, ruchnā. 4. *execute*, anjam k, anjam ko pahunchāna, tamil k, bajā lana, banana

Wealth *maketh* many friends *Banāke sab yār.* Prov.

5. *gain*, hāsil k; kamānā, paidā k.: prāpt k.; nafa uthānā.

To *make* money. *Rupayā paidā k.*
To *make* profit *Fāedah uthānā.*

6 *travel over*, chalnā, gu arnā; tai k.

The ship *makes* ten knots an hour.
Jahaz ek ghante men das kos jata hai.

7. *cause to thrive*, banānā; saṅvārnā; sarsabz k; khush-hāl k.

Who *makes* or ruins with a smile or frown.
Dryden.
Qatl karde chīn-i-abrū. aur tabassum de jilā.

8. *cause to be*, karnā, bais h; banānā. 9 *represent*, qāyim k; kharā k.; ṭhairana; gardānnā qarār d; asthapan k.

Those who are wise in courts
Make friendships with the ministers of state.
Rowe.
Kachahri men jo shakhs hain hoshyār,
Wazroñ ke agnā banāte hain yār. F. O.

10. *compel*, dabānā; majbūr k.; nāchār k.

They should be *made* to rise at an early hour.
Un ko savere uṭhānā chāhiye.

11. *constitute*, banānā; karnā.

The heaven, the air, the earth, and boundless sea
Make but one temple for the Deity *Walter.*
Zamīn, bahr, aur āsmān, aur havā,
Banāte haiṅ sab mil ke khāna-i-Khudā. F. C.

12. *become*, banā d ; kar d ; karnā; kām d.

Good daughter *makes* a good wife
Achchhī betyān achchhī buhū bantī haiṅ.

13. *reach*, pahuṅchnā, dekhnā, hasil k.

They that fail in the middle can *make* no land of either side.
Jo majjhdhār meṅ thakte haiṅ unko kahīṅ kinārā nahiṅ miltā

14. *suffer*, sahnā; apne ūpar lenā; uṭhānā; bharnā; pūrā k.

To *make* a loss. *Nuqsān uṭhānā.*

15. *provide*, muhaiyā k ; taiyār k

When thou *makest* a dinner, call not thy friends, but the poor
Jab tum yāfat karo tau bhāiyoṅ ko bulāo, na ki apne dostoṅ ko.

16 *intend*, irādah k . arth rakhnā

What *make* you here? *Shakespeare.*
Tum yahāṅ kis irāde se āe ho?

to make a bed, bichhonā bichhānā; bistarā k.
to make account, hisāb k , shumār k , gunnā
to make account of, lihaz k., qadr k ; samajhnā, gunnā; shumār k
to make a document, dastāvez likhnā, tahrīr k.
to make a hole in one's pocket, jeb meṅ chhek k
to make amends, muāvazah d., buar d.; pūrā kar d
to make a port, bandar par pahuṅchnā.
to make a reference, salāh lenā, rujū k ; dekhnā
to make a stand, ṭhat jana , ar jana , muqābalah k
to make away, l mar ḍalnā; qatl k.; zāya k , nās k

What multitudes of infants have been *made* away.
Kitne māsūm bachche zāyā hue.

2. intiqāl k.; badalnā.
to make choice of, pasand k.; chunnā.
to make fish of one and flesh of another, kisī ko kuchh kisī ko kuchh samajhnā.
to make free with, bila takalluf pesh ānā; ikhlās meṅ āna.
to make good, pūrā k.; adā k ; ivaz d.; tasdīq k.
to make good a claim, haq sabit k.
to make haste, jaldī k.
to make headway, taraqqī k.
to make known, mashhūr k.
to make light of, halkā jannā; nā-chīz yā haqīr samajhnā.
to make light or little of, khuchh na samajhnā.
to make love, to make suit, mahabbat zahir k.; apnī taraf māyil k.
to make merry, zyāfat yā dāvat k.; khānā d. tavazo k.
to make much of, barā samajhnā.
to make nice make strange, shak k.; etirāz k.
to make no difference, to make no matter, kuchh parvā nā khayal na k.
to make no doubt, shak na k.
to make nothing for, kuchh asar nā k.

to make of, samajhnā; jānnā; khayal k ; gīnnā.

Makes she no more of me than of a slave?
Kyā woh mujh ko yutām se zyādah nahiṅ gintī?

to make out, upārnā · nikālnā; pahichānnā, daryāft k ; mālūm k ; sābit k.
to make over, supurd k , havālah k.
to make sail, pal kholnā yā phailanā.
to make sternway hatnā
to make sure of, yaqīn mānnā, karnā yā jānnā; bharosā k
to make up, 1. ikhattā k ; jama k

To *make up* a sum. *Raqam ikhattā k*

2. chukānā; faisal k.; rafa dafa k. ; tasfiya k

To *make up* a quarrel *Rafa shar karnā.*

3. bharnā, pūrā k ; adā k · bajā lānā.
to make up accounts hisab kitab durust k.; bāqī chukanā, parchhī k.
to make up a difference totā bharnā ; kamī dūr k
to make up one's mind jī ya dil meṅ thairānā; thannā, pakka nadah k
to make water, 1 peshāb k ; langī k. 2 (*Naut.*) chūna, risnā tapaknā
to make way, 1. āge barhnā, chalnā.

The wind came about so as we could *make* little or no *way*
Hawā phir gaī aur is sabab se ham kuchh rastā tae na kar sake

2 rasta chhornā; hatnā; rasta d.

Make way for a carriage *Gāṛī bhar rasta do.*

3 zabar-dastī jānā; ghusnā.
to make words, bāten banāna
what to make of, kyā karnā chāhiye
Make, mak, *v n* 1 *tend*, rāgib h ; āge barhnā; chalna, jhukna 2 *contribute*, denā pahuṅchana; muassar h ; madad k. 3. *appear*, dikhāī d · mālūm h ; nazar anā
to make against, biprit h. ; ulṭa h. ; khilāf h. ; muzir h.
to make away with, mār ḍālnā, zāya k.; talaf k.; qatl k
to make bold, jurat, dilerī yā himmat k
to make for, mufid h , māyil h , taraf h. ; hāsil h.
to make out kamyāb h. ; kar lenā
to make up, tashyah h
to make up for, ek chīz ke baiāṅ dūsrī chīz baham pahuṅchānā, badal k , muavzah k.
to make up to qurib jānā
to make up with, jhagra dūr k.; mil jānā; dost ho jana
to make with ek rāy h. · ittifaq k.
Make, mak, *n.* banavat; sakht, tarāsh; tarkīb; sāz, dhang; prakar, ḍaul, sūrat; shakl, jussa; andam, quvā
Makebate, māk'bāt, *n* fitnā-angez ; jhagrā uṭhāne-vala, bis ki guṭhī; larāī kī jar
Makepeace, mak'pīs, *n* mel karāne-vālā.
Maker, mā'ker, *n* kartā; khāliq; āfrīnindah; banane-vala; kar suz; kartār.
Makeshift, mak'shift, *n.* hikmat-i-amalī; uzr; tadbir.
Makeweight, mák'wāt, *n* pāsang, aṅdā.
Making, mā'king, *n* 1. *workmanship* dastkarī, tarkīb; sakht; kām; banao 2. *composition or structure*, sākht; shakl; sūrat
Maladministration, mal-ad-min'is-trā"shon, *n* bad-amalī, bad-intizami, bura rāj, dushshasan
Malady, mal'a-di, *n.* 1 bimārī *See* Disease. 2 *a moral defect*, nuqs-i-tabu; tasāvi-i-fikr, khutat; bimārī.
Mala fide, mā'la fi'dē, *adv.* be-imānī se; badniyati se.

Malapert, mal'a-pért, *adj.* shokh; be-adab; gustākh, be-lihāz.

Malapropos, mal-ap'rō-pō", *adv* be-mauqa; be-mal be-ja

Malaria, ma-lā'ri-a, *n* bure bukhārāt; abkharāt-i-fāsid

Malcontent, mal'kon-tent, *n.* intizām-i-sarkār se nā-rāz; be-zār; nā-khush.

Malcontentedness, mal'kon-ten-ted-nes, *n.* nā-razī, sar-kashī.

Male, māl, *adj* 1. muzakkar; narīna; nar. 2. (*Mech*) pech-dār.

Male, māl, *n.* mard; nar; pursh; muzakkar; purakh

Malediction, mal-e-dik'shon, *n.* kosnā. *See* Curse, 1.

Malefaction, mal-e-fak'shon, *n.* jurm. *See* Crime.

Malefactor, mal-e fak'tėr, *n.* mujrim. *See* Criminal

Malevolence, Malice, mā-lev'ō-lens mal'is, *n* kina; big; adāvat, bair; bugz; bad-andeshī; khubs; fikhā, kapat

Malevolent, Malicious, ma-lev'ō-lent, ma-lish'us, *adj.* bad khuah, bad-bātin; bad-andesh, bad-dil; kina-var kapti

Malevolently, Maliciously, ma-lev'ō-lent-li, ma-lish'us-li, *adv* bad-andeshī se, bad-khuāhī se ba-nīyat-i-fisid

Malformation, mal-for-mā'shon, *n.* burī banāvat; be-tartībī.

Maliciousness, ma-lish-us-nes, *n.* kina-varī, bad-khuāhī bad-bātinī

Malign, ma-lin', *adj.* 1. kina-toz. *See* Malevolent. 2 *untavourable* nuzūr; zabūn, dukh-dāi. 3 *fatal,* mohlik, qātil

Malignance, Malignancy, Malignity, ma-lig'nans, ma-lig'nan-si, ma-lig'in-ti, *n* 1. bugz. *See* Malevolence. 2 *untavourableness* nahūsat nāmasāedat 3 (*Med*) sakhtī shiddat

Malignant, ma-lig'nant, *adj* 1 bad-khuāh. *See* Malevolent 2 (*Med.*) sakht, tez; shadīd.

Malignantly, Malignly, ma-lig'nant-li, ma-lin'li, *adv* bugz se *See* Malevolently.

Maligner, ma-lin'er, *n.* bad-andesh; bad-go; muftarī; kinavar

Malkin, ma'kin, *n* 1 *a mop,* jharan; jhārū, pochhan 2 *a dirty drab* phūhar, galiz aurat, gandī

Mall, mal, *n* 1 *a beetle,* mogrā; mogrī, mūsal. 2. *a blow,* chot; sadmah, takkar, dhaul

> And give that reverend head a *mall,*
> Or two or three against a wall.
> *Butler,* 'Hudibras.'
>
> *Dīye unke sar muqaddas par,*
> *Ik, do, tin takkareñ kas kar.* F C.

3 *a public walk,* ravish; sair-gāh; patrī; thandī sarak 4. *a court,* kachahrī; darbar.

Malleability, mal'lē-a-bil"i-ti, *n.* kutne aur barhne kī qabilyat; mulaemat; narmī.

Malleable, mal'lē-a-bl, *adj.* kutne aur barhne ke qābil; narin; mulayim.

Malleate, mal'lē-āt, *v. a.* pītnā; kūtnā; gharnā; thoknā

Malleation, mal-lē-ā'shon, *n.* thok pit; koft.

Mallet, mal'et, *n.* mogrā; mogrī; mūsal; koba; mārtaul.

Mallow, Mallows, mal'ō, mal'ōz, *n.* (*Bot.*) khatmī; khubbāzī; gul-i-khairū.

Malmsey, mam'zi, *n.* ek qism kā angūr; mīthī angūrī sharāb.

Malpractice, mal-prak'tis, *n.* bad-muāmlagī; bad-chalnī; khilāf-zābtagī; bad ravaiya.

Malt, mąlt. *n.* būza; jau kī sharāb.

Malt-horse, mąlt-hors, *n.* ahmaq; kund-zehan ādmī.

Maltreat, mal-trēt', *v. a* burī tarah pesh ānā, bad-sulukī k.

Maltreatment, mal-tret'ment, *n.* bad-sulūkī; kaj-adāī

Maltworm, malt'wėrm, *n* sharābī; mai-khuar; sharāb ka kīrā

Malum in se, mā'lum in sē bad-nafs; burā

Malversation, mal-ver-sā'shon, *n* bad-mu'amlagī khotā bohār bad-diyānatī gaban rishvat-sitānī

> A man turned out of his employment for *malversation* in office
> *Ek ādmi gaban kī illat meñ apni naukarī se mauqūf huā*

Mamma, ma-mā, *n* ammā, maiyā, mān mādar mahtarī, mātā, vālidah

Mammal, mam'mal, *n* (*Zool*) dūdh pilane vāle janvar

Mammary, mam'ma-ri, *adj* (*Anat*) chhati-ka, pistan-ka

Mammiferous, mam-mif'i-rus, *adj.* chūchī-vāla thanvala

Mammillary, mam'mil-a-ri, *adj* chūchī kā than-kā

Mammon, mam'mon, *n* kuber qārūn, māl, dhan daulat

> Ye cannot serve God and *mammon,*
> *Māyā aur Rām dono nahin mil sakte*

Mammonist, mam'mon-ist, *n* zar-parast, lobhī-pāti banda-i-zar

Mammoth, mam'moth, *n* ek azīm-al-jus janvar kī thatrī

Man, man, *n* [Skr *man,* to think] 1 *a human being,* ādmī ādam-zad bashar shakhs insān 2 *a person up male,* mard purush bālig jawān svānā mard log 3 *manhood,* insān hai qat; kamī-pan man-i-insān 4 *one of manly strength or virtue,* mard tavānā-mard 5 *a servant of the male sex,* naukar, ādmī nafar ba balvā, khādim

> Like master, like *man*
> *Jaisā āqā vaisa naukar.* Prov

6 *a husband,* shauhar, miyān ghar-vālā khasam, khavind, purakh bhartar mard

> Every wife ought to answer for her *man*
> *Har istrī ko apne purush ke anusār karnā jog hai*

7. (*in address*), miyan bhāī sahib

> We speak no treason *man*
> *Are miyān ham jhūt thore hī kahte haiñ*

8 (*in gamning*) mohra got mard pyāda. 9 *in dividual,* tarī nafar shakhs nafs jayān

man of straw, mom ki nāk gudda

man of war, jangi jahaz

to be one's own man, apne taīñ apne qabze meñ rahnā; āpe se bāhar na h.

to make a man of one ādmi banānā.

Man, man, *v a* 1 *supply with men,* ādmī bharna, ādmī rakhnā; bharti k. 2 *fortify,* mazbūt k.; mustahkam k

Manacle, man'a-kl, *n* hath-karī band-zanjīr

Manacle, man'a-kl, *v. a.* hath-karī dalna; bandhnā

Manage, man'āj *v a.* 1 *conduct,* chalānā tarī rakhna; sarbarāhī k; intizam k. band o bast k.; saranjam k.; bas ya qabū meñ rakhna; ehtimam k; insiram k. 2 apni rae ke muwafiq kar lena; apne se mil a lena. 3 *train,* banānā; ārāstah k. 4. *husband* kifayat se kharch k

Manage, man'āj, *n.* ghore kā sikhlāna yā durust k

Manageable, man'āi-a-bl, *adj.* mutī; hukmī; khush-lagam; qābū kā; sadh jane ke layiq garib; ādhīn.

Management, man'āj-ment, *n.* 1. *conduct,* intizām, kār-rawāl, ehtimām; sarbarāhī; parbandh; band o bast; insirām, khush-intizāmī, kifayat-shiarī. 2. *skilful treatment,* upāe; jugat; tadbīr; hikmat-i-amalī; ehtiyāt; sāvdhānī; ingrānī; chaukasī. 3. *the board of managers,* 'amaat-i-mu'a tazmān; mudabbirān.

Manager, man'āj-ēr, *n* muntazim; sarbarāh-kār; munsarim; mohtamim, madār-ul-maham; gumashtah; karindah; kārkun, kāmdār, karpardaz, kartā, karta dhārta, munim.

manager of a minor's estate, kārindah; kār-pardāz.

manager of cultivation and village matters, mālguzār, zamīn-dār, lambar-dār.

manager of a village, muqaddam.

Mandamus, man-da'mus, *n* (*Law*) farmān; parwana, hukm-nāmah; āggyā-patr.

Mandarin, man-da-rēn', *n* mulk-i-Chīn kā āmul

Mandatary, man'dā-ta-ri, *n.* (*Law*) jis ko bazariye farman ke hukm yā ikhtiyār dīyā jāe.

Mandate, man'dāt, *n.* 1. *command,* hukm; farman, āggayā 2 (*Canon Law*) manshūr; tauqī; farmān. 3. (*Scots Law*) sarbarahī, intizām

Mandator, man-dā'tor, *n* farmāñ-ravā; hukm karne-vala.

Mandatory, man'dā-to-ri, *adj* hidāyatī, hukmī.

Mandible, man'di-bl, *n.* jabrā.

Mandibular, man-dib'ū-ler, *adj.* barę ke mutaalliq.

Mandilion, man-dil'yun, *n* bārān-koṭ.

Mandrel, man'drel, *n.* (*Mach.*) kharād kā ek tlah

Manducate, man'dū-kāt, *v. a* chābnā; chabāna

Mane, mān, *n* ayāl; jānvar kī gardan ke bāl.

Manes, ma'nēz, *n. pl* pitr, murde kī rūh; pret.

Manful, man'ful, *adj.* diler; mardāna; javāñmard, buland-himmat.

Manfully, man'ful-li, *adv.* mardāna-vār; dilerana, mardi se.

Manganese, man'ga-nēz, *n.* (*Chem.*) ek qism kī dhat.

Mange, mānj, *n.* kutte vagairah kī khujlī yā khārisht.

Manger, mān'jēr, *n.* dānā yā chāra khilāne kā bartan

Manginess, mān'ji-nes, *n.* khujlī kī halat, kharāsala-pan.

Mangle, mang'gl, *v. a.* 1. *tear in cutting,* ṭukre ṭukre, purze purze yā dhajjī dhajjī k.; kāt kūṭ k.; khrāb k.; burā hal k., phārnā; quna k. 2. *curtail,* kaṭnā; chhaṇṭnā.

Mangle, mang'gl, *n.* kapṛā sāf karne kī kal.

Mango, mang'gō, *n.* ām; ambah.

mango blossoms, maul; manjar.

Mangy, mān'ji, *adj.* kharishtī; khujlī; kharsana

Manhood, man'hud, *n.* 1. *the state,* mardī; insāniyat, ādmiyat; javānī; bulūg. 2. *the quality,* bahāduri, birtā; mardāngī.

Mania, ma'ni-a, *n.* sir, junūn; dīvāngī, khabt. *mania a potu, n.* janūn jo sharāb-khuārī se ho.

Maniac, mā'ni-ak, *adj.* divāna; saudāī; majnūn; sirī; pagal; khabtī; baurahā.

Manicon, mān'i-kon, *n.* ek qism kā zahar-dār darakht.

Manifest, man'i-fest, *adj.* zāhir. *See* Clear, 2, and Evident.

Manifest, man'i-fest, *n.* bījak; tālīqa-i-māl-i-tijarat.

Manifest, man'i-fest, *v. a.* ayāñ yā alāniya k.; sāf sāf dikhānā; zāhir k.; ifshā k.; parghaṭ k.; ughārnā; fāsh k.; havaidā k.; raushan k.; āshkār k.; vāzeh k.; parkāsh k.; kholnā; sanmukh k.

Manifestation, man'i-fes tā''shon, *n.* zahūr; tauzih, inkishaf; izhār; tasrīh; ifshā; elān; parkāsh

Manifestable, Manifestible, man'i-fes-ta-bl, man'i-fes-ti-bl, *adj* qābil-i-elan.

Manifestly, man'i-fest-li, *adv* saf sāf; khullam khullā, sarihan, alaniya; khule khazāne; barmalā; badihī.

Manifesto, man-i-fes'tō, *n.* manshā-i-shāhī kī dalāyal ka izhār.

Manifold, man'i-fōld, *adj* gūnāgūñ; būqalamūñ; kai tarah ka, chand dar chand.

Manifoldly, man'i-fōld-li, *adv.* tarah tarah se; bahotere dhang se.

Manikin, man'i-kin, *n.* 1. putlā jo insān kī tashrih dikhāne ko banāyā jata hai, ṭhaṭrī. 2. bauna, mardak; mardūa.

Maniple, man'i-pl, *n* muṭṭhā; muṭṭhī.

Manipulate, ma-nip'ū-lat, *v. a.* hāth se kām k.; dastkarī k

Manipulation, ma-nip'ū-lā''shon, *n.* hāth kā kam, dastkārī

Mankind, man-kīnd' or man'kīnd, *n.* banī adam, adam-zad, nau insān, manush jati

Manliness, man'li-nes, *n.* mardī, bahādurī; buzurgī, javāñ-mardī

Manly, man'li, *adj* dilerāna; mardāna.

Man-milliner, man-mil'i-ner, *n.* zanānī kopiyāñ bechne-vālā.

Man-mountain, man-moun'tān, *n* deo

Manna, man'na, *n.* 1. khudā ka bhejā huā khana, man-salva; qūt-i-rūhanī. 2. (*Med.*) shirkhist

Manner, man'ēr, *n.* 1 *form,* shakl, sūrat; naqsha, hatyat; vaza, dhang, dhaj.

Air and *manner* are more expressive than words.

Bāton kī nisbat ān o adā zyādah muassir haih.

2 *peculiar way or carriage,* bhāo; gat; parpati, vajeh; sabil, marg, ban

As a man is known by his company, so a man's company may be known by his *manner* of expressing himself.

Jis tarah ādmī sangat se pachhānā jātā hai usi tarah sangat uski tarz-i-guftgū se pachhānī jātī hai.

3. *fine arts,* vaza; dhang; ravish. 4. *custom,* dastūr, rasm; rit, tariq; rivaj. 5 *sort,* qism; bhant; prakar; daul, nau. 6. *certain degree,* miqdār; andazah; qadr.

It is, in a *manner,* done already.

Thorā sā to ban chukā hai.

7. māl mad mujrim; chor dhor. 8. (*pl.*) chāl; chalan; ravaiya; bartāo; dhang; vaza, adab; qaedah; akhlāq.

to be taken in, or with the manner, pakṛā jānā; giriftār h.

to make one's manners, salām k.; taslīm k.

Mannerism, man'ēr-izm, *n.* rāh o rasm kī pābandī.

Mannerist, man'ēr-ist, *n.* sanat-kār jo ek hī vaza ikhtiyār kare.

Mannerliness, man'ēr-li-nes, n. salīqa; shāyastagī; insāniyat.

Mannerly, man'ēr-li, *adj.* khalīq; shāyastah; bā-vaza.

Mannerly, man'ēr-li, *adv.* khulq; shāyastagī se bhalmansat se.

Manœuvre, ma-nō'vēr or ma-nū'vēr, *n.* dāoā;

ghāt; tor ior, jugat, tadbīr, hikmat; chālāki; aiyārī, sant bahūt

Manœuvre, ma-noo'vēr or ma-nū'vēr, *v. n* dāoñ ghat k, tadbīr, jugat, lekhmat ya chālāki k

Manor, man'or, *n.* jagīr, zamīndari; ilaqa; taal u ja sir.

Lord of a manor jāgīr-dār taalluqe-dār.

Manor-house, man'or-hous, *n.* taalluq-dār kā mak n

Manorial, ma-nō'ri-al, *adj* zamīndarī ke mutaalliq

Man-pleaser, man'plē-zēr, *n.* khushāmadī adnī

Manse, mans, *n.* 1. *a house*, pādrīoñ kā makān 2. *a room*, bara

Mansion, man'shon, *n.* 1. *a house*, haveli; makān, maskan 2. *manor house*, mahal-sarā, dania -ara gadhī.

Manslaughter, man'sla-tēr, *n.* 1 *murder*, manush ghāt, qatl-i-insān; mardum-kushi. 2 (*Law*) qatl shubah amad, qatl ba-shubah, qatl ba-khat a.

Manslayer, man'slā-ēr, *n.* manush ghātik, qātil-i-insān; mardum-kush.

Manstealer, man'stēl-er, *n* mardum-duzd; man sh-chor

Man-stealing, man'stēl-ing, *n.* manush-chori; mardum duzdi

Mantel, Mantlet, man'tel, mant'let, *n.* chuga; fargal, labāda.

Mantiger, man'tu-ger, *n* langūr; bara bandar

Mantle, man'tl, *n* 1 labada, chuga. 2. (*Arch*) ainthi ke ūpar ki kānas yā kagar.

Mantle, man'tl, *v. a.* 1. dhaknā; unhānā: chhupana; pahnanā.

Mantle, man'tl, *v n* 1. *expand*, phailnā: kushadah h.; barhnā. 2. *take delight*, khushi manānā. 3. *become covered*, dhaknā; chhupna, labrez h.

Mantrap, man'trap, *n.* ādmī phasān; manush-tal.

Mantua, man'tū-a, *n* gaun; pishvāz, lahūgā

Manual, man'ū-al, *adj.* dastī, hath kā, hath ke mutaalliq.

Manual labour. *Hāth ki mehnat.*

Manual, man'ū-al, *n.* risālah; chhotī kitāb; sahifa; safīna; bayaz; Isaīyoñ kā dastūr-ul-amal.

Manubrium, ma-nū'bri-um, *n.* (*Anat.*) qabza; dasta hattā; mūnth.

Manufactory, man-ū-fak'to-ri, *n.* kār-khāna.

Manufactory, man-u-fak'to-ri, *adj.* kar-khane ya dast-kari ke mutaalliq.

Manufacture, man ū fak'tūr, *n.* sanat; dast-kari, karigari; banat; s kht; kar; kam, ghrat; banavat, kapre ki bunavat.

Manufacture, man-u-fak'tūr, *v. a.* banānā; ghana kam k, dast-kāri k,; kapra bunna.

Manufacturer, man-ū-fak'ta-rer, *n.* banne-vala, ghanne-vala; dast kar; kari-gar; kamera.

Manumission, man-ū-mish'on, *n.* gulamon kī azadi yā rihai

Manumit, man-ū-mit', *v. a.* gulami se rihā k.; azad k, khalas k.

Manure, ma nūr', *v. a.* pānī yā khāt dālna; kamana; ser-bu n yā ar-khez k.

Manure, ma nūr', *n.* khat pans.

Manuscript, man'ū-skript, *adj.* qalmī; dastī; hath kā likhā hua.

Manuscript, man'ū-skript, *n.* qalmī kitāb; nar k. likkha hua kagaza.

Many, men'i, *adj.* bahut, bahutere; dher sāre; aksar, bes ar

As *many as many* to *many* numbers Prov.

Ghar yar bhadaya sar se ggaya Prov.

many a man, bahotere ādmī.

many men, bahut se ādmī.

many a time, bahut dafa aksar bār.

as many, jitne, jis qadar

how many, kitne: kis qadar.

so many, itne; is qadar.

too many bahut hi

twice as many, dugnā; duchand.

Many, men'i, *n* bahut ādmī; jamāat: jamāat-i-kasīr, janam-gatir.

Map, map *n* mulk kā naqsha; naqsha-i-zamīn; naqsha, bhugo-chitram.

Map, map, *v a* naqsha banana yā khenchna.

Maple, Maple-tree, ma'pl, ma'pl-trē, *n* ek darakt pas se chini banti hai

Mappery, map'er-i, *n* mulk aur zamīn ki naqsha-kashi

Mar, mar, *v a* [Skr *mri*, to kill] zarar yā naqsān pahnachana, zyan k., abtar k., kharāb k.; bad-sūrat k; bigarna.

Striving to better oft we *mar* what's well.
Behtar banane ki koshish men kam aksar achchhe ko burā kar dete hain.

Marasmus, ma-ras'mus, *n* (*Med*) tahlil-i-badan, sukhi, chhia-rog

Maraud, ma-rad', *v n* lūt mar karte phirnā; gasht-gasti k., dakaiti k.

Maraud, ma-rad', *n* lūt mar; gasht-gasti, dākā.

Marauder, ma-ra'der, *n* luteia, pindara, dākū, rahzan gasht-gar, gasht-gar, dakait, quzzaq.

Marble, mar'bl, *adj.* 1. sang marmar kā 2. marmar ki shakl kā; abrī-dar, labriye k.

Marble, mar'bl, *n* sang marmar, marmar.

black marble, sang-i-sūsa; karbor.

Marble, mar'bl *v a* abrī banānā.

Marble-hearted, mar'bl-har-ted, *adj* sang-dil kathor, sard-mehr.

Marble-paper, mār'bl-pā-per, *n.* abrī kā kāgaz; abrī

Marc, märk, *n* phok khās kar angūr kā; sīthī; chhuch, khal; sad, fuzlah

March, march, *n* angrezi tisrā mahīnā; phāgun-chut

March, märch, *v n.* 1. (*Mil*) qadam ba-qadam chalna; qig bharna; kūch k.; barhna chalnā; ravanah h; dera danda uthana 2 *walk in a grave manner*, khirāman khirāmān chalna; tahalna; chehl qadmi k

March, march, *v a.* chalāna; le chalnā; ravana k

March, march, *n.* 1. *advance of troops*, kūch; inyangri; ganan. 2 *walk*, chehl-qadmi, khiram 3 kūch ki alamat, kos-i-rahnat 4 *the distance passed over*, fasla, dūri; beh, bechchha. 5 (*Mus.*) kuch ke rag 6 *advance* taraqqi: barhoti. 7. (*pl*) bad; danda siyasa.

Marchioness, mär'shun-es, *n* begam, thukkuram

Marchpane, march'pan, *n* mitha rot; mal puaa, mithai suhal

Marcid, mar'sid, *adj.* sukhā; dubla; murjhā hua; lagr

Marcidity, Marcor, mar-sid'i-ti, mar'kor *n.* dablepan lagni sukhi pan

Mare, mar *n* [illegible] mada ghoda

Marena, [illegible] *n* [illegible] ek qism ki machhli

Mare's-tail, [illegible] *n* bel-i-dar sur be-asl chiz.

Margarine, [illegible] ban, gaun sur tel

Margin, [illegible] 2 of [illegible] q; [illegible]

Marginal, [illegible]

1 *furnish with a margin*, hāshiya rakhnā; kināre yā sarhad lagānā. 2 *enter in the margin*, hāshiyā likhnā.

Marginal, mar'ji-nal, *adj.* 1. *pertaining to a margin* hāshiye kā; mutaalliq-i-hashiya 2. *written or printed in the margin*, mundarja-i-hāshiya

Marginally, mār'ji-nal-li, *adj.* hāshiye par.

Margin(at)ed, mar'ji-nat, mār'ji-nā-ted, *adj.* hāshiyedār

Margrave, mar'grav, *n* mulk Jarmanī kā amīr

Marigenous, ma-rij'e-nus, *adj.* bahrī; samundarī

Marigold, mar'i-gold, *n* (*Bot*) dauna; gendā; sadbarg

Marine, ma-rēn', *adj.* bahrī; dariyāī; samundarī

Marine, ma-rēn', *n.* 1 *soldier*, fauj-i-bahrī 2. *naval economy*, umūr bahrī 3 *collectively*, bahr.

Mariner, mar'i-ner, *n.* mallāh jahāz-rān

1 **marital**, mar'i-tal, *adj* shauharī khāvind kā

Maritime, mar'i-tīm, *adj* 1 *situated near the ocean* samundar ke kināre par vāqe, kāb-i-darya; samundar tīr 2 bahrī *See* Marine.

Marjoram, mar'jo-ram, *n* (*Bot.*) mazbo, marzanjosh.

Mark, mark, *n.* 1 *a sign*, maqsh, nishān; surag khoj; dag, chihn 2 *proof*, sanad dastī, vajhī, subut, alāmat 3 *pre-eminence*, mirtaya rutba, izzat aur vaqar 4 *standard*, miyār, chihn, alamat, lakh, dast-khat. 5 *object*, nishāna, hadaf 6 *badge of honour*, tamga nishān, patta. 7. *See* Marque. 8. *coin*, ek sikka

men of mark, zī-rutbah ādmī

Mark, mark, *v a* 1 *make a visible sign upon*, nishān k alāmat k.; dāgnā, maqshk, godna; ertibā paichhān k, chihn lagnā 2 *observe*, khayal dhyan, gaur hifz ya nazar k

to mark out, dikhnā; tanaz k., paichhānnā; thaharāna

Marker, mar'kēr, *n* 1. *one who marks*, nishan ya gaur karne-vala 2. *a counter*, gine vāli; mumin 3 *of a game*, raqam nawis, dhon likhne-vala.

Market, mār'ket, *n* 1. *a place of traffic*, bāzār; hat, gudri, peth, guzari, mandi 2 *a market-house*, dukan, khāṭ, kothi, gola, ganj 3. *rate*, bazar ka bhao mukh, dar; bhao, shara 4 *purchase and sale*, bai o shara, kharid farokht, len den

Market, mar'ket, *v. n* kharid o farokht k.; len den k, saudā, hāṭ k.; bazar k.

Market, mar'ket, *v. a* bazar dikhanā; bechnā; khāne k

Marketable, mār'ket-a-bl, *adj.* qābil farokht; bikne ke layaq; jo bik akta hai.

Market-day, mar'ket-dā, *n.* roz-i-bāzār; panjth kā din

Market-folk, mar'ket-fōk, *n* bāzār meṅ bechnevāle log, bazari, saude-vale.

Market-maid, mar'ket-mād, *n.* bāzār ki bechne vāli kunjrin

Market-price, **Market-rate**, mar'ket pris, mar'ket-rat, *n.* nirkh-i-bazar; bazar kā bhao; dar, sfara.

Market-town, mār'ket-toun *n* qasba yā shahar jis meṅ bazār lagne kā hukm ho.

Marksman, marks'man, *n* 1 *one who is skilful to hit a mark*, nishane-bāz qadr-andaz. 2. jo nishāna lāh sake sināl mat ba a de.

Marl, marl, *n* khatlī mattī

Marl, marl, *v a.* 1. *manure*, mattī ki khād dālnā; sadbarg k. 2. (*Naut.*) bāṭna, bal d.; sanjhna; bhannā

Marly, mār'li, *adj.* khatlī mattī-dār.

Marmalade, mar'ma-lad, *n.* murabba-i-bihi.

Marmoset, mar'mo-zet, *n.* (*Zool.*) bandar; markaṭ.

Marmot, mār'mot, *n.* (*Zool.*) gilahrī yā ek jānvar.

Marque, mārk, *n.* (*Law*) hukm-nama-i-akhz-i-mo vaza ya mtiqām

Marquess, **Marquis**, mār'kwes, mār'kwis, *n.* dasre darje ka amīr khwab.

Marquisate, mar'kwis-at, *n.* marqus kā darja.

Marriage, mar'ij, *n* shadi; byah, gath bandhan, nikah; aqd, izdivaj.

marriage ceremonies, rusūmat-i-shādi; byāh ki rīt ta-m ya tehle.

marriage contract, nikāh-nāma; muāhida-i-nikāh.

marriage deed, mahr-nama

marriage fees, byah-karaī; aqdana.

marriage portion jahez; dan dahez; kābin.

contract a marriage, khatab k, nikah k.

dissolution of marriage, la-kh-i-nikah.

property in place of marriage, bae muqāsāt.

relationship by marriage, nisbat; rishta; nātā; bar-bandi rishta.

temporary marriage, muta; nikāh-i-muvaqqat.

terms of marriage, kabin nāma; sharāyat-i-nikāh.

Marriageable, mar'ij-a-bl, *adj.* bar-jog; biyahne-jog, qabil-i-nikah; shadi ke layaq.

Married, mar'id, *adj.* marikuha; byahtā; suhāgan, byāha huā

Marrow, mar'ō, *n* 1 *the best part*, magz mazgī, giri, guda 2 (*Anat*) hadḍi kā gūda.

Marrow-bone, mar'o-bōn, *n.* 1. gude-dar hadḍi 2. (*pl*) ghutna.

to bring one down upon his marrow-bones, māk ragarvana, sajdah karvana

Marrowish, mar'ō-ish, *adj.* haḍḍi ke gūde ki mānind.

Marrowless, mar'ō-les, *adj.* be-gūde; be-magz.

Marrowy, mar'ō-i, *adj.* gude-dar; magz-dar.

Marry, mar'i *v. a.* 1. *join in marriage*, nikāh parhana; byah k. 2. *give in marriage*, byah, nikah yā shadi kar d.; hath pile k.; phere pherna 3. *take in marriage*, apni shadi k; byahna; barna. 4. *join for life*, ganṭh bandhnā, ek k.; shadi k.; milna

Mars, manz, *n* 1 (*Myth*) jath ka deotā. 2. (*Ast.*) mangal; mirrikh, jadid-sadak

Marsh, marsh, *n* daldal; kichar; pānkā; bajhan.

Marshal, mār'shal, *n.* 1. sipah-salār i-āzam; sena-pati; mir-tuzak 2 qorchi, naqib. 3. mumtazim, sarparast.

Marshal, mar'shal, *v a.* arāstah k.; tartīb d.; sif-ārā k.; qatār lagana.

Marshalship, mar'shal-ship, *n* sipah-sālari.

Marshy, marsh'i, *adj.* 1. *boggy*, dalbal-dar; kichar dar. 2. *produced in marshes*, daldal meṅ paidā huā, tale i.

Mart, mart, *n* ba ār; mandī; gud i.

Martagon, mar'ta-gon, *n.* (*Bot.*) ek qism kā gulsosan

Marten, mār'ten, *n.* (*Zool*) ek chhoṭā janvar jis ke samur ki topiyan banti hain.

Martial, mar'shal, *adj.* 1. *suited to war*, qābil-i-jang, jangi; lapai-jog, mardan ke qabil.

Martial equipage. *Lavazi kā sāmān.*

2. lajākā; jang-jū; jaraar, bir.

The northern tract of the world is the more *martial* region.

Duniyā kā shamāli hissā ziyadah jang-jū hai.

3. (*Mil.*) jangī: fauji

martial law jangi qanūn.

Martin, mār'tin, *n.* (*Ornith.*) shāhīl.

Martinet, mār'ti-net, *n.* (*Mil.*) fauj kā sakht band o bast.

Martingale, mār'tin-gāl, *n.* zer-band; pesh-band.



MARTIN.

Martyr, mār'tēr, *n.* jo dīn ke vāste jān de; shahīd; sach par jān dene-vālā; satī.

Martyr, mār'tēr, *v. a.* shahīd k.; mār ḍālnā; takhl de-ke mārna.

Martyrdom, mar'tēr-dom, *n.* shahādat.

Martyrological, mar'tēr-o-loj''i-kal, *adj.* shahīdon ke mutaal iq.

Martyrologist, mār'tēr-ol'o-jist, *n.* shahīdoṅ kā tavarikh navis.

Martyrology, mār'tēr-ol'o-jī, *n.* shahīdoṅ kī tavarikh, siyar-ul-shuhadā, shahādat-nāma

Marvel, mar'vel, *n.* achraj, achambā; taajjub; mojizah.

Marvel, mār'vel, *v. n.* achraj, achambā yā taajjub k.

Marvellous, mār'vel-us, *adj.* 1. *wonderful,* adbudh., nādir, turfa, ajib; achambe kā; anokhā, anūṭha. 2. *surpassing belief,* kharq-az qayās.

Marvellously, mār'vel-us-lī, *adv.* nirālī rāh se; ajab tarah se

Marvellousness, mar'vel-us-nes, *n.* anokhā-pan, anūṭhā-pan

Masculine, mas'kū-lin, *adj.* 1. mu.akkar. *See* Male, 1 2. *strong,* mardāna; javān-mard; sakht. 3. (*Gram.*) mu.akkar; pulling.

Mash, mash, *v. a.* 1. *bruise,* malnā; kuchalnā; masalnā; dalna; pīsnā. 2. (*in brewing*) sannā; soṅdhnā; milanā.

Mash, mash, *n.* malgobā; sānī.

Mash, mash, *adj.* malgobā yā sānī sā; kuchlā hua.

Mask, mask, *n.* [H. *bhek*]. 1. *a cover for the face,* naqāb, maqna. 2. *a pretext,* bahānā; hila; burqa; pardah. 3. *masquerade,* naqāb-poshoṅ kā nach; suang; bhek. 4. *an entertainment,* aish o ashrat, gānā bajānā; nāch rang.

Mask, mask, *v. a.* 1. *cover, as the face,* mūṅh par pardah, burqā yā naqāb ḍālnā; chehra lagānā. 2. *hide,* chhupānā; makhfī k; ḍhaknā.

Mask, mask, *v. n.* swāng bannā yā bharnā.

Masker, mas'ker, *n.* naqāb-posh; chehra lagāne-vālā.

Mason, mā'sn, *n.* 1. *a bricklayer,* rāj; memār, sangta-rāsh. 2. *a freemason,* firqa-i-farāmishan kā ādmī.

Masonic, mā-son'ik, *adj.* firqa-i-farāmishan ke mutaallaq.

Masonry, mā'sn-ri, *n.* 1. *the art,* memārī; rājgirī; raj kā kām. 2. *the work of a mason,* imārat-gach.

Masquerade, mas'ker-ād, *n.* *See* Mask, 1-3.

Mass, mas, *n.* 1. *a lump, a heap,* ḍher; ḍalā; ambār; todā. 2. *bulk,* miqdār 3. (*pl.*) *main body,* kasrat; avām-un-nās; amboh; majma; bhīṛ; izdahām; hujūm. 4. (*Physics*) miqdar. 5. namāz.

the mass, jamm-i-ghafīr.

Massacre, mas'a-kēr, *n.* qatl; kaṭā; khūn-rezī; khūn.

Massacre, mas'ā-kēr, *v. a.* qatl, khūn, khūn-rezī, yā kaṭā k.

Masseter, mas'se-tēr *or* mas-sē'tēr, *n.* (*Anat.*) niche ke jabre kā ek paṭṭhā.

Massicot, mas'i-kot, *n.* (*Chem*) murdārsang.

Massiness, mas'i-nes, *n.* kalānī; bhārī-pan, garānī.

Massive, Massy, mas'iv, mas'i, *adj.* 1. *heavy,* vazni; bharī; garān; jasīm; bara; niggar. 2. (*Min.*) ḍalā sā; ḍhoṅg.

Mast, mast, *n.* 1. mastūl; ballā; sitūn; shahtīr. 2. ek qism kā phal; jauz.

Master, mas'tēr, *n.* 1. *chief,* sardār; mukh; muḍh, mīr; adhpati; munib; rae, sain, lala; babū; ṭhākur. 2 *a ruler,* hākim, āmil; nāzim; sardar. 3 *owner,* mālik; mukhtār, adhkarī; miyañ; dhanī; vāris. 4 (*of a servant*) āqā; malik; vali-nemat; nāth; ish; khāvind; suamī, makhdūm; dhanī 5. *teacher,* mudarris; gurū; pāṭhak, pānda, mulla, ustad; muallim, parhāne-vāla, miyanjī sikshak. 6. (*Naut.*) na khuda 7 *an adept,* ustād; kamil; pūrā, vaqifkar; māhir: bani-kar.

master of a house, sāhib-i-khāna, kartā, muḍh.

master of languages, munshi; zabān-dāñ.

absolute master, sampūran adhikari, mukhtār-i-kul.

to be master of oneself, ape men h; qabū men h.; khud mukhtar h

Master, mas'ter, *v. a.* 1 *bring under control,* sar k., toṛna; dabānā, mārna, tabt, bas yā qabū men lanā, ādhīn, zer, tābe, zer hukm, mutī, magūb ya zabt k. 2 *make oneself master,* kamil ya ustad h.; dastras pana k, dakhl kamil pana k.; pūra h., pūran h, havī h.

Masterful, mas'ter-ful, *adj* ustad, kamil.

Master-hand, mas'ter-hand, *n.* kari-gar, ustād.

Master-key, mas'ter-kē, *n.* ek tali jis se bahut quli khulte hon.

Masterless, mas'tēr-les, *adj.* 1. *destitute of master,* be-malik, be-khavind, be-sar, anath. 2. *ungoverned,* khud-mukhtār; gair-tabe, suadīn.

Masterly, mas'ter-li, *adj* 1 *most excellent,* fāyaq; ustadana; behtar; umda, ali; barh-kar. 2. *imperious,* khud-sar; khud-mukhtār; mutakabbir, sahib-i-ikhtiyar

Masterpiece, Master-work, mas'tēr-pēs, mas'ter-werk, *n.* 1. ustadi ka kam; samat-i-baliga; umdah-kām. 2. *chief excellence,* kamal; umdagī; khubi.

Mastership, mas'ter-ship, *n.* hākimī; hukūmat; sardari, khavindī; sahibi, ustadī; fauqiyat; buzurgi; amirī.

Master-stroke, mas'tēr-strōk, *n.* ustādī kā kām, islah-i-ustadana; samat; kamāl.

Mastery, mas'ter-i, *n.* 1 *the act,* qabza; dakhl; dastras, vaqfiyat. 2. *the position,* tahakkum; hukūmat; hākimī; farmaravāī, sardari 3 *pre-eminence,* fauqiyat; bartari, buzurgi; sabqat; galbah. 4 *victory,* fatah, jit; zafar; nusrat; jae. 5. *skill,* hunar; ustādī; chaturāī. 6. *a masterpiece,* ustadī; samat-kari; kari-gari.

Mastic, Mastich, mas'tik, *n.* 1. (*Bot.*) mastagī ka darakht yā mastgi. 2. *cement,* ek qism kī gach.

Masticate, mas'ti-kāt, *v. a.* chābnā; chabānā.

Mastication, mas'ti-ka''shon, *n.* chabai; chab.

Masticatory, mas'ti-ka-to-ri, *n.* (*Med.*) chabāne kī dava.

Mastiff, mas'tif, *n* ek qism kā bara kuttā.

Masturbation, mas'tēr-bā''shon, *n.* jalaq; mathle-bāzī; hath-ras; dastkari.

Mat, mat, *n.* boryā; chatāī; sitalpāṭī; zerandāz.

Mat, mat, *v. a.* 1. *cover with mats,* chatāī yā boriyā bichhānā, lagānā, yā mañjhnā. 2. *twist together,* chatāī kī tarah bunnā; gūṅthnā; sañjna.

Matachin, mat'a-chin, *n.* ek tarah kā nāch.

Match, mach, *n.* dīyāsalāī; toṛā; battī; fatila.

Match, mach, *n.* 1. *a companion,* ham-sar;

ham-chashm; barābar-vālā; ham-pallā; muqabil; joṛ; nazīr; sānī. 2 *an emulous struggle*, bāzī, hoṛ; shart. 3. *a marriage*, byāh; shādi. 4. *one to be gained in marriage*, jis ke sāth byāh hone vālā ho; joṛā; bar.

Match, mach, *v. a* 1. *equal*, barābar h.; masāvī h, javāb h.; muāfiq paṛnā. 2. *furnish with its match*, joṛ lagaṇā; barābar k.; musāvī k.; muqable meṅ lānā. 3. *oppose as equal*, laṛānā; ṭakraṇā, bhiṛānā 4. *adapt*, ṭhīk k., milānā; lagānā; barābar k. 5. *marry*, byāhnā; nikāh k; kisī ke sāth byāh kar d.; nikāh ya pīle hāth kar denā. 6. *purify*, bartan ko sāf yā pāk k; māṅjnā

Matchable, mach'a-bl, *adj.* muqābil; muāfiq; barabar kā.

Matchless, mach'les, *adj.* anokhā; lā-sānī; lājavāb, be-nazīr; ajoṛ, fard.

Matchlock, mach'lok, *n.* toṛe-dār bandūq; toṛedār

Match-maker, mach'mā-kėr, *n* 1. *one who makes matches* diyā-salāī banāne-vālā 2. *one who effects a union*, shadī karāne-vāla; mushshāta, bichauliya; nāyan.

Mate, mat, *n* 1. *a companion*, rafiq; hamrāhī; ham-matlab; sharīk, sāthī; ham-sohbat; hamjolī. 2. *among animals*, nar yā mādah, joṛe meṅ se ek; joṛā yā khasam. 3. (*Naut*) nāyab-i-nākhudā. 4 *an assistant*, muāvin, madadgar, hath-bachāū. 5 *a match*, ham-sar, ham-chashm; barabar-vālā.

Mate, māt *n* shatranj meṅ shāh kī ziq; zich.

Mate, mat, *v a.* 1 *marry*, byāhnā; shādī k.; nikāh k; joṛ lagānā 2 *match oneself against*, barābrī k; muqābila k; hamsarī k

Materia, ma-tē'ri-a, *n.* chīz; shae, bastū; māddah.

Materia Medica, mā-tē'ri-a med'i-ka, *n.* 1. ilm ul-adviya; aukhad biddyā. 2. makhzan-uladviyā

Material, ma-tē'ri-al, *adj.* 1 māddī; mujassam. *See* Bodily. 2 *relating to the bodily wants*, deh sambandhī 3. *important*, muqaddam; avash. 4 (*Logic*) māddī

Material, ma-tē'ri-al, *n.* asbāb; sāmān; masāleh lavazma; padārth; sāmagrī.

Materialism, ma-tē'ri-al-izm, *n.* rūh ko jismānī mānne kā aqīdah; anatmā-vāt.

Materialist, ma-tē'ri-al-ist, *n.* voh shakhs jo rūh ko jismānī māne munkir-i-rūh, anatmā-vātī.

Materialize, ma-tē'ri-al-iz, *v. a.* bayūlānī yā māddī ya jismānī banānā; jism kī sūrat meṅ k.

Materially, ma-tē'ri-al-li, *adv.* 1. az rūe māddah, bahalat-i-maddī 2. *essentially*, fil-haqīqat; dar-asl; nafs-ul-amr meṅ

An ill intention may spoil an act *materially* good.
Irāda-i-rāsid ke sabab jo fel fī naf-shi achchhā ho voh bhī burā ho jātā hai.

Materialness, ma-tē'ri-al-nes, *n.* jismāniyat.

Maternal, ma-tėr'nal, *adj.* mādrāna; kok kā; man kā, man kī taraf se

Maternity, ma-tėr'ni-ti, *n.* mādrī rishta; mādrī tauro tariq, manā ke se dhaṅg

Mathematic, Mathematical, math-ē-mat'ik, math-ē-mat'i-kal, *adj.* ilm-i-riyāzī ke muta'allig; ganit-sambandhī.

Mathematically, math-ē-mat'i-kal-li, *adv.* baqaeda-i-ilm-i-riyāzī; riyazī se; riyazī ke qaṡīoṅ se; ganit rīt se.

Mathematician, math'ē-ma-tish''an, *n.* riyāzidān; muhandis, ganit-gyānī

Mathematics, math-ē-mat'iks, *n.* ilm-i-riyāzī; hindsa, ganit-bidiyā.

Matin, mat'in, *adv.* subah ke vaqt kā.

Matins, mat'inz, *pl.* prabhatī; subah kī ibādat

Matrass, mat'ras, *n.* (*Chem*) kuṭhālī; ...mpuṭ; mūs.

Matrice, Matrix, mā-tris, mā'trix, *n.* 1. (*Anat*) rahm, bachche-dān, dharan. 2. (*Mech.*) qalib, sāṅchā. 3 (*Min*) dhāt kā paṭṭhā 4. *pl* (*Dyeing*) syāh, sufaid, nīlā, pīla aur lāl, yeh pānch asli rang jinse aur rang bante hain.

Matricide, mat'ri-sid, *n.* 1 *the act*, mātāghat; mādar-kushī. 2. *the person*, mādar-kush; mātā ghatik.

Matriculate, ma-trik'ū-lāt, *v a* mudrase meṅ bhartī k; jamāat yā mailis meṅ sharīk k

Matriculate, ma-trik'ū-lāt, *n.* voh shakhs jis ka nam kisī majme ya majlis ke shurakā meṅ dākhil ho sabha-sath; mimbar.

Matriculation, ma-trik'ū-lā''shon, *n.* idkhāl-i-nam ba-zumra-i-tulaba yā shurakā.

Matrimonial, Matrimonious, mat-ri-mō'ni-al, mat-ri-mō'ni-us, *adj.* izdavājī; nikahī; shādī kā. *See* Conjugal.

Matrimony, mat'ri-mo-ni, *n.* byāh; shādī; nikah, izdivāj, gath-bandhan

Matron, mā'tron, *n* barī būrhī, lugāī; dāī.

Matronal, mā'tron-al, *adj* barī būrhī ke lāyiq; mādarāna; sanjida

Matronly, ma'tron-li, *adj* barī būrhī kā sā.

Matter, mat'er, *n.* 1. *that of which anything is composed*, mādda; jauhar; asl, magz.

Matter is that which makes itself known by means of the bodily senses
Mādāah voh chiz hai jo havās-i-zāhirī ke zariye se pahchhānā jātā hai.

2. *substance*, jism, bayū'ā; shae, padārth; bastū 3 *that about which anything takes place*, shae dāva, mamlae diva, amr-i-mizāi. 4. *affair*, muāmlā, amr-sargu-asht, muamila; muqaddama, bevhar kam kaj, bat bab, mazmūn hal kaifiyat, ahval 5. *affair worthy of account*, matlab; mam murad, garaz, parvā; muzaeqa, qadr, aith; tatparj

Pleased or displeased, no *matter* now; 'tis past
Khush ho yā nā-khush ho ab to jo honā thā so ho gayā

6. *difficulty*, diqqat; harj; qabāhat; mushkil; dushvārī.

What's the *matter* with thee?
Tumheṅ kyā mushkil darpesh hai?

7. *indefinite amount, quantity, or portion*, arsa; fāsilah, dūrī; bistar

A *matter* of seven miles off. *Sāt kos kī dūrī.*

8. *pus*, mavād; rim, pīp, pānī, rāl; fuzlab; mail; panchhā. 9. (*Metaph.*) maddā-i-lā-zaval; jauhar 10 (*Print*) qalmu kapi

dead matter, (*Print.*) voh taip jis se chhap chukā ho aur kholne ke vāste ho

live matter, voh taip jo chhapne ke vāste jama huā hai.

matter of fact, haqiqat hal; vaqea, asl

matter of law, amr muttalliq-i-q mūn.

new matter, nai bāt.

no matter, it does'nt matter, kuchh parvā nahīṅ.

upon the whole matter, kul muāmle kī rū se.

Matter, mat'er, *v. n.* 1. *be of importance*, zurūrī h., ahatu h. 2. *form pus or matter*, pīp banna.

Matterless, mat'er-les, *adj* be-mavād; be-pīp.

Mattock, mat'ok, *n.* kudal, phāvra, phursā.

Mattress, mat'tres, *n* u.hall, toshak.

Maturant, ma-tū'rant, *n.* (*Med.*) pakāne-vālī dava.

Maturate, mat'ū-rāt, *v. a.* pakānā; pukhta k.

Maturation, mat-ū-rā'shon, *n.* pakāo : pukhtagī

Maturative, ma-tū'ra-tiv, *adj* pakāne-vālā

Mature, ma-tūr', *adj.* 1. *full-grown,* bālig ; kāmil : rasīda, pūrā. 2. *made ready,* pukhtā, taiyār : pakka huā.

Mature, ma-tū', *v. a.* 1. *ripen,* pakānā ; pukhta k. 2 taiyār k.

Mature, ma-tūr, *v. n* 1. *become ripe,* paknā : pukhtagī par ānā. 2 *become due,* mitī pugnā

Maturely, ma-tūr'li, *adv* ba-pukhtagī, baganr.

Matureness, ma-tūr'nes, *n.* pukhtagī ; pakkāpan.

Maturity, ma-tū'ri-ti, *n* 1 *ripeness,* pukhtagī, takmīl ; bulūg ; pakkā-pan ; rasīlgī. 2. *a becoming due,* mitī kā pug jānā ; miyāde milād.

Matutinal, Matutine, ma-tu-ti'nal, mat'ū-tīn, *adv.* sahrī ; subah, yā bhor ka

Maudlin, mad'lin, *adj.* sarshar, mad-hosh ; nīmmast.

Maudlin, mad'lin, *n.* (*Bot*) ek qism kā darakht.

Maul, mal, *n* mogrā ; mogrī

Maul, mal, *v a* pītnā, dhunnā ; ṭhoknā, zad o kob k.

Maund, maund, *n* 1. *a hand-basket,* chaṅger ; dalyā ; tokrā. 2 *a weight,* mannā, man

Maund, Maunder, maund, maun'der, *v. n.* 1. *murmur,* bmburanā, gungunāna ; mānṅnā 2 *wander in talking,* idhar udhar kī, be-joṛ yā betukī bāteṅ k

Maundy-Thursday, man'di-thėr'dā, *n* Ingistan meṅ pādshāh kī zakat kā jumerāt kā din.

Mausolean, ma-sō-lē'an, *adj* maqbare ke mutaalliq.

Mausoleum, ma-sō-lē'mm, *n.* rauza, maqbara

Mavis, mā'vis, (*Ornith*) *n.* ek qism kī chiryā.



MAVIS.

Maw, ma, *n.* potā : haw-lah, jānvar kā meda

Mawkish, mak'ish, *adj.* makrūh ; karīh ; nāgavar ; burā

Maxillar, Maxillary, mak-sil'lar, mak-sil'la-ri, *adj.* jabre kā ; galphare ka

Maxim, mak'sim, *n.* kahavat ; maqūla ; masala ; qāeda.

Maximum, mak'si-mum, *n.* bare se barī miqdar ; hadd-i-gavat ; aksar miqdār yā adad.

May, mā, *an auxiliary verb,* ikhtyār, imkan aur dua ke mānī deta hai.

It may be, ho ; bāshad ; hogā.

may be, ho ; shāyad.

May, mā, *v. n.* Mai kī pahlī subah ko phūl chunnā.

May, mā, *n.* 1. *the early part of life,* āgāz-i-umr ; anfavān-i-javānī : bāl-avastha, shabab. 2. angrezī pañchvāṅ mahīnā ; baisākh-jeth.

May-day, mā'dā, *n.* Mai kā pahlā din.

May-flower, mā'flou-ėr, *n.* Mai mahine ke phūl.

May-game, ma'gām, *n.* khel ; bāzī.

Mayor, mā'ėr, *n.* shahar kā barā hākim-i-faujdārī ; kotvāl.

Mayoralty, mā'ėr-al-ti, *n.* bare hākim kā ohda.

May-pole, mā'pōl, *n.* Mai mahine ke nāch kā bāns.

May-weed, mā'wēd, *n.* ek qism kī nabātāt.

Maze, māz, *n.* 1. bhūlbhulaiyāṅ. *See* **Labyrinth,** 1. 2. *perplexity,* hairānī ; pareshānī ; uljhāo ; tazabzub ; mushkil ; bhaṅvar-jāl ; jinjāl ; shaitān kī āṅt ; bakherā.

Me, mē, *pron.* mujhe ; mujh ko ; apne talāṅ : apne ko.

Mead, mēd, *n* sharbat.

Mead, Meadow, mēd, med'ō, *n.* marg-zār ; sabza-zār, chamanzār

Meagre, mē'ger, *adj* 1. *lean,* dublā ; patlā ; lagar ; haqīr ; nahīf : kam-zor. 2. *barren,* banjar, ūsar, nir phal

Meagrely, mē'ger-li, *adv* qillat se ; lāgrī se

Meagreness, mē'ger-nes, *n want of flesh,* dublāpan ; lāgrī ; naqāhat. 2 *poorness,* qillat ; tangī, kamī : muhtajī.

Meal, mēl, *n* 1 āṭā ; besan ; chūn : pisīn ; kanak, sattū 2 nāshta ; gizā : khūrak khānā.

Meal, mēl, *v. a.* sānnā ; milānā, gūndhnā ; osannā.

Mealy, mēl'i, *adj* 1 āṭā sā ; mulāyam : phusphusā 2 āṭa sā ūpar lagā hua. 3 chūn sā ; āte dār

Mealy-mouthed, Meal-mouthed, mē'li-mou'thd, mēl'mou'thd chikni chupṛī baten karne-vālā, mithā ; charb-zabān

Mean, mēn, *adj.* 1. *low,* nīch ; ām ; klasīs : pājī

Mean men admire wealth, great men glory. Prov.

Adnā log dhan chāhte hain, bare ādmī nām

2 *base,* zalīl ; razīl kamina, sifla, kam-himmat 3 *of little value,* haqīr ; be-qadr ; nā hīz.

Mean, mēn, *adj* 1 *intermediate* darmiyānī ; vastī ; mutavassit, bichla 2 *in middle,* miyāna ; majholā, bīch kā, rast. 3 (*Math*) ausat

Mean, mēn, *n* 1 *medium* bīch kā darja bīch, ausat, etadal, aisa mūbam ka madh 2. (*Math*) vast 3 *instrument,* tavassul, zarīya, vasātat, vāstah 4 *pl.* lavāzima ; asbab ; āmdanī.

Your *means* are very slender, and your waste great *Shakespeare.*

Tumhārī āmdanī to bahut kam hai, aur fazulkharchī is qadar.

by all means, har tarah se ; jis tarah ho sake.

by any means, kisī tarah se.

by no means, kisī tarah nahīṅ : kadhī nahīṅ

Mean, mēn, *v a* 1 *intend,* chahnā, mvat k. ; madd-i-nazar, uqada yā khayal rakhna. 2 *signify,* matlab, mānī yā murad rakhnā

Meander, mē-an'der, *n* ghumāo ; chakkar ; pech, mor ; bhūlbhu alyāṅ

Meander, mē-an'dėr, *v n* ghūmnā ; pech yā chakkar khānā ; phirnā ; murnā.

Meaning, mēn'ing, *n* maqsūd ; maqsad ; matlab ; murad, garaz ; manorath ; mvat, nada ; mānī, manshā ; muddaā, arth, marnam, bhao ; bued mad-i-nazar ; abhiprāe, tat-parī

Meaningless, mēn'ing-les, *adj* be-mānī ; bearth

Meanly, mēn'li, *adv.* khiffat, kamīngī, subkī, sifāgī, kam-himmatī, pāji-pane ya zillat se.

Meanness, mēn'nes, *n* khiffat, subkī : pastī ; kaminevī, rizālat ; zillat : hiqarat ; pāji-panā ; khudārī ; dūn himmatī ; faromāyagī : sifāgī

Means, mēnz, *n. pl.* upāe ; tadbir ; āmdanī ; asbab ; zariya ; mārfat ; gunjāyish ; vasila ; vāsātat ; lavazima ; ala.

Use the *means,* and God will give the blessing. Prov.

Hāth patr hilāo, Khudā barkat degā.

good means, khush-tadbīr.

Meantime, Meanwhile, mēn'tim, mēn'whīl, *adv.* is arse, antar, asnā, ya darmiyān meṅ ; bich meṅ ; is meṅ.

Measles, mē'zlz, *n. pl.* **khasra-mātā ; pansā ; pangoṭī.**

Measurable, mezh'ūr-a-bl, *adj.* māpne ke lāyiq ; jo māpā jā-sake.

Measurably, mezh'ūr-a-bli, *adv.* etidāl se ; andaze se.

Measure, mezh'ūr, *n.* [Skr. *mā*, to measure] 1. *estimated extent,* paimāyish, nāp ; qad ; andāza. 2. *limit,* had ; thikānā ; ant ; intihā ; meād ; miyād. 3. *moderation,* etidāl ; **andāza** ; bandhej.

Measure is a treasure.
Myāna-i avī ek khazāna hai.

4. *a rule,* qāeda ; qānūn ; hisāb ; paimāna ; kail ; miqyās ; napāna 5. *a quantity determined by a standard,* vazan tol, miqdar ; had ; tedād ; adr, andāza. 6 (*Dancing*) gat. 7 (*Mus.*) tāl 8 (*Poet*) vazan ; **bahr** ; chāl 9 *means,* dhang ; tadbīr, upāe, **rastah.** 10. *pl.* (*Geol*) *beds,* parat ; tabaq ; tah

measure for measure, laise ko taisā.
beyond measure, had se zyādah.
fair measure, pūrī tol
false measure, kamtī tol.
in measure, andāze yā etidāl se.
in some measure, kisī qadr.
liquid measure sāyal-māp.
long measure, lineal measure, lambāī nap.
square measure, gunyā.
to have hard measure, bad-salūkī kīyā jānā.
to take measures, upāe yā tadbīr k
to tread a measure, gat bhanā, nāchnā.
without measure, be-andāzah, be-had

Measure, mezh'ūr, *v a* 1 *appraise,* **andāzā k.** ; paimāyish k., māpnā, tolna ; qavās **k.** 2. *march,* tai k. ; qata k, safar k. 3 *adjust,* barābar, durust, hamvār ya thīk k. 4 *distribute by measure,* taqsim k ; bāṇṭnā ; denā.

Measured, mezh'ūrd, *adj.* 1 *moderate, uniform,* tula huā ; barabar, hamvār. 2. *limited,* muaiyan ; mahdūd.

Measureless, mezh'ur-les, *adj.* be-had ; be-andāza, be-vazan.

Measurement. mezh'ūr-ment, *n.* 1. *the act,* tol ; tol jokh, raqbabandī, jarīb-kashī ; pramān ; paimāyish ; nāp ; bighā-shumārī. 2. *the area,* masāhat ; lambān chauṛān ; **arz o tūl** ; vus-at, raqba ; bistār

exact measurement, pakkā pramān yā hisāb
in measurement, tadrīji.
rough measurement, takhmīna ; kachchī nāp.

Measurer, mezh'ur-ēr, *n.* jarīb-kash ; mirdhā ; nāpne-vālā.

Meat, mēt. *n.* 1. *food in general,* **khūrāk** ; gizā ; khurish, taam ; khānā

Much *meat,* much maladies.
Bahut bhog bahut rog.

2 *the flesh of animals used as food,* gosht ; **mās** ; laham ; matṭī.

Mechanic, mē-kan'ik, *n.* **kārī-gar** ; dast-kār.

Mechanic, Mechanical, mē-kan'ik, mē-kan'i-kal, *adj.* 1. *depending upon mechanism,* kaloṅ yā ilm jarr-i-saqīl ke mutaallaq. 2. *proceeding from habit,* ādī, bān yā ādat kā. 3. *low,* mazdūroṅ yā kārigaroṅ se mutaalliq ; adnā ; kamīn ; zalīl ; nīch. 4. *made by mechanical means,* kal yā hāth se banā huā.

mechanical powers, ālāt-i-jarr-i-saqīl.

Mechanically, mē-kan'i-kal-li, *adv.* ilm jarr-i-saqīl kī rū se ; kaloṅ kī rūh se ; ba-quvvat-i-jismānī.

Mechanics, mē'kan'iks, *n.* ilm jarr-i-saqīl ; bal biddyā.

Mechanism, mek'an-izm, *n.* **kal kī sākht** ; tor jor ; banāvat ; purze ; tarkīb.

Mechanist, mek'an-ist, *n.* **kal banāne-vālā ; kārī-gar** ; dast-kar.

Mechanography, mek-an-og'ra-fi, *n.* **kal ke vasile se bahut sī naqloṅ ke taiyār karne kā fan.**

Meconium, mē-kō'ni-um, *n.* 1. paidā hone ke bād bachche kā pahlā gū, kiṭī. 2. āfīm ; afyūn.


MEDALLION.

Medal, med'al, *n.* tamga, tagma

Medallion, mē-dal'yun, *n.* qadīm zamane kā sikka yā tamga

Medallist, med'al-ist, *n.* 1. tamga banāne ke hunar kā mahir yā shauqīn 2 tamgā-yāftah.

Meddle, med'l, *v.n.* [Skr. *mil,* Fr *mêler,* to mix] dakhl d. ; hāth ḍālnā yā lagānā ; madākhilat k. ; darmiyān men parnā, dast-andāzī k.

to meddle and make, pāon arānā, **dakhl d.** ; mūih d.

Meddler, med'lēr, *n.* madākhilat karne-vālā ; bich men parne-vālā ; dakhl dene-vālā ; darmiyān men āne-vāla ; pāon arane-vālā

Meddlesome, med'l-sum, *adj* nāhaq madākhilat karne-vālā ; dakhl dar-māqūlāt karne-vālā.

Meddling, med'ling, *p adj* be-jā madākhilat.

Mediæval, mē'di-al, *adj.* vastī ; mutavassit ; **darmiyānī,** bīch kā.

Mediate, mē'di-āt, *adj.* bil-vāstah ; **mutavassit** ; bāyal.

Mediate, mē'di-āt, *v. n* bīch men parnā ; darmiyān men parna, rafa shar k, bich bichāo k.

Mediately, mē'di-āt-li, *adv.* ba-vasile ; ba-visātat.

Mediation, mē-di-ā'shon, *n.* 1 *interposition,* shafāat ; visātat ; tavassut. 2 *intercession,* vasīla, mārfat

Mediator, mē'di-ā-tēr, *n.* darmiyānī ; **sālis** ; shafī ; bichauliya, panch

Mediatorial, mē'di-a-tō''ri-al, *adj.* shafī o sālis ke mutaallig

Mediatorship, mē'di-a-tēr-ship, *n.* sālisī ; bichaulyā-pan.

Medical, med'i-kal, *adj* hakīmī ; tibbī ; **ḍāktarī** ; mūālje se mutaalliq.

Medically, med'i-kal-li, *adv.* az rūe **tib** ; **ba** taur-i-dava.

Medicament, me-dik'a-ment, *n.* lep ; **zimād** ; marham, darū, davā.

Medicaster, med'i-kas-tēr, *n.* jattī buttī **karne-vālā** ; nīm hakim, atāī.

Medicate, med'i-kāt, *v. a.* 1. davā milānā. 2. changā k ; ilaj k

Medication, med-i-kā'shon, *n.* 1. davā kī āmezish 2 dava darū k.

Medicinal, me-dis'i-nal, *adj.* 1. *having the property of healing,* sehat-āvur, shafā-bakhsh.

As sometimes even poisons turn *medicinal.*
Kabhī zahr bhī davā ho ke lagtā hai.

2. *pertaining to medicine,* davā dārū kā ; **tibbī.**

Learned he was in *medicinal* lore.
Ilm-i adviyāt meṅ khūb māhir thā.

Medicinally, med-is'i-nal-li, *adv.* bajāe **davā** ; ba-taur dava ke.

Medicine, med'sin *or* med'i-sin, *n.* 1. *physic,* ilāj ; aukhad ; davā ; dārū.

A merry heart doeth good like a *medicine.*
Mard-i-khush-taba qoyā sab mars kī davā.

2. *the science*, tib ; ilm-i-adviyā ; baidak.

Medicine is the art of understanding diseases, and curing or relieving them when possible.
Amrāz samajhne aur bashart-i-imkān unkā ilāj karne ke fan kā nām tib hai.

Mediocre, mē'di-ō-kėr, *adj.* ausat darje kā ; bīch kā ; rāsi.

Mediocrist, me'di-ō-krist, *n.* ausat darje kī liyāqat ka shakhs.

Meditate, med'i-tāt, *v.* 1. irāda yā niyat rakhnā 2. dhyān k. ; khauz k. ; murāqbe meṅ jānā. *See* Contemplate.

Meditation, med-i-tā'shon, *n.* fikr ; istigrāq ; murāqba, mutāla. *See* Contemplation.

Meditative, med'i-tā-tiv, *adj.* dhyānī. *See* Contemplative

Medium, mē'di-um, *n.* 1. *that which lies in the middle*, shaḍ āriz ; hāyil ; darmiyānī chīz. 2. *an intervening substance*, vasilā ; ālā ; zariya ; vāstah ; visātat. 3. (*Math*) raqam-i-ausat 4 (*Logic*) hadd-i-ausat. 5. (*Print.*) atthārah teis kā kāgaz. 6. (*Paint.*) voh satyal chīz jis meṅ rang gholeṅ.

Medlar, med'lėr, *n.* darakht ; kundas.

Medley, med'li, *n.* gaḍ maḍ ; āmezish ; haftrangi

Medullar, Medullary, mē-dul'lėr, mē-dul'lari, *adj.* magz-dār, gūde kā.

Meed, mēd, *n.* 1. *reward*, ivaz ; inām ; ajar ; jazā.

Thanks to men
Of noble minds is honourable *meed*. *Shak.*
Ālī manish ko shukriyah hi inām hai.

2 *merit*, liyāqat ; istedād, khūbī.

Meek, mēk, *adj* halim, narm ; mulāyim ; salim, muskin, mutahammil. *See* Gentle, 3.

Meek, Meeken, mēk, mē'kn, *v. a.* halim k ; garib k, mulayim k., narm k

Meekly, mēk'li, *adv.* mulāemat, narmī, yā hamm se. *See* Gently.

Meekness, mēk'nes, *n* miskīnī. *See* Humbleness

Meet, mēt, *v. a.* 1. *fall in with*, milnā ; nazdik ya qarib ānā, sāmne ānā ; bket h., mut bher h. ; mulaqat k, duchar h 2. *encounter*, jutnā, muqabla h, bhirna. 3 *find*, hasil k. ; pānā. 4. *make concession to*, manzūr, taslim yā qubūl k. 5 (*an argument*) javāb d., rad k., tardid k.

to meet half way, asnāe rah meṅ milnā ; qubūl k. ; manzūr k

Meet, mēt, *v n.* 1. *come face to face*, robrū h. ; char ānkheṅ h. ; bhet h, darshan h. ; milnā ; muqabil h, mulāqat h. ; amne samne h, bhirnā ; mil jana ; mulāqī h 2 *come together with hostile purpose*, muṭh-bher h. ; muqābilah h. ; judh h 3. *assemble together*, jamā h ; ek jā h. ; ikhatta h ; jurna, faraham h. 4. *agree*, muāfiq h. ; mut tabiq h., muttafiq h. ; milnā.

to meet with, pana ; milnā.

to make both ends meet, amad o kharch barābar h.

Meet, mēt, *adj* munāsib. *See* Becoming

Meeting, mēt'ing, *n* 1 *a coming together*, vasl ; milap ; mulaqāt ; ittisāl ; bhet. 2. sabhā. *See* Assemblage. 3. *a coming together for worship*, jamaat.

Meetly, mēt'li, *adv.* thīk ; durusti se.

Meetness, mēt'nes, *n.* durusti ; mutābiqat ; muāfiqat ; munasibat

Megacosm, meg'ā-kozm, *n.* baṛā ālam ; jahān ; duniya ; sansar.

Megrim, mē'grim, *n.* adhā-sisī ; dard-i-shaqiqa.

Meiosis, mī-ō'sis, *n* (*Rhet.*) ilm-i-maānī meṅ ek sanat ; taqlīl ; tahqir, mubālga.

Melancholy, Melancholic, mel'an-kol-i, mel'an-kol-ik, *adj.* udās ; gamgīn ; magmūm, afsurda ; nā-shād ; nā-kām.

Melancholy, mel'an-kol-i, *n.* 1. *a disease*, malikhūliyā 2. *dejection*, udāsī ; malāl ; dilgīrī ; afsurdagī

Melange, mā-lāṅzh, *n.* malgoba ; gaḍḍā.

Mêlée, ma'lā, *n.* laṛāī ; kushtī ; kusht o khūn ; larāī dangā

Meliorate, mēl'yor-āt, *v a.* sudhārnā ; saṅvārnā ; banānā, behtar k. ; islah k. ; tartib k. ; umda k.

Grafting *meliorates* the fruit.
Paivand se phal achchhā ātā hai.

Melioration, mēl-yor-ā'shon, *n.* banāo ; sudhār ; behtrī ; islah.

Melliferous, Mellific, mel-lif'ėr-us, mel-lif'ik, *adj* [Skr *madhu*, Lat. *mel*, honey] shahad paidā karne-vālā.

Mellifluence, mel-lif'lū-ens, *n.* shakar-rezī ; shirīn-zabani, muṭh bolā-pan, amrit-banī.

Mellifluent, Mellifluous, mel-lif'lū-ent, mel lif'lū-us, *adj.* shakar-rez, shakar-lab, shīrīnzabān, muṭh-bolā

Mellilite, Mellite, mel'i-līt, mel'īt, *n.* shahad ke rang kā patthar.

Mellow, mel'ō, *adj* [A S. *melo*, Skr. *mrid*, to press]. 1 *soft*, mulāyim ; narm ; mridu, komal. 2. *genial*, ghulā ; pilpilā, khūb pukhtah. 3. *warmed by wine*, sarshār ; makhmūr ; mast ; madh-māta, matvalā.

Mellow, mel'ō, *v a* narm k. ; mulāyim k. ; ghulānā, pukhta k ; narmānā.

Mellowness, mel'ō-nes, *n* 1. *softness*, mulāemat, narmī, komaltāi. 2 *maturity*, pukhtagī ; rasīdgī ; pakāo

Mellowy, mel'ō-i, *adj.* rasīlā ; komal ; narm ; mulayim.

Melodious, me-lō'di-us, *adj.* rasīlā ; mulāyim ; narm, komal, khush-āhang ; khush-ilhān ; surīlā ; mithī.

Melodiously, me-lō'di-us-li, *adv.* khush-navāī se, khush ilhāni se ; surile pan ya rasile pan se.

Melodiousness, me-lō'di-us-nes, *n* mulāemat ; narmī ; khush-navāī, khush-ilhānī ; shīrinī ; surīlā yā rasīlā-pan.

Melodize, mel'ō-diz, *v. a.* rāg gānā.

Melody, mel'ō-di, *n.* 1 (*Mus.*) khush-navāī ; khush-ilhānī ; lae. 2. *the tune*, āhang ; tarāna ; nagma ; rāg.

Melon, mel'on, *n* tarbūz ; kharbūza ; sardā ; phūt.

Melt, melt, *v. a* 1. *liquefy*, galānā ; pigalnā ; pānī k. ; narm k. 2 *soften to love*, pigalnā ; āshiq k., gudāz k. ; māil k.

Melt, melt, *v n.* 1 *become liquid*, galnā ; gudāz h., pigalnā, pānī h 2. *be softened to pity*, pigalna ; pasuna, riqqat ānā ; kurhnā. 3. *lose substance*, zāyā h, jata rahnā ; ghulnā

Melter, mel'ter, *n.* galane-vālā ; gudāzinda.

Member, mem'ber, *n.* 1. *a vital organ*, aṅg ; azv ; jor.

The tongue is a little *member*, and boasteth great things.
Chhoṭi si zabān, aur baṛī baṛī bāteṅ.

2 *a clause*, jumla ; fiqra ; rukn yā juzv sher kā ; sharik-rukn. 3 (*of a community*) ahl-i-anjuman ; mumbar ; rukn. 4 (*Math.*) bhuj ; tarf.

Membership, mem'bėr-ship, *n.* mimbrī ; ohdai-mimbar.

Membrane, mem'brān, *n.* jhillī ; pavla.

Membraneous, Membranaceous, membrā'nē-us, mem-brā-nā'shus, *adj.* jhillī-dār ; pardah-dār ; jhillī sā.

Birds of prey have *membranaceous* stomachs.
Shikārī parund jhillī-dār mede rakhte hain.

Memento, mē-men'to, *n.* yādgārī; chitāonī; iunā.

Memento mori, mē-men'to mō'rī, *n.* maut ko yād rakh.

Memnon, mem'non, *n.* [Gr. *Ant*] ek but jis se sūraj kī kiran paṛne se ek jhanjhanāhaṭ nikaltī hai

Memoir, mem'oir, mem'war, *n.* tuzak; sargazasht, tazkara.

Memoirist, mem'oir-ist, *n.* tuzak-navīs.

Memorable, mem'or-a-bl, *adj* mashhūr; qābil-yād, marūf, namvar; yad-gar.

Memorandum, mem-or-an'dum, *n.* yād-dāsht; roz-nāmchā.

memorandum of transactions, roznāma-i-lenden; khatrā

Memorial, me-mō'ri-al, *adj.* yād-gār; yād-āvar

Memorial, me-mō'ri-al. *n.* 1. *a monument,* yād-gār: yād-dasht; nishānī. 2. arzī; arz-dasht, vānb-ul-arz.

Memorialist, me-mō'ri-al-ist, *n.* fidvī; arz-parāaz, sail.

Memorize, mem'or-īz, *v. a.* yād dilānā; yād-dāsht likh rakhnā.

Memory, mem'or-i, *n.* [Skr *smri,* to remember]. 1. *the faculty,* chetā; hafizā, yād-dāsht; yād.

Memory is the treasure of the mind. Prov. *Hāfiza dil kā khazānah hai.*

2. *the time,* yād; surat; vaqt; hosh. 3. *remembrance,* sumarnī; yadgārī.

to refresh the memory, yād dilānā.

Menace, men'as, *v a* dhamkānā; dhamkī d.; darānā, āūkhen dikhanā; bhae yā qar dikhānā.

menacing gestures, dhamkī kī sūrat; harakat-i-dahshat-angez.

Menace, men'ās, *n.* dhamkī; dar; chashm-numāi, sarzanish; tahdid darāvā.

Menacer, men'as-er, *n* dhamkane vālā

Menacingly, men'as-ing-li, *adv.* dhamkī ke taur par chashm numāi kī tarah

Menage, Menagerie, men-āzh, me-naj'ēr-i, *n* vahūsh, vahush-khana; janvar-khana; pashū-asthan

Mend, mend, *v. a* 1. *repair,* islāh, durust, marammat ya rafū k; sudharna 2 *make better,* bhalā changā k 3. *advance,* taraqqī d, barhāna· madad k. 4. *increase,* barhana, lambā k, jaldī k.

Mendable, men'da-bl, *adj* marammat ke lāyaq; islah pazīr, durust hone-jog.

Mendacious, men-dā'shus, *adj.* jhūṭhā; bātil; kazib

Mendacity, men-das'i-ti, *n.* 1 *a disposition to deceive,* darog-goī. 2. *a falsehood,* jhūṭ; kizb; butlan, na-rastī.

Mender, men'der, *n* islāh yā marammat karnevāla; sudharne-vālā: behtar karne-vala.

Mendicancy, Mendicity, men'di-kan-si, men-dis'i-ti, *n.* darveshī; faqīrī; gadāī, jog, bhikhārī pan.

Mendicant, men'di-kant, *adj.* darvesh-kā; bhikarī-ka.

Mendicant, men'di-kant, *n* bhikārī; mangtā; darvesh, faqir, gadā; daryūzah-gar.

Menial, mē'ni-al, *adj.* 1. *belonging to a retinue,* pesh-rau; jilo-kā; ham-rakab. 2. *low,* kamina; chhotā; adnā; nīch; sifiah; kamīn.

Menial, mē'ni-al, *n.* kamīn; khidmatgār; naukar; chākar, shagirdi-pesha.

Menology, Menology, mē-nō-lō'ji-um, mē-nol'o-ji, *n.* mahinoñ kī vaddāsht.

Mensa et thoro, men'sa et thō'rō (*Law*) ek qism kī talaq jis meñ rishta-i-izdavāj mahīn tūṭtā.

Menses, men'sez, *n. pl* [Skr. *mās,* Per. *māh,* month] (*Med.*) haiz; nahānī; alyām; kapre.

to have menses, maile sir h.; kaprofi se h.

Menstrual, men strō-al. *adj.* 1. *monthly,* māhvārī; mahine kā. 2. *pertaining to a menstruum,* haizī; haiz kā, haiz se mutaliq. 3. (*Ast.*) māhvārī; mahana.

Menstruant, men'stró-ant, *adj.* mahīne ke mahīne hone-vālī.

Menstruous, men'strō-us, *adj.* 1. kaproñ se; maile sir se; haizī: nā-pāk. 2. māhvarī; māhāna.

Menstruum, men'strō-um, *n.* ghulāne-vālā; muhallil

Mensurability, men'shu-ra-bil"i-ti, *n.* paimāyish kī qābliyat; masāhat.

Mensurable, men'shu-ra-bl, *adj.* paimāyish ke qabil; jis ko nāp sakeñ

Mensuration, men'shu-rā'shon, *n.* 1 paimāyish, mukassar. 2. (*Geom*) nāp-biddiyā; paimāyish; masāhat; chhetr-phal, chhetr-mitī.

Mental, men'tal, *adj.* bātinī; qalbī; dilī; aqlī; dimāgī, zehnī, rūhānī.

Mental pleasures never cloy.
Rūhānī lazzatoñ se ji nahīñ uktātā.

mental alienation, divāngī.

mental arithmetic, zabanī hisāb

Mentally, men'tal-li, *adv.* aqlan; aql se; fikr men; zehn meñ, khayal men.

Mention, men'shon, *n* charchā; tazkara; zikr.

Mention, men'shon, *v a.* nam lenā, zikr k.; zaban par lānā, bakhānnā, charchā k.; bayan k

Mentionable, men'shon-a-bl, *adj.* qābil-i-zikr; charche-jog

Mephitic, Mephitical, me-fit'ik, me-fit'i-kal, *adj* muta'ffin, bu-dar, muzir, ganda, makrūh, sura-hua.

Mercantile, mer'kan-tīl, *adj.* tijāratī; beopārī; saudagrī; mahajnī; mutaalliq ba-ahl-i-tijarat.

Mercenary, mēr'se-na-ri, *adj.* 1. *hired,* zarkharid, ajūradār; rupae par bikā huā. 2. *selfish,* khud garaz; tame, zar-parast; zar-dost

Mercenary, mer'se-na-ri, *n.* bhāṛe kā sipāhī; pardesī lauj.

Mercer, mēr'ser, *n* reshmī asbāb va pashmina farosh; harīr-farosh.

Mercery, mēr'ser-i, *n* reshmī qimāsh aur pashmina-farosht.

Merchandise, mēr'chan-dīz, *n.* 1. *the act,* saudagrī, beopar, tijarat. 2 *the objects,* ajnās-i-tijarat; saudā, mal, jins; saudāgrī māl; atāla.

Merchandise, mēr'chan-dīz, *v. a.* saudāgrī k.; tijarat k.: beopar k

Merchant, mer'chant, *n.* saudāgar; beopārī; tajir, banjarā

Merchantable, mēr'chant-a-bl, *adj.* bikne-jog qabil-i-farokht

Merciful, mēr'si-fūl, *adj.* gafūr; rahīm; karīm; amurzgār; dayalū, rahm-dil, dayāvant; mehr-ban

Mercifulness, mēr'si-fūl-nes, *n.* dard-mandī; rahm-dilī, afū; amurzgarī; rahīmī.

Mercifully, mēr'si-fūl-li, *adv.* karīmāna; shafqat se; rahim se. rahm-dilī se.

Merciless, mēr'si-les, *adj* kathor; be-dard; nātars; be-pīr; sang-dil, be-rahm.

Mercilessly, mēr'si-les-li, *adv.* sang dilī se; be-rahimī se; kathortā se.

Mercilessness, mēr'si-les-nes, *n.* kathortā; be-dardī; sang-dilī; be-rahmī.

Mercurial, mēr-kū'ri-al, *adj.* 1. *active,* chust;

chālāk ; tez ; mustaid. 2. sīmābī ; pārā sā ; pāre kā.

Mercurialist, mėr-kū'ri-al-ist, *n.* utārid kī mānind ; voh shakhs jis par utārid kā zor ho

Mercury, mėr'ku-ri, *n.* 1. (*Rom. Myth.*) qadīm butparastoṅ ka ek deotā 2 (*Chem.*) sīmab ; pārā. 3. (*Ast*) utārid ; budh ; dabīr-i-falak. 4. *a carrier of tidings*, khabarrasāṅ ; sandesyā. 5. *newspaper*, akhbār. 6. (*Bot.*) ek paudā



MERCURY.

Mercy, mėr'si, *n.* mehr ; shafqat ; rahmat ; rahm ; shafāat ; karam ; afū ; tars ; dayā ; kirpā.

to be at one's mercy, kisī kī marzī ke tābe h. ; bas meṅ h.

to cry mercy, muāfī māṅgnā ; duhāī denā ; magfirat chahnā.

Mercy-seat, mėr'si-sēt, *n* Khudā kā takht.

Mere, mēr, *adj.* 1. *absolute*, nirā ; sirf ; faqat ; khālī. 2. *only this*, mujarrad ; mahz.

Mere, mēr, *n* 1. jhīl. 2. had.

Merely, mēr'li, *adv.* 1. *absolutely*, faqat ; sirf ; mahz 2. *barely*, ba-mujarrad ; nirā.

Meretricious, mer-ē-trish'us, *adj.* 1. *pertaining to prostitutes*, kasbī kā ; fāhisha-sifat ; kāmī. 2. *showy*, zāhir-darī ; jhūṭā ; numāyishī.

Merge, mėrj, *v. a.* dubāna. *See* Immerge.

Merge, mėrj, *v n* ḍūbnā ; garq h. ; garqāb h.

Merger, mėr'jėr, *n.* ḍūbne ya ḍubāne-vālā.

Meridian, me-rid'i-an, *n* 1. *midday*, dupahr. 2. *the highest point of success*, auj ; kamāl, urūj ; ūñch 3. (*Ast.*) simt-ul-rās 4. (*Geog.*) nisf-un-nahār

Meridian, me-rid'i-an, *adj.* 1. *pertaining to midday*, nisf-un-nahārī ; dupahr ke mutaallіq. 2 *pertaining to the highest point*, baland ; ūncha

Meridional, me-rid'i-on-al, *adj.* 1. *pertaining to the meridian*, nisf-un-nahārī. 2. *southern*, junūbī ; junūb-rū ; dakhnī.

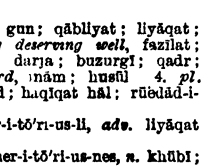
All offices that require heat, as kitchens, etc, should be *meridional*

Woh tamām makānāt jin meṅ harārat matlūb hai jaise bāvarchī khānā vagairah woh sab janūb rukh hone chāhiyeṅ.

meridional distance, bod-i-nisf-un-nahārī.

Merils, mer'ilz, *n.* larkoṅ kā ek khel.

Merino, me-rē'nō, *n* 1 ek qism kā ūnī kapra ; malīnā 2. (*Zool*) ek qism kī bher jis kī ūn bari barik hōtī hai.



MERINO.

Merit, mer'it, *n.* 1. *desert*, jauhar-i-zātī ; aib o savāb ; gun ; qābliyat ; liyāqat ; vasf. 2. *the quality deserving well*, fazīlat ; khūbī ; vasf ; rutba ; darja ; buzurgī ; qadr ; shāyastagī. 3. *reward*, inām ; husūl 4. *pl.* husn o qubah ; rūēdād ; haqiqat hāl ; rūēdād-i-muqaddama.

Meritoriously, mer-i-tō'ri-us-li, *adv.* liyāqat se ; mustahqāna.

Meritoriousness, mer-i-tō'ri-us-nes, *n.* khūbī ; istahqaq.

Merle, mėrl, *n.* koyal.

Merlin, mėr'lin, *n.* (*Ornith.*) bāz kī ek qism.

Mermaid, mėr'mād, *n.* nar-machh ; bint-ul-bahr.

Merrily, mer'i-li, *adv.* khushī se ; khurramī se ; hashshash bashshāsh ; farhāṅ shādāṅ ; chohal se.

Merriment, mer'i-ment, *n.* mazāq ; chohal. *See* Gaiety.

Merry, mer'i, *adj* 1. *See* Cheerful. 2. *lively*, zindah-dil ; chanchal. 3. *jovial*, khush-taba ; masrūr.

They drank and were *merry* with him.
Woh sharāb pi-kar us se hansi karne lage.

4. *causing laughter or mirth*, sakhriya-angez ; mazāqiyah

to make merry, haṅsī k. ; dil-lagī k.

Merry-andrew, mer'i-an'drū, *n* khush-maskharā, maskhara, thatol, jafar zatalli.

Merry-make, mer'i-māk, *v. n.* aish o ashrat k. ; nāch rang k , rang ralyāṅ k., raul chaul k ; ānand ke tār bajānā.

Merry-make, mer'i-māk, *n.* bazm ; jalsa.

Merry-making, mer'i-mā-king, *n.* haṅsī ; chohal, mazaq, thatta.

Merry-thought, mer'i-that, *n.* chiryā kī ek khar-dār haddī jise larke larkiyāṅ tortī haiṅ jis kī taraf zyādah hisse āeṅ kahte haiṅ ki usī kā pahle biyāh hogā, zanākh

Mersion, mer'shon, *n* dubkī ; gotah.

Mesentery, mes'en-tėr-i, *n* ānton kī jhillī ; antriyon kī thallī.

Mesh, mesh, *n.* jhanjrī, jāl yā jālī kā chhed ; jālī ; shabka.

Mesh, mesh, *v a.* jāl meṅ phaṅsānā

Meshy, mesh-i, *adj* jal sā bunā huā ; jālī-dār.

Meslin, mez'lin, *n* bejhar

Mesmerism, mez'mer-izm, *n* ek amal jis se ādmi par ek khuāb sā tārī ho jatā hai aur bātin kā hal khul jātā hai, haivānī kashish-i-maqnātīsī

Mesmerist, mez'mėr-ist, *n* āmil

Mesmerization, mez'mer-i-zā''shon, *n.* amal mesmarizm ka.

Mesmerize, mez'mėr-īz, *v a* be-hosh k.

Mesne, mēn, *adj.* darmiyānī ; bich kā ; maṅjhola.

mesne process, kār-ravāī darmiyānī.

mesne profits, zar-i-vāslāt

Mess, mes, *n.* 1. *a dish*, khānā ; khūrāk ; taām t kh sa. 2. *a company*, jamaat, pangat, ek dastar-khuān ke khāne-vāle ; hāndī-vāl. 3 (*Mil*) voh khānā jisko fauj afsar sāth khāeṅ 4. *a medley*, āmezish, khalt malt ; gadmaḍ, milāo ; ghāl mel. 5. *embarrassment*, diqqat ; mushkil ; hairānī ; uljherā, bakheṛā. 6. *a set of four*, chaukrī, chaūvā ; ganḍā

to get into a mess, bakhere meṅ phaṅsnā.

to make a mess of, ghāl mel k ; gaḍ maḍ k.

Mess, mes, *v n.* 1. *eat, feed*, khana ; khā lenā ; 2 *eat in company*, ham-taām h ; sāth-khānā.

Message, mes'aj. *n.* khabar, sandesa ; samāchār, paigām ; payām.

Messenger, mes'en-jer, *n.* 1. *one who bears a message*, paigāmbar ; nāmah-bar ; qāsid ; harkārah. 2. *a harbinger*, peshvā ; agvāṅ ; mukhbir ; payām-rasāṅ. 3. (*Law*) dūt ; mukhbir ; elchī.

messenger of a bank, muhāsib-i-bank.

Messiah, mes-sī-a, *n.* Hazrat Masih.

Messieurs, mes'yėrz, *n. pl.* sāhibān ; chand shurakāe tijārat.

Messmate, mes'māt, *n* ham-safra ; ham-taām ; ham-nivālah ; ham-kāsa ; ham-tabaq ; hāṅḍīvāl.

Messuage, mes'wāj. *n.* havelī ke mutaalliq makānāt vagaira ; makānāt-i-pāīṅ.

Metacarpus, met-a-kār'pus, *n.* (*Anat.*) hatelī ; kaf-i-dast

Metachronism, me-tak'ron-izm, *n.* tārīkh kī

galatī jo kisī vāqe ko us kī sahīh tārīkh ke bād thairāne se ho.

Metal, met'al, *n.* dhāt; falz.

Metalepsis, met-a-lep'sis, *n.* ilm-i-balāgat kī ek san-at.

Metallic, me-tal'ik, *adj* dhāt kā; falzī.

Metalliferous, met-al-if'ĕr-us, *adj.* dhāt paidā karne-vālā; falz-khez.

Metalline, met'al-in, *adj.* 1. *consisting of metal,* dhāt kā, falzī. 2 *impregnated with metal,* dhāt se milā huā

Metallist, met'al-ist, *n.* dhāt kā kām karne-vālā; falzāt kā māhir.

Metallurgist, met'al-ĕr-jist, *n.* dhāt sāf karne-vālā.

Metallurgy, met'al-ĕr-ji, *n.* dhāt sāf karne kā kām.

Metal-man, met'al-man, *n.* dhāt kā kām karne-vālā.

Metamorphose, met-a-mor'fōs, *v. a.* sūrat badalnā, kāyā-palat k

Metamorphosis, met-a-mor'fō-sis, *n* tabdīl-i-shakl; tabdīl-i-sūrat, kāyā-palaṭ, qalb-i-badan; qalb-i-hayat, tanāsukh

Metaphor, met'a-fer, *n.* (*Rhet*) kināya, isteāra; majāz; ūpmā, praman

Metaphoric, Metaphorical, met'a-for'ik, met'a-for'ik-al, *adj* mustaār, majāzī.

Metaphorically, met'a-for'ik-al-li, *adv.* bataur-i-isteara, majāzan.

Metaphorist, met'a-for-ist, *n* isteāra-navīs.

Metaphrase, met'a-frāz, *n.* lafzī tarjuma; tahat lafzī.

Metaphrast, met'a-frast, *n.* tahat lafzī tarjuma karne-vālā

Metaphrastic, met'a-fras'tik, *adj.* lafzī; tahat lafzi.

Metaphysic, Metaphysical, met'a-fiz-ik, met'a-fiz-ik-al, *adj* ilāhī; nazarī; tabaī

Metaphysically, met'a-fiz-ik-al-li, *adv.* baqāeda-i-ilāhiyat, bātaur-i-nazriyāt.

Metaphysician, met-a-fiz-zish'an, *n.* ālim-i-ilāhiyāt, māhir-i-nazriyāt.

Metaphysics, met'a-fiz-iks, *n.* 1. *the science* ilm-i-ilahī; ilm-i-nazarī, ilāhiyat. 2 *psychology,* insān kī rūh kā ilm, ātam-gyān biddyā

Metastasis, me-tas'ta-sis, *n. pl.* (*Med.*) intiqāl-i-marz.

Metatarsal, met-a-tār'sal, *adj* talve kā.

Metatarsus, met-a-tar'sus, *n.* (*Anat.*) talvā

Metathesis, me-tath'ē-sis, *n.* (*Gram.*) ek lafz meu hurūf tahajjī kī tabdīl.

Mete, mēt, *v. a.* nāpnā, māpnā.

Mete, mēt, *n.* māp; paimāna, napāna.

Metempsychosis, me-tem'si-kō''sis, *n.* āvāgavan; tanāsukh.

Meteor, mē-tē'er, *n.* tūttā tārā; shahāb-i-sāqib.

Meteoric, mē-tē-or'ik, *adj.* shahāb-sāqibī

Meteorologic, Meteorological, mē''tē-ĕr-ō-loj''ik, mē''tē-ĕr-ō-loj''ik-al, *adj.* shahāb sāqib ke mutaalliq; havādis samāvī kā.

Meteorologist, mē''tē-ĕr-ol'o-jist, *n.* māhir-i-havādis-i-samāvī.

Meteorology, mē''tē-ĕr-ol'o-ji, *n.* ilm-i-havādis-i-samāvī: ilm-i-kāenāt-ul-jū.

Method, meth'od, *n.* 1. *process,* vaza; tarīq; tarah; taur; tarz; qaul; qāeda; salīqa; tarīqa; dhang; dhab. 2. *arrangement,* intizām; band o bast; dastūr; dhang; tartīb; taqsīm; tafriq.

Methodic, Methodical, meth-od'ik, meth-od'i-kal, *adj.* bā-qāēda; bā-tartīb; bā-salīqa; bā-asūb; tartīb-vār.

Methodism, meth'od-izm, *n.* Isāī mazhab kā ek khās tarīqa.

Methodist, meth'od-ist, *n.* 1. (*Theol.*) Isāīyon ke ek khās firqe kā pairau. 2. *a person of strict piety,* mutasharra; pā-band; kattā; pakkā; sūfī.

Methodize, meth'od-iz, *v. a.* tartīb d.; bā-tartīb k.

Metonymy, me-ton'i-mi, *n.* ilm-i-kalām meñ ek sanat; majāz.

Metoposcopy, met-ō-pos'ko-pi, *n* ilm-i-qayāfa.

Metre, mē'ter, *n.* vazan; bahr, chāl

Metrical, met'ri-kal, *adj* bā-vazan.

Metropolis, mē-trop'o-lis, *n.* dār-ul-saltanat; takht-gāh; dār-ul-khilāfat; dār-ul-hukūmat pāe-takht

Metropolitan, met-rō-pol'i-tan, *adj.* dār ul-saltanat ke mutaalliq, dār-ul-khilāfat kā; dār-ul-hukūmat kā

Metropolitan, met-rō-pol'i-tan, *n.* bara lāṭ pādrī.

Mettle, met'l, *n.* 1. *element,* tatv, māddah; asl. 2. *spirit,* dilerī, himmat, jan, shujaat; tezī tarrārī, dam kham.

Mettle is dangerous in a blind horse. Prov.
Andhe ghoṛe men tezī zubūn hai.

Mettlesome, met'l-sum, *adj* jān-dār; diler; chust, chalāk; tez; tund, phurtīlā; kaṛvā; mazbūt

Mew, mū, *v. a.* 1. kurīz k., par jhāṛnā. 2. qaid k; band k.; qafs meñ k

Mew, mū, *n.* 1 (*Ornith*) ek bahrī parand. 2 *a cage,* pinjā, qafas. 3 *for horses,* ahata; astabal 4 billī kī āvāz; miyāūn miyāūn

Mew, mū, *v. n.* billī kī tarah bolnā, miyāūn miyāūn k.

Mewl, mūl, *v n* bachche kī tarah ronā; ūñ ūñ k.

Mica, mi'ka, *n.* (*Min*) abraq, talq, bhoqal, chilchil.

Micaceous, mī-kā'shus, *adj* abraq kī khāṣiyat kā, abraq sifat; chamak dar.

Michaelmas, mik'el-mas, *n* isāīyon kā teohār jo mattīsvīn sitamban ko hota hai, Mikāīl kī dāvat.

Mickle, mik'l, *adj* bara, bahut.

Many a little makes a *mickle.*
Phuī phuī kar-ke talāo bharta hai.

Mico, mī'kō, *n.* (*Zool.*) Amrikā meñ ek qism kā bandar.

Microcosm, mī'krō-kozm, *n.* ālam-i-sagīr yānī insān.

Microcosmography, mī-krō-kos-mog'ra-fi, *n.* bayan ālam-i-sagīr yānī insān kā

Micrography, mī-krog'ra-fi, *n.* bayān ashiyā kā jo khurdbīn se nazar ātī hain.

Micrometer, mī-krom'et-er, *n* chhotī chīzoñ ke nāpne kā ālah; khurd-paimā

Microscope, mī'krō-skōp, *n* khurd-bīn.

Microscopic, Microscopical, mī-krō-skop'ik, mī-krō-skop'i-kal, *adj.* khurd-bin ke mutaalliq.

Micturition, mik-tū-rish'on, *n.* sīlsil-baul, chhulak-muttī

Mid, mid, *adj.* [M. Goth *midja*; A S *midd*, Skt. *maddhya*, H. *manjh, meñ*; Per. *miyāñ*] hāyil; darmiyānī; bīch kā.

Midday, mid'dā, *adj.* du-pahr kā.

Midday, mid'dā, *n.* du-pahr; maddhyāh kāl; nīm-roz.

Middle, mid'l, *adj.* 1. *medial,* mutuvassit: nīm; vastī; ausat; bīch kā; darmiyānī; manjhlā.

I like people of *middle* understanding.
Mujhe ausat darje kī samajh vāle pasand hain.

2. *intermediate,* hāyil; bīch kā.
middle ages, āṭhvīñ sadī se pandharvīñ sadī tak kā arsa; darmiyānī zamāna.
middle finger, bīch kī yā sab se baṛī ungli.
middle-sized, mañjholā.

middle term (*Logic*) had-i-darmiyānī.

Middle, mid'l, *n.* maddh; bīch; darmiyān; kamar: qalb; nāf.

Middleman, mid'l-man, *n.* 1. bichauliyā; darmiyānī ādmī. 2. chhotā zamīndār.

Middlemost, mid'l-mōst, *adj.* vastī; darmiyānī: vast se qarīb tar.

Middling, mid'ling *adj* miyāna; ausat darje kā, mutavassit: rāsī, khāsa

Midland, mid'land, *adj* andarūnī; bhītrī; bhītarvār, daryā se dūr: vast-i-mulk kā.

Midleg, mid'leg, *n.* ṭāng kā bīch

Midnight, mid'nit, *n.* ādhī rāt; nīm-shab.

Midriff, mid'rif, *n.* (*Anat.*) chhātī aur peṛū ke bīch kā pardā

Midst, midst, *n* bīch; ain; darmiyān.

Midsummer, mid'sum-ėr, *n.* am mausam-i-garmī.

Midway, mid'wā, *n.* ādhī rāh; asnā-i-rāh.

Midwife, mid'wif *n.* dāī; janāī, qābilah.

Midwifery, mid'wif-ri, *n* dāi-panā, qābiliyat.

Midwinter, mid'win-ter, *n.* jāṛe kā chillā, jāṛe kā vast

Mien, mēn, *n* chhab. *See* Air, 3, 4.

Miff, mif, *v a* risānā; nārāz, nā-khush yā khafā k.

Might, mit, *n* zor, maqdūr, quvvat, tāqat; sa'ktī, majāl; bal.

Right overcomes *right* *Jiski leg uski deg*
Might is right. *Zabardast kā jūtā sir par*
Prov.

with might and main, quvvat-i-bāzū, zor yā tāqat se.

Mightily, mit i-li. *adv.* 1. *with might,* ba-zor; ba-quvvat. 2 *very great,* bahut, nihāyat; azbas

I was *mightily* pleased. *Maiñ bahut khush huā.*

Mightiness, mit'i-nes, *n.* 1. *power,* tāqat, quvvat; zoravri, zabar-dasti 2 *highness,* buzurgī, shān; sharf: buzurgi kā khitāb.

Will 't please your *mightiness* to wash your hands?
Huzūr hāth dhoēnge?

Mighty, mīt'i, *adj.* 1. *strong,* tāqat-var; zorāvur; qavi, mazbūt; diler; pur-zor; balvant.

He is wise in heart and *mighty* in strength
Woh bal meñ balvān, aur man meñ budhvān hai.

2. *violent,* shadīd; pur-shor; zor-kā 3 *huge,* barā, azīm, vasī; kalūṅ: bhārī. 4. *very excellent,* umdah, shāndar; buzurg.

Migrate, mi grāt, *v n.* des chhor jānā; chalā jana, tark-i-vatan k: hijrat k.

Migration, mī-grā'shon, *n* tabdīl-i-mulk; naql-i-vatan naql-i-makān; des-badal

Migratory, mi'gra-to-ri, *adj.* 1. vatan ko tabdīl karne-vālā 2. *roving,* chaltā phirtā, be-qayām: be-khān o mān

Milch, milsh, *n.* 1 *giving milk,* dūdh dene-vālī; dudhār; dudhaili. 2. *tender,* mulāyim: rahīm.

Mild, mild, *adj* 1. *merciful* mehr-ban; halīm; mom-dil, narm-dil rahīm 2. *kind,* salīm-uttaba, narm; mulāyim; shīrīn.

A *mild* look or aspect. *Narm nigāheñ.*

3. *not sharp or bitter,* khush-zāeqa; shīrīn; mīṭhā. 4. *soft,* halkā, dhīmā, mandā, mīthā.

Mildew, mil'dū, *n.* chepā, roli; kirā; rog.

Mildew, mil'dū, *v. a* kīrā k: bigārnā.

Mildly, mild'li *adv.* narmi yā ahistgī se.

Mildness, mild'nes, *n* narmi, narm-dili; shafqat hilm; shirini; mom-dili; mulaemat.

Mildness governs more than anger.
Gusse se nisbat narmi zyādah kām deti hai.

Mile, mīl, *n.* mīl; pann-koa.

Mileage, mil'āj, *n.* ujrat yā rusūm fī mīl.

Milepost, Milestone, mīl'pōst, mīl'stōn, *n.* mīl kā patthar; mīl

Military, mil'i-ta-ri, *adj* jūar yā bājre barābar.

Militant, mil'i-tant, *adj.* laṛāk; jang-jū; jangāvur

Military, mil'i-ta-ri, *adj.* 1. *pertaining to soldiers,* jangī; harbī; lashkarī: askarī 2 *engaged in the service,* faujī: fauj kā; jangī; sipāhi-pesha; jaṅrār. 3. *martial,* bahādurī kā; birtāī kī.

Military, mil'i-ta-ri, *n.* fauj; lashkar; sipāh; ahl-i-sait

Militate, mil'i-tāt, *v. n.* mukhālif h.; mukhālifat k, laṛnā; jang k.

Militia, mi-lish'a, *n* woh peshah-var log jo larāī ke vaqt sipah kā kām den.

Milk, milk, *n* dūdh; shīr, labn; goras; pad.

Milk, milk, *v a.* 1. *by hand,* dohnā, dūdh yā dhār nikālnā. 2. *by mouth,* dūdh pīnā; chūchī pīnā.

I have given suck, and know how tender 'tis
to love the babe that *milks* me *Shak.*
Maine dūdh pilāyā hai! aur main khūb jānti hūñ, ki jo bachcha merī chūchī pītā hai us ki mahabbat kaisī shafqat-āmez hoti hai.

Milker, milk'er, *n.* 1. dohne-vālā. 2. dudhaili gāe

Milkiness, milk'i-nes, *n.* mulaemat; narmī; tahammul, burd-bārī.

Milk-livered, milk'liv-ėrd, *adj.* ḍarpok; nāmard, buz-dil

Milkmaid, milk'mād, *n.* dūdh-vālī; guālan; ghosan, gujrī, gaddan.

Milkman, milk'man, *n.* guālā; dūdh-vālā; ghosi.

Milk-pail, milk'pāl, *n.* dohne kā bartan; dubavni

Milk-pan, milk'pan, *n.* dūdh rakhne kā bartan; dudhaundī.

Milk-score, milk'skōr, *n* dūdh kā hisāb.

Milk-sickness, milk'sik-nes, *n.* vabaī bimārī jo Amrika meñ dūdh se hoti hai

Milk-sop, milk'sop, *n.* buz-dil; zanāna; nāmard, ḍarpok.

Milk-tooth, milk'toth, *n* (*Far.*) dūdh kā dānt; kacheha dant

Milk-warm, milk'warm, *adj.* shīr-garm; gungunga

Milkwhite, milk'whīt, *adj.* dūdh sā safaid.

Milky, milk'i, *adj.* 1. *made of milk,* dūdh kā; dūdh kā banā hua. 2. *resembling milk,* dūdh sā; dūdh ki mānind

Some plants yield a *milky* juice.
Bāz paudon meñ se dūdh sā arq nikaltā hai.

3. *giving milk,* dudhail, pur-shīr. 4. *soft,* narm; mulayim, kachcha, ḍarpok

milky way, (*Ast*) ākas-ganga; kahkashāñ; Indar ke hathi ki rah; ākas-janeo.

Mill, mil, *n.* Amrika ki ek sikkah

Mill, mil *n* 1. *machine for grinding,* chakkī; chaklā, janṭā, dalaiṭa; asiyā, kolhū; chāk.

No *mill* no meal. *Chakki bin āṭa kahāñ?*

2. *the building,* kār-khana.
water-mill, n. pan-chakkī.
wind-mill, n. pavan-chakkī.

Mill, mil, *v a.* 1. *grind,* pīsnā; dalnā; bukni k. 2. *pass through a machine,* kal meñ se nikalnā. kal ke zariye se banana. 3. *full,* banānā; talyar k.

mill-rog, damdāna jis se ek pahiyā dūsre pahiye meñ lug-kar chaltā hai; dantā.

mill-race, pānī kī dhār jo chakkī ko phirātī hai.
millstone, chakkī kā pāṭ; sang-i-āsiya.
mill-tooth, ḍāṛh.
mill-wright, *n* chakkī banāne-vālā; āsyā-tarāsh.
Millenarian, mil-le-nā'ri-an, *n* voh īsāī jis kā yeh aqīda ho ki ḥaẓrat Īsa zamīn par phir ā-kar hazār baras qāʾim-qayāmat saltanat karenge.
Millenary, mil'le-na-ri, *adj*. haẓar-sālah, hazār baras kā.
Millennium, mil-len'i-um, *n*. hazār baras, voh zamāna jis meṅ ḥaẓrat Īsa zamīn par āenge.
Milleped, mil'le-ped, *n* lakṛī kā ek kīṛa; haẓār-pā.
Miller, mil'ėr, *n*. 1. pan-chakkī-vālā.

Every *miller* draws water to his own mill. Prov.

Apnā bhalā sab chāhte haiṅ. Prov.

2. (*Entom*) ek qism kā kīṛā.
Millesimal, mil-les'i-mal, *adj* hazārvāṅ.
Millet, mil'et, *n*. bājra, manḍwa; kaṅgnī; kodoṅ.
Milliner, mil'i-nėr, *n*. angrezī zanānī ṭopī aur poshak bechne-vālā.
Millinery, mil'i-nėr-i, *n*. ṭopyāṅ, goṭā, fīta vagaira sir kī poshāk kā asbāb.
Million, mil'yon, *n*. das lākh.
Millionth, mil'yonth, *n* das lākhvāṅ.
Milt, milt, *n*. 1. (*Anat*.) tillī; siparz; tihāl. 2. (*Ichth*.) machlī-bīrī; machlī kā nutfah.
Milt, milt, *v a*. machhlī ko hāmila k.
Milter, milt'ėr, *n* machh.
Mime, mīm, *n* 1 ek suāṅg. 2. *an actor*, suāṅgī; bah-rūpiyā; maskharā.
Mimetic, Mimetical, mī-met'ik, mī-met'i-kal, *adj*. naqlī.
Mimic, Mimical, mim'ik, mim'i-kal, *adj* 1. *inclined to ape*, naqlī. 2. *consisting of imitation*, naqlī; haṅsī-kā.
Mimic, mim'ik, *n*. suāṅgyā, naqqāl; bahrūpiyā.
Mimic, mim'ik, *v. a*. naql k.; mūṅh chirānā; khākā uṛānā.
Mimicry, mim'ik-ri, *n*. suāṅg; naql; naqqālī.
Mimographer, mim-og'ra-fėr, *n*. nāṭak likhne-vālā; naqloṅ kā likhne-vālā; sāṅgīt.
Minaret, min'a-ret, *n*. mīnār, laṭh; munārah.
Mince, mins, *v. a* 1. *cut into pieces*, qīma k; koftah k.; pāra pāra k 2. *in speaking*, bat ko chabā jānā; chabā-chabā kar bāteṅ k.
Mince, mins, *v. n*. nāz se qadam dharnā; aṭh khelnā se chalnā; matakte chalnā.
Mince-meat, mins'mēt, *n*. qīma.
Mince-pie, mins'pī, *n*. kofton kā samosa.
Mind, mīnd, *n*. 1. *spirit*, hirda; hiyā; jī; dil; man; zamīr; qalb.

My *mind* to me a kingdom is. Prov.
Merā dil merā rāj hai.

2. *intellect*, samajh; idrāk; faham; aql; budh; zehn; gyān; būjh. 3. *opinion, sentiment*, rāe; bichār; mat; tajvīz; dhiyān; khayāl. 4 *inclination*, mailān; tavajjoh; chāh; marzī; ichchhā; khuāhish; tabiyat; ragbat. 5. *memory*, yād; chetā; yād-dāsht.
time out of mind, qadīm zamāna; chirkāl.
of the same mind, ek mat; ek dil.
to call to mind, yād k.
to have or keep in mind, to bear in mind, pesh nihād rakhnā; yād rakhnā.
to know one's mind, marzī pānā.
to make up one's mind, ṭhānnā; pakkā irāda k.
to put in mind, yād dilānā.
unsoundness of mind, khoṭī budh; nāqis aql.
Mind, mīnd, *v. a*. 1. lihāz k.; gaur k.; dhiyān k.; khayāl k. 2. mānnā. 3. yād dilānā; jatānā.
never mind, kuchh muzāeqah nahīṅ, jāne do.
Mind, mīnd, *v. n*. rāgib h., māyil h, mail k.
Minded, mīn'ded, *adj*. rāgib; māyil. dilwāgvālā.
Mindedness, mīn'ded-nes, *n*. mail; mailāṅ; ragbat
Mindful, mīnd'ful, *adj* hoshiyār; āgāh, mutavajjeh, khabar-dār, fikr-mand.
Mindfully, mīnd'ful-li, *adv*. ba-gaur; ba-hosh.
Mindfulness, *n*. mīnd'ful-nes, lihāz; mulāhiza; iltifat.
Mindless, mīnd'les, *adj*. 1 *unthinking*, be-khabar, be-lihāz. 2. *inattentive*, gafil; be-parvā; be-hosh.
Mine, mīn, *adj* merā; apnā.
Mine, mīn, *v n*. 1. khan; kān; mādan. 2. (*Mil*) surang.
Mine, mīn, *v. n*. 1. (*Mil*.) surang lagānā. 2 khān khodnā.
Miner, mīn'er, *n* 1 (*Mil*.) surang lagāne-vālā. 2 kān khodne-vālā.
Mineral, mīn'ėr-al, *n* kānī dhāt; mādnī shaé; dhat
Mineral, mīn'ėr-al, *adj*. 1. *pertaining to minerals*, mādanī, falzatī; dhātī. 2. *impregnated with minerals*, talzat-amez, dhāt-milā.
Mineralogist, mīn-er-al'o-jist, *n*. madanyāī jaune-vāla, dhātū-vadī.
Mineralogy, mīn-er-al'o-ji, *n*. ilm-i-mādau; dhatū biddya
Minerva, mi-nėr'va, *n*. (*Rom. Myth*) Sarassuatī; buddya devī.
Mingle, ming'gl, *v. a*. 1. *mix*, milānā; āmez k; tarkib k., makhlūt k; murakkab k. 2 *confusedly*, ghāl mel k.; gaḍ maḍ k; abtar k. 3. *associate*, sambandh k, rishta k.; dākhil k.; shāmil k. 4 milao k, kharāb k., bigarnā.
Mingle, ming'gl, *v. n*. āmez h.; milnā. shāmil h.
Miniate, min'i-āt, *v. a*. shingarfī k.; shingarf se rangnā.
Miniature, min'i-tūr, *n*. chhoṭī shabīh yā tasvīr; mūrtī
miniature painter, tasvīr meṅ rang bharne-vālā.
in miniature, mukhtasar taur par.
Minikin, min'i-kin, *n*. 1. *a pin*, chhoṭī qism kī sanobar 2. *a darling*, māshūqa; mahbūb
Minim, min'im, *n* 1. *anything very minute*, chhoṭī sī chiz, mutkanā sī chiz; baunā thūṅgnā. 2 *a drop*, būnd; qatra. 3 *a fish*, ek chhoṭī machhlī. 4. (*Mus*.) ek qism kā rāg. 5 ṭhumrī.
Minimum, min'i-mum, *n*. kam se kam; aqal miqdār.
Minimus, min'i-mus, *n*. baunā; bālishtiya; past-qad.
Minion, min'yon, *n*. 1. *a favourite*, manzūrnazar; māshūq, mūṅh-lagā. 2. *print*, chhāpe ke chhoṭe hurūf.
Minious, min'yus, *adj* shinjarfī.
Minister, min'is-tėr, *n*. 1 *a subordinate*, gumāshtah, kār-kun; pesh-kār; nāyab; kam-dār; kār-pardāz; karam-kartā. 2 *a chief servant of the executive authority*, mantarī; vazīr; dīvān; pradhān; madār-ul-maham, āmil. 3. *an ambassador*, safīr, elchī; mukhtār; vakīl; dūt. 4. (*Eccl*) imām; pesh-namāz, āsrat; qāzī; mullā; pirohit.
chief minister, param mantrī; vazīr-i-āzam.
Minister, min'is-tėr, *v. a*. 1. *attend and serve*, khidmat k.; sarbarāhī k. 2. *afford supplies*, denā; baham pahuṅchānā; hājat-ravāī k.; ehtiyāj rafa k.
Ministerial, min is-tē'ri-al, *adj* 1. *acting at the command of another*, kar-kun; kar-pardāz;

ser-dast. 2. *concerning a minister*, āmilāna; amānat, yā sifārat yā vizārat ke mutaalliq.

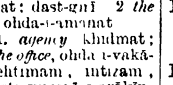
Ministerially, min-is-tē'ri-al-li, *adv* vakālatan; safirāna; vazārat yā sifārat ke taur par.

Ministrant, min-is-trant, *adj* mutī, farmāābardar; hukmī; tābe; hāzir-bāsh.

Ministration, min-is-trā'shon, *n* 1. *the act*, farmāū-bardārī; kār-kunī; vakālat; gumāshtagarī; khidmat; imdād; eānat: dast-gīrī 2 *the office*, ohda; ohda-i-vazārat; ohda-i-amānat

Ministry, min'is-tri, *n.* 1. *agency* khidmat; kār-farmāī, hukūmat 2. *the office*, ohda i-vakālat, vazārat yā amānat; ehtimam, intizam, sanbandh 3. *ministers of state*, vuzarā o arākīn-i-dawlat

Minnum, min'i-num, *n.* sardine, shingarf.



MINNOW.

Minnow, min'ō, *n.* ek qism kī bahut chhotī machhlī

Minor, mī'nor, *adj* chhotā, kehtar, kamtar, asgar; kochak; asfal; khafīf.

Minor, mī'nor, *n* 1 *one under age*, kam-umr, hurd-sāl, nā-rasīdah, na-bāligh; kam-sin; zir-sin; bāl, bāla, yānā 2 (*Logic*) sugrā.

Minority, min-nor'i-ti, *n* 1. *the state*, nā-bāligī, khurd-sālī, bal-pan, bāl-avasthā; larak-pan, kam-sinī. 2. *the smaller number*, qillat, kamī

during minority, nā-bāligī kī sūrat meñ; bahalat-i-kam sinī.

Minotaur, min'ō-tar, *n.* ek khayālī jānvar ādhā ādmī aur ādha bail

Minster, min'stēr, *n* khānqāh ke mutaalliq gujā, math

Minstrel, min'strel, *n.* voh log jo jogyoñ kī tarah gate bajāte phirte the; mutrib.

Minstrelsy, min'strel-si, *n.* 1. *the arts*, mutribī, tarana-sāzī, gānā bajānā. 2. *a company of minstrels*, gavaiye, mīrāsī; bajantrī, gavaiyoñ kī mandlī 3. *the collective body of songs*, gīt, rag sangīt

Mint, mint, *n* 1. *the place*, taksāl; dār-ul-zarab. 2 *the source*, khān, khazāna

breach of mint laws, harakat khilaf qavānīn-i-dār-ul-zarab

Mint, mint, *v a* 1 *coin*, sikkah dhālnā rupaya banana 2 *invent*, ijād k; qalb k, banāna.

Mint, mint, *n* (*bot*) podīna; nānā

Mintage, mint'āj, *n* sikke kī banvāī; dhalvāī.

Minter, mint'er, *n* taksāliyā mūjid

Mint-master, mint'más-ter, *n.* taksāl kā dāroga.

Minuet, min'ū-et, *n* ek qism kā nāch.

Minus, mī'nus, *adj* kam, manfī

minus sign, (*Math.*) manfī kī alamat; tafrīq kī alāmat (—).

Minute, mi-nūt', *adj* 1. *very small*, zarā sā; nihayat chhotā; mahīn; barik, daqiq. 2. *particular* juz-ras; bārīk-bīn, nāzuk-taba.

minute philosophy, kan-bichar.

Minute, min'it, *n.* 1 lamha, pal; daqīqa; ghanțe kā sāthvāñ hissa 2 (*Grom*) darje kā sāthvāñ hissa. 3 *in writing*, yād-dasht-tahrīr; khulāsa-i-rūdād; sharah

Minute, min'it *v a* yād-dāsht likhnā.

Minute-book, min'it-buk, *n* kitab-i-yād-dāsht.

Minute-glass, min'it-glās, *n.* yoh ret-ghaṛī jis meñ balū ek daqīqe meñ utartā hai; minaț ret ghaṛī.

Minute-hand, min'it-i aml, *n.* daqīqe kī suī

Minutely, mi-nūt-li, *adv.* 1. mū-shigāfī se; bārīki se. 2. har daqīqa; har lamha.

Minuteness, mi-nūt'nes, *n.* bārīki; chhuțāī; khurdī.

Minute-watch, min'it-woch, *n.* ghaṛī jis meñ daqīqe ke nishan hote hain.

Minutiæ, mi-nū'shi-ē, *n* juzyāt.

Minx, minngks, *n* 1 be-sharm yā shokh-chashm aurat, did ih-dalel 2 pilyā.

Miracle, mir'a-kl, *n.* karāmat; mojiza; parcha; tasarruf, āshcharj karm

Miracle-monger, mir'a-kl-mung-gēr, *n.* mojize ka jhūțā davā karne-vāla; bhangalyā; pakhandī.

Miraculous, mi-rak'ū lus-li, *adj.* karāmāt se; mojize se umb taur par.

Mirador, mir-a-dōr', *n.* nasheman; bālā-khāna; chabutarah

Mirage, mi-rāzh, *n* mirg-trishnā; dhokā; surāb.

Mire, mīr, *n* kichar, chabla; daldal; kich; panka

Mire, mīr *v. a* mailā k.; daldal meñ phañsānā; kichar meñ bharna

Mirk, merk, *adj* tarīk; andherā.

Mirror, mir'or, *n.* [Ar. *mirat*]. 1. *a looking-glass*, aina. 2. *a pattern*, namūna; misāl; upmā

Mirth, mērth, *n.* khushī; tarab; masarrat; imbisāt; nishāt, ānand, khursandī

Mirthful, mērth'ful, *adv.* khurram; khush; masrūr *See* Cheerful

Mirthfully, merth'fql-li, *adv.* khushī se; khurramī se hansī se bash ishat se.

Mirthless, merth'les *adj* na-shād; nā-khush.

Miry, mī'ri, *adj.* daldal se bharā huā; kichar-dār

Mis, mis (*prefix*), galat; ku; mithyā.

Misacceptation, mis-ak'sep-tā''shon, *n.* bipritgrahn, galat-fahmī

Misadventure, mis-ad-ven'tūr, *n.* balā; shāmat, āfat, bad-bakhti, khatā, kambakhtī; durgat

Misallegation, mis-al-lē-gā'shon, *n.* galat-bayān, mithyā-bād.

Misallege, mis-al-lej', *v a.* galat bayān k.

Misalliance, mis-al-lī'ans, *n* ku-saūgat; kharab-sohbat, sāzish, apne se chhoțe darje-vāle se shādī k

Misanthrope, Misanthropist, mis'an-thrōp, mis-an'thrōp-ist, *n* insan se mufrat karne-vala, manush-drohī yā bairī

Misanthropy, mis-an'thro-pi, *n.* insān se nafrat, manush-drohi.

Misapplication, mis-ap pli-kā''shon, *n.* bejā istemal, sarf-i-be-mauqa

Misapply, mis-ap-plī', *v. a.* bejā uthānā yā lagana, kharch, surf, barbad yā zāya k.

> Virtue itself turns vice, being *misapplied*.
> *Shakespeare.*
>
> *Be-mauqā nekī burāī se kam nahīñ.*

Misapprehend, mis-ap'prē-hend, *v. a.* khilaf yā galat samajhna.

Misapprehension, mis-ap'prē-hen''shon, *n.* galat-fahmī bhūl, khatā.

Misappropriate, mis-ap-prō'pri-āt, *v. a.* tasarruf-i-bejā k; khurd burd k.; tagallub k.; alag kar denā; gaban k

Misappropriation, mis-ap-pro'pri-ā''shon, *n.* tasarruf-i-bejā, tagallub.

Misarrange, mis-a-ranj', *v a* be-tartīb k.

Misarrangement, mis-a-ranj'ment, *n.* be-tartībī

Misascribe, mis-as-krīb', *v. a.* galat mansūb k.; kuchh kā kuchh kar d.

Misassign, mis-as-sin'. *v. a.* chūk yā bhūl meñ denā.

Misbecome, mis-bē-kum', *v. a.* zeb na d. ; bad-zeb h.

Misbegot, mis-bē-got', *adj* harām-zāda ; valad-uz-zina.

Misbehave, mis-bē-hāv', *v. n* bad-chalan chalnā ; bad-sulūkī k.

Misbehaved, mis-bē-hāvd', *adj.* bad-vaza ; be-tamīz ; gustakh ; be-adab ; na-tarashīdah, bad-chalan.

Misbehaviour, mis-bē-hāv'yėr, *n* burā chalan ; kuchal, bad-sulūkī, bad-atvārī, na-shayasta-gī ; bad-chalnī.

Misbelief, mis-bē-lēf', *n* jhūṭā aqīdah, galat etiqād.

Misbelieve, mis-bē-lev', *v a.* galat etiqād k. ; jhūṭā aqīdah k

Misbeliever, mis-bē-lē'vėr, *n.* jhute ma'hab par chalne-valā.

Misbeseem, mis-bē-sēm', *v. a.* burā lagnā. *See* Misbecome.

Misborn, mis-born', *adj* musībat ke liye paidā huā ; kam-bakht

Miscalculate, mis-kal'kū-lat, *v a* galat hisāb k ; hisab mein chūk k

Miscalculation, mis-kal'kū-lā''shon, *n* hisāb kī bhūl ; galatī, bhul chūk

Miscall, mis-kal', *v a.* galat nām lenā yā bolnā.

Miscarriage, mis-kar'ij, *n.* 1 *an unfortunate event,* bad-ittifāqī ; nā-murādiat ; na-kamyabi. 2. *ill-conduct,* bad-chalnī, bad vazai, na-shayastah tarīq. 3. *abortion,* garabh-pat, isqat-i-hamal

Miscarry, mis-kar'i, *v n.* 1 *not to succeed,* pūrā na honā ; kām-yāb na honā, na-murad rahna, ban na parnā. 2 *fail,* ulat jānā, manzil maqsūd ko na pahunchnā 3 *have abortion,* peṭ girānā ; isqāt hamal k , garabh-pāt k

Miscast, mis-kast, *v. a* galat hisāb k , chūknā, galat qayās k.

Miscellane, mis-sel-lan', *n.* sat-najā ; mādda yā ashyaī mutafariq.

Miscellaneous, mis-sel-lā'nē-us, *adj.* mutafarriq ; mukhtalif, makhlūt ; pachmel ; har-tarah yā raqam kā.

Miscellany, mis'sel-la-ni, *n.* 1. *a medley,* pachmel ; gad-mad 2. (*of compositions*) mutafarriq mazāmīn kā risāla, sangrah.

Mischance, mis-chans', *n.* kam-bakhtī ; bad-nasibī ; āfat ; bala, burā ittifāq

Mischance, mis chans'. *v n.* balā, musībat, kam-bakhtī yā shāmat ānā.

Mischarge, mis-chārj', *v. a.* dākhle kī galatī ; likhne kī bhūl.

Mischief, mis'chif, *n.* fitna ; sharārat ; khutāī ; zarar : kharābī ; badī ; burāī ; āseb ; azīyat ; nuqsān ; mazarrat ; fasād, bad-zātī ; bigāṛ ; kam-bakhtī.

It is sport to a fool to do *mischief.*
Ahmaq ko fasād karnā khel hai.

Mischief-maker, mis'chif-mā-kėr, *n.* burā ; mufsid ; fitna-angez ; khoṭā ; bis kī gāṇṭh ; balā ; āg-lagāū.

Mischievous, mis'chi-vus, *adj.* 1. *injurious,* zarar-rasāṇ ; zyāṇ-kār ; muzir ; burā ; mūzi. 2. *inclined to do harm,* naṭkhaṭ ; sharīr ; khoṭā.

Mischievously, mis'chi-vus-li, *adv.* zi yāṇ-kārī, zarar-rasānī, badī, sharārat yā nathkhaṭī se.

Mischievousness, mis'chi-vus-nes, *n.* izā-rasānī ; sharārat ; bad-zātī ; mufsidī ; zyāṇ-kārī ; fitna-angezī.

Miscitation, mis-si-tā'shon, *n.* galat havālah ; galat tamsīl.

Miscite, mis-sīt', *v. a.* be-jā tamsīl lānā ; galat havālah d. ; galat sanad lāna.

Misclaim, mis-klām', *n.* be-jā dāva ; galat dāva ; jhūta dava.

Miscomputation, mis-kom'pū-tā''shon, *n* galat hisab.

Misconceit, mis-kon-sēt', *n.* dhokā ; khatā ; chūk, mugālta, khayal-i-bātil.

Misconceive, mis kon-sēv', *v a.* khilāf samajhna ; galat fahmi k

Misconduct, mis-kon'dukt, *n* bad-atvārī ; bad-chalnī, bad-mu'āmlagī ; bad-vazai, bad-kirdārī ; sarkashī, kuchal, bad-tarīqa.

Misconduct, mis-kon-dukt', *v. a.* bad atvārī k , bad-chalni k

Misconjecture, mis-kon-jek'tūr, *n.* khayāl-i-bātil, galat qayas.

Misconjecture, mis-kon-jek'tūr, *v. a.* jhūṭa khayal pakana

Misconstruction, mis-kon-struk'shon, *n* khilāf tabīr, galat-mānī

Misconstrue, Misconstruct, mis-kon'stro, mis-kon-strukt', *v. a* galat māne kalnā

Misconstruer, mis-kon'stroer, *n* galat māni bayān karne-vālā.

Miscorrect, mis-ko-rekt', *v a* galat islāh d.

Miscounsel, mis-koun'sel, *v. a.* burī salah d ; burī rāe d.

Miscount, mis-kount', *v a* shumār meṅ galatī k

Miscreant, mis'krē-ant, *n.* āvārah ; rind ; mardūd, kafir.

Misdate, mis-dāt', *v a* galat tārīkh likhnā.

Misdate, mis-dat', *n* galat tārīkh.

Misdeed, mis-dēd', *n* ku-karm, jurm khatā, pap, burā kam, qusūr, fel-i-bad, bad-kirdari.

Misdeem, mis-dēm', *v. a* beja tajvīz k

Misdemean, mis-dē-mēn', *v a* ku-chal chalnā ; mujrim h.

Misdemeanour, mis-dē-mē'nėr, *n.* taqsīr ; qusūr, jurm-sagīra ; bad-atvari.

Misdirect, mis-di-rekt', *v a* jhūtā rāstah batāna yā dikhāna ; galat jagah ravānah k ; bah-kāna

Misdo, mis-do', *v a.* jurm k. ; khatā k., taqsīr k. ; gaflat k. ; beja kām k.

Misdoer, mis-do'ėr, *n.* qusūr-vār ; khatā-vār ; beja kām karne-vāla, kuchāli.

Misdoing, mis-do'ing, *n.* qusūr ; khatā ; khoṭ.

Misemploy, mis-em-ploi', *v. a.* beja sarf k. ; zāya k. ; be-faedah khonā, beja lagānā.

Their frugal father's gains they *misemploy.*
Apne kifāyat-shiār bāp ki kamāī ko uṛāte hain.

Misemployment, mis-em-ploi'ment, *n.* istemāl-i-beja ; sarf-i-beja ; masrūfiyat-i-be-sūd.

Misentry, mis-en'tri, *n.* hisāb-kī galatī ; galat dākhlā.

Miser, mī'zėr, *n.* sūm ; bakhīl ; kanjūs ; mumsik ; makkhī chūs ; dil kā tang yā chhoṭā.

Miserable, miz'er-a-bl, *adj.* 1. *wretched,* bad-nasib ; kambakht ; kharāb-kha-tah, tabāh ; shikastah hal, mufliṣ ; maflūk ; be-haqīqat. 2. *causing unhappiness,* dukhī ; dukh-dāī ; nahas ; burā ; bad-bakht.

What's more *miserable* than discontent ?
Hauke se zyādah burā kyā ?

3. *mean,* zalīl ; khuār ; adnā ; makrūh. 4. *stingy,* kanjūs ; bakhīl ; kirpan.

Miserableness, miz'er-a-bl-nes, *n.* bad-bakhtī ; be-kasī ; mufliṣī ; iflās ; tabāhī ; kharābī ; pareshānī.

Miserably, miz'ėr-a-bli, *adv.* burī tarah ; mutabazzal taur par.

Miserly, mī'zėr-li, *adj.* kanjūs ; lālchī ; hariṣ ; tame : zalīl ; nihāyat bakhīl ; shūm ; kanjak.

Misery, miz'ėr-i, *n.* 1. *distress,* khuārī ; tabāhī ;

bad-bakhtī ; kam-bakhtī ; kharābī ; shāmat. 2. *calamity*, musībat ; balā ; āfat ; bipta.

Misfashion, mis-fash'on, *v. a.* bad-shakl yā bad-sūrat banānā.

Misform, mis-form', *v. a.* bad-shakl k. ; bad-sūrat k.

Misfortune, mis-for'tūn, *n.* shāmat ; balā ; tabāhī ; zavāl.

Misgive, mis-giv', *v. a.* shak paidā k. ; dhokā d. ; shubah ḍālnā ; māthā ṭhanaknā.

Misgiving, mis-giv'ing, *n.* chūk ; dhokā ; shak ; shubah.

Misgovern, mis-guv'ern, *v. a* bad-amalī k. ; be-taur hukūmat k. ; kharāb intizām k.

Misgovernment, mis-guv'ern-ment, *n.* bad-amalī ; kurāj ; bad-intizāmī.

Misground, mis-ground, *v. a.* galat bunyād ḍālnā.

Misguidance, mis-gī'dans, *n.* dhokā ; gumrāhī.

Misguide, mis-gīd', *v. a.* gum-rāh k. ; bahkānā ; bhulānā ; khatā meṅ ḍālnā.

Mishap, mis-hap', *n.* bad-bakhtī ; dinoṅ kī shāmat.

Mishear, mis-hēr', *v. a.* ba-khūbī na sunnā ; galat sunnā.

Mishmash, mish'mash, *n.* ghāl mel ; khichṛī ; ammajā.

Misinfer, mis-in-fēr', *v a.* galat natīja nikālnā.

Misinform, mis-in-form', *v. a.* jhūṭī khabar d

Misinformant, Misinformer, mis-in-form'ant, mis-in-form'ēr, jhūṭī khabar dene-vālā.

Misinformation, mis'in-for-mā''shon, *n.* jhūṭī khabar.

Misinterpret, mis-in-tēr'pret, *v. a.* galat-mānī bayān k. ; jhūṭī tābīr d.

Misinterpretation, mis-in-tēr'pre-ta''shon, *n.* galat mānī ; galat bayān ; galat tābīr ; mitthyāt.

Misinterpreter, mis-in-tēr'pre-tēr, *n.* galat bayān karne-vālā, mitthyātī.

Misjoin, mis-join', *v. a.* be-taur yā be-joṛ lagānā yā milānā.

Misjoinder, mis-join'dēr, *n.* chand dāvoṅ ko ek mālish meṅ be-jā shāmil k.

Misjudge, mis-juj', *v. a.* galat tajvīz k. ; galat rāe lagānā.

Mislay, mis-lā', *v. a.* rakh-kar bhūl jānā ; kahīṅ kā kahīṅ rakh d. ; be jagah rakhnā.

Misle, miz'l, *v. n.* kohr barasnā.

Mislead, mis-lēd', *v. a.* dhokā d. ; bhaṭkānā ; gum-rah k ; bhulānā ; mugāltah d. ; bahkānā ; kumārg k.

Mismanage, mis-man'āj, *v. a.* bad-intizāmī, yā be taur ehtimām k. ; darham barham k. ; bigārnā.

Mismanagement, mis-man'āj-ment, *n.* be-tadbīrī ; bad-intizāmī ; bad-amlī.

Mismark, mis-mārk, *v a.* kahīṅ kā kahīṅ nishān k.

Mismatch, mis-mach, *v. a.* ku-joṛ k. ; be-joṛ lagānā : bemel k. ; nā-munāsib paivand lagānā.

Misname, mis-nām, *v. a.* galat nām lenā yā rakhnā.

Misnomer, mis-nō'mēr, *n.* galat ismī ; nām kī galatī.

Misobserve, mis-ob-zērv', *v. n.* achchhī tarah khayāl na k. ; mushāhida yā khayāl karne meṅ chūknā.

Mispersuade, mis-pēr-swād', *v. a.* ulṭā samjhā d. ; bahkānā.

Misplace, mis-plās', *v. a.* kuṭhaur yā be jagah rakhnā.

Misprint, mis-print', *v. a.* galat chhāpnā.

Misprint, mis-print', *n.* galat chhāpā ; chhāpe kī galatī.

Misprision, mis-prizh'on, *n.* 1. nafrat ; hiqārat ; ḥaqīr ; kamīnāyat. 2. (*law*) ikhfāe jurm ; chashmposhī ; qusūr : khatā.

Misproceeding, mis-prō-sēd'ing, *n.* be-zābtagī ; galat kār ravāī.

Misprofess, mis-prō-fes', *v. a.* jhūṭā dāvā k. ; galat bayān k.

Mispronounce, mis-prō-nouns', *v. a.* galat talaffuz k.

Misproportion, mis-prō-pōr'shon, *v. a.* galat andāza k. ; beja joṛ lagānā.

Misquotation, mis-kwō-tā'shon, *n.* galat havālah yā sanad.

Misquote, mis-kwōt', *v. a.* bejā istidlāl k. ; galat sanad lānā.

Misrate, mis-rāt', *v. a* galat andāza k

Misreceive, mis-rē-sēv', *v. a.* kuchh kā kuchh sunnā yā samajhnā

Misrecital, mis-rē-sīt'al, *n.* galat parhnā.

Misreckon, mis-rek'n, *v. a.* galat shumār k. ; gintī meṅ bhūl jānā.

Misrelate, mis-rē-lāt', *v. a.* kuchh kā kuchh bayān k

Misrelation, mis-rē-lā'shon, *n.* bayān nā-durust

Misremember, mis-rē-mem'bēr, *v. a.* yād meṅ galatī k.

Misreport, mis-rē-pōrt', *v. a.* jhūṭ yā galat khabar d.

Misrepresent, mis-rep'rē-zent'', *v. a.* jhūṭā yā pher phār kar bayān k.

Misrepresentation, mis rep'rē-zen ta''shon, *n.* khilaf-bayānī ; darog-bayānī, dhokā ; mugalatah ; jhūṭh.

Misrule, mis-rōl', *n.* bad-intizāmī ; bad-amalī ; be-bandobastī ; darhamī barhamī ; hangāma ; abtarī ; andher.

Miss, mis, *n.* 1. laṛkī ; kanvārā ; kumār-kannyā ; be-biyahī laṛkī ; beṭī. 2. raṅḍī, āshnā, pātar ; bachkānā.

Miss, mis, *v. a.* 1. *fail of hitting*, rah jānā ; khālī jānā yā paṛnā, na pānā ; na pahuṅchnā ; bahak jānā ; galatī k ; chūknā. 2. *forego*, chhoṛnā : tajnā ; tyāgnā, bhūlnā. 3. *discover the absence or omission of*, yād k. ; ronā.

Miss, mis, *v. n.* 1. *fail to hit*, khālī jānā yā paṛnā ; tajāvuz k. ; bahak jānā ; khatā k. 2. *not to succeed*, kām-yāb na honā ; murād ko na pahuṅchnā ; mahrūm rahnā ; fel h. 3. *fail to find*, na pānā ; na milnā ; hāsil na h. 4. *mistake*, galatī k ; chūknā ; bahaknā ; khoṭ k.

Miss, mis, *n.* 1. *loss*, nuqsān ; harj. 2 *mistake*, galatī : sahv ; faroguzāsht ; chūk ; bhūl.

Missal, mis'al, *n* pādrīoṅ kī namāz kī kitāb.

Mis-say, mis-sā', *v. n* jhūṭ bolnā.

Mis-say, mis-sā', *v. a.* gibat k. ; burā kahnā ; burāī yā bad-goī k.

Mis-send, mis-send', *v. a.* gair maqām par bhej d.

Mis-serve, mis-serv', *v. a.* namak-harāmī k. ; haqq-i-khidmat adā na k.

Mis-shape, mis-shāp', *v a.* bad-sūrat banānā ; bad-shakl, bad-vaza, yā bad-qata k. ; bure rāste ḍālnā.

Missile, mis'il, *adj.* pheṅkne kā.

Missile, mis'il, *n.* pheṅk-kar mārne kā hathiyār ; bhālā ; barchhā.

Missing, mis'ing, *p. adj.* alop ; gum ; gāyab ; nāpaidā.

Missingly, mis'ing-li, *adv.* bhūle bhaṭke ; kabhī kabhī ; galatī se.

Mission, mish'on, *n.* 1. *the act*, risālat ; bhej. 2. *that with which a messenger is charged*, sunad ; ijāzat-nāmah ; ikhtiyār ; kārindgī ; supurdagī ; ijāzat. 3. *persons sent*, alāqat ; elchī ; dūt. 4. *a station of missionaries*, pādrīyoṅ kā maqām.

Missionary, mish'on-a-ri, *n.* voh shakhs jo

mazhab phailāne ke vāste bhejā jātā hai; pādrī.

Missive, mis'iv, *adj.* jo chīz bhejī yā pheṅkī jāe.

Ink is the great *missive* weapon in all battles of the learned. *Swift.*

Ālimoṅ ki larāī meṅ raushnāī chalāne kā bara hathyār hai.

Missive, mis'iv, *n.* murāsla; khat; paigām.

Mis-speak, mis-spēk', *v. a.* kuchh kā kuchh kah denā; galat bolnā.

Mis-spell, mis-spel', *v a.* galat hijje k.

Mis-spend, mis-spend', *v. a.* bejā sarf k.; zāyā k.; bigarnā; kharab k

Mis-spender, mis-spen'dėr, *n.* be-jā sarf karne-vālā; uraū; lutāū; fuzūl-kharch; lakh-lut.

Mis-state, mis-stat', *v. a.* galat bayān k.; nārāst izhār k

Mis-statement, mis-stāt'ment, *n.* izhār-i-darog; galat bayan.

Mist, mist, *n.* 1 kohar; kohāsā.

A cloud is nothing but a *mist* flying high in the air, as a *mist* is nothing but a cloud here below. *Locke.*

Bādal aur kuchh nahiṅ sirf kohar hai jo havā meṅ baland uṛtā hai aur kohar aur kuchh nahin sirf bādal hai jo nīche hai

2. parda; naqāb; andherī; dhuṅd; tārikī.

His passion cast a *mist* before his sense. *Josh-i-tabiat ne uski aql par pardah ḍāl diyā*

Mist, mist, *v n.* kohar paṛnā, phuār parnā.

Mist, mist, *v. a.* dhundlā k.; tarik k.

Mistakable, mis-tak'a-bl, *adj* jis meṅ bhūl chūk ho sake; muṅgāltah ke lāyiq

Mistake, mis-tak', *v a.* khatā yā galatī k; kuchh kā kuchh samajhnā, bhūlnā.

to be mistaken, 1. galat samjha jānā. 2. galatī k.; galatī meṅ h.

Mistake, mis-tāk', *n* 1. *misconception,* galat-fahmī; dhokā 2. galatī. *See* Error, 1

Mistakenly, Mistakingly, mis-ta'kn-li, mista'king-li, *adv* galat-fahmī se, bhūl chuk se; sahvan; darog, galatī se

Misteach, mis-tēch', *v. a* galat sikhānā yā paṛhanā; ulṭi paṭṭi paṛhanā

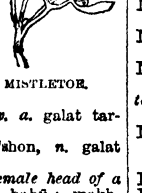
Mister, Mr., mis'tėr, *n* sāhib

Misterm, mis-term', *v. a.* jhuṭā yā galat nām rakhnā

Mistful, mist'ful, *adj.* kohar se bharā huā.

Mistily, mis'ti-li, *adv.* kohar se, tārikī se, iglāq se.

Mistime, mis-tīm', *v. a.* vaqt par na k.; be-vaqt k; vaqt tāl d.



MISTLETOE.

Mistiness, mis'ti-nes, *n.* andherā; tārikī; tirgī; dhund.

Mistletoe, Misletoe, miz'l-tō, *n.* ākās-bel, amarbel.

Mistlike, mist'lik, *adj.* kohar-sā; bukhār s.

Mistrain, mis-trān', *v. a.* burī tarbiyat k.; bejā tālīm k.

Mistranslate, mis-trans-lāt', *v. a.* galat tarjumā k.

Mistranslation, mis-trans-lā'shon, *n.* galat tarjuma.

Mistress, mis'tres, *n.* 1. *the female head of a family, etc.,* ghar-vālī; bībī; bahū; makhdūmah; begam; kad-bānū; āqānī. 2 *a female excelling in anything,* hoshyār aurat; chatur; sughaṛ; chālāk. 3. *a female teacher,* ustānī; guryānī; panḍtāyan; ātūn. 4. *a sweetheart,* māshūqā; priyā; mahbūbah; dil-rubā. 5. *a concubine,* madkhūlah; orahrī; rakhailī; dharok; haram; āshnā; randī. 6. *good wife,* byāhtā bībī; lugaī; ghar-vālī, begam; jorū; bahū; bīvī. 7. *the jack at bowls,* geṅd; golī. 8. (*Abbr.* Mrs.) sāhibah.

Mistress-ship, mis'tres-ship, *n.* aurat kī hukūmat yā intizām.

Mistrust, mis-trust', *v. a.* shak k.; be-etibārī k.; etimād na k.; shubah k.; gumān k.

Mistrust, mis-trust', *n.* bad-zanī; bad-gumānī; vasvās; be-etibarī.

Mistrustful, mis-trust'fụl, *adj* shakkī; vasvāsī; vahmī; bad-guman; bad-zan.

Mistrustfulness, mis-trust'ful-nes, *n* vasvās; vahm; shak; be-etibārī; shubah; bad-gumanī.

Mistrustless, mis-trust'les, *adj.* be-shubah; be-vasvās.

Mistutor, mis-tū'tėr, *v. a* galat tālīm k.

Misty, mis'ti, *adj.* 1. *overspread with mist,* kohar yā kohar sā chhāyā huā. 2. *dim,* gubar-ālūdah, dhundlā.

Misunderstand, mis-un'der-stand'', *v. a.* galat samajhna, kuchh kā kuchh samajhnā.

Misunderstanding, mis-un'der stand''ing, *n.* 1. *error,* galat-fahmī, koj-fahmī, na-fahmī, nārāst-fahmī. 2. *disagreement,* ikhtilaf; ranjish; shakar-ranjī; bad-mazgī, nā-muāfiqat; anban; khat-pat

Misusage, mis-ū'zāj, *n.* burā istemāl; istemāl be-jā, bad-sulūkī; khurrī

Misuse, mis-ūz', *v a* 1 *misapply,* burā istemāl k; burī tarah rakhnā: burā bartāo k. 2 *treat ill,* bad-sulūkī k, sakhtī k.; tangi k., burī tarah se peh-ānā.

Misuse, mis-ūs', *n.* 1 *wrong use,* istemal-i-bejā. 2 *abuse,* bad-sulūkī, sakhtī, tashaddud.

Misyoke, mis-yōk', *v. a.* be-taur yā bejā jotnā yā jornā

Mite, mīt, *n.* 1. *anything very small,* reza, zarra, rajma, kan. 2. *a very small coin,* ek mihāyat chhotā sikka, pai. 3 *the twentieth part of a grain,* khashkhash 4. *an insect,* kīra, jūṅ; līk, nanni sī jan

Miter, Mitre, mī'tėr, *n.* 1. bare pādrī kā tāj. 2 (*Arch*) nisf qāemah.

Miter, Mitre, mī'tėr, *v. a.* 1 *adorn with a mitre,* tāj pahnānā. 2. *unite,* yāvīyā yā konā banānā.

Mithridate, mith'ri-dāt, *n.* (*Med.*) zahr-mohrā; tiryāq; bis-mar, fārūq

Mitigable, mit'i-ga-bl, *adj.* kam hone ke qābil; takhfīf ke lāyiq.

Mitigant, mit'i-gant, *adj.* ārām-deh, taskīnbakhsh.

Mitigate, mit'i-gāt, *v. a.* kam k.; ghatānā; takhfīf k.; halka k: khafif k: dard k.; mandā yā dhīmā k, motadil k., muāfiq k., mulayima, narm yā thanḍa k.

Mitigation, mit-i-gā'shon, *n.* kamī; ghaṭī; riāyat, takhfīf; narmī; taskīn.

Mitigative, mit'i-gā-tiv, *adj* naram karne-vālā; musakkin: takhfīf karne-valā; ghaṭāne-vālā.

Mitten, Mitt, mit'n, mit, *n.* ba-gair uṅgliyoṅ kā dastānah.

to handle one u ithout mittens, gaṅvār pane se bāth lagānā.

Mittimus, mit'i mus, *n.* (*Law*) (*a*) parvānah ba-nam dāroga i-jelkhana qaidī ko mahbas meṅ rakhne ke liye (*b*) hukm-nāmah irsāl-i-mul.

Mity, mī'ti, *adj.* rave-dār, dāne-dār.

Mix, miks, *v. a.* 1 *blend,* milānā; **makhlūt k.**; āmez k.; sānnā. 2. *join,* dākhil k.; sharik k.; milānā. 3. *mingle,* murakkab k.; makhlāt k.

Mix, miks, *v. n.* 1. *become united,* milnā; makhlūt h.; āmez h.; sannā. 2. *associate,* sharīk h.; dākhil h.

Mixed, miksd, *adj.* milā huā; makhlūt; murakkab.

a mixed action, muqadma-i-murakkab.
a mixed angle, zāviya-i-murakkab jo khat-i-mustaqīm aur khat-i-munhanī se banā ho
mixed buds, voh shigūfah jis meṅ se phūl aur patte donoṅ nikleṅ.
mixed fever, murakkab bukhār.
mixed mathematics, riyāzī murakkab.
a mixed number, kasar murakkab.

Mixture, miks'tūr, *n.* 1. *the act or the state,* tarkīb; ikhtilāt; imtizāj; mel; pheṭ. 2 *that which is mixed,* milāo; milaunī; āmezish. 3. (*Med.*) arq; davā. 4. (*Chem*) murakkab; pachmel.

Mizzen, miz'n, *adj.* pichhlā; pīchhe-kā.

Mizzen, miz'n, *n.* (*Naut.*) jahāz kā pichhlā pāl.
mizzen mast, pichhlā mastūl.

Mizzle, miz'l, *v n* 1. phuar paṛnā; phuīeṅ paṛnā. 2 fatār h., bhāg jānā; champat h.; chal d.

Mizzle, miz'l, *n.* phuār, phuīeṅ; tarashshoh.

Mnemonics, nē-mon'iks, *n.* hāfzah baṛhāne kā hunar

Mnemosyne, nē-mos'i-nē, *n.* Sarassuatī; yād kī devī.

Moan, mōn, *v. a.* karrāhnā; kūknā; kāṅkhnā; nauhā k., āh k.; nāla o zārī k.; girya o zārī k.; tirāh tirāh k.; vā-vailā k.; gam o afsos k.

Moan, mōn, *n* nauha; mātam, girya o zārī; sānpā; vā-vailā

Moanful, mōn'fuḷ, *adj* gam-khez; nauhā-angez; mātam-angez

Moanfully, mōn'fuḷ-li, *adv.* ba-girya o zārī; āh o zārī se.

Moat, mōt, *n* pānī se bharī huī khāī yā khandaq.

Moat, mōt, *v. a.* khāī se ghernā; khandaq banānā.

Mob, mob, *n* avām; avām-un-nās; majma; hujūm; bā'zārī log, balvā.

Mob, mob, *v. a.* balvā, hujūm yā bhīṛ k

Mobbish, mob'ish, *adj.* shor o gul machānevālā; kamīna; fasādī.

Mobile, mō'bil, *n* avām-un-nās, hamā shumā.

Mobile, mō'bil, *adj.* gair-mustaqil; mutalavvin.

Mobility, mō-bil'i-ti, *n.* 1. *the quality,* harakat kī qabliyat 2. *activity,* āmādgī-i-harakat; tezī; taiyārī; mustaidī. 3 *fickleness,* nā-pāedārī, talavvun. 4 *that which is mobile,* avām-un-nās

Mobilization, mob'il-i-zā''shon, *n* fauj se laṛāī kā kām lenā; fauj kā hālat-i-jaṅg par farāham k.

Mock, mok, *v. a.* 1. *imitate in,* naql k.; mūṅh chiṛānā; mūṅh banāna; khākā uṛānā.

Mocking is catching. Prov.
Mūṅh chiṛāne se mūṅh ṭeṛhā ho jātā hai.

2. *deride,* zalīl k.; tazhīk k; haṅsī uṛānā; ṭhaṭṭhā k.; khijānā; chiṛānā; biṛānā. 3. *disappoint,* nirās k.; be-ās k.; āsā toṛnā; māyūs k.

Mock, mok, *n.* haṅsī; ṭhaṭṭhā, tazhīk; mazhaka; tamaskhur; istehza; hazl; naql.
mockes and mowes, tānā tishna; bolī ṭholī.

Mock, mok, *adj.* jhūṭā; naqlī.

Mocker, mok'ér, *n.* mūṅh chiṛāne-vālā; naqqāl; tāna-zan; haṅsor.

Mockery, mok'ér-i, *n.* 1. *the act,* tamaskhur; tazhīk; istahzā; tāna-zanī. 2. *derision,* haṅsī; ṭhaṭholī; ṭhaṭṭā; mazāq. 3. *vain imitation,* birthā kām; jhūṭā dikhāvā; namūd; sāhirdārī; dikhāvā.

Mocking-bird, mok'-ing-berd, *n* mainā.

Mocking-stock, mok'-ing-stok, *n.* jis se sab ṭhaṭṭhā kareṅ; chutthā. *See* Laughing-stock.


MOCKING-BIRD.

Modal, mō'dal, *adj* zāhirī, sūrī; dikhāve kā.

Modalist, mō'dal-ist, *n.* sūrat-para-t.

Mode, mōd, *n.* 1. *method,* tarz, tarīq; taur; vaza, tarah; aslūb; bidhī 2. *custom,* rivāj; chāl; rīt; dastūr; ravish; beohār, āchār. 3. *gradation,* darja; rutbah; pāya 4 (*Metaph*) sifāt; tārif; bisheshan. 5. (*Gram.*) sūrat; lakār. 6. (*Logic*) usūl; shakl. 7. (*Mus*) rāg, rāg kā māqām, pardah; gat. 8 ek qism kā reshmī kapra

Model, mod'el, *n.* 1. *standard,* paimāna; miqyās; nāp, napānā. 2. *pattern,* misāl; namūna; bāngi, ūpmā, batānā 3 *specimen,* sānchā; qāhb, ḍhānch, naqsha, kamdā. 4. *a representation,* khakah, shabih, naqal; tasvīr.

Model, mod'el, *v a* ḍaul ḍālnā, khāka banānā; naql k., tarkib d

Moderate, mod'er-āt, *adj.* 1. *temperate,* motadil, rāsī. 2. (*a*) (*in quantity*) vājbī; thoṛā; qalīl, mandā.

Sound sleep cometh of *moderate* eating.
Thoṛā khanā khāne se achchhī nīnd ātī hai.

(*b*) (*in activity*) narm; mulāyim; dhīmā; mandā

Moderate language. *Mulāyim zabān.*

(*c*) *not violent,* halkā; madidham; muāfiq; mutavassit, ausat. (*d*) *limited in progress,* miyānah; mutavassit

To travel at *moderate* speed.
Miyāne qadmoṅ rāstah taē k.

Moderate, mod'ér-āt, *v. a* 1. *restrain from excess* etidāl par lānā, barābar k.; motadil k.; zabt k, ghatānā, ifrāt se roknā, mulāyam k.; thāmnā, saṅbhālnā, kam k.; biṭhānā. 2. *preside over,* mīr majlis bannā.

Moderate, mod'er-āt, *v n.* mulāyam h.; thamnā; kam h., ghaṭnā.

Moderately, mod'er-āt-li, *adv.* mulāemat se; etidāl se; thoṛā sā, dhīraj se

Moderation, mod-er-a'shon, *n.* 1. *the act,* miyāna-ravī; mulāemat, etidāl. 2. *temperance,* hilm; zabt; qanāat, tahammul, sabr; burdbārī; parhez. 3. *calmness,* sanjīdgī; āhistagī; dhiraj

Moderator, mod'ér-ā-tér, *n* 1. *one who moderates,* zabt yā kam karne-valā; motadil karnevalā 2 *the president,* mīr majlis; sadr-nashīn.

Modern, mod'ern, *adj.* nayā; jadīd; hāl-kā; mutaakhkhir; hādis

Moderns, mod'ern, *n* mutaakhkharīn.

Modernize, mod'érn-īz, *v. a* qadīm ko jadīd ke taur par k.; rivāj-i-jadīd ke muāfiq k.; tarz-i-jadīd par lānā.

Modest, mod'est, *adj.* 1. *not forward,* hayāmand, lajjā-vān; halīm; salīm; muaddab *See* Humble, *n.* 2. *not unromanly,* sharm-dār; sharm-gīn; hayādār; hijāb-vālā; nek-bakht; pāk-dāmau; sharmālū; lajvantī. 3. *moderate,* vājbī; māqūl; thīk.

Modestly, mod'est-li, *adv.* hayā, sharm yā khāksārī se; ba-inkisār; ba-hilm; ba-adab.

Modesty, mod'es-ti, *n.* 1. *the quality,* ājizī; garībī; khāksārī; hilm; inkisār. 2. *purity of*

manners, sharm ; hayā ; gairat ; hijāb ; iffat ; asmat : lāj, pāk-dāmanī.

Modicum, mod'ī-kum, *n.* miqdār qalīl ; ṭukṛā ; parcha.

Modifiable, mod'ī-fī-a-bl, *adj.* qābil-i-tarmīm ; tabdīl pazīr

Modification, mod'ī-fi-kā''shon, *n.* 1. *the act*, tabdīl-i-sūrat ; tabdīl-i-hayat ; islāh. 2. *form*, sūrat, shakl ; taur ; ḍhaṅg

Modify, mod'ī-fī, *v a.* 1. *change the form of*, sūrat badalnā ; durust k. ; khaṛāsh tarāsh k. ; tabdīl k. ; tarmīm k 2. *moderate*, takhfīf k. ; palatnā ; ghaṭānā ; kam k., motadil k

Modillion, mō-dil'yon, *n.* (*Arch*) sūtun meṅ ek qism kī zebāyish.

Modish, mōd'ish, *adj.* rasmī ; rivājī

Modishly, mōd'ish-li, *adv* taur par ; rivāj ke mutabiq.

Modishness, mōd'ish-nes, *n.* takalluf ; ḍhang ; vaze-darī

Modulate, mod'ū-lāt, *v a.* āvāz kā ghaṭānā yā baṛhānā, alapnā ; sādhnā.

Modulation, mod-ū-lā shon, *n* 1. *the act*, āvāz kā utār chaṛhao. 2 *melody*, alāp ; nagmah ; navā. 3 (*Mus*) sākht, sadhāo, vaza.

Modulator, mod'ū-lā-tėr, *n* sādhak, āvāz bāndhne-vālā.

Module, mod'ūl, *n* namūna ; naqshah.

Modulus, mod'ū-lus, *n* maqādir mutabādal kā mazrub fih muajyan.

Mohair, mō'hār, *n.* ek qism kī bakrī kā ruāṅ.

Mohawk, Mohock, mō'hak, mō'hok, *n.* ek qism kā ṭhag.

Moiety, moi'e-ti, *n.* ādhā ; nīm ; adhiyār ; adhvār ; nisf.

Moil, moil, *v. a.* sānnā ; latheṛnā ; mailā k. ; bigāṛnā.

Moil, moil, *v. n.* mehnat k ; mashaqqat k.

Moist, moist, *adj.* sīlā, gīlā, tar ; martūb ; gīlā ; nam.

Moisten, mois'n, *v. a* gīlā k. ; tar k. ; nam k.

Moistness, moist'nes, *n.* gīla-pan ; sīlā-pan.

Moisture, mois'tūr, *n.* tarī, namī, sīl ; rutūbat.

Molar, mō'lėr, *n.* ḍāṛh.

Mole, mōl, *n.* 1. tul ; khāl ; masā. 2. loth ; muzga-i-gosht. 3 (*Zool.*) chhachhūndar ; kormūsh. 4. (*Naut*) band.

Mole, mōl, *v. a* bil khodnā

Mole-cast, Mole-hill, mōl'kāst, mōl'hil, *n.* maṭṭī kā ḍher jo chhachhūndar lagātī hai.

Mole-catcher, mōl'kach-ėr, *n.* chhachhūndar-mār.

Molecular, mō-lek'ū-lėr, *adj.* zarroṅ ke muttaallig ; kan sā.

molecular attraction, kashish-i-ittisāl

Molecule, mōl'e-kūl, *n.* kiṅkā ; kan ; zarra ; parmanū.

Mole-eyed, mōl'īd, *adj.* chhachhūndar-āṅkhā ; chundha, andhā.

Molest, mō-lest', *v. a* (*see* Disturb, 2, 3) dukh d. ; hairān k. ; kashṭ d. ; dakhl d. ; mādakhilat k.

Molestation, mol-es-tā'shon, *n.* izā-rasānī ; mazāhimat. *See* Annoyance.

Molester, mō-les'ter, *n.* hārij ; mūzī ; muzāhim

Molestful, mō-lest'fụl, *adj.* taklīf-deh ; dukhdāī ; zahmat rasāṅ.

Moletrack, mōl'trak, *n.* zamīn ke nīche chhachhūndar kī ruh.

Mollient, mol'li-ent, *adj.* mulāyim karne-vālā ; taskīn dene-vālā.

Mollification, mol'ī-fi-kā''shon, *n.* mulāemat ; narmī ; taskīn ; takhfīf.

Mollifier, mol'ī-fī-ėr, *n.* narm karne-vālā ; mulayin ; musakkin.

Mollify, mol'ī-fī, *v. a.* 1. *make soft*, narmānā ; mulāyim k. 2. *assuage*, kam k., ghaṭānā ; taskīn d. ; ārām d. ; narm k. ; takhfīf k. 3. *pacify*, ṭhaṇḍā k. ; dhīraj d., taskīn d. ; ārām d.

Mollusc, mol'usk, *n.* (*Zool.*) pilpile jānvar aur ghoṅge.

Mome, mōm, *n* ahmaq ; gum sum ādmī ; moni.

Moment, mō'ment, *n. See* Instant, 1, *and* Importance.

Momentarily, mō'men-ta-ri-li, *adv.* har dam ; har sāat ; dam badam.

Momentary, mō'men-ta-ri, *adj.* ek sāat-kā ; ek dam-ka ; nā-paedār.

Momentous, mō-men'tus, *adj.* azīm ; bhārī.

Momentum, mō-men'tum, *n.* (*Mech.*) mutaharrik chīz ka zor yā sadma ; tasādum ; quvvat-i-raftār.

Monachism, mon'ak-izm, *n* qalandarī.

Monad, mon'ad, *n.* juz-i-lāyatajazzā ; zarra.

Monarch, mon'ark, *n.* 1. *a sole ruler*, shāh ; pādshāh ; sultān ; rājā ; mukhtār-i-mutlaq. 2. *the superior*, barā ; afsar ; sardār ; ālā ; sartāj.

Monarchess, mon'ārk-es, *n.* shāh begam ; malakah, rānī.

Monarchic, Monarchical, mon-ār'kik, mon-ār'ki-kal, *adj.* 1. *vested in a single ruler*, ek bādshāh yā sultān ke tābe 2 *pertaining to monarch*, malūkana, shāhī, sultānī.

Monarchist, mon'ārk-ist, *n.* shāhī hukūmat kā taraf-dār.

Monarchy, mon'ār-ki, *n.* 1. *the government*, ek pādshāh kī hukūmat yā bādshāhat. 2. *the territory*, rāj ; saltanat, mumlakat ; bādshāhat.

Monasterial, mon-as-tē'ri-al, *adj.* ḍere yā khānqāh ke mutaallig.

Monastery, mon'as-tėr-i, *n.* ḍerah ; khānqāh ; saumā ; dharmshālā ; asthal ; maṭh.

Monastical, mon-as'ti-kal, *adj.* 1. *pertaining to monasteries*, khānqāh se mansūb. 2. *recluse*, goshe-nashīn, zāviya-nashīn.

Monday, mun'dā, *n.* pīr ; somvār ; dushambah.

Monetary, mon'e-ta-ri, *adj.* naqdī kā ; rupaē paise kā.

Money, mun'i, *n.* 1. *coin*, rupaya ; rupaya paisa, dhan ; daulat, zar ; naqdī, mublig ; dām.

Money begets *money*. Prov.
Rupae ko rupayā kamātā hai. **Prov.**

2. *bills*, not ; hundī ; bil.
money-broker, hundī-dallāl.
money-changer, sarrāf, khurdiyā.
money-lender, sāhūkār, mahājan.
money-market, hundī kā bāzār ; sarrāfa.
money-matter, rupae kā muāmla.
earnest-money, sāī ; bayāna.
examination of money, parakh.
one who examines money, parkhaiyā ; parakhnevālā ; naqqād.
in money, naqd.
ready-money transaction, rokṛā beohar ; naqd len den.

Money-bag, mun'i-bag, *n.* thailī ; kisa-zar ; batvā.

Moneyed, mun'id, *adj.* māl-dār ; rupaē vālā ; daulat-mand ; zar-dār.

Money-making, mun'i-mā-king, *adj.* fāide kā ; rupaya kamane kā.

Money-order, mun'i-or-dėr, *n.* hundī ; ṭīp ; khat.

Money's worth, mun'iz wėrth, *n.* qīmtī chīz.

Monger, mung'gėr, *n.* bechne-vālā ; farosh-indah ; farosh ; beopārī.

Mongrel, mung'grel, *adj.* doglā ; du-nasla ; mel-kā.

Monition, mō-nish'on, *n.* 1. *instruction*, nasīh

hat; tālīm; pand; sikshā. 2. *information*, āgāhī; khabar; ittilā; chetāvnī.

Monitive, mon'i-tiv, *adj* nāsah; nasīhat-bakhsh; āgāhī-bakhsh; sikshak.

Monitor, mon'i-ter, *n.* 1. *one who admonishes*, nāsah; vāiz; nasīhat karne-vālā. 2. (*in a school*) khalīfa; mānitar; bar-chattā.

Monitress, Monitrix, mon'i-tres, mon'i-triks *n* ustānī; khalīfah.

Monk, mungk, *n* zāhid; rāhib; qalandar; ābid; jogī, munī; bairāgī, tapasvī.

All hoods make not *monks* Prov.
Gerve kapṛoṅ se jogī nahiṅ hotā.

Monkery, mung'kēr-i, *n.* darveshī; qalandarī guzrān.

Monkey, mung'ki, *n* (*Zool.*) bandar; kapi; būzna; maimūn; markaṭ.



MONKEYS' HEADS.
1. Cebidæ. 2. Lemuridæ.

Monkhood, mungk'hud, *n.* faqīrī; khalvat-nashīnī, gosha-nashīnī, jog.

Monkish, mungk'ish, *adj.* darveshāna, zāhidāna; qalandarāna; faqīrāna; munī-sambandhī.

Monoceros, mon-os'e-ros, *n.* (*Ast*) genḍā

Monochord, mon'ō-kord, *n* (*Mus*) ik-tārā

Monocular, Monoculous, mon-ok'ū-lēr, mon-ok'ū-lus, *adj.* kāṇā, yakchashm, ek-ankhā

Monody, mon'ō-di, *n.* dard-nāk ashār jinheṅ ek hī āduṅ gāe; soz; marsya, nauha.

Monogamy, mo-nog'a-mi, *n.* ek hī aurat se shādī k

Monogamist, mo nog'a-mist, *n.* ek aurat se shādī karne-vālā.

Monogram, mon'ō-gram, *n.* khatt-i-tugrā; tugra.

Monogrammal, mon'ō-gram-al, *adj* tugre kī tarz kā.

Monograph, mon'ō-graf, *n.* ek hī bāt kā bayān

Monologue, mon'ō-log, *n.* 1. *a speech*, kalām jo mutakallim āp hī āp kare 2. *a poem*, voh suāng jis meṅ ek shakhs kā zikr ho

Monomachy, mo-nom'a-ki, *n* do kī laṛāī; joṛ kī larāī, kushtī.

Monopathy, mo-nop'a-thi, *n.* apnī gam-khuārī.

Monopolist, Monopolizer, mo-nop'o-list, mo-nop'o-li-zer, *n.* jo ba-ikhtiyār-i-sarkār tijārat kisī shaē kī āp kare aur dūsre ko na karne de.

Monopolize, mo-nop'o-lize, *v. a.* bāzār kā ijāra lenā; khud beopār karnā aur kisī ko na karne denā.

Monopoly, mo-nop'o-li, *n.* nirkh kī khud-mukhtārī; kul kā ijārah; beohue kā adhkār; baē kā ikhtiyār-i-khās; ṭheka; ijārah.

Monosyllable, mon'ō-sil-a-bl, *n.* ek harakat, jus yā ṣukṛe kā lafz.



MONOGRAM.

Monosyllable, mon'ō-sil-a-bl, *adj.* ek harakat yā tukre kā.

Monotheism, mon'ō-thē-izm, *n.* ek khudā mānnā; aqida-vahdāmiyat

Monotheist, mon'ō-thē-ist, *n.* muvahhid; ek khudā manne-vālā

Monotone, mon'ō-tōn, *n.* 1 *a single unvaried tone or sound*, ek hī āvāz. 2. (*Rhet*) ek lahjah.

Monotonous, mo-not'o-nus, *adj.* yaksaṅ āvaz kā

Monotony, mo-not'o-ni, *n.* eksī āvāz; ek dhang

Monsi ur, mos'yē, *n.* sāhib; mahārāj.

Monsoon, mon-soon', *n.* mausimī havā jo chhaē mahine ek simt men chaltī rahtī hai

Monster, mon'ster, *n* 1 *a prodigy*, dev, rachchhas, baunamas; ajāyab-ul-makhlūq; ifrīt. 2 *anything horrible*, koī ajīb ḍaraonī yā muhīb chīz

Monstrous, mon'strus, *adj* 1. *having the qualities of a monster*, deo-saikal; deo sā; afrītī, rāchchhasī. 2 *huge*, ajīb; anokhā; azīm jasīm, bahut barā deo sa. 3. *horrible*, daraona, haibat-nāk, muhīb.

Monstrously, mon'strus-li, *adv* 1. *in a monstrous manner*, misle taur par, ba-shakl-i-haulnāk 2. *to a great degree*, nihayat, bahut zyādah.

Monstrousness, Monstrosity, mon'strus-nes, mon-tros'i-ti, *n.* 1. *the state*, daraonā pan; rachchhas-panā, ajayab-ul-makhlūqī. 2 *monstrosity*, barāī, zyadtī

Monteth, mon'teth, *n.* ek bartan jis meṅ pyāle dhoe jate hain

Month, munth, *n.* sāl kā bārhvāṅ hissa; mahina mas, māh shahr.
calendar month, māh-i-taqvīmī.
lunar month, mah-i-qamrī.
solar month, mah-i-shamsī.

Monthly, munth-li, *adj.* māhvār; māhāna; mahine-vār; mahine ke mahine.
monthly account, mahvārī hisab
monthly course, muddat-i-haiz; kaproṅ se hone kā vaqt
monthly memo, māhvārī fard yā yāddāsht.

Monthly, munth-li, *adv* māhana, māh ba mah; har mah, har mahīne, mahīne ke mahine

Monthly, munth-li, *n* māhvārī risāla

Monument, mon'ū-ment, *n.* 1. *a memorial*, yad-gar, āsār, nishānī, koī shae jo kisī ke nām kī yadgar ho. 2 *a building*, rauzah, dargāh chhatrī, mīnar, yagana.

Monumental, mon-ū-men'tal *adj.* yādgār.

Mood, mod, *n* *See* Mode 1. *temper of mind*, mizaj, kho, subhāo, latak. 2. *anger*, gussah; gazab; josh, jazbah; hararat.

Moody, mod'i, *adj.* 1 *humoursome*, vahmī; khabtī; latak-vāla, dil-chala 2. *angry*, tunak-mizāj; bezar, khafā; tursh-rū; chirchirā; zūd-ranj. 3. *gloomy*, sust; udās; ranjidah; malūl; malīn.

Moon, mon, *n.* [Skr *mas*, Per. *mah*, moon]. 1. chandrmāṅ; chāṅd; qamar; mahtab; māh; junihā; shashi; indū; som. 2. *satellite*, halqa; hālā. 3. *a month*, mahīna; mās; māh.

Seven *moons*. *Sāt mahine.*

Moon-beam, mon'bēm, *n.* chāṅd kī jot; chāṅd kī kiran; chāṅdnī.

Moon-blind, mon'blīnd, *adj.* jisko dhundlā yā moṭā dikhāī de.

Moon-calf, mon'kaf, *n.* 1. *a monster*, deo; ifrīt; ajīb-ul-khilqat. 2. *a stupid fellow*, bachhiyā kā bāvā, ahmaq; bevaqūf; mūrakh; batk

Moonet, mon'et, *n.* chhoṭā chāṅd.

Moon-eyed, mon'id, *adj.* kotāh-nazar; kam-nazar.

Moonish, mön'ish, *adj* chāñd sā; qamar sā; mutabadhil.

Moonless, mon'les, *adj* be-chāñdnī.

Moonlight, mon'lit, *n* chāndnī; chāñd kī jot.

Moonshine, mon'-shīn, *n.* 1 *the light,* chandni chand kī raushnī 2 *show,* zāhir-dārī; dikhāwa, namūd; gurūr; khudbīnī.

Moonshine, Moonshiny, mon'shīn, món'-shīn-i, *adj.* chāndnī ka, chāndnī-dar

Moonstone, mon'stōn, *n* chandar-gāñṭh; hajr-ul-qamar.

Moon-struck, mon'struk, *adj.* chāñd mārā; dīwānā; pāgal

Moony, mon'i, *adj* chāñd sā; mahtāb sā.

Moor, moor, *n.* daldal; dhasān; chahlā; kīchaṛ; khadar, dābar ya qādir kī zamīn.

Moor, moor, *n.* habshī, zangī, kāfir; kāfrī.

Moor, moor, *v. a.* bandhnā, langar ḍālnā; laganā.

Moorage, m'or'āj, *n* kishtī kā ghāṭ; langar-gah

Mooring, mor'ing, *n.* jahāz kā langar, zanjīr yā rassā

Moorish, moor'ish, *adj* 1 *marshy,* daldal se bharā huā, jhabrīlā 2 habshiyoñ ke mutaalliq.

Moor-land, mor'land, *n* jhabar; daldal.

Moor-stone, moor'stōn, *n* ek qism kā Inglistānī patthar.

Moose, moos, *n.* ek qism kā hiran.

Moot, moot, *v a* taqrir k; bahs k.; hujjat pesh k.; bad bibād k.

Moot-case, Moot-point, moot'kas, moot'point, *n* amr zer-i-mubāhsa; mubāhasa-talab; amr-i-tanqih-talab.

Mop, mop, *n.* jhārū; jhāran; puchārā, kūnchī.

Mop, mop, *v. a.* buhārnā, sāf k.; jhārū d

Mope, mōp, *v n* udās h.; sust h.; behosh h.; mulūl h; gamgīn h; ūnghnā.

Mope, mōp, *v. a.* udās k.; behosh k.

Mope, mōp, *n.* sust; ḍhīlā ādmī; gāodī.



MOP.

Mopish, mōp'ish, *adj* kam-himmat; be-dil; pazmurdah; udās.

Mopishness, mōp'ish-nes, *n.* malāl; kāhilī; sustī; majhūlī; afsurdagī; ālas; udāsī.

Moppet, Mopsey, mop'et, mop'si, *n.* guryā; putlā.

Moral, mor'al, *n.* 1. *manners,* vaza; ādat; kho; khaslat. 2. *the practical lesson,* nasihat; akhlāq; sīkh; pand, natīja; garaz; phal; hikmat; nuktah; tāt-parj; abhiprāe.

Moral, mor'al, *adj.* 1 *relating to duty,* farz'i; mudrik; nek o bad kī samajh rakhne-vālā; mansūb ba-akhlaq. 2 *virtuous,* nek; durust; dhārmik; dharmchārī; thīk; jāyiz. 3. *conformed to law,* muhazzab; shāistah; muaddab. 4. *subject to the moral law,* khaliq; nek-mard; khush-khulq; akhlāqī; khush-akhlāq. 5. *probable,* aqlī; khulqī; dilī; tabaī.

moral character, chāl chalan; vaza; ādat; kho; khaslat.

moral faculty, moral sense, quvvat-i-mudrika.

moral law, das ahkām sharaī

moral philosophy, ilm-i-akhlāq.

moral precepts, jo nek hone ke sabab jāyaz samjhā jāé; nasihat.

Moralist, mor'al-ist, *n.* 1. khaliq; muhazzab. 2. adīb; atalīq; nāseh; vāiz; muallim-i-akhlāq; munallif-i-kitāb-i-akhlāq.

Morality, mō-ral'i-ti, *n.* 1. sharāfat; fazīlat; bhalmansat; nekī; bhalāī.

Morality is the rule which teaches us to live soberly and honestly.

Sharāfat woh qāedah hai jisse dayānat aur pārsāī se zindagī kātī hai.

2. *the doctrines,* ilm-i-akhlāq; akhlāq; khulq; khush-khulqī; ilm-i-adab; dharmāchār. 3. *external virtue,* marjād; sulūk; nekī; salāhiyat; husn; pārsāī. 4. *a play,* ek purānī qism kā khel.

Moralization, mor'al-i-zā'shon, *n.* 1. *the act,* tahzīb-i-akhlāq. 2. *explanation,* tashrīh ba-qāedā-i-akhlāq.

Moralize, mor'al-īz, *v. a* 1. *apply to a moral purpose,* akhlāq meñ ḍākhil k; akhlāq meñ lanā; akhlaq ki taraf le jānā. 2. *lend a moral to,* akhlaq durust k.; nasihat k. 3. *render moral,* khush-khulq k.

Morals, mor'alz, *n.* akhlāq; adab; tahzīb; ravaiya, chalan; āchār.

Morally, mor'al-li, *adv.* 1. *according to morality,* ilm-i-akhlaq ke taur par; ilm-i-adab yā akhlāq kī rū se 2 *virtuously,* ba-dayānat; dindārī se; pārsāī se; khush-vazaī se. 3. *action,* aqlan; as rūe natīja-i-aqlī.

Morass, mō-ras', *n.* daldal; chahlā.

Morassy, mō-ras'i, *adj* daldal se bharā huā.

Morbid, mor'bid, *adj.* fasid; bigṛā; rogīlā; mariz sā; bīmār kī mānind; zaīf.

Morbidity, Morbidness, mor-bid'i-ti, mor'-bid-nes, *n* fasad bīmarī; marz; bigāṛ.

Morbific, Morbifical, mor-bif'ik, mor-bif'i-kal, *adj* fasid; marz yā bīmārī paidā karne-vālā; rog se bharā huā; rog kī jaṛ; rogī

Mordacious, mor-dā'shus, *adj.* kāṭne-vālā; kāṭ kare-vali, tez; hād

Mordacity, mor-das'i-ti, *n* kāt; hudat; tezī.

More, mōr, *adj.* 1 *greater,* adhik; afzūñ; afzūd, beshtar, zyādah-tar, aksar; bahut. 2. *additional,* alāvah, sivā, aur; aur bhī.

One word *more. Ek bāt aur bhī.*

More, mōr, *adv.* 1. *in a greater quantity,* zyādah muddat ya der tak; zyādah; beshtar, aur. 2. *again, besides,* phir; aur

more and more, har lahze zyādah.

all the more, aur bhī.

no more, zyādah nahñ; bas; kāfī hai; guzasht.

the more, jitnā.

The *more* we urge him, *the more* he resists.

Jitnā usko uksāte hain utnā hī artā hai.

More, mōr, *n.* zyādah hissah; aur.

Moreen, mō-rēn', *n.* ek qism kā kapṛā.

Morel, mor'el, *n.* ek mevah; ek qism kā shāhdana.

Moreover, mōr-ō'ver, *adv.* sivā; sivā is ke; alavah; tis par; tis par bhī; balki.

Morglay, mor'glā, *n.* ek mohlik hathyār; sarohī; du-dhārā.

Morion, mor i-on, *n.* magfar; ek taur kā khod.

Mormo, mor'mō, *n.* jhāta ḍar; bavvā.

Mormon, mor'mon, *n.* ek qaum kā nām.

Morning, Morn, mor'ning, morn, *n.* 1. tarkā; subah; fajar; bhor; saverā; sahar; bāmdād; pagāh; parbhāt; rājā Karan kā pahrā; tūl-i-āftāb; pirātikkāl; nūr kā tarkā; dauṭhāīñ. 2. *the early part,* āgaz; shurū; shabāb; ibtidā.

Morning, mor'ning, *adj.* subah-kā; fajar kā; sahrī; bhor.

Morning-star, mor'ning-stār, *n.* shukkr; sūk; zohra; subah kā tārā; bhorkā.

Morocco, mo-rok'ō, *n.* ek qism kā umdah aur qīmtī chamṛā.

Morose, mō-rōs′, *adj.* zūd-ranj ; tursh-rū ; bad-kho ; tursh-mizāj ; sakht ; tund ; rūkhā.

Morosely, mō-rōs′li, *adv.* tursh-mizājī se ; tursh-rūī se ; tunak-mizājī se ; rūkhe-pan se ; zūd ranjī se ; bad-khūī se.

Morosity, Moroseness, mō-ros′i-ti, mō-rōs′nes, *n.* zūd-ranjī, tursh-rūī ; tunak-mizājī ; bad-khoī ; rūkhā-pan

Morpheus, mor′fūs, *n.* nīnd ; khuāb ; supan debī.

Morphia, Morphina, Morphine, mor′fi a, mor′fīn-a, mor′fīn, *n.* afīm kā sat yā hīr ; asl-ul-afīm.

Morrow, To-morrow, mor′ō, to-mor′ō, *n.* āne vālā din ; kal ; fardā ; āj se dūsrā din ; āj se aglā din.

Our yesterday's *to-morrow* is now gone.
Kal kī kal āj ho chukī.

Mors, mors, *n.* maut ; kāl.

mors omnibus communis, maut sab ko hai.

Morse, mors, *n* mūchhoṅ-dār dāryāī ghoṛā.

Morsel, mor′sel, *n* 1. *a mouthful,* nivālā ; luqma ; gassa ; kaur ; girās. 2. *a small quantity,* ṭukrā ; pārcha, zarrah.

Mortal, mor′tal, *adj* 1 *subject to death,* fānī ; fana-pizīr ; marne-vālā ; marne ko ; maran-jog ; marne jog ; qābil-i-maut. 2 *causing death,* jān-sitāṅ, prān-leva, jānī. *See* Fatal. 3. *admitting death,* ākhrī, maut ke vaqt kā ; vapisīṅ 4. *violent,* kārī, sakht ; nihāyat ; pūrā ; shadīd. 5. *human,* insānī ; basharī ; ādmī kā.

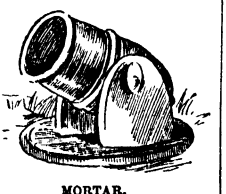
Mortal wit or knowledge. *Basharī vāqfiyat.*

mortal foe or enemy, jānī dushman

Mortal, mor′tal, *n* insān ; adam-zād ; bashar ; ādmī, purash.

Mortality, mor-tal′i-ti, *n.* 1 *subjection to death,* fanā-pizīrī ; fanā. 2 *death,* maut ; marg, marī 3. tādād-i-amvāt. 4. *the human race,* bashrīyat, insānīyāt ; banī-ādam.

Mortally, mor′tal-li, *adv.* 1. *deadly,* mohlik ; kārī ; kārgar ; jānī 2. *in the highest degree,* nihāyat, ba-shiddat.


MORTAR.

Mortar, mor′tėr, *n.* 1. okhū ; hāvan ; kūṅḍī ; kharal ; ūkhal. 2. (*Mil.*) gubārā ; bān.

Mortar, mor′tėr, *n.* chūnā ; gach ; iṅṭoṅ ke joṛne kā masālah.

Mortgage, mor′gāj, *n.* kafālat ; zamānat ; rahn ; girvī ; bandhak ; ār ; gahne ; girau.

mortgage right, haq-i-rahn

mortgage without possession, drishṭ-bandhak ; kafālat ; ār.

mortgage with possession, rahn-bil-qabzah.

mortgage with usufruct carried to account, bhog-bandhak.

mortgage with usufruct in lieu of interest, pat-bandhak ; āmdanī sūd barābar rahn.

conditional mortgage rahn mashrūt ; rahan shartī ; bai-bil-vafā ; jamog ; kaṭ-qabālah.

foreclosure of mortgage, bae kāmil ; bae bāt ; ḍhālī boll.

redeemable mortgage, makfūl ; musta-garaq ; būjh.

simple mortgage, bandhak ; rahan.

Mortgage-deed, mor′gāj-dēd, *n.* (*Law*) girvī-nāmah ; rahn-nāmah.

Mortgagee, mor-ga-jē′. *n.* murtahin ; rahn yā girvī rakhne-vālā ; girvī-dār.

Mortgagor, Mortgager, mor′gāj-or, mor′gāj-ėr, *n* rāhin ; rahan karne-vālā ; gahne dharne-vālā.

Mortiferous, mor-tif′ėr-us, *adj.* qātil ; mohlik ; ghātik

Mortification, mor′ti-fi-kā″shon, *n.* 1 *the death of one part of an animal body,* kisī azv kā bekar yā murdah ho jānā. 2. *abstinence,* nafs-kushī ; zohd ; riyāzat ; jog. 3. *humiliation,* gam ; pa/murdagī, afsurdagī, malāl, kulfat, koft ; dukh. 4. *cause of vexation,* bāis-i-ranj yā kulfat.

Mortify, mor′ti-fī, *v a.* 1. *destroy the vital functions of,* azv kā murdah yā be-kār k. 2. *deaden by religious discipline,* nafs-kushī k. ; man mārnā ; riyāzat k, indriyāṅ bas k. 3 *humble,* dabānā ; fano k. ; zer k ; jalānā ; kuṛhānā ; ranj d ; ḍhanā ; girānā

Mortise, mor′tis, *n.* sūrākh ; ghar ; khānah ; chhed ; sāl.

Mortise, mor′tis, *v. a.* sālnā ; chhednā ; chūl ṭhoknā

Mortmain, mort′mān, *n* jāedād nā-qābil-i-intiqal.

Mortuary, mor′tū-a-ri, *n.* 1. girja kā hiba. 2 *a burial place,* goristān, qabristān ; turbah, haṛvār.


MOSAIC.

Mosaic, Mosaical, mō-zā′ik, mō-zā′i-kal, *adj.* pachchī-kārī kā ; mūsvī

Mosaic-work, mō-zā′ik, mō-zā′ik-werk, *n.* pachchī-kārī kā kam ; pachchī-kārī ; jarat-kārī.

Mosque, mosk, *n* masjid ; mābad ; Khudā kā ghar, ibādat-gah masit

Mosquito, mos-kē′to, *n.* machchhar ; ḍāṅs.

Moss, mos, *n* kāī, sivār

Moss, mos, *v a* kāī yā sivār se bharnā.

Mossy, mos-i *adj* kaī-dār ; kaī laga huā.

Most, mōst, *adv* bahut ; zyādah, beshtar ; aksar, nihāyat, gāyat darje.

Most, mōst, *adj.* kasīr ; nihāyat, bahut ; adhik.

Most, mōst, *n.* jamm-i-ghafīr, zyādah-miqdar ; aksar

at the most, bahut se bahut

to make the most of it, bahut baṛā ginnā yā samajhnā, ganimat samajhnā

Mostly, mōst-li, *adv* aksar ; beshtar

Mote, mōt, *n* 1. zarrah ; kan. 2. dāg ; dhabbā.

And why beholdest thou the *mote* that is in thy brother's eye, but considerest not the beam that is in thine own eye?
Apne bhāī kī phullī ko kyoṅ nihārtā hai, apne ṭeḍ़ ko kyoṅ nahiṅ dekhtā ?
Prov.


MOTH.

Moth, moth, *n* parvāna ; patang ; kapṛe kā kīṛā ; pankhī.

Mother, mu‡H′ėr, *n.* [Skr. *mātri* : Per. *mādar*]. 1. mātā ; mahtārī ; maiyā ; mā ; māī, ammā ; jananī ; vālidah. 2. *source,* jaṛ ; nikās, asl ; bānī ; mamba

Idleness is the *mother* of many vices. Prov.
Kāhilī sab bure dīyoṅ kī jaṛ hai.

mother-in-law, n. sās ; sāsū ; khush-dāman.

mother of children, bāl bachchoñ-vālī; larkorī; betā beṭī-vālā; larke bāloñ vālī; bāl-bach-dār.
mother-of-pearl, sīpī; sadaf.
Mother, mu‡H'er, *adj* mādarī; desī; aslī; zātī; khilqī; jibillī.
Mother, mu‡H'ēr, *v.n.* jamnā; garḥyānā; munjamid h
Mother, mu‡H'ēr, *v. a.* god lenā; mutabannā k.
Motherhood, mu‡H'ér-hud, *n.* mādriyat; māpanā; mādrī hālat
Mother-land, mu‡H'er-land, *n.* janm-bhūm; zādi-būm.
Motherless, mu‡H'ér-les, *adj.* bin mā kā, bemādar; yatīm.
Motherly, mu‡H'ér-li, *adv.* mā kā sā; mādrī; mādrāna; ma sā.
Mother-queen, mu‡H'ér-kwēn, *n.* rāj mātā, pādshāh kī mañ.
Mother-tongue, mu‡H'ēr-tung, *adj* zabān-imadarī, desī bhākā, vatanī zabān.
Mother-wit, mu‡H'ér-wit, *n* zātī aql
Mothery, mu‡H'er-i, *adj.* gāḍhā; jamā huā; kasīf; galīz.
Motion, mō'shon, *n* 1 *movement*, harakat; jumbish, chāl; raftār, gardish; halan-ḍolan. 2. *impulse*, irādah, khuāhish; nīyat 3. *proposal made*, tajviz, tahrik, arz, iltimās, darkhuāst; istulā; prārthnā, nivedan; savāl.
animal motion, harakat-i-irādī.
mechanical motion, harakat-i-māddī.
perpetual motion, harakat-i-davāmī
Motionless, mō'shon-les, *adj* be-his o harakat; be-jumbish, sākin; lā-jumb; be-harakat, n chlā, thir
Motive, mō'tiv, *adj* chalne-vālā; harakat denevāla, muharrik
Motive, mō'tiv, *n.* maqsad; nazar; vajeh tahrik; karan, taqrib; arth. *See* Cause, 3.
vexatious motive, tang karne kā irādah
Motley, mot'li, *adj.* 1. *variegated in colour*, rangā rang; būqalamūñ; gūnāgūñ, pach-rangā. 2 *composed of different parts*, mukhtalif; pachmel.
Motor, mō'tēr, *n.* harakat dene-vālā; muharrik.
Motto, mot'tō, *n* sajā, katbah; maqūla; kahāvat; naqsh.
Motu suo, mō'tū sūō, *adv* āp hī āp; az-khud; āp se ap; khud-ba-khud
Mould, mōld, *n.* 1. *loam*, chiknī mittī, chiknaut; rauslī. 2. *fustiness*, kāī; phapūndī 3. *matter* asbāb; māddah; masala; sāmān.
Mould, mōld, *n* 1 *matrix*, sāncha, naqsha; qālib. 2. *cast*, sūrat; vaza, tarāsh; dhang; ḍhāl. 3. (*Anal.*) māthā; peshānī 4. (*ship-building*) namūna. 5 (*gold-beater's*) jhillī.
Mould, mōld, *v. n.* phapūndī lagnā; sarnā; busnā.

Bread will *mould* if kept too long.
Roṭī bahut dharī rahne se bus jātī hai.

Mould, mōld, *v a.* 1. *form*, banānā; sañvārnā; sāñche meñ ḍhalnā; sūrat yā rūp d.

By education we may *mould* the minds and manners of youth
Tālim se laṛkoñ kī tabiat aur tariq sañvārte hain.

2. *knead*, gūndhnā; sānnā.
Moulder, mōl'dēr, *v. n.* khāk h.; fanā h.; rezah rezah h.; kirnā; reh lagnā; bhus bhusā h.
Moulding, mōl'ding, *n.* (*Arch.*) golā; hashiya.
Mouldwarp, mōld'warp, *n.* chhachhūndar.
Mouldy, mōl'di, *adj.* phaphūndī laga huā.
Moult, mōlt, *v. a.* par jhārnā; kurīz. k.
Mound, mound, *n.* pushtah: meñd: todah: ṭillā; maṭṭī kā barā ḍher; ṭhīyā; karārā; morcha, ār.
Mound, mound, *v. a.* morcha bandī k, meñd yā pushtah bandhnā.
Mount, mount, *n.* 1. *a hill*, pahāṛī; dūngar; jabal; balandī 2. *a mound*, tila; morcha-bandī; meñd, ḍhīpā. 3. tasvīr ke nīche ka moṭā kāgaz.
Mount, mount, *v. n.* 1 charhnā. *See* Arise, 1. 2. *get on horseback*, chaḍḥī lena, phalang mār kar charhnā; savār h, savārī k 3 *to amount*, jama h.; ek miqdar par pahūnchnā, jurnā
Mount, mount, *v a.* 1 *raise aloft*, ūnchā k.; buland k.; uthāna. 2. *ascend*, charhna, charh baiṭhnā; savār h., savārī k. 3 *put on horseback*, ghore par savār k., ghora bitham pahunchānā. 4 chaḍhānā. 5 (*Mil*) le jānā
Mountable, moun'ta-bl, *adj.* jis par savār ho sakeñ yā charh saken
Mountain, moun'tin, *n.* 1. *a high hill*, pahāṛ; parbat, gir, koh; jabal. 2. *something large*, barā, pahār kā pahār
to make a mountain of a molehill, mail kā bail banana.
Mountain, moun'tin, *adj.* pahārī; parbatī; kohistani
Mountaineer, moun'tin-ēr, *n.* 1 *an inhabitant of a mountain*, pahārī admī 2 *a rustic, a freebooter*, dahqānī, garat-gar, batmar; bhil
Mountainous, moun'tin-us, *adj* kohistānī; pahārī, kohsar
Mountebank, moun'ti-bunk, *n.* jo shakhs ūnchī dūkan lagakar advīyat ko jhuṭī tārīf se beche. *See* Charlatan
Mounting, moun'ting, *n* tarāyun; zebāyish; taiyarī, sajāvat, arāstgī
Mourn, mōrn, *v n* 1 *grieve*, nālā k; gam k; ranj k, nauha k; matam k; sog k., kuhnā, santāp k., bilāpna. 2 *wear the customary habit of sorrow*, mātam yā sog ke kapre pahannā.
Mourn, mōrn, *v. a.* gam k; kuhnā; āh o zārī k.
Mourner, mōr'nēr, *n* mātam karne-vālā; nauhā-gar, gam karne-vālā; sog karne-vāla.
Mournful, mōrn'ful, *adj* 1 *full of sorrow*, sogī, bilapī, gamgin, gam-nak gam-zadah; mātam-zadah, maginūm, matami, andoh-gin; malūl, hazīn, santapī. 2. *causing sorrow*, gamkhez, mātam angez, ranj-āvur, kam-bakht; manhūs.

A *mournful* tune. *Dil soz āvāz.*

Mournfully, mōrn'ful-li, *adv.* gam se, gamgīnī se, bilāp se
Mourning, mōr'ning, *n.* 1. *the act*, gam, mātam; sanpa, andoh, sog; santāp, bilap, ranj; girya; nauha, nalā, āh o zārī 2 *a mourning dress*, mātamī libās, randsāla; sanpe kī tiyal.
Mourning-dove, mōr'ning duv, *n* qumri
Mouse, mous, *n* (*pl.* **Mice,** mīs) [H *mūsī*, Per. *mūsh*] chuhyā, chūhī; chūhī, mūsī, mūsh.
Mouse, mouz, *v. a.* chūhe mārnā yā pakaṛnā; phāṛna.
Mouse, mouz, *v. n.* 1. chūhā pakarnā, ghāt meñ baiṭhnā; tāk lagana. 2. ḍhūnḍna, talāsh k.
Mouse-colour, mous'kul-ēr, *n* mūsh-rang.
Mouse-ear, mous'ēi, *n* (*Bot.*) mūshā-karnī; bichchhū ka peṛ.
Mouser, mou'zer, *n* chūhe-mār; chūhe pakaṛnevālā.
Mouse-hole, mous'hōl, chūhe kā bil.
Mouse-trap, mous'trap, *n.* chūhe-dān; dharap; jāntī; dabkar.

Mouth, mouth, *n.* 1. *the opening in the face,* mūñh; dahan; mouth-rū; mukh. 2. *an opening,* mūñh; mahāna; dahānah; rauzan; sūrākh; rastah; chhed; fam. 3. *cry,* shor; gul; lāfzanī; kalām. 4. *a mouthpiece,* voh shakhs jo dūsre kī taraf se bāt kahtā hai; mutakallim; mukhiyā. 5. *a wry face,* chehre kī kashīdgī; ḍarāvnī sūrat; banā huā mūñh.

down in the mouth, udās; sust; ranjīdah.

to be down in the mouth, mūñh sujānā; udās h.

make mouths, mūñh banānā, chiṛānā, yā ṭeṛhā k.; chehre kī lenā.

to stop the mouth, khāmosh k.; chup k.; mūñh band k.; band k.; māt k.

Mouth, mouth, *v. a.* 1. *take into the mouth,* mūñh meñ lenā; mūñh meñ dhar lenā. 2. *eat,* khānā; chabānā; mūñh chalānā. 3. *utter,* chillānā; kalla-darāzī k.; dahan-darīdgī k.; bhārī āvāz se bolnā. 4. *cleanse by the mouth,* chāṭnā, chūmnā; mūñh milānā.

Mouthful, mouth'ful, *n* nivāla; luqma; kaur; gassā; girās; galā; miqdār-i-qalīl.

Mouth-glass, mouth'glas, *n.* ārsī.

Mouth-honour, mouth'on-ėr, *n.* zabānī tapāk; mūñh kā ādar.

Mouth-piece, mouth'pēs, *n.* 1. bāje kā voh hissa jis meñ mūnh lagāyā jātā hai; pattā; mohnāl. 2. *one who delivers the opinions of others,* dūsre kī taraf se bolne-vālā; mukhiyā. 3. (*a curb*) qa,al; dahāna.

Movable, mo'va-bl, *adj.* 1 *not fixed,* mutaharrik; harakat-pizīr; mutadāyar; manqūla, uṭhāne-jog. 2. *changing from one time to another,* hirtā phirtā; chaltā phirtā; mutaharrik.

movable property, māl manqūla; uṭhaū dhan.

Movables, mo'va-blz, *n. pl.* jins; māl manqūla; asās-ul-bait; asbāb; chīz bast; sāsa; uṭhāū dhan.

Movably, mö'va-blī, *adv.* is taur par kī harakat kar sake.

Move, möv, *v. a.* 1. *set in motion,* harakat d.; chalānā; haṭānā; tahrik k.; hatā le jānā; dhakelnā; ḍulānā; sarkānā; āge ko baṛhānā. 2. *excite to action,* uksānā; barangekhta k; ishteāl d.; uṭhānā; chhernā. 3. *arouse the feelings of,* khafā k.; bharkānā; mulāyim k.; rahmdil k.; asar k.; rāgib k.; tahrīk d.; paidā k.; tāsīr k.

Thy plainness *moves* me more than eloquence.
Shakespeare.

Khush-bayānī kī nisbat terī safāī kā mujh par zyādah asar hotā hai.

4. *propose,* pesh k.; kahnā; tajvīz k.; savāl k.; arz k.; prārthnā k; bāt darpesh k.; darkhuāst k.; bayān k.; taqrīr k.

move the court by petition, savāl guzrānā.

Move, möv, *v. n.* 1. *go,* saraknā; chalnā; harakat k.; haṭnā; baṛhnā; hilnā; hal chal meñ h. 5. *be excited to action,* barangekhtah h.; bharaknā; rāgib h.; uthnā. 2. *change residence,* jagah badalnā; naql-i-makān k.; kūch k.

move about, phirte rahnā.

Move, mov, *n.* jumbish; harakat; chāl; intiqāl.

Movement, mov'ment, *n.* 1. *the act,* tahrik; jumbish; harakat; chāl; raftār. 2. *motion of the mind,* josh-i-dil; garmī; shauq. 3. *manner of moving,* chāl; ravish; raftār; andāz. 4. *that which imparts motion,* harakat dene-vālī chīz. 5. (*Mus.*) chāl; raftār; gat.

Mover, mö'vėr, *n.* 1. *a person or thing that moves,* chalne-vālā; mutaharrik. 2. *a motor,* harakat dene-vālā; muharrik; chalāne-vālā. 3. *a proposer,* tajvīz pesh-kunindah; pesh karne-vālā; bāt ko chheṛne-vālā.

Moving, mö'ving, *p. adj.* 1. *changing place or posture,* mutaharrik: ravāñ; ramtā; chaltā phirtā. 2. *touching,* muassir.

Movingly, mo'ving-lī, *adv.* dil-kashī se; dilsozī se; bataur-i-dil-kash; muassirāna.

Mow, mō, *n.* ghās kā ḍher; garā

Mow, mō, *v. n.* ghās kāṭnā; lāonī, lāī, yā kaṭāī k.; darāñtī chalānā.

As you sow, so you *mow.*
Jaisā boē vaisā pāe Prov.

Mow, mō, *v a* 1. *cut down with a scythe,* darāñtī se kāṭnā; kātnā. 2. *cut down the grass from,* ghās katnā; jangal sāf k.

Mow-burn, mō bern, *v. n.* ghās yā ānāj kā saṛ jānā, ya gal jānā.

Mower, mō'er, *n.* ghās kāṭne-vālā.

Much, much, *adj* tarāvān; bahut; adhik; ḍher; muktā; kasir; zyādah; bisyār; vāfir.

Much, much, *n.* ifrāt; zyādatī; bohtat; **kasrat;** adhikaī; bisheshtāī

much at one, yaksan, barābar.

make much of, tāzīm o takrīm k.; izzat k.

Much, much, *adv* 1 *greatly,* zyādah; **ba-kasrat;** bahut; bahuterā; bas,, itnā. 2. *often or long,* der tak; zyādah; aksar.

Think *much,* speak little. Prov.
Buhut socho, thoṛā bolo

3. *almost,* qarīb; qarīban; anqarīb; **utnā hī;** vaisā hī.

All left the world *much* as they found it.
Sab ne dunyā ko jaisā pāyā waisā hī chhoṛā.

Mucilage, mū'sī-lij, *n.* chep-dār yā las-dār chīz; luāb, las; āñv, rent

Mucilaginous, mū-sī-laj'ī-nus, *adj.* las-dār, luāb-dār; chep-dār; lijlija; chipchipā.

Mucilaginousness, mū-sī-laj'ī-nus-nes, *n.* laslasā-pan, luab-dārī; chipchipāhaṭ.

Muck, muk, *n.* khat; māñd, ḍalāo; mal; pāñs; mujāsat.

Muck-worm, muk'wėrm, *n.* 1. gubrailā; gobar kā kīṛa. 2 *a miser,* bakhīl, kanjūs.

Mucous, mū'kus, *adj* luab-dar, lasdār; chepdār, bal-gamī; āño-dār.

mucous membrane (*Anat.*), voh jhillī jis meñ āño rahtī hai

Mucronate, Mucronated, mū'kro-nāt, mu'kro-na-ted, *adj* nukīla, nokdar

Mucus, mū'kus, *n.* indrī-mal; rutūbat; balgam, ḍhīr; luāb; chep, kaf, las; rent

Mud, mud, *n.* [*H. maṭī*] kīchaṛ, daldal; kīch; kāñdo; āndoñ; pānk; gulava

Mud, mud, *v a.* kīchar meñ bhar d.; mailā k.

Muddiness, mud'ī-nes, *n* 1. *foulness,* mailāpan; gadla-pan 2 *dulness,* kudūrat; tārīkī.

Muddle, mud'l, *v a. See* Fuddle, mukaddar, gadlā, mailā ya malgajā k.; ghañgolnā.

Muddy, mud'ī, *adj* 1. *soiled,* mailā; kīchar se bharā huā; kharāb; sana-huā. 2. *foul with mud,* gadlā; malgajā; mailā. 3. *containing mud,* daldalī; kīchar-kī, matīlī. 4. *consisting of mud,* nā-sāf; mukaddar, galiz; palīd. 5. *dull,* gabī; mukaddar; maṭṭhā, ṭhos.

Muddy-headed, mud'ī-hed-ed, *adj.* kund-zehn; tīra-darūñ; kaudan; ṭhos; maṭṭhā; maṭyā ṭhas.



MUFF.

Mudsucker, mud'sukėr, *n.* ek qism kī samundarī chiṛyā.

Muff, muf, *n.* ūnī yā charmī dast-posh.

Muffin, muf'in, *n.* phulkā; chapātī.

Muffle, muf'l, *v. a.* 1. ḍhāṅpnā; chhupānā; lapeṭnā; dhaṅknā; uṛhānā; aṅkh mūṅdnā; ḍhaknā. 2 *deaden the sound of,* āvāz band k.

Muffle, muf'l, *v. n* burḥuṛana, mūnh meṅ bolnā; gungunāna

Muffle, muf'l, *n* (*Chem. and Metal.*) zarf-i-kīmiya-gari b-shakl-i-tanūr.

Muffler, muf'ler, *n.* ghūṅgaṭ; burqa; naqāb; naqna.

Mug, mug *n* āb-khorah; gilās, matkanā.

Muggy, mug'ī, *adj.* 1. *wet,* gīlā; tar; nam; bhīga; sīlā. 2. *close,* band; humas-dār: ghuta hua.



MULBERRY.

Mulberry, mul'be-rī, *n.* (*Bot.*) shahtūt; tūt; shahtūt kā darakht; jaleb.

Mulch, mulsh, *n.* adh-saṛī ghas.

Mulct, mulkt, *n.* jurmānah; kar; ḍanḍ; tavān; gunahgārī.

Mulct, mulkt, *v. a.* ḍanḍnā; jurmānah k.; vaza k.

Mulctuary, mulk'tū-a-rī, *n* jurmāne yā ḍanḍ kā.

Mule, mūl, *n.* 1. khachchar, ustar; doglā jānvar. 2. (*Bot.*) pevandī ya du-nasla darakht. 3. *a machine,* rūī k'tane kī kal, charkha

Muleteer, mū-le-tēr', *n.* khachchar-vālā

Mulicbrity, mū-li-eb'ri-ti, *n* amrat-panā; lugāīpan; zanan-pan; na-mardī.

Mulish, mūl'ish, *adj.* khachchar jaisā aryal; hatti.

Mull, mul, *v. a.* 1. masālah d.; narm k. 2. *dispirit,* sust k, be-himmat k.

Muller, mul'er, *n.* lorhā; lorhī; battā.

Mullet, mul'et, *n.* (*Ich*) ek qism kī samundarī machhlī.

Mullion, mul'yon, *n.* (*Arch.*) khiṛkī kā khaṛā ḍanḍā; gaz.

Multangular, mul-tang'gū-lėr, *adj.* kasīr-ul-zavāya

Multifarious, Multiform, mul-ti-fā'ri-us, mul'ti-form, *adj.* rang ba rang, gūnāgūn; mukhtalif; bhaṅt bhaṅt kā; anek tarah-kā; būqalmūṅ; anvā o aqsām kā.

multifarious cause of action, mutaaddid binā-i-dava.

multifarious suit, muqaddama gūnāgūṅ vajeh kā.

Multifariously, mul-ti-fa'ri-us-li, *adv.* ba-anvā o aqsām; mukhtalif tarah se.

Multifariousness, mul-ti-fā'ri-us-nes, *n.* rang ba-rangī; būqalmūn; anva o aqsām.

Multiformity, mul-ti-for'mi-ti, *n.* kasrat-i-ashkāl; būqalamūnī.

Multilateral, mul-ti-lat'ėr-al, *adj.* kasīr-ul-atrāf.

Multilineal, mul-ti-lin'ē-al, *adv.* kasīr-ul-azlā.

Multinomial, mul-ti-nō'mi-al, *adj.* jis meṅ kaī maqādīr mukhtalif hoṅ.

Multiparous, mul-tip'a-rus, *adj.* kaī bachche janne-vālī.

Multiped, mul'ti-ped, *adj.* bahut pāoṅ-kā; kasīr-ul-rajal.

Multiple, mul'ti-pl, *n.* gunā; zef; gun-phal; hāsil-zarb

Multipliable, Multiplicable, mul'ti-pli-a-bl, mul'ti-pli-ka-bl, *adj.* zarb karne ke lāyiq; gunā hone-jog.

Multiplicand, mul'ti-pli-kand (*Arith.*) mazrūb.

Multiplicate, mul'ti-pli-kāt, *adj.* kasīr-ul-ādād; ek se zyādah.

Multiplication, mul'ti-pli-kā"shon, *n.* 1. *the act,* izdiyād; ijma; taraqqī; baṛhotrī. 2. (*Math.*) zarb; gunā

multiplication table, pahārah.

Multiplicity, mul-ti-plis'i-ti, *n.* bohtāt; kasrat; itrāt; rel pel, ijtimā.

Multiplier, mul'ti-pli-ėr, *n.* 1. barhāne-vālā; bohtāt karne-vala. 2. (*Arith*) mazrub-fīh.

Multiply, mul'ti-pli, *v a.* 1. *increase in number,* baṛhana; zyādah k; bahut k.; bisheh k. 2. (*Math.*) zarb k, gunā k; gunnā.

Multiply, mul'ti-pli, *v. n.* baṛhnā; zyādah h.; beta beti jannā.

multiplying-glass, shīsha jis meṅ ek chīz kī kaī chīzen dikhaī deṅ

Multipresence, mul'ti-prez-ens, *n.* ek hī vaqt meṅ kaī jagah maujūd hone kī quvvat

Multitude, mul'ti-tūd, *n.* kasrat; itrāt; vafūr. *See* Crowd, 2, 3.

Multitudinous, mul-ti-tū'di-nus, *adj.* kasīr; b syar, kaī guna.

Multocular, mul-tok'ū-lėr, *adj.* do se zyādah ankhon-vala, bahū-akshī; bisyar-chashm.

Mum, mum, *adj.* chup, khāmosh.

Mum, mum, *n* ek qism kā būzah; jau kī sharāb.

Mumble, mum'bl, *v. n* 1. *mutter,* mūnh meṅ bolnā, chabi-kar bāt k; burburana. 2. *eat,* mūnh band kar-ke khānā; papol ke khāna; papolna.

Mumble-news, mum'bl-nūz, *n.* gammāz; chugal-khor.

Mum-chance, mum'chans, *n.* jue kā ek khel.

Mumm, mum, *v. a* chehrah lagānā; naqab pahanā, rūp bharna.

Mummer, mum'er, *n.* chehrah lagā-kar khel tamasha karne-vala.

Mummery, mum'er-ī, *n.* 1. *masking,* bahrūpiya-pan, tamasha. 2. *farcical show,* bahrup; bhes, bhagal.

Mummify, mum'i-fī, *v a* lāsh ko masālah lagā-kar aur sukha-kar rakhna.

Mummy, mum'ī, *n* 1. masālah lagī aur sūkhī hui lāsh 2 momiyāī. 3 (*Gardening*), ek qism ka mom jo paivand lagāne ke kām ata hai.

Mump, mump, *v a* 1. *nibble,* thūṅgnā, kuṭaknā, kuturna, chabānā, katarna; chonch marnā. 2 *chatter unintelligibly,* chupke chupke aur jabī jabī bolna; burburana; kurkurana, mūnh meṅ bolna; haule bolna. 3. *deceive,* chhalna; dagak, fareb d; jul d

Mumper, mump'er, *n* bhikārī; faqīr; mangtā.

Mumps, mumps, *n. pl* kanth-mala, kanpher.

Munch, munsh, *v. a.* bare baṛe phaake lagānā; chabana

Mundane, mun'dān, *adj* sansārik; dunyāvī.

Mundification, mun'di-fi-ka"shon, *n.* safāī yā āram karne-vala tel ya marham.

Municipal, mu-nis'i-pal, *adj* 1. *pertaining to a city,* shahrī; qasbatī, desī; shahrī giroh kemutaalliq, shahr ke intizam o safāī kī kamaitī ke mutaalliq. 2 *pertaining to a state,* mulkī; riyāsatī; qaumī.

municipal expenses of a village, gāoṅ kā uṭhāo; kharch dehī; gaoṅ kā kharcha va malba.

Municipality, mū-nis'i-pal'i-ti, *n.* ilaqa us jamaat ka jo sarkār kī tarat se shahar ke intizam aur safāī ke vaste muqarrar ho

Munificence, mū-nif'i-sens, *n.* faiyāzī; khairāt. *See* Bountifulness.

Munificent, mū-nif'i-sent, *adj.* sakhī. *See* Bounteous.

Munificently, mū-nif'i-sent-li, *adv.* *See* Bounteously.

Muniment, mū'ni-ment, *n.* 1. *defence,* pushtī; bachao; panāh; ār; sahārā; āsrā. 2. *fortification,* dhus; morcha; hisār; garhī; koṭ. 3. (*Law*) sanad yā kāgaz isteādad-i-dava.

Munition, mū-nish'on, *n.* dārū ; golā. *See* Ammunition.

Mural, mū'ral, *adj.* dīvār kā ; dīvār sā.

mural circle, dāera-i-kalāṅ jis ko davāyar-i-falakī kī qauseṅ nāpne ke liye dīvār meṅ lagāte hāṅ

Murder, mer'der, *n.* [Skr. *mṛī,* to die] ghāt ; hinsā ; badh ; qatl ; qatl-i-amad , hattyā ; khūn.

One *murder* makes a villain ; millions a hero. *Ek khūn kā khūnī, lākh khūn kā gāzī.*

murder like, qatl shubāh amad.

murder will out, khūn sir charh ke boltā hai , khūn chhupā nahin rahtā

wilful murder, qatl-i-amad ; gvāt ghāt.

Murder, mer'der, *v. a* 1 dushmanī yā adāvat se mār-ḍālnā; qatl k ; mār-ḍalnā; khūn k , halāk k 2 *desroy,* nās k , barbad k ; khak meṅ milānā ; sattyanas k. , kāṭna , kām tamam k

Murdered, mèr'dèrd, *adj* maqtūl , mārā huā

Murderer, mèr'der-er, *n.* qātil , khūnī ; ghātak ; hattyārā ; badnihāk

Murderess, mer'der-es, *n* hattyārī ; qātilah

Murderous, mer'der-us, *adj* 1. *guilty of murder,* khūnī hattyāra ; qātil, be-rahm, khūn-rez , sattak ; zalim , jallad ; khun-khuar 2. *premeditating murder,* khūn kā piyāsā , mārne kā.

Muriate, mū'ri-āt, *n* samundrī namak kā tezāb.

Muriatic, mū-ri-at'ik, *adj.* samundar ke kharī pānī kī khāsiyat kā , āb-i-shor ki khasiyat vālā

Murk, merk, *n.* aṅdherā , tārikī

Murky, mèr'kī, *adj* tārik ; andherā , dhuṅdlā

Murmur mer'mèr, *n* 1. *a low sound,* pānī kī sī āvaz ; dhardharāhat 2. *mutter,* burburāhat.

Murmur, mèr'mèr, *v n* 1 *make a low sound,* pānī kī sī āvāz h , dhardharānā , bhunbhunānā 2. burburāna ; kurkurana , shikayat k.

Murmurer, mer'mer-er, *n* burburane-vālā.

Murmurous, mèr'mer-us, *adj.* nā-rāzi paidā karne-vala.

Murrain, mur'ān, *n.* ḍhoroṅ kā rog ; maveshiyoṅ kī vabā.

Murrhine, mur'in, *adj.* chīnī kā nāzuk bartan jo zahr rakhte hī tūt jātā hai

Muscadel, Muscadine, Muscatel, mus'ka-del, mus'ka-din, mus'ka-tel, *n.* shirin angūr aur angūrī sharāb

Muscle, mus'l, *n.* (*Anat*) patthā ; asab.

Muscular, mus'kū-ler, *adj.* 1. patthe-kā 2. patthe-dar. 3. *strong,* zor-āvur ; kungra , mazbūt pakkā ; rishtpusht

Muse, mūz, *n* 1 khayal, fikr; gaur , khauz , andesha ; soch ; dhyan , amad. 2. Saraswati , Bānī. 3. quvvat-i-sher-goī , sher ka malka. 4. jhāṛī meṅ kā rāstah , bil

Muse, mūz, *v. n* 1. *think,* fikr k. ; gaur k ; khauz k. ; taajjub k , mutahaiyir h 2. *to be absent-minded,* mahv h. ; mustagraq h. ; be khabar h.



MUSHROOMS.

Museless, mūz'les, *adj.* sher-goī se mutnaffir.

Museum, mū-zē'um, *n* ajāyab-khāna ; ajāyab-ghar.

Mushroom, mush'rom, *n.* 1. (*Bot.*) **kukarmuttā** ; kulah-i-bārāṅ ; sāṅp kī topī ; gagan-dhūl ; khumbī. 2. nāe navāb ; do din ke amir ; nau-daulat.

Music, mū'zik, *n.* 1. *melody,* laē ; āvāz kī mausūnī ; samā ; ham-āhangī. 2. *the science,* ilm-i-mūsiqī ; gān-buldyā. 3. *the art,* sarod ; gānā bajānā ; rag rang , git.

Musical, mū'zi-kal, *adj.* 1. *relating to music,* mūsiqī ka , rāg kā , gāne kā ; bajane ka ; shirin , miṭhā 2. *melodious,* mausūṅ ; hamvār.

musical glasses, jal-tarang.

musical master, nayak , ustād jī

Musically, mū'zi-kal h, *adv.* ba-khush-āhangī ; khush-il-hanī se , rag ke tam par.

Musician, mū-zish'an, *n.* gayan , kalānvat ; muganni , sāzindah , mutrib, bajantrī , sarangya , simājī.

Musk, musk, *n.* kastūri , mushk.

a bag of musk, mushk nafa



MUSK-DEER.

Musk-cat, musk'-kat, *n* musnk-bilao.

Musk-deer, musk'-dēr, *n* mushk-valā hiran

Musket, mus'ket, *n.* bandūq , tupak , tufang

musket with a match, tore-dar bandūq ; fahte-dar bandūq

Musketeer, mus-ket-ēr', *n* bandūqchī ; tufangchī , bandūqiya.

Musket-proof, mus'ket-prof, *n.* jis meṅ goli asar na kare

Musketoon, mus-ket-ōn', *n.* bare mūnh kī bandūq

Musketry, mus'ket-ri,* *n.* 1. banduqeṅ. 2. bandūq chalāne kā ilm yā hunar

Musk-melon, mus-k'mel-on, *n.* sardā ; khushbū-dar kharbūza , kharbūza , jamalī.

Musk-rat, musk'rat, *n* chhachhūndar.

Musk-root, musk'rot, *n.* sumbal-ut-tib ; bāl chhar

Musk-rose, musk'rōz, *n* ek qism kā gulāb

Musk-seed, musk'sēd *n* mushk-dāna

Musky, mus'kī, *adj* mushkīn , mushk kī misāl ; mushk jaisā ; khush-bū-dār , mushk-bar.

Muslin, muz'lin, *n.* tan-zeb , malmal , sirī-sāf ; shabnam ; ab-i-ravāṅ

Muslinet, muz'lin-et, *n* ek qism kā motā kapṛā.

Musquito, mus-kē'tō, *n.* machchhar.

Muss, mus, *n.* chhinā-jhapṭī , hāthā-pāī ; chhinjhapat.

Mussel, mus'el, *n* ek qism kā sīp kā kīrā.

Must, must, *v. n.* parega , hogā , chahiye ; zurūr ; banegā

It *must* be done. *Kam nā parega.*

Must, must, *n.* sharāb gair-mukhmar ; shīra-i-angūr.

Must, must, *v. n.* phaphūṅdī lagnā ; ubasnā ; ausna.

Must, must, *v. a.* ubsānā ; phaphūṅdī lagānā.

Mustache, mus-tāsh', *n* mūchh ; burūt

Mustard, mus'terd, *n.* rai , sarsoṅ ; khardal ; tara , toriyā ; sarshaf.

Muster, mus'ter, *v a. See* As emble ; jāezah lena ; hazirī lenā ; chehra likhna ; maujudat yā ginti lenā.

muster troops into service, fauj bhartī k. ; fauj kī ismnaviśī k. ; sipāhiyoṅ kā nām likhnā.

muster up, ikhaṭṭā k. ; baham pahuṅchanā.

Muster, mus'ter, *v. n.* ikhaṭṭā h. *See* Assemble, *v n*

Muster, mus'tèr, *n.* jāezah ; hāzirī ; maujūdāt ; ginti ; shumār ; ijtama ; farāhamī.

to pass muster, pasand h.

Muster-book, mus'tèr-buk, *n.* voh kitāb jis meṅ sipāhiyoṅ ke nām darj hoṅ.

Muster-master, mus'tėr mas-tėr, *n.* fauj kā muā'inā

Muster-roll, mus'tėr-rōl, *n* fauj kī ism navīsī kī kitāb

Mustily, mus'ti-li, *adv* sarē-pan se.

Mustiness, mus'ti-nes, *n.* bo-idgī; ubsāpan; turshī, phapūndī

Musty, mus'ti, *adj* 1 *fetid*, sarā; gamsā 2. *spoiled by age*, bosīdah, puranī; purānī-dhuranī, basī.

Musty books. *Bosīdah kitābeñ*

3. *dull*, sust; kam-hausla; kund.

to grow musty, 1 phapundī lagnā 2 *as wine*, utarnā, bad mazah ho jānā

Mutability, Mutableness, mū-ta-bil'i-ti, mū'ta bl-nes, *n* tagaiyur, tabaddul *See* Changeableness.

Mutable, mū'ta-bl, *adj* be-qarār, nā-pāe-dār; mutagaiyir. *See* Changeab e, 1, 3

Mutation, mū-tā'shon, *n.* tabaddul; intiqāl *See* Change, 1.

Mutatis mutandis, mū-tā'tis mū tan'dis, batabdil-i-al'faz.

Mute, mūt, *adj.* 1. *silent*, khāmosh; chup chāp; mauñ monī 2 *dumb*, gūngā, samm, be-abān 3 *unpronounced*, mukhūl, madulah, makhfī, mukhtafī; gupt

Mute, mūt, *n* 1 gungā ādmī: monī. 2. (*Gram*) makhfī harf; harf-i-madūlah 3. bīt; pikbal.

Mute, mūt, *v n* bīt k; pikhāl k; lagnā

Mutely, mūt'li, *adv* chup chap; khamoshī se.

Muteness, mūt'nes, *n* khamoshī, chup, sukūt.

Mutilate, mū'ti-lat, *v a.* 1 *hack*, azv kāṭnā; ang bhang k 2. *retrench*, qata o burīd k.; chhāñtnā, qalam k.; alag k., nāqis k, kāṭ kūt k

Mutilation, mū-ti-lā'shon, *n.* qata-i-azv; qata o burīd, ang bhang

Mutilator, mū'ti-la-tėr, *n* azv kāṭne-vālā; qata o burīd karne-vālā.

Mutineer, mū-ti-nēr', *n.* nā-farmāñ; bāgī; mufsid

Mutinous, mū'ti-nus, *adj* mufsid, gaddār; bagāvat-angez

Mutiny, mū'ti-ni, *n.* gadar, balva; tamarrud. *See* Insurrection.

Mutiny, mū'ti-ni, *v n.* sarkashī k; bagāvat k.; gadr k, gadr machāna, nā-farmānī k

Mutter, mut'ėr, *v n.* burburāna, budbudānā; tarāna, ghurghurāna, munh meñ bolnā.

Mutter, Muttering, mut'ėr, mut'er-ing, *n.* burburāhat; ghunghunahat

Mutterer, mut'ėr-er, *n* baṛbaṛiyā; buṛburānevala

Mutteringly, mut'ėr-ing-li, *adv* buṛburāte-huē.

Mutton, mut'n, *n.* bher ka go ht.

Mutton-broth, mut'n-broth, *n.* yakhnī; shorba.

Mutual, mū'tū-al, *adj.* du-tarfī; jānibain kā; apas kā, bahamī; tarfain kā, har do tarafka.

Mutuality, mū-tu-al'i-ti, *n* taqābul, tabadlah.

Mutually, mū'tū-al-li, *adv.* ti-mābam; apas meñ; ba-yakdigar, tarfain se, bā-khudha, donoñ taraf se

Muzzle, muz'l, *n* 1. *snout*, thothnī; mūñh. 2 *the mouth of a thing*, dahanah; mohrī. 3. *a fastening*, mū-chhīñka.

muzzle-ring, voh chhallā jo top ke mūñh ke charoñ taraf lagā rahta hai.

Muzzle, muz'l, *v a.* 1. mūñh-chhīñkā lagānā; qhathi d.

Thou shalt not *muzzle* the ox when he treadeth out the corn Deut xxv. 4.

Gāhte vaqt bail ke mūñh-chhīkā mat lagāo.

2 *fondle*, thuthmī ragarnā, thuthānā.

Muzzy, muz'i, *adj.* sar-kash, mast; bīlā; maze men

My, mī, *adj* merā, mor.

Myology, mi-ol'o-ji, *n.* (*Anat.*) patthoñ kā bayan

Myope, mī'op, *n.* nā-āqbat-andesh; kotāhandesh; kotah-bīñ.

Myriad, mir'i-ad, *n* 1. *ten thousand*, das hazār. 2 *an immense number*, hazaroñ; lakhoñ, karoroñ

Myrmidon, mėr mi-don, *n.* durusht yā turshmizāj sipahī, rajvān, sarhang, be-bāk; ujad adālat kā kutta, be-dharak sipahī.



MYRRH.

Myrobalan, mī-rob'a-lan, *n* bahera, harṛ, āmlah; āñolā

Myrrh, mer, *n* mur

Myrtle, mer'tl, *n* valāeti menhdī.

Myself, mī-self', *pron.* mauñ hī; mauñ khud; maiñ ne hī, apne taiñ; apne ko

Mystagogue, mis'ta-gōg, *n* tabu-kunnindah; tabarrukat kā dukhane-vālā

Mysterious, mis-tē'ri-us, *adj.* makhfī; muglaq; poshīdah, band-ul-fahm; mustatir; gupt, pinhen gaibī.

Mysteriously, mis-tē'ri-us-li, *adv* poshīdah; muglaq taur par, pinhāñ; gupt.

Mystery, mis'tėr-i, *n.* 1 *secret*, bhed; gaibī hal, ālam-i-gaib; rāz. 2 *enigma*, muammā; chistān; ramz. 3. *of a trade*, hikmat; kāṛigarī; ustadī; rakan.

Mystic, mis'tik, *n.* ārif; maṛzūb.

Mystic, Mystical, mis'tik, mis'tik-al, *adj.* band-ul-fahm, muglaq; makhfī.

Mystically, mis'tik-al-li, *adv.* poshīdah; rāz ke taur par.

Mysticism, mis'ti-sizm, *n.* tasavvuf; irfān.

Mystify, mis'ti-fi, *v. a.* muglaq yā pechīdah k.

Myth, mith, *n.* [Skr. *mithyā*] qissah; kahānī; dastān.

Mythical, mith'i-kal, *adj.* khayālī; pur-afsānah.

Mythographer, mi-thog'ra-fėr, *n.* qissa-navīs; qissa banāne-vālā, dāstan-nigār.

Mythologic, Mythological, mith-o-loj'ik, mith-o-loj'i-kal, *adj.* deo mālā kā; deotāoñ ke tazkare kā

Mythologically, mith-o-loj'i-kal-li, *adv.* bataur-i-qissa, dastān ke taur par.

Mythologist, mi-thol'o-jist, deotāoñ ke tazkare se vaqif; purānik.

Mythology, mi-thol'o-ji, *n* deotāoñ kī tavarikh; deo-mālā; tavārikh-i-jinn.

N

Nab, nab, *n.* pahār kī chotī; sikhar; tīkrī.

Nab, nab, *v. a* pakaṛ lena; dabochnā; yakāyak pakaṛ lenā; ā-gherna; jhapatna; uchak lena.

Nadir, nā'der, *n.* simt-ur-rijl; nazīr-us-simt; ūrdh, taht

Nag, nag, *n.* 1. *pony,* ṭattū; vābū; ṭāīr; miyāna. 2. *a paramour,* ānkh-lagā; āshnā; yār; dhagrā; pichh-lagū.

Naiad, nā'yad, *n* parī: apsarā, jal-devī

Nail, nal, *n.* 1. *of the finger,* nakhūn; nakh; noh. 2. *peg,* preg; kīl, mekh, kānṭa. 3 *measure,* girah.

on the nail, hāth par; fauran; bilā taammul.

to hit the nail on the head. ṭhīk nishāna lagnā.

Nail, nāl, *v a.* mekh ya kīl thokna yā jarnā.

Naiveté, nā-ēv'te, *n* sadgi

Naked, nā'ked, *adj* 1 *bare,* naṅgā; birahna, uryāṅ; digambar; ughara. 2. *unarmed,* nihattā; be-hathyār; gair-musallah 3 *manifest,* zāhirā; āshkarā; khulā-hua 4 (*Bot*) khulā-huā.

naked as he was born, nangā mādar-zād.

the naked truth, bil-kul sach, post-kandah.

the naked eye, aṅkh bagair amdād-i-shisha.

stark naked, nangā dhaṛanga, chum-nangā; uryān-i-mahz.

Nakedly, nā'ked-lī, *adv.* 1. be-kapre; khule; be-satar, sarihan; alania; khule-khazāne. 2. sirf; khālī; faqat.

Nakedness, nā'ked-nes, *n.* naṅgā-pan; bināhnagī; uryānī; be-pardagī.

Name, nām, *n.* 1. *designation,* nām; ism; laqab; takhallus, kunyat 2. *credit,* sākh; etibār; izzat; ābrū; hurmat.

A good *name* is to be chosen rather than riches. *Ābrū ke sāmne māl daulat hech hai.*

3. *reputation,* shohrat; nām; nāmvarī; kīrti. 4. *memory,* yād-gar; yād-dasht, yad; nām. 5. *a race,* bans, aulād, nasl. 6. *person,* shakhs; ādmī; manush, mafar; kas. 7. (*Gram*) ism; sangyā; nām. 8 taraf; khatir, or

bad name, burā nām, khotā nam, bad-nāmī.

Christian name, istibāgī nam

family name, kul-nām; khandanī nām; kunniyat.

good name, achchha nām; nek-nam.

in name, nām ko, barāe nām; nām ginane ko; nāmchar ko.

in the name of, us ke nām se; uski khātir

in the name of God, ba-nam-i-Khuda; Khudā ke nām par.

to call by names, nām le-kar pukārnā; nām pukār kar bulanā.

to call names, gālī d. ; lā sakhun bolnā; dushnām d.; burā bhalā kahnā, nām dharna.

Name, nām, *v. a* 1. *entitle,* nām rakhnā; mausūm k.; bahkānā; nām- ad k.; kahnā; pukārnā. 2 *mention by name,* nām batānā; nam lenā. 3. *specify,* batāna; ṭhahrana; kahnā; tashkhīs k.

to name a child, nām rakhnā yā dharnā.

to name the name of Christ, Hazrat Īsa kā nām lenā yā unkā kalmah parhnā.

Named, nāmd, *adj.* mausūm; musammā; nāmzad; nām-burdah; mazkūr.

Nameless, nām'les, *adj.* 1. *without a name,* bin nāmu kā; nā-mālūm-ul-ism. 2. *undistinguished,* be-nām o nishān; nā-mālūm; gūm-nām.

Namely, nām'lī, *adv.* yānī; maslan, jāno; arthāt.

Namesake, nām'sāk, *n.* ham-nām; ham-ism.

Nankeen, nan-kēn', *n* Chin ka sūtī kaprā.

Nap, nap, *n* 1. *sleep,* jhapkī, nind kā sā khumār; gunūdgī. 2. *down,* rūaṅ, khuāb.

Nap, nap, *v n.* 1. *have a short sleep,* ānkh lagnā ya jhapakna, qailūla k. 2. *be in a careless state,* ūnghna, be-fikī h., be-parvā h

Nape, nap, *n* guddī, qafā, mankā.

Naphtha, nap'tha or naf'tha, *n* nafta; maṭṭī kā tel.

Napkin, nap'kin, *n.* mez kā rūmal; dast-māl; angochhā, dast-pāk.

to hand one a napkin, chāplusī yā khushāmad k.

Napless, nap'les, *adj* bagair rūeu ka; be-khuāb, kam-khuab

Nappiness, nap'i-nes, *n.* gunūdgī, ūngh, unīndpan.

Nappy, nap'i, *adj.* 1. (*as cloth*) rūeu-dār; gudgudā, mulayim 2 khuab-āvur, nind lane-vala.

Narcissus, nar-sis'us, *n* nargis, nargis-i-shahlā.

Narcotic, nar-kot'ik, *adj* muskir, mukmaded r; nashilā, khush-kaif

narcotic poisons nashile yā khuāb-āvur zahr.

Nard, nard bālchhar.

Narrate, nar- t', *v* naql k.; ravāyat k, bayān k., bayan k

Narration, Narrative, nar-rā'shon, nar'a-tiv, *n* 1. *the act,* bayān, buttānt, barnan. 2 *rehearsal,* naql ahvāl, qissa, hikayat, kahani; kathā, ravayat.

Narrative, nar'a-tiv, *adj.* muttazamnun hikāyat yā ravāyat

Narrator, nar-rā'tēr, *n.* rāvī; bayās, muvarrikh, naqil, katha kahne-vala; hakī

Narrow, nar'ō, *adj.* 1. *close,* tang, chust; sakrā; ochhā

A *narrow* pass *Sakrī galī.*

2 *small,* chhotā, thorā; ghat; qalīl; kam 3. *avaricious,* tang-dil, kripan, kanjūs, thumdil; tang-hau-la 4 kam-zarf, harīs 5 *strict,* barik; daqiq, sakht, pakka; juz-ras, mahin

be in narrow circumstances, tang-dast h, tihī dast h, mufiis h., khali hath h., tang h., tangbal h.

Narrow, nar'ō, *v. a* 1 *lessen the breadth of,* ghatana, arz kam k, sakra k, sakut k, tang k. 2 *confine,* mahdūd k.; muqayyad k, ghernā.

Narrowly, nar'ō-li, *adv* 1. *closely,* bārīki se; jānchkar; gaur se, taammul se, bichar ke.

A man's reputation draws eyes upon him that will *narrowly* inspect every part of him *Ādmī kī shohrat aur logoṅ kī ānkhen apni tarf khenchtī hai jo usko bahut gaur se dekhte hain.*

2. *hardly,* mushkil se; tangī se, saṅkaṭ se, kaṭhantāi se, diqqat se; ba-diqqat.

He *narrowly* escaped *Woh mushkil se bachā.*

Narrow-minded, nar'ō-mīnd ed, *adj* tangdil; thuṛ-dilā, kam-hausla; ochha, kam-zarf.

Narrow-mindedness, nar'ō-mīnd-ed-nes, *n.* tang-dilī; kam-zarfī, ochha-pan.

Narrowness, nar'ō-nes, *n.* 1. *the condition,* arkī kamī, tangī yā kotahī; sukrāī. 2 *poverty,* tang-dastī, tihi-dastī, usrat; tang-hālī.

Nasal, nā'zal, *adv.* gunnā, anunasik, nāk kā.

Nasal, nā'zal, *n.* harf gunnā; nak kī āvāz; anunāsik akshar.

Nastily, nas'ti-lī, *adv.* ālūdgī se; gilāzat se.

Nastiness, nas'ti-nes, *n.* nijāsat; gilāzat; ālūdgī; mailā-pan.

Nasty, nas'ti, *adj.* 1. *very dirty,* nā-pāk; mailā; galīz; ghināona; ganda; aghorī. 2. *indecent,* tohsh; gandī; baknī.

Natal, nā'tal, *adj.* janmī; janam kā; mādarzād; paidāyashī.

Nation, nā'shon, *n.* 1. ek mulk, rāj yā saltanat ke log yā bāshinde. 2. qaum; jāt; giroh; baran.

National, nash'on-al, *adj.* 1. qaumī; jātī; barnī; ām. 2 vatan-dost; qaum-parvar.

Nationalism, nash'on-al-izm, *n.* qaumī muhāvra

Nationality, Nationalness, nash-on-al'i-ti, na-h'on-al-nes *n* 1. *the quality of being national,* qaumiat, jāt-paksh. 2. *national character,* harārat-i-qaumī; qaumī sifat; jāt-gun; qaumī josh.

Nationalize, nash'on-al-iz, *v. a.* qaum meṅ dākhil k

Native, nā'tiv, *adj* 1. *pertaining to one's birth,* janam kā; vatanī; paidāyishī; janmī. 2. *indigenous,* desī, mulkī; vatanī. 3. *unartificial,* qudratī; aslī; khilqī

native land, vatan; apnā des; zād-būm; janambhūm.

Native, nā'tiv, *n.* desī; des-vāl, bāshinda; mutavattin

Nativity, na-tiv'i-ti, *n.* 1. *a coming into life,* janam, valādat; tavallud; paidāish. 2 *birthplace,* janam bhūm; vatan; jae-paidāish 3. *time of birth,* janam gharī, vaqt-i-paidāyish yā tavallud. 4. (*Ast.*) janam-kundlī, janam-patrī; rāechā

to cast one's nativity, janam kundlī kāṛhnā.

Natural, nat'ū-ral, *adj.* 1 *not artificial,* tabaī; qudratī; zātī, khilqī; aslī; haqīqī; sādharan; besākhta; be-banāvat. 2. *according to nature,* muqarrar, muqtazī; jātī, barnī; qudratī. 3. *illegitimate,* haramī; harām kā; nutfah-i-haram; chhināl kā; harāmī pillā; harāmī ṭol.

A *natural* son. *Harāmī pillā.*

4. *exact,* thīk; ba-ainā hī; hū ba hū; jaise kā taisā; unn va an; joṅ kā toṅ. 5 *in the natural course,* lāzmī; zurūrī; tabaī.

Natural death. *Apnī maut. Tabaī maut.*

natural colour, qudratī rang

natural consequence, natīja aslī; natīja lāzmī.

natural history, khavās-ul-ashyā; tavārīkh-i-tabaī.

natural philosophy, ilm-i-tabaī.

to die a natural death, apnī maut marnā; khāṭ par-ke marnā; qazā-i-ilāhī se marnā

Naturalism, nat'ū-ral-izm, *n.* hālat-i-tabaī; aqīdah-i-mun-kirīn.

Naturalist, nat'ū-ral-ist, *n.* 1. ālim-i-tabīāt. 2. munkir

Naturalise, nat'ū-ral-iz, *v. a.* 1. *render familiar by habit,* desī yā mulkī banānā. 2. *confer the rights of a citizen on,* qaum yā mulk ke huqūq bakhshnā; qaum meṅ dākhil kar lenā. 3. *make one's own,* apnā banānā; apnī zabān meṅ lānā; shāmil k.; sharik k.

Naturally, nat'ū-ral-lī, *adv.* 1. *according to nature,* tabaan; subhāvīk; khāssatan. 2. *spontaneously,* āp se; āp hī āp; khud-ba-khud; az khud; suam. 3. *properly,* bā-mauqa; bar-jasta; munāsib.

Naturalness, nat'ū-ral-nes, *n.* barjastagī; hamvārī; be-sākhtagī.

Nature, nā'tūr, *n.* 1. *peculiar constitution,* banāvat; tarkīb; sākht. 2. *sort,* jins; qism; nau; ḍhang; ḍaul; rang; rūp; sūrat. 3. *established course of things,* rīt; chāl; qāida-dastūr; marjāa. 4. *the world,* dunyā; ālam; eznsār; sarishṭī; rachnā. 5. *the creator of things,* qudrat; māyā; shaktī. 6. *disposition,* khaslat; khāsyat; tabīat; sirat; mizāj; tinat; taba; subhāo. 7. *natural affection,* ikhlās; mahabbat; pyār. 8. *essence,* zāt; hāl; gun; māhiyat; jauhar; mādda. 9. *conformity to that which is natural,* asl; asliyat; haqīqat; yathārth. 10. *nakedness,* uryānī; satar. 11. *an intelligent being,* aql-mand; hoshyār.

law of nature, āīn-i-qudrat.

to obey the call of nature, pāekhāne jānā.

to pay the debt to nature, ján ba-haq taslīm h.; ján d; marnā.

Naught, nat, *n.* kuchh nahīṅ.

to set at naught, kuchh na ginnā yā samajhnā

Naught, nat, *adj.* nā-chīz; kharāb; kam-qadr; bad; burā; nikammā.

Naughtily, na'ti-li, *adv.* naṭ-khaṭī se; sharārtan.

Naughtiness, na'ti-nes, *n.* naṭkhaṭī; sharārat; danga.

Naughty, na'ti, *adj* naṭ-khaṭ; sharīr; bad.

Naulage, nal'āj, *n* jahāz kā kirāya.

Naumachy, na'ma-ki, *n.* samundarī laṛāī kī naql.

Nausea, na'shē-a, *n.* matlī; ubkāiyāṅ; tabiat kī malīsh.

Nauseant, na'shē-ant, *adj.* matlī paidā karnevāla; muqī

Nauseate, na'shē-āt, *v. n.* 1. jī matlānā; tabīyat kā mālish k. 2. ghin khānā; karāhiyat k.; qaē ānā; nā-pasand k.

We are apt to *nauseate* at very good meat, when we know that an ill cook did dress it.

Ham ko achchhe khāne se bhī karāhiyat āne lagtī hai jab yeh mālūm ho jātā hai ki usko ek anāṛī bāvarchi ne palāyā hai.

Nauseous, na'shus, *adj.* qaē-āvur; mālish paidā karne-vāla, ghināona.

Nauseously, na'shus-li, *adv.* karāhiyat se; ghināone-pan se.

Nauseousness, na'shus-nes, *n.* karāhiyat; ghināona-pan

Nautic, Nautical, na'tik, na'ti-kal, *adj.* jahāzī; mallāhoṅ kā; bahrī.



NAUTILUS.

Nautilus, na'ti-lus, *n.* ek qism kī samundarī sīp vālī machhlī.

Naval, nā'val, *adj* jahāzī; bahrī; samundrī.

naval force, fauj yā tāqat-i-bahrī.

Nave, nāv, *n.* [A. S. *nafa*; Ger. *nabe*; Sw. *näf*, Per. *nāf*; Skr. *nābhī*]. 1. pahiye kā bīch; pahiye kī nāh. 2. (*Arch.*) girjā-ghar kā vast vā bīch.

Navel, nā'vl, *n.* 1. nāf; nābhī; sūṅḍī. 2. bīch; bīch kā hissa; markaz; vast.

navel string, āṅvan-nāl.

Navigable, nav'i-ga-bl, *adj.* jahāz-rānī ke qābil.

Navigate, nav'i-gāt, *v. a.* 1. *pass over in ships,* jahāz ke zarye se ubūr k.; jahāz-rānī k. 2. *steer,* jahāz chalānā; siyāhat k.

Navigation, nav'i-gā'shon, *n.* jahāz-rānī.

Navigator, nav'i-gā'tėr, *n* **manjhī; na-khuda** jahāzī; jahāzrāṅ; sailyāh-i bahrī.

Navy, nā'vī, *n.* (Lat. *navis*; Skr. *nauka*; Per

and H. *nāo*]. 1. *a fleet of ships*, jangī jahāzoṅ kā beṛā. 2. jahāzī tāqat; ek mulk ke kul jangī jahāz.

Nay, nā, *adv.* nahīṅ; balkī nahīṅ; nā; ūṅ hūṅ; bil-aks.

Nay, nā, *n* nafī; inkār.

Nazarite, naz'a-rīt, *n.* ek yahūdī jo nihāyat pākī'gī kā dāvā kartā thā.

Neal, nēl, *v.* tāo denā; tapānā; tānā.

Neap, nēp, *adj.* halkā; nīchā.

neap tide, bhāṭā.

Near, nēr, *adv.* [H *nere*; Panj *nāl*; Sw. *nara*]. 1. *not far distant*, pās; nazdīk, nere; nikat; muttasil; dhore. 2. *direct*, sīdhā; rāst. 3. *parsimonious*, juz-ras; tang-chashm; kanjūs; bakhīl; makkhīchūs; kaurī-chūs. 4. *near of kin*, qarīb kā; yagāna; apnā.

A *near* kinsman. *Qarīb kā rishte-dār.*

5. *intimate*, ham-pyālah, mukhallā bittaba; betakalluf. 6. *close*, thīk; sahīh; durust.

Near, nēr, *adv.* 1. *at a little distance*, qarīb; pās; nazdīk, dhore; muttasil. 2. *within a little*, anqarīb; taqrīban.

Near, nēr, *prep.* pās; dhore; ās pās; lag bhag; qarīb.

Near, nēr, *v. n* pās yā dhore ānā.

Nearly, nēr-li, *adv.* 1. *closely*, qarīb qarīb; pās pās 2 *almost*, taqrīban, anqarīb. 3. *parsimoniously*, kanjūsī se; bakhīl-pane se; tang-chashmī se.

Nearness, nēr-nes, *n.* 1. *closeness*, nazdīkī; ittisāl; qurb; taqarrub. 2. *close alliance by blood*, qarābat; apnāyat 3. *parsimony*, kanjūsī, tang-chashmī; tang-dilī, juz-rasī.

Neat, nēt, *n.* pal; gāe; gorū, maveshī; dhan; ḍhor; kher.

The steer, the heifer, and the calf are all called *neat.* *Shakespeare.*
Badhyā bachhyā aur bachhṛā sab dhan kahlāte hain.

Neat, nēt, *adj.* 1. *clean*, sāf, pāk; nir-mal; sāf suthrā. 2. *tidy*, nafīs; sāf. 3. *pure*, khālis; nirā; shustah 4. *trim*, khush-poshāk; khush-libās; khush-vaza; achchhe ḍhang kā; khush-numā

Neatherd, nēt'herd, *n* pālī, guālā, ḍhāṅgar

Neatly, nēt'li, *adv.* 1. *with neatness*, nafāsat se, suthrāi se; safāī se; pakizagī se, umdagī se 2. *handsomely*, khūb-sūrtī se; khush-numāī se; achchhī tarah se.

Neatness, nēt'nes, *n.* 1. *the quality of being neat*, suthrāī, pakizagī; safāī; nafāsat, latāfat. 2. *purity*, pārsāī, tahārat; pākī; sodh; shusagī.

Neb, neb, *n.* 1. nāk; nākṛā; thūthṛī. 2. nok; mūnh; chonch; toṇṭ.

Nebula, neb'ū-la, *n* 1. (*Ast.*) sitāroṅ kā guchchhā. 2 (*Med.*) āṅkh kī phullī, dhund

Necessarian, nes-es-sa'ri an, *n.* qāyil-i-taqdīr; parālabdh ādhīn.

Necessaries, nes'es-sa-riz, *n. pl.* zurūriyāt; lavāzimāt; sāmān; masālah; sāmagrī; saranjām; havāyaj.

the necessaries of life, havāyaj-i-zindagī.

Necessarily, nes'es-sa-ri-li, *adv.* bil-zurūr; zarūratan; lābud; khuāh-makhuāh, chāhiye, avash kar-ke.

Necessary, nes'es-sa-ri, *adj.* 1. *that must be*, zurūr; avash; mafrūz; an-upāē: zurūrī.

Death, a *necessary* end, will come when it will come. *Shakespeare.*
Maut barhaq hai, jab āni hogi āegi.

2. *requisite*, matlūb; chāhiye; vājib. 3. *essential*, zātī; aslī; lābud. 4. *conclusive*, shāfī; qatalī; lāzmī.

A *necessary* inference. *Natija-i-lāzimī.*

it is necessary, zurūr hai; lāzim hai; chahiye.
it was necessary, zurūr thā, chahiye thā

Necessary, nes'es-sa-ri, *n.* (*privy*) pae-khāna; jae-zarūr, tattī.

Necessitate, nē-ses'i-tāt, *v. a* 1 *make necessary*, zurūrat ḍalnā, lāzimī k. 2. *compel*, dabānā; majbūr k.; vajib k.

Necessitous, nē-ses'i-tus, *adj.* mohtaj; darmaṅda, hājat-mand, tang-dast, tang-hal; shikasta-hal; muflis.

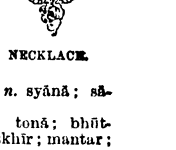
Necessitousness, nē-ses'i-tus-nes, *n* muflisī; tangī, iflas; shikasta-halī; hājat-mandī.

Necessity, nē-ses'i-ti, *n* 1 *indispensableness*, luzūm; vajīb, farz, zurūrat 2 *pressing need*, khuahish, hājat; ehtiyaj, tangī; hajat mandī; 3. *fatality*, qazā; mashiyat; bhavī, honī, jabr.

Neck, nek, *n.* 1. gardan, nap; umaq. 2. nalī; nal.

neck and crop, bil-kul; sarāsar; tamām o kamāl; mutlaq.
neck and heels, shāna ba shāna; barābar.
neck of a gun, bandūq kī nalī.
neck of land gardan-i-zamīn.
neck or nothing, takht yā takhta: honī ho so ho.
a stiff neck, gurūr; nakhvat; abhiman, takabbur.
joint of the neck, manka, mohra.
to break the neck of, gardan tornā; mār ḍālnā.
to harden and stiffen the neck, magrūr h., takabbur k., sir uthanā.
to tread on the neck of, pāoṅ tale raunḍnā; zulm k.; kuchalnā

Neckcloth, Necktie, nek'kloth, nek'ti, *n* gulū-band.


NECKLACE.

Necklace, nek'lās, *n.* gale kā zevar, champā-kalī, har; mālā, kanthī

Neckland, nek'land, *n.* khāknāe, gardan-i-zamīn

Neckverse, nek'vers, *n* ek bait-i-muqaddas jis ke parhne se mujrim ko padrī kī shifaat kā istehqāq hota thā.

Necromancer, nek'rō-man-sēr, *n.* syānā; sāhir, jadū-gar, tonhiya; ojhā.

Necromancy, nek'rō-man-si, *n* tonā; bhūtbiddyā; jadū-garī; sehr-karī, taskhīr; mantar; masan-biddyā.

Nectar, nek'tēr, *n.* āb i-kausar; sharāb-an-tahūra; amrit, piyūkh; sudhā, āb-i-hayat.

Nectarian, Nectarious, nek-tā'rē-an, nek-tā'ri-us, *adj.* āb-i-kausar sā; amrit-kā; imrat sā; āb i-hayāt sā.

Nectared, nek'tērd, *adj.* āb-i-kausar-āmez; imrat-mila

Nectareal, nek'tā'rē-al, *adj.* darakht yā phūl ki mithas ke mutalliq; miadhokā.

Nectarous, nek'ter-us, *adj.* āb-i-kausar sā mīṭhā: madhu.

Nectary, nek'tēr-i, *n.* phūl kā ras; shīrīnī-i-gul.

Need, nēd, *n.* 1 *urgent want*, ehtiyaj; zurūrat, hājat; chah; khuāhish. garaz. 2. *poverty*, iflas; tangī; muflisī; hājat-mandī; garībī.

Need, nēd, *v.* darkār h.; khuāhish rakhnā; chāhnā; ehtiyāj h.; matlūb h.; zurūrī h.

He *need* not go. *Use jānā zurūr nahīṅ hai.*
We have done all that *needs.*
Jo zururi thā vōh sab hamne kar diyā.

Needful, nēd'fūl, *adj.* zurūr; lāzim; vājibe lābud; darkār; zurūrī; matlūb.

Needily, nē'di-li, *adv* iflas meñ; tangī meñ; shikasta hālī meñ; ba-zurūrat.

Neediness, nē'di-nes, *n* tangī; hājit-mandī; ehtiyāj; iflās, shikasta hālī

Needle, nē'dl, *n* 1. *an instrument*, sūī; sozan; dumuhī; sūjī. 2. sūī; kaṇṭā.
dipping needle, qutb-nūmā kī suī.
large needle, sūa; sūjā.
the eye of a needle, nākā; nakvā.

Needle-case, nē'dl-kās, *n.* tile-dānī; bagli; khalṭī.

Needle-maker, nē'dl-mā-kėr, *n.* sozan-sāz; sūī banāne-valā

Needless, nēd'les, *adj.* 1. *in want of nothing*, gair zurūrī, be-zurur. 2. *not requisite*, be-fā'eda, la-hāsil; akārath; birthā; fuzūl

Needlessness, nēd'les-nes, *n.* lā-ehtiyājī, adam-zurūrat; gair-zurūrī

Needlework, nē'dl-wėrk, *n.* 1. *work executed with a needle*, sūī kā kam; sīnā pironā; silaī. 2. *embroidery*, kashīda; zar-dozī.

Needs, nēdz, *adv.* biz-zurūr; zurūratan; chāhiye ki

Needy, nē'di, *adj.* mohtāj; hājit-mand; muflis; kangāl; tangdast, shikastah-hāl, phate-hāl

Nefarious, nē-fā'ri-us, *adj* 1 *unlawful*, mhāyat sharīr, khilāf-sharā, dharm-biprīt; burā; khotā, fāsid, harām, nā-jayiz. 2 *heinous*, burā, bud; fāhish, kabīr; ati-dusht; sangīn

Nefariously, nē-fā'ri-us-li, *adv.* shariātatan; bad-zatī se, khutāī se, khilāf shara ke, dharm-biprīt

Negation, nē-gā'shon, *n.* 1 *the act*, inkār; nafī, nahīñ, nāh. 2. *the description*, inkārī bayan, tardid
negation and affirmation, nafī o isbāt; nahīñ hāñ

Negative, neg'a-tiv, *adj* 1 *implying denial*, manfī, salība; mamnū; barjit. 2. *opposite*, inkārī
a negative particle, harf-i-nafī, nished akshar.

Negative, neg'a-tiv, *n.* 1. nafiya. 2. (*Logic*) qazya-i-salibī.

Negative, neg'a-tiv, *v a* 1. *refuse*, inkār k; nahīñ k, nā-manzūr k; nashed k, ibtāl k. 2 *reject*, metnā, khārij k; rad k

Negatively, neg'a-tiv-li, *adv* ba-inkār; ba-nafī, nashed se.

Neglect, neg-lekt', *v a* 1 *not to treat with due attention*, gallat k, khayāl na k; bhūlnā; bisārnā 2. *forbear to treat with respect*, be-iltifātī k; khabar-gīrī na k; sudh na lena

Neglect, neg-lekt', *n.* 1 *disregard*, be-iltifātī; huqarat; talhqīr, an-ādar. 2. *negligence*, bhūl, chūk; galatī; khatā, qusūr 3 *carelessness*, gallat; be-parvāī, be-khabrī; adam-khabar-gīrī, adam-tandehī; adam-tavajohī
neglect of duties in zamindars, gallat-i-zamīndārāna
ba-tāmul-i-marātib-i-mamūra.
wilful neglect, gallat-bil qasd **gallat bil amad**; hath khenchnā; dast-kashī k.

Neglectful, neg-lekt'ful, *adj.* 1. *careless*, gāfil; be-parva; be-khabar. 2. majhūl; kahil; sust; ghāfil 3 be-iltifāt; be-murā'vat.

Neglectfully, neg-lekt'ful-li, *adv.* be-parvāī se; be-khabarī se; ba-gallat; gallatan; gallat se

Neglectingly, neg-lekt'ing-li, *adv.* ba-tagāful; be-khabarī se.

Negligence, neg'li-jens, *n.* ek qism kā ghilā hbas

Negligence, neg'li-jens, *n.* be-khabarī; tagāful; gallat, be-parvāī; adam-tandehī.

Negligent, neg'li-jent, *adj.* gāfil; sohet; be-khabar, nisurtā; be-parvā; nī-sañkh.

Negligently, neg'li-jent-li, *adv.* be-khabarī se; gallatan; gallat se.

Negotiable, nē-gō'shi-a-bl, *adj.* beohne-jog; qabil-i-intiqal.

Negotiate, nē-gō'shi-āt, *v. a.* 1. *transact business*, len den k.; muāmila k.; dād o sitad k.; savāl o javāb k.; beohār k; kharīd farokht k. 2 *sell, transfer*, bechnā; intiqāl k.
negotiate after acceptance, sakāre pichhe bechnā; muntaqil karnā bād sakāre ke.
negotiate security, dastāvez intiqalī.

Negotiation, nē-gō'shi-ā''shon, *n.* 1. *the act*, kharīd o farokht; muāmala; saudā. 2. *trading*, kār o bār; kam kāj; dhandā; beohār; beopār. 3. *the mutual intercourse of Governments*, ahd o paimān; qaul o qarār; muāhida. 4. zikr mazkūr; bat-chīt; javāb savāl, bol-chāl; **kahā sunī**; guftgū

Negotiator, nē-gō'shi-ā-tėr, *n.* bichauliya; darmiyānī; muāmilā-dāñ.

Negress, nē'gres, *n.* habshan

Negro, nē'grō, *n.* habshī; zangī; **shīdī**; **kāfrī.**

Negus, nē'gus, *n.* ek murakkab sharbat.

Neigh, nā, *v. n* hinhināna; hinsna.

Neigh, nā, *n* hinhināhat; ghore kī āvāz.

Neighbour, nā'bėr, *n.* paṛausī; ham-sāya; **shufī**; samīpī.

Neighbour, nā'bėr, *adj* paṛaus kā; **nazdīk kā**; muttasil.

Neighbourhood, nā'bėr-hud, *n.* 1. *the condition or quality*, ham-sāyagī, paṛaus. 2. *adjoining district*, atraf; qurb o javār, gird o navāh; havālī 3. *the inhabitants*, paṛausī; **ham-sāe ke log**, bagar paraus

Neighbouring, nā'bėr-ing, *adj.* pās; **nazdīk**; muttasil, qarīb kā

Neighbourly, nā'bėr-li, *adj.* milansār; **khalīq**; shaiqat āmez, nek.

Neighbourly, nā'bėr-li, *adv.* milansārī se; **ba-ittifāq**; khulq se

Neither, nē'ther or nī'ther, *adv.* koī bhī nahīñ; na yeh na voh; donon nahīñ

Neogamist, nē-og'a-mist, *n.* jiskā byāh huā ho; byāhī, byāolā

Neologist, nē-ol'o-jist, *n* naé alfāz mustāmil karne-valā.

Neology, nē-ol'o-ji, *n.* 1 istemāl naé lafz kā. 2 aqīdah khilāf kitāb-i-āsmanī.

Neophyte, nē'ō-fīt, *n* dūsre mazhab ko ikhtiyār karne-vālā, nau-murīd.

Neoterical, nē-ō-ter'i-kal, *adj* hāl kā; nayā.

Nep, nep, *n.* ek darakht; jaṭā-māsī; sumbul-uttīb

Nepenthe, nē-pen'thē, *n.* gam-galat būtī.

Nephew, nev'ū, *n* 1 *brother's son*, bhatījā; birādar-zāda 2 *sister's son*, hamshirah-zāda; bhānjā, bhagnā; khwāhar-zāda.

Nephritic, ne-frit'ik, *adj.* gurde ke mutaalliq.

Nephritic, ne-frit'ik, *n.* gurde kī bimārī **kī** dawā.

Nepotism, nē'pot-izm, *n* 1. *fondness for nephews*, bhatijon aur bhānjon par piyār aur shafqat. 2. *undue attachment*, rishte-dāron kī mahabbat yā khātirdārī had se zyādah.

Nereid, nē'rē-id, *n.* khyālī sūrat jo nisf ādmī aur nisf machhlī daryāī ghoṛā par savār hai; sāgar debī.

Nerve, nėrv, *n.* 1. (*Anat*) nas; rag. 2. *physical force or steadiness*, tāqat; zor; bal; quvvat; shaktī. 3. *courage*, himmat; dilerī; istiqlāl; dhīraj.

Nerve, nėrv, *v. a.* mazbūt k.; quvvat yā kumak d

Nerveless, nėrv'les, *adj.* durbal; kam-zor; nātavāñ.

Nervous, nėr'vus, *adj.* 1. *belonging to the nerves*, asabī; nasoñ ke mutalliq. 2 *strong*, mazbūt; zorāvar; balī; sabar-dast; qavī, ś.

weak, kam-zor ; ḍhīlā ; ḍar-pok. 4. *style*, matīn ; pusht.
nervous system, nasā jāl.
Nervousness, nér'vus-nes, *n* 1. ragoṅ kī kam-zorī. 2. quvvat, taqat ; shaktī ; bal
Nescience, né'shi-ens, *n.* jahalat ; lā ilmī ; nādānī.
Nest, nest, *n* 1. ghonslā ; ghar, āshyāna ; khotā. 2. *a snug place for young animals*, aḍ ja ; bāsā ; ghar ; khāna ; lagah.
nest of a crow, thāth, ghoṅpā.
nest of thieves, akhāṛā ; nāh.
to harry a nest, ghoṅslā ujāṛnā.
Nest, nest, *v. n* ghonslā yā āshyāna banānā
Nestle, nes'l, *v. n.* rahnā ; basnā, dabak rahnā, ghusnā
Nestle, nes'l, *v. a* basānā ; pālnā ābād k.
Nestling, nest'ling, *n.* parinde ka bachcha jo ghonsle meṅ ho yā abhī ghonsle se nikla ho, ledā ; gedā.
Net, net, *n.* 1. *an instrument*, jāl : dām dhābā ; bisarl. 2 *a snare*, phandā, dhokā, phānsā, jāl.
Net, net, *v a.* 1. *make into a net*, jāl bunnā, phandā bananā 2 *take in a net*, jāl men phansā.
Net, net, *adj.* bād vaza-i-ikhrājāt vagairah jo baqī rahe ; be-mel ; khalis ; nirā.

Net profit
Khālis nafa, dele-ke jo nafa bache.

Net, net, *v a* khālis nafa paidā k
Nether, ne+h'er, *adj* niche ka ; zerīṅ
Nethermost, neɾh'er-mōst, *adj.* sab se nichā ; zerīṅ.
Netting, net'ing, *n.* jālī kā kām : jālī
Nettle, net'l, *n.* bichchhū kī darakht ; gizna, bichhvā ; khajvat.
Nettle, net'l, *v a.* dank mārnā, chubhonā chutkī lenā ; sozish paidā k ; satānā, tang k, diq k.
Net-work, net'wėrk, *n.* jālī kā kām : jālī.
Neuralgia, Neuralgy, nū ral'ji a, nū ral'ji, *n* mitha dard jo kisī aur marz se na ho, dard-i-hāddāh.
Neuter, nū'tėr, *adj.* 1. *neither one nor the other*, donoṅ meṅ se koī nahīṅ ; alag ; alāhida. 2. (*Gram*) na muzakkar na muannas, napunsak ; khunsah.
neuter gender, klīv-ling : mukhannas.
neuter verb, fel lāzmī, akarmak
Neuter, nū'tėr, *n* 1. *She* Neutral. 2. *an animal which at its full development has no organs of generation*, voh jānvar jis ke nar aur mada ki alāmat na ho. 3. (*Bot.*) darakht jis meṅ āla paidā karne kā na ho
Neutral, nū'tral, *adj.* 1 *not engaged on either side*, mukhalifain se alah da ; alag ; be-garaz, besar o kār. 2. *neither very good nor bad*, khāsa ; na ach-chhā na burā ; bīch kī rās kā.
Neutral, nū'tral, *n* jo kisī kā taraf-dār na ho ; apakshī ; be-garaz ādmī.
Neutrality, nū-tral'i-ti, *n* 1. *the state*, be-tarafdarī ; be-garazī ; alāhidagī, be-sar o kārī ; masāvāt. 2. *those who are neutral*, voh ādmī jo kisī ke tarafdār na hoṅ.
Neutralize, nū'tral-īz, *v. a.* 1. *render neutral*, taraf-dār na hone d. 2. (*Chem.*) be-tāsīr k. ; be-amal k. 3. *reduce to a state of indifference*, tarafdārī se bāz rakhnā.
Never, nev'ėr, *adv.* 1. *not at any time*, kabhī nahīṅ ; kabhī bhī nahīṅ. 2. *in no degree*, hargiz nahīṅ ; zinhar nahīṅ. 3. *not*, nahīṅ ; kisī tarah nahīṅ.
Nevertheless, nev'ėr-*the*-les, *adj.* is par bhī ; tā-ham ; ammā ; parantū ; iske sāth.
New, nū *adj* [Lat *novus*, Skr. *navīna*, Per. *nau*, H. *nauā*] 1 *fresh* naya, nau, tāza, tali dārī ; tuat kā. 2 *strange*, ajīb nirāla, an-dekha ; ajūba, anokha 3. *commencing*, nayā ; āyanda ; āne-vālā, nau.

New moon *Nayā chānd, hilal.*

4. *modern*, nayā ; mutaakhkhir ; jadīd ; hādis ; hāl kā ; navīn. 5 *different*, aur, dūsra ; mukhtalif 6. *newly come*, nau-vārid, naya.
new land, voh zamīn jo pahlī dafa jotī jāe.
new testament, ahd-i-jadīd ; Injīl.
new world, nai dunya.
New-comer, nū'kum-ėr, *n.* nau-vārid ; tāzavāyat, nau-abad.
New-fangled, nū'fang-gld, *adj.* nau-sākhta ; nai
New-fashioned, nū'fash-ond, *adv.* nau-tarz ; nai chāl ka
Newish, nū'ish, *adj* nayā-sā.
Newly, nū'li, *adv* 1 *lately*, darīṅ-vilā ; hāl men, bilfel, thore dinoṅ se. 2 *with a new form*, sirenau, az sare nau ; mujaddadan, nae sire se.
Newness, nū'nes, *n* 1. *the state or quality*, naya-pan navinta ; tā gi 2 *the state of being first known*, nau-vāqfiyat. 3. *innovation*, nahtarz, jādā, ikhtira
News, nūz, *n* tāzi khabar, nai-khabar, khabar ; sandesa
Newsmonger, nūz'mung-ger, *n.* khabroṅ kā shiyaq.
Newspaper, nūz'pā-per, *n* akhbār, khabar kā kāgaz
Newt, nūt, *n* ābī chhipkalī, reg māhī.
New-year, nū-yēr, *n* naya baras, sāl-i-nau.
New year's day, nu yērz da, *n.* nae sāl kā pahlī din pahlī tanvari, nau-roz
New year's gift, nu yērz gift, *n.* nae sāl kā tohfah
Next, nekst, *adj.* 1. *in place*, qarīb ; muttasil ; nere, lagā hua, ās pās, nazdik, dhore 2. *in time*, āyanda āne-vālā, parlā, mā bad, abka. 3. *in a series*, dūsrā, qarīb ka, paiva-ta, nichevālā, ūpar-vālā, milā hua 4 *in degree*, dūsre darje ka
Next, nekst, *adv* ab se phir ; āyandā, mabād.
Nib, nib, *n.* 1 *a point*, chonch, nok 2. *a pin*, qalam kī zabān ; dank, qat, yā nok. 3. *of a scythe*, darāṅti ka dasta
Nibble, nib'l, *v n.* 1 kutarnā ; khutaknā ; katnā, kutar-ke khānā. 2. *carp at* nit-pīnī k. ; harf-gīrī k, nuktah chīnī k. 3. (*as a fish*) khutkārnā ; khutbārd, tumkanā.
Nice, nīs, *adj.* 1 *tender*, umdah ; narm komal ; mulāyim. 2. *delightful*, dil-chasp ; dil-kash ; farah-bakhsh ; rasīla ; khush 3 *accurate*, bārik-bīṅ ; daqiqa-sanj ; nukta-dān ; khurdbīṅ ; nāzuk. 4. *dainty*, lazīz, maze-dār, khushzāeqa ; savādī. 5. *squeamish*, mirzā-mizāj, mirmaulsa ; mātrā-bechārī ; nak-charhā, tumakmizājī ; ali-dumāg 6. *minute*, gumiz ; daqiq ; mahīn, raqiq ; bārik.
Nicely, nīs'li, *adv.* 1. *in a nice manner*, nazākat, nafasat, yā nāzuk-khayālī se. 2 *well*, khūb ; achchhī tarah ; thīk ; ba-khūbī.
Niceness, Nicety, nīs'nes, nī'se-ti, *n.* 1. *the quality*, sutūrat ; umdapan ; nazakat ; barikbīnī ; nukta-dānī ; bārikī. 2. *extreme delicacy*, nāzuk dimāgī ; nafāsat ; nak-charhā-pan ; tipor. 3. (*pl*) umdah, nafis ya lazīz chīzeṅ.
Nich, Niche, nich, *n.* taq ; ala ; tāqchah ; jharoka.
Niched, nicht, *adj.* tāq meṅ rakkhā huā.
Nick, nik, *n.* 1. *notch*, dāṅtā ; dandāna ; khajhā, khandānā. 2. (*Print*) ṭaip ke hurūf meṅ ek

alāmat. 3. shaitān; iblīs; bhūt. 4. mauqah; samā; taut; mahal. 5. *reckoning*, shumār; gintī; hisāb.

in the nick of time, ain mauqe par.

out of all nick, be-shumār, attyant; be-hisāb; begintī.

Nick, nik, *v. a.* 1 *notch*, ṣandāne vā dānte ḍālnā. 2. *break to pieces*, tukre tukre k.; kāṭ ḍālnā. 3 *strike at the point*, mu'ayyan vaqt par shugūn k. 4. *make a hit at*, nishāna mārnā yā lagānā.

to nick a horse, ghore kī dum meṅ khoṅchā denā taki woh dum utha kar chale

Nickel, nik'el, *n.* ek qism ki sakht dhāt.

Nicker, nik'er *n* uthnī-ghā, uchakkā.

Nickname, nik'nam, *n* tahqīr ka nām; ādhā nām, chirāne ka nām

Nickname, nik'nam, *v a* hiqārat kā nām rakhna

Nictation, nik-tā shon, *n.* ānkh kī jhapak yā khol mūnd

Nidget, nij'et, *n.* buzdil; bech-kārah; adnā.

Nidification, nid'i-n-kā''shon, *n* ghonslā banana aur bachche rakhnā

Nidor, ni'dor, *n* gosht pakne kī bū bās.

Nidorosity, ni-lō-ros'i-ti, *n.* bhune gosht kī dakār.

Nidorous, nī'dō-rus *adj* kabūb kī bū kā

Nidulation, nid-ū-lā'shon, *n* ghonsle meṅ rakhne ka vaqt

Niece, nēs, *n* bhatījī, birādar-zādī, bhānjī.

Niggard, nig'erd, *n* kanjūs, makkhī-chūs; sūm, mumsik, bakhil; kripaṇ

Niggardliness, nig'erd-li-nes, *n.* tang-dilī; kanjūsī bukhl, khissat.

Niggardly, nig'erd-li, *adj* makkhī-chūs; tang-dil, kripaṇ; khasis, bakhīl.

Nigh, ni, *adj adv prep* nazdīk, qarīb *See* Near.

Night, nit, *n* 1 *the time*, rāt, rain; shab, nis, lail, rajnī. 2 *ignorance*, tārīki, andherā, jahalat, aggyān 3 *affliction*, bipta; musibat, taklif. 4 maut, kal, adam, maut ke bad kā zamāna, marne ke pichhe ka vaqt. 5. *obscurity*, tarīki, andheri; dhund; zulmat.

Nature and nature's works lay hid in *night*.
Qudrat aur qudrat kā kārkhānā dono makhfī hain.

night and day, rāt-din, shab o roz · lel o nahār.
a dark night, andherī rāt, shab-i-daijūr.
a long night, pahar sī rat; shab-i-daraz.
a moonlight night, chandnī rat, lailat-ul-badr.
a night attack, rat kā dhāvā, shab-khūn; chhāpā; ratvahī.
at night, rāt ko, rāt meṅ
in the night, vakāyak, achānchak; nā-gahīn.
last night, kal kī rat; shab i-guzashtah, dī-shab.
the whole night, tamām rat
to-night, āj kī rat, aj kī rain; im-shab.

Night-bird, nit'berd, *n.* shab-par, chim-gādar; ullū.

Night-brawler, nit'bra-ler, *n.* rāt ko jhagrā karne-vālā.

Night-cap, nit'kap, *n.* 1. rāt kī topī; shab-kulah. 2. sharab i-shab.

Night-cart, nit'kart, *n* maile kī gārī yā kirāncbī.

Night-crow, nit'krō, *n.* (*raven*) pechā; gurāb-i-shab.

Night-dew, nit'dū, *n.* shab-nam; os.

Night-dress, nit'dres, *n.* rāt ke kapre.

Nightfall, nit'fal, *n.* shām; sanjhā.

Nightfaring, nit'far-ing, *n.* rāt kā safar karnevālā.

Night-fire, nit'fir, *n.* rāchhas-agnī; chhalāvā; shahāba; gūl-i-byābanī.

Night-fly, nit'fli, *n.* rāt ko urne-vālā kīrā; kirmak-i-shab.

Night-glass, nit'glas, *n.* rāt kī dūrbin.

Night-gown, nit'goun, *n.* jāma-i-shab; rāt kā labadah.

Night-hag, nit'hag, *n.* nishāchari; churail.

Nightingale, nit'in-gal, *n.* bulbul, hazārdastān; guldum.


NIGHTINGALE.

Nightly, nit'li, *adv* har rāt; har shab. rat ko; shabina; shab-a-shab; rāton rat

Night-man, nit'man, *n* mehtar, halalkhor

Night-mare, nit'mār, *n.* ḍarāonā khuāb ya sumn, kabus, jakra

Night-piece, nit'pēs, *n* rāt ke dekhne kī tasvīr

Night-robber, nit'rob-er, *n* rāt kā dakait.

Night-shade, nit'shad, *n.* mako, mab-us-sālab.

Night-soil, nit'soil, *n* mala, pekhana; dalao.

Night-spell, nit'spel, *n* voh pulū yā mantar jo rāt meṅ a-kar a-sar na hone de.

Night-tripping, nit'trip-ing, *adj* shab-gard; rai-lola

Night walker, nit'wak-er, *n.* jo sote sote phirta phire, shab shikarī.

Nightward, nit'ward, *adj* shām ke vaqt; shab ke qarib

Nigrescent, ni-gres'ent, *adj.* jo kālā hotā jāe; kaijhavan.

Nihil, ni'hil, *adv* nahīn, kuchh nahīn; nadārad.
nihil debet, nikar-i-qarz, rin-mished, nikār-i-dain.

Nihility, ni-hil'i-ti, *n* nas, nesī, adam, shūn.

Nil, nil, *n.* nadarad; nahīn.

Nill, nil, *v. a* rāzī na hona; nikār k.; nārāz h.

And, will you, *nill* you, I will marry you.
Tum chaho yā na chāho, main tumko byahūngā.

Nill, nil, *n* voh chungārīyān jo pital meṅ se bhattī meṅ nikleṅ.

Nimble, nim'bl, *adj* chapal. *See* Active, 6.

Nimble-footed, nim'bl-fut-ed, *adj.* subuk-rau. *See* Light-footed.

Nimbleness, nim'bl-nes, *n.* subuk-raftārī. *See* Agility.

Nimble-witted, nim'bl-wit-ed, *adj.* hāzir-jawab; tez-fahm.

Nimbly, num'bli, *adv.* jaldī, chālākī, chustī yā phurti se.

Nincompoop, nin'kom-pōp, *adj.* gāodī. *See* Blockhead.

Nine, nin, *adv.* [Skr. *nav*; H. *nau*; Per. *noh*] nau, noh, tisa

nine of cards, nahlā.
the nine worthies, nau-ratan.

Nine-holes, nin'hōlz, *n.* nau khāne kā khel; nau-kankia.

Nine-pins, nin'pinz, *n.* ek khel.

Nineteen, nin'tēn, *adj.* unnis

Nineteenth, nin'tēnth, *adj.* unnisvāṅ.

Ninetieth, nin'ti-eth, *adj.* navve-vāṅ.

Ninety, nin'ti, *adj.* navve; navad.

Ninny, Ninnyhammer, nin'i, nin'i-ham-er, *adj.* gaodī. *See* Blockhead.

Ninth, ninth, *adj.* navaṅ; nahum.

Ninthly, ninth'li, *adv.* naveṅ.

Nip, nip, *v. a.* 1. *pinch*, nochnā; chutkī lenā; bakotnā; kātnā. 2. *clip*, katarnā; chhāṅṭna;

tarāshnā. 3 *blast*, mārnā ; jhulasnā ; jhulsā d. 4. *vex*, tāne d. ; boli yā āvāzah marnā ; khijana.

to be nipped with frost, pālā marna

to nip in the bud, kalī kumlana, khilte hī jhulas jānā ; dil kī kalī khilne na panā.

Nip, nip, *n* 1. *a pinch*, chuṭkī, buṭkā ; nubhattā ; buṭkā ; chouch. 2 *a cut*, katāo, kat, tarash ; chhānt 3. *a taunt*, tana, avāzah ; tanz. 4. *a sip* ghūnt, chuskī.

Nipper, nip'ėr, *n*. 1. ghore ke agle dānt. 2. jebkatrā.

Nippers, nip'ėrz, *n* mochnā ; nakchoṭī

Nipple, nip'l, *n*. bhiṭnī ; sar-i-pistān ; ḳhepnī ; bheṅ-tuā ; tumkanā.

Nit, nit, *n* jūn kā anḍā ; likh.

Nitre, nī'ter, *n*. shora.

Nitric, nī'trik, *adj* shore kā ; shore-dār.

nitric acid, shore ka tezab.

Nitrify, nī'tri-fī, *v a* shorā banānā.

Nitrogen, nī'trō-jen, *n*. ek unsar-i-māddī jis se shora-paida hotā hai.

Nitty, nit'ī, *adj* likhoṅ se bharā huā.

No, nō, *adv*. nahīṅ ; nah, na, nā, ūhūṅ ; ahāṅ.

No, nō, *adj*. koī nahīṅ, na koī

No, nō, *n* hart-i-nafī ; inkār, nāh ; nahīṅ.

Nobility, nō-bil'i-ti, *n* 1. *the quality*, buzurgī ; ālī-manashī ; najābat 2. *noble birth*, sharāfat ; ālī-khāndanī. 3. *nobles*, umarā ; shurafā ; nujabā.

Noble, nō'bl, *adj*. 1. *possessing eminence*, buzurg ; sharīf ; najīb, khāndanī ; alī-khāndān ; ālī-mansab ; bare gharane ka, amīr-zāda 2. *grand*, barā ; azīm ; kabīr ; alī-shān. 3. *chief*, umdah ; baṛā.

The heart is one of the *noble* parts of the body

Dil kul jism meṅ musharraf hai.

noble metals, ashraf dhāteṅ jaise chāndī, sonā, aur pārah.

noble-minded, buland-himmat ; ālī-hausla.

Noble, Nobleman, nō'bl, nō'bl-man, *n* amīr ; mansab-dār, umrao, rukn, sharīf, izzat-dar ; zī-rutba.

Nobleness, nō'bl-nes, *n*. 1. *See* Nobility, 1. 2. *grandeur*, barāī, shān o shaukat, azmat.

Nobles, nō'blz, *n pl*. umara, shurafā, arkān-i-daulat.

Nobly, nō'bli, *adv*. 1 *of noble extraction*, sharīfana ; najībāna, amīrāna 2. *splendidly*, bashan o shaukat ; dhūm dhām se. 3 *heroically*, javāṅ-mardī se ; ālī himmatī se ; bahaduriana taur par ; bahadurī se.

Nobody, nō'bod-i, *n*. 1. koī nahīṅ ; na koī. 2. (*Fig.*) nā-chīz ; nākas ; adnā.

Nocent, nō'-ent, *adj* muzir ; taklīf-dihanda, mazarat-rasān ; zyān-kār ; dukh-dai

Noctambulist, nok-tam'bū-list, *n*. voh ādmī jo khuāb meṅ phirtā phire

Noctuary, nok'tū-a-ri, *n*. rāt kā birtānt ; ahvāl-i-shab.

Noctule, nok'tūl, *n*. ek barī qism ke chimgādar.

Nocturne, nok'tėrn, *n*. namāz-i-tahajjud.

Nocturnal, nok-ter'nal, *adj*. shabina ; shabī ; rat kā.

nocturnal pollution, hājit-i-gusl ; ehtilām ; supandosh.

Nod, nod, *v. n*. 1. *bend the upper part*, jhuknā ; lachnā ; nivnā ; noharnā. 2. *be drowsy*, ūṅghnā ; āṅkh lagnā ; jhūte lenā, al-ānā ; jhapkī meṅ h. 3 *make a slight bow*, sir muchā k ; salām k. ; sir jhukāna ; taslīm k. ; hiṅ k.

Nod, nod, *v. a*. salam ke taur par sir jhukāna.

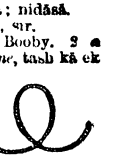
Nod, nod, *n*. 1. jhukāvat, jhukāo. 2. āge kī taraf sir kā hilāṅā ; hāṅ ; iqrar ; salām ; taslīm. 3. *a command*, hukm ; āggya ; irshād, farmān.

Nodder, nod'ėr, *n* sir jhukane-vālā ; nidāsā.

Noddle, nod'l, *n* muṅḍya, khopri, sir.

Noddy, nod'i, *adj*. 1. gaodī. *See* Booby. 2 a *sea fowl*, ek bahrī parand 3 *a game*, tash kā ek khel.

Node, nōd, *n*. 1 *knot*, gāṅth ; girah, gilṭī, gūmrī ; amās ; varam ; guthli 2 *of the moon*, nuqta-i-ras o zamb ; rāhū ket. 3 (*intersection*) khat-i-sahbī.



NODE.

Nodose, nō-dōs, *adj*. gaṭhīlā ; gāṅth-dār

Nodule, nod'ul, *n* golī, dalī ; gāṅth ; girah

Noetic, Noetical, nō-et'ik, nō-et'ik-al, *adj*. fahm aur fara-sat ke mutaalliq.

Nog, Noggin, nog, nog'in, *n* 1. pyālī ; kuly-ā. 2 chaukhat kā bairā

nog of a mill, pan-chakkī meṅ nāj girāne kā ek khatkā.

Noise, noiz, *n* 1 *sound of any kind*, āvāz ; shabd ; baṅg ; āhat 2 *clamour*, shor, gul ; guhār ; fugan, shor o shar, duhai tihāī hū-hā, hullar, gul gapārā, gul-shor 3 *public conversation*, charcha, shohra, dhūm ; gul.

Noise, noiz, *v. n*. gul machānā, gul gapārā k., hūl pukar k. ; bam machāna ; shor o gul k.

Noise, noiz, *v. a*. mashhūr k. ; pukārnā ; phailānā.

Noiseless, noiz'les, *adj* be-āvāz ; sākit, be-āhat

Noisome, noi'sum, *adj*. 1. *hurtful*, muzir ; dukh-dāī ; taklif dihandah, zarar-rasān. 2. *offensive to the smell*, bū-dār, basīla, mutaaffin. 3 *unwholesome*, muzir-i-sehat.

Noisomeness, noi'sum-nes, *n* 1. fasād, kharabī ; burāī. 2. bad-bū, taaffun ; karāhiyat ; ghin.

Noisy, noi'zi, *adj* 1 kalla-darāz ; bakkī *See* Clamorous. 2 *full of noise*, pur shor ; gul sebhara-huā.

Nolens volens, no'lenz vō'lenz, *adv* chār nāchār ; khuāh-makhuah, jabran qahran, haq nā hāq

Nomad, nō'mad, *n* khānah-badosh ; ghar sāth liye phirne-vālī qaum ; banjāra

Nomadic, nō-mad'ik, *adj* khana-badosh, chanpānī, bādya-gard ; ghar sath liye phirnevālā.

Nom de guerre, nom di ghār, ism farzī ; dūsrā nām.

Nom de plume, nom di plūm, takhallus ; chhap

Nome, nōm, *n*. 1 *a province*, sūbah, khanḍ, halqah. 2 (*Mus.*) rāg kā ek sur.

Nomenclator, nō'men-klā-ter, *n*. nām dharnevālā, nām-dhartā

Nomenclature, nō'men-klā-tūr, *n* nām-mālā ; farhang, majmūa-i-asmā, mustalāhāt.

Nomial, nō'mi-al, *n* miqdār.

Nominal, nom'i-nal, *adj* 1. *pertaining to a name*, nām ke liye, nam ke arth ; nam ke kāran ; barāe nām. 2. *existing in name only*, nām ko ; barāe nām ; farzī ; khayālī ; mūhbolā.

nominal balance, bāqi barāe nām.

Nominalist, nom'i-nal-ist, *n*. firqa-i-hukamā jinkā yeh qaul hai ki asmāe jins o nau mazhir nafs-i-shae nahīn hain balki sirf nām hain.

Nominally, nom'i-nal-li, *adv*. nām-chār ko ; sirf nām ke liye ; nām ko.

Nominate, nom'i-nāt, *v. a*. 1 *mention by name*, nām batānā ; nām lenā. 2. *appoint*, nām-zad k. ; thairanā ; nautnā ; muqarrar k. 3. *entitle*, nām rakhnā ; khitāb d.

Nomination, nom-i-nā'shon, *n*. 1. *the act*, tas-

miya ; nām-zad hone kī hālat. 2. *power of appointing*, taqarrurī ; azl o nasb : nām-dihī.

Nominative, nom'i-na-tiv, *n* (*Gram.*) kartā ; fāil ; pratham-kārak ; hālat-i-fāilī.

Nominator, nom'i-na-tēr, *n* nām-zad karnevālā.

Nominee, nom'i-nē, *n*. nām-zad kiyā gayā ; musamma.

Non, non, *adv.* (*In comp.*) nā ; lā ; gair ; adam ; kam.

Nonage, non'āj, *n*. kam-sinī ; larak-pan ; khurdsālī ; na-bāligī ; bāl-avasthā ; balak-pan , kam umrī.

Non-appearance, non-ap-pēr'ans, *n* gair-hāzirī ; adam mauzūdgī ; gaibat.

Nonce, nons, *n*. samā ; mahl ; mauqa ; vaqt *for the nonce*, ek gharī ke liye , lamhe ke liye

Non-commissioned, non-kom-mish'ond, *adj*. be-ikhtiyārī.

non-commissioned officer, hukkām-i-be-ikhtiyār.

Non-compliance, non-kom-pli'ans, *n*. nāmanzūrī ; nā-farmānī ; be-iltifātī ; nā-razāmandī.

Non compos, non kom'pos, *adj* havās-bākhtah ; be-havās ; pareshān.

Non compos mentis, non kom'pos men'tis, *adj*. dīvāna , pāgal.

Nonconformist, non-kon-for'mist, *n*. munharif , birodhī.

Nonconformity, non-kon-for'mi-ti, *n* ikhtilāf ; inhirāf , nā-mutabiqat , bar-gashtagī , birudh

Nondescript, non'dē-skript, *n* jis kā bayān likhne meṅ na āyā ho.

None, nun, *adj. pron.* 1 *no one*, koī nahīṅ ; nirjan ; na-koī. 2 *no*, nahīṅ , kuchh nahīn.

none of, bilkul nahīṅ , zarā nahīṅ

Nonentity, non-en'ti-ti, *n* 1. *non-existence*, nestī , adam , fanā-mahz. 2. *a thing not existing*, mādūm-ul-vujūd ; na-paid , mafqūd-ulvujūd , mādūm.

Nones, nōnz, *n pl.* March, May, July, October, mahīnoṅ kī sātvīn tārīkh aur baqī mahīnon kī pāṅchvīn tārīkh.

Non est inventus, non est in-ven'tus, *n*. rūposh ; gair-hāzir.

Nonesuch, nun'such, *n*. be-nazīr ; lā-sānī ; ajor ; be-badal

Non liquet, non lik'wet, (*Lat.*) mashkūk , mubham ; gol

Non-naturals, non-nat'ū-ralz, *n. pl.* sitta-i-zarūriya , khat-kaim

Nonpareil, non-pa-rel', *n*. 1. *a peerless thing or person*, lā-sānī , be-nazīr yā yakta shae 2 *a sort of apple*, ek qism kā seb. 3. (*Print*) ek qism ke chhāpe ke hurūf.

Nonpareil, non-pa-rel', *adj*. lā-sānī ; be-nazīr ; ikkā.

Non-payment, non-pā'ment, *n*. gair-adāī , nādihandagī.

Non-performance, non-pēr-for'mans, *n*. gair-ijrāī ; nazar-andazī ; nur-sadhan

Nonplus, non'plus, *n*. hairanī ; tashvīsh ; nācharī ; māt ; zich

Nonplus, non'plus, *v a*. zich, band, hairān, māt, lā-javāb, yā nā-chār k , chaukrī bhulanā ; chup k. ; niruttar k. ; harānā ; thakāna ; hakka bakkā k.

Non-proficiency, non-prō-fish'en-si, *n*. nā-qābliyat.

Non-proficient, non-prō-fish'ent, *n*. nā-qābil ; nā-liyāqat.

Non-residence, non-rez'i-dens, *n*. adam-qayām ; adam-aqāmat ; sikūnat kā na honā.

Non-resident, non-rez'i-dent, *n*. gair-sākin ; khush-bāsh ; sikūnat mustaqil na rakhne-vālā ; istiqāmat na rakhne-vālā.

Non-resistance, non-rē-zis'tans, *n*. gair-muzāhamat ; adam-i-mumāneat.

Nonsense, non'sens, *n*. 1. *that which is not sense*, bemanī ya vahī tabālī bateṅ ; vāhiyāt ; jhak ; zatal ; behūda-gōī ; lagviyat ; bakvas 2 *trifles*, nā-chīz ; hech , thoṛī bat ; lā-shae.

Nonsensical, non-sen'si-kal, *adj*. be-mānī ; behūdah ; mohmal.

Non sequitur, non se-kwit'ēr, *n*. natīja-bilaks.

Non-sparing, non-spā'ring, *adj*. be-dard ; berahm , kathor ; sang-dil

Nonsuit, non'sūt, *n* (*In law*) nā masmū dāva ; ba-bāis kisī nuqs yā qusūr ke dāve ko khārij k.

Nook, nok, *n* konā ; gosha , tang jagah

Noon, Noonday, Noontide, non, non'dā, non'tīd, *n* do-pahar ; mad-dhyan , dopahr din ; nisf-un-nahār.

noon of night, ādhī rāt , nīm shab.

Nooning, non'ing, *n* do-pahar kā khānā ; do pahr kā byālū , do-pahr kā ārām.

Noose, nos or nōz, *n* sarak-phandā ; kamand ; phasrī , sarak-phāṅsī , phandā.

Noose, noz. *v a* sarak phandā lagānā ; phāṅsnā ; phasānā , phande meṅ dalnā

Nor, nor, *conj.* nā , nah , na yeh.

Neither very long, *nor* very short.
Na bahut lambā, na bahut chhotā.

Noria, nō'ri-a, *n* pānī khenchne kī kal.

Norm, norm, *n* qaedah , namūnah ; qaul.

Normal, nor'mal, *adj*. 1. *according to an established norm*, bā-qaedah , thīk , qāede se. 2. (*Geom*) *perpendicular*, umūdī , khaṛā ; sīdhā ; mustaqīm

normal school, usūl sikhāne-vālā madrasa ; tālīmul-muallimīn.

Norman, nor'man, *n*. 1 (*Naut*) jahāz ke rasse ka khūntā. 2 Normandy ka bāshindah.

North, north, *n* uttar , shimāl

facing the north, shimāl-rū , uttar-mūhā ; udichī.

North, north, *adj*. shimāl kī jānib , shimālī ; uttrāyan.

North-east, north'ēst, *n*. īsān ; uttar-purbākon ; gosha-i-shimāl mashriq

North-east, north'ēst, *adj* shimāl mashraqī.

Northerly, Northern, nor'ṯher-li, nor'ṯhern, *adj* 1 *being toward the north*, shimāl kī taraf kā ; shimālī , shimalrū ; uttar-kā. 2. *from the north*, shimāl se , uttar se ; uttarā.

northern lights, shimalī raushnī

North pole, north pōl, *n*. qutb-shimālī.

Northward, north'werd, *adj*. jānib-i-shimāl ; shimalī , uttar ko , uttar kī taraf.

North-west, north'west, *n* uttar pachchham ka konā , gosha-i-shimal magrib , bayab ; bhandar

North wind, north wind, *n*. uttarā ; bād-i-shimal

Nose, nōz, *n* [Skr. *nās*]. 1. *the prominent part of the face*, nak ; nāsikā ; bīnī. 2. *the power of smelling*, quvvat-i-shammah ; sūghne kī tāqat

nose of wax, mom kī nāk

follow your nose, nak kī sīdh meṅ chale jāo.

the nose ring, nath , nathnī ; bulāq ; nak-besar jhūlnī.

to bleed at the nose, naksīr chalnā yā phūṭnā.

to blow the nose, nāk sinaknā, jhāṛnā, pāk k., yā bajanā.

to bore the nose of bullocks, nāthnā.

to cock the nose, nāk chaṛhānā

to have a high nose, nāk chaṛhā h. ; ghamanḍī h.

to hold the nose to the grindstone. *See* under **Grindstone.**

to lead by the nose, nakel hāth meṅ h. ; hāth bāg h.

She leads her husband by the *nose*.
Khāvind kī nakel yā bāg uske hath meṅ hai.

to put one's nose out of joint, nazroṅ se girānā ; ukhāṛ nā ; jar kāṭnā.

to speak through the nose, nāk meṅ bolnā, gingi-nānā.

to thrust one's nose into other people's business, auroṅ ke kām meṅ paoṅ arānā.

nose-pin, bulāq ; nakel.

Nose, nōz, *v. a.* 1. *smell*, sūṅghnā. 2. *oppose to the nose*, gustakhī k ; zyādatī se pesh āṇā.

Nose-bag, nōz'bag, *n* (*of a horse*) tobra.

Nose-band, nōz'band, *n.* (*of a horse*) pūzi-paṭṭā.

Nosed, Nosey, nōzd, nō'zi, *adj* barī nāk-vālā.

Nosegay, nōz'gā, *n* gul dasta, phūlon kā gu-chchhā

Noseless, nōz'les *adj.* bin nāk kā, naktā.

Nosology, nō-sol'o-ji, *n* ilm tashkhīs-i-amrāz.

Nostril, nos'tril, *n.* nathnā ; sūrākh-i-bīnī, min-kharah.

Nostrum, nos'trum, *n* (*a secret medicine*) latkā ; chuṭkulā ; voh davā jis ko jānne vala bukhl se poshidah rakkhe

Not, not. *adv.* 1. nahīn ; na ; nā ; gair. 2. (*before the imperative*) mat ; na.

not in the least, mutlaq nahīn.

Nota bene, nō'ta bē'nē, N. B. dekho ; gaur karo ; tambīh kī alāmat.

Notable, nō'ta-bl, *adj.* 1. *capable of being noted*, likhne yā ṭipne ke laiq ; hāz karne ke qābil. 2. *capable of being noticed*, qābil-i-zikr, qābil-i-yādgar. 3 *See* Notor ous

Notable, nō'ta-bl, *n* nāmī yā nāmvar shakhs, mashhūr ādmī.

Notable, nō'ta-bl, *adj.* 1 (*careful*) chatur ; chālak ; hoshyār. 2. jafā-kash ; mehnatī ; kifaeṭ · kamī, mohtāt.

Notably, nō'ta-bli, *adv* nāmvarī se ; yādgārī ke taur par ; ba-shohrat, kar o bar se ; karro far se.

Notary, nō'ta-ri, *n* 1. *a person who tales note of contracts*, hunjī aur dīgar navishtejat kā tasdīq karne vala ; sāhib-i-tasdīq ; mu-saddiq. 2. *an officer*, ek ohdedar, sakkak

Notation, nō-tā'shon, *n.* chinh-kārī ; nishān-navisī : alāmat-navisī, aṅkh likhāo

Notch, noch, *n.* 1. *a hollow*, dantā ; dandāna ; khouchā, mokhā. 2. *a pass*, ghāṭī, darah.

notch of an arrow, sūfār.

Notch, noch, *v. a.* dandāne yā ganḍe kāṭnā, dāṅte ḍalna.

Notched, nocht, *adj* dandāne-dār.

Note, nōt, *n.* 1. *a mark*, nishan, chinh ; alāmat. 2. *a mark to call attention*, tambīh ; ittila ; ishāra vaste tavajjoh ke. 3. *memorandum*, yād-dāsht ; ṭip 4 *memoranda for a speaker*, fard-i-yād dāsht. 5. *a short letter*, ruqqa ; shuqqa ; chiṭṭhī ; parchā, patī. 6. *a paper acknowledging a debt*, tamasuk · hāth kī likhat ; das-tāvez ; hunjī ; navisht. 7. (*Mus.*) sur ; pardah. 8. *notice*, khabar-dārī ; gaur ; soch ; nigah ; āgāhī. 9. *reputation*, nām ; shohrat ; nek-nāmī ; bharam ; ābrū. 10. *voice*, avāz, āhaṅg ; shabd ; navā ; tarāna ; lae. 11. (*Print.*) hāshiya ; sharah ; ṭikā.

note of hand, dastāvez ; ruqqa ; khat.

a marginal note, hashiye kī sharah.

to make a note of, ṭipnā ; likhnā.

Note, nōt, *v. a.* 1. *notice with care*, gaur k. ; dhyān k ; mulahiza k. ; sochnā ; nazar k. 2. *record in writing*, likh lenā ; dākhil k. ; ṭāṅk lenā ; qalam-band k. ; darj k. 3. *furnish with notes*, sharah k. ; tashrīh k.

Note-book, nōt'buk, *n.* biyāz ; safīna ; yād-dasht

Noted, nō'ted, *adj.* nāmvar ; mārūf ; mumtāz ; mashhūr, nāmī.

Noteless, nōt'les, *adj* be-vaqar ; be-qadr ; gair-mashhūr ; nā qābil-i-dhāz.

Note-paper, nōt'pā-pər, *n* chiṭṭhī kā kāgaz.

Noteworthy, nōt'wēr-ṭhi, *adj.* qābil-i-zikr ; qabil-i-gaur.

Nothing, nu'thing, *n.* 1 *not anything*, koī chīz nahīṅ, kuchh nahīṅ. 2 *non existence*, nesti ; fanā ; adam. mafqūd-ul-vujūd 3. *not anything of account*, nā-chīz ; adnā shae ; tuchh bat.

for nothing, muft ; saint, vṛthā ; nā haq

to make nothing of, diqqat na samajhnā ; kuchh na gumā.

Nothing, nu'thing, *adj.* hech ; kuchh nahīṅ ; bil kul nahīṅ.

Nothingness, nu'thing-nes, *n.* *See* Nothing, 2, 3.

Notice, nō'tis, *n* 1. *the act of noting*, āgāhī ; khabar ; ittilā. 2. *intelligence*, khabar ; samā-char 3. *attention*, tavajjoh, iltifāt ; tavazo ; mudārāt. 4. *warning*, ittilā, ittila-nāma ; ish-tehār, elān

Notice, nō'tis, *v a* 1. *observe*, dekhnā ; khabar lena, gaur k, nazar k, dhyān k. 2. *remark upon*, rāe d 3 *treat with attention and civilities*, tazzo mudārāt k, khātir-dārī k.

Notification, nō'ti-fi ka''shon, *n.* 1. *the act*, ittila ; khabar ; elān ; jatāvā 2. *the writing*, elan ; ittila-nama · ishtehar

Notify, nō'ti-fi, *v. a.* 1. *make known*, jatānā, zahir k, mashhūr k, izhār k 2. *give notice to*, ishtehar, ittila yā khabar d

Notion, nō'shon, *n* 1. khayāl ; vahm. *See* Idea, 2 2. *opinion*, rāe, guman

Notional, nō'shon al, *adj.* 1. *See* Ideal, 1, 3. 2. *whimsical*, vahmī, vasvasī.

Notionally, nō'shon-al-li, *adv.* qayāsan ; aṭhal se, dhyān se

Notoriety, Notoriousness, nō-tō-ri'e-ti, nō-tō'ri-us-nes, *n.* shohrat, angusht-numāī ; bad-nāmī

Notorious, nō-tō'ri-us, *adj* mashhūr ; zāhir ; mārūf, pratuksh ; mālūm, sar-buland ; nakkū, namūdār, urfī, fish · al-am-nashar, bad-nām

Notoriously, nō-tō'ri-us-li, *adv.* alanya ; zā-hira ; sarihan ; khullam khul'ā.

Notus, nō'tus, *n* dakhnī hava ; bād-i-janūb.

Notwithstand ng, not-with-stan'ding, *adv. conj* ba-vujūde ke ; ba-vasf is bat ke, barchand ; az bas ki

Notwithstanding, not-with-stan'ding, *prep* ba-vujūd, bar-khilāf.

Noun, noun. *n.* nam, ism ; sangyā.

a substantive noun, ism-i-zāt yā jāmid.

arbitrary noun, ism-i-samā.

proper noun, ism-i-khas, alam.

verbal noun, masdar, hasil masdar.

Nourish, nur'ish, *v. a.* 1. *support*, parvarish k. ; palnā. 2. *encourage*, taqviat d ; khilānā pilānā ; dilasā d. ; jurat barhānā, bharosā d. 3. *nurture*, giza d ; quvvat pahunchanā.

The food which *nourishes* the infant is not sufficient for the man.
Jo khānā bachche ko pāltā hai woh bare ādmī ko kāfī nahīṅ hotā.

4. *educate*, parhānā ; tālim k. ; tarbiyat k. ; sikhānā ; sadhānā ; uṭhānā

Nourishable, nur'ish-a-bl, *adj.* pālne jog ; qābil-parvarish ; pālne yogne k layiq.

Nourisher, nur'ish-ər, *n.* 1. (*applied to God*) pālan-har ; parvardigar ; razzaq, parvarish-kunindah. 2. (*In comp.*) pālak, parvar.

Nourishing, nur'ish-ing, *p. adj.* muqavvī; kasīr-ul-k ulūs pushṭ

Nourishment, nur'ish-ment, *n.* 1. *the act,* parvarish; palan. 2. *food,* gizā, āhār; khūrāk; qut.

Novel, nov'el, *adj.* nayā; navīn; jadīd; nādir; anokha; anūṭhā.

Novel, nov'el, *n.* qissa; kahānī; dāstān; kathā; shauqya afsānā; qisse kahānyoṅ kī kitāb.

Novelist, nov'el-ist, *n.* qissa-navīs; fasānā-navīs, kahānī banāne-vālā.

Novelty, nov'el-ti, *n.* 1. *newness,* nayā-pan; nau-rasidgī, navīnta; nau-tarzī. 2. *a new thing,* anokhī chiz; ajīb shae

November, nō-vem'bēr, *n.* angrezī gyārhvāṅ mahīna, nauambar; mangsir-poh.

Novenary, nō'vē-na-ri, *n.* nau kā adad.

Novennial, nō-ven'i-al, *adj.* nau-sāla; naubaras ka

Novercal, nō-vēr'kal, *adj.* sautelī mā kā.

Novice, nov'is, *n* 1. *a beginner,* mubtadī; sikhtar; nau-āmoz; nā-āzmūdah kār; kham; kachchā. 2 *one newly converted to the Christian faith,* nayā kirishṭān; pādrī kā nayā chelā.

Novitiate, nō-vish'i-āt, *n.* 1. *the state of being a novice,* nau-āmozī; shāgirdī. 2. ummedvārī

Now, nou, *adv.* [Per. *aknūṅ, kunūṅ,* H. *ekhan*]. 1. *at the present time,* ab; abhī; is dam; is vaqt; hāl; hal men; āj kal. 2. *in the present circumstances,* is sūrat meṅ; fil-hal, bilfel.

now and then, kabhī kabhī; ab tab; gāh gāh; gāh ba gāh; vaqt be vaqt.

Now, nou, *n* zamāna-i-hāl; vaqt-i-maujūd

Nowadays, nou'a-dāz, *adv.* āj kal, in dinoṅ men, darīn-vilā

Noway, Noways, nō'wā, nō'wāz, *adv.* kisī tarah nahīn.

Nowhere, nō'whār, *adv* kahīṅ nahīṅ; kisī jagah nahīn.

Nowise, nō'wīz, *adv.* hargiz nahīṅ; kisī tarah nahīṅ.

Noxious, nok'shus, *adj.* mūzī; muzir; fāsid; zahrīlā, zyān-kar, dukh-dāī; mohlik.

Noxiousness, nok'shus-nes, *n.* zarar-rasānī; zahrīla-pan, zyan-kārī, fasād.

Nozzle, noz'l, *n.* nāk, thotnī

Nubile, nū'bil, *adj.* byahne-jog; shādī ke qābil; biāh-jog.

Nucleus, nū'klē-us, *n.* 1. *centre,* bīch; qalb. 2 (*Bot*) *a kernel,* magz; gūdā; girī, asl. 3. (*Ast*) dumdār tare kā sir.

Nude, nud, *adj.* nangā; barhana; be-kapṛe; uryan.

Nudge, nuj, *v. a.* tahoknā; kunhyānā

Nudity, nū'di-ti, *n.* 1. *nakedness,* uryānī; nangā-pan, barahnagī. 2. *naked parts,* badan kā be satar hissah, satar.

Nugacity, nū-gas'i-ti, *n.* be-hūda-goī; harzahgoī, lā-hasil-bāt

Nugatory, nū'ga-to-ri, *adj.* 1. *vain,* lā-hāsil; hech; pūch; nikammā. 2. *ineffectual,* be-asar; be-tasīr.

Nuisance, nū'sans, *n* 1. *that which is offensive,* muzir shae; taklīf-dihanda ya āzār-rasān chīz. 2. (*In law*) mukhil; hārij; ajne-vālā.

public nuisance, muzir-i-ām.

private nuisance, muzir-i-khās.

Null, nul, *adj.* rad; bātil; jhūṭhā; nā-jāyiz.

Null, Nullify, nul, nul'i-fī, *v. a.* bātil k.; jhūṭā k; butlan k.; nest k.; nā-jāyaz k.; kaladam k.

Nullity, nul'i-ti, *n.* be-tāsīrī; butlān; mādūmiyat; na-javāzī.

Numb, num, *v. a.* ṭhiṭhrānā; sun k.; be-his k.

Numb, num, *adj.* sun; sust; be-his; ṭhiṭhrāhuā.

Leaning long upon any part maketh it *numb.* *Bacon.*

Kisī azv pe bahut jhuke rahne se voh sun paṛ jātā hai.

Number, num'bēr, *n.* 1. *a single unit,* āṅk; hindsa, lambar, adad 2. gintī; shumār; adad, ṭho, thanr. 3 *many,* kaī; bahut; kitne; bisyār; bahutere 4. (*Gram.*) sīga; bachan. 5 *pl* (*Poet*) sher; nazm, vazn-i-sher.

an odd number, adad-i-taq, ph it

dual number, du-bachan, tasmyā.

even number, adad-i-juft.

imperfect number, nā-mukammal adad.

plural number, sīga-i-jama; bahū-bachan.

singular number, sīga-t-vāhid; ek bachan; mufrad.

Number, num'bēr, *v a* 1 *count,* ginnā; gintī k, shumār k. 2 *give the number of,* āṅk ḍālnā. 3. *amount to,* hona, charhnā

Numberless, num'ber-les, *adj.* be-shumār; angināt, be-hisāb.

Numbness, num'nes, *n.* be-hissī; be-harkatī; ṭhiṭhrā-pan.

Numeral, nu'mēr-al, *adj* adadī; shumārī; gintī kā.

numeral adjective, tausīf i-adadī.

numeral figures, adad, hindse; āṅk.

numeral letters, hurūt-i-hisabī.

Numerate, nū'mer-āt, *v. n.* ginnā. *See* Enumerate.

Numeration, nū-mer-ā'shon, *n.* 1. gintī; ganit; tedād, adad-navisī, shumār. 2. ilm-i-hisāb; gintī biddyā.

Numerator, nū'mēr-ā-tēr, *n.* shumār-kunindah; ans.

Numerical, nū-mer'i-kal, *adj.* adadī; adad kā; hindse men

a numerical character, raqam; hindsa; āṅk.

Numerically, nū-mer'i-kal-li, *adv.* ba-shumār-i-adad, az rūe-adad; ba-hasb-i-adad.

Numerous, nū'mer-us, *adj.* bahut; zyādah; kasīr; vāhr, ba-iftat.

Numerousness, nū'mer-us-nes, *n.* bohtāt; kasrat, iftāt.

Numismatics, nū-mis-mat'iks, *n.* sikke aur tamgoṅ kā ilm

Numskull, num'skul, *adj.* ahmaq; ablah; gāodī; kaudan; ūt.

Nun, nun, *n.* bairagan; zan-i-gosha-nashīn; zani-tārak ud-dunyā; bāl; arāṅ.

Nuncio, nun'shi-ō, *n* Rom ke pādrī kā qāsid jo kisī badshāh ke pās bhejā jae.

Nuncupative, nun-kū'pa-tiv, *adj.* barāē nām; nam ko; latzī, zabanī.

Nunnery, nun'ēr-i, *n.* zāhid aurtoṅ kī khānqāh, bairagnoṅ kī manjhī.

Nuptial, nup'shal, *adj.* nikāhī; byāhū; urūsī, shādī kī.

nuptial bed, suhāg sej.

nuptial knot, gath-bandhan; aqd-i-nikāh.

nuptial song, sohilā; shādiyāna; suhāg; jalva; ghorī banne.

Nuptials, nup'shalz, *n.* bivāh-karm; rusūm-i-shadī.

Nurse, nērs, *n.* 1. *one who nourishes,* dāya; dhā; annā; pilāī. 2. (*of a sick person*) tumārdār; bīmār kī khabar lene-vālī; ūpar-vālā. 3. *one who brings up,* muallim; tarbiyat-kunindah; adib.

a wet nurse, dūd-pilāī.

to put to nurse, dāya ko saunpnā yā denā.

a dry nurse, khulāī; ṭaṛinī.

Nurse, ners, *v a.* 1. *cherish,* pālnā; pālnā posnā s

parvarish k.; dūdh pilānā. 2. dāya-garī k (*tend as a sick person*) tīmār-dārī k.; bīmār k pās baithnā. 3 *bring up*, parhānā; tālīm k sikhānā; tarbiyat k.

Nursery, ner'sēr-ı, *n.* 1. dāya kā kamra; dāya khānā. 2 paud-ghar; paudoṅ ka zakhīra y. jhuṇḍ. 3. parvarish pāne kī jagah. 4. tālīm dene-vālā; banāne yā sanvārne-vālā.

Commerce is the *nursery* of seamen.
Tijārat mallāhoṅ kī ustānī hai.

Nursling, nėrs'lıng, *n.* dūdh-pitā bachcha; shīr-khuār, dūdh-pitā

Nurture, nėr'tūr, *n.* 1. *that which nourishes*, gizā; khūrāk, parvarish karne-vālā, pālan-hār 2. *education*, tālīm; tarbiyat; tahzīb, sikh

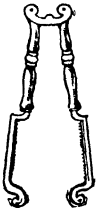
Nurture, nėr'tūr, *v a* 1 *feed*, palna, parvarish k.; posnā; khilānā, khabar-gairī k. 2. *bring up*, tālīm k; tahzīb k.; tarbiyat k., sik-hānā.

Nut, nut, *n.* 1 sakht post kā gırī-dār meva, supārī. 2 dan-ḍā: āgal, ḍhibrī. 3 (*Naut*) āṅkrā

Nutation, nū-tā'shon, *n* mahvar-ı-zamīn kī harakat, bhum-ḍhumā chāl

Nut-brown, nut'broun, *adj.* sāṅolā, bhūrā.

Nut-cracker, nut'krak-ėr, *n.* ek qism kā saraunta


NUT-CRACKER.

Nut-gall, nut'gal, *n.* menphal.

Nut-hook, nut'hųk, *n.* 1. *instrument*, supārī torne kā āṅkṛā; ankas; laggī. 2. *a thief*, chor uthāī-girā.

Nutmeg, nut'meg, *n.* jāė-phal: jauz.

Nutrient, nū'trı-ent, *adj.* muqavvī; pusht.

Nutriment, nū'trı-ment, *n.* gizā; khūrāk; āhar; khānā.

Nutrimental, nū-trı-men'tal, *adj.* muqavvī; gizāī.

Nutrition, nū-trish'on, *n.* 1. gizā; gizāiyat; māvā. 2. gizā kā hazm h. yā aṅg lagnā

Nutritious, nū-trish'us, *adj.* pushṭ, maqavvī; parvarında.

Nutritive, nū'tı-tiv, *adj.* āhār yā gizā pahoṅchane vala

Nux Vomica, nuks vom'ik-a, *n.* kuchlā: fulūsı-mārī.

Nuzzle, nuz'l, *v. a* 1. *bring up*, pālnā: parvarish k 2 *to house* ghoṅslā banānā yā rakhnā.

Nuzzle, nuz'l, *v n* 1 sūnghnā; nāk lagānā. 2. sir jhukānā: munh dhaknā

Nyctalopy, nik-ta-lō'pı, *n* voh bīmārī jis meṅ tez raushnī achchhī na lage, rataundā.

Nymph, nımf, *n.* 1 (*Myth*) pahār, jangal aur samundar kī devī. 2. *a damsel*, hūr; parī; zani-khūbrū, nau-javān aurat; mahbūb; māshūq, sanam

Nymphæa, nim-fē'a, *n.* kanval.

Nymphish, nım'fish, *adj* parvoṅ kā sā.

Nymph-like, Nymphly, nımf'lik, nımf'li, *adj* hūr kī mānınd, parī-paikar.

Nymphomania, nım-fō-mā'ni-a, *n.* chul; jhal; chudās.

O

O, ō, *interj* o; aé; ho; ai, yā; ajī; re; he.

O, ō, *n* chakkar, gherā; mandal, dair

Oaf, ōf, *n.* 1. voh be-vaqūf bachcha jis ko paryūṅ achchhe bachche ke badle men chhoṛ jatī hain. 2 ūt; ahmaq, gadha


OAK.

Oak, ōk, *n* bilūt

oak acorns, sītā supārī; dāna-i-bilūt

hearts of oak, dilerān-i-jāṅ-bāz.

the royal oak, shāh-bilūt; bilut-ul-malik.

Oak-apple, ōk'ap-l, *n.* māzū; māzū-phal.

Oaken, ō'kn, *adj.* bilūt kā banā huā; bilūtī.

Oakum, ō kum, *n.* purāne rassoṅ kā san.

Oaky, ō'kı, *adj.* bilūt sā sakht; mazbūt; mustahkam.

Oar, ōr, *n.* nāo kā ḍanḍā yā ḍāṇr; chappū.

to boat the oars, chappuoṅ ko kishtī meṅ rakhnā; kishtī na chalana.

to lie on the oars, to rest on the oars, kām chhoṛnā; sastānā, dam lenā.

Oar, ōr, *v. a.* nāo khenā; ḍāṇr mārnā.

Oarsman, orz'man, khivaiyā; chappū-chalāne-vālā.

Oary, ōr'ı, *adj.* ḍāṇḍ kī shakl kā.

Oasis, ō-ā'sis. *n.* registān kī ser-hāsil zamīn.

Oat, ōt, *n.* jaī.

oat straw, jaī kā bhus.

Oaten, ōt'n, *adj.* jaī kā banā-huā.

Oath, ōth, *n.* saugand; sūṅ; sapat; qasam; halaf.

Oat-malt, ōt'malt, *n* jaī kā būzah; jaī kī sharāb

Oat-meal, ot'mēl *n* jaī kā ātā

Obduracy, ob'dū-ra-si, *n.* zid; hat; sakhtī; mār dhāṭāī, sar-kashī; nıṭhurāī; sang-dilī; be rahmī

Obdurate, ob'dū-rāt, *adj.* 1. *harsh*, sakht; tund, rūkhā; akkhar. 2 *hardened in feelings*, sang-dil; be-rahm; nithur, sakht, kathor.

Obdurately, ob'dū-rat-li, *adv.* sakhtī se; ḍhiṭāī se, sang-dilī se, be-rahmī se

Obdurateness, ob'dū-rāt-nes, *n.* sang-dilī; be-rahmī; nithurāī, dhiṭāī.

Obedience, ō-bē'di-ens, *n.* tābe-dārī; itāat; hukm-bardarī; āggyā-kārı; farmāṅ-bardārī; bandgī

Obedient, ō-bē'di-ent, *adj.* ādhīn; farmāṅ-bardār; tābe; mutī; hukm-bardār.

Obediently, ō-bē'dı-ent-li, *adj.* āggyā se; hukm se; itāat se.

Obeisance, ō-bā'sans, *n.* ḍanḍvat; parnām; namaskār; salām, bandgī, kornish; ādāb.

to make obeisance, taslīmāt yā ādāb bajā lānā; taslīm k.; gardan jhukānā.


OBELISK.

Obelisk, ob'ē-lisk, *n.* chaukonyā mīnār.

Obese, ō-bēs', *adj.* peṭal; toṅd-vālā; toṅdal; moṭā.

Obeseness, Obesity, ō-bēs'nes, ō-bes'ı-ti, *n.* muṭāpā; farbahī.

Obey, ō-bā', *v. a.* hukm mānnā; itāat k.; tābe

dārī k.; aggyā anūkūl k.; mutī h ; kahne meñ chalnā.

Let them *obey* who know not how to rule.
Shakespeare
Jinko hukūmat karnī nahīñ ātī unko itāat lāzim hai.

Obfuscate, ob-fus'kāt, *v. a* andherā k ; tārīkī k
Obfuscation, ob-fus-kā'shon, *n.* andherā, tārīkī; tīragī, zulmat.
Obit, ob'it, *n.* 1 *death,* maut ; marg ; mirtu; kāl; maran; vafāt; qazā, mirt-kāl, vaqt-i-marg 2 *service in memory of the dead,* kiryā karam, tajhīz o takfīn, fātaha ; barsī.
Obituary, o-bit'ū-a-ri, *n* fautī-nāmah ; naqsha-i-amvat.
Object, ob'jekt, *n* 1 *any thing,* chīz; shae ; pad-arth. 2. *aim,* maqsad; garaz; prayojan ; het ; murād, muddaā ; matlab. 3. (*Gram.*) mafūl; karm
deserving object, mustahaq.
external object, mahsūsāt fil-khārij.
object of suit, manshā-i-dava.
Object, ob-jekt' *v a* 1 *bring into opposition,* samne lana, muqāble men lānā, roknā; mu-zāhamat k 2 *offer in opposition,* eterāz k , tarknā k. , taarūz k
Objection, ob-jek'shon, *n.* 1. eterāz, girift ; hujjat ; uzr, jnah, tarknā 2. rok, muzāhamat ; mumāneat
no objection, kuchh uzr nahīn ; kuchh eterāz nahīñ
technical objection, uzr be-zābtagī, uzr khilaf sarishtagī
Objectionable, ob-jek'shon-a-bl, *adj* qābil-i-eterāz; lāyiq-i-uzr, be-ja, nā-munāsib ; nā jayiz ; nā-durust
Objective, ob-jek'tiv, *adj.* 1, *pertaining to an object,* bastū ka, māddī 2. (*Gram*) nasabī; mafūlī.
objective case, hālat-i-nasabī, mafūl ; karm
Objectively, ob-jek'tiv-li, *adv* mahsūsan ; khārijan
Objectiveness, ob-jek'tiv-nes, *n.* mahsūsiyat ; zāhirī halat
Objector, ob-jek'ter, *n* motariz ; hujjatī; girift karne-vala, zabañ-gīr, uzr-dār ; rokne-vālā.
Oblate, ob'lāt, *adj* 1 nārangī kī shakl kā. 2. jo kurah qutbon par chapta yā pichka huā ho.
Oblation, ob-lā'shon, *n.* bal ; bhog, nazar ; nyāz, qurbānī
Obligation, ob-li-gā'shon, *n.* 1 *the act,* ehsān ; mehrbānī, māyat, anugrah ; kripā. 2 *promise,* bachan, qaul o qarār, qaul ; ahd o paimān, qarār; shart, muāhidah 3. *bail,* zamānat ; zāminī; ār 4 *external duties imposed by law,* farz; vājib, vajibāt. 5. (*Law*) muchalka.
a written obligation, tamassuk ; iqrār-nāmah ; ahd-nāma
Obligatory, ob'li-ga-to-ri, *adj.* zurūr ; vājib ; lazim ; farz.
Oblige, ō-blīj', *v. a.* 1. *bind by any restraint,* majbūr k. ; arūnā ; nā-guzīr k. ; nā-chār k ; pā-band k ; lāzim k. 2. *please,* khush k ; rāzī k., khātir-dārīk. 3. ehsān-mand k ; mamnūn k. ; marhūn k.
Obliged, ō-blījd', *adj.* mamnūn ; ehsān-mand ; majbūr ; kanaunqā ; dast-giriftah.
Obligee, ō-bli-jē', *n.* voh shakhs jis ko dastāvez likh dī jāve ; girinda-i-iqrār-nāmah.
Obliging, ō-bli'jing, *adj.* khalīq ; bā-maravvat ; upkārī ; sāhib-i-sulūk ; āshnā-parast ; dost-parvar ; sishtāchār
Obligingly, ō-bli'jing-li, *adv.* mehrbānī se ; karīmāna ; khulq se, muravvat se ; ba-ināyat.
Obligor, ob-li-gor', *n.* dihanda-i-iqrār-nāma.
Obliquation, ob-li-kwa'shon, *n.* tirchhā-pan ; bheñgā-pan ; kajravī.
Oblique, ob-lēk' or ob-lik', *adj.* 1 *inclined,* jhukā huā ; gair-qaema ; gair-mutavāzī ; muharrif ; māil ; kham-dār 2. *indirect,* pech-dār ; terhā ; tirchhā, urebvāñ ; pahlū-dār, nārāst ; kharāb. 3. *collateral,* ek jaddī ; qarābatī ; ham-pahlū.
oblique angle (Geom), zāviya-i-gair-qāemah.
oblique case (Gram), hālat-i-nasabī.
oblique line, terhī lakīr
oblique speech, maqūla-i-gair-khālis.
Obliquely, ob-lēk'li or ob-lik'li, *adv.* tirchhā ; terhā, tirchhe tirchhe ; terhe taur par.
Obliqueness, Obliquity, ob-lēk'nes or ob-lik'nes, ob-lik'wi-ti, *n.* 1. *the condition of being oblique,* tirchhā-pan ; terhā pan, kajī ; ureb ; kham-mīdgī, terh. 2. *deviation from moral rectitude,* gumrāhī, kajravī ; nā-rāstī.
Obliterate, ob-lit'ėr-āt, *v a* 1 *erase,* metnā ; mitānā, chhīlnā ; ghisnā ; uthānā. 2 *destroy,* nās k , mansūkh k., kātnā ; pāmāl k. 3. nest o nābūd k
Obliteration, ob-lit'ėr-ā''shon, *n* kāt kūt ; chhīl chhāl, vālah, hak.
Oblivion, ob-liv'i-on *n* 1. *the act of forgetting,* bhūl ; faramoshī, nisyān ; bisrāvat ; gum-nāmī. 2 *an amnestu,* ufū, muāfī, chhumā.
to bury in oblivion, nasyan mansiyā k. ; khāk dālnā, alop k. ; dil se bhulānā.
Oblivious, ob-liv'i-us, *adj* bhulāū ; bisrāū ; farāmosh-kunindah.
Oblong, ob'long, *adj* mustatīl, lambā.
Oblong, ob'long, *n.* shakl-i-mustatīl ; lam-chaurā, kitabī.
Obloquy, ob'lo-kwi, *n* gībat ; hiqārat ; bad-goī, ilzām ; lun ; bohtān ; kalank ; nindā ; lānat-malāmat.
Obmutescence, ob-mū-tes'ens, *n* gūngā-pan ; be-zabānī, kam-sakhunī, khāmoshī, sukūt.

A vehement fear often produceth *obmutescence.*
Bahut ḍar se ādmī ghigyā jātā hai.

Obnoxious, ob-nok'shus, *adj* 1. *exposed to punishment,* sazāvār, qabil-i-sazā, dand-jog. 2. *hateful,* nakrūh ; burā, kanīh ; zubūn ; ghināo-nā 3 *liable,* mustaujib, jog, layiq ; sahne-jog, qābil-i-bardāsht, zer-dast ; mutahammil ; ādhīn

We are all *obnoxious* to disease.
Ādmī ke sāth dukh lagā hua hai.

Obscene, ob-sēn', *adj* 1. *offensive to chastity and delicacy,* fohsh ; be-hayāī kā : be-sharmī kā ; fāhish. 2 *filthy,* gandā, nā-pāk ; galīz ; malīn ; mailā 3 *inauspicious,* asubh ; manhūs ; kam-bakht, bad-bakht, zūbūn.
Obscenely, ob-sēn'li, *adv* fāhishāna ; bad-zabānī se ; gande taur par, be-hayaī se.
Obsceneness, Obscenity, ob-sēn'nes, ob-sen'i-ti, *n* fohsh ; nang-pana ; he-hayaī ; be-sharmī ; mugallazāt.
Obscuration, ob-skū-rā'shon, *n.* tārīkī ; andherā, zulmat, poshidgī, chhupāo.
Obscure, ob-skūr', *adj* 1. *darkened,* andherā ; tārīk. 2. *hidden,* makhfī ; chhupvāñ ; alop ; gupt ; poshīdā, chhupā-huā 3. *not known,* gum-nām ; be-nam o nishān, gair-mashhūr. 4. *not easily understood,* gūrh ; mushkil ; muglaq ; andhū, dhundlā
Obscure, ob-skūr', *v. a.* 1. andherā k. : tārīkī k. ; dhundlā k. 2. poshīda k., chhupānā ; pardah dālnā ; muglaq k.
Obscurely, ob-skūr'li, *adv* andhere meñ ; tārīkī meñ ; tārīkī se ; zulmat meñ.
Obscureness, Obscurity, ob-skūr'nes, ob-skū'ri-ti, *n.* 1. *darkness,* tārīkī ; andherā ; andherā gup ; zulmat. 2. *abstruseness,* gūrhtā, iglāq ; ikhfā ; gum-nāmī.

Obsecration, ob-sē-krā'shon, *n.* iltijā; duā; iltimās; istidā; arz; prārthnā; ardās.

Obsequies, ob'sē-kwiz, *n. pl.* kiryā karm, tajhīz o takfīn.

Obsequious, ob-sē'kwi-us, *adj.* khushāmadī; chāplūs; pichhlagū.

Obsequiously, ob-sē'kwi-us-li, *adv.* tābe-dārī yā itāat se; farmāñbardārī se.

Obsequiousness, ob-sē'kwi-us-nes, *n.* itāat; farmāñ-bardārī; tābe-dārī.

Observable, ob-zēr'va-bl, *adj.* qābil-i-lihāz; gaur-talab; khayāl karne ke lāyiq; dhyān dene ke qābil.

Observance, ob-zēr'vans, *n.* 1. *the act,* mulāhiza; lihāz; nazar; gaur; dhyān; riāyat; iltifāt. 2. *performance of religious ceremonies,* dastūr; rasm; rīt; marjād; bajā-āvurī-i-rusūmāt. 3. adab; tāzīm o takrīm; ādar satkār.

Observanda, ob-zēr-van'da, *n* ashyā qābil-i-gaur; umūr qābil-i-lihāz.

Observant, ob-zēr'vant, *adj.* 1. *taking notice,* sar-garm, mutavajjah; multafit; khabar-dār; dhyan dene-wālā; muhāfiz, āmil. 2 *obedient,* tābe-dār; mutī; hukm-bardār; farmāñ-bardār

Observation, ob-zēr-vā'shon, *n.* 1 *the act,* mushāhida; dhyān; tavajjoh; murāqbah, mulāhiza, dekhnā. 2. *notion gained,* khayal; bichar, soch. 3 *a remark,* maqūla; qaul; guftār; kahāvat. 4 (*Ast.*) sitārah-bīnī; rūyat

Observator, ob-zēr-vā'tēr, *n.* 1 *one who observes,* nigāh, nazar yā gaur karne-wālā. 2. *a remarker,* āmul, bayān karne-wālā

Observatory, ob-zer'va-to-ri, *n* jantar mantar, rasad-gāh; ākās-lochan.

Observe, ob-zērv', *v a.* 1. *pay attention to,* dhyān d; nazar, gaur, mulāhiza, yā mushahida k.; dekhnā. 2. *treat with obsequious attention,* nāz bardārī k. razā joī k.; dil-dārī k; hukm-mānnā, farmān-bardārī k. 3. *utter as a remark,* kahnā; farmānā, bayān k. 4. *comply with,* muāfiqat k; kisī ke anusār k., bajā lanā, mānnā, rāzi h., razā-mand h

observe one's word, bachan pūrā k.: vādah vafa k.

Observer, ob-zēr'ver, *n* 1. *one who observes,* ahl-i-nazar; ahl-i-basīrat, nāzir, nigah-baz, nazar-bāz. 2. *one who fulfils,* sakhun-parvar, īfā karne wālā; pās-dār. 3. *one who keeps religiously,* banāne-wālā; karne-wālā, rakhne-wālā. 4. (*Comp*) parvar; pālak.

observer of the stars, sitarah-bīñ.

Observingly, ob-zēr'ving-li, *adv.* ba-taammul; ba-tavajjoh; ba-gaur.

Obsession, ob-se'shon, *n* 1. hisār; gherā; muhāsira 2. āseb kā dakhl; isrār.

Obsidional, ob-sid'i-on-al, *adj.* muhāsare ke mutaallig.

Obsolete, Obsolescent, ob'sō-lēt, ob-sō-les'ent, *adj.* matrūk; mansūkh; gair-mustāmal; batil, gair-chalan; matrūk ul-istemāl; purānī chāl kā.

Obsoleteness, ob'sō-lēt-nes, *n.* mansūkhī; gair-istemālī; butlān.

Obstacle, ob'sta-kl, *n.* sang-i-rāh; sad-i-rāh; ār; otī, rok; atkāo; band; muzāhamat; mushkil

Obstetric, ob'stet'rik, *adj.* dāya-garī ke mutaalliq.

Obstinacy, ob'sti-na-si, *n.* zid; sar-kashī; tamarrud, hat; sakhun-parvarī; magrāī.

Obstinate, ob'sti-nāt, *adj* 1. *stubborn,* ziddī; hatīla; machlā; magrā; sakhun-parvar; gardan-kash; sar-kash; kaj-bahs. 2. (*disease*) muzmin; kohna; purānā.

Obstinately, ob'sti-nāt-li, *adv.* ba-zid; hat, magrāī, dhitāī, sar-kashī yā zid se.

Obstreperous, ob strep'ēr-us, *adj.* gaugāī; shor o gul machane-wālā; dangaī; shorī.

Obstreperousness, ob-strep'ēr-us-nes, n. gul; gul shor, gul gapara; gaugā; rūkā.

Obstriction, ob-strik'shon, *n* ahd, hoz; shart; pa-bandī.

Obstruct, ob-strukt', *v a.* 1. *block up,* roknā; sad-i-rah h., band k.; masdūd k.; arnā. 2 *impede,* bāz rakhnā; hārij h; mukhil h; taarrus k.; muzāhamat k.

Obstructer, ob-struk'tēr, *n.* hāil; māne; hārij; muzahim; mutaarriz; rokne-wālā.

Obstruction, ob-struk'shon, *n.* 1. *the act,* muzāhamat, rok, atkāo, taarruz; ār. *See* Obstacle. 2 (*Physic*) sudda, gānth; guthli.

Obstructive, ob-struk'tiv, *adj.* muzāhim; hāil; māne; hārij, mutaarriz.

Obstruent, ob'stru-ent, *adj.* rok; sad-i-rāh; mane

Obtain, ob-tān', *v. a.* pānā; hāsil k.; pakarnā; qabza lenā.

Obtain, ob-tān', *v n.* muravvij h.; rivāj pakarnā, rāij h, jarī h, jar pakarnā; phailnā.

Obtainable, ob-ta'na-bl, *adj* jo mil sake; mumkin-ul-vusūl, milne-wālā, yaftanī.

Obtest, ob-test', *v a* iltijā k, iltimās k.; prārthnā k

Obtrude, ob-trod', *v. a* 1. ghus jānā. *See* Intrude 2 *urge upon against the will,* marzī ke bar-khilāf karānā; bār bār kahnā; musir h.

Obtruder, ob-tro'der, *n* ghus jane-wālā; mukhil

Obtrusion, ob-tro'zhon, *n.* dakhl-i-bejā. *See* Intrusion.

Obtrusive, ob-tro'siv, dakhl dene wālā.

Obtund, ob-tund', *v. a.* dhimā k, sust k; kund k; narm k, faro k.

Obtuse, ob-tūs', *adj* 1. *not pointed,* be-nok; naktā, mundā khundā; chaptā, bhaddā 2. *dull,* sust, batī kaudan, be-vaqūf.

an obtuse angle, zaviya-i-munfarija, adhik kon

Obtuseness, ob-tūs'nes, *n* 1 susti, kahilī; kund-zehnī 2 be-nokī, khundā-pan

Obtusion, ob-tū'zhon, *n* susti, kund-zehnī

Obverse, ob'vers, *n* sikke ka chehre-wāla rukh.

Obversely, ob'vers-li, *adv* ultā, aundhā.

Obvert, ob-vert', *v. a.* ulat d.; aundhā k.; pher d

Obviate, ob'vi-āt, *v. a.* bāz rakhnā, roknā; māne h., hatāna, bachānā; dūr k, dafa k.; talnā

Obvious, ob'vi-us, *adj.* zāhir. *See* Evident, 1, 2; sāmne, muqābil

Obviously, ob'vi-us-li, *adv.* alāniya, āshkārā; sarihan; zāhira, bar-malā.

Obviousness, ob'vi-us-nes, *n* sarāhat; vazāhat; safāī.

Occasion, ok-kā'zhon, *n.* 1. *happening,* vāqea; majrā; hadisa; honī 2 *opportunity,* mauqa; ausar; dāño; naubat; vaqt. 3. *cause,* sabab; bāis; vajah; kāran; vāsta; mūjib; jehat. 4 *need,* hājat; ehtiyāj; matlab, garz, ichchhā; parvā

on occasion, mauqe par; vaqt par

Occasion, ok-kā'zhon, *v. a.* 1. bāis, mūjib, sabab, yā kāran h. 2 paidā k.; uthānā, barpā k, bar lanā; zahūr men lānā.

Occasional, ok-kā'zhon-al, *adj.* kabhī kabhī kā, ittifāqī; hasb-i-mauqa; ārizī; kadāchit; sabābī.

occasional servants, mazkūrī; ārzī naukar.

Occasionally, ok-kā'zhon-al-li, *adv.* ittifāqan; gāh gāh; kabhī kabhī; kadhī na kadhī; kudāchit; achānak.

Occident, ok'si-dent, *n.* pachchham; magrib; garab.

Occidental, ok-si-den'tal, *adj.* 1. *western,* pachhim; magrabi; garbi. 2. (*Sculp.*) sakhti aur khūbī.

Occiput, ok'si-put, *n.* guddī; qafa.

Occlusion, ok-klū'zhon, *n.* mūndnā; band k.

Occult, ok-kult', *adj.* gupt; nihāñ; nā-mālūm; poshīda, pinhān, makhfī, alop.

occult sciences, jādū, kimiya aur najūm.

Occultation, ok-kul-ta'shon, *n.* 1. *the act.* ikhfa, poshīdgī, gop. 2. (*Ast.*) sitāroñ kā grahn.

Occultness, ok-kult'nes, *n.* poshīdgī; ikhfā.

Occupancy, ok'ku-pan-si, *n.* dakhl; qabza; taht, tasarruf, bhog, gherā; adhikār; iqtidar.

Occupant, ok'ku-pant, *adj.* dakhīl, qābiz; mutasarruf, bhogya.

Occupation, ok-kū-pā'shon, *n.* 1. *possession,* dakhl, qabza. 2. *employment,* dhandā; kām; hirfa; pesha, kar.

occupation bridge, rel kī sarak kā pul.

Occupied, ok'kū-pīd, *adj.* maqbūz; mashgūl, laga hua.

Occupier, ok'kū-pī-ėr, *n.* qābiz; dakhīl; mutasarrif.

Occupy, ok'kū-pī, *v. a.* 1. *take possession,* qabze men lena, dab lenā, daba baithnā, hatiyāna; taht meñ rakhnā, dakhl k., dakhīl h.; qabza k. 2. *busy,* masrūf k, mashgūl k.; lagānā; dhyān d, dhande se lagānā. 3. *take up,* jagah gherna, bharna, tasarruf k., amal k., rakhna.

Occur, ok-ker', *v. n.* 1 *appear,* nazar ānā, milna. 2. *come to the mind,* dil meñ ānā yā guzarnā, khyal men ana; yad ana. 3. *befall,* sar-zad h; vaqe h, hadis h., ittifaq h.; parna, bītnā.

Occurrence, ok-kur'ens, *n* 1. *happening,* vāqea, samachār, sancha, hadisa; majra 2. *occasional presentation,* ittifaq; mauqa, sanjog

Ocean, ō'shan, *n.* 1 *the main,* bahr-i-muhīt; sagar, samundar, ambu lh 2. *an immense expanse,* atha yā agam jagah; bahr-i-nā-paidā kinar.

Oceanic, ō-shē-an'ik, *adj.* bahrī; samundarī.

Ocellated, ō-sel'la-ted, *adj.* ankh ki sūrat kā.

Ochlocracy, ok-lok'ra-si, *n.* riāyā kī hukūmat; hukūmat-i-jamhūrī

Ochre, ō'ker, *n* gerū, pīlī mattī; peorī.

Octagon, ok'ta-gon, *n.* ath-pahlū, hasht-pahl; ashtkonya, musamman, athvañs.

Octagonal, ok tag'on-al, *adj.* hasht-pāhlū; aṭhvansī; musamman, ath-konyā

Octave, ok'tav, *n.* 1. *after a church festival,* mahabī teohar kā āthvāñ din. 2 (*Mus.*) ilm mūsīqi men sat charhao ke bād āthvān.

Octavo, ok ta'vō, *n.* ath-varqa; hasht-varqī.

Octennial, ok-ten'i-al, *adj.* hasht-sāla; aṭhbarsa.

October, ok-tō'bėr, *n.* angrezī dasvāñ mahīnā; aktubar, katūa-mangsir.

Octogenarian, ok'to-je-nā'ri-an, *n.* assī bars kī umr kā, dermah-sal

Octonocular, ok-tō-nok'ū-lėr, *adj* āṭh āñkh-kā.

Spiders are for the most part *octonocular.*
Makriyan aksar aṭh āñkh ki hoti hain.

Octopetalous, ok-tō-pet'a-lus, *adj.* aṭh-patiyā; hasht-barga.

Octroi, ok-trwą, *n.* mahsūl ajnās kā jo shahr ke phatakon par liyā jāe; mahsūl-chungi.

Octuple, ok'tū-pl, *adj.* ath-gunā; aṭh-lara.

Ocular, ok'ū-lėr, *adj.* āñkhoñ-dekhā; chashmdidah.

ocular demonstration, mushāhada; dalil-i-basarī; subūt-i-ainī

Oculist, ok'ū-list, *n.* āñkhoñ kā ilāj karne vālā; satiya; kohhal; chashmah banāne-vālā.

Odd, od, *adj.* 1. *alone,* phuṭ; fard; ikkā. 2. *queer,* nirālā, anūṭhā; anokhā; tamāshā, ajīb; nādir 3 *left over,* zāid, zyāda; kuchh ūpar; fāltū; phuṭkal 4. *not even,* tāq. 5. *unmatched,* be-jor, be-mel; ajor, phuttal.

Oddity, od'i-ti, *n* nirala-pan, anokhā-pan

Oddly, od'li, *adv* ajib tarah se; nirāle dhang se, anokhī tarah, ajab va'ah se.

an oddly odd number, voh adad jo chār par bafne se tin bāqī chhorte hain

Oddness, od'nes, *n.* 1 *the state,* yaktāī. 2. *strangeness,* anokhā-pan, nudrat, bul-ajabī.

Odds, odz, *n sing pl.* 1 *inequality,* fauq, tafāvat, antar, bich. 2 *strife,* phūt, bigār; fasād; jhagrā, dangā. 3 *advantage,* galba, jit; fauqiyat, dast-burd.

at odds, bar-khilāf; bi nudh.

it is odds, aglab hai, gālib hai; bīs bisve.

It is *odds* he will come to-night.
Voh bīsoñ bisve āj rāt ko avegā

odds and ends, kāt chhānt, agram-bagram

Ode, ōd, *n.* gazal, qasidah; git

Odious, ō'di-us, *adj.* 1 *hateful,* makrūh, karīh, māyūb, bura, na-gavar, ghinaona, nafrat-angez. 2 *invidious,* hāsid, kinā-var, ikalkhura.

Odiously, ō'di-us-li, *adv* bugz se; karāhiyt se; kina-vari se

Odiousness, ō'di-us-nes, *n.* karāhiyat; istikrāh; kina-vari, adavat-angezī.

Odium, ō'di-um, *n* 1 *hatred,* bad-khuā'in, kināvari, ehteraz; gurez, nafrat 2. *offensiveness,* karahiyat, ghin, istikrah.

Odour, ō'der, *n.* khush-bū; bās; sugandh; malak; bū

Odorate, Odoriferous, ō'dėr-āt, ō-der-if'er-us, *adj* mahakta-hua, khushbū-dār, muattir; muambar, sugandit.

Odoriferousness, ō-dėr-if'er-us-nes, *n* khushbū-pan

Odorous, ō'der-us, *adj.* khush-bū-nāk; muattar.

Œsophagus, ē-sof'a-gus, *n* gale se mede tak ki nali, muri.

Of, ov, *prep* kā; ke, se; ba; par, vāste, meñ; haq meñ, ko.

of himself, āp se, khud ba-khud, az khud, apne āp

of old, pahle.

Off, of, *adj.* judā; nikla hua, dūr; parla, barhāhuā.

Off, of, *adv* dūr; fāsle par; pare; alag, se; par se; juda, alahida

off and on, kabhi pas kabhī dūr; kabhī sargarm kabhi sust, ūncha nicha

off hand, bila taammul, hathoñ hāth, fauran, fil badihī

to be off, nikal jāna, champat h; rafū chakkar h.; chal dikhāna.

to come off, get off, bach nikalnā; nikal bhāgnā; bach jānā.

to go off, 1. (*to decease*) jāta rahnā. 2 (*as a gun*) chhūtnā, dagna; chalna

Off, of, *interj* dūr! dūr dabak! gum ho! hisht! chal chakhe!

Offal, of'al, *n.* 1. *waste meat,* nikammā-gosht; ojhrī; chhichre. 2. *carrion,* murdār gosht 3. *rubbish,* ākhor; fuzla; pas khurdā; jhuth kūṭh.

Offence, ot-fens', *n.* 1. *injury,* zarar, āzār, lzā; taklīf, dukh, zulm; anyao, maazirat. 2. *an open violation of law,* jurm; taqsīr, dosh; khatākhat. 3. *displeasure,* be-zārī; ranjish; khafgī; gussah; nā-khushī

to take offence, bura mānnā; be-zār h

weapons of offence, larāī ke hathiyār; mohlik ālat.

Offenceless, of-fens'les, *adj.* garīb ; bholā, **māsūm** ; be-gunāh ; be-shar.

Offend, of-fend', *v. a.* 1. *displease*, be-zār k ; nāraz k ; nā-khush k. ; dil-gīr k. ; khijānā. 2. *attack*, dast-andāzī k. ; hāth gernā yā ḍālnā. 3. *transgress*, mukhālif h., bar-khilāf h. ; **khilāf k.** ; **tajāvuz** k. 4. *injure*, nuqsān k. ; **zarar pahuṅchānā** ; diq k. ; chheṛnā.

to offend the eye, āṅkh meṅ khataknā.

Offend, of-fend', *v. n.* 1. *commit a crime*, gunāhgār h. ; mujrim h. 2. *cause anger*, khafā k. ; nā-rāz k.

Offender, of-fen'dėr, *n.* aprādhī, gunāh-gār ; **khatā-vār** ; mujrim.

Offendress, of-fen'dres, *n* gunāh-gār yā mujrim aurat.

Offensive, of-fen-siv, *adj* 1. *displeasing*, nā-**khush** ; nā-pasandīdah ; nā-zebā 2. *disagreeable*, makrūh ; zisht ; karīh ; nā-muāfiq ; nā-**gavār.** 3. *injurious*, muzir ; mūzī ; **zarar-rasāṅ** ; dukh-dāī. 4. *assailant*, hamlah-āvur ; **tākht-āvur** ; chaṛhāī karne-vālā

an offensive weapon, hathiyār-i-harba.

Offensively, of-fen'siv-li, *adv.* ba-taur-i-khishm-angez ; bataur-i-nā-khush.

Offensiveness, of-fen'siv-nes, *n.* 1. burāī ; zubūnī ; badī. 2. *disgust*, ghin, i-tikrāh

Offer, of'ėr, *v. a.* 1. *present*, pesh k, samne yā āge dharnā ; pesh nihād k ; hāzir k, tavajo k ; charhāna ; denā. 2 *immolate*, bal d., **chaṛhānā** ; qurbān k ; vārna, nisār k. 3 *bid*, dām, qimat yā mol lagānā. 4 *propose*, kahnā ; batlānā ; lānā ; arz k ; izhār k 5 *put in opposition to*, hamlah k. ; chaṛhāī k ; chaṛhnā

to offer a present, nazar k., bheṭ k. ; pesh-kash k. ; saugāt d.

offer battle, laṛāī māṅgnā, yā chāhnā

offer violence, hath chalānā, hamlah k ; dast-darazī k.

Offer, of'ėr, *v. n.* 1. *be at hand*, pesh h ; āge h. ; samne h. 2. *present verbally*, zabān se denā

Offer, of'ėr, *n* 1. *the act*, inam, iqdam, taqdīm 2. *proposal*, tajvīz, rae ; bat, bachan. 3. *price*, qimat ; mol ; dām.

Offertory, of'er-to-ri, *n.* khairātī chandah jama karne yā bhet chaṛhane ke vaqt kī namāz.

Offhand, of'hand, *adj.* bar-mahl, fil-badih ; be-soche, be-sākhtah, bilā-taammul.

Office, of'is, *n* 1. *post*, ōhdah ; jagah. 2. *function*, kām ; kār ; khidmat ; sevā, karm ; dharm, **adhkār**, ikhtiyār. 3. *place of business*, daftar, kachahrī, kār-khānā. 4. *department*, mahakma ; **sarishta** ; siga 5. *act of worship*, namāz ; pūja. 6. (*pl.*) shagird peshe ke makānat.

office charges, daltai kharch.

a good office, sulūk ; nekkām ; bhalāī.

an evil office, bad-sulūkī ; bad-nāmī, burāī

dismissal from office, mauqūfī, mazūlī, bartarfī.

house of office, jae zarūr, paikhāna, tattī

lucrative office, yatt kī naukrī, amdanī kī āsāmī.

one in office, mulāzim ; naukar ; ohda-dar.

public office, ām kachahrī, sarkārī kachahrī ; sarkari asāmī.

resignation of office, adhkār tyāg ; istefā.

Office-bearer, of'is-bar-ėr, *n* ohdah-dār.

Officer, of'is-er, *n.* 1. *one who holds an office*, ohdah-dār ; ahl-i-khidmat, ahl-kār ; mansab-dār ; ahl-i-mansab, siga-dār. 2. *commander*, **sardār** ; jamaat-dār ; dharo-dār.

officer of a village, hal-dār.

inferior officer, chhoṭā afsar ; hākim-i-zer-dast ; ohdah-dar mātahat.

superior officer, baṛā afsar ; hākim bālā ; afsar-kalāṅ.

Officer, of'is-er, *v. a.* afsar muqarrar k.

Official, of-fish'al, *adj.* 1. *pertaining to an office*, sarkārī sarishte kā ; sarkārī mansabī, ohdah yā khidmat ke mutaalliq. 2 *derived from the proper office*, huzūrī ; mansabī ; hākimāna.

official business, kār sarkārī ; sarkārī kam

official seal, mohr-daftar ya kachahrī ; mohr-hākim ; mohr-mutasaddī.

official year, sāl-i-hisābī.

Official, of-fish'al, *n.* ohdah-dār ; ahl-kār ; ahl-i-amla ; amle-vālā.

Officially, of-fish'al-li, *adv.* az rūe mansab, ohde kī rū se, sarkārī taur par.

Officialty, of-fish'al-ti, *n.* ahl-kār kī kachahrī.

Officiate, of-fish'i-āt, *v. a.* 1. *discharge an office*, insirām-i-kār k., khidmat ko anjam d ; kam k. 2. (*for another*) evaz k., qayim maqāmī k. ; dūsre kā kām k.

Officiating, of-fish'i-āt-ing, *adj.* qāyim-maqām ; anjām-deh

Official, of-fis'i-nal, *adj.* dūkān kā, dūkānī ; bāzārī.

Officious, of-fish'us, *adj.* 1 *excessively forward in kindness*, mehr-bān ; mehi-bānī karne-vala. 2 *meddlesome*, nāhaq dakhl dene-vala, har bat meṅ parne-vālā ; fuzūl khidmat, bhal-sughra.

Officiously, of-fish'us-li, *adv.* fuzūl, sughar bhalāī se ; fuzūl khidmatī se

Officiousness, ot-fish'us-nes, *n* khuāh makhuāh kī madākhlat, fuzūlī, bhal sughrāī.

Offing, of'ing, *n* samundar meṅ us qadar fasla jahan panī gahrā ho

Offscouring, of'skou-ring, *n.* raddī ; talchhaṭ ; fuzla ; mail.

Offset, of'set, *n* 1. *a shoot*, pauda ; shākh ; qalam. 2 (*Arch*) dīvar kā ka-ska. 3 (*Surv*) umūd jo ūpar se dalā jāe 4 raqm-mujrai

Offspring, of'spring, *n.* 1 aulad, nasl, bans ; bel, santan ; al aulad. 2. natija ; phal, sakhā-sut, dal-pat.

Oft, Often, Ofttimes, oft, of'n, oft'timz, *adv.* aksar, bārhā ; bahudha, kaī-bār ; aksar auqāt ; bār bār ; hat hat ke ; phir phir kar

so often, itnī bār

so often as, jae-bār

Ogle, ō'gl, *n* tirchhī nazar yā chitvan ; jhāṅvlī ; ankh-ghumavval

Ogle, ō'gl, *v a* tirchhī nigāh se dekhnā, nazar bazi k., jhāṅvlī d., kanakhiyoṅ se dekhnā ; ashva k, āṅkh yā nain marnā, ya laṛānā

Ogler, ō'glėr, *n.* jhaṅvlī-bāz ; nazar-bāz ; ishvagar

Ogre, ō'gėr, *n.* deo ; dait ; dānā ; afrīt.

Ogress, ō'gres, *n.* 1. deonī ; ḍāyan, daitnī. 2. top kā golā

Oh, ō, *interj* āh ! oh ! āe ! vāe ! hāe ! uf.

Oil, oil, *n* tel ; raugan, phulel, itr.

Oil and truth will get uppermost. Prov *Tel aur sach ubhre par ubhre.*

oil of vitriol, gandak kā tel.

oil of wine, sharab kā itr.

essential oil, itr.

olive oil, raugan-i-zaitūn ; raugan-zait.

scented oil, phulel.

Oil, oil, *v a* tel malnā ; tel lagānā ; chupaṛnā ; chiknanā.

Oil-cake, oil'kāk, *n.* khal kā ḍhīpā.

Oil-cloth, oil'kloth, *n.* raugnī kapṛā ; kirmich.

Oil-colour, oil'kul'ėr, *n.* telyā rang ; raugnī rang.

Oiliness, oil'i-nes, *n.* chiknāī ; dohniyat ; chiknahaṭ ; telyāpan.

Oil-man, oil'man, *n.* telī ; raugan-farosh ; āchārvala.

Oil-painting, oil'pānt-ing, *n.* raugnī naqqāshī.

Oil-press, oil'pres, *n.* kolhū.

Oilseed, oil'sēd, *n.* raugan-dār bīj ; bākhar.
Oily, oil'ī, *adj. consisting of or resembling oil,* telyā ; chiknā ; raugnī.
Ointment, oint'ment, *n.* lep ; marham ; zimād.
Old, ōld, *adj.* 1. *not young,* būrhā ; buḍḍhā ; sal-khurda ; bridh ; umr-rasīda ; musin ; muammar. 2. *not fresh,* purānā ; qadīm ka ; kohna ; purāchin ; bahut dinoṅ kā. 3. *formerly existing,* qadīmī ; purānā ; prāchīn. 4. *skilled,* hunarmand ; āqil ; dānā ; kārdāṅ. 5. *decayed,* bosīda, purānā ; bodā. 6. sāla ; barsā ; baras kā.

Four years *old.* *Chār baras kā.*

old clothes, purāne kapṛe.
old style, purānā dhang yā tarz.
of old age, zamāne sabīq meṅ ; pahle
old age, buṛhāpā ; būṛhāpan ; kohansālī ; pīrī.

Old age is venerable. Prov. *Pīrī, buzurg.*

Old Testament, tauret ; ahd-nāma ; ahd-atīq.
Olden, ōl'dn, *adj* purānā ; qadīm ; dezīna
Old-fashioned, ōld'fash-ond, *adj.* purānī chāl kā ; qadīma ; ālam-gīrī.
Oldness, ōld'nes, *n.* purānā-pan, qadāmat ; deringī ; kohnagī ; buṛhāpā, pīrī.
Oleaginous, ō-lē-aj'ī-nus, *adj.* chiknā ; telīyā ; talāida.
Oleiferous, ō-lē-if'ér-us, *adj* raugan-dār.
Oleraceous, ol-ér-ā-shus, *adj.* tarkārī kā ; sāg kā.
Olfactory, ol-fak'to-rī, *adj.* mashmūmī ; sūnghne-valā, shāme kī quvvat rakhne-vālā.
Oligarchy, ol'ī-gār-kī, *n.* voh hukūmat jis meṅ chand log hukūmat kareṅ ; hukūmat-i-umarā
Oligistic, ol-ī-jis'tik, *adj.* ispāt ke rang kā, kachche lohe kā.
Olio, Olia, ō'li-o, ō'li-a, *n.* khalt ; āmezish ; dupyāzah.
Olivaster, ol-ī-vas'tėr, *adj.* zaitūnī rang kā.
Olive, ol'iv, *n.* 1. (*Bot.*) zaitūn. 2 *the colour,* zaitūnī rang.
Ombre, om'bėr, *n.* tāsh meṅ tipattī kā khel.
Omen, ō'men, *n.* fāl ; shugūn ; saun.
Omentum, ō-men'tum, *n.* peṭ kā parda ; āṅtoṅ yā ragoṅ kī jhillī.
Ominous, om'ī-nus, *adj.* 1. *inauspicious,* manhūs ; ashubh ; bad-shugūn ; nā-mubārak, nahas 2. *exhibiting signs of good,* nek-fāl ; subh, mubārak.
Ominousness, om'ī-nus-nes, *n.* nahūsat ; ashubhtā ; bad-fālī ; nā-mubārkī ; bad-shugūnī.
Omission, ō-mish'on, *n.* 1. *the act,* chūk ; bhūl ; galatī ; sahv. 2. *that which is left out,* chhūṭ ; faro-guzāsht ; qazā.
Omit, ō-mit', *v. a.* 1. *leave out,* chhornā ; tark k. ; faro-guzāsht k. ; qalam-andāz k. 2. *neglect,* chūknā ; bhūlnā ; bisarnā ; bhūl chūk k.
Omnibus, om'ni-bus, *n.* chār pahīyoṅ kī ek baṛī gāṛī.
Omnifarious, om-ni-fā'ri-us, *adj.* bhānt bhānt kā ; har ek qism kā ; aqsām o anvā kā ; sab tarah kā.
Omnific, om-nif'ik, *adj.* sab kā khāliq ; khallāq ; kartār.
Omniform, om'ni-form, *adj.* sarv-sarūpak ; jāma-i-suvar.
Omniparity, om-ni-par'ī-ti, *n.* masāvāt-i-ām ; sab ke barābar.
Omnipercipience, Omnipercipiency, om'ni-pėr-sip''ī-ens, om'ni-pėr-sip''ī-en-si, *n.* idrāk-i-kullī ; pūrī samajh ; fahm-i-kāmil.
Omnipotence, Omnipotency, om-nip'o-tens, om-nip'o-ten-si, *n.* sarv-shaktī ; qudrat-i-kullī,
Omnipotent, om-nip'o-tent, *adj.* sarv-shaktimān ; qādir-i-mutlaq.
Omnipresence, om-ni-prez'ens, *n.* sab-jagah zuhūr ; sarv-byāptā.
Omnipresent, om-ni-prez'ent, *adj.* sarv-byāpī ; hāzir o nāzir ; hamājāī, dāna o binā.
Omniscience, Omnisciency, om-nish'ī-ens, om-nish'ī-en-si, *n.* ilm-i-ghaib, sarv-gyān ; sarv-agyata ; hamā-dānī.
Omniscient, om-nish'ī-ent, *adj.* sarv-agya ; sarv-gyānī ; ālim-ul-gaib, trikal-darshi.
Omnivorous, om-niv'o-rus, *adj.* sarv-bhakshī ; sab chīz khāne valā, aghorī.
Omphalomancy, om-fal'o-man-si, *n.* bachche kī āvan-nal kī guthou se fāl lenā.
On, on, *prep.* 1 *at the surface,* ūpar ; par ; bar.

My book is *on* the table.
Merī kitāb mez par hai.

2 *towards the surface of,* taraf, par ; jānib.

Ram falls *on* the earth.
Meuh zamīn par barastā hai.

3. *by means of,* se ; sāth ; bavasile. 4. *beside,* alāva, sivā ; mae.

Mischief *on* mischief. *Khurāī par khurāī.*

5 *near,* qarib ; nazdīk, pās, nere. 6. *independence,* asre par, bharose par. 7. *at the time of,* vaqt, kāl yā same par.

On the Sabbath we abstain from labour.
Itvār ko ham kām nahīn karte.

8 *for,* par ; hāl par ; vāste.

Have pity *on* him. *Us par dayā karo.*

on a sudden, yakāyak, achānchak, achānak ; ek dafa hī
on fire, jaltā
on high, unchāī par, balandī par.
on the alert, hoshyār, chaukas.
on the head, sir ke bal yā tān.
on the way, sarak par, raste meṅ.
on the contrary, bar-aks, bil-aks, bar-khilāf.
on the wing, urtā hua
On, on, *adv.* 1. *onward,* āge ; baṛh-ke ; udhar ; pare.

Go *on.* *Āge baṛho.*

2 *in succession,* isī tarah ; isī qaul se ; aur isī tarah se.

And so *on.* *Isī tarah.*

3. *in continuance,* barābar.

Write *on.* *Likhe jāo.*

4. *attached to the body,* badan se saṭā huā yā chimṭā huā ; pahne hue

Put *on* your cap. *Topī pahno.*

5. *adhering,* lagā huā, mashgūl.
On, on, *interj* āo ; baṛho ; chalo ; āge ; sidhāro.
Onager, on'a-jėr, *n.* gorkhar ; himār-i-vahshī ; jangli gadhā.
Onanism, ō'nan-izm, *n.* *See* Masturbation.
Once, wuns, *adv.* 1. *one time,* ek vaqt, ek kāl ; ek bār ; ek dafa ; ek martaba ; ek dm, ek same. 2 *formerly,* peshtar ; pahle, avval, age, sābiq meṅ ; āth mahīnā, pritham ; agle dinoṅ meṅ.
at once, ek dafa ; yak musht, yak lakht, dafātan ; yakayak ; achānchak ; ek bargi.
once and again, mukarrar, bārbar ; mutavātir ; pai dar-p
once more, phir ; phir kar ; dusrā-kar ; ek dafā phir.
once or twice, ek do dafa ; ek yā do martaba.

for once, ek dafa ; sirf.
once for all, phir nahīñ.
One, wun, *adj.* 1. *individual*, ek ; vāhid. 2. *any*, koī ; koī ek ; koī sā. 3 *identical*, ek ; barābar ; ek hī ; voh hī. 4. *united*, ek ; muttafiq , milā jhulā , parvasta.

All go to *one* place. *Sab ek hī jagah jāte haiñ.*

one another, ek dūsrā ; yak digar ; āpas ; bā-ham-digar.
one and the same, ek hī ; vohī ek.
one by one, ek ek ; ek ek kar-ke.
all one, ek hī bāt.
many a one, bahutere.
some one, koī ek , koī.
such a one, falāna ; amkā ḍhamkā.
to be one, muttafiq yā ek h.
On, wun, *n.* ādmī ; shakhs ; koī ; ek.
every one, har ek ; pratyek.
oneself, āp , khud
On-eyed, wun'īd, *adj.* kāṇā ; kānā ; yak-chashm ; vāhid-ul-ain.
Oneirocritic, Oneirocritical, o-nī'rō-krit''-ik, o-nī'rō-krit''ī-kal, *adj.* tabīr khuāb se mutaal-liq.
Oneiromancy, o-nī'rō-man-si, *n.* khuāb kī tabīr.
Oneness, wun'nes, *n* ikkai ; vahdat ; yak-tāī ; tauhīd. 2 nirālā-pan , anokhā-pan
Onerous, on'ēr-us, *adj.* bhārī, girāṇ.
Onion, un'yun, *n.* pyāz ; basal


ONION.

Only, ōn'li, *adj.* 1. *single*, akelā ; tanhā ; vāhid ; iklautā ; nirā. 2. *pre-eminent*, buzurg ; fāyiq ; gālib ; mumtāz ; aʿlā ; bar-tar. 3. (*Comp.*) hī ; i.
an only son, iklautā beṭā.
not only, na sirf
Only, ōn'li, *adv.* 1. *merely*, sirf ; faqat ; nirā ; khalī , keval. 2. *entirely*, sarāsar , sar-ba-sar ; bilkul ; yak-qalam.
Onomancy, on'o-man-si, *n.* nām ke hurūf kī fal.
Onomatopœia, on'o-ma-tō-pē''a, *n.* ism-i-asvāt.
Onset, Onslaught, on'set, on'slat, *n.* hamla , charhāī *See* Attack
Ontology, on-tol'o-ji, *n.* ilm-i-maujūdāt.
Onus, ō'nus, *n* bojh , bār ; bhār , bojha.
onus probandi, bār-i-subūt
Onward, on'werd, *adv.* āgārī ; āge ko ; barh-ke ; pare
Onward, on'werd, *adj* barhā huā ; charhā huā.
Onyx, on'iks, *n.* sulemānī patthar ; sang-i-sule-mānī
Ooze, oz, *v. n.* risnā ; chūnā ; jhirnā ; tapaknā.
Ooze, ōz, *n* 1. *soft mud*, mulāyim mattī ; gād ; kichar ; kīch. 2. *soft flow*. risāo ; jhirāo ; bahāo.
Oozy, ō'zi, *adj.* daldal se bharā hūa ; kichjila.
Opacity, Opaqueness, o-pas'i-ti, o-pāk'nes, *n.* gilāzat ; kasāfat , tārikī ; dhund ; andhyārā.
Opacous, o-pā'kus, *adj.* dhundlā ; tārīk ; mailā ; gair-shaffāf.
Opal, ō'pal, *n.* dūdhyā patthar.
Opaque, o-pāk', *adj.* 1. dhundlā ; tārīk ; malīn. 2. galiz gāṛhā ; kasif.
Open, *adj.* 1. *not closed*, khulā ; vā ; bāz. 2. *public*, ām ; be-rok ; bilā-muzāhimat.

Open court. *Khulā darbār ; khulī kachahrī.*

3. *expanded*, phailā huā ; khulā huā ; kushāda ; khilā huā ; shiguftah.

An *open* flower. *Khilā huā phūl.*

4 *liberal*, kushāda dast ; faiyāz ; dātā. 5. *candid*, be-riyā ; sāf.

Truth loves *open* dealing.
Rāsti ko sāf muāmlā pasand hai.

6. *exposed*, khulā huā ; ughrā ; mutahammil ; mustaujib ; sazavār. 7. *plain*, zāhir ; ayāṇ ; āshkāra ; raushan ; parghaṭ ; ujagar ; bar-malā ; pratyaksh. 8 *not frozen up*, jhulā ; mulāyim ; jo jama huā na ho , halkā 9 *not settled or adjusted*, gair-mushakhkhas ; be-ṭhairāyā huā ; chaltā ; jārī ; khula.

An *open* account.
Khulā hisāb ; chaltā lekhā

10 *attentive*, mutavajjah , chaukas ; dhyān lagāe huē. 11 *clear*, khulā huā , sāf. 12. jo bagair mūnh band kare bola jae
open (*as trade*) khush-kharīd
in open, khullam khulla , zahirā ; khulā khulī.
in open day, din dahāre , khule khazāne ; din dhaule din dupahre.
Open, ō'pn, *Poet.* **Ope**, ōp, *v a.* 1. *make open*, kholnā , ughārnā , munkashif k 2. *explain*, zahir k , bayān k , batlāna , kahna , kholnā : tashrih k. ; 3 *speak with reserve*, chaba-kar bolna , ruk-kar kahnā. 4 *begin*, shuru yā ārambh k. ; laganā. 5 (*a tumour*) chirna , chhernā ; kholnā ; nashtar lagana
open an account, lekhā dālnā , hisāb kholnā.
open a subject, tauhīd uthana ya ḍālnā.
open a vein, fasd lena.
open up, zāhir k ; kholnā : ugharnā.
Open, ō'pn, *v n.* 1 *be unclosed*, khulnā ; ugharnā 2 *begin to appear*, dikhnā ; zahir h. ; dikhāī d 3 *commence*, jārī h , shurū h ; ārambh h.
Open-eyed, ō'pn-id, *adj* hoshyār ; chaukas ; khabardār
Open-handed, ō'pn-hand-ed, *adj* kushāda-dast , dariyā , dānī , sakhī , kushada-dil.
Open-hearted, ō'pn-hart-ed, *adj* sina-sāf ; be-riyā , be-makr o fareb , saf-dil.
Opening, ōp'ning, *n.* 1 *a breach*, shigāf ; phāṅk ; chak ; sāl , mūnh , sūrākh , chhed. 2. *beginning*, ārambh , āgāz , shurū ; ibtida 3. tavaqqā ; ummed ; ās.
Openly, ō'pn-li, *adv* 1. *in an open manner*, khulā khuli , khule-bandon , khula khulā. 2. *plainly*, zahiran , sarihan , barmalā alāmiya.
Open-mouthed, ō'pn-mouthd, *adj.* mūnh-khula , kushada-dahan , be-lagam ; darida-dahan.
Openness, ō'pn-nes, *n.* safāi , sādgī ; kushāda-dili ; kushādgī.
Opera, op'e-ra, *n* 1. *a musical drama*, bāje ke sath naql yā suāng , tamāsha. 2. *the building*, suang-ghar ; nāch-ghar , tamāsha-ghar.
Operate, op'e-rāt, *v n* 1 *act*, karnā ; pūrā k. 2 *produce an appropriate physical effect*, kār-gar h. , amal k. ; asar k. 3 *produce effect on the mind*, dil par asar k. 4. (*Surg*) chīr phāṛ k. ; kāt kut k., chirnā
Operate, op'e-rat, *v. a* 1. *produce as an effect*, asar ; tasīr, yā naqsh k. 2. *work*, kām k. ; uṭhānā yā laganā ; shugal k.
Operation, op-e-ra'shon, *n.* 1. *the act*, tāmil ; kār-ravāī ; kirt ; kartūt 2 *mode of action*, kām ; fel , hikmat ; kartab 3 *an effect brought about by a definite plan*, tarkib ; baṭtāo ; ijrā. 4. *effect produced*, asar ; tāsīr ; amal ; harkat. 5. (*Math.*) amal ; phailavat. 6. (*Surg.*) chīrphāṛ ; kāṭkūṭ ; tashrih
come into operation, jārī ho gayā hai.
surgical operation, jarrāhī amal ; chīr phāṛ.
operations and movements of an army, faujī harakāt o saknāt.
Operative, op'e-rā-tiv, *adj. having the power of*

acting, kārgar; muassir. 2. *efficient in work*, phaldāyak.

Operative, op'e-rā-tiv, *n.* kārigar; dast-kār, ahl-i-hirfa.

Operator, op'e-rā-tėr, *n.* 1. *one who operates*, kam karne-vālā; amil; kār-kun, karta; fail 2. (*Surg.*) jarrāh.

Operose, op'e-rōs, *adj.* mehnat-talab; sakht, pittemar; jān-gudāz, dushwār kuhan

Ophiology, of-i-ol'o-ji *n* [Skt *ahi* Gr. *ojo*, Ar *afāi*] sampon ka bayān, sarp-bṛttānt

Ophiophagous, of-i-of'a-gus, *adj.* sanp khāne-vāla; sarp-bhakshī, mar-khor

Ophthalmia, of-thal'mi-a, *n* ānkh kā varam; āshob-i-chashm

to have ophthalmia, ānkhen dukhnā; ankheṅ ānā, ānkhen ṭūṭ ānā

Opiate, ō'pi-at, *n* 1 *any medicine that contains opium*, afim mili dava, afyūn-yukt dawā 2. *that which quiets uneasiness*, chain-wali ya musakkin dawā.

Opiate, ō'pi-āt, *adj* 1 *inducing sleep*, khwāb-avar, nind lāne-wali 2 *causing inaction*, aram-dehi; taskin-bakhsh

Opine, ō-pin', *v a* bichārnā; sochna.

Opinative, o-pin'ya-tiv', *adj* 1 *See* Opinionative. 2 khayāli, bemaūbūt, zanni

Opinion, o-pin'yun, *n* 1. *that which is opined*, bichar; qayās; gumān, aṭkal, fahm. *See* Judgment 2 *estimation*, hima; pās

to hold opinion with, muttafiq-ur-rāe h; apas meṅ rāe milna, ek yā sharik-i-rae h

Opinionate, Opinionated, Opinionative, o-pin'yun-at, o-pin'yun-a-ted, o-pin'y in-a-tiv, *adj.* hatīlā, khud-rae, bāt ka pakā karne-vāla; muttaassib

Opinionativeness, o-pin'yun-ā-tiv-nes, *n.* khud-rai, khud-pasandī, khud-sari, hat

Opinioned, o-pin'yund, *adj* hatti, zidi, khud-rae.

Opinionist, o-pin'yun-ist, *n* khud-rae shakhs; hatīla admī.

Opium, ō'pium, *n* afyūn, afim, ahi-phen; happhū.

Opium-eater, ō'pium-ē-t'r, *n* afimi, afyūni

Oppidan, op'i-dun, *n* qasbāti; qasbe ka.

Opponent, op-pō'nent, *adj* sanmukh ka; muqābil, samne ka, robrū kā, mukhalif, bipriṭ, ulṭa.

Opponent, op-pō'nent, *n. See* Enemy, 1; mukhalif, muqābil; muddaī; mukhasim; taratsānī.

Opportune, op-or-tūn', *adj.* thik, durust; lāyiq; munasib; bar-vaqt; bar-mahal

Opportunely, op-or-tūn'li, *adv.* ain mauqe par; thik vaqt par, bar-mahal.

Opportunity, op-or-tū'ni-ti, *n.* 1. *favourable time*, nek sait, munasib vaqt, bhalā vaqt 2 *occasion*, mauqa, vaqt, ausar; mahal 3. dāoghāt; qabū.

Oppose, op-pōz', *v a.* 1 *set opposite*, mukhālifat, samna, yā muṭh-bher k; dū-bā-dū h. 2. *resist*, roknā; arnā; muzāhamat k, aṭkānā; muqabla k.; ulṭā dharā bāndhna.

Opposite, op'pō-zit, *adj* 1. *placed over against*, muqabil; sāmne; sanmukh; robarū. 2. *adverse*, mukhālif; bar-aks, ulṭa; nā-muāfiq; bar-khilāf; naqiz; mutazād.

Opposite, op'pō-zit, *n.* 1. *one who opposes*, harif; dushman; muddaī; birodhi; mukhālif. 2. zid; aks; khilāf; naqīz; ulaṭ

Oppositely, op'pō-zit-li, *adv.* bar-aks; bar-khilāf; ba-muqabilah; āmne sāmne.

Opposition, Oppositeness, op-pō-zish'on, op'pō-zit-nes, *n.* 1. *contrariety*, mukhālafat; zid; ikhtilāf; takhāluf; birodh; nāmuāfiqat; muqābalat; aks; sāmna. 2. *resistance*, roraṭkao, taarruz, mumaneat, munazeat 3. *an obstacle*, ār, rok, sad-i-rah, muzahamat aṭkāo; sang-i-rah. 4. jamāat arkān-i-dawlat ke mukhalif, (*Ast.*) sūraj se kisī tare ka ek sau assī darje par h.

Oppositive, op-poz'i-tiv, *adj.* muqābla yā muzāhamat karne ke qābil.

Oppress, op-pres', *v. a.* 1. *press severely*, zulm k zabar-dasti k; jabr k; satānā. 2 *lie heavy upon*, maglūb k., zer k, dabānā, gāhib ānā.

Oppressed, op-prest', *adj* majbūr, mazlūm; tabiya hua, zer-bar

Oppression, op-presh'on, *n* 1 *the act*, zabardasti, dabao, jabr, sitam, zulm, jaur; jafā; taaddī, be-rahmi, sakhti 2 *lassitude*, sustī; thakavat; ālas, mandagi; afsurdagi, udasi; majhūli

Oppression causeth rebellion. **Prov.**
Zulm se bagavat hoti hai.

Oppressive, op-pres'iv, *adj.* 1. *unreasonable burdensome*, bhari, dushvar; sakht; garāṅ; ajiz 2 *tyrannical*, zalim; be-rahm, sangdil, sitamgār, annyāi; taklif-deh.

Oppressively, op-pres'iv-li, *adv.* zālimāna; zabar-dasti se, ba-jabr, sitam se; taaddi se.

Oppressor, op-pres'ėr, *n.* zālim; sitam-gār; mardum-azār; zabar-dast.

Opprobrious, op-prō'bri-us, *adj.* 1. *scurrilous*, dushnam-āmez, hajvia, mazammat-āmez. 2. *despiteful*, hajvia, bad, burā.

Opprobriously, op-prō'bri-us-li, *adv.* sakht se dushnam-dihi se, mazammat ke taur par.

Opprobriousness, op-prō'bri-us-nes, badi, burāi, mazammat, bi prat

Opprobrium, op-prō'bri-um, *n* tahqir, rusvāi; bad-nami, tāna-zani, mazammat.

Oppugn, op-pūn', *v a* muqābila k., mukhālifat k, taarruz k, samna k.

Oppugnancy, op-pug'nan-si, *n.* muqābila, mukhālifat, samna.

Optative, op'ta-tiv, *adj.* khuāhish zāhir karnevāla, tamannāi.

optative mood, bab-i-istifal, sūrat-i-tamannāi.

Optic, Optical, op'tik, op'tik-al, *adj* ankh kā; chashmi, basari

Optic, op'tik, *n* ala-i-basārat; ānkh.

Optician, op-tish'an, *n.* 1. mahir-i-ilm-i-basārat, ankhon kā hakim. 2. chashma-farosh; ainak-farosh

Optics, op'tiks, *n* ilm-i-munāzira o marāya.

Optimism, op'ti-mizm, *n.* yeh masalah ki ālam men koi chiz buri nahin hai.

Optimist, op'ti-mist *n.* is bāt kā motaqid ki dunya ke tamām hawadis behtari ke liye hain.

Option, op'shon, *n.* 1. *the power of choosing*, pasand karne ka adhkār yā ikhtiyar. 2 *election*, marzi, pasand; khushi. 3. *wish*, chāh, khwāhish

Optional, op'shon-al, *adj.* 1. *left to one's wish or choice*, marzi yā pasand par manqūf. 2. *involving an option*, ikhtiyāri, ichchhā-anusār; talabi

optional purchase, khush-kharid.

Opulence, op'ū-lens, *n.* daulat; sampat; tālevari, māldāri. *See* Affluence

Opulent, op'ū-lent, *adj* daulat-mand; māl-dār; tale-var, tavangar. *See* Affluent, 2.

Or, or, *conj.* ya; chāho; khuah; athvā; vā; bhāveṅ; varna; nā, ki.

or else, nahiṅ to; varnah.

Oracle, or'a-kl. *n.* 1. *the answer of God*, ākhebani; deo-bāni, āvāz-i-gaib. 2. *revelations*, vahi; kashf, ilhām. 3. (*in a temple*) mandar meṅ

voh jagah jahāñ gaib se javāb mile. 4 *an angel*, farishtah ; malik ; āñt ; hātif.

Oracular, Oraculous, o-rak'ū-lēr, o-rak'ū-lus, *adj.* 1. *uttering oracles*, gaib-go ; ilhāmī 2. *grave*, sanjīdah ; dimāgdār ; bhārī bhaikam. 3. *positive*, khud-rāe, mustahkam. 4. *ambiguous*, baid-ul-fahm ; mubham ; muglaq.

Oral, ō'ral, *adj.* zabānī ; taqrīrī ; gair-navishta ; jo likhī na gaī ho

oral testimony, shahādat yā izhār-i-zabānī.

Orally, ō'ral-li, *adv* zabānī ; mūñh se ; taqrīran.

Orange, or'anj, *n.* 1. *the fruit*, nārangī ; rangtara ; antara ; naranj. 2. *the tree*, rangtare ka per.



ORANGE.

Orange, or'anj, *adj.* nārangī (rang).

Orange-coloured, or'anj-kul-ērd, *adj.* nāranjī rang kā.

Orangery, or'an-jēr-i, *n.* rangtaroñ kā bāgīcha.

Orange-tawny, or'anj-tạn-i, *adj.* champaī

Orang-outang, o-rang'o-tang, *n* ek qism kā bandar, banmānas ; jangli ādmī.



ORANG-OUTANG.

Oration, o-rā'shon, *n.* taqrīr ; kalām ; bayān ; vāz.

Orator, or'a-tēr, *n.* 1. bara bolne-vālā ; muqarrir, khush-taqrīr ; fasih ; sakhun-var ; zabāñ-āvur. 2. (*Law*) sāil.

Oratorial, Oratorical, or-a-tō'ri-al, or-a-tor'i-kal, *adj* khush-bayān ; fasīh, khush-taqrīr

Oratorio, or-a-tō'ri-ō, *n.* 1. (*Mus*) bhajan. 2. *a place of worship*, ibādat-gāh, pūja-asthān.

Oratory, or'a-to-ri, *n.* 1 *eloquence*, fasāhat ; sakhun-varī ; khush-taqrīrī, sakhun pardāzī. 2 *a place of orisons*, pūjan-asthān ; ibādat-gāh

Oratress, Oratrix, or'a-tres, or-a-triks, *n.* fasīha ; khush-taqrīr-aurat.

Orb, orb, *n* 1 *a globe*, golā ; kurah. 2. *a planet or star*, tārā ; sitārā ; akhtar. 3. *a circle*, halqa ; dāera ; charkh ; chakkar. 4. *the eye*, āñkh, chashm, nain 5 *period*, zamānā, daur ; samā ; 6 *a wheel*, pahiyā ; chāk

Orb, orb, *v. a* dāera ya halqa banānā.

Orbic, Orbicular, or'bik, or-bik'ū-lēr, *adj.* 1. *spherical*, mudavvar ; mustadīr, gol. 2. (*Anat.*) chakr-akar.

Orbit, or'bit, *n.* 1. (*Ast.*) dāerā ; gardish kā khat ; chakkar. 2. (*Anat.*) āñkh kā halqa.

Orc, ork, *n.* ek qism kī samundarī machhlī

Orchard, or'chērd, *n.* bāgīcha, bārī ; meve kā bāg

Orchardist, or'chērd-ist, *n.* phal-dār darakhtoñ kā bāg lagāne-vālā.

Orchestra, or'kes-tra, *n.* tamāshā-gāh meñ rāg ke samāj kī jagah ; raushan-chauki ; bajantri-asthān.

Orchis, or'kis, *n* sālab-misrī kā darakht.

Ordain, or-dān', *v. a.* 1. *establish*, qāyim k. ; muqarrar k ; muaiyan k. ; ṭhairānā. 2. *set apart, (for an office)* ṭhairānā ; muqarrar k. ; ohde par muqarrar k. 3. *decide*, kahnā ; hukm d. ; farmānā. 4. pādrī banānā.

Ordainable, or-dā'na-bl, *adj.* jo muqarrar ho sake ; qābil-i-taqarrurī.

Ordeal, or'dē-al, *n.* 1. *a form of trial*, mujrim yā be-gunāh ke imtihān kā qadīm tarīqa ; parīkshā, āzmāish. 2 *severe trial*, sakht imtihān ; kathan parikshā.

Order, or'dēr, *n.* 1 *method*, tartīb ; ḍhañg ; silsila, uslūb 2. *proper condition*, durustī ; achchhī hālat. 3. *rule*, dastūr ; qāeda ; sarishta ; hidāyat ; par-bandh 4. *tranquillity*, aman ; aman chain ; thirtā. 5. *regulation*, zābita ; qānūn ; nyāe. 6. *command*, aggyā ; farmān ; hukm ; irshād ; amr 7. *measure*, tarkīb ; tadbīr. 8. *cheque*, chitthī ; bil ; ruqqa ; hunḍī ; māñg ; talabī 9 *rank*, martaba ; manzilat ; padvī ; darjah, pāyah. 10. *class*, bhānt, qimāsh ; va'a. 11 *fraternity*, giroh ; tabqa, halqa ; taifa ; zumrah. 12. (*Arch.*) memarī kī tarz yā chāl. 13 (*Zool.*) nau 14 (*Bot*) qism ; nau ; fara. 15 (*Rhet.*) daul ; bandish, intizām.

authoritative order, hukm-takīdī.

general orders, jarnailī-hukm ; jangī lāth ke hukm.

in order, tāki ; is vā-te, liye ; ba-nazar ; ba-murād

much out of order, be-tartīb ; be-ḍaul.

to give an order, hukm d

Order, or'dēr, *v a* 1 *put in order*, sajānā ; mas-t k, durust k. ; murattab k : muntazam k ; tartīb k 2 *conduct*, chalanā, karna ; banānā kar-nā vālī k ; intizām yā ehtimām k. 3 *command*, kahnā, āggyā, hukm ya hidayat k, farmānā, likh bhejnā. 4 *ordain*, mazhabī ohde par muqarrar k

order arms, bandūq kandhe se utār-kar zamīn meñ tekna

Ordering, or'dēr-ing, *n* taqsīm ; tartīb.

Orderly, or'dēr-li, *n.* ardali

Orderly, or'dēr-li, *adj* 1. *regular*, durust ; ārasta, ṭhik ; bā-tartīb, suḍaul ; bā-qarina ; bā-zābita, ham-vār. 2 *peaceable*, garīb ; kam-shar ; sulah-pasand ; miskin ; tarbyat-yāftah. 3 *well-regulated*, bā-qāedah, muntazim ; bakhūbī ; tartīb-yāfta 4 *being on duty*, naukrī par māmūr, niutaiyan

orderly book, har ek kampnī kī ek kitāb jis meñ jarnailī hukm hote haiñ.

orderly sergeant, naqīb.

Ordinal, or'di-nal, *adj.* martaba zāhir karne-vāla, sifatī

ordinal numbers, ādād-i-sifātī

Ordinals, or'di-nalz, *n.* adād-i-tausifī.

Ordinance, or'di-nans, *n* 1 *appointment* taaiyun ; taqarrur. 2 *law*, qānūn, āin ; sharah ; zābita ; dharm-shāstr ; masala 3. *an established rite or ceremony*, rasm ; rīt ; dastūr ; farz.

Ordinances, or'di-nan-sez, *n.* (*Law*) farāmin ; farāiz ; ahkām

Ordinant, or'di-nant, *n* hukm karne-vālā ; muqarrar karne-vālā

Ordinarily, or'di-na-ri-li, *adv.* aksar ; amūman ; beshtar, sadhāran

Ordinary, or'di-na-ri, *adj.* 1. *customary*, rasmī, rāyij ; dastūr ke muāfiq ; māmūlī. 2. *of common rank*, ām darje kā ; miyāna. 3. *plain*, kam-rū ; be-namak ; be-raunaq ; maddham ; aisā vaisā. 4. *usual*, māmūlī ; bāzārī ; chalnī ; ām ; rāsī. 5. *inferior*, adnā ; past ; nich ; kam-qadr.

Ordinary, or'di-na-ri, *n.* 1. *a deputy of the bishop*, ilaqe kā pādrī. 2 *a dining-room*, voh makān jahāñ khāne ke dām bañdhe hue hote haiñ. 3 *that which is in common use*, jo sab ke kām āve.

in ordinary, jo hamesha kām detā hai.

Ordinate, or'di-nāt, *adj.* bā-tartīb ; bā-qāida.

Ordination, or'di-nā'shon, *n.* 1. *the act*, taqarrurī. 2. pādrī kī taqarrurī. 3. sanskār ; lal bāg ; janeū ; khatnā.

Ordnance, ord'nans, *n.* topeṅ ; top-khāna ; chauchakkī.
master of ordnance, mīr-ātash ; dāroga-i-top-khāna.

Ordure, or'dūr, *n.* gobar ; chirkīn ; bhishṭā ; mailā

Ore, ōr, *n.* 1. *the compound of a metal and some other substances,* dhāt aur dūgar chīzoṅ kā murakkab. 2 *metal,* kachchī dhāt ; falz


ORGAN.

Oread, ō'rē-ad, *n* pahāṛī devī ; pārbatī

Organ, or'gan, *n.* 1. *instrument,* ala , auzār ; rāchh ; kal ; azv , rukn ; indrī ; ang. 2 *a medium of communication,* vasta ; rābita. 3. (*Mus*) argunūṅ bajā
hand organ, dastī argunūṅ.

Organic, Organical, or-gan'ik, or-gan'i-kal, *adj.* 1. *pertaining to an organ,* azv ke mutaalliq ; azvī ; indriyāik , zī-āzā ; aise āzā-vālā jin se nashv o numā ho 2. *produced by the organs,* azā se paidā-huā huā. 3. *instrumental,* kal kā putlā.

Organically, or-gan'ik-al-li, *adv.* ba-vasīlah-i-āzā yā ālāt.

Organism, Organization, or'gān-izm, or'gan-i-za''shon, *n.* 1. *a structure,* banāo ; tāmīr ; sakht , banāvat ; tarkīb. 2 āza ; arakīn ; jor , purze. 3. tartīb ; durustī ; ārāstagī , ḍhang , qarīna.

Organist, or'gan-ist, *n.* argunūṅ-navāz ; argunūṅ bajāne-vālā.

Organize, or'gan-īz, *v a.* 1 *furnish with organs,* āza lagāna yā jornā. 2 *arrange or constitute in parts,* tarkīb d. ; mulānā , indrikār k. 3. (*Mus*) gānā. 4. fauj bhartī k yā uskī tartīb d.

Organ-loft, or'gan-loft, *n.* argunūṅ rakhne kā machān.

Organology, or-gan-ol'o-ji, *n.* ilm-i-āzā ; angbiddyā.

Organon, Organum, or'ga-non, or'ga-num, *n.* dastūr-ul-amal ; qāeda ; marjad.

Orgasm, or'gazm, *n.* jumbish ; harakat ; josh ; garmī ; galba ; jazbah , harārat.

Orgies, oi'jiz, *n pl.* 1. bhāṅḍ ; bhaṅḍuā. 2. bad-mastī , rangralyāṅ ; raṅg-ras ; aish o ashrat.

Orgillous, or'jil-us, *adj.* abhimānī ; ghamanḍī ; magrūr ; mutakabbir.

Orichalch, or'i-kalk, *n.* ek qism kā pītal ; kāṅsā.

Oriel, Oriol, ō'ri-el, ō'ri-ol, *n.* 1. bar-āmdah ; bārjā. 2. (*Arch.*) tāq ; ālā.

Orient, ō'ri-ent, *adj.* 1. *eastern,* mashriqī ; sharqī ; pūrbī ; pūrab kā. 2. *shining,* chamakdār ; ābdār ; raushan ; chaṭkīlā ; sholā-rū.

Orient, ō'ri-ent, *n.* pūrab ; mashriq.

Oriental, ō-ri-en'tal, *adj.* mashriqī ; pūrbī ; sharqī.

Orientalism, ō-ri-en'tal-izm, *n.* mashriqī muhāvrāt.

Orientalist, ō-ri-en'tal-ist, *n.* mashriq kī taraf kā rahne-vālā ; zabān-i-mashraqī kā māhir.

Orifice, or'i-fis, *n.* sūrākh ; mūṅh ; chhed ; dahan ; sāl ; manfaz.

Oriflamb, Oriflamme, or'i-flam, *n.* Farāṅs kā qadīm bādshāhī jhanḍā.

Origan, Origanum, or'i-gan, or'i-gā-num, *n.* (*Bot.*) marzanjosh.

Origin, or'i-jin, *n.* 1. *commencement,* ārambh ; āgāz ; ibtidā ; shurū ; prārambh. 2. *that from which anything proceeds,* bunyād ; jar ; bekh ; bina ; asl ; mabdā ; mambā ; dahāna

Original, o-rij'i-nal, *adj.* 1. *pertaining to the origin,* janmī , jibillī ; aslī ; zātī ; jigarī. 2. *primitive,* pahlā ; qadīm , awlā ; ibtidāī ; muqaddam. 3. *not translated,* aslī. 4. *inventive,* mukhtira ; taba-zād.
original copy, musavvadah ; kharrā ; asl naqal.
original paper, khāsrā.
original accounts, kachchā ; khām.
original sin, pahlā gunāh , suābhāvik pāp.

Original, o-rij'i-nal, *n.* 1. *source,* ibtidā ; asl ; āgāz ; arambh. 2 *first copy,* musavvadah ; pahlī kāpī. 3. *one who has new and striking ideas,* utpann karne-vālā ; ijad kunindah.

Originality, Originalness, o-rig'i-nal''i-ti, o-rij'i-nal-nes, *n* 1. asliyat , māddah. 2. ijād ; ikhtirā , istedād ; zor-i-ijad.

Originally, o-rij'i-nal-li, *adv.* 1. *primarily,* pahle , avvalan ; ād meṅ ; asl meṅ ; ibtidāan. 2. *by the first author,* pahle musannif se , tabiyat se.

Originate, o-rij'i-nāt, *v. a.* ijād k., paidā k. ; banānā , ikhtirā k ; nikālnā.

Originate, o-rij'i-nāt, *v n* nikalnā ; honā , vujūd pakarnā ; sādir h. ; shurū h.

Origination, o-rij'i-nā''shon, *n.* 1. ibtidā ; shurū , arambh 2. paidaish ; utpattī ; ijād.

Originator, o-rij'i-nā-ter, *n.* mūjid , bānī ; kartā ; ijad-kunindā , mukhtara.

Orison, or'i-zon, *n.* Īsāiyoṅ kī ek duā ; pūjā ; namāz , salāt

Orlop, or'lop, *n* (*Naut.*) jahāz ke nīche kī chhat.

Ornament, or'na-ment, *n* 1. gahnā ; zevar ; ābhūkan , abhran. 2. zeb ; zīnat ; zeboish ; ārāish , raunaq ; bahār ; banāo ; singār , khūbsūrtī.

Ornament, or'na-ment, *v a* ārāsta k., zeb d ; zīnat d , raunaq d. ; zebaish k. ; sobhāmān k. ; banānā ; sārnā.

Ornamental, or-na-men'tal, *adj* zebāoshī ; arāeshī ; khushnumā ; pur-zeb ; pur-zīnat.

Ornate, or-nāt', *adj* ārāsta ; muzaiyan

Ornithologist, or-ni-thol'o-jist, *n.* ilm-i-parand kā ālim yā jānne-vālā

Ornithology, or-ni-thol'o-ji, *n.* ilm-i-parand ; parand-nāma ; tazkirāt-i-tuyūr.

Orphan, or'fan, *n.* anāth , be-pidar ; be-mādar ; yatīm ; bin mā bāp kā , murhā.

Orphanage, or'fan-āj, *n.* anāthoṅ ke pālne kā ghar.

Orphanage, Orphanhood, Orphanism, or'fan-āj, or'fan-hud, or'fan-izm, *n.* yatīmī

Orphaned, or'fand, *adj.* anāth ; be-kas ; yatīm.

Orpiment, or'pi-ment, *n.* hartāl ; zarnīkh ; mainphal.

Orpine, or'pīn, *n.* ek qism kā chhotā per

Orrery, or'e-ri, *n.* ek ālā jis se ajrām-i-falakī kī harkāt dikhāte haiṅ.

Orris, or'is, *n.* 1. (*Bot*) bach ; ek qism kī davā. 2. sunahrī yā rupahrī ṭhappā yā goṭā.

Ort, ort, *n.* chhāṅṭan ; ṭukṛā ; ṭuk ; raddī.

Orthodox, or'tho-doks, *n.* sachchā ; momin dīn-dār ; kaṭṭā ; rāsikh-ul-etiqād , rāst ; sādiq.

Orthodoxly, or'tho-doks-li, *adv.* kaṭṭe-pan se ; az rūe shara , rāsikh-ul-etiqādī se

Orthodoxy, or'tho-dok-si, *n.* kaṭṭā-pan , rās khul-etiqādī ; rāstī ; haq ; sidq ; sachāī.

Orthoepy, or'thō-e-pi or or-thō'e-pi, *n.* ilm-i-qirat ; ilm-i-hijā ; ilm-i-talaffuz , shudh-uchchāran biddyā.

Orthogon, or'thō-gon, *n.* shakl qāyim-uz-zāvia.

Orthogonal, or-thog'on-al, *adj.* qāyim-uzzāvia.

Orthographer, or-thog'ra-fer, *n.* sahī imlā likhne-vālā ; imlā-navīs ; imlā-dāṅ.

Orthographical, or-thō-graf'i-kal, *adj.* ṭhīk ke mutaalliq ; sāchharī.

Orthography, or-thog'ra-fi, *n.* 1. *spelling,* hijje ; imlā ; rasm-ul-khat ; sāchhar. 2. (*Gram.*) schhraṇṭī ; ilm-i-hurūf. 3. (*Geom*) imārat kā kharā naqsha.

Orthopnœa, Orthopny, or-thop-nē'a, or-thop'ni, *n.* phepre kā marz ; ek qism kā ziq-un-nafs.

Ortolan, or'tō-lan, *n.* ek qism kī chiryā ; bagherī ; bargel.

Oscillate, os'sil-lāt, *v. n.* jhūlnā ; laṭaknā ; hilnā.

Oscillation, os-sil-lā'shon, *n.* jhūṭā jhūle kī harakat ; ḍulāo ; jhulāo ; lahr kā utār chaṛhāo.

Oscillatory, os'sil-lā-to-ri, *adj* thartharātā huā ; jhūṭta huā.

oscillatory motion, lahr kī chāl

Oscitancy, Oscitation, os'si tan-si, os-si-tā'shon, *n.* jamhāi ; susti , nīnd.

Oscitant, os'si-tant, *adj.* nīndāsā ; sust ; jamhāi letā huā

Osculate, os'kū-lāt, *v. a.* bosā d. ; chūmnā.

Osculation, os-ku-lā'shon, *n* chūmā ; bosa.

Osculatory, os'kū-la-to-ri, *adj.* chūmne-vālā.

Osier, ō'zhi-ėr, *n.* bed ; bed jis kī ṭokriāṅ bunī jātī hain.

Osmazome, os'ma-zōm, *n.* jauhar-i-mā-ul-lahm ; ṣb-i-gosht.

Osprey, Ospray, os'prā, *n.* ek qism kā uqāb.

Osselet, os'se-let, *n* haḍḍā ; haḍḍī ; ustukhāṅ.

Osseous, os'sē-us, *adj* haḍḍī kā , haḍḍī sā.

Ossific, os-sif'ik, *adj* [Lat. *os,* Skr. *asthi,* P. *ustukhān,* a bone] jis meṅ haḍḍī banāne kī-tāqat ho ; ustukhāṅ sāz.

Ossification, os'i-fā-kā''shon, *n* haḍḍī banāna yā paidā k.

Ossifrage, os'i-frāj, *n.* ek qism kā uqāb.

Ossify, os'i-fī, *v.* haḍḍī banna yā banāna.

Ossivorous, os-siv'o-rus, *adj.* ustukhuāṅ-khor ; hāṛ-char , har-gīla.

Ossuary, os'sū-a-ri, *n.* haṛvār ; goristān.

Ostensible, Ostensive, os-ten'si-bl, os-ten'-siv, *adj.* parghat ; khulā , numāyāṅ ; ḍikhāe jāne ke qābil ; zāhir.

Ostentation, Ostentatiousness, os-ten-tā'-shon, os-ten-tā'shus-nes, *n.* ḍikhāvat ; khud-numāī ; khud-farosht , khud-sitāī , tafakhkhur ; ṭim tām ; namūd ; numāish.

Ostentatious, os-ten-tā'shus, *adj.* khud-numā ; khud-sita ; namūdyā ; numāeshī ; tamkanat-āmez ; khud-farosh ; fāqa-mast ; kaṛak bāṅkā.

Ostentatiously, os-ten-tā-shus-li, *adv.* khud-numāī se ; ḍikhāvaṭ se ; dhūm dhām se ; namūd ke liye.

Osteologer, Osteologist, os-tē-ol'o-jėr, os-tē-ol'o-jist, *n.* haivānāt kī haḍḍī-yoṅ kī tashrīh karne-vālā.

Osteology, os-tē-ol'o-ji, *n.* tashrīh-i-uzzām ; hāṛ-barnan.



OSTRICH.

Ostler, Hostler, os'lėr, *n.* sāis ; chirve-dār.

Ostracism, os'tra-sizm, *n.* shahr-badarī. *See* Banishment.

Ostracize, os'tra-sīz, *v. a.* jalā-vatan k. ; shahr-badar k.

Ostrich, os'trich. *n.* shutar-murg.

Otacoustic, ō-ta-kous'tik, *adj.* quvvat-i-samea ko madad dene-vālā.

Other, uṯh'ėr, *adj.* 1. *second of two,* dūsrā ; digar ; aur. 2. *opposite,* ḍar'akis ; gair ; aur ; ān ; par.

somebody or other, koī na koī.

something or other, kuchh na kuchh.

somewhere or other, kahīṅ na kahīṅ

the other day, thore din hue ; do ek din hue.

the others, bāqī.

Otherwise, uṯh'ėr-wīz, *adv.* aur tarah ; nau-ū-digar , nahīṅ to ; ba-sūrat-i-digar.

Ottar, Otto, ot'tar, ot'tō, *n.* itr.

ottar of roses, itr-i-gulab.

Otter, ot'ėr, *n* ūd-bilāo ; sag-i-ābī.

Ottoman, ot'tō-man, *n.* 1. be-pusht kā barā moṅḍhā. 2 Turk.

Ottoman, ot'tō-man, *adj.* turkī ; rūmī.

Ouch, ouch, *n.* 1. nagīne kā ghar ; thīyā. 2. *a carcanet of gold,* sunahrī tauq yā zanjīr.

Ought, at, *imp. v.* chāhiye.

as it ought, bāyad o shāyad ; jaisā chāhiye.

> Do it as it *ought* to be done.
> *Jaisā chāhiye vaisā karo.*
> You *ought* to have told him.
> *Tumheṅ us se kah denā chāhiye thā.*

Ounce, ouns, Abbr. Oz., *n.* 1. (*in troy*) pauṅḍ kā bārhvāṅ hissa ; (*in avoirdupois*) pauṅḍ kā solhvāṅ hissa ; ādhī chhatāṅk. 2. (*Zool.*) teṅduā ; taṅdūrā.

Our, our, *posses pron.* hamārā ; ham-logoṅ kā ; ham-sabhoṅ kā.

Ourself, our'self, *pron* ham-āp , ham-hī ; ham-'hud ; apne ko ; āp khud ; apne taiṅ.

(urselves, our'selvz, *pron pl* ham tum āp ; 'amhīṅ ham ; ham donoṅ.

(rsel, o'zl, *n.* ek qism kī siyāh chirvā

Oust, oust, *v a* 1. *take away,* chhīn lenā ; le lenā. 2. *eject,* nikāl d., nikālna ; haṭā d. ; uṭhā d.

oust from a holding, kāsht yā qabze se be-dakhl k. ; kāsht se dakhl uṭhā d.

Ouster, ous'tėr, *n.* be-dakhalī , ikhrāj

Out, out, *adv.* 1. *without,* bāhar , berūṅ ; dūr. 2. *abroad,* ghar se dūr , bahar.

> The master of the house is *out.*
> *Mālik-i-makān bāhar gayā hai.*

3. *discovered,* zāhir , ifshā , fash ; ayāṅ ; khulā.

> The secret is *out* *Bhed zāhir ho gayā.*

4. *not in concealment,* be-parde 5. *extinction,* ho chukna ; ikhtitām , nibarna. 6 *not in office,* bar-taraf ; be-kār , māzūl ; utra 7. (*in public*) nikalna ; uṭhna

> He was not *out* to-day. *Āj voh nahīṅ nikla.*

8. *to the end,* ākhir tak ; sāre , tamām.

> To sleep *out* the whole morning.
> *Subah tak sonā.*

9. *without restraint,* be-rok ; bilā muzāhamat.

> Laugh *out.* *Haṅs paṛnā.*

10. *in error,* bhūl meṅ ; chūk meṅ. 11. *at a loss,* hairān ; mutahaiyar.

> I have forgot my part, and I am *out.* *Shak.*

12. *uncovered,* nangā ; birahnā ; ughṛā huā ; khulā huā. 13 *away,* dūr ; pare ; fāsle par.

> *Out* with the dogs. *Shakespeare.*
> *Kutoṅ se dūr.*

14. (*gaming*) marā huā ; khārij.

out and out, bil-kul ; pūrā ; sarāsar.

out of. 1. *from,* meṅ se ; se.

> Plants grow *out of* the earth.
> *Paude zamin meṅ se ugte hain.*
> He paid me *out of* his own funds.
> *Unne mujhe apne pās se diyā.*

2. *motive*, niyat, garaz yā bāis se.

A thing is done *out of* envy.
Yeh chīz hasad ki niyat se kī gaī hai.

3. *away from*, se dūr; se pare; se fāsle par.

Out of the house. *Ghar se pare.*
Out of the way. *Rāste se alag.*

4. *deviation*, khilāf.

Out of rule. *Qāede de khilāf.*

5. *beyond*, pare; zyādah; bahut.

They were astonished *out of* measure.
Unko bahut hī taajjub hūā.

out of frame, chaukhte yā qāede se bāhar.
out of hand, fauran, jaldī; fil-faur.

Gather we our forces *out of hand*. *Shak.*
Ham apnī fauj ko jaldi jama kareñ.

out of one's time, sann-i-bulūg ko pahuñch gayā.
out of order, nā-durust, be-tartib
out of print, napaid, kam-yab, kam miltī hai.
out of season, be-fasal, be-mausam, be-mauqa.

He is witty *out of season*.
Woh be-mauqa mazāq kartā hai.
The seed was sown *out of season*.
Bij be-mausam boyā gayā thā.

out of sorts, bīmār; nā-sāz; alīl.
out of temper, bad-maza, khafā; **nā-rāz.**
out of tune, be-sur.
out to out, bāhar se bāhar tak.
out upon you! dur ho! dafāu ho! chal chakhe!

Out, out, *n.* 1. *an open space*, khulā-huā maidān. 2. (*Print.*) chhūt.
to make an out, chhornā.

Out, out, *v. a.* kharij k.; uthā d.; be-dakhl k.; nikal d., bahar k.

Outact, out-akt', *v* bīt yā had se zyādah k.

Outbalance, out-bal'ans, *v n.* vazan yā tāsīr meñ zyāda h.

Outbar, out-bār', *v a.* rok d.; ār lagānā.

Outbid, out-bid, *v. a.* dūsre se barh-kar qīmat lagana, bajhtī bolī bolnā, bādhā k.

Outblown, out-blōn', *p. adj.* phūlā huā; ubhrā huā; havā se bharā huā.

Outbound, out-bound', *adj* gair mulk ko jāne-vālā.

Outbrave, out-brāv', *v. a.* dhamkānā; dut dabak k.; dapatnā; dabānā; zer k.

Outbreak, out-brāk', *n.* gadr; hangāma; balvā; shorish; josh.

Outbreathe, out-brēᴛʜ', *v. a.* dam bharā d.; be-dam k.

Outbud, out-bud', *v. a.* phūtnā; nikalnā; panapnā; kalī phūtnā.

Outcast, out'kast, *adj.* nikammā; nā-kārah; **khārij**; mardūd.

Outcast, out'kast, *n.* birādarī yā des se khārij; **mahrūm.**

Outcompass, out-kum'pas, *v. a.* had se zyādah **h.**; tajāvuz k.

Outcry, out'krī, *n.* shor o shar; gohār; gulgapara; duhāi tihaī; shorish; āh o nala.

Outdazzle, out-daz'l, *v. a.* mānd k.; be-raunaq k.

Outdo, out-do', *v. a.* sabqat le jānā; tarjih rakhnā; fayaq h.; pesh-dasti k.; kan katnā; **chhakke** chhuṛānā.

Outdoor, out'dōr, *adj.* ni-gharā; bāhar kā.
outdoor patients, bāhar ke mariz.

Outdraw, out-drą', *v. a.* bāhar nikālnā yā kheñchna.

Outdwell, out-dwel', *v. a.* zyādh der tak rahnā yā ṭhairnā.

Outer, Outward, Outmost, Outside, out'er, out'werd, out'most, out'sid, *adv.* bahari; berūni: sab se bāhar; bāhar-vālā.

Outface, out-fās', *v. a* sāmnā k., muqāblah k.; ham-chashmī k.; harana: mūnh mar d.

Outfit, out'fit, *n.* baras bhar kī talab jo safīr ke bāhar jāne ke liye alāvah mashāhre ke miltī hai: sāmān-i-safar; safar-kharch.

Outfly, out-flī', *v. a.* urne meñ barhnā; sabqat; le jana; barhnā; charhnā; pichhe d.; dabānā.

Outfrown, out-froun', *v. a.* ghurak-kar dabā lenā.

Outgive, out-giv', *v. a.* zyādah d.

Outgo, out-gō', *v. a.* 1 barh jānā; sabqat le jana 2. *circumvent*, pakar lenā, gher lenā.

Outgrow, out-grō', *v. a.* 1. barh nikalna; zyādah barh jana. 2. istemāl ke qābil na rahnā; umr se khich jānā yā utar jānā.

Outguards, out'gardz, *n.* tilāyā; qarāval; tahat

Outhouse, out'hous, *n.* shāgird-peshe kā makān.

Outlandish, out-land'ish, *adj.* 1. bahari; bidesī, pardesī. 2. *clownish*, ganvārū, bhadesīā; anokhā.

Outlast, out-last', *v. a.* zyadah chalnā yā thairnā.

Outlaw, out'la, *n* jo adālat kī panāh ke qābil na ho, jo shakhs hifāzat-i-qānūnī kā mustahaq na ho; vājib-ul-qatal

Outlaw, out'la, *v. a.* himāyat-i-qānūn se bāhar k.

Outlawry, out'la-ri, himāyat-i-qānūn se bāhar k.

Outlay, out'lā, *n.* kharch; uthāo; sarf.

Outleap, out-lēp', *v. a.* zaqan mār-kar nikal jana.

Outlet, out'let, *n* mahāna; nikalne kī rāh, barāmad, nikās; bādar-rau.

Outline, out-lī', *v a* dairog-gol meñ sabqat le jānā.

Outlier, out'lī-ēr, *n.* bāhar rahne-vālā, pahār kā nikla hua hissa.

Outline, out'līn, *n.* 1. *the exterior line*, bāhari lakir, khat-i-muhīt; chaukhtā. 2. *a sketch*, khāka; naqsha 3 *a preliminary or general indication*, musavvadah

Outlive, out-liv', *v a* 1. kisī vāqe ke bād tak zindah rahnā; zyādah jinā. 2. *live better*, behtar zindagī basar k., yā guzārnā; kisī behtar amar ke liye jītā rahnā.

Outlook, out-luk', *v. a.* dhamkānā; ghuraknā; ḍāñtnā; chashm-numāī k.; āñkheñ dikhānā.

Outlook, out'luk, *n.* 1. *the act*, hoshyārī; nigahbānī; khabar-dārī; chauksī. 2. *the place*, chauksī; maqām-i-nigahbānī. 3. *prospect*, tamāshā, dīd; manzar.

Outlying, out-lī'ing, *adj.* dūr parā huā; bāhar.

Outmeasure, out-mezh'ūr, *v. a.* vusat yā māp meñ zyādah h.

Outnumber, out-num'bēr, *v. a.* gintī meñ zyādah h., barhnā.

Out-of-door, out'of-dōr, *adj.* ghar se bāhar; khulā huā.

Out-of-the-way, out'ov-ᴛʜē-wā, anokhā; nirālā.

Outparish, out'par-ish, *n.* bāhrī yā fasīl se bāhar kā muhalla.

Outpart, out-pārt, *n.* hudūd; atrāf; navāh.

Outport, out'port, *n.* hudūd ke bandar; bandargāh jo had par hoñ.

Outpost, out'pōst, *n.* lashkar se dūr ke maqāmāt yā unkī mutaiyan fauj; dūr kī chaukī.

Outpour, out-pōr', *v. a.* ḍhalkānā; uṇḍelnā; ojnā.

Outpray, out-prā', *v. a.* zyādah iltijā k.

Outpreach, out-prēch', *v. a.* zyādah tāsīr se tabqin k.: vāz meñ sabqat le jānā.

Outrage, out'rāj, *v. a.* sakht o sust kahnā ; khafā h. : tnādū k. ; dangā k. : bulwā k.

Outrage, out'rāj, *n.* sitam ; dangā ; balvā ; zyādatī, gal galauj.

outrage one's modesty, be-hurmat k.

Outrageous, out-rā'jus, *adj.* gazab-ālūd ; sakht ; gazab-nak : qahr-nak ; shadīd ; nihāyat zubūn ; fasād-angez ; balve kā ; pur-taish.

Outrageously, out-rā'jus-li, *adv.* ba-sakhtī ; ba-shiddat, tundī se.

Outrageousness, out-rā'jus-nes, *n.* shiddat ; tundī, gazabnakī ; jhunjhlāhat ; taish ; tarap

Outraze, out-rāz', *v. a* nest o nābūd k. ; jar se khod ḍalnā ; jar bekh se ukhārnā

Outré, ö-trā, be-had ; fuzūl ; be-andāzah ; murala.

Outreach, out-rēch', *v. a* āge nikal jānā ; barh jāna

Outreign, out-rān', *v. a* hukm-rānī meṅ barhnā.

Outride, out-rīd, *v. a.* ghorā āge nikal lenā.

Outright, out-rit', *adv* 1. *at once,* turat ; fauran ; bila tavaqqut. 2. *completely,* bil-kul, tamām, pūra

Outrival, out-rī'val, *v. a* fazīlat rakhnā ; tarjīh rakhnā : sabqat le-jānā.

Outroot, out-rōt', *v. a.* ukhārnā ; ujārnā ; bekhkanī k.

Outrun, out-run', *v. a.* āge nikal jānā ; zyādah daurnā.

Outscorn, out-skorn', *v a* hiqārat k. ; tahqīr k. ; tahattuk k.

Outsell, out-sel', *v a.* 1. zyādah bechnā yā batnā. 2. zyādah dām uthnā.

Outset, out'set, *n.* ibtidā ; āgāz : shuru ; ād

Outshine, out-shīn', *v. n.* raushan h , raushnī phailānā, yā d

Outshine, out'shīn', *v. a.* raushnī meṅ zyādah h.

Outshut, out-shut', *v. a.* khārij k , mahrūm k

Outside, out'sīd, *n.* bāhar ; bāhar kī taraf ; ūpar ; zāhir.

Outsider, out'sī-dēr, *n.* bāhar-vālā, gair ; ūpar-vāle.

Outsit, out-sit', *v. a.* munāsib vaqt se zyādah baithnā.

Outskip, out-skip', *v. a.* uchhal-kar nikal jānā ; phāṅd jānā ; ur jānā ; tarap jānā.

Outskirt, out'skērt, *n.* navāh ; had, kinārah ; havālī.

Outsoar, out-sōr', *v. a.* zyādah buland parvāz k. ; būnd h.

Outspeak, out-spēk', *v. a* zyādah guft o gū k ; zyādah bolnā ; saf ya khulī khulī kahnā

Outspread, out-spred' *adj* phaila-huā, pasrāhuā.

Outstand, out-stand', *v. n* 1. āge rahnā ; zyādah ṭhairnā ; bāhar nikla huā h. ; ḍatnā. 2. *remain unpaid,* bāqī rahnā, kharā rahnā.

Outstanding, out-stand'ing, *n.* 1. bāqī ; gair vusūl. 2. bāhar niklā huā.

outstanding accounts, kharā lekhā.

outstanding balance, kharī bāqī.

outstanding debts, yāftanī, bāqī.

Outstare, out-stār', *v. a.* ghuraknā ; dhamkānā ; āṅkheṅ dikhānā ; chashm-numāī k.

Outstreet, out'strēt, *n.* shahr kī had kī sarak.

Outstretch, out-strech', *v. a.* phailānā ; pasārnā.

Outstrip, out-strip', *v. a.* barh jānā ; āge nikal jānā ; pichhe chhornā.

Outswell, out-swel', *v. a.* bhar d. ; umḍā d.

Out-tongue, out-tung', *v. a.* kalle tale yā bak bak kar-ke dabā lenā.

Outvalue, out-val'ū, *v. a.* qimat meṅ zyādah h.

Outvie, out-vī', *v. a.* afzal h. ; sabqat le jānā ; fāyaq h. ; barh jānā.

Outvote, out-vōt', *v. a.* pasandīdgī yā intikhāb meṅ zyādah rāē hāsil k.

Outwalk, out-wak', *v a.* barh jānā, āge nikal jāna : pichhe chhor jānā

Outward, out'wērd, *adj.* zāhirī ; ūparī ; bāhar kā ; berūnī.

outward appearance, zāhirī hālat

Outwardly, out'wērd-li, *adv.* dekhne meṅ ; bazāhir, zāhirā.

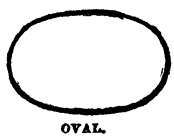
Outweigh, out-wā', *v. a.* vazan yā qimat meṅ zyādah h.

Outwing, out-wing', *v. a.* urne meṅ āge nikal jana, barh jānā

Outwit, out-wit', *v a* fareb yā hikmat-i-amalī se maglūb k., harā d. ; māt k

Outwork, out-werk', *v. a* zyādah kām k.

Outwork, out'wērk, *n.* fasīl ke bāhar kī ār ; artalā ; kamar-kota ; mohra.



OVAL.

Outworn, out-wōrn', *adj* bosidah, ghisā huā.

Oval, ō'val, *a. j.* anda sā ; baizavī.

Oval, ō'val, *n.* shakl-i-baizavī, andākar

Ovary, ō'va-ri, *n.* 1. baiza-dān ; anḍ-thailī ; ghariya ; anḍ kosh 2. (*Bot.*) ḍodī.

Ovation, ō-va'shon, *n* chhotī sī fatah.

Oven, uv'n, *n.* chūlha, tandūr.

Over, ō'vēr, *prep* 1. *above,* ūpar : bālā : par. 2 *across,* ek sire se dūsre sire tak ; ār pār ; pār

Over, ō'vēr, *adv* nikaltā ; barhtā ; zyādah ; jītā ; baqī : fazil, saras, charhtā

over against, samne, rū-ba-rū ; āmne sāmne ; muqābil

over and above, ūpar is ke ; mā sivā ; alāvāh ; is ke sivā

over and over, dusrā-kar ; phir phir ; bār bār ; dam-ba-dam, kaī bār, mukarrar sikarrar.

over or under, kam o besh, aune paune ; kamtī barhtī.

all over, dar o bast, bhar.

It is all *over* *Tamat tamām shud.*

to be all over, bilkul ho chuknā ; khatam ho jānā ; ant ko pahunchnā samāpt h. ; sam-pūran h.

to be all over with one, kam tamām h , ho chuknā.

to be over, ho chuknā, ho jānā ; jātā rahnā ; ghatnā.

to come over, vār ānā.

to give over, chhornā, tark k. ; tyāgnā ; mauqūf k.

to go over, pār jānā

to run over (*as a vessel*), labrez h.

Over-abound, ō-vēr-a-bound', *v. n.* ba-ifrāt, yā ba-kasrat h.

Overact, ō-vēr-akt', *v a* bit se zyādah k. ; had se zyādah k. ; zurūrat se zyādah k ; fuzūlī k. ; zyādatī k

Over-agitate, ō-vēr-aj'i-tāt, *v. a.* zyādah mubālisa k

Overawe, ō-vēr-a', *v. a.* khaut yā dahshat dilānā, qarānā ; bhaē yā raub dikhānā ; sahmānā.

Overbalance, ō-vēr-bal'ans, *v. a.* bhārī k. ; dabanā.

Overbear, ō-vēr-bār', *v a* maglūb k. ; dabānā ; dabāe rakhnā ; zer k. ; majbūr k. ; tang k.

Overbearing, ō-vēr-bār'ing, *p. adj.* ghamaṇḍī ; mutakabbir ; zabar-dast, dabāne-vālā.

Overbid, ō-vēr-bid', *v. a.* zyādah mol lagānā ; bādhā k.

Overblow, ō-vēr-blō', *v. a.* tez havā chalnā ; jhakkaṛ chalnā.

Overboard, ō'vēr-bōrd, *adv.* jahāz yā kishtī par se.

fall overboard, jahāz se gir paṛnā.

Overbrow, ō'vėr-brou, *v. a.* laṭaknā; ūpar halagna

Overburden, ō-vėr-bėr'dn, *v a* bahut ladnā; daba marnā.

Overbuy, ō-vėr-bī', *v. a.* bahut girāṅ yā maṅhgā kharidna.

Overcanopy, ō-vėr-kan'o-pi, *v a.* sāebān yā shamyana tannā

Overcarry, ō-ver-ka'ri, *v. a.* bahut dūr tak le jana, tul d.

Overcast, ō-vėr kast', *v. a* aṅdherā k.; chhānā; tarik k.

Overcharge, ō-vėr-charj', *v. a.* 1. *load with too heavy a weight*, bahut ladnā, bojhal k. 2 *fill too full*, zyādah bhar d, bahut pur k; chhakana, ser k. 3 *make too great a charge of*, hisab men zyādah mol lagānā; barhtī dam likhnā, zyādah sitanī k 4 (*Mil.*) zyādah barūd bharna

Overcloy, ō-ver-kloi', *v a* nākoṅ nāk bharnā; ser k; aphrana

Overcome, ō-ver-kum', *v a* shikast d; zer k; maglūb k., sar k., marnā, jitna, galib āna; fatah-mand h, bas men lānā

He that *overcomes* his passions *overcomes* his greatest enemies. Prov
Jisne indri jīta māno Indar jītā.

Overcomer, ō-ver-kum'er, *n* fatah-mand; galib.

Overcount, ō ver-kount', *v a* zyādah mol lagana ya ankna, zyadah qīmatī samajhna; ziyadah gin jana

Overcover, o-ver-kuv'er, *v a* ḍhak d; mūnd kna, dhanpna

Overdate, ō-ver-dāt', *v. a.* āge kī tārikh ḍālnā yā likh d

Overdo, ō-ver-do', *v a* 1. bahut hī sai k bahut zyadah koshish k 2 *fatigue*, thakā mūnna, halkan k. 3 *cook too much*, zyādah pakanā, jalā d; lagna.

Overdraw, ō-ver-dra', *v a* 1. apne zar-i-vaṭṭani se zyādah kī hundī k. 2. mubālgah k.

Overdress, ō-ver-dres', *v. a.* bahut zyādah zīnat d.

Overdrive, ō-ver-drīv', *v. a.* tāqat se zyādah hānkna; tez hankna.

Overdue, ō-ver-dū', *adj.* jis ke adā kī tārikh bīt gai ho, mitī bita hua

Over-eager, ō-ver-ē'ger, *adj* nihāyat mushtāq.

Overfall, ō'ver-fal, *n.* dariyā ka girāo, āb-shar. 2 (*Naut*) karana

Overfeed, ō-ver-fēd', *v. a.* aphrānā; bahut khilana.

Overfloat, ō-vėr-flōt', *v. a* selāb k.; garq k.

Overflow, ō'ver-flō, *n.* 1. tūfān; tugyānī; selāb, labrezī, rau; bārh. 2 *superabundance*, zyādatī; farāvānī; kasrat; bahutāt.

Overflow, ō-ver-flō', *v. n* 1. chhalaknā; umaṅdna; labrez h 2. *deluge*, jal thal h.; bornā, garq h, sailāb h.

Overforwardness, ō-vėr-for'wėrd-nes, *n.* had se zyādah amadgī; nihāyat mustaidī.

Overfreight, ō-vėr-frat', *v. a.* zyādah bojhal k.; bahut ladnā

Overfruitful, ō-vėr-frōt'fụl, *adj.* az bas-zarkhez yā ser hasil

Overglance, ō-vėr-glans', *v. a.* sarāsarī nigāh ḍalna.

Overgo, ō-vėr-gō', *v. a.* barh jānā; sabqat le jana.

Overgorge, ō-vėr-gorj', *v. a.* halq tak bharnā.

Overgrow, ō-vėr-grō', *v. a.* phail jānā; chhā jānā; bahut barh jānā.

Overgrown, ō-ver-grōn', *adj.* phailā huā; bahut barā

Overgrowth, ō'vėr-grōth, *n.* kasrat-i-paidāyish, had se zyādah bahdagī.

Overhale, Overhaul, ō-ver-hāl', ō-vėr-hal', *v. a* dekhā bhālī k., muāenah k.; dubārah deklnā; nazar-i-sānī k.

Overhang, ō-vėi-hang', *v. a.* sir parjhuknā; laṭak parna, jhuknā

Overhead, ō-vėi-hed', *adv.* sir par, ūpar; ūnchā, bālāe sar

Overhear, ō-vėr-hēr', *v. a* ittifāqan sun lenā; kan par jana; sun pānā; poshīdah sun lenā.

Overjoy, ō-ver-joi', *v. a.* nihayat khush k.; magan k., bāg bāg k

Overlabour, ō-ver-lā'bėr, *v. a.* bahut mehnat lena, bahut tandihī k

Overland, ō'vėr-land, *adj.* khushkī kā

Overlay, ō-vėr-lā', *v a.* 1 bahut lādnā; dābā dalnā, kuchal mārnā. 2. ḍhaknā, maṅḍhnā; lipnā, lesna

Overleap, ō-vėr-lēp, *v. a* phāṅd jānā; kūd jānā; uchhal janā, kūd parnā

Overleaven, ō-ver-lev'n, *v. a.* zyādah khamīr uthanā, bigarnā.

Overlive, ō-vėr-līv', *v a.* zyādah jīnā.

Overload, ō-ver-lōd', *v. a* zyādah lādnā; bhārī k, bojhal k.

Overlong, ō-vėr-long', *adj.* bahut hī lambā

Overlook, ō-ver-luk', *v a* 1. *view from a high place* buland jagah se dekhnā, ūpar se deklnā. 2. *inspect*, gaur k; nazar sānī k. 3. *pass by*, chashmposhī k., nazar na k.; dhiyān na k.; gai k.; dar-guzar k.; jāne d, igmaz k; tarah d 4 *neglect*, ján-kar gaflat k., pahlū tihī k.; faro guzasht k

Overlooker, ō-ver-lụk'er, *n.* nigrān-i-hāl; nāzir

Overmaster, ō'vėr-mas-tėr, *n.* maglūb k.; zer k., qabū men k; dabānā

Overmatch, ō-vėr-mach', *adj* gālib; zabardast, barhtī.

Overmeasure, ō-vėr-mezh'ūr, *v. a.* zyādah āuknā.

Overmuch, ō-vėr-much', *adj.* bahut zyādah; nihayat; had se zyādah

Be not righteous *overmuch*.
Had se zyādah īmāndār mat bano.

Overnight, ō'vėr-nīt, *adv.* sone se pahle; avval shab, rat.

Over-officious, ō-vėr-of-ish'us, *adj.* zyādah dast-andāzī

Overpaint, ō-vėr-pānt', *v. a.* nihāyat shokh rang d

Overpass, ō-ver-pas', *v. a* 1. tae k.; guzarnā. 2. igmāz k., tarah d.; chashm poshī k., dar-guzar k; āna kānī k.

Overpassed, Overpast, ō-vėr-past', *p. p.* munqazī, guzashta; rafta o guzasht.

Overpay, ō-vėr-pā', *v. a.* haq se zayādah d.; zayādah d.

Overpersuade, ō-vėr-pėr-swād', *v. a.* vargalānna, bahkāna, bahlānā; phuslānā.

Overplus, ō'vėr-plus, *n.* beshī, bāqī; fazil; zyādah; taufīr; barhtī; barhotrī; baqī saqī; adhikāī.

Overply, ō-vėr-plī', *v. a* ba-shiddat mehnat lenā, nihāyat mashgūl rakhnā.

Overpost, ō-ver-pōst', *v. a.* nihāyat jald le jānā.

Overpower, ō-vėr-pou'ėr, *v. a.* zer, majbūr yā maglūb k.; torna; dabānā; girā d.; latāṛnā; galba k.

Overpress, ō-vėr-pres', *v. a.* dabā mārnā; kuchal ḍālna.

Overprize, ō-vėr-prīz', *v. a.* zayādah mol lagānā; zyādah qadr k.

Overreach, ō-vėr-rēch', *v. a.* 1. ūpar charh

jānā ; āge barh jānā. 2. *cheat*, fareb d. ; ṭhagnā ; dhokā d. ; daga d ; chhalnā ; buttā d. ; dam d.

Override, ō-vėr-rīd', *v a.* tāqat se zyādah savārī lenā ; bahut charhnā yā savārī lenā.

Overrule, o-vėr-rol', *v. a.* na-jāiz thairānā ; rad, nāmanzūr yā bātil k. ; tahakkum k. ; tarjih rakhna

overrule an objection, *v. a.* uzr nā-manzūr k. ; uzr qubūl na k.

overrule an order, hukm mansūkh k. ; hukm khilāf d ; biprīt āggyā d.

an overruling province, hākim-i-mutlaq ; khudā-qādir.

Overrun, ō-vėr-run', *v a.* 1. *ravage*, tākht o tārāj k. ; daur mārnā. 2. *overspread*, bharnā ; phailāna. 3 *injure*, ūpar charh jānā. 4. (*Print.*) sutah tajāvuz k.

Oversee, ō-vėr-sē', *v a* nigrānī k ; ehtimām k.

Overseer, ō-vėr-sēr', *n* nāzir ; mohtamim ; dārogah ; nigah-bān, nigrān, pesh-kar.

Overset, ō-vėr-set', *v a.* 1 ulat d , ulatnā ; auṇdhāna ; tale ūpar k , palat d 2. zer zabar k., tah o bala k., paemāl k.; barbād k., mismār k.

Overshade, ō-ver-shād', *v. a.* chhānā ; ḍhāṇk lenā, andherā k.

Overshadow, ō-vėr-shad'ō, *v. a* hifazat k. ; sāyah k., himayat k ; panāh d , dhānkna

Overshoot, ō-vėr-shot', *v a.* had se guzar jānā ; jhaṭ nikal jānā, pare jāna ; par jana, lāṅgh jāna ṭapnā.

Oversight, ō'vėr-sīt, *n* 1. nigah-bānī, nigrānī. 2. *omission*, sahv ; galatī, khata ; chūk, bhūl.

Overskip, ō-vėr-skip', *v. a* phāṇd jānā ; kūd jānā, phalāṅg jāna.

Oversleep, ō-vėr-slēp', *v.a.* māmūl se zyādah sonā.

Overslip, ō-ver-slip', *v a.* chhor jānā, nazar-andaz k , dhyan na k

Oversold, ō-ver-sōld', *p. p.* mahngā bikā huā

Overspeak, ō-ver-spēk', *v. a.* fuzūl-goi k , bahut bakna, zyādah bolnā

Overspent, ō-ver-spent', *p. p.* bahut thakā ; bahut hārā, thakā māndā

Overspread, ō-ver-spred', *v. a.* phail jānā ; chhā jana ; mamūr k.

Overstare, ō-vėr-stār,' *v. a.* ṭikṭikī bāndh-kar dekhna, ghūrnā ; tak lagānā.

Overstate, ō-ver-stāt', *v a.* baṛhā-kar likhnā ; mubaliga k. ; bāt baṛhana ; rāī kā parbat banānā.

Overstatement, ō-vėr-stāt'ment, *n.* mubāliga ; zyadatī.

Overstep, ō-vėr-step', *v. a.* had se bāhar qadam rakhnā, baṛhnā, marjād se baṛhnā.

Overstock, ō-vėr-stok', *v. a.* bhar d., rel pel k. ; mūṅhā mūṅh yā nakoṅ nāk bharna, bhar mar k.

Overstock, ō'vėr-stok, *n* bahutāt ; kasrat.

Overstrain, ō-vėr-strān', *v a.* zyadah khenchnā ; tānna, bahut mehnat k.

Overstrew, Overstrow, ō-vėr-strō', ō-vėr-strō', *v. a.* phailāna ; bichhāna ; bakherna ; ḍalnā.

Oversway, ō-vėr-swā', *v. a* maglūb k. ; zer k.

Overswell, ō-ver-swel', *v a* umaṇḍnā ; charhnā.

Overt, ō'vert, *adj.* 1. *apparent*, sarīh ; zāhir ; āshkarā ; khulā. 2. (*Law*) *open*, khulā-huā ; raushan ; ughrā.

Overtake, ō-vėr-tāk', *v. a.* 1. *catch*, jā pakaṛnā ; pakaṛ lenā ; jā lenā ; pahuṅch jānā. 2. *come upon* ā gunā ; ā parnā ; dāb lenā ; jā gherna.

Overtask, ō-vėr-task', *v. a.* zyādah dabānā ; taug k.

Overthrow, ō-vėr-thrō', *v.a.* 1. *upset*, auṇdhā k. ; ulaṭnā. 2. *demolish*, mismār k. ; munhadim k. ; pāemāl k. ; barbād k. ; gārat k. ; ḍhā d. ; girā d 3. *defeat*, shikast d. ; haranā, zer k. ; past k. ; chit k. ; paṭaknā.

Overthrow, ō'vėr-thrō, *n.* shikast ; maglūbī ; hazīmat ; har, pāemalī khanbi, inhidam.

Overthwart, ō-vėr-thwart', *adj.* 1. zaviya-i-qāemah par mutaqāte, kaṭṭā huā ; mutaqāte. 2 mukhālif ; zid, muqabil ; birudh

Overtire, ō-vėr-tīr', *v. a.* thaka mārnā ; harā d.

Overtitle, ō-vėr-tī'tl, *v a* had se zyadah laqab d.

Overtly, ō'vėrt-li, *adv.* khulā khulā, alaniyah ; sāf

Overtop, ō-vėr-top', *v. a.* 1 ūnchā yā buland h 2 zyadah h ; galib h ; sabqat lejanā ; tarjih, fauqiyat yā fazilat rakhna, baṛā h.

The soul *overtops* the body.
Rūh badan se afzal hai

Overtower, ō-vėr-tou'er, *v. a* zyādah buland parvazī k.

Overtrade, ō-vėr-trād', *v. a.* bit se zyādah beopār k.

Overture, ō'vėr-tūr, *n.* tajvīz ; ultimās ; darkhuast.

Overturn, ō-vėr-tėrn', *v a.* 1. *overset*, auṇdhā d ; palatnā ; ulat d. ; zer o zabar k., pachhaṛnā 2. *ruin*, mismār k , dhana, girana. 3. *conquer*, maglūb k., gālib āna.

Overturn, ō-ver-tėrn', *n.* 1. ulaṭ ; palṭā, pachhar 2 pāemāl, hār, shikast

Overveil, ō-vei-vāl', *v a* ḍhāṅknā ; mūndnā

Overvalue, ō-vėr-val'ū, *v. a.* had se zyadah ankna ya qadr k.

Overwatch, ō-ver-woch', *v a* nigahbānī se thaka marna, had se zyadah nigrānī k

Overween, ō-vėr-wēn' *v n.* raūnat meṅ āna, khud-tarashī k , shekhī k

Overweening, ō-ver-wēn'ing, *adj* khud-pasand, mutakabbir, maġrūr ; khud-bīn.

Overweigh, ō-ver-wa', *v. a.* vazan meṅ zyādah h. ; galib h

Overwhelm, ō-vėr-whelm', *v. a.* 1. *crush beneath*, daba d ; kuchal ḍalnā. 2. *overflow*, garq k , dubonā, bornā.

Overwork, ō-vėr-wėrk', *v. a* bit se zyādah kām k., thakana ; bahut kām k.

Overworn, ō-vėr-wōrn', *adj.* ghisā-huā ; bosīdah, sāl khurdah, farsūdah.

Overwrought, ō-ver-rat', *adj* 1. nihāyat mehnat se banā-huā. 2. *worked all over*, sab taraf se sajā huā.

Overzealous, ō'vėr-zel-us, *adj.* had se zyādah dil-soz

Oviduct, ō'vi-dukt, *n.* jānvaroṅ ke rehm meṅ ande kī rāh.

Oviferous, Ovigerous, ō-vif'ėr-us, ō-vij'ėr-us, *adj* anda rakhne-vāla

Oviform, ō'vi-form, *adj.* baizavī

Oviparous, ō-vip'a-rus, *adj.* aṇḍā ḍene-vālā.

Owe, ō, *v a.* 1. *be bound to pay*, maqrūz h. ; madyūn h. ; qarz-dār h. ; dharānā. 2. *be obliged for*, mamnūn h. ; mashkūr h. ; ehsanmand h.

Owing, ō'ing, *p. adj.* 1. *due*, dādanī ; haq-i-dain. 2. *consequential*, ba-sabab ; ba-vajah ; ba-tufail ; bāis se.

His misery is *owing* to his carelessness.
Uski be-parvāī se us par musībat āī hai.



OWL.

Owl, Owlet, oul, oul'et, *n.* [A. S. *ūle* ; Lat. *ulūla* ; Skr. *ulūka* ; H. *ullū*] ullū ; chugad ; būm ; ghuggū.

Owl, oul, *v. n.* chaukī mārnā.
Owler, ou'lèr, *n* mahsūlī māl churā-kar le-jāne vālā; chaukī mār, ghaṭ-mār.
Owling, oul'ing, *n* ūn ke khilāf ūn yā bher ko mulk ke bahar le jāne kā jurm.
Owlish, Owl-like, oul'ish, oul'lik, *adj.* būm-sirat; būm-khasyat, ullū sā.
Own, ōn, *adj.* apnā; sagā, khās; zātī; nij kā; atam.

My *own* composition. *Khās merī ibārat.*

own brother, *n.* sagā bhāī; haqīqī bhāī; mā jāyā bhāī.
own pocket, apnī gāṅṭh; girah; apne pās; jeb khās.
Own, ōn, *v a.* 1 *be the rightful possessor*, mālik h.; haq-dār h 2 *admit*, iqrār k.; apnānā; apnā banānā; apnā samajhnā, ginnā; jānnā. 3. *confess*, apne ūpar lenā, mān lenā; angī-kār k.; qubūlnā; iqbāl k.; muqir h

Own a fault *Qusūr kā iqrār karnā.*

Owner, ō'nèr, *n* sāhib; vālī; **dhanī**; **mālik**; **haq-dār**; vāris; māl-khāvind.
Ownership, ō'nèr-ship, *n.* **haqīyat**; **mālkiyat**; virāsat.
Ox, oks, *n.* [Skr *ukshan*] nar-gāo; bail; badhyā.
Ox-eyed, oks'īd, *adj* gāo-chashm; bail-aṅkhā; gāo dīdah; bar-aṅkhā.
Ox-fly, oks'flī, *n.* gāo-mākhī; ḍāṅs.
Oxgang, oks'gang, *n.* is qadar zamīn jise ek bail sāl bharmeṅ jote; halāī.
Oxide, ok'sīd, *n.* itr; lubb-i-lubāb; khulāsa.
Oxycrate, ok'si-krāt, *n.* pānī aur sirkeh kī āmezish; sirkāba
Oxygen, ok'si-jen, *n.* ek unsar-i-latīf jo havā aur pānī meṅ ek juz-i-basīt hai; jīlātī havā; havā-i-hayāt-bakhsh, maulad-ul-hamāz.
Oxymel, ok'si-mel, *n* sikanjbīn
Oxymoron, ok-si-mō'ron, *n* sanat-i-tazād.
Oxyrrhodine, ok-sir'rō-din, *n.* sirke aur gulāb ke phūloṅ kā murakkab; sirkah-gul.
Oyer, ō'yèr, *n.* naql-i-arzī-dāvā; samāat-i-muqaddama.
Oyez, ō'yes, *n* suno; adālat meṅ ishtihār se pahle yeh lafz tīn bār kahā jātā hai.
Oyster, ois'tèr, *n.* sīp kā kīṛā; sadaf; **kastūrā** machhlī.
Ozena, ō-zē'na, *n* nāk kī bīmārī; **pīnas.**
Ozone, ō'zōn, *n.* ek latīf havā.

P

Pabulum, pab'ū-lum, *n.* āhār; **khūrāk**; gizā.
Pace, pās, *n.* 1 *step*, qadam; gām; ḍig; paiṅḍ. 2 *gait*, chāl; ravish; raftār. 3. *amble*, ghore kā qadam; rahvār qadam; gurg-daur
to keep pace with, hold pace with, ham-qadam honā yā chalnā; barābarī k.
Pace, pās, *v. n* 1. *walk slowly*, āhistah chalnā; ṭahalnā; qadam qadam chalnā 2. *step*, rapārap chalnā yā jānā, jaldī jaldī chalnā 3. *measure*, pāoṅ se nāpnā; paiṅḍ bharnā.
Paced, pāst, *p. p.* shāh-gām-rau
Pacer, pā'sèr, *n.* (*a horse*) qadam-bāz; **rāhvār**; (*an elephant*) pāyal.
Pacific, pa-sif'ik, *adj.* 1 *peace-making*, sulah-kul; salim, mulāyim; **halīm**; tālib-i-sulah. 2. *calm*, thir; isthir; **thairā-huā**; qāyim.
Pacific ocean, *n.* bahr-ul-kāhil; isthir samundar.
Pacification, pa-sif'i-kā''shon, *n.* musālahat; sulah-kārī; milāp
Pacifier, pas'i-fī-èr, *n.* sulah-kār; milāp karāne-vālā.
Pacify, pas'i-fī, *v. a.* 1. *appease*, ṭhaṇḍā k.; faro k.; mulāim k. 2. *calm*, thairānā; sākit k.; sākin k. 3. *conciliate*, manānā; sulah yā milāp k.; rāzī k.
Pack, pak, *n* 1. *a bale*, gaṭṭhā; gaṭhrī; basta; gaṭṭhar; moṭh; poṭ; buqcha; pushtāra. 2. *load*, bojh; bhār 3. (*of playing cards*) kul tāsh. 4. *party*, farīq; giroh; manḍlī.

A *pack* of thieves. *Chorōṅ kā giroh.*

5. *of dogs*, kuttoṅ kā parā; ḍor; jhunḍ; jathā. 6. *crowd*, ālam; daryā kā daryā; kasrat.

A *pack* of blessings lights upon thy back. *Tujh par Khudā kī rahmat kī bauchhāṛ ho.*

Pack, pak, *v. a.* 1. *make up into a bundle*, gaṭhrī, buqcha, yā poṭ bāndhnā; lapeṭnā; bāndhnā sūṅdnā. 2. *bind up*, jakaṛnā; kasnā; 3. *fill*, ṭhūṅsnā; bharnā. 4 *sort* (*as cards*) *fraudulently*, tāsh milānā yā lagānā.

To *pack* cards. *Ganjfa milānā.*

5. *confederate*, sāzish k.; milānā; gāṅṭhnā; kārsāzī k. 6. *dispatch*, jald ravāna k.; bhejnā. 7. *load*, lādnā; bharnā.
to send packing, nikāl d; be izzatī se nikālnā; bagair duā salām rukhsat k.
Pack, pak, *v. n.* 1 *put up a thing closely*, ṭhūṅsnā, bāndhnā; kasnā, jakaṛnā. 2 *settle together*, sat jānā, tah par tah ānā yā jam jānā. 3 *confederate*, gaṭhnā, sazish k. 4 *depart in haste*, bhāgnā, chal d.; champat h.; uṛnā; kāfūr h.; rafū chakkar h., havā h
pack off, badhnā boriyā saṅbhālnā; astar bastar uṭhānā
Package, pak'āj, *n* 1. *See* Pack, 1. 2. gaṭhrī baṅdhvāī; borā ladvāī.
Pack-cloth, pak'kloth, *n.* beṭhan; kasnā; bandhan; bandhnā.
Packer, pak'èr, *n.* gāṅṭh yā bastah bāṅdhnevālā.
Packet, pak'et, *n.* 1. *a little bundle*, chhoṭī gaṭhrī; kharītah; pulandah; muṭṭhā.

A *packet* of letters. *Chiṭṭhiyoṅ kā pulandah.*

2. *a vessel*, kharītah-rasāī jahāz.
Packet, pak'et, *v a.* gaṭhrī yā kharītah banānā.
Packhorse, pak'hors, *n.* laddū ghorā
Packing, pak'ing, *n* 1. gaṭhrī-bandī. 2. band karne kī chīz. 3 bharāo.
Pack-saddle, pak'sad-l, *n.* chhaī palān; pālān; khogīr.
Packstaff, pak'staf, *n.* bojh le jāne yā saṅbhālne kī lāṭhī.
Packthread, pak'thred, *n.* sutlī; ḍorā; ḍor.
Packwax, pak'waks, *n.* chaupāyoṅ kī gardan kā ek paṭṭhā.
Pact, Paction, pakt, pak'shon, *n.* qaul o qarār; ahd o paimān; shart; bandhej.
Pactitious, pak-tish'us, *adj.* shartī; iqrārī.
Pad, pad, *n.* 1. *a road*, rāstah; bāṭ. 2. *horse*, khush-khirām ghoṛā; **yābū**; **tāzgan**. 3. *a footpad*, rāh-zan; qazzāq; baṭmār; baṭ-pār. 4. *a pad of wool, etc.*, gadaliā; toshak; gaddā; gaddī;

takyā; geṇdnā. 5. *of blotting-paper*, syāhī-chūs kāgaz kī gāddī yā zer mashq.

Pad, pad, *v. a.* 1. *tread*, qadam rakhnā; chalnā. 2. *trample*, rauṇdhnā; pāemāl k; hamvār k. 3. gaddī rakhnā yā dharnā.

Paddle, pad'l, *v. n.* 1. *use the hands*, hāth lagānā; chhūnā 2. (*for swimming*), hāth pāoṇ mārnā yā lagānā. 3. chappū mārnā; qāṇr chalānā.

Paddle, pad'l, *v. a.* 1. khenā 2 rauṇdhnā.

Paddle, pad'l, *n.* 1. *an oar*, qāṇḍ; chappū; karvāra; dūd-kash kā paiyā. 2. *a blade*, phal; phalrā. 3. band kī khirkī.

Paddler, pad'lėr, *n.* pānī meṇ khelne vālā.

Paddock, pad'ok, *n.* 1. meṇḍak. 2. *an inclosure*, jānvaroṇ kā ahātah.

Paddy, pad'i, *n* dhān.

Padlock, pad'lok, *n.* ek qism kā tālā yā qufal.

Padlock, pad'lok, *v. a.* talā yā qufal lagānā yā band k

Padnag, pad'nag, *n.* shāhgām-vālā taṭṭū.

Paduasoy, pad'ū-a-soi, *n.* ek qism kā resham.

Pæan, Pæon, pē'an, pē'on, *n.* 1. khushī kā gīt. 2. (*Poet.*) vazn kī ek qism.

Pagan, pā'gan, *n.* but-parast.

Paganish, pā'gan-ish, *adj.* but-parastī kā.

Paganism, pā'gan-izm, *n.* but-parastī.

Paganize, pā'gan-iz, *v. a.* but-parast banānā; mushrik k.

Page, pāj, *n.* 1. *a serving-boy*, chhokrā; ravannā; tiggā; launḍā; khavās. 2. *a pin*, kāṇṭā; āṇkṛā; alpīn. 3. safah; pannā; piṭhautā; patr.

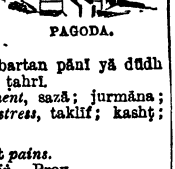
Page, pāj, *v. a* sufeh par hindsa qālnā.

Pageant, paj'ant, or pā'jant, *n.* 1. *a fleeting show*, numāyish; thorī der kī shān; do gharī kā thāṭ; namūd; bharak; shān. 2. *a display*, putlī yā singhāsan vagairah jo jhanḍyoṇ se sajā kar nikālā jāé; manzar; tamāshā; suāṅg.

Pageantry, paj'ant-ri, *n.* dhūm dhām; hashmat; shān o shaukat; bharak; jhūṭī dhūm dhām.

Paging, pā'jing, *n.* safah d.; safhoṇ par hindse likhnā.

Pagod, Pagoda, pagod', pa-gō'da, *n.* 1. *a temple*, but-kada; mandar; but-khāna; deval. 2. *an idol*, but; mūrtī. 3. *coin*, hun; ek qism kā sikkā.



PAGODA.

Pah, pā, *interj.* chhī chhī! thū thū!

Paigle, Pagil, pā'gl, pā'gil, *n.* ek qism kā phūl.

Pail, pāl, *n.* kāṭh yā ṭin kā bartan pānī yā dūdh ke vāste; dohnī; jhabiyā; ṭaharī.

Pain, pān, *n.* 1. *punishment*, sazā; jurmāna; qanḍ; tāzīr. 2. *bodily distress*, taklīf; kashṭ; dukh; pīṛā.

No gains without *pains*.
Be ranj ganj nahīṅ. Prov.

3. *grief*, gam; andoh; malāl; taraddud; santāp. 4. *labour*, mehnat; dardsarī; mashaqqat; kasālā; diqqat. 5. *the throes of childbirth*, pīṛ; dard: dard-i-zeh; jāpā pīṛā.

to take pains, v. a. mehnat uṭhānā.

Pain, pān, *v. a.* 1. *torment*, be-chain k.; dukh taklīf, yā īzā d.

Excess of cold as well as heat *pains* us.
Sardī ko ziyādatī aur nīz garmī kī ham ko taklīf deti hai.

2. *distress*, dil dukhānā; ranj yā gam d.

I am *pained* at my very heart.
Mere dil meṇ baṛā ranj huā.

Painful, pān'fụl, *adj.* 1. *full of pain*, dukh-dāī; purdard, taklīf-deh; gam-ālūd, gam-gīn. 2. *difficult*, mehnat-talab; sakht; dushvār.

a painful task, mushkil kām.

Painfully, pān'fụl-li, *adv.* musībat se; azīyat se; gamgīnī se; ba-diqqat; ba-taklīf.

Painfulness, pān'fụl-nes, *n.* be-ārāmī; gamgīnī; ranj; dukh-dāī-pan.

Painless, pān'les, *adj.* be-dukh-dard; bilā-taklīf; be gal o gash.

Painstaker, painz'tā-kėr, *n.* taklīf uṭhāne-vālā; mehnatī ādmī.

Painstaking, painz'tā-king, *adj.* mehnat-kash; mashaqqatī; tandeh.

Paint, pānt, *n.* 1. *pigment*, rang; raugan. 2. *a cosmetic*, ubṭān; gāzah

Paint, pānt, *v. a.* 1. *colour*, rangnā; rangbharnā; rang-āmezī k.; chitnā; rang d; raugan charhānā. 2. *exhibit in a tinted image*, tasvīr khenchnā; shabīh banānā; musavvarī k 3 *delineate*, naqsha khenchnā yā banānā, rūp kharā k.; samā bāndhnā.

Painter, pān'tėr, *n.* rang-sāz, naqqāsh; rangbharyā; musavvir; chitr-kār.

Painting, pan'ting, *n.* 1. rang-sāzī; naqqāshī; musavvarī; chitr-kārī; rang-āmezī. 2 *a picture*, tasvīr; naqsha; mūrat

Pair, pār, *n* joṛā; juft, joṭ: jor; jug, zauj.

Pair, pār, *v. a.* jornā; milānā

to pair off, joṛā banānā, jor lagānā.

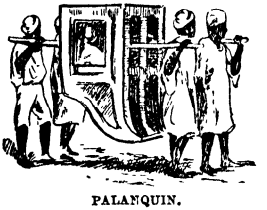
Pair, pār, *v. n.* 1 joṛā lagnā; joṛ milnā 2 *suit*, achchhā lagnā; khilnā.

pairing time, juftī khāne ke aīyām; voh dīn jab parinde juftī khāte haiṅ

Palace, pal'ās, *n* mahal, mahal-sarā; aivāṅ; rāj-mandr; rāj-bhavan, ārām-manzil; daulatsarā; dāera-i-daulat; bargāh.

Royal *palace*. *Aivān-i-shāhī, rāy bhavan.*

Palankeen, Palanquin, pal-an-kēn', *n.* pālkī; nālkī; chandol.



PALANQUIN.

Palatable, pal'at-a-bl, *adj.* maze-dār; bā-mazah: savād; khush-zāeqa; lazīz.

Palatal, pal'at-al, *adj.* tālvī; tālū kā.

Palate, pal'āt, *n.* 1 *the roof of the mouth*, tālū; kām. 2. *relish*, zāeqa; maza, savād. 3. *intellectual taste*, zauq; mazāq; savād

Palatic,, pal-at'ik, *adj.* tālū ke mutaalliq.

Palatinate, pa-lat'ī-nāt, *n.* sāhib-i-adālat kā ilāqa.

Palatine, pal'a-tin, *n.* voh ādmī jo shāhī ikhtiyārāt rakhtā ho; mahal-sarā kā sāhib-i-adālat

Palaver, pa-lā'vėr, *n.* [Lat. *parabolā*, H. *bol*, a word]. 1. *idle talk*, harza-darāī; behūda-goī; bakvād. 2. *conference*, mashvarah; salāh; bahs; guftgū; bāt chīt.

Palaver, pa-lā'vėr, *v. a.* chāplūsī k.; bāteṇ banānā; khushāmad k.; dam d.

Pale, pāl, *adj.* [Lat. *pallere*. Skr. *pil*, H. *pīlā*]. 1.

dusky white, dhundlā; zard; pīlā. 2. *dim*, mandī; phīkī; dhundlī; halkā; dhīmā.

The *pale* light of the moon.
Chāṅd kī mandī raushnī.

pale-faced, zard rang; pīlā-mūṅh.
pale green, pistaī.
to grow pale, zard paṛ jānā; havāiyāṅ uṛnā.

Pale, pāl, *v n* pīlā paṛnā; zard ho jānā.

Pale, pāl, *n.* 1. *a narrow board sharpened at one end*, katahṛe kī thamlī 2. *fence*, kaṭharā; bāṛ; ḍaṇḍā. 3. *an inclosure*, bāṛā, ahātah.

Paleness, pāl'nes, *n* zardī, pīla-pan; pīlāpā; phīka-pan; be-raunaqī; murdanī.

Palestrian, Palestric, Palestrical, pa-les'trī-an, pa les'trik, pa-les'trī-kal, *adj* kushtī kā.

Palette, pal'et, *n.* rang kī mez; takhta-i-musavvir


PALETTE.

Palfrey, pal'frī, *n.* ṭaṭṭū; myāna, tāngan

Palification, pal-i-fi-ka'shon, *n.* zamīn kī mazbūtī ke liye khūṇṭī gārnā.

Palindrome, pal'in-drōm, *n.* maqlūb-i-mustavī; voh ūqrah jo ulṭā sīdha yaksāṅ parhā jāe; jaise, *Madam*

Paling, pāl'ing, *n* katahra

Palinode, Palinody, pal'i-nōd, pal'i-nō-di, *n.* istirdad, qaul ki tardid.

Palisade, pal-i-sād', *n.* nok-dār lakṛiyoṅ kī morcha-bandī, lakaṛ-kot; kath-gherā.

Palish, pal'ish, *adj* pīlā sā, zardī māyal

Pall, pal, *n* 1. *a cloak*, bare padrī kī abā; chuga, jubbah. 2. *for the dead*, tabūt ke ūpar ki chadar.

Pall, pal, *n* pahiyā kī ultī chāl rok,

Pall, pal, *v n.* bad-maza yā be-lutf h.

Pall, pal, *v a.* 1 *make insipid*, be-lutf yā bad mazah k. 2. *dispirit*, himmat haṛānā, jī chhuṛānā, sust k. 3 *clog*, ser k; mūnh pher d.; mārnā. 4. *cloak*, poshish k, burqa pahnānā.

Pall, pal, *n* matlī, mālish.

Pallet, pal'et, *n.* 1 *See* Palette 2 *a wooden instrument*, thāpī. 3. *of the clock*, ghaṛī kā ek purzah

Pallet, pal'et, *n* garībā mūī buchhaunā; sāṅthṛā, khandī, khatyā, jhulangā.

Palliate, pal'i-āt, *v. a.* 1. *extenuate*, uzr o māzrat se khafif k; lipnā; surarī potnā ya pherna. 2. halkā yā kam k.; ghatāna.

Palliation, pal-i-ā'shon, *n.* takhfīf; kamī; māzrat

Palliative, pal'i-ā-tiv, *adj.* musakkin; taskīnbakhsh; mitōne-vālā.

Pallid, pal'id, *adj* kamrang; zard sā; pīlā sā; phīkā.

Pallidity, pa-lid'i-ti, *n.* phīkā pan; pīlā-pan.

Pall-mall, pel-mel', *n.* ek khel jis meṅ geṅd ko balle se lohe ke ek halqe se nikālte hain.


PALM-TREE.

Palm, pām, *n.* 1. *of the hand*, hatelī; kaf-i-dast; kar-tal. 2. *measure*, bālisht. 3. *the instrument*, chhedni. 4. *the tree*, khajūr; tāṛ; chhuāre kā darakht. 5 *a token of success*, jaemāl; turrah; sehrā; ṭikā; pagṛī.

bear the palm, *v. n.* Sir sihrā h.; māthe ṭikā h.

Palm, pām, *v. a.* 1. *handle*, hāth laganā; chhūnā. 2. *conceal*, hāth meṅ chhupānā; mutthī meṅ bhīchnā; antī mārnā. 3. *impose by fraud*, gale maṅdhnā; dhokā d.

Palma Christi, pal'ma krīs'tī, yād-i-Īsā; aranḍ; darakht-i-bed anjīr; renr.

Palmary, Palmar, pal'ma-ri, pal'mēr, *adj.* 1. hatelī ke mutaalliq 2. hatelī sa chauṛā.

Palmary, pal'ma-ri, *adj.* avval, bara; uttam.

Palmate, Palmated, pal'mat, pal'mat-ed, *adj.* hathelī sā.

Palmer, pām'ēr, *n.* 1. *one who palms*, antī-bāz; chalyā, apa-mār. 2. voh jātrī jo khajūr kī ṭahnī lāe.

Palmer-worm, pām'ēr-wērm, *n* ek kīṛā; kamlā; bhondīlā

Palmetto, pal-met'ō, *n.* ek qism kā tār

Palmiped, pal'mi-ped, *adj.* jhillī dār pāṅv-vālā.

Palmister, pal'mis-ter, *n* hath dekhne-vālā; sāmudrik, bhadrī; dast-shināṣ.

Palmistry, pal'mis-trī, *n* 1. hāth dekhnā; sāmudrik, dast-shināsī. 2. *trick*, hath-pherī; dast-burd; hāth-chalākī.

Palmy, pam'i, *adj* 1 *bearing palms*, khajūr ke darakhtoṅ se bharā huā 2. *flourishing*, firozmand, fatah-mand; auj par.

The high and *palmy* state of the monarchy of France.
France kī būdshā'iat ki ālā aur fatah-mand hālat.

Palmyra, pal-mī'ra, *n* tār.

Palpability, pal-pa-bil'i-ti, *n* chhūne se mālūm hone kī khasiyat, sparsh, mahsūsiyat

Palpable, pal'pa-bl, *adj* 1. *capable of being felt*, chhune ke qābil, qabil-i-lams. 2 *plain*, sarīh; zahir, sāf. 3 *gross*, sakht, shadīd, motā.

Palpably, pal'pa-bli, *adv* chhūne se mālūm hone ke taur par, zāhiran, sarīhan

Palpation, pal-pā'shon, *n* sparsh, lams; his.

Palpitate, pal'pi-tāt, *v. n* dhaṛaknā, uchhalnā; kūdnā, dhak dhak k., tarapnā, pharaknā.

Palpitation, pal-pi-tā'shon, *n* dhaṛak; tarap; dhak dhak; tapāk, dhukdhukī; dil ki harakat

palpitation of the heart, tapak-i-qalb, dil kī dhaṛkan

Palsied, pal'zid, *adj* sīt-angī, maflūj, ardhangī; shal, sun, pachhaghātī.

Palsy, pal'zi, *n* sitang, jholā; rāsha; kamp-bāī; sun-bahrī; fālij, laqva, ardhang; pachha ghāt.

Palsy, pal'zi, *v. a* laqva mār jānā.

Palter, pal'tēr, *v. n.* hīlā yā makr k.; tālamṭol k.

Paltriness, pal'trī-nes, *n.* nā-ba-kārī, khuārī; kamīn-pan; subkī; hiqārat; damyat.

Paltry, pal'trī, *adj.* kam-qadr; nā-kārah; zalil; khuār, dūn; kamīnah; khafīf; subuk; nāchīz.

Paly, pā'li, *adj.* bad-rang; be-rang; phīkā; mānd.

Pamper, pam'pēr, *v. a.* aghānā; chhakā d.; khūb pet bharnā.

Pamphlet, pam'flet, *n.* kam hujum kī kitāb risalah.

Pamphlet, pam'flet, *v. n.* risālah likhnā yā tasnīf k.

Pamphleteer, pam'flet-ēr, *n* risālah-navīs.

Pampre, pam'pēr, *n.* angūr ke khoshoṅ aur pattoṅ kā naqsh o nigār.

Pan, pan, *n.* 1. kaṛhāī; tavā; chapnī; taslā; dohnī. 2. *of a flint-lock*, pyālah. 3. *a leaf of gold or silver*, varq-i-nuqra yā tilā; pannā. 4. *the cranium*, khoprī; kapal, kāsa-i-sar.

Panacea, pan-a-sē'a, *n.* iksīr-i-āzam; dukhharan.

Panada, Panade, pa-nā'da, pa-nād', *n.* roṭī ko mīṭhe ṭukṛe

Pancake, pan'kāk, *n.* karhāī kā pakkā huā pakwān misl pūrī, vagairah; mālpuā; luchaī.

Pancreas, pan'krē-as, *n.* pet ke nīche ek girah jis se luāb-dār rutūbat nikaltī hai; lablaba.

Pandect, pan'dekt, *n.* kusī ilm kī jāme kitāb; majmūa-i-āīn.

Pandemic, pan-dem'ik, *adj.* ālam-gīr; desāpatī; ālam meṅ phailne-vālā.

Pander, pan'dēr, *n.* bharvā; kuṭṭan; qurramsāq; kamīna; qaltabān.

Pander, pan'dēr, *v. a.* bharvā-pan, yā kuṭnāpā k.; kuṭnānā; milānā.

Panderism, pan'dér-izm, *n.* bharvā-pan; kuṭnāpā; qurram-sāqī.

Pandiculation, pan-dik'ū-lā''shon, *n* angrāī; kasmasāhaṭ.

Pane, pān, *n.* 1. *a piece,* pārcha; purzah; ṭukṛā. 2. shīshe kā ṭukṛā; ṭukṛī

Panegyric, pan-e-jir'ik, *n.* astutī; madah, tārīf; sanā.

Panegyrist, pan-e-jir'ist, *n.* maddāh; astutī yā tārīf karne-vālā; madah-khuāh; sanā-khuāh.

Panegyrize, pan'e-ji-rīz, *v. a.* astutī, tārīf, madah yā sanā k.

Panel, pan'el, *n.* 1. (*Arch.*) dilā. 2. (*Law*) ahl-i-jūrī kī fehrist.

Pang, pang, *n* dukh; taklīf; dard; nīza; halākī. *the pangs of death,* jān-kandnī; marne kī taklīf; nīzā.

Panic, pan'ik, *n. a sudden fright,* haibat; haul; khauf.

Panic, pan'ik, *adj.* be-asl; nā-gahāṅ.

Panicle, pan'i-kl, *n.* ek qism kī phārī.

Pannage, pan'āj, *n* sūaroṅ kā jangli chārah.

Pannel, pan'el, *n.* 1. *saddle,* pālān; khogir 2. *the stomach of a hawk,* shikre kā meda; chhībā; changerī.



PANSY.

Pannier, pan'i-ēr, *n* 1. *a basket,* ṭokrā; khāṅchā; ḍalyā. 2. *a shield,* jhāū kī ḍhāl; pharī.

Panoply, pan'ō-pli, *n.* tamām badan kā baktar.

Panorama, pan-ō-rā'ma, *n* ek barī mukammal tasvīr jo markaz se dekhī jātī hai.

Pansy, pan'zi, *n.* ek qism kā bāgī banafsha

Pant, pant, *v n.* 1. *gasp,* hāṅpnā; sāṅs phūlnā. 2. *desire,* jī se chāhnā; tarapnā; jān d.; marnā; dharaknā, uchhalnā; pharaknā.

Pant, pant, *n.* dil kī dharkan; dhardharāhaṭ; jum-bish; dhukdhukī.

Pantaloon, pan-ta-lōn', *n.* 1. patlūn; pāējāma. 2. maskhara.

Pantheism, pan'thē-izm, *n.* aqīdah jis meṅ kāenāt ko khudā mānte haiṅ; voh panth jis meṅ srishṭi ko brahm mānte haiṅ; masala-i-hama-ost.

Pantheist, pan'thē-ist, *n.* kāenāt yā srishṭi ko khudā yā brahm mānne-vālā.

Pantheon, pan'thē-on or pan-thē'on, *n.* sab deotāoṅ kā mandir; deobrind; devālā.

Panther, pan'thēr, *n.* chītā; palang.



PANTHER.

Pantler, pant'lēr, *n.* dārogah-i-bāvarchī-khāna.

Pantofle, pan-tō'fl, *n* kaf-i-pai

Pantomime, pan'tō-mim, *n* 1. naql vā ishāroṅ se matlab zāhir karne-vala. 2. gūnga s tāng

Pantry, pan'tri, *n.* modi-khāna; bhaṇḍārā, nemat-khana.

Pap, pap, *n.* bhiṭnī, sar-i-pistāṅ

Pap, pap, *n.* 1. *food,* happā 2 *the pulp of fruit,* gūdā.

Papa, pa-pā', *n.* abbā; lālā, bavā-jan.

Papacy, pā'pa-si, *n* Pop yāne Rūm ke sardār pādrī kā ohda.

Papal, pā'pal, *adj* Rūm ke sardār pādrī ke mutaalliq.

Papaverous, pa-pā'vēr-us, *adj.* khashkhāsh kī mānind.

Papaw, pa-pa', *n.* ek qism kā darakht aur us kā mevah.

Paper, pā'pēr, *n.* 1 kāgaz; qirtās. 2 *a sheet,* patr; varq. 3. *a writing,* navishtah; dastāvez. 4. *a newspaper,* akhbār 5 *bank notes,* hunḍī. 6. *hangings,* dīvār mandhne kā kāgaz, abri.

paper credit, tīp; tamassuk, khat; hunḍī.

paper-faced, safaid-rū.

paper kite, kankavvā; tukkal.

paper money, bank kā kāgaz.

paper-weight, dabaunī

blank paper, korā kagaz; sadah kāgaz; be-likhā kāgaz

piece of paper, kāgaz kā parcha yā purza.

waste paper, raddī kāgaz.

Papescent, pa-pes'ent, *adj.* gūde-dār; magz-dār; gude kī misāl.

Papilio, pa-pil'yō, *n.* titrī; ṭatlī.

Papilionaceous, pa-pil'i-ō-na''shus, *adj.* titrī kī shakl kā.

Papillary, Papillose, pap'il-la-ri, pap'il-lōs, *adj.* bhitnī kī yā sī

Papistic, Papistical, pā-pis'tik, pā-pis'ti-kal, *adj* Rom ke īsaī mazhab ke mutaallīq yā pairau.

Papistry, pā'pist-ri, *n.* Rom ke īsāion kā aqīdah aur unka dastūr.

Pappous, pap'us, *adj.* rūṅā-dār; narm; mulāyim.

Pappy, pap'i, *adj.* pilpilā; narm; mulāyim.

Papyrus, pa-pī'rus, *n.* patalī; barīī.

Par, pār, *n* musāvāt; barābarī; samtā; sambhās. *above par,* barhā; bādhe se.

below par, kamtī; ghāṭe se.

on a par, barābar.

to be at par, barābar h.

Parable, par'a-bl, *n.* drishṭānt; tamsīl; misāl; nazīr.

Parabola, pa-rab'ō-la, *n* shakl qarīb-ul-baizavī.

Parabole, pa-rab'ō-lē, *n.* tashbīh; upmā.

Parabolical, par-a-bol'i-kal, *adj.* drishṭānt; tamsīlī.

Parabolically, par-a-bol'i-kal-li, *adv.* tamsīlan; misāl ke taur par; drishṭānt ke dhang par

Paracentric, Paracentrical, par-a-sen'trik, par-a-sen'tri-kal, *adj.* dāerah se mutajāviz.

paracentric curve, qaus mutajāviz-ul-markaz.

paracentric motion, harakat mutajāviz-ul-markaz.

Parade, pa-rād' *n.* 1. *show,* numāyish; namūd; dikhāvā; bharak; shikoh; dhūm; kar o tar.

Be rich, but of your wealth make no *parade.*
Amīr to ho magar apne rupaē kī shekhī mat karo.

2. *military display,* qavāid; saf-ārāī; para bandī; paret 3. *a pompous procession,* julūs; hashmat; ārāyash.

The rites performed, the parson paid,
In state returned the grand *parade.* *Swift.*
Adā rasm-kar, aur chukā pādrī
Barī dhūm se phir savārī phirī. F. G.

parade ground, qavāid-gāh ; qavāid kī jagah ; maidān-i-qavāid.

Parade, pa-rād', *v. n.* shān o shaukat se phirnā ; saf-ārā' k.

Paradigm, par'a-dim, *n.* āmad-nāmah ; dhātū-rūpāolī.

Paradise, par'a-dīs, *n.* [Ar. *firdaus*]. 1. *the garden of Eden,* firdaus ; adan, jannat ; bahisht ; baikunṭh ; bāg-i-rizvān. 2 *a place of bliss,* bāg-i-Iram ; jannat-ul-bilad

Paradisaical, par'a-di-sā''i-kal, *adj.* firdausī ; jannatī ; bihishtī.

Paradox, par'a-doks, *n.* voh bāt jo bazāhir bātil aur haqī-bat men sahih ho

Paradoxical, par-a-dok'sı-kal, *adj.* baid-ul-aql ; khilāf-i-qayās

Paragoge, par'a-gō-jī, *n.* lafz ke ākhir meṅ izdi-yād-i-hurūf

Paragon, par'a-gon, *n.* misāl ; namūnah ; nazīr ; mukh ; sartāj ; nak

Paragram, par'a-gram, *n.* sanat-i-lafzī.

Paragraph, par'a-graf, *n* parichhed, prakarn ; dafa ; jumlah, bara fiqrah

Paralelpsis, Paralipsis, par-a-lip'sis, par-a-lip'sis, *n* ilm-i-bayan men ek sanat jis meṅ muta-kallim ek shae bayān karta hai aur uske bayān se inkār kartā hai

Parallactic, Parallactical, par-al-lak'tik, par-al-lak'ti-kal, *adj* us tafavat ke mutallaq jo jagah kī tabdil se ajram-i-falaki ke muqām men nazar ātā hai.

Parallax, par'al-laks, *n* ikhtilāf jo saiyāre ke muqām men zamīn kī do mukhtalif jagah se nazr ātā hai.

Parallel, par'al-lel, *n* 1 *a line which is equi-distant from another,* khat-i-mutavāzī 2 *latitude,* arz-i-balad. 3 *resemblance,* mushābahat, barā-barī. 4 *a comparison made,* muqāblah 5. *counter-part,* sāṅ, musanna, dūsrā.

None but thyself can be thy *parallel.* *Pope.*
Tere siwā nahin hai tera nazīr koī. F. C.

6 (*Print*) nishān jis se yeh mālūm ho ki hāshiye pe iske bahat kuchh likhā hai, hindsa.

Parallel, par'al-lel, *adj* 1. mutavāzī, bīch-barabar, samāntar. 2. *similar,* miltā-huā, mu-shābah.

Parallel, par'al-lel, *v. a* 1. *cause to be parallel,* barabar karanā 2. *correspond to,* milāna, muta-biq yā barabar k.

Parallelism, par'al-lel-izm, *n.* barabarī ; musā-vat, istuva, samantā.

Parallelogram, par-a-lel'ō-gram, *n.* mutavāzī-ul-azla ; bich-barabar khet.

Parallelopiped, par-a-lel'ō-pī''ped, *n.* mujas-sam, mutavāzī-ul-satah

Paralogy, pa-ral'ō-jī, *n.* hujjat-i-be-asl ; dalil-i-jali.

Paralysis, pa-ral'ı-sis, *n.* laqvā. *See* Palsy.

Paralytic, Paralytical, par-a-lit'ik, par-a-lit'i-kal, *adj.* *See* Palsied.

Paramount, par'a-mount, *adj.* barā ; mahā ; sadr, adhna ; muqaddam ; vālā-shān ; par-bol.
lord paramount, padshah
the paramount power, mahārājāh adhirāj.

Paramount, par'a-mount, *n.* sab kā sardār.

Paramour, par'a-mor, *n.* yār ; āshnā ; āṅkh-laga ; dhagrā ; āshiq ; madkhūlah ; randī ; man-zūr nazar.

Paranymph, par'a-nimf, *n.* jo shakhs shādī ke vaqt dulhan ke sath ātā hai.

Parapet, par'a-pet, *n.* kangūre ; kamar-koṭ ; sinah-panāh ; ūnchī dīvar

Paraphernalia, Parapherna, par'a-fēr-nā''-il-a, par-a-fēr'na, *n.* 1. jahez ; dahez ; istrī-dhan. 2. zevar ; māl o asbāb ; ārāyish.

Paraphrase, par'a-frāz, *n.* mufassil tarjumah ; sharah ; tīkā.

Paraphrase, par'a-frāz, *v. a.* ibarat ko khol-kar bayān k., mufassal tarjumah k.

Paraphrast, par'a-fra-t, *n* dūrī ibārat meṅ mufassil bayān karne-vāla, yā mufassil tarjuma karne-vālā.

Paraphrastic, Paraphrastical, par-a-fras'-tik, par-a-fras'ti-kal, *adj.* shareh-var, tafsīl-vār ; mufassil

Paraplegy, par'a-plē-jī, *n.* nīche ke badan kā fālij, nīche kā badan rah jana

Paraquet, par'a-ket, *n* tuīyah, totā ; sūā.

Parasang, par'a-sang, *n* farsang farsakh

Parasite, par'a-sit, *n* 1. *a toady,* mult-khor ; taām-talāsh, har degī chamchā, rak bi-mazhab ; tufaili, tukar-khor 2 *plants,* voh paude jo aur darakhton par paida hote hain 3 (*Geology*) voh jan-var jo dūsron ke badan par rahte hain.



PARASOL

Parasitical, par-a-sit'i-kal, *adj* 1 chāplūs ; khushā-madī. 2. dūsron ke tufail guzārā karne-vala

Parasol, par'a-sol, *n.* chha-tī, āttabī.

Parathesis, pa-rath'e-sis, *n.* 1. chand asma kā tar-kīb men bahal-i-vāhid yā ba-rid-i-vakdigar vaqe h. 2. (*Print*) khutūt vahdani ke andar kī ibarat

Paraval, par-a-vāl', *adj* sab se nichā.

Parboil, par'boil, *v a* nīm-josh k

Parcel, par'sel, *n.* 1. *a lot,* giroh, majma ; tuk-ṛī, parā 2 *a packet,* bastah, bagcha bidhī ; pulanda, potlī 3 (*Law*) *a part,* hissah, ṭukṛā ; qata.

A *parcel* of land *Qata-i-zamin*

Parcel, par'sel, *v. a* bantnā ; taqsim k ; hisseh bakhre k.

Parcenary, par'sen-a-ri, *n.* shirākat az rūe virā-sat.

Parcener, pār'sen-ēr, *n.* patṭī-dār ; sājhī ; sharik.

Parch, pārch, *v a* bhūnnā ; biryan k. ; seknā ; ulanā, akornā.

Parch, parch, *v. n.* bhunnā ; biryāñ h ; sūkhnā ; khushk h

parched grain, **n.** bhunā nāj, bhūñja ; chabenā ; khil

Parchment, pārch'ment, *n* likhne ke liye kamāī huī chamṛa ya jhilli.

Pard, pard, *n.,* *panther,* gulbāgā ; pāras ; chitā ; tendvā

Pardon, par'dn, *n.* 1. *remission of a penalty,* chhutkārā ; nijāt ; bakhshish ; shantī ; rihaī ; khalasī 2. *forgiveness,* muafī ; afū, chhima.
beg your pardon, muaf kije.
conditional pardon, afv-i-mashrūt ; muāf-bil-sharā
free pardon, pūrau chhima ; muāfī-i-mutlaq
to ask pardon, beg pardon, uzr khuahi k ; muāfī maṅgnā

Pardon, pār'dn, *v. a.* bakhshnā ; āmurzish k. ; muāf k. ; mujat d. ; chhornā ; dar-guzar k.
pardon me, mujhe muāf rakkho.
pardon this freedom, gustakhī muāf.

Pardonable, par'dn a-bl, *adj* mazūr ; qābil-ul-afū ; uzr-pazīr ; chhima-jog

Pardoner, pār'dn-ēr, *n.* l hafā-bakhsh ; bakh-shindah ; āmurz-gar, muaf karne-vala, gafar.

Pare, par, *v. a.* 1. *cut off,* kaṭna, kataina ; chhantna ; chhilnā, tarashnā 2 *diminish by little and little,* thora thora kar-ke kam k.
to pare the nails, nakhūn kaṭna tarashna ya lena.

Paregoric, par-e-gor'ik, *n.* (*Med.*) dard meṅ takhfīf karne-vālī davā; musakkin-i-dard.

Parenchyma, pa-ren'ki-ma, *n.* 1. (*Anat.*) badan meṅ ek narm aur pōlī shae. 2. (*Bot.*) girah jo darakht kī jar meṅ hotī hai.

Parent, pār'ent, *n.* 1. māṅ yā bāp; mādar yā padar, vālid yā vālidah.

> Children, obey your *parents* in all things; for this is well-pleasing unto the Lord.
> *Ae bachcho, apne vālidaiṅ kā har amr meṅ hukm māno, kyoṅ ki isse khudā bahut khush hotā hai.*

2. *cause*, sabab; bāis; mūjid; bānī; chashma; makhraj, asl; jar.

parents, *n.* māṅ bāp; vālidaiṅ.

Parentage, pār'en-tāj, *n.* asl; nasb; nasl; khāndān; kul, gharanā.

Parental, pa-ren'tal, *adj* padarī; mādarāna; buzurgānah; khandānī.

Parenthesis, pa-ren'the-sis, *n.* jumla mutaarriza kī yeh ( ) alāmat.

Parenthetic, Parenthetical, par-en-thet'ik, par-en-thet'i-kal, *adj.* jumla mutaarriza se mutaāllıq, ba-taur jumla-i-motariza

Parentless, pār'ent-les, *adj.* bin māṅ bāp kā; yatīm.

Parer, pār'er, *n.* tarāshne kā ālah; tarāshne-vālā

Parget, par'jet, *n.* astar-kārī; qalaī; rang raugan

Parhelion, par-hē'li-on, *n* raushnī jo āftāb ke qarīb dikhāī detī hai, sarāchā-i-shams.

Parial, Pair-royal, *n.* kisī khel meṅ ek rang ke tīn tāsh.

Paring, pār'ing. *n.* tarāsh; katran; chhīlan; kāṭan, chhāṅtan.

Parish, par'ish, *n.* muhalla; pādrī kā ilāqa; ṭolā, tappā; pārā; pura; bastī.

parish priest, prohit; pīr; mulla

Parishioner, pa-rish'on-er, *n* ahl-i-muhalla.

Paritor, par'i-ter, *n.* ek khās ohde kā pyādah-i-adālat

Parity, par'i-ti, *n* yaksānīyat, barābarī; samtā; musāvāt; mushābehat, musāsibat.

Park, pārk, *n.* 1 charā-gāh; shikār-gāh; ramnā; chauk 2. *of artillery*, top-khānah.

Park, park, *v. a.* ghernā; ramne meṅ band k.

Parlance, pār'lans, *n.* guftugū, kalām; muhāvra.

Parley, pār'li, *v. a.* javāb o savāl k; sulah kī guftgū k; bāt chīt k.; qil o qāl k.

Parley, par'li, *n* javāb o savāl; bāt chīt; guft o shanīd; sulah kī guft o gū; zikr.

to beat a parley, sulah chāhnā; rūmāl yā chādar hilānā; safaid chādar yā jhanḍā dikhānā.

to ask a parley, vaqfah chāhnā; jholī mārnā.

Parliament, par'li-ment, *n.* qānūn banāne vāloṅ kī jamāat; mūjidān-i-qanūn; mujavvizān-i-qānūn; arākīn-i-mulk o millat aur mukhtārān-i-riāyā kī majlis; qaumī majlis.

Parliamentary, par-li-men'ta-ri, *adj.* arākīn-i-saltanat kī majlis ke mutaallıq yā unkā kiyā huā.

Parlour, Parlor, pār'lėr, *n.* mulāqāt kā kamra; baiṭhak; nishast-gāh.

Parody, par'o-di, *n.* tazmīn; is tarah kī tazmīn kī jis se asl mānī badal jāeṅ.

Parol, par'ol, *adj* zabānī.

parol contract, zabānī muāhida.

Parole, pa-rōl', *n.* qaul jo qaidī apnī āzādī hāsil karne ke liye kartā hai; voh khās bat jo har roz sipāhiyoṅ ko apne aur gair meṅ tamīz karne ke liye batāī jātī hai.

Paronomasia, Paronomasy, par'ō-nō-mā''zi-a, par-ō-nom'a-si, *n.* tajnīs ū-mānain.

Paronymous, pa-ron'i-mus, *adj.* mutajānis; ham-talaffuz.

Paroquet, par'ō-ket, *n.* totā; tūtī; ṭuīyāṅ; sūā.



PAROQUET.

Paroxysm, par'ok-sizm, *n.* (*Med.*) daurah, bārī; naubat; bohrān.

Parricide, par'ri-sīd, *n.* 1. *one who murders an ancestor*, mādar-kush, padar-kush; murabbī-kush, pitā-ghātī; pitr-badh. 2 *the crime*, pidar-ku-shī, pitā-ghāt; mātā-ghat.

Parrot, par'ot, *n.* totā; suā; tūtī, miṭṭhū

Parry, par'i, *v a* roknā; tālnā; dafa k.; dūr k.

Pars, pars, *v. a* (*Gram*) tarkīb k.

Parsimonious, par-si-mō'ni-us, *adj.* kam-kharch, bakhīl; kanjūs: juz-ras.

> A prodigal king is nearer a tyrant than a *parsimonious Bacon*
> *Fazūl kharch pādshāh kanjūs kī nisbat zālim se zyādah mulā hai.*

Parsimoniously, pār-si-mō'ni-us-li, *adv.* juz-rasī se, kam-kharchī se; kifāyat se

Parsimony, Parsimoniousness, pār'si-mo-ni, pār-si-mō'ni-us-nes, bakhīlī, bukhl, juzrasī, kifāyat, tang-dilī

Parsing, pārs'ing, *n.* (*Gram.*) tarkīb

Parsley, pārs'li, *n.* karafs; ajmod, khurāsānī ajvāyan.

Parsnep, Parsnip, pars'nep, pars'nip, *n* ek qism kī gājar

Parson, par'sn, *n.* pādrī; mullā

Parsonage, pār'sn-āj, *n.* pādrī kī maāsh, pādrī kā makān.



PARSNIP.

Part, part, *n.* [Per. *pāsh, parcha, purza*]. 1. *a fraction*, ans; ṭukrā; hissah. 2 *ingredient*, juz; pāra 3. *an organ*, azv; aug. 4. (*pl.*) *faculties*, liyāqat; quvvateṅ.

Parts and arts. *Ilm o hunar.*

Men of considerable *parts*. *Macaulay.*
Bafī liyāqat ke ādmī.

5. (*pl.*) *region*, iqlim; khitta; khanḍ; des; mulk; jagah; muqām.

From all *parts* of the world.
Dunyā ke tamām muqāmāt se.

6. (*of a book*) kāṇḍ, bāb; rukn; hissah; maqāla. 7. *share*, baṭ; bakhra; hissā; bhāg.

Give me my *part*.
Merā hissah mujhe do.

8 *concern*, ilāqa; dakhl; sarokār; garaz; taalluq; lāg; zimma.

I have no *part* in it.
Us meṅ merā kuchh ilāqa nahīṅ hai.

9 *side*, jānib; taraf; or; pahlū. 10. *duty*, kām; khidmat; farz; adhkār. 11. (*in a play*) bhes; suāng meṅ ek khās rūp bharnā; naql; suāng. 12 (*Math.*) bhāg; ans; hissah. 13. *stipulated*

division, qist; bāṇṭā; **paṭṭī**; **tahra.** 14. (*Anat.*) azv-i-tanāsul.
part of claim, juzv-i-dāvā.
part of speech, juzv-i-kalām
a small part, juzvī; thoṛā sā ṭukṛā.
for my part, merī taraf se.
for the most part, aksar kar-ke; **umūman**; **aksar** auqāt
greater part, baṛā ṭukṛā; **hissah-i-kalān.**
in part, qadre; kuchh ek
in parts, hissoṅ meṅ.
lesser part, chhoṭā ṭukṛā; hissah-i-khurd.
to play one's part well, apnā kām achchhī tarah k
to take in good part, mustahsan, ahsan yā bhalā jannā; achchhā samajhnā
to take in ill part, burā mānnā.
to take part, taraf-dārī k; pās-dārī k.

Part, pārt, *v. a.* 1. *divide*, taqsīm k.; **bāṇṭnā**; bhāg d. 2. *allot*, hissa judā k., hisse bakhre k 3. *sunder*, judā k.; alāhida k.; alag k.; darmyān meṅ yā bich meṅ parnā 4. *secrete*, rutūbat judā k.; michornā. 5 dhat ko **sāf** yā **alag** k; sodhnā; khālis k.

Part, pārt, *v. n* 1. *become separated*, ṭūṭnā, judā h.; alag h. 2. *take farewell*, vidā h, rukhsat h; murakhkhas h. 3 *leave*, chhornā; tark k.
to part with, chhornā, tyāgnā, tark k

Partake, pār-tāk', *v n* 1 *take a part*, sharīk h; hissa lenā. 2. *have something of the properties*, ikhtiyārāt yā istehqāq rakhnā

Partake, pār-tāk', *v. a.* shāmil yā sharīk h.; sājhī h., hissa lenā

Partaker, par-tā'kėr, *n.* 1. *one who takes a part*, sharīk; hissedār; sājhī. 2. *an accomplice*, sathī; muāvin.

Parterre, pār-tār, *n* 1. *beds of flowers*, phūl takhtah; bāgicha; chaman, sabza-zār. phulvārī 2. *the pit of a theatre*, tamāsha-gāh, chauk

Partial, pār'shal, *adj* 1. *not general*, thorā; qadre; kam; khās. 2 *inclined to favour one party*, taraf-dār; himāyatī; hāmī, paksh-patī, pakshī.
partial injury, ek juzv kā nuqsān; thoṛā nuqsān; alp hān.

Partialist, pār'shal-ist, *n.* taraf-dār, jānib-dār; paksh-pātī.

Partiality, pār-shal'i-ti, *n* 1 *bias*, taraf-dārī, janib-dārī; pach, pkash, riāyat, rūyat, pās-dārī. 2. *special fondness*, prem; shauq; zauq.

Partially, par'shal-li, *adv* 1. *in a partial manner*, jānibdārī se; taraf-dārī se. 2. *in part*, thoṛā; juzvī.

Partible, par'ti-bl, *adj.* judā hone ke qābil; taqsīm-pizīr; qābil-i-alāhidagī

Particeps criminis, par'ti-seps krim'i-nis, sharīk-i-jurm.

Participant, pār-tis'i-pant, *n.* sharīk; hissedār; sājhī.

Participate, pār-tis'i-pāt, *v n.* sharīk, shāmil yā mushtamil h.; milnā.

Participation, pār-tis'i-pā''shon, *n.* taqsīm; inqisām; baṭvārah; shirākat; ishtirāk; shumūl.

Participial, pār-ti-sip'i-al, *adj.* aisa mushtaq jis meṅ ishtirāk ism o fel kā ho.

Participle, pār'ti-sip-pl, *n.* ism-i-fāil.
present participle, ism-i-haliyā.
perfect participle, māzī mātūfah; nām-bhūtī.
passive participle ism-i-mafūl.

Particle, pār'ti-kl, *n.* 1. *atom*, ṭukṛā; **rezā**; kan; zarra. 2. (*Gram.*) harf; avvae.

Particular, pār-tik'ū-lėr, *adj.* 1. *special*, khās; makhsūs. 2. *singular*, ajīb; nirālā; anokhā; anūṭhā; nādir; alāhida. 3. *individual*, ek; mufrad; vāhid; fard; khās. 4. *precise*, ṭhīk; durust; **juzras**; nuktā-ras.
particular person, kol; ek; khās ādmī.
particular enunciation, dāvā-i-khās.

Particular, par-tik'ū-lėr, *n.* 1. *a detail*, khās bāt yā amr; kaifiyat; sūrat-i-hāl, tafail. 2. *individuality*, khassa: subhāo; nij-gun.
full particulars, musharrah kaifiyat; **sārā hāl**; juzv o kul; kaifiyat-i-kāmil
in particular, khusūsan; khāskar, al-al-khusūs.
the full particulars of the case, kul rūedād-i-muqaddama

Particularity, pār-tik'ū-lar''i-ti, *n.* 1. *minuteness in detail*, tafsil, sharah. 2. *individual characteristic*, takhsis; nirālā-pan; khusūsiyat; khāssah

Particularize, pār-tik'ū-lėr-iz, *v. a.* judā judā bayān k., sharah-vār likhna, yā kahnā; mufassil bayān k.

Particularly, pār-tik'ū-lėr-li, *adv.* 1. *distinctly*, ek ek; ek ek karke; jins-vār, sharah-vār; juda judā, alāhidah alāhidah. 2 *in an especial manner*, khāskar, khusūsan; bil-khusūs, bishesh-karke

Parting, pār'ting, *n.* 1. *separation*, judāī, alāhidagī, tafāqa, tajzayā. 2. (*Chem.*) sodhnā; chāndī sona alag k

Partisan, par'ti-zan, *n.* 1. *an adherent*, ahl-i-farīq shirik ham-rāhī, taraf-dār; rafīq. 2. *officer*, risaldar; jama-dār

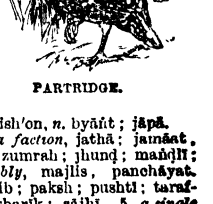
Partition, pār-tish'on, *n* 1 *division*, baṭvārah; taqsīm, inqisām, hissa 2 *dividing line*, hadd-i-fāsil; bantne-vālā khat. 3. *separate part*, qismat, banta, hissa, bhag, bakhrā, ans, khanḍ. 4 (*Law*) batvāra, alahdagī-i-hissa, taqsīm

Partition, par-tish'on, *v. a* bāṇṭnā; taqsīm k.

Partly, part'li, *adv* kuchh, thoṛā sā, juzvī; kuchh ek, kisī qadr

Partner, part'ner, *n* 1 *a partaker*, sharik; sathī hamrāhī, sājhī 2 (*Law*) sajhī; hissedār, patti dār, an i. bhagī, sirī, sharīk. 3. (*in dance*) sakhī, sakha, jot, ravalyā, gujyāṅ; ali 4 *consort*, rāja, rānī, bīvī, khavind; zauj; jor
sleeping or dormant partner, voh sājhī jo **kām** yā mehnat meṅ sharik na ho, nafe nuqsān kā sajhī.

Partnership, part'ner-ship, *n* sharakat; shamilāt, sajha, shirkat, patti-dārī
deed of dissolution of partnership, sājhā-ṭūṭ-patr, fārig-khatī
deed of partnership, sharākat-nāma; sājha **kā kā** gaz.
share in a partnership, bhāg; hissa; bānta
terms or rules of partnership, āin-i-sharakat, sajhi-rītī


PARTRIDGE.

Partridge, pār'tri, *n* titar, durraj

Parturient, pār-tū'ri-ent, *adj.* bachcha dene ke qarīb, janne-vālī; janne ko

Parturition, pār-tū-rish'on, *n.* byāūṭ; **jāpā.**

Party, pār'ti, *n.* 1. *a faction*, jathā; **jamāat**, giroh, firqa; qāfiah; zumrah; jhunḍ; **maṅjlī**; gaṭ; jut. 2. *assembly*, majlis, **panchāyat.** 3 *side*, taraf; or; jānib; paksh; **pushtī**; **tarafdārī** 4. *a partaker*, sharīk; sājhī 5. *a single person*, jan; manush; mutanaffis; ādmī; **shakhs**; āsāmī; nafar, kas. 6. (*in a law-suit*) **farīq-i-muqaddama**: farīq; bādī prati bādī.
party-coat, farīq yā shakhs-i maglūb.
accused party, shakhs-i-mākhuz; **mustagās-alah.**
another party, dūsre log, shakhs-i-ġair.

assailed party, muddaāilah-taraf-sānī.
interested party, ahl-i-garaz; sāhib-i-garaz; ahl-i-muqaddamah; mukhāsim.
make up party to a suit, farīq-i-muqadma qāyim k. yā gardānnā; muddaī yā muddaāloṅ meṅ dākhil k.
opposite or adverse party, farīq-sānī; **taraf-sānī.**
presenting party, pesh karne-vālā.
the first party (*in a suit*), farīq-i-avval.
the second party, the other party, muddaāilah; farīq-i-sānī.
victorious party, muqaddama jītne vālā.
parties (*in a case*), tarfain; jānibain; **farīqain;** mutakhāsmīn; bādī pratī bādī
parties to a deed, mutaāqidīn-i-vasīqa.
parties to a transaction, **mutaāqidīn-i-muāmla;** ahl-i-muāmlah
whether parties to the case or not, khuāh ahl-i-muqaddamah ho yā gair.
Party-coloured, pār'ti-kul-ērd, *adj.* būqalamūṅ; gūnāgūn, chāp; rang-ba-rang, pachrangā
Party-jury, pār'ti-jū-rī, *n* panchāyat jis meṅ ādhe desī aur ādhe pardesī hoṅ.
Party-man, pār'ti-man, *n.* jānib-dār; taraf-dār; himāyatī.
Party-spirit, pār'ti-spi-rit, *n.* taraf-dārī; jānib-dārī; pach.
Party-wall, pār'ti-wal, *n.* pardeh kī yā bīch kī dīvār
Parvenu, pār've-nū, *n.* nayā-navāb; nau-khez; nau-daulat
Pasch-flower, Pasque-flower, pask'-flou-er, *n* ek qism kā phūl
Pasha, pa-shā' or pash'ā, *n.* Rūm ke hākim kā laqab
Pasquinade, pas'kwi-nād, *n.* mazammat; hajv; fazihat; nindā-patr
Pass, pas, *v n.* 1. *proceed*, āge-baṛhnā; guzarnā; chalnā; jānā.

To *pass* on. *Āge baṛhnā.*

2 *change condition*, hālat badalnā **3.** *be current*, chalnā; bartā jānā; rāij h.; jārī h.

Counterfeit coins sometimes *pass* as money.
Khoṭā rupaya bhī bāz auqāt khare rupaē kī tarah chaltā hai.

4. *flow*, jārī h; bahnā; nikalnā. 5 *elapse*, munqazī h.; guzarna, bītna; batīt h; mar jānā; jatā rahnā; gum h 6. *to be spent*, ho chuknā; sart h.; kharch h. 7. *happen*, honā, ā jānā; paṛnā; vāqe h 8 *be enacted*, nāfiz h.; bandhnā, muqarrar h.; qāyim h.; hukm h.; amal meṅ ānā, sādir h.; jārī h.

Neither of these bills has yet *passed* the House of Commons *Swift.*
In dono musavvada-i-qānūn meṅ se kisī kī abtak majlis-i-vukalā-i-rāyā kī manzūrī nahiṅ huī.

9. *answer*, pūrā utarnā. kāmyāb h. 10 *go neglected*, jāne d.; dar-guzar k.; nazar-andāz k., faro-guzāsht k; khayal na k. 11. *surpass*, sabqat le jānā; tajāvuz k.; pār jānā, ubūr k. 12. *thrust*, ghuserna; talvar ghuserna; ghopnā.
to pass into, sūrat badalnā; badalnā.
to pass on or upon. 1. *happen to*, sādir h.; nāzil h.; vāqe h; a paṛnā. 2. *give sentence*, **fatva d.**
to come to pass, honā, ittifāq paṛnā.
to let pass, jane d.; dar guzar k.
well to pass, khush-hāl
Pass, pas, *v. a.* 1. *go by, beyond, or over*, taē k.; guzarnā. 2. *spend*, guzrān k.; basar k.; guzrānnā; bitānā, kāṭnā.

To *pass* commodiously this life.
Ārām se zindgī guzārnā.

**3. *omit*, chhoṛnā; chhoṛ d.; tarak k.; farogu-zāsht k.; dhiyān na d. 4. *exceed*, barhnā; tarjīh rakhnā; fauq le jānā. 5. *receive the legislative sanction of*, manzūr k.; tashīm k: sahīh qarār d.; thik samajhnā. 6. *transfer*, intiqal k; badalnā; bechnā; basē k. 7. *pronounce*, hukm d.; farmānā; fatvā d. 8. *accomplish*, pūrā k. 9. *enact*, qāyam k.; nāfiz k; sādir k. 10. *give currency to*, jārī k.; chalānā; rāij k. 11. *take notice of*, lihāz k.; parva k.
to pass off, dhokā d.; fareb k.; dagā d.; chhal k.; chhalnā.
to pass over or by, chhoṛnā; nazar-andāz k.; faro-guzāsht k.
Pass, pas, *n.* 1. *a passage*, galī; ghāṭī; dara. 2. *a passport*, rāh-dārī kā parvanah, nikāsī kī chitthī. 3. (*Fencing*) hūl; khod; choṅk; khoṅchā. 4. *state of things*, hālat; gat; dashā; naubat.
to bring to pass, vāqe h.
to make a pass in fencing, hūl chalānā.
Passable, pas'a-bl, *adj* 1 *capable of being passed*, qabil-i-guzar; qābil-i-ubūr; chalne ke lāyiq, mumkin-ul-ubūr. 2. *tolerable*, khasa; bain bain; kām chalaū; rāsī. 3. *current*, rauj; jārī; chaltā
Passably, pas'a-bli, *adv* khāsī tarah par; mutavassit ya vajbī taur par.
Passado, Passade, pas-sā'dō, pas-sād', *n.* dhakkā, takkar
Passage, pas'sāj, *n.* 1 *transit from one place to another*, raftār chāl; chalan. 2 *transit by means of conveyance*, safar, chala, musafirt; jatrā. 3. *fare*, jahāz kā kiraya, bhāra, nalkhī. 4. *removal from life*, maut, vafat murtu. 5. *road*, rastah; rāh, sarak. 6 *hall*, kamrah; gulām-gardish; javar 7 *incident*, sar-guzasht, vaqea; hadisa, vārdāt; vuqū. 8 *a paragraph*, intikhāb; qata; tukrā; kitab men se koi hissah. 9 *reception*, qubūl; rivāj, chalan. 10. *enactment*, nafūz, ijrā, sudūr
a bird of passage. 1 safrī chiryā; sarvar panchhī. 2 (*Fig*) khāna-ba-dosh
passage-money, jahāz kā kirāyah, bhārā.
Pass-book, pas'buk, *n* hisāb kī kitab
Passenger, pas'en-jer, *n* tahi, musāfir; hatohī; rah-rau; rāh-gir, jatrī.
passenger car, musafir gari
Passibility, Passibleness, pas-i-bil'i-ti, pas'i-bl-nes, *n.* mutahammil, sahār
Passible, pas'i-bl, *adj* asar-pizīr.
Passing, pas'ing, *adj. adv.* nihayat, ba-shiddat; nipat; bahut, attyant.
passing-bell, janāze kī namāz kā ghantā.
Passion, pash'on, *n* 1. *a suffering or enduring*, mihal; quvvat-i-munfaila; karamta, kartab, asar-pizīrī 2 *the suffering of Christ*, tahammul; subūrī, bardasht. 3 *wrath*, jhanj, jalan; gussa, pech o tab; krodh, kop, teha. 4. *love*, neh; prit, taashshuq, havae-ishq, hubb, shahvat. 5 *eager desire*, josh, jazba; valvala; shauq; lau, ārzū.
passion-flower, ek phūl.
Passion-week, ha rat Isā ke roz-i-intiqāl se pahlā hafta; barah-vafat.
Passionary, pash'on-a-ri, *n.* dīndāroṅ aur shahidoṅ ka taz-karah
Passionate, pash'on-āt, *adj.* 1 *easily excited*, gusse-var; tund-khū; krodhī; gusaī, jhallā. 2. *warm*, garm, pur-shauq; dil-soz; rasiya; shauqīn
Passionately, pash'on-āt-li, *adv.* gusse se; raus meṅ, shauq se, dil o jān se; dil-sozi se; sargarmī se; ba-dil o jan.
Passionless, pash'on-les, *adj.* pittā marā-huā; dhima; mutahammil, mitha.
Passive, pas'iv, *adj.* **1.** *not active*, **majhūl;**

sust; sun; chupkā. 2. *not opposing*, mutahammil; sahārū; asar-pizīr.

passive verb, fel-i-majhūl; karm pradhān kriyā.

Passively, pas'iv-li, *adv.* tahammul se; itāat se, sir jhukae.

Passiveness, pas'iv-nes, *n.* tahammul; majhūlī, unfial, asar-pizīr.

Passport, pas'pōrt, *n.* parvānah-i-rāhdārī; rāhdārī ya nikasī ki chitthī, ravannah; bahtī.

Past, past, *adj.* guzashtah, mazī; pichhla, māsabaq.

Past, past, *prep* 1. *beyond*, pār; pare; dūr; zayādah; guzar-kar. 2 *out of reach*, dur, bāid; bahar. 3, *preceding*, pichhlā; māsabaq; guzishtah.

past and gone, gayā guzrā.

past years, sanvāt-i-guzishtah

past cure, lā-ilāj; lā-dava, mir-upād; asādh.

Paste, pāst, *n.* 1 *a soft composition of substance*, gārā, gundhī mattī; gilabah 2. *dough*, khamir, gundha-hua ata 3 lehī, ahār. 4. *a factitious gem*, jhūtā javāhar.

paste-board 1 vasli, patthā; dafti. 2. roṭī belne kā chaklā; chakla.

Paste, past, *v. a.* lehī se jornā, yā chipkānā; aharnā; chipkānā; chepnā.

Pastern, pas'tern, *n* ghore ke sum aur takhne ke bich ka hissah, gamchhī, theonā; gūṭhī.

pastern leathers and joint, muzamma

Pastil, Pastille, pas'til, pas-tēl', *n* ek qism kī murakkab khushbū jo kamre kī havā sāf karne ke vaste jalate hain, ek qism kī mithaī.

Pastime, pas'tīm, *n.* khel kūd, bāzī; khel tamāshā.

Pastor, pas'tor, *n* 1 *a shepherd*, gadaryā; guāliya, guālā, chaupān, charvahā, gopal 2. *a minister of the gospel*, gurū, hādī, murshid, khadim-ud-dīn

Pastoral, pas'tor-al, *adj* charvāhe kā; guāle ka, gadarye se mutaalliq

pastoral language, guāl-bhakhā

Pastoral, Pastoral song, pas'tor-al, pas'tor-al song, *n* gualoṇ ke git; hiro; ratvahī; alha

Pastorly, pas'tor-li, *adv.* 1. murshidāna. 2. gvaloṇ ka.

Pastry, pās'trı, *n* samosa; berhvī; kachaurī; mathrī

Pasturable, pas'tūr-a-bl, *adj.* charāgāh ke lāyiq

Pasturage, pas'tūr-āj *n* 1 *the business*, gallan-bani, charāī 2 *the place*, charā-gāh; bīhar, alaf-gah, jangal; ban. 3 *grass*, charī; ghās, khūd

Pasture, pas'tūr, *n.* 1. chārā, nyār. 2. charāgāh, jangal.

Pasture, pas'tūr, *v. a.* charānā; chugānā.

Pasty, pās'ti, *n* kachaurī, samosa.

Pasty, pās'ti, *adj* guṇdhā ātā sā.

Pat, pat, *adj.* mutābiq; layiq; durust; ṭhīk; munāsib.

Pat, pat, *n* tamācha; chatkanā; thapkī.

Pat, pat, *v. a.* thapkī d.; tamāchā mārnā yā d.

pat on the back, pīṭ ṭhokunā; shābāshī d.

Patch, pach, *n.* 1. thegli; pevand; joṛ; ṭikī; chepl. 2. qata; tukṛā; chaktī.

Patch, pach, *v. a.* 1. *mend*, pevand yā thegli lagānā, gāṇṭhnā; joṛnā; ṭāṅknā; pārā-dozī k. 2. *repair*, ṭip ṭap k.; aib-poshī k.; thop thāp k.; marammat k.

to patch the face, til yā khāl banānā.

to patch up a story, qissa joṛnā; bāteṅ banānā; maemūn gāṇṭhnā.

Patcher, pach'ēr, *n.* pāra-doz; pevand-lagāne-

Patch-work, pach'wērk, *n.* dāg-dozī; hasārmekhī.

Pate, pāt, *n* 1 khoprī; sir; muṇḍyā; mūṇḍ. 2. bachhre ke sir kā champā.

Patefaction, pat-e-fak'shon, *n.* inkishāf; izhār.

Paten, Patin, pat'en, pat'in, *n* thālī; rakābī.

Patent, pā'tent, *adj.* 1 *apparent*, āshkārā; zāhir; ayān. 2 *open to public perusal*, ām. 3. *secured by official authority*, rajistrī-shuda.

Patent, pā'tent, *n* voh parvāna ya farmān jiski rū se khās istehqaq mūjid ko apne ijad kī nisbat chand sāl ke vaste ata hotā hai.

Patent, pā'tent, *v a.* mūjid ko khās istehqāq kī sanad ata k.

Patentee, pā-ten-tē', *n.* voh shakhs jis ko ijād ke khās istehqaq kā parvānah milā ho.

Paternal, pa-ter'nal, *adj* 1 pidarī, ābāī; bapautī 2 *hereditary*, maurūsī, jaddī.

paternal estate, bapautī mal, bapautī; maurūsī jaedad

Paternity, pa-tér'ni-ti, *n.* padarī rishta; abūvat

Pater-noster, pā'ter-nos-tèr, *n.* khudāvand kī namāz.

Path, pāth, *n* 1. *a road*, saṛak; rāstah; rāh; panth, bāt 2. *a foot-way*, pag-ḍanḍī; batyā. 3. *course of action*, tarīq; ḍhang; tarz; sabil; rāstah.

Path, p ith, *v. a* rāh, tarīq yā rāstah nikālnā.

Pathetic, pa-thet'ik, *adj.* dil par asar karnevālā, dil-kash, dil-pakarne-vāla; dard-angez; jigar-soz, dil-soz; riqqat-angez, muassir; rulane-vālā; jāñ-gudāz

Pathetically, pa-thet'ik-al-li, *adv.* dil-sozī se; jān-gudazī se, muassir taur par.

Pathless, path'les, *adj* be-rah, ku-ghāt.

Pathognomonic, pa-thog'nō-mon''ik, *adj.* bīmārī ko zāhir karne-vālā.

Pathologist, pa-thol'o-jist, *adj.* tibb-i-nazarī kā mahir

Pathology, pa-thol'o-ji, *n.* ilm tashkhis-i-amrāz, tibb-i-nazarī.

Pathos, pā'thos, *n* josh; riqqat; dil-sozī; harārat; asar; jāñ-gudāzī.

Pathway, pāth'wa, *n* 1. rāstah; rāh; bāṭ; pag-ḍanḍī. 2. tarz, tarīq, dhang, taur.

Patience, pā'shens, *n.* 1. *the quality of being patient*, dhīraj; burd-bārī; subūrī, bardāsht; hilm; sabar. 2 *waiting long for justice or expected good without discontent*, sabr; santokh; shakebāī 3 *perseverance*, tahammul; istiqlāl; sābit-qadamī; qāyim-mizāji.

to have patience, sabr k., sahnā.

Patient, pā'shent, *adj.* 1. *bearing*, sābir; mutahammil; burd-bar; santokhī; qāne 2. *not hasty*, sābit-qadam; dhīraj-vān; pitte-mār; gam-khuār, mustaqil-mizāj

Patient, pā'shent, *n.* 1. *a passive recipient*, bardāsht karne-vālā; sahne-vālā; burd-bār, sahārū 2. *a diseased person*, marīz; bīmār; rogī.

in-patients, shafā-khāne ke rahne-vāle marīz.

out-patients, bahar ke marīz.

Patiently, pā'shent-li, *adv.* ba-tahammul; burdbārī se, subūrī se; istiqlāl se.

Patly, pat'li, *adv.* bā-mauqa; jaisā chāhiye; ṭhīk; hasb-i-mauqa; vājbī; munāsib

Patriarch, pā'trī-ārk, *n.* 1 baṛā būṛhā; rais-i-qabīlah; buzurg-i-khāndān. 2. mujtahid; munī; rishī; lāṭpādrī.

Patriarchal, Patriarchic, pā-trī-ār'kal, pā-trī-ār'kik, *adj.* 1. rais-i-qabīlah yā buzurg-khāndān ke mutaalliq. 2. mashāyekhāna; mujtahidāna.

Patriarchate, Patriarchy, pā'trī-ār-kāt, pā'trī-ār-ki, *n.* mashāyakh-i-dīn kā ohdah, ikhtiyār yā maskan.

Patrician, pa-trish'an, *adj.* mīr ; najīb ; sharīf.
Patrimonial, pat-rī-mō'ni-al, *adj.* bapautī ; atmī ; jaddī, purkhā kā, maurūsī ; pitr-prāpt.
Patrimony, pat'rī-mo-ni, *n.* bapautī ; virsa ; mīrās, virasat ; irs, mulk-ī-maurūsī ; tarkah, māl-ī-matrūkah.
Patriot, pā'trī-ot, *n.* vatan-dost, hub-ul-vatan.
Patriotic, pa-trī-ot'ik, *adj* hub-ul-vatanī kā.
Patriotism, pā'trī-ot-izm, *n.* hub-ul-vatanī ; dard-mandī.
Patrol, Patrole, pa-trōl', *n.* shab-gard ; tilāyā ; shab-gasht ; gasht
custom's patrol, girdāvar ; patrāul ; talāshī lene-vālā.
Patrol, pa-trōl', *v a* gasht k ; girdāvurī k. ; chaukṣī k. ; shab-gardī k , tilāya phirnā.
Patron, pā'tron, *n.* 1. murabbī ; pusht-panāh, pushtībān ; sar-parast ; sahāyak. 2. *a defender,* dast-gīr ; hāmī ; muāvin ; madad-gār ; valī-nemat ; andātā. 3. (*Naut*) jahāz ka hākim.
Patronage, pat'ron-āj, *n.* 1. *support,* dast-gīrī ; himāyat ; parvarish ; navāzish ; panāh, pushtī ; eānat ; madad ; pālan ; sahāetā 2 *guardianship,* gaur-pardākht ; hifāzat ; nigrānī ; tarbiyat
Patroness, pā'tron-es, *n.* aurat-ī-murabbī yā hāmī ; murabbiyah.
Patronize, pat'ron-īz, *v. a.* panāh d ; dast-gīrī k ; himāyat k. ; madad k ; murabbī banānā
Patronymic, pat-rō-nim'ik, *n.* abāī laqab ; kunuyat ; al
Patten, pat'en, *n* 1 *a stilt,* kharāoṅ ; khatnaikī ; chamāūṅ. 2. *the base of a column,* kursī ; chaukī.
Patter, pat'ér, *v. n* paṛ paṛ yā paṭ paṭ k. ; taṛ tar k.
pattering rain, ḍharā dhaṛī kā meṅh.
Patter, pat'ér, *v a.* 1 *spatter,* parpaṛānā ; paṭ paṭ k. 2 *mumble,* burburānā ; mūṅh meṅ bolnā ; budbudānā.
Pattern, pat'érn, *n.* 1. *the archetype or archemodel,* namūnā ; naqsha, misāl ; batānā. 2. *a specimen,* bāngī ; namūna, nazīr. 3. (*Founding*) sāṅchā.
Pattern, pat'ern, *v. a.* 1. *copy,* naqsha yā khākā utārnā yā khenchnā. 2. *serve as an example,* nazīr yā misāl d.
pattern after, naqī k.
Paucity, pa'si-ti, *n.* kamī ; qillat, kotāhī ; ikhtisār.
Paunch, pansh, *n.* ojh ; peṭ ; jholī ; toṅd.
Paunch, pansh, *v. a.* ojh yā toṅd phārnā ; peṭ · chīrnā.
Pauper, pa'pér, *n.* mohtāj ; muflis ; nā-dār ; mangtā ; kaṅgāl.
Pauperism, pa'pér-izm, *n.* muflisī ; bhikārī-pan ; nā-dārī ; tang-dastī.
in formâ pauperis, ba sīga-ī-muflisī.
Pause, paz, *n.* 1. *a temporary stop,* ṭhairāo ; bisrām. 2. *suspense,* taammul ; tavaqquf ; pas o pesh ; dubdhā. 3. (*in reading or speaking*) visrām ; ṭhairāo ; rahāo. 4. (*in writing*) ibārat meṅ nae mazmūn ko dūsrī satar se shurū k. ; ṭūṭ. 5. *a point,* ṭhairne kī alāmat ; visrām chihn. 6. (*Mus.*) is tarah kā nishān [𝄐] ; visrām.
Pause, paz, *v. n.* 1. *make a short stop,* ṭhairnā ; visrām k. ; dam lenā ; taammul yā tavaqquf k. 2. (*Mus.*) dam lenā ; ṭhairnā ; sastānā.
to pause upon, gaur yā taammul k.
Pausingly, pa'zing-li, *adv.* ruk-ruk-ke ; ṭhairṭhair-ke.
Pavan, pāv'an, *n.* ek qism kā nāch ; mor-gat.
Pave, pāv, *v. a.* 1. *cover with stone,* farsh-bandī k. ; kharanjā ḍālnā yā banānā ; chahkā lagānā. 2. *prepare the way for,* rāstah banānā ; rāh nikālnā ; āsān k.
Pavement, pāv'ment, *n.* farsh ; kharanja bandī ; chahkā.
Pavilion, pa-vil'yon, *n.* 1 *tent,* khemah ; taṅbū ; khargah ; ḍerā. 2 *a building,* jahan-numā ; rāoṭī ; qubba ; gumbad 3. *a flag,* jhanḍa. 4. (*Anat.*) kān kā berūnī hissa
Paw, pa. *n* 1. panja, chungal. 2. (*Contempt.*) hāth.
Paw, pa, *v. a.* jānvaroṅ kī tarah panjā mārna ; burī tarah hāth lagānā, jhaurna
Pawn, pan, *n.* 1. girvī ; bandhak ; gahne. 2. shart, hor ; bāzī
in pawn, at pawn, dī'o pe ; khatre meṅ, arā huā.
Pawn, pan, *v. a.* 1 *pledge,* girau rakhnā, gahne rakhnā, bai-bil vafa k 2 *stake,* hor bandhnā ; arnā ; shart lagānā, dāon pe lagānā.
Pawn, pan, *n* (*Chess*) pyada, baizaq.
Pawnbroker, Pawnee, pan'brō-kér, pan-ē', *n.* murtahin, girvī lene-vālā, bandhakī, bauhrā.
Pawner, Pawnor, pan'er, pan'or, *n* rāhin ; girvī dene-vala
Pax-wax, Paxy-waxy, paks'waks, pak'siwak-si, *n.* chār-pāyon kī gardan kā patthā
Pay, pā, *v a.* 1 *compensate,* ajar, mvaz, badlā, ujrat yā paltā d. 2. *punish,* sazā d, badlā lenā. 3 *discharge as a debt, etc,* adā k. ; bharna chukānā, be-bāq k ; ūtā k , dām d.
to pay off, 1 *compensate,* mvaz d, yā utārnā ; badlā d 2 *punish,* sazā d.
to pay on, marna, lagānā, jarnā ; denā.
to pay servants, talab, tankhuah yā chuṭṭhā bāṅṭna.
Pay, pā, *v. n.* badlā d , chukānā
to pay for, 1. danḍ bharnā, sazā pānā ; badlā d. ; mvaz d. 2. bharnā bharna, danḍ bharna.
Pay, pā, *n.* talab, darmaha ; mahīnā, mavājib ; mushāhira, rozīnah, mazdūrī ; mehntana, ujrat ; dām ; qimat, mol.
Payable, pā'a-bl, *adj* vājib-ul-adā ; denā, vājib ; dene-yog.
payable at sight, darshanī
the money will be payable two days hence, āj se do din bād rupayā vajib-ul-adā hogā.
Paybill, pā'bil, *n* fard-ī-tankhuah ; chuṭṭhā.
Pay-day, pā'dā, *n.* tankhuāh baṭne kā din ; rozī-tankhuāh ; yaum-ul-jazā ; roz-ī-hisāb
Payee, pā-ē', *n.* pane-vālā, tankhuāh-dār ; jis ko rupaya diyā jave ; yābundah
Payer, pā'er, *n* adā karne-vāla ; dene-vālā ; ajar dene-valā, dākhil-kunindā, rupaya dene-vālā
Paymaster, pā'mas-tér, *n* khazanchī, bakhshī ; fote-dār.
a good paymaster, kharī āsāmī.

A good *paymaster* needs no surety. Prov.
Kharī asāmī kī zamānat kyā darkār ?

a bad paymaster, lichar āsāmī.
Payment, pā'ment, *n.* 1. *the act,* chukautā ; adāegī ; taqsīm, nimṭerā, denā. 2 *that which is paid,* jaza ; sazā ; inām, badlā ; mol ; qimat ; dām.
full payment, be-bāqī ; jhār-bāqī.
payments and arrears, jamā-vasīl-bāqī.
Pay-office, pā'of-is, *n.* bakhshī-khanah.
Pea, pē, *n.* maṭar vagairah.
Peace, pēs, *n.* 1. *a state of tranquillity,* thirtā ; aman āmān ; chain chān ; arām ; āsūdgī. 2. *freedom from war,* sulah ; āshtī ; shānti, aman. 3. *public tranquillity,* salāmtī ; khairyat ; sukh ; aman ; rāhat ; chain.

To break the *peace. Aman meṅ khalal ḍālnā.*

4. *of mind,* taskīn ; dil-jamaī ; itmīnān ; qarār. 5. *concord,* mel ; ittifāq ; muāfaqat ; milāp.
peace be with you, salām alaikum ; khush rahe.

at peace, hālat-i-sulah meṅ
breach of the peace, hangā-ma-pardāzī; dangā; balvā, amn meṅ khalal andāzī.
for keeping the peace, ba-nazar-i-hifz-i-amn o āsāyish.
public peace, khair-i-khalq.
to be sworn of the peace, aman rakhne kī qasm khānā yā ahd o paimān k
to break peace, aman meṅ khalal ḍālnā.
to hold one's peace, chup yā khāmosh rahnā.
to keep the peace, aman qāyim rakhnā; shar o fasād se baz rahnā.
to make peace, sulah k

Peaceable, pēs'a-bl, *adj.* 1. *free from war*, sulah, chain ya amn o amān kī hālat meṅ. 2 *disposed to peace*, sulah ya ashtī pasand, amnkhuah. 3 *quiet*, mutmain, khatu-jamā, qarar-vālā

Peaceableness, pēs'a-bl-nes, *n.* dil-jamaī, itmnan amanjoī, sulah-andeshī

Peacebly, Peacefully, pēs'a-bli, pēs'ful-li, *adv* be-fitna o fasād, chup chāp, be-jang o jadal

Peaceful, pēs'ful, *adj* 1 be-fasād; aman chain kā, be-sulah, chup; garib, miskīn. 2 *calm*, thir, qayim mustaqil

Peace-maker, pēs'mā-kēr, *n.* sulah-kār, sulah yā milap karane-vālā

Peace-offering, pēs'of-er-ing, *n* salamtī kī nazr o nyāz.

Peach, pēch, *n.* āṛū; shaftalū

Pea-chick, pē'chik, *n.* mor kā bachcha, murlā.

Peacock, pē'kok, *n* mor; tāūs; chakkar-dhaī; pūñchhār.

Peahen, pē'hen, *n* morni, mādā-i-tāūs

Peak, pēk, *n* chotī; sikhr, pagri kā āgā, nok; sirā sar-i-koh, pahāṛ kī chotī.


PEACOCK.

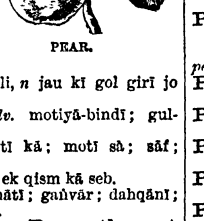
Peakish, pēk'ish, *adj* 1 chotī-dār. 2. dublā sā; maryal.

Peal, pēl, *n.* gargarāhaṭ; garaj, dandanāhaṭ; avaz, gul, shor, dhūm; gangā.

Peal, pēl, *v n* garajnā, gargarānā; shor o gul machānā

Pear, pār, *n.* nāshpātī.

Pearl, pēl, *v. a* 1. *adorn with pearls*, motī, jarna, tāṅknā yā laganā. 2. *make in shape like pearls*, motī sā banānā yā honā


PEAR.

Pearl-barley, pel'bār-li, *n* jau kī gol girī jo dal ke nikālī jāve, ghāṭ.

Pearl-eyed, pērl'īd, *adv.* motiyā-bindī; gulchashmi.

Pearly, pēr'li, *adv.* motī kā; motī sā; sāf; shaffaf

Pear-main, pār'mān, *n.* ek qism kā seb.

Peasant, pez'ant, *n.* dehātī; gaṅvār; dahqānī; kisān; rūstāī, khetī-hār.

Peasant, Peasant-like, Peasantly, pez'ant, pez'ant-lik, pez'ant-li, *adv.* musl-dahqān; gaṅvārī.

Peasantry, pez'ant-ri, *n.* kisān log; dehqān; zamindār, riāyā; gaṅvār.

Peas-cod, Peas-shell, pēz'kod, pēz'shel, *n* matar kā chhilkā.

Pease, pēz, *n pl* masīnā.

Peat, pēt, *n* khādar kī ek ghās jo sūkh-kar jalāne meṅ ātī hai.

Pebble, Pebble-stone, peb'l, peb'l-stōn, *n.* sang-reza, kankar, chhan, roṛī

A *pebble* and a diamond are alike to a blind man. Prov
Andhe ke āge hirā aur kankar barābar Prov.

Peccability, pek-a-bil'i-ti, *n.* qusūr-vārī; qusūrmandī, gunah-gārī.

Peccable, pek'a-bl, *adj* khatā-vār, qusūr-var; gunah-gar, taqsīr-var

Peccadillo, pek-a-dil'ō, *n* halkā gunāh; chhoṭī taqsīr, adna qusūr; jurm-i-khafif

Peccancy, pek'an-si, *n* 1 *the quality*, khatāvārī, qusūr-mandī, gunah-gārī, burāī, shar. 2. *offence*, khot, jurm, gunah; qusūr.

Peccant, pek'ant, *adj* 1 mufsid, gunāh-gār; aprādhī, sharrī. 2 *morbid*, fāsid, radī; bura, kharab.

peccant humours, akhlāt-i-fāsida

Peck, pek, *v a* 1 *strike with the beak*, chonch yā thong mārnā, thongna 2 *dig*, khodna; kanda k, kudal māna 3 *pick up with the beak*, chugnā, chonch se uthānā, thūngnā

Peck, pek, *n* 1 *a measure*, ek qism kā paimāna 2. tūmār, ambār, dher

To be in a *peck* of troubles
Mushkilāt meṅ giriftār h.

Peckish, pek'ish, *adj.* bhūka.

Pectinated, pek'ti-nā-ted, *adj* dandāne-dār; shanah-numa

Pectoral, pek'tō-ral, *adj* chhātī kā; sadriyā, sine ka

Peculate, pek'ū-lāt, *v a* hathyānā; amānat meṅ khayānat k., khurd-burd k, gaban k; churānā

Peculation, pek-ū-lā'shon, *n* gaban, khurdburd, amanat meṅ khayānat, tasarruf-i-najāz, tagallub

Peculator, pek'ū-lā-tēr, *n* khāvan, amanat meṅ khayānat karne-vālā, pādshāh chor.

Peculiar, pē-kū'li-ēr, *adj* 1 *not general*, nij ka, zātī. 2 *particular*, khās, makhsūs 3. *singular*, ajib, anokhā, nirālā; anūthlā.

Peculiar, pē-kū'li-ēr, *n* māl bilā shirkat-i-gaire; zātī māl.

Peculiarity, pē-kū'li-ar''i-ti, *n* *specialite*, khusūsyat, ikhtisas 2. *particularity*, khasiyat; nij-gun, subhāo

Peculiarize, pē-kū'li-ēr-īz, *v a* makhsūs k.; apnā k, takhsis k

Peculiarly, pē-kū'li-ēr-li, *adv.* khās-kar; khusūsan, bittakhsīs.

Pecuniary, pē-kū'ni-a-ri, *adj.* [Lat. *pecus*, Skr. *pashu*, cattle] rupae yā zar ke mutaalliq; rupae kā

pecuniary collections, pukhtah tahsīl

Ped, ped, *n.* 1. *a small pack-saddle*, pālān; chhaī pālān. 2. *a basket*, tokrā, tokrī; dalyā.

Pedagogic, Pedagogical, ped-a-goj'ik, ped-a-goj'i-kal, *adj* muallim, mudarris yā pāthak kā.

Pedagogism, ped'a-gog-izm, *n* mudarrisī; muallimī.

Pedagogue, ped'a-gog, *n.* mullā, myāñjī; pāṅḍe.

Pedagogy, ped'a-go-ji, *n* ibtidāī tālīm; mudarrisī; muallimī.

Pedal, pē'dal, *n.* [Skr. *pad*, H *pair*, Per. *pā*, foot]. arganūn bāje kā ek hissā.

Pedant, ped'ant, *n.* apnī ilmiyat dikhāne-vālā; khudnumāi.

Pedantic, Pedantical, pē-dan'tik, pē-dan'ti-kal, *adj.* fakhriyā ilm ko zāhir karne-vālā, ilmiyat kī namūd karne-vāla.

Pedantically, pē-dan'ti-kal-lī, *adv.* ilmī fakhr ke taur par; khud-numāī se.

Pedantry, ped'ant-ri, *n* ilm kī shekhī yā namūd; ilm kā fakhr

Peddle, ped'l, *v a* 1. *hawk,* pherī meṅ bechnā; paikārī k.; banjī k 2 *do a small business,* khoncha uthanā; chhotā peshā k.

Peddler, ped'ler, *n* bisātī, pherī-vālā; khonche yā chhibe-vālā; paikār; khurda-farosh.

Peddlery, ped'ler-i, *n.* pherī, paikarī; banjī.

Pedestal, ped'es-tal, *n.* khambe kī kursī, pāesitūn; kursī; chaukī

Pedestrian, pē-des'tri-an, *n.* 1 pā-piyādah; piyadah-rau; paidal. 2 barā chalne-vāla, mirghorā.

Pedestrianism, pē-des'tri-an-izm, *n.* piyādahravī; piyādahpāī; daur

Pedicle, Pedicel, ped'i-kl, ped'i-sel, *n.* ḍanṭhal; ḍanḍī; ṭuntunā.

Pedigree, ped'i-grē, *n* nasal; silsila-i-khāndān; nasb; hasb o nasb, pusht; pīrhī; nasb-numā; shijra; bansāvlī

Pedo-baptism, pē-do-bap'tizm, *n* bachchoṅ ko istibāg de-kar isā mazhab meṅ dakhilā k

Pedo-baptist, pē-do-bap'tist, *n.* bachchoṅ ko istibāg dene-vālā.

Peel, pēl, *v. a.* 1. *strip off the skin,* chhilkā, post yā bakkal utārnā, chhilnā, muqashshar k, khāl utārnā; udheṛnā yā kheṅchnā 2. *plunder,* lūṭnā; gārat-garī k.; kapṛe utarnā.

Peel, pēl, *v a* chhilnā

Peel, pēl, *n* chhilkā; qashar; post

Peeler, pēl'ér, *n* chhilne-vālā, gārat-gar; kapṛe utārne-vālā; lūṭera.

Peep, pēp, *v. n* 1 *cry as a chicken,* chīṅ chīṅ k; chichyānā; kikyana 2 *look slily,* jhāṅknā; tāknā, namūdār h; nazar ānā

Peep, pēp, *n.* 1 *of a chicken,* mungī ke bachchon kī āvāz; chīṅ chīṅ. 2 *first appearance,* nigāh; jhāṅkī, zuhūr; nikās, tāk jhaṅk

peep of day, taṛkā, subah-dam, pau phaṭe; bhor.

Peeper, pēp'ér, *n.* 1. jhaṅkvaiyā; jhāṅkne-vālā; dekhne-vālā. 2. (*Slang*) darpan, āīnah, āṅkh.

Peep-hole, pēp'hōl, *n.* jharokhā, jhanjrī, gufa; mokhā.

Peer, pēr, *n.* 1. *a mate,* ham-chashm; ham-rutba; ham-sar; joṛ; sānī; nazīr; muqābil.

In song he never had his *peer.*
Gāne meṅ woh sānī nahiṅ rakhtā thā.

2. *a comrade,* sāthī; rafīq; ham-jolī. 3. *a nobleman,* amīr; navvāb; musāhib.

Peer, pēr, *v. n* 1 *appear,* dikhāī d; nazar ānā. 2. *peep,* jhāṅknā, tāknā; gaur se dekhnā

Peerage, pēr'āj, *n.* 1. amnī kā rutba; imārat; umarāī; navvābī. 2 umara, ṭhākur.

Peeress, pēr'es, *n.* amīr kī zauja; khānam; begam.

Peerless, pēr'les, *adj.* be-misāl; be-badal; lāsānī; yaktā; be-nazīr, be-hamtā, be-joṛ.

Peevish, pē'vish, *adv* 1. *petulant,* chiṛchiṛā; tunak-mizāj; zūd-ranj, tund-khū, karvā; talkh. 2. *expressing discontent and fretfulness,* nā-khush; khafgī-āmez; gusse kā.

Peevishly, pē'vish-lī, *adv.* tunak-mizājī, tund-khūī, chiṛchiṛe-pan yā khafgī se.

Peevishness, pē'vish nes, *n.* chiṛchiṛā-pan; tunak-mizājī; zūd-ranjī; tund-khūī.

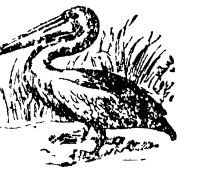
Peg, peg, *n.* 1. khūṅṭī; khūṅṭā; chob; mekh. 2. (*Mus.*) khūṅṭī. 3. (*Slang*) sharāb pānī milāhuā.

to take down a p g, khūnrī marornā; nichā dikhāna

Peg, peg, *v. a* khūṅte se bāṅdhnā

Pegasus, peg'a-sus, *n* 1. par-dar ghoṛā, burāq. 2 (*Ast.*) saptmukh-ashv.

Pelf, pelf, *n* dhan; daulat, dravvya; paisa, kauri



PELICAN.

Pelican, pel'i-kan, *n* mahi-khor, ek ābī parinda

Pelisse, pe-lēs', *n.* bibiyon kā reshmī kurta yā jāma

Pellet, pel'et, *n.* gulla, golī, gulelā.

pellet box, gulel

Pellicle, pel'i-kl, *n.* jhillī, jab.

Pellitory, pel'i-to-ri, *n* aqarqarha, aqarqarā.

Pell-mell, pel'mel, *adv* uttar buttar, tin terah; abtar, be-tartib ghal mel, gaḍmaḍ.

Pellucid, pel-lū'sid, *adj* shaffaf, nir-mal; saf billaur sa

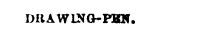
Pellucidness, Pellucidity, pel-lū'sid-nes, pel-lū-sid'i-ti, *n* shaffafi, nir-maltā, safaī; ābdari

Pelt, pelt, *n* būl-dār yā kachchī khāl

Pelt, pelt, *v a* phek marnā, phekna

Peltry, pel'tri, *n.* 1 champa; charsā; chām. 2 pashm

Pelvis, pel'vis, *n.* perū.



DRAWING-PEN.

Pen, pen, *n* qalam, kilk; khama, lekhnī

bow pen, drawing-pen, naqsha khenchne kī qalam.

Pen, pen, *v a.* likhna, tahrir k; qalam-band k.

Pen, pen, *n.* gherā, khaṛak; bāṛā; ahātā; darbā; tāpī

Pen, pen, *v a* gherna, band k, ṭāpe meṅ band k.; mūndna

Penal, pē'nal, *adj* 1 qābil-i-sazā; mustanjib-i-sazā; mustalzim-i-sazā; dandi-joṛ, ḍanḍniye. 2 sazā dene-vala, tāzīr ke muttaalliq

penal provision, hukm-i-sazā, ḍanḍ aggyā.

penal code, majmūa-i-tazirāt, ḍanḍ-sangrah.

Penally, pē-nal-li, *adv* tazīr ke taur par, bataur-i-sazā.

Penalty, pen'al-ti, *n* 1. *punishment,* sazā; ḍanḍ, tarnā; tazīr 2 *fine,* dravvya-ḍanḍ, gunah-gārī, ḍanḍ; jurmāna. 3. *forfeit,* harjāna; tāvān, nuqsan; evaz.

penalty for murder, khūn-bahā; qasās; prāṇḍanḍ, sazāe qatl

Penance, pen'ans, *n* jog; tapassyā; bairāg; nafs-kushī; prāshchit; tauba, kafarah.

Pence, pens, *n pl.* of Penny, q v

Pencil, pen'sil, *n* 1 *a brush,* mū-qalam; qalam, kūnchī 2. *lead pencil,* sise ya surme kī qalam. 3. *the art,* tasvir-kashī; naqqāshī; musavviri. 4 (*Opt.*) shuā kā ijtimā yā mikās.

drawing pencil, naqsha kheṅchne kī qalam.

Pendant, pen'dant, *n* 1 *something which hangs,* latkan; lahgar 2 *an ear-ring,* āveza, karanphūl; jhūmkā, latkan, goshvārah

Pendency, pen'den-si, *n.* dauran-i-muqaddamah, zer tajvīz h.

Pendent, pen'dent, *adj.* 1. *suspended,* latkāhuā, āvezāṅ 2. *jutting over,* bhar ko nikla-hua; jhukā-huā; muallaq; latka-huā; ubhrāhuā.

Pendente lite, pen-den'tē lī'tē, dar asnāē muqaddamah, dauran-i-muqaddama.

Pending, pend'ing, *p adj.* zer-i-tajvīz; dar-pesh; mauqūf, mustavī

Pendulum, pen'dū-lum, *n.* shāqūl-i-mutaharrik; sahaul; laṭkan; langar; chalaēmān lambak.

Penetrability, pen'e-tra-bil'i-ti, *n.* tadākhul; parth

Penetrable, pen'e-tra-bl, *adj.* 1 *capable of being entered,* chhedne jog, qābil-i-tadakhul; nafūz-pazīr. 2. (*mentally*) asar-pazīr, tasīr-pazīr

Penetrancy, pen'e-tran-si, *n* quvvat-i-nafūz

Penetrant, pen'e-trant, *adj* parthne-valā, nafūz karne-vala, sāne kī quvvat rakhne-valā, chubhne-valā

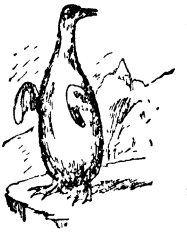
Penetrate, pen'e-trāt, *v. a* 1 *pierce,* chhednā, sūna, bīndhnā; surakh k, ghusnā; parthna. 2. *touch with feeling,* chubhna, asar k, tasīr k, khubnā, ar par h. 3 *comprehend,* samajhnā, tah ko pahunchnā, būjhnā

Penetrating, pen'e-trat-ing, *adj* 1 *sharp,* tez, ghusne-vala, parjane-vala. 2. *discerning,* tīkr; tabba; tez-fahm, zīrak.

Penetration, pen-e-tra'shon, *n.* 1 *the act,* parth; rasāi 2. *acuteness,* tez-fahmi; firasat, zīrakī, tezī.

Penetrative, pen'e-trā-tiv, *adj.* *See* Penetrating

Penguin, pen'gwin, *n* 1 *a bird,* ek qism ki barī chiṛya 2. *a fruit,* ek qism kā phal.



PENGUIN.

Pen-holder, pen'-hol-der, *n* qalam kā khana yā ghar

Peninsula, pe-nin'sū-la, *n* jazīrah-numā

Peninsular, pe-nin'sū-lėr, *adj.* ba-shakl-i-jazīrah-numā.

Peninsulate, pe-nin'su-lat, *v. a* jazīrah-numā bana dena.

Penis, pē'nis, *n* mard kā ālah-i-tanāsul; azv-i-tanāsul; zakar; ker; lauṛā, lanj, indrī; ling.

Penitence, pen'i-tens, *n* taubah; istigfār; afsos; nadāmat, infi'āl, prashchit

Penitent, pen'i-tent, *n* taubā yā istigfār karne-vāla admī, taib

Penitent, pen'i-tent, *adj.* mustaqfir, mutaassif; pashemān, munfail, taubah karne-vālā.

Penitential, pen-i-ten'shal, *adj.* tauba yā istigfār ke mutaalliq.

Penitential, pen-i-ten'shal, *n* taubah yā kafārah ki kitāb

Penitentiary, pen-i-ten'sha-ri, *n.* 1. kafārah ke qavaid bayān karne-vala, prāshchit riti barnan karne-vāla. 2 *a penitent,* taubah karne-vālā; tāib 3. *a place for penance,* taubah karne kī jagah; jog-asthan 4. *an officer in some cathedrals,* girjā ka ek afsar 5 *house of correction,* tāzir-khāna; baudī-khāna; panḍit-khāna; jel-khanah

Penitently, pen'i-tent-li, *adv.* pishemānī se; nadamat se; az rāh-i-taubah

Pen-knife, pen'nīf, *n.* qalam-tarāsh; chāqū.

Penman, pen'man, *n.* 1. *a calligrapher,* khush-navis; likhne-vālā. 2. *author,* musannif; mualif; granth-kartā.

Penmanship, pen'man-ship, *n.* khush-navīsī; tahrir; likhat.

Pennant, pen'ant, *n.* jhanḍā; jhanḍī; pharairā.

Pennate, pen'āt, *adj.* bāzū-dār; par-dār.

Penniless, pen'i-les, *adj.* be-zar; ni-kauṛiyā; garib, kangal, muflis.

Penny, pen'i [*pl.* **Pence**], *n.* 1 *coin,* shilling ka barahvan hissa; āth pai kā ek sikka.

Penny and *penny* laid up will be many. Prov *Paisa paisā karke māyā juṛti hai*

2. *money,* kaurī, paisa; dhibuā; dam; zar.

Penny in pocket is a good companion. Prov. *Paisā yanḍh kā, yār sāth kā*

penny-weight, takhminan chaubīs rattī kā ek vazan.

penny wise and pound foolish, dhelā na de dhelī de, ashrafiyān luten koelon pe mohr

penny-worth, kauṛiyon ke mol; damrī ka mal

Pensile, pen'sil, *adj* latka hua, avekhta

Pensileness, pen'sil-nes, *n.* latakne k, halat; āvekhtagi

Pension, pen'shon, *n* 1. adāegī, denā 2 pinshan; inām; madad-i-maāsh, salana ya mahana vazīfah, alūfah

Pension, pen'shon, *v. a* salana yā mahana vazīfah d, vazīfah muqarrar k

Pensionary, Pensioner, pen'shon a-ri, pen'shon-er, *n* vazīfah-dar, jāgir-dar, pin-khuar

Pensive, pen'siv, *adj* 1. *thoughtful* fikr-mand; mutatakkir, soch karne-vāla 2 *sad,* magmūm; dil-gir, udās, sust

Pensiveness, pen'siv-nes, *n* fikr-mandi, udāsī; dil-girī, tafakkur, soch

Pent, pent, *p p* band, mundāhua

Pentachord, pen'ta-kord, *n* pach-tara



PENTAGON.

Pentagon, pen'ta-gon, *n* mukhammas, panj-gosha, pachkona.

Pentagonal, pen-tag'on-al, *adj.* panch-konyā, panj-gosha

Pentameter, pen-tam'et-ėr, *n.* pānch rukn ki bahr yā sher.

Pentangular, pen-tang'gū-ler, *adj* panch-konya, panj-gosha.

Pentarchy, pen'tār-ki, *n* pānch shakhsoṅ ki hukūmat.

Pentastich, pen'ta-stik, *n.* khamsa; mukhammas, panch-padi

Pentateuch, pen'ta-tūk, *n.* taurait kī pahlī pānch kitabeṅ.

Pentecost, pen'tē-kost, *n.* Yahūdyoṅ kā ek teohar.

Penthouse, pent'hous, *n.* sāebān, usārā.

Penultima, Penultimate, pē-nul'ti-ma, pē-nul'ti-mat, *n* mā-qabal-i-akhir, pichhle se pahla harf.

Penumbra, pē-num'bra, *n.* dhundlā sāya jo khusūf yā kusūf ke gird hotā hai; nim-sāya.

Penurious, pē-nū'ri-us, *adj.* tang-chasm; bakhil; tang-dil, shūm; khasis, thur dilā; kanjūs.

Penuriously, pē-nū'ri-us-li, *adv.* khissat se; bukhl se; thoṛā; ba-qillat.

Penuriousness, pē-nū'ri-us-nes, *n.* tang-chashmī; tang-dilī, juz-rasī; kanjūsī

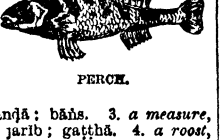
Penury, pen'ū-ri, *n.* muflisī; tang-dastī; mohtajī.

Peon, pē'on, *n.* 1. *a footman,* mazkūrī; dastakī; chaprāsī; qakyā; harkārah. 2. (*chess*) **pyādah**; paidal.

Peony, pē'ō-ni, *n.* 1. ek qism kā phūl; shaqāiqun-namān.

People, pē'pl, *n.* 1. *nation,* riyāya; qaum; khalq; bashinde. 2. *folks,* log bāg; ādmī; ashkhās; mardum. 3. *the commonalty,* avām-un-nās; avām log; hamā shūmā; ramḍū phaṭṭū.

People, pē'pl, *v. a.* ābād k.; basānā; māmūr k
Pepper, pep'ér, *n.* mirch; kālī mirch; gol mirch.
black pepper, kālī mirch; filfil-i-syāh.
long pepper, filfil-i-daraz, pipal.
red pepper, lāl mirch.
white pepper, dakhnī mirch.
Pepper, pep'ér, *v. a.* 1. mirch dālnā; mirch lagānā. 2. golyān mār-ke chhalnī yā mushabbak k.
Pepper-box, pep'ér-boks, *n.* mirch-dānī; filfil-dān.
Pepper-corn, pep'ér-korn, *n* be-haqīqat shae, dāna-i-khashkhāsh; rāī kā dāna
Peppermint, pep'ér-mint, *n* podina; arq-nānā.
Peppery, pep'ér-i, *adj* 1 mirch sā, tez, tīta, charpara, jhallī. 2. jhalla, tez-mizaj; tund-mizaj; gussa-var.
Peptic, pep'tik, *adj* pāchak, hāzim, mushtahī.
Peptic, pep'tik, *n* (*Med*) hāzim dawā; pāchan
Per, per, *prep.* dar; fi; par, pichhe, har.
per annum, sal-ba-sāl; sālānah
per capita, fi kas; fi rās; sir pīchhe.
per cent, fi sadī.
per centage, mehntāna ba-hisāb fi sadī
per diem, fi-yaum, fi-roz.
per mensem, mahvārī, fi-māh, mahine-dar.
Peradventure, pēr-ad-ven'tur, *n.* shāyad; ittifaqan; kadachit.
Perambulate, pēr-am'bū-lāt, *v. a* sair k.; gasht k.; pherī k; dekhna, nazar k.
Perambulation, per-am'bū-la''shon, *n* 1. *a travelling survey or inspection*, sair, gasht; daura. 2. *jurisdiction*, ilāqah, had. 3 *an annual survey of the boundaries*, hudūd kī sālanah paimaish.
Perambulator, per-am'bū-lā-ter, *n* 1 *the person*, gasht karne-vālā; dan o sair. 2 *an instrument*, paimayish kā pahiya. 3. *a carriage*, bachchon kī gārī
Perceivable, pēr-sē'va-bl, *adj* zāhir, mahsūs, malūm hotā-huā, samajh men ane ke qābil.
Perceive, per sēv', *v. a.* 1 *comprize*, indrī yā havas se mālūm k., mahsūs k 2 *behold*, lakhnā; chīnhnā; pahchānnā, dekhna 3 *understand*, mālūm k.; daryaft k., samajhnā, būjhnā
Perceptibility, pēr-sep'ti-bil''i-ti, *n.* mahsūsiyat; indriyā-gochartā.
Perceptible, per-sep'ti-bl, *adj.* *See* Perceivable.
Perceptibly, pēr-sep'ti-bli, *adv.* zāhirā; zāhir men, dekhne men.
Perception, pēr-sep'shon, *n* 1. *the act*, tahsīs; daryāft; ilm. 2. *the faculty*, idrak; his, samajh. 3. *notion*, tasavvur; khayal; tamīz, qayās.
to have perception of, gyan h., khayāl h.
Perceptive, pēr-sep'tiv, *adj.* mutakhaiyalah; hassās; chetan; mudrik.


PERCH.

Perch, pērch, *n.* 1. *fish*, ek qism kī machhlī: katernā; katrā. 2. *a rod*, jandā; bāns. 3. *a measure*, sārhe-pānch gaz kī jarīb; gatthā. 4. *a roost*, ajjā; chakkas.
Perch, pērch, *v. n.* parindon kā baithnā, utarnā ya ā baithnā.
Perchance, pēr-chans', *adv.* shāyad; ittifāqan; sanjog se; qazākar.
Percipient, per-sip'i-ent, *adj.* daryāft karne kī quvvat rakhne-vālā; hassās; mudrik.
Percolate, pēr'kō-lāt, *v. a.* chhannā; tapkānā; nichornā.
Percolation, per-kō-la'shon, *n.* chhanna, tapkao
Percussion, per-kush'on, *n.* 1 *collision*, takkar, thokar, thes, tasadum. 2. *shock*, sadma; mār
Perdition, per-dish'on, *n* 1. *utter destruction*, tabahi, barbadī, sattyanās. 2. *eternal death*, fana; pralae.
Perdu, per'dū or pēr-dū', *adj.* 1. chuppā hoā; dabka, poshīda; makhfi. 2. dil-hala, bejigar, be-tāk
Perdu, Perdue, per'dū or per-dū', *n* ghāt men baitha hua admī, ghātī; kamin-gahnashīn
Peregrinate, per'e-gri-nāt, *v. n.* jā ba-jā safar k; mulk mulk phirna, sayāhī k.
Peregrination, per'e-gri-na''shon, *n* safar; gurbat; siyahat, jatra, pardes-gaman
Peremptorily, per'emp-to-ri-li, *adv* albatta; yaqinan, qataan, bil-zarūr.
Peremptoriness, per'emp-to-ri-nes, *n.* zarūrat; istehkam, istiqlal
Peremptory, per'emp-to-ri, *adj.* 1. *absolute*, qatāī, natiq 2 *dogmatical*, atal; achal, mustahkam, mustaqil
peremptory order, hukm-i-nātiq, hukm-i-tākīdī.
peremptory sale, nilam-i-qatāī.
Perennial, per'en-i-al, *adj* 1. mudāmī; dīrmī. 2 (*Bot*) do baras se ziyadah rahne-vala.
Pererration, per-er-ra'shon, *n.* āvarah-gardī; siyahat, sair, pardes-gaman
Per fas et nefas, per fas et nē'fas, jis tarah ho; haq nā haq
Perfect, per'fekt, *adj* 1 *full*, sampūran: pūrā; tamam, samapt, tamam o kamal 2. *complete*, mukammal, rashīd; kamil; prabīn, be-aib; be-nuqs, pukhta, masallam, durust, thik. 3 *complete in moral excellence*, kāmil, siddh. 4 *sane*, salih-ul-havās, salim-ul-aql, mpun
perfect cadence, pūra utār.
perfect chord, pūrī tāl mel; samā
perfect number, voh adad jo apne sab bāqīne-vāle adad kā majmūā ho
perfect tense, māzī qarīb.
Perfection, per-fek'shon, *n.* 1. *perfectness*, takmil, pura-pan; pukhtagī; ustadī. 2. *a quality completely excellent*, kamal, siddhī, prabīntā.
to perfection, kāmil taur par, karī-garī se.
Perfectionist, per-fek'shon-ist, *n.* kamāl kā davā karne-vālā ya motaqid.
Perfective, per-fek'tiv, *adj.* takmīl ko pahunchane-vālā.
Perfectly, pēr'fekt-li, *adv.* bil-kul; tamām o kamāl; sar tā pā, ba-hamah vujūh, thik, pūre taur par.
Perfectness, pēr-fekt'nes, *n* *See* Perfection, 1.
Perfidious, per-fid'i-us, *adj* 1. *treacherous*, daga-baz; farebī; jāhyā, jhutā; be-imān, baddyānat; khayan; namak-haram; be-vafā, adharmī. 2 *consisting in breach of faith*, be-imānī kā; dagā-bāzī kā; fareb kā.
Perfidiously, pēr-fid'i-us-li, *adv.* dagā-bāzī se; be-imānī se.
Perfidiousness, Perfidy, pēr-fid'i-us-nes, pēr'fi-di, *n.* daga-bāzī, be-imānī; adharm; khayanat; namak-harāmī; be-vafaī.
Perfoliate, pēr-fō'li-āt, *adj.* tahnī ko ghere-hue.
Perforate, pēr'fo-rāt, *v. a.* sūrākh k.; chhednā; bīndhnā, sālnā, barmāna,
Perforation, pēr-fo-ra'shon, *n.* 1. *the act*, bindhaī; barmāī. 2. sūrakh, chhed; sāl.
Perforator, pēr'fo-rā-ter, *n.* barmā; sālnī; sūjā
Perforce, pēr-fōrs', *adv.* zabar-dastī se; jabran; majbūran, chār-nā-chār, ba-zor.

Perform, pĕr-form′, *v. a.* 1. *accomplish,* pūrā k.; takmīl ko pahūñchanā: mukammal k.: sampūrān k. 2 *discharge,* khidmat-guzārī k.; baja lāna; kār-guzārī k., adā k., anjām d.; nibahnā, tāmīl k., vafa k

Perform, per-form, *v. n.* bajā lānā; adā k.; haq ya farz ada k

Performance, pĕr-for′mans, *n.* 1 *accomplishment,* takmīl, anjam-dihī bajā-āvurī, amal, tamīl; ifa 2 *deed,* hunar, karatab; kam, krit; kartūt, insha, tasnif, suānig, naql

performance of duty, baja-āvurī-i-khidmat, adād khidmat: kam ka anjam

performance of orders, baja-āvurī-i-ahkām

Performer, per-for′mer, *n* tamīl-kunnida: adā karne-vala, baja lane-vala, kartab karne-vala; naqqal

Perfume, pĕr′fūm or pĕr-fūm′, *n* 1 *fragrance,* khush-bū, sugandh; subas, arqaja, nag-hat 2. *a substance that emits a scent,* itr, phulel; chob, khush-bū

Perfume, per-fūm′, *v. a* muattar k; basānā, mahkanā

Perfumer, pĕr-fūm′er, *n* gandhī, attār; itr-farosh

Perfumery, pĕr-fūm′ĕr-i, *n* itriyat, khusbū kī chīzen

Perfunctoriness, pĕr-fungk′to-ri-nes, *n.* gafilat, be-parvai, be-etmāi

Perfunctory, per-fungk′to-ri, *adj* be-ehtiyāti ka, be-parvāi kā, gafil, be-parvā, achet

Perhaps, per-haps′, *adv* shayad; kadachit; ho.

Perhaps he may come. *Shāyad voh āve.*

Periapt, per′i-apt, *n* tavīz, gandā, juntar

Pericardium, per-i-kar′di-um, *n.* (*Anat*) pardah-i-dil, dil ko jhillī.

Pericarp, per-i-karp, *n* (*Bot*) bīj kī dīvīl yā chhilka.

Pericranium, per-i-krā′ni-um, *n* sir kī jhillī

Periculous, pe-rik′ū-lus, *adj* khatar-nak, khauf-nak

Perigee, per′i-jē, *n.* sayyāre ke madār kā voh nuqta jo zamīn se qarib-tar hai, qurb-i-dunya

Perihelion, Perihelium, per-i-hē′li-on, per-hē′li-um, *n* dum-dar tara ke madar ka voh nuqta jo aftāb se qarib hai.

Peril, per′il, *n.* qar, andesha, khauf, khatra; jokhon

Peril, per′il, *v. a.* khatre, āfat yā jokhoñ meñ dalna.

at one's peril, apnī jokhoñ par; apne sir.

Perilous, per′i-lus, *adj.* khatar-nak, khauf-nāk; jokhon ka.

Perilousness, per′i-lus-nes, *n* khatar-nākī.

Perimeter, pe-rim′et-er, *n.* paimayish-i-hudūdi-satah ya uske azla ka majmūa

Period, pē′ri-od, *n* 1. *a portion of time,* zamāna; kal, muddat, arsa; vaqt; samā. 2. *an era,* sadi; jug; sākha; san. 3. *limit,* had; aut, ākhri; anjām; or. 4 (*Rhet*) jumla; fiqra; vāk. 5 (*Print*) nuqta jo jumle ke akhir men hotā hai, pūran-vāk chinh, bisram-chinh. 6. (*Math.*) nuqta jo nuzūl meñ ādād par lagāte hain; ādād-i-mutavālī. 7. (*Mus*) thairāo; bisrām. 8. (*Ast.*) jug; zamana-i-gardish. 9. (*Chron*) gardish; daurah.

fixed period, mīād-i-muqarrarah; muqarrarī vaqt; bandhā samā.

Periodic, Periodical, pē-ri-od′ik, pē-ri-od′i-kal, *adj.* 1. *periodmed in a circuit,* gardishī, naubatī; daurī. 2. *recurring,* myadī; faslī; mausamī; muqarrarī.

Periodical, pē-ri-od′i-kal, *n.* voh kitāb yā risālah jo myād-i-muqarrarī par shāya ho, akhbār yā mazāmin-i-tāzah.

Periodically, pē-ri-od′i-kal-li, *adv.* mausam par; fasal par, banaubat; auqat muaiyan par.

Periosteum, per-i-os′tē-um, *n.* hadḍ-i-ū ke ūpar kī jhillī.

Peripatetic, per′i-pa-tet′ik, *n.* 1. Arastū kā pairau 2 paidal; papyāda.

Peripateticism, per′i-pa-tet′i-sizm, *n.* Arastū kī pairavī

Peripheric, Peripherical, per-i-fer′ik, per-i-fer′ik-al, *adj* berūnī; bahari, gird kā.

Periphery, pe-rif′er-i, *n.* ghera, muhīt; dāera.

Periphrase, Periphrasis, per′i-fraz, pe-rif′ra-sis, *n* pechīda kalam, pher kī bat.

Periphrase, per′i-fraz, *v a.* pech se kahnā; her phir men kahnā.

Periplus, per′i-plus, *n.* samundar ke gird kā safar.

Peripneumony, per-ip-nu′mo-ni, *n* zāt-ul-rīh; phephe kī sūjan, dard-i-sīnā.

Periscian, Perisci, pe-rish′i-an, pe-rish′i, *n.* us aqlim kā rahnevala jahan charon taraf sāyah parta hai.

Perish, per′ish, *v n* 1. *to be lost,* nās h.; nest o nabūd h., madūm h: mit janā; gārat h.; jātā rahna 2. *die,* marnā; faut h. 3. *decay,* mar jana, matti men milna: zavāl h.; zavāl pānā.

Perishable, per′ish-a-bl, *adj* fanā-pazīr; fānī; na-paedar, qābil-i-zaval, nas hone jog, vināshlī

Perishableness, per′ish-a-bl-nes, *n.* be-sabātī; fana-pazīri, binas.

Peristaltic, per-i-stal′tik, *adj* (*Anat.*) pechīdah; pech-dar

Peristyle, per′i-stil, *n.* imārat ke gird ke khambe

Peritoneum, per′i-tō-nē″um, *n.* perū kā parda.

Periwig, per-i-wig, *n* chhote bālon kī topī.

Periwinkle, per-i-wing′kl, *n.* 1. (*Ich.*) chhotā ghonga 2. (*Bot*) ek qism ke phul kā chhotā panda.

Perjure, pĕr′jūr, *v. a* jhūtī qasam khānā; jhūtā halaf uthana.

Perjurer, per′jūr-ĕr, *n* jhūtī qasam khāne-vālā; halaf-dārogi karne-vālā

Perjury, per′jū-ri, *n.* jhūtī qasam, saugand, yāsaksh, halaf-dārogī

corrupt perjury, darog halafī fāsh.

subornation of perjury, dūsre se darog halfī karānā; targib darog halfī

Perk, perk, *v n* akarnā; anthnā; sir uthānā.

Permanence, Permanency, pĕr′ma-nens, per′ma-nen-si, *n* dīvam, qayam, ṭikāo; ṭhairāo; sabat, qarar, istiqlal

Permanent, per′ma-nent, *adj.* qāyim; pādār; der-pa, tikau, musahkam; muqarrarī; istimrarī, amr, dayim, mustaqil

Permanently, per′ma-nent-li, *adv.* pādārī se; hamesha, bil-istaklam, bil-istimrar; daemī

Permeable, per′mē-a-bl, *adj.* polā; qabil-i-nafūz

Permeate, pĕr′mē-āt, *v. a.* paiṭhnā; dakhl k.; ghusna, nafūz k

Permeation, per-mē-ā′shon, *n.* nafūz; dakhl; paith

Permissible, pĕr-mis′i-bl, *adj* ravā; jāyiz; qabil-i-manzūrī.

Permissibly, pĕr-mis′i-bli, *adv* ijāzat se; parvangī se; ba-istirzā

Permission, per-mish′on, *n.* ijāzat; manzūrī; razamandi; āggya, raza, parvāngī.

Permissive, per-mis′iv, *adj.* 1. *allowing,* ijāzatdeh; ravā rakhne-vala; majāz. 2. *granted,* manzūr; maqbūl-shuda; jāyiz; ravā.

Permissively, pĕr-mis′iv-li, *adv.* razā-mandī se; ijazat se.

Permit, pĕr-mit′, *v. a* 1. *give over,* saupnā; de-denā; havāle k., supurd k. 2. *allow,* ijāzat, āggyā yā parvāngī d; jayiz k.; ravā rakhnā.

Permit, pêr-mit', *n* ravannā, parvāna-i-rāh-dārī, ijāzat-nama-i-rukhsat; parmat sayar

Permutation, pêr-mū-ta'shon, *n* 1 ivaz muāvīza; tabādul; mubadila, alaṭ palaṭ. 2 (*Math*) badal

Pernicious, per-nish'us, *adj.* [Lat *neus*, Skr. *nāsh*, death] muzir; fasad, mohlik; bura; nikhad; zabūn, mukhlāl; zvān-kar

Perniciously, pêr-nish'us-li, *adv* zvān-kārī se, ba-mazarrat rasanī; halaki se, banāḍī se

Perniciousness, per-nish'us-nes, *n.* burāī; zubūnī; zyan-karī, mazarrat

Pernoctation, per-nok-tā'shon, *n.* sārī rāt jagnā

Peroration, per-ō-rā'shon, *n* khātma-i-kalām; khulāsa-i-taqrīr.

Perpendicular, per-pen-dik'ū-ler, *adj.* 1. *upright,* sīdhā. 2 (*Geom.*) umūdī; qāyim; lambh-vat.

Perpendicular, per-pen-dik'ū-ler, *n.* umūd; lambh, sīdhī kharī lakīr.

Perpendicularly, per-pen-dik'ū-lēr-li, *adv.* umūd ke taur par

Perpetrate, per'pe-trāt, *v a* murtakib h; karna, irtikab k., mabādirat k; harakat k

Perpetration, per-pe-tra'shon, *n.* irtikāb-i-jurm, irtikab-i-mubādirat

Perpetrator, pêr-pe-trā-ter, *n* murtakib karnevālā.

Perpetual, pêr-pet'ū-al, *adj* dāemī; davāmī, istimrarī; mit ká.

Perpetually, pêr-pet'ū-al-li, *adj* hamesha, sada, mudam; mit, aladdavam, har-vaqt, barābar.

Perpetuate, pêr-pet'ū-āt, *v. a.* istimrār bakhshna; zinda-rakhnā, lā-zavāl k.; qayim rakhnā

Perpetuity, pêr-pe-tū'i-ti, *n* 1. davam, mudavamat, istimrār sabāt, qayām; abad, baqā. 2. *the estate,* jagīr-i-davam, milk-i-istimrārī

Perplex, pêr-pleks', *v a.* 1 *entangle,* uljhana; uljhera dalnā, pechīdah k 2 *puzzle,* hairān yā pareshan k; ghabrā lena, mutahaiyar k. 3 *vex,* diq k., satā mārnā, satānā, hairan k

Perplexedly, per-plek'sed-li, *adv* pareshānī se; ba-hairanī, mu'tarabana, ghabra-ke.

Perplexity, Perplexedness, pêr-plek'si-ti, per-plek'sed-nes, *n* hairanī, diqqat, pareshanī, ghabrahat, tashvīsh, fikr, jin-jal, makhmasa; pech; iztirāb

Perquisite, pêr'kwi-zit, *n.* bālāī yāft yā āmadanī; dastūrī; ūprī paidā, yāft, burd.

Perry, per'i, *n* nāshpatī ki sharab.

Per se, pêr sē, bajae khud; barāé khud; ba-taur-i-khud, alahida; akela; tanha

Persecute, per'se-kūt, *v. a* 1. *harass,* diq k; pichhe parnā; gale kā hār h, satānā. 2. *afflict,* āzār d.; satānā, taklif d., tang k.

Persecution, pêr-se-kū'shon, *n.* taklīf-dihī; izā-rasanī, tasdia; jaur, sitam; uqūbat; zulm; dukh.

Persecutor, pêr'se-kū-tēr, *n.* tasdia-deh; izā-rasān; jafa; kār; sitam-gar; dukh-dāī; mūzī.

Perseverance, pêr-se-vē'rans, *n.* sābit-qadamī; istiqlalī; qāyim-mizājī; sabāt; gambhirtā; dhīraj.

Persevere, pêr-se-vēr', *v. n.* mustaqil, qāyim, sābit-qadam, yā dṛiṛh rahnā, jarī rakhnā; mībālnā.

Perseveringly, pêr-se-vē'ring-li, *adv.* bil-istiqlāl; sābit-qadmi se.

Persian, pêr'shi-an, *n.* fārsī; pārsī; īrānī.

Persian wheel, pêr'shi-an whēl, *n.* rahat.

Persist, pêr-sist', *v. n.* 1. mustaqil; sābit-qadam, yā jamā rahnā. 2. israr k.; hat k.; ṭhanā.

Persistence, Persistency, pêr-sis'tens, pêr-sis'ten si, *n.* 1. *See* Perseverance. 2. *obstinacy,* israr, hat; ar; zid.

Persistent, per-sis'tent, *adj.* mustaqil; qāyim-mizāj, sābit-qadam.

Persistingly, pêr-sis'ting-li, *adv.* *See* Perseveringly.

Person, pêr'son, *n.* 1. *on a stage,* swāng, bhes; naql, rūp. 2 *appearance,* sūrat, shakl, rūp; hulya 3. *body,* badan; deh, jism; pinda; sharīr; andam; kathī. 4 *human being,* admī; manas; shakhs; kas; manush; nafar, bashar; jan, mutanafis 5 (*Gram*) siga, purush.

a certain person, fulān admī, koī; ek

imaginary person, shakhs-i-farzī, mana purush.

in person, personally, bi-nafsihi; bi-zātihī, āp; apne ap, apnī zat se, asalatan.

in propria persona, khud, asalatan, āp.

no such person (*non-existent*), shakhs-i-mādūm-ul-vujūd

number of persons, kaf ādmī, tādād-i-ashkhās

one person, ek jan, yā shakhs, shakhs-i-wāhid.

the first person, uttam purush, mutakallim

the second person, siga-i-mukhatib, maddhyam purush

the third person, 1 (*Gram*) siga-i-gaib; anu-purush. 2 gair shakhs, sahs.

Personable, per'son-a-bl, *adj* 1 *graceful,* khūb-sūrat, shakil, khosh-andam, sa-jauī; tarāh-dar 2. (*Law*) adalat men mukhtar kane ke qābil

Personage, pêr'son-āj, *n* 1 *character assumed,* naql, rūp, swang 2. *a man of rank,* bara yā mua'zaz ādmī, amīr 3 *exterior appearance,* rūp, shabahat, shakhsiyat: naqsha, waza; dhang

Personal, pêr'son-al, *adj* 1 *belonging to person,* shakhsī, zatī, nafsī, khas, nij ka, apnā; manqūla, asthāvar 2. *bodily,* jismānī, sarīr ka, dehī, zahirī, ūprī, bahirī 3. *done in person,* bazat-i-khud, āp, asalatan 4 (*Gram*) jis se siga-i-mutakallim, hazir ya gayab mālūm ho

personal action, nalish-i-zātī.

personal charge, hiz-bil-hizb

personal injury, personal violence, chot, sadma-i-jismānī

personal knowledge, wāqfiyat-i-zātī; mulāqāt

personal property, mal-i-manqūla, mal o matā; naqd o jins dhan

Personality, per-son-al'i-ti, *n.* khusūsyat; shakhsiyat.

Personally, pêr'son-al-li, *adv.* 1 *in person,* bizāt; asalatan; āp, khud, ba-nafsihī. 2. *individually,* ba-zāt-i-khas, apnī zat se.

Personalty, pêr'son-al-ti, *n.* zātī jaedād; jāedād-i-khās

Personate, pêr'son-āt, *v. a.* 1. *feign,* chbal k.; jāl k., fareb k., banāvat k.; apne tain dūsrā zāhir k. 2. *disguise,* bhes yā rūp badalna, naql k., bhes bharna

Personation, pêr-son-ā'shon, *n.* tabdīl-i-libās; talbīs; bahrūpiyā-pan.

Personification, pêr-son'i-fi-kā"shon, *n.* 1. *the act,* insan qarar d.; shakhs farz k. 2. (*Rhet.*) isteārā.



PERSPECTIVE.

Personify, pêr-son'i-fi, *v. a.* shakhs thahrānā, ādmī farz k.; kisī be-ján chiz ko ján-dar thahrānā.

Perspective, pêr-spek'tiv, *n.* 1. *a view through,* nazzāra; manzar 2. ilm-i-musavvarī ba-qaeda-i-hazyat.

Perspicacious, pėr-spi-kā'shus, *adj* 1 *quick-sighted* tez-nazar ; tez-nigāh 2. *keen,* tez-fahm ; fahm , mak ; zaki ; chatur.

Perspicaciousness, Perspicacity, Perspicacy, per-spi-kā'shus-nes, per-spi-kas'i-ti, pėr'spi-ka-si, *n.* tez-nigāhī ; tez-fahmī ; farāsat , ziraki.

Perspicuity, Perspicuousness, pėr-spi-kū'i-ti, per-spik'ū-us-nes, *n.* vazahat ; safai ; tauzih , sarāhat , salāsat.

The first requisite of style is *perspicuity.*
Inshā meṅ awal juz vazāhat hai.

Perspicuous, per-spik'ū-us, *adj.* sarih ; zāhir ; saf , vāzeh , khula-huā.

Perspicuously, per-spik'ū-us-li, *adv* vāzeh taur par , khulā , sarāhatan

Perspirable, per-spī'ra-bl, *adj.* pasina ho-kar nikalne ke lāyiq

Perspiration, per-spi-rā'shon, *n.* 1. *the act,* pasina ānā, ya nikalnā , pasijnā. 2. *sweat,* pasinā ; paseo ; arq.

Perspirative, pėr-spī'ra-tiv, *adj.* pasina lāne vāla.

Perspire, per-spīr', *v. n* pasinā ānā ; pasijnā ; arq āna ; pasina ho-kar nikalnā

Persuade, per-swād', *v. a.* 1. *incline,* rāgib k ; māyal k , uksānā ; targib d , ishtālak d ; purchāk d. 2. *convince by argument,* bāvar karanā, yaqin dilānā, qāyil k ; dil-nashin k. ; zahn-nashin k ; mishchae karānā

Persuader, pėr-swā'dėr, *n.* uksāne-vālā ; targibdeh , muharrik.

Persuasion, per-swā'zhon, *n.* 1. *the act,* targib , tahrik , uksāvā 2. *the state,* zahn-nashini ; dil-nashini. 3 *belief,* yaqin ; mishchae, aqidah ; bisvās.

Persuasive, Persuasory, pėr-swā'siv, pėr-swā'so-ri, *adj.* targib-deh , mutharrik ; muassir ; dil-nashin karne vālā.

Persuasively, pėr-swā'siv-li, *adv.* targib-dihi se

Persuasiveness, pėr-swa'siv-nes, *n.* targib-dihi , tasir , zahan-nashini.

Pert, pert, *adj.* 1 *brisk,* tez ; chālāk , zindah-dil , chaltā. 2. *fancy,* shokh ; gustākh , dhith.

Pertain, per-tan', *v. n.* 1 *belong,* mutaallaq h ; ilāqa rakhnā , haqiyat k 2. *relate,* nisbat rakhna , rishtah rakhnā ; milnā ; sarokār rakhnā

Pertinacious, pėr-ti-nā'shus, *adj* 1 *obstinate,* hatti , sarkash , khud-rāe , sukhan-parvar , zid-di , hatilā 2. *firm,* sabit-qadam ; mustaqil ; dridh , pakkā.

Pertinaciously, pėr-ti-nā'shus-li, *adv.* hat, zid ya israr se.

Pertinacity, Pertinaciousness, pėr-ti-nas'i-ti, per-ti-nā'shus-nes, *n.* zid ; hat , pach ; sar-kashi , tamarrud ; istehkām.

Pertinence, Pertinency, pėr'ti-nens, pėr'ti-nen-si, *n.* shāistagi ; mauzūniyat ; bar-jastagi , muāfiqat ; jog

Pertinent, pėr'ti-nent, *adj.* thik ; phabtā ; durust ; māqūl , lāyiq ; munasib ; shāistah ; bar-jastah , muafiq ; vājib , mauzūn.

Pertinently, pėr'ti-nent-li, *adv.* shāistagi se ; durusti se ; barmahal ; barjastah.

Pertly, pėrt'li, *adv.* shokhi se, gustākhi se ; dhitai se

Pertness, pėrt'nes, *n.* shokhi ; achpalāhat ; chanchalpan ; gustākhi ; be-adabi.

Perturb, pėr-tėrb', *v. a.* 1. *disturb,* be-chain, muztar, beqarār yā muztarab k 2. *confuse,* ghabrānā ; darham barham k. ; hairān k. ; pareshān k.

Perturbance, Perturbation, pėr-tėr'bans, pėr-tėr-bā'shon, *n.* 1. *the act,* ghabrāhat ; beqarārī ; hairānī ; āshuftagī iztirāb ; be-kali ; tashvish 2. *the cause,* ande-sha , khatkā , khad-sha

Pertusion, pėr-tū'zhon, *n.* bindhnā ; sālnā ; chhed k , godna.

Peruke, pe-rāk, *n.* *See* Periwig.

Perusal, pe-rū'zal, *n.* muāenah ; mutālah ; mulahiza.

Peruse, pe-rūz' *v. a* mutāla k ; parhnā ; bāchna , gaur se parhna ; dekhnā.

Peruser, pe-rū'zer, *n* parhne-vālā ; mutāla karne-vāla.

Pervade, pėr-vād', *v* 1. *permeate,* ghus jānā ; paith jana ; daur jānā ; sarāyat k ; ramnā 2. *spread,* sab jagah phailnā ; chhanā ; muhit h.

Pervasion, per-vā'zhon, *n* paith , nafūz , phail-ao , sirayat

Perverse, pėr-vėrs', *adj* [Lat *verto,* H. *palat,* turn]. 1. *distorted,* kaj , terhā , gum-rāh. 2. ziddi , shokh , mutamarrid ; sarkash , hatti ; khudrāe. 3 *cross,* bad-khū , bad-khaslat ; chir-chira.

Perversely, pėr-vers'li, *adv.* bar-aks ; zid se ; mukhālifat se

Perverseness, Perversity, per-vers'nes, per-ver'si-ti, *n.* na-rāsti , kaj-ravi , hat ; zid , mukhālifat , khud-sari , sar-kashi ; inhirāf ; inthirāi

Perversion, per-vėr'shon, *n* inqlāb ; bargash-tagi ; bigār ; tahrif.

Perversive, pėr-vėr'siv, *adj.* bigārne-vālā ; mukhrib

Pervert, pėr-vėrt', *v a* 1. *turn from truth,* badalnā ; ulatnā ; gumrah k ; phernā ; morna , ba-raks k. ; bar-khilaf k. 2 *corrupt,* nijas k. ; kharab k. , bigārnā , vargalānnā , igvā k.

Perverter, per-vėr'tėr, *n* ulat dene-vālā ; kharāb karne-vāla.

Pervious, per'vi-us, *adj* 1. *penetrable,* nafūz-pizir , qabil-i-dakhūl ; qabil-i-nafūz 2. *mentally,* qābil-i-fahm , samjhne-jog

Perviousness, per'vi-us-nes, *n.* qābliyat-i-nafūz ; dakhūl hone ki khāsyat yā qābliyat.

Pessary, pes'a-ri, *n.* aurton ke rehm thik karne kā ālā.

Pest, pest, *n.* 1. *plague,* mari ; vabā 2 *(Fig.)* vabal , balā ; āfat , qahr-i ilāhi ; gazab-i-ilāhi.

Pester, pes'ter, *v. a.* satānā , taklif, dukh, yā tasdia d ; diq k.

Pesterer, pes'ter-ėr, *n* mūzi ; diq karne-vālā ; satāne-vāla.

Pest-house, pest'hous, *n.* vabai shafā-khāna.

Pestiduct, pes'ti-dukt, *n.* vabā le-jāne-vālā ; mari dūr karne-vālā.

Pestiferous, Pestilent, pes-tif'ėr-us, pes'ti-lent, *adj* 1. *contagious,* vabai : vabā-avur. 2. *vexatious,* satane-vāli , taklif-deh ; muzir.

Pestilence, pes'ti-ens, *n.* vaba , mari ; marz-i-mutaaddi.

Pestle, pesl, *n.* 1. *the instrument,* mūsal ; mūsli , khutkā ; sonta. 2. *bludgeon,* asā ; sonta

pestle and mortar, hāvan dastah ; okhli mūsal.

Pestle, pes'l, *v. a.* kūtnā ; bukni k. ; chharnā ; ghotnā.

Pet, pet, *n.* ranjish ; khafgi ; jhunjlāhat ; chir-chirahat ; jhanj.

Pet, pet, *n* 1. *a cade-lamb,* hāth kā palā hua bher kā bachcha. 2. *a fondling,* pyārā ; lādlā ; dular , aziz.

Pet, pet, *v. a.* lād k. ; pyār k.

Petal, pet'al, *n* phūl ki patti ; pankhri.

Petaled, pet'ald, *adj. (Bot.)* patti-dār.

Petaline, pet'al-in, *adj.* pankhri sa.

Petalism, pet'al-izm, *n. (Antiq.)* pānch baras ki jalavatani.

Petard, pe-tārd', *n.* (*Mil.*) topī kī shakl kī pitārī bārūd se bharī huī jo darvāze uṛāne ke kām āti hai

Petechiæ, pe-tek'i-ē, *n.* (*Med.*) dadauṛe jo badan par sakht bukhār meṅ par jāte haiṅ

Petechial, pe-tek'i-al, *adj.* dāg-dār (bukhār).

Petit, pet'i or pē-tē, *adj.* zarā sā; chhoṭā sā; adnā

Petition, pē-tish'on, *n.* 1. *a prayer,* arz; guzārish, arzmandī, iltimās, binae; prārthnā 2 *a supplication,* vājib-ul-arz; arz-dāsht; arzī; binaepatī, savāl.

Petition, pē-tish'on *v. a* arz k; chāhnā; māṅgna; iltimās k., saval yā arzī d.

Petitionary, pē-tish'on-a-ri, *adj.* mutazammin-i-darkhuast.

Petitioner, pē-tish'on-er, *n* sāil; dād-khuāh, ardāsī, nibedni, mustagīs, arzī dene-vālā.

Petrescence, pe-tres'ens, *n* patthar ho jaṇā.

Petrescent, pe-tres'ent, *adj* patthar banā dene-vālā.

Petrifaction, pet-ri-fak'shon, *n.* [Lat *petra,* Skr. *prastar,* H. *patthar,* stone]. 1. *conversion into stone,* nabatī yā haivānī shae kā patthar ho jaṇā 2. *an incrustation,* jo chīz patthar ban jae

Petrific, pe-trif'ik, *adj.* patthar banā dene-vālā.

Petrify, pet'ri-fī, *v a.* 1. *convert to stone,* patthar banā denā. 2. *make obdurate,* sakht k.; patthar j. 3 hakkā bakkā banā d.; but banā d.; mutahayyar k, naqsh-i-dīvār k

Petrography, pe-trog'ra-fi, *n* patthar par likhnā

Petroleum, pe-trō'lē-um, *n.* patthar kā pasev yā mad; maṭṭī kā tel; patthar kī mastī.

Petrous, pē'trus, *adj* pathrīlā

Petticoat, pet'i-kōt, *n.* lahṅgā; ghāgrā; pharvā; sāva.

petticoat influence, izāi bandī vasīla; tiryā-rāj

Pettifogger, pet-i-tog'ėr, *n* adālat ka chhote darje kā vakīl

Pettiness, pet'i-nes, *n* chhutāī; kotāhī; khurdī

Pettish, pet'ish, *adj* chirchirā; haṭṭīlā; tunakmizaj; jhallā; tund-mizaj

Pettishly, pet'ish-li, *adj.* jhalle-pan se; tund-mizaji se.

Pettitoes, pet'i-tōz, *n.* sūar kī uṅglyāṅ.

Petto, pet'tō, *n.* chhātī, sīnah.

in petto, pet meṅ, man meṅ; poshīda.

Petty, pet'i, *adj* 1. *small,* thorā; zarā sā; khafīf, qalīl, chhoṭā; khurd. 2. *inferior,* nāchiz, kam darje kā, asfal; adnā

Petulance, Petulancy, pet'ū-lans, pet'ū-lansi, *n* jhak, jhunjlahaṭ; shokhī; jhallā-pan; tund-mizajī.

Petulant, pet'ū-lant, *adj* bad-khū; jhakkī; tund-mizāj, gustākh; chirchirā; zūd-ranj.

Petulantly, pet'ū-lant-li, *adv.* gustākhī se, beadabī se, jhalle-pan se.

Pew, pū, *n* girja meṅ baithne kī jagah.

Pewit, Pewet, pē'wit, pē'wet, *n.* jhīl yā samundar ka kavvā.

Pewter, pū'tėr, *n.* jast.

Pewterer, pū'ter-ėr, *n.* jast ke bartan bechnevālā

Phaeton, fā'e-ton, *n.* khulī huī chār pahiyoṅ kī gārī fitan.

Phagedena, faj-ē-dē'na, *n.* ek qism kā phailne vāla nāsūr.

Phagedenic, faj-ē-dē'nik, *adj.* galāne-vālā; jalāne-vālā.

Phalanx, fal'angks, *n.* 1. (*Mil.*) parā; dasta; saf; qatār; gol. 2. *a compact society,* jathā; jamāat; manḍlī.

Phantasm, fan'tazm, *n.* 1. *a dream,* khuāb o khayāl; tasavvur. 2. *that which appears to the mind,* sūrat, māyā; āl jinjāl; sūrat-i-khayālī; āpchhāyā, manorth-srishṭī.

Phantasmal, fan-taz'mal, *adj.* khayālī; tasavvurī.

Phantom, fan'tom, *n.* sūrat-i-khayālī; bhūt; paret.

Pharisaism, far'i-sā-izm, *n* riyā-kārī; zāhirdārī.

Pharisee, far'i-sē, *n.* zāhir-dār; riyā-kār.

Pharmaceutic, Pharmaceutical, far-ma-sū'tik, fār-ma-sū'ti-kal, *adj.* davā-sazī ke mataalliq

Pharmacologist, fār-ma-kol'o-jist, *n.* davāsāz, dava-farosh; attār.

Pharmacology, fār-ma-kol'o-ji, *n.* fan-i-attārī; davā-sāzī.

Pharmacopœia, far'ma-kō-pē''a, *n.* qarābādīn

Pharmacy, far'ma-si, *n.* attārī, dava-sāzī, davā-shnāsī.

Pharos, fā'ros, *n* mīnār jis par jahāzoṅ kī rahnumaī ke liye raushnī kī jāti hai, raushnī kā mīnār.

Phase, Phasis, fāz, fā'zis, *n.* 1. *that which is exhibited to the eye,* sūrat, hayat; numāish; dikhāo. 2. (*Ast.*) rūvat. 3. (*Physics*) hālat; gat.



PHEASANT.

Pheasant, fez'ant, *n* titar, durrāj.

Pheasantry, fez'ant-ri, *n.* titar-khāna

Phenicopter, fen'i-kop-ter, *n.* ek qism kī chiṛvā.

Phenomenal, fē-nom'e-nal, *adj.* ajīb; nādir; adbhut.

Phenomenon, *pl* **Phenomena,** fē-nom'enon, fē-nom'e-na, *n* ajūba sūrat; nadir-ul-zuhūr; mazhar, hādisa tabaī

Phial, fī'al, *n* shīshī.

Phial, fī'al, *v n* shī-shī meṅ rakhnā

Philanthropic, Philanthropical, fil-anthrop'ik, fil-an-throp'i-kal, *adj.* khalqdost, nafa-i-ām

Philanthropist, fi-lan'throp-ist, *n* khalāvaqdost; avam ko fāeda pahunchāne-vālā, ādamdost; manush-premī, par-upkār.

Philanthropy, fi-lan'throp-i, *n* nafa-ra-āmi-i-khalajayaq; par-upkār.

Philippic, fi-lip'ik, *n.* malāmat-āmez kalām; haiviya taqrīr, nafrīn lānat

Philologic, Philological, fil-ō-loj'ik, fil-ōloj'i-kal *adj* ilm-i-zabān ke mutaalliq.

Philologically, fil-ō-loj'i-kal-li, *adv.* zabān kī tahqīq ke taur par

Philologist, Philologer, fi-lol'o-jist, fi-lol'ojėr, *n* muhaqqiq-i-zabān; muftī-i-zabān, shabdshastrī.

Philology, fi-lol'o-ji, *n* ilm-i-lisān; zabān kī tahqīq, shabd-biddyā.

Philomath, fil'ō-math, *n* ilm-dost; tālib-i-ilm.

Philomel, fil'ō-mel, *n* bulbul; indalīb; hazārdāstān.

Philopena, fil-ō-pē'na, *n* danḍ, tāvān yā jurmāna jo tamāsoh jaise khel meṅ denā paṛtā hai.

Philosopher, fi-los'ō-fer, *n.* failsūf; hakim; panḍit, tattvādī; bhaṭṭāchārya; muhaqqiq.

philosopher's stone, pāras patthar.

Philosophic, Philosophical, fil-ō-sof'ik, fil-ō-sof'i-kal, *adj* 1. hakimānah; failsūfāna; mantaqī. 2. *rational,* aql-mand, buddh-mān.

Philosophize, fi-los'ō-fīz, *v. n.* aql se daryāft k.; bais yā karan daryāft k.; tahqiq k.; dalīl k.

Philosophy, fi-los'ō-fi, *n.* 1. *search after wisdom,* falsafa; hikmat; gyān-biggyān; tatvshāstr. 2. *the system,* ilm-i-hikmat; gyān-biddyā. 3. *argumentation,* bahs; tarknā; bibād.

Philter, fil'tėr, *n.* mohnī; ṭoṭkā; laṭkā; bashīkaran.

Philter, fil'tėr, *v a.* mohnī dālnā; jādū k.

Phlebotomist, flē-bot'ō-mist, *n.* rag-zan; nashtar-zan, fassād.

Phlebotomize, flē-bot'ō-mīz, *v. a.* fasd kholnā; nishtar lagānā.

Phlebotomy, flē-bot'ō-mi, *n.* nishtar-zanī; rag-zanī.

Phlegm, flem, *n.* 1. balgam; kaph; khankhār. 2 *dulness,* sustī, kāhil-vujūdī; ālkas

Phlegmatic, fleg-mat'ik, *adj* 1 *abounding in phlegm,* balgamī. 2 *generating phlegm,* balgam paidā karne-vālā. 3. *cold,* sard, dhīmā, sust; mithā.

Phlegmatically, fleg-mat'i-kal-li, *adv* dhīmepan se, sustī se, kāhilī se, sard-mizājī se.

Phlegmon, fleg'mon, *n* dumbal, phorā

Phlogistic, flo-jis'tik, *n.* harārat-bakhsh; muharriq

Phonetic, fō-net'ik, *adj* āvāz ke mutaallıq. *phonetic spelling,* hijje jo āvaz ke usūl par hoñ

Phonetic, fō-net'ik, *n* 1 *the science,* ilm-i-āvāz; ilm-i-sama; shabd-biddyā. 2. *the art,* āvāz kā milanā.

Phonocamptic, fō-nō-kamp'tik, *adj.* tabdilī-i-āvaz ke mutaallıq.

Phonography, fō-nog'ra-fi, *n.* 1 bayān ilm-i-saut, ilm-i-qirat. 2 khās ashkāl se āvaz kā zahir k , tahrir-i-asvāt ba-zarye ashkāl

Phonologer, fō-nol'ō-jėr, *n* ilm-i-āvāz se māhir

Phonology, fō-nol'ō-ji, *n.* ilm-i-āvāz; ilm-i-saut

Phoronomics, for-ō-nom'iks, *n* ilm-jarr-i-saqīl kā qadim nam

Phosphate, fos'fāt, *n* tezābī namak

Phosphor, Phosphorus, fos'for, fos'for-us, *n* zohrah, subah kā sitārā, shukkar

Phosphorate, fos'for-at, *v a.* fasfar milānā

Phosphoric, fos-for'ik, *adj* fasfar se bana huā.

Phosphorite, fos'for-it, *n* ek qism kā fasfar.

Phosphorus, fos'for-us, *n* fasfar; ek shae chamakdar aur ātishi jiskī dīvā-salāī banti hai.

Photograph, fō'tō-graf, *n* aksī tasvīr.

Photographic, Photographical, fō-tō-graf'ik, fō-tō-graf'i-kal, *adj.* aksī tasvīr ke mutaallıq.

Photographist, fō-tog'ra-fist, *n.* aks se tasvīr khenchne-vālā

Photography, fō-tog'ra-fi, *n.* aks se tasvīr lene kā fan

Photolithography, fō-tō-lith-og'ra-fi, *n* aks ke zarye se patthar par chhāpna, aksī chhāpā

Photometer, fō-tom'et-er, *n.* raushnī nāpne kā alah.

Photophobia, fō tō-fō'bi-a, *n.* (*Med.*) raushnī se ḍarnā.

Phrase, frāz, *n.* 1. *a brief expression,* jumla; fiqra; juz-i-kalām 2. *a short pithy expression,* nuktah; bāt; masal; kahāvat. 3. *style,* tarz-i-ibārat; kalām; muhavrah, tarz-i-tahrīr. 4. (*Mus.*) bol.

proverbial phrase, zarb-ul-masal.

phrase book, fiqroñ kī kitab, mustalahāt.

Phrase, frāz, *v a* bolnā; kahnā

Phraseologic, Phraseological, frā'zē-ō-loj''ik, frā'zē-ō-loj''i-kal, *adj.* muhāvarah kā; tarz-i-kalām ke mutaallıq.

Phraseology, fra-zē-ol'o-ji, *n.* 1. *manner of expression,* ibārat; muhāvrah; tarz-i-kalām. 2. *a collection of phrases in a language,* majmūa-i-muhāvrāt.

Phrenetic, fre-net'ik, *adj* khalal dimāg-vālā; dil-chalā; pāgal; dīvana

Phrenitis, fre-nī'tis, *n* divāngī; saudā; āmāsa-i-dimāg; sarsām; khalal-i-dimāg.

Phrenology, fre-nol'o-ji, *n.* sir yā dimāg kī tarkīb kā ilm, kapāl-biddyā.

Phrensy, fren'zi, *n* divangī. *See* Frenzy.

Phthisis, thī'sis, *n* sil; nafs-ul-dam; chhaorog.

Phyllopod, fil'o-pod, *n.* chapte pāṅv-vālā janvar.

Physic, fiz'ik, *n.* 1. *the science,* tib, baidak. 2 *remedy,* ilāj; upāe. 3. *a cathartic,* mulaiyan yā dast-āvur davā; mus-hil, jullāb; rechak

Physic, fiz'ik, *v. a.* 1. *purge,* jullāb d 2 *cure,* ilāj k., mualija k.; upāe k.

Physical, fiz'i-kal, *adj.* 1 *pertaining to nature,* māddī, jismānī; padārthi. 2. *pertaining to physic,* tabaī

Physically, fiz'i-kal-li, *adv* badan se; bittaba; jismanī taur par.

Physician, fi-zish'an, *n.* tabīb; hakīm; baid

Physics, fiz'iks, *n.* ilm-i-tabaī.

Physiognomer, Physiognomist, fiz-i-og'no-mėr, fiz-i-og'no-mist, *n.* qayāfa-shinās.

Physiognomic, Physiognomical, fiz'i-og-nom''ik, fiz'i-og-nom''i-kal, *adj.* qayāfah-shināsī kā.

Physiognomy, fiz-i-og'no-mi, *n.* 1. qayāfah-shināsī; ilm-i-qayāfah; sāmudrīk. 2. chehra; qayāfah; sūrat.

Physiologer, Physiologist, fiz-i-ol'o-jėr, fiz-i-ol'o-jist, *n* māhir-ilm-i-haivānat o nabātāt.

Physiology, fiz-i-ol'o-ji, *n* ilm tarkīb-i-ajsām-i haivānāt o nabātāt

Phytivorous, fī-tiv'ėr-us, *adj.* banāspatī khānevālā

Phytologist, fī-tol'o-jist, *n.* ālim-i-ilm-i-nabātat.

Phytology, fī-tol'o-ji, *n* bayān-i-nabātāt.

Phytonomy, fī-ton'o-mi, *n* nabātat kī paidāyash aur numūī kā ilm

Phytophagous, fī-tof'a-gus, *adj.* jiskī gizā nabatāt hai; nabatat-khor

Piano, Pianoforte, pi-ā'nō, pi-an'ō-for-tā, *n* ek mez-numā angrezī bajā

Piazza, pi-az'za, *n* chhattī

Pibroch, pē'broch, *n* Scotland kā ek jangī bājā.

Pica, pī'ka, *n* 1 ek qism kī chiryā 2. badpatheī kī khuahish 3 (*Print*) ek qism ke huruf

Picaroon, pik-a-ron, *n* samundarī dākū yā chor.

Pick, pik, *v a* 1 *peck at,* thoṅg mārnā, chonch mārnā, khutakna, juda k.; kholna; tūmna, alag alag k. 2 *pluck,* tornā, chūṅtnā; chutaknā 3 *cleanse,* saf k., khurachnā, kuredna, khilāī k.

To *pick* the teeth. *Dāṅt kurednā.*

4. *take up suddenly,* jaldī se uthānā, jhapatnā; nikal lenā, uchaknā. 5. *choose,* chunnā; chhaṅtnā, bīnnā, chun lenā; chugnā; baṅchnā. 6 *collect,* ikhaṭṭa k; baṭlā k.; baṭornā; jama k.; sakernā.

to pick a hole in one's coat, aibgirī k.; rakhnā nikālnā.

pick a pocket, jeb katarnā.

pick a quarrel, pick a bone with one, larāī mol lenā.

pick up. 1. *gather,* ikhaṭṭā k. 2 *learn,* sikhnā; hāsil k.

pick up a bargain, saudā banānā, paṭnā, yā k.

to pick to pieces, nuktah-chīnī k.; dhajjiyāṅ bakhernā.

Pick, pik, *v. n.* 1. *nibble,* kutarnā; haule haule

khānā. 2. *do anything nicely*, juz-rasī se k.; karne meñ koī daqīqa na chhornā. 3. *steal*, churānā.

Pick, pik, *n.* 1. *a sharp pointed tool*, ek nok-dār auzār; kudālī. 2. *choice*, pasandīdgī; pasand; marzī; razā; ikhtyār. 3. chhāpne ke hurūf par jo mail jam jātā hai.

Pickax, Pickaxe, pik'-aks, *n.* kudāl; kassī; tabar.



PICKAXE.

Pickback, pik'bak, *adv.* pīth par.

Picked, pik'ed, *adj.* painā; tez; nukīlā

picked out, muktakhīf rang kī lakīroñ se muzaīyan.

Pickedness, pik'ed-nes, *n.* albelā-pan; nukīlā-pan.

Pickeer, pi-kēr', *v n.* 1 *pirate*, samundar meñ gāratgarī k.; lūt mār k. 2. *skirmish*, dhāvā k.

Picker, pik'er, *n.* 1. chugne-vālā; chunne-vāla. 2. chunne, tūmne yā pinne kā ālah. 3. kudālī. 4 laṛākā; jhagrālū.

Pickery, pik'er-i, *n.* sarqa-i-khafīf; gaṭh-katrī; jeb-katrī.

Picket, pik'et, *n* 1. *a pointed stake*, khūntā; mekh. 2. *a pale*, katahra. 3. (*Mil*) bikaṭ; chor-pahra; tilāya. 4 *a game at cards*, tāsh kā ek khel. 5. *punishment*, nukīlī mekh par ek pāoñ se khaṛā karne kī sazā.

inlying picket, kamarband tilāya.

Picket, pik'et, *v. a.* 1. *fortify*, chāroñ taraf mekheñ gār-kar ghernā. 2. ek pāoñ se mekh par khaṛā k.; sazā d.

Picking, pik'ing, *n.* 1 *the act*, chhāñṭ; pasandīdgī; bānch. 2 sullā; jo chīz chugne ke vaste parī ho. 3. *a brick*, iñt. 4. *the act of stealing*, jebkatrī; uthāī-girī; burd, yāft.

Pickle, pik'l, *n.* 1. āchar; kumjī kā pānī. 2 *a troublesome child*, dangaī bālak; sharīr bachcha

to be in a pickle, musībat meñ giraftār h.

Pickle, pik'l, *v. a* 1 *preserve in brine*, sirke yā pānī kā āchār ḍālnā. 2. naqlī tasvīr ko asl karke bechnā. 3. sūī vagairah ko tezāb meñ ḍālnā.

Pickle-herring, pik'l-her'ing, *n.* thaṭol; haṅsor; bhāñṛ; maskharā.

Picklock, pik'lok, *n.* bagair kunjī ke tālā kholne kā ālah.

Picknick, Picnic, pik'nik, *n.* khānā jo kaī ādmī milkar shahr ke bāhar kareñ; goṭ; jalsa.

Pick-penny, pik'pen-i, *n.* aṛī-mār, aīyār; chālāk.

Pickpocket, Pickpurse, pik'pok-et, pik-pērs, *n.* jeb-katrā; gaṭh-kaṭā; kisa-bur.

Picktooth, pik'toth, *n.* khilāl; khaṛkā; sīñk; dāñt-kuredanī.

Pickwick, pik'wik, *n.* gul-gīr; sīñk.

Pictorial, pik-tō'ri-al, *adj.* bā-tasvīr.

Picture, pik'tūr, *n.* 1. *that which is painted*, tasvīr; chitrām, mūrat; naqsh o nigār. 2. *the art*, musavvarī; chitr-kārī. 3. *an image*, naqsha; rūp; sūrat; shabīh.

A child is a *picture* of his father.
Bachchā apne bāp kī tasvīr hai. Alvalado sirrun le abīhe. A. Prov.

Picture, pik'tūr, *v. a.* tasvīr kheñchnā; naqsh o nigār k.; shabīh utārnā; chitrām banānā.

Picture-gallery, pik'tūr-gal-ēr-i, *n.* chitr-sālā; tasvīr-khāna.

Picturesque, pik-tū-resk', *adj.* tasvīr kī mānind; dil-kash; khush-numā; khūb-sūrat; umdah; dil-āvez.

Picturesqueness, pik-tū-resk'nes, *n.* khush-numāī; khūb-sūrtī; umdagī; dil-āvezī sundartāī.

Piddle, pid'l, *v n* 1. ṭhūṅgnā. 2. peshāb k; mūtnā.

Piddler, pid'lēr, *n* kam-khor; chhuṭ-petā; ṭhūngan-harā.

Pie, pī, *n.* samosa; kachaurī; gunjhyā.

Pie, pī, *n.* ek qism kī chiṛyā.

Piebald, pī'bald, *adj.* bū-qalamūñ; rang ba rang kā, ablaq, gūnāgūn.

Piece, pēs, *n* [Lat *pecia*, Per. *pāsh*]. 1. *a part*, hissa; ṭukṛā, pārchā; purza, lakht, qata, khand, juz; tūk; band; paivand; jor. 2 *an individual article* fard; thān, zarb, mublig, torā 3 *person*, shakhs; mardak

a piece, juda juda, alag alag, har ek; fardan fardan.

of a piece, ek hī; barābar; yaksān; ek qism kā

to pieces, barbād; tabah, pinaṭe-hal, shikastahāl

Piece, pēs, *v a* 1 *patch*, paivand ya jor lagānā. 2 *unite*, jornā, santhnā, milana

Piece-goods, pēs'gudz, *n* thān, rezah

Pieceless, pēs'les, *adj* kul; tamam, pūrā, ek

Piecemeal, pēs'mēl, *adv* 1 *in pieces*, tukre ṭukre; reza reza; chūr chūr, chakna chūr. 2. *by little and little*, thorā thorā, raftah raftah, sahaj sahaj

Piecework, pēs'wērk, *n* theke kā kām

Pied, pīd, *adj* bū-qalamūn; gūnagūn; rangā rang; chap, durangā

Pier, pēr, *n.* gol sitūn, pīl-pāya, khambā; pāya.

Pierce, pērs, *v. a* 1. *thrust into*, bīndhnā; chhednā; sūl k, gānsna, sālnā; barmānā. 2 *penetrate*, ghusnā; pariṭhnā dhasnā 3 *move deeply*, tāsīr k; asar k, chubhna, lagna. 4. bhed mālūm k; tah ko pahunchna.

Pierce, pērs, *v. n.* ghusna, chubhnā. *See* Pierce, *v. a.*

Piercer, pēr'sēr, *n.* chhenī, barmā; chhed karnevālā

Piercingly, pēr'sing-li, *adv.* tezī se; hiddat se, chubhtā hua.

Piercingness, pēr'sing-nes, *n* tezī; burrāqī, paina-pan, tundī, hiddat.

Pietist, pī'et-ist, *n* Jarman vāʿoñ kā mujtahid

Piety, pī'et-i, *n* 1 vāhdam yā dostoñ kī muhabbat yā adab; saādatmandī. 2 *reverence of the Supreme Being*, khudā-parastī, khuda-tarsī; pārsāī; ubūdiyat; sevā; jog; taqva.

Pig, pig, *n.* 1. sūar kā bachcha; ghenṭā; chhaunā. 2. sise yā lohe kā ḍalā ek vazn kā



PIGEON.

Pig, pig, *v* sūrī kā byānā; bachchā d yā jannā.

Pigeon, pij'on, *n* kabūtar; qumrī; fakhta.

Pigeon-hearted, pij'-on-hār-ted, *adj.* kam-himmat; buzdil; ḍarpok.

Pigeon-hole, Pigeon-house, pij'on-hōl, pij'on-hous, *n.* 1. kabūtar-khāna; darpha; āshyānā; kābak. 2. kāgaz yā khat rakhne ke khāne.

Piggery, pig'ēr-i, *n.* sūar-bāṛā.

Pig-headed, pig'hed-ed, *adj.* ahmaq; be-vaqūf.

Pigmean, pigmē'an, *adj.* baunā; nāṭā; chhoṭā; ṭhūngnā; nanhnā; khurd.

Pigment, pig'ment, *n.* rang; raugan.

Pigmy, pig'mi, *n.* baunā; bālishtyā; pastahqad; guṭṭī.

Pig-nut, pig'nut, *n.* ek qism kā jauz.

Pig-tail, pig'tāl, *n.* 1. sūar kī dum. 2 choṭī. 3 tambākū kī battī.

Pig-widgeon, pig'wij-on, *n* 1. nihāyat chhoṭī chiz. 2 parī.

Pike, pīk, *n.* 1. (*Mil.*) neza ; bhalā ; barchhī ; ballam. 2 *a pointed spike*, kāntā. 3. (*Ichth*) ek qism kī machhlī.



PIKE.

Pikeman, pīk'man, *n.* neza-bardār ; bhāle-bardar , ballam-bardār.

Pikestaff, pīk'staf, *n.* bhāle kī chhaṛ ; *nehā* kā bans ; ballam kī lakṛī.

Pilaster, pi-las'tēr, *n.* chaukor khambā ; murabba yā sandūqī sitūn.

Pile, pīl, *n.* 1 *a heap*, ḍher ; ambār ; todah. 2 *for burning a corpse*, chitā ; sal. 3. *an edifice*, imārat ; makān ; shalā 4. *a piece of timber*, latthe jo daryā meṅ gār-kar us par kuchh tāmīr karen , thamb ; khambā 5. sikke kā voh rukh jis taraf mūrat hai. 6. resha , rūāṅ

Pile, pīl, *v a* 1. ḍher lagānā , ambār lagānā , jama k. 2. āṅtnā ; bharnā.

to pile arms or muskets, bandūqeṅ joṛ-ke rakhnā.

Piles, pīl, *n* bavāsīr , baves.

bleeding piles, khūnī bavāsīr.

blind piles, bādī bavāsīr.

Pilewort, pīl'wert, *n.* ek darakht jis kī jaṛ bavasīr par bāṅdhte haiṅ

Pilfer, pīl'fer, *v. n.* churānā ; chorī k. ; uṭhā lena , anṭī-bāzī k.

Pilferer, pīl'fēr-er, *n.* uchakkā ; uṭhāī-gīrā ; anṭī-bāz.

Pilgarlic, Pilledgarlic, pīl-gār'lik, pīld-gār'lik *n* 1 voh admī jis ke bāl bīmarī se gir gae hoṅ. 2 be-kas yā garīb ādmī.

Pilgrim, pīl'grim, *n* 1. *a traveller*, musāfir 2 jātrī , zāvar ; hājī.

Pilgrimage, pīl'grim-āj, *n* jātrā , zyārat ; haj ; tīrath jatrā.

Pill, pil, *n* 1. golī ; hub 2. shaḍ makrūh, munash-shi, yā qae-āvur.

Pill, pil, *v. n.* chhīlnā ; mūsnā ; mūṅḍnā ; hajāmat k.

Pillage, pil'āj, *n.* 1 *the act*, lūṭ khasoṭ ; lūṭ mār. 2. *plunder*, māl-u-ganīmat ; lūṭ.

Pillage, pil'āj, *v. a* lūṭnā ; lūtmār k.

Pillager, pil'āj-ēr, *n.* luṭerā ; lūtne-vālā ; pūjārā ; dhārī.

Pillar, pil'ēr, *n.* 1. *a column*, sitūn , lāth , mīnārah ; khambā , pīl-pāya , tham. 2. rukn , tham.

The *pillars* of the State. *Arkān-i-saltanat.*

Pillion, pil'yon, *n.* ghuṛe par mard ke pichhe aurat kī savārī kī gaddī.

Pillory, pul'o-ri, *n.* kal kā ghorā jis meṅ mujrim ke sir aur hāth ḍālkar us ko sazā dete haiṅ

Pillow, pil'ō, *n* 1. *a cushion*, takya ; bālish ; geṅdvā.

Sloth finds the down *pillow* hard.
Kāhil ko makhmal ke takye bhī sakht lagte haiṅ.

2. (*Mech.*) tekan. 3. bharāo ; hashv.

Pillow, pil'ō, *v. a.* takya lagānā yā k.

Pillow-case, pil'ō-kās, *n.* takve kā gilāf.

Pilot, pi'lot, *n* 1. nā-khudā ; māṅjhī ; jahāz kā rahnuma ; ab-shināṣ. 2. rah-numā ; hādī ; agvanī

Pilot, pi'lot, *v. a.* 1. jahāz chalānā. 2. rah-numī k.

Pimento, Pimenta, pi-men'to, pi-men'ta, *n.* ek qism kā garm masālah jo jazīrah-i-Jamīkā se ātā hai.

Pimp, pimp, *n.* bharvā ; kuṭnā ; qurramsāq ; qaltabān ; daiyūs.

Pimp, pimp, *v. a.* bharvāī k. ; kuṭnāpā k. ; milānā.

Pimple, pim'pl, *n.* phunsī ; dadauṛā ; muhāsā.

Pin, pin, *n.* 1. ālpin ; ghuṇḍī-dār sūī. 2. *of wood*, khūṅṭī ; mekh ; chob ; kīl. 3. *a trifle*, adnā chīz, tinkā ; kauṛī. 4 *roller*, belan ; belnā 5. *centre of a target*, chāṅd ; nishāna. 6. (*Med.*) dhund ; jālā.

to pin one's faith on one's sleeve, kisī kā motaqid h. ; kisī ke hāth par baiat h.

Pinaster, pī-nas'tēr, *n.* jangli sanaubar.

Pincase, pin'kās, *n.* sūī kī ḍibyā ; sūī-dān.

Pincers, pin'sērz, *n.* sansī ; chimṭā ; mochnā ; dast-panāh ; sanḍāsī ; nakchoṅṭī.

Pinch, pinsh, *v a.* 1. *press hard*, nochnā ; chuṭkī bharnā , bhīṅchnā ; dabānā , bakotnā. 2. *distress*, taklīf d. ; satānā ; mohtāj k. ; mārnā.

To *pinch* the belly. *Peṭ kāṭnā ; bhūk mārnā.*

Pinch, pinsh, *n.* 1. *a close compression*, chutkī ; buktā 2 *distress*, dukh , taklīf ; sakhtī ; tangī ; kashmakash ; musibat ; mushkil.

Pinchbeck, pinsh'bek, *n.* tāṅbe aur jast kā milāo ; pītal.

Pincushion, pin'kush-on, *n* sūī-gaddī ; khalitī ; tiledānī.



PINE.

Pindaric, pin-dar'ik, *n.* ek be-qāedah qasīdah

Pine, pīn, *n* sanaubar.

Pine, pīn, *v n* 1. *grow lean*, dublā h. ; sūkhnā ; latnā ; jhurnā. 2. *languish with desire*, kurhnā ; hurāknā ; phaṛaknā , hūknā , bilaknā.

Pineapple, pin'ap-l, *n* annānas

Pinfold, pin'fōld, *n* jānvaroṅ ke band rakhne kā ahātah ; kharak

Pinhole, pin'hōl, *n* sūī kā sūrākh ; chhoṭā surakh.

Pinion, pin'yon, *n* 1 *a feather*, par ; shahpar ; pankh. 2 *a wing*, bāzū ; bāl ; ḍahnā ; jināh. 3. *a fetter for the arm*, hath-kaṛī. 4. dandanedār chhoṭā sā pahiyā

Pinion, pin'yon, *v. a.* 1. *bind the wings of*, par bāndhnā , par-kaṭnā k. 2 *restrain by binding the arms*, mushkeṅ bāṅdhnā ; ṭunḍyāṅ kasnā ; giriftār k

Pink, pingk, *n.* 1. bādāmī āṅkh ; chhoṭī sī āṅkh ; chashm 2. *an eyelet*, sūrakh ; rauzan. 3 (*Bot*) ek qism kā phūl. 4. *colour*, gulābī rang , pyazī rang ; nīmser. 5 gul ; kamal ; sar-taj. 6 ek qism kī machhlī.

Pink, pingk, *v. a* 1 *pierce with small holes*, chhed k. , chhalnī k. 2. *stab*, hūlnā ; khanjar marnā.

Pin-money, pin'mun-i, *n.* jeb-kharch jo zaujah ke liye muqarrar kiyā jāe ; pān-dan kā kharch.

Pinnace, pin'nas, *n.* nāo ; pīnas ; pareva

Pinnacle, pin'a-kl, *n.* 1. *turret*, mīnār , sikhar. 2. *summit*, kalas ; kaṅgūrah ; qubbah ; choṭī ; rās.

Pinnacle, pin'a-kl, *v. a.* kalas banānā ; mīnār banānā.

Pinnate, pin'āt, *adj.* parīla ; par sā ; par-dār.

Pinner, pin'ēr, *n* 1. bāndhne-vālā. 2. sūī-vālā.

Pint, pint, *n.* ḍerh pāo kā ek paimānah.

Pioneer, pī-o-nēr', *n.* 1. (*Mil.*) bel-dār sipāhī. 2. voh shakhs jo auroṅ ke liye āge rāstah banātā yā sāf kartā chaltā hai ; rah-numā.

Pious, pī'us, *adj.* 1. *godly,* dīn-dār; khudā-parast; pāk; sudālah; muttaqī; dharmī, satī; jatī; pārsā. 2 *religious,* mazhabī; dīnī.

Piously, pī'us-li, *adv.* zohd o taqva; khudā-parastī yā pārsāī se.

Pip, pip, *n.* 1. *disease,* gāūṭh; dumā. 2. *on cards,* buṇdkī; chittī.

Pip, pip, *v. n.* chūn chūṇ k.; chīkhnā.

Pipe, pīp, *n.* 1. (*Mus.*) shahnāī; nāē; bansī; murlī; algozā. 2 *tube,* nal; nalī; morī. 3. *for smoking,* huqqa; damī. 4. *a cask,* pīpā.

Pipe, pīp, *v. n.* bāṅsrī bajānā; sitī bajānā.

pipe one's eye (*Slang*), ronā; tasve bahānā.

Pipe-clay, pīp'klā, *n.* damī banāne kī maṭṭī.

Piper, pī'pėr, *n.* shahnāī-navāz.

Piping, pī'ping, *adj* 1. *feeble,* kam-zor; zaīf. 2 *boiling,* tattā; tez; aunṭṭā huā; garm.

Piping hot. *Khadbadātā huā.*

Pipkin, pip'kin, *n* hāṇḍī.

Pippin, pip'in, *n* ek qism kā seb.

Piquancy, pē'kan-si, *n.* tezī; turshī; biddat; charparāhat.

Piquant, pē'kant, *adj.* 1. *pungent,* charparā; tez, tītā. 2 *sharp,* tez; tund, burrāṅ; pamā.

Piquantly, pē'kant-li, *adv.* turshī; tezī yā charparāhat se.

Pique, pēk, *n.* 1. *irritation of the feeling,* khafgī; be-zārī, na-rāzgī; āzurdagī; kinah, ranjish. 2 *keenly felt desire,* abhlākhā; ārzū. 3 *nicety,* nuktah, daqīqa ramz, kināyah

Pique, pēk, *v a.* 1 *offend,* narāz k, nā-khush k.; dil k., bezār k, khafā k. 2. *stimulate,* tahrīk d; uksānā, ūbhārnā, bar-angekhtah k. 3 *pride,* fakhr k., ghamand k.; man k., gumān k

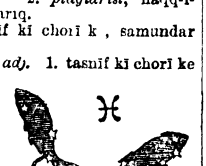
Piquet, pik'et, *n* tāsh kā ek khel.

Piracy, pī'ra-si, *n.* 1 *robbery,* daryāī dakaitī. 2. *breach of copyright,* gasab haqq-i-tasnīf, sarqa, haq-i-musannifī kī chorī

Pirate, pī'rāt, *n* 1 *a sea-robber,* samundrī chor; daryāī dākū; dakait 2. *plagiarist,* haqq-i-musannifī kā gāsib, sarīq.

Pirate, pī'rāt, *v* tasnīf kī chorī k, samundar men dakaitī k.

Piratical, pī-rat'i-kal, *adj.* 1. tasnīf kī chorī ke mutaalliq 2. lūṭ kā; gasabī.



PISCES.

Pirogue, pī-rōg', *n.* nāo jo tanah-i-dar-rakht kī banāī jāe.

Pirouette, pir'o-et, *n* pāoṅ par chakkar khānā.

Piscary, pis'ka-ri, *n,* gair ke pānī meṅ machhlī pakarne kā haq.

Pisces, pis'sēz, *n.* mīn: machchh; samak; hūt.

Piscivorous, pis'siv'o-rus, *adj* māhī-khor.

Pish, pish, *v.* dhatkārnā; phaṭkārnā; chhī k.

Pish, pish, *intery,* tuf! chhī! phis!

Pismire, piṣ'mīr, *n.* chenṭī; mor.

Piss, pis, *v. n* peshāb k., mūtnā.

Piss, pis, *n.* peshab; mūt; baul.

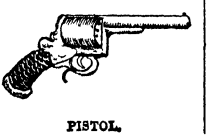
Piss-pot, pis'pot, *n.* hāzitī; muterā; peshāb-dān

Pistachio, pis-tā'shi-ō, *n.* pistah: fistaq.

Pistil, pis'til, *n.* (*Bot.*) hamal qubūl karne kā azv.

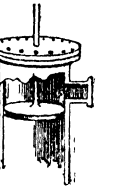
Pistol, pis'tol, *n.* pistaul; tamancha.

Pistol, pis'tol, *v.* tamancha mārnā.



PISTOL.

Pistole, pis-tōl', *n* ek qism kī ashrafī yā mohr.



PISTON.

Pistolet, pis-tol-et', *n.* chhoṭā tamancha

Piston, pis ton, *n* pichkārī kī ḍanḍī; bambe kī lāth

Pit, pit, *n.* 1. *a well,* gār; khaḍ; jherā; baṛdhā, garhā. 2. *hell,* dozakh: taht-us-sarā; pattāl; narak. 3. *grave,* qabr; gor: garhā. 4. *ensnare,* jāl; dām, phandā, augī; khāī. 5 *indenture in the flesh,* gar, ran. 6. *an area where cocks fight,* murgoṅ ke laṛne kā maidān; pālī. 7. (*of a theatre*) tamashā-gah, akharā, chauk

Pit, pit, *v a.* 1 *indent,* gār ḍālnā, garhā k; pichaknā. 2. *mark with little hollows,* dag-dar k; dāgī k, damāne ḍālnā 3 *provoke to combat,* muqāblah karāna, jharpānā, bhirāna

Pitapat, pit'a-pat, *n* dhardhārahat, dhakdhakī; pharpharahat, dhamā dham.

Pitapat, pit'a-pat, *adv* dharaktā huā

Pitch, pich, *v a.* 1 *smear with pitch,* rāl malnā; ya lagānā, dhūpna. 2. *blacken,* kala, maila, yā syah k.

Pitch, pich, *n.* 1. *a peak,* chotī, qullah, sikhar. 2. (*Mus.*) bulandī-i-āvāz kā darja, palle kī avāz. 3 *degree,* darja, had, mtihā 4. *tar,* ral; dhūna; qir

Pitch, pich, *v n* 1. *throw,* phenknā; ḍālnā, pachharna 2 *fix,* kharā, istadah, qāyim yā nasab k., gārnā.

to pitch upon, tharānā; pasand k.

a pitched battle, jamī hui larai, jang-i-qāyim.

Pitch, pich, *v n* 1. *alight,* utarna, baiṭhnā. 2 *fall,* girnā parnā, pachharnā. 3. *fix choice,* pasand k, jamnā. 4. *encamp,* ḍere ḍālnā; chhāonī chhāna

Pitcher, pich'er, *n* 1. *a vessel,* gharā; matkā; gaggī, thilyā, kalsa. 2. *an instrument,* phāora; belchah; kussā.

Pitch-farthing, pich'far-thing, *n* ek qism kā khel.

Pitchfork, pich'fork, *n.* jelī, jandrā

Pitchy, pich'i, *adj.* kala, syāh, andherā.

Pitcoal, pit'kōl, *n.* kanī koelā

Piteous, pit'ē-us, *adj.* 1. *mournful,* pur-malāl 2. *compassionate,* tarahhum-angez, qābil-i-rahm; dard-āmez.

Piteously, pit'ē-us-li, *adv.* dard-angezī yā dard-āmezī se, mubtazal: taur par.

Pitfall, pit'fal, *n.* jangli jānvaroṅ ke pakarne kā garhā, chor-garhā; ḍahak, obha, augī.

Pith, pith, *n.* 1. *soft substance in plants,* paudoṅ ke bich kī nas. 2. (*Anat.*) *the marrow,* rīrh kī rag yā nas. 3 *strength,* tāqat, zor; bal; matānat; vaqat. 4 *the essence,* sat; gūdā magz, sar, ras, hīr, jauhar, asl; lubb-i-lubab; khulāsa.

Pith, pith, *v. a.* chhurī se rīṛh kī haḍḍī ko judā k.

Pithily, pith'i-li, *adv.* zor, tāqat, mazbūtī yā chustī se.

Pithiness, pith'i-nes, *n.* zorāvurī; mazbūtī; pur-magzī.

Pithless, pith'les, *adj.* kam-zor; be-magz; beras; khushk.

Pithy, pith'i, *adj.* 1 *containing pith,* gūde-dār; pur magz; ras-dār 2. *forcible,* zor āvur; mazbūt; pur-mānī, matīn; zor-dār, mukhtasar.

Pitiable, pit'i-a-bl, *adj* dard-angez; vajib-ul-rahm; miskīn; haqīr; mubtazal, karunā-jog; dīn.

Pitiful, pit'i-ful, *adj.* 1. *compassionate,* mulāyim; momdil; rahīm; dard-mand. 2. *See* Pit-

able. 3. *despicable*, ralīl ; haqīr ; mubtazal ; pājī ; khuār.

Pitifully, pit'i-ful-lī, *adv.* dard-angezī se ; dard-mandī se, rahm se, tars se

Pitifulness, pit'i-ful-nes, *n.* dard-angezī ; subkī.

Pitiless, pit'i-les. *adj.* be-rahm, nir-mohī ; be-dard.

Pitsaw, pit'sa, *n* barā ārā yā karaut

Pittance, pit'ans, *n* 1 *a charity, gift*, vazīfah ; rozina ; rateba ; bhatta, petya. 2 *any small allowance*, chabenā ; khurdanī, ṭukrā.

Pitted, pit'ed, *adj.* khurdarā.

Pituitary, pi-tū'i-ta-rī, *adj.* balgam yā kaf pidā karne-vālā.

Pituite, pit'ū-īt, *n* balgam ; kaf ; luāb

Pity, pit'ī, *n.* 1. *fellow-feeling*, dard-mandī ; ham-dardī ; rahm, dard ; tars ; dil-sozī, riqqat. 2. *cause of grief*, bāis-i-gam ; sabab-i-alam ; gam ; afsos ; taassuf.

it is a pity, afsos hai ; haif hai

Pity, pit'ī, *v. a.* raham k ; gam khānā ; tars khānā.

Pivot, piv'ot, *n.* chūl ; chūlyā.

Pizzle, piz'l, *n.* chaupāyoṅ kā azv-i-tanāsul

Placable, plak'a-bl, *adj* manāne-jog, jald muāf karne vālā ; mulāyam, narm ; halīm

Placard, plak'ard *or* pla-kārd', *n.* takhta-i-elān ; ishtehār-nāma ; elān-nāma.

Placard, plak'ard *or* pla-kārd', *v a* ishtehār lagānā ; elān-denā

Placate, plā'kāt, *v. a* tasallī yā taskīn d ; khush yā rāzī k ; manānā

Place, plās, *n* 1 *an open space*, jagah, jāe ; muqam ; asthān ; ṭhaur, thikānā ; thaon, maidān ; chauk, sahn ; āṅgan 2. *room*, vusat ; gun-jāish ; samāī, jagah 3 *rank*, ohda, darja rutba ; manzalat ; payah padvī 4 *a dwelling*, makān, asthān, ghar, khanah, havelī ; sālā, jāe sukūnat 5 *a village*, deh, gāoṅ, qasbah ; mauza ; garhī, shahr 6 *a country*, mulk, valāyat, dayār, sar-zamīn 7 *opportunity*, mauqa, mahl ; ausar 8 *of a document*, zikr ; maqam, jagah 9. *stead*, jae, jagah.

give place, jagah d

have place, jagah pānā ; dakhl pānā.

high place, ala rutba

in the first place, pahle, avvalan.

in the second place, dūsre

out of place, be-mauqa ; be-mahal ; be-jā ; be-jagah.

take place, vāqe h.

take the place of, qāyim maqām h

Place, plās, *v a* 1 *put*, rakhnā ; dharnā ; qāyim k. ; muqarrar k ; bithānā ; asthāpan k. ; mutaiyan k, jamānā. 2. *invest*, sūd par d ; lagāna, amanat rakhnā, saunpnā.

place among the records, shāmil kagzāt rakhnā ; daftar men rakhnā

is taking place, dar-pesh hai, jārī hai, botā jātā hai.

Placenta, pla-sen'ta, *n* kheṛī ; phūl, āṅval nāl ; lujrī : ojhrī.

Place-proud, plās'proud, *adj.* ohde kā ghamandi

Placer, plā'sėr, *n.* dharan-hār ; parosyā ; rakhvaiya

Placid, plas'id, *adj.* mutmain ; khātir-jama ; isthir, salim, halim ; burdbar ; mutahammil ; gambhir.

Placidly, plas'id-li, *adv.* halīmī se ; dhīraj se ; burd-barī se ; itmīnān ke sāth.

Placidness, Placidity, plas'id-nes, pla-sid'i-ti, *n.* dhiraj ; istehkām ; hilm ; burdbārī ; istiqlāl ; qarār.

Placitory, plas'i-to-ri, *adj.* mutaalliq ba-saval o javāb-i-adālat.

Plagiarism, plā'ji-a-rizm, *n* tasnīf kī chorī ; g ranth-chorī, sarqah ; ibarat kī duzdī.

Plagiary, plā'ji-a-ri, *n* sāriq ; ibārat kā chor.

Plague, plāg, *n* 1. *an epidemic disease*, marī ; vabā, marz-i-mutaaddi ; rog 2 *calamity*, āfat ; musibat, balā ; biptā 3 *anything troublesome*, diqqat, sargardānī ; tasdiya

Plague, plāg, *v. a* 1. *vex*, tasdiya, taklīf yā dukh d, satānā ; diq k. 2 *infest with disease, etc*, marī yā vabā phailānā yā paidā k.

Plaice, plas, *n* ek qism kī chauṛī machhlī.

Plaice-mouth, plās'mouth, *n* terhā muṅh.

Plain, plān, *adj.* 1. *level*, barabar ; hamvār ; musattah, chauras ; kaf-i-dast ; yaksāṅ. 2 *open*, ughrā huā ; khulā ; kushādah. 3. *evident*, zāhir ; raushan ; sarīh ; parghat ; havedā ; āshkārā ; ayāṅ ; vāzeh ; makshūf. 4 *simple*, sāda ; sūfyanā, be-takalluf 5. *common*, ām. 6 *frank*, bholā, sīdhā sāda ; rāst ; sachchā ; nis-kapat ; khalis, sādiq, be-riyā. 7. *easy*, sahal ; sahaj ; salīs, āsān, be-pech.

Plain, plān, *adv* sāf sāf ; sarīhan ; zāhirā.

Plain, plān, *n.* 1. *level land*, maidān ; hamvār satah 2. *a battle-field*, maidān-i-jang ; lafai kā khet.

Plain, plān, *v. a* hamvār, barābar, yā yaksāṅ k.

Plain-dealing, plān'dēl-ing, *n.* rāst-muāmlagī ; kharā muamlah, kharā beohar ; safāi-i-muāmlah.

Plain-hearted, plān-hār-ted, *adj.* rāst-bāz ; sinah-saf, sāf-dil

Plain-heartedness, plān'hār-ted-nes, *n* rāst-bazī, saf-dilī.

Plainly, plān'li, *adv.* khulā khulā ; sāf sāf ; zāhira

Plainness, plān'nes, *n.* 1. *evenness*, hamvarī ; barabarī, yaksānyat 2. *simplicity*, sādgī ; berāeshī 3. *sincerity*, rasti, rast-bazī ; sachāī ; sidq.

Plain-speaking, plān'spēk-ing, sāf-goī ; rāst-bayanī.

Plaint, plānt, *n.* 1. *complaint*, duhāī tihāī ; hāe taubah, taubah dhār, faryād. 2. *accusation*, ilzām ; muakhzah ; shikāyat. 3 (*Law*) istigāsa ; arzī, nālish, arzī-dāvā

duplicate plaint, arzī musannā ; dohrī arzī.

supplemental plaint, itamma-i-arzī-dāvā ; marammat-i-saval.

Plaintiff, plān'tif, *n.* faryādī ; muddaī ; nālishī ; mustagis, dāve-dār ; dād-khuāh ; bādī ; arthī

Plaintive, plān'tiv, *adj.* pur-soz ; gam-alūd ; hazin, matamī, udās ; dil-soz.

Plaintively, plān'tiv-li, *adv.* gamgīnī se ; udāsī se, soz o gudāz se

Plait, plāt, *n.* 1. *a fold*, uttū ; chīn ; churas ; chunnat. 2 *a braid*, mendī.

Plait, plāt, *v. a.* 1. *fold*, tah k. ; chunnā ; shikan dalna ; uttū k ; tah jamānā, tah lagānā 2. *braid*, gūndhnā ; mū-bāfī k. ; bunnā ; gūṅthnā.

Plaiter, plā'tėr, *n.* uttū-sāz ; tāzinda

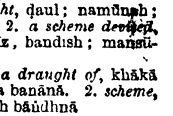
Plan, plan, *n* 1. *a draught*, qaul ; namūnah ; naqsha ; dhaṅch, khāka 2. *a scheme device*, upae, jatan ; tadbīr ; tajvīz, bandish ; mansūbah, dhang.

Plan, plan, *v. a.* 1. *form a draught of*, khākā dālna yā kheṅchnā ; naqsha banānā. 2. *scheme*, tadbīr k. ; tajvīz k. ; bandish bāndhnā

Plane, plan, *adj.* ham-vār, barābar ; musattah.

plane angle, zāviya-i-musattah.

plane geometry, khet rekhāganit.



PLANE.

Plane, plān, *n.* 1. (*Geom.*) satah, musattah, khet. 2. (*Joinery*) randā.

Plane, plān, *v. a.* randā phernā; randnā; hamvār k.; barābar k.; sat k.

Plane-iron, plān'iėrn, *n.* rande kā lohā.

Planer, plā'nėr, *n.* chhāpe ke hurūf barābar karne kā ek auzar.

Planet, plan'et, *n* saiyārah; girah.

the seven planets, saba saiyārah.

Plane-table, plān'tā-bl, *n.* takhta-i-musattah.

Planetary, plan'et-a-ri, *adj.* saiyāroṅ kā; girah sambandhī.

Plane-tree, plān'trē, *n.* ek qism kā baṛā darakht; sāl.

Planet-struck, plan'et-struk, *adj.* girah-mār; shūm-tālā; bad bakht.

Planisphere, plan'i-sfēr, *n.* musattah-i-mudavvar.

Plank, plangk, *n.* takhtah; paṭṛā; paṭṭā; lauh; takhtī.

Plank, plangk, *v. a.* takhte lagānā; takhta-banā. k.

Plano-conical, plā'nō-kon'i-kal, *adj.* ek taraf musattah aur dūsrī taraf nok-dār.

Plano-convex, plā'nō-kon'veks, *adj.* ek taṛf masattah aur dūsrī janib muqavvas.

Plant, plant, *n.* paudā; biraohā; darakāt; peṛ, nihāl, nakhl.

Plant, plant, *v. a.* 1. *sow,* bonā. 2. *furnish with plants,* peṛ yā paude lagānā 2. *fix,* nasab k.; gāṛnā; kharā k.; qāyim k; jamānā; muqarrar k.; bunyad ḍālnā. 4. *inhabit,* ābād k; basānā. 5. top kā nishāna bāndhnā.

Plantain, plan'tān, *n.* kelā; kadlī; lisān-ulhaml.

Plantain-tree, plan'tān-trē, *n.* kele kā peṛ.

Plantation, plan-tā'shon, *n.* 1. *the place planted,* nakhlistān; khetī; paudoṅ kā zakhīrā. 2. *establishment,* taqarrurī, asthāpan.

Planter, plan'ter, *n* 1. kāsht-kār; nakhl-band; kāchhī, koerī, mālī; muzāre; kisān. 2. ābād karne-vālā, mujid; bānī.

Plantership, plan'tėr-ship, *n.* zirāat; kāshtkārī; kisānī.

Plash, plash, *n.* johṛī; ḍabrā; talaiyā.

Plash, plash, *v. n* pānī meṅ chhap chhap k.

Plash, plash, *n.* qalam jo dūsrī ḍālyoṅ ke sāth bandhu jāe

Plashy, plash'i, *adj.* chhoṭe chhoṭe nāloṅ se bharā huā, abī.

Plasm, plazm, *n.* sāṅchā; qālib.

Plaster, plas'ter, *n.* 1 astar-kārī kā masālah; kahgal, gubraiṭī, qalaī. 2. (*Med.*) lep; zimād.

Plaster, plas'tėr, *n.* 1. *cover with plaster,* dhesnā, lipna, potnā; thopna; kahgal k., astarkarī k. 2. (*Med.*) lep k.; inzimād k.

Plastering, plas'ter-ing, *n.* astar-kārī; lipāī; kahgal, gobrī.

Plastic, plas'tik, *adj.* 1. rūp dene-vālā; naqshband; sūrat-gar. 2. shakl-pizīr; ḍhalne ke qābil.

Plastron, plas'tron, *n* chamṛe kī gaddī jo bakaṛī yā paṭṭaṛ apnī chhātī par bāndh leta hai.

Plat, plat, *v. a.* gūndhna, gūṭhnā; bunnā.

Plate, plāt, *n.* 1. *of metal,* pattar; pattrā; chaddar. 2. *armour,* chār-āinah. 3 *domestic furniture,* zurūf; bāsan, tilaī yā muqraī ālat. 4. *a small vessel,* rakmak; tabāq, rakabī. 5. naqsh; chhāpa. 6. (*Print*) takhtī. 7. (*Racing*) inām.

Plate, plāt, *v. a.* 1. *cover with silver, etc.* pattar chaṛhana, garm mulammā k. 2 *arm with plate,* chār āinah chaṛhānā. 3. *beat into thin flat pieces,* varq banānā; pattar k.

Plated, plā'tėd, *adj.* pattrā chaṛhā-huā.

Platform, plat'form, *n.* 1. imārat-ka paṛā naqsha. 2. *design,* mansūbah; irādah; tadbīr; tajviz. 3. (*Arch.*) chhat; tah; kursī; machān; chabūtrah. 4. (*Mil.*) top kī pāṛ.

Plating, plā'ting, *n.* pattrā chaṛhānā; mulammā-sāzī.

Platinum, plat'i-num, *n.* ek safaid sab se bhārī dhat.

Platitude, plat'i-tūd, *n.* 1. lachar-pan; be-lutfī. 2 be-lutf kalām; pūch yā be-mānī bāt.

Platonic, pla-ton'ik, *adj* 1. afiatūnī. 2. mahz rūhānī yā aqlī.

platonic love, khālis yā pāk mahabbat.

platonic year, 26,000 barus kā sal

Platonism, pla'ton-izm, *n.* hikmat-i-afiātūnī.

Platoon, pla-ton', *n.* paltan, adhī kampnī.

Platter, plat'ėr, *n* 1 tasht, parat; thāl; khuāncha. 2. chunne-vala, bunne-valā.

Plaudit, pla'dit, *n.* tahsīn, āfrīn, shābāshī; tarīf, vāh-vāh.

Plausibility, pla-zi-bil'i-ti, *n* charb-zabānī; numayish, dikhava, sahqā-i-guft o gū.

Plausible, pla'zi-bl, *adj.* khush-numā; numāishī, zahir meṅ achchha

Plausibly, pla'zi-bli, *adv* charb-zabānī se; zāhir meṅ pasandīdah taur par

Plausive, pla'ziv, *adj.* āfrīn-āmez; sanā-khuāṅ; tarīfī.

Play, plā, *v a and v n.* 1. *frolic,* khelnā kūdna, khelna, raochao k. 2. *trifle,* gaṅvānā; lahv laab k; qadr na k; khel samajhnā. 3. *practise a trick,* jul d, dhoka d 4. (*Mus.*) bajānā, chhenna. 5. *wanton,* chher chhār k.; shokhī k., dil-lagī k., khilariyan k 6. *move,* harakat k; jumbish k, chalna knn d. 7. *personate a character,* naql k.; suang k.; rūp bharnā. 8. *game,* bazī khelnā; khelna.

play upon. 1. dhokā d. 2 hañsī uṛana, thaṭṭā k.

play on one's credulity, v. n. chūtya banānā; ullū banānā, dhoka denā.

play off, dikhanā

Play, plā, *n.* 1. *sport,* khel, bāzī, lahv o laab; dil-lagī, tafrih.

Play is good while it is *play* Prov
Khel jab hī tak achchha hai jab tak khel hai.

2. *a frolic,* kilol, khilārī, chochlā. 3. *practice,* mashq, rabt, kasrat, maharat. 4. *action,* fel; aumal, kām. 5. *manner of action,* taiz; ḍhang, rīti. 6. *a dramatic composition or exhibition,* natak, suang, naql, lila.

The *play* isn t worth the candle. Prov.
Sūdhg kauṛī ke kām kā nahīn.

7. *music,* bāja bajānā. 8 *movement,* harakat; jumbish, lahr, chal. 9 *scope,* vusat; tarakhī; kushādgī. 10. *room,* jagah.

fair play, rast-bāzī.

foul play, dagā-bāzī.

hold in play, masrūf rakhnā

play upon words, zila; jugat, zūmānī.

Play-day, plā'da, *n.* chhuṭṭī ya khel tamāshe kā din

Play-debt, plā'det, *n.* qimār-bāzī kā qarza; jūe kī udhar.

Player, pla'ėr, *n.* 1. khilārī; shātir. 2 sanāṅgya, naqqal. 3. sazandah, sāz-navaz, samaji. 4. juaṛī; qimār-bāz. 5. (*in comp*) bāz; navaz.

Playfellow, Playmate, pla'fel-ō, pla'mat, *n.* ār; ham-joli, yar, langoṭya yar

Playful, pla'ful, *adj* chanchal, khilarī; chapal; shokh; khush-mizaj, dil lagī-baz; zindah-dil.

Playfulness, pla'ful-nes, *n* shokhī; chapaltā; khilarī-pan; khush-mizaji, dil-lagī; zindah-dili.

Play-game, pla'gām, *n.* bachchoṅ kā khel.

Play-house, pla'hous, *n.* suaṅg ghar; tamāshāghar

Playing-card, plā'ing-kārd, *n.* tāsh.

Playsome, plā'sum, *adj.* chanchal; khilāṛ; chapal; achpal.

Playsomeness, plā'sum-nes, khilāṛ-pan; chanchal-pan; chapaltā; achpalāhaṭ.

Plaything, plā'thing, *n.* khilaunā; khelne kī chīz.

Playwright, plā'rīt, *n.* naql banāne-vālā; nāṭak banāne-vālā.

Plea, plē, *n.* 1. uzr; hujjat; javāb, dalīl; istidā; iltimās. 2. *law suit,* muqaddama.
plea in law, uzr-i-qānūnī.
bad plea, dalīl-i-naqis, uzr-i-bejā.
good plea, vajah-i-māqūl yā mavajjah; dalīl-i-vājib.

Plead, plēd, *v a. and n* savāl o javāb k.; radd o badal k, bad bihād k, prashn k.; hujjat yā dalīl lānā, bahs k; uzr pesh k
plead guilty, iqbal dāvā dakhīl k, jurm kā iqrār k.
plead ignorance, la-ilmī bayān k.

Pleadable, plē'da-bl, *adj* qābil-i-savāl o javāb; dalīl-pazīr, hujjat-pazīr.

Pleader, plē'dar, *n* vakīl; partin dhī

Pleadings, plē'ding, *n* kavagaz-i-arba, chār kagaz, savāl o javāb; radd o badal.

Pleasant, plez'ant, *adj* 1 *agreeable,* margūb, khush-āyandah, pasandīdah, khush-numā, khūb, pyarā, suhāona manbhāonā, maze-dār, lazz 2 *cheerful,* magan, zarif, hafs-mukh; khush; shad. 3 *amusing,* dil-chasp; rūh-afzā.

Pleasant hours fly fast. Prov.
Din aish kā gharyon ke guzar jāte hain jaldī.

Pleasantly, plez'ant-li, *adv.* khush-tabaī se; khushī se, hansī se, khūbsūrtī se.

Pleasantness, plez'ant-nes, *n* masarrat; khushī; shādmanī; lutf, latāfat, pasandīdgī, dil-pasandī; mazah.

Pleasantry, plez'ant-ri, *n* 1 *merriment,* khurramī, bashi-shat, masarrat. 2. *lively talk,* dillagī; mazahat, hansī; thattā, zirafat, mazāq

Please, plēz, *v a* 1 *gratify,* mahzūz k, khush k., shād k, molnā, man charhnā, dil lena. 2. *content* rāzī k, tashaffī yā tasallī k
to be pleased in or with, pasand k., margūb h

Pease, plēz, *v. n.* mehrbānī k., pasann h., rāzī h.

Pleasedly, plē'zed-li, *adv* pasandīdgī se, khush ho-kar.

Pleaser, plē'zar, *n* khush karne-vālā, rāzī karne-vālā.

Pleasing, plē'zing, *adj.* khush-āindah; margūb; maqbūl, farhat-bakhsh, pyārī.

Pleasingly, plē'zing-li, *adv* pasandīdah taur par; ba-tarz-i-khush āyandah.

Pleasure, plezh'ūr, *n* 1 *the gratification of the senses,* khushī, khurramī; khursandī, maza; far-hat; ānand; aish, aish o ashrat; lang ras, lazzat; surūr. 2. *sensual gratification.* mu-bashrat; aiyāshī; hazz-i-nafsānī; bhog-bilas, indrī-bhog; lang-ras. 3. *choice,* marzī, ikhtyār; khushī; razā; pasand.
at pleasure, marzī ke muāfiq; khushī-khushī.

Pleasure-boat, plezh'ūr-bōt, *n.* mor-pankhī.

Pleasure-house, plezh'ūr hous, *n.* banglā; bārah-darī.

Plebeian, plē-bē'an, *adj.* dahqānī; gaṅvār, nīch; ām; adnā; bāzārī.

Plebeian, plē-bē'an, *n* avām meṅ se ek shakhs; nīch; kamīn; adnā yā bāzārī ādmī.

The nobles have the monopoly of honour the *plebeians* a monopoly of all the means of acquiring wealth. *Burke*
Amiroṅ ke nām to izzat kā (heṭā hai, aur ām ādmiyoṅ ke pās rupayā kamāne ke tamām tariqoṅ kā ijārah hai.

Pledge, plej, *n.* 1. *a pawn,* rahn; girvī; girau; gahne, bandhak; jākar, dast-bandhak 2 gahne rakhnī hui chīz; shaē makfūlah yā marhūna; girvī. 3 *surety,* kafālat; āṛ; zāmin, ol; kafīl, sarīr-bandhak.
pledge without use, ādhī-gop.
pledge with use, ādhī bhog.
hold in pledge, zamānat meṅ rakhnā.
living pledge, pat bandak.
put in pledge, girau yā gahne rakhnā; rahn k.

Pledge, plej, *v a.* 1 *deposit in pawn,* girau rakhnā. 2. *engage for by promise,* bachan d; iqrār k.; qaul yā zabān d 3 jām-i-tandurustī pinā yā pilānā.

Pledged, plejd, *adj.* marhūn; makfūl, murtahan, āṛ meṅ.

Pledgee, plej-ē', *n.* murtahin, girvī-dār; girvī lene-vālā.

Pledger, plej'ar, *n.* rāhin; girvī dene-vālā.

Pleiades, plī'a-dēz, *n.* aqd-i-surayā, parvin, kach bachyā; sāt saheliyoṅ kā jhūmkā; saptrishī.

Plenarily, plē'na-ri-li, *adv.* bil-kul; ba-tamārohī; sarāpā.

Plenary, plē'na-ri, *adj* pūrā, bharpūr, tamām o kamal, sampūran kamil

Plenilunar, Plenilunary, plen-i-lū'ner, plen-i-lū'ner-i, *adj* pūre chand ka, badi kā.

Plenipotent, ple-nip'o-tent, *adj* kul-ikhtiyārvālā; madār-ul-mahām.

Plenipotentiary, plen'i-pō-ten''shi-a-ri, *n* vakil-i-mutlaq, mukhtār-i-kul; madar-ul-mahām, elchī, rāj-dūt.

Plenist, plē'nist, *n.* jis kā yeh aqīdah ho ki tamām jauf madde se pur hai, purantā vadi malā-dost; mamlū-qāil, khala ka munkir.

Plenitude, plen'i-tūd, *n* purī, pūrantā, sampūranta, zyadatī, kasrat-i-khūn va ratūbat, mutapā.

Plentiful, plen'ti-ful, *adj.* 1 *abundant,* bahut; kasir; vāfir; afzūn. 2. *fruitful,* zar-khez, serhāsil; kasīr-ul-mahasil

Plentifully, plent'ti-fuḷ i, *adv* kasrat, ifrāt, vā bahutāt se ba-ifrāt

Plenty, Plentifulness, plen'ti, plen'ti-fulness, *n* 1. *copiousness,* ifrāt, bahutāt; kasrat, rel pel. 2. *fruitfulness,* phalat, zarkhezī; serhāsilī.

Plenty, plen'ti, *adj* bahut *See* Plentiful, 1.

Plenum, plē'num, *n* purī, sampūnantā, imtilā; malā.

Pleonasm, plē'o-nazm, *n.* takrār; fuzūl lafz lanā

Plethora, pleth'ō-ra, *n.* ifrāt-i-khūn, rakt-sangrah; galba-i-khūn.

Plethoric, pl.ē-thor'ik, *adj.* damvī; rakt-sangrahī

Pleurisy, plū'ri-si, *n* zāt-us-sadr, sīnah kā dard.

Pliability, Pliableness, plī-a bil'i ti, plī'abl-nes, *n* dabne kī khasiyat; kham o cham; mulaemat; narmī; lachak.

Pliable, Pliant, plī'a-bl, plī'ant, *adj* 1 dabne ke qabil, lachak-dar damdār, narm, mulāyim. 2. muta-lavvin; mom kī nak.

Pliancy, Pliantness, plī'an-si, plī'ant-nes, *n.* komalta, narmī; lachak; mulaemat

Plica, plī'kā, *n.* ek bimārī jis meṅ bāl juṭ jāte haiṅ

Pliers, plī'ėrz, *n.* sansī; chimtā· chimtī.

Plight, plīt, *n.* 1. *security,* rahn; girau; zamānat 2. *condition,* hālat; nanhat· dashā; gat. 3. *fold,* pech; shikan; tah; chīn, bal.

Plight, plīt, *v. a.* kisī chīz ko ol, āṛ yā zamānat meṅ d.

Plinth, plinth, *n.* (*Arch.*) kursī; chauki.

Plod, plod, *v. n.* 1 *walk sluggishly*, eṛiyāṅ ragaṛnā; haule haule chalnā; pāoṅ ragaṛte chalnā; jūṅ kī chāl chalnā; mare pāoṅ se chalnā. 2. *drudge*, mehnat k.; mashaqqat k.; pilnā, jān mārnā 3. *meditate*, gaur k.; dhyān d., bichār k.

Plodder, plod'ér, *n.* mashaqqatī; mehnatī.

Plot, plot, *n.* qataʿ-i-zamīn; khet; takhta-i-zamīn.

Plot, plot, *n.* 1. *stratagem*, bandish; sāzish; tajvīz; tadbīr; fareb; daġā; chhal. 2. (*in a play*) gathat; bandish; uljheṛā; pech.

Plot, plot. *v a* 1. *form a scheme against another*, sāzish k.; bandish k.; gaṭhat k, khāī khodnā 2 *scheme*, tadbīr, tajvīz yā upāe k.

plot against, kisī ke barkhilāf sāzish k.

plot together, bāham sāzish k.

Plottiul, plot'ful, *adj.* mansube se bharā huā, pur-az-sāzish.

Plotter, plot'ér, *n.* bandishī; sāzishī; mansubeḍāz.

Plotting, plot'ing, *n.* naqsha-kashī; khasrā banānā.

Plough, Plow, plou, *n.* 1. (*Agric.*) hal; qulbah; naṅgal 2. *tillage*, qulbah-rānī, taraddud, kāsht; jot. 3. *an instrument*, golchī. 4. jildsāzoṅ kā varaq kātne kā chhurā.

Plough, Plow, plou, *v. a.* 1. *turn up the ground*, hal chalānā; jotnā; bāhnā; dhartī phārnā

Plough or not *plough*, **you must** pay your **rent.** Prov.

Joto yā na joto lagān denā paṛegā.

2. *furrow*, chīrnā; phāṛnā. 3. *lay waste*, vīrān k.; ujāṛnā; ukhāṛnā; tabāh yā barbād k. 4. kāgaz katnā yā tarāshnā.

plough in, bīj ḍālne ke bād hal chalānā.

plough on the back, purze uranā

plough up a field, khet men hal chalānā; **khet** jutvānā.

plough up or out, khod-kar nikāl d.; phenknā

plough with one's heifer, bīvī kī mārfat muāmlah k.

Plough, Plow, plou, *v. n.* hal jotnā; hal chalānā.

Plougher, Ploughman, plou'ér, plou'man, *n.* hal-jotā, harvāhā; qulbah-rāṅ; jotā; hālī

Plough-land, plou'land, *n.* jutī dhartī, halāl.

Plough-Monday, plou'mun-di, *n.* Isāīyoṅ ke bare din se bārah din bād kā du-shamba jis se hal jotnā shurū karte haiṅ.



PLOVER.

Ploughshare, plou'-shār, *n.* hal kī phālī; phālī.

Plover, pluv'ér, *n.* ek qism kī chiryā.

Pluck, pluk, *v. a.* 1. *pull*, kheṅchnā; eṅchnā; ghasiṭnā. 2. *twitch*, khasoṭnā; chhīn lenā; jhaṭaknā; chuṅṭnā; chuṭaknā. 3. *strip*, nochnā; par o bāl ukhāṛnā. 4. *in University*, girānā; nākām k.

pluck away, pluck off, khasoṭ lenā; noch lenā.

pluck down, girānā; darja ghaṭānā.

pluck out, nikāl ḍālnā, ukhāṛ ḍālnā.

pluck up, 1. jar se ukhāṛnā. 2. ikhaṭṭā k.; baham paluṅchānā; farāham k.; jamā k.

Pluck up spirits.
Himmat bāṅdho; ḍhāras rakkho.

Pluck, pluk, *n.* 1. jānvar kā dil; kaleji. 2. dilerī; ḍhāras; himmat; dhiraj.

Plucker, pluk'ér, *n.* kheṅchne-vālā; toṛ lene yā ukhaṛ lene-vālā.

Plug, plug, *n* ḍāṭ; ḍaṭṭā; gaṭṭā; ṭheṅṭī; **battī**; mekh.

Plug, plug, *v. a.* ḍāṭ lagānā; band k.; **muṅh** band k.

Plum, plum, *n.* 1. ber; ālūchā; **ālū bukhārā.** 2 dakh; kishmish; **khushk** angūr.

Plumage, plo'māj, *n.* par; **pankh**; **bāl o** par.

Plumb, plum, *n.* shāqūl; sāhūl; saul.

Plumb, plum, *v. a.* 1. saulnā; sudhnā. 2. imthān k.; jāṅchnā; lyāqat daryāft k.; **thānā.**

Plumbago, plum-bā'gō, *n* sīsa

Plumbean, Plumbeous, plum-bē'an, plum-bē'us, *adj* 1 sīsā sā; **sīse kā** 2. kund; **kaudan**; be-vaqūf, sust; batī.

Plumber, Plummer, plum'ér, *n* **sīse kā kām** karne-vālā, rang-ḍhalyā; rang-bharyā.

Plumbery, plum'ér-i, *n.* sīse ka kam

Plumb-line, plum'līn, *n.* khat-i-**umūdī**; **sāqūl** kā sūt; pānī nāpne kā sīse kā tār.

Plumb-rule, plum'rol, *n.* memāroṅ kī **sādhnī.**

Plum-cake, plum'kak, *n.* voh miṭhāī jis meṅ kishmisheṅ parī hoṅ.

Plume, plom, *n* 1 *feather of a bird*, par. 2. *on a helmet*, kalgi; turra. 3 *a token of honour, etc*, ek izzat kī alamat; imtyāz, pagrī.

Plume, *v a.* 1 *strip*, par nochnā yā **ukhāṛnā.** 2 *adorn with feather*, turrah yā kalgī **lagānā.** 3. *pride*, fakhr, gurūr yā ghamanḍ k.

Plume-alum, plom'al-um, *n* ek qism kī reshedar mādanī shae.

Plumeless, plom'les, *adj.* be-par; **bagair kalgī** kā.

Plumiped, plō'mi-ped, *n* phulpairā; **pāmoz.**

Plummet, plum'et, *n* 1. thā lene **kā langar**; pansāl. 2 shāqūl; saul. 3 **sīse yā surme kī** qalam 4 vazan yā bojh.

Plumose, Plumous, plō'mōs, plō'mus, *adj.* par-dar, par sā.

Plump, plump, *adj* 1. *fat*, farba; **jasīm**; mota, gud-guda, gudāz. 2. *complete*, **sarāsar**; bilkul

Plump, plump, *v a.* phulānā; moṭā k.

Plump, plump, *v n.* 1. phūlnā, moṭā h. 2. gad se gir parnā

Plump, plump, *adv.* yakāyak; **dhaṛ se**; **gad** pad.

Plumpness, plump'nes, *n.* farbalī; **muṭāpā**; gudazī, phulāvaṭ; tajyārī.

Plum-porridge, plum'por-ij, *n.* **ek qism ke** beron kā shorba.

Plum-pudding, plum'pud-ing, *n.* **kishmishoṅ** kī miṭhāī

Plumy, plo'mi, *adj.* par-dār; paroṅ **se bharā** huā

Plunder, plun'dér, *v. a.* 1. *take by force*, **zabardastī** lenā yā chhīnnā. 2. *rob*, tākht o tārāj k.; lūtnā.

Plunder, plun'dér, *n.* lūṭ kā māl; lūṭ; **māl-i-ganīmat**; lūṭ khasoṭ.

Plunderer, plun'dér-ér, *n.* luṭerā; **gārat-gar**; pinḍara; qazzāq.

Plunge, plunj, *v. a.* 1. *immerse*, gotā **yā ḍubkī** d.; ḍubana; ghuseṛna. 2. *baptize*, istibāg d.

Plunge, plunj, *v. n.* 1. ḍubkī yā gotā **mārnā.** 2. pilnā; jhuk jānā; daur parnā; kūd **paṛnā.**

Plunge, plunj, *n* ḍubkī; gotā; burkī.

Plunger, plun'jér, *n.* gotā-khor; **gavvās.**

Pluperfect, plo'pér-fekt, *n.* **māzī bāīd**; **pūran** bhūt-kāl.

Plural, plō'ral, *adj.* **sīga-i-jama**; **bahu-bachan**; jāma-i-māfauq-ul-vāhid.

Pluralist, plō-ral-ist, *n.* **pādrī jo ek se ziyādah vaẓah-i-masāh rakhtā hai.**

Plurality, plo-ral'i-ti, *n.* tādād; kasrat; jamā'iyat; bahutāt; adhikāi

Pluralize, plo-ral'iz, *v. a.* jamā banānā.

Plus, plus, *n* (*Math.*) jama kī alāmat (+).

Plush, plush, *n.* ek qism kā rūendār kapṛā.

Plusher, plush'ēr, *n.* kūkar-machhlī.

Pluto, plo'tō, *n.* pattāl kā rājah.

Ply, plī, *v a.* 1 *fold,* mornā, tah k 2. *urge,* tang k.; taqāzā k; takīd k.; pīchhe paṛnā 3 *keep busy,* mashgūl rakhnā; mashaqqat k., lagā rakhnā. 4. *perform with diligence,* mehnat k. ; mehnat se kām k.; kath k.

Ply, plī, *v. n.* 1. *bend* murnā; jhuknā; kham khānā. 2. *busy oneself,* mashgūl h., masrūf h.; kām k.; lagnā, chalnā; ānā, jānā.

He was forced to *ply* in the streets as a porter for his livelihood
Ī'ṣ le wāste woh bāzāroṅ meṅ pal-dārī kartā thā.

2. *hasten,* jaldī k, yā chalnā: qadam uthānā.

Pneumatic, Pneumatical, nū-mat'ik, nū-mat'i-kal, *adj* 1. havā sā, patlā, raqīq. 2. havā ke mutaallaq, havāī, badī

Pneumatics, nū-mat'iks, *n.* ilm-i-havā, bāo biddyā.

Pneumatology, nū-ma-tol'o-ji, *n* ilm-i-rūh; ātmā gyān.

Pneumonia, Pneumonitis, nū mō'ni-a, nū-mō-ni'tis, *n.* phepre kā varm

Poach, pōch, *v. a.* 1. anda bhūnnā, yā talnā 2 churānā, chorī k; lūtna 3 adhūra chhornā, pūrā na k.

Poach, pōch, *v n.* 1 shikār churā le jānā. 2 zamīn kā nam yā gīlā h.

Poacher, pō'cher, *n.* shikār ke jānvar churāne-vālā.

Poachy, pō'chi, *adj* tar, nam; gīlā; narm.

Pock, pok, *n.* phunsī, dāna, chhālā, abla

Pocket, pok'et, *n* 1 jeb, goṭhā, dab 2 kharītah; thailī

Pocket, pok'et, *v. a* 1. jeb meṅ rakhnā 2. churānā.

pocket an insult. sahnā; uthānā; bardāsht k

Pocket-book, pok'et-buk, *n.* jebī kitab, himāyal; bayāz.

Pocket-edition, pok'et-ē-dish'on, *n.* chhoṭī taqtī kā chhāpa.

Pocket-handkerchief, pok'et-hang'ker-chēf, *n.* jebī rūmāl.

Pocket-money, pok'et-mun-i, *n* jeb-kharch.

Pocket-picking, pok'et-pik-ing, *n* jeb katarnā

Pock-hole, Pock-mark, pok'hōl, pok'mārk, *n.* matā kā ran; sitlā yā chechak kā dāg.

Pock-pitted, Pock-marked, pok'pit-ed, pok'mārkt, *adj.* chechak-rū; sītlā-muhh-dag.

Pocky, pok'i, *adj* dāg-dār, nishān-dār

Pod, pod, *n.* ḍoḍā; chhīmī; phalī, baunḍī.

Pod, pod, *v. a.* ḍoḍā sā phūlnā; phalī yā ḍoḍā lagnā.

Poem, pō'em, *n.* nazm; pad; masnavī; sher; a shlok.

Poesy, pō'e-si, *n* 1. *the art,* sher-goī; shāérī; fann-i-sher. 2. (*Poet.*) sher; nazm; pad. 3. sajā.

Poet, pō'et, *n.* shāir; nāzim; kavī.

poet laureate, malik-ul-shuarā; kavīshuar.

Poetaster, pō'et-as-tēr, *n.* adnā shāir; kachchā shāir; shāir-bacha.

Poetess, pō'et-es, *n.* shāir aurat; shāira; kabitā istrī.

Poetic, Poetical, pō-et'ik, pō-et'i-kal, *adj.* 1. nazmī. 2. shāirāna.

Poetically, pō-et'i-kal-li, *adv.* nazm ke taur par; shāirānah.

Poetics, pō-et'iks, *n.* ilm-i-urūz; qavāid-i-sher-goī; pingal.

Poetize, pō'et-īz, *v. a* sher banānā; nazm k.

Poetry, pō'et-ri, *n.* 1 *verse,* chhand; nazm; sher, pad 2. *the art,* shāirī; kabitā; sher-goī

Poignancy, poi'nan-si, *n* hiddat; tezī; karvāhat

Poignant, poi'nant, *adj.* 1. *sharp,* tez; hāddah; sakht 2 *piercing,* painā, takhlīf-deh. 3 *pungent,* charparā; tez; tīta

Point, point, *n* [H. *painā,* sharp]. 1. *the sharp end of an instrument,* nok, anī, paikān; gāṅsī; sinān; bhāl. 2. *a needle,* sāī sā ek auzār. 3. *the mark,* sūī kā nishān, chhevā. 4 *an indefinitely small space,* nuqtah. 5 (*of land*) rās-i-zamīn; khoṅch 6. *a moment,* an, lamha; vaqt; lab; dam. 7. *degree,* darjah; had, naubat. 8 (*of the compass*) dishā, rukh, taraf. 9. *peculiarity,* khāsyat, subhāo, husn o qubah, chīnh. 10. *the pith of an expression,* amr-mubahisa fīh, khulasa-i-dalayal 11. (*Geom*) nuqtah, bindī. 12 (*Punctuation*) ibārat meṅ thamne yā jumle ke tamām hone kā nishan, visram chinh. 13. *object,* murād, maqsad, matlab, garaz, muddā, manorath, artb 14 *a small affair,* halkī yā chhotī bāt 15 *a lively turn of thought,* bāṛīkī, khūbī; nukta, choz, lutf. 16 (*Mus*) nishān. 17. (*Ast*) maqām, jagah 18. (*pl.*) maratib, madarj

points at issue, umūr-i-tasfiyah-talab, marātib-i-mutanāzah fīh.

points to be established, umūr-i-subūt-talab.

a few of the points, chand yā do ek bateṅ.

in point of, dar-bare, meṅ, ba-nisbat

material point, asl niza, khās takrar, amr-i-zurūrī; barī bāt.

stretch a point, kal marornā, kuchh na kuchh k.

the diacritical vowel-points, erāb, harakat, lagmat; mattrā

the point for decision, amr-i-tanqih-talab.

the point to be tried, amr tajvīz-talab

Point, point, *v a* 1 *sharpen,* nok nikālna, tez k, painana, dhār rakhna 2 *aim,* nishāna ya shast bandhnā. 3 *lead to the notice of,* jhnumāī k., unglī se dikhānā, batana dikhanā 4. *punctuate,* nuqtah yā erāb lagnā, bisram d. 5 *indicate the aim of,* batanā, jatana. 6. (*Mason*) sindh bharnā; tīp k.

point out, dikhāna, batānā, jatānā, nishāṅ dihī k., hidāyat k, fahmāyish k.

Point, point, *n* 1 unglī se batānā 2. shikār batānā *See* Point, *v a*, 5, 6.

point at, ishārah k; angusht-numā k

Pointed, point'ed, *p p* 1 nok-dār; nukīlā; painā. 2 nuqtahdār

Pointedness, point'ed-nes, *n.* tezī, painā-pan; nukīlā-pan

Pointer, point'ēr, *n* dikhāne vā batāne-vālā; ghaṛī yā qiblah-numā kī sūī, ek qism kā kuttā

Pointless, point'les, *adj* be nok.

Poise, poiz, *n.* 1. *weight,* bojh; bhār, bār, siql. 2. tolne ke bat; bāt, vazna 3. *equipoise, ham-vazanī.* 4 *that which balances,* pasang; ham-vazan yā dharā pūrā karne-vālā bojh.

Poise, poiz, *v. a* 1 *weigh,* vazan k; tolnā; jāñchnā 2. *balance,* bojh barabar k; ham-vazan k.; pāsang k. 3. *weigh down,* dabā mārnā; satānā, diq k.

Poison, poi'zn, *n.* 1 *venom,* zahr; sam; bis; halāhal; garl. 2. *anything infectious,* marz-i-vabāī; rog.

Poison, poi'zn, *v. a.* 1. *infect with poison,* zahr meṅ ḍubonā yā bujhānā; zahr lagānā. 2. *kill by poison,* zahr de-kar mār ḍālnā; zahr d. yā khilānā. 3. *corrupt the character of,* bigārnā; kharāb k.; bis milānā.

poison the ear, kān bharnā; kān meṅ phūṅknā, badkan yā bad-guman k

Poisonable, poi'zn-a-bl, *adj.* zahr ālūd hone ke qābil.

Poisoner, poi'zn-er, *n* zahr dene-vālā; mufsid

Poisonous, poi'zn-us, *adj.* zahrīlā; sammī, bu-var, zahrdār, b.khwla

Poke, pok, *n* jeb, gojba, thailī; borā.

to buy a pig in a poke, an-samjhī se kharīdnā; bedekhe bhāle kharīdna

Poke, pōke, *v a* 1 *thrust*, ghusernā; bāṛnā; dhakelnā; sīṅg yā ṭakkar marna. 2. *search for*, ḍhūṅḍnā, ṭaṭolnā, kuredna; ṭohnā; talāsh k, khojna; hernā.

to poke fun, khilī k; ṭhaṭṭā mārnā; hañsī ārānā.

pole at, sīṅg chalānā ya ghusernā

poke one's nose in an affair, dakhl dar māqūlāt denā; pāoṅ ārānā

Poke, pōk, *n.* 1 *a push*, dhakkā. 2 *a lazy person*, sust yā kāhil vujud admī

Poker, pō'kr, *n.* āg-kurelnī; lukṭī; karchhā, kauñchā.

Polar, pō'ler, *adj.* 1. qutbī; qutab ke nazdīk kā. 2 maqnātisī qutb ke mutaalliq.

polar circles, davār-i-qutbī.

polar clock, qutbī ghantā.

polar distance, bod-i-qutbī

polar forces, qutbi-zor.

polar projection, qutbī ubhār.

Polarity, pō-lar'i-ti, *n* qutab-numā kī khāsyat, khavās-i-mutabayau, quvae mukhtalifa.

Pole, pōl, *n.* 1 *a long piece of wood*, ballī, bāns, chob, ḍanḍā, laggī 2 *a measure*, sārhe solah fuṭ kā ek lambā napanā; bāns. 3. *the instrument*, nāpne kā ek alah.

one-poled, yak choba.

a ridge-pole, ballī, dhannī.

Pole, pōl, *n.* qutb, dhurū.

poles of the heavens, qutb-i-asmānī.

magnetic pole, qutb-i-maqnātisī.

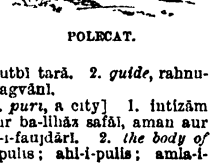
the north pole, qutb-i-shimalī.

the south pole, qutb-i-junūbī.

the two poles, qutbain

Poleax, Poleaxe, pōl'aks, *n* gaṇḍāsā, pharsā

Pole-cat, pōl'kat, *n* khekhar, ek qism kā jānvar.



POLECAT.

Polemic, Polemical, po-lem'ik, pō-lem'i-kal, *adj.* hujjatī, pur az bahs.

Polemics, pō-lem'iks, *n* takrār, hujjat; bād bitbād

Pole-star, pōl'star, *n* 1. dhurū tārā; qutbī tarā. 2. *guide*, rahnumā; rahbar; hādī, agvānī.

Police, pō-lēs, *n.* [H. *puri*, a city] 1. intizām yā band o bast-i-shahr ba-lihāz safāī, aman aur tandurustī; intizām-i-faujdārī. 2. *the body of civil officers*, amla-i-pulis; ahl-i-pulis; amla-i-fauj-dārī; kotvālī

police constable, pulis kā chaprāsī.

police inspector, bālā-gashtī.

police officer, thānc-dār, āmil yā afsar-i-pulis.

police station, thāna; kotvālī; chabūtrā; aṭṭā.

superintendent of police, mohtamim yā dārogah-i-pulis.

Policy, pol'i-si, *n.* 1. *administration*, intizām; nazm o nasq; band o bast. 2. *system of management*, tadbīr-i-mamlakat; rāj-nītī; rāj nem; rāj karne kī yuktī; husn-i-intizām. 3. *worldly wisdom*, fitrat; joṛ toṛ; chālākī; alyārī; hirfat; jugat, hikmat-i-amalī. 4. *wit*, husn-i-tadbīr; hikmat, tadbīr; dūr-andeshī; ehtiyāt.

Policy goes beyond strength. Prov.
Tāqat woh kām nahiñ deti jo tadbīr deti hai.

crooked policy, kaj tadbīr; ulṭā shāsan; khoṭā muāmla.

public policy, rivāj-i-mulk, des beohār yā chalan

sound policy, rāst-muāmilagī, pakkī salāh; dūr-andeshī.

the policy of the regulations, manshāe qavānīn

Polish, pol'ish, *v. a.* 1. *make smooth and glossy*, ghotnā, mohra k, saiqal k., opnā; saf k.; jilā d., mañjhnā; chikna k.; chamkānā, raugan k. 2. *refine*, muhazzab k.; shustah k.; sudhārnā, banāna, ātastah k

Polish, pol'ish, *n* 1. *a smooth, glossy surface*, op; chiknahat, safāī, jilā; saiqal; chamak; mohrā, ghutāī 2. *refinement*, shustagī; tahzīb; ārāstagī, suthrāī; sughrāī, bhal-mansāt; insānyat.

Polished, pol'ish, *adj.* mujallā; musaffā; saiqal kīya huā, shustah; muhazzab.

Polisher, pol'ish-er, *n* 1 jilā-sāz; saiqal-gar. 2 mohrā, ghoṭa; masqala

Polite, pō-līt', *adj* shāyastah, muhazzab, khalīq; ahl; khush-akhlāq, muaddab; sushīl.

Politely, pō-līt'li, *adv* khush-akhlāqī se; insānvat se, ahlyat se, ba-khulq, ba-adab

Politeness, pō līt'nes, *n* khulq; muravvat; khush-akhlāqī; ādmyat, insānyat; bhalmansat.

Ceremonies are different in every country; but true *politeness* is everywhere the same
Goldsmith.
Har mulk kī rasmeñ mukhtalif hain, magar sachchi khush-akhlāqi sab jagah yaksāñ hai

Politic, pol'i-tik, *adj* 1 *political*, siyāsat ke mutaalliq, mulkī 2 *well devised*, durust, rāst, maslahat-āmez, māqūl 3 *artful*, fitratī, aqlmand, chalāk, alyār hurāf.

Political, pō lit'i-kal, *adj.* 1 *relating to state affairs*, mulkī, tadbīr-i-mulk ke mutaalliq. 2. *public*, sarkarī, shahī, qaumī.

political economy ilm-i-siyāsat-i-mudan

political geography, jugrāfiya ba-lihaz-i-hukūmat.

Politically, pō-lit'i-kal-li, *adv.* ba-nazar-i-tadbīr-i-mulk

Politician, pol-i-tish'an, *n.* 1. *one devoted to politics*, mudabbir-i-mulk 2 *one who dabbles in public affairs*, rāj-nītī jāne-vāla 3 *a man of artifice*, fitratī, jugatyā, alyar, chālāk

Politicly, pol'i-tik-li, *adv* fitrat se, chalākī se.

Politics, pol'i-tiks, *n.* umur-i-mamlakat, tadbīr-i-saltanat; ilm-i-siyasat-i-mudun, rāj-nitī, rāj shāsan biddyā

Polity, pol'i-ti, *n.* nazm o nasq; band o bast; raj qhang; intizām-i-saltanat.

Poll, pōl, *n* 1. *the head*, sir; sīs. 2 *a person*, shakhs; rās; nafar; kas. 3. *a register of persons*, rajistar-i-ashkhās 4 *the entry of the names of electors*, ohde-dārōṅ ke intikhāb karne vālon ke nām. 5, *an election of civil officers*, intikhāb i-ohdah-dārāṅ.

Poll, pōl, *v. a.* 1. *clip*, qalam k.; kāṭnā; chhāṅṭā, tarā-hunā; katarnā. 2 *strip off*, jhārnā; patjhar k.; mūṅḍnā. 3 *enroll*, bhartī k., dākhil k.; nam-navīsī k. 4. *pay as one's personal tax*, apnā ḍanḍ bharnā; mūṅḍ ḍanḍ d. 5. *deposit as a vote*, rāe d.

poll tax, sir-kar; mūṅḍ ḍanḍ; pāg

Pollard, pol'ārd, *n.* 1. kaṭā-huā darakht; ṭhunṭ. 2 ek sikka. 3. ek qism kī machhlī. 4. bārā singā jis ke sīṅg gir pare hon.

Pollen, pol'en, *n.* (*Bot.*) phūl kā zīrah, yā raj jis se hamal vanī tukhm ka miqābāz hotā hai.

Poller, pō'lėr, *n.* 1. darakht kātne yā tarāshne-vāla. 2. rae dene-vāloṅ kī fehrist banāne-vālā.

Pollicitation, pol-lis'i-ta''shon, *n.* vāda, muahidah; qaul; iqrār.

Pollute, pol-lūt', *v. a.* 1. *make foul*, bigāṛnā; ganda, nijas, palīd, nā-pāk, yā ālūdah k. 2. (*morally*) bad-tahzīb k.; bigārnā; kharāb k. 3. (*legally*) a-pavītr k; nā-pāk k., chhū lenā. 4. nā-jayaz sohbat-dārī k.; chīrah torna; hurmat lenā.

Polluted, Pollute, pol-lū'ted, pol-lūt', *adj.* nā-pāk; na-jis; mailā; gandā, bhirashṭ, apavītr; ashudh

Pollutedly, pol-lū'ted-li, *adv* **ba-hālat-i-nā-pākī**; alūdgī se.

Polluter, pol-lū'tėr, *n* bhirasht yā nā-pāk karne-vāla.

Pollution, Pollutedness, pol-lū'shon, pol-lū'ted-nes *n.* 1 *the act*, najasat; ālūdgī; gandapan, nā-pākī; apavītrtā, gunah-garī 2 *emission of semen*, chtilām; khuāb meṅ manī ka nikal jānā; bīrj chhīn h

Poltroon, pol-tron', *n* ḍarpok; nā-mard; buzdil, zananah; gīdī, hīz.

Poltroonery, pol-tron'er-i, *n.* buz-dilī; nā-mardī; kam-hummatī; kaminagī.

Poly, pol'i, *a prefix.* bahu, bisyār

Polyandry, pol-i-an'drı, *n* ek aurat ke kaī shauhar hone kā dastūr, bahū bhartrī dhāran

Polygamia, pol-i-gā'mi-a, *n* dai akht jis ke-phūl meṅ tāsīr nar o mādah dono kī ho

Polygamist, po-lig'a-mist, *n.* kasīr-ul-azvāj, bahū bhārya

Polygamy, po-lig'a-mi, *n* kaī aurtoṅ se shādī karne kā dastur, kasīr-ul-azvajī.

Polyglot, pol'i-glot, *n* haft-zabāṅ; bisyār-zabāṅ.

Polygon, pol'i-gon, *n* shakl kasīr-ul-zavāya; bahu-konī

Polygraphy, po-lig'ra-fi, *n* kaī naql karne kā ālah.

Polygyn, pol'i-jin, *n* kaī zauja rakhnā.

Polyhedral, Polyhedrical, pol-i-hē'dral, pol-i-hē'drik-al, *adj* kasīr-ul-azlā; bahu-bhujā

Polyhedron, pol-i-hē'dron, *n.* (*Geom*) shakl-i-kasīr-ul-azlā.

Polymathy, pol'i-math-i, *n.* kaī ulūm o funūn kī vāqfyat.

Polynomial, pol-i-nō'mi-al, *n.* (*Alg*) chand arkān kī miqdar

Polyphonism, Polyphony, po-lif'on-izm, po-lif'o-ni, *n* kaī āvaz kā ijtima.

Polypode, pol'i-pōd, *n.* kaī pāoṅ kā jānvar; bahu-padī.

Polypody, pol'i-pod-i, *n.* ek qism kī nabāt, bisfayaj.

Polypous, pol'i-pus, *adj* jis ke kaī pāoṅ yā jar hoṅ.

Polysperm, pol'i-spėrm, *n.* darakht jis ke phal meṅ bahut bīj hoṅ; bijalā per, bahū-bījyā.

Polysyllable, pol'i-sil-la-bl, *n.* kaī akṣan yā tukroṅ ka lafz.

Polytheism, pol-i-thē'izm, *n.* kaī khudā mānnā; shirk.

Polytheist, pol-i-thē'ist, *n.* mushrik; dev-pūjak; but-parast.

Polytheistic, Polytheistical, pol'i-thē-is''tik, pol'i-thē-is''ti-kal, *adj.* but-parastī kā; shirk kā.

Pomace, pom'ās, *n.* seb vagairah kā reshā.

Pomaceous, pō-mā'shus, *adj* pur az seb; seb kā.

Pomade, Pomatum, pō mād', pō-mā'tum, *n.* khush-bū-dār raugan; phulel.

Pomander, pō'man-dėr, *n.* itr-dān; kairī.

Pomegranate, pom'gra-nāt, *n.* anār; ḍārima; anar kā darakht.



POMEGRANATE.

Pome-water, pōm'-wa-ter, *n.* ek qism kā seb.

Pommel, pum'mel, *n.* ghuṇḍī; gānth; golā; talvār ke qabze kī girah, dumbalah.

Pommel, pum'mel, *v. a.* kūṭnā; chhetnā; pīṭnā; kuchalnā

Pomp, pomp, *n.* 1. jilo, savārī 2 *parade*, namūd; shān; **shaukat**; **tumtaraq**; shikoh, dhūm dharakkā; bhīr bharakkā.

Pomposity, pom-pos'i-ti, *n.* shekhī, khudnumāī, tafakhur, laf-zanī; namūd

Pompous, pom'pus, *adj.* 1. *splendid*, azīm-ul-shan; pur-shikoh, thasse kā; shan-dār; shāhana. 2. *boastful*, numaeshī; namūd kā, fakhriya, dhūm ka.

Pompously, pom'pus-li, *adv.* ba-shān o shaukat; dhūm dhām se; tumtaraq se.

Pond, pond, *n.* hauz; ḍiggī; talāb; johrī; jhīl; ḍahr

Ponder, pon'dėr, *v. a.* taammul k.; fikr k; khayal k, gaur k.; khauz k; jāñchnā; sochnā; bichārnā.

Ponderable, pon'dėr-a-bl, *adj.* jāñchne yā tolne ke layaq.

Ponderal, pon'dėr-al, *adj.* jis kī jāñch vazan se ho.

Ponderer, pon'dėr-ėr, *n* khayāl karne-vālā.

Ponderous, pon'dėr-us, *adj.* 1. *weighty*, vaznī; bhārī, garāṅ, saqīl 2 *important*, bara; zurūrī, aham, avash 3 *forcible*, pur-zor; zor-dār; bulvān

Ponderousness, pon'dėr-us-nes, *n.* bhārī-pan, siqālat; garānī, bojh.

Poniard, pon'yard, *n* kaṭar, chhurī; khanjar, pesh-qabz.

Poniard, pon'yard, *v. a.* chhurī yā khanjar mārnā.



PONIARD.

Pontiff, pon'tif, *n.* Rom kā sardār padrī; khalifah.

Pontifical, pon-tif'i-kal, *adj.* sardār padrī ke mutaallaq

Pontificate, pon-tif'i-kāt, *n.* sardār padrī kā ohdah, khilāfat.

Ponton, Pontoon, pon-ton', pon-ton', *n.* ek qisin kī lohe se manḍhī huī nāo; lohe ke pīpe, safrī pul ke pīpe.

ponton bridge, lohe ke pīpoṅ kā pul; safrī pul.

Pony, pō'ni, *n* yābu, ṭattū, ṭāṅgan; ṭāyar.

Pool, pol, *n.* pokhar, taḍag; qābar; kund.

Poop, pop, *n.* jahāz ke pichhe kā hissah, dumbalah.

Poor, pōr, *adj.* 1. *indigent*, garīb; mohtāj, kaṅgal, faqīr, muflis, tang-hāl, tang-dast, tihīdast; na-dār; nir-dhan; dhan-hīn. 2 *lean*, dublā, patlā; dur-bal, kam-zor; kam-taqat; haqīr. 3. *inferior*, kam, adnā, kotāh, khatīf; past, halkā, kharāb, ochha, haqīr. 4. *barren*, kallar; lonī; shor; ūsar, kam-paidāvār 5 *destitute of beauty*, bhaddā. 6. *trifling*, nā-chīz; haqīr nikammā. 7 *worthy of pity*, qābil-i-rahm; tarahhum ke qabil; miqora, kambakht; badnasīb. 8. *dear*, pyārā, aziz; jānī.

poor-box, *n* garīboṅ ke vāste rupaya jamā karne kā sanduqcha.

poor crop, kharāb fasl; mārī sākh.

poor-house, mohtāj-khāna; langar-khānā; kangālghar.

poor soil, ūsar dhartī.

poor-spirited, nā-mard; past-himmat; tang-dil; past-hausla.
poor-spiritedness, *n.* nā-mardī, tang-dilī; past-himmatī.
a poor man, garīb ādmī.
provision for the poor, langar-kharch.
Poorjohn, por-jon', *n.* ek qism kī machhlī.
Poorly, por'lī, *adj.* zaīf; kam-zor; bīmār, kasalmand
Poorly, por'lī, *adv.* tangī, garībī yā be-himmatī se.
Poorness, por'nes, *n.* garībī; tihī-dastī; iflās; be-kasī, be-navāī, mohtājī, khiffat; past-himmatī, kotāhī, kangāl-pan, nā-qābliyat; be-chārgī; gurbat; kam-bakhtī
Pop, pop, *n* 1 *a smart sound or report*, patāk, dhamākā; taṛākā 2. *a beverage*, pap, sharbat, arq-i-khmūn; sikanjbīn.
Pop, pop, *v. n.* 1. taṛākhā h. 2 yakāyak ghus paṛnā; āpaṛnā; pil paṛnā, ṭūṭ paṛnā
Pop, pop, *v. a.* 1 ghuseṛ d., gānsnā; ṭhūṅsnā.
pop in, ā-pāṛnā, pil paṛnā.
pop off, ṭālnā
pop out, nikal ānā.
Pope, pōp, *n* Rom kā sardār pādrī.
Popedom, pōp'dum, *n.* Rom ke sardār pādrī kā ohdah, martabah yā ilāqah
Pope-joan, pōp'jōn, *n* tāsh kā ek khel.
Popery, pō'pēr-ī, *n.* Rom kā īsāī mazhab
Popgun, pop'gun, *n.* pāṭākhā, ek chhoṭī sī bandūq.
Popinjay, pop'in-jā, *n* 1. totā, sūā 2 rangīlā ādmī
Popish, pō'pish, *adj* Rom ke īsāī mazhab ke mutaallliq
Poplar, pop'lar, *n.* havvar; chinār.
Poplin, pop'lin, *n.* reshmī ūnī kapṛā
Poppy, pop'ī, *n.* khashkhāsh; post, koknār.
a poppy head, post kā ḍoḍā; post


POPPY.

Populace, pop'ū-lās, *n.* avām-un-nās; khalqat, jamhūr, riāyā; hamā shumā; ramdū phattū.
Popular, pop'ū-ler, *adj* 1. *pertaining to the common people*, avām-un-nās ke mutaallliq. 2. *familiar*, ām-tahm. 3. *prevalent*, mustāmal, chaltā; jārī, ām. 4. *beloved by the people*, ām-pasand; har-dil-azīz, avām-dost, maqbūl-i-ām.
popular language, zubān-i-ām-fahm.
Popularity, pop-ū-lar'i-ti, *n.* har-dil azīzī; avām-dostī, ām-pasandī; shohrat.
Popularly, pop'ū-lēr-li, *adv.* logoṅ kī marzī ke muāfiq, ām-pasand taur par.
Populate, pop'ū-lāt, *v. a.* basānā; ābād k.
Population, pop-ū-lā'shon, *n.* 1. *the act*, ābādī; bastī, basāpat. 2. *the people in a country*, mardum; ādmī, bāshinde, riāyā; parjā.
Populous, pop'ū lus, *adj* ābād, māmūr; basā-huā; gulzār; gaddār.
Populousness, pop'ū lus-nes, *n.* bāshindoṅ kī kasrat; māmūrī; ābādī
Porcelain, pōr'sē-lān, *n.* zurūf-i-chīnī; chīnī ke bartan.
por. elain clay, ohīnī-mattī; chīnī.
Porch, pōrch, *n.* pesh-tāq; dahlīz; pesh-gāh; ḍeorhī; chhattā.
Porcine, pōr'sīn, *adj.* khūk sā; sūar kā.
Porcupine, por'kū-pīn, *n.* seh; khār-pusht.
Pore, pōr, *n.* masām; sūrākn; manfaz, chhek.

The sweat came gushing out of every *pore*.
Har ek masām se pasīnā phūṭ nikla.

Pore, pōr, *v. n.* mutāle meṅ garq h.; ba-gaur dekhnā; āṅkh gaṛā d.
Pork, pōrk, *n.* sūar kā gosht; gosht-i-khūk; lahm-i-khanzīr.
Porker, pōr'ker, *n.* sūar; khūk, khanzīr; shūkr.
Porket, Porkling, pōr'ket, pōrk'ling, *n* sūar ka bachcha, ghenta
Porosity, Porousness, pō-ros'i-ti, pō'rus-nes, *n.* masām-darī; polā-pan
Porous, pō'rus, *adj* masām-dār; sūrākh-dār; phūlā huā
Porousness, pō'rus-nes, *n* jhirjhirāhaṭ; masām-darī
Porphyry, por'fi-rī, *n* sang-i-simāq.
Porpoise, por'pus, *n* ek qism kī machhlī, sūs; sūs-mār, sang-i-māhī
Porraceous, por-a'shus, *adj* sabzī-māyal.
Porridge, por'ij, *n.* 1. dalya, rabṛī; lapsī; fālūdah 2 shorba, yakhnī
Porringer, por'in-jer, *n.* kaṭorā; bādya; belā; taslā
Port, pōrt, *n* 1. *a harbour*, bandar-gāh; bandar 2 parmat kī chaukī, mahsūl lene kā maqām. 3 *a gate*, darvāza; phaṭak; pauh. 4. *conduct*, chāl, raftār, ravish; chāl ḍhāl. 5. *a wine*, ek qism kī Purtakālī sharāb.
port clearance, ravāngī chitthī.
port of entry, parmat-bandar
port of the voice, gale kī phirat
Portable, pōr'ta-bl, *adj* 1 uṭhā le jāne ke qābil, subuk; halkā; safrī. 2. *sufferable*, sahne ke lāyiq
Portage, pōr'tāj, *n.* 1 *the act*, lejānā; ḍhonā. 2. *the price of carriage*, bār-bardārī kā kirāya; ḍhuāī, mazdūrī 3 *burden*, bojh; asbāb-i-mahmūlā. 4 *a sailor's wages*, mallāh kī mazdūrī; mallāhī 5 māl le jāne kī jagah
Portal, pōr'tal, *n.* 1 āstānah; darvāzah; chaukhat 2. andar bāhar ke darvāzon meṅ se chhoṭā dar; mehrāb, baramdah
Portcullis, pōrt-kul'is, *n* kivār jo ūpar se darvāzah band karne ko qāl dete hain
Porte, pōrt, *n* saltanat-i-Usmāniyah; Rūm kā darbār bāb-i-ālī
Portend, por-tend', *v. a.* shugūn batānā; dalālat k., jatānā, āgah k., āge se jatāna.
Portent, por'tent or por-tent', *n.* nahūsat; badshugunī, ku-saun, bad-fāl
Portentous, por-ten'tus, *adj* 1 *ominous*, manhūs, bad-fāl, bad-shugūn, nehs-qadam. 2. *wonderful*, ajib, bahut bara, deo sā
Porter, pōr'ter, *n.* 1 dwa-pāl, darbān, chaukīdar, pasban, hajib 2 palle-dar, mazdur; qūlī, bar bar-dar. 3 ek qism ki sharāb.
Porterage, pōr'tèr-āj, *n* mazdūrī; ḍhuāī; bār bar-dārī
Portfolio, pōrt-fō'li-ō, *n* 1. juz-gīr; juz-dān; muqavva, basta 2 ohda-i-vizārat, mansabi-ālā.
Portico, pōr'ti-kō, *n.* aivān, jilo-khānah. *See* Porch.
Portion, pōr'shon, *n* 1 *a part*, hissa; juz; khanḍ; bhag 2. *an allotment*, bahrā; bakhrā; bānt, qismat; ans. 3. *a wife's fortune*, māl-i-zauja; istrī-dhan; jahez 4 (*Law*) tarkah; virsah.
Portion, pōr'shon, *v. a.* bāṅṭnā; taqsīm k.; atā k bakhshnā
Portionist, pōr'shon-ist, *n.* vazīfah-khuār; petiyāhā
Portliness, pōrt'li-nes, *n* tamkanat; sanjīdgī; bhārībharkam-pan.
Portly, pōrt'li, *adj* 1. *of a noble appearance*, shān-dār; ba-tamkīn 2 *corpulent*, jasīm; motā; bhārī; shahīm, lahīm.
Portmanteau, pōrt-man'to, *n.* buqcha; jāmdānī: kapṛe rakhne kā thaila.
Portrait, pōr'trāt, *n.* chitr; shabīh; tasvīr; mūrat

Portrait-painter, pōr'trāt-pān-tėr, *n.* chitr-kār ; musavvir.

Portrait-painting, pōr'trāt-pān-ting, *n.* chitr-kārī, musavvirī.

Portray, pōr-trā', *v. a* 1. *paint the likeness of*, tasvīr khenchnā ; shabīh utārnā ; charba yā naqsha khenchnā 2. *describe in words*, sūrat bāndhnā, samā bāndhnā ; naqshā utārnā, bayān men sūrat dikhanā. 3. *adorn with pictures*, tasvīroṅ se sajānā.

Pose, pōz, *v a* 1 khod khod ke pūchhnā ; hairan k ; mushkil bāteṅ pūchh-kar ghabrā denā ; bāt kī jaṛ pūchhnā ; aujhar ho-ke pīchhe lagnā 2. *puzzle*, mutahaīyar k., shash-dar k.

Poser, pō'zer, *n* 1 ghabra dene-vālā. 2. mushkil saval.

Position, pō-zish'on, *n* 1. *attitude*, hālat, hāl ; sūrat, disha. 2. *situation*, asthan ; jagah, maqām. 3 *a thesis*, dava, qazya, muqaddama, masala 4 *social rank*, darjah, martabah, haisiyat 5 (*Arith*) khatāyan

position altered, nāī sūrat paidā huī

Positive, poz'i-tiv, *adj.* 1 *real*, aslī ; sahīh ; sachchā ; haqīqī ; ījābī ; isbati, mutahaqqiq 2 *absolute*, qatāī, mazbūt ; mustaqil, ustavār. .. *obstinate*, sakht, karā, hatīlā, khud-rāe ; pakka. 4 *definitely laid down*, prataksh, sīdhā ; zahir, khula, be-shak, shāfī, itmīnānī ; be-shubah, nis-sandeh ; nishchae.

positive degree, tafzīl-i-naīsī

positive opinion, ek rae, ek mat ; tahqīq rāe.

positive quantity, raqam-i-isbatī.

positive sign, jama kī alāmat

to be positive as to a fact, yaqīn jānnā.

Positively, poz'i-tiv-li, *adv* muqarrar ; be-shak ; yaqīnan, bil-zurūr, adbadā ke, nishche, fil-vaqe, fil-haqīqat, bil-istiqlāl, bil-istehkām

Positiveness, poz'i-tiv-nes, *n.* 1. *reality*, ijāb ; isbat, haqīqat, aslīyat 2 *full confidence*, tayaqqun, khud-raī ; hatīlā-pan

Positivism, poz'i-tiv-izm, *n* bastū-biddyā.

Posnet, pos'net, *n* ek chhoṭā bartan yā basan

Posse, pos'sē, *n* mardumān-i-hathyār band.

Possess, poz-zes', *v. a.* 1. *to have and to hold*, qabze men rakhnā, qābiz yā dakhīl h 2. *own*, dāvā rakhnā, haq-dar h 3 *take charge of*, tahvīl, qābū yā ikhtiyār men rakhnā, adhikār rakhnā. 4 *obtain possession of*, qabza hasil k, mutasarrif h., qābiz h., qabze meṅ lānā ; pānā. 5 *control the will of*, lagna ; daman-gīr h., gālib h., daba lena, pakaṛ lenā, charhna. 6. *inform*, jatānā ; agah k, muttale k ; khabar d

Possession, poz-zesh'on, *n.* 1 *the act*, qabza ; dakhl 2 (*Law*) qabz o dakhl ; qabza ; taht ; madakhlat ; tasarruf, amal. 3 *the thing possessed*, shae maqbūza ; dhan ; jāedād ; haqīyat ; milk 4 *by an evil spirit*, isrār, dakhl ; panja ; qābū

possession is nine points of the law, al-qabzo dalīl-ul-milk

acquire possession, dakhl pānā ; qabza pānā ; dakhīl h, qabiz h.

disturbed possession, qabza-i-mutanāzeh ; bibād-bhog.

disturb possession, be-dakhl k. ; qabza uṭhā d.

entering on possession, dakhl yā qabza pānā, dakhl-yābī k.

forcible possession, qabz-i-bil-jabr ; bal-bhog.

party in possession, shakhs-i-qābiz ; dakhīl-i-hāl.

give possession, qabza d.

to take possession, qabza lenā ; qābiz h.

undisturbed possession, qabza bilā muzāhimat ; nir-bibad bhog.

warrant of possession, dakhl-nāma.

Possessive, poz-zes'iv, *adj.* qābiz ; dakhīl.

possessive case, hālat-i-izāfī ; muzāf-ilah ; adhikarn ; sambandh-vāchak

possessive particle, izāfat.

Possessor, poz-zes'ėr, *n.* mutasarrif ; qābiz ; dakhīl ; sāhib-i-milk, dakhīl-kār.

actual possessor, qabiz o mutasarrif, dakhīl-kār.

Possessory, poz-zes'ėr-i, *adj* mutaalliq-i-qābiz ; dakhīl, qābiz.

possessory action or suit, muqaddama-i-qabzah.

Posset, pos'et, *n.* sharab se jama-hua dūdh ; dahī.

Possibility, pos-i-bil'i-ti, *n.* 1 *the power of being*, hastī, vujūd ; hona. 2. *that which is possible*, ehtimāl, imkān

Possible, pos'i-bl, *adj.* 1 *liable to happen*, shudanī, honhar, mohtamil, hone-jog. 2 *barely able to come or to pass*, mumkin

Possibly, pos'i-bli, *adv.* ba-hasb-i-imkān ; bil-imkān, shayad

Post, pōst, *prefix*, pīchhe, bād

Post, pōst, *n* 1. *a pillar*, khambā ; sitūn ; khūntā, mekh. 2. *a station*, jagah, maqām ; makān, mahl, chaukī, thāna, chhaonī, tappā ; attā. 3 *an office*, khidmat, ohdah, mansab ; kām ; āsāmī, jagah. 4 *a postman*, harkarah ; dākya ; qāsid, park ; dauraha, chitthī-rasan. 5. *the mail*, dāk, tappāl. 6 *haste*, jaldi, surat. 7. *letter paper*, chitthī kā kāgaz

by post, ba-zariye dāk

post haste, bhāg daur

Post, pōst, *v n* dāk meṅ safar k., jaldī safar k. ; jald tae k.

Post, pōst, *adv* jaldī se, phurtī se ; sur-at se.

Post, pōst, *v a* 1. *advertise*, mushtahar k ; elān k, badnām yā rusva k. 2 *set place*, bithānā, mutaīyan k., qāyam k 3 *put in the mail*, dak men dālnā, yā lagānā, ba-sabīl-i-dak ravana k. 4 (*Book-keeping*) khate men charhanā, hisāb men darj k, khatvanā.

Postage, pōs'taj, *n* dāk kā mahsūl

postage stamp, dāk ke mahsūl adā karne kā tikaṭ ; chitthī kā tikat

Post-boy, pōst'boi, *n* dākyā, harkārah.

Post-chaise, Post-coach, pōst'shaz, pōst'-kōch, *n.* dak-gārī, dak ka chau-pahia.

Post-date, pōst'dāt, *v a* mutī barha-kar likhnā ; aslī tārikh ke mā-bād kī tārīkh likhnā.

Post-day, pōst'dā, *n.* dāk ki ravāngī yā āmad kā din.

Postdiluvial, Postdiluvian, post-di-lū'-vi-al, pōst-di-lū'vi-an, *adj.* Hazrat Nūh ke tūfan ke bād kā.

Poster, pōs'ter, *n* qāsid ; harkārah, dākyā.

Posterior, pos-tē'ri-ėr, *adj.* muakhkhar, mūtaakhkhar, pichhlā

Posteriors, pos-tē'ri-ėrz, *n.* chūtaṛ ; puṭṭhe ; surīn.

Posteriority, pos-tē'ri-or''i-ti, *n.* pichhā ; tākhīr.

Posterity, pos-ter'i-ti, *n.* aulād ; nasl, āl ; santān, akhlāf, ākhirīn.

to the latest posterity, batnan bād batnan ; naslan bād naslan ; putr pautrin.

Postern, pōs'tern, *n.* darīcha, chor darvāzah.

Post-existence, pōst-eg-zis'tens, *n.* āqibat.

Post-haste, pōst'hāst, *adv.* daura daur, daur dhūp se, dhāve se, jaldi.

Post-horn, pōst'horn, *n.* dāk kā bigal.

Post-house, pōst'hous, *n.* dāk-ghar, chaukī.

Posthume, Posthumous, pos'tūm, pos'tū-mus, *adj.* 1. bāp kī vafat ke bad paidā huā ; marī huī mā ke pet se niklā huā. 2. musannif kī vafat ke bād chhāpā gaya, vafāt ke bad kā.

posthumous child, jo bachcha mā yā bāp ke marne ke pīchhe ho ; bāp khāū

Postil, pos'til, *n.* hāshye par kī sharāh.

Postiler, pos'til-ėr, *n* hāshiya likhne-vālā; mu-hashshi; sharēh.

Postillion, pōs-til'yon, *n.* kotal savār; pushtiar.

Postliminiar, Postliminious, pōst-li-min'i-ėr, pōst-li-min'i-us, *adj.* bād-az-vaqt; pich-hatī; ma-bād kā.

Postman, pōst'man, *n.* qāsid; ḍākyā; ḍauṛāhā.

Postmark, pōst'mārk, *n.* ḍāk kī mohr.

Postmaster, pōst'mas'tėr, *n.* ḍāk-khāne kā moh-tamim, d u ogah-i-ḍāk.

Post-meridian, pōst-me-rid'i-an, *abbr.* P.M., *adj.* du-pahar pīchhe yā ḍhale kā.

Post-mortem, pōst-mor'tem, *adj.* maut ke bād kā.

Post-office, pōst'of-is, *n.* ḍāk-ghar; ḍāk-khā-nah.

post-office order, n. ḍāk-khāne kī hundī

breach of post-office laws, harkat khilāf-i-qānūn sar.shtah-i-ḍāk.

Postpone, pōst-pōn', *v.* 1 *put off,* tāl d; mul-tavī k., qāl rakhnā. 2. *esteem less,* kam-tar ṭhairānā; kam-rutbah-samajhnā.

Postponement, pōst-pōn'ment, *n.* mauqūfī; iltivā, tākhīr; tavaqquf; der.

Postponer, pōst-pō'nėr, *n.* mauqūf rakhne-vālā; multavī rakhne-vālā.

Postposition, pōst-pō-zish'on, *n.* pīchhe kī jagah; pīchhe rakkhā jānā, tākhīr.

Postscript, pōst'skript, *abbr.* P S., *n.* ibārat jo khat meṅ dast-khat ke bād likhī jāe; mukarrar āṅkī.

Postulate, Postulatum, pos'tū-lāt, pos'tū-lā-tum, *n.* usūl mauzūa; amr-i-badīhī; dava-i-bila dalīl

Postulate, pos'tū-lāt, *v.* 1 *assume,* farz k.; mān lenā 2. talab k; māṅgnā.

Postulation, pos-tū-lā'shon, *n.* 1. *gratuitous assumption,* qayās-i-farzī; farz. 2. *supplication,* istidā; ilt.mās

Postulatory, pos'tū-lā-to-ri, *adj.* bilā-subūt; farzī; mānā huā.

Posture, pos'tūr, *n* 1. *place,* jagah; maqām; ṭhaur; ṭhikāna. 2 *attitude,* nishast; balthak; tarz, shakl; āsan. 3 *mood,* hālat; ḍhang; vaza

Posture, pos'tūr, *v. a.* ek vaza par rakhnā; ḍhang se rakhnā.

Posture-master, pos'tūr-mas-tėr, *n.* jism kī vaza aur harkāt ka qā.dah-āmoz; khalīfah

Posy, pō'zi, *n.* 1. *a verse,* sajā. 2. *a bouquet,* gul-dasta

posy-ring, yādgārī kā chhallā.

Pot, pot, *n* 1. *a metallic or earthen vessel,* hāṅḍī, karvā; charvā; lotā; ghaṛā, baṭloī. 2. *a mug,* pyāla; ābkhorā; katorā 3. *the quantity contained in a pot,* pyālah-bhar, lotā-bhar.

to go to pot, tabah h, barbad h, bigarnā, nās h.

Pot, pot, *v. a.* handyā meṅ rakhna.

Potable, pō'ta-bl, *adj* pīne ke lāyaq; noshīdanī.

Potamology, pot-a-mol'o-ji, *n* nadī-barnan.

Potash, pot'ash, *n* ek qism kā khar

Potation, pō-tā'shon, *n.* 1 *a drinking bout,* jalsa-i-mae noshī, sharāb-khorī. 2. *a draught,* jura; ghūṅṭ; chuskī.

Potato, pō-tā'tō, *n* ālū.

sweet potato, shakar-qand.

Pot-bellied, pot'bel lid, *adj.* peṭū; subu-shi-kam; tondal; peṭal.

Pot-boy, pot'boi, *n.* ek qism kā khidmat-gār.

Pot-companion, pot'kom-pan-yon, *n.* ham-piyālah o ham-nivalah; ham-khasah; hāṅḍī-vāl.

Potency, pō'ten-si, *n.* zor; quvvat; tāqat; bal; shakti; qudrat; ikhtiyār; adhikār.

Potent, pō'tent, *adj.* 1. *physically strong,* tāqat-var; zor-āvur, balvan 2. *having great authority,* si-ikhtiyār; bā-ikhtiyār; adhikārī.

Potentate, pō'ten-tāt, *n* mahārāja; farmāra-vā, shahanshāh; badshāh.

Potential, pō-ten'shal, *adj* imkānī; vujūbī.

potential mood or mode (Gram.) sūrat-i-imkānī yā ikhtiyārī.

Potentiality, pō-ten'shi-al'i-ti, *n.* imkān; ehti-mal

Potentially, pō-ten'shal-li, *adv.* az rūe imkān.

Potently, pō'tent-li, *adv.* tāqat se, quvvat se; ba-zor; zoravurī se.

Pother, poтн'ėr, *n.* hangāmah; balvah; hal chal

Pother, poтн'ėr, *v. n.* hullaṛ machānā; hangā-mah k.

Pother, poтн'ėr, *v. a* hairān k; pareshān k.

Potherb, pot'ėrb, *n.* pakāne kī tarkariyāṅ; sāg-pat; tarkārī, sabzī.

Pothook, pot'huk, *n.* 1 kāṅṭā jis ke zarye se hāṅḍī ag par latkate hain.

Pot-house, pot'hous, *n* bīza-khāna

Potion, pō'shon, *n* raqiq davā, arq; sharbat; pilane kī chīz.

Potlid, pot'lid, *n* sar-posh, chapnī; pālī.

Pot-luck, pot'luk, *n.* d l dalya, mā-hazar.

to take pot-luck, dāl dalya qubul k

Pot-man, pot'man, *n* ham piyālah o ham nivā-lah, hāṅḍival.

Potsherd, Potshare, pot'shėrd, pot'shār, *n.* khappar; thikra; sifal.

Pottage, pot'aj, *n* tivan, handyā; sālan; tar-karī, randhan; sāth ko, lavan.

Potter, pot'ėr, *n* kumhar; kūzah-gar; kulal.

potter's clay, potter's earth, n. kumhar kī maṭṭī; bartan banane kī matti

potter's wheel, kumhar ka chāk

Pottery, pot'ėr-i, *n* 1. zurūf-i-gilī, mattī ke bartan 2. kūzah-garī; kūmhar kā kam

Potting, pot'ing, *n* 1 mae noshī, sharāb-khorī, pīnā. 2. bartan meṅ rakhnā 3. khand ko tapakne ke vaste pipoṅ meṅ bharna.

Pottle, pot'l, *n* 1. do ser ke qarīb ka paimānah. 2 chaṅgeri; tokrī, daly a

Potulent, pot'u-lent, *adj* matvālā, sar-khush; mast, madhumatā.

Pot-valiant, pot'val-yant, nasha-bahādur; mad-sūrmā.

Pouch, pouch, *n.* 1. *a small bag,* thailā; jeb; kīsā, batvā 2. *a protuberant belly,* ba e jeb; tond; joṅh, jholī; ojh 3 *pod,* doḍa. 4 (*Zool.*) jhillī kī thailī 5 (*Mil.*) tosdan

pouch of a monkey, galuka, kalla.

Pouch, pouch, *v. a* 1 jeb meṅ rakhnā 2. *swallow,* nigalnā, hap k., ḍakar jana, kalle meṅ rakhnā.

Poult, pōlt, *n.* chūzah; murgī kā bachcha.

Poulterer, pōl'ter-ėr, *n.* murgī-farosh; murgī-vālā

Poultice, pōl'tis, *n* pultis, luprī; bhurtā

Poultry, pōl'tri, *n* paltū parinde, murgī, va-gaira.

Pounce, pouns, *n.* 1. syāhī khushk karne kā bālū; khakā utārne ke vaste pisā-hua kocla

Pounce, pouns, *v. n.* panjā marnā; chungal mārnā.

Pounce, pouns, *v a* chhednā; sālnā; sūrakh k.

Pouncet-box, poun'set-boks, *n.* sūrakh-dar ḍibyā yā itr-dan.

Pound, pound, *n.* 1 *a weight,* ādh ser se kam va.an. 2. sikka-i-tilā qarīb das bārah rupae ke; aṭh-māshī. 3. *an enclosure,* ahātah; bāra.

Pound, pound, *v. a.* 1. *beat,* kūṭnā pītnā; chhetnā; mārnā. 2. chharnā; kuchalnā; chūrā k. 3. *impound,* ahāte meṅ band k.; ghēr rakhnā; band rakhnā, qaid k

Poundage, poun'dāj, s bar-āmad yā dar-āmad mal kā mahsūl.

Pounder, poun'dĕr, *n.* 1. kūtne-vālā 2. *a pestle,* mogrī, mūsal; **mūsalī.** 3. kisī khās vazan kī, panī.

Twelve *pounder. Bārah panī.*

4. *pear,* nāspātī.

Pour, pōr, *v a.* 1. *shed,* uṇḍelnā; bahānā; dhār bāndh-ke ḍālnā; natūl k; ojnā; ḍhālnā; taṛaīṛe d. 2 *utter,* bayān k.; zāhir k.; uchcharan k.; mūnh se nikālnā. 3 *throw in profusion,* jhoknā

Pour, pōr, *v. n.* yakāyak bah nikalnā; bahnā, phat parnā; nikal paṛnā; aṛṛā paṛnā, mūslā dhār barasnā

Pourer, pōr'er, *n* ḍālan-hār; ujhālan-hār.

Pout, pout, *n.* 1 ek qism kī machhlī. 2. ek qism kī chiryā. 3. udāsī; tursh-rūī

Pout, pout, *v. n.* 1 *look sullen,* mūnh phulānā, sujānā yā thuthānā. 2. *protrude,* āge nikālnā, mūnh yā honth latkānā.

Poverty, pov'ĕr-ti, *n* 1. *want of property,* mufīsī, tanghālī; usrat; tang-dastī; tihī-dastī; ufās, garībī.

Poverty breeds strife Prov.
Nādārī jhagre kī jaṛ hai

2. *want,* zurūrat; kamī; na-hot; an-hot; ehtiyāj; hājat.

Powder, pou'dĕr, *n* 1. *dust,* chūrah; būrah; burādah; bukṇī; chūran, sufūf. 2. *gunpowder,* bārūt, dārū. 3. bālon yā mūnh kā khush-būdār masālah

Powder, pou'dĕr, *v a.* 1. *pulverize,* bukṇī k.; suffūf k; chūra k; pīsnā 2. *sprinkle with powder,* masalah lagānā yā chhirāknā. 3. *sprinkle with salt,* namak chhirāknā; non burakna.

Powder-box, pou'dĕr-boks, *n.* bāloṇ ke masālah kā dibbā.

Powder-flask, pou'dĕr-flask, *n* bārūt-dān

Powder-horn, pou'dĕr-horn, *n.* sīṅgrā; sīṅgā.

Powdering-tub, pou'dĕr-ing-tub, *n* gosht meṇ namak milāne kā bartan

Powder-mill, pou'dĕr-mil, *n* bārūt banāne kī chakkī.

Powder-room, pou'dĕr-rum, *n.* bārūt-khānah.

Powdery, pou'dĕr-i, *adj.* pisa huā, dhūl sā.

Powdike, pou'dik, *n.* daldal kā pushtah yā band

Power, pou'ĕr, *n.* 1 *might,* sāmarth; shaktī; tāqat, parākaram 2. *strength,* bal; zor, quvvat; majāl; dabāo. 3 *susceptibility,* tāqat-i-bardāsht; sahār; qābiliyat. 4. *reach,* pahunch; dastras; qābū; bisāt 5. *government,* mumlakat; saltanat; hukūmat; hākimī. 6 *one invested with authority,* pādshāh; mālik; hākim; nāzim; rājah. 7. *authority,* ikhtiyār; adhikār; 8. *a host,* fauj; lashkar; jamāat; tāqat. 9. (*Math.*) quvvat. 10. (*Metaph.*) istedād; lyāqat; quvvat-i-dimāgī. 11 (*Mech.*) bal; zor. 12. (*Optics.*) shishe kī tāqat.

power of attorney, mukhtār-nāmah; prātinidhlekh.

a native power, hindustānī riyāsat yā rāj.

exertion of executive power, tāmil-i-ikhtiyārāt-i-ohdah

lawful power, ikhtiyār-i-qānūnī; ikhtiyār-i-jāyiz.

paramount power, hākim-i-ālā, mahārājah adhiraj; hukūmat-i-bālā.

summary power, sarsarī ikhtiyār

to have the power, ikhtiyār yā adhikār rakhnā.

Powerful, pou'ĕr-fuḷ, *adj.* zor-āvur; tāqat war; qādir; zī-iqtidār; zabar-dast; tavānā; shahzor; mazbūt; qavī; balī; tez; sakht; tejvant.

Powerfully, pou'ĕr-fuḷ-li, *adv.* zor-āvurī se; tāqat se; zabar-dastī se.

Powerfulness, pou'ĕr-fuḷ-nes, *n.* tāqat-varī; zor-āvurī; quvvat; zabar-dastī.

Powerless, pou'er-les, *adj* nā tāqat; nirbal; nā-tavāṇ, zaīf, dur-bal, be-bas, nā-mard, kam-zor

Powldron, poul'dron, *n* kandhoṇ kī zirah.

Pox, poks, *n* ātishak; āblah-i-farang, garmī.

Poy, poi, *n.* nat kā bāṇs; lagṛī

Practicability, Practicableness, prak'tika-bil''i-ti, prak'ti-ka-bl-nes, *n.* vuqū pizīrī; imkān.

Practicable, prak'ti-ka-bl, *adj.* 1. *feasible,* karne ke qābil, shudanī; mumkin; ho sakne ke lāyiq, honhār 2 *passable,* qābil-i-guzār.

when practicable, jab ho sake

Practicably, prak'ti-ka-bli, *adv* ba-taur-i-imkan, ho sakne ke taur par

Practical, prak'ti-kal, *adj* 1 *pertaining to practice,* istemāl ke mutaalliq; amalī; iktisābī, mashqī 2 *useful,* mufīd, kar-āmad; kām ka.

practical skill, practical knowledge, amalī aql; chaturāī; hathautī; hath-khaṇda

practical mathematics, ilm-i-riyāzī-bil amal.

Practice, prak'tis, *n* 1. *customary actions,* istemāl: amal; mashq; kasrat; rabt; muzāvalat; abbhyās; ādat; māmūl; ravaiya; dastūr.

Practice makes perfect. Prov.
Kartā ustad hai.

2 *constant use,* istemāl; bartāo; roz-marrah; nem; vird 3. *action,* istemāl; iktisāb; amal. 4 *application of knowledge,* amal, bartāo. 5. *stratagem,* nīyārī, chālākī. 6 *skill,* vuqūf; mahārat, dakhl, dastras, shaūr.

A physician of large *practice.*
Ek barā tajrube-kār tabīb

7. (*Arith*) hisāb-i-tijārat, phailāvat 8 (*Law*) sarishtah, dastūr-ul-amal, zābitah, tarīq, qaedah 9. (*pl*) kam, beohār; tarz

in practice, fil-vaqe, dar-asl, haqīqat meṇ.

new practice, nayā intizam, band o bast-i-hāl yā jadīd

Practise, prak'tis, *v. a.* 1 *do or perform frequently,* amal meṇ lānā; muhāvarah k.; rabt k.

Practise what you preach. Prov.
Jo nasīhat karo uspar amal bhī karo.

2. *exercise, as a profession,* sikhnā; **mashq k.** 3. *commit,* muntakib h. 4 *accustom,* ādat ḍālnā; kho ḍālnā, adī k.

Practise, prak'tis, *v n.* 1. *perform certain acts frequently,* istemāl k. 2 *learn by practice,* mashq k. 3. *try artifices,* fitrat laṛānā, ghāt chalānā; jugat k. 4. *exercise an employment or profession,* sikhnā; mashq k., matab k.

Practitioner, prak-tish'on-ĕr, *n.* tabīb; sāhib-imatab.

Pragmatic, Pragmatical, prag-mat'ik, prag-mat'i-kal, *adj* paoṇ aṛāne-vālā; madākhulat karne-vālā; gustākh; mukhil; dakhl dar māqūlāt dene-vālā

Pragmatically, prag-mat'i-kal-li, *adv* gustākhānah.

Praise, prāz. *n* 1. *commendation,* tārīf; āfrīṇ; sitayish, sanā; saraḥna; tausīf; sifat: **vasf.** 2. *the act of extolling the creator,* astutī: **hamd o sanā**; mahimā. 3. *fame,* shohrah: nām; nāmvarī. 4 *the object of praise,* shae-i-parastish; mamdūh.

Praise, prāz, *v. a.* 1. *commend,* tārīf k.; sarāhnā; tausīf k.; tahsīn k.; bakhānnā; jas gānā; madah k. 2. *extoll,* astutī k.; **hamd o sanā k.**

Praiser, prā'zĕr, *n.* sanā-khuāṇ; maddāh; **astutikār.**

Praiseworthily, prāz'wĕr-thi-li, *adv.* **pasand dīdah taur par.**

Praiseworthiness, prāz'wēr-ŧhi-nes, *n.* umdagī; khūbī; qābiyat.

Praiseworthy, praz'wēr-ŧhi, *adj.* lāyiq-i-tārīf; qābil-i-tārīf; mustahsin; sarāhne yog; astutī yog.

Pram, Prame, prām, *n.* patelā; katrī; nāo.

Prance, prans, *v n.* 1. *spring or bound,* kūdnā; uchhalnā; kulol k. 2. *ride ostentatiously,* ghorā kudkānā 3 *strut about,* banāvaṭ se chalnā, aiṅth-kar chalnā.

Prank, prangk, *v. a.* banāo ṭhanāo k.; zīnat d.; takalluf k.

Prank, prangk, *n* shokhī; khel; sharārat; dangah; kūd phand.

to play pranks with, chheṛnā; sharārat k.

Pranker, prangk'ēr, *n.* banāo thanāo karnevālā; vazadār; albelā, chhail chhabīlā; namūdyā.

Prate, prāt, *v a* yāvah-gol k; bak bak k.; harzah-dirāī k; gap mārnā.

prate like a parrot, ṭeṅ ṭeṅ k.

Prate, prāt, *n* yāvah-gol; bakvās; gapshap.

Pratique, Pratic, prat'ēk, prat'ik, *n.* kisī jahāz ke logoṅ ko saudāgrī karne kī ijāzat is etbār se ki us men kisī ko vabā kī bīmārī nahīn hai



PRAWN.

Prattle, prat'l, *v. n.* barbarānā, bak bak k.; baknā

Prattle, prat'l, *n. See* Prate

Prattler, prat'lēr, *n* zatallī, bakkī; barbaryā; bakvāsī; be-hūdah-go; jhakkī.

Prawn, pran, *n.* jhīṅgā machhlī

Praxis, prak'sis, *n* 1. istemāl; bartāo, amal; mashq. 2 amal sikhāne ka namūnah ya misal

Pray, prā, *v n* and *a* 1 *entreat,* minnat k, binti k; māngnā, chāhnā, darkhuast k, iltija k.; iltimas k.; arz k 2. *offer prayer to God,* namāz parhna; astutī k; duā k.; bhajan k

pray, I pray, maiṅ darkhuāst kartā hūn, mehrbānī kar-ke

Prayer, prā'ēr, *n.* 1 *the act,* iltijā, istidā; darkhuāst, iltimās, arz. 2. *thanksgiving to God,* namāz; duā, salvāt, vazīfah, munājāt, astutī, ibadat, bhajan 3. *the form of words used in praying,* namāz kī ibarat, vazīfah; bhajan.

to say one's prayers backward, ulṭī mālā phernā; ulṭī saifi phernā

Prayer-book, prā'ēr-buk, *n* namāz kī kitāb; sandhyāmāla, vazīfeh kī kitāb

Prayerless, prā'ēr-les, *adj.* be-namāzī

Prayingly, prā'ing-li, *adv.* ba-ijz o niyāz; ba-dilā.

Pre, prē, *prefix* [Skr. *pra,* Lāt *præ,* Per. *fara*] āge; pesh, pahle, qabl; sar, ūpar.

Preach, prēch. *v. n* and *a.* 1. *deliver a sermon,* dīn kī zabānī talqīn k; mazhab yā dharm phailāna; kathā purān kahnā. 2. *give earnest advice on moral or religious grounds,* nek salāh d.; samjhāna; sikshā k.; vāz yā dars k.

Preacher, prēch'ēr, *n* vāiz; dīn kī talqīn karnevālā; khatīb; kathā kahne-vālā; sikshak; nāseh.

Preaching, prēch'ing, *n.* talqīn-i-dīn; vāz; kathā bārtā.

Pre-acquaintance, prē-ak-kwānt'ans, *n.* pahle kā ilm; mārfat-i-sābiqah; pahle kī vāqfiyat.

Pre-administration, prē-ad-min'is-trā"shon, *n.* pahle kā intazām.

Pre-admonish, prē-ad-mon'ish, *v. a.* pahle se nasihat k.

Preamble, prē'am-bl, *n* tamhīd; dibāchah; sarnāmah; unvān, muqaddamah.

Pre-audience, prē-ā'di-ens, *n.* pahle bār-yābī kā istehqāq.

Prebend, prē'bend, *n* bare girjā meṅ ek vazīfah

Prebendary, prē'ben-da-rī, *n.* vazīfah-khuār pādrī.

Precarious, prē-kā'ri-us, *adj* 1. *dependent on the will of another,* dūsre kī marzī par mauqūf 2 *uncertain,* be-qayām; gair-muaiyan, gair-muqarrar; mashkūk, mushtabah

Precariously, prē-kā'ri-us-li, *adv.* be-sabātī se, arizan, bila taaiyun

Precariousness, prē-kā'ri-us-nes, *n* be-sabātī; be-baqāī; dubdhā.

Precative, Precatory, prē'ka-tiv, prē'ka-to-ri, *adj* nyāz-mand, multajī, multamis

Precaution, prē-ka'shon, *n* āqibat-andeshī; pesh-bīnī; pesh-bandi, ehtiyāt

Precaution, prē-ka'shon, *v a* pahle se āgāh k. ya jatānā, suchet k; chitāna

Precautionary, prē-ka'shon-a-ri, *adj.* pesh-bandī kā, ehtiyat kā.

Precede, prē-sēd', *v. a* 1 *go before,* pahle jānā; taqdīm k, pesh-ravī k. 2 *go before in rank,* bāla nashīn h., muqaddam h., āge chalnā yā h

Precedence, Precedency, prē-sē'dens, prē-sē'den-si, *n.* 1. *the act,* qadamat, peshravi, taqdīm, sabqat 2. *superior rank,* buzurgī bālanashīnī, sabqat; fauqiyat, fazīlat, tarjih.

Precedent, prē-sē'dent, *adj* sābiqah, peshīn; mā-qabal; muqaddam.

Precedent, pres'ē-dent, *n* 1 *authoritative example,* namūnah, misāl, nazīr, fatva-i-sābiq. 2 (*Law*) māmūl, dastūr; sanad, sunishtah, nazīr.

Precedented, pres'ē-den-ted, *adj.* jis kī nazīr maujūd ho, hasb-i-riwāj, hasb-i-dastūr

Precedential, pres'ē-den'shal, *adj.* rivājī, nazīrī.

Preceding, prē-sēd'ing, *adj* pahlā; sābiqa; guzashtah, peshīn, ūpar kī; marqūmah bāla, pichhlā

Precentor, prē-sen'tēr, *n.* pahle rāg uthānevālā

Precept, prē'sept, *n.* 1 *an injunction,* farmān, hukm, nasihat; pand, āggyā, masala. 2 (*Law*) hukm-nāmah, parvanah, vasiqah

Preceptive, Preceptory, prē-sep'tiv, prē'sep-to-ri, *adj.* 1. *containing precepts,* nasihatāmez, pand-āmez; sikshak. 2. *didactic,* hidāyatī; tambihī.

Preceptor, prē-sep'tēr, *n* muallim; akhvand; ustād, adīb, gurū; pāthak, pandit.

Preceptress, prē-sep'tres, *n.* ustānī, ātūṅ; guryānī.

Precession, prē-sesh'on, *n.* sabqat; pesh-ravī; pesh-dastī.

Precinct, prē'singt, *n.* 1. *boundary,* sīmā; sivānah; sarhad; had; ahātah; mehdī. 2. *a district,* zila; ilāqah; pargana.

Precious, presh'us, *adj.* 1. *costly,* besh-qīmat, besh-bahā; qīmtī; girāṅ; amol; amolak 2. *highly esteemed,* azīz; pyārā; azīz-ul-vujūd. 3. *worthless,* khūb, achchhā, bhalāmānas (hiqārat se); nikammā; nākārah.

precious metals, sonā chāndī.

precious stones, javāhrāt.

Preciously, presh'us-li, *adv.* 1. girāṅ-bahā se; besh-qīmatī se. 2. (*Contempt.*) burī tarah.

Preciousness, presh'us-nes, *n.* besh-qīmatī; girāṅ-bahā; azīz-ul-vujūdī.

Precipe, Præcipe, prē'si-pe, *n.* hukm-nāmah ba-nām muddālah.

Precipice, pres'ı-pis, *n.* ḍhalvān zamīn; ḍhāl; karārā; ṭīlā.

Precipitance, Precipitancy, prē-sıp'ı-tans, pre-sip'ı-tan-si, *n.* nihayat jaldī, tājil, shitabī, tāval.

Precipitant, prē-sıp'ı-tant, *adj.* 1. *rushing headlong,* sir ke bal girne-vālā 2. *hasty,* jaldbāz; utāolā, tājil-kār.

Precipitantly, prē-sıp'ı-tant-li, *adv.* ba-ujlat-itamām, nihāyat jaldī se, bila-tahāshā; betaammul, be-dharak

Precipitate, prē-sıp'ı-tāt, *v n.* 1. *throw headlong,* sir ke bāl girnā yā gir paṛnā. 2 *hurry,* jaldī, shitabī yā tājil k; hullar machānā. 3. (*Chem.*) niche baiṭhnā, tah meñ baiṭhnā, thairnā, tale jamnā

Precipitate, prē-sıp'ī-tāt, *adj.* 1. *rushing with steep descent,* dhalvāñ. 2. *headlong,* sar-nigun, sir ke bal. 3 *lacking due deliberation,* be-taammul, gair mohlat; jald-bāz, harbaryā. 4. *violent,* tund; tez; sakht, mohlak

Precipitate, prē-sıp'ı-tāt, *n* talchhat; gād.

Precipitately, prē-sıp'ı-tat-li, *adv* shitabī se; harbarī se, besoche samjhe, jhat pat, jald; andhādhund

Precipitation, prē-sıp'ı-tā"shon, *n* 1 *the act,* sar-nigūnī. 2. *rushing down with rapidity,* zor kā bahāo; tezī, tundī; tez harkat 3 *great hurry,* jaldī, shitābī, harbarī, jhat pat, turat. 4. (*Chem.*) talchhat, niche baiṭh jānā, thairāo

Precipitator, prē-sıp'ı-ta-ter, *n.* jald-baz, shitāb-kar; utāolā.

Precipitous, prē-sıp'ı-tus, *adj* 1. *very steep,* khara, dhalvān. 2. *hasty,* be-taammul, jaldbāz, shitāb-kār.

Precipitously, prē-sıp'ı-tus-li, *adv.* jaldī se; harbarī se; shitabī se, utāvlī.

Precipitousness, prē-sıp'ı-tus-nes, *n.* 1 nasheb; ḍhal, dhalao 2. jaldī, shitābī; tāolī.

Precise, prē-sīs', *adj.* 1. *definite,* ṭhīk; sahīh; chaukas; pūra; muaīyan; muqarrar. 2. *ceremonious,* bā-qāedah, chust; balig.

Precisely, prē-sīs'li, *adv* ṭhīk ṭhīk, ba-ainihī; ba-jinsihi, hū-ba-hū, min-va-in.

precisely the same, jaise kā taisā, joñ kā toñ.

Preciseness, Precision, prē-sīs'nes, prē-sizh'on, *n* 1 *exactness,* sehat, durustī; shudhtā. 2 *rigid formality,* chustī; bā-qāedgī, tahqīq

Precisian, prē-sizh'an, *n* had ko nigāh rakhne-vālā shakhs, munzabit; mohtāt.

Preclude, prē-klūd', *v. a.* bāz rakhnā, mahrūm k.; band k.; mana k.; kharij k.; roknā.

Preclusion, prē-klū'zhon, *n.* rok; mumāneat; mahrūmī.

Preclusive, prē-klū'siv, *adj.* muzāhim; roknevālā; māne; hārij

Precocious, prē-kō'shus, *adj.* pesh az vaqt; bemausam; qabl az vuqū; agatī.

Precociousness, Precocity, prē-kō'shusnes, prē-kos'ı-tı, *n* māmūl se pahle kī paidāyash aur pukhtagī.

Precogitation, prē-koj-ı-tā'shon, *n.* pahle kī fikr yā gaur.

Precognition, prē-kog-nish'on, *n.* shinākht yā ilm-i-sābiqah.

Preconceit, Preconception, prē-kon-sēt', prē-kon-sep'shon, *n.* pesh-bandī; rāe jo pahle se qāyam karlī jāe; taassub.

Preconceive, prē-kon-sēv', *v. a.* āge se sochnā, jānnā, yā samajhnā; pahle se khayāl bāndhnā.

Preconcert, prē-kon-sert', *v. a.* mansūbah k.; pahle se qarār dād kar-ke tasfiya k.

Precontract, prē-kon'trakt, *n.* muāhidah-i-sābiqah; pahle kā qarār dād.

Precontract, prē-kon-trakt', *v. a.* pahle ṭhairā lenā.

Precursor, prē-kėr'sėr, *n.* agvā; pesh-rau; daurāhā; pāyak.

Precursory, prē-kėr'sėr-i, *adj.* pahlā; agvānī; pesh-rau, muqaddam

Predaceous, prē-dā'shus, *adj.* shikār-peshah; shikar-khor

Predatory, pred'a-to-rı, *adj.* 1 *plundering,* gārat gar, lūtne kā 2. *hungry,* gursanah; bhūkā.

Predecease, prē-dē-sēs', *v a* pahle mar jānā.

Predecessor, prē-dē-ses'er, *n* muttaqaddim; peshīn; agla, mūrıs, jadd, (*pl*) ābā o ajdād; purkhā

Predestinarian, prē-des'tı-nā"rı-an, *n.* taqdīr kā qāyil, jabari.

Predestinate, prē-des'tı-nāt, *v a.* sar-navisht likhna, muqaddar likhna, taqdir meñ likhnā.

Predestinate, prē-des'tı-nāt, *adj.* qismat kā bada ya likkhā

Predestination, prē-des'tı-nā"shon, *n* sarnavisht; taqdir, likkhā; qismat, karam-lekh.

Predestinator, prē-des'tı-nā-ter, *n.* 1. taqdīr kā motaqid 2 taqdīr kā likhne-vālā

Predestine, prē-des'tin, *v a* muqaddar kar d.; pahle se likh'd, pahle se muqarrar k.; badnā.

Predeterminate, prē-dē-ter'mı-nāt, *adj* āge se thairāyā-huā, muqarrar

Predetermination, prē-dē-tėr'mı-nā"shon, *n.* 1 pesh-bandī, pesh-nihad. 2. taqdir, sar-navisht

Predetermine, prē-dē-ter'min, *v a.* āge se thānna, pahle se tajvīz k, age se nīyat k; pahle sochnā

Predial, prē'dı-al, *adj* mutaallıq ba ārāzī; ārāzī kā; dhartī kā, zamīnī, dhartī se paidāhua

Predicability, pred'ı-ka-bil"ı-tı, *n* dūsrī shae ke bayan kā imkān.

Predicable, pred'ı-ka-bl, *adj* dūsrī shae kī nisbat kahne ke lāyiq

Predicament, prē-dik'a-ment, *n.* hālat, hāl; sūrat; disha, gat

the ten predicaments, maqūlāt-ı-ashrā

Predicamental, prē-dik'a-men"tal, *adj.* mutaallıq ba-kullıyāt

Predicant, pred'ı-kant, *adj* bayān-kunindah; iqrār karne-vālā

Predicate, pred'ı-kāt, *v. a* khabar d, isbāt k.; bakhānnā, iqrār k, kisī chīz kī nisbat kahnā

Predicate, pred'ı-kat, *n.* 1 (*Logic*) mahmūl; muhaddas, sifat, hukm itlāq nafi yā isbat kā kisī shae kī nisbat 2. (*Gram*) khabar.

Predication, pred-ı-ka'shon, *n.* 1. *the act,* iqrār, isbat, izhār. 2. *preaching,* vāz, kathā; bakhān

Predicatory, pred'ı-ka to-rı, *adj* qāyim karnevālā, musbit.

Predict, prē-dikt', *v a* gaib kī kahnā; peshīngoī k, āgam kahnā

Prediction, prē-dik'shon, *n* peshīn-goī, khabar-i-gaib, fal-goī, āgam-bānī

Predictive, prē-dik'tiv, *adj* pesh-goī kā.

Predictor, prē-dik'ter, *n* āgam-gyānī; āgambaktā, gaib-dān, peshīn-go.

Predigestion, prē-dı-jes'tyon, *n.* hazm qabl az vaqt.

Predilect, prē-dı-lekt', *v a* pasand k.; pahle se chāhnā.

Predilection, prē-dı-lek'shon, *n.* mailān-i-khātir; ragbat; chāh, iltifāt.

Predispose, prē-dis-poz', *v a* māyil k.; mutavājjah k.; khench lenā, pahle se musāfiq k.

Predisposition, prē-dis'pō-zish"on, *n.* ragbat; tavajjoh; mail-i-khātir; kashish; iltifāt; rujhān.

Predominance, Predominancy, Pre-

domination, prē-dom'i-nans, prē-dom'i-nansi, prē-dom'i-nā''shon, *n.* sabqat ; fauqiyat ; galbah ; bar-tari ; zor ; istilā.

Predominant, prē-dom'i-nant, *adj.* prabal ; gālib ; zor-āvar ; mustaulī.

Predominantly, prē-dom'i-nant-li, *adv.* bazor ; galbe se ; ba-istilā ; fauqyat se.

Predominate, prē-dom'i-nāt, *v. n* gālib h. ; gaibah rakhnā, fāyiq h. ; mustaulī h.

Pre-elect, prē-ē-lekt', *v. a.* pahle se pasand k.

Pre-election, prē-ē-lek'shon, *n.* pahle kī pasand ; barguzīdgī

Pre-eminence, prē-em'i-nens, *n.* sabqat ; fauqiyat ; tarjih ; azmat ; buzurgī ; bartarī ; fazīlat

Pre-eminent, prē-em'i-nent, *adj* bar-tar, afzal ; mumtāz, buzurg, fayiq ; qābil, bajh-kar ; barhā huā.

Pre-eminently, prē-em'i-nent-li, *adv.* ba-tarjih ; fazilat se, fauqiyat se ; azbas ; barh-kar

Pre-emption, prē-em'shon, *n.* haqq-i-shufa ; paraus-ans ; haqq-i-hamsāya

Preen, prēn, *v a* paroṅ ko sāf k ; kurīz k.

Preen, prēn, *n* kaprā sāf karne kā ālah

Pre-engage, prē-en-gāj', *v. a.* āge se gāṭhnā ; pahle se qarār-dād k. ; peshtar se qaul o qarār k. ; āge se thahrā lenā

Pre-engagement, prē-en-gāj'ment, *n.* shart-i-muqaddam mua-hidah-i-sābiq

Pre-establish, prē-es-tab'lish, *v. a.* pahle yā āge se qāyim k

Pre-exist, prē-eg-zist', *v. n.* pahle se maujūd yā qāyim h

Pre-existence, prē-eg-zis'tens, *n* vujūd muqaddam pesh-hastī, muqaddam-ul-vujūdī

Pre-existent, prē-eg-zis'tent, *adj.* pahle se maujūd

Preface, pref'ās, *n.* dībāchah ; tamhīd ; bhūmika.

Preface, pref'ās, *v a.* muqaddamah likhnā ; dībāchah likhnā, tamhīd qayim k

Prefacer, pref'a-ser, *n.* dibāchah nigār ; muqaddama-navis

Prefatory, pref'a-to-ri, *adv.* dībāchah kā ; tamhīdī

Prefect, prē'fekt, *n.* hākim ; afsar ; ardār.

Prefer, prē-fēr', *v. a* 1 *present,* āge dharnā ; pesh k ; denā ; guzrānā ; dākhil k 2. *raise,* taraqqī k ; barhāna, sarfarāz k 3 *choose,* tarjih d, achchhā jānna, behtar janna

Prefer loss to unjust gain Prov.
Khoi kamāi se han bhalī

Preferable, pref'ēr-a-bl, *adj.* qābil-i-tarjīh ; achchha ; pasandīdah, behtar, mustahsan.

Preference, pref'ēr-ens, *n.* 1. *choice,* pasand ; pasandidgī. 2 fauqiyat, bartarī ; tafzil, tarjih, behtarī 3 *that which is preferred,* yoh chiz jise tarjih dī jae ; margūb-i-khātir, pasand-i-khātir

Preferment, pref'ēr-ment, *n.* sarfarāzī ; tarqqī, bartarī ; sarbulandī, behtarī ; mansab

All *preferments* should be placed upon fit men.
Lāyiq ādmiyoṅ ko sarfarāzī denī chāhiye.

Preferrer, prē-fēr'ēr, *n.* tarjih dene-vālā ; pasand karne-vāla

Prefigurative, prē-fig'ū-rā-tiv, *adj.* pahle se sūrat kā zāhir karne-vālā.

Prefigure, prē-fig'ūr, *v. a.* pahle se sūrat zāhir k.

Prefix, pre'fiks, *n.* ilsāq ; jo kalmah lafz ke pahle lagāyā jāē ; upsarg.

Prefix, prē-fiks', *v. a.* 1. pahle yā ūpar lagānā. 2. pahle se muqarrar kar lenā.

Pregnancy, preg'nan-si, *n.* 1. *the state,* bārdārī ; hamal ; garbh ; garbhtā ; gyābh. 2. *fertility,* zar-khezī ; ser-hāslī.

Pregnant, preg'nant, *adj.* 1. *great with child,* bār-dar, hāmilah ; pet se ; garbhvantī, ādhān se ; ummed se ; gyābhan. 2. *important,* barā, bhārī ; mānī-khez ; natijah-bakhsh. 3. *prolific,* musammar ; bharā-huā ; zar-khez ; pur ; serhāsil ; bār-var.

Pre-instruct, prē-in-strukt, *v. a.* sikhā rakhna ; pahle se samjhānā

Pre-judge, prē-juj', *v. a.* āge se thānnā yā būjhnā, muqaddamah sunne se pahle tajvīz kar lenā.

Pre-judgment, prē-juj'ment, *n.* tajvīz qabl az samāat

Prejudicate, pre-jū'di-kāt, *v. a.* bagair sune samjhe tajvīz k.

Prejudicate, pre-jū'di-kāt, *adj.* bagair daryāft ; be-mslī

Prejudice, prej'ū-dis, *n.* 1. *pre-judgment,* taassub, pach ; mail ; taraf-dārī, bad-zannī, badgumānī ; tajvīz bilā gaur, hat. 2 *injury,* nuqsān, zarar ; mazarrat, ghāta ; bigar, bīn ; khalal

Prejudice, prej'ū-dis, *v a* 1 *bias,* pach k ; taraf-dārī k. 2 *hurt,* nuqsān pahuṅchānā ; bigārnā ; khalal-andāz h

Prejudiced, prej'ū-dist, *adj.* mutaassib ; badzan.

Prejudicial, prej-ū-dish'al, *adj* muzir ; hānkārī ; naukhī, mufsid

Prelacy, prel'a-si, *n.* pādrīyoṅ kā gurū ya uskā ohda

Prelate, prel'at, *n* mujtahid dīn-i-Isvī ; dharmadhyaksh ; imām ; lāṭh-pādrī

Prelatic, Prelatically, pre-lat'ik, pre-lat'ikal-li, *adj* sardar pādrī ke ohde ke mutaallig.

Prelatist, prel'at-ist, *n* sardār pādrī kī hukūmat ka tarat-dār yā hāmi

Prelection, prē-lek'shon, *n* taqrīr ilmī alal-elān ; dars ba-majma-i-ām

Prelector, prē-lek'ter, *n* ām majme meṅ taqrīr karne-vālā

Prelibation, prē-lī bā'shon, *n.* pahle se maza chakhna

Preliminary, prē-lim'i-na-ri, *adj* tamhīdī ; muqaddam ; shurū kā, ibtidāī

Preliminary, prē-lim'i-na-ri, *n.* tamhīd, muqaddamah ; unvān

Prelude, prē'lūd or prel'ūd, *n* 1. *a preliminary movement,* sur, alāp, lae ; sur-milāp. 2 *a preluminary,* tamhīd ; ibtida ; āgāz ; shurū.

Prelude, prē-lud', *v a.* and *n.* 1. alāpnā ; lae bharnā 2 āgāz k ; tamhīd uthānā.

Prelusive, prē-lū'siv, *adj.* pahle se khabar denevāla, tamhīdī.

Prelusory, prē-lū'so-ri, *adj.* tamhīdī ; muqaddam.

Premature, prē'ma-tūr, *adj* pahle ; pesh az vaqt ; agaitī, nā-rasīdah ; kachchā ; khām, adhūrā, be-mauqa ; be-mahal

a premature birth, kachchā bachcha.

a premature death, javān maut

Prematurely, prē'ma-tūr-li, *adv.* jaldī se ; bemahal

Prematureness, Prematurity, prē'ma-tūr-nes, prē-ma-tū'ri-ti, *n.* kachchā-pan ; khāmī ; pukhtagī pesh az mausam ; nā-rasīdgī.

Premeditate, prē-med'i-tāt, *v.* pesh-bandī k. ; āge se thānnā ; peshtar se fikr yā taammul k

Premeditately, prē-med'i-tāt-li, *adv.* pesh-bandī se, pesh-bīnī se, āqibat-andeshī se

Premeditation, prē-med'i-tā''shon, *n.* 1 *the act,* āge kā soch o bi-chār ; pesh-bandī ; āqibat-andeshī ; gaur, taammul. 2. *previous contrivance,* pahle kī tajvīz.

Premier, prē'mi-ēr, *adj.* 1. *chief,* ālā ; avval ;

muqaddam ; sadr. 2. *most ancient*, purānā ; qadīm, prachīn.

Premier, prē'mi-ēr, *n* vazīr-i-āzam ; vazīr-ul-mumalik ; pradhan mantrī.

Premise, prē-mīz', *v. a.* 1 sugrā o kubrā qayam k, bataur-i-muqaddamah bayān k ; kahnā ; batanā.

Premise, prem'is, *n.* 1. (*Logic*) muqaddamāt-i-sugrā o kubrā, muqaddamah. 2 (*pl Law*) unvān ; sar-namah, ahatah ; barā ; gherā ; bakkhal

Premium, prē'mi-um, *n.* 1. *prize*, inam ; atīyan, sila, bakhshish 2 nafa ; bādna ; barhotrī ; sud

Premonish, prē-mon'ish *v a.* pahle se nasīhat k, jatana, yā khabar-dar k

Premonishment, Premonition, prē-mon'ish-ment, prē-mo-nish'on, *n.* jatavni, che-taonī, ittila, nasīhat

Premonitory, prē-mon'i-to-ri, *adj* āgāhī-bakhsh, poshtā se khabar-dar karne-vālā

Prenomination, prē-nom'i-na''shon, *n* pahle se nam-zad kiye jane kā istehqaq

Prenotion, prē-no'shon, *n* pe h dānī, pesh-bīnī, gaib-dani, agam-buddhī, agam-gyan.

Preoccupation, prē-ok'kū-pa''shon, *n.* 1. pahle ka qabza 2 etiraz kī pesh-bandī

Preoccupy, prē-ok'kū-pi, *v. a* pahle se qabza k, pahle se gher lenā.

Preoption, prē-op'shon, *n* pahle se pasand karne ka i tehqaq

Preordain, prē-or dān', *v a* pahle se qāyim k., pahle se th au i rakhna ; muqaddar k

Preordinance, prē-or'di-nans, *n.* pahle se thanā-hua chīz.

Preordination, prē-or'di-na''shon, *n.* pahlī tajviz, pahle ka likkha yā bada

Preparation, prep-pa-ra'shon *n* 1. *previous arrangement*, taiyari, sar-anjam, band o bast ; saman, arāstagi 2 *preparedness*, kamal-bandi ; mustaidī, amadgi 3 (*Med*) mukakkab-dava, majūn, nuskha 4. (*Anat.*) jānvar ka voh azv jo namūnatan rakkhā hua hai.

Preparative, prē-par'a-tiv, *adj* taiyār karnevāla

Preparative, prē-par'a-tiv, *n.* 1. sāmān ; masalah 2. taiyari

Preparatory, prē-par'a-to-ri, *adj.* qabl ; pratham ; tamhidī, zururī ; ibtidāī

Prepare, prē-par', *v a.* 1. *make ready*, ārāstah k. ; amādah k ; taiyār k., thīk yā durust k ; rachna ; kamanā. 2. *provide*, manjūd k. ; baham pahunchānā ; sar-anjam k. ; muhaiya k

Prepay, prē-pā', *v a* āge se d. ; peshgī d. ; agauti d.

Prepense, prē-pens'. *adj.* āge se sochā gayā ; pahle se gaur kiyā gayā.

Preponderate, prē-pon'dēr-āt, *v. n* zrādah bhārī h,, vazan men bhārī h ; palrā jhuknā.

Preponderate, prē-pon'dēr-āt, *v. a.* vaznī k. ; qavī k, bhārī k ; gālib k.

Preponderation, Preponderance, prē-pon'dēr-a''shon, prē-pon'der-ans, *n* tajāvuz ; vazan men barh jānā.

Preposition, prē-pō-zish'on, *n.* harf-i-rabt ; avvaē, jār.

Prepositional, prē-pō-zish'on-al, *adj.* mutaalliq ba-harf-i-rabt.

Prepositive, prē-poz'i-tiv, *adj.* muqaddam.

Prepositor, prē-poz'i-tēr, *n.* maktab kā khalitah.

Prepositure, prē-poz'i-tū ▲ ashkarī jallād kā ohda.

Prepossess, prē-poz-zes', *v. a.* 1. *take previous possession of*, pahle se qabza kar lenā ; pahle se le lenā. 2. *bias*, mail k. ; rujū k. ; dil le lenā, mutmassib kar denā.

Prepossession, prē-poz-zes'shon, *n.* 1. *prior possession*, qabza-i-sabiqa 2. *prejudice*, jo bāt pahle se dil men thairaī hue ; pach ; pās.

Preposterous, prē-pos'ter-us, *adj.* 1 *inverted in order*, ulta, makūs 2. *wrong*, galat, bemani, lagv, pūch, mohmal ; na-rast ; kaj ; aundha, abtar.

Preposterously, prē-pos'ter-us-li, *adv.* behūdgī se, galati se.

Preposterousness, prē-pos'ter-us-nes, *n.* behūdgī, abtari, lagviat.

Prepuce, prē'pus, *n* azv-i-tanāsul ke āge kā chamrā, qulfa, ghūngat, galaf

Prerequire, prē-re-kwīr, *v a* age se māngnā

Prerequisite, prē-rek'wi-zit, *adj.* muqaddam ; zurūrī, lazmi

Prerogative, prē-rog'a-tiv, *n* mansab ; adhikār ; istehqaq, haq, khas haq

Presage, prē'sāj or pres'aj, *n* shgūn ; fāl ; saun.

Presage, prē-sāj', *v a* 1 sh gūn d, dalālat k. 2 pahle se kahna, pesh-goī k

My dreams *presage* some joyful news at hand *Mujhe khwāb se yeh mālūm hotā hai ki anqarīb koī khushī hone-wālī hai.*

Presager, prē-sā'jēr, *n* peshīn-go, rammāl, fāl-go

Presbyter, pres'bi-tēr, *n* ek khās firqe kā pādrī yā imam

Presbyterial, Presbyterian, pres-bi-tē'ri-al, pres-bi-tē'ri-an, *adj* ek khas firqa-i-masihi kemat talluq

Presbyterianism, pres-bi-tē'ri-an-izm, *n.* tasliē kā aqaidah.

Presbytery, pres'bi-te-ri, *n.* pādrīyoñ kī ek dīnī adalat

Prescience, prē'shi-ens, *n* āgam gyān ; gaibdani ilm-i-gaib

Prescient, Prescious, prē'shi-ent, prē'shi-us, *adj* gaib-dān, alim-ul-gaib, āgam-gyanī

Prescribe, prē-skrīb', *v a* 1. *direct*, hidāyat k, hukm d, muqarrar k ; ṭhairanā. 2. (*Med.*) nuskha likhnā

Prescribe, prē-skrīb', *v n.* 1 *dictate*, qānūn-jārī k, thairanā, bāndhnā ; muqarrar yā muaīyan k 2 (*Med*) nuskhā likhnā, davā batānā. 3. (*Law*) haq-i-qadamat kā davā k

Prescribed, prē-skrībd', *p. adj* muaīyanah ; muqarrarah.

Prescription, prē-skrip'shon, *n.* 1. *recipe*, nuskha, chikitsā 2 (*Law*) haqq-i-qadāmat ; haq ba-zarya-i-qabza-i-tasarruf-i-qadim. 3. qāedah, rasm, rivāj, marjād ; dastūr-ul-amal

Prescriptive, prē-skrip'tiv, *adj.* qadīmī, rāij ; rivāji.

Presence, prez'ens, *n* 1. *opposed to absence*, hazrī ; maujudgī ; hāzir-bāshī, muqābla, sāmnā ; mavājah 2 *presence chamber*, raj-darshan shalā ; divān-i-khās, darbār. 3. *the person of a superior*, huzūr, janāb. 4 hāzirīn. 5. *demeanour*, vaza ; sūrat, chehra ; ḍhang ; tarz ; adā.

presence of mind, ausān ; chet, hosh-gosh ; hoshyarī.

in my presence, mere hote ; mere sāmne yā robrū.

in the presence of, robrū ; āge ; sāmne.

in the presence of parties, mutakhasmīn ke robrū ; bādī prītibādī ke sanmukh.

Presensation, prē-sen-sa'shon, *n.* khayāl ; tasavvur.

Present, prez'ent, *adj.* 1 *opposed to absent*, maujūd ; hāzir ; khaṛā. 2 *now existing*, hāl ; bartmān ; is-vaqt kā ; ab kā. 3. *ready*, taiyār ; mu-haiyā ; āmādah ; mustaid. 4. *propitious*, khush ; achchhā ; multafit ; mutavajjah.

present tense, zamāna-i-hāl ; bartmān kāl.

Present, prez'ent, *n.* 1. *present time*, zamāna-i-hāl. 2. *a gift*, nazar; tohfah; pesh-kash, bheṭ; nazrānāh. 3 (*pl. Law*) tahrīr; navishtah.

Know all men by these *presents*.
Is tahrīr ke zarye se sab ko mālūm ho

Present, prez'ent, *v. a* 1. *introduce*, mulāzmat k.; mulaqāt karānā; robrū le jānā; hāzir k.; maujūd k. 2. *lay before one's notice*, āge rakhnā; pesh k.; guzrānnā. 3 *deliver*, denā, saunpnā; havāleh k. 4. *grant*, bakhshnā, atā k., pesh-kash k.; tohfah d.; nazar k 5. (*Eccl.*) deotā mmat k; nyāz d.; nazar k; manasnā; charhānā; bhet k. 6 *lay before a public body for consideration*, pesh k. 7 (*Mil*) bandūq jhukānā yā chhatyānā, shist bāndhnā.

present a petition, savāl d, arzī guzrānnā
present arms (*Mil*) bandūq kharī k, salām k.
presenting party, dāyar karne-vālā; pesh karne-vālā; sāil.

Presentable, prē-zen'ta-bl, *adj* zāhir karne ke lāyiq; nazar karne ke lāyaq, pesh karne ke lāyiq

Presentation, prez-en-tā'shon, *n.* 1 *an offering*, bakhshish, nazar, atā, pesh-kash, bheṭ. 2. *display*, zāhir namūd; numaish, dikhāvā.

presentation copy, nuskha atya-i-musannif.

Presentee, prez-en-tē', *n.* voh pādrī jis ko nazrānah-i-dīnī dīya gayā ho

Presenter, prē-zen'ter, *n.* pesh karne-vālā; nazar karne-vala

Presentient, prē-sen'shi-ent, *adj.* pahle se mālum karne-vala.

Presentiment, prē-sen'ti-ment, *n.* 1. *previous apprehension*, rae yā khayāl-i-sabiqa 2. *anticipation of evil*, pesh-andesha; vuqū se pahle tabiyat meṅ khutūr h.; māthā thinaknā

Presently, prez'ent-li, *adv.* fauran; isī vaqt; fil-faur, abhī, turat

Presentment, prē-zent'ment, *n* 1 *See* Presentation. 2 *representation*, numāyish; namūd; zuhūr 3 (*Law*) taftish; tajassus, talāsh

Preservable, prē-zer'va-bl, *adj.* lāyiq rakh chhorne ke.

Preservation, prez-ėr-vā'shon, *n.* muhāfizat, hifz, hifāzat, rakhvālī; rakshā; bachāo.

Preservative, prē-zer'va-tiv, *n.* muhāfiz, hāmī, murabbī; bachāne-vālā; rakshak.

Preservatory, prē-zer'va-to-ri, *adj* muhāfizat kī quvvat yā ikhtiyār rakhne vālā; humayatī.

Preserve, prē-zerv', *v. a* 1 *guard*, hifazat k.; mahfūz, salāmat, yā sahih o sālim rakhna, rakh chhornā. 2 (*artfuls*) murabbā yā āchār ḍālnā.

preserve game, shikārī parindoṅ ko ek jagah aman d.

Preside, prē-zīd', *v. n.* 1 *sit as chief*, mīr-majlis, sadr-nashīn, yā hākim bannā; sardārī k.; hukūmat k. 2 *exercise superintendence*, nigrānī, ehtimām, muhāfizat yā khabar-gīrī k.

Presidency, pres'i-den-si, *n.* 1 *superintendence*, nigrānī, ehtimām; khabar-gīrī; muhāfizat; sadr nashīnī. 2. *office of a president*, ohda-i-mīr-majlis; sadr; masnad. 3. ahd yā zamānah-i-sadr nashīnī. 4 *the jurisdiction of a president*, ilāqah-i-sadr-nashīn; sūbah, ahātah; khanq.

President, pres'i-dent, *n.* mīr-majlis; sadr-nashin; mohtamim-i-sūbah; muntazim; hākim; rais; madarse kā afsar.

Presidential, pres-i-den'shal, *adj.* mutaalliq ba mīr majlis yā mohtamim.

Presignify, prē-sig'ni-fī, *v. a.* āge se jatānā yā zāhir k.

Press, pres, *v. a.* 1. *squeeze*, bhīchnā; dābnā; dabānā; kasnā; shikanja k. 2. *express liquor from*, nichornā; arq nikālnā; pelnā. 3. *crush*, kuchalnā; pisnā. 4. kāgaz yā kapṛā dabānā; shikanje meṅ kasnā. 5. *hug*, chimṭānā; lipṭānā. 6 *compel*, majbūr k.; arānā, tang k; tākīd k.; taqāzah k.; nā-chār k 7. *urge on*, uksānā; cy lagānā. 8 *inculcate*, dil-nashīṅ k.; dil par jamana; naqsh k. 9. *impress*, begār pakarnā.

Press, pres, *v. n.* 1. *exert pressure*. dabānā; bhichnā; dabāo qāinā. 2 *crowd*, bhar mār k; bhīr k 3. *urge with importunity*, bintī k.; iltijā k; ājizī k; pīchhe parnā; gale kā hār h.; isrār k; musir h., majbūr k
4 *approach*, nazdīk, qarīb yā pās anā



COPYING-PRESS.

press for immediate payment, tang talbī k, sakht-gīrī k, dharna d
press hearun, nihāyat tang k; sakht dabana, pīs dālnā
press on, āge barhnā, yā jaldī qadam rakhnā
press upon, hamlah k; charhnā

Press, pres, *n* 1. *the machine*, dabane kā pech, shikanjah, kolhū 2 *a printing press*, chhāpne kī kal 3 *the business of printing and publishing*, chhapne kā kām; chhāpe-khanah, chhāpa, matba 4. *a case*, kaproṅ ke rakhne kā pitārā. 5 *the act of pressing*, dabāo. 6. *urgency*, dabāī, zurūrat, tākīd; hājat.

Press of business. *Kasrat-i-kār*.

7 *a throng*, hujūm, bhīr, amboh. 8. begār.
liberty of the press, chhāpe kī azādī
Presser, Pressman, pres'ėr, pres'man, *n.* shikanjah-kash, dabane-vāla.
Press-gang, pres'gang, *n* jahāzī mulāzmat ke liye begār pakarne-vāla giroh
Pressing, pres'ing, *p adj* taklīf-deh; sakht-gīr; zurūrī, mutaqāzī, kasīr, pur-hujūm
Pressingly, pres'ing-li, *adv* zor se, bazid, jabran; zabardasti se
Pressman, pres'man, *n* 1 chhāpne-vālā; chhapāīyā 2 jahāz kī mulazmat ke liye begār pakarne-vālā
Press-money, pres'mun-i, *n* zar-i-begār
Pressure, presh'ūr, *n* 1 *the act*, dab, dabāī. 2. (*Mech*) dabāo, zor, bojh. 3 *a constraining force or impulse*, majbūrī; nā-chārī, dabao, dabāī 4. *severe affliction*, taklīf, tanqī; sakhtī; saūbat; musibat, afī. 5. *urgency*, takīd, taqāzā, kasrat; hujūm; bhīr.

Under the *pressure* of business.
Kām kī kasrat se.

6 *impression*, naqsh, chhāpā, upār.
Prestige, pres'tij *or* pres-tezh', *n.* 1. *illusion*, dhokā, dhiṅ-bandī, shobada-bāzī. 2. nek-nāmī, shohrat; izzat, ābrū.
Presto, pres'tō, *adv.* 1 jald; fauran; filfaur; turat 2 (*Mus*) chaltī lae men.
Presumable, prē-zū'ma-bl, *adj* mumkin; qarīn-i-qayas, guman ke qābil
Presume, prē-zūm', *v a* khayāl k.; qayās k.; gumān k.; farz k.; mān lenā.
Presume, prē-zūm, *v. n* 1. *think*, sochnā; khayāl k.; guānnā, tasavvur k. 2 *take liberties*, zom k.; āzādī ikhtiyār k; nāzāī h.; fakhi k., gustākhī k.; jurat ya mubādirat k.
Presumer, prē-zū'mėr, *n.* mutakabbir; gumān yā zom karne-vālā
Presumption, Presumptuousness, prē-zum'shon, prē-zum'tū-us-nes, *n.* 1 *belief upon uncomplete proof*, gumān; zan, qayās, khayāl; ehtimāl, imkān; umman. 2. *strong probability*, gumān qavī; zann-i-gālib; shubah-i-khafīf; sambhāvnā. 3. *that which is presumed*, farz; qiyās.

4. *arrogance*, takabbur; abhimān; gustākhī; zom; dilerī; shokhī; jurat; mubādrat.
probable presumption, ehtimāl-i-qavī
strong or violent presumption, zann-i-gālib.

Presumptions, prē-zum'shons, *n. pl.* qarāyan.
presumptions of the case, qarāyan muāmlah yā muqaddamah.

Presumptive, prē-zum'tiv, *adj.* 1. qayāsī; khyālī, anumānik; ehtimālī; farzī; qarāyanī. 2. *arrogant*, abhimānī; ghamanḍī; nakhvatī.
presumptive heir, vāris-i-farzī.
presumptive proof, subūt-i-qayāsī; subūt mabnī bar-qarāyan; anumānik pramān.

Presumptively, prē-zum'tiv-li, *adv.* gālibān; qayāsan.

Presumptuous, prē-zum'tū-us, *adj.* 1 *arrogant*, gustākh, shokh; mutakabbir; magrūr, be-bāk; diler; abhimānī. 2. *founded on presumption*, khayālī; qayāsī, farzī 3 *wilful*, hatīlā, ziddī, khud-rāe

Presumptuously, prē-zum'tū-us-li, *adv.* gustakhī se, be-adabī se; dhitāī se

Presuppose, prē-sup-pōz', *v. a.* pahle se farz, qayās ya khayāl kar lenā; āge se mān lenā

Presupposition, prē-sup'pō-zish''on, *n* tasavvu pesh az vuqū; pahle kā gumān, pesh-farzī

Pretence, prē-tens', *n.* 1 *false show*, makr; hilah, phapre, phapar-dalāle, bhagal, bahāna, banavat 2 *claim*, dāva, haq

Pretend, prē-tend', *v. a.* 1 *simulate*, zāhir-dārī k., zamāna-sāzī k; dikhānā; bahāna k.; hīlah k 2 *claim*, zom rakhnā; dava be-bunyād k.

Pretend, prē-tend', *v. n* dāva k, haq jamānā.

Pretendedly, prē-tend'ed-li, *adv.* bahāne se, hile se; makr se, zamāna-sāzī se; zāhir-dārī se

Pretender, prē-ten'dėr, *n.* jhūṭā dāva karnevāla, zom karne-vālā

Pretendingly, prē-ten'ding-li, *adv.* gustākhāna, dhitāī se, khud-rāī se.

Pretension, prē-ten'shon, *n.* 1. *the act*, iddiā. 2 *claim laid*, dāva, haq.

Preter, prē'ter, pare, baīd; dūr.

Preterite, pret'er-it, *adj.* māzī mutlaq kā.

Preterlapsed, prē-ter-lapst', *adj.* guzishtah; mazī.

Preterlegal, prē-tėr-lē'gal, *n.* khilāf qānūn

Pretermission, prē-tėr-mish'on, *n.* tark, farogūzāsht.

Pretermit, prē-tėr-mit', *v. a.* farogūzāsht k.; bhūlnā, chhornā.

Preternatural, prē-tėr-nat'ū-ral, *adj.* khilāf-i-ādat; khilāf-i-dastūr; gair tabaī; khilāf vaza kaenat, yā fitrat

Pretext, prē'tekst or prē-tekst', *n.* uzr; hīla; bahāna.

Pretor, Prætor, prē'tor, *n.* qadīm rūmyoṅ kā ek hākim-i-adālat.

Pretorial, prē-tō'ri-al, *adj.* hākim-i-adālat ke mutaallig.

Prettily, prit'i-li, *adv.* achchhī tarah; ba-nafāsat; ba-khūbsūrtī; suthrāī se; khūbī se.

Prettiness, prit'i-nes, *n.* khūb-sūrtī; pākizgī; khush-numāī; suthrāī; nafāsat.

Pretty, prit'i, *adj.* 1. *pleasing*, suthrā; pākīzah; khush-numā; khūb-sūrat; sundar; khāsah. 2. *foppish*, bānkā; albelā; chhailā. 3. *despicable*, adnā; haqīr; nāchīz.

**Pretty, prit'i, *adv.* kuchh; kisī qadr kam o besh.

Pretypify, prē-tip'i-fī, *v. a.* pahle se shakl banānā.

Prevail, prē-vāl, *v. n.* [Lat. *valeo*; Skr, *val*, to grow]. 1. *gain the advantage*, bartar h.; gālib h.; fatah k.; fauqiyat rakhnā. 2. *be in force*, phailnā; rāij h.; muravvaj h.; mustāmal h. 3. *persuade*, targīb d.; tahrīs d.; kāmyāb h.; mayil, rāzī yā rāgib k.; manā lenā.

Prevailing, prē-vā'ling, *adj* 1 *prevalent*, gālib; phailne-vālā, muassir. 2. *most general*, rāij, ām.

Prevalence, Prevalency, prev'a-lens, prev'a-len-si, *n* galbah, istilā, rivāj; phailao, asar.

Prevalent, prev'a-lent, *adj* 1. *gaining advantage*, galib, fāyiq, zabar-dast, bar-tar 2. *most general*, muravvaj ālam-gīr; mustāmal; jārī, phailī huī, ām, chaltī.

Prevalently, prev'a-lent-li, *adv.* zor se; galbe se, tāqat se

Prevaricate, prē-var'i-kāt, *v n.* 1 *evade telling the truth*, zaban badālnā yā phernā, her pher k.; hilah havālah k; āle būle batānā, tāl matol k. 2 (*Law*) bad-dyānatī k, mil jānā, sāzish k.

Prevarication, prē-var'i-ka''shon, *n* āle bāle; tāl matol; her pher, lagzish, khilāf-bayānī.

Prevaricator, prē-var'i-kā-ter, *n.* tāl matol karne-vala, baddayānat.

Prevent, prē-vent', *v a.* mana k., mumāneat k, barajnā, taarruz k; muzahamat k.; roknā; baz rakhnā, data k, dūr k.
prevent accumulation of arrears, bāqiyāt jama na hone pāve

Preventable, prē-ven'ta-bl, *adj.* mana karne yā roknе ke layiq, barajne-jog

Preventer, prē-ven'tėr, *n.* rokne-vālā; muzāhim, māne, barjan-hār.

Prevention, prē-ven'shon, *n.* imtinā; atkāo; rok, taarruz, muzāhamat

Preventive, prē-ven'tiv, *adj.* muzāhim; āriz; māne, dāfe, rokne-vālā, barjit.

Physic is *preventive* of diseases.
Davā dāfae amrāz hai.

Preventive, prē-ven'tiv, *n* upāe; tadbīr; ilāj.

Preventively, prē-ven'tiv-li, *adv.* rokne ke taur par

Previous, prē'vi-us, *adj* pahlā; muqaddam sābiq; peshīn, ma-qabal, guzishtah.

Previously, prē'vi-us-li, *adv* sābiqan; pahle; peshtar

Prevision, prē-vizh'on, *n.* pesh-bīnī; āgamdrishṭ.

Prewarn, prē-warn, *v. a.* muttala k., pahle se jatānā.

Prey, prā, *n.* 1. *booty*, lūt kā māl; māl-i-ganīmat, yaqmā 2. *raven*, shikār; said; aher; ākhet 3. *depredation*, gārat-garī; lūt-mār; barbadī.
beasts of prey, shikārī-khor jānvar; shikārī jānvar.

Prey, prā, *v n* 1 *plunder*, lūtnā; tākht tārāj k 2. *feed*, said. shikār yā chonga k. 3. *waste*, ujāṛnā, vīrān, tabah yā barbārd k.

Priapism, prī-ā'pizm, *n* qayim-uz-zakarī.

Price, prīs, *n.* 1 *value*, dām; qimat; mol; bhāo 2. *estimation*, qadr; lihāz, malyat 3. *recompense*, ivaz, ajar, sila; inām; badlā.
price current, bazār kā bhāo; mirkh-i-bāzār.

Price, prīs, *v a.* mol lagānā; kūtnā.

Priceless, prīs'les, *adj* 1. an-mol; be-bahā; be-qimat. 2. be-qadar; nā-chīz, nikammā

Prick, prik, *v. a* 1 *pierce*, chubhonā; khubānā; bindhnā 2. *fix by the point*, ghusānā, garonā; 3. *mark by a puncture*, pachhne lagāna; chhevā lagānā; godnā. 4. *mark the outline by puncturing*, khāka khenchnā; nishān ḍālnā. 5. *goad*, ankus yā er lagānā; kāṭā mārnā; uksānā. 6. *sting*, ḍank mārnā, chubhonā; chuṭki lenā. 7. *erect into a point*, khaṛā k.

Prick up the ears.
Kān khaṛe k., kanautyān badalnā, chaukannā k.

8. *render acid*, tursh yā khaṭṭā k.

Prick, prik, *v. n.* 1. banāo, yā siṅgār k. 2. nishāna bāṅdhnā; shasht lagnā. *See* Prick, *v. a.* 1, 5, 8.

Prick, prik, *n.* 1. *a pointed instrument*, kāṅṭā; khar, sūal, ar; pain, ankas; sūī; salāī 2. *remorse*, pachhtāvā; pashemānī. 3. *a puncture*, chhevā; puchhnā. 4 nishanah; chāṅd. 5. nuqtah; maqam; jagah; ch nh 6. khargosh ke pāoṅ ka nishan. 7. (*Naut*) lachchhā

Pricker, prik'er, *n* sūī; kāṅṭā; sūa; salāī.

Pricket, prik'et, *n.* du-sālah hiran.

Pricking, prik'ing, *n* 1. *the act*, chubhan. 2 (*Far.*) jite nakhun meṅ mekh yā kīl kā ghuseṛ denā. 3 *a sensation of sharp pain*, chubhan, sūl; **khalish**; **khaṭak.** 4. (*hunting*) khargosh kā khoj.

Prickle, prik'l, *n.* 1. khār; kāṅṭā. 2 ḍalyā. 3. ek qism kī chhalnī.

Prickle, prik'l, *v. a.* chubhānā; khubānā; sālnā.

Prickliness, prik'li-nes, *n.* khār-dārī; kaṅṭīlāpan; nukīlāpan.

Prickly, prik'li, *adj.* kāṅṭe-dār; khār-dār; pur-az-khār; kāṅṭīlā.

Prickly-heat, prik'li-hēt, *n.* garmī-dānah, ghumurī; gham.

Prickly-pear, prik'li-pār, *n* bhat-kat'aiyā

Pride, prīd, *n* 1. *inordinate self-esteem*, khudbīnī, gurūr, takabbur, garbh, ujb; abhimān. 2. *noble self-esteem*, fakhr; ghamanḍ, gairat; nāk. 3. *arrogance of demeanour*, nakhvat, shokhī; khud-rai, khud-pasandi, shekhī; akar; aiṅṭh. 4. *ground of self-esteem*, bāis-i-fakhr. 5. *decoration*, numaish; arastgi, sajāvat 6 *ostentation*, shān o shaukat, ān ban, jāh o jalal, kar o far, bharak, namūd 7. *loftiness*, balandī; unchāi. 8. *sexual heat*, chudās; mādah kī mastī; machmachī; garmī

Pride, prīd, *v. a.* magrūr h; phūlnā; **fakhr k.**; **ghamanḍ k.**

Priest, prēst, *n* peshvāe dīn, khādim-i-dīn; pādrī; imām; gurū, murshid, pujārī; parohit.

Priestcraft, prēst'kraft, *n.* murshidon ya pādriyoṅ kā fareb.

Priestess, prēs'tes, *n* parohitānī, guryānī, prānī.

Priesthood, prēst'hud, *n* 1 pādrī kā ohdah; khatībī, imāmat. 2 pādriyon kī jamāat, pādriyoṅ kā firqah.

Priestliness, prēst'li-nes, *n* pādrī-pan; pīrī, pujarī-pan; imāmat.

Priestly, prēst'li, *adv* pādrī ke taur kā; murshidānah

Priestridden, prēst'rid-n, *adj.* pādrī-parast; pīr-parast, gurbhakt; pādriyon ka mutī.

Prig, prig, *n.* 1 khud-pasand; chhalā, bānkā. 2. chor.

Prig, prig, *v. a.* churānā; mūsnā

Priggish, prig'ish, *adj.* ghamandī; akaṛ-bāz; khudnumā.

Prim, prim, *adj.* takalluf-mizāj; mudammig; mizāj-dār; nāzuk-dimāg, pur-takalluf.

Prim, prim, *v. a.* banāo ṭhanāo k.; siṅgarnā; bankar nikalnā.

Primacy, prī'ma-si, *n.* sardār pādrī kā ohdah.

prima donna, suāṅgioṅ meṅ mukhyā gāyan.

prima facie, bādī-ul-nazar meṅ; badīhī; ba-zāhir.

Primal, prī'mal, *adj.* pahlā; avval.

Primarily, prī'ma-ri-li, *adv.* pahle; avval; ibtidā meṅ; avvalan.

Primary, prī'ma-ri, *adj.* 1. *original*, qadīm; muqaddam; aslī, lagvī. 2 *first in order*, avval; ibtidāī; pahlā. 3. *principal*, barā; mukh; **khās**; **afzal**; **ālā**

primary causes, asbāb-i-ūlā; **pratham kāran.**

Primate, prī'māt, *n.* sardār imām; **sardār pādrī**, sajjadah-nashīn.

Primateship, prī'māt-ship, *n.* barе pādrī kī darjah yā ohdah, imāmat.

Prime, prim, *adj.* 1. *primitive*, pahlā; muqaddam; ibtidāī. 2 *first in rank*, āzam, ūla, kalān; afzal; mukh; pradhān 3. *first in excellence*, avval darjeh kī, umdah, asl. 4. *blooming*, āgāz, utbta hua.

prime minister, vazīr-i-āzam, vazīr-ul-mamālik; pradhān mantrī.

Prime, prim, *n.* 1 *beginning*, shurū; āgāz. 2. *the dawn*, tarkā, bhor, subah, savera, sahar; bāmdād. 3 *youth*, bahār, unfavān; shabāb, tarun, urūtī yā charhtī javānī, joban 4. *best portion*, hissah-i-aulā; behtar hissah.

prime of life, alam i-shabāb, unfavan-i-javānī, tarun avastha

Prime, prim, *v. a.* 1. ranjak ḍālnā. 2. (*Paint*) astar charhanā; zamin banānā.

Primer, prim'er or prī'mer, *n* 1. mubtadyon kī pahlī kitab, pratham pustak. 2. ek qism ke chhāpe ke hurūf

Primero, prī-mē'ro, *n* tāsh kā ek khel

Primeval, prī-mē'val, *adj* ibtidāī; aslī pahlā.

Priming, prī'ming, *n.* 1 ranjak. 2 rang kī astar. 3 garm pānī jo dhūeṅ kī kal meṅ chaṛhāyā jātā hai.

Primitive, prim'i-tiv, *adj.* 1. *See* Primary, 1, 2 (*Gram*) jāmid; gair mushtaq; rūhī (shabd). ***primitive tribes,*** aslī qaumeṅ, vahshī qaumeṅ

Primitively, prim'i-tiv-li, *adv.* aslmeṅ, ibtidāmeṅ; avvalan, pahle.

Primness, prim'nes, *n.* banāvaṭ; takalluf, sākht, maror.

Primogenial, prī-mō-jē'ni-al, *adj* muqaddam, jeṭhā, avval, aslī; pahlauṭhī kā, pahlā

Primogenitor, prī-mō-jen'i-tėr, *n* purkhā, jad, buzurg.

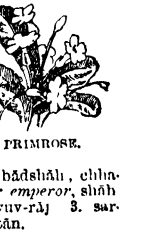
Primogeniture, prī-mō-jen'i-tūr, *n.* 1. barāī, buzurgī; jeṭhaī 2. (*Eng Law*) woh qānūn jis kī rū se barā beṭā apne bāp kī jāedād ka vāris hotā hai.

right of primogeniture, *n.* jeṭh ans; bare bete kā haq

Primordial, prī-mor'di-al, *adj.* 1. *first in order*, ibtidāī. 2. (*Geol*) unsarī; usūlī

Primordial, prī-mor'di-al, *n* unsur, asl

Primrose, prim'rōz, *n* ek qism ka phūl, basantī gulāb.



PRIMROSE.

Primum mobile, prī'mum mob'i-lē, *n.* falak-ul-aflāk, mabdae harkat.

Prince, prins, *n.* 1. *a sovereign*, shāh; sultān; malik; bādshāh, chhatar-patī. 2 *the son of a king or emperor*, shāh zādah, malik-zādah, rājkuar, yuv-rāj 3. sardār; sar-tāj; afsar; malik, sultān.

The *prince* of poets. *Malik-ush-shuarā.*

prince of Wales, shāhzāde Wales yāne valī-ahd-i-Inglistān; valī-ahd; ṭikājī; rāj-kuvār

Princedom, prins'dum, *n.* shah-zāde kā darjah yā ohdah, shahzādgī, saltanat.

Princelike, prins'lik, *adj.* shāhānah.

Princely, prins'li, *adj.* 1 *royal*, shāhāna; **shāhī.** 2. *grand*, azīm-ul-shān; ālī-shān.

Prince's metal, prin'ses-met-l, *n.* tāṅbe aur ast kā mel.

Princess, prin'ses, *n.* 1. *a female prince*, pādshah-begam. 2. *daughter of a king*, shāh-zādī; rāj-kumārī. 3. *the consort of a prince*, shāhzādī begam.

Principal, prin'si-pal, *adj.* umdah; barā; sadr; avval, ūlā, asl, sab se achchhā; muqaddam, mūl, mukh

principal party, asl farīq.

principal debtor, asl-qaraz-dār; asl rinyā.

Principal, prin'si-pal, *n* 1 *a head,* sardār; rāīs, mahant; mujh, muvakkal, mīr mudarris munīb. 2. *capital sum,* jama; asl, rās-ulmāl, mūl.

Principality, prin-si-pal'i-ti, *n* 1 *sovereignty,* farmān-ravāī, hukm-rānī; hukūmat, rāj-adhkār 2. *the territory of a prince,* qalam-rau; sūbah, rāj; riyāsat; mulk

Principally, prin'si-pal-li, *adv.* pahle, zyādah; bahut-kar-ke, khusūsan, khās-kar.

Principle, prin'si-pl, *n.* 1. *origin,* asl; jar; bunyād; māddah; binā; unsūr 2. *original faculty or endowment,* qābilyat, lyāqat. 3 *cause,* sabab, bāis; mūjib, kāran 4 *fundamental truth or tenet,* usūl; gur 5. *a settled rule of action,* qāedah; qānūn; zābitah, rīt. 6. (*Chem*) tat.

Principle, prin'si-pl, *v a.* zahn-nashīn k.; dilnashīn k., usūl qāyim k.

Prink, pringk, *v n.* 1 *prank,* bharak dikhānā, banāo. 2. *strut,* akarnā, akar-kar chalnā; thasse se chalnā

Print, print, *v. a* 1. *impress,* nishān dālnā. 2 *stamp* naqsh k 3 *multiply by the press,* kitāb chhāpnā; taba k 4 *form an impression upon,* chhapnā; chhāpa lagānā ya k

Print, print, *v. n.* 1. kal se chhāpnā. 2 shāya k.; phailānā.

Print, print, *n.* 1. *a mark,* naqsh; nishān; chinh; chhāpā. 2. *impressions of types,* khat; chhāpā; qalam. 3 *that which is printed,* chhapī hui chīz, kitab, akhbār, naqsha, chhape kī tasvīr. 4. *that which impresses,* naqsh karne kā alah; chhāpā; thappā, mohr.

out of print, chhāpe se bāhar, nayāb, kam-yāb.

Printer, print'er, *n.* chhāpne-vāla; chhaperā, chhāpī.

Printing, print'ing, *n* chhāpā, chhapāī, chhāpne kā fan.

printing-ink, chhāpe kī syāhī.

printing office or house, chhāpe-khāna; matba.

printing press or machine, chhapne kī kal.

letter-press printing, sīse ke hurūf se chhāpnā.

Prior, pri'or, *adj* pahlā, sābiq; qadīm.

Prior, pri'or, *fem.* **Prioress,** pri'or-es, *n.* mahant; khānqah ka sardar.

Priorate, pri'or-āt, *n.* mahant kā ilāqah yā mansab

Priority, pri-or'i-ti, *n.* qadāmat, sabqat; pahl; taqdīm.

Priorship, pri'or-ship, *n.* mahant kī padvī yā gaddī

Priory, pri'or-i, *n.* astal; mandar; khānqāh.

Prism, prizm, *n.* 1. (*Geom*) makhrut-mustavī. 2. (*Opt.*) manshūr

Prismatic, Prismatical, priz-mat'ik, prizmat'i-kal, *adj.* jo makhrūt yā manshūr se bane ya us se tatrīq ho.

prismatic colours, alvān-i-manshūrī.

prismatic compass, ek qism kī paimāishī shīshe kī kal jis se dūrī o bulandī nāpte hain.

Prison, priz'on *or* priz'n, *n.* qaid-khāna; jelkhana; mahbas, zindān; bandī-khāna, panāhtkhāna.

Prison, priz'on *or* priz'n, *v a* qaid, muqaīyad, yā band k.

Prisoner, priz'on-er, *n.* asīr; bandhvā; qaidī.

Pristine, pris'tīn, *adj.* prāchīn; purānā, qadīm; muqaddam; aslī.

Prithee, prith'ē, *interj.* suno to; ajī; kyoh sāhib.

Prittle-prattle, prit'l-prat-l, *n.* bak bak; bakvās; yāvah-goī; harzah-darāī; jhak jhak.

Privacy, Privateness, priv'a-si, pri'vat-nes *n.* 1. *secrecy,* ikhfā; ot; pinhāī; poshīdgī 2. *retirement,* khilvat, tanhāī, ekānt; takhliya

Private, pri'vat, *adj.* 1. *not public,* nij; khās, zātī, khāngī, apnā

Private property *Niy-dhan.*
Private affairs *Kar o bār-i-khāngī.*
Private purse *Jeb-i-khās.*

2. *secluded,* alāhidah, ekānt meñ; tanhā; takhliye kī

Private room. *Takhliye ka makān.*

3. *gair-sarkārī*; *khāngī* 4 *not publicly known,* khufyah; nihuttah; poshīdah, makhfī; nāmālūm; gupt, chhupā.

Private negotiation. *Khufya khat o kitābat.*

private study, khāngī mutāla

a private soldier, pyādah, sipāhī.

in private, poshīdah taur par; khufiya.

Private, pri'vat, *n.* sipāhī; lashkarī.

Privateer, pri-va-tēr', *v. n.* dushman ke muqāble meñ jahāz ko idhar udhar liye phirnā.

Privateer, pri-va-tēr', *n* khāngī, yā raīyat kā jangī jahāz, qakuoñ kā jahāz

Privately, pri'vat-li, *adj* chhup-ke; chup chāp; chhupe chhupe; poshīdah; khufiyah.

Privation, pri-va'shon, *n* 1. *the act,* tanazzul; zavāl. 2 *the state,* māzūlī; mahrūmī, usrat; tangī; mohtājī. 3. *absence,* adam; salb; na honā, an-hot; nahot.

Privative, Privitive, priv'a-tiv, priv'i-tiv, *a* 1. *depriving,* nuqsān-rasāñ, zāil. 2. *not positive,* inkārī, sālība; natīya

Privative, Privitive, priv'a-tiv, priv'i-tiv, *n.* 1 adam; nahot 2. (*Logic*) salb 3. (*Gram.*) nished, harf-i-nafī.

Privilege, priv'i-lej, *n.* istehqāq: ans; haq; mansab, padvī, ikhtiyār; adhikar

Privilege, priv'i-lej, *v. a.* 1. *invest with a peculiar right,* istehqaq bakhshnā: mustahaq k; haq-dār k. 2. *exempt,* mā k.; muāf k

privileged communication, mavakkal kā vakīl se rāz kahnā.

privileged debts, dain-i-muqaddam

Privity, priv'i-ti, *n.* 1. *private knowledge,* vāqfiyat, ilm, āgāhī 2. *a secret,* rāz, bhed. 3. (*Law*) ahd-nāma 4. (*pl*) poshīdah maqām; satar, andām-nihānī; gupt-ang; sharmgāh.

Privy, priv'i, *adj.* 1. *not public,* khās; nij kā; apnā, makhsūs 2 *secret,* poshīdah; gupt; khufiya; chhupā 3. *private,* tanhā; ekānt kā; takhliye ka. 4 *privately knowing,* vāqif; muttala; āgāh, khabar-dār; jān-kār; mahram.

privy chamber, dīvān-khās.

privy council, mashirān-i-saltanat; rāj mantrī; salāh-kār-i-bādshah.

privy seal or signet, mohr kochak; mohr shāhī; rājmantrī; jiske hāth meñ mohr sultānī hove.

Privy, priv'i, *n.* 1. (*Law*) rāz-dār; mahram-rāz. 2 *a necessary house,* jāe zurūr; pāe-khānah; bait-ul-khalā, tattī.

Prize, priz, *n.* 1. *something captured,* lūt; ganīmat; yagmā; nemat. 2 inām; dāñv; bāzī; burd; māl. 3. *a valuable possession,* besh bahā chīz

prize money, inām yā lūt kā rupayā; lūt kā māl.

Prize, priz, *v a* 1. *rate,* nirkh yā qīmat thairāna, mol lagānā. 2. *value highly,* azīz yā pyārā jānnā; tāzim k, bajā qadr k.; beshqīmat samajhnā.

Prize-fighter, priz'fi-tēr, *n* kushtī-gīr; pahlavān; inām ke vāste larne-vāla.

Prizer, prī'zĕr, *n.* qadr-dāṅ ; qimat yā nirkh ṭhairāne-vālā.

Pro, prō, muafiq ; barāē ; vāste ; pahle ; pratham.

pro and con, muāfiq o nā-muāfiq.

pros and cons, favāid o gair favāid ; burāī bhalāī.

pro bono publico, vāste istifāde khalāyaq ke ; sab ke bhale ke vāste.

pro forma, hasb zābitah.

pro rata, hasb shara.

Probability, prob-a-bil'ı-ti, *n.* qarīnah ; ehtimāl ; qayās-ı-gālib ; gumān-ı-gālib ; sambhav.

probabilities of the case, muāmle ke jumla qarāyan ; sūrat-i-muqaddamah.

Probable, prob'a-bl, *adj.* honhār ; mohtamal ; gālib ; aglab ; shudanī ; qayāsī

it is probable, aglab hai ; mumkin hai ; aisā samjhā jātā hai.

Probably, prob'a-blī, *adv.* ba-zann-ı-gālib ; gāliban ; chāhiye , hazār bisve.

Probate, prō'bāt, *n.* dastāvez-i-vasīyat-nāmah ; vasīyat-nāmah bataur-i-sanad.

probate of the will, subūt-ı-vasīyat-nāmah ; pramān mirt-lekh.

Probation, prō-bā'shon, *n.* 1. imtihān ; parakh ; āzmāish ; jāñch. 2 nau-āmoz kī shāgirdī kā zamāna.

Probational, Probationary, prō-bā'shon-al, pro-bā'shon-a-rı, *adj.* ummed-vārī ; shāgirdī

Probationer, pro-bā'shon-ĕr, *n* mubtadī , nau-āmoz , ummedvār , shāgird , sikhtar.

Probator, prō-bā'ter, *n.* 1 mumtahin , pasand karne-vālā. 2. (*O Eng Law*) muāvin-ı-jurm

Probatory, prō'ba-to-rı, *adj.* imtihānī ; āzmāeshī ; sābit-kunindah

Probatum est, prō-bā'tum est, mujarrab ; imtihān kīyā gayā

Probe, prōb, *n* (*Surg*) zakhm kī gahrāī vagairah nāpne kā jarrāhī ālah.

probe-scissors, jarrāhī qaiñchī.

Probe, prōb, *v. a* 1. (*Surg*) ālah-i-jarrāhī se zakhm dekhnā 2 *scrutinize,* taftish k ; talāsh k. ; tah ko pahuñchnā ; andāzah k.

Probity, prob'ı-ti, *n* salāhiyat ; dharm ; rāstī ; dyānat ; sachāī ; sidq ; rāst-bāzī , sadāqat

Problem, prob'lem, *n.* 1. *a question proposed,* uqdah ; masalah , suāl. 2 (*Math*) suāl , shakl-i-amalī.

Problematical, prob-le-mat'ı-kal, *adj* mushtabah , mashkūk , sandehī , gair-tahqīq

Problematically, prob-le-mat'ı-kal-h, *adv.* shak se ; ishtibāhan bilā tayaqqun

Proboscis, prō-bos'sis, *n.* sūnḍ ; khartūm.

Procatarctic, prō-kat-ark'tik, *adj.* bimārī ko ubhārne vālā ; muharrik.

Procedure, prō-sē'dūr, *n.* 1 *management,* kārravāī ; tamīl ; amal-dar-āmad. 2. *a proceeding,* dastūr-ul-amal ; tariq ; taur ; zābitah.

civil and criminal procedures, zavābit-i-faujdārī o dīvānī.

Proceed, prō-sēd', *v. n.* 1. *advance,* chalnā ; āge jānā ; āge barhnā ; guzarnā ; urūj k. ; taraqqī k. 2. *issue,* paidā h. ; khurūj k. ; nikalnā ; nafiz h. ; sādir h. 3. *conduct,* amal k. ; kār-band h. 4. *have effect,* asar k. ; muassir h. ; chalnā.

proceed against, nālish k.

proceed against defaulter, tahsīl kī tadbīr k. yā amal meñ lānā.

proceed against the person or property, zāt par yā māl se mavākhiza k.

Proceeding, prō-sē'ding, *n.* ijrāē kār ; peshraft ; pairavī ; amal ; kār-ravāī ; tadbīr ; musl ; rūē-dād-i-muqaddamah ; robkār ; muāmila ; beohār.

proceeding laying down the issues, robkārī tanqīh-i-talab ; robkārī subūt-talab.

body of proceeding, matan-i-robkar

interlocutory proceeding, hukm-i-darmiyānī ; hukm-i-tartībī.

judicial proceeding, robkārī , rūedād-i-adālat ; hākim-ı-majāz kī tajvīz

liable to criminal proceeding, fauj-dārī kī bāz-purs ke lāyiq ; qābil-ı-makhūzī-ı-faujdārī , qābil-nālish-i-faujdārī.

preliminary proceeding, robkārī tanqīh

Proceeds, prō'sēdz, *n. pl.* paidāvarī ; bikrī ; mahāsil ; āmadanī

proceeds of land, mahāsil ; vusūl , zar-i-hāsil ; paidā-vārī

gross proceeds, kachchī nikāsī , nikāsī khām

net proceeds, nikāsī pukhtah , pakkī nikāsī.

sale proceeds, vusūl-i-nilam

Proceleusmatic, prō-sel'ūs-mat''ik. *adj.* 1. rūh-bakhsh. 2. (*Pros.*) chār chhoṭe juz kā ek rukn

Process, prō'ses, *n* 1. *progress,* taraqqī ; barhotrī. 2 *course,* chāl ; ravish , tariq , jatan ; tarkib ; amal 3 (*Anat*) barhā huā hissah 4 (*Law*) hukm-nāmah-ı-adālat , parvānah ı-adālat ; qigrī-ı-adalat 5 (*pl*) misl ; kul kāgazat-ı-muqaddamah ; rue-dād-i-muqaddamah

process of duress, tadāruk

process of time, muruzae vaqt ; kāl gat ; hote-hote

final process, robkārī ākhirī.

forcible process, tadaruk-biljabr.

mesne process, robkārī asnae tajvīz.

original process, ittilā-nāmah ; talbī-i-muddāalah

resistance to orders or process, udūl-hukmī , tamarrud

revenue process, tadāruk-i-tahsīl ; dastak talab-i-zar ; dastak

summary process, sarsarī tarīqah ; sarsarī tajvīz

Procession, pro-sesh'on, *n.* 1. *the act,* āge barhnā 2. *retinue,* julūs ; savārī , dhūm dhām se nikalnā

Processional, Processionary, prō-sesh'-on-al, prō-sesh'on-a-rı, *adj* dhūm dhām se nikalne ke mutaallıq ; savarı kā , julūsī.

Proclaim, pro-klām', *v a* 1 *promulgate,* mushtahar k , dhandorā pītnā , ishtihār d ; munadī k. 2 *outlaw by public denunciation.* khārij k , ñukal d.

Proclaimer, prō-klā'mĕr, *n* dhaṇḍorā pītnevālā , manādī karne-vālā

Proclamation, prok-la-mā'shon, *n.* 1. *the act,* dhaṇḍora , munādi. 2. *a published ordinance,* elān ; ishtehar.

Proclivity, prō-kliv'ı-ti, *n* 1 *inclination,* ragbat ; mailān ; rujū , shauq 2. *readiness,* zirkī ; tez-fahmī ; mustaidī ; phurtī.

Proconsul, prō-kon'sul, *n* qadīm Romiyoñ kā qāyim muqām ; madār-ul-mahām.

Proconsulate, Proconsulateship, prō-kon'sul-āt, prō-kon'sul-āt-ship, *n.* qadīm Romiyoñ ke madār-ul-mahām kī jagah yā miyād

Procrastinate, prō-kras'tı-nāt, *v a* iltivā k. ; tākhīr k. ; der lagānā ; tāl matol k. ; tālnā ; dirang k. ; lait o lāl k. ; āj kal k. ; ab tab k.

Procrastination, prō-kras'ti-nā''shon, *n.* āj-kal ; imroz fardā ; tākhīr ; tāl matol.

Procrastinator, prō-kras'tı-nā-tĕr, *n.* tālnevālā ; lait o lāl karne-vālā ; der lagāne-vālā.

Procreate, pro'krē-āt, *v. a.* taulid k. ; paidā k. ; bachchā d. ; upjānā.

Procreation, prō'krē-ā''shon, *n.* vilādat ; tavallud ; tanāsul ; paidāyish.

Procreator, prō'krē-ā-tĕr, *n.* janam dene-vālā ; paidā karne-vālā.

Proctor, prok'tĕr, *n.* mukhtār ; gumāshtah ; sarbarāhkār ; dīnī adālat kā vakīl ; madarseh kā mumtazim aur tulabā ke akhlāq kā nigrān.

Procumbent, prō-kum'bent, *adj.* paṛā huā; letā huā; jhukā huā.

Procurable, prō-kū'ra-bl, *adj.* mayassar; dastyab; mumkin-ul-husūl; milne-jog.

Procuration, prō-kū-rā'shon, *n.* 1. *the act,* tahsīl, husūl 2. *the management of another's affairs,* mukhtārī; **gumāshtahgarī**; **sarbarāhī.** 3. mukhtār-nā-mah. 4. barsaurī bheṭ; **sālāna** nazrāna

Procurator, prok'ū-rā-tėr, *n.* 1. **mukhtār-kār**; **sarbarāh-kar**, mutavallī; **vakīl.** 2. **hākim-i-sūbah.**

Procure, prō-kūr', *v. a.* 1. *obtain,* hāsil k.; baham pahuṅchānā, pānā; mayassar k; muhaiya k. 2 *effect,* pūrā k; takmīl ko pahuṅchānā

Procure, prō-kūr', *v. n.* kuṭnapā k.; bharvāī k.; milānā.

Procurement, prō-kūr'ment, *n* tahsīl; husūl; prāpt

Procurer, prō-kū'rėr, *n.* 1. *one who procures,* baham pahuṅchāne-vālā; paidā karne-vālā. 2. *a pimp,* bharvā, kutnā, qurramsāq.

Procuress, prok'ū-res, *n.* kuṭnī; dallālah; dūtī; mash shātah

Prod, prod, *n.* ār; ārī.

Prod, prod, *v. a* ghuseṛnā; bhoṅknā; chubhonā.

Prodigal, prod'i-gal, *adj.* 1 *wasteful,* urāu, musrif, fuzūl-kharch; kharrāch, be-dareg. 2. *profuse,* bahut; kasīr, vāfir

Prodigality, prod-i-gal'i-ti, *n* fuzūl-kharchī; israf

Prodigally, prod'i-gal-li, *adv* fuzūl-kharchī se.

Prodigious, prō-dij'us, *adj.* 1 *portentous,* ajīb; munkhā. 2. *huge,* azīm, bahut baṛā; beandāzah.

Prodigiously, prō-dij'us-li, *adv.* ba-shiddat; ajīb tur par

Prodigiousness, prō-dij'us-nes, *n.* baṛāī; azmat, shiddat.

Prodigy, prod'i-ji, *n* taajjub; achambā; āshcharj

Produce, prō'dūs, *n* paidā-vār; fāedah-i-zirāat; mahāsil, āmad; hāsil

produce of a field, zirāat; **paidāvārī.**

produce of trees, phalkar.

forest produce, ban-kar.

produce of tanks lakes, etc., **jal-kar.**

Produce, prō-dūs', *v. a.* 1. *bring forward,* pesh k, āge lānā, rūbarū k; hāzir k; dikhānā. 2. *bring forth,* paidā k, denā; jannā; upjānā. 3. *originate as an effect,* sabab h.; **bāis h.**; barpā k, uthana. 4 *manufacture,* banānā; sākht k 5 *furnish,* paidā k.; baham pahuṅchānā. 6. *draw further,* āge ko kheṅchnā; **baṛhānā.**

Producer, prō-dū'ser, *n.* **paidā karne-vālā**; janne-vāla; mabdā.

Producible, prō-dū'si-bl, *adj.* paidā hone ke qābil, jo pesh kiyā jā sake.

Product, prod'ukt, *n* 1. (*Math.*) **hāsil-zarab**; gun phal 2 *See* Produce.

Productile, prō-duk'tīl, *adj.* **tavālat-pizīr**; tanne-vālā, barh jāne-vālā.

Production, prō-duk'shon, *n.* 1. **tasnīf**; **inshā**; sanat; kām; **kārī-garī**; ijād. 2. *a prolongation,* lambāī; tūl 3 *See* Produce.

Productive, prō-duk'tiv, *adj.* 1. *having the power of producing,* paidā karne-vālā; upjānevālā. 2 *fertile,* serhāsil; **zar-khez.** 3. **mānīkhez**; mazmūn-āfrīn.

Productiveness, Productivity, prō-duk'tiv-nes, pro-duk'tiv'i-ti, *n.* **ser-hāsilī**; paidāyish kī quvvat; zar-khezī.

Proem, prō'em, *n.* **tamhīd**; muqaddamah; dībājah.

Profanation, prof-a-nā'shon, *n.* 1. **nindā**; kufr, palīdī. 2. be-hurmatī; tahqīr; be-adabī.

Profane, prō-fān', *adj* 1 *unconsecrated,* **gair-mutabarrak**, mulhid; **khilāf-i-dīn**, be-dīn. 2. *polluted,* bhrasht; nā-pak; palīd; **harām**; ashuddh; fāsiq. 3. *irreverent,* gustakh, be-adab; bad-tamīz

Profane, prō-fān', *v. a* 1 *violate, as anything sacred,* mulavvis k, nā-pāk k, palīd k, nindā k; be-hurmatī k 2 *debase,* birtha khonā; **zāyā k**; bigāṛnā; kharāb k.

Profanely, prō-fān'li, *adv* nā-pākī se, **gustākī se**; be-adabī se

Profaneness, Profanity, prō-fān'nes, prōfan'i-ti, *n.* Khudā kī be-adabī, be-dīnī kufr, **ilhād.**

Profaner, prō-fa'nėr, *n.* be-dīn, mulhid; **kāfir**; nindā karne-vālā.

Profess, prō-fes', *v a* 1 *own freely,* iqbāl k.; iqrār k. 2 *pretend,* dāva k, namūd k.; dikhānā; zāhir k.

Professedly, prō-fes'ed-li, *adv.* **zāhiran**; sarīhan, iqrār se.

Profession, prō-fesh'on, *n* 1 *open declaration,* izhar, iqrār, iqbal 2 *a claim,* dāva 3. *calling,* pesha, hirfah, kām, uddam; dhandā.

Professional, prō-fesh'on-al, *adj.* **peshe kā**; peshe ke mutaallaq, kasabī

Professionally, prō-fesh'on-al-li, *adv.* **kasab** se, peshe kī tarah.

Professor, prō-fes'ėr, *n* 1. motarif; **muqīr.** 2 muallim, bhattāchārj; rāj-pandit; **sabhāpandit**; alā-mudarris, maulavī.

Professorship, prō-fes'er-ship, *n.* ohda-i-mualliмī, ohda-i-mudarrisī

Proffer, prof'ėr, *v a* denā; nazr, pesh yā tavāzo k; āge rakhnā, qasd k

Proffer, prof'er, *n* 1 suāl, iltimās; arzī: **darkhuast.** 2 qasd, irādah

Profferer, prof'ėr-ėr, *n.* nazr karne-vālā; denevālā

Proficience, Proficiency, prō-fish'ens, prōfish'en-si, *n* liyaqat, qabliyat, mahārat, istedād, taraqqī.

Proficient, prō-fish'ent, *adj.* māhir; **qābil**, lāyiq, vāqif; zī-istedād

Proficient, prō-fish'ent, *n.* qābil, fāzil, ustād; guni māhir.

Profile, prō'fil, *n* ek-chashmī tasvīr; **ek-rukhī** tasvir, ek-rukhī naqshah

Profit, prof'it, *n* 1 *gain,* sūd, munāfa nafa; fāedah; munafat; labh, vaft 2 *valuable results,* umdah natāyaj, phal

profit and loss, nafa o nuqsān hān lābh.

Profit, prof'it, *v a* fāedah denā; nafa k.; **mufīd** h

Profit, *v n.* fāedah uthānā, nafā pānā.

Profitable, prof'i-ta-bl, *adj* faedah-mand; mufīd; sūd-mand, nāfe.

Profitableness, prof'i-ta-bl-nes, *n.* **fāedah**mandī, nafa-rasānī

Profitably, prof'i-ta-bli, *adv.* **fāedah-mandī se**; faedeh se, sūd-mandi se; lābh ke sāth.

Profligacy, prof'li-ga-si, *n.* bad-kari: **harāmkārī**, jarī, aubāshī; luch-pan; shohd-pan, fisq o fujūr; gundā-pan, ku-karm

Profligate, prof'li-gāt, *adj* shohda· **luchchā**; kharāb, bad-kār; fāsiq; fajir; bad-vaza; **kukarmī**, gundā; rind-mashrab; aubāsh.

Profligate, prof'li-gāt, *n.* shohdā; **bad-kār** shakhs, kharābātī; luchchā; rind.

Profligately, prof'li-gat-li, *adv.* **bad-kārī se**; luch pan se.

Profligateness, prof'li-gāt-nes, *n.* **rindī**; **āvārgī**; bad-kārī, be-gairatī; fisq o fujūr; **luch-pan**; shohd-pan

Profound, prō-found', *adj.* 1. *deep,* **gahrā**; **amīq**; **ondā.** 2. *humble,* **mufiśāna**; **ājizānah**; **mūtī**; farmāñ-bardār. 3. *penetrating,* **allāmah**;

fāzil; ālim; kāmil; gāmiz; gūṛh. 4. *mysterious*, poshīdah; khufyah; gupt.
a profound scholar, ālim-i-mutabahhir; allāmah-ud-dahr.

Profound, prō-found', *n.* samundar: bahr: sāgar.

Profoundly, prō-found'li *adv* fazilat se; iglāq se; bārik-bīni se; gahrāi se, be taalluq-i-bātin; ba-gāyat.

Profoundness, Profundity, prō-found'nes, prō-fun'di-ti, *n.* gahrāi; umiq, g mbhīrtā; bārik-bīnī.

Profuse, prō-fūs', *adj.* 1 *prodigal*, fuzūl-kharch, urāū khāū; musrif 2 *lavish*, kasir, farāvān, bahut
profuse style, tavalat-i-tahrīr; bayān-i tūl tavil

Profusely, prō-fūs'li, *adv.* fu ūl kharchī se; musrifanah: israf se, ba-ifrāt, ba kasrat.

Profuseness, Profusion, prō-fū'nes, prō-fū'zhon, *n.* fuzūl-kharchī, israf, ifrāt; bohtāt; kasrat.

Prog, prog, *v. n* 1. māsh ke liye bhatakte phirnā; gadāi k.; rāmat yā gochī ko janā; pheri phirna. 2 churānā alag kar d.

Prog, prog *n.* 1 bhīk ke tukre, luqmah-i-gadāi. 2. faqir, gadā, daryūzah-gar.

Progenitor, prō-jen'i-ter, *n.* buzurg; purkhā; jadd, mūris.
remote progenitor, mūris-i-ālā.

Progeny, proj'e-ni, *n.* āl, aulād; bans; nasl; santān

Prognosis, prog-nō'sis, *n* tashkhīs-i-marz; rog-jānch.

Prognostic, prog-nos'tik, *adj* peshīn-go; pesh-khema.

Prognostic, prog-nos'tik, *n* 1 *a prediction*, nishān, chinh, alāmat, dalīl, āsār; peshīn-goi; pesh-khabri; shgūn. 2. (*Med*) marz kī alāmat; rog-chinh.

Prognosticate, prog-nos'ti-kāt, *v a* alāmat zāhir k, khabar d; āgam kahna

Prognostication, prog-nos'ti-kā''shon, *n* alāmat; dalīl; peshīn-goi; fāl-goi; āgam-bānī; bhavishad bākya.

Prognosticator, prog-nos'ti-kā-tēr, āgam-baktā; rammāl, fal-go; bhavishyad baktā; peshīn-go.

Programma, prō'gram-ma, *n* faisle kā elān.

Programme, prō'gram, *n.* kisi tamāshe yā jalse kā tafsīl-vār ishtihar.

Progress, prō'gres, *n.* barhoti, taraqqī; āge ko barhnā. 2. safar; sair; daurah, shāhī gasht.
progress of a business, ijrāe-i-kar; kār-ravaī.
during the progress of a suit, asnāe daurān-i-muqaddamah
in progress, hotā jātā; chaltā.
make progress, taraqqī k.
Progress, prō-gres', *v. n.* taraqqī k.; āge barhnā.

Progression, prō-gresh'on, *n.* 1. *motion onward*, barhāo; peshravī; taraqqī; sabqat. 2. *course*, ravish; rāh; guzar. 3. (*Math.*) silsilah. 4. (*Mus*) utār chaṛhāo.
arithmetical progression, silsila-i-jama o tafrīq; ghaṭtī barhtī lāg.
geometrical progression, silsila-i-zarb o taqsīm; gun bhāg lāg.
harmonical progression, silsila-i-mūsīqī.

Progressional, prō-gresh'on-al, *adj.* barhtā-huā; chaltā-huā; silsile-vār.

Progressive, prō-gres'iv, *adj.* ba-tadrij barhne-vālā; mutazāyad; taraqqī karne-vālā.
progressive motion, barhtī chāl.

Progressively, prō-gres'iv-li, *adv.* barhte barhte; raftah raftah; ba-tadrij; darjeh ba-darjeh.

Progue, prōg, *v n* churānā urānā; tal k.

Prohibit, prō-hib'it, *v a* 1. *forbid*, mana k.; barajna, mumaneat k., na-jayiz qarar d. 2. *hinder*, muzahamat k.; baz rakhnā; rok d.

Prohibition, pro-hi-bish'on, *n* mutinā, mumāneat, manāi, rok.

Prohibitive, Prohibitory, prō-hib'i-tiv, prō-hib'i-to-ri, *adj* mane mutinai

Project, prō-jekt', *v a.* 1. *cast or shoot forward*, dalnā; phenknā. 2. *contrive*, bichārnā; mansūbah k., tajvīz k; qasd k 3 *delineate*, khākā kheñchnā; naqsha khenchna

Project, prō-jekt', *v n.* age ko nikalnā; barhjānā, ubharnā.

Project, prō'jekt, *n* 1 *a scheme*, tajvīz, ikhtirā, ijad, bichār; hikmat, juqat mansubah; nādah. 2. *a design not practicable*, khayāl-bandī

Projectile, prō-jek'til, *adj* dhakelne-valā, mutaharrik

Projectile, prō-jek'til, *n* mutaharrik shaē

Projection, prō-jek'shon, *n* 1. *the act of throwing*, dalna, phenknā 2. *a part jutting out*, ubhār; chhajja, nikas. 3. *plan*, nādah, mansūbah; tajvīz 4. *delineation*, naqsha, khaka.

Projector, prō-jek'ter, *n* mansube-bāz, makhtara; mujid

Prolapsus, prō-lap'sus, *n* fatag, kānch kā nikalnā.
prolapsus uteri, kothī, yā dharan kā talnā, yā sarakna.

Prolate, prō'lāt, *adj.* bādāmī, thalī kī shakl kā; baizavī

Prolation, prō-lā'shon, *n.* 1 *pronunciation*, talaffuz, uchcharan. 2 *delay*, tākhīr; iltivā; der.

Prolegomenon, prō-le-gom'e-non, *n* marātib-i-ibtidai; mukaddamah

Prolepsis, prō-lep'sis, *n* 1 (*Rhet.*) dafa-i-dakhl; dafa-i-etirāz 2 tarīkh yā san kī galati.

Proleptic, Proleptical, prō-lep'tik, prō lep'ti-kal, *adj* 1. aglā; muqaddam; peshīn. 2. dāfa-i-etirāz.

Prolicide, prol'i-sid, *n.* aulād-kushī; santān-ghāt

Prolific, Prolifical, prō-lif'ik, prō-lif'i-kal, *adj.* 1. *generative*, samardār; zarkhez; bar-āvur; bachcha dene-vālā, bharā huā; musammir. 2 *active*, muntij, mānī-khez pur-mānī

Prolification, prō-lif'i-ka''shon, *n.* paidayish; tanlid, tavallud, bār-āvurī.

Prolix, prō'liks, *adj* 1. *long*, lambā; tavīl; matūl, darāz. 2. *tedious*, ajiran; bhārī, nāgavār.

Prolixity, Prolixness, prō-lik'si-ti, prō-liks'nes, *n* tūl kalāmī; tavalat, laffāzī; phailao.

Prolixly, prō-liks'li, *adv.* ba-tavālat; barhā-kar; phaila-kar

Prolocutor, prō-lok'ū-tēr, *n.* mīr-majlis; sadr-i-majlis.

Prologue, prō-log, *n.* unvān; dībājah; muqaddamah; suāng kā uthān.

Prologue, prō-log, *v. a* muqaddamah yā dībājah likhnā; tamhīd k.; uthānā.

Prolong, prō-long', *v. a.* 1 *continue*, jārī rakhnā. 2 *put off to a distant time*, multavī rakhnā. 3. *extend in length*, lambā k., daraz k; barhānā.

Prolongation, prō-long-gā'shon, *n.* tatvīl; intidād; barhāo; phailao; bistār; der; iltivā.

Prolusion, prō-lū'zhon, *n.* javāb-mazmūn; dibajah; tamhīd

Promenade, prom-e-nād', *n.* 1. ravish; paṭrī. 2. gulgasht; sair; chehl-qadmī.

Promenade, prom-e-nād', *v. a.* sair yā gulgasht k.; ṭahlnā; phirnā.

Prominence, Prominency, prom'i-nens,

prom'i-nen-si, *n.* 1. ubhār; uñchāī. 2. imtiyāz; namūd.

Prominent, prom'i-nent, *adj.* 1 *protuberant*, niklā huā, ubhrā huā; phūlā huā. 2. *conspicuous*, ūñchā; barā; zāhir; praghaṭ. 3. *distinguished*, mumtāz; sarfaraz; mukh; nāk.

a prominent person, pradhan, mukhyā; sar-giroh; sar-dar.

to take a prominent part, sardārī k; peshvāī k.

Prominently, prom'i-nent-li, *adv.* ba-imtiyāz; namūd ya ubhar se.

Promiscuous, prō-mis'kū-us, *adj.* 1. *mingled*, makhlūt; milā jhulā; darham barham; ghāl mel, gaḍ maḍ, bilatafrīq. 2. *common*, am; be-imtiyāz.

Promiscuously, prō-mis'kū-us-li, *adv* darham barham, gaḍ maḍ, abtarī se, bila-tartīb.

Promiscuousness, prō-mis'kū-us-nes, *n.* abtarī, be-tartībī, ghāl mel; āmezish.

Promise, prom'is, *n* 1 iqrār, vādah; ahd o pa mān; qaul; bachan, pratiggya 2 (*Law*) qarar-dad; qarar-madar. 3. *expectation*, ummeel ās; chashm-dasht; tavaqqo; uṭhān. 4. *fulfilment of promise*, vādah-bararī; vādah-vafāī.

to break a promise, ahd-shikni k., qaul hārnā; bachan torna; mukar jānā.

to keep a promise, vadah vafa k.; qarār pūrā k.; qaul pūrā k; bachan rakhnā.

land of promise, Yahūdia

Promise, prom'is, *v. a* 1. *engage*, iqrār k.; vādah k; ahd k.; bachan hārna; hāth mārnā. 2 *afford hopes*, ummeed d.; tavaqqo paida k.; ās d

Promise-breaker, prom'is-brā-kėr, *n.* ahd-shikan; vāda-khilāf.

Promiser, prom'is-ėr, *n.* qaul yā vādah karnevālā.

Promisee, prom'is-ē, *n* jis se iqrār kiyā jāve.

Promising, prom'is-ing, *adj.* honhār; jis se kisi taraqqī ki ummeed ho.

Promissory, prom'is-o-ri, *adj.* iqrārī; shartī.

promissory note, tamassuk; ṭip; ruqqah; dastāvez.

Promontory, prom'on-to-ri, *n.* zamīn kī nok jo samundar meñ barhī huī ho; rās-i-zamīn.

Promote, prō-mōt', *v. a.* 1. *advance*, barhānā; taraqqī d.; taqvīyat; tāīd yā pushtī d. 2 *raise*, ūnchā k.; charhānā; sarfarāz k.; baland k.

Promoter, prō mō'tėr, *n.* taraqqī dene-vālā; barhāne-vala, mūid; madad-gār, hāmī; muāvin, sahāyak.

Promotion, prō-mō'shon, *n.* barhotrī; taraqqī; sarfarāzī; sarbulandī.

Prompt, promt, *adj.* 1. *ready to act*, āmādah; mustaid; taiyār; chust; chālāk; jald-bāz. 2. *quickly performed*, bilā-tavaqquf; bilā-uzr.

prompt payment, adāegī bilā tavaqquf; zar-i-naqd.

Prompt, promt, *v. a.* 1. *incite*, tahrīk d.; uksānā, bharkānā. 2. *suggest*, dil meñ ḍālnā; sujhānā. 3. yād dilānā; jatānā; madad d.; luqma d.

Prompter, prom'tėr, *n.* 1. muharrik; uksānevālā, bharkāne-vālā. 2. yād dilāne-vālā; madad dene-vālā.

Promptitude, Promptness, prom'ti-tūd, promt'nes, *n.* āmādgī; chustī; chālakī; mustaidī.

Promptly, promt'li, *adv.* tezī, jaldī, yā phurtī se; bilā-tavaqquf; turat; jald; jhat; bu-mustaidī.

Promptuary, prom'tū-a-ri, *n.* bhanḍār; kuṭhyar; makhzan.

Promulgate, prō-mul'gāt, *v. a.* phailānā; kholna; ishtihar d.; shohrat d.; zāhir k.; praghaṭ k.; manādī k.; bhed kholnā; mashhūr k.

Promulgation, prō-mul-gā'shon, *n.* shohrat; ishāat; phailāo; ishtihār; elān.

Promulgator, Promulger, prō'mul-gā-tėr *or* prō-mul'gā-tėr, prō-mul'jer, *n.* shohrat dene-vālā; phailāne-vālā; shāyā karne-vālā.

Prone, prōn, *adj* 1. *inclined*, jhuka huā. 2. *flat on the face*, peṭ ke bal; pat-aundhā. 3. *headlong*, sir ke bal. 4. *declivious*, ḍhalvān, nichā; nasheb-dār. 5. *disposed*, rāgib, māyil, mustaid, taiyār; rāzī.

Pronely, prōn-li, *adv.* sar-nigūn; aūndhe-mūñh; jhukā huā.

Proneness, prōn'nes, *n.* 1 *the state of being downward*, jhukao; sarnigūnī. 2. *the state of lying with the face downward*, peṭ hone kī halat; aundha-pan. 3 *declivity* nashib, ḍhalan 4. *inclination*, mail, raghat, shauq, khwahish; chah.

Prong, prong, *n* kanta, sikh, sūl, shakh.

three-pronged, tri-sūl; tishakha

Pronominal, prō-nom'i-nal, *adj.* zamīr kā yā zamīr ke taur par.

Pronoun, prō'noun, *n.* zamīr; sarv-nām.

a demonstrative pronoun, ism-i-ishārah; sanket.

an interrogative pronoun, harf-i-istifham, prashnārthak sarv-nam.

Pronounce, prō-nouns', *v. a.* 1. *speak distinctly*, talaffuz k.; uchcharan k. 2. *utter officially*, hukm d.; fatva d.

Pronounce sentence of death.
Qatl kā hukm denā.

3 *deliver*, bayān k.; parhnā; kahnā; bolnā. 4. *declare or affirm*, qarār d; rāe zahir k.

Pronunciation, prō-nun'si-ā''shon, *n.* 1. *utterance*, talaffuz; uchcharan, makhraj. 2. (*Rhet.*) fasāhat se bolnā; lab o lahjah, qirat

Pronunciative, prō-nun'si-ā-tiv, *adj* talaffuz ke mutaallig.

Proof, prof, *n* 1 *trial*, imtihān, parakh; āzmā'ish; tajrnba; jānch; parikshā. 2. dalil; hujjat; burhān; subūt; tasdiq shahādat; gavāhi. 3. *impenetrability*, rok, hifazat; bachao; ār. 4. *firmness of mind*, istiqlal; istehkam; mazbūti; qāyim-mizāji, thirtā. 5. (*Math.*) imtihān; subūt; kaṭtā. 6. (*Print*) chhape kā masvadā yā kharrā; farmā

proof against, gair mutahammil.

proofs adduced, vajah subūt pesh-kardah yā guzrāndah.

absence of proof, adam-subūt; a-pramān.

documentary proof, dastāvez; navishtah.

to be proof against, muzahim h; rokna.

Proofless, *adj.* be-subūt; be-dalīl.

Prop, prop, *n.* 1. thūnī; ār; ṭek; ṭeknī; **ayvār**; parvāyā; pāyah. 2. (*Fig.*) sahārā; āsrā; bharosā; andhe kī lakrī; asāe pīrī.

Prop, prop, *v. a* 1. *support*, thūnī, **ayvār** yā sahārā lagānā, pushtī d. 2. *sustain*, **saṅbhālnā**; thāmnā; saharnā.

Propagable, prop'a-ga-bl, *adj.* 1. **vilādat se** zyadah hone ke lāyaq. 2. barhotrī ke lāyaq; ūlāt-puzīr.

Propagate, prop'a-gāt, *v. a.* 1. *multiply by generation*, janvānā; upjānā; paidā k. 2. *cause to spread*, barhānā; zyādah k; phailānā. 3. *publish*, mushtahar k.; mashhur k.; jārī k.; muravvaj k.; ishāat k.

Propagation, prop-a-gā'shon, *n.* 1. *the act*, taulīd; vilādat; upaj; janam. 2. *growth*, **ifrāt**; bohtāt; phailāvā; rivaj

Propagator, prop'a-gā-tėr, *n.* phailāne-vālā; rivāj dene-vālā.

Propel, prō-pel, *v. a.* [Lat. *pello*, Skr. **prer**, H. *pel*] dhakelnā; ṭahlanā; ṭhelnā; chalānā; āge barhānā.

Propeller, prō-pel'ėr, *n.* 1. dhakelne-vālā. 2. **is** qism kī kishtī.

Propendency, prō-pen'den-si, *n.* jhukāo; mailān; ragbat.

Propensity, Propension, prō-pen'si-ti, prō-pen'shon, *n* ragbat ; khuāhish ; mail ; shauq ; chaskā ; chāt ; ruchī ; lat.

Proper, prop'ėr, *adj.* 1. *one's own,* apnā ; sagā ; haqīqī ; asli.

Proper son. *Sagā yā haqīqī beṭā.*

2. *peculiar,* khās ; makhsūs ; zātī ; nij kā. 3. *suitable,* mauzūn ; ṭhīk ; durust ; shāyān ; uchit ; jog ; lāyaq ; vājib ; munāsib. 4. *precise,* ṭhīk ; durust ; sahīh ; yathā-yog.

Proper word. *Ṭhik lafz.*

proper noun, ism-i-alam ; nām bāchak ; mārfa.

Properly, prop'ėr-li, *adv.* vājibī ; achchhī tarah ; jaisā chāhiye ; yathā-jog ; kamayambagī, ṭhīk ; bakhūbī ; munāsib taur se ; bāyad o shāyad.

Property, prop'ėr-ti, *n.* 1. *peculiar quality,* khāsyat ; khāssa ; vasf ; gun ; tasīr ; sifat ; subhāo ; ādat ; khū. 2 *ownership,* malkiyat, haqīyat ; haq ; adhikār. 3. *an estate,* jaedad ; milk ; dhan ; daulat ; māl ; asbāb ; imlak

property in cattle, gaū-dhan ; go-brind ; mālmaveshī.

property in the soil, haqīyat-i-zamīn.

property left behind by the criminal, māl guzāshtahi-mujrim ; aprādhī chhorā dhan.

property mark, nishān-i-māl ; dhan chinh.

property of deceased, tarkah ; mīrās.

common property, ām māl.

deed of partition of property, tamlīk-nāmah ; anshpatr.

forfeiture of property, qurqī-i-māl ; zabtī-i-māl.

heir to property, vāris.

joint, undivided property, shāmilāt ; māl-i-shirākat.

landed or real property, jaedād gair manqūlāh ; milkiyat-i-zamīn, aṭal dhan ; sthir dravya ; bhūmi-dhan.

movable or personal property, jaedād-i-manqūlah ; uṭhāū dhan.

offence against property, jurm-mutaalliqah-i-māl ; dhan-sambandhī aprādh.

private property, zātī māl, apnā māl o asbāb.

public property, sarkārī māl, bādshāhī māl ; rāj dhan.

receiver of property, thāṅgī.

record of division of property, taqsīm-nāmah ; bāṅṭpatr.

right of property, haq-i-milkiyat ; dhan-adhikār.

state of property, zamīn kī hālat.

stolen property, māl-i-masrūqah ; chorī kā māl.

stolen property received, māl-i-barāmad.

value of property, māliyat.

Prophecy, prof'e-si, *n.* 1. *a prediction,* ilhām ; gaib-goī ; peshīngoī ; āgam-bānī. 2. *preaching,* vāz ; bakhān ; kathā.

Prophesy, prof'e-sī, *v. n* peshīn-goī k. ; pahle se kahnā ; gaib kī bāt batānā.

Prophet, prof'et, *n.* 1. *a predictor,* peshīn-go ; ilham-go ; āgambaktā ; pahle se kahne-valā. 2. (*Script.*) nabī ; rasūl ; paigambar ; avtār.

Prophetess, prof'et-es, *n.* nabiyah ; avtāran.

Prophetic, Prophetical, prō-fet'ik, prō-fet'i-kal, *adj.* paigambarī kā ; nabuvat kā ; gaib kā ; ilhāmī ; nabvī ; gaibānī.

Prophetically, prō-fet'i-kal-li, *adv.* gaib-goī se ; ilhām ke taur par ; nabī ke taur par.

Prophylactic, Prophylactical, prō-fi-lak'tik, prō-fi-lak'ti-kal, *adj.* rokne-valā ; māne ; māna-i-amrāz.

Prophylactic, prō-fi-lak'tik, *n.* bīmārī rokne-vālī davā.

Propinquity, prō-pin'kwi-ti, *n.* 1. nazdīkī ; qurbat. 2. nātā ; nisbat ; rishte-dārī ; qarābat.

Propitiate, prō-pish'i-āt, *v a* manānā ; rāzī k. ; muāfiq k, mehrbān k.

Propitiation, prō-pish'i-ā''shon, *n.* 1. *the act,* raza-joī, manana. 2 (*Theol*) katārah ; prashchit, manmat, qurbānī baldan.

Propitiatory, prō-pish'i-a-to-ri, *adj* mannat kā, katarah bakhsh, prashchit kā.

Propitiatory, prō-pish'i-a-to-ri *n.* rahm-gāh.

Propitious, prō-pish'us, *adj* 1. *favourable,* mehrbān ; muāfiq ; shafiq ; mutavajjah, rahim ; karim ; davāl, kripal 2. *favourable, as season,* said, mubarak, maimūn ; sāz-gār ; nek, achchhā

Propitiously, prō-pish'us-li, *adv.* mehrbānī se ; kirpa se, shafqat se

Propitiousness, prō-pish'us-nes, *n* mehrbānī, shafqat, tavajjoh ; saadat, daya ; kirpā.

Proponent, prō-pō'nent, *n* mujavviz, multamis, sāil

Proportion, prō-pōr'shon, *n.* 1. *the arrangement of parts,* munasibat, nisbat, qarimah. 2. *share,* nisbati hissah, praman, miqdar 3. (*Math*) tanasub ; lāg, barābar nisbat ; paraspar sambandh.

in proportion, ba-qadr ; praman se ; andāze se

Proportion, prō-pōr'shon, *v a.* 1. *adjust in a suitable order,* tanāsub d., nisbat k. andazah k, atkalnā ; milānā. 2 *form with symmetry* nisbat yā tanāsub rakhnā, nisbat se banānā, sudaul banānā

Proportionable, prō-pōr'shon-a-bl, *adj.* andāzeh ke qabil, muāfiq, mutanasib, barābar, ham-qadr.

Proportionableness, Proportionality, prō-pōr'shon-a-bl-nes, prō-pōr'shon-al-i-ti, *n.* munāsibat, mutābiqat, tanāsub

Proportionably, prō-pōr'shon-a-bli, *adv* andāze se, munasibat se, ba-andazah

Proportional, Proportionate, prō-pōr'shon-al, prō-pōr'shon-at, *adj.* 1 mutanasib ; lāg-dār. 2. ham-nisbat, barābar kā, ham-qadr

Proportionally, prō-pōr'shon-al-li, *adv* usī qadr, andāze se, ba-nisbat

Proportionate, prō-pōr'shon-āt, *v. a.* barābar k., mutanasib k., lāg rakhna

Proportionateness, prō-pōr'shon-āt-nes, *n.* muafiqat

Proportionately, prō-pōr'shon-āt-li, *adv.* baandazah, mutanasib

Proposal, prō-pō'zal, *n.* bāt ; tajvīz ; muqaddama ; rae ; darkhuāst.

definite proposal, n dalīl-i-hasr.

Propose, prō-pōz', *v. a.* tajvīz k. ; kahnā ; chahnā ; pesh k ; āge lānā.

Propose, prō-pōz', *v n.* shādī yā bvāh chāhnā.

Proposer, Propounder, prō-pō'zer, prō-poun'der, *n.* sukhan-gustar, muzhir, multamis ; mujavviz.

Proposition, prō-pō-zish'on, *n.* 1 *a proposal,* tajvīz ; savāl. 2. (*Logic*) masala. 3. (*Gram*) jumlah 4 (*Math.*) dāva.

Propositional, prō-pō-zish'on-al, *adj.* qaul yā iltimās ke mutaalliq

Propound, prō-pound', *v. a.* *See* Propose.

Proprietary, prō-prī'e-ta-ri, *adj.* mālikānah ; zamīndārī kā.

proprietary right, haq-i-milkiyat.

proprietary possessor, qābiz aur mālik.

Proprietary, prō-prī'e-ta-ri, *n.* mālik ; haqīyatdār ; zamīn-dar.

Proprietor, prō-prī'e-tėr, *n.* mālik ; haqīyatdar, sāhib ; suāmī ; khāvind.

proprietor de facto, mālik-i-haqīqī.

proprietor de jure, mālik az rue qānūn ; mālik sharaī.

cultivating proprietor, khud-kāshtkār ; nij-jotā ; sīr-vāla.

Proprietorship, prō-prī'e-tēr-ship, *n.* mālkiyat ; haqīyat ; zamīn-dārī.

Proprietress, pro-prī'e-tres, *n.* haq-dār aurat ; zamīn-darnī ; mālkan ; mālikni.

Propriety, prō-prī'e-ti, *n.* mauzūmiyat ; shāistagī, maqūlīyat ; durustī, sehat.

Propulsion, prō-pul'shon, *n.* dhakkā ; relā ; ṭhelā.

Prorogation, prō-rō-gā'shon, *n.* imtidād ; vaqfah ; tavaqquf ; iltvā, mohlat ; ḍhil.

Prorogue, prō-rōg', *v a* multavī k. ; tālnā ; ḍhil k., taklur k ; dirang k , mauqūf rakhnā.

Poruption, prō rup'shon, *n* taraka ; phūṭ.

Prosaic, Prosaical, prō-za'ik, prō-zā'i-kal, *adj.* 1. *pertaining to prose*, nasarī, nasaranah, nasr ke mutaalliq ; nasr kī mānind 2 *dull*, be-mazah , be-lutf ; phīkā ; rūkhā ; sīṭha ; ḍhil.

Proscribe, prō-skrīb', *v. a.* 1. *doom to destruction*, vajib-ul-qatl ṭhairanā ; qatl kā imām muqarrar k. ; qatl ka hukm d. ; himāyat-i-qānūn se bāhar k., jalavatan k. 2 *reject utterly*, chhoṛ d ; tark k ; manā k. ; harām ṭhairāna ya k. ; khārij k. ; mamnū k. ; burā kahnā.

Proscription, prō-skrip'shon, *n.* hukm-i-qatl ; jalāvatanī

Proscriptive, prō-skrip'tiv, *adj.* hukm-i-qatl ke mutaalliq ; mutazammin-i-qatl.

Prose, prōz, *n.* 1 nasr ; gad. 2. bārtā , bakhan , nātak

prose-writer, *n.* nasr-navīs.

Prose, prōz, *v. n* nasr likhnā.

Prosecute, pros'e-kūt, *v. a.* 1 *continue*, darpaé h., pairavī k., chalānā , karte rahnā ; lagā rahna ; muzā-valat k , jārī rakhna. 2 *seek to obtain by legal right*, dād-khuahī k , istigasā k 3. (*Law*) muqaddamah khaṛā k ; nālish k ; bad k. ; muqaddamah laṛānā. 4. *pursue*, pichhā ya taaqqub k.

Prosecute, pros'e-kūt, *v. n.* nālish yā istigāsa k

Prosecution, pros-e-kū'shon, *n.* 1. pairavī ; sai , koshish , daur dhūp , kar-ravāī , tamil. 2. (*Law*) nālish , muqaddamah , faryad , dāva ; bād ; istigāsah.

prosecution of a case, muqaddamah kī pairavī.

for the prosecution, muddaī kī jamb.

malicious prosecution, adāvatī nalish ; nālish bagaraz-i-izā rasānī, yā taklirib.

Prosecutor, pros'e-kū-ter, *n.* 1. paīavī karnevālā ; sāī ; pairau-kār. 2. nālishī ; mustagis ; faryādī , dād-khuāh ; sāyal , bādī , muddaī.

Proselyte, pros'ē-līt, *n.* dūsre dīn ko qubūl karne-vala , nau-murīd ; nau-muslim ; nau-motaqid.

Proselyte, pros'ē-līt, *v. a.* dīn meṅ lānā ; nau-murīd k

Prosodial, Prosodical, pro-sō'di-al, prosod'i-kal, *adj.* ilm-i-urūz ke mutaalliq ; chhand yā pingal sambandhī

Prosodian, Prosodist, pro-sō'di-an, prosodist, *n* urūz-dañ ; pingal gyānī

Prosody, pros'ō-di, *n.* ilm-i-urūz ; pingal

Prosopopœia, pros'o-pō-pē''ya, *n* gair zī-rūh ko zī-rūh ya gayab ko hāzir bayān karne-vālā.

Prospect, pros'pekt, *n.* 1. *view*, manzar ; dīd ; nazārah ; tamāshā ; sair. 2. *a landscape*, bahār ; madd-i-nazar ; fizā ; samā ; kaifyat. 3. *face*, robakār ; naqshah. 4. *anticipation*, pesh-andeshī ; pesh-nazarī. 5. *expectation*, ummed ; bharosā ; ās)

Prospection, pros-pek'shon, *n.* pesh-bīnī , dūr-andeshī.

Prospective, pros-pek'tiv, *adj.* 1. manzarī ; vasī. 2. dūr-andesh ; peshbīn. 3. āge kā ; āyindah.

Prospectus, pros-pek'tus, *n.* kitāb vagairah kā ishtihār ; namūnah ; muqaddamah.

Prosper, pros'pēr, *v. a.* sar-sabz k. ; bakhtāvar k. ; bhāgvān k.

Prosper, pros'pēr, *v. n.* phalnā ; phūlnā ; sarsabz h., khush o khurram h. ; bharā purā h.

Prosperity, Prosperousness, pros-per'i-ti, pros'per-us-nes, *n.* iqbāl ; iqbal-mandī ; subhāg ; kām-yābī ; tale-mandī ; bahrah-mandī ; nekbakhtī ; saādat ; barakat ; behbūdī ; lahr bahr ; urūj.

Prosperous, pros'pēr-us, *adj.* 1. *thriving*, kāmyāb , iqbāl-mand ; bhāgvān ; sarsabz ; phaltā phūltā , harābharā ; bakhtāvar ; mubārak ; saīd ; bharā-pura. 2. *favourable*, mufid , muāfiq ; phal-dāyak.

Prosperously, pros'pēr-us-li, *adv.* sarsabzī se ; kāmyābī se , hasb-i-dil-khuah , iqbal-mandī se.

Prosthesis, pros-thē'sis, *n.* ek lafz ke shurū meṅ ek yā kaī hurūf kā izāmām.

Prostitute, pros'ti-tūt, *v a.* 1. *devote to unworthy purposes*, bure kām meṅ lagānā ; kharābk. ; bigārnā , rusvā k. , hurmat bigārnā. 2. *give up for hire to sexual gratification*, kasab karāna ; bhaṛvāī k. ; kamvāna , chamṛe ke jahāz chalānā.

Prostitute, pros'ti-tūt, *adj.* aīyāsh ; aubāsh ; kharab ; luchchī ; fahisha ; chhinālī.

Prostitute, pros'ti-tūt, *n.* paturyā ; besvā ; randī ; qahbah , kasbī ; chhinālī ; lashkar-khalās ; rām-janī ; natnī ; māl-zādī.

Prostitution, pros'ti-tū''shon, *n.* 1. *lewdness*, kasab ; chhināla ; badkārī ; chhinālī-pan. 2. sakhun-faroshī ; zar-parastī.

Prostitutor, pros'ti-tu-ter, *n* chhinrā ; randībāz ; chhinālā karāne-vālā.

Prostrate, pros'trāt, *adj.* girā ; paṛā ; leṭā ; pasrā ; peṭ ke bal ; uftādah ; ḍanḍvatī.

Prostrate, pros'trāt, *v. a.* 1. *lay flat*, girā d ; bichhā d. ; farsh k. ; auñdhā k. 2. *overthrow*, tornā ; barbād k ; ujāṛnā ; mārnā ; past k. 3. *reduce*, zāyil k. ; ghatānā ; sāhib-i-farāsh k. 4 *prostrate oneself*, pāon paṛnā ; nāk ragaṛnā ; sijdah k. ; ḍanḍvat k.

Prostration, pros-trā'shon, *n.* 1. zamīn par pet ke bal par jānā , ḍanḍvat ; sijdah. 2. paz murdagī ; sustī ; nā-taqatī ; abaltā.

Prosyllogism, prō-sil'ō-jizm, *n.* (*Logic*) do yā zyadah shaklon ka milāp is taur par ki avval kā natījah sanī kā kubra ya sugrā ho.

Pro tanto, prō tan'to, *n.* itne ke liye utnā

Protasis, prō'ta-sis, *n.* 1. maqūlah ; masalah. 2. (*Gram.*) jumlah-i-shartiyah.

Protatic, prō-tat'ik, *adj.* pratham ; muqaddam ; avval.

Protect, prō-tekt', *v. a.* bachānā ; rakshā k ; panāh d. ; himāyat k. ; mahfūz rakhna ; hifāzat rakhnā.

Protection, prō-tek'shon, *n.* 1. *shelter*, hifāzat , rakshā ; himāyat ; panah ; amān ; saran ; chhāyā ; chhatar. 2. *exemption*, rihāī ; chhuṭkārā ; muāfī. 3. *a passport*, parvānah-i-rāhdārī.

to take protection, panāh lenā ; pichhe h. ; dāman pakaṛnā ; saran ānā.

writ of protection, parvānah-i-hifāzat-i-zāt-i-khās ; rakshā-patr.

Protective, prō-tek'tiv, *adj.* muhāfiz ; panāhbakhsh ; himāyatī ; postī-bān ; bachāne-vālā.

Protector, pro-tek'tēr, *n.* 1. *guardian*, rakshak ; sahāyak ; hāmī ; muhāfiz ; nigah-bān ; faryādras , dastgīr ; valī ; murabbī. 2. *a regent*, muntazim-i-mulk ; hāfiz-ul-mulk.

Protectorate, prō-tek'tēr-āt, *n.* saltanat jis kā

band o bast aur intizām nāyab yā qāyam-maqām kartā hai; saltanat yā hukūmat-i-vali-ul-mulk.

Protectorial, prō tek-tō'ri-al, *adj.* bādshāh ke qāyam-maqām kā.; hafiz-ul-mulk ke mutaalliq.

Protectorship, prō-tek'ter-ship, *n.* hāfiz-ul-mulk kā ohdah

Protectress, prō-tek'tres, *n.* aurat-i-muhāfiz, murabbiyah.

Protégé, pro-tā-zhā, *n.* jo dūsre kī hifāzat meñ ho; avurdah; manzur-nazar; himāyat kī ghorī.

Pro tempore, prō tem-pō're, bil-fel; hal ke liye.

Protest, prō test', *v. n.* 1. *vow,* iqrār k.; satt bolna. 2. *make a declaration,* izhār k.; bayān k.

protest against, etirāz k; inkār k.; nished k.; namānnā; hujjat k

protest a bill, hundī ke na paṭne kā hāl mashhūr k.

Protest, prō-test', *v. a.* 1. iqrār k.; īmān se kahnā. 2 gavah banānā; shāhid k. 3. gavāhī d.; shahadat d , sābit k

Protest, prō'test, *n.* 1. izhār az rūe īmān; iqrar-i-sāleh, bayan-i-sādiq 2. (*Law*) uzr; inkār. etiraz.

Protestant, prot'es-tant, *n.* dīn-i-masihī kā ek firqah; firqa-i-motariz yā muslah.

Protestantism, prot'es-tant-izm, *n.* masīhoñ ke ek firqe ka aqidah.

Protestation, prot-es-tā'shon, *n.* 1. qaul; iqrār; iqrar az rūe īmān; etirāf. 2. etiraz; inkar; uzr; tarkna

Protester, prō-tes'tēr, *n.* 1. muqir; īmān se kahne-vālā; motarif; muzhir. 2. nā-manzūr karne-vālā; motariz.

Prothonotary, prō-thon'o-ta-ri, *n.* bādshāhī adalat ka mir-munshī, daftar kā tartīb-deh; mir-moharrir.

Prot ›, prō'tō, *prefix,* pratham; pahlā.

Protocol, prō'tō-kol, *n* asl musavvadah.

Protomartyr, pro'tō-mār-tēr, *n* avval shahīd.

Protoplast, prō'tō-plast, *n* asl namūnah.

Protoplastic, prō'tō-plas'tik, *adj.* pahle banā hua.

Prototype, prō'tō-tīp, *n.* asl; namūnah; mūl.

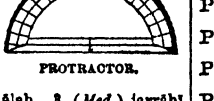
Protract, prō-trakt', *v. a.* 1 *continue,* tāvīl k. yā d ; daraz k.; lambā k.; kheñchnā; tānnā. 2. *delay,* der k.; dirang k.: multavī rakhnā; ḍhīl k. 3. (*Surv.*) naqsha kheñchnā

Protractedly, prō-trak'ted-li, *adv.* tūl ke sāth; tūl tavīl kar-ke

Protracter, prō-trak'tēr, *n.* tūl dene-vālā; dirang karne-vala.

Protraction, Protracting, prō-trak'shon, prō-trak'ting, *n.* 1. *the act,* baṛhāo; tatvīl; tavālat, darāz. 2. vaqfa; arsa: iltivā; ḍhīl. 3. (*Surv.*) naqshah-kashi. 4. khākā; naqsha; ḍaul.

Protractive, prō-trak'tiv, *adj* tūl dene-vālā: der karne-vālā; multavī rakhne-vālā.



PROTRACTOR.

Protractor, prō-trak'tēr, *n.* 1 tūl dene-valā; lambā karne-vālā: ḍhīl karne-vālā. 2. záviya nāpne kā ek ālah. 3. (*Med.*) jarrāhī ālah.

Protrude, prō-tröd', *v. a.* nikālnā; dhakelnā; āge ko baṛhānā; ṭhelnā.

Protrude, prō-tröd', *v. n.* nikalnā; nikal paṛnā; ubharnā; phūṭ nikalnā; nikal ānā.

Protrusion, prō-trö'zhon, *n.* bar-āmad; nikās.

Protuberance, prō-tū'bēr-ans, *n.* ubhār; sūjan; phūlan; gūmṛī; ḍunbal; gānṭh.

Protuberant, prō-tū'bēr-ant, *adj* ūnchā phūlā huā; ubhrā huā; baṛhā huā; niklā huā.

Protuberate, prō-tū'bēr-āt, *v. n.* ubhar ānā; baṛh anā; āge ko nikalnā; phūlnā; sūjnā; ūpar ko uṭh ānā.

Protuberation, prō-tū'bēr-a''shon, *n.* sūjan; phūlan.

Proud, proud, *adj* 1. *manifesting pride,* magrūr; abhimānī; mutakabbir; garbhvān. 2. *arrogant,* mudammig; khudbīñ; magrā; ghamandī. 3. *ready to boast,* shekhī-baz, laf-zan; ḍiṅgyā. 4. *magnificent,* ālī-shān; zī-shān; ālā; kalān, baṛā; azim; ālī-dimag. 5. alaṅg par; garmāyā huā; khuáhishmand; uṭṭhī hui.

proud flesh, ubhrā-hua yā harām gosht; murdār gosht.

Proudly, proud-li, *adv.* gurūr se; mutakabbiranah; takabbur se; magrūrānah; ān ṭhan se.

Provable, prö'va-bl, *adj.* qābil-i-subūt.

Prove, pröv, *v. a.* 1. *test,* āzmānā, imtihān k.; jañchna. 2. *ascertain the truth of,* sa' ūt yā vajeh pesh k.; mutahaqqiq k.; sābit k. 3. *verify,* tasdīq k.; nishche k.; sodhnā; shudh k. 4 *demonstrate,* dalalat k.; gavāhī d.; zahir k. 5. *experience,* tajruba k : tajrube se malūm k. 6 (*Arith*) sābit k.; hal k.

Prove, prov, *v. n* tajruba h.; tajrube se mālūm h.

prove itself, khud sābit h.

prove the contrary, rad k.; tardīd k.; bātil k.; ikhtilāf sabit k ; ultā sābit k.

Proveditor, Provedore, prō-ved'i-tēr, prov' e-dor, *n* rasad-rasāh, modhī; chaudhrī-i-rasad.

Proveder, Provender, prov'e-dēr, prov'endēr, *n.* charā, nyār.

Prover, prov'ér, *n.* sābit karne-vālā.

Proverb, prov'érb, *n.* zarb-ul-masal; kahāvat; neva: batkahāo; maslah.

Proverbial, prō-vēr'bi-al, *adj.* mashhūr; zarb-ul-masal.

Proverbially, prō-vér'bi-al-li, *adv* tamsīlan

Provide, prō-vīd', *v. a.* 1. *prepare,* muhaiyā k.; maujūd k.; baham pahunchanā; taiyār k. 2 *furnish,* denā; baham pahuñchanā; khilānā pilānā

provide against, kisī ke muqāble kī tajvīz k.

provide for, dur-andeshī k.; āqibat-andeshī k.; āgā sochnā; ant bicharnā.

provided that, ba-sharte kī.

it is provided, hukm hai.

Providence, prov'i-dens, *n.* 1. *foresight,* āqibat-andeshī, dūrandeshī; āgam-soch; hoshyārī; tadbīr; tadāruk. 2. razzāqī; Khudāī; kār-sāzī. 3. (*Theol.*) Nārāyan; razzāq; rab-ul-ālī-mīn; rab-ul-ibād.

Provident, prov'i-dent, *adj.* āqibat-andesh; dūrandesh; mudabbir; jugatyā; pesh-bīñ; kārsāz; khabardār.

Providential, prov-i-den'shal, *adj.* Khudāī kā; razzāqī kā; narāyanī.

Providentially, prov-i-den'shal-li, *adv.* qazākar; karimī se; razzāqī se; fazl se.

Providently, prov'i-dent-li, *adv.* āqibat-andeshī se; dūr-andeshī se; dūr-bīnī se.

Provider, prō-vī'dēr, *n.* muhaiyā karne-vālā; rasad rasān.

Province, prov'ins, *n.* 1. *a portion of an empire,* mulk; des. 2. *a tract,* sūbah; ilaqah; zila; mumalik. 3. *duty,* khidmat; farz; ikhtiyār, ilaqah; mansab.

Provincial, prō-vin'shal, *adj.* 1. sūbe kā. 2. bāhar kā; nātarāshīdah; gair; shustah; desī; bāharī; dehātī; gañvārī.

Provincialism, prō-vin'shal-izm, *n.* berūnjāt kā muhāvrah; des bhāka.

Provinciality, prō-vin'shi-al'i-ti, *n.* **mulk yā** ilaqe ki khās zabān

Provision, prō-vizh'on, *n.* 1. *the act of providing,* farāhamī, muhaiyā k.; saranjām. 2. *preparation,* taiyārī, tadbīr 3 (*pl*) *a stock of food,* khāne pīne kī chīzeñ, ashyāé khurdanī; khūrāk, sidhā; āhār; bhojan; chārā, rizq 4. *a condition,* shart; iqrār; ahd. 5 *temporary arrangement,* intizam; band o bast, tadbīr-i-munāsib.

provisions for an army, rasad.

provisions for the poor, langar-kharach, sadābarat kā sīdhā.

Provisional, prō-vizh'on-al, *adj* shartī; mashrūt; bandhejī.

Provisionally, prō-vizh'on-al-li, *adv.* shart se; ba-shart; waqt ke muāfiq

Proviso, prō-vī'zō, *n* shart; iqrār; bandhej; sanket; ibārat-shartī, istisnā

with this proviso, is shart se, ba-īñ-shart.

Provisor, prō-vī'zor, *n.* modhī; bhandārī; rasad-rasañ.

Provocation, prov-ō-kā'shon, *n.* 1. *incitement,* bāis-i-khashm, ishtāl; tahrīk; chher. 2 *anger,* gussah; gazab; taish; khafgī; chho, tehā.

Provocative, prō-vō'kā-tiv, *adj* uksāne yā barangekhtah karne-vālā; mutaharrik, shudhā kārī

Provocative, prō-vō'ka-tiv, *n.* bhūk lagne-vālī yā mushtahī davā.

Provokable, prō-vō'ka-bl, *adj.* qābil-i-tahrīk; zūd-ranj.

Provoke, prō-vōk', *v. a.* 1. *excite,* tahrīk d.; uksānā, ishtealak d.; bār-angekhtah k; khashm-nāk k; chhernā 2. *offend,* nā-rāz k., gussah dilānā, chiqānā; khafā k.; risānā; be-zar k

Provoker, prō-vō'kėr, *n.* gussah dilāne-vālā; muharrik; chherne-vala

Provoking, prō-vō'king, *adj.* khashm-angez; mushtail, bhrukāne-vala

Provokingly, prō-vō'king-li, *adv.* ba-ishtiāl; chher se.

Provost, prov'ost, *n.* 1. kotvāl; muntazim; hākim. 2. farāriyoñ ke giriftār karne aur sipahiyoñ ko gārat-garī se bāz rakhne-vālā afsar.

Prow, prou, *n.* 1. *of a ship,* jahāz kā āgā; matha ya mohrā. 2. *a kind of vessel,* ek qism kī kishtī, naiyā; nāo

Prow, prou, *adj.* bahādur; shujā; sher-mard; sūrbir, sūrmā.

Prowess, prou'es, *n.* javāñ-mardī; bahādurī; birta; shujāat; jurat; himmat, sūrmā-pan

Prowl, proul, *v. a.* 1 phirnā; ghūñjte phirnā; āvarah phirnā. 2. lūtnā; lūt mar k.

Prowl, proul, *v. n* 1. shikār ke liye phirnā. 2 shikār k.

Prowler, prou'lėr, *n.* shikār kā mutalāshī; nishchar; gidar-gasht.

Proximate, prok'si-māt, *adj.* nazdīk; qarīb; lagā-huā; samīp; taqrībī

Proximately, prok'si-māt li, *adv.* bilā-vāsteh; qarīb qarīb; taqrīban; lag bhag, ās pās.

Proximity, prok-sim'i-ti, *n.* qurb; qarābat; nazdīkī; samīp.

Proximo, prok'si-mō, *n.* māh-i-āindah; aglā mahīnā.

Proxy, prok'si, *n.* 1. gumāshtah-garī; vakālat. 2. *a substitute,* qāyam maqām; ivazī; badal. 3. mukhtār-nāmah.

Prude, prod, *n.* makkār, yā nakhre-bāz aurat; khelnī; gurbah-miskīn; allamah

Prudence, pro'dens, *n* pesh-bīnī; dānāī; āqibat-andeshī, ehtiyāt; hiāz; basirat, chatnrāī.

Prudent, prō'dent, *adj.* 1. *careful,* hoshyār; chaukas; siyānā. 2. *wise,* āqil; dānā; zīrak; chatur

Prudential, pro-den'shal, *adj* 1. zīrakānah; hoshyārī kā. 2. ehtiyāt kā, imtiyāzī

Prudently, pro'dent-li, *adv.* ehtiyātan; ba-ehtiyāt; āqibat-andeshī se, hoshyarī se, danab se, ba-kifāyat-shiārī.

Prudentials, pro-den'shalz, *n* dānāī aur hoshyārī ke nasāyah, ehtiyāt ke umūrat

Prudery, pro'der-i, *n.* dikhāne ki sharm o haya; takalluf; banāvaṭ.

Prudish, pro'dish, *adj.* sākhtah; ba-zāhir sharmgīñ; zāhir-dārī kā.

Prudishly, pro'dish-li, *adv.* banāvaṭ se; takallufānah.

Prune, prön, *v. a.* qalam k; chhāñtnā; kāṭna; tarāshnā; thīk k.; sajānā, sañvārnā.

Prune, prön, *v. n.* sajnā, singarnā.

Prune, prön, *n* zardālū, sūkhā ber.

Prunella, Prunello, pro-nel'a, pró-nel'ō, *n* ek qism kā ūnī kapṛa.

Pruner, pro'ner, *n.* 1. qalam karne, chhāntne, tarāshne yā sañvārne-vālā 2. *the instrument,* qalam karne kā ālah, hansvā, darantī.

Pruning-hook, Pruning-knife, pro'ning-huk, pró'ning-nif, *n* hansva; qainchī

Prurience, Pruriency, pro'ri-ens, pro'ri ensi, *n* kamal ragbat, khuahish-i-shadīd, chah, shahvat; ichchhā; bhūk.

Prurient, pro'ri-ent *adj* khuāhish-mand; bekarār; muztarib, chulhaya.

Prurinous, pro rin'i-nus, *adj.* khujlā; khārishtī, khujlī-vālā

Prurigo, pro-ri'gō, *n* khujlī; khāj; khārishṭ

Pry, prī, *v n.* 1 jāsūsī k, ba-gaur dekhnā; jhāñknā, bhed lenā; tajassus k. 2. qanje yā dablak se uṭhanā

Pry, prī, *n.* 1. qanjā; dablak. 2. tāk jhāñk; jāsūsī.

Prying, prī'ing-li, *adv.* tāk jhāñk se; bajasūsī.

Psalm, säm, *n.* 1. sarod-i-ārifānah; bhajan, astūtī. 2. (*the psalms of David*) zabūr.

Psalmist, säm'ist or sal'mist, *n.* 1. sarod-i-ārifānah kā musannif, bhajan banāne yā rachnevālā 2. astūtī-gāyan.

Psalmodic, Psalmodical, sal-mod'ik, sal-mod'i-kal, *adj.* bhajan yā sarod-i-ārifānah ke mutaalliq.

Psalmody, säm'o-di or sal'mo-di, *n.* bhajan gānā

Psalmography, sā-mog'ra-fī or sal-mog'ra-fī, *n* bhajan likhne ya rachne kā hunar; astutikār.

Psalter, sal'tėr, *n.* astotr; kitāb-i-zabūr; sarodi-ārifanah ki kitāb, bhajnoñ ki pustak.

Psaltery, sal'ter-i, *n* Ibrānī sārangī yā chikārā.

Pseudograph, Pseudography, sū'dō-graf, su-dog'ra-fi, *n.* tahrīr-i-darog; jhūṭī likhat.

Pseudology, sū-dol'o-ji, *n.* darog-goī; jhūṭ bolnā.

Pshaw, sha, *interj.* phish! vāh! chhī chhī!

Psychologic, Psychological, sī-kō-loj'ik, sī-kō-loj'i-kal, *adj.* rūhānī, ātamtatv-vishae.

Psychology, sī-kol'o-ji, *n.* ātmā-tatv-biddyā; ilm-i-rūh; man-bhāo biddyā.

Ptarmigan, tar'mi-gan, *n.* ek qism kā sufaid titar.

Ptisan, tī'san, *n.* āsh-jau.

Puberty, pū'bėr-ti, *n.* 1. bulūg; bulūgat; syānpan; joban; shabāb; tarūnā. 2. (*Bot.*) paudoñ meñ phūl lagne kā mausam.

Pubes, pū'bēz, *n.* 1. jhāñṭeñ; mūṅ suhar; kālebāl. 2. (*Bot.*) rūāñ.

Pubescence, pū-bes'ens, *n.* bulūg; shabāb; javānī.

Pubescent, pū-bes'ent, *adj.* 1. javān; bālig; syānā. 2. (*Bot*) rūeñ-dār.

Public, pub'lik, *adj.* 1. *pertaining to a nation,* ām; avām kī; log yā sansār sambandhī; sambhav kā; des kā; rāj kā: sarkārī. 2. *common,* mashhūr; prasiddh; vikkhyāt; zarb-ul-masal; zabāñ-zad 3 *open to common use,* ām logon ke vaste: ām; mutaalliq ba-avām; riyāyā kā; parjā kā.

public audience, darbār-i-ām; bār-i-ām.

public functions, kār sarkārī; kār-mulkī.

public house, sharāb-khāna; mae-khāna; bhatṭī; sarāe; bhatyār-khānah.

public opinion, ām rāe.

public peace, amn-i-khalāyaq; amn o amān.

public place, sarkārī makān; khulī yā beqaid jagah.

public resort, shārah-i-ām; guzar-gāh-i-ām.

public right, haq-ul-nās; haq-ul-ām.

public service, sarkārī naukrī; kār-i-sarkār; khidmat-i-mulk

public tranquillity, āfyat-i-khalāyaq; sansār-sukh.

public weal, rifāh-i-ām.

public works, gaḥ kaptānī.

public works department, gaḥ kaptānī kā mahkamah, sīgah-i-tāmīrāt-i-sarkārī.

Public, pub'lik, *n* khās o ām; avām-un-nās; khalq-ul-lāh; khalāyaq; riāyā; parjā; log; dunyā, zamānah.

The *public* is more disposed to censure than to praise.

Log tārīf karne kī nisbat malāmat karne pe zyādah rāgib hain.

in public, sab ke sāmne; khule khazāne; alānīa.

Publican, pub'li-kan, *n.* 1 khurāj tahsīl karnevala; sarbarāh-kār-i-mahsūl. 2. sarāe kā mālik, sharāb bechne-vālā.

Publication, pub-li-ka'shon, *n.* 1 *notification to the public,* ishtihar; tashhīr, ifshā, phailao, prakāsh 2. *of a book,* ishāat-i-kutub. 3 *a book* kitāb, pothī.

Publicity, pub-lis'i-ti, *n.* tashhīr, shohrat; phailāva.

Publicly, pub'lik-li, *adv* āshkārā, zāhirā alānīyah; sar-i-darbār; ām meñ

Public-spirited, pub'lik-spi-rit-ed, *adj* khairkhuah-i khalāyaq; taraqqī-khuah-i-riayā, jagsuarthī

Public-spiritedness, pub'lik-spi-rit-ed-nes, *n* jagat-suārath; baland-himmatī; upkar

Publish, pub'lish, *v a.* 1. *promulgate,* mushtahir k; phailana. 2. *issue,* shāyā k.; nikālnā; chhapkar phailanā.

Publisher, pub'lish-ēr, *n* chhāp-kar shāyā karne-vālā; mushtahir karne-vālā

Puce, pūs, *adj.* syāhī mayl; argavānī, magasī (rang)

Pucelage, pū'cel-āj, *n.* kuārpat, doshīzagī; bikarat.

Puck, puk, *n.* bhūt; pret; khabīs; shaitān.

puck-ball, khumbī.

Pucker, puk'ēr, *n.* 1. *a fold,* jhurrī; chīn; shikan, churas; tah. 2. *confusion,* abtarī; luttzāmī, hairānī; pareshānī; diqqat.

Pucker, puk'er, *v a.* tah k, chīn ḍālnā.

Pudder, pud'ēr, *n.* gul; shor, dhūm dhām; bakherā

Pudder, pud'ēr, *v. a.* bhīṛ bhāṛ k.; hangāmah k: gul o shor machānā.

Pudding, pud'ing, *n.* ek qism kā pakvān; gulgula, pakauṛī; pūṛā; barā

to cone in pudding time, khāne ke, yā āin vaqt par ānā.

Pudding-pie, pud'ing-pī, *n.* qīme-dār phulkiyāñ.

Pudding-sleeve, pud'ing-slēv, *n.* jāme kī āstīn.

Pudding-time, pud'ing-tīm, *n.* 1. khāne kā vaqt. 2. tant; ṭhīk vaqt yā mauqa.

Puddle, pud'l, *n.* 1. galīz pānī; band; pokhar; johar. 2. bālū aur chiknī miṭṭī kī āmezish; pānkā; kīchar; kādo.

Puddle, pud'l, *v a.* 1. *pollute,* ghañgholnā; gadlā k. 2. *make thick with clay,* galīz k; mailā k.; maṭṭī milānā. 3. ḍhāle lohe ko kām kā k

Puddly, pud'li, *adj* mukaddar; mailā; gadlā; galīz.

Pudency, pū'den-si, *n.* gairat; sharm; hijāb; havā, lāj.

Pudendum, pū-den'dum, *pl.* **Pudenda,** pū-den'da, *n.* azv-i-tanāsul; ling; sharm-gāh; maqām-i-makhsūs, satar; falān

Pudicity, pū-dis'i-ti, *n* gairat; hijāb; sharm

Puerile, pū'ēr-īl, *adj* chhichhore pane kā, larkoñ kā sā; bachchoñ kā; halkā

Puerility, Puerileness, pū-ēr-il'i-ti, pū'ēr-īlnes, *n* larkāī; chhichhorāpan; ochhāpan; larakpan, chubillāpan

Puerperal, pū-er'per-al, *adj* jāpe kā; sohar kā.

puerperal fever, parsūt

Puff, puf, *n* 1. *a small gust,* havā kā jhokā; phūnk; phupkār

A *puff* of wind and popular praise weigh alike. Prov.

Logon kī tārīf aur havā kā jhokā barābar vazn rakhte hain.

2 *anything filled with air,* koī chīz havā se bharī huī, mazām-dār shae, halkī yā thothī chīz. 3. *an empty expression of praise,* jhūṭī tārīf yā barhāva, mubalga, khālī bāteñ

Puff, puf, *v n* 1 *blow in puffs,* phūñknā; phūnk mārnā; phuphkārnā.

Puff not against the wind. Prov.

Āsmān kā thūkā mūnh par ātā hai. Prov.

2 *breathe hard,* dam bharnā; sāns charhnā; hañpnā 3 *swell with air,* havā bharnā; phūlnā 4 *assume importance,* havā lagnā, gurūr meñ ānā, barī bannā; gāl phulānā, havā meñ ana, havā se bāten k.

Puff, puf, *v a* 1 *drive with a puff,* dhakelnā, nikālnā, hankānā, phūñk yā havā se uṛānā; phūnk mārnā. 2 *blow at reproachfully,* haqīr jānnā nāpasand k. 3 *blow up,* havā bharnā; phulānā 4 *inflate with pride,* dimāg chalanā; magrūr k. 5 *praise with exaggeration,* zyādah tarīf k: mubalgah k; āsmān par chaṛhānā; shekhī se phulanā.

Puffer, puf'ēr, *n.* 1. tārif karne-vālā; sanākhuāī; bād-farosh. 2. (*at sales*) dām barhanevālā.

Puffiness, puf'i-nes, *n* phūlā-pan; phulāvat

Puffy, puf'i, *adj.* 1. *swelled with air,* phūlā huā; phulphulā; havā se bharā huā. 2. *bombastic,* pur az alfāz; bare bare alfāz vālī

Pug, pug, *n* 1 bandar; mannū; kapi. 2. bandar kī sī nāk vāla kuttā.

pug-nose, baithī yā chaptī nāk.

Pugh, pó, *interj* hush! chī! ākh!

Pugil, pū'jil, *n.* chutkī

Pugilism, pū'jil-izm, *n.* musht-zanī; ghūñsebāzī.

Pugilist, pū'jil-ist, *n.* ghūñse-bāz; musht-zan.

Pugnacious, pug-nā'shus, *adj.* laṛakā; jhagrālū.

Pugnacity, pug-nas'i-ti, *n.* jhagṛālū-pan; laṛākā-pan.

Puisne, pū'nē, *adj.* adnā; kehtar; khafīf; chhoṭā.

Puissance, pū'is-ans, *n.* zor; tavānāī; tāqat; quvvat; bal; shaktī; sakat.

Puissant, pū'is-ant, *adj* qavī; zabar-dast; zor-āvur; mahabalī; tavānā; balvān; balvant.

Puke, pūk, *v. n.* qaé k.; chhāṇḍnā; zamīn dekhnā; jī burā k.

Puke, pūk, *n* muqī yā qaé-āvur davā.

Puke, pūk, *adj.* bhūre rang kā.

Puker, pū'kėr, *n* qae karne-vālā; davāé muqī.

Pulchritude, pul'krī-tūd, *n.* khūbsūrtī; husn; khūbī; sundartaī.

Pule, pūl, *v. n.* jhīṅknā, ronā, ṭhinaknā; kūlnā; cheṅ cheṅ k

Pulingly, pu'ling-li, *adv* thinak-kar; ro-kar.

Pull, pul, *v. a.* 1. *draw,* kheṅchnā; eṅchnā; ghasīṭnā; tānnā.

Pull down your hat on the wind side Prov.
Jaisī bahe bayar piṭh tab taisī dije. Prov.

2. *tear,* phārnā, chīrnā, ṭukre k; dhajjīāṅ k. 3. *pluck,* chunnā; ukhaṭṭā k.; binnā; tornā; upārnā; khasoṭnā.

pull down, 1. ḍhānā; jar se ukhernā; girānā; misnār k.

In political affairs it is far easier to *pull down* than to build up.
Umūr-i-saltanat meṅ tadbīr banāne kī nisbat tadbīr ḍhānā bahut āsān hai.

2. be-izzatī k.; nichā dikhanā; girānā, utārnā.

To raise the wretched, and to *pull down* the proud.
Ādhin kī izzat barhānā, abhimānī kā mān ḍhānā.

pull off, utārnā; nikālnā.

pull up, uparnā; ukhernā

to be pulled down, dub'ānā, dublā h.

Pull, pul, *v. n.* khenchnā, ghasīṭnā.

pull apart, alag h, ṭūṭnā

Pull, pul, *n.* 1 *the act,* kheṅch; jhaṭkā; khichāo. 2. *a struggle,* eṅchā tanī; kash makash. 3 *violence,* shiddat, sakhtī.

Pullback, pul'bak, *n.* rok; ār; sadd-i-rāh; hārij, muzāhamat

Puller, pul'ėr, *n.* khenchne-vālā; ukherne-vālā.

Pullet, pul'et, *n.* chūzah; murgī kā bachcha; patṭhā.

Pulley, pul'ī, *n* ghirnī; charkhī.

Pullulate, pul'ū-lāt, *v n.* jamnā; lagnā; phūlnā; phūl yā shigūfah lanā

Pulmonary, Pulmonic, pul'mon-a-ri, pul-mon'ik, *adj.* phepre ka.

Pulp, pulp, *n.* gūdā; magz; narm-shaé.

Pulp, pulp, *v. a* gūdā nikālnā.

Pulpit, pul'pit, *n.* mimbar; singāsan.

Pulpous, Pulpy, pul'pus, pul'pi, *adj.* gūdedar, pur-magz; pilpilā; gudāz; mulāyim; narm.

Pulsate, pul'sāt, *v. n.* dharaknā; chalnā; uchhalnā; pharaknā.

Pulsation, pul-sā'shon, *n.* 1. *the act,* dharkan; pharak. 2. *beat or throb,* bharak; tarap; chabak; tapak. 3. jumbish; harakat; chal.

Pulsatory, pul'sa-to-ri, *adj.* dharakta huā; tarapta huā.

Pulse, puls, *n.* 1. (*Physiol.*) nabz; nāṛī. 2. *beat,* nabz kī barkat yā raftār; nāṛī kī chāl.

to feel the pulse, nabz yā nāṛī dekhnā; dil lenā yā tōhnā; indyā lenā; dil yā jī dekhnā.

Pulse, puls, *n.* dāl; dalhan; masina.

Pulsific, pul-sif'ik, *adj.* muharrik-i-nabz; nāṛī ko chalāne-vālā.

Pulverable, pul'vėr-a-bl, *adj.* pisne ke lāyiq.

Pulverize, pul'vėr-īz, *v. a* pisnā, burādah k.; bukmī k.; chūn k.; sufūf k.

Pulvil, pul'vil, *n.* khush-bū-dār bukmī yā sufūf.

Pumice, Pumice-stone, pū'mis, pū'mis-stōn *n* jhāṅvāṅ patthar.

Pump, pump, *n* pānī ūṅchā karne kī kal; pānī kī bam; pichkārī.

suction pump, dam-kash.

Pump, pump, *v. a.* 1. nal se pānī charhānā yā nikalnā. 2 bhed lenā; rāz-joi k.; pūchh tachh k, suāl k.

Pumpkin, Punpion, pump'kin, pum'pi-on, *n.* ghiyā, kadū, kohhrā, laukī, peṭhā

rose pumpkin, mitha ghiyā

Pun, pun, *n* do-artlī shabd; zū-mānī lafz; dumanī bāt, jugat, tajnis

Pun, pun, *v. a.* zūmanī bāt kahnā; latīfah kahnā.

Punch, punsh, *n* 1. *the buffoon,* khush-maskhara, bansī-bāz; thatol, zarīf. 2. *a horse,* ṭāṅgan, yabū 3 *a short fat fellow,* chhotā aur motā, nāta; girkainī, dum sum 4 mūbū ke arq, sharāb, shakkar aur pānī kā murakkab. 5 *a tool,* chhenī. 6. dhakkā; ghūnsā, mukka. 7 chhāpā

Puncheon, punsh'on, *n* 1. *a tool,* chhenī. 2. (*Carp*) shahtīr kā ek chhotā tukrā; silli. 3. *a measure,* ek qism kī nāp; barā pīpā.

Puncher, punsh'ėr, *n.* 1. kīl ṭhokne-vālā; sālne-vālā. 2. chhenī, barmā.

Punchinello, punsh-i-nel'lo, *n.* kaṭh-putlī kā tamashbin

Punctilio, pungk-til'i-o, *n* bārīkī; nuktah; mū-shigāfī; dirustī; takalluf.

Punctilious, pungk-til'i-us, *adj.* durust; ṭhīk; takalluf-mizaj; nāzuk-taba, pur-takalluf

Puncto, pungk'to, *n.* 1. bārīkī; nuktah, takalluf 2 patābā'ī kā ek mishān.

Punctual, pungk'tū-al, *adj.* 1 *exact,* sabīh; durust, ṭhīk. 2 *prompt,* bar-vaqt, bar-mahal vaqt par. 3 *occurring at the fixed time,* pabandi-i-auqāt, munzabit

Punctualist, pungk'tū-al-ist, *n.* vaqt ko nigah rakhne-vāla, ṭhik vaqt par kam karne-vālā.

Punctuality, pungk-tū-al'i-ti, *n* kharā-pan; sachāī; sachaṭṭī; rastī, sidq; pābandi-i-auqāt.

Punctuality is the soul of business Prov
Inzibāt-i-auqāt kār o bār kī jān hai.

Punctually, pungk'tū-al-li, *adv* vaqt par barvaqt; zamāna-i-mohūdah yā muaiyana meṅ; sehat se; ṭhik

Punctuate, pungk'tū-āt, *v. a.* ibārat meṅ vaqf kī alāmat likhnā; ṭhahrāo yā bisrām chinh likhna.

Punctuation, pungk-tū-a'shon, *n* bisrām chinh; ibārat men vaqf kī alāmat likhne kā amal, nuktah-navīsī

Puncture, pungk'tūr, *n.* 1. *the act,* chhevā; pachhnā; chobh 2. *a small hole,* chhed, sūrākh; sāl.

Puncture, pungk'tūr, *v. a* sūrākh yā chhed k.; p chinā yā chhevā lagnā; chubhonā.

Pungency, pun'jen-si, *n.* tezī, hiddat; jhal; jalan, parparahat; jhāns; charparāhat

Pungent, pun'jent, *adj.* 1. *pricking,* chubhtā hua; ghustā huā. 2. *acrid,* tez; charparā; karvā; tītā; jhallī. 3. *acute,* hāddah; tez; chubhne-vālā; tikhā. 4. *severe,* sakht; karā; bhārī; dukhdāī. 5. (*Bot.*) khār-dār; kāṅṭedār; nukilā.

Pungently, pun'jent-li, *adv.* tezī se; sakhtī se.

Punish, pun'ish, *v. a.* 1. *afflict with pain* sazā, dukh, ḍand yā tazīr d 2. *chasten,* sanzanish, durust, nasihat yā tārnā k.; ṭhik banānā

Punishable, pun'ish-a-bl, *adj* lāyiq yā qābil-i-saza, mustaujib-i-sazā; mustalzim-i-sazā, vājib-ul-tazīr; danḍnīyā; daṇḍne-jog; shāshmi-jog.

Punishment, pun'ish-ment, *n.* sazā; siyasat;

ḍaṇḍ ; tadāruk ; qisās ; uqūbat ; azāb ; tambīh ; shāshan.

capital punishment, prān-ḍaṇḍ ; badh-ḍaṇḍ ; jīv ḍaṇḍ ; gardan-kushī ; sazā-i-qatl ; phānsī.

corporal punishment, sazā-i-jismānī ; deh yā sarīr ḍaṇḍ.

cumulative punishment, sazā-i-mutaaddid ; kaī ḍand.

liable to punishment, sazāvār , lāyiq sazā ke ; ḍaṇḍ-jog.

to secure of punishment, tādād-i-sazā.

Punitive, pū'ni-tiv, *adj* sazā kā ; tāzīrī.

Punk, pungk, *n.* 1 khumbī. 2 qahbah ; fāhi-ah , chhinār , kasbī ; besvā , paturyā.

Punster, pun'ster, *n.* zū-mānī kahne-vālā ; jugat-iyā.

Punt, punt, *n.* chaptī nāo ; deṅgī ; naiyā

Puny, pū'ni, *adv.* adnā, kam-rutba ; kochak ; chhurā , chhotā , nannha , kam-zor.

Pup, pup, *n* pillā

Pup, pup, *v n.* pille yā bachche d. ; byānā ; jannā

Pupa, Pupe, pū'pa, pūp, *n* kīre kī paidāyash kī tīsrī hālat.

Pupil, pū'pil, *n* 1. (*Anat*) ānkh kī putlī , mar-dumak-i-chashm 2. *a scholar*, shāgird , tālib-i-ilm , chaltā ; chelā , murīd. 3 (*Civil Law*) nā-bāligh yā na-bāligah jo kisī kī hifāzat aur tālīm meṅ no.

Pupilage, pū'pil-āj, *n.* 1 nā-bāligī , yānā-pan ; tālib-ilmī , talmizī ; shāgirdī.

Puppet, pup'et, *n* 1. *a doll*, guryā. 2 *a wooden performer of a play*, putlī , kaṭh-putlī ; lābat.

Puppet-man, Puppet-master, Puppet-player, pup'et-man, pup'et-mas-tėr, pup'et-pla-er, *n* kath-putlī-vālā.

Puppet-show, pup'et-shō, *n.* kath-putlī kā tamāsha

Puppy, pup'ı, *n.* 1 kutyā kā bachcha , pillā. 2. adna adnı , haqir ādmī , mardak

Puppy, pup'ı, *v n* bachche d , byanā.

Pur, pur, *v* kharakharānā , billī kī sī āvāz k. ; ghur ghurānā.

Pur, Purr, pėr, *n* kharkharāhaṭ ; billī kī sī āvāz , ghurghurāhat

Purblind, per'blind, *adj* chundhā , jis ko bahut pās se dikhāī de.

Purblindness, pėr'blind-nes, *n.* chundhā-pan , dhund

Purchasable, pėr'chās-a-bl, *adj.* mol lene yā khariidne ke layaq

Purchase, per'chās, *v a* 1. *obtain*, hāsil k. ; pānā 2. *buy*, mol lenā , kharīdnā , bisānā , kinnā. 3. (*Law*) sivāe virāsat ke kisī tarah hāsil k

Purchase, pér'chās, *n* 1. *the act*, kharīdarī ; kharīd 2. *property*, mol lī huī ya kharīdī huī chīz , saudā 3. (*Law*) jaedad-i-zarkharīd

purchase and sale, bai o shaia ; kharīd o farokht ; len den.

purchase money, zar-i-kharīd ; zar-i-saman ; mol ; qīmat.

free purchase, khush-kharīd.

original purchase, asl kharīd.

Purchaser, per'chās-ėr, *n.* 1. gāhak ; mush-tarī ; kharīdār , bisāne-vālā ; kinvaiyā. 2. (*Law*) , jāedād zarkharīd hāsil karne-vālā.

Pure, pūr, *adj* 1 *clear*, nirmal ; sāf ; khālis ; shaffaf ; chokhā ; gair-makhlūt ; an-milā.

Pure as snow. *Sāf olā sā.*

2. (*Fig.*) nek ; pāk ; barī ; korā ; achhūtā ; mu-barrā ; be-qusūr ; be-gunāh ; pāk-dāman ; sa-hih ; zulāl ; an-milā ; nir-puṭh ; be-dāg. 3. *absolute*, nirā ; pakkā ; sirf ; mahz ; pūrā ; sipaṭ ; khālī.

pure mathematics, riyāzī-i-usūlī.

a pure villain, pūrā harām-zādah ; pakkā dagā-bāz.

Purely, pūr'li, *adv.* be-āmezish ; safāī se ; be-shustagī ; ba-asmat ; bilā aib ; pāk-dāmanī se ; nirā ; mahz ; sirf ; bil-kul.

Pureness, pūr'nes, *n.* 1. shaffāfī ; pākī ; safāī ; pākizgī ; nirmaltā ; shustagī 2. pāk-dāmanī ; pārsāī be-gunāhī ; taharat , māsūmiyat.

Purgation, pėr-gā'shon, *n.* 1 *the act*, tanqīa ; safāi ; ikhrāj , is-hāl. 2 (*Law*) baryat , tasfiyah-i-tahārat ; tanziyah

Purgative, pėr'ga-tiv, *n* jullāb , mus-hil ; re-chak

Purgatorial, Purgatory, pėr-ga-tō'ri-al, pėr-ga-to-rı, *adj* 1 mutaalliq ba-erāf. 2. sāf yā pāk karne-vālā.

Purgatory, pėr'ga-to-rı, *adj.* sāf yā pāk karne-vālā , pāp-nasik

Purge, pėrj, *v a* 1 *cleanse*, sāf k ; nir-mal k. ; pak k 2 (*Med*) pet chalānā , jullāb d. ; dast-avur davā khilānā. 3 *clear from guilt*, barī k. ; mubarrā k. , chhor d. 4. (*Law*) barıyat hasil k

Purge, pėrj, *v n.* 1. pāk h. ; sāf h. 2. peṭ chalna , dast lagnā.

Purge, perj, *n* rechak ; mus-hil ; jullāb.

Purging, per'jing, *n* jiryān-i-shikam ; is-hāl ; pet chalna

to have a purging, dast lagnā dast ārī honā.

Purification, pū'ri-fi-ka'shon, *n* 1. *the act*, tanqia ; tathīr , tazkiyah 2 pākī ; pavitr-tā ; tahārat , ashnān , gusal 3. barıyat, gunāh se barıyat.

Purifier, pū'ri-fī-ėr, *n* sāf karne-vālā ; mut-hir ; dhone vala , mail dūr karne-vala.

Purify, pū'ri-fī, *v a* 1 *make clear*, sāf k. ; shaffaf k , nirmal k ; mail dūr k. 2. (*Fig.*) pak k , pavitı k. , barī k , dhona ; gusl d.

Purist, pū'rist, *n.* 1. nuktah-sanj , bārīk-bīn ; juzıas , mū-shigāf 2. is bat kā motaqid ki Inqil khālis ibranī zabān meṅ likkhī gaī thī.

Puritan, pū'ri-tan, *n* 1. masihoṅ kā ek firqa ; sūfī , dindar shakhs. 2 bagla-bhagat ; namāzī ; sharaī

Puritanic, Puritanical, pū-ri-tan'ik, pū-ri-tan'i-kal, *adj* din daron ke bāz firqoṅ ke mu-taalliq

Purity, pū'ri-ti, *n* 1 safāī ; shaffāfī ; nir-maltā , pakī , pākizagī 2 be-gunāhī ; māsū-miyat , tfiat ; parsaī , asmat ; be-rīyāī ; sat.

Purl, perl, *n* 1. *a fringe*, zar-baftī yā kar-chobī hashyā , got , jhdar ; sanjāf ; magzī ; kor , kinārah ; bel 2, dohrā bakhiyā 3. *eddy*, bhaṅvar , mauj 4. *rippling sound*, pānī ke girne yā chhal chhal bahne kī āvāz ; phal phal. 5. jau kī sharāb , būzah

Purl, pėrl, *v. n.* 1. pānī kī āvāz h. ; phalpha-lānā , chhal chhalāna. 2 bhaṅvar paṛnā ; mauj uthnā ; lahr ānā.

Purl, perl, *v a.* hashyah lagānā.

Purlieu, per'lū, *n* 1 shahī jangal ke muttasil kī zamin. 2 *environs*, atrāf , sarhad ; kināiah.

Purloin, pėr'loin, *v.* churānā , hathyānā ; mūsnā , khayanat k.

Purloiner, per-loi-ner, *n.* sāriq , khāyan ; duzd ; chor

Purple, pėr'pl, *adj.* 1. argavānī ; ūdā ; bainjnī ; rata. 2. shahī ; sultānī. 3. *bloody*, khūnī , khūn sā ; rakat sā ; lāl ; arun

Purple, pėr'pl, *n.* 1. argavānī, ūdā yā bainjnī rang. 2. *a species of orchis*, sosan.

to wear the purple, jāmai sultānī pahannā.

Purple, pėr'pl, *v. a.* argavānī k. ; baiṅjnī k. ; ūdā rangnā.

Purport, pėr'pōrt, *n.* mānī ; matlab ; mazmūn ;

nafs-ul-matlab; murād; **maqsad**; **arth**; **mansha**; muddaā; āshae.

Purport, pér'pōrt, *v. a.* mānī, murād, maqsad, yā irādah rakhnā.

Purpose, per'pos, *n.* maq-ad, matlab; murād; irādah; garz, niyat, madd-i-nazar; bichār; **azm**; mansūbah, anjām.

an answer to the purpose, javāb bā savāb; māqūl javāb.

on purpose, irādah se, bul-irādah.

public purpose, kar-i-sarkārī yā mulkī.

to no purpose, be-faedah, la-hāsil, nā-haq; birthā; ni-kammā, be-masraf.

to what purpose, kis liye, kāhe ko.

Purpose, per'pos, *v. a.* qasd k., irādah k, mansūbah k.

Purposeless, per'pos-les, *adj.* be-faedah; lāhāsil; be-matlab, be-mānī, birthā

Purposely, per'pos-li, *adv* qasdan, amadan; jān-būjh ke, bul-irādah.

Purprise, pér'priz, *n* gherā, bārā; ahātah.

Purse, pers, *n* 1 *a small bag,* himyānī, thailī; **batvah**, neolī surrah, kīsah

Let your *purse* be your master
Jitni chādar dekho utne pāon pasāro Prov.
Keep your *purse* and your mouth close. Prov
Thaili aur mūnh dono band rakkho

2. *a treasury,* khazānah, daulat, dhan. 3. rupae kī ek khās tādad, mubiig

purse-net, jālī kī thailī, himyānī.

purse-pride, rupae kā gurūr, māyā kā garabh; dhan kā ghamand; daulat kā abhimān.

purse-proud, dhan abhimānī.

light purse, mufilisī, garībī

long purse, heavy purse, amīrī.

sword and purse, lauj aur rupaya, teg o deg.

Purser, pér'ser, *n.* bhandārī, tahvīl-dār, surrat-ul-amīr; dārogah-i-toshe-khāna

Purslane, pérs'lān, *n.* lobhiyā; khurfah, baqlat-ul-humaqā.

Pursuance, pér-sū'ans, *n* 1. *the act,* pairavī; ittibā; taaqqub; mutābaqat 2. *consequence,* natījah; phal; vajah

Pursuant, per-sū'ant, *adj.* mutābiq; muāfiq; hasb; ba-mūjib

Pursue, per-sū', *v. a.* 1. *chase,* pīchhā k, pīchhe dauinā, taaqqub k; ragednā; khaderna, hernā. 2. *seek,* dhūnḍnā; talāsh k, chhān mārnā. 3 *continue,* kiye jānā, jārī, yā masrūf rakhnā; darpae h. 4 *imitate,* naql utārnā, yā k., pairavī k.; mutābiqat k. 5. *call to account,* hisāb lenā, yā māngnā, mavākhzah k.

Pursue, pér-sū', *v. n* 1. kiye jānā, jārī rakhnā. 2. (*Law*) pairavī k., dāyar k., istigāsah k.

Pursuer, per-sū'ér, *n.* 1. pīchhe jāne-vālā; mutaaqqib; pairavī karne-vālā; dar-pae hone-vālā; khaderī; ragedū. 2. mustagīs; nālishī; muddaī.

Pursuit, pér-sūt', *n.* 1. *the act,* taaqqub; raged; khader; pīchhā. 2. *endeavour,* koshish; khoj; pairavī; talāsh; taftīsh.

The *pursuit* of knowledge.
Talāsh-i-ilm; mashgala-i-ilm o hunar.

3. *course of business,* udyam; dhandā; shugal; kām; kār; kāj.

Literary *pursuits. Ashgāl-i-ilmī.*

4. *prosecution,* istigāsah; nālish; faryād.

Pursuivant, pér'swi-vant, *n.* qāsid; harkārah; paigam-bar.

Pursy, pér'si, *adj.* 1. *swelled,* phappas; phūlā; polā. 2. *short-breathed,* jis kā dam jald phūl jāe; dam-charhā; sher-dam.

Purtenance, pér'te-nans, *n.* jānvar kā kalejah; kaleji.

Purulence, Purulency, pū'ru-lens, pū'ru-len-si, *n* pīp kī paidāyish, rīm, pīp; rād.

Purulent, pū'ru-lent, *adj.* pīp yā rād se bharā huā, pip-hāyā.

Purvey, pér-vā', *v a.* 1. *provide,* rasad vā khurāk baham pahunchār ā. 2. *procure,* dhūnḍ; band o bast k; maujūd, hazir, yā muhaiyā k

Purveyance, per-va'ans, *n* 1. *the act,* band o bast-i-rasad, rasad rasānī. 2. *provisions,* rasad; khūrāk.

Purveyor, pér-vā'er, *n.* 1. *a caterer,* rasadrasāñ, rasad kā dārogah; bhandarī, chaudhrī. 2 *a pimp,* bharvā; kutnā, qurram, miyānji

Purview, pēr'vū, *n* 1 (*Law*) qānūn ke matalib, dibache ke suvā manshā-i-qanūn · matan-i-qanūn 2. *limit,* had, ikhtiyār, adhikār.

Pus, pus, *n.* pīp; rād, rim, mavād

Push, push, *v. a* 1 *press against,* dhakelnā; dhakkā d, relnā; pelna, khi kanā, chalānā 2. *butt,* takkar mārnā, sing marna 3. *press forward,* khenchnā; tākid k 4. *embarrass by arguments,* ulanā, majbūr k., taug k. 5 *tease,* diq k; satānā; zich k., dabānā.

push down, de mārnā; patak d.

Push, push, *v n* 1. *make a thrust,* dhakkā d.; dhakelna, takkar mārnā. 2. *make an effort,* koshish k, sai k.; zor mārnā 3 *make an attack,* hamlah k; hamlah-āvur h, chadhāī k. 4 *burst out,* phūtnā, nikalnā, khilnā.

push on, jaldī k., phurtī k., dhakelna, age barhānā.

push out, bāhar k, nikāl d; nikāl bāhar k

Pusher, push'ér, *n* dhakelū; dhakka dene-vālā; thelne-vālā

Pushing, push'ing, *adj.* dhakelne-vālā, himmat barhāne-vālā, sāhub-i-himmat.

Pushpin, push'pin, *n.* bachchoñ kā ek khel

Pusillanimity, Pusillanimousness, pu'sil-la-nim''i-ti, pū-sil-lan'i-mus-nes, nā-mardī; be-himmatī, buz-dili, himā-pan, dūn-himmatī.

Pusillanimous, pū-sil-lan'i-mus, *adj* 1 *cowardly,* past-himmat; nā-mard; buz-dil darpok, hīz 2 *feeble,* kam-zor; nir-bal, a-bal

Pusillanimously, pū-sil-lan'i-mus-li, *adv.* buzdilī se, nā-mardī se, be himmatī se

Puss, Pussy, pus, pus'i, *n.* 1. billī; minnobilāī, māno; pūsi, phuphis. 2. *a hare,* khargosh.

Pustulate, pus'tū-lāt, *v. a.* chhālā ḍālnā; ābhah dalnā

Pustule, pus'tūl, *n* āblah; phapolā.

Pustulous, Pustulate, Pustular, pus'tūlus, pus'tū-lāt, pus'tū-ler, *adj.* chhāle-dar.

Put, put, *v. a.* 1 *place,* rakhnā, dharnā; ḍālnā; ghālnā; taināt k.; muqarrar k.; bitḥānā, kharā k.

The Lord God planted a garden eastward in Eden; and there he *put* the man whom he had formed.
Khudā ne Adan men mashriq kī taraf ek bag lagāyā aur us meñ insān ko jo usne banāyā thā rakkhā.

2. *apply,* lagānā; masrūf k. 3. *express,* bolnā; kahnā, bayān k, uchchāran k. 4 *offer,* pesh, pesh-i-nazar, yā dar-pesh k., dikhānā.

To *put* a case. *Muqaddamah pesh k*

5. *urge,* uksānā; bar-angekhtah k; tahrīk d.; chalānā. 6. *oblige,* majbūr k.; nā-chār k.

We are *put* to prove things which can hardly be made plainer.
Ham ko aisī chizeñ sābit karnī parī hain jo zyādah musharrah nahīñ ho saktīñ.

put about (*Naut.*) **rastah badalnā.**
put away, 1. **tark k.**; **khārij k.**; **muattal k.** 2. **talāq d.**
put back, 1. **der k.**; **tasāhul k.**; **haṭānā**; **sarkānā.** 2. **asli hālat par dubārah qāyim k.**
put by, **ṭālnā**; **ālā bālā batānā**; **alag k.**
put down, 1. **rakhnā**; **jama k.**; **darj k.**; **likhnā**; **ṭīpnā.** 2. **rutbah kam k.**; **ikhtiyār chhinnā**; **utārnā**; **ghaṭānā.** 3. **girānā**; **pachhāṛnā**; **shikast d.**; **zer k.**
put forth, 1. **nikālnā**; **phailānā**; **lānā**; **upjānā.** 2. **amal meṅ lānā**; **zāhir k.**; **phailānā**; **shāyā k.** 3 **tajvīz k.**; **pesh k.**; **banānā**; **ghaṛnā.**
put forward, 1. **taraqqī d.**; **baṛhānā**; **buland k.** 2 **madad d.**; **sahāetā k.**
put in, 1. **dākhil k.**; **darj k.**; **chaṛhānā.** 2 **bandargāh meṅ lānā.**
put off, 1. **utārnā**; **alag k.**; **nikālnā.** 2. ***baffle***, **tāyfīs k**; **nā-ummed k**; **mahrūm k.** 3. ***delay***, **ṭālnā**; **jhulānā**; **multavī rakhnā**; **der lagānā.** 4. ***get rid of***, **alag k.**; **alāhidah k.**; **bech dālnā.**
put on, put upon, 1 **pahannā**; **oṛhnā**; **chaṛhānā.** 2 ***assume***, **ikhtiyār k.**; **dhāran k** 3. ***charge upon***, **ilzām lagānā**; **bohtān bandī k.** 4. ***inflict***, **sazā d.**; **dand d.**; **satanā.** 5 **baṛhānā**; **uksānā**; **bar-angekhtah k.**
put out, 1 **nikālnā**, **nikāl bāhar k.** 2 **nikālnā**; **phutnā.** 3 **baṭhānā**; **gul k**, **hāth d.** 4 **sūdī yā byājū d.** 5 **nārāz k.**; **nā-khush k.** 6. **phailānā**; **pasārnā.** 7 **chhāpnā**; **mushtahir k.**; **shāya k**; **phailanā.** 8. **ghabrā d.**; **muntashir k.**; **pareshān k** 9 **utārnā**; **jor yā azv alag k.**
put out the eyes, **āṅkheṅ nikāl ḍalnā**
put over, 1. **muqarrar k.**; **munhasir rakhnā.** 2. **multavī k.**; **der lagānā.**
put the hand to, **pakaṛnā**; **thāmnā**; **hāth lagānā.** 2. **giriftar k**
put to, 1. **jama k.**; **joṛnā.** 2 **khatre meṅ ḍālnā**; **jhokṇā**; **rakhnā.**
put to a stand, **band k.**; **ṭhairānā**; **roṛā athānā**; **roknā.**
put to death, **mār dālnā**; **jān lenā**
put together, **ikhaṭṭa k.**, **joṛnā**; **batornā**
put to it, **musibat meṅ ḍālnā**, **yā phansanā**; **diq yā hairan k.**
put to the sword, **tahe teg k.**; **qatl karnā**; **talvār se mārnā.**
put to trial, put on trial, **āzmānā**; **āzmāish k.**; **jāñchnā**; **parakhnā.**
put trust in, **etibār k.**; **bharosā k.**
put up, 1. **chhupānā**; **dabānā**; **faro k.** 2 **dharnā**; **tartib se rakhnā**; **lagānā**; **khol-ke rakhnā.** 3. **ikhaṭṭā k.**; **farāham k.**
put up goods for sale, **bechne ko asbāb lagānā**; **dūkān lagānā.**
put one up to, **shtiāl d.**; **bharre par charhānā.**
put up at, **ṭhaharnā**; **qyam k.**; **utarnā.**
put up with, 1. **bardāsht ya aṅgez k.** 2. **kisī ke hāṅ utarnā.**
put to sea **laṅgar uṭhānā yāne jahāz kholnā**; **bandar chhornā.**
Put, **puṭ,** ***v n.*** 1. **nikalnā**; **chalnā**; **jānā**; **barhnā**; **chhuṭnā.** 2. **phūṭnā**; **ugnā**; **phūlna upajnā.**
put forth, 1. **phūṭnā**; **ugnā.** 2. **bandar-gāh se ravanah h.**
put in, **bandar meṅ ānā yā dākhil h.** 2. **dāvā k.**; **māngnā.**
put in for, **pesh k.**
put to sea, **jahāz kā chalnā**; **langar uṭhānā**; **ravānah h.**
put up, **utarnā**; **ṭhairnā**; **qayām-pizīr h.**; **ḍaṭnā**; **rahnā.**
put up with, **pī jānā**; **tarah d.**; **hazm k.**; **sahnā**; **bar-dāsht k.**

Put, **puṭ,** ***n.*** **dahqān**; **gaṅvār.**
Putative, **pū'ta-tiv,** ***adj.*** **vahmī**; **khayālī**; **qayāsī**; **mashhūr.**
Putid, **pū'tid,** ***adj.*** **kamīnah**; **pājī**; **dūn**; **nāchīz.**
Putredinous, **pū-tred'i-nus,** ***adj.*** **saṛā**; **gandah**; **saryal**; **bū-dār.**
Putrefaction, **pū-trē-fak'shon,** ***n.*** **saṛāṅd**; **bosīdgī**; **bisāṅd**; **ajsām-i-nabātāti aur haivānī kā saṛnā**; **tafriq-i-unāsir.**
Putrefactive, **pū-trē-fak'tiv,** ***adj*** **jismānī tarkīb ko parāgandah karne-vālā**; **saṛāne-valā**; **galāne-vālā.**
Putrefy, **pū'trē-fī,** ***v.a*** 1. ***render putrid***, **sarānā**; **mutaaffin k**; **ubsānā**; **galānā**, **busāna.** 2. ***corrupt***, **bigārnā**, **kharab k**
Putrescence, Putridness, Putridity, **pū-tres'ens, pū'trid-nes, pū-trid'i-ti,** ***n.*** **sarāṅd**; **bisāṅd**; **taaffun**; **bosidgī**; **unsur kī parāgāndgī.**
Putrescent, **pū-tres'ent.** ***adj*** **busā**; **saṛā**; **mutaaffin**; **būdār.**
Putrid, **pu'trid,** ***adj*** 1 ***rotten***, **ubsā**; **saṛā**; **gandā**, **galā** 2 **mohlik**, **fāsid**
Puttock, **put'tok,** ***n.*** **chil**, **zaghan**
Putty, **put'i,** ***n*** **kharyā mītī aur alsī ke tel kī lehī jis se śīshe jare jate hain**, **putīn.**
Putty, **put'i,** ***v. a.*** **putīn laganā**; **jornā.**
Puzzle, **puz'l,** ***v. a*** 1 ***perplex***, **uljhere**, **yā ta zabzub meṅ ḍālnā**; **hairān k**; **ghabrana**; **lajavāb**, **dang**, **ājiz**, **yā rich k** 2. ***entangle***, **pechīdah**, **mughaq**, **yā pech-dar-pech k.**; **uljhana.**
Puzzle, **puz'l,** ***n*** 1. **muammah**, **uqdah**, **mushkil**; **paheli**; **gorakh-dhandā.** 2. **hairanī**, **pareshānī**, **uljhera**
Puzzle-headed, **puz'l-hed ed,** ***adj.*** **hakkā bakkā**, **sara-simah**, **pareshān-khātir**
Puzzler, **puz'l r,** ***n*** **ghabra dene-vālā.**
Puzzling, **puz'ling,** ***adj.*** **mushkil**; **uljhere kā**, **ghabra-dene-vālā**
Pygarg, Pygargus, **pī'gārg, pī-gar'gus,** ***n.*** **ek qism ka uqab yā humā**
Pygmean, Pigmy, **pig-mē'an, pig'mi,** ***adj.*** **bahishtiyā**; **baunā**
Pygmy, **pig'mi,** ***n.*** 1. (***Gr. Myth.***) **bāhishtiyā**; **baunā.** 2 **ek chhoṭā nā-chīz ādmī**, **nāṭā gurjī.**
Pyramid, **pi'a-mid,** ***n.*** 1. **makhrūt** 2 **chau-pahl mīnār.**

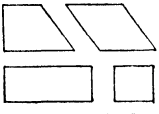

PYRAMID.

Pyramidal, Pyramidic, Pyramidical, **pi-ram'i-dal, pir-a-mid'ik, pir-a-mid'i-kal,** ***adj.*** **makhrūtī shakl**; **mīnār kī sūrat**; **misl-i-sitūn.**
Pyramidically, **pir-a-mid'i-kal-li,** ***adv.*** **makhrūt ke taur par.**
Pyre, **pir,** ***n.*** **jalāne kā ambār**, **chitā.**
Pyretic, **pi-ret'ik,** ***n.*** **juar-nāsik aukhad**; **tap rokne-vālī dava.**
Pyrites, **pi-ri tēz,** ***n.*** **sang-i-chaqmaq**; **chakmak patthar**; **gandak aur lohe kī murakkab shaé.**
Pyrolatry, **pi-rol'a-tri,** ***n.*** **ātish-parasti**; **agnipūjā.**
Pyromancy, **pir'ō-man-si,** ***n.*** **shigūn yā fāl je āg se li jati hai.**
Pyromantic, **pir-ō-man'tik,** ***n.*** **āg se fāl kahnevāla.**
Pyrometer, **pi-rom'et-ēr,** ***n*** **paimānah-i-harārat**; **āz-nap.**
Pyrosis, **pi-rō'sis,** ***n.*** **mede kī jalan**; **sozish-i-meda**
Pyrotechnic, Pyrotechnical, **pir-ō-tek'nik, pir-ō-tek'ni-kal,** ***adj.*** **ātish-bazī ke mutaalliq.**
Pyrotechnics, Pyrotechny, **pir-ō-tek'niks, pir-ō-tek'ni,** ***n.*** **ātish-bāzī banāne kā fan.**

Pyrotechnist, pir-ō-tek'nist, *n.* ātish-bāz.
Pyrrhonism, pir'on-izm, *n.* shakkī-pan; vahmī-pan
Pyrrhonist, pir'on-ist, *n.* shakkī; vahmī; mulhid.
Pythagorean, pi-thag'ō-re''an, *adj.* Fisāgorsī.
Pythagorean system, nizām yā aqīdah-i-Fīsāgora.
Pythoness, pī'thon-es, *n.* gaib-dānī; sāhirah; churail; jāin.
Pythonic, pī-thon'ik, *adj* gaib-dānī kā.
Pyx, Pyxis, Pix, piks, pik'sis, piks, *n.* sanduqcha; sanduqchī.

Q

Quab, kwob, *n.* ek qism kī rūsī machhlī; chingā.
Quack, kwak, *v. n.* 1. qāṅ qaṅ k. 2. *boast,* shekhī baghārnā, lāf mārnā; khudfaroshī k.
Quack, kwak, *n.* 1. *the cry of the duck,* battakh kī āvāz; qāṅ qaṅ. 2. *an empiric,* atāī, nimhakim; kath-baid. 3. *a charlatan,* shekhī-bāz; lāf-zan; khud-farosh, lampat, lapatī.
Quack, kwak, *adj* atāiyon ke mutaalliq.
Quackery, kwak'ēr-i, *n* nīm-hakīmī; kath-baidāī; khud-faroshī; chattī buttī
Quadragesima, kwod-ra-jes'i-ma, *n.* Īsāiyoṅ ke chālīs roze, masīhī ramzān
Quadrangle, kwod-rang'gl, *n.* 1. (*Geom.*) chaukhūntā; shakl-i-chaugosha; zū-arbat-ul-zavāya. 2 (*Arch*) chauk.


QUADRANGULAR.

Quadrangular, kwod-rang'gū-ler, *adj* zū-arbat-ul-zavaya; chau-gosha; chau-khūntā.
Quadrant, kwod'rant, *n.* 1 *the fourth part,* chautha hissa; chauthāī. 2 (*Geom*) ruba-dāerah, adh-dhanak; chauthāī chakr. 3 *an instrument,* zāviyah nāpne kā ek ālah. 4. (*Gunnery*) top ūnchī kārne ka ek ālah.
Quadrantal, kwod-ran'tal, *adj.* ruba-dāerah ke mutaalliq
Quadrat, kwod'rat, *n.* (*Print*) ek chaupahal tukrā jo khālī jagah meṅ kām ātā hai.
Quadrate, kwod'rāt, *adj* 1. *square,* murabba; chauk; chaukhūnt. 2 *divisible by four,* chār barābar hisson meṅ taqsīm hone ke lāyiq. 3 *equal,* barabar, masāvi. 4 *suitable,* mutābiq, mauzūn; jog; sājil.
Quadrate, kwod'rāt, *n.* 1. shakl-i-murabba. 2. (*Astrol*) saiyaroṅ meṅ navve darje kā bod.
Quadrate, kwod'rāt, *v. n.* mutābiq h.; muāfiq h, ṭhik h.; milnā, barābar h.; baiṭhnā, jamna.
Quadratic, kwod-rāt'ik, *adj.* māl-ul-māl; murabbe kā.
quadratic equation, doyam darje kī masāvāt.
Quadrature, kwod'ra-tūr, *n.* 1. tarbī. 2 *a square,* murabba. 3. (*Ast.*) navve darje kā bod.
Quadrennial, kwod-ren'i-al, *adj* 1. chau-sālah; chau-barsa. 2. chār sāl meṅ ek bār
Quadrible, kwod'ri-bl, *adj.* murabba hone ke lāyiq.
Quadricornous, kwod-ri-kor'nus, *adj.* chausīṅgā.
Quadridentate, kwod-ri-den'tāt, *adj.* chaudantā.
Quadrifoliate, kwod-ri-fō'li-āt, *adj.* chau-pattyā.
Quadrifurcated, kwod-ri-fēr'kā-ted, *adj.* chaushākhā
Quadrilateral, kwod-ri-lat'ēr-al, *n.* chau-pahl; murabba; zū-arbat-ul-azlā.
Quadrille, kwo-dril', *n.* ek qism kā tāsh kā khel yā nāch.
Quadripartite, kwod-ri-pār'tīt, *adj.* 1. *divided into four parts,* chār hissoṅ meṅ taqsīm kiyā gayā; chau-bāṅṭ. 2. (*Bot.*) jar tak chau-phāṅkā.
Quadrivial, kwod-riv'i-al, *adj.* chau-rāhe kā; chau-rāhā.
Quadruped, kwod'ru-ped, *adj* chār-pāyā; chaupa; chatur-padī.
Quadruped, kwod'ru-ped, *n.* chār pāoṅ kā janvar, chau-gorā; chau-pāyā; bahayam.
Quadruple, kwod'ru-pl, *adj.* chau-chand; chahār-chand; chaugunā; chaularā; chaulrā; chaupartā.
Quaff, kwaf, *v.* charhā j; pī j; pī lenā; supāk j; doknā.
Quaffer, kwaf-ēr, *n* dokne-vālā, pine-valā.
Quaggy, kwag'i, *adj.* daldal-dār; daldalā
Quagmire, Quag, kwag'mīr, kwag, *n.* daldal; dhasan
Quail, kwāl, *v. n.* qūbnā; dabnā; himmat hārnā; sust parnā; kāupnā.
Quail, kwāl, *n.* lavā; bater.
quail-fighting, bater-bazī.


QUAIL.

Quaint, kwānt, *adj.* 1 *nice,* latīf, nāzuk; suthrā; achchhā; bārik. 2. *affected,* banāotī; sākhtah; khayālī; qayāsī. 3. *unusual,* ajīb; anokha; nirālā
Quaintly, kwānt-li, *adv.* bārīkī se; latāfat se; fareb se.
Quaintness, kwānt-nes, *n.* latāfat; nafāsat; nudrat; bārīkī; anokhā-pan, nirālā-pan.
Quake, kwāk, *v. n* 1 *shudder,* jhijhaknā; hichaknā. 2. *tremble,* thartharānā; kāpnā; larazna.

To *quake* like an aspen leaf.
Bed maynūṅ kī tarah thartharānā.

Quake, kwāk, *n.* larzah; kapkapī; thartharāhat; thartharī
Quaker, kwa'kēr, *n.* 1. kāupne-vālā. 2. ek khas Nasranī firqah.
Qualifiable, kwol'i-fī-a-bl, *adj.* tarmīm-pizīr; jo lāyiq ho sake; takhfīf-pizīr.
Qualification, kwol'i-fi-kā''shon, *n.* 1. *requisite capacity,* hunar; jauhar, sifat; khūbī; gun; liyaqat, istedād. 2. *modification,* takhfīf; taqlīl; tarmīm; kamī; had; qaid.
Qualified, kwol'i-fid, *adj.* mausūf; bisheshan; layiq; mustaujib.
Qualify, kwol'i-fī, *v. a.* 1. *fit,* lāyiq k.; qābil k.; jog k.; istedād paidā k.; mustaid k.; pairāstah k. 2. *modulate,* banānā; tarmīm k.; durust k; islāh d.; ṭhik k.; sanvārnā 3. *limit,* mahdūd k.; roknā; qaid lagānā; had bāndhnā; pā-bandī k. 4. *abate,* ghaṭānā; kam k.; takhfīf k.; minhā k.; narm banānā.

qualitative analysis, gun sodhan.

Quality, kwol'ı-ti, *n.* [Lat *qualitas*, H. *kaisā*]. 1. *character*, khāsiyat; sīrat; vasf; sifat; khasłat; khū; ādat; lakshan. 2. *assumed rank*, kaifiyat, hāl; gat; dishā; shakl; rang; ḍhang. 3. *attribute*, gun; khāssah; dharm; subhāo; tabiyat; mizā); jauhar; sarisht. 4. *acquisition*, liyāqat; qābliyat. 5. *high rank*, darjah; rutbah; pāyah; manzilat; padvī; sharāfat; nijābat.

He had all the men of *quality* his sworn enemies.
Sab izzat-dār ādmī uske jānī dushman the.

the quality, umarā; ashrāf; shurafā.

Qualm, kwām, *n.* 1. *a throe*, ghabrāhaṭ; sustī; zof. 2. *a sensation of nausea*, matlī; ubkāī; mālish 3 *uneasiness of conscience*, khadshah; khaṭkā; dagdaga; andesha; dharkā; khuṭkā.

to have a qualm, matlī h.; jī matlānā.

Qualmish, kwām'ish, *adj.* jis kā jī matlāē.

Quandary, kwon-dā'ri, *n.* diqqat; hairānī; shak; shubah.

Quantitative, kwon'ti-tā-tiv, *adj.* kisī miqdār ke hisāb se tajvīz yā tashkhīs kiye jāne ke qābil.

quantitative analysis, pramān sodhan.

Quantity, kwon'ti-ti, *n.* [Lat. *quantus*, H. *kitnā*]. 1. *amount*, qadr; miqdār; tādād; motād; andāza; pramān, vazn, tol. 2. (*Gram*) juzv. 3. (*Math.*) miqdār; raqam. 4. *a large portion*, ḍher; ambār, todah; zakhīrah; ifrāt; kasrat.

quantity of estate, hissah-i-jāedād.

quantity of land, miqdār-ı-arāzī.

quantity of matter, miqdār-ı-shaē.

quantity of motion, miqdār-ı-harakat.

a large quantity, bahut sārā, kasīr.

known quantities, miqdār-ı-mālūm

rational and irrational quantities, miqdār-ı-natiq o asam.

real and imaginary quantities, aslī aur khayālī miqdar.

unknown quantities, maqādīr-i-majhūl, yā gairmālūm.

Quantum, kwan'tum, *n.* qadr; miqdār; tedād.

quantum sufficit, kāfī miqdār.

quantum valeat, baqadr-ı-māliyat.

quantum valebat, bechī huī chīz kī māliyat kī nālish.

Quarantine, kwor'an-tīn, *n.* 1. chālīs roz kā roʻah; chillā. 2 vōh arsah jis meṅ jahāz dafa-ı-amrāz-ı-vabāī ke liye ṭhairāyā jātā hai; qalantīnā. 3 (*Law*) iddat.

Quarrel, kwor'el, *n.* 1. murabba āīnah. 2 *a glazier's diamond*, shīshah-tarāsh.

Quarrel, kwor'el, *n* laṛāī, khusūmat; parkhāsh; bigār; nā-ittifāqī. *See* Brawl.

to pick a quarrel, laṛāī mol lenā; jhagarnā; laṛnā.

Quarrel, kwor'el, *v n.* 1. *wrangle*, larnā; jhagaṛnā; qaziya k.; fasād k. 2. *cavil*, harf-girī k.; aib-joī k.; nuktab-chīnī k. 3 *disagree*, nāittifāqī yā nifāq k.; an-ban h.; nā-muāfiq h.

Quarrellous, Quarrelsome, kwor'el-us, kwor'el-sum, *adj.* jhagṛālū; zūdranj; tunak-mizāj; laṛākā; tanṭe-bāz.

Quarry, kwor'i, *n.* shikār; said; aheṛ.

Quarry, kwor'i, *n.* patthar kī kān; kān-i-sang.

Quarry, kwor'i, *v. n.* shikār k.

Quarry, kwor'i, *v. a.* kān se patthar nikālnā; patthar khodnā.

Quarry-man, kwor'i-man, *n.* koh-kan.

Quart, kwart, *n.* chauthāī gailan kā paimānah yā bartan.

Quartan, kwar'tan, *adj.* [Lat. *quarta*, Skr. *chaturtha*, H. *chauthā*] chauthe din kā; chauthaiyā.

Quartan, kwar'tan, *n.* 1. rubah. 2. chauthaiyā bukhār; chauthaiyā.

Quartation, kwar-ta'shon, *n.* tīn hisse chāndī milā-kar sonā sodhne kī tarkīb.

Quarter, kwar'tėr, *n.* 1. chauthāī; chauthā hissa; ruba; pāo. 2. ek vazan qarīb bārah ser ke; ek paimānah qarīb āṭh man ke 3 (*Ast.*) ek haftah 4 (*of meat*) rān, tāng. 5 si-māhī. 6. simt; dishā, taraf. 7. zilah, muhalla, ṭolā; purā; vāṛah; khand; nāsak. 8. maqām; chhāonī, jagah. 9. jān-bakhshī; dushman ke sāth sulūk; amān

quarter! quarter! al-amān! panāh; dharamduār.

quarter-bill, fehrist-i-maqāmāt-i-afsarān.

quarter-face, chauthāī chehrah.

close quarters, zad o burd.

headquarters, sadar-maqām

to ask quarter, qaul yā panāh māṅgnā; jān-bakhshī chāhnā.

to give or show quarter to, jān bakhshī k; jān kī amān d

Quarter, kwar'tėr, *v. a.* 1. *divide into four equal parts*, chār hisse k.; chār parah k. 2 *separate into parts*, bāṇṭnā, taqsīm k, hisse yā khand k. 3. *furnish shelter to*, utārnā, rakhnā, ṭikānā; thairānā; basānā.

Quarterage, kwar'ter-āj, *n* si-māhī talab yā tankhuāh, si-māhā

Quarter-day, kwar'tėr-dā, *n.* si-māhī kā akhīr roz

Quarter-deck, kwar'ter-dek, *n* jahāz ke pīchhe kī manzil.

Quarterly, kwar'tėr-li, *adj.* si-māhī kā

Quarterly, kwar'tėr-li, *n* si-māhī risālah yā kitāb

Quartermaster, kwar'tėi-mas-tėr, *n.* 1 peshkheme kā ek fauji afsar jis ke mutaallig rasad kā mtiʻām hotā hai 2 (*Naut.*) ek chhoṭa afsar jo patvār par hāzir rahtā hai.

quartermaster-general, mir-manzil; mīr-tuzak; rasad-rasānī kā afsar-ı-ālā.

Quartette, Quartet, kwar-tet', *n.* 1 rubāī; chau-misrā, chau-bolā, chauk. 2. chaukṛī; chaukī. 3 palangrī.

Quartile, kwar'til, *n.* saiyāroṅ kī voh haiyat jab ki ek dūsre se chauthaī dāerah se fāsleh par ho.

Quarto, kwar'tō, *n* chau-varqah; chau-bandī.

Quartz, kwarts, *n* ek qism ka patthar.

Quash, kwosh, *v. a.* 1. *crush*, kuchalnā; tornā. 2. *subdue*, dabānā; faro k.; zer k. 3 (*Law*) kaladam k; bātil k.; rādd k.; mansūkh k, mashṭ k.; miṭānā; nest k;

quasi, goyā ki; jaise ki; ek gūnah.

Quassation, kwos-ā'shon, *n.* halchal; tazalzul; ghabrī.

Quat, kwot, *n* phunsī; chhālā; phapholā.

Quaternary, kwa-tėr'na-rı, *n.* chār; chauk.

Quaternary, kwa-tėr'na-rī, *adj.* chaukrā; ganḍā.

Quaternion, kwa-ter'ni-on, *n.* 1. chār. 2. chaunā; chaularā, chauk, chaukā. 3. chār ajzā kā lafz.

Quaternion, kwa-tėr'ni-on, *v. n.* chār safeṅ k.; fauj kā qatāroṅ meṅ bāṇṭnā.

Quatrain, kwot'rān, *n.* rubāī; qata; chaumisrā; chau-bolā; sorṭhā.

Quaver, kwā'vėr, *v. n.* 1. *tremble*, thartharānā; kāṅpnā; lahrānā; laraznā. 2. (*Mus.*) giṭkirī lenā; zamzama bajānā.

Quaver, kwā'vėr, *n.* 1. thartharī; kapkapī. 2. (*Mus.*) āṭhvāṅ sur; giṭkirī; margol; zamzama.

Quaverer, kwā'vėr-ėr, *n.* chahchahāne-vālā.

Quay, kē, *n.* pushtah; ghāṭ

Quean, kwēn, *n.* 1. laṛkī; aurat. 2. quttāmah; ṭhagnī; fāhishah; fājirah.

Queasiness, kwē'zi-nes, *n.* tabiat kī mālish; math.

Queasy, kwē'zi, *adv.* 1 *inclined to vomit,* matlaya. 2 *fastidious,* nāzuk-pasand. 3. *causing nausea,* matlī lane vālī, muqī; qae-āvur.

Queen, kwēn, *n* 1 *the consort of a king,* malikah, shāh-begam; bādshah-begam; rānī; paṭrānī 2 *a female monarch,* jo aurat hukūmat yā rāj kare; malikah, sultāna. 3. *the queen bee,* muhal kī malikah 4. (*Chess*) farzīn; vazīr. 5. *in cards,* bibī.

queen consort, bādshāh begam.

queen dowager, bevāh bādshāh-begam; bidhvā rānī.

queen mother, n rāj mātā.

queen of May, buhūr-begam.

queen regent, queen regnant, rāj rānī; malikah-i-hukmrān.

queen's counsel, mashīr-i-malikah

queen's evidence, sarkārī gavāh, par-sākshī.

queen's pigeon ek parand

Queen, kwēn, *v. n* malikah banānā; rānī ka bhes bharnā

Queen, kwēn, *v a* (*Chess*) farzīn banānā.

Queen-apple, kwēn'a-pl, *n* ek qism kā seb.

Queencraft, kwēn'kraft, *n* rānī charitr, bezam-kartūt

Queenly, Queenlike, kwēn'li, kwēn'lik, *adj.* malikah kī manind, malikah ke lāyiq.

Queer, kwēr, *adj* nādir, ajīb, anokhā; turfah; adbhut

Quell, kwel, *v a* 1. *subdue,* shikast d.; dabānā; matī k. 2 *quiet,* chup, dhīmā, mandā, yā faro k.

Quench, kwensh, *v. a.* 1. *put out,* bujhānā; thanḍā k

There is no *quenching* of fire with tow. Prov. *Tel se āg nahīn bujhtī*

2 *allay,* sard, thanḍā, faro, dhīmā, mandā, rafa, zāyā ya madūm k., bujhūnā.

Quench thirst. *Pyās bujhānā.*

Quenchless, kwensh'les, *adj.* jo na bujhe; gairmumkin-ul-itfa

Querimonious, kwer-i-mō'ni-us, *adj.* shākī; gilah karne-vālā

Querimoniously, kwer-i-mō'ni-us-li, *adv.* gilah ke taur par, shikayatan.

Querist, kwē'rist, *n* prashnik, pūchhne-vālā; matalashī, mutafassir, sayal

Quern, kwern *n* hath kī chakkī, jaṅtā, dalaitā.

Querulous, kwer'u-lus, *adj* gilah karne-vālā; gilah guzārī, nadī, shikvah; gilā; shikāyat.

Querulously, kwer'ū-lus-li, *adv.* shikāyat se; shikve se

Querulousness, kwer'ū-lus-nes, *n.* gilahguzarī, nadī, shikvah; gilā; shikāyat.

Query, Quære, kwē'ri, kwē'rē, *n* sawāl; istifsār, istifhām, tahqīq, pūchh-gachh, alāmat-i-daryāft yā sawāl.

Query, kwē'ri, *v a.* 1 *inquire into,* pūchhnā; daryāft k. 2. *examine by questions,* sawāl k.; istifsār k., pūchhnā. 3. *doubt of,* shak k.; shubah k

Query, kwē'ri, *v. n* sawāl k; pūchhnā.

Quest, kwest, *n.* 1 *search,* tālāsh; just o jū; dhūnḍ bhāl, dekh-bhāl, khoj; tahqīqāt; taftīsh. 2. *request,* darkhwāst; khuāhish. 3 daryāft karne-vālā: mutalashī

Quest, kwest, *v* taftīsh k.; tālāsh k.; just o jū k.; dhūnḍnā; khojnā.

Question, kwes'tyun, *n.* 1. *inquiry,* daryāft; pursish; istifsār, tattīsh. 2 *debate,* mubāhusah; takrār, bahs; qazyā; bād; jhagṛā. 3. *investigation,* tahqīqāt; prīkshā; imtihān. 4. *torture,* taklīf; dukh. 5. *a query,* istifhām; sawāl; prashn. 6 *matter to be inquired into,* voh shaē jis kī tahqiqat kī jae; muqaddamah; amar-i-mubāhisah-talab; bāt; amar; muāmlah; beohār.

question at issue, takrār; amr-i-tanāzah.

question for decision, amar tanqīh-talab.

call in question, jirah k, hujjat lānā.

general merits of question at issue, haqīqat hāl amar-i-mutanāze

if any question or dispute shall arise, agar kisī bāt kī takrār uṭṭhe.

in question, niza meṅ: ind-ul-niza; bīch takrār ke, amar-i-mazkūrah bālā.

leading question, sawāl-i-shārī.

out of the question, khārij az muqaddamah.

previous question, sawāl-i-tamhīdī.

statement material to the question, izhār bābat amar-i-zurūrī mābain-mizaa

the question, amr tajvīz-talab.

there can be no question, kuchh shak nahīn; zarā bhī sandeh nahīn.

to beg the question, istidlāl k.; dāve ko farz mānnā.

Question, kwes'tyun, *v a* 1. *inquire of by asking question,* sawāl k; pūchhna, pursish k.; prashn k, rāe lenā. 2 *doubt of,* taammul k.; shubah k., shak k; sandeh k.; shankā k.; sansā k. 3. *call in question,* jirah k; saval k.; etirāz k; motarız h

Questionable, kwes'tyun-a-bl, *adj* mushtabah; ma-hkūk; sawāl-talab, pūchhne-jog

Questionary, kwes'tyun-a-ri, *adj.* sawāl karnevālā, mustafsir

Questionless, kwes'tyun-les, *adj.* be-shak; beshubah, lā-kalām, lā-raib

Questman, Questmonger, kwest'man, kwest'mung-gēr, *n* 1 amīn-māmūrah-i-tahqiqāt. 2. muqaddame karvane-vāla

Questor, kwes'tor, *n* zamānah-i-salaf meṅ Rom kā khazānchī

Quib, kwib, *n* tānā tīshna; āvāzah tavāzah; boli ṭholī.

Quibble, kwib'l, *n* 1. *a pretence,* hīlah; bahānah; gurez; pharpland, hujjat-i-lātāl; ṭāl matol, mugāltah. 2. *a pun,* latifah, jugat.

Quibble, kwib'l, *v n* 1 *evade,* talmā; bāt banānā, gurez k, bātoṅ meṅ urāna 2. *pun,* jugat yā zū-manī bolnā

Quibbler, kwib'lēr, *n* 1. *one who evades,* hīlahbaz; gurez karne-vālā, sukhan-sāz; jugat yā bāt banane-vala. 2 *a punster,* jugat-bāz, latifahgo.

Quick, kwik, *adj* 1 *alive;* jītā; zindah; jāndār; jītā jāgtā. 2. *brisk,* chust; phurtīlā; chālāk, tez

Quick at meat, *quick* at work.
Chārū so bhārū

3 *hasty,* shitāb-kār, jald bāz; utāvlā.

quick with child, hāmilah, pet se, garabhvantī.

Quick, kwik, *adv.* shitābī se; tezī se, jald; baujlat

Quick, kwik, *n* 1. jāndār jānvar yā paudā. 2. jāndar gosht; jītā māṅs.

Quicken, kwik'en, *v* 1 *vivify,* zindah k.; jilānā; jān ḍalnā 2 *refresh,* taro tazah k.; tez k., himmat d.; uksānā, bharkanā 3 *hasten,* jaldī k.; daurānā, phurtī k; hatkat tez k.

Quicklime, kwik'līm, *n.* chunā, sa'aidī; āhak-i-tatah.

Quickly, kwik'li, *adv.* jaldī se; shitābī se; chaṭ; turat; fauran; bilā-tavaqquf, fil-faur, jhaṭ paṭ; jhapā jhap

Quickness, kwik'nes, *n* 1 *celerity,* tez-raftarī; jaldī; chalākī 2. *promptness,* phurtī; chustī; zūdī; shitābkārī. 3. *acuteness of perception,* tezfahmī, tezī; chaturāī; zirakī. 4. *pungency of taste,* charparāhaṭ; talkhī; tezī: tītā-pan.

Quicksand, kwik'sand, *n.* bālū ret; reg-i-ravāṅ; ghaṅgrī; daldal; bajhan; dhasān

Quickset, kwik'set, *n.* kāṅte-dār darakht jo bāṛ yā ahāte ke liye boe jaeṅ.

Quick-sighted, kwik'sī-ted, *adj.* tez-nigāh; tez-nazar; tez-chashm.

Quick-sightedness, kwik-sī-ted-nes, *n.* tez-nazarī; tez-nigāhī; tez-chashmī.

Quicksilver, kwik'sil-vėr, *n.* sīmāb; pārā; zībaq; shambhubījī.

Quick-step, kwik'step, *n* (*Mus.*) chaltī gat.

Quick-witted, kwik'wit-ed, *adj.* zīrak; tez-fahm; hāzir-javāb.

Quid, kwid, *n.* jugālī; pāghur.

Quid, kwid, *v. a.* muṅh se ugalnā.

Quiddity, kwid'i-ti, *n.* 1 khāssah; subhāo. 2. behūdah bārīk-bīnī; aib-joī.

Quid pro quo, kwid prō kwō, adal badal; muāvizah.

Quiddle, kwid'l, *v. n.* vaqt gaṅvānā; tazla auqāt k.

Quiescence, Quiescency, kwī-es'ens, kwī-es'en-si, *n.* 1. *rest,* vaqfah; thairāo; bisrām. 2. *rest of the mind,* qarār; itmīnān; ārām; āsāyash; ānand; chain; kal; rāhat; sukh. 3. (*Gram.*) khāmoshī.

Quiescent, kwī-es'ent, *adj.* 1. *not moving,* sākit; thir; be-harakat; ṭhairā huā; be-jumbish; sākin; gair-mutaharrik. 2. *quiet,* āsūdah; mutmain; khātir jama. 3. (*Gram.*) khāmosh; chup.

Quiet, kwī'et, *adj.* *See* Quiescent, 1. 2. miskīṅ; garīb; sīdhā; nichlā.

quiet and unmolested possession, qabzah-bilā muzāhamat.

Quiet, kwī'et, *n.* 1. *rest,* sukūt; ārām; bisrām; thirta; be-harkatī. 2. *peace,* āsūdgī; āsāish; istirāhaṭ; itmīnān; sukh; ānand; chain; kal.

at quiet, be-harakat.

in quiet, chup chāp; khāmoshī meṅ.

out of quiet, be-qarār; be-chain.

Quiet, kwī'et, *v. a.* 1. *still,* be-harakat k.; asthir k.; ṭhairānā; roknā; thāmnā; chup k. 2. *allay,* faro k; mandā k.; taskīn d.; dhīraj d.

Quietism, kwī'et-izm, *n.* 1. santokh; dhīraj; itmīnān; bekhabrī; sukūt. 2. (*Eccl. Hist.*) tavakkul; istigrāq; bhagtī.

Quietist, kwī'et-ist, *n.* ek firqah jis kā sabr o sukūt aqīdah hai.

Quietly, kwī'et-li, *adv.* 1. chup chāp; khāmoshī se; behiss o harakat; bilā shar o fasād. 2. *peaceably,* aman se; sukh chain se; ārām yā āsūdgī se. 3. *patiently,* taammul se; sabr se; qanāat se; santosh se.

Quietness, kwī'et-nes, *n.* khāmoshī; sukūt; chup; mulāāmat; āhistagī; bholā-pan; garībī; sulah.

Quietude, kwī'e-tūd, *n.* ārām; sukūnat; āsāyish; qarār; itmīnān; rāhat.

Quietus, kwī'e-tus, *n.* āsāyash; sukūn; sukūt; ārām; rāhat; āsūdagī; maut.

Quill, kwil, *n.* 1. par; barā par; shāh-par. 2. par kī qalam. 3. se kā kaṅṭā yā khār. 4 julāhe kī nalī. 5. mizrāb.

a quill-driver, sāhib-i-qalam; munshī: bābū; qalam-qasāī.

to carry a good quill, khush-khat likhnā.

Quill, kwil, *v. a.* 1. *plait,* chunnā; moṛnā; uttū k. 2. *wind on a quill,* sūt lapeṭnā; nalī bharnā.

Quilt, kwilt, *n.* bālā-posh; toshak; razāī; lihāf; nihālī.

Quilt- kwilt, *v. a.* nigande ḍālnā; razāī, toshak yā sozanī banānā.

Quinary, kwī'na-ri, *adj.* [Lat. *quinque,* Skr. *panch,* Per. *panj,* Ar. *khams*]. mukhammas; pachotrā; panjah; panjrī

Quince, kwins, *n.* bihī; safarjal.

Quince-seeds, kwins'sēdz, *n.* bihī dānah; tukhm-i-safarjal.

Quincunx, kwin'kungks, *n.* 1. kisī chīz kī aisī tarkīb ki chār chāroṅ konoṅ par hoṅ aur ek bīch meṅ. 2. (*Astrol.*) sitāroṅ kā bahatnī 150 darje kā farq.

Quinquangular, kwin-kwang'gū-ler, *adj.* panjgosha; mukhammas; pach-konyā

Quinquennial, kwin-kwen'i-al, *adj.* panj-sālā; pach-barsī.

Quinsy, kwin'zi, *n.* (*Med.*) khunāq; kanth-rog; kanth-mālā.

Quint, kwint, *n.* pach-larī; panjah; pachkarī

Quintal, kwin'tal, *n.* sau yā ek sau barah pauṅd kā vazan.

Quintan, kwin'tan, *n.* pāṅchveṅ din kā bukhār.

Quintessence, kwin-tes'ens, *n* sat; khulāsah; jauhar; hir; sar; zubdah, lubb-i-lubāb, khulāsah

Quintessential, kwin-tes-sen'shal, *adj.* jauhar ka, hir ka; khulāsah

Quintuple, kwin'tū-pl, *adj.* pach-gunā; pachlarā, pachtaha

Quintuple, kwin'tū-pl, *v. a.* pach-gunā k.; pāṅch se zarb d.

Quip, kwip, *n.* tāna; tanz; ramz; hazal, mizāh; hañsī

Quip, kwip, *v. a.* ramz k.; tānā mārnā; tanz k.; āvazah phenknā

Quip, kwip, *v. n* hañsī urānā; mūṅh chirānā

Quire, kwīr, *n.* dastah; chaubis takkon kī gaddī

Quirk, kwėrk, *n* 1. *a shift,* hikmat; jugat; ṭhag-biddyā; her pher; tālā bala 2. *a strole,* sadmah; chot 3 *a taunt,* tāna; avāzah 4 *a flight of fancy,* parvāz-i-khayāl; nuktah, bārīkī. 5 *an irregular air,* tūtī lae. 6. (*Building*) zamīn-i-sahn; chauk; āṅgan. 7. (*Arch.*) chūṛī; mehrāb kā katāo, katorī.

Quirkish, kwėr'kish, *adj* hīlah-bāz; tāna āmez

Quit, kwit, *v. a.* 1. *acquit,* muāf k; chhornā; rihā k 2. *conduct,* insirām k. bajā lāna pahuṅchānā 3 *repay,* ada k.; bharnā; denā. 4. *give up,* chhornā, tark k; tyāgnā; istefā d.; hāth dhonā; baz ānā, dast bardār h; tajnā.

quit cost, lāgat yā mol d.

quit scores, hisāb be-bāq k.; chuktā k; barābar k.

to be quit with, barābar h.

Quit, kwit, *adj.* chhuṭā; āzād; barī; pāk; mubarrā.

Quitclaim, kwit'klām, *v. a.* dāve se bāz ānā; dāvā chhoṛ d; lā-dāve h.

Quitclaim, kwit'klām, *n.* (*Law*) bariyat az dāvā; lā-dāvā.

Quite, kwīt, *adv.* bilkul; tamām; sarāsar; sartāpā; mahz; nipaṭ; pūrā; khūb; nihāyat; tant; khālis; nirā

Quit-rent, kwit'rent, *n.* chukautā; lagān muqarrarī, muqarrarī khirāj.

Quits, kwits, barābar hue.

Quittance, kwit'ans, *n.* 1. *acquittance,* fārigkhatī; chhuṭ-karā; sāfī-nāmah; khatt-i-lādāva. 2. *repayment,* ajar; ivazānah; tavān; badlā.

Quiver, kwiv'ėr, *v. n.* kāṅpnā; thartharānā; laraznā; hilnā.

Bind the aspen never to *quiver,*
Then bind love to last for ever. *Campbell.*
Larasnā agar bed-maynūṅ kā jūṛe,
To phir ishq mein istiqāmat bhī āe. F C.

Quiver, kwiv'er, *n.* **tarkash**; **nikhaṅg**; **tūn.**

Quivered, kwiv'ērd, *adj.* **tarkash-dār.**

Quiveringly, kwiv'ēr-ing-li, *adv.* **kāṅpte hue.**

Qui vive, kē-vēv, **kaun jātā hai.**
to be on the qui vive, **chaukas rahnā**; **khabardār rahnā.**

Quixotic, kwik'sot'ik, *adj.* **ajīb**; **vahmī**; **khayālī.**


QUIVER.

Quiz, kwiz, *n.* 1. *an enigma,* **nagz**; **muammah**; **ramz**; **paheli**; **achambā.** 2. **aīb shakhs**; **turfah mājūn**; **maskharah.**

Quiz, kwiz, *v. a.* 1. *puzzle,* **hairān urānā**; **mutahayyar k.** 2. *peer at,* **ahmaq yā ullū banānā**; **hiqārat kī nazar se dekhnā.**

Quoad, kwō'ad, ba-nazar ; ba-lihāz ; ba-nisbat. *quoad hoc,* ba-nazar iske ; nazar barīh.

Quoin, koin, *n.* **zāviyāh-i-berūnī**; **nukkar**; **nasak**; **bahoṛā.**

Quoit, koit, *n.* **chaktī**; **chāṅp**; **nishānah mārne ke liye lohe kā chakkar.**

Quoit, koit, *v. a.* **chakkar meṅ nishānah mārnā.**

Quondam, kwon'dam, *adj.* **āge kā**; **qadīm se**; **sābiq**; **peshīn**; **derīnah**; **purānah.**

Quorum, kwō'rum, *n.* **ijlās-i-adālat yā majlis-i-shuraká meṅ itne ashkhās kī maujūdgī jo ijrāé kār ke liye kāfī hoṅ.**

Quota, kwō'ta, *n.* **bāṅṭ**; **bakhrā**; **hissah**; **dāmāshāhī**; **chanda**; **bihrī.**

Quotation, kwō-tā'shon, *n.* 1. *the act,* **naql k.** 2. *that which is quoted,* **maqūlah**; **dūsre kā qaul**; **sanad-i-kalām**; **havālah-i-misāl.** 3. (*Com.*) **nirkh**; **bhāo**; **mol.**

Quote, kwōt, *v. a.* 1. *cite,* **sanad lānā**; **dūsre kā qaul naql k.**; **iqtibās k.**; **misāl d.** 2. (*Com.*) **nirkh batānā.**

Quoter, kwō'tėr, *n.* **dūsre ke qaul kī sanad lānewālā**; **muqtabis.**

Quoth, kwoth, *v.* [A. S. *cwethan,* Skr. *kath,* H. *kahnā,* Per. *guftan,* to say] **kahā**; **bola.**

Quotidian, kwō-tid'i-an, *adj.* **roz-marrah**; **harrozah**; **yaumiya**; **divasī.**

Quotidian, kwō-tid'i-an, *s* **hummāé yaumī**; **tap-i-muvāzibah**; **rozānah tap yā bukhār.**

Quotient, kwō shent, *n.* **bāṅṭ-phal**; **hāsilqismat**; **kharij-i-qismat.**

R

Rabbet, rab'et, *v. a.* 1. **chūl meṅ sūrākh k.**; **salnā** 2. **darz milānā.**

Rabbet, rab'et, *n.* **chūl kā sūrākh**; **sāl**; **joṛ kī jhirī**; **darz**; **paitām.**

Rabbi, Rabbin, rab'bī, rab'bin, *n.* **Yahūdiyoṅ ke pir kā laqab**

Rabbit, rab'it, *n.* **khargosh**; **sussā**; **lambhā.**

Rabble, rab'l, *n.* 1. **bhīṛ**; **azdahām**; **hujūm**; **imboh** 2. **telī taṅbolī**; **ramdu phattū**; **bazārībazārī**; **kunjre qasāī**; **dhune julāhe**; **chhoṭī qaum, nannhī jāt**; **avām.** 3. **ek auzār**

Rabid, rab'id, *adj.* 1. *mad,* **dīvānah**; **pāgal**; **saudāī, gazab-nāk.** 2. **haṛkāyā**; **bāolā**

Rabidness, rab'id-nes, *n.* **dīvāngī**; **bāolā-pan**; **gazab-nākī.**

Race, rās, *n.* 1. *lineage,* **bans**; **khāndān**; **aulād**; **nasl**, **nizād**; **kul**; **pīrhī.** 2. *company,* **giroh**; **jamāat**; **tolī**; **firqah** 3. (*Bot.*) **shākh**; **fara** 4 *smack,* **sharāb kī tezī yā zāéqah.** 5. *disposition,* **ban, khāsiyat** 6 *a root,* **bekh**; **asl**; **jar**, **mūl** 7. *course of life,* **tariqa-i-zindgī**, **ravish**, **raftār.** 8 *a running,* **dauṛ**; **tezravī**; **taruqqī** 9. *contest of speed,* **budī-dauṛ**; **ghuṛdaur** 10. **rau**; **dhār**; **bahāo.** 11. **nahar**; **nadī**

Race, rās, *v. n.* **shart bud-kar dauṛnā**; **jald dhurna**

Race-cup, rās'kup, *n.* **ghuṛ dauṛ kā inām.**

Race-ginger, rās'jin-jėr, *n.* **soṅṭh**; **adrak.**

Race-ground, ras'ground, *n.* **ghuṛ-dauṛ kā maidān, chaugān**

Race-horse, rās'hors, *n.* **ghuṛ dauṛ kā ghoṛā.**

Racer, ra'ser, *n.* **shart-bud-kar dauṛne-vālā**; **ghuṛ-dauṛ kā ghoṛā.**

Raciness, ra'si-nes, *n.* **mazeh kī tezī**; **zāéqah**; **shokhī, mazāq**; **lutf.**

Rack, rak, *v. a.* 1. *wrest,* **maroṛnā**; **aiṅṭhnā**; **shikanje meṅ khenchnā.** 2. *torment,* **aziyat yā taklīf d.** 3 *exhaust,* **thakā mārnā, diq k.**; **satānā, hairān k.**; **dauṛā mārnā.** 4. **sāf k.**; **nichoṛnā** 5. (*Naut*) **bal d.**; **bhānnā.**

Rack, rak, *n* 1. **shikanjah**; **chāṅp**; **kaṭhgharā.** 2. **taklīf**; **aziyat**; **dukh.** 3. *a grate,* **aṅgīṭhī**; **ātish-dān.** 4. **kaṭhrā**; **nāad.** 5. **kapṛe rakhne kī khūṅṭī**; **ghoṛī.** 6. **rahvār**; **tez qadam.** 7. **patle bādal.** 8. **zabīha kī gardan aur rīṛh.**
rack and ruin, **tahs nahs.**
to go to rack, **gārat yā barbād h.**
put to rack, **satānā**; **kashṭ d.**; **dukh d.**

Rack, rak, *v. n.* 1. **rahvār chalnā**; **tez qadam jānā.** 2. **bādloṅ kā uṭhnā**; **bukhārāt ho-ke uṛnā.**

Racket, rak'et, *n.* 1. **ḍaṇḍā**; **chaugān.** 2. **gul gapāṛā**; **shor o gul**; **shor o shagab**; **gaugā**; **dhūm dhaṛakkā.**

Racket, rak'et, *v.* 1. **gul machānā**; **shor k.** 2. **ḍaṇḍe se mārnā.**

Rack-rent, rak'rent, *n.* **sakht lagān**; **sangīn jama**; **intihā kā kirāyā**; **sakht-girī.**

Racy, rā'si, *adj.* 1. *flavorous,* **savād**; **namkīn**; **maze-dār**; **khush-zāeqah.** 2 *piquant,* **shokh**; **matīn**; **pur-zor.**

Raddle, rad'l, *v. a* **gūṅdhnā**; **gūṅthnā**; **bunnā**; **batnā.**

Radiance, Radiancy, rā'di-ans, rā'di-an-si, *n.* [Lat. *radi,* Skr. *ray,* to shine] **tajallī**; **raushnī, jalvā**; **jot**; **prakāsh** *See* Effulgence.

Radiant, rā'di-ant, *adj.* **chamak-dār.** *See* Effulgent.

Radiant, rā'di-ant, *n.* 1. (*Opt.*) **nuqtah-i-inikāsi-shuā** 2. (*Geom.*) **nisf qutar**; **khūṅṭī kī ghūmtī rassī.**

Radiantly, rā'di-ant-li, *adv.* **tāb-dārī se**; **chamak se sāth.**

Radiata, rā-di-ā'ta, *n pl.* **haivānāt kī ek qism jinke bīch ke hisse se aur azv kā inikās hotā hai.**


ONE OF THE RADIATA.

Radiate, rā'di-āt, *v. n.* 1. *issue in a direct line from a point,* **shuā kā sidhe khat meṅ inikās k.** 2. *shine,* **chamaknā**; **partavā ḍālnā**; **darakhshāā h., tābāṅ h.**; **prakāsh k.**; **kiran ḍālnā.**

Radiation, rā'di-ā'shon, *n.* 1. *emission of rays*

of light, nūrafshānī; inikās; tajallī; jalva. 2. kiran parnā.

Radical, rad'i-kal, *adj.* 1. *pertaining to the root*, bunyād kā; jar kā, mūlī; aslī. 2. *original*, zātī; aslī; tabaī; fitratī, janmī khilqī 3 *thorough* bilkul; tamām; kul; pūrā. 4. (*Bot.*) jar se niklā-huā. 5. (*Gram.*) ishtiqāqī. 6. (*Alg.*) jazrī.

radical heat, harārat-i-garīzī; aslī garmī.

radical moisture, tarāvat-i-aslī; rutūbat-i-aslī.

radical sign, alāmat-i-jazar.

Radical, rad'i-kal, *n.* 1. (*Philology*) gair mushtaq lafz yā harf, harf-i-aslī; dhātū. 2. (*Politics*) be-qaid yā āzād shakhs; hāmī-i-āzādī. 3 (*Chem.*) juz-i-basīt; unsur.

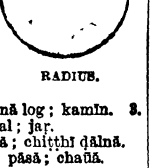
Radicate, rad'i-kāt, *v. a.* jar jamānā; biṭhānā; gārnā; mazbūt k.

Radication, rad-i-kā'shon, *n.* 1. istehkām; mazbūtī. 2 (*Bot*) jaroṅ ke phūṭne kā taur.

Radicle, rad'i-kl, *n.* (*Bot.*) tukhm kā voh hissah jis kī bekh hotī hai; ankur.

Radish, rad'ish, *n.* mūlī; turb; fujul.

Radius, rā'di-us, *n.* 1. (*Geom*) nisf-qutar; ardhbiyās. 2. (*Anat.*) kohnī se nīche tak hāth kī haḍḍī.



RADIUS.

Raff, raf, *n.* 1. *a jumble*, ḍher; gaṭṭhā. 2. *the mob*, adnā log; kamīn. 3. *a churl*, dahqān; gaṅvār; khal; jar.

Raffle, raf'l, *v. n.* pāsā pheṅknā; chiṭṭhī ḍālnā.

Raffle, raf'l, *n.* chiṭṭhī; qura; pāsā; chaūā.

Raft, rāft, *n.* beṛā; chaugharā.

Rafter, rāf'tėr, *n.* taṛak; dharnī; karī; barangā.

Rag, rag, *n.* 1. *a tattered fragment*, chithṛā; dhajjī; lhīr. 2. (*pl*) *mean dress*, lattā; gūdrā; gūdaṛ; gaṛ-gūdaṛ. 3. (*Geol.*) ek qism kā patthar.

to boil to rags, pāsh pāsh k; laṭpaṭā pakānā; bhartā k.

Ragamuffin, rag'a-muf-in, *n.* gudaṛyā; chithaṛyā; pājī; laṅgaṭ.

Rage, rāj, *n.* 1. *excitement*, shiddat; tezī; tundī. 2. *vehement wrath*, raus; jhunjhlāhaṭ; khashm; gussa; kop; krodh. 3. *extreme violence*, qahr; gazab; taish; josh kharosh. 4. *the subject of eager desire*, shauq; jazbah; josh. 5. *fashion*, chalan; vaza; tarz; chāl. 6. (*Med.*) bāolā; pan; junūn.

vent one's rage on a person, bukhār nikālnā; gussah utārnā.

Rage, rāj, *v. n.* 1. *be furious with anger*, jhallānā; āg babūla h.; qahr yā taish meṅ ānā; jhunjhlānā; tūfān barpā k.; lāl pīle h.; gazab yā qayāmat ḍāhnā. 2. *act furiously*, tundī k.; tezī k.; josh meṅ ānā; tūfān barpā k.; zor shor k. 3. *prevail with fatal effect*, galbah k.; phallnā; ālam-gīr h.

Ragged, rag'ed, *adj.* 1. *worn into tatters*, phaṭe hāl. 2. *uneven*, nāhamvār; pur-nasheb o farāz; ūṅchā nīchā.

Ragged rocks. *Ūṅche niche pahāṛ.*

3. *jagged*, khurdarā; dandāne-dār. 4. *dressed in rags*, gudaryā; dalq-posh.

Ragged shepherds.
Chiṭhroṅ se lagā huā guḍaryā.

4. *not musical*, kharkharā; phaṭā-huī; bharrāī-huī.

Ragged voice. *Phaṭī āwāz.*

Raggedness, rag'ed-nes, *n.* 1. *the state*, gudaryā-pan; dalq-poshī. 2. *roughness*, nā-hamvārī; nasheb o farāz; kharkharāhaṭ.

Ragingly, rāj'ing-li, *adv.* ba-shiddat; ba-qahr; taish se; ba-tundī; shiddat se.

Ragman, rag'man, *n.* gudaryā; rezah-farosh.

Ragout, ra-gō', *n.* baṛā masāleh-dār khānā; qalyah; dam-pukht.

Raid, rād, *n.* dhāvā; hamlah; lūt mār.

Rail, rāl, *n.* 1. kaṭahrā; lakaṛkoṭ; kaṭhgherā. 2. (*Railways*) lohe kī saṛak. 3. ek qism kā parand.

Rail, rāl, *v. a.* kaṭahrā lagānā; saṛak par lohe kī patriyāṅ yā takhte bichhānā.

Rail, rāl, *v. n.* burā kahnā; dushnām d.; tānāzanī k.; badgoī k.; latāṛnā; phaṭkārnā; jhāṛū k

rail at one another, gālī galauj k.

Railer, rā'lėr, *n.* tānā zan.

Railing, rā'ling, *n.* 1. *a fence*, bāṛ; ahātah; kaṭahra janglā. 2. *rails in general*, lohe kī paṭṛī 3 tāna-zanī; dushnām

Raillery, rā'lėr-i, *n* hajv-i-malīh; hanśī ṭhaṭṭā; dil-lagī; zirāfat; bolī ṭholī; tamaskhur.

Railroad, Railway, rāl'rōd, rāl'wā, lohe kī saṛak, saṛak-i-āhanī.

Raiment, rā'ment, *n.* jāmah; libās; poshāk; kapre.

Having food and *raiment*, let us be therewith content
Roṭī kapṛā jab mil gayā to uspar santokk karnā chāhiye.

Rain, rān, *n.* meṅh; bārish; barkhā; bārāṅ.

After *rain* comes fair weather.
Meṅh ke bād sāf āsmān ho jātā hai.

the rains, barsāt.

want of rain, meṅh kī kheṅch; bārish kī kamī.

Rain, rān, *v. n.* 1. (*as water*) meṅh barasnā; barkhā yā bārish h.; pānī paṛnā; barasnā; tarashshoh h.; taqātur h. 2. (*Fig.*) ṭapaknā; bahnā.

rain cats and dogs, mūslā dhār yā chhājoṅ meṅh barasnā.

Rainbow, rān'bō, *n.* dhanak; qaus-i-quzah.

Rainfall, rān'fal, *n.* bārish; meṅh; pānī.

Rain-gauge, rān'gāj, *n.* meṅh-nāp; barkhā-nāp.

Raininess, rān'i-nes, *n.* bārish, barsāt.

Rainwater, rān'wą-tėr, *n.* meṅh kā pānī; āb-i-bārāṅ.

Rainy, rān'i, *adj.* barsātī; bārishī; bārāṅ kā; bārānī.

the rainy season, mausam-i-barsāt; barkhā rut.

Raise, rāz, *v. a.* 1. *lift upward*, ūṅchā uṭhnā; buland k.; khaṛā k.; qāyim k.; uṭhānā.

To *raise* the voice. *Āwāz baland karnā.*

2. *exalt*, taraqqī k.; sarfarāzī k.; darjah baṛhānā; charhānā. 3. *enhance*, baṛhānā, chaṛhānā; zyādah k.; girāṅ k.; maṅhgā k.

To *raise* the price. *Qimat baṛhānā.*

4. *give life to*, jān ḍālnā; zindah k.; ejāz-i-masīhī k.; jilānā.

God will *raise* the dead.
Khudā murdoṅ ko zindah karegā.

5. *awaken*, jagānā; be-dār k.; uṭhānā. 6. *excite*. uksānā; bar-angekhtah k.; ishtiālak d., jumbish d.; bhaṛkānā; himmat baṛhānā. 7. *build*, banānā; chunnā; uṭhānā; tāmīr k.

To *raise* a wall. *Dīwār uṭhānā.*

8. *collect*, ikhaṭṭā k.; jamā k; farāham k.; ba-

ham pahuñchānā; sakernā; baṭornā; baṭlā k.; mujtama k.; ugāhnā; tahsīl k.

To *raise* money or troops.
Fauj yā rupayā ikhaṭṭā karnā.

9. *cause to grow*, ugānā; bonā; paidā k.; upjānā.

To *raise* wheat. *Gehūñ paidā k.*

10. *bring into being*, hastī meñ lānā; vujūd d; paidā k. 11. *give rise to*, phailānā; ām k.: mushtahir k.; shohrat d.; uṛānā; shor o gul machānā, uṭhānā.

Thou shalt not *raise* a false report.
Jhūṭī khabar mat urānā

12. *make spongy*, khamīr uthānā; phulānā; sañānā. 13. (*Law*) qāyim k.

to raise a siege, muhāsirah uthānā.
raise a spirit, hāzir k, bulānā, maujūd k.
raise a sword, talvār tolnā yā uṭhānā.
raise the wind, havā bāndhnā; sākh jamānā; udhār lenā.

Raiser, rā'zĕr, *n.* uṭhāne-vālā.

Raisin, rā'zn, *n.* kishmish; dākh; munaqqa; ābjosh; mavīz.

Rake, rāk, *n* 1. *an instrument*, ghās jama karne kā ālah, pañchā 2. *a loose character*, luchcha, shohdā; luqandrā; zinā-kār; ranḍī-bāz; aubāsh, alyāsh, tamāsh-bīn. 3 (*Naut.*) nikāsā; mastūl kā jhukāo

Rake, rāk, *v. a.* 1. *clear with a rake*, jandar se saf k, buharnā. 2. *collect together*, batornā, ikhattā k 3 *ransack*, chhān marnā, dhūndnā, talāsh k. 4. *pass over with rapidity*, jald guzarnā. 5. (*Mil*) jahaz par gole mārna.

rake up, ag rākh se ḍhaknā; āg dabānā, bhūlī bāten ūpar k.

to rake up old scores, gare koele ukherna.

Rake, rāk, *v n.* 1. *scrape*, kuredna, dhūñdnā; tatolnā 2. *pass with violence*, guzarnā, jaldī jānā. 3. *lead a debauched life*, zinā-kārī k., aubāshī k.; āvāragī ikhtiyār k. 4 *incline*, khat-iumud se jhuknā.

Rakehell, Rakeshame, rāk'hel, rāk'shām, *n.* randī-bāz, aubāsh, dozkhī, be-hayā.

Rakish, rā'kish, *adj* rindānah; āvārah; tamāshbīn; bāoḍandī.

Rally, ral'i, *v* 1. *unite*, bikhrī hui fauj ko ikhaṭṭā k.; jamā k.; farāham k; phir tartīb se jamā h. 2. *renew vigour*, ṭhāmnā, sañbhālnā; zor barhāna yā d.; tāqat zyādah k.

Rally, ral'i, *v.* lān tān k.; ṭhattā k.; tahqīr k.; āvazah pheñknā; ṭhaṭṭā mārnā.

Rally, ral'i, *n.* sipāh kī az sar-i-nau tartīb

Ram, ram, *n.* 1 *the male of the sheep*, meṇḍhā; bhera. 2. (*Ast.*) burj-i-hamal, mekh. 3. dīvār girāne aur pānī kheñchne ki ek kal.

Ram, ram, *v a.* 1. *butt against*, takkar mārnā. 2. *fill by pounding*, ṭhūñsnā; bharnā; dābkar bharnā, ṭhāñsnā, gaz k.

Ramble, ram'bl, *v. n.* 1. *rove*, gasht k.; sair k.; harzah-gardī k.: phirnā; ḍolnā; ṭahalnā; bhatakte phirnā; ḍāṅvāñḍol phirnā. 2. *grow without constraint*, khud-rau ugnā.

Ramble, ram'bl, *n.* sair; gasht; harzah-gardī.

Rambler, ram'blĕr, *n.* āvārah-gard; gasht karne-vālā; harzahgard; saiyār.

Ramification, ram'i-fi-kā''shon, *n.* 1. shākhoñ kā nikas. 2 shākh; hissah; shobā; fara. 3. taqsīm.

Ramify, ram'i-fī, *v. a.* taqsīm k.; hissoñ meñ bantnā.

Ramify, ram'i-fī, *v. n.* 1. *shoot into branches*, shākhen phūṭnā. 2. *be divided*, munshaab h.; munqasim h.; baṭnā; phaṭnā.

Rammer, ram'ĕr, *n.* mogrā; mūsal; durmaṭ; top kā sumbā; ṭhūsnī; gaz.

Rammish, ram'ish, *adj.* bisāñdā: bad-bū-dār.

Ramose, Ramous, rā'mōs, rā'mus, *adj.* shākhdār; pur-shākh.

Ramp, ramp, *v. n.* 1. *creep up*, bel kā charhnā; lipaṭnā 2. *prance*, kūdnā; phāñdnā; kulol k.; uchhalnā

Ramp, ramp, *n.* 1. *a leap*, zaqan; tarap; kulāñch, uchhal kūd. 2. *a robber*, qazzāq; baṭmār; luṭerā 3 *a prostitute*, fāhishah; kasbī; randī; rāmjanī; huṛkanī.

Rampancy, ram'pan-si, *n.* zor; galbah; ifrāt; kasrat.

Rampant, ram'pant, *adj.* 1 *exuberant*, zyādah; kasīr, farāvān, shadīd. 2. *overleaping restraint*, shokh, galib; mutajavız 3. (*Her.*) alaf; kharā.

Rampart, ram'part, *n.* 1. *that which secures safety*, jis se hifāzat rahe; bachāo; ār. 2 (*Fort.*) fasīl; shahr-panāh, divar-i-qilah; pur-koṭā.

Rampion, ram'pi-on, *n.* (*Bot.*) shalgam sī ek tarkārī

Ramrod, rām'rod, *n.* bandūq kā gaz; sumba; thusnī.

Rancid, ran'sid, *ad.* bad-bū-dār; saṛā huā; bisāñdah; gandah; bū-dār

Rancidity, Rancidness, ran-sid'i-ti, ran'sidnes, *n.* bad-bū, saṛāud, bisāñd; chiṛāñd.

Rancour, rang'kĕr, *n.* sakht adāvat; inād; bugz, kinah.

Rancorous, rang'kĕr-us, *adj.* shadīd yā sakht kinah-var, pur-kinah; adāvatī.

Rancorously, rang'kĕr-us-li, *adv.* kinah-varī se.

Rand, rand, *n* 1 *a border*, kināraḥ; bāshiyah. 2. *an inner sole of a shoe*, jūte kā patlā talā; pātabā.

Random, ran'dum, *n.* 1. be-tartībī; be-sar o pāī; be-qaedagī 2. *reach*, pahuñch; fāsilah; ṭappā, pallā; tor, zad

at random, ittifāq se; aṭkal pachchū; alal ṭappū; be thaur thikāne.

Random, ran'dum, *adj.* ittifāqī, ārizī; beshist, be-qazd, be-ṭhaur ṭhikāne; bād-havāī; jahāñ tahāñ

Range, rānj, *v. a.* 1. *rank*, saf-ba-saf kharā h.; parā bāndhnā; pankti lagāna. 2. *arrange regularly*, tartīb d yā k.; ārāstah k.; murattab k.; bā-tartīb rakhnā. 3. *pass over*, gasht k.; idhar udhar phirnā; guzārnā. 4. *sail*, kināre kināre jānā; chalnā.

Range, rānj, *v. n.* 1. *roam*, āvārah phirnā; idhar udhar phirnā. 2. *have range*, jānā; chalnā; guzarnā 3. fair h.; chhuṭnā; chalnā. 4. *rank*, tartīb diyā jānā. 5. *correspond in direction*, ek lakīr yā khat meñ vāqe h.; barābar h.; ek sūt meñ h.

Range, rānj, *n.* [Fr. *rang*, H. *lang*]. 1. *a row*, zanjīrah; pāntī; silsilah, qatār; pangtī, sūt; saf. 2. *a class*, firqah; darjah; qism; giroh. 3. *a rung*, zīne yā sīṛhī kā ḍanḍā. 4. *a kitchen grate*, bāvarchī khāne kī angīṭhī. 5. *a stove*, chhalnī; girbāl. 6. *a ramble*, sair; gasht. 7. *command, scope*, ahātah; vusat; rasāī; qābū; had. 8. (*Gun*) mār; ṭappā; pallā; zad.

The most effective *range* of musketry is from 150 to 200 yards.
Bandūq ki sab se zyādah mār qeṛh sau se do sau gaz tak hai.

9. *place for excursion*, maidān; sair-gāh.

Ranger, rān'jĕr, *n.* 1. *a rover*, phirne-vālā; sailānī. 2. *a robber*, chor; qazzāq. 3. *a dog*, ek qism kā kuttā. 4. (*of the forest*) mīr-shikār; mohtamim-i-shikār.

Rank, rangk, *n.* 1. *a row*, qatār; pangtī; satar.

2. (*Mil.*) **saf**; parā. **3.** (*Mil. and Naval*) ohdah; mansab; padvī.

Officers of an inferior *rank* are bound to obey all the lawful commands of their superiors. *Afsarān-i-mā-tahat pur apne ālā afsaroṅ ke jāyiz ahkām kī itāat farz hai.*

4. *a division*, giroh; jathā; manḍlī; jamāat; firqah; tabqah; qism, bhāńt **5.** *grade*, darjah; rutba; pāya. **6** *eminence*, azmat, ali-martabah; manzalat; rafat; shaukat; jāh; buzurgī.

A man of *rank*. *Amir.*

rank and description, zāt aur hulyā; rutbah aur darjah; kaifiyat.

rank and file, (*Mil.*) sipāhī aur nāyak.

to fill the ranks, gintī bharnā.

to take rank of, sabqat yā fauq le jānā

woman of rank, pardeh-vālī; pardah-nashīn.

Rank, rangk, *v. a.* 1. *place in a line*, qatār lagānā; saf bāńdhnā. 2. *class*, tartīb d.; murattab k.; ginnā; shumār k.; pāyah rakhnā; barābar k.

Heresy is *ranked* with idolatry and witchcraft. *Bidat sehr-sāzī, aur but-parastī ke barābar hai.*

Rank, rangk, *adj.* [H. *ranjh*, to grow luxuriantly]. 1. *exuberant*, bahut zyādah barhnevālā; kasīr-ul-numū. 2. *gross*, sakht; shadid, barā; motā. 3. *very rich and fertile*, zar-khez, ser-hāsil. 4. *rancid*, bisāndā; bū-dār; gandā 5. *high-tasted*, tez bū-dār.

Rankle, rang'kl, *v. n* 1. *fester*, paknā; sarnā; sozish k. 2. chubhnā; khubna, khatakna; salna.

Rankly, rangk'li, *adv* bahut; bari, sakht, bashiddat, ba zor.

Rankness, rangk'nes, *n.* 1. *excess*, farāvānī, zyadati; kasrat, zor. 2. *rancidness*, tezbū, bisāndā; badbū; phapūnd; sarānd.

Ranny, ran i, *n.* chūhe sā ek janvar

Ransack, ran'sak, *v. a.* 1. *search*, dhūńdnā; ḍhūńḍ mārnā; talāsh k. 2 *pillage*, lūtnā, gārat k.; bar-bād k.; tākht o tārāj k; be-charāg k

Ransom, ran'sum, *n* 1. *release from captivity*, rihāī; āzādī; khalāsī; chutkārā; bariyat. 2 *payment for freedom*, rupava jo qaidi kī rihaī ke liye dīyā jāe; zar-i-mukhlisī, danḍ; nāl-bandi. 3. (*Law*) khūń-bahā; fidya, diyat

Ransom, ran'sum, *v. a.* rupayā de-kar khalās karānā; fidyah de-kar chhuṛānā.

Rant, rant, *v. n* lambī chauṛī hāńknā; baknā; hawzah-goī k.; gul machānā; chillānā; ḍīńg mārnā; shekhī baghārnā.

Rant, rant, *n.* harzah-goī; bak jhak; baṛ; ḍīng; kallah-darāzī; shekhī.

Ranter, ran'tėr, *n.* 1. *a noisy talker*, bakkī; jhakkī; barbaṛvā; harzah-go; ḍīńgyā; shekhībāz; labāṛ; kallah-darāz. 2. (*Eccl. Hist.*) ek mazhabī firqah.

Ranterism, Rantism, ran'tėr-izm, rant'izm, *n.* ek mazhabī firqeh kā dastūr yā aqīdah.

Rantipole, ran'ti-pōl, *adj.* sar-gardāń; be-qaid; be-zabt; aubāsh; rind.

Rantipole, ran'ti-pōl, *v. n.* bāoqanḍī yā āvārah phirnā.

Rap, rap, *v.* mārnā; khaṭkhaṭānā; ṭhoknā; dastak d.

rap out, kahnā; mūńh se nikālnā.

Rap, *v. a.* 1. *snatch away*, chhīn lenā; ba-zor le lenā; le jānā; jhapaṭ lenā; khasoṭ lenā. 2. *transport out of oneself*, be-khudī meń ḍālnā; be-khud k.; vajd meń lānā.

to rap and rend. 1. chhīnā jhapṭī k.; nochnā khasoṭnā. 2. magan k.

Rap, rap, *n.* khaṛkharāhaṭ; dhaul dhappā; thappaṛ; thapak; ṭakorā.

Rapacious, ra-pā'shus, *adj.* 1. *given to plunder*, gārat-gar; luṭerā. 2. *subsisting on prey*, khūńkhuār; mardum-khor; darindah.

Rapaciously, ra-pā'shus-li, *adv.* gārat-garī se; sakht-gīrī se.

Rapaciousness, ra-pā'shus-nes, *n.* gārat-garī; darimdgī; khūń khuārī

Rapacity, ru-pas'i-ti, *n.* 1. *seizure by force*, sakht-gīrī; gārat-garī; lūṭ-māṛ. 2. *greediness*, lobh; tama; āpdā, lālach.

Rape, rap, *n.* 1. (*Law*) zinā-bil-jabr; fel-i-shanīa; hath-bhog; haṭh-gaman. 2. *fruit plucked from the cluster*, voh mevah jo khoshe se tor liyā gayā ho 3 kishmish kā phok jo sharāb banane ke bad bachtā hai. 4 (*Bot.*) ek qism kā darakht.

rape (*seed*) ghorāī; sarsoń.

to commit rape, zinā bil jabr k.; zabardastī hurmat lenā, yā chīna utārna.

Rapid, rap'id, *adj* 1. *fast*, tez-qadam; tez-rau; tāola. 2 *advancing with haste*, tez; tund; shitab.

Rapidity, Rapidness, ra-pid'i-ti, rap'id nes, *n* See Quickness, 1 and 2.

Rapidly, rap'id-li, *adv* tezī se; jaldī se; zor se.

Rapier, rā'pi-er, *n.* pesh qabz; nimchah; katār.

Rapine, rap'in, *n.* 1. *the act of plundering*, lūṭ, gārat garī. 2. *violence*, zulm; zabardastī, taaddī, anarth.

Rapt, rapt, *adj* magan; mast; be-khud; sar-khush

Rapture, rap'tūr, *n* be-khudī; sar-mastī; hāl; vajd; josh, virāg; mugantā; jazbah.

Rapturous, rap'tū-rus, *adj.* be-khud karne-vālā; vajdavar, magan karne-valā, josh-avar; dil-kash.

Rapturously, rap'tū-rus-li, *adv.* be-khudī se; josh men

Rara avis, rā'ra ā'vis, unqā; humā; nādir shāe; kamyab chīz, anokhe-rām.

Rare, rār, *adj.* 1. *thin*, raqīq, bārīk; patlā; latīf. 2. *dispersed*, parāgandah, bikhrī hui. 3. *unusual*, gair māmūlī, anokhī, turfah; anūthā; niralā, anūp; birlā. 4. *unusually excellent*, nādir; nāyāb; ajīb, kam-yāb; umdah; tohfah.

Rare, rār, *adj.* kachchā; khām; nim-pukht; adh-paka, adh-kachra.

Raree-show, ra'rē-shō, *n.* sandūq kā tamāshah.

Rarefaction, rā-re-fak'shon, *n.* patlā-pan; riqqat, tarqīq.

Rarefy, ra'rē-fī, *v.* latīf k. yā h.; pigalnā; raqīq h; patlā k. yā h; phatlānā.

Rarely, rār'li, *adv.* 1. *seldom*, shāz o nādir; kam; kamtar. 2. *finely*, umdah taur se; achchhī tarah se; khāsī tarah; khūb, bārīkī se sāth.

Rareness, rār'nes, *n.* 1. *thinness*, patlā-pan; riqqat, latāfat; halkā-pan. 2. *value arising from scarcity*, kamyābī; na-yābī; qillat; tohfagī; nudrat.

Rarity, rā'ri-ti, *n.* 1. *See* Rareness, 1. 2. *uncommonness*, nirālā-pan; anokhā-pan. 3. *an uncommon thing*, tohfah; saugāt, armugān.

Rascal, ras'kal, *n.* 1. *a lean deer*, ek patlā dublā hiran. 2. *a scoundrel*, bad-maāsh; badzāt; mardak; pājī; sharīr ādmī; nā-bakār; dagā-bāz; ṭhag.

Rascality, ras-kal'i-ti, *n.* sharārat; dagā-bāzī; pājī-pan; haram-zadgī; bad-maāshī.

Rascallion, ras-kal'yun, *n.* *See* Rascal, 2.

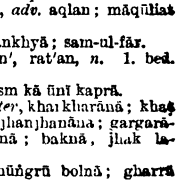
Rascally, ras'kal-li, *adv.* bad-maāshī se; sharārat se; bad-zātī se.

Rase, rāz, *v. a.* 1. *scratch*, khurachnā; chhīlnā; ragarnā; miṭānā. 2. *level with the ground*, zamīn-doz k.; girānā; ḍhānā; munhadim k.; khāk meń milānā.

Rase to the ground. *Zamīn ke barābar k.*

Rash, rash, *adj.* phuspbusā; bhurbhurā; karārā, khastah. *See* Precipitate, 3 and 4.

Rash, rash, *n.* (*Med.*) dadaurā ; chakattā.
Rasher, rash'ér, *n.* suar ke gosht kā qatlah.
Rashly, rash'li, *adv* tezī se ; tundī se ; be-dharak ; be-samjhe būjhe. *See* Precipitately.
Rashness, rash'nes, *n.* be-bākī ; ujaḍḍ-pan. *See* Precipitance.
Rasp, rasp, *n.* sohan ; retī.
Rasp, rasp, *v. a.* retnā ; sohan k.
Raspatory, rasp'a-to-ri, *n.* jarrāh kā sohan.
Raspberry, raz'be-ri, *n.* rasbharī ; ek phal.
Rasper, ras'per, *n.* sohan-karne-vālā.
Rasure, rā'zhūr, *n.* 1. *erasure,* chhīl chhāl, kāt kūṭ ; hak. 2. *the instrument,* chhīlnī, khurachnī : hakkāk.
Rat, rat, *n.* (*Zool.*) chūhā ; mūsh ; ghūṇs.
to smell a rat, bū pānā ; shubah k. ; bhed pānā, kān khaṛe k. ; dāl meṅ kāla h.
Rat, rat, *v n.* 1 (*Eng. Politics*) apne fāedeh kī nazar se apne sāthiyon ko farāmosh k. 2 (*Print*) kam ujrat par kām k.
Ratable, rā'ta-bl, *adj.* 1. *set at a certain value,* nirkh karne ke lāyiq ; hissah-rasadī ; qābil-i-shumār. 2. *liable to tax,* qābil-i-mahsūl, yā khirāj.
Ratably, rā'ta-bli, *adv.* hisāb se ; hissah-rasadī se.
Ratafia, rat-a-fē'a, *n* ek qism kī tez sharāb
Rate, rāt, *n.* 1. *standard,* paimānah, andāzah. 2. *price,* qīmat ; mol, sharah ; dar ; bhāo ; nirkh. 3. *allowance,* rātab, ahār ; motād ; peṭyā ; vaẓīfah ; kaṭāf ; vajah-i-maāsh. 4 *degree,* darjah ; pāyah, hisāb 5 *a tax,* mahsūl, khirāj ; tah-bazārī, sharah lagān. 6. (*Naut.*) qism ; darjah.
rate of distribution, bāchh ; hisāb-i-taqsīm ; bahrī ; hissah-rasadī.
rates and adjustments of, nirkh-bandī ; dar-bandī.
adjustment or statement of rates, dar-bandī ; jama-bandī ; nirkh-bandī.
at any rate, kuchh hī ho ; khair ; qata-nazar.
at this rate, is hisāb se.
book of rates and adjustment, nirkh-nāmah.
enhanced rate, zyādah jamā, izād-i-lagān.
fixed rate, chukanta.
low rate, kam-dar, kam sharah.
money rate, rate of exchange, hundī kā bhāo.
one in general rate, parat ; paṛtā.
poor rates, langar-kharch.
proportionate rate, bāchh ; hissah-rasadī.
ratepayer, mahsūl dene-vālā
Rate, rāt, *v. a.* 1. *value,* mol thahrānā ; qīmāt k ; nirkh bāndhnā ; qadr k, shumār meṅ lānā. 2. andāzah k. ; darjah bāndhnā.
Rate, rāt, *v. a.* jhiraknā ; dhamkānā ; chashm-numāī k. ; ḍāṇṭnā, latārnā ; jharjharānā.
Rather, ra'dhér, *adv.* 1. *more readily,* qabl ; āge, avval : pe-hitar ; muqaddam ; behtar hai ki ; bataqdīm ; bataṛjīh.
I will *rather* die than beg.
Bhīk māṅgne se marnā qubūl hai.
You will take this *rather* than that.
Tum us se pahle is ko loge.
2. *on the other hand,* bar-khilāf ; bar-aks ; bal-ki.
She was nothing bettered, but *rather* grew worse.
Us ko zarā ārām na huā, bal-ki aur bigaṛ gai.
3. *tolerably,* thoṛā sā ; kuchh ; qadre ; kisī qadr.
She is *rather* pretty.
Woh khāsī khūbsūrat hai.
4. *more properly,* khās-kar ; alal-khusūs.
the rather, jald ; behtar to hai.
Ratification, rat'ī-fi-kā''shon, *n.* istehkām ; tasdīq ; mazbūtī ; tausīq ; sahīh ; manzūrī ; taaliyun ; taqarrur ; istiqrār.
Ratifier, rat'ī-fī-ér, *n.* tasdīq karne-vālā ; tausīq karne-vālā.
Ratify, rat'ī-fī, *v. a.* tasdīq k. ; mazbūt k. ; mustahkam k ; manzūr k. ; tausīq karnā ; ṭhairānā ; muqarrar k ; mualyan k ; thīk k.
Ratio, rā'shi-ō, *n.* 1 (*Math.*) nisbat ; miqdār ; lāg 2. *proportion,* hisāb ; andāzah ; qadr ; muāfiqat ; munāsibat.
Ratiocination, rash-i-os'i-nā''shon, *n* numa-zirah, mubāhisah ; istidlāl ; bichār ; bibād.
Ration, rā'shon, *n.* ratab, khūrakī. *See* Rate, 3.
Rational, rash'on-al, *adj* 1. *relating to the reason,* māqūl ; aqlī 2. *having the faculty of reasoning,* zī-aql ; sāhib-i-aql ; zī-idrāk ; nātiq ; goyā, chetan. 3. *not absurd,* shāyastah, samajdār ; uchit.
a rational being, insān ; manush ; haivān-i-nātiq.
Rational, rash'on-al, *n.* haivān-i-nātiq ; chetan jīv.
Rationale, rash-o-nā'lē, *n.* 1. dalāil ; taqrīr. 2. tanih
Rationalism, rash'on-al-izm, *n.* māqūl.
Rationalist, rash'on-al-ist, *n.* 1. aqlī dalāil kā motaqid, māqūlyā. 2 hakīm.
Rationality, rash'on-al'i-ti, *n.* māqūliat ; nātiqah, quvvat-i-mudrika ; nutq.
Rationally, rash'on-al-li, *adv.* aqlan ; māqūliat se, shaistagī se
Ratsbane, rats'bān, *n.* sankhyā ; sam-ul-fār.
Rattan, Ratan, rat-tan', rat'an, *n.* 1. bed. 2. bed kī chharī.
Ratteen, ra-tēn', *n.* ek qism kā īnī kaprā.
Rattle, rat'l, *v. n.* 1 *clatter,* khaṛkharānā ; khaṭ khaṭ k ; dhar dharānā ; jhanjhanāna ; gargarāna 2 *jabber,* baṛbaṛānā ; baknā, jhak lagānā.
to rattle in the throat, ghūṇgrū bolnā ; gharrā chalnā.
Rattle, rat'l, *v. a.* *See* Rattle, *v. n* ; jhiraknā ; tan k.
Rattle, rat'l, *n.* 1. *a sound,* kharkharāhaṭ ; jhanjhanāhaṭ, bharbharāhaṭ ; gharghaṛāhaṭ, dhaṛdhaṛāhaṭ 2. *chiding,* sarzanish ; dhamkī 3. *a toy,* jhunjhunā. 4 *a jabberer,* bakkī ; jhakkī. 5 (*pl*) (*Med.*) ghūṇgrū yā gharra.


RATTLESNAKE.

Rattlesnake, rat'l-snāk, *n.* America kā ek sāup jis kī dum men se āvaz nikaltī hai
Raucity, ra'si-ti, *n* āvāz kā baiṭh jānā ; bhārīpan ; gale kā par jānā
Raucous, rą'kus, *adj* bhārī ; baiṭhī-huī ; parī huī
Ravage, rav'āj, *n* vīrānī ; pāemālī ; kharābī ; lūt ; mār ; ṭākht o tārāj.
Ravage, rav'āj, *v a.* gārat k. ; vīrān k. ; pāemāl k ; lūtna, ujarnā.
Ravager, rav'a-jér, *n* barbād karne-vālā ; gāratgar.
Rave, rāv, *v. n.* dīvānon kī tarah baknā yā gul machānā ; baṛ mārnā ; bāolā h, dīvānah h.
Ravel, rav'el, *v. a* 1 *untwist,* bal yā bat kholnā ; udheṛnā ; suljhanā ; kholnā. 2. *involve,* pechdar-pech k. ; uljhānā ; bal ḍālnā.
Ravel, rav'el, *v. n.* uljheṛe meṅ paṛnā ; diqqat meṅ phaṅsnā ; mubtilā h. ; āṇṭeṅ gale meṅ paṛnā.
Ravelin, rav'lin, *n.* qile kā ek hissah.

Raven, rā'vn, *n.* jangli yā pahāṛī **kavva**; **kālā kag.**

The *raven* chides blackness.
Prov.
Kavvā bhi kālas ko burā kahe!


RAVEN.

Raven, rav'en, *v. a.* 1. *obtain by violence,* ba-zor lenā, zabardastī se lena 2. *eat with voracity,* nigalna, harap kar jānā; bilakasna

Raven, rav'en, *v. n* lālach k.; tāme h.

Ravener, rav'en-ēr, *n.* luṭerā, ghāo-ghap; **gāratgar**

Ravenous, rav'en-us, *adj* **khūñ-khār**; darindah; bhar-khāū; mardum-khor

Ravenously, rav'en-us-li, *adv.* darindagī, tama, khūñ-khuārī, yā bhuk-mūe-pan se; peṭu-pan se.

Ravenousness, rav'en-us-nes, *n.* **khūñ-khuārī**; darindagī

Raven, rav'in, *n* **shikār**; sair; lūṭ.

Ravine, ra-vēn', *n.* **nālā**; **khālā**; **ghāṭī.**

Raving, rā'ving, *adj* shorīdah-sar; **dīvāna**; bāola

Ravingly, rā'ving-li, *adv.* shorīdah-sarī se; badhavāsī se

Ravish, rav'ish, *v. a.* 1. *snatch by force,* zabar-dastī y ba-zor lenā, le lenā; chhīn lenā. 2. *transport,* be-khud k., āpe se bāhar k, vajd meṅ lānā, sochet k. 3 *commit rape upon,* ba-zor chīrā torna zabar-dastī jimā k.; jabran izalah bikārat k satar lūtna

Ravishment, rav'ish-ment, *n.* 1. *abduction,* zabar-dastī le bhāgnā 2 *rapture,* **khushī**, shādī-marg 3. *rape,* zinā bil-jabr.

Raw, rą, *adj.* 1 *not cooked,* kachchā; **nā-pukhta**, khām, nā-rasīdah; adh-kachrā; harā 2 *unpurished,* adhūrā, gair-mukammal; nā-kamil, na-tamam 3 *inexperienced,* nā-āzmūdah-kār, na-vaqif, anārī; nayā; nā-tājruba-kār. 4. *uncultivated,* kachchā, kham; be-kamāyā kuā 5 *not covered,* nangā; barahnah; ganjā 6. *chilly,* sard; martūb, thanḍā

Raw, ra. *n.* kachchā zakhm; harā ghāo

Raw-boned, ra'bōnd, *adj.* jis kī haḍḍiyoṅ par gosht kam ho; lagir; dubla patlā, sūktā.

Raw-head, rą'hed, *n* **hāū**: haūā.

Rawish, ra'ish, *adj* kachchā sā; adh-kachrā

Rawness, ra'nes, *n* 1 *the state of being raw,* khamī, nā-pukhtagī, kachchā pan, kachāī 2 *unskilfulness,* anārī-pan; nā-āzmūdah-kārī; na-tajruba-kārī 3. *hasty manner,* jald-bāzī; tu'ola-pan, phūar-pan. 4. *chillness with dampness,* thir, sardī; thanḍ; rutūbat.

Ray, rā, *n.* [Skr. *ray,* to shine]. 1. kiran; shuā, jot, partau; rans; mirichi 2 *intellectual light,* nūr, raunaq; raushnī; ehamkārā.
solar rays, sūraj kī kirneṅ.

Rayless, rā'les, *adj.* be-kiran; be-shuā; be-nūr.

Raze, rāz, *n.* jar; bekh.

Raze, rāz, *v. a.* 1. *erase,* chhīlnā; kāṭnā, bak k.; mitānā. 2. *destroy,* dhānā: girānā; pāemāl k., masmār k.; munhadim k

Razee, ra-zē', *n.* (*Naut.*) ek qism kā jangī jahāz.

Razee, ra-zē', *v. a.* chhāṭnā; kam k., katarnā.

Razor, rā'zor, *n.* ustarā; chhurā

Rasure, rā'zhūr, *n.* 1. *the act,* chhīlāī; hakkāki. 2. *erasure,* chhīl chhāl; kāṭ kūṭ.

Re, rē, *prefix,* phir; bāz; pichhe; dubārā.

Re-access, re-ak-sess', *n.* dakhl-i-sānī; dūsrī mulāqāt, mukarrar rasāī.

Reach, rēch, *v. a.* 1. *extend,* phailānā; **pasārnā.** 2. *give with the hand,* hāth se uṭhā d.; **denā**; de denā, pakrā d. 3. *attain,* hāth meṅ lenā; pakaṛnā; hāth barhā ke lenā. 4. *penetrate,* ghusnā, paṭhnā, biṅdhnā; gaṛnā; asar k. 5. *stretch out,* chhūnā, lagnā 6. *arrive at,* pahunchnā; milna; hāth ānā 7. *gain,* **hāsil k.**; dast-yāb k

Reach, rēch, *v. n.* *See* Reach, *v a*, 1, 3, and 7. *to reach at,* hāsil karne meṅ koshish k.

Reach, rēch, *n.* 1 *power,* qudrat; **maqdūr**; tāqat, pahuñch; dastras; bas; daur; **ikhtiyār.** 2. *a stretch,* phailāo; bistār; vusat. 3. *a portion of land or water,* zamīn yā pānī kā **niklā huā** hissah 4. *fetch,* hikmat, bandish, fitrat; pech; dāo, ghāt, kaṭkhanā 5. *capacity,* lyāqat; istedād; qābiliyat. 6. *of thought,* zehn **kī rasāī**; tabiyat kī pahuñch.

React, rē-akt', *v. a.* phir k.; dubāra k.

React, rē-akt', *v n* roknā; palaṭnā; **muzāhamat k.**, muqāblah k.

Reaction, rē-ak'shon, *n.* 1. *reverse action,* **ulṭā** sadma, palṭā; mudāfeat, muqāblah; muzāhamat; rok. 2. (*Chem*) tasādum.

Read, rēd, *v. a.* 1. *peruse,* paṛhnā; **pāṭ k.**; bāñchnā; mutālah k.; talāvat k. 2. *comprehend,* samajhnā, būjhnā; **mālūm k.** 3. *learn by observation,* daryāft k.; qayāfe se paichhānna; mālūm k., jānnā.
read to one, paṛh sunānā.

Read, rēd, *v. n.* 1. *See* Read, *v a.*, 1. 2. *be studious,* kitab kī sair k; mutāla k. 3. *appear in writing,* likhā huā h.; parhā jānā; **tahrīr h.**

Readable, rē'da-bl, *adj* jo paṛhā jā sake; māyuqrā.

Reader, rē'dēr, *n.* 1 *one who reads,* **paṛhnevālā**, qārī, pāthak. 2 *the book,* parhne ke liye mutafarriq mazāmin kī ek kitāb. 3. (*In comp.*) khuān.

Readily, red'i-li, *adv.* 1. *quickly,* jhat pat; jald; jaldi se; fauran, turat, phurtī se. 2 *cheerfully,* khushī se, chāh se, maze se; dil se, man se.

Readiness, red'i-nes, *n* 1. *preparedness,* **taiyārī**, āmādgī, kamar-bāndī; mustaidī 2. *quickness,* jaldī, shitab kārī, phurtī 3. *cheerfulness,* khushī; chāo; marzī, saigarmī, shauq.

Reading, rē'ding, *n* 1 *perusal,* pāt; **mulāhazah**, mutālah, dars. 2. *public recital,* taqrir; tahm. 3 ikhtilāf-i-nuskhah, tauzih-i-mānī; bayān
reading of a bill, musavvada-i-qānūn kī peshī.

Reading-room, rē'ding-rum, *n.* **paṛhne kā** kamrah, pāthshālā

Readjust, rē-ad-just', *v a.* phir tartīb yā ārāstah k., islāh k.

Readmission, Readmittance, rē-ad-mish'on, rē-ad-mit'ans, *n.* idkhal-i-sānī; dūsre bār kī bhartī; manzūrī-i-sānī.

Readmit, rē-ad-mit', *v. a.* phir dākhil k.; phir āne d.; phir ijāzat d.; phir qubūl k.

Readopt, rē-ad-opt', *v. a.* phir ikhtiyār k.

Readvertency, rē-ad-vēr'ten-si, *n* **mulāhizah-i-sānī**; nazar-i-sānī.

Ready, red'i, *adj* 1. *prepared in the moment,* banā thanā; taiyār; ārāstah; murattab; mustaid; kamar-bastah; lais. 2 *willing,* khuāhāñ; rāgib; māyal; rāzī. 3. *prompt,* **jald**; chust chālāk; tez; bar-jastah.

Ready at an answer. *Hāzir javāb.*

4. *at hand,* hāzir; muhaiyā; maujūd; **khaṛā**; pesh; sāmne; āge; pās; nazdīk; **nikaṭ.** 5. *on the brink,* lag bhag; qarīb.
ready made, banā banāyā; taiyār.
ready money, naqd rupaya; **naqdī**; **zar-i-naqd**; **rokaṛ.**

ready payment, fil faur adāegī ; ṛāf-i-hāṣd.
make ready, taiyār k.
to be ready, taiyār h. ; ban chuknā
Ready-witted, red'ı-wit-ed, *adj* tez-fahm ; hāzır-jawāb.
Reaffirmance, rē-af-fēr'mans, *n.* iqrār-i-sānī
Real, rē'al, *adj* 1. *actually existing*, sachmuch ; sachchī ; asl. 2. *true*, aslī, kharī ; haqīqī ; sachchā. 3. *not assumed*, vāqaī ; tahqīqī, yaqīnī, motabar. 4. (*Law*) khālis, gairmanqūlah.
real action, muqaddama-i-jāedād-i-gair manqūlah.
real assets, jāedād-ı-gair manqūlah jis par mūrıs kā dam āyad hotā hai.
real property, māl-i-gair manqūlah ; asthāvar yā atal dhan ; thir dravya.
Realgar, rē-al'gar, *n* meṅdhal.
Realism, rē'al-izm, *n* ashyā ke haqīqī ilm kā masalah.
Realist, rē'al-ıst, *n.* ashyā ke haqīqī ilm kā qāyil.
Reality, rē-al'ı-tı, *n.* 1. *actual existence of anything*, haqīqat ; asliyat ; māhiyat, sachāī ; sat ; nafs-ul-amar. 2. *that which is real*, vāqaī shae, haqīqī shaé
Realization, rē'al-ī-zā''shon, *n.* 1. rupae kī iva/ zamīn kī kharīd ; asliyat ; haqīqat vujūd. 2 tahsil ; vusūl ; ugāhī.
Realize, rē'al-īz, *v. a.* 1. *make real*, asl kar d. ; hāzır k. ; maujūd k. ; kar ḍālnā ; kar dikhānā ; vuqū meṅ lānā ; baham pahuṅchānā ; paidā k. 2. *make real estate of*, rupae ke ivaz zamīn kharidnā. 3. *gain*, hāsil k., tahsīl k. ; vusūl k. ; ugāhnā.
Really, rē'al-li, *adv.* asl meṅ ; haqīqat meṅ ; fil haqīqat ; haqīqatan ; fil-vāqe ; albattah ; nafs-ul-amr meṅ ; sach much ; bil-tahqīq.
Realm, relm, *n.* saltanat ; mumlakat ; bādshāhat, mulk.
Realty, rē'al-ti, *n.* (*Law*) māl gair manqūlah ; atal dhan.
Ream, rēm, *n* 1. (*of paper*) bīs dastah kī gaḍdī. 2. *a strap*, tasmah, dīvāl
Ream, rēm, *v a* chhek barhānā.
Reanimate, rē-an'ı-māt, *v. a.* phir zindah k. ; jilānā.
Reanimation, rē-an'ı-mā''shon, *n* dubārah zindagī.
Reannex, rē-an-neks', *v. a* phir joṛnā, yā milānā ; phir lagānā yā munsalik k
Reap, rēp, *v a.* 1. *cut as grain*, kāṭnā ; lāonī k. ; dirau k.

As you sow you shall *reap* Prov.
Jaisā boegā waisā kāṭegā. Prov.

2. *receive*, hāsil k ; pānā. 3. *clear off a crop by reaping*, uthana, kātnā
Reaper, rē'pēr, *n.* 1 *the man*, khetī kātne vālā ; kaṭvaiyā ; lāvā. 2 *the instrument*, khetī kāṭne kī ek kal ; hañsvā ; drāntī
Reaping-hook, rē'ping-huk, *n.* darāntī ; hansiyā.
Reappear, rē-ap-pēr', *v. n.* phir mālūm h ; phir nazar ānā ; phir namūd h , phir nikal ānā.
Reappearance, rē-ap-pēr'ans, *n.* numāyash mukarrar, zuhūr-sānī, dubārah tulū.
Reappoint, rē-ap-point', *v. a.* phir muqarrar k.
Rear, rēr, *n.* 1. (*opposed to front*) pusht ; aqab ; pichhā ; pichhwārā, pichhārī. 2 *the hindmost part of an army*, pichhārī ; chanḍāval ; aqab.
to attack in the rear, pichhāṛī mārnā, pichhloṅ yā aqab par hamlah k.
to bring up the rear, aqab meṅ h. ·
Rear, rēr, *v. a.* 1. *bring up*, pālnā ; posnā ; tarbiyat k. ; parvarish k ; tālım k. ; byāṅt barhānā. 2. *rouse*, jagānā ; uṭhānā, khaṛā k. 3 (*a horse*) chirāg-pā h ; sikh-pā h ; alif h. ; kharā h
Rear-guard, Rear-ward, rēr'gard, rēr'ward, *n* fauj kı pusht, pichhārī, chanḍaval, aqab ; pas-i-lashkar, akhīr.
Reascend, rē-as-send', *v.* phir yā dubārah charhnā
Reason, rē'zn, *n* 1 *ground of argument*, vajah ; mūjib, bais, sabab ; va-tah ; dalil, bahs. 2. *rational faculty*, nutq, aql, idrak, fahm, samajh, budh

Reason binds the man
Aql ādmi ko pāband kartī hai.

3. *justice, order*, durustī ; haq, niyāe, adl ; insāf ; istehqāq 4. *motive*, matlab, maqsad ; manshā, niyat ; garaz, āshae, priyojan ; kāran.
by reason of, ba-vasīlah, ba-sabab
good reason, dalil-i-māqūl, vajah-i-mavajjah.
in reason, az rūe haq, aql kī rū se, aqlan.
with reason, vajībi
without reason, bilā-vajah ; be-sabab, nā-haq ; yonhi, akāran
with or without reason, haq nā haq ; jāyiz o nā jāyiz ; khuāh ma-khuāh ; durust nā durust.
Reason, rē'zn, *v n.* 1 *exercise the rational faculty*, aql daurānā yā larānā, natijah nikālna. 2. *argue*, mubāhisah k, hujjat k., dalil k ; munāzırah k. ; bahs k ; bād k.
Reason, rē'zn, *v. a.* 1 *debate*, bahs k. ; bāo k. 2 *persuade by reasoning*, targīb d. ; rāgib k ; qāyil k.
Reasonable, rē'zn-a-bl, *adj.* 1. *rational*, aqlī. 2 *agreeable to reason*, māqūl, qarīn-i-aql ; munāsib, vājib, ṭhīk, ucht ; shāyastah 3 *within due limits*, ausat darje kā ; mutavassit, miyānah ; maddham.
reasonable to suppose, māqūl hai, aql yehī chāhtī hai
Reasonableness, rē'zn-a-bl-nes, *n.* māqūliyat ; vājbiyat ; pasandīdgī, munāsibat
Reasonably, rē'zn-a-bli, *adv.* aqlan, ba-vājbī ; maqūl ; ba-tarz-ı-māqūl
Reasoner, rē'zn-ēr, *n.* bahs karne-vālā, taqrir karne-vālā.
Reasoning, rē'zn-ing, *n.* 1 *the act*, taqrir ; dalil, bahs. 2 *course of argument*, munāzırah ; mubāhisah ; biddyā bilās.
Reasonless, rē'zn-les, *adj* be-aql ; nā-māqūl ; be-dalil.
Reassemblage, rē-as-sem'blāj, *n.* ijtimā-i-mukarrar ; majlis-i-sānī
Reassemble, rē-as-sem'bl, *v. n.* phir jamā h. ; mukarrar farāham h
Reassert, rē-as-sert', *v. a.* bāt ko phir qāyim k. ; phir dāva k., dubārah kahnā.
Reassume, rē-as-sūm', *v. a.* phir ikhtiyār k. ; phir farz k , phir gumān k.
Reassure, rē'as-shor', *v. a.* phir yaqīn dilānā ; phir dilnashīn k.
Reattempt, rē-at-temt', *v. a.* phir koshish k., phir qasd k.
Reave, rēv, *v a* churānā ; lūṭnā ; chhīn lenā.
Rebate, rē-bāt', *v. n.* 1. *blunt*, khunḍā k. ; bhuthrā k., dhār mārnā. 2. *deduct from*, kam k., ghatānā. 3. *rabbet*, tarāshnā, kāṭnā.
Rebatement, rē-bāt'ment, *n.* 1. *diminution*, taqlil ; kamī ; vaza ; minhāī ; takhfīf ; ek qism kā sakht patthar. 2. (*Com.*) kaṭautī.
Rebec, rē'bek, *n.* rabāb ; barbat.
Rebel, reb'el, *n.* bāgī ; sarkash ; munharif ; mutamarrid ; udūl-hukm ; phirā huā.
Rebel, reb'el, *adj.* phirā-huā ; bar-gashtab ; bāgī, bigrī hui.
Rebel, rē-bel', *v n.* bāgī h. ; phirnā ; sar-kasa

h ; bagāvat k.; gardan-kashī k.; sir-uṭhānā; sar-kashī k.

Rebellion, rē-bel'yon, *n.* 1. *the act*, sar-kashī; bagāvat, inhirāf; tamarrud. 2. gadar; hullaṛ; bi vā; dangā; fasād.

Rebellious, rē-bel'yus, *adj.* gardan-kash; sar-kash; bagī; mufsid; munharif; phirā-huā.

Rebelliously, rē-bel'yus-li, *adv.* sar-kashī se; bagāvat se; inhirāf se.

Rebelliousness, rē-bel'yus-nes, *n.* inhirāf; bagāvat; sar-kashī; gardan-kashī.

Rebellow, rē-bel'ō, *v. n.* bhārī āvāz kī sadā k.; ghan-kārnā.

Reboil, rē-boil', *v.* 1. dubārā ubālnā yā auṭāna. 2. khaulnā; tehe meṅ ānā.

Rebound, rē-bound', *v.* palaṭnā; bāz-gasht k.; phirnā; ulaṭ ānā; pichhe haṭnā yā phirnā.

Rebound, rē-bound', *n.* palṭā; lauṭnā; bāz-gasht.

Rebreathe, rē-brēᴛʜ', *v. n.* dubāra dam lenā.

Rebuff, rē-buf', *n.* 1. *beating back*, pichhe hatānā. 2. *sudden check*, nā-gahānī rok; tardīd; muzāhamat; jhirkī; zijr; dhatkār; ghurkī.

Rebuff, rē-buf', *v. a.* dhatkārnā; jhiṛaknā; ghurāknā; shāsan k.

Rebuild, rē-bild', *v. a.* az sar-i-nau tāmīr k.; dubārā banānā.

Rebukable, rē-bū'ka-bl, *adj.* sar-zanish ke lāyiq, qābil-i-malāmat, yā nafrīn.

Rebuke, rē-būk', *v. a.* sar-zanish; malāmat yā shashm-numāī k.; ḍāṇṭnā; ḍapaṭnā; sakht sust kahnā

Rebuke, rē-būk', *n.* 1. *punishment*, malāmat; sar-zanish; ghurkī; chasm-numāī; shabd-ḍanḍ. 2. *check*, rok; muzāhamat.

Rebury, rē-ber'ī, *v. a.* dubāra dafn k.

Rebus, rē'bus, *n.* muammā; bāt ko alāmat se ẓāhir karne kā ek tarīq.

Rebut, rē-but', *v. a.* 1. *drive back*, haṭā d; ulaṭ d.; dūr k. 2. (*Law*) javāb-ul-javāb d; hujjat k. etirāz k.; tardīd k; rad k.

Rebutter, rē-but'ėr, *n.* prati uttar: muddaāalah kī taraf se had-i-javāb; javāb-ul-javāb.

Recall, rē-kal', *v.* 1. *call back*, phir bulā lenā; ulṭā bulanā; lauṭā lenā; wāpis talab k. 2. *revoke*, ulaṭnā; mansūkh k.; rad k.; kāṭnā; bar-khāst k. 3. *recollect*, yād k.

Recall, rē-kal', *n.* mansūkhī; tardīd; bar-khāstagī, bāz-talabī; ulṭā bulāvā.

Recant, rē-kant', *v. n.* inkār k.; zabān palaṭnā yā badalnā; batīl k.; phernā; rad k.

Recantation, rē-kan-tā'shon, *n.* inhirāf; inkār; naskh; mansūkhī; irtidād.

Recanter, rē-kan'tėr, *n.* rad karne-vālā; munharif; zabāṅ badalne-vālā.

Recapitulate, rē-ka-pit'ū-lāt, *v. a.* filjumlah ẓikr k.; ūpar ke bayān ko ba-ikhtisār kahnā; hāsil-i-kalām bayān k.; dubāra ikhtisāran kahna.

Recapitulation, rē-ka-pit'ū-lā''shon, *n.* mukhtasar bayān; khulāsa-i-kalām; hāsil-i-kalām.

Recapitulatory, rē-ka-pit'ū-la-to-ri, *adj.* filjumlah; mukhtasar; mutazammin-i-hāsil-i-kalām.

Recarry, rē-kar'ī, *v.* lauṭā le jānā; pher le jānā.

Recast, rē-kast', *v. a.* 1. *throw again*, phir ḍālna; yā pheṅknā. 2. *cast anew*, phir ḍhālnā; tajdīd k.

Recede, rē-sēd', *v. n.* 1. *retreat*, pichhe hatnā; pas-pā h.; pichhe ko jānā. 2. *withdraw a claim*, bāz ānā; bāz rahna; dast bar-dār h.; chhoṛnā.

Receipt, rē-sēt', *n.* 1. *the act*, pahuṅch; rasīd; vusūl; husūl; pānā.

At the *receipt* of your letter.
Tumhārī chiṭṭhī ke pahuṅchne par.

2. *place of receiving*, mahsūl-ghār. 3. *a recipe*, nuskhā, chikitsā. 4. *acknowledgment*, rasīd; bhar-pāī; qabz-ul-vasūl; ḍākhulah. 5. *that which is received*, vūsūl; hasūl; āmdanī; āmad.

receipts and balances, vāsil-bāqī.

receipts and disbursements, jama kharch; āē diye; āmad o kharch.

back receipts, parat jama.

gross receipts, nikāsī khām; kachchī nikāsī.

net receipts, nikāsī pakkī; āmdanī bād mujrāē akhrājāt.

Receivable, rē-sē-va-bl, *adj.* qābil-i-vusūl; lene jog; qābil-i-manzūrī; qābil-i-pizīrāī; durust; jāiz.

Receive, rē-sēv', *v. a.* 1. *accept*, pānā; lenā; hāsil k.; tahsil k.; qubūl k; manzūr k. 2. *embrace*, mānnā; taslīm k.; manzūr k.; qubūl k. 3. *give acceptance to*, yaqīn k.; durust samajhnā; ravā jānnā; jāyiz rakhnā. 4. *give admittance to*, āne d.; ijāzat d.; bār yā ḍakhl d.; ḍākhil k.; istiqbāl k.; baṛh-ke lenā. 5. *contain*, samānā; amānā; ānā; aṭnā.

Receive a guest. *Mehmān kā istiqbāl k.*

6. *suffer*, sahnā; bardāsht k.; tahammul k.; uṭhānā; mubtilā h.

Receive a wound. *Ghāil h.*

7. *take, as goods from a thief*, chorī kā māl kharidnā.

receive in full, bhar pānā; kul vusūl pānā; dām dām yā kaurī kaurī bhar pānā.

a cause received by transfer, āmad dāsre mahakme se.

receiving of stolen property, chorī kā māl lenā; lenā māl-i-masrūqa kā.

receiving stolen or plundered property, lenā kisī chīz masrūqah yā magrūṭah ka jān būjh-kar.

Receivedness, rē-sē'ved-nes, *n* maqbūlī; qubūliyat.

Receiver, rē-sē'vėr, *n.* 1 *one who receives*, tahsīl karne-vālā, ughāne-vālā; pāne-vālā; lene-vālā; (*in comp.*) gī. 2. (*Law*) amīn; amānat-dār. 3. māl masrūqah kā lene-vālā; chor dhanik.

The *receiver* is as bad as the thief. Prov.
Chorī kā māl lene-vālā aur chor barābar.

4. (*Chem.*) arq khenchne kā bartan; bhapkā. 5. (*Pneumatics*) shīshe kā bartan jis meṅ kisī tajrube ke vāste havā nikāl leṅ.

Recency, Recentness, rē-sen-si, rē-sent-nes, *n.* tajaddud, tāzgī; nayā-pan.

Recension, rē-sen'shon, *n.* 1. *review*, nazar-i-sānī; shumār. 2 *critical revisal*, rāē; taqrīz.

Recent, rē'sent, *adj.* 1. *fresh*, jadīd; nau; tāzah; nayā; nauras; hāl kā. 2. (*Geol.*) banī ādam kā ham-asar.

Recently, rē'sent-li, *adv.* hāl meṅ; abhī; pichhle dinoṅ meṅ.

Receptacle, rē-sep'ta-kl, *n.* 1. *a reservoir*, khānah; bāsan; bartan; zarf; makān; maskan; ghar; jagah. 2. (*Bot.*) phūl kī peṅḍī.

Receptibility, rē-sep'ti-bil''i-ti, *n.* imkān-i-vusūl.

Reception, rē-sep'shon, *n.* 1. *admission*, idkhāl; pahuṅch; bār; akhaz; qubūl. 2. *entertainment*, istiqbāl; agvānī; mulāqāt; bheṭ. 3. *admission, as of opinion, etc.*, maqbūl-i-ām rāē.

Receptive, rē-sep'tiv. *adj.* ākhiz; qubūl karne-vālā.

Receptivity, rē-sep-tiv'i-ti, *n.* istedād-i-akhiz.

Recess, rē-ses', *n.* 1. *retreat*, murājeat; bāz-gasht. 2. *retirement*, dast-bardārī; kinārah-kashī; istefā. 3. *seclusion*, khāna-nashīnī; uzlat; gosha-nashīnī; ekānt. 4. *remission of business, etc.*, vaqfa; tavaqquf; fursat; tātil; chhuṭṭī. 5. *a niche*, tāq; ālā; mokhā; sūrākh. 6. *private abode*, khoṅ;

goshah ; konah ; guphā. *7. abstruse part*, daqīqah ; mushkil , gūh-bāt.

land gained by recess of water, zamīn daryā bar-āmad ; ārāzī gang bar-āmad ; kachhār.

Recession, rē sesh'on, *n.* 1. *the act of withdrawing back*, murājeat ; bāz-gasht ; dast-bardārī. 2. *the act of ceding back*, havālagī ; tafvīz.

Recheat, re-chēt', *n.* 1. (*Sporting*) nā-kāmyāb shikārī. 2. kuttoṅ ke vāpis bulāne kā bigul.

Recipe, res'i-pē, *n.* (*Med.*) nuskha ; chikitsā.

Recipient, rē-sip'i-ent, *n.* 1. lene-vālā ; girindah ; yābindah ; pāne-vāla 2. *zarf* ; baitan.

Reciprocal, rē-sip'rō-kal, *adj.* 1. *alternate*, bārī bārī sir ; mutabādilah. 2. *mutual*, āpas kā ; bāhamī ; parāspar-sambandhī ; du-tarfah ; lāzim malzūm ; tarfain kā ; jānibain kā. 3. (*Gram*) paraspar ; bāham ; bā-yakdigar.

reciprocal duties, farāiz-i-lāzim malzūm.

Reciprocal, rē-sip'rō-kal, *n.* (*Math*) ek ko kisī raqam par taqsīm karne se jo kharij qismat hāsil ho.

Reciprocally, rē-sip'ro-kal-li, *adv.* āpas meṅ ; mil jhul-kar ; bāham ; jānibain se ; ishtirākan.

Reciprocalness, Reciprocality, rē-sip'ro-kal-nes, rē-sip'rō-kal''i-ti, *n.* tabādalah ; adal badal

Reciprocate, rē-sip'rō-kāt, *v a.* bāham muāvazah k. ; tabādilah k. ; āpas meṅ badalnā.

Reciprocation, rē-sip'rō-kā''shon, *n.* 1. *the act*, mubadlah ; muāvizah.

Reciprocity, res-i-pros'i-ti, *n.* 1. *mutual action and re-action*, luzūm-i-fel o infāl ; muāvizah ; mubādilah 2. *reciprocal advantages*, āpas ke huqūq , jānibain ke farāiz.

Recital, rē-sī'tal, *n* 1. *the act*, uchcharan ; talaffuz. 2. *narration*, bayān , tabīr ' zikr ; barmalā ; taqrīr. 3. (*Law*) izhār ; bayān ; tauzīh

Recitation, res-i-tā'shon, *n.* 1. bayān ; takrār-i-kalam , eādah ; pāṭh ; bakhān. 2. *a public reading*, talqīn ; vāz ; dars.

Recitative, res'i-ta-tēv'', *adj.* bayānī ; izhārī ; naqlī.

Recite, rē-sīt', *v. a* 1. *rehearse*, dūsre kā kalām parhnā ; dūsre kī tasnif paṛhnā. 2. *tell over*, bayān k. ; zikr k. , kahnā , paṛhnā ; pāṭh k.

Reciter, rē-sī'tēr, *n.* nāqil ; rāvī ; kahne-vālā.

Reck, rek, *v. a.* khātir meṅ lānā ; khayāl k. ; ihāz k. , parvā k.

Reckless, rek'les, *adj.* bā-ehtiyāt ; be-fikr ; gāfil ; achet ; be-parva.

Recklessly, rek'les-li, *adv.* be-ehtiyātī se ; be-fikrī se.

Recklessness, rek'les-nes, *n.* be-ehtiyātī ; gafiat , be-khabrī , be-fikrī ; be-parvāī.

Reckon, rek'n, *v. a.* 1. *count*, hisāb k. ; shumār k. ; ginnā ; phailanā.

Reckon not your chickens before they are hatched. Prov.

Jab tak aṇḍe na pakkeṅ tab tak unko bachche mat gino.

2 *esteem*, qadr k. ; izzat k. ; ādar k

Reckon, rek'n, *v. n* *See* Reckon, *v. a.* ; lekhā yā hisab chuktā k. , hisāb sāf k. ; hisāb d.

reckon for, javab-deh h. , sazā-vār h. ; qanḍ bharnā.

If they fell in their bounden duty they shall *reckon* for it one day.

Jo apne farāiz meṅ qusūr karenge woh ek din sazā pāenge.

reckon upon, bharosa yā etimād k.

reckon with, hisāb be-baq k. yā chukānā.

Reckoner, rek'n-ēr, *n.* ginne-vala . muhāsib ; hisāb-dāṅ ; lekhā jānne-vālā ; kāraz karne-vālā.

Reckoning, rek'n-ing, *n.* 1. hisāb ; shumār ; gunti ; lekhā ; tāvān ; sazā. *2. the charges made by a host*, mol ; dām , qīmat. *3. estimation*, khayāl ; shumār ; qadr.

Reclaim, rē-klām', *v. a* 1. *bring under discipline*, tālīm d. ; sikhanā ; sudhārnā ; sadhānā ; mānūs k. 2. (*land*) taraddud k. ; kāsht k. ; dharti-sāf k. ; jotnā bonā ; zirāat k. 3. *reform*, islāh d. ; saṅvārnā ; durust k. ; banānā ; ārāstah k. 4. *a claim back*, talab k. ; vāpis māṅgnā ; ultā lenā.

Reclaimable, rē-klā'ma-bl, *adj.* islāh-pizīr ; durustī ke qābil.

Reclamation, rek-la-mā'shon, *n.* mutālbah ; husūl-i-dāvā ; baz yāft.

Recline, rē-klīn', *v.* takyah lagānā ; ṭikāna ; sahārā laganā ; jhuknā ; par jānā ; leṭnā.

Reclined, rē-klīnd', *adj.* letā huā ; jhukā huā.

Reclose, rē-klōz', *v. a.* dubāra band k.

Recluse, rē-klos', *adj.* khilvat-nashīn ; goshah-nashīn ; khilvat-guzīn ; ekānti.

Recluse, rē-klos', *n.* 1. *one who lives in retirement*, khilvat-nashīn ; goshah-guzīn. 2. sannyāsī ; munī ; jogī.

Recluseness, Reclusion, rē-klos'nes, rē-klō'zhon, *n* khilvat-nashīnī ; goshah-nashīnī ; uzlat.

Reclusive, rē-klo'siv, *adj.* uzlat-bakhsh ; ekānt

Recoagulation, rē-kō-ag-ū-lā'shon, *n.* injimād ; dūsre bār kā jamao.

Recognition, rek-og-nish'on, *n.* yād ; yādgārī ; taslīm ; iqbal ; iqrār.

Recognizance, rē-kog'ni-zans, *n.* 1. *avowal*, iqrār-i-shināKht ; pahchān ; shināKht. 2. (*Law*) muchalka , iqrār-nāmah.

forfeiture of recognizance, adam tāmīl shart-i-muchalkah.

Recognize, rek'og-nīz, *v a* 1 *know again*, pahchānnā ; shināKht k. , chīnhnā ; taarruf k. 2. *avow knowledge of*, jānnā ; ilm rakhna : mālūm k ; qubāl k ; taslīm k. ; angīkār k. ; iqbāl k. 3. *re-examine*, nazar-i-sānī k.

Recognizee, rē-kog-ni-zē', *n* (*Law*) shakhs-i-muchalkah-shudah.

Recognizer, rek'og-nī-zēr. *n.* pahchānne-vālā ; shināsā ; shināKht karne-vālā.

Recoil, rē-koil', *v. n* 1. *roll back*, paltā khānā ; palaṭnā ; bāz-gasht k ; hatnā ; lauṭnā , ulaṭnā. 2. *shrink*, jhijhaknā ; hichaknā.

Recoil, rē-koil', *n.* 1. *a falling back*, paltā ; bāzgasht ; pichhā ; pherā. 2. (*Physics*) bandūq kā pichhe hatnā.

Recoin, rē-koin', *v.* az sar-i-nau zarb k. ; dubāra ghalnā.

Recollect, rek'ol-lekt, *v. a* 1 dubāra ikhaṭṭā yā jama k. 2. sumran k ; yād k. ; hosh meṅ ānā ; istiqlāl pakarnā ; havās durust, yā jama k.

recollect oneself, apne havās jama k. ; āpe meṅ ānā.

Recollection, rek-ol-lek'shon, *n.* 1 *remembrance*, yād-garī ; yād. 2. *memory*, hāfizah ; sudh , chetā ; surat.

Recollection is when an idea is sought after by the mind, and, with pain and endeavour, found, and brought again in view. *Locke.*

Jab tabāt kisī khayāl ko dhūnde, aur lad o kāvish se use dar yāft kar-ke pesh-i nazar kare, uskā nām hāfizah hai.

3. *that which is recollected*, yād-dāsht.

Recollective, rek'ol-lek-tiv, *adj.* yād-dilāne-vālā.

Recombine, rē-kom-bīn', *v. a.* phir jornā ; phir milanā.

Recommence, rē-kom-mens' *v a* phir shurū k.

Recommencement, rē-kom-mens'ment, *n.* dubārah ijrā.

Recommend, rek-om-mend', *v. a.* 1. *bestow commendation upon*, sufārish k. ; tārīf k. ; sarāhnā ; tahsin k. 2. *attract favour to*, maqbūl k. ; azīz

k.; mustahsan k. 3. *commit*, sauṅpnā; supurd k.; pahuṅchānā. 4. *advise, as plan, remedy, etc.*, salāh d.; batānā.

Recommendable, rek-om-men'da-bl, *adj* tarīf ke lāyaq; sufārish ke qābil.

Recommendation, rek'om-men-dā''shon, *n.* sufārish; tarīf.

Recommendatory, rek-om-men'da-to-ri, *adj.* sufārishī; mutazamnin-i-tārīf.

Recommender, rek-om-men'dēr, *n.* sufārash karne-vālā, vasīlah, muqarrab.

Recommit, rē-kom-mit', *v. a.* phir havālah yā supurd k.

Recompact, rē-kom-pakt', *v. a* phir milānā.

Recompense, rek'om-pens, *v. a.* 1. *remunerate*, badlā d.; ajar d.; muavizah d.; ḍaṇḍ d. 2. *pay for*, adā k., chukānā, khush k., rāzī k.

Recompense, rek'om-pens, *n.* badlā; ajar; samrah; phal; jazā, mehntana, ivaz; pādāsh; makāfāt; tavān, daṇḍ, jurmānā; sazā.

Recompilement, rē-kom-pīl'ment, *n.* tālīf-i-jadīd; naī banāvat

Recompose, rē-kom-pōz', *v. a.* 1. *compose again*, dubārā banānā. 2. *tranquillize*, tashaffī, taskīn yā tasallī d.

Reconcilable, rek-on-sī'la-bl, *adj.* 1 *capable of being reconciled*, muāfiqat karne ke lāyaq; sulah-pizīr 2. *consistent*, mutabiq; hamvār, lāyaq; jog.

Reconcile, rek'on-sīl, *v. a* 1. *conciliate anew*, mel k.; milāp k; dost banānā; sulah k.; muāfiqat k.; dil milānā; rāzī k. 2 *bring to quiet submission*, manānā; rāzī k 3. *bring to agreement*, milānā, mutābiq k, muāfiq k; hamvār k. 4 *adjust*, tasfiyah k., faisal k; chukānā

Reconcilement, rek'on-sil-ment. *n.* musalahat; milāp, mel, milan; nae sire se muāfiqat, dostī az sar-i-nau

Reconciler, rek'on-sīl-ēr, *n* sulah, dostī, yā piyār karāne-vala, bichaulyā, darmiyānī

Reconciliation, rek'on-sil-i-ā''shon, *n.* tatābuq; tatbīq. *See* Reconcilement

Reconciliatory, rek-on-sil'i-a-to-ri, *adj.* muāfiqat-bakhsh; sulah kā; mēl milāp kā; banāo kā.

Recondite, rek'on-dīt *or* re-kon'dīt, *adj.* 1. *hidden*, poshīdah; makhtī, gupt 2. *abstruse*, gāmiz; gūrh, muglaq, mubham

Reconfirm, rē-kon-ferm', *v. a.* dubārah mustahkam k., az sar-i-nau qayim k.; phir sābit k.; bahāl k.

Reconnoiter, Reconnoitre, rek-on-noi'tēr, *v.* nigāh k; āzmāna, bhed lenā, ganīm kī fauj aur mauqe ko dekhnā, hāl-chāl dekhnā; qarāvali k.

Reconquer, rē-kong'kēr, *v. a* dubārah fatah k.

Reconsider, rē-kon-sid'ēr, *v. a* dubārah khayāl k.; nazar-sānī k.; phir taammul k; dubarah gaur k.

Reconsideration, rē-kon-sid-ēr-ā'shon, *n.* nazar-i-sānī.

Reconvene, rē-kon-vēn', *v a* az sar-i-nau jama k.; phir ikhaṭṭā k; phir munaqid k.

Reconvention, rē-kon-ven'shon, *n.* nazar-i-sānī: tajvīz-i-sānī.

Reconvert, rē-kon-vērt', *v. a.* phir badal, ulaṭ, yā palaṭ d.

Reconvey, rē-kon-vā', *v. a.* 1. *convey back*, dubārah d.; phir le jānā 2. *transfer back to a former owner*, vāpis k.; lauṭānā, pher d.

Record, rē-kord', *v. a.* fehrist meṅ likhnā: dākhil daftar k.; qalam-band k.; siyāh k.; mundarij k.; manqūsh k.; chaṛhānā; ṭip lenā.

record name, nām chaṛhānā yā dākhil k.

Record, rek'ord, *n* [Lat. *cordis*, H. *hirdā*, heart] bahī; fard; misl; rūedād; kul kāgazat, daftar

record as it stood, kāgazat maujūdah-i-misl

records of each village, har ek gaon ke baste; gāoṅ gāoṅ ke baste

record of village shares, khevat

entered on the record, dakhil daftar

make a record, hal ya kaifiyat likhnā; brittānt yā banvastha likhnā.

office of record, muhāfiz-khānah, daftar-khānah; daftar.

place among the records, shāmil kāgzāt rakhnā; shāmil misl k.

Recorder, rē-kor'dēr, *n* 1 dakhil karne-vālā; charhāne-vala, vāqe-navīs, vaqe-nigar. 2 muhāfiz daftar; qānūṅ-go

Recordership, rē-kor'der-ship, *n* muhāfiz-daftarī, qānūṅ-goī.

Recouch, rē-kouch', *v n* dubārah letnā, yā parjānā

Recount, rē-kount', *v a.* 1. dubārah kahnā yā naql k, mufassil kahnā, tashrih yā tafsil k.; beore vār kahnā. 2 phir ginnā, yā shumar k.

Recourse, rē-kors', *n* 1 *recurrence*, baz gasht; rujū 2. *resort*, tavajjoh, iltijā; rujū. 3 upāe; tadbīr; band o bast

to have recourse to, rujū k, mutavajjah h

to have recourse to arms, hathyār sanbhalnā; larne par mustaid h

Recover, rē-kuv'ēr, *v a* dubārah dhaknā

Recover, rē-kuv'ēr, *v. a* phir pāna, phir hāsil k.; bāzyāft h; phir paidā k.

To *recover* stolen property
Māl-e-masrūqah bar-āmad h, gayā māl milnā.

2. *heal*, bahāl k., sehat d; shafā d; achchhā k; changā k, salīh-ul-badan k, tan durust k. 3 *reach*, pahunchnā, jā pahunchnā 4 (*Law*) muāvizah milnā, ivaz pānā; haq hāsil k., haq ko pahuṅchnā, bhar pāna.

Recover, rē-kuv'er, *v n* tandurust h., bahāl h.; achchhā h.

Recoverable, rē-kuv'ēr-a-bl, *adj* mumkin-ul-vusūl, mumkin-ul-husūl, qābil-i-vusūl; y ittamī; pāne yā milne-jog, sehat-pizīr, shafā-pizīr.

Recovery, rē-kuv'er-i, *n* 1 *the act*, bāz-yāft; vusūl, husūl, istehsāl 2 *restoration from sickness, or the like*, shafā; sehat, itaqah, bahah. 3 husūl-i-haqiyat

Recreant, rek'rē-ant, *adj.* 1 *cowardly*, nā-mard; hīz; buzdil, pa-t-lummat. 2 *apostate*, be-vafa; munharif; munkir-i-dīn.

Recreate, rek'rē-āt, *v. a* 1 jān-dālnā; jilānā; az sar-i-nau pardā k 2 tar o tāzah k.; khush k; bahlānā; jī lagāna, rijhānā.

These ripe fruits *recreate* the nostrils with their aromatic scent.
In pakke phalon kī sondhī khushbū se dimāg khush hotā hai

Recreation, rek-rē-ā'shon, *n.* bahlāo, āsāyash; aram, tafrih-i-taba; tafarruj, tāzgī, dil-lagī; sair; gul-gasht.

Recreative, rek'rē-a-tiv, *adj* ārām-deh; farah-afzā; tazgī-bakhsh; nuzhat-afzā

Recrement, rek'rē-ment, *n.* phok; fuzlah; mail; zang, kāsafat, gilazat, talchhat; durd.

Recrementitial, Recrementitious, rek-rē-men-tish'al, rek-rē-men-tish'us, *adj.* mailā; mijas, na-karah; mukaddar, khurāb

Recriminate, rē-krim'i-nāt *v a.* ultī tohmat lagānā; ulṭa ilzām rakhna, ulṭā dhara bāndhnā.

Recrimination, rē-krim'i-nā''shon, *n.* 1. *the act*, ultī tohmat ulṭā ilzām 2 (*Law*) muddālah kā ittihām muddai par.

Recrudescence, Recrudescency, rē-krō-des'ens, re-krō-des'en-si, *n.* 1. phir pakne yā nāsūr hone kī hālat; zakhm harā ho jānā. 2. (*Med.*) bīmārī kā aud; ifāqe ke bād phir bīmārī kā zyādah h.

Recruit, rē-krōt', *v. a.* 1. *repair by fresh supplies,* pūrā k.; bhar d.; bhartī k. 2. *re-invigorate,* phir quvvat yā taqvīyat d. 3. *fill up by enlistment,* bhartī k.; dākhil k.

Recruit, rē-krot', *n.* 1. nai bhartī. 2. mayā-sipāhī, nau-mulāzim; rangrūṭ.

Recruiter, rē-krot'ėr, *n.* bhartī karne-vāla

Rectangle, rek'tang-gl, *n.* mutasāvī-ul-azlā; qāyim-ul-zavāyah; mustatīl.



RECTANGLE.

Rectangled, Rectangular, rek'tang-gld, rek-tang'gū-lėr, *adj* qāyim-ul-zāviyā mustatīl

Rectifiable, rek'ti-fī-a-bl, *adj.* durust hone ke lāyiq; islāh pizīr

Rectification, rek'ti-fi-kā"shon, *n.* 1. *the act,* islah; durustī; sudhār, sanvār. 2. (*Chem*) safāī, taqtīr, sodhan.

Rectifier, rek'ti-fī-ėr, *n* 1. muslah; mu-shah; durust karne-vālā. 2. ālah-i-simt-numā.

Rectify, rek'ti-fī, *v. a.* 1 *amend,* islah d.; durust k.; ṭhik k.; sudhārnā; sādhna, ārāstah k.; sīdhā k.; tarmīm k.; sanvārnā. 2. (*Chem*) duātishah yā siātishah k, muqarrar taqdīr k.; sāf k.

Rectilineal, Rectilinear, rek-ti-lin'ē-al, rek-ti-lin'ē-er, *adj.* mustaqīm-ul-khattain.

Rectitude, rek'ti-tūd, *n.* rāsti, rāst-bāzī; sachāī, savāb, rāst-kirdārī; sadāqat; īmān; dharm; diyānat

Rector, rek'ter, *n.* 1 (*Eccl.*) muhalle kā pādrī. 2 (*of a school*) khanqāh yā madarse kā sardār; maulavī. 3 nāzim; amil, hākim.

Rectorate, Rectorship, rek'tėr-āt, rek'tėr-ship, *n.* hakim, pādrī, khanqah yā madarse ke sardar kā ohdah

Rectorial, rek-tō'ri-al *adj* hākim yā muhalle ke pādrī ke mutnallaq, khanqah ya madarse ke sardār ke mutaallaq

Rectory, rek'to-ri, *n.* 1. pādrī kā ohdah. 2. pādrī kā mohalla yā makān.

Rectum, rek'tum, *n* baṛī āṅt kā tīsrā akhīr hissah, amae mustaqim

Rectus in Curia, il'zām se barī.

Recumbence, Recumbency, rē-kum'bens, rē-kum'ben-si, *n.* āram, istirāhat; āsāyash.

Recumbent, rē-kum'bent, *adj.* 1. *leaning,* takyah lagae; jhukā, leṭa. 2. sust; kāhil, udas, alsī

Recur, rē-kėr', *v. n.* 1. *come again to mind,* yād ānā; sudh ānā. 2 *occur at a stated interval,* phir vāqe h 3 *go for help,* ānā; rujū k., phirnā; iltifat k

Recurrence, Recurrency, rē-kėr'ens, rē-kėr'en-si, *n.* bāz gasht; murajeat rujū, vuqū.

Recurrent, Recurring, rē-ker'ent, rē-kėr'ing, *adj.* dauiah karne-vāla; dayar; raje, barī ka, muāvid, mutavālī; chaltī.

recurring decimals, kusūr mutavālī; chaltī kasar.

Recurvate, rē-kėr'vāt, *v. a.* pichhe ko jhukanā ya teṛha k.

Recurvation, Recurvity, rē-kėr-vā'shon, rē-ker'vi-ti, *n.* pichhe kī taraf kā jhukāo yā kham.

Recusancy, rek'ū-zan-si *n* inhiraf, qāedah se inkār.

Recusant, rek'ū-zant, *n.* 1. uzr-dār; motariz; mutamarrid; munkir; munharif, sarkash. 2. (*Eng Hist.*) umūr dīnī meṅ bādshāhī ikhtiyār se inkār karne-vālā.

Red, red, *adj.* surkh; lāl; ahmar; arun; lahṭ; maigūṅ; bimbh; kaṅdūrī; rātā.

red ant, lāl cheṅtī, lāl kīṛī.

red book, lal kitāb; sarkārī mulāzimoṅ ke nāmoṅ kī kitāb.

red chalk, red ochre, gerū.

red coat, lāl kurtī; sipāhī.

red man, Imrīkā kā surkhrū bāshindah.

red-hot, lāl angārā; surkh; tattā; ātish-gūṅ.

red ink, lāl raushnāī; surkhī; shingraf; altā; mahāvar.

red-wood, patang; baqam

Red, red, *n.* [Skr. *rudhir,* blood] surkh rang; sūhā; lāl.

Redden, red'n, *v.* surkh k. yā h.; tamtamānā; lāl k yā h.; rātnā.

Reddish, red'ish, *adj* surkhī liye hue; surkh sā; māyl ba-surkhī; lāl sā.

Reddishness, red'ish-nes, *n.* lālī; surkhī.

Redditıon, red-dish'on, *n.* havālgī; vāpisī; supurdgī.

Redditive, red'i-tiv, *adj.* javābī.

Redeem, rē-dēm', *v. a* 1. *repurchase,* phir kharīdnā 2 (*Law*) mavākhze rahn se chhurānā; rin chhurānā; qarz se chhurānā; infikāk k. 3. (*Com*) apnī hundī kharīdnā yā uske rupae d.; hundī ke badle naqd rupayā de d. 4. *ransom,* qaid se chhurānā, ivaz d.; jazya d.; chhurānā. 5. (*Theol.*) mukt d.: nijāt bakhshnā. 6. *free,* āzād k.; rihā k.; khalās k. 7. *atone for,* kafārah, tāvān ya prāshchit d.; dand bharnā

Redeemable, rē-dēm'a-bl, *adj.* 1. *capable of being redeemed,* qabil-i-infikāk; munqata karne ke qābil. 2. naqd ke badle kharīdne ke lāyiq.

Redeemer, rē-dēm'ėr, *n* 1 *one who redeems,* chhurane-vālā, infikāk karāne-vālā; mustakhlis 2 *the Saviour of the world,* shāfī; hāmī; hazrat Masīh kā laqab; mukt-dātā.

Redemand, rē-dē-mand', *v a.* phir dāvā k.; phir talab k

Redemption, rē-dem'shon, *n.* 1. *the act of redeeming,* āzādgī, khalāsī, chhutkārā; bachāo; rakshā. 2 (*Law*) infikāk-i-rahn; fak-ur-rahn; in-mukt 3 (*Theol*) himāyat; shafāat; rakshā, nijat, mukt

Redemptory, rē-dem'to-ri, *adj.* rihāī ke liye dīya hua, bataur-i-fidiyah.

Red-gum, red'gum, *n* 1. surkh-bādah; muhāse. 2 māj kā rog, rolī

Redintegration, rē-din'tē-grā"shon, *n.* tajdīd; bahāli, takmīl, aslī halat par ājānā.

Redisburse, rē-dis-bers', *v. a.* phir adā k.; phir vāpis k.; denā

Red-lead, red'led, *n* sindūr; shingraf; seṅdur.

Redness, red'nes, *n.* surkhī; lālī; humrat; aruntā.

Redolence, Redolency, red'ō-lens, red'ō-len-si, *n* sugandh, khush-bū.

> Their flowers attract spiders with their *redolency* — *Mortimer.*
>
> *Unke phūloṅ kī sugand makṛiyoṅ ko moh letī hai.*

Redolent, red'ō-lent, *adj* khush-bū-dār; sugandhit

Redouble, rē-dub'l, *adj.* du-chand k., yā h.; mukarrar k.; dubārah k; muzāf k.; dugnā yā dūna k

Redoubt, rē-dout', *n.* morchah; ran-gaṛh; saddi-qila

Redoubtable, rē-dout'a-bl *adj* dahshat-angez; muhib, khauf-nāk, haibat nak

Redound, rē-dound, *v. n* 1 *roll back,* palṭā khānā; lauṭnā; palaṭnā. 2 *result,* hāsil h.; paidā h, muntaj h. 3. *be in excess,* zyādah h.; fāltū yā fāzil h.; ubharna; bachnā.

Redress, rē-dres', *v. a.* 1. *repair, remedy,* ṭhīk

k.; durust k.; tadāruk k.; chārah-sāzī k.; rafa k.; faryād-rasī k.; dād-rasī k.; ilāj k. 2. *make amends to*, ivazānah d.; badlā d.

Redress, rē-dres', *n.* chārah-sāzī; chārah; islāh; ilāj; tadbīr; dād-rasī; haq-rasī; upāo; tadāruk; dād-khuāhī; istigāsah; muāvizah; badlā.

Redresser, rē-dres'ēr, *n.* faryād-ras; dād-ras; chārah-gar.

Redressive, rē-dres'iv, *adj.* chārah-sāz; muāvin; mumid; isteānat-bakhsh.

Redsear, red-sēr', *n.* chatakhnā; khulnā; phūtnā.

Redshank, red'shangk, *n.* nangī ṭāṅg-vālā; lafz-i-tahqīr.

Redstreak, red'strēk, *n.* ek qism kā seb; shīrah-seb.

Reduce, rē-dūs, *v a.* 1. *bring back*, asl hālat par lānā; pher lānā; kar denā: lautānā 2. *diminish*, ghatānā; utārnā; kam k.; qalīl k.; takhfīf k.; mukhtasar k. 3. *subdue*, taht meṅ lānā; muti k.; sar k.; taskhīr k; maglūb k.; zer k. 4 *bring under rules*, qavāid kā pā-band k.; tartīb d.; qism-vār k.; tafrīq k. 6. (*Math*) istikhrāj k.; barī raqam ko chhote ajzā meṅ k.; 7. (*Surg.*) haḍḍī yā joṛ chaṛhānā. 8. (*Chem.*) bhasam k.; phūknā.

reduce to ashes, khāk-kar d.; khāk yā maṭṭī meṅ milānā.

Reducible, rē-dū'si-bl, *adj* takhfīf ke qābil; ghaṭāne qābil; mukālne ke lāyaq; qābil-i-istikhrāj; fatah karne ke lāyaq.

Reduction, rē-duk'shon, *n.* 1. takhfīf; taqlīl; vaza: minhāī; itāat; maglūbiyat; utār, taskhīr; kamī; ghatī 2. (*Arith*) istikhrāj; tahvīli-maqādīr, yā kusūr. 3 (*Alg*) hal. 4. (*Surg*) jor yā haḍḍī kā charhānā.

Reductive, rē-duk'tiv, *adj.* jis meṅ tafrīq, taqlīl yā takhfīf kī khāsiyat yā quvvat ho.

Reductively, rē-duk'tiv-li, *adv.* az rūe istikhrāj; ba-taur-i-natijah.

Redundance, Redundancy, rē-dun'dans, rē-dun'dan-si, *n* 1. *superfluity*, kasrat; zyādatī; bohtāt; adhikāī. 2 *anything superfluous*, fuzūl shae; fāltū chīz.

Redundant, rē-dun'dant, *adj.* 1. *exuberant*, kasīr; vāfir; adhik; bahut. 2. zāid; fuzūl; hashv.

Redundantly, rē-dun'dant-li, *adv.* fuzūlī se; ba-kasrat; ba-ifrāt.

Reduplicate, rē-dū'pli-kāt, *v. a.* muzāf, duchand, yā dugnā k.

Reduplication, rē-dū'pli-kā''shon, *n.* 1. dohrāo; muzāf. 2 (*Pros.*) takrār; jis lafz par ek sher khatam hove usī lafz se dūsrā sher shurū ho.

Reduplicative, rē-dū'pli-kā-tiv, *adj.* dugnā; du-chand; dohrā; muzāf.

Re-echo, rē-ek'ō, *v. a.* gūṅjnā; sadā paidā k.

Reed, rēd, *n.* 1. (*Bot*) narsal; sar; kilk; nae; sarkanḍā; nalī. 2. (*Mus.*) bāṅslī; murlī; mohnāl; pattā. 3. *an arrow*, sarkanḍe kā tīr; sar. 4. (*for thatching*) sar-patā; ganḍar; panni. 5. (*weaving*) julāhe kā chhuchhlā yā kanghī

Reed-grass, rēd'gras, *n.* patlo; sarpaṭ; sirkī; seṭhā; kanḍā.

Re-edification, rē-ed'i-fi-kā''shon, *n.* tāmīr-i-sānī; tāmīr-i-nau.

Re-edify, rē-ed'i-fī, *v. a.* dubāra tāmīr k.

Reedy, rēd'i, *adj.* 1. pur-kilk; pur nae. 2. bharī; baiṭhī huī.

Reef, rēf, *n.* 1. pāl kā ek hissah jis ko satah kam karne ke liye lapeṭ sakeṅ. 2. sāhil-koh.

Reef, rēf. *v.* pāl ko lapeṭ kar kam k.

Reek, rēk, *n.* 1. *vapour*, dhuāṅ; bukhār. 2 *stack*, jhuā; ḍher; gaṛā.

Reek, rēk, *v. n.* bukhārāt nikalnā; dhuāṅ yā bhāp uṭhnā.

Reeky, rēk'i, *adj.* dūd-ālūd; dhueṅ-dār; dhuṅālū; kālā.

Reel, rēl, *n.* 1. phirkī jis par sūt liptā ho; aṭeran; charkhī; paretā, kalāba. 2. (*Mus.*) ek qism kā nāch; chakkar.

Reel, rēl, *v. a* aṭernā; charkhī par sūt lapetnā

Reel, rēl, *v. n.* laṛkhaṛānā; talmalānā; ḍigmigānā.

Re-elect, rē-ē-lekt, *v. a* phir pasand k.

Re-embark, rē-em-bark', *v a.* jahāz par phir savār h.

Re-enact, rē-e-nakt', *v a* mukarrar qānūn jārī k.; tadvīn-i-sānī k

Re-enforce, rē-en-fōrs', *n.* quvvat d.; zor d.; kumak k; madad d.

Re-enforcement, rē-en-fōrs'ment, *n.* 1. kumak, madad, taqvīyat. tāid. 2 naī fauj.

Re-engage, rē-en-gaj', *v a.* phir laṛānā; phir thurana, dubārah mashgūl k.; dubārah māmūr k

Re-enjoy, rē-en-joi', *n* phir mutamatta h; phir haz uthana; phir muntafa h.; phir bausanā

Re-enthrone, rē-en-thrōn', *v a* phir takht par biṭhanā

Re-entrance, rē-en'trans, *n.* adkhāl-i sānī; dakhūl mukarrar

Re-establish, rē-es-tab'lish, *v. a.* az sar-i-nau muqarrar k; phir mamūr k.; phir qāyim k.; bahal k, bar-qarar k

Re-establishment, rē-es-tab'lish-ment, *n.* bahali, taqarrur-i-sānī

Reeve, rēv, *n.* 1. hākim, sharīf. 2. ek qism kī chirya.

Reeve, rēv, *v a* (*Naut*) rassī ko kunḍe ke sūrakh meṅ pirona.

Re-examine, re-eg-zam'in, *v a.* tahqīq k.. dubārā imtehān k; āzmana yā tajvīz k, nazar sānī k.

Refection, rē-fek'shon, *n.* 1. bhūk aur takān ke bād kā khānā aur ārām. 2. (*Monasteries*) jalpān; khānā, nāshtah; hāzrī

Refectory, rē-fek'to-ri, *n.* nemat-khānah; nāshtah karne kā makān, ārām-gah; aish-manzil.

Refer, rē-fer', *v a* 1. *give in charge*, saupnā; rujū k.; supurd k.; havālah k; mamūl yā munhasir rakhnā. 2. (*Law*) rujū k; bhejnā; irsāl k. 3. *assign to, as a class, a cause*, sabab k

refer oneself, mutavajjah h.

Refer, rē-fer', *v n.* 1. *appeal*, madad chāhnā; istigasah k.; māyil h. 2. *relate*, mānī, arth, nisbat, munāsbat yā taalluq rakhnā. 3. *make reference*, dekhnā; mashvarah lenā; salāh lenā; istisvāb k.; pūchhnā, istimzāj k.; darvāft k; *referred to*, mazkūrah; mutazakkurah; muaiyanah, musraha; kahā huā; momī-ilah

Referable, Referrible, ref'er-a-bl, rē-fer'i-bl, *adj* rujū karne ke lāyiq; dākhil karne ke qābil; havālah dene ke lāyiq; mansūb karne ke qabil.

Referee, ref-er-ē', *n.* sāhs; mauqūf-ilah, munhasir-ilah; munsif; panch.

Reference, ref'er-ens, *n.* 1. *the act*, havālah; istisvāb; rujū; pūchh, istifsār; istimzāj 2. *respect*, taalluq; lihāz; nazar; nisbat, lagāo; ilāqah; mel; khayāl, bichār; dhyan. 3. *allusion*, imā; ishārah, sanket 4. (*Law*) supurdgī-i-muqaddamah.

by a reference from the court, adālat ke hukm se.

make a reference, pūchhnā; istisvāb k.

without reference to, bila lihāz; bila khayāl; qata-nazar.

with reference to, ba-lihāz; ba-nazar; ba-mulāhizah.

with special reference to, ba-khusūs at; ba-taalluqi-khās; khas-kar is lihaz se

Referendary, ref-er-en'da-ri, *n.* voh ohdeh-dār jo bādshāh ki taraf se darkhuāstoñ kā javāb detā hai.

Refine, rē-fīn', *v. a.* 1. *clarify,* khālis k.; sāf k., nitharnā; musaffī k, nir-mal k. 2. (*Metal*) galā kar sāt k.; mail kātnā; khoṭ nikālnā, sodhnā. 3 *polish,* sudhārna; ārāstah k., muaddab k.; shustah k, manjhnā; sāf k

Refine, rē-fīn', *v. n.* 1. saf h.; nitharnā. 2. taraqqi pakarnā.

Refined, rē-fīnd', *adj.* 1. nirmal, sāf; musaffā. 2. shustah; shāistah, muhazzab, barik; nafis; nāzuk.

Refinedly, rē-fī'ned-li, *adv.* nazākat se; latāfat se; banāvat se.

Refinedness, rē-fī'ned-nes, *n.* bārīkī; safāī; durustī, arastagī; tahzīb, shāistagī

Refinement, rē-fīn'ment, *n.* 1 *purification,* safāī, nirmaltā 2 *culture,* tahzīb, tarāsh, shustagī; arastagī; latāfat; barikī; sughrāī; durustī 3. *an over-nicety,* nazakat, diqqat, banāvat; nakhrah.

Refiner, rē-fī'ner, *n* sāf, durust yā ārāstah karnevālā; diqqat-pasand; barikī-pasand; nuktahsanj; bārik-bīn, daqīqah-sanj

Refinery, rē-fī'nēr-i, *n.* koī chīz sāf karne kā makān.

Refit, rē-fit', *v. a.* 1. *repair,* durust k; marammat k.; thik k.; bithāna. 2. *provide a second time,* phir muhaiya k.

Reflect, rē-flekt, *v a.* 1 *throw back,* ulṭā phenkna. 2. *mirror,* aks dālna.

Nature is the glass *reflecting* God,
As by the sea *reflected* is the sun. *Young.*
Māyā bhī hai Rāmjī kā darpan,
Sūraj ke hain jaise jal mein darshan. F. C.

Reflect, rē-flekt', *v n.* 1. *return rays or beams,* munakis h, aks dalnā, aks dikhana, chamaknā. 2 *revert,* palta khana, palatna, uchatna, phir jānā; lautna; muina

Inanimate matter moves always in a straight line, and never *reflects* in an angle
Be-jān chizen hameshah sidhe khat meñ chalti hain aur kabhī mudti nahīn.

3. *contemplate,* khayāl k; gaur k; khauz k.; sochnā, bicharna, fikr k., andeshah k.

In every action *reflect* upon the end.
Har kām men pahle anjam soch lo.

4. *cast reproach,* ilzām lagānā; tān k.; dosh d.; harf lanā.

Errors of wives *reflect* on husbands.
Biviyon ki galati unke khāvindon pe harf lāti hai.

Reflectent, rē-flek'tent, *adj* munakis.

Reflection, rē-flek'shon, *n* 1 *the act,* inikās. 2. *a reflected counterpart,* aks, parchhāin; pratibimb, partau; sāya 3 *meditation,* bichar; dhyān; soch, andeshah; fikr; taammul; gaur; tasvavvur; khayāl; sudh 4 *censure,* tan; tishnā; lānat malāmat; dosh; harf; ilzām.

Reflective, rē-flek'tiv, *adj.* 1 sūjat-numā; aks-andāz; pratibimbī; munakis. 2. pur-gaur; pur-fikr. 3. (*Gram*) ātam-nām-bāchak; lauṭtā nāmpalaṭ; zamīr-i-mākūs.

reflective verb, fel mākūs; lauṭtī kiryā.

Reflector, rē-flek'tēr, *n* 1. aks-andāz; gaur karne-vālā. 2 āīnah; darpan; kiran-palaṭ.

Reflex, rē'fleks, *n.* shuā jo raushan chīz se uchaṭkar sāyah meñ rakhī hui chīz par pare; aks.

Reflex, rē'fleks, *adj.* 1. *introspective,* mākūs; bāz andākhtah; ulṭā. 2. aksī. 3. (*Bot.*) pīchhe ko murā hua.

Reflexibility, rē-flek'si-bil''i-ti, *n.* inikās.

reflexibility of rays, inikās-i-shuā.

Reflexible, rē-flek'si-bl, *adj.* inikās-pizīr.

Reflourish, rē-flur'ish, *v. n,* lahlahāna; phir tāzah h.; dubarah panapnā ya sarsabz h.; ǵahǵahānā.

Reflow, re-flō, *v n* pani kā utar jānā.

Refluent, ref'lu-ent, *adj.* utār par, ulṭā bahnevālā.

Reflux, rē'fluks, *n.* utār, bhāṭā, jazr.

the flux and reflux, madd o jazar, juār bhāṭā; utar chariāo.

Reform, rē-form', *v a* 1 *form again,* phir banāna. 2. *amend,* islāh d, sudhārna, durust k.; ṭhik banānā, nae sire ya daul se banana; sanvārnā; sudaul k. yā h.; islah pakarna

Reformado, ref-or-ma'dō, *n.* pādrī jo apne tariq ki islah kā hamī ho

Reformation, ref-or-mā'shon, *n.* 1. *the act,* durusti, islah, tarāib, tahzīb, sudhār, sanvār. 2. (*Eccl Hist.*) islah-i-mazhab; ijtihad; mazhab-i-jadid

Reformer, rē-for'mer, *n.* 1. islāh dene-vālā; adib, muhazzib, mushh. 2. (*Eccl. Hist.*) muslah-i-mazhab, mujtahid-i-dīn

Reformist, rē-for'mist, *n.* 1. mazhabī islāh kā mutavviz, yā sharik. 2. mulki intizam ka islah-kar

Refortify, rē-foi'ti-fī, *v. a.* az sar-i-nau mustahkam k.

Refound, rē-found', *v a.* 1. dubārah ḍhālnā. 2. phir muqarrar k.

Refract, rē-frakt', *v. a.* 1. *break off,* mutafarriq k, muntashar k. 2. (*Opt*) rah-i-rast se pher d, jhuka d.

Refraction, rē-frak'shon, *n.* 1 *the act,* kiran ka ferha h, mut shai-i-shua 2 (*Opt.*) shua kā jhukao yā mor.

Refractive, rē-frak'tiv, *adj.* khat-i-mustaqīm se pher dene-vala, jhuka dene-vala

Refractoriness, rē-frak'to-ri-nes, *n.* magrūr, aryal-pan; sarkashī, gardan-kashi, inhirāf; tamarrud, ḍhitai, natkhati.

Refractory, rē-frak'to-ri, *adj.* 1. *obstinate,* gardan-kash, sarkash, mutamarrid, munharif; phira-hua, magrur, ḍhit, upadhi, dangal, natkhat 2. jo der men gale ya pigle, sakht; kaia.

Refrain, rē-frān', *v a.* thāmna; roknā; aṭkānā; band k, bāz rakhna.

Refrain, re-frān', *v. n.* parhez k; dar-guzar k; munh phera, bachna; hatna, ehtiraz k.; rukna

Refrain, rē-frān', *n.* asthāī; rāg kā dohrāo

Reframe, re-trām', *v a* phir ḍaul banāḍhnā, phir banana, phir ṭhik k

Refrangibility, rē-fran'ji-bil''i-ti, *n.* shuā kā inhirat

Refrangible, rē-fran'ji-bl, *adj.* inhirāf-pizīr; mutahrrif-pizīr

Refresh, rē-fresh', *v. a.* 1. *reinvigorate,* ārāmd, tazah dam k.; tāzah k, āsāyash d; khush k.; zindah-dil k.; ṭhanḍā k, tar k.; shadab k.

Music was ordained to *refresh* the mind of men
Mūsiqī insān ke dil khush karne ko banī hai.

Refresher, rē-fresh'ēr, *n.* nuzhat-bakhsh; tāzgi-bakhsh; ṭhanḍā karne-vālā.

Refreshing, rē-fresh'ing, *adj.* mufarrah; suhāvan; khush-āyandah.

Refreshment, rē-fresh'ment, *n.* 1. *the act,* ārām; istirahat; āsayish; tafarruj; tarī o tāzgī; shādābī; rāhat; āsūdagī. 2. *that which refreshes,* nāshtah; ādhār; khūrāk; farhat-bakhshshae.

Refrigerant, rē-frij'ēr-ant, *n.* tabrīd; ṭhandāī.

Refrigerate, rē-frij'ēr-āt, *v. a.* harārat dūr k.;

garmī rafa k.; ṭhaṇḍak pahuṅchānā; ṭhaṇḍā k.; sard k.; ārām d.; tar o tāzah k.

Refrigeration, rē-frij'er-ā"shon, *n.* taskīn-i-harārat, ṭhaṇḍak.

Refrigerative, rē-frij'ér-ā-tiv, *n.* musakkin-i-harārat, ṭhaṇḍāī; tabrīd.

Refrigeratory, rē-frij'ér-a-to-ri, *n.* ṭhaṇḍak karne-wālī shae.

Reft, reft, *n* darz; darār, shigāf; chīr; tarer

Refuge, ref'ūj, *n.* 1 *shelter,* panah; ār, ot; āsrā, sāyah, chhāya; amān, saran 2. *a place inaccessible to an enemy,* jāe-panah, maman, ar, yā bachao kī jagah. 3 *a device,* tadbīr, tajvīz, ilaj, upāe, jatan, jugat; hikmat, chārah.

to take refuge, panah lena, saran ana

Refugee, ref-ū-ē', *n* panāh-gīr, des-tyāgī; saran-āgat, farārī

Refulgence, Refulgency, rē-ful'jens, rē-ful'jen-si, *n.* raushnī, tab *See* Effulgence

Refulgent, rē-ful'jent, *adj* tabān, raushan. *See* Effulgent.

Refund, rē-fund', *v a* vāpis k, pher d; ulṭā d. *refund of excess collections,* vapisī zar-i-fāzil.

Refusable, rē-fū'za-bl, *adj* pher dene ke lāyiq, nā-maqūl; qābil-i-inkār, na-manne ke qābil, napasand.

Refusal, rē-fū'zal, *n.* 1. *the act,* nā-pasandīdgī; inkār, nā-manzūrī. 2. *option,* sab se pahle pasand karne kā istehqāq

Refuse, rē-fūz', *v.* 1. *deny,* inkār k, pasand, qubūl, yā manzūr na k.; na mānna 2 *reject,* khārij, nā-manzūr, yā rad k.; pher d, na lenā.

Refuse, ref'ūz, *adj.* nikammā; nā-kārah; be-kār; fuzūl.

Refuse, ref'ūz, *n.* fuzlah; ākhor, raddī; jhūṭan; ugāl; phok.

Refuser, rē-fū'zér, *n.* nā-pasand karne-wālā; munkir; namānne-wālā; nāh-kārī.

Refutation, ref-ū-tā'shon, *n.* tardīd; ibtāl; butlān; kāṭ; jhutlāo.

Refute, rē-fūt', *v. a.* jhuṭā sābit k.; bātil k.; kāṭnā; jhuṭlānā; galat ṭhahrānā; khaṇḍan k.

Refuter, rē-fū'ter, *n.* bātil karne-wālā, tardīd karne-wālā; jhuṭlāne yā dalīl kāṭne-wālā

Regain, rē-gān', *v. a.* phir pānā; az sar-i-nau hāsil k.

Regal, rē'gal, *adj.* [Lat *regis*; Skr. *rājā,* a king] shāhanah; sultānī; bādshāhī; khusravī; rajāī; rājsī

Regale, rē-gāl', *v. a* mahzūz k.; khush k.; zyāfat k; sar-mast k.

Regale, rē-gāl', *n.* dhūm dhām kī dāvat; shāhī dāvat, rāj-jaunār.

Regalement, rē-gāl'ment, *n.* dāvat; mudārāt; zyāfat; haz; lutf; ārām; tafarruj.

Regalia, rē-gā'li-a, *n.* 1. *prerogatives of a king,* huqūq-i-bādshahī. 2. shāhānah lavāzimāt, lavāzimāt-i-saltanat; shāhāna julūs, mahī marātib.

regalia of a church, girjā ke huqūq jo bādshāh kī taraf se atā kiye gae hoṅ

Regality, rē-gal'i-ti, *n.* pādshāhī; bādshāhat; saltanat.

Regally, rē'gal-li, *adv* bādshāhī taur par, shāhānah taur par; shāhānah

Regard, rē-gārd', *v a.* 1. *pay attention to,* nigāh k.; lihāz k.; mulāhaza k; gaur k., dhyān k, khayāl k; tavajjoh k; iltifāt k 2. *pay respect to,* izzat k.; adab k.; ādar k 3. *esteem,* manna; qadr k; gimā, shumar k.

regard the person, ẓāhir parastī k.

Regard, rē-gārd', *n.* 1 *look,* nigāh; nazar; drishṭ. 2. *notice,* dhyān; soch; bichār, gaur, andesha; parvā, fikr, taammul, mulahzah; iltifāt; tavajjoh. 3. *esteem,* muhabbat; ikhlās; ādar-sanmān; māntā; riāyat; muravvat; pās. 4. *reference,* nisbat; ilāqa, lāg; lihāz.

with regard to, baq mein, par; bābat, vāste.

Regardful, rē-gard'ful, *adj.* multafit; mutavajjah, khabar-dar; nigrān, lahīm, dhyanī.

Regardfully, rē-gard'ful-li, *adv.* ba-tavajjoh; ba-iltifat; muad-dabānah

Regarding, rē-gard'ing, *p adj.* darbāb, bābat; nisbat, ba-lihāz; ba-pas, ba-nazar

Regardless, rē-gārd'les, *adj* be-khabar; be-fikr; be-gaur, be-lihāz, achet; gafil, gair-multafit.

Regardlessly, rē-gārd'les-li, *adv.* be-lihāzī se; bila lihāz, be-khayāl.

Regardlessness, rē-gārd'les-nes, *n.* be-lihāzī; gaflat, be-fikrī, be-parvāī, be-iltifātī, kam-tavajjohī.

Regatta, rē-gat'a, *n.* kishtī chalāne, yā jhanjrī kī bazī

Regency, rē'jen-si *n* 1. *government,* hukūmat; riyāsat, sarkār, bādshāh kī niyabat; farmanravai 2 *the body of men,* madār-ul-mahamī; nizamat, muntazimān-i-saltanat.

Regeneracy, rē-jen'ér-a-si, *n.* nau-zāīdgī, nau-paidāyish

Regenerate, rē-jen'ér-āt, *v.* 1 *reproduce,* phir paidā k. 2 (*Theol*) Khudā men lahīm k.; Khudā kī taraf dil lagana

Regenerate, rē-jen'ér-at, *adj.* nau-zāīdah; nau-paida shadā

Regeneration, rē-jen'ér-ā"shon, *n.* nau-paidāyash, nayā janam

Regent, rē'jent, *n* 1 *a governor,* āmil; hākim; nazim, muntazim; madār-ul-maham 2 *one who governs in the minority of a sovereign,* bādshāh kā qāyam muqam, nāyab-ul-saltanat; mukhtār-i-riyāsat. 3 mudarris.

Regent, rē'jent, *adj.* mukhtār; qāyim muqām.

Regentship, rē'jent-ship, *n.* mukhtārī; niyābat, bādshāh kī qāyim muqāmī

Regicide, rej'i-sid, *n.* 1 *the crime,* rāj ghāt; badshah-kushī; raj-hansā; rāj-bavih 2. *the person,* bādshāh-kush, rāja-ghātik; mirp yā raj hinsak.

Regimen, rej'i-men, *n* 1 *system of order,* ḍhang, tartīb, qāedah 2 (*Med*) parhez; path; tadbīr-i-giyā 3 (*Gram*) riāyat; amal.

Regiment, rej'i-ment, *n.* rajmat, hazār javānoṅ kā dastah yā paltan.

Regimental, rej-i-men'tal, *adj* rajmaṭ kā, paltanī; fauj

Regimentals, rej-i-men'talz, *n. pl.* rajmaṭ yā paltan kī vardī.

Region, rē'jun, *n.* iqlīm; des, mulk; sar-zamin; tab-qah; dayar; khittah, mauza-bum, kishvar; dip, lok; khand.

Register, rej'is-ter, *n.* 1 *schedule,* fehrist; fard-i-yad-dāsht-i-daftar, bahī, chitthā; kitāb 2. mamūr, sarishte-dar. 3. *that which registers or records,* raftar batāne-wālā purzah. 4 dhakmā, pat. 5. (*Com*) jahaz kā parvāna-i-rah-dārī. 6. (*Mus*) āvāz kī tip

register of transfers, rajistar intiqālī; bahī dākhil khārij; rajistar tabdilī.

village register, patvarī kā khātā.

Register, rej'is-ter, *v. a* 1. daftar meṅ dākhil k., daftar meṅ charhānā. 2. darj-i-fehrist k.

Registership, rej'is-ter-ship, *n.* muhāfiz-i-daftar yā sarishtedār kā ohdah.

Registrar, Registrary, rej'is-trār, rej'is-trari, *n.* sarishtah-dār, muhāfiz-daftar; fehristnavis.

Registration, rej-is-trā'shon, *n.* indirāj-i-fehrist; adkhal-i-bahī; rajistarī.

Registry, rej'is-tri, *n.* 1. adkhal-i-bahī. 2.

daftar-khānah. 3. silsilah-i-umūrāt-i-mundarjah.

Regnant, reg'nant, *adj.* 1. *reigning,* hukm-rāñ; masnad-nashīn; takht-nashīn; farmāñ-rāvā. 2. *predominant,* gālib; murajjah.

Regorge, rē-gorj', *v. a.* 1 *vomit up,* qaé k.; ḍālnā; ubeknā; chhāṅḍnā; agalnā. 2. *swallow,* nigal jānā.

Regraft, rē-graft', *v. a.* phir pevand d.; phir qalam lagānā.

Regrant, rē-grant', *v. a.* phir atā k.; phir de ḍālnā.

Regrate, rē-grāt', *v. n.* 1. (*Masonry*) patthar ko chhilnā jis se voh nayā mālūm ho. 2. bāzār meñ jins ko kharīdnā aur phir vahīñ bech ḍālnā.

Regreet, rē-grēt', *v. a.* taslīmāt bajā lānā; phir salām k.

Regreet, rē-grēt', *n.* salām kā javāb.

Regress, Regression, rē'gres, rē-gresh'on, *n.* vāpisī, bāz-gasht; gurez; bar-āmad; nikās; murājaat; paltāo.

Regret, rē-gret', *v a.* 1. *lament,* gam khānā: gam k; ronā. 2. *lament the loss of,* taassuf k., afsos k; pachhtānā; malolā k.; udās h.

Regret, rē-gret', *n.* 1. *grief,* gam; soch. 2. *remorse,* hasrat; afsos; taassuf; pashemānī; pachhtāvā; malolā; masosā.

Regretful, rē-gret'ful, *adj.* malūl; dil-gīr; gamgīn; udās.

Regretfully, rē-gret'ful-li, *adv.* afsos se; bataassuf; gam se; hasrat se.

Regular, reg'ū-ler, *adj.* 1. *conformed to a rule,* bā-qāedah; bā-zābitah; barābar; ṭhīk; qānūnī; intizāmī. 2 *methodical,* hasb-i-māmūl; māmūlī; muqarrarah; yaksān; ma'mūl-ul-a'lā; masāvīul-sutūh; bā-qarīnah; su-daul. 3. *instituted according to established discipline,* hasb-i-dastūr; nambarī. 4. (*Gram.*) qayāsī. 5. tartīb-vār; ḍhang se.

regular sail, muqaddamah-i-nambarī; nālish-i-ām; nālish-nambarī.

Regular, reg'ū-lér, *n.* 1. (*Rom. Cath.*) masīhoñ ke ek firqe kā parhezgār 2. (*Mil.*) muqarrarī fauj.

Regularity, reg-ū-lar'i-ti, *n.* yaksānī; hamvārī: qāedah; dastūr; tartīb; qarīnah; bā-zābtagī; khush-uslūbī; band o bast.

Regularly, reg'ū-lèr-li, *adv* hasb-i-māmūl; bāqāedah; ba-dastūr, tartīb-vār; bā-tartīb; qarīne se; durustī se; māmūl se; vaqt par; ṭhīk ṭhīk.

Regulate, reg'ū-lāt, *v a* 1, *adjust by rule,* bāqāedah k.; qarīnah bāndhnā. 2. *put in order,* ṭhīk k.; tartīb d.; bā-qaedah k.; muqarrar k.; durust k; ehtimām k; qaul par lānā; banānā.

Regulation, reg-ū-lā'shon, *n.* 1. *the act,* bāqāedagī; intizām. 2. *precept, law,* dastūr-ulamal; qāedah; qānūn; zābitah; āīn; band o bast.

Regulator, reg'ū-lā-tèr, *n.* 1. zābit; nāzim; muntazim. 2. (*Mech*) kal kā voh purzah jo harakat kī hamvārī paidā kartā hai.

Regurgitate, rē-ger'ji-tāt, *v. a.* pīchhe ko ḍālnā; undelnā; phenknā; ugal d.; palaṭ d.

Regurgitate, rē-gér'ji-tāt, *v. n.* palaṭ ānā; phir ānā; ultā bahnā.

Rehabilitate, rē-ha-bil'i-tāt, *v.* ba-dastūr qāyim k.; bahāl k.

Rehabilitation, rē-ha-bil'i-tā''shon, *n.* barqarārī; bahālī.

Rehear, rē-hēr', *v. a.* phir sunnā: tajvīz-i-sānī k.

Rehearing, rē-hēr'ing, tajvīz-i-sānī; nazar-isānī

Rehearsal, rē-hér'sal, *n.* 1. *recital,* dohrāo; zikr-i-mukarrar; takrār. 2. ādah; bayān; tazkarah.

Rehearse, rē-hers', *v. a.* 1. *recite,* dūsre kī tasnīf zabānī parhnā; takrār k.; dohrānā; dubārah kahnā. 2. *narrate,* bayān, ādlah, yā zikr k., sunānā.

Rehearse not unto another that which is told unto thee.
Jo tujh se kaheñ woh dūsre se mat kah.

Reigle, rē'gl, *n.* nikās-nālī.

Reign, rān, *n.* 1. *royal authority,* rāj; saltanat, hukūmat, amal; amal-dārī; tasallut; galbah, pādshāhī 2 (*the time*) ahd-i-saltanat; julūs. 3 *dominion,* mulk; rāj; qalamrau

Reign, rān, *v. n.* 1. *rule,* pādshāhat k.; saltanat k.; hukūmat k. 2. *prevail,* gālib h.; phailnā.

Reimburse, rē-im-bèrs', *v a* 1 *refund,* pher d; vapis k, adā k. 2. *indemnify,* pūrā k; nuqsan bharnā, ivaz d.; tāvān d.; ḍanḍ bharnā.

Reimbursement, rē-im-bèrs'ment, *n.* chukauta, adāegī

Reimpression, rē'im-presh'on, *n.* tanqīsh-imukarrar, dūsrā chhāpā.

Reimprint, rē-im-print', *v. a.* phir tanqīsh k; phir chhāpnā.

Rein, rān, *n* 1. bāg-ḍor; rās; inān; big. 2. ikhtiyār; iqtidār.

give the reins to, ijāzat d.

take the reins, apne ikhtiyār meñ lenā.

Rein, rān, *v. a.* 1. bāg par sādhnā; thāmnā; sau-bhālnā. 2. qabū meñ lānā; ikhtiyār, qābū yā bas meñ rakhnā.


REINDEER.

Reindeer, rān'dēr *n* ek qism kā qutbī hiran; bārah-singā.

Re infecta, rē infek'ta, gair takmīl-yāftah; nākardah shae.

Reinhabit, rē-inhab'it, *v. a.* dubārah basānā yā sikūnat k.

Reinless, rān'les, *adj.* be-zabt, be-bāg; be-rās

Reins, rānz, *n. pl.* 1. gurdah. 2. man; dil; ji; tabīat.

reins of a vault (*Arch.*) mehrāb ke pāé; katefe kī qāt.

Reinspire, rē-in-spīr', *v. a.* phir dil meñ ḍālnā; phir ilhām k.

Reinstall, rē-in-stal', *v. a.* dubārah khilat d., mustaqil k, yā biṭhānā.

Reinstate, rē-in-stāt', *v. a.* phir muqarrar k, dubārah bahāl k.

Reinstatement, rē-in-stāt'ment, *n.* bahālī

Reintegrate, rē-in'tē-grāt, *v. a.* tāzah k.; az sarī-nau k.

Reinthrone, rē-in-thrōn', *v. a.* dubārah takhtnashīn k, yā gaddī par biṭhānā.

Reinvest, rē-in-vest', *v a.* phir khilat bakhshnā, dubārah sarfarāz k.

Reiterate, re-it'ér-āt, *v. a.* dohrānā; mukarrar k; bār bār kahnā.

Reiteration, rē-it'ér-ā''shon, *n* dohrāo; takrār.

Reject, rē-jekt', *v. a.* 1. *refuse to receive,* namanzūr k.; rad k.; bar-taraf k; nā-pasand k; phenknā; hazaf k.; dūr k.; nikāl d; chhor d; tark k. 2. *refuse to grant,* nā-manzūr k.; namasmūl k.; qubūl na k.

Rejected, rē-jek'ted, *adj.* nā-pasand; nā-maqbūl; dil se utrā huā; nā-manzūr; khārijshudah.

Rejection, rē-jek'shon, *n.* inkār; tardīd; rad; tark; nā-pasandī; nā-maqbūlī; nā-manzūrī.

Rejoice, rē-jois', *v. a.* khush, shād-māñ, mahzūz yā masrūr k.

Whoso loveth wisdom *rejoiceth* his father.
Prov.

Jo gyān se neh rakhtā hai apne bāp ko khush kartā hai.

Rejoice, rē-jois', *v. n.* fakhr k.; khush h.; khushī se phūlnā; bāg bāg h; masrūr h.; rahasnā.

Rejoice in the Lord alway; and again I say, *Rejoice.*
Maiñ kahtā bārambār, uske nām ko ādhār.

Rejoicing, rē-jois'ing, *n.* khushī; shādmānī; shādī; manglā chār.

Rejoicingly, rē-jois'ing-li, *adv.* shādāñ; khushī se; khur-ramī se; farhāñ; khush khush.

Rejoin, rē-join', *v. a.* 1. *join again,* dubārah jornā yā milānā. 2 *fall in again with,* dubārah milānā.

Rejoin, rē-join', *v n* radd-i-javāb dākhil k.; javāb kā javāb d.; tardīd k.; prati uttar d.

Rejoinder, rē-join'dēr, *n.* 1. radd-i-javāb. 2. (*Law*) had-i-javāb; prati-uttar.

Rejoint, rē-joint', *v. a.* 1. *joint anew,* phir joṛnā. 2 darz-bandī k.

Rejudge, re-juj'. *v. a.* dubārah tajvīz k. yā insāf k; tajvīz-i-sānī k.

Rejuvenescence, Rejuvenescency, rē-jū'ven-es''ens, rē-jū'ven-es''en-si, *n.* nai javānī; dubārah javānī.

Relapse, rē-laps', *v. n.* 1. *return,* phir āṇā; phir āiānā; aud k. 2. *fall back,* phir pachhaṛnā; dubārah bīmār parnā; phir mubtilā h.

He was not well cured, and would have *relapsed.*
Usko ba-khūbī ārām na huā thā, aur phir māhdā ho jātā.

Relapse, rē-laps', *n.* dohrāo; eādah; aud; palṭā; aud-i-marz.

Relate, rē-lāt', *v. a.* 1. *narrate,* kahnā; naql k.; bayān k.; bakhānnā. 2. nisbat yā ilāqah rakhnā.

Relate, rē-lāt', *v. n.* ilāqah rakhnā; milnā; nisbat yā nātā h.; qarābat yā rishtah rakhnā.

Relater, rē-lā'tēr, *n.* nāqil; baktā; rāvī; hākī.

Relation, rē-lā'shon, *n.* 1. *See* Connection, 1. 2. *narration,* bayān; bakhān; barnan; tazkarah; dāstān; charcha; birtānt. 3. *relative quality or condition,* taalluq; izāfat; nisbat, sambandh; ilāqah; rābitah; mel. 4. *a relative,* rishtahdār; nāte-dār; sambandhī; sagā; bhāī band; qarābatī; azīz. 5 (*Math.*) silsilah.

relation by blood, sarīr-sambandh.
relation by marriage, sambandh; ghagharyā nātā; izār-bandī rishtah.

Relationship, rē-lā'shon-ship, *n.* rishtah-dārī; nāte-dārī.

Relative, rel'a-tiv, *adj.* 1. *pertaining to,* nisbatī; mansūb; mutaallīq; izāfī. 2 *not absolute,* munhasir; mauqūf; āriz. 3. (*Gram.*) mausūl 4. (*Logic*) lāzim malzūm; mutanāsib; sambandhī.

Relative, rel'a-tiv, *n.* 1. *See* Relation, 3. 2. ism-i-mausūl

Relatively, rel'a-tiv-li, *adv.* bil-izāfat; bil-nisbat, āriyan.

Relax rē-laks', *v. n* ḍhīlā, mandā, dhīmā yā ḥhanḍa h sust parnā.

Relax, rē-laks', *v. a.* 1 *slacken,* ḍhīlā k.; mulāyim k., narm k. 2. *abate the stringency of,* kam k.; zor kam k.; takhfīf k.; sust k.; dhīmā k.; ṭhanḍā k. 3. *recreate,* dil bahlānā; tafrīh bakhshnā; khush k. 4. *relieve from constipation,* qabz rafa k.; aṛ ḍūr k.

Relaxant, rē-laks'ant, *n.* (*Med.*) mulaiyan davā; rechak.

Relaxation, rē-lak-sā'shon, *n.* 1. mulāēmat; ḍhīlā-pan; sustī; kāhilī; majhūlī; kasl; ḍhīl; takhfīf; riāyat. 2. ārām; tafarruj; bahlāo

Relaxative, rē-lak'sa-tiv, *adj.* mu-shīl; mulaiyan, rechak.

Relay, rē-lā', *n* 1. ghoṛoṇ yā kuttoṇ kī chaukī yā ḍāk. 2 zakhīra; bhandār; dher; ambār.

Releasable, rē-lēs'a-bl, *adj* āzād yā rihā karne ke qābil.

Release, rē-lēs', *v. n.* 1. chhornā. *See* Deliver, 1. 2. *let go a claim,* dāvā chhornā; lā-dāve h.

Release, rē-lēs', *n.* 1. *See* Deliverance. 2. *relief,* ārām; chhuṭṭī; chhutkārā 3. *acquittance.* mjāt; bariyat. 4. (*Law*) vā-guzāsht: fārig-khatī.

release from attachment, vāguzāsht-i-qurqī
release from obligation, safāī kī chuṭṭhī; safāīnāmah; uddharan-patr
release in full, bharautī, bhharpāī
release of land, vāguzāsht
released for life, muafī hīn-hayāt.
released in perpetuity, muāfī daemī yā istimrārī.
deed of release, fārig-khatī; chhūt chiṭṭhī

Relegate, rel'ē-gāt, *v a* mulk se khārij k.; jalā vatan k.; des nikālā d., dasothā d.

Relegation, rel-ē-gā'shon, *n* ikhrāj; jalā-vatanī.

Relent, rē-lent', *v. n* 1. narm h, yā k; mulāyim h, yā k. 2. pigalnā; piglānā; pasijnā. 3. mandā, maddham, sust, yā halkā k, yā h. 4 rahm k; tars khānā; dil mom h.

Relentless, rē-lent'les, *adj* be-rahm, sang-dil; be-dard; be-mehr; be-tars; sakht, kaṭar, kathor; nithur; nur-dai

Relevance, Relevancy, rel'ē-vans, rel'ē-vansi, *n* madad-gārī; nisbat; taalluq, munāsibat

Relevant, rel'ē-vant, *adj* munāsib, bar-mahal, mutaallīq, hasb-i-mauqah.

Reliable, rē-lī'a-bl, *adj.* qābil-i-yaqīn, bharosevālā, motabar.

It is very difficult to gain *reliable* information.
Motabar khabar milnī bahut mushkil hai

Reliance, rē-lī'ans, *n.* 1. *the act,* etimād; etibār; partīt; tavakkul; bharosa; ās; āsrā; bisvās; taqvīyat.

Reliance on the divine mercies.
Khudā kī bakhshish kā bharosā.

2. *ground of trust,* dalīl-i-etibār.

Reliant, rē-lī'ant, *adj.* etibār yā bharosā karnevālā; mutavakkil.

Relic, rel'ik, *n.* 1. *that which remains,* baqīyah nishan; sanad; prasād; tabarruk, ā-ār; khandrāt 2. *a corpse,* lāsh; loth, mittī, khalṛī.

Relict, rel'ikt, *n.* bevah; bidhvā; raṇḍ.

Relief, rē-lēf', *n.* 1. ease, ārām; sukh; chain; taskīn, chārah-sāzī; haq-rasī; dād-rasī. 2. (*from duty*) khalāsī; chhutkārā; paltī; badlī. 3. *a relay,* madad; eānat; sahāetā, sahāra; dastgīrī; pushtī: taqvīyat. 4. (*Paint.*) ubhār.

Relier, rē-lī'ēr, *n.* bharosā karne-vālā: motaqid.

Relievable, rē-lē'va-bl, *adj.* takhfīf-pizīr; taskin-pizīr.

Relieve, rē-lēv', *v. a.* 1. *cause to rise,* ubhārnā; ūṇchā k.; uṭhānā. 2. *alleviate,* kam k; takhfīf k.; ghaṭānā; subak-dosh k. 3. *help,* madad k.; eānat k.; tasallī d.; taskīn k., dast-gīrī k. 4. (*from a post*) khalās k.: chhuṭṭī d.; barī-ulzimma k.; ārām d; badlī k. 5. *right,* faryādrasī k.; chārah-sāzī k.; upkār k.

relieve from liability, relieve from responsibility, javāb-dihī se barī-ul-zimma k.; zimme-vārī se barī k.; mavākhze se barī k.

Reliever, rē-lē'vēr, *n.* 1. dast-gīr; faryād-rasī

chārah-sāz; murabbī. 2. (*In comp.*) parvar; navāz; pālak.

Relievo, rē-lē'vō *or* rel-ē-ā'vō. *n.* ubhār.

Religion, rē-lij'on, *n* 1. *piety*, dharm; īmān. 2. *system of faith*, dīn; dharm, millat; mazhab, aqīdah; kesh; mashrab; īmān; mat

offences against religion, jarāyam nisbat-i-mazhab.

Religionist, rē-lij'on-ist, *n.* mutaassib; motaqid; kattā īmān-dār; pakkā dhārmik

Religious, rē-lij'us, *adj* 1. *relating to religion*, dīnī; mazhabī, dharm kī. 2. *pious*, dīn-dār; īmān-dār; khudā-tars, pārsā, dharmī, bhagat; sant; sādhū. 3 *strict*, kattā, mutaassib

Religiously, rē-lij'us-li, *adv* 1 *piously*, dīndārī se; nek-nīyatī se, īmān-dārī se, khudā-tarsī, yā khudā-parastī se. 2 *reverently*, badab 3 *exactly*, ṭhīk ṭhīk; sharan; mazhabī taur par.

Religiousness, rē-lij'us-nes, *n* īmān-dārī; dīndārī, khudā-parastī, bhaktī, dharmātmā-pan.

Relinquish, rē-ling'kwish, *v. a* 1 *abandon*, chhornā; tark k; tajnā, tyāgnā 2. *renounce a claim to*, bāz rahnā; dast-bardār h, vāguzāsht k., hāth dhonā, hath uṭhānā, darguzar k.; gaī k

Relinquishment, rē-ling'kwish-ment, *n.* dast-bardārī tark; vā-guzāsht, tyāg, dar-guzar.

Reliquary, rel'i-kwa-ri, *n* āsār-i-qadīm ke rakhne kā sandūq.

Relish, rel'ish, *v. a.* 1. *enjoy*, chakhnā, lazzat pānā, mazah uṭhānā, lutf uṭhānā, savād pānā. 2 *cause to taste agreeably*, savād d., khushzāeqah k.; lazīz k.; maze-dār k.

Relish, rel'ish, *v n.* savād, maze-dār, yā lazīz h.

Relish, rel'ish, *n.* 1 *See* Flavour, 2. 2. lutf; khūbī.

> When liberty is gone,
> Life grows insipid, and has lost its *relish*.
> *Addison.*
>
> *Jab kī yātī rahe hai āzādī,*
> *Zindgī kā mazā nahīn rahtā.* F. O.

3. *taste*, mazah; lutf, bū, raug.

> It preserves some *relish* of old writing.
> *Usmeṅ purāne kalām kī bū bāqī hai.*

4 *fondness*, chaskā; ragbat; shauq; chāh, lat; mazāq; chāt

> *Relish* for fine arts.
> *Musavarī rāg aur shāirī kā mazāq.*

5. *tinge*, juz; rang; chāt; puth; chāshnī. 6 sālan, jo chīz khāne kā mazah zyādah kare; chatnī, masālah.

Relucent, rē-lū'sent, *adj.* raushan; shaffāf; sāf, burrāq; nirmal.

Reluct, rē-lukt', *v. n* muzāhimat k.; roknā; nāpasand k

Reluctance, Reluctancy, rē-luk'tans, rē-luk'tan-si, *n.* be-etmād, be-dilī; kashidagī, nārazā-mandī; nā-rāzī; khench.

exhibit reluctance, pahlū tihī k; erāz k.

Reluctant, rē-luk'tant, *adj.* 1. *unwilling* nārāz; be-man; be-dil; be-ruchī; barkhāstah khātir. 2. *granted with reluctance*, nā-khushī kā.

to be reluctant, khiṅchnā; ruknā.

Reluctantly, rē-luk'tant-li, *adv.* kashīdagī, istikrāh, nā-khushī, be-dilī, yā be-man se; chār nā chār.

Relume, rē-lūm', *v. a.* phir jalānā, phir raushan k.

Rely, rē-lī', *v. n.* takyah k.; etimād k; ummed, tavakkul, yā bharosā rakhnā; etibār k.; yaqīn k.

Remain, rē-mān', *v. n.* 1. *be left after*, bāqī yā fāzil rahnā; bāqī h.; chhūṭnā; bachnā; bach rahnā; rah jānā. 2. *abide*, bar-qarār, bahāl yā qāyim rahnā; honā; thairnā; ṭikna.

remain intact, jūn kā tūn rahnā; bahāl aur qāyim rahnā; vaisā hī banā rahnā.

Remainder, rē-mān'der, *n* 1. *what remains*, bachat, baqīyah; bāqī; mābaqā 2. *relics*, lāsh; hadīyah, nishan; asār, tabarruk 3 (*Math*) hāsil-tafrīq; tafzīl; bishesh.

Remains, rē-mānz', *n. See* Remainder, 2

Remand, rē mand', *v. a.* vāpis bhejnā, pher d.; lautā d; vāpis k.

Remark, rē-mārk', *n.* 1. *notice*, nigāh; nazar; mulāhazah. 2. kaifīyat; sharah; ṭīkā; bayān; qaul, rāe

Remark, rē-mārk', *v a* 1. *observe*, gaur k; dekhnā, nazar k; nigāh k, lihāz k, irshād k, farmānā, kahnā; zikr k.; ishārah k. 2 *express*, kaifīyat, rāe yā sharah likhnā yā bayān k.

Remarkable, rē-mār'ka-bl, *adj.* ajīb, nādir; qābil-i-zikr, anūthā, qābil-i-yādgār; ajīb o garīb

Remarkably, rē-mār'ka-bli, *adv.* ajīb taur se; bahut, nihāyat, ba-shiddat, azbas, khūb

Remarry, rē-mar'i, *v* dubārah biyah yā shādī k

Remedial, re-mē'di-al, *adj.* dāfe, insidādī, charah-gar, chāra-saz.

Remediless, rem'e-di-les, *adj.* be-bas; lā-dāva; la-ilāj, nā chār, nir-upāe.

Remedy, rem'e-di, *n* 1 *that which cures a disease*, ilāj, davā, darmān, muālijah, upāe; aukhad 2 *reparation*, tadārūk, chārah; upāo; jatan, islāh.

> No *remedy* but patience
> *Sabr ke siwā aur koi chārah nahīn.*

3 (*Law*) talāfī; haq-rasī.

Remedy, rem'e-di, *v. a* ilāj k; muālijah k.; chārah k., davā k.; tadbīr k.; tadārūk k.

Remember, rē-mem'ber, *v a* 1 *bring to mind again*, yād k.; surat k., charchā k; zikr k.; khayāl k, yād dilānā, nam lenā 2. *keep in mind*, yād rakhnā; sudh rakhnā; na bhūlnā; farāmosh na k

Remembrance, rē-mem'brans, *n.* 1 *the act*, yādgarī; sudh; surat, yād 2 *memory* hāfizah; yād, chetā, zehn. 3 *a token*, yaddāsht; yādgār. 4 *the power*, quvvat-i-hāfizah; yād

Remembrancer, rē-mem'bran-ser, *n.* 1. yāddeh, yād-gār 2 muhāfiz-daftar, mashīr.

Remigrate, rē-mī'grat, *v a* dubārah chalānā.

Remind, rē-mīnd', *v a* yād dilānā; jatānā; chetānā

Reminder, re-mīn'der, *n.* tākīdī khat; yāddāsht, chitāonī.

Reminiscence, rem-i-nis'ens, *n.* 1 *remembrance*, sudh, yad; hāfizah 2. *that which is remembered*, vāqeāt yā shae yādgār.

Reminiscential, rem'i-nis-en''shal, *adj.* hāfizah ke mutaalliq.

Rem in re, rem in rē, surme-dānī meṅ salāī; qalam davāt, dū-shākhe men tishākhā, ūpar tale

Remiss, rē-mis', *adj.* 1. *slack*, sust; ḍhīlā; thandā; kahil; ālsī; āsakatī; majhūl. 2. *languid*, mandā; dhīmā; sust; maddham.

Remissible, rē-mis'i-bl, adj. qābil-i-takhfīf; qābil-i-muāfī.

Remission, rē-mish'on, *n.* 1. *abatement*, takhfīf; narmī; kamī; rīāyat; ghatāo 2. *relinquishment of a claim*, muāfī; chhimā; magfirat; chhuttī; mukt. 3. (*Med.*) ifāqah; softah; ārām; takhfīf.

remission of revenue, muāfī; takhfīf; chhūṭ; chhuṭautī; mujrāī; bādh.

Remissive, rē-mis'iv, *adj.* muāfī kā; magfarat bakhsh.

Remissly, rē-mis'li, *adv.* be-parvāī se; be-khabarī se; be-ehtiyātī se; sustī se; narmī se; ḍhīle pan se.

Remissness, rē-mis'nes, *n.* be-ehtiyātī; be-khabarī; be-parvāī; be-fikrī; gaflat; tagāful; sustī, ḍhīl, kāhilī.

Remit, re-mit', *v. a.* 1. *send back,* pher d; vāpis k.; lauṭānā. 2. *give up,* havālah k; chhornā, sauṅpnā; denā. 3 *relax intensity,* kam k; sust k.; takhfīf k.; ghatānā; dhīmā k.; ḍhīlā k. 4 *forgive,* muāf k, riāyat k.; bakhshnā; chhimā k. 5. bhejnā; irsāl k.; paṭhānā.

remit money, hunḍī k.; rupaya bhejnā, yā irsāl k.

Remit, rē-mit', *v n* ghatnā; kam h

Remittance, re-mit'ans, *n* 1. (*Com.*) tarsīl; irsāl. 2 *the sum remitted,* jo rupaya ba-zarye hunḍī yā bil ke bhejā jāve.

family remittances, jo rupaya hunḍī karā-kar ghar bhejā jāve.

Remittent, rē-mit'ent, *adj.* bārī kā.

Remittent fever. *Bārī kā bukhār.*

Remitter, rē-mit'ēr, *n.* bhejne-vālā; mursil; adā karne-vālā.

Remnant, rem'nant, *n.* titammah; bāqī; mābaqā; kasar.

Remodel, rē-mod'el, *v. a.* az sar-i-nau banānā.

Remonstrance, rē-mon'strans, *n.* 1. *the act of expostulation,* shikāyat; gilah-guzārī; ulāhnā, shikvah. 2. *earnest reproof,* fahmāyish; tambīh.

Remonstrant, rē-mon'strant, *adj.* shākī; mutazammin mū-jibāt-i-nārāzī.

Remonstrate, rē-mon'strāt, *v. n.* etirāz k, hujjat k, jhagrā k, hais bais k, rad o kad k, rad o badal k.; takrār k.; gilah-guzārī k., dad-khuāhī k, hujjat pesh k.

Remonstrator, rē-mon'strā-tēr, *n.* hujjat pesh karne-vālā; hujjatī

Remora, rem'o-ra, *n.* ek qism kī machhlī.

Remorse, rē-mors', *n.* pashemānī; nadāmat; afsos, qalaq, pachhtāvā, infiāl.

Remorseful, rē-mors'ful, *adj.* mutaassif, pashemān.

Remorseless, rē-mors'les, *adj* be-rahm; be-darī; sang-dil; sakht; kathor.

Remorselessly, rē-mors'les-li, *adv.* bilā-pashemānī, bilā-taassuf, be-rahmī se

Remorselessness, rē-mors'les-nes, *n* be-rahmī; sang-dilī

Remote, rē-mōt', *adj* 1. *far away,* dūr; dūr-dast, dūr-daraz. 2 *alien,* begānah; gair mulk kā, ajnabī. 3 *not nearly related,* dūr kā; fāsle kā 4 *not proximate,* khārij; alag.

Remotely, rē-mōt'li, *adv.* dūr; baīd; fāsle par; zarā sā, kam.

Remoteness, rē-mōt'nes, *n.* dūrī; tafāvut; fāslah, bod, pallā; bichchhā.

Removable, rē-mo'va-bl, *adj* mauqūfī ke qābil; hatane ke layiq

Removal, rē-mo'val, *n* 1. *the act,* tagalyur; mauqūfī; mauūlī, tabdīl, sarkao; bar-tarfī 2. *the act of remedying,* dafiyah; mudāfeat, mufāraqat. 3. *change of place,* naql-i-makan; intiqal; chālā; jātra, kūūch; ravāngī 4 *the act of putting an end to,* ikhtitām, khātimah; ant.

removal of attachment, vāguzāsht-i-qurqī.

Remove, rē-mov', *v. a.* 1. *cause to change place,* hatānā; sarkānā; le jānā.

> He longer in this paradise to dwell
> Permits not, to *remove* thee I am come.
> *Milton.*
>
> *Nahīn jannat men rahne kā bas ab hukm,*
> *Chalo, tum yahā se ab khemah barhāo.* F. O.

2. khārij k.; bāhar k.; kāṛhnā; nikāl d.; nikāl bāhar k.; dafa k.; rafa k.; izālah k.; dūr k. 3. *carry from one court to another,* muntaqil k.; tabdīl k.

Remove, rē-mōv', *v. n.* naql-i-makān k; ravānah h., chalnā; jānā; sidhārnā; uṭh jānā

Remove, rē-mōv', *n.* 1. *a removal,* naql-i-makān; tabdīl-i-maqām; kūch; ravāngī. 2. *the state of being removed,* tabdīlī; tagalyur 3. *interval,* bod; fāslah; dūrī, bichchhā; tafāvut, pallā 4 *a step in any scale of gradation,* darjah; pāya; martabah; sīṛhī; pīrhī; kursī; pusht. 5 (*For*) khul-bandī

Removed, rē-movd', *p. p.* baīd; dūr; niyāra; alag

Removed, rē'movd', *n.* dūr karne-vālā, haṭā dene-vālā.

Remunerable, rē-mū'nēr-a-bl, *adj.* haq-ul-saī pāne ke qābil; ajar ke lāyiq.

Remunerate, rē-mū'ner-āt, *v. a.* silah, ujrat, yā ajar d, adā k.; mehntānah d.

Remuneration, rē-mū'ner-ā''shon, *n* mazdūrī, ujrat, ajar; badlā, ivaz; muavazah, mehntānah, jazā; haq-ul-saī, silah; phal, paltā.

Remunerative, Remuneratory, rē-mū'nēr-ā-tiv, rē-mū'ner-a-to-ri, *adj* gunāhgār, sūdmand; pur-munfait; nafa-bakhsh; jazā dene-vālā

Renard, Reynard, ren'ārd, *n.* lomṛī; robāh; lokhrī

Renascence, Renascency, rē-nā'sens, rē-nā'sen-si, *n* nayā janam, naī paidāyish.

Rencounter, ren-koun'ter, *n* 1 *a meeting of two persons,* muṭhbher, muqablah, takkar 2. *a combat,* khatā-patī, dharap; chher, bhirāo

Rencounter, ren-koun'ter, *v. n.* muṭhbher h.; bhirnā

Rend, rend, *v a.* 1 *tear asunder,* phārnā; chirnā; tornā; chāk k. 2. *tear off forcibly,* tarkhānā, chatkhāna, markānā.

Render, ren'der, *v'a.* 1 *return,* vāpis k, pher d., uṭhā ḍ, hatana

> They that *render* evil for good are mine adversaries
> *Jo log bhalāī ke badle burāī karte hain woh mere dushman hain*

2. *inflict, as a retribution,* badlā d. 3 *surrender,* havāle k, denā, saunpnā. 4 *contribute,* baham pahunchanā, denā, banānā, muaiyan k; band o bast k, saranjam k 5 *make up,* hisāb d, yā batānā. 6 *state,* zahir k; bayan k; talnīr k., kahnā. 7. *translate,* uṭhā k., tarjumah k, naql k. 8 *boil down and clarify,* tānā, piglānā. 9 *plaster roughly,* lhesnā; lipnā.

Render, ren'der, *n* supurdagī; saunp, adāegī; iqrār, tafviz; havālagī.

Rendering, ren'dēr-ing, *n* tarjuma, uṭhā.

Rendezvous, ren'de-vo, *n.* 1 fauj yā jahāz ke ijtima ka maqām 2 marjā, majma, addā, majlis, sabha, jamghat, akhara

Rendezvous, ren'de-vo, *v n* milnā, jama h.; jurna; ikhattah h, kisī jagah fauj jama k.

Renegade, Renegado, ren'ē-gad, ren'ē-gā-dō, *n.* 1. tarik-i-dīn; dharm bin, munkir-i-dīn; murtid. 2 āvārah; aubash, kamarqi. 3. bhagoṛā; farārī.

Renew, rē-nū', *v. a.* 1. *rebuild,* az sar-i-nau k.; phir banānā; nayā k.; tāzah k, nae sire se k.; marammat k.; durust k., zindah k, badal d.; jilānā. 2 *begin again,* phir shurū k., dohrānā.

Renewable, rē-nū'a-bl, *adj.* nae sire se karne ke layiq; qabil-i-taidīd; badalne-log.

Renewal, rē-nū'al, *n.* taidīd; tāzgī, istihāla.

Renewed, rē-nūd', *adj* nayā banā-huā

Renewedness, rē-nū'ed-nes, *n.* taidīd.

Renitence, Renitency, rē-nī'tens, rē-nī'ten-si, *n.* 1. muzāhamat: ar; rukāvaṭ; rok. 2. ikrāh; tanaffur.

Ren tent, rē-nī'tent, *adj.* lachak-dār; dāb ko na-qubūl karne-vālā.

Rennet, ren'et, *n.* 1 jamā-huā dūdh jo aksar bachhre ke pet meṅ hotā hai, chustah; panir-māya; māya-i-shīr, jāman. 2 ek qism kā seb

Renounce, rē-nouns', *v. a.* 1. *disclaim,* inkār k.; qubūl na k; nahīn k; nished k 2 *give up,* chhor-nā; tiyāgnā, tama, tark k.; hāth uthānā; dast-bardār h.; āq k.

Renounce, rē-nouns', *v n.* bad rang h

Renouncement, rē-nouns'ment, *n.* tark; inkar; tyāg; dast-bardārī, erāz

Renovate, ren'ō-vāt, *v a* nayā k.; az sar-i-nau k, pahli hālat par lānā; bahal k

Renovation, ren-ō vā'shon, *n* nayā-pan; tajdid, tauhd, tarimim, tazgī

Renown, rē-noun', *n* *See* Fame, 2

Renowned, rē-nound', *adj* *See* Famous

Rent, rent, *n.* 1. *a break,* darz, chāk; shigāf; khob; khonch, chīr 2 *a separation,* judāī, alāhidagī. 3. zar-i-lagān; nikasī; makān kā kirayah; bhej; zamīn kā mahsūl; bhāṛā.

rent arrear, bhej-bāqī

rent-free, lā-khirāj, muāf; a-kar.

rent-free grant, jāgīr; muāfī.

rent-free land, zamīn lā khirājī, ārāzī lā khirājī yā muāfī.

rent of land paid in kind, batāī; nijkārī; bhāonī.

rent-roll, tauzī, jama-bandī.

rent taken in advance, balkaṭ, balkaṭī.

gross rent, kachchī nikāsī; khām.

ground rent, dhartī bhej, bhūm-bhāṛā.

holder of rent-free grant, muāfī-dār.

life tenure of rent-free grant, muāfī-i-hīn-hayāt; umr bhar kī muāfī.

net rent, pakkī nikāsī, nikāsī pukhtah.

royal rent-free grant, bādshāhī zamīn; zamīn-i-khālsah, nuzūl

rent-free grant for religious purposes, aimah; vaqf; krishnār-pan, punn-bhūm

Rent, rent, *v a* 1 *lease,* kirāye par d; zamīn ko uthā d.; pattā d 2. kirāye par lenā

Rental, Rent-roll, ren'tal, rent'rōl, *n* nikāsī; fard-i-lagān; jama-bandī, taqsīm-i-jama

Renter, ren'tėr, *n* khirāj-guzār; kirāyah-dār; mustā-jar; raaiyat; āsāmī, bhatait, patte-dār.

Renunciation, rē-nun'si-ā''shon, *n.* *See* Renouncement.

Reobtain, rē-ob-tān', *v* dubāra pānā yā hāsil k.

Reordain, rē-or-dān', *v* dubārah muqarrar k.; qayim k; dubārah hukm d

Reordination, rē-or-di-na'shon, *n.* taqarrur-i-sānī; hukm-i-sānī.

Repair, rē-pār', *v. a.* 1. durust k.; marammat k.; sanvārnā; gāṇṭhnā; sāṇṭhnā. 2. *indemnify,* nuqsān bharnā; ivaz d.

Repair, rē-pār', *v. n* jānā; āmad o raft k.; chalnā; rujū k.

Repair, rē-pār', *n.* durustī; marammat; tāvān; nuqsān kā badlā.

Repairable, Reparable, rē-pā'ra-bl, rep'a-ra-bl, *adj.* qābil-i-marammat; islāh-pizīr; ilāj-pizīr; qābil-i-badal.

Repairer, rē-pā'rėr, *n.* marammat karne-vālā.

Repandous, rē-pan'dus, *adj.* ūpar kī taraf murā-huā; murg-sīnah.

Reparation, rep-a-rā'shon, *n* 1. *the act,* durustī; marammat; islāh; sanvār. 2. *amends,* ivaz; badlā; tāvān; ḍanq.

Reparative, rē-par'a-tiv, *adj.* marammatī; islāh-deh; musleh.

Repartee, rep'ār-tē', *n.* javāb fil-badīh aur māqūl; hāzir-javābī; bar-jastah javāb.

Repartee, rep-ār-tē', *v. a.* hāzir javābī k.; latīfah-goī k.

Repass, rē-pas', *v. a.* phir ubūr k.; phir pār h.

Repast, rē-past', *n.* 1. *the act,* khānā, kalevā; nishtah

Keep regular hours for *repast* and sleep.
Sone aur khane ka bandhā waqt rakkho.

2 *victuals,* khānā; bhojan; taām, khurdanī; chabeni

Repay, rē-pā', *v a.* 1. *refund* adā k vāpis k.; bharnā; chukanā; pher denā 2 *recompense,* jazā d, badla d., muāvzah d., pūrā k. 3 *pay anew,* phir d, dubarah d

Repayment, rē-pa'ment, *n* muāvazah, adlā badla, adāegī, vāpisī.

Repeal, rē-pēl', *v. a.* mauqūf k, mansūkh k.; fiskh k, rad k; metna

Repealer, rē-pē'lėr, *n.* mansūkh karne-vālā; khaṭahān-i-mansūkhī.

Repeat, rē-pēt', *v. a* 1. takrar k mutavātir k.; dohrānā, parhnā; ratnā, mukarrar kahna 2. dubarah karnā yā kahna, mukarrar k, dushrākar k.

Repeat, rē-pēt', *n.* dohrāo, takrār.

Repeatedly, rē-pēt'ed-li, *adv.* bār bār, bārhā; mukarrar

Repeater, rē-pēt'er, *n.* 1 dohrānī; parhne-vālā, dohrāne-vālā 2 voh gharī jo kamānī dabane par ghante bajātī hai

Repel, rē-pel', *v. a.* 1 *drive back,* pichhe haṭānā; batā d, dafa k, paspā k. 2. *oppose,* roknā; muqablah k, kātnā, rad k

Repellency, rē-pel'en-si, *n.* dafa, mudāfaat; hatāo, rok.

Repellent, rē-pel'ent, *adj* dāfe; haṭāne-vālā.

Repeller, rē-pel'er, *n* rokne-vāle, dāfe

Repent, rē-pent', *v. n.* 1 pashemān h., pachhtānā, afsos k, nādim h, danton men ungli kātnā; hāth malnā 2 phirnā, ru-gardān h.; bāz ānā 3 (*Theol*) taubah k, istıgfār k

Repentance, rē-pen'tans, *n* pashemānī; taubah, nadāmat, pachhtāvā, taassuf

Repentant, rē-pen'tant, *n* taubah karne-vālā; pasheman, mutaassif.

Repeople, rē-pē'pl, *v. a* dubārah basānā, az sar-i-nau abād k

Repercussion, rē-per-kush'on, *n* 1 *reverberation,* lahr, gamak, gūnjh 2 (*Mus*) takrar.

Repercussive, re-per-k s'iv, *adj* ultā haṭāne yā phekne-vala, dāfe, rokne vala

Repertory, rep'ėr-to-ri, *n.* 1 *the place,* tartib-vār chizen rakhne kī jagah 2. *a treasury,* kachkol, mukhzan, bhandar

Repetition, rep-ē-tish'on, *n* 1 *iteration,* dohrao; takrar, eadah 2 *rehearsal,* qirat; parhnā, pumr bachan; pauna kithun, pāṭh. 3 (*Mus*) takrar

Repine, rē-pin', *v a.* jhurnā, jalna, kurhnā; gam khana, shikāyat k., badan galana, badan ko mitṭī k

Repiner, re-pī'ner, *n* shākī, kurhne-vālā; gam-khāū.

Repiningly, rē-pī'ning-li, *adv.* gam-gīnī se; kott se; afsos se, kurh-kar

Replace, rē-plas', *v. a* 1 *place again,* jagah par rakh d, bahal rakhnā 2 *repay,* ada k.; chukana 3. *substitute an equivalent for,* ek kī ivaz dūsre ko rakhna, ya bithana. 4. *take the place of,* qāyim maqam h., dūsre kī jagah-kam d

Replenish, rē-plen'ish, *v. a.* māmūr k.; bharpūr k., bhar d: labrez k.

Replete, rē-plēt', *adj.* labrez; bharā huā; pur; mamūr.

Repletion, rē-plē'shon, *n.* 1. purī; māmūrī;

ḥasrat, farā-vānī; bahutāt 2. (*Med.*) galba-i-khūn.

Repletive, rē-plē'tiv, *adj* mumtalī; pur kar dene-vala bhar dene-vala

Repleviable, Replevisable, rē-plev'i-a-bl, re-plev'i-za-bl, *adj* zamīnī par rihā hone ke qābil

Replevin, re-plev'in, *n* dāva-i-vāguzāshṭ-i-qurqī vaguzāsht qurqī ki nālish.

Replevin, Replevy, rē-plev'in, rē-plev'i, *v. a.* zamānat par chhorna; vaguzasht k.

Replication, rep-li-kā'shon, *n.* radd-i-kalām; javab

Replier, rē-plī'ėr, *n.* javāb-deh; uttar dene-vālā

Reply, rē-plī', *v n* 1 *answer,* javāb d.; uttar d. 2 (*Law*) javāb-ul-javāb dākhil k.

Reply, rē-plī', *n* javāb; uttar; tardīd; prati-uttar, radd-i-kalām.

Report, rē-pōrt', *v a.* 1. *announce in return,* khabar d.; ittilā d.; jatānā; āgāh k; khabar d. 2 *relate,* bayān k.; barnan k 3. *give an official account of,* kaifiyat likhnā, yā guzrānna; arz k. 4 *make minutes of,* sankshep likhnā; mukh-tasar likhnā.

to be reported, zikr yā charcha h; mashhūr h

to report oneself hazir h, maujūd h

Report, rē-pōrt', *n.* 1. *an account received,* hāl; bayān; samachār; khabar, vāqā; tazkarah, majrā. 2. *rumour,* afvāh; bāzārī khabar; avāī; zikr; charcha; shohrat; nām 3 *sound,* āvāz; shabd, bol 4. *report of a gun,* bandūq ki āvāz. 5. *statement,* kaifiyat 6 (*Law*) faislah. 7. *a sketch,* haqīqat-i-hāl; kaifiyat; samachār

good report, nek-nāmī; nām-varī, sākh.

ill report, bad-nāmī, a-kirat, ap-jas, kalank.

spread a report, afvāh uṛānā; bat phailānā; charcha k.; mashhūr k

Reporter, re-pōr'ter, *n* mukhbir; khulāsah-navīs; kaifiyat-navis; ittilā-rasān

Reposal, rē-pō'zal, *n.* takyah, āram.

Repose, rē-pōz', *v. a* 1 *lay at rest,* āsāyish d.; āram d. 2 *place in confidence,* rakhnā, supurd k.; saunpnā.

Repose, rē-pōz'. *v. n.* 1. *rest,* ārām k.; dam lenā; letnā; sonā. 2. bharosah k; takyah k.; etibār k.

Repose, rē-pōz', *n.* 1. *rest,* ārām; āsāish; istirahat. 2 *tranquillity,* itminān, chain; āsūdgī, kal 3 (*Poet*) vaqfah, thairao. 4. (*Fine Arts*) dhīmā-pan.

Reposedness, rē-pō'zed-nes, *n* itminān; dil-jamaī; khātir jama.

Reposit, rē-poz'it, *v a.* dharnā; rakhnā; rakh chhornā.

Repossess, rē-poz-zes', *v. a.* phir pānā; phir qābiz h,. phir qabzah hāsil k.

Reprehend, rep-rē-hend', *v a.* ilzām d.; sar-zanish k; malamat k; mulzim k.; zijr k.; jhūt ki tohmat rakhnā; qusūr-vār ṭhairānā.

Reprehensible, rep-rē-hen'si-bl, *adj.* qābil-i-ilzām, qusūr-vār; taqsar var; ittihām ke lāyiq; gunāh-gār.

Reprehensibly, rep-rē-hen'si-bli, *adv.* mulzim ki tarah; gunah-gār ke taur par

Reprehension, rep-rē-hen'shon, *n* ilzām; malāmat; sar-zanish; tohmat; shikāyat; taubīkh.

Reprehensive, rep-rē-hen'siv, *adj.* malāmat-āmez; sar-zanish-āmez.

Represent, rep-rē-zent', *v. a.* 1. *exhibit the image of,* rūp dikhānā; naqshah kharā k. 2. *delineate,* naqsha utārnā; khāka khenchnā; mūrat banānā, yā khenchnā; naqsha khenchnā. 3. *personate,* bhes banānā; naql k.; suāng k.; rūp bharnā. 4. *perform the duties of,* qāyim maqām h.; vakālat k.; mukhtar h.; nāyib h. 5. ja-nashīn h.; vāris h. 6. *describe,* bayān k.; batānā; barnan k; raushan k.; guzārish k; arz k. 7. *serve as a sign of,* alāmat yā nishān h. 8. *picture in sensation,* sūrat dikhānā; rūp kharā k.; samā bāndhnā. 9 phir dikhānā; phir hāzir k.; phir maujūd k.

represent one in a suit, kisī ki taraf se nālish k.

Representation, rep'rē-zen-tā''shon, *n.* 1. *the act,* bayān; izhār; arz: iltimās; sūrat-hāl: guzārish; mārūz; arz-dāsht. 2 *a picture,* tasvīr; mūrat; naqshah; shabih; man-rūp. 3 *a drama,* naql; suang; natak 4. *description,* bayān; izhār, barnan 5. vakālat, niyābat, mukhtārī

Representative, rep-rē-zen'ta-tiv, *n.* 1. *one who or that which represents,* qayim-maqām; ja-nashīn, nāyib 2 *an agent* karindah, gumāsh-tah. 3 (*Law*) vakil pratinidh, mukhtar 4 (*Nat. Hist*) shabih, alāmat; nishan; sūrat.

representative of a community, sar-ganah, sar giroh; pīr, mahant, sardar.

representative of co-sharers of village community, lambardār; sadar-māl-guzar

Representatively, rep rē-zen'ta-tiv-li, *adv* vakālatan, mukhtartan; ba-taur qāyim mu qam

Repress, rē-pres', *v. a* 1 *subdue,* zer k., tābe k., maglūb k 2 *check,* rokna, faio k.; dabana, mana k; bāz rakhnā

Repression, rē-presh'on, *n* 1 *the act,* dab, dabao 2 *check,* insdad, rok; dafia.

Repressive, rē-pres'iv, *adj* dabane-vālā; rokne-valā; māne, dafe

Reprieve, rē-prēv', *v a* 1 *delay the punishment of,* qatl multavi rakhnā 2 *relieve temporarily,* mohlat d; vaqfah k.

Reprieve, rē-prēv', *n* 1 *of death,* qatl kā iltiva 2 *respite,* mohlat; vaqfah.

Reprimand, rep'ri-mand, *v a* 1 *reprehend,* malamat k., jhurakna. 2. *reprove,* sarzanish k itab k, chashm-numāī k, dhamkānā.

Reprimand, rep'ri mand, *n* malamat; chashm-numāī, sarzanish; itāb; jhurkī, ghurkī, dhat-kār; tambīh; tahdīd; ḍaṇṭ-ḍapat

Reprint, rē-print', *v a.* 1. *print a second time,* dubārah chhāpnā; taba sānī k. 2. *renew the impression of,* phir naqsh k.

Reprint, rē'print, *n* taba sānī; taba jadīd; dubārah chhāpā.

Reprisal, rē-prī'zal, *n.* 1. *recaption,* badlā, intiqām; ivaz, pādāsh. 2. *that which is retaken,* muāvazah; tāvān; badlā; ḍand

Reproach, rē-prōch', *v a* tānā-zanī k.; sarzanish k.; malāmat k.; tān k; fazihat k.; būra bhalā kahnā; āre hāthoṅ lenā.

Reproach, rē-prōch', *n.* 1. *expression of blame,* ilzām; sar-zanish, malāmat; tān; ulahnā; sakht sust bāteṅ; jhirkī 2 *shame,* bad-nāmi, zillat; fazihat, rusvāī, be-izzatī, be-hurmatī. 3. *the object,* mat-ūn; sharm-sār; bad-nām.

Reproachable, rē-prō'cha-bl, *adj.* qābil-i-malā-mat, lān tān ke lāyiq.

Reproachful, rē-prōch'fụl, *adj.* 1. *opprobrious,* pur-tān; malamat-āmez; tahqīr-āmez. 2. *shameful,* fohsh, qabīh; zubūn.

Reproachfully, rē-prōch'fụl-li, *adv.* lān tān se; ba-malāmat; ba-zijr o taubīkh.

Reprobate, rep'rō-bāt, *v. a.* 1. *disallow,* nā-manzūr k.; nā-pasand k; rad k. 2. *abandon to punishment,* kharāb khastah hone d.; afū se māyūs k.; mardūd k.; mal-ūn jānnā.

Reprobate, rep'rō-bāt, *adj* kharāb khastah; fājir; kharā-bātī; mardūd; gayā guzrā; aubāsh; bad-māsh; sattyā-nāsī.

Reprobate, rep'rō-bāt, *n.* rind ; aubāsh , mal-ūn ; luchchā , gunda ; lampat

Reprobateness, rep'rō-bāt-nes, *n.* khuārī; zillat , kharabī.

Reprobation, rep'rō-bā'shon, *n.* 1. *act of disallowing,* nā-maqbūlī , nā-manzūrī 2. *the state of being abandoned,* karabiyat , atv se mayūsī.

Reproduce, rē-prō-dūs', *v a.* 1. azsar-i-nau paidā k. , dubara paidā k. 2. khayāl meń ānā , yād ānā.

Reproduction, rē-prō-duk'shon, *n.* paidāvār-i-jadīd ; paidayish az sar-i-nau

Reproof, rē-prof', *n. See* Reproach

Reprovable, rē-prō'va-bl, *adj* sar-zanish ke qābil , lanat malāmat yā itāb ke lāyiq , qābil-i-chasm-numāī.

Reprove, rē-prov', *v a* ilzām d. ; mulzim k. ; tāpnā k. *See* Chide

Reptile, rep'tīl, *adj.* 1 rīńgne-vālā. 2 adnā; chhota, zalil

Reptile, rep'tīl, *n* 1. rīńgne-vālā janvar , kira ; makaura , bashrāt-ul-arz. 2 zalil ; adnā admī

Republic, rē-pub'lik, *n* jamhūrī saltanat.
republic of letters, ahl-i-qalam

Republican, rē-pub'li-kan, *adj.* 1. jamhūrī saltanat ke mutaallliq , jamhūrī. 2. jamhūrī saltanat ka madad-gār yā taraf-dār.

Republicanism, rē-pub'li-kan-izm, *n* 1 jamhurī saltanat ka dastūr 2. jamhūrī saltanat kī jāmb-dārī

Republication, rē-pub'li-kā''shon, *n.* ifshā-i-sanī , ishtihār-i-sānī ; tashhīr-i-sānī ; dūsrā chhāpā.

Republish, rē-pub'lish, *v. a* az sar-i-nau mushtahir k , phir i-shtihār d. , phir chhāpnā.

Repudiate, rē-pu'di-āt, *v a* 1 *discard,* mkāl d , bahar kar d. ; nā-jayaz qarār d 2 *divorce,* chhor d , talāq d , tark k ; tyāgnā 3 *disclaim,* la dāve h. , mukarnā ; inkār k ; dast-bardār h

Repudiation, rē-pū'di-ā''shon, *n* 1. *the act,* tark , talāq. 2 *the state,* rū-kashī, kinārah-kashī

Repugnance, Repugnancy, rē-pug'nans, rē-pug'nan-si, *n.* mukhalfat , zid , tanāquz ; ikrāh , nafrat ; ghin , mugaerat , kashīdagī ; ikhtilāf.

Repugnant, rē-pug'nant, *adj* an-mel ; mukhālif , naqīz , bipirit , bimukh *See* Adverse, 1.

Repugnantly, rē-pug'nant-li, *adv* mukhalifānah ; bar-khilāf ; ba-zid ; ba-narāzī ; nā-khushī se ; ba-ikrāh

Repullulate, rē-pul'ū-lāt, *v. a* phir phūlna ; dubarah kalyanā yā shigūfah lānā.

Repulse, rē-puls', *v. a.* shikast d. , hatā d. ; hazimat d ; paspā k ; dafa k.

Repulse, rē-puls', *n.* 1. *the condition,* shikast ; hazimat 2. *the act,* muzāhamat ; rok. 3 *refusal,* inkār , nafī.

Repulsion, rē-pul'shon, *n.* 1 *the act,* hār ; rok ; hazimat , shikast 2 (*Physics*) mudāfeat ; tardīd , indifa ; dafaiyah.

Repulsive, rē-pul'siv, *adj.* 1. *repelling,* māne ; dafe , hatāne-vāla , rokne-vālā. 2. *cold,* sard , kharab ; burā.

Repurchase, rē-pēr'chas, *v. a.* az sar-i-nau kharīd k. ; phir mol lenā.

Reputable, rep'ū-ta-bl, *adj.* nām-var ; mashhūr ; nek-nam

Reputably, rep'ū-ta-bli, *adv.* nek-nāmī se ; ba-shohrat , nāmvarī se ; ba-ābrū : hurmat se.

Reputation, Repute, rep-ū-tā'shon, rē-pūt', *n.* 1. *estimation,* ābrū ; hurmat ; viqār ; etibār ; sākh ; dhāk. 2. *good name,* nek-nāmī ; shohrat ; nām-varī.
of bad repute, bad-nām.
of good repute, nek-nām.

Repute, rē-pūt', *v. a* shumār k. ; ginnā ; samajhnā ; jānnā ; bharam rakhnā ; lihāz rakhnā

Reputedly, rē-pū'ted-li, *adv.* sākh se ; etibār se.

Reputeless, rē-pūt'les, *adj.* bad-nām ; dūn ; rusvā.

Request, rē-kwest', *n* 1. *entreaty,* guzārish ; darkhuāst arz ; sawāl ; iltijā , iltimās ; dnā ; talāsh , chāh 2 *that which is requested,* arth ; maqsad , matlab ; garaz 3. *command,* hukm ; āggyā , irshād , īmā
request attention, tavajjoh chāhnā
it is in request, dar-kār ya hājit hai.

Request, rē-kwest', *v a.* māngnā *See* Ask, 3.

Requester, rē-kwes'ter, *n* tālib , multamis ; muqtazī , khuāh.

Requiem, rē'kwi-em, *n.* 1 (*Roman Catholic Church*) darūd , fatehā. 2 (*Mus*) marsiyah ; sānpa

Requirable, rē-kwī'ra-bl, *adj.* vājib-ul-talab ; darkhuast ke lāyiq.

Require, rē-kwīr', *v a.* 1 *exact,* māngnā ; talab k , chāhnā , irshād k. ; hukm k. 2. *need,* ehtyāj , zurūrat, hājat yā garaz rakhnā

Requirement, rē-kwīr'ment, *n.* 1. *demand,* talab ; khuāhish , māng ; tamannā ; hājat , zarūrat ; darkhuāst. 2 hukm , irshād ; āggyā.

Requisite, rek'wi-zit, *adj* labud , lāzim ; zurūrī ; nā-guzīr. *See* Necessary, 2

Requisite, rek'wi-zit, *n.* shae matlūb ; shaē zurūrī ; amr-i nā-guzīr

Requisitely, rek'wi-zit-li, *adv See* Necessarily

Requisiteness, rek'wi-zit-nes, *n. See* Necessity, 1

Requisition, rek-wi-zish'on, *n. See* Requirement

Requisitive, rē-kwiz'i-tiv, *adj.* mustadai ; mutagazī , talab-amez

Requital, rē-kwī'tal, *n.* jazā ; makafāt ; pādash , ivaz , palta , badlā ; sazā , qamā ; intiqam

Requite, rē-kwīt', *v. a.* badlā, ivaz, jazā yā silah d.

He hath *requited* me evil for good.
Usne bhalai ke badle burai ki.

Requiter, rē-kwī'ter, *n* muāvzah dene-vālā ; silah-bakh-h.

Resail, rē-sāl', *v a* jahāz ko phernā.

Resale, rē'sāl, *n.* nilam-i-sani , farokht-i-mukarrai

Resalute, rē-sa-lūt', *v a* salām kā javāb d. ; va-alaikum salam kahnā , phir salam k

Rescind, rē-smd', *v a.* katnā , rad, mauqūf yā mansūkh k , utha d

Rescission, rē-sizh'on, *n* mansūkhī ; kāt ; tansikh , tardid , mauqūfī

Rescissory, rē-sis'o-ri, *adj.* nāsikh , kāt ; jālnevala rad karne-vala.

Rescribe, rē-skrib', *v. a* phir likhnā.

Rescript, rē'skript, *n* 1 (*Rom. Antig.*) farmān-i-shāhī ; manshūr , hukm-nāmah. 2. *a counterpart,* musannā , utār

Rescuable, res'kū-a-bl, *adj* chhurāne ke qābil ; khalas karne ke layiq.

Rescue, res'kū, *v a* chhornā. *See* Deliver, 1.

Rescue, res'kū, *n. See* Deliverance.
forcible rescue, jabran chhuia lenā.

Research, rē-sērch', *n.* taftīsh ; just o jū ; talāsh ; tahqīqāt ; tajassus ; surāg-rasānī ; khoj ; dhūńd ; toh.

Research, rē-sērch', *v. a.* 1. *seek diligently,*

tahqiq ; taftīsh ; talāsh yā just o jū k. ; khojnā ; chhān bīn k. 2. *search again*, dubārah talāsh k.

Reseize, rē-sēz', *v. a.* dubārah pakarnā yā lenā.

Reseizure, rē-sē'zūr, *n.* girift̄ārī-i-sānī

Resemblance, rē-zem'blans, *n. See* Likeness, 1.

Resemble, rē-zem'bl, *v. a* mushābahat rakhnā ; milnā ; lagnā ; mushābeh h. ; yaksāñ h. ; muqāblah k.

Resent, rē-zent', *v. a.* 1 burā mānnā ; nā-rāz h. ; khafā h. 2. kīnah rakhnā.

Resentful, rē-zent'fūl, *adj* zūd-ranj ; tunak-mizāj, kashīdah-khāt̄ir, nak-charhā.

Resentingly, rē-zent'ing-li, *adv* burā mānkar ; gusse se, khafgī se

Resentment, rē-zent'ment, *n* 1 *the act*, bugz ; adāvat ; bair, kīnah 2. *anger*, gazab, khishm ; gussah ; ros, khafgī

Reservation, re/-er-vā'shon, *n* 1. *See* Reserve, 3. 2. *custody*, hirāsat ; qaid, havālāt. 3 (*Law*) shart ; jumlah-i-shartīyah

without reservation, be-rok, be-lagāo ; bilā-qaid.

Reservatory, rē-zēr'va-to-ri, *n* ganjīnah ; godām ; khazānah, makhzan, bhandār

Reserve, rē-zerv', *v. a.* rakh chhornā ; bachā, lagā, dāb yā makhfī rakhnā ; pas-andāz k. ; mahfūz k. ; rok rakhnā ; le-rakhnā

Reserve the master blow Prov.
Ustādī kā nuktah nahīn batānā chāhiye.

Reserve, rē-zērv', *n.* 1 *that which is reserved back*, zakhīrah, shae mahfūz, jo chīz kisī vaqt ke liye lagā rakkheñ, bachat. 2 *exception*, istisnā. 3. *restraint of freedom*, nā-āshnā-mizāj ; kam-goī ; kashīdgī ; hijāb, lihāz, ehtiyāt ; sankoch ; sakuch ikhfā, poshidgī, kapat ; riyākārī. 4. (*of land*) krishnā pan. 5. (*Mil*) imdādī fauj ; kumak

in reserve, godām meñ ; zakhīre meñ.

Reserved, rē-zērvd', *adj* kam-go ; kam-sukhan ; an-bolā ; pur-hijāb ; sharmālū ; nā-āshnā-mizāj ; sankochī ; ghunna.

Reservedly, rē-zērv'ed-li, *adv* nā-āshnā mizājī se, hijābānah ; ba-ehtiyāt, ba-hifz ; rukāvat se.

Reservedness, rē-zērv'ed-nes, *n* rukāvat ; kashīdgī ; nā-āshnā mizājī ; rūkhā-pan, ghunnāpan.

Reservoir, rez'ér-vwar, *n.* khazānah ; zakhīrah ; bhandār ; tālāb ; hauz, pokhar.

Resettle, rē-set'l, *v.* dubārah bithānā ; thairānā yā qāyam k. ; phir band o bast k

Reside, rē-zīd', *v n.* 1. *remain for a long time*, tikna ; basnā ; rahnā ; sukūnat k. ; būd o bāsh k. ; bās k. 2. *inhere*, rahnā ; honā

Residence, Residency, rez'i-dens, rez'i-den-si, *n.* 1. *the act*, aqāmat ; qayām ; būd o bāsh ; sukūnat ; basāpat ; nivās. 2 *an abode*, thikānā ; ghar ; maskan ; maqām ; qerā ; asthān ; jāē sukūnat.

Resident, rez'i-dent, *adj.* sākin ; rahne-vālā ; bāsī ; bāshindah.

Resident, rez'i-dent, *n.* 1 rahne-vālā ; muqīm ; sākin ; bāshindah ; raīs ; bāsī. 2. *a minister*, vakīl-i-shāhī jo riyāsat gair meñ rahe.

resident cultivator, khud-kāsht ; chhapar-band ; nijjotā.

stationary resident, bhūmyā ; thānī.

Residentiary, rez-i-den'shēr-i, *n.* 1. muqīm ; bāshindah. 2. ek pādrī jo khās jagah muqīm rahe.

Resider, rē-zī'dēr, *n.* basne-vālā ; rahne-vālā.

Residual, rē-zid'ū-al, *adj.* baqīyah ; bāqī ; pas-mānda.

Residual, rē-zid'ū-al, *n.* woh shakhs jo mustahaq yā wāris baqīyah jāēdād kā ho.

Residuary, rē-zid'ū-a-ri, *adj.* baqīye ke mutaallīq ; bāqī kā.

Residue, rez'i-dū, *n.* 1. bāqī ; baqīyah ; bachat ; tatimmah. 2 *balance of a debt*, bāqī. 3. (*Law*) baqīyah-i-jāēdād.

Resign, rē-zīn', *v. n* 1 *give up*, de qālnā ; chhor d. ; chhornā ; hāth dhonā, istefā d ; mustaufī h ; saunpnā ; supurd k. ; tafvīz k. ; havālah k. ; tavakkul k, taslīm o razā ikhtiyār k. 2 *withdraw as a claim*, dar-guzar k. ; dast-bardār h. ; bāz ānā ; hāth khenchnā, kināre h. ; alag h. ; gaī k, lā-dāvā yā bāz-dāvā likh d.

Resignation, rez-ig-na'shon, *n* 1 *the act*, istefa ; tark ; tyāg ; chhor. 2. *quiet submission*, tābe-dārī, bharosa ; taslīm o razā, tavakkul.

Resigned, rē-zīnd', *adj.* mustaufī ; razī-ba-razā ; chhora-hua, matrūk, mutī ; tabe ; mutavakkil ; santokhī, qāne

Resile, rē-zīl', *v n* bhāgnā ; pīche hatnā.

Resilience, Resiliency, rē-sil'i-ens, rē-sil'i-en-si, *n* paltā ; baz-gasht, ultī phalāng ; pichhe kī taraf jast.

Resin, rez'in, *n.* rāl, dhūp ; dāmar ; dhūnā ; karāyal, lākh

Resinous, rez'in-us, *adj.* rāl-āmez ; dhūnā milā.

Resist, rē-zist', *v. a* uzr-dārī k, mutaarriz h. ; bāz rakhnā, roknā. *See* Oppose.

Resistance, rē-zis'tans, *n* *See* Opposition, 2, 3.

Resistant, Resister, rē-zis'tant, rē-zis'tēr, *n.* rokne-vālā, arne-vālā, muqāblah karne-vālā ; māne ; muzāhim.

Resistibility, Resistibleness, rē-zis'ti-bil''i-ti, rē-zis'ti-bl-nes, *n.* muzāhamat-pizīrī.

Resistible, rē-zis'ti-bl, *adj* rok yā muzāhamat ke qabil.

Resistive, rē-zis'tiv, *adj* rokne kī quvvat rakhne-vālā.

Resistless, rē-zist'les, *adj.* be-muzāhamat ; be-rok, atal, bilā-taarruz ; be-sāmarth ; abal ; bebas

Resistlessly, rē-zist'les-li, *adv* bilā-taarruz ; be-rok

Resoluble, rez'o-lū-bl, *adj.* gudākhtanī ; ghulne ke lāyiq, pigalne jog ; galne ke qābil.

Resolute, rez'o-lūt, *adj* ustavār ; mustaqil ; mustaqīm ; mazbūt, pakkā ; kaṛā ; sabit qadam ; sāhib-i-istiqlāl ; diler ; javān-mard ; dridh.

Resolutely, rez'o-lūt-li, *adv.* dilerānah ; mazbūtī se ; ustavārī se ; bil-istiqlāl.

Resoluteness, rez'o-lūt-nes, *n.* ustavārī ; istiqlāl, istehkām, himmat, mazbūtī ; sābitqadamī

Resolution, rez-o-lū'shon, *n.* 1 *dissolution*, hal ; tahlīl, tajzīyah ; tafrīq ; tashrih, khol. 2 *constancy*, istiqlāl ; qāyim-mizājī ; thirtā ; mazbūtī ; qasd, azm 3. *solution*, pigalnat ; gudākht 4. *that which is resolved*, tajvīz ; irādah, tadbīr ; manshā ; pesh-mihad, azmaat. 5. (*Math*) hal 6. (*Med*) taklīfif ; ghatao, kamī. 7 (*Mus*) ham-āhangī.

Resolvable, rē-zol'va-bl, *adj* qābil-i-tafrīq ; qābil-i-tashrih ; tajzīyah-pizīr, hal hone ke lāyiq.

Resolve, rē-zolv', *v. a* 1. *separate the parts of*, tafrīq k. ; unāsir yā ajzā judā k ; tashrih k. ; bhin k. 2 *dissolve*, piglānā ; galānā. 3 *unravel*, uqdah-kushāī k. ; kholnā ; suljhānā ; hal k. 4. *assure*, yaqin dilānā ; vāqif, āgāh, yā muttile k. ; jatānā. 5. *express by vote*, āggyā k., irshād k. ; hukm d. ; tajvīz k. 6. (*Math.*) hal k 7. (*Med.*) phalānā. 8. (*Mus*) sur milānā.

Resolve, rē-zolv', *v. n.* 1. *to be separated into its parts*, mutafarriq h. ; alag alag h. ; bhinn h. 2. *melt*, pigalnā ; ghulnā ; galnā ; gudākht h. 3. *determine*, azm bil jazm k ; irādah musam-

mam k , pakkā irādah k ; qarār d ; muqarrar k , thairānā, thāmna nishchaē k.

Resolve, rē-zolv', *v* 1 *solution*, hal ; tahlīl. 2 *detel minution*, tajvīz : rae , azm , irādah

Resolvedly, rē-zol'ved-li, *adv* sābit-qadamī se ; bil-istehkām , mazbūtī se , bil-istiqlāl.

Resolvedness, rē-zol'ved-nes, *n* ustuvārī ; mazbūtī , istiqlāl , sābit-qadamī

Resolvent, rē-zol'vent, *n* 1. muhallil ; pāchak ; ghulāū , galāū , (*in comp*) gudāz. 2. phailāne-vālā.

Resonance, rez'o-nans, *n* 1 *state of being resonant*, guūj , garaj. 2 (*Acoustics*) āvaz kī gamak vā lahr

Resonant, rez'o-nant, *adj.* gūūjne-vālā ; sadā-angez.

Resorb, rē-sorb', *v. a* [Lat. *sarbeo*, Ar. *shurb*, H. *sarap*, swallow] jazb k. , sokh lenā ; hilnā ; nigalna

Resort, rē-zort', *v n.* 1. *to go*, guzarnā ; jānā ; āmad o raft rakhnā ; ānā jānā , ār jār k 2. *apply* chārah-joī k. ; rujū k.

Resort, rē-zort', *n.* 1. *the act of visiting*, mulāqāt ; bhet , rujū , bāz-gasht 2. *a haunt*, guzargāh ; guzar , āmad o raft , ār jār. 3. *expedient*, upāe ; jatan , jugat

Resound, rē-zound', *v a.* 1. *sound again*, dubārah āvāz bharnā ; sadā paidā k. , gūūjnā. 2. *extol*, tārīf k ; shohrat d. ; jaekārah bolnā ; phailānā.

Resound, rē-zound', *n.* sadā ; āvāz kī bāz-gasht.

Resource, rē-sōrs', *n.* 1 *dependence*, chārah ; daur , hikmat , upāe. 2 (*pl.*) *pecuniary means*, daulat ; paidavār ; māyah.

Resourceless, rē-sōrs'les, *adj.* be-tadbīr ; be-chārah , be-vasilah.

Resow, rē-sō', *v a* phir bonā

Respect, rē-spekt', *v a* 1. *honour*, izzat k , adab k , tazīm k. ; hibāz k , mānnā ; azīz jānnā. 2. *relate*, nisbat yā ilāqah rakhnā : lagāo rakhnā

Respect, rē-spekt', *n.* 1 *attention*, tavajjoh , khayāl , dhyān 2. *regard*, lihāz , pās , iltifat , tāzim ; izzat ; qadr , hurmat ; tauqīr ; ādar ; man.

No power, no *respect*. Prov.
Bal bin ādar nahin.

3 (*pl*) *expression of respect*, ādāb ; taslīmāt. 4. *relation*, lagāo , nisbat , ilāqah

in every respect, ba har hal , ba har kaif ; ba har sūrat

in many respects, bahut bātou meñ

in respect of, bihāz ; bāre meñ

to pay one's respects, ādab bajā lanā , taslīmāt arz k.

with respect to, haq meñ ; bihāz

Respectability, rē-spek'ta-bil''i-ti, *n.* tauqīr ; izzat , hurmat , sharīfat ; mijābat

Respectable, rē-spek'ta-bl, *adj* 1. *worthy of respect*, ā-izzat ; izzat-dār , vājib-ul-tāzīm , sharīf ; muazzam. 2 *moderate in excellence*, māqūl , achchhā ; motabar ; sākhi

Respectably, rē-spek'ta-bli, *adv.* achchhe taur par , sharafānah.

Respecter, rē-spek'tēr, *n.* izzat, ādar, yā pās karne-vāla.

Respectful, rē-spekt'fụl, *adj.* sāhib-i-imtiyāz ; bā-adab ; takalluf-mizāj ; muaddab ; sankochī ; achchhā ; māqūl

Respectfully, rē-spekt'fụl-li, *adv.* adab se ; muaddabanah , nyā-mardanah

Respective, rē-spek'tiv, *adj* 1 *careful*, hoshyār ; chatur. 2 *relative*, mutaalliq ; sambandhī. 3. *particular*, khās ; makhsūs , nij kā ; apnā.

Respectively, rē-spek'tiv-li, *adv.* apne apne taur par , fardan fardan , ek ek ; āp āp ko ; hasb tartīb.

Respiration, res-pi-ra'shon, *n.* 1. *return to life*, jī uthnā 2 (*Physiol*) dam-kashī , sāns lenā ; tanaffus 3 vaqfah o istirahat , ārām.

Respiratory, rē-spī'ra-to-ri, *adj* tanaffus ke kam ka , sāns lene ya khenchne ke mutaalliq.

Respire, rē-spīr', *v a.* 1. sāns chhornā ; dam lenā. 2 sastanā , ārām k.

Respite, res'pit, *n* 1 *postponement*, mohlat ; vaqfah , tavaqquf , nagā , der. 2 *pause*, fursat ; tātil ; farāgat , softa , subītā , ārām

Respite, res'pit, *v a* 1 *delay*, multavī rakhnā ; chhor rakhna , mauqūf rakhnā , tavaqquf k. ; qhīl k. 2 *reprieve*, iltivā k. ; mohlat d. 3. *rest*, ārām d. , chhuttī d

Resplendence, Resplendency, rē-splen'-dens, rē-splen'den-si, *n* jagmagahat , nūr ; tajalli ; jot ; prakāsh. *See* Brightness

Resplendent, rē-splen'dent, *adj.* nūrānī ; darakhshāu *See* Bright, 1.

Resplendently, rē-splen'dent-li, *adv.* chamak damak se.

Respond, rē-spond', *v. n.* 1. *See* Answer, 1. 2. javab ya uttar d. 3. *render satisfaction*, ṭoṭā bharnā , ivaz d.

Respond, rē-spond', *n.* sarod jo kitāb parhne ke bīch meñ gāyā jae.

Respondent, rē-spon'dent, *n.* javāb-deh ; respadant , prati badi

Response, re-spons', *n.* javāb ; uttar ; pāsikh.

Responsibility, Responsibleness, rē-spon'si-bil''i-ti, rē-spon'si-bl-nes, *n.* 1. javāb-dihi , zimme-vārī 2 mavākhzah , kafālat.

Responsible, rē-spon'si-bl, *adj* javāb-deh ; kafil ; mavākhzah-dār ; zāmin , zimme-var

Responsive, rē-spon'siv, *adj.* javab-deh ; lāyiq muqābil ; muafiq

Rest, rest, *n.* [Ger *ruhe*, Skr. *rah* , Per *rast*, to leave]. 1 *state of repose*, ārām , āsayish , istirahat , āsudgī , qarar , sukh

Come unto me, all ye that labour and are **heavy** laden, and I will give you *rest*
Tum sab jo mehnat karte ho, aur bojh se lade hue ho mere pās āo, main tumko ārām dungā.

2 *peace*, aman , chain , sukūn , itmīnan ; **kal.**

Set your heart at *rest*. *Khātir jamā rakho.*

3 tekā ; ār , sahārā 4. *a place of rest*, **ārāmgāh** ; maskan , ārām-manzil.

Dust, our final *rest* and native home
Khāk hamārā bistara, gor hamārā ghar.

5 (*Port.*) khuāb , nīnd ; maut ; **ārām-i-ākhirī.** 6 (*Mus. and Poet.*) vaqfah , ṭek , ṭhairāo ; **bis-rām** , rahao 7 *remainder*, baqī , mā-baqā ; bachā-huā 8 *others*, dīgar , aur , gair , bāqi.

set up one's rest, takya k. bharosah, ya sahārā k

Rest, rest, *v n.* 1 *stop*, ṭikna , ṭhairna ; **thamb-na** , utarna

Six days shalt thou do thy work, and on the seventh day thou shalt *rest*.
Chhah din to tum apnā kām karo aur sātveh din ārām karo.

2. *be quiet*, sākit rahnā , thin h ; **be-harakat h.** ; sun h ; qāyim h. ; sastana ; dam lenā.

No man can *rest* who has not worked.
Jo kām nahin karta usko ārām nahin milta.

3 *recline*, takya k ; sahārā lenā ; ṭekā **lagānā** ; khara h 4 *sleep*, sonā , khuāb k. ; **ārām lenā.** 5 *die*, marnā ; paon pasārna , ārām k. 6. *trust*, takyah k ; bharosa k ; etibār k ; **asrā k.** ; **etimād k.** 7. *satisfied*, rāzi h. , qubūl k. ; **dil-jamāi h.**

itmīnān h. ; **santokh k.** 8. *to be left*, **bāqī rahnā** ; **bāqī bachnā.**

And now there rests no other shift but this.
Ab sivāē iske aur koī tadbīr hi nahīṅ rahī.

9. *depend on*, **mauqūf h.** ; **munhasir h.** ; **hasar k.** ; **yā rakhnā** ; **madār rakhnā.**

rest on, **bhrosā rakhnā** ; **etibār rakhnā** ; **vasvās rakhnā.**

rest with, **ikhtiyār rakhnā.**

it shall rest with, **ikhtiyār hāsil hogā.**

resting place, **ārām karne yā ṭhaīrne kī jagah** ; **ārām-gāh** ; **ṭikne kī jagah.**

Restem, rē-stem′, *v. a* **dhār par charhānā** ; **dhār ke muqābil le jānā.**

Restiff, Restive, Resty, res′tif, res′tiv, res′ti, *adj* **machlā, magṛā** : **aṛiyal, gardan-kash, hattī.**

Restiffness, Restiveness, res′tif-nes, res′tiv-nes. *n* **aṛiyal-pan, magṛāī** ; **haṭ, ar**

Restitution, res-ti-tū′-shon, *n* 1. *the act of restituting*, **bahālī, eādah, bāz-dihī** ; **paltā.** 2 *indemnification*, **ivaz, badlā** ; **muāvizah** ; **makāfāt** ; **tāvān**

Restive, res′tiv, *adj* *See* Restiff.

Restless, rest′les, *adj* 1. *continually moving*, **chanchal** ; **chapal** ; **chalāemān** ; **athir.** 2. *unquiet*, **be-chain** ; **be-kal** ; **be-ārām** ; **muztarib** ; **be-qarār** ; **biyākul.** 3. *hard*, **be-nifād, be-ārām** ; **be-khwāb** 4. *discontented with one's lot*, **be-sabr** ; **gair-qāne**

Restlessly, rest′les-li, *adv* **be-chainī se, be-qarār ho-kar** ; **be-arāmī se, muztar hūnah.**

Restlessness, rest′les-nes, *n* **be-kalī** ; **be-ārāmī** ; **be-chainī, iztirāb** ; **be-qarārī** ; **chapaltā** ; **chan-chaltā**

Restorable, rē-stō′ra-bl, *adj* **bahālī ke qābil** ; **qabil-i-vāpisī, qābil-i-istirdād.**

Restoration, res-tō-rā′shon, *n.* 1 *renewal*, **vāpisī, istirdād, tajdīd bāz-dihī** ; **vā-guzāsht** 2 *recovery*, **shafā** ; **bahālī** ; **tan-durusti.** 3. (*Eng. Hist.*) **Charles II. kī takht-nashīnī.**

Restorative, rē-stō′ra-tiv, *adj* **shafā-bakhsh** ; **muqavvī** ; **pushṭ.**

Restorative, rē-stō′ra-tiv, *n.* **muqavvī davā** ; **pushṭī**

Restore, rē-stōr′, *v. a.* 1. *give back*, **vāpis d.** ; **pher d** ; **dilā d.** 2. *repair*, **marammat k.** ; **sanvārnā** ; **banānā** ; **durust k.** 3 *replace*, **phir qāyim k.** : **bahāl k.** ; **sanvārnā** ; **bar-qarār k.** ; **jahāṅ kā tahāṅ rakhnā** ; **jūṅ kā tūṅ k** 4. *heal*, **ārām k.** ; **shafā d** ; **tandurust yā achchā k.** 5. *give as satisfaction for*, **tāvān bharnā** ; **paltā d.** ; **muāvazah d** 6. (*Fine Arts*) **zindah k.** ; **tāzah k.** , **sanvārnā** ; **sudhārnā.**

Restorer, rē-stō′rer, *n.* **bahāl karne-vālā** ; **murammim** ; **khoī huī chīz ko dilāne-vālā.**

Restrain, rē-strān′, *v. a.* 1. *check*, **insidād k.** ; **roknā** ; **muzāhamat k.** ; **atkānā** 2. *abridge*, **kam k.** ; **ghaṭānā** ; **kotāh k.** 3. *confine*, **mahdūd k.** ; **band k** ; **qaid k.** ; **hirāsat meṅ rakhnā** ; **mahsūr k.** 4. *forbear*, **zabt k.** ; **dabānā** ; **khench rakhnā** ; **thām rakhnā** ; **qurq k.**

Restrainable, re-strān′a-bl, *adj.* **bāz rakhne ke qābil, rokne ke lāyiq** ; **qābil-i-zabtī.**

Restrainedly, res-strā′ned-li, *adv.* **ba-imtinā** ; **ba-qaid** ; **ba-zabt** ; **bil-taalyun** : **rok se.**

Restrainer, re-strā′nėr, *n.* **muzāhim** ; **māne** ; **zābit, qāriq** ; **rokne-vālā.**

Restraint, re-strānt′, *n.* 1. *restriction*, **pā-bandī** ; **rok** ; **aṭkāo** ; **qaid** : **band** ; **imtinā** ; **hirāsat** ; **had** ; **mumāneat** ; **taarruz** ; **bandī.** 2 (*Law*) **qurqī.**

Restrict, re-strikt′, *v. a.* **qaid lagānā** ; **had bāndhnā** ; **hasar k.** ; **pā-band k.** ; **muqaiyad k.** ; **mana k.** ; **roknā** ; **bāz rakhnā.**

Restriction, re-strik′shon, *n.* 1. *confinement within bounds*, **had-bandī** ; **inhisār** ; **qaid** ; **taaly-un.** 2. *a restraint*, **mumāneat** ; **rok** ; **muzāhamat.**

Restrictive, re-strik′tiv, *adj.* **muakkid** ; **rokne-vālā** ; **māne** ; **inhisār karne-vālā** ; **taaīyun karne-vālā** ; **had bāndhne-vālā.**

Restrictively, re-strik′tiv-li, *adv.* **ba-taīyun** ; **ba-inhisār** ; **bil-imtinā** ; **ba-qaid-i-mānī.**

Result, rē-zult′, *v. n.* 1. *terminate*, **khatam h** ; **ant h.** ; **ākhir h** ; **anjām ko pahuṅchānā** 2. *proceed as a consequence*, **muntaj h** ; **natījah paidā h.** ; **phal prāpt h.** ; **nikalnā** ; **hāsil h.**

Result, rē-zult′, *n.* 1 *consequence*, **phal** ; **hāsil** ; **samrah, natījah.** 2. *faislah* ; **rāe** ; **mat.**

Resultance, rē-zult′ans, *n.* **husūl** : **natījah** ; **samrah**

Resultant, rē-zult′ant, *n.* **bal-phal** ; **hāsil-i-quvvat**

Resumable, rē-zū′ma-bl, *adj.* **qābil-i-zabtī** : **phir ikhtiyār karne ke lāyiq** ; **phir lene ke lāyiq.**

Resume, rē-zūm′, *v. a.* 1 *take back*, **vāpis kar lenā** ; **baz-yāft k** ; **phir le lenā.** 2. *take up again*, **phir ikhtiyār k** ; **phir pakarnā** ; **phir shurū k.**

Resumption, rē-zum′shon, *n.* **zabtī** : **bāz-yāft** ; **bāz-girī.**

resumption as of rent-free land, **zabtī ārāzī lā-khrāj**

Resurrection, rez-ėr-rek′shon, *n.* **hashr** ; **rust-khez** ; **qiyāmat** ; **pralaē** ; **fardaē-qayamat.**

Resurvey, rē-ser-vā′, *v. a.* **nazar-i-sānī k** ; **phir nigāh k, dubārā dekhnā.**

Resuscitate, rē-sus′i-tāt, *v a* **murdā jilānā** ; **jilana, zindah k, az sar-i-nau jān dalnā.**

Resuscitation, rē-sus′i-tā″shon, *n.* **nau paidā-yish, zindgi-i-tāzah**

Retail, rē-tal′, *v. a.* 1 **khurdah-farosht k** ; **phut-kal bechnā** 2 **thorā yā mukhtasar bayān k**

Retail, rē′tāl, *n* **khurdah-farosht, phutkal bikrī**

Retailer, rē-tā′ler, *n.* **khurdā-farosh** ; **khurdah-farosh.**

Retain, rē-tān′, *v. a.* [Lat. *tenes* Skr. *tan*, stretch]. 1. *keep in possession*, **rakhnā** ; **lagā rakhnā, atkā rakhnā** ; **tikānā, dāb rakhnā, mahfūz rakhnā, rakh chhornā** ; **rahne d, na-jāne d.** 2. *hire*, **ujrat par naukar, ya mulāzim rakhnā.**

Retainer, rē-tā′nėr, *n.* 1. *one who retains*, **amīn** ; **muhāfiz** ; **rakhne-vālā.** 2. *a hanger-on*, **dāmangīr** ; **sāthī, sangī** ; **rafīq, lagā-liptā, anūgāmī** ; **sarnāgat** ; **pairau, pichhlagū** 3 *a servant*, **naukar** ; **khādim, chākar** ; **mulāzim** ; **sevak.**

Retake, rē-tāk′, *v. a.* **phir le lenā** ; **bāz-yāft k.**

Retaliate, rē-tal′i-āt, *v. a.* **ivaz lenā** ; **badla lenā** ; **jazā d.** ; **mukāfāt d.** ; **pādāsh lenā.**

Retaliation, rē-tal′i-ā″shon, *n.* **jazā** ; **mukāfāt** ; **badla** ; **paltā** ; **qisās** ; **intiqām** ; **ivaz**

Retard, rē-tārd′, *v. a.* 1. *keep delaying*, **māne h.** ; **muzāhim h.** ; **roknā** ; **mauqūf rakhnā** ; **vāpis rakhnā** ; **dhīmā k.** 2. *put off*, **tākhīr k.** ; **multavī k** ; **aṭkānā** ; **harj k.** ; **sust k.** ; **der lagānā** ; **dhīl k.**

Retardation, rē-tär-dā′shon, *n.* **muzāhamat** ; **aṭkāo** ; **rok** ; **mumāneat.**

Retch, rech, *v. n.* **ubeknā** ; **ubkāiyāṅ lenā** ; **qae k.**

Retention, rē-ten′shon, *n.* 1. *custody*, **hirāsat** ; **qaid** ; **pakar.** 2. *the power of retaining*, **hāfizah** ; **samāī** : **bandhej** ; **girift** ; **khiṅchāo** ; **tanāo** ; **imsāk.** 3. *restraint*, **rok** ; **bandī** ; **qaid.** 4. (*Law*) **qurqī.**

retention of urine, **habs-ul-baul.**

Retentive, rē-ten′tiv, *adj.* **ākhiz** ; **hāfiz** ; **qābiz** ; **bandhak** ; **mumsik** ; **muvākhiz.**

retentive memory, **tez hāfizah.**

Retentiveness, rē-ten′tiv-nes, *n.* **quvvat-i-ākhizah** ; **quvvat-i-māsikah.**

Reticence, Reticency, ret'i-sens, ret'i-sen-si, *n.* 1. **ikhfā**; kam-goī; chhupāo. 2. voh sanat jis meñ mutakallim ek bāt kahtā hai aur zāhir kartā hai ki kuchh nahīñ kahtā; tajāhul-i-ārifānah.

Reticle, ret'i-kl, *n.* chhoṭā jāl.

Reticular, re-tik'ū-ler, *adj.* jālī kī mānind; jhanjrī-dār; mushabbak.

Reticulate, Reticulated, re-tik'ū-lāt, re-tik'ū-lā-ted, *adj.* jālī-dār, jāl-dār

reticulated work, badrūm kā jāl, jālī kā kām.

Reticule, ret'i-kūl, *n.* jāl kī chhoṭī thailī, himyānī.

Retiform, rē'ti-form, *adj.* jālī kī shakl kā.

Retina, ret'i-na, *n* āñkh kā voh pahla pardah jis meñ basārat kī his rahtī hai; parda-i-avval.

Retinue, ret'i-nū, *n.* savārī, jilau; hashm o khadam; tuzak; sathī-saṅghātī.

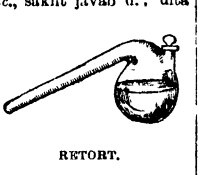
Retire, rē-tīr', *v. n.* 1 *retreat,* goshe-nashīn h, kināre h.; nankrī chhor baithnā, kh nah-nashīn h; dast-bardār h; rukhsat h, rū-posh h, pardah k.; uzlat-nashīnī k, tarak-ul-dunyā h 2 *withdraw,* pusht-dikhāna, tal jana, jātā rahnā; hat jānā; alag h; tarah d, chala jana; chala āna. 3. *recede,* pichhe hatnā. 4 sone ko jāna; khilvat meñ jānā.

Retired, rē-tīrd', *adj* khilvat-guzīñ; gosha-nashīn; makhfī; tanhāī-pasand, tārik-ul-dunyā; poshīdah; pardah-nashīn, mustanfī

Retirement, Retiredness, rē-tīr'ment, rē-tī'red-nes, *n.* 1 *the act or the state,* khilvat, khānah-nashīnī; gum-nāmī, uzlat, pardah-nashīnī; tanhāī; rū-poshī, ekant. 2. *the place,* ekānt kī jagah; khilvat-gah, goshah; āsnam, takhliyah.

Retort, rē-tort', *v. a* 1 *bend or curve back,* jhukāna; palatnā; mornā. 2 *throw back,* ulatna, dohrānā; lautānā; phenk d. 3. *return, as an argument, accusation, etc.,* sukht javāb d., ultā ilzām rakhnā; tardīd k.; radd-i-javāb d.; ulat kar javāb d.

Retort, rē-tort', *n* 1. *a witty response,* radd-i-javāb, paltā; tardīd; prati uttar 2. (*Chem*) arq khenchne kā toṅṭīdār bartan; ātishī shisha.



RETORT.

Retouch, rē-tuch', *v. a* durust k; zīnat d.; hāth phernā: nazar sānī k.; sudhārnā.

Retrace, rē-trās', *v. a* 1. *track back,* khoj lagāna: talāsh k.; ḍhūñḍnā. 2. *reverse,* pichhe lautnā. 3. (*Paint.*) dubārah naqsha utārna.

retrace one's steps, ulte pāoñ phirnā.

Retract, rē-trakt', *v a.* 1. *draw back, as claws,* phernā; mornā. 2. *withdraw,* inkār k.: vāpas lenā: inhirāf k.; hatā lenā; khench lenā.

Retract, rē-trakt', *v n* bāt badalnā; rae badalnā: zabān phernā; mukarnā.

Retractable, rē-trak'ta-bl, *adj* pher dene ke qabil: palat dene ke qābil; qābil-i-inhirāf.

Retraction, rē-trak'shon, *n.* 1. *the act,* ulat pher: khiñchāvat; dast-bardārī. 2. *recantation,* inkār; tabdīl; inhirāf; tardīd; bāz-dāva.

Retractive, rē-trak'tiv, *adj.* khench lene-vālā; hatā lene-vālā; pher lene-vālā.

Retreat, rē-trēt', *v. n. See* Retire, 1 and 2.

Retreat, rē-trēt', *n.* 1. *See* Retirement. 2. (*Mil.*) paspāī; murājaat; bāz-gasht. 3. jahāz kā pichhe hatāna.

Retrench, rē-trensh', *v. a.* 1. *cut off,* kātnā; chhāṭnā; qata k. 2. *abridge,* kam k.; ghatānā; ikhtisār k.; takhfīf k. 3. *confine,* had bāndhnā: mahdūd k. 4. (*Mil.*) morchā bāndhnā.

Retrenchment, rē-trensh'ment, *n.* 1. *the act, curtailing,* takhfīf; taqlīl, ikhtisār; minhā; vaza; mujrāī. 3. (*Mil.*) morcha-bandī; morcha

Retrial, rē-trī'al, *n* tajviz-i-sānī.

Retribute, rē trib'ūt, *v. a.* ivaz d.; vāpis d.; jaza d; palta d

Retribution, ret-ri-bū'shon, *n.* muāvizah; ivaz; badlā, silah, talafī, mam, pādāsh; jazā; mukāfāt.

Retributive, Retributory, rē-trib'ū-tiv, rē-trib'ū-to-ri, *adj* pur mukafat, pādāsh dene-vālā; jazā-bakhsh, sazā-deh

Retrievable, rē-trē'va-bl, *adv.* qābil-i-ilāj; islāhpizīr, jis kā badla mil sake.

Retrieve, rē-trēv', *v. a* 1 *find again,* phir pānā; phir hasil k 2. *recall,* thāmma; sanbhālnā; durust ya thik k. 3. *repair, as a damage,* tel bharnā; bharnā.

Retroactive, rē-trō- *or* ret-rō-ak'tiv, *adj.* kisī amr yā zamāna-i-guzishtah par muassir.

Retrocession, rē-trō- *or* ret-rō-sesh'on, *n.* bargashtagī, aud, rajat, vāpisī, bāz-gasht.

Retrogradation, rē'trō- *or* ret'rō-gra-dā"shon, *n* ratnat, (*Ast*) nichhat-taroñ kī vakrī; barkat-i-mākūs, pichhe kī taraf hatnā; girao; tanazzul

Retrograde, rē'trō- *or* ret'rō-grād, *v. n.* lautnā; hatnā, murajeat k.

Retrograde, rē'trō- *or* ret'rō-grād, *adj.* 1. *contrary,* ultā, mākūs; mādūlah, pichhe kī taraf. 2. *declining,* zaval pizīr, ghaṭtī kā 3. (*Ast.*) vakrī.

Retrogression, rē-trō- *or* ret-rō-gresh'on, *n.* murajaat, paltā; munāvadat

Retrospect, rē'trō- *or* ret'rō-spekt, *n.* khayāl yā yad-i-guzashtah.

Retrospection, rē-trō- *or* ret-rō-spek'shon, *n.* guzashtah par khayal karne kī quvvat, bāz nazarī: khayal-i-guzashtah

Retrospective, rē-trō- *or* ret-rō-spek'tiv, *adj* 1. *looking back,* mutaallliq ba-zamānah-i-guzashtah; pichhle zamāne par nazar karne-vālā. 2. *affecting thing past,* muassir zamāna-i-sābiqah.

Retund, rē-tund', *v. a.* dhār mārnā; kund k

Return, rē-tern', *v n* 1. *come again,* phirnā; palatnā, bahurnā; lautnā, ulatnā. 2. *appear again,* aud k., muāvadat k.; phirnā. 3. *answer,* kahnā, javāb d. 4 *retort,* tardīd k.

Return, rē-tern, *v a* 1. *send back,* pher d.: vāpis k; ultā d. 2 *repay,* ada k.; denā; chukānā; lautā d. 3. *recompense,* ivaz d.; muāvizah d.; palta d.; badlā d., pādāsh d. 4. *give back in reply,* javāb d 5. *report,* khabar d.; ittilā d. 6. *report officially,* kaifiyat bhejnā, yā guzrannā. 7. *render back,* hasil k., ravānah k.

Return, rē-tern', *n.* 1. *the act,* murājaat; muvadat; lautāo; eādah; vāpisī. 2. *restitution,* adāegī; chukāo; nibtāo; be-bāqī: irsāl-i-zar. 3. *an answer,* javāb; uttar 4. *account,* hisāb; fard-i-hisāb, bāz-gasht; jazā; paltā; badlā; mukāfāt, muāvizah; talāfī; tadāruk. 5. *the profit on labour,* nafa; mtifā: āmad; paidāyish; fāedah; hāsil; pnāpt; labh. 6. (*pl*) (*a*) ek qism kā tambākū. (*b*) hisāb kā naqsha. 7. (*Law*) kaifiyat; naqshah; khahar ba zarye vājibul-arz; tanzih; sūrat-i-hāl.

return hire, phirtā bhārā; kirāyāh-i-vāpisī.

return of process, hukm-i-bāz āmad; hukm-nāmah-i-dar-āmad.

make a return, naqshah irsāl k.

Returnable, rē-tèr'na-bl, *adj.* vāpisī ke lāyiq; qābil-i-irsāl-i-kaifiyat.

Return-day, rē-tèrn'dā, *n.* navishta yā tahrīr vāpis karne kā din.

Reunion, rē-ūn'yon, *n.* 1. *a second union,* nayā

ittisāl ; nayā jor ; ittifāq-i-jadīd ; paivand. 2. *a meeting*, ijtimā ; jalsa ; sabhā.

Reunite, rē-ū-nīt', *v. a.* phir milānā, yā milnā ; phir paivastah h. ; phir jornā, yā jurnā ; mulsiq h.

Reveal, rē-vēl', *v. a.* 1. *show*, munkashif k. ; khol d ; kah d. ; fāsh k. ; āshkārā k ; zāhir k. 2 vahī bhejnā, yā nāzil k. ; ākās-bānī k.

Reveal, rē-vēl', *n.* kivār aur divār ke bīch kī jagah.

Revealed, rē-vēld', *adj.* munkashif ; zāhir ; nāzilah.

Reveille, rē-vel'ye, *n.* sipāhiyoñ ke jagāne kā tañbūr.

Revel, rev'el, *v. n.* 1. *carouse*, aish o ashrat k. ; khushī manānā ; rang ras yā rang ralyāñ k. 2. shokhī se phirte phirnā.

Revel, rev'el, *n.* aish o ashrat ; bad-mastī ; rang r ; rang ralyāñ ; aish o nishāt

Revelation, rev-ē-lā'shon, *n.* 1. inkishāf ; izhār ; ifshā. 2. khabar ; sandesā. 3. (*Theol.*) vahī ; ākās-bānī ; ilhām ; kashf.

Reveller, rev'el-ēr, *n* aiyāsh ; bad-mast ; rang ralyāñ karne-vālā.

Revel-rout, rev'el-rout, *n.* 1. *tumultuous festivity*, dhūm-dhām kī aish o ashrat. 2. *a mob*, bhīr ; majma-i-nā-jāyiz ; azhdahām-i-nā-jāyiz.

Revelry, rev'el-ri, *n.* aish o ashrat ; khushī ; anand

Revenge, rē-venj', *v a.* *See* Avenge.

Revenge, rē-venj', *n.* 1. *the act of revenging*, badlā, badlā, intiqām ; sazā ; jazā , ivaz.

Revenge is sweet. *Badlā mīthā hai.*

2 *the disposition to revenge*, kīnah ; bugz ; adāvat ; bair.

Revengeful, rē-venj'fūl, *adj.* kīnah-var ; pur-kīnah ghumnā ; shutar-kīnah ; pur-intiqām.

Revengefully, rē-venj'fūl-li, *adv.* intiqām, badlā, kinā, adavat, yā bugz se.

Revengefulness, rē-venj'fūl-nes, *n.* intiqām-kashī, kīnah-varī.

Revengeless, rē-venj'les, *adj.* be-kīnah ; be-intiqām, be-adāvat, be-bugz.

Revenger, rē-venj'ēr, *n* *See* Avenger.

Revengingly, rē-venj'ing-li, *adv* kīnah-varī se intiqām-kashī se.

Revenue, rev'e-nū, *n.* 1. *income*, āmad ; āmdanī ; paidavār, pardāy.sh, pirāpt ; yāft 2. *reward*, inām. 3 āmad-i-mulk ; mālguzārī ; mahsūl ; khurāj ; mahāsil, madākhil ; bhej ; jama ; tahsīl ; fotah ; khazānah ; jama-bandī ; lagan

revenue matters, mālī kām.

revenue officer, ahlkār-i-māl

revenue receipts and balances, jama vāsil-bāqī ; jama-kharch

revenue records, kāgzāt kalaktarī.

revenue survey, paimāyish ba-nazar band o bast ; jarīb-kashī ; jevrī ; pāhanī

arrears of revenue, baqāya-i-jama.

assessment of land revenue, tashkhīs-i-jama ; beraj.

collection of the revenue, tahsīl mālguzārī ; vusūl jama ; ugāhi.

court of revenue, mahakmah-māl ; sarishtah-i-māl.

estates paying revenue directly to the government, dehāt-i-khālisah

fixed revenue, muqarrarī jama ; kharī ; istimrārī, yā jama-bandī muqarrarah.

gross revenue, nikāsī khām ; kachchī nikāsī.

he who pays revenue, māl-guzār ; lambar-dār.

net revenue, pakkī nikāsī ; pukhtah nikāsī.

paying the revenue by instalments, qist-bandī.

remission of revenue, muāfī ; mujrāī ; chhūt ; chhutāonī.

settlement of the revenue, band o bast-i-jama bandī ; band o bast-i-mālguzārī.

Reverberate, rē-vēr'bēr-āt, *v. a.* 1. *echo.* gūñjnā ; sadā paidā k. 2. *reflect*, aks ḍālnā. 3. *send or drive back*, hatānā ; lautānā ; vāpis k.

Reverberation, rē-vēr'bēr-ā''shon, *n.* gūñj ; sadā, baz-gasht ; inikās ; harakat-i-bāz gasht ; paltāo.

Reverberatory, rē-vēr'bēr-a-to-ri, *adj.* palaṭ dene-vālā ; pher dene-vālā.

Revere, rē-vēr', *v. a.* tāzīm k ; buzurg jānnā ; adab k. ; mānnā ; ādar yā izzat k

Reverence, rev'er-ens', *n.* 1. *veneration*, ehtirām ; tauqīr , takrīm ; mān ; ādar satkār. 2. *an act of revering*, pā-bosī ; adab ; kornish ; ḍandaut ; pālāgan , taslim , namaskār. 3. *dignity*, pā-driyoñ kā alqāb. 4. *person*, buzurg ; mahātmā.

to do reverence, adab k. ; ādar k.

Reverend, rev'er-end, *adj.* buzurg ; mukarram ; muazzam ; pādrī kā khītāb ; murshad ; shāh ; bhagat.

Reverential, rev-er-en'shal, *adj.* takrīmī ; tāzīmī ; muaddab.

Reverentially, Reverently, rev-er-en'shal-li, rev'er-ent-li, *adv.* tāzīm se ; takrīm se ; ba-adab ; muaddabānah.

Reverie, Revery, rev'ēr-i, *n.* khayāl-i-bātil ; shekh chillī kā sā mansūbah ; khayālī pūlāo.

Reversal, rē-vēr'sal, *n.* tabdīl ; tardīd ; tansīkh ; istirdād ; mansūkhī.

Reverse, rē-vērs', *v. a.* 1. *turn back*, ulatnā ; pher d. ; auñdhānā ; laut pauṭ k. ; tah o bālā k. 2. *change totally*, tabdīl k ; sūrat palatnā. 3 *subvert*, ulat d. ; radd k ; kāṭnā. 4. (*Law*) rad k. ; mansūkh k ; mustarad k

Reverse, rē-vērs', *n.* 1 *the opposite*, zid ; aks ; ulat 2 *complete change*, inqlāb ; gardish ; tabdīl ; ulat ; pher ; tagaiyur. 3. *the back side*, pīth ; pusht

Reverse, Reversed, rē-vērs', rē-vērst', *adj.* bil-aks ; mākūs ; ulṭā ; auñdhā ; bar-aks ; mansūkh , maqlūb.

Reversedly, Reversely, rē-vēr'sed-li, rē-vērs'li, *adv.* bil-aks , ulṭe taur par ; bar-aks ; bar-khilāf ; ultā

Reversible, rē-vēr'si-bl, *adj* ulat dene ke lāyiq ; tagaiyur-pizīr ; rad hone ke qābil

Reversion, rē-ver'shon, *n* 1. ultā ; bar-khilaf , bar-aks ; bipriṭ , aud. 2 (*Law*) haqīyat-i-muattal ; kisī haq ke qābiz kē bād phir qābiz-i-sābiq kī taraf us haq kā aud k. 3 *succession*, jānashīnī. 4 (*Annuities*) koī haq yā dam jo kisī khās vāqe se pahle vājib nahīñ hotā

Revert, rē-vērt', *v. a.* 1. *reverse*, bāz ānā ; pher d. ; ulat d ; phirnā ; rāje h. 2. *reverberate*, aud k. 3 (*Law*) asl mālik ke qabze meñ ānā.

Revertive, rē-vēr'tiv, *adj.* muāvid ; phirnevālā.

Revest, rē-vest', *v. a.* 1. phir khilat pahnānā. 2 bahāl k. ; phir ikhtiyār d

Review, rē-vū', *v. a.* 1 phir nigāh k. ; nazar-sānī k. ; muāenah k. ; phir gaur k , mulāhzah k. 2. (*of a regiment*) qavāid lenā. 3. *retrace*, dubārah jānā. 4. (*a book*) kitāb kā husn o qubah dekhnā ; rāe likhnā.

Review, rē-vū', *n.* 1. *re-examination*, nazar-i-sānī , tajvīz-i-sānī ; tahqīqāt. 2 *criticism*, rāe ; taqrīz ; nuktah-chīnī. 3. (*Mil.*) mulāhzah-i-qavāid yā sipāh. 4. *a periodical publication*, risālah-i-taqrīz-i-kutub ; tazkarah-i-kutub.

Reviewer, rē-vū'ēr, *n.* tazkarah-i-kutub kā musannif ; nazar-sānī karne-vālā.

Revile, rē-vīl, *v. a.* bad-zabāñ bolnā ; dushnām d. ; gālī d. ; burā kahnā ; malāmat k.

Revilement, rē-vīl'ment, *n.* mazammat ; malāmat ; dushnām-dihī ; bad-zabānī.

Revilingly, rē-vil'ing-li, *adv.* bad-zabānī se; tahqīr se, nazammat se

Revisal, rē-vi'zal, *n.* islāh; nazar-sānī; tashīh; mulāhiza-sānī.

Revise, rē-viz', *v. a.* 1. *review,* nazar sānī k.; phir dekhnā; phir parhnā. 2. *amend,* islāh d.; tashīh k.; durust k

Revise, rē-viz', *n.* dūsrī chhāpī huī naql; dūsrā prūf tashīh ke liye.

Reviser, rē-vi'zer, *n* tashīh karne-vālā; islāh dene-vala, phir dekhne-vala

Revision, rē-vizh'on, *n.* 1. *re-examination,* tajvīz-i-sānī, nazar-i-sānī; mulāhizah-i sānī; tashīh; islah, tarmīm. 2. *that which is revised,* islah, durusti

Revisit, rē-viz'it, *v. a* phir dekhnā; dubārah mulaqat k.; bāz-did k.

Revival, rē-vi'val, *n* eādah; sar-sabzī, tāzgī; bahālī; tāzah zindagī; nayā janam, hayāt-i-tāzah.

Revive, rē-viv', *v. n. and v a.* 1. *return to life,* ji uthnā; dubārah zindah h; phir tazah h 2. *recover from a state of neglect,* bahāl h; dubarah nāz h, sar-sabz h., tandurust h; panapnā, sambhalna, kharā h. 3. (*Chem*) marī huī dhāt ka jina yā zindah h.

Reviver, rē-vi'ver, *n* tāzah karne-vālā; zindah karne-valā; zindah yā tazah hone-vāla

Revivify, rē-viv'i-fī, *v. a.* jilānā, zindah k.; rūh dalna.

Revocable, rev'ō-ka-bl, *adj.* qābil-i-mansūkhī; tansikh-pazir, ibtal ya tardīd ke lāyiq; mutne-jog.

Revocation, rev-ō-ka'shon, *n.* mansūkhī; naskh; tansikh, tardīd, istirdād

Revocatory, rē-vō'ka-to-ri, *adj* mutazammin-i-mansūkhī; nasikh.

Revoke, rē-vok', *v. a.* bātil k.; rad k.; mansūkh k.

Revolt, rē-vōlt', *v n.* 1 *turn away,* phirnā, rūgardan h; gardan-kashi k 2 *rebel,* bagavat k., bāgī h; phir janā, munharif h

Revolt, rē-vōlt', *v a* 1. *put to flight,* bhagā d. 2. *shock,* pher d; munharif k, bargashtan k.

Revolt, rē-volt', *n.* bargashtagi; nāfarmanī; gurez; inhirāf; rū-gardanī, phirat, bagāvat

Revolter, rē-vōl'ter, *n.* sar-kash, phirjane-vālā; bāgī

Revolution, rev-ō-lū'shon, *n.* 1. *rotation,* daur; daurān; gardish, chakkar, bhanvar; ghūm; ghumeri. 2. *return,* lauṭao; vapisī. 3. *the space measured by the regular return of a revolving body,* arsah; zamanah 4 *a total change,* inqlāb; tagaiyur; tabdīl. 5 (*Ast.*) gardish, gati; daurah. 6. (*Geom*) chakr chal. 7. (*Politics*) inqlāb.

Revolutionary, rev-ō-lū'shon-a-ri, *adj.* pur-inqlāb; inqlāb paidā karne-vālā; fitnah-angez; pur-āshob; gardishī.

Revolutionist, rev-ō-lū'shon-ist, *n.* inqlāb-dost; inqlāb meṅ sharik.

Revolve, rē-volv', *v. n.* [Lat. *volvo*; Skr. *val,* to go round] gardish k.; ghūmnā; daurah k.; chakkar k.; charkh mārnā.

Revolve, rē-volv', *v. a.* soch bichār k.; dil meṅ laut pauṭ k.; udher bun k. *See* Revolve, *v. n.*

Revolver, rē-vol'vėr, *n.* ek ghūmne-vālā pistaul.

Revulsion, rē-vul'shon, *n.* 1. khench; kashish. 2. (*Med*) intiqāl-i-marz ek azv se dūsre meṅ

Revulsive, rē-vul'siv, *adj.* muavid; phirāū; muntaqil.

Reward, rē-ward, *v. a.* 1. *give in return,* jazā d.; silah d; ajar d; badlā d. 2. *repay,* inām d.; savāb d.; bakhshnā.

Reward, rē-ward, *n.* 1. *requital,* ivaz; paltā; badlā; jazā; padāsh; makāfāt; sazā, ajar.

Rewards and punishments are the basis of good government.
Jazā o sazā achchhī hukūmat kī binā hain.

2 *the fruit of one's labour,* inām; savāb; natijah; phal; pun 3. (*Law*) muzd; ujrat; mehn-tāna; shukrāna.

Rewardable, rē-war'da-bl, *adj.* inām ke lāyiq.

Rhabdomancy, rab'dō-man-si, *n.* asā yā chharī se fāl-goī.

Rhapsodic, Rhapsodical, rap-sod'ik, rap-sod'i-kal, *adj* be-jor, be-ilqan, be-mel; be-rabt.

Rhapsodist, rap'sod-ist, *n* 1 (*Antiq*) mutrib; bhat. 2. ukhrī ukhrī bāt kahne-vālā; be-rabt kalam karne-vālā.

Rhapsody, rap'sō-di, *n.* sukhan-i-na paivastah; be-rabt kalām.

Rhetoric, ret'o-rik, *n.* 1. *the art of composition,* ilm-i-inshā 2 *the science,* fasahat, balagat; maānī; sanat-i-kalām; sanāya va badāya, bolīras.

Rhetorical, re-tor'i-kal, *adj.* mansūb ba-ilm-i-balagat badāya va sanāya ke mutaalliq.

Rhetorically, re-tor'i-kal-li, *adv.* fasahat se; sanāya badaya ki tarah

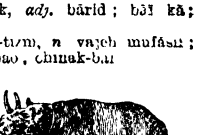
Rhetorician, ret-o-rish'an, *n.* 1. ilm-i-fasāhat ka ustad; badāya va sanāya kā ālim. 2 fasih; balig.

Rheum, rūm, *n* [Lat *rheo,* Ger. *rem,* Skr *ri,* Per *rau,* to flow] nazle kā pani; ab-i-nuzūl; kaph.

Rheumatic, rū-mat'ik, *adj.* bārid; bōī kā; bōdī, bāhā

Rheumatism, rū'ma-tizm, *n* vajeh mufāsil; bal, gathya, gathya bao, chinak-bal

Rheumy, rū'mi, *adj.* kaf se bharā-hua; nazle kā; zukam kā



RHINOCEROS.

Rhino, rī'no, *n.* (*Cant*) rupye ke liye tahqīr kā lafz, hāth kā mail, paisah, naqdī, rokaṛ.

Rhinoceros, rī-nos'e-ros, *n.* geṅḍā; gargadan.

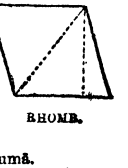
Rhododendron, rō-dō-den'dron, *n* ek qism kā phūl; kharzahrah

Rhomb, Rhombus, rom, rom'bus, *n.* 1 (*Geom.*) shakl-i-muaiyan. 2 (*Crystallogy*) muaiyan mujassam

Rhombic, rom'bik, *adj.* muaiyan kī shakl kā.

Rhomboid, rom'boid, *n.* shabīh ba-muaiyan.

Rhomboidal, rom-boi'dal, *adj.* shabīh ba-muiyan kī sūrat kā.



RHOMB.

Rhubarb, rō'barb, *n.* revand chinī.

Rhumb, rum, *n.* dāīrah-i-simt-numā.

Rhyme, rīm, *n.* 1. (*Poet*) tuk, qāfyah. 2. *verse,* nazm; kalām-i-mauzūn; sher; pad, dohrā.
without rhyme or reason, be-qāfyah o be-mānī; be-tukī.
rhyme without reason, qāfiyah be-mānī.
female rhyme, jali qāfiyah.
male rhyme, khafī qāfiyah.

Rhyme, rīm, *v n.* 1 muqaffa h.; musajjā h.; qāfyah lagānā; kalām mauzūn k.; sher kahnā. 2 *accord in sound,* tuk milnā.

Rhymeless, rīm'les, *adj.* be-qāfyah; be-tukī.

Rhymer, Rhymist, Rhymster, rī'mėr,

rī'mist, rīm'stēr, *n.* tuk jorne-vālā ; shāir-bacha ; qāfiyah-go ; bhāṭ ; tuk-bāz.

Rhythm, rithm, *n.* vazn ; tāl ; ṭhekā ; ravānī ; ma zūnī.

Rhythmical, rith'mi-kal, *adj.* tāl-dār ; lai-dār ; mauzūn ; musajjā.

Rib, rib, *n.* 1. (*Anat.*) pasli ; panjrī ; pāṅjar ; pansū. 2. bīvī ; zaujah ; jorū ; havvā ; ardhangī. 3. (*Arch.*) mehrāb-dār lakṛī. 4. (*Bot.*) patte kī nas. 5. *strip,* dhajjī ; chāṅdā. 6. (*in cloth*) lakīr ; khat. 7. (*of an umbrella*) kamānī ; tīlī.

Rib, rib, *v. n.* 1. pasliyāṅ banānā. 2. band k.

Ribald, rib'ald, *adj.* pājī ; kamīnah ; luchchā ; fuhash ; shohdā.

Ribaldry, rib'ald-ri, *n.* phakkaṛ ; mugalliẓāt ; fuhsh ; gālī galauj ; shohd-pan ; luch-panā.

Riband, Ribbon, rib'and, rib'on, *n* 1. *a fillet of silk cloth,* reshmī fītah ; qūr ; reshmī bel. 2. *a narrow strip,* dhajjī ; chīr.

Ribroast, rib'rōst, *v. a.* pīṭnā ; chaknā chūr k. ; thokuā ; laṭhyānā ; dhūṅsnā, bajornā

Rice, ris, *n.* chāval ; biranj ; tanḍul ; shālī ; dhān.

Rice-water, pīch ; māṅḍ.

Rice-weevil, laṭ ; chāval kā kīrā.

Rich, rich, *adj.* 1. *opulent,* daulat-mand ; bhāgvān ; dhan-vān ; mutamavval ; zar-dār, māl-dār ; ganī ; tavangar.

Rich men have no faults. Prov.
Daulat meṅ dāg nahīṅ lagtā.

2. *abounding,* mālāmāl ; kasīr ; vāfir ; pur ; māmūr. 3 *fruitful,* zar-khez ; bār-dār ; samarāvur ; shādāb ; ser-hāsil ; faiyāz ; dātā, dānī ; sakhī. 4. *costly,* qīmatī ; umda ; fākhurah, girāṅ-bahā ; besh-bahā ; zarq barq ; mugarraq 5. *highly flavoured,* masāle-dār, maze-dār, tar. 6. *vivid,* tez ; chatak-dar ; gahrā ; khush-rang ; rangīn. 7. *harmonious,* ham-āhaṅg ; nagmah-sanj ; surīlā ; mīṭhā 8. *abounding in beauty,* sundar, khūb-sūrat ; umdah ; dil-freb ; dil-kash. 9 *entertaining,* dil-chasp ; dil-lagī kā

Riches, rich'ez, *n. pl.* zar ; māl o matā ; daulat ; dhan, sampat ; māyā.

Riches have wings. Prov.
Daulat ke par hote haiṅ.
Riches, like insects, when concealed they lie,
Wait but for wings, and in their season fly
Pope.
Daulat jo, misl kīroṅ ke, rahtī hai tamīh meṅ,
Uṛtā hai apne waqt pe, lagte haiṅ johin par.
F. O.

Richly, rich'li, *adv.* bā-daulat o ganā ; mālāmāl ; azbas ; ba-kasrat ; bahut ; bahutāt se ; khūb ; ba-vājbī ; vāqaī.

Richness, rich'nes, *n.* 1. *the state of being rich.* tavangarī ; daulat-mandī ; māl-dārī ; amīrī 2. *opulence,* daulat ; mal ; zar ; dhan. 3. *abundance,* kasrat ; ṭīrāt ; bohtāt ; farāvānī. 4. *fertility,* ser-hāsilī ; zar-khezī ; shādābī. 5. *costliness,* girāṅ-bahaī ; mahaṅgā-pan ; besh-qīmatī. 6. tezī ; umdgī

Rick, rik, *n.* ḍher ; todah ; ganj ; ambār ; aṭālā

Rickets, rik'ets, *n.* bachchoṅ kī ek bīmārī jis meṅ un kā sir baṛā ho jātā aur kub nikal ātā hai.

Rickety, rik'et-i, *adj.* 1. baṛ-sirā ; gaṭhyā bāo vālā. 2. nāqis ; hillaṛ jhullar ; ḍhilā ; kamzor.

Rid, rid, *v. a.* rihā k. ; āzād k. ; chhuṭkārā d. ; khalās k. ; dūr k. ; chhuṛā d.

Get rid of, rihāī pānā ; dafā k. ; dūr k

Riddance, rid'ans, *n.* 1. *deliverance,* rihāī ; chhuṭkārā ; safāī ; bariyat. 2. *freedom,* āzādī ; khalāsī ; bariyat.

Riddle, rid'l, *n.* nāj ko bhūsī se judā karne kī chhalnī ; jhārā ; chhalnā.

Riddle, rid'l, *v. a.* 1. galle ko bhūsī se judā k. ; chhānnā ; jhārnā. 2. *make many holes in,* chhalnī k. ; bahut se sūrākh k.

Riddle, rid'l, *n.* 1. *an enigma,* paheli ; chīstāṅ ; muamma ; dūshṭ-kūṭ, būjh-bujhavval. 2. *anything ambiguous,* nagz ; sakhun-i-mubham ; paheli ; muammā.

Riddle, rid'l, *v. a.* chīstāṅ kahnā ; muammā kholnā ; paheli batānā.

Riddle, rid'l, *v. n.* mubham taur par bāt kahnā ; muamme meṅ kahnā.

Riddler, rid'lēr, *n.* chīstāṅ-go ; muammā-go.

Riddlingly, rid'ling-li, *adv.* muamme ke taur par ; ibhām se ; ramz se.

Ride, rid, *v. n.* 1. *be carried on the back of an animal,* charhnā ; savār h 2 *be borne in a carriage,* gārī meṅ jānā. 3 *be borne in a fluid,* pānī kī satah par h. ; tairtā rahnā. 4. *sit,* baiṭhnā ; ṭhairnā ; saharā lenā 5. *manage a horse well,* chābuk-savārī k. 6. *move under the saddle,* savārī d.

Ride, rid, *v a.* 1 ghore kī savārī k. ; savārī lenā 2. *manage insolently at will,* lagām yā nakel hāth meṅ h ; qabze yā bas meṅ rakhnā ; nāch nachānā, uṅglioṅ pe nachānā.

To ride and tie, badle kā kām lenā.

Ride, rid, *n.* 1. ghore kī savārī ; ghoṛe par charhnā 2 savārī kā ghoṛā. 3. ghoṛā phirāne aur le jāne kī jagah.

Rider, rī'dēr, *n* 1. *one who rides,* rākib ; ghurchaṛhā ; savār. 2 *one who breaks a horse,* chabuk-savār ; ghoṛā nikālne-vālā 3. *an additional clause,* jumlah jo bād meṅ likhā jāve ; zaumma. 4 *a Dutch coin,* dach kā ek sikka.

Ridge, rij, *n* 1. *the back,* pusht ; pīth ; rīṛh. 2. *a steep elevation,* pahārī ; kharā chaṭān. 3. halā yā bāham kī meṅḍ 4 (*Arch.*) magrī ; mukhtor, khajūrā ; nagar 5. (*Fort.*) pushtah.

Ridge, rij, *v a* 1 *make into a ridge,* magrī banānā ; ḍhalān k. 2 (*Agric.*) meṅḍ yā daulā banānā 3. *wrinkle,* jhurrī, churas ya shikan ḍālnā

Ridge-pole, rij'pōl, *n.* balainḍā ; dhanni ; bailī

Ridgil, Ridgling, rij'il, rij'ling, *n.* nimkhissī, yā nīm-ākhtah jānvar

Ridgy, rij'i, *adj* jis meṅ pahārī yā tīla ho.

Ridicule, rid'i-kūl, *n.* tazhīk ; haṅsī ; ṭhaṭṭā ; mazhaka ; tahqīr-amez ; mazah

Ridicule, rid'i-kūl, *v. a.* tazhīk k. ; haṅsī k. ; thaṭṭha uṛānā ; haṅsnā.

Ridiculer, ri'di-kū-lēr, *n* tamaskhur karnevala, ṭhaṭṭe-bāz ; haṅsoṛ ; ṭhiṭholiyā.

Ridiculous, ri-dik'ū-lus, *adj* qābil-i-tazhīk ; nā-chīz, haṅsī ke layiq ; behūdah ; haṅsne jog.

Ridiculously, ri-dik'u-lus-li, *adv.* is taur se ki jis par haṅsī āe.

Ridiculousness, ri-dik'ū-lus-nes, *n.* behūdagī ; hansī, tazhīk

Riding, rī'ding, *adj.* savārī kā.

Riding-habit, rī'ding-hab-it, *n.* bibyāna savārī kī poshak

Riding-hood, rī'ding-hud, *n.* savārī ke vaqt kā burqah.

Riding-master, rī'ding-mas-tēr, *n.* savārī sikhāne-vala

Riding-school, rī'ding-skōl, *n.* fann-i-shah-savarī kā madrasah.

Ridotto, ri-dot'tō, *n.* nāch ; gānā ; bajānā ; raqs o sarod.

Rife, rif, *adj.* ālam-gīr ; zor par ; gālib ; phailī hui

Rifely, rif'li, *adv.* ba-kasrat ; ba-zor.

Rifeness, rif'nes, *n.* ziyādatī ; galbah ; zor ; kasrat ; phailāo.

Rifraff, rif'raf, *n.* 1. kūrā-karkat ; jhāran ; buhārān, utāran ; chhāñt-chhūṭ. 2. dhune julāhe ; tch tanboli ; chuṛhe chamār.

Rifle, rī'fl, *v a* 1 *snatch away,* chhīn lenā ; jhapaṭ lena, khos lenā. 2. *strip,* lūṭ lenā, churā lena, mūs lenā

Rifle, rī'fl, *n.* rafal ; ek qism kī bandūq.

Rifleman, rī'fl-man, *n.* rafal-bardār ; bandūqchī.

Rifler, rī'fl-ėr, *n.* ba-zor le-jāne-vālā ; ḍākū ; chor.

Rift, rift, *n.* 1 *a cleft,* darz ; shigāf ; darāṛ ; chāk. 2. *a fording place,* pāyāb jagah ; ghāṭ.

Rift, rift, *v. a.* chirnā, phaṭnā ; phornā.

Rift, rift, *v. n.* 1. phaṭnā, phūṭnā, chir jānā ; tarakhnā : khulna. 2. ḍakār lenā ; ḍakārna ; hava chhornā, goz mārna

Rig, rig, *v. a.* 1. *dress,* libās pahnānā ; poshāk pahnana, arāstah k., sinġārnā, sajāvārnā. 2. *fit with tackling,* sāz o saman vagairah se ārāstah k. ; pal uthana, taiyar k.

rig a ship, jahāz ko mastūl va pāl vagairah se ārāstah k

Rig, rig, *n.* 1. *fanciful clothing,* poshāk, libās. 2. mastūl vagairah kī arastgī 3. *a romp,* khilar, fahishah 4. *a frolic,* khel ; tamaskhur.

run the rig, dāo chalna, jal d, chal khelnā.

run the rig upon, hansi k, dil-lagī k.

Rigadoon, rig-a-doon, *n* ek qism kā nāch.

Rigging, rig'ing *n* jahaz kā sāz o sāmān ; rassampat, asbab, jahaz ke pal, rasse vagairah.

Right, rīt, *adj* 1 *straight,* sīdhā, rāst ; sudh.

The *right* way. *Sīdha rāstah.*

2. *upright,* khrā, mustaqīm.

Right accent. *Khaṛī chaṛhāī.*

3 *true,* sadiq, sachenā, ādil, munsif ; haqīqī.

Right coral calls for no colouring Prov. *Sachche mūṅge ko rang kī kyā hajt*

4. *fit* munasib, māqūl ; ravā ; vājib ; jāyiz ; achchha, yog, layiq, bhalā ; bar-jastah. 5. *real,* aslī ; halal, haq, mpaṭ. 6. *correct,* sahīh ; durust ; thik, shudh.

The *right* word. *Sahih lafz.*

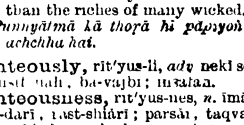
7. *most favourable,* mufīd ; nāfe ; sūdmand. 8. *not left,* dahna, rāst, sīdha, sajjā, yamīn.

The *right* hand *Sidhā hāth.*

9. *designed to be worn outward* sidhā, sūtā 10. (*Math*) qāemah ; mustavī ; mustaqim

A *right* angle. *Zāviya qaemah.*

A *right* cone *Mukhrūt-i-mustavī.*



RIGHT ANGLE.

Right, rit, *adv.* 1. *directly,* sīdhā ; ba-khat-i-mustaqim.

Let thine eyes look *right* on. *Apnī ānkhon ki sīdh men dekho.*

2. *according to the law,* sharaan ; qānūnan ; vājbi, baja, thik 3. *according to any rule,* ba b-i-qāedah, hasb-i-dastūr ; dastūr muāfiq ; mafiq amisar. 4 *according to truth,* ṭhik ṭhik ; sahih sahih haq haq 5. *very,* nihayat ; bahut. 6 *really,* dar-haqiqat ; asl men.

His wounds so smarted that he slept *right* naught *Uske zakhmon men aisi jalan thi ki woh soyā natāu.*

Right, rit, *n.* 1. *the straight course,* sīdhā rāstah. 2. *a true statement,* yatharth ; nit ; sidq ; rāstī ; sat. 3. *integrity, justice,* adl ; insāf ; dād ; nivāo. 4. *claim,* istehqāq ; haq ; dāvā. 5. *authority,* ikhtiyār ; adhikār ; ikhtiyār qānūnī ; iqtidar ; bas, maqdūr. 6. *privilege,* haq, haqiyat ; mansab ; marāfiq. 7. *opposed to the left,* dast-i-rāst ; dahnā hath ; sīdhā hath. 8. *the outward surface,* ūpar kī tah ; sīdhī taraf ; abrā.

right against, āmne sāmne ; robrū.

right and left, chap o rāst ; dāeñ bāeñ ; idhar udhar.

right by succession, haq-i-virāsat yā mīrās.

right of way, ikhtiyār-i-amad o raft ; istehqāq-i-nifāz.

right or wrong, haq nāhaq ; niyāō anniyāō ; dharm adharm ; bhala burā.

rights and interests, haq haqūq ; haqo marāfiq.

dispute of a right, haq talafī k. ; haq mārnā ; haq dabā lenā.

exercise of a right, nifāz-i-istehqāq ; tāmīl-i-ikhtiyār.

in his own right, apne haq kī rū se.

lost the rights to sue, istehqāq nalish bāqī na rahā.

might makes right, jis kī lathi us kī bhaiñs.

proprietary right, haq-i-milkiyat ; haq-i-mal.

those who had and had not right, mustahaq aur gair mustahaq ; haqdār aur gair haqdar.

to do right, insāf k ; adl k. ; dād d., niyāo k.

to put to rights, sajanā, ārāstah k. ; murattab k. ; jae sir k ; sudharnā ; sādhnā.

Right, rit, *v. a.* 1. *make right,* sīdhā k. ; durust k, thik banana. 2. *do justice to,* dād d. ; insāf k, adl k., haq k ; haq dilanā.

Righteous, rit'yus, *adj* muttaqī ; sulāh ; sādiq, rast-shar ; rast-bāz ; nek, khub ; bhalā ; achchha, nek-kirdar ; sūfi ; pāk ; munsif ; khudā-tars.

A little that a *righteous* man hath is better than the riches of many wicked. *Punnyātmā kā thoṛā hi paṛmyoñ ke bahut se achchha hai.*

Righteously, rit'yus-li, *adv* nekī se, ādilānah ; munsif nah, ba-vajbi ; insafan.

Righteousness, rit'yus-nes, *n.* imāndārī ; dyāmat-dārī, rast-shiārī ; parsāi, taqva ; rāst-bāzī ; pakī ; bhalaī ; niko-karī ; sachā ī ; safai.

Rightful, rīt'ful, *adj* 1. *just,* munāsib, māqūl ; vājib, halal ; jayiz, sharaī, munsif. 2 *having the right,* haq-dar, zi-haq, mustahaq ; negi.

Rightfully, rit'ful-li *adv.* ba-vajbi ; insafan ; qanunan ; javazan, haq sir.

Rightfulness, rit'ful-nes, *n.* vājbiyat ; munsifi, rasti ; sadāqat ; salāhiyat ; khudā-tarsi ; rast-bazi

Rightly, rīt'li, *adv.* 1. *honestly,* rāstī se ; insāf se, ba-sidq o safā. 2. *properly,* durusti se ; ṭhik. 3. *exactly,* ṭhik thik.

Rightness, rit-nes, *n.* 1 istiqāmat. 2. rāstī ; sehat, durustī ; sachāī ; shaistagī.

Rigid, rij'id, *adj* 1. *stiff,* sakht, karakht ; karā. 2 *strict,* nā-mulayim ; karā, durusht ; shadīd ; kathan ; sakht-gir.

rigid account, kaurī kaurī kā hisāb

Rigidity, Rigidness, rij-id'i-ti, rij'id-nes, *n.* kara-pan, nā-mulaemat, sakhtī ; durushtī ; karakhtgī, shuddat ; kathor-pan.

Rigidly, rij'id-li, *adv.* kare-pan se ; na-mulaāmat se ; ba-sakhtī ; ba-shuddat.

Riglet, rig'let, *n* paṭṭī, takhtī

Rigmarole, rig'ma-rōl, *n.* be-tukī ; harzah-goī.

Rigor, Rigour, rig'or, *n* 1. karakhtagī ; karapan ; sakhtī. 2 (*Med*) tharthari ; phurairī ; saisarāhat. 3. *severity of climate,* shiddat ; sakhtī. 4. *sternness,* tursh-rūī ; chirchirāpan. 5. *austerity,* riyazat ; zohd ; tapassyā ; kashṭ ; jog. 6. sakhtī ; sakht-girī

Rigorous, rig'or-us, *adj.* 1 *exact,* sahīh ; ṭhīk. 2 *severe,* sakht , kaṛa , shadīd ; kaṭhan ; bharī.

Rigorously, rig'or-us-li, *adv.* ba-sakhtī ; kaṛepan se.

Rigorousness, rig'or-us-nes, *n.* karakhtagī ; durushtī ; sakhtī ; karā-pan.

Rill, ril, *n.* [Skr. *ri,* to flow] āb-rez ; kol ; nālī ; nahar ; sotā , nālā.

Rill, ril, *v. n.* risnā ; jhirnā ; bahnā.

Rim, rim, *n.* bar , kor ; kinārah ; lab ; **kagar.**

Rime, rim, *n.* pala ; barf.

Rimple, rim'pl, *n.* jhurrī ; chīn ; shikan ; churas.

Rimple, rim'pl, *v. a.* shikan, churas, yā chīn ḍalna.

Rimy, rī'mi, *adj* pāle yā barf se bharā huā.

Rind, rīnd, *v. a.* muqashshar k. ; chhilnā ; chhilkā utārnā.

Rind, rīnd, *n.* chhilkā ; chhāl ; bakkal ; post.

Ring, ring, *n.* 1 *a circle,* dāerah ; kunḍlī ; chakkar ; gher. 2 *a circular ornament,* chhalla ; aṅgūṭhī ; angushtarī ; mundrī. 3. qullāba, halqa ; kaṛā ; girdān , kunḍā 4. *a circular area,* ghera ; ahatah , bārā , girdah ; chauk , maṇḍal. 5. *a circular group of persons,* maṇḍlī ; ṭāefah ; ṭolī. 6. (*Grom*) chakkar ; dāerah. 7. (*Ast. and Navigation*) sūraj ka unchāī nāp

rings of Saturn, zohl ke halqe , sanīchar ke chāṅd.

Ring, ring, *v a* 1. *encircle,* ghernā ; halqah banāna , ahātah k ; chakkar bāndhnā 2 (*Hort.*) chhāl ke halqe utārnā ta ki shākh bār-āvur ho. 3. *fit with rings,* angūṭhī pahnānā. 4. *cause to sound,* bajānā 5 *produce by ringing,* mashhūr k. 6 *repeat loudly,* zor se uchchāran k.

Ring, ring, *v n.* 1. *sound as a bell,* thanthanāna ; ṭanṭanāna ; jhaṅkārnā. 2. *sound,* avāz d. ; bajnā ; bolnā. 3. *be filled with report,* charcha h ; gūṅjh uṭhnā.

Ring, ring, *n.* 1. janjhanāhaṭ ; ṭankar ; tan ṭan ; jhan jhan. 2. āvāz , sada ; gūṅjh. 3. *a chime,* hamāhangī ; tāl mel.



RING-DOVE.

Ring-dove, ring'-duv, *n.* qumrī ; fākhtah ; pinḍuk.

Ring - finger, ring-fing'gėr, *n.* kan-ungli ke pās kī ungli jis meṅ chhallā pahante haiṅ ; pūjā uṅgli.

Ringleader, ring'lē-dėr, *n.* sar-giroh ; bānī-i-fasād ; sarganah ; mufsidoṅ yā bāgiyoṅ kā sar-giroh.

Ringlet, ring'let, *n.* bāloṅ ke chhalle ya halqe ; ghungrī ; laṭ ; kākul.

Ring-streaked, ring'strėkt, *adj.* gol dhārīvālā.

Ringtail, ring'tāl, *n.* 1. ek qism kī chiṛyā. 2. jahaz ka ek pāl.

Ringworm, ring'wėrm, *n.* dād ; bhaiṅsyā dād.

Rinse, rins, *v a* dhonā ; pakhālnā ; khaṅgālnā ; dhoī huī chīz ko phir pānī ḍāl-kar sāf k.

Riot, rī'ot, *n.* 1. *tumult,* dhūm dhām ; gul-gapāṛā ; shor o gul. 2. (*Law*) dangā ; balvā ; hangāmah.

Riot, rī'ot, *v. n.* 1. *indulge in excess of luxury,* kharmastī k. ; gul-gapāṛā k. ; aish meṅ ḍūb jānā ; ūdham k. ; dhūm machānā. 2. *be highly excited,* josh o kharosh meṅ ānā. 3. *raise a sedition,* shor machānā ; balvah k. ; dangā k. ; hangāmah barpā k.

Rioter, rī'ot-ėr, *n.* 1. aish o ashrat karne-vālā ; alyāsh ; aubāsh ; rind. 2. (*Law*) dange-bāz ; balva karne-vālā ; fitnah-angez.

Riotous, rī'ot-us, *adj.* 1. *wanton,* aubāsh ; kharmast ; udmādī 2. *seditious,* fitna-angez ; mufsid ; dange-baz ; nā-farmāṅ.

Riotously, rī'ot-us-li, *adv.* dange-bāzī se ; fitnah-angezī se ; mufsidanah ; dhūm dhām se.

Riotousness, rī'ot-us-nes, sar-kashī , fitnah-angezī se ; mufsidānah ; dhūm dhām se.

Rip, rip, *v. a.* 1. *tear or cut open,* chak k ; kholnā ; chithārnā ; chirnā ; pharnā , shaq k , kāt ḍālnā ; khol d. ; phoṛnā ; udhernā. 2. *take out by cutting,* chīr-kar nikālnā. 3 *search to the bottom,* chhān mārnā ; taṭolnā ; ḍhūṇḍna , zahir k. , kholna.

Rip, rip, *n.* 1 *a tear,* chāk ; kāṭ kūṭ ; chīr phār 2. machhliyoṅ kī ṭokrī. 3. ākhor ; chithṛe gudie ; chhāṅṭan.

Ripe, rip, *adj.* 1. *mature,* pakkā ; pukhtah ; rasīdah. 2. *advanced to the state of fitness,* layiq , qābil ; jog ; balig ; sāmarth. 3 (*as a tumour*) pakkā. 4. *perfected,* mukammal ; takmil ko pahuṅchā huā , pūrā ; kāmil. 5 *prepared,* khaṛa , mustaid ; taiyār ; āmādah. 6. *ruddy,* surkh ; lāl ; pakkā.

Ripen, rī'pn, *v. n.* paknā ; pukhtah h. 2. murād ko pahuṅchnā ; bālig h.

Ripen, rī'pn, *v. a.* pakānā ; pukhtah k.

Ripeness, rip'nes, *n.* bulūg ; rasīdagī ; pukhtagī , kamāl ; pakkā-pan.

Ripper, rip'ėr, *n.* 1. phāṛ ḍālne-vāla ; chīrne-vālā. 2. (*In comp.*) dar.

Ripple, rip'l, *v. n.* nā-hamvār satah par bahne se pānī ka āvāz k.

Ripple, rip'l, *v.a. See* Ripple, *v.n.* sāf k. ; khālī k

Ripple, rip'l, *n.* 1. *little curling wave,* hilor ; taraṅg , lahar. 2 san sāf karne kī kanghī.

Rise, rīz, *v n.* 1. *ascend,* chaṛhnā , ūnche h ; uṭhna , saūd k. ; buland h. 2. *grow upward,* unchāī hāsil k. ; uṭhnā , baṛhnā ; ugnā.

A tree *rises* a hundred feet.
Ek darakht sau fuṭ lambā hotā hai.

3 (*as a river*) tugyānī k. ; charhnā ; chaṛhāo pe h. 4. *become erect,* khara h. ; uṭhnā.

To *rise* from a chair. *Kursī se khaṛā h.*

5. *leave one's bed,* uṭhnā ; jāgnā ; sote uṭhnā ; uṭh baiṭhnā , uṭh khaṛā h.

To *rise* early. *Savere uṭhnā.*

6. *tower up,* uṭhnā ; bulandī par h. ; ūṅchā h. 7. *swell,* uṭhnā , phūlnā ; barhnā ; sūjnā ; waram k. ; josh meṅ ānā. 8. *retire,* alag h ; kinārah-kash h. 9. *seem to rise,* udae h ; nikalnā ; tulū h. ; ugnā. 10. *come forth,* nikal ānā ; phūṭnā ; phūṭ nikalnā ; namūdār h., nazar ānā ; dikhāī d. ; khurūj k. 11. *originate,* shurū h. ; paidā h. ; upajnā ; vujūd pānā ; utpann h. ; ārambh h. ; āgāz h. 12. *increase in power or fury,* tundi pakaṛnā ; shiddat se h. ; tund h. ; chaṛhnā. 13. (*in price*) girāṅ h. ; mahṅgā h. ; tez h. ; bhāo chaṛhnā. 14. *increase in amount,* ek ṭhāṛā yā miqdār ko pahuṅchnā ; baṛhnā ; zayādah h.

His expenses *rose* beyond his expectations.
Uske ikhrājāt uski āmdanī se guzar gaē.

15. *attain to a better social position,* taraqqī k. ; urūj k. ; ālā martabah hāsil k. 16. bāgī h. ; sarkash h. ; hamiah k. ; āmādah h. 17. (*in style*) buland-parvāzī k. ; ālā mazmūn bāndhnā. 18. *come to mind,* jī meṅ ānā, upajnā yā guzarnā.

A thought *rose* in my mind.
Mere dil meṅ ek khayāl āyā.

19. *come to life,* jī uṭhnā ; zindah h. 20. *adjourn,* barkhāst h. ; band h. ; multavī yā mauqūf rakh-ṅā khaṛā h. ; uṭhnā. 21. (*Mus.*) āvāz kā chaṛh-

nā ; āvāz uṭhnā. 22. (*Print.*) uṭhnā ; upaṛnā ; chhapnā.

Rise, rīz, *n.* 1. *ascent,* saūd ; uṭhān ; urūj ; chaṛhāī. 2. *the distance through which anything rises,* irtifā ; bulandī ; ūñchai. 3. *an acclivity,* irtifā ; rafat. 4. *origin,* ibtidā ; asl ; shurū ; āgaz ; tulū : udaē. 5. *increase,* taraqqī ; zyādatī : afzūnī ; barhotrī : tezī. 6. (*of voice*) chaṛhāo ; uṭhān. 7. (*Mus.*) ūñchī laē : ūñchā sur

Riser, rī'zēr, *n.* 1 uṭhvaīvā ; uṭhne-vālā. 2. (*Arch.*) nardbān kā kharā takhtab

Risibility, rīz-i-bil'i-ti, riz'i-blnes, *n.* hañsne kī quvvat, hañsne kī khāsiyat.

Risible, rīz'i-bl, *adj.* hañsne kī khāsiyat rakhne-vālā ; khandab-āvar ; hansī-kā.

Rising, rīz'ing, *n.* 1. *the act,* uṭhān ; charhāo 2. namūd ; tulū ; udaē. 3. balvah ; bagāvat. 4. qayāmat. 5 *a boil,* phoṛā ; phunsī.

Risk, risk, *n.* khatrā *See* Peril.

run a risk, jokhon uṭhānā ; jokhoñ meñ paṛnā.

Risk, risk, *v a* jokhon uṭhānā *See* Peril, *v. a.*

Risker, risk'er, *n.* jokhoñ uṭhāne-vālā ; khatre men paṛne-vālā.

Rite, rīt, *n.* rasm ; rīt ; āīn-i-dīn ; tariq ; dastūr

Ritual, rit'ū-al, *adj.* rasmiyāt ke mutaalliq ; rasmī.

Ritual, rit'ū-al, *n.* 1. dīnī rusūm adā karne ke ḍhang, shāstar-bidhī. 2. kitāb-i-rasmiyāt, shāstar ; fiqh.

Ritualist, rit'ū-al-ist, *n* rasmiyāt kā māhir ; rīt jānne-vālā ; shāstrī ; faqīh.

Ritually, rit'ū-al-li, *adv.* rīt se ; rasm ke taur par.

Rival, rī'val, *n.* raqīb ; hamsar ; ham-chashm ; ham-pesha, saut ; harīf, dushman ; udū ; lag ḍānt-vāla, lāg-ḍānt

Rivalry, rī'val-ri, *n* ham-sarī ; barābarī ; ham-chashmī, riqābat, muqāblah ; harīfī ; lāg-ḍānt, sautelā-pan, ris

Rive, rīv, *v a.* maskānā ; chīrnā ; phārnā ; phoṛnā ; tornā.

Rive, rīv, *v. n.* masaknā ; phūtnā ; phaṭnā ; ṭūṭnā.

Rivel, riv'l, *v. a.* jhurrī, yā shikan ḍālnā.

River, riv'er, *n* [Skr *ri,* Per. *rau,* to flow] daryā, nadī, saritā, rod, jū.

River-dragon, riv'er-drag'on, *n.* magar ; gharyāl, nihang

Riveret, riv'er-et, *n.* chhotī nadī.

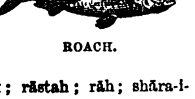
River-god, riv'er-god, *n.* nadī kā deotā ; Varuna ; khudāvah Khizar.

River-horse, riv'er-hors, *n.* daryāī ghoṛā ; asp-i-daryāī

Rivet, riv'et, *n* mekh ; khūnṭī ; kīl ; khūntā

Rivet, riv'et, *v a* 1 *fasten with a rivet,* mekh jaṛnā ; kīl ṭhoknā, yā lagānā. 2. *clinch firmly,* mazbūt k , pakka k.

Rivulet, riv'ū-let, *n.* chhoṭī nadī ; nālā ; āb-jū.



ROACH.

Roach, rōch, *n.* ek qism kī machhlī. 2. mehrāb ; qaus.

sound as a roach, sahīh o sālim

Road, rōd, *n.* 1. saṛak ; rāstah ; rāh ; shāra-i-ām

on the road, rāste meñ ; rāste par.

Roadstead, rōd'sted, *n.* sāhil se kuchh fāslah par jahāz ke langar chaṛhāne kī jagah ; langar-bārī.

Roadway, rōd'wā, *n* rāstah ; shāh-rāh.

Roam, rōm, *v. n.* [Skr. *ram*] bhatakte phirnā ; ramna āvarah phirnā ; māre phirnā ; ḍolnā.

Roam, Roaming, rōm, rōm'ing, *n.* khānabadoshī, sair ; siyāhat ; āvārgī.

Roan, rōn, *adj.* chittī-dār ; sabzah ; garrā.

Roar, rōr, *v. n.* 1 *cry with a full sound,* dahārnā ; dakrānā ; garajnā ; chinghāṛnā ; gurrānā. 2. *make a loud, confused sound,* dhardhaṛānā ; gūñjnā ; chillānā ; chīkhnā. 3. *laugh out continuously,* qahqahā mārnā ; ṭhaṭṭhā mārnā.

Roar, rōr, *n.* dahāṛ ; chinghār ; gūñj ; garaj ; chīkh.

Roary, rōr-i, *adj.* shabnam kā.

Roast, rōst, *v a.* 1. (*as meat*) kabāb k. 2. *prepare for food,* bhūnnā ; biryāñ k. ; bhul-bhulānā ; kasnā. 3 *dry,* khushk k. ; sukhānā ; bhūnnā. 4. *heat violently,* tapānā. 5. (*Metal*) galānā ; sodhnā 6. *banter,* chuṭkī lenā ; non mirch lagānā ; jalānā ; bhūnnā.

Roast, rōst, *n.* kabāb ; bhunī huī chīz ; holā ; hañsī ; dil-lagī.

to rule the roast, hukūmat k ; ikhtiyār rakhnā.

Rob, rob, *v a* 1. *take away by force,* chhīnnā ; zabardastī lenā ; chorī, duzdī yā rahzanī k.

To *rob* Peter to pay Paul. Prov.
Hāmid kī pagrī Muhmūd ke sir par. Prov.

2 (*Law*) ḍākā ḍāl-kar lenā ; lūṭnā. 3. *take from,* le lenā ; mahrūm k.

Robber, rob'er, *n* duzd ; qazzāq ; baṭmār ; rāhzan ; chor ; ḍākū ; quttā-ut-tarīq.

Robbery, rob'ér-i, *n* chorī ; ḍākā ; ḍakaitī ; duzdī ; qazzāqī ; rah-zanī ; sarqah, lūṭ-mār ; batmārī.

Robe, rōb, *n.* jāmah ; qabā ; poshāk ; libās ; paīrāhan ; bāgā.

robe of honour, khilat.

master of the robes, dāroga-i-toshah-khāna.

Robe, rōb, *v a.* libās, poshāk, yā khilat pahnānā.

Robin, rob'in, *n.* ek qism kī sunahrī sīne vālī chiryā

Robin-goodfellow, Rob'in-gud-fel'ō, *n.* bhūt ; paret ; ek parī.

Robust, rō-bust', *adj.* 1. *vigorous,* motā tāzah ; farbeh-andām, qavī haikal ; hattā kattā, zor-āvur, qavī, shah-zor ; balī, roīn tan. 2. *violent,* sakht ; tund ; tez

Robustness, rō-bust'nes, *n.* shah-zorī ; zor-āvurī, zabar-dastī ; mazbūtī.

Rocambole, rok'am-bōl, *n* ek qism kā lahsan.

Rochet, roch'et, *n* 1. pādrī kā ek safaid libās 2 ek qism kī machhlī

Rock, rok, *n.* 1. *large mass of stony material,* chatān ; pahār ; ṭīlā 2. (*Geol*) ḍhem ; dalā. 3 *a refuge,* quvvat ; istehkām ; panāh ; hifāzat ; mazbūtī ār.

The Lord is my *rock* *Khudā kā ḍsrā hai.*

4 *distaff,* charkhe kī hattī ; hatlī.

Rock, rok, *v a* 1 *move backward and forward,* hilānā, jhulānā ; ḍulānā. 2. *put to sleep,* sulānā, lori deñā

Rock, rok, *v n* hilnā ; ḍolnā ; hilnā jhulnā.

Rock-doe, rok'dō, *n.* pahārī hiran.

Rocker, rok'er, *n.* 1. hindolā jhulāne-vālā ; thote dene-vālā 2 hiṇḍolā, pālnā

Rocket, rok'et, *n.* 1. *fireworks,* havāī ; bān ; qa am ; khadangā ; ṭoṇṭā. 2. (*Bot.*) ek qism kī nabatāt

Rockiness, rok'i-nes, *n.* pathrīlā-pan ; sakhtī.

Rock-pigeon, rok-pij'on, *n.* jangli kabūtar

Rock-salt, rok'sālt, *n.* lāhaurī namak ; sendhā namak.

Rocky, rok'i, *adj.* 1. pahārī ; chatān-dār ; pathrilā ; sang-lākh. 2. chaṭān sā ; pahāṛ sā. 3 sakht ; kathor ; karā ; katar ; sang-dil.

Rod, rod, *n.* [H *laud*]. 1. *a branch,* bed ; shākh ; ṭahnī ; ḍali. 2. *a slender stick,* chhaṛī ; qamchī ; santi.

Spare the *rod,* and spoil the child. Prov.
Bachche ko māro nahīñ to bigaṛ jāegā.

3. *a sceptre*, asā; jarīb; ikhtiyār; hukūmat. 4. *a support for a fishing line*, machhlī pakarne kī laggī; saṭak. 5. *an instrument for thrashing*, mūsal 6. *a measure of length*, pāñch gaz, yā solah fiṭ kā māp.

rod of iron, karā rāj; sakht amal-dārī.

to kiss the rod, sazā qubūl k.

Rodentia, rō-den'shi-a, *n.* chabāne-vāle jānvar.

Rodomontade, rod'ō-mon-tād'', *n.* lāf-zanī; shekhī: mubālgah; barbolī; ḍīṅg.

Rodomontade, rod'ō-mon-tād'', *v. n.* lāf-zanī k.; shekhī baghārnā; ḍīṅg mārnā.

Rodomontader, Rodomontadist, rod'ō-mon-tā''dėr, rod'ō-mon-tā''dist, *n.* shekhī-bāz; lāfzan; khud-farosh; ḍīṅgiyā.

Roe, rō, *n.* andā; baiṭah.

Roebuck, rō'buk, *n.* ek qism kā hiran.

Rogation, rō-gā'shon, *n.* iltimās; istidā; munājāt; prārthnā.

rogation week, *n.* voh haftah jis meṅ somvār, mangal aur budh ko isā rozah rakhte haiṅ.

Rogue, rōg, *n.* 1. (*Law*) *a vagrant*, luchchā; lafaṅg; āvārah; bad-maāsh; gunḍā; lungārā. 2 *a knave*, dagā-bāz; bad-diyānat; harām-zādah; ṭhag. 3. *one who is mischievous*, maskharah; khilārī; sharrī; ṭhaṭṭe-bāz; nat khat.

Roguery, Roguishness, rō'gėr-i, rō'gish-nes, *n.* rindī; bad-maāshī; sharārat; āvāragī; badzātī; shar; dagā-bāzī; ṭhaṭṭe-bāzī; maskharagī.

Roguish, rō'gish, *adj.* 1. *rogue-like*, bad-maāsh sā; āvārah sā. 2. *wanton*, ṭhaṭṭe-bāz; lafaṅg; sharīr; bad-zāt; dagā-bāz.

Roguishly, rō'gish li, *adv.* bad-mastī se; āvāragī se; bad-zātī se; rindānah.

Roil, roil, *v. a.* 1. ghaṅgolnā; gadlā k. 2. khafā k.; risānā; diq k.

Roister, Roisterer, rois'tėr, rois'tėr-ėr, *n.* lāfzan; kallah-darāz; khud-farosh; shekhī-bāz; barbaryā.

Roister, rois'tėr, *v. n.* kallah-darāzī k.; gul machānā.

Roll, rōl, *v. a.* 1. *cause to revolve*, luṛhānā; luṛhkānā; ḍhulkānā; ghumānā; phirānā. 2. *wrap round on itself*, lapetnā; tah k.; gole yā goliyāṅ banānā; batnā. 3. *drive forward*, dhakelnā; āge baṛhānā; dhakkā d. 4 *press with a roller*, belnā; belan phernā. 5. *move*, gardish d.; galtāṅ k.; phirānā; chakkar d. 6. *beat*, piṭnā; mārnā: bajānā.

Roll, rōl, *v. n.* *See* Roll, *v. a.* 1. *be tossed about*, pheṅkā jānā; ṭhokreṅ khāte phirnā. 2 *fluctuate*, ḍāṅvāṅḍol h; lahrānā. 3. *wallow*, luṛhaknā; bhārī chāl chalnā; jhūmte chalnā.

A *rolling* stone gathers no moss. **Prov.**
Luṛhakne patthar ke kūī nahiṅ lagtī.

Roll, rōl, *n.* 1. *the act of rolling*, ghumāo; luṛhkāo; gardish; pech; chakkar. 2. *a roller*, battī; golā, launḍā 3. *that which is rolled*, fard; fehrist; maktūb; tavārīkh; ism-navīsī; ṭūmār; muṭṭhā; ism-nāmah; chiṭṭhā; rajisṭar.

to call the roll, nām pukārnā; hāzrī lenā.

Roller, rōl'ėr, *n.* 1. belan; loṛhā; loṛhī. 2. paṭṭī; band. 3. (*Naut.*) tez lahreṅ. 4. (*Print.*) syāhī kā belan.

Rolling-pin, rōl'ing-pin, *n.* roṭī belne kā belan.

Rolling-press, rōl'ing-pres, *n.* do belanoṅ kī kal.

Roly-poly, rō'li-pō-li, *n.* ek khel.

Romage, rum'āj, *n.* haṛbaṛī; ghabrāhaṭ.

Roman, rō'man, *adj.* 1. Rom ke mutaalliq; rūmī. 2. mutaalliq ba-mazhab-i-Roman Catholic. 3. (*Print.*) sidhe; khaṛe.

Romance, rō-mans', *n.* 1. afsānah; jhūṭā qissah; dāstān; kahānī. 2. jhūṭ; banāvaṭ; mubālgah; iftirā. 3. tarāna; thumrī; ghazal.

Romance, rō-mans', *v. n.* dāstān kahnā; qissah gharnā; bandish bāndhnā.

Romancer, rō-man'sėr, *n.* qissah-go; afsānahnigar.

Romanism, rō'man-izm, *n.* Rom ke pādrī kī paravī.

Romanist, rō'man-ist, *n.* Roman Catholic mazhab-vālā.

Romanize, rō'man-īz, *v. a.* Roman Catholic mazhab par chalnā.

Romantic, rō-man'tik, *adj.* 1. *fanciful*, khilāfi-qayās; baīd-az-aql. 2. *fantastic*, ajīb o garīb; nirālā; anūṭhā.

Romantically, rō-man'ti-kal-li, *adv.* be-sar o pā; vāhī tabāhī.

Romepenny, Romescot, rōm'peni, rōm'skot, *n.* ghar-kar jo Inglistānī Rom ke pādrī ko dete the.

Romish, rōm'ish, *adj.* Romiyoṅ ke tarz yā mazhab kā.

Romp, romp, *n.* 1. *a rude girl*, shor o gul machāne-vālī laṛkī; chanchal; khilār; huṛdaṅgī. 2 *rude play or frolic*, khel kūd; lahv o laīb.

Romp, romp, *v. n.* uchhalnā; kūdnā; shor o gul machānā.

Rompish, rom'pish, *adj.* kudakkaṛ; uchhal kūd karne-vālā; hurdaṅgī.

Rondeau, ron'dō, *n* ek nazm jis meṅ āṭh misre ek qāfye ke hoṅ aur pāñch misre dūsre qāfye ke.

Ronion, run'yun, *n.* 1. *a scabby animal*, kharsaīlā jānvar. 2. motī aur qal-āvur aurat.

Rood, rod, *n.* 1. ekar kā chauthāī hissah; gatthā; bīghā. 2. Isā ke salīb pāne kī tasvīr.

Roodloft, rod'loft, *n.* girjā kā dālān jis meṅ salīb vagairah numāish ke liye latkāte haiṅ.

Roof, rof, *n.* 1. chhat, saqf; bām; paṭāo. 2. (*Mining*) tah 3 makān; ghar.

roof of the mouth, tālū.

the roof of heaven, arsh.

Roof, rof, *v a.* chhat ḍālnā; chhānā; pātnā.

Rook, ruk *n.* 1. (*Chess*) rukh; fīl; hāthī. 2. kavvā; kāg; zāg.

Rook, ruk, *v n.* 1. ṭhagnā; dhokā d. 2. pālṭī mārkar baiṭhnā.

Rookery, ruk'er-i, *n.* 1. voh jagah jahāṅ kavve ghoṅslā banā-kar rahte haiṅ. 2. shikastah makānāt kā ḍher; garīb logoṅ kā muhallā. 3. kasbī-khānah; chaklā; aḍḍā.

Rooky, ruk'i, *adj.* kavvoṅ se basā huā.

Room, rom, *n.* 1. *space*, jagah; maqām; ṭhaur; asthān; vusat; gunjāyish; samāī. 2. *an apartment in a house*, kamrā; darja; hujrah; dālān. 3. *occasion*, mauqah; mahal; qābū; dāoṅ; fursat. 4. *place unobstructed*, khālī jagah.

There was no *room* for them in the inn.
Sarāī meṅ unke wāste jagah na thī.

5. *place left by another*, ivaz; badlā; pālṭā; jāe; jagah.

give room, jagah d.

make room, jagah k.; ṭhaur k.

room for argument, jāe kalām; gunjāish-i-taqrīr.

Roominess, rom'i-nes, *n.* vusat; farākhī; kushādagī; phailāo; bistār.

Roomy, rōm'i, *adj.* lambā; chauṛā; vasī; kushādah.

Roost, rōst, *n.* 1. *a perch*, aḍḍā; chakkas. 2. baserā; jamghat.

at roost, basere meṅ.

Roost, rōst, *v. n.* 1. *perch*, baserā lenā; aḍḍe par baiṭhnā. 2. ārām k.; sonā.

Root, rōt, *n.* 1. (*Bot.*) jaṛ; bekh. 2. *an edible or esculent root*, mūlī; kand. 3. *an ancestor*, ābā

o aṣlī'l; jadd-i-ālā, jaṛ; bunyād. 4. *a radix*, dhātū, māddah; asl; masdar.

The *root* of a word must consist of at least one syllable.
Har laft kā māddah kam az kam ek jus kā honā chāhiye.

5 *cause*, sabab; bāis; kāran.

The love of money is the *root* of all evil.
Rupae kī mohabbat sab burāīyoṅ kī jaṛ hai.

6 (*Math.*) nuzūl; jazr. 7. (*Mus.*) sur. 8. *the lowest place*, ta'aitī; dāman; bunyād.
root and branch, asl o fara; jaṛ mūl.
to cut up root and branch, jaṛ mūl se khonā.
to lay the axe to the root of, to strike at the root of, jaṛ kātnā.
to pluck up by the roots, jaṛ se ukhāṛnā.
to take root, jaṛ pakaṛnā; jamnā.

Root, rot, *v. n.* 1. *fix the root*, jaṛ pakaṛnā. 2. *be firmly established*, qāyim h.; pakkā h.; jamnā.

Root, rot, *v a.* 1. *implant firmly*, qāyim k.; gāṛnā; jar jamānā. 2. *eradicate*, jaṛ se ukhāṛnā; khod-kar nikālnā; ujāṛnā; bekhkanī k.

Root-bound, röt'bound, *adj.* jaṛ se gaṛā huā; mazbūt.

Root-built, rot'bilt, *adj.* jaṛoṅ kā banā huā.

Rootedly, rot'ed-li, *adv.* mazbūtī se; gahrā; ustavār; tah-i-dil se.

Rooter, rot'ēr, *n* khone-vālā; ukhāṛ ḍālne-vālā.

Root-house, rot'hous, *n.* jaṛoṅ kā banā huā ghar

Rooty, röt'i, *adj.* jaṛ-dār; jaṛīlā.

Rope, rōp, *n.* 1. *a large cord*, rassī; jeoṛī; dorī, tanāb; rassā; resmān; nejū; lej. 2. *a string*, laṛī; mālā. 3. (*pl.*) parindoṅ kī aṅtṛiyāṅ
rope of sand, bālū kī bhīt; be-etibār shaē.
upon the high ropes, khush; dil-shād; zindah-dil.

He is one day humble, and the next on the high *ropes*.
Woh ek din to udās rahtā hai aur dūsre din khush o khurram nazar ātā hai.

Rope, rōp, *v. n.* qivām kā tār baṅdhnā; las pakaṛnā; paknā; tār uthnā.

Rope, rōp, *v a* rassī se khenchnā.

Rope-dancer, rōp-dan'sēr, *n.* naṭ; rasan-bāz; bāzī-gar.

Rope-dancing, rōp-dan'sing, *n.* naṭ-bāzī; bāzīgarī.

Rope-ladder, rōp-lad-ēr, *n.* rassī kī sīṛhī; kamand.

Rope-maker, rōp-mā-kēr, *n.* rassī baṭne-vālā; rasan-sāz; bāṅ-baṭā.

Ropery, rōp'er-i, *n.* rassī baṭne kī jagah.

Ropiness, rō'pi-nes, *n.* chep; laslasāhaṭ.

Ropy, rō'pi, *adj.* las-dār; chipchipā; laslasā.

Roquelaure, rō'ke-lōr, *n.* labādah; fargul; qabā.

Rosary, rō'za-ri, *n.* 1. gulāb kī kiyārī; gulzār; gulistāṅ. 2. mālā; tasbīh; sumran; japnī.

Rose, rōz, *n.* 1. (*Bot.*) gulāb; gul; shah-gul; vard.

Roses have thorns. Prov.
Gul ke sāth khār hai. Prov.

2. *rosette*, gupphā; phuṅdnā. 3. *a rose-head*, hazārah. 4. *the colour*, gulābī.
rose-apple, gulāb jāman.
rose bed, gulab kā takhtah; gulshan.
dog-rose, safaid gulāb; seotī.
under the rose, khufiyah; poshīdah.

Roseal, rō'ze-al, *adj.* misl-i-gul.

Roseate, rō'zē-āt, *adj.* 1. pur-gul; phūloṅ se ladā huā. 2. gulābī; gul-gūṅ; misl-i-gul.

Rosed, rōzd, *adj.* gulābī; surkh; lāl; qirmizī.

Rosemary, rōz'ma-ri, *n.* ek qism kī nabātāt.

Rose-noble, rōz-nō'bl, *n.* ek qism kā purānā sikkah.

Rose-water, rōz-wa'tēr, *n.* arq-i-gulāb.

Rosin, roz'in, *n.* rāl; dhūnā; dhūp.

Rosin, roz'in, *v. a.* rāl yā dhūnā malnā.

Rosiness, rō'zi-nes, *n.* surkhī; gul-fāmī; gulāb kī khasiyat.

Rosiny, roz'i-ni, *adj.* rāl sā; dhūnā sā.

Rossel, ros'el, *n.* narm zamīn; polī dhartī.

Roster, ros'tēr, *n.* naqsha; fard.

Rostral, ros'tral, *adj.* jahāz ke muṅh kī tarah; jahāz ke āge yā sire kī mānind

Rostrate, Rostrated, ros'trāt, rōs'trā-ted, *adj* choṅch-dār; minqār-dār.

Rostrum, ros'trum, *n.* 1. *of a bird*, choṅch; minqār. 2. *of a ship*, jahāz kā māthā. 3. (*Rom. Antiq.*) uṅchī jagah jahāṅ koī khaṛā ho-kar taqrīr kare; mimbar; chaukī. 4. *any elevated platform*, chabūtrā.

Rosy, rō'zi, *adj.* gul-fām; gul-gūṅ; gulābī; misl-i-gul; gul-rang.

Rot, rot, *v. n.* galnā; saṛnā; pāṅs, yā khāṭ h.

A *rotten* sheep infects the whole flock. Prov.
Ek machhlī sāre jal ko gandā karti hai. Prov.

Rot, rot, *v. a.* saṛānā; galānā; bosīdah k.

Rota, rō'ta, *n.* 1. pādriyoṅ kī adālat. 2. madār-ul-muhāmoṅ kī majlis jo bārī bārī muqarrar ho.

Rotation, rō-tā'shon, *n.* 1. *the act*, ghūm; pherī; daur; gardish; ghumāo; daurān. 2. bārī; naubat.

Rotator, rō'tā-tēr, *n.* ghumāne-vālā.

Rotatory, rō'ta-to-ri, *adj.* ghūmne-vālā; mahvarī; gardish karne-vālā.

Rote, rōt, *n.* ek qism kā bājā.

Rotten, rot'n, *adj.* sarā; mutaaffin; bosīdah; murdār; kharāb; aib-dār; kam-zor; gairmotabar.

Soon ripe, soon *rotten*. Prov.
Jaldī pakkā so jaldī saṛā.

Rottenness, rot'n-nes, *n.* gandagī; bosīdagī; saṛāhṭ.

Rotund, rō-tund', *adj.* 1. *round*, gol; mustadīr; mudavvar. 2. *entire*, bil-kul. 3. (*Bot.*) baizavī.

Rotunda, Rotundo, rō-tun'da, rō-tun'do, *n.* gol-ghar; gol-makān.

Rotundity, Rotundness, rō-tun'di-ti, rō-tund'nes, *n.* golāī, kurviyat.

Rouge, rozh, *n.* 1 (*Chem.*) ek qism kā surkh rang 2 mahāvar.

Rouge, rozh, *v. n.* surkh rang se rangnā, yā potnā.

Rough, ruf, *adj.* 1. *not smooth or plain*, khurdarā; kharkharā; rukhṛā; rūṛhā; nā-muláyam. 2. *uneven*, nā-hamvār; nā-barābar; ūṅchā nīchā. 3. *disordered*, be-ḍaul; nā-mauzūṅ; badshakl; bhoṅḍā. 4. *not fair*, musavvadah. 5. *rude*, nā-tarāshīdah; be-adab; be-salīqah; bad-akhlāq; rūkhā; bad-mizāj. 6. *harsh*, khurdarī; be-surī; phaṭī hui. 7. *austere*, kasālā; baksailā. 8. *stormy*, mauj-khez; joshāṅ; pur-josh; mauj-zan.
rough draft, musavvadah; kharrā; kachchā chiṭṭhā.

Rough-cast, ruf'kast, *v. a.* 1. ḍaul ḍālnā; urdarā khurdarā banānā; musavvadah k. 2. chūne aur kauṛiyoṅ kī āmezish se makān ko lipnā.

Rough-draw, ruf'drą, *v. a.* naqsha banānā; khākā utārnā

Roughen, ruf'n, *v.* khurdarā h., yā k.; rūkhā k., yā h.; nā-hamvār k.; bad-mizāj h., yā k.

Rough-hew, ruf'hū, *v. a.* moṭā jhoṭā tarāshnā; chhīl chhāl k.

Rough-hewn, ruf'hūn, *adj.* nā-hamvār; nā-sāf; nā-tarāshīdah.

Roughly, ruf'li, *adv.* khurdarā; be-taur par; nāhamvārī, bad-khulqī, durushṭī, yā bad-mizājī se.

Roughness, ruf'nes, *n.* 1. khurdarāhaṭ; nāhamvārī; rukhāī. 2. durushṭī; bad-mizājī; rūkhā-pan; nā-mauzūniyat.

Rough-work, ruf'wėrk, *v a.* moṭā kām k.

Rouleau, ro-lō, *n.* chhoṭā pulanda; chhoṭā choṅgā.

Round, round, *adj.* 1. *globular,* gol; mudavvar; kuravī.

At a *round* table there is no dispute of place. Prov.

Gol mez pe jagah ki takrār nahīñ hoti.

2. *cylindrical,* mustadīr; nāl sā. 3. *not angular,* gol; kamān sā. 4. *complete,* pūrā; kāmil. 5 *large,* zyādah; bahut; bhārī; pūrā. 6. *decided,* kāmil; mufassil; shāfī; sāf sāf.

Round, round, *n* 1. *that which is round,* dāerah; gherā; manḍal; halqah; chakkar; kurah; golā; gaṅd; girdah. 2. *a periodical revolution,* chakkar; daurah. 3. daur; daurah; bārī; pherā. 4. *a dance,* nāch; chakkar; rās. 5. *rotation,* phirāo; ghumāo; gardish. 6 *rung,* sīṛhī kā ḍanḍā 7. *a walk,* gasht; rauṅd. 8. (*Mil.*) golā-andāzī; fair; shallak.

Round, round, *adv* 1. *around,* chāroṅ taraf; girdā gird; har taraf 2. *circularly,* chakkar meṅ; gol gol. 3. *from one side to another,* ek taraf se dūsrī taraf. 4. *through a circle,* mutaallaqīn meṅ; hālqe meṅ.

all round, chāroṅ taraf.

Round, round, *prep.* 1. *around,* chau-gird; chāroṅ taraf; har-taraf; chahū or. 2. *about,* ās pās; havālī; ird gird.

to come or get round, chāplūsī se matlab nikālnā.

Round, round, *v. a.* 1. *make circular,* gol banānā; gherna; ghumānā. 2. *complete,* pūrā k. 3. *make round and protuberant,* ubhārnā; ubharvāṅ shakal banānā. 4. *go round,* chakkar k.; gird phirnā, tavāf k 5. *make full, smooth, and flowing,* sudhārnā; hamvār k.; mauzūṅ k.

Roundabout, round'a-bout, *adj.* 1. *indirect,* pech kā; pher kā. 2. *ample,* vasī. 3. *encircling,* gol gol.

Roundabout, round'a-bout, *n.* khelne kā ek paṛā huā pahiyā.

Roundel, Roundelay, roun'del, roun'de-lā, *n.* ek qism kā gīt; sarod; gazal. *See* Rondeau.

Roundhead, round'hed, *n.* Īsā dīndāroṅ kā ek firqah.

Roundheaded, round'hed-ed, *adj.* gol sir-vālā.

Roundhouse, round'hous, *n.* voh kothrī jis meṅ rāt ko pakṛe hue choroṅ ko chaukīdār qaid rakkhe.

Roundish, round'ish, *adj.* mudavvar; gol sā.

Roundlet, round'let, *n.* chhoṭā dāerah, yā halqah.

Roundly, round'li, *adv.* 1. *in a round form,* gol gol. 2. *openly,* sāf; sīdhā; vā-shigāf. 3. *briskly,* dilerānah; be-bākānah; be-mahābā. 4. *completely,* bilkul; tamām; koshish se.

Roundness, round'nes, *n.* 1. *rotundity,* golāī; kurviyat. 2. *fullness,* pūrā-pan; hamvārī; mauzūniyat; kamāl; ravānī. 3. *openness,* safāī; sadāqat.

Rouse, rouz, *v. a.* 1. *wake,* jagānā; uṭhānā; hoshyār k.; bedār k. 2. *excite,* uksānā; barangekhta k.; mustaid k.; ṭahokna. 3. *agitate,* harakat d.; hilānā. 4. *startle,* chaukannā k.; bhuchkānā.

Rouse, rouz, *v. n.* uṭhnā; jāgnā; hoshiyār h.

Rouse, rouz, *n.* mae-noshī kī kasrat; mae-khurī.

Rouser, rouz'ėr, *n.* jagāne, uṭhāne, yā uksanevālā.

Rout, rout, *n.* 1. *an evening party,* jamghaṭā; majma; jalsa; paṅgat. 2. *a rabble,* bhīṛ; ambob; azdahām; hujūm. 3 (*Law*) fasādiyoṅ kā azlaham. 4. *noise,* shor o gul; gul gaparā.

Rout, rout, *n.* shikast; hār, pareshānī; atrāfarī.

Rout, rout, *v. a.* shikast d.; harānā, pareshān, yā tittar buttar k.

rout out, talāsh k; ḍhūṅḍnā.

Route, rot, *n* rah, rāstah; tariq; bāṭ; mārag; safar; daurah; kūch.

en route, raste meṅ; safar meṅ.

Routine, ro-tēn', *n* 1. taur; tariq; dastūr-ulamal; ḍhang; māmūlī kām. 2. zābitah; sarishtah; dastūr; qāedah

Rove, rōv, *v.* bhatakte phirnā; ghūmnā; phirnā; gasht k.; sair k.; hairah-gardī k.

Rover, rō'vėr, *n.* 1 āvarah; harvah-gard 2 mutalavvin mizāj ādmī 3. sāriq, duzd, rahzan; luṭerā; pinḍārā, batmār

Roving, rōv'ing, *n* battī, ponī.

Rovingly, rōv'ing-li, *adv* sair ke taur par; bataur-i-gul gasht, phirte hue, ghūmte hue.

Row, rō, *n.* 1. *a line,* qatār; pāṅtī, saf; satar; qor; parā; langṭar, lar dār. 2. *an excursion taken in a boat,* kishtī kī sair.

Row, rō, *v. a.* and *n.* ḍāṅr lagānā, yā chalānā; nāo khenā; kishtī chalānā.

Row, rou, *n.* hangāmah; shor sharāba; kharkhashah.

to make a row, hangāmā, bahdā, yā gul machānā.

Rowel, rou'el, *n.* 1 *the little wheel of a spur* mahmez kī khār-dār phirkī. 2 (*Far*) battī

Rower, rō'er, *n.* khivaiyā, māṅjhī, khene-vāla.

Rowland, rō'land, *n* badlā; ivaz, javāb.

A *Rowland* for an Oliver. *Jaise ko taisā.*

Royal, roi'al, *adj.* [*Skr. rājā,* H *rayā, rāo*] 1. bādshāhī; shāhī; shāhānah, khusiavī; rājāī; sultānī. 2 *illustrious,* nāmī, mashhūr

Royalism, roi'al-izm, *n.* badshāh kī tarafdārī.

Royally, roi'al-li, *adv.* shāhānah; shāhī taur par; khusiavānah.

Royalty, roi'al-ti, *n.* 1 *kingship,* ohdah-bādshahat; tājvarī; shāh; badshāh 2 *emblems,* saltanat; tāj; rāj pāṭ; takht. 3. *prerogative,* huqūq-i-shāhī. 4. *a tax or duty,* rāj-kar; rājdanḍ.

Rub, rub, *v. a.* 1. *wipe,* ghisnā; ragarnā; hāth pherna, malnā, masalnā; malā dalī k., mālishnā. 2 *smear,* potnā; latherna; malnā; lipnā. 3. *polish,* saiqal k.; jilā k.; ujālnā; mānjnā; ragarnā.

rub down, kharairā k.

rub off, rub out, ragarnā; ghisnā; chhutānā; chhīlnā; miṭānā; mār ḍālnā; bak k.

rub up. 1. jilā k.; saiqal k. 2. uksānā; jagānā; uṭhānā; bar-angekhtah k.

Rub, rub, *v. n.* 1. *grate,* ragṛā khānā; ghisnā; khisnā. 2. *chase,* mal ke garm k. 3. *move or pass with difficulty,* sarakna; chalnā.

Rub, rub, *n.* 1. *friction,* ragar; malish; malan. 2. *obstruction,* mushkil; diqqat. 3. *joke,* malāmat; tānah. 4. *a whetstone,* pathrī; silli.

Rubber, rub'ėr, *n.* 1. *one who or that which rubs,* ragarne-vālā. 2. *the instrument,* ragarne kī chīz; ghoṭā; mohrā; khīsā; jhāṅvāṅ. 3. *a whetstone,* pathrī; silli. 4. *a sarcasm,* tānā; lānat; phiṭkār; boli ṭholi.

India rubber, ek qism kā lachak-dār goṅd; rabar.

Rubbish, rub'ish, *n.* malba; kūṛā karkaṭ; chhīlan; chhāṅṭan; khas o khāshāk; khār o khas.

Rubble, Rubblestone, rub'l, rub'l-stōn, *n.* 1. (*Mining*) jhāṅvāṅ. 2 rorā; kattal.

Rubicund, ro'bi-kund, *adj.* surkhī māyil.

Rubific, ro-bi'fik, *adj.* surkh karne-vālā.

Rubification, ro-bi-fi-kā'shon, *n.* lāl kar d.; surkh kar d.

Rubiform, ró'bi-form, *adj* lāl rang; surkh rang.

Rubify, ro'bi-fi, *v. a.* lal k.; surkh k.

Rubric, ro'brik, *n.* qadīm qānūn, yā namāz kī kitābon kā nām, is liye ki voh surkhī se likhī jatī thīn.

Rubric, Rubrical, ro'brik, ro'bri-kal, *adj.* 1. lāl; surkh. 2 namāz ke mutaalliq.

Rubricate, ro'bri-kāt, *v. a.* surkhī se nishān k.

Rubricate, Rubricated, ro'bri-kāt, ro'bri-ka-ted, *adj* surkhī se nishān kiyā huā.

Ruby, ro'bi, *n.* 1 (*Min.*) lālrī, chunnī; yāqūt-i-rummanī, mānak 2. *redness*, surkhī; surkh rang; lālī. 3 *carbuncle*, lāl muhāsā; chakattā. 4. (*Print*) ek qism ke hurūf.

Ruby, ro'bi, *adj* surkh; lāl.

Ruck, ruk, *v. a.* tah k.; lapeṭnā; chunnā; chīn dālnā

Ruck, ruk, *v n.* baiṭhnā; ūltī pāltī mār ke baiṭhna



RUDDER.

Ructation, ruk-ta'shon, *n.* dakār, arog

Rudder, rud'er, *n.* 1. (*Naut.*) patvār, sukkān; kanhar, dumbāl. 2. (*Met.*) bāg, nakel; nāth; muhār

Ruddiness, rud'i-nes, *n.* surkhī, lalī; humrat; aruntā

Ruddle, rud'l, *n* lāl mittī; hiramzī: gerū.

Ruddle, rud'l, *v. a* surkh nishān dālnā

Ruddle-man, rud'l-man, *n.* surkh miṭṭī khodne-vālā

Ruddock, rud'ok, *n.* 1. *a bird*, surkh sīne kī ek chiryā. 2. *a coin*, sone kā ek sikkā; ashrafī, mohr.

Ruddy, rud'i, *adj.* 1. surkh; lāl; arun 2. *healthy*, tandurust; surkh o safaid; salīh o sālim.

Rude, rod, *adj.* 1. *not nicely finished*, nā-hamvār; an-ghar, khurdarā; nā-tarāshīdah. 2. *uncivil*, bad-akhlāq; gustākh; be-adab, be-saliqah; be-lihāz; jāhil. 3. *violent*, tez; tund; karā; sakht; muhib. 4. *inelegant*, gaṅvārū; anārī; kachchā; khām.

Rudely, rod'li, *adv* be-adabānah; sakhtī se; gustākhī se; bad-akhlāqī se; bad-saliqagī se; ujaḍ pane se.

Rudeness, ród-nes, *n.* gustākhī; shokhī, dhiṭāī; be-muravvatī; be-lihāzī ganvār-pan; ākkhar-pan; ujaḍ-pan; anārī-pan, jahālat; bad-akhlāqī; tundī; sakhtī; nā-hamvārī.

Rudiment, rod'i-ment, *n.* 1 *unfinished beginnings*, binā: bunyad, shurū; āgāz; jaṛ; mūl; asl. 2. *of any art or science*, usūl, qāedah; mabādī. 3. (*Bot.*) azv-i-nā-mukammal.

Rudimental, Rudimentary, ró-di-men'tal, ró-di-men'ta-ri, *adj.* mutaʿammin-i-mabādiyāt; ibtidāī; usūlī.

Rue, ro, *n* (*Bot*) isband; kālā dānā; sudāb.

Rue, rō, *v a* pachhtānā; ronā; jhīknā; afsos k.; pītnā: hāth malnā.

Rueful, ro'fūl, *adj.* taassuf-āmez; gam-ālūd; ranj-āvur; gamgīn; malūl, malāl-angez. *rueful countenance*, ronī sūrat; mātmī shakal; moharram kī paidāyish.

Ruefully, ro'fūl-li, *adj.* udāsī se; gamgīnī se.

Ruefulness, ró'fūl-nes, *n.* gamginī; udāsī.

Ruff, ruf, *n.* 1 *ruffle*, chīn; jhālar; uttū; shikan. 2. *exhibition of pride*, takabbur; gurūr. 3. *wanton conduct*, bad-chalnī; nā-shāistah atvār. 4. *a low beat of drum*, ḍhol kī mandī āvāz. 5. (*Ornith.*) ek qism kī chiryā. 6. (*a game*) tāsh kā ek khel 7. (*Ichth*) ek machhlī.



RUFF.

Ruff, ruf, *v. a* 1. *disorder*, be-tartīb k.; abtar k., kharāb k. 2. *trump*, tāsh jītnā. 3. *beat as a drum*, ḍhol pītnā, yā bajānā.

Ruffian, ruf'i-an, *n.* bad-zāt; halākū, khūnī; ṭhag; dagā-bāz; harām-zādah; jallād; mal-ūn

Ruffle, ruf'l, *v. a* 1. *wrinkle*, jhurrī, shikan, chunnat yā chīn ḍālnā; chunnā. 2. *roughen*, nā-hamvār k; khurdarā k.; be-tartīb k. 3. *disturb*, hullar machānā; bad-intizāmī k.; darham barham k; diq k.; chhernā. 4. *throw into confusion*, abtar k.; tah o bālā k.; pareshān k. 5. pheṅknā.

Ruffle, ruf'l, *n.* 1. *a frill*, chunnat-dār kaprā; jhālar; chūṛī; chīn 2. *disturbance*, pareshānī; abtarī. 3. (*Mil*) ḍhol kī dhīmī āvāz.

Rug, rug, *n.* 1. namdā; galīm; kammal; pāandāz. 2. jhabrā kuttā.

Rugged, rug'ed, *adj.* 1. *rough*, kharkharā; nā-hamvār; ūñchā nichā; khurdarā; bīrh; ūbbar-khabar; sang-lākh 2. *rude*, tund; tez; karā; sakht. 3 *shaggy*, jhabrā; bāl-dār; pashm-dār. 4. *crabbed*, bad-mizāj; tund-mizāj; tursh-rū. 5. *stormy*, mauj-zan; mauj-khez; jhakkaṛ kī; tund; tez. 6. *grating*, ghisne kī āvāz paidā karne-vālā.

Ruggedly, rug'ed-li, *adv.* khurdure-pan se; nā-hamvārī se, karakhtagī se.

Ruggedness, rug'ed-nes, *n.* khurdurā-pan; nā-hamvārī; durushtī; karakhtagī.

Rugine, ro'jēn, jarrāh kā sohan.

Ruin, ró'in, *n.* 1 *destruction*, kharābī; pāemālī; tabāhī; zavāl; ujāṛ; khānah-kharābī; sattyānās. 2. (*pl*) *that which is fallen down*, khandṛat. 3. kharābah; ujāṛ; vīrānah. 4. *the state of being decayed*, abtarī; vīrānī; ufās. *save from ruin*, talaf na hone denā.

Ruin, ró'in, *v. a.* tabah, barbād, mismār, pāemāl, nās yā kharāb k.; bigārnā; shikastah-hāl k. *the business was ruined*, muāmlah bigaṛ gayā.

Ruinous, ro'in-us, *adj.* 1. *destructive*, muzir; mufsid, mukhrib, zubūn; burā; kharāb karne-vālā; bhanjak. 2. *characterised by ruin*, kharāb hāl, girāū, abtar; ujṛā pujṛā; ukhṛā pukhṛā; barbād; be-marammat. 3. *composed of ruins*, khandṛāt kā; vīrāne kā.

Ruinously, ró'in-us-li, *adv.* barbādī se; tabāhī se; bakharābī.

Ruinousness, ró'in-us-nes, *n* barbādī; tabāhī; zavāl.

Rule, rōl, *n.* 1. *a straight piece of wood, etc.* mistar; jadval-kash; rūl. 2 *regulation*, tarīqah; dastūr; rīt; rasm; rivāj; bandbej; marjād. 3. *behaviour*, chāl; chalan; dastūr; ḍhang; tarz; tariq. 4. *government*, hukūmat; amaldārī; rāj; saltanat; bād shāhat; farmāṅ-ravāī; hukmrānī. 5. (*Law*) qāedah; qanūn; zābitah; sarishtah; ain. 6. (*Math.*) qāedah; gur. 7. (*Gram.*) qāedah; sūtr.

There is no general *rule*, without some exception.

Koī aisā kulliyā qāidah nahīñ hai jis meñ istisnā na ho.

rule of practice, dastūr-ul-amal.
rule of three (*Arith.*) arba mutanāsibah; tri rāshak.
rules in force for attachment, qavāid-i-qurqī.
British rule, hukūmat-i-angrezī, sarkār kī amaldārī.
double rule of three (*Arith.*) sattah
observe a rule, qāedeh kā pābandī rahnā.

Rule, rōl, *v. a.* 1. *mark with lines by a ruler*, mistar k.; khat khenchnā; rūl k; lakīrēn k. 2 *govern*, amal k hukm k.; hukmrānī k; farmān-ravāī k.; intizām k. 3. *lay down as a rule*, qāedah bāndhna yā muqarrar k.; dastūr bāndhnā; zābitah muqarrar k.

Rule, rōl, *v. n.* 1. *have power or command*, hukūmat yā ikhtiyār rakhnā; rāj k. 2. (*Law*) qāedah muqarrar k.

Ruler, rōl'er, *n.* 1. *an instrument*, jadval-kash; sūt, mistar. 2. *a governor*, hākim; āmil; sardār, nāzim; vāva-i-ān ya qavānin mujavviz

Ruling, rōl'ing, *adj.* gālib; hukūmat karnevāla; hukm-rānī.

Rum, rum, *n.* ek qism kī guṛ kī sharāb.

Rum, rum, *adj* gaṅvārī; qadīm-ul-vaza; purānī chāl kā; anokhā; nirālā.

Rumble, rum'bl, *n.* 1. *a seat for servants*, gārī ke pīchhe naukar ke baiṭhne kī jagah. 2 lohā ujāhne kī ek kal. 3. gaṛgaṛāhaṭ; dhaṛdhaṛāhaṭ.

Rumble, rum'bl, *v. n.* gargaṛānā; bolnā; gaṛbaṛ k.; guṛ guṛ k., garajnā.

Ruminant, rō'mi-nant, *adj.* jugālī yā pāgur karne-vālā.

Ruminate, rō'mi-nāt, *v. a.* 1. *chew the cud*, jugālī k.; pughrāna. 2. *ponder*, gaur k.; fikr k.: sochnā; bichārnā

Rumination, rō-mi-nā'shon, *n.* 1. *the act*, jugālī; pughrānā. 2. *meditation*, soch; fikr; gaur; bichar.

Ruminator, rō'mi-nā-tēr, *n.* soch, bichār yā gaur karne-vālā.

Rummage, rum'āj, *n.* ḍhūṇḍ; talāsh; khoj; ṭoh-ṭāh.

Rummage, rum'āj, *v. a.* khūb talāsh k.; ḍhūṇḍnā; chhān mārnā; ṭoh-ṭāh k.

Rumour, rō'mēr, *n.* 1. *flying report*, afvāh; charchā; gap; bāzārī gap yā khabar; avāī. 2. *report of a fact*, ittilā; khabar. 3. *fame*, shohrat: nām; kīrtī.

Rumour, rō'mer, *v. a.* afvāh phailānā; khabar uṛānā; mashhūr k.

Rump, rump, *n.* 1. pīth kā akhīr hissah; puṭṭhā; puṛā. 2. *buttocks*, chūtaṛ; surīn.

Rumple, rum'pl, *v. n.* mosnā; jhurrī yā shikan ḍālnā.

Rumple, rum'pl, *n.* chīn; jhurrī; **shikan**; salvāṭ.

Rumpless, rump'les, *adj.* be-dum kā; be-pūnch kā.

Run, run, *v. n.* 1. dauṛnā; bhāgnā.

He that *runs* fastest gets the ring.
Dhāvegā so pāvegā. Prov.

2. *hurry*, jaldī k.; harbaṛī k.; jhapatnā. 3. *fly away*, bhāgnā; gurez k.; champat h.; rafū chakkar h. 4. *depart*, alag h.; judā h. 5. *become*, honā; ho jānā. 6. *proceed*, chalnā; āge baṛhnā. 7. *discuss*, tazkarah h.; zikr chalnā; bāt nikalnā. 8. *creep as serpents*, rūṅgnā; saraknā; ghisaṭnā; chalnā; jānā. 9. *flow*, bahnā; jārī h.; ravāṇ h.; chalnā. 10. *spread*, phailnā; chalnā; nāfiz h. 11. *melt*, pigalnā; galnā; ghulnā; ṭigalnā. 12. *revolve*, ghūmnā; chakkar khānā; gardish k.; phirnā. 13. *move on wheels*, pahiyoṅ ke zarye se chalnā; guzarnā; chalnā; jānā. 14. chalnā; phirnā; ḍolnā. 15. *be kept in motion*, harakat men rahnā; chalnā; jārī rahnā; chaltā rahnā.

An engine *runs* night and day.
Kal rāt din chalti hai.

16. *be popularly known*, mashhūr h.; phailnā; shāyā h. 17 *have growth or development*, baṛhnā; taraqqī k.; nashv o numa pana 18. *tend*, jhuknā; māil h.; rāgib h.

A man's nature *runs*, either to herbs or weeds.
Insān kī khilqat sāg pāt ya ghās kī taraf mail hoti hai.

19. *as a sore*, nikalnā; bahnā; jārī h.

run after, pīchhā k.; dhūṇḍhnā; pichhe paṛnā, ṭūt paṛnā
run at, hamlah k; dhāvā k.
run away, bhagnā; bhāg nikalnā; bachnā; pīṭh dikhānā
run away with. 1 *convey away*, le jānā, le bhāgna. 2 *draw rapidly*, ghasīṭnā, khenchnā.
run distracted, pagal yā divanah h.
run in debt, maqrūz h, rinya h.
run into, lanā yā ānā
run on. 1. *be continued*, jārī rakhnā 2. *talk incessantly*, bak chhūṭnā; bole jana; bakvās k 3. (*Print.*) ek hī satar men likhte jānā
run out 1. pūrā h., khatam h 2. phailnā 3. tafsīl-vār kahnā. 4 ho chuknā; zaya ho jana; kharch ho jānā.
run over. 1. bah nikalnā, umandnā, ubalnā; chhalaknā. 2. sarāsarī nazar dalnā yā bayan k. 3. rauṇdnā, ūpar ko chalā jana, charh jana.
run riot, had se barh jānā.
run up, barhnā; zyādah h.

Boys and girls *run up* rapidly.
Laṛke aur laṛkiyāṅ jaldī baṛhte hasā.

Run, run, *v a.* 1 *cause to run*, daurānā; chalānā; ḍālnā; lānā; dhakelnā 2 *pursue in thought*, sochnā, b chānā, khayāl k 3 *thrust*, ghuserṇā; bhoṅkna; chubhonā, parthānā 4. *drive*, ghusernā; andar k.; dhasana, charhana. 5. *melt*, galānā, piglānā 6 *cast*, dhalna, banānā. 7. *smuggle*, mahsūlī māl chura-kar le jānā; chaukī yā mahsūl mānā 8 *hazard*, jokhoṅ uthānā yā sahnā. 9. *sew*, tāge yā nigande ḍālnā; silange bharnā.
run down. 1 pīchhe parnā; thakā mānā 2. burā kahnā; hatak k; nā pasand k. 3 ḍubonā; garq k.
run hard. 1 haṅsī urānā, nindā k. 2. majbur k.; nāchār k.; dabānā.
run through. 1 chhednā; sūrākh k.: bīṅdhnā. 2. luṭānā; zāyā k

Run, run, *n.* 1. *the act*, daur; bhāg. 2. *current*, nadī: nālā; sotā. 3. *flow*, bahao, ravānī. 4. *way*, ḍhang, tarīqah; tarz. 5. *popularity*, hardil azīzī; ishāat; maqbūlyat. 6 *a pair of millstones*, chakkī 7. *a pressure for payment*, taqāzā: dharnā. 8. *a range*, jangal; charāgah. 9. (*Naut*) sanr. 10. (*Mus.*) toṛa 11. (*Mil*) daur; dhāvā.

in the long run, ākhir-kār; ant ko

Runaway, run'a-wā, *n.* bhagoṛā; farārī.

Rundle, run'dl, *n.* 1. zinah, pāyah; sīṛhī kā ḍanḍā.

Rundlet, **Runlet**, rund'let, run'let, *n.* ek chhoṭā paimānah.

Rune, rōn, *n.* qaum Goth vagairah logoṅ ke hurūf.

Rung, rung, *n.* 1. ḍanḍā. 2. jahaz kī chhat kī lakṛī.

Runic, rō'nik, *adj.* qaum Goth ke hurūf tahajjī ke mutaalliq.

Runner, run'ēr, *n* 1 daurne-vālā. 2 qāsid;

daurāhā; harkārah. 3. chakkī kā ūpar kā pāṭ. 4. rassā; rassī.

Runnet, run'et, *n.* See Rennet.

Running, run'ing, *adj.* 1. ghūr daur kā. 2. mutavatir; pae-dar pae; barābar.

Five days running. Pāñch din barābar.

3. *flowing, easy,* jārī; ravāṅ; bāhtā.

Running water. Āb-i-ravāṅ.
Running hand. Khat-i-shikasta.

4. bahtā huā yā nikaltā huā (mavād); tar; gīlā āla.

A running sore. Harā zakhm.

Runt, runt, *n.* 1. nāṭā yā ṭhiṅgnā jānvar. 2. bauna; bahishtiyā

Ruption, rup'shon, *n.* phaṭan; ṭūṭan.

Rupture, rup'tūr, *n.* 1. *the state,* ṭūṭ; phūṭ; toṛ; shikastagī; shigāf. 2 *breach of peace and concord,* phūṭ; nifaq; bigāṛ; laṛāī; nā-ittifaqī 3. *hernia,* fatāq, bād-khāya; anḍ-sot, bad-fatāq; fotoṅ kā chhiṭaknā.

Rupture, rup'tūr, *v.* toṛnā; phoṛnā; taraknā; shaq h

Rural, ro'ral, *adj.* 1. *rustic,* dehātī; dehī; jangli; sahrai. 2. *pertaining to agriculture,* mutaallaq ba-zaraat.

Rurally, ro'ral-li, *adv* dehātī taur par.

Ruse, roz, *n.* fareb; hikmat-i-amalī; chālākī; hilah, fitrat; dhokā.

ruse de guerre, n larai ke dāṅv ghāt.

Rush, rush, *n.* 1. (*Bot*) nāgar-mothā; ghās; sivar. 2. *a trifle,* hech, be-qadr chīz; tinkā

Rush, rush, *v. n* 1 *drive forward violently,* daurnā; charhnā; pilnā; rilnā, jhapaṭna; pilachnā, hallā k.; hutrā k, dhasnā, ṭūṭ parnā, ghus jana; arrānā. 2. *enter without due deliberation,* be-soche samjhe k.

Rush, rush, *n.* jhapaṭ, daur, relā; jhokā; hallā; thelam thelā.

Rush-candle, rush'can-dl, *n.* nāgar-mothe aur charbī kī battī.

Rushlike, rush'līk, *adj.* nāgar-mothe kī mānind, nātavāṅ; nā-mard.

Rushy, rush'ī, *adj.* nāgar-mothe se bharā huā yā banā huā.

Rusk, rusk, *n.* ek qism kī tikyā; halkī roṭī.

Russet, rus'et, *adj.* 1. lāl liye bhūre rang kā; gandum rang. 2. gaṅvārū; moṭā; dehātī.

Russet, rus'et, *n.* ek qism kā seb.

Rust, rust, *n.* 1. *any metallic oxide,* zang; morcha; jar. 2. kīṛā; roli. 3. mail; phapūndī; kāi 4. burā asar.

Rust, rust, *v. n.* 1. *contract rust,* zang lagnā, pakarnā, yā ālūdah h.; morcha lagnā; jarna. 2. *gather dust,* bigaṛ jānā.

Rust, rust, *v. a.* 1. *corrode with rust,* zang lagānā. 2. *impair by time and inactivity,* bigāṛna; kharab k., kund k; purānā k.

Rustic, rus'tik, *adj.* 1. *rural,* dehqānī; dehātī; rostāī; gaṅvārī. 2. *rude,* akkhaṛ; nā-tarashdah; gaṅvārī; ujaḍ. 3. *coarse,* moṭā; bhaddā, bhārī. 4 *unadorned,* be-takalluf; be-zeb o zinat; sādah.

Rustic, rus'tik, *n.* gaṅvār; jat; dahqān.

Rustically, rus'ti-kal-li, *adv.* dehqānī taur par

Rusticate, rus'ti-kāt, *v. n.* dehāt meṅ rahnā.

Rusticate, rus'ti-kāt, *v. a.* shahr yā madarse se nikal-kar gāṅo ko bhej denā.

Rustication, rus-ti-ka'shon, *n.* 1. dehāt kī būd o bāsh. 2 (*Universities*) tālib-ilm ko kuchh arse ke vāste madarse se nikāl-denā.

Rusticity, rus-ti'si-ti, *n* gaṅvār-pan; nā-tarāshīdagī, dehqānīyat; sādgī; bholā-pan.

Rustily, rus'ti-ly, *adv.* zang-ālūdah hālat meṅ; jar laga huā.

Rustiness, rus'ti-nes, *n.* zang-ālūdgī; zanghurdagī, paz-murdagī; sustī; kahilī; nā-tavānī, kam-qūvī.

Rustle, rus'l, *v. n.* jharjharānā; kharkharānā, sar-sarānā.

Rustle, rus'l, *n.* sarsarāhaṭ; pharpharāhaṭ, khaṛkharāhat

Rusty, rus'ti, *adj covered with rust,* zang-ālūd, zang-khurdah; morcha lagā huā; jarā huā. 2 *impaired by inaction,* nā-kārah; kund: sust. 3 *surly,* kharab, kund.

Rut, rut, *n* 1. *the copulation of animals,* mitī; hiran kī juftī 2. *roaring of waves,* maujon kī sada 3. *a furrow,* līk; bahan.

Rut, rut, *v. n.* hirnī kā uṭhnā, garmāna yā mastānā

Rut, rut, *v a.* 1. pahiye se līk ḍālnā. 2. charnā; gyabhan k.

Ruthless, roth'les, *adj.* be-rahm; nir-dal; sangdil, be-taras

Ruthlessly, roth'les-li, *adv.* be-rahmī ya bedardī se

Ruthlessness, roth'les-nes, *n.* be-dardī; berahmī; sang-dilī; nir-dai pan; kathor-pan.

Ruttish, rut'ish, *adj.* mast, ratāhā; shahvatī; garm

Rye, rī, *n.* 1. (*Bot*) ghaṭyā gehūṅ kī ek qism; deo gandum. 2. *disease in a hawk,* shikre kī ek bīmārī.

rye-grass, n. ek qism kī ghās.

S

Sabaoth, sa-ba'-oth, *n. pl.* lashkar; afvāj; askar.

Sabbatarian, sab-ba-tā'-ri-an, *n.* ārām aur ibādat ke din kā mānne-vālā

Sabbatarianism, sab-ba-tā'-ri-an-izm, *n.* yaum-ul-sabt mānne-vāloṅ ke aqāyad.

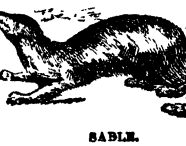
Sabbath, sab'-bath, *n.* (*of Jews*) yaum-ul-sabt; shamba: (*of Musalmans*) jumā; ādīna; (*of Christians*) yakshamba; itvār; ārām kā din.

Sabbathless, sab'-bath-les, *adj.* be-ārām

Sabbatic, Sabbatical, sab-bat'ik, sab-bat'i-kal, *adj.* roz-i-ārām aur ibādat ke mutaallaq, yā uski mānind.

Sabine, sa'bin, *n.* 1. ek qism kī nabātāt. 2. ek qism kī machhlī.

Sable, sā'bl, *n.* 1. (*Zool.*) jānvar jis kā samūr hotā hai. 2. samūr. 3. mātamī libās.



SABLE.

Sable, sā'bl, *adj.* siyāh; kālā.

Sabot, sā'bō, *n.* kharaṅoṅ.

Sabre, sā'bĕr, *n.* [A. *saif*] teg; shamshīr; saif; talvār.

Sabre, sā'bĕr, *v. a.* talvār chalānā; qatl k.

Saccharine, sak'ka-rīn, *adj.* [Skr. *sharkar*; Per. *shakar*] misl-i-shakkar; shīrīn; mīṭhā.

Sacerdotal, sas-ĕr-dō'tal, *adj.* murshidānah; pīroṉ kā; pirohtāī; shaikhānah; pāk; mutabarrik; pavitr.

Sachel, sā'chel, *n.* borā; kīsah. *See* Satchel.

Sack, sak, *n.* borā; thailā; gaṭṭhā. 2. jāmah; labādah. 3. ek qism kī sharāb. 4. lūṭ; tākht o tārāj, gārat-garī.

Sack, sak, *v. a.* 1. lūṭnā; lūṭ lenā; tākht o tārāj k.; gārat k. 2. *dismiss,* javāb d.; rukhsat k.

Sackbut, sak'but, *n* tambūr; turaī; algozah.

Sackcloth, sak'kloth, *n.* mātmī kapṛā; dalq; ṭāt.

Sackful, sak'fụl, *adj.* thailī bhar; bord kī miqdār

Sack-posset, sak'pos-et, *n.* angūrī sharāb va dūdh vagairah kā sharbat.

Sacrament, sak'ra-ment, *n.* hazrat-i-Īsā kī vafāt kī yād-gārī kā toshah; tabarruk; mahā-prasād; qasam; halaf; istibāg.

Sacramental, sak-ra-men'tal, *adj.* istibāgī; mazhabī, aqīdah ke mutaalliq.

Sacramentally, sak-ra-men'tal-li, *adv.* dīnī āīn ya hukm kī rū se.

Sacramentarian, sak'ra-men-tā''ri-an, *n.* jo shakhs istibāg vagairah dīnī amūr meṉ Rom ke īsāīyoṉ ke tarīq par nahīṉ chaltā hai.

Sacramentary, sak-ra-men'ta-ri, *n.* istibāg vagairah mazhabī āīn kī kitāb.

Sacred, sā'kred, *adj.* 1. *consecrated,* muqaddas; maqbūl; pāk; pavitr; mutabarrik. 2. *religious,* mazhabī; dīnī. 3. *venerable,* vājib-ul-tāzīm; muazzam; sharīf. 4. *not violable,* mustahkam; aṭal; achal; mazbūt. 5. *dedicated,* mansūb; mausūm; ārpan; nimitt; het. 6. *accursed,* malūn; laīn

Sacredly, sā'kred-li, *adv.* tabarrukan; dīndārī se, ba-hurmat; ba-tāzīm; ba-tākīd.

Sacredness, sā'kred-nes, *n.* quds; pākī; taqaddus; pavitrtā.

Sacrific, Sacrifical, sa-krif'ik, sa-krif'i-kal, *adj.* qurbānī ke istemāl kā.

Sacrifice, sak'ri-fīs, *v a.* 1. *make an offering of,* qurbānī k.; niyāz k.: chaṛhānā; bheṭ k.; balidān k.; ārpan k.; denā; chhoṛnā; tasadduq k.; fidā k. 2. *kill,* halāl k.; zibah k; bismil k.; jauhar k 3 khonā; nās k.; nuqsān sahnā.

To *sacrifice* one's own comfort for that of another
Apne ārām ko dūsre ke āram ke wāste khonā.

Sacrifice, sak'ri-fīs, *n.* 1 *the offering of anything to a god,* qurbānī; niyāz; sadqah; bal; nazar. 2. *an immolated victim,* bheṭ; bismil; zabihah; baldān. 3. ziyāṉ, nuqsān, hān; nās.

Sacrificial, sak-ri-fish'al, *adj.* qurbānī se mutaalliq.

Sacrilege, sak'ri-lēj, *n* dīnī aur mutabarrik chīz kī be-qadrī; mazhabī be-adabī; kafanchorī

Sacrilegious, sak-ri-lē'jus, *adj.* mutabarrak chīz kī be-adabī karne-vālā; be-adabī kā.

Sacrilegiously, sak-ri-lē'jus-li, *adv.* rindānah; be-adabanah.

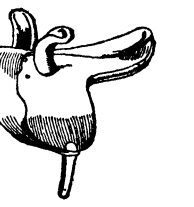
Sacrist, Sacristan, sā'krist, sak'ris-tan, *n.* girjā ke asbāb kā dārogah yā nigehbān.

Sacristy, sak'ris-ti, *n.* girjā ke asbāb rakhne kā makān.

Sad, sad, *adj.* [Skr. *sad,* to settle]. 1. *heavy,* bhārī; gahrā. 2. *serious,* sanjīdah. 3. *mournful,* udās; gamgīn; dil-gīr; magmūm; mahzūn; andoh-gīn; hazīā; gam-nāk; dil-tang; mātmī. 4. *causing sorrow,* taklīf-deh; muzir; ranjāvur, kharāb; zubūn; burā.

Sadden, sad'n, *v.* dil-gīr k. yā h.; gamgīn k. yā h; udās k.

Saddle, sad-l, *n* 1. kāṭhī; zīn.



SADDLE.

Where *saddles* do lack, better ride on a pad than the bare horse back. Prov
Jab zīn na ho to nañgī pīṭh se khogīr behtar hai.

2. gosht kā ṭukṛā; botī; muchchā.

to put the saddle on the right horse, jis kā khoṭ usī ke sir.

Saddle, sad'l, *v a.* 1 zīn dharnā; kāṭhī kasnā. 2 lādnā, bojh dālnā.

Saddle-backed, sad'l-bakt, *adj.* zīn-pusht; gahrī pīṭh kā; gardan-darāz

Saddle-bag, sad'l-bag, *n* khurjī.

Saddle-bow, sad'l-bō, *n* kāṭhī kā āgā

Saddle-cloth, sad'l-kloth, *n.* arq-gīr; mailkhorā, zīn ke nīche kā kapṛā; gāshiya; zīnposh

Saddle-girth, sad'l-gĕrth, *n.* tang

Saddle-horse, sad'l-hors, *n.* savārī kā ghoṛā; zīn savārī kā ghorā

Saddler, Saddle-maker, sad'lĕr, sad'l-mākĕr, *n.* zīn-sāz; mochī

Saddlery, sad'ler-i, *n.* zīn sāzī.

Saddle-tree, sad'l-trē, *n.* kāṭhī.

Sadducee, sad'-dū-sē, *n.* yahūdiyoṉ kā ek firqah hashr aur farishtoṉ kī khilqat se munkir.

Sadly, sad'li, *adv.* dil-gīrī se; malāl se; udāsī se; burī tarah se; gamgīnī se.

Sadness, sad'nes, *n.* gamgīnī; udāsī; dil-gīrī; malāl; gamnākī; dil-tangī; malālat.

Sadness and gladness succeed each other Prov.
Shādī gamī kā joṛā hai. Prov.

Safe, sāf, *adj.* [Skr. *sarv, sab,* whole]. 1. *unhurt,* salāmat; sahīh o sālim; bhalā changā.

I long that we were *safe* and sound aboard.
Kāsh ham jahāz par sahih salāmat hote

2. *conferring safety,* mahfūz; be-khatar; māmūn. 3. *in secure care or custody,* mahfūz; be-jokhoṉ.

safe and sound, bhalā changā; sahīh o sālim; achchhā bichchhā.

Safe, sāf, *n.* 1 panāh kī jagah; maljā; māman. 2. (*for meat*) dolī; chhiṅkā; pinjrā.

Safe-conduct, sāf-kon'dukt, *n.* badraqah; rāh kā chaukī pahrā; rāh-dārī kā parvānah; ravannah.

Safeguard, sāf-gārd, *n.* 1. *protection,* panāh; himāyat; hifāzat; pusht-panāh; āṛ.

His mercy shall be our *safeguard.*
Uskā rahm fazl kareg̃.

2. *a guard to protect a traveller,* rah-bar; hirāsat. 3. *a passport,* ravannah; badraqah; parvānah-i-rāhdārī. 4. aurtoṉ kī zīn savārī kā jāmah.

Safely, sāf'li, *adv.* 1. *in a safe manner,* ba-khair o āfyat; salāmatī se; sahīh o sālim.

God *safely* quit her of her burden!
Khudā khair sallā se usko jāpe se uṭhā.

2 *without escape,* mahfūz; masūn.

Safety, Safeness, sāf'ti, sāf'nes, *n.* 1. *the state of being safe,* amān; amniyat; itmīnān; salāmti; kusal; aman; hifāzat; bachāo 2 āsrā; ār; bachāo. 3. *close custody,* hirāsat, chauksī, nigrānī.

Safflower, saf'flou-ĕr, *n* kusumb.

Saffron, Saffrony, saf'ron, saf'ron-i, *adj.* zāfranī; kesarya

Sag, sag, *v. n* jhuknā; māyal h.; kham khānā

Sagacious, sa-gā'shus, *adj* tez-fahm, zūd-fahm; zahīn; dānā; zīrak; zakī; siyānā, chatur; aql-mand.

Sagaciously, sa-gā'shus-li, *adv.* chaturāī se, tez-fahmi se

Sagacity, Sagaciousness, sa-gas i-ti, sa-gā'shus-nes, *n* tez-fahmī, zūd-fahmī, zīrakī, chaturāī; siyān-pan; firāsat; dānish-mandi

Sagamore, sag'a-mōr, *n.* America kī qadīm qaum kā sardār

Sagapen, Sagapenum, sag'a-pen, sag-a-pē'num, *n.* (*Med.*) sakbinaj; kandal, ek davā kā nam.

Sagathy, sag'a-thi, *n.* ek qism kā unī kapṛā

Sage, saj, *adj.* 1 *prudent,* āqil; dānā, dānishmand; danishvar; mudabbir, budh-mān. 2. *well judged,* fahmīdah; sanjīdah.

Sage, sāj, *n.* 1 hakīm, sanjīdah shakhs; mard e ādmī, fāzil; ālim; shaikh. 2. ek darakht

Sagely, sāj'li, *adv.* mudabbirānah; aql-mandī se, dānish-mandī se; danāī se; hakīmānah.

Sageness, sāj'-nes, *n.* dānāī; aql-mandī; dānishmandī; sanjīdgī; chaturāī.



SAGITTARIUS.

Sagittal, saj'i-tal, *adj.* tīr kī mānind; tīr ke mutaalliq

Sagittarius, saj-i-tā'ri-us, *n.* burj-i-kamān; dhan; qaus.

Sagittary, saj'i-ta-ri, *n* (*Myth*) ek farzī jānvar ādhā ghoṛā aur ādhā ādmī tīr kamān liye hue.

Sago, sā'gō, *n.* bāz darakhtoṅ kā gūdā; sāgūdanah; sābū-dānah.

Said, sed, *adj.* mastūr, mausūf; nām-burdah; mazkūrah bālā; mashār-un-ilah

Sail, sāl, *n* 1. bād-bān; pāl; bād-bān kā pardah. 2 jahāzoṅ kā berā, jahāz.

to make sail, zyādah pāl phailānā.

to set sail, pāl urānā, kholnā, yā phailānā; chalnā; jahāz ravānah h., yā khol d.

Sail, sāl, *v. n.* 1. *move through water,* samundar meṅ chalnā, jānā yā ravānah h.

> 'Tis hard *to sail* over the sea in an egg-shell. Prov.
>
> *Samundar pe anḍe ke chhilke meṅ jānā mushkil hai.*

2. *to be conveyed in a vessel,* jahāz meṅ safar k. 3. *set sail,* bādbān lagānā; pāl uṭhānā. 4. *move smoothly through the air,* havā meṅ uṛnā.

Sail, sāl, r. *a.* 1. *move upon in a ship,* jahāz meṅ safar k. 2. *fly through,* tez h.; havā par uṛnā, safāī se nikalnā. 3. *direct the motion of,* jahāz chalānā.

Sail-broad, sāl'brad, *adj.* bādbān kī tarah phailā huā.

Sailer, sāl'-ĕr, *n.* jahāz.

Sailing, sāl'-ing, *n.* jahāz-rānī; daryā kā safar.

Sailor, sāl'-ĕr, jahāzī mallāh; khalāsī.

Sail-yard, sāl'-yārd, *n.* pāl kā ḍanḍā.

Saint, sānt, *n.* 1. buzurg; pīr; ṣāḥū; rishī; munī; darvesh; jogī. 2. (*Eccl.*) nabī; valī; aulyā

Saint Anthony's fire, surkh-bādah; kusumbī.

Saint, sānt, *v. a* valī yā pīr qarār d, yā ṭhairānā.

Sainted, sān'ted, *adj* muttaqī, pārsā, khudātars, muqaddas, mahātmā

Sainthood, Saintship, sānt'hōd, sānt'ship, *n* 1. valāyat; nabūvat. 2. aulyā allah; aulyā ambiyā, jatī satī; munī-jan.

Saint's-bell, sānts'bel, *n.* namāz kī ghanṭī jo bīch meṅ bajtī rahtī hai.

Saint-seeming, sānt'sēm-ing, *adj* valī-sūrat.

Sake, sāk, *n.* garaz, murād, mansha; matlab; niyat, kārān; het; khātir; vāstah; lihāz; maulahzah, rūyat; taraf, or

Saker, sa'ker, *n* bāz kī ek qism.

Sal, sal *n* non, namak.

Salable, Saleable, sā'la-bl, *adj.* bikāū; bikne ke lāyiq, qabl-i-farokht.

Salacious, sa-lā'shus, *adj.* mast; vishaī; purshahvat, āhangī.

Salaciousness, Salacity, sa-lā'shus-nes, salas'i-ti, *n.* shahvat; masti.

Salad, sal'ad, *n.* sāg kā āchār, rāctā; kachālū.



SALAMANDER.

Salamander, sal-a-man'dĕr, *n.* āg kā kīṛā; samandar.

Salamandrine, sal-a-man'drīn, *adj.* āg kā kīrā sa.

Salary, sal'a-ri, *n.* tankhuāh, talab; vazīfah; mashāhrah; mālāhah; sālanah

Sale, sāl, *n* bae, bikrī, farokht

sale at a loss, bae-ul-vaziah, ghātā bikrī

sale at prime cost, bae-ul-tauliyah; lāgat bikrī.

sale by order of Government, bae sultanī

sale of intermediate tenures, nīlām paṭṭi-dārī shikmī; bae haqiyat-i-mutavassit.

sale of rights and interests on account of revenue demands, nīlām-i-haq o marāfiq barae matālbah-i-māl.

sale proceeds, zar-i-nīlāmī; vūsūl-i-nīlām.

sale process, nīlām kā tarīqah

absolute sale, bae kāmil, bae lā-kalāmī; bae-bāt; chuktā bikrī.

auction sale, bae man yazid.

auction sale in execution of decree, nīlām ba-illat ḍigrī.

brought to sale, nīlām par chaṛhāyā, nīlām karnyā.

conclusion of sale, ikhtitām-i-nīlam

conditional sale, bae-mashrūt; bae miyādī, bae bil-vafā · jākar bikrī

conditional sale as to terms, not as to time, kaṭ qabālah be-miyādī

deed of sale, bae nāmah; bikrī-patr.

for sale, on sale, bikrī ke vāste.

nominal, fictitious, or temporary sale, bae taljīh; nām-chār bikrī.

private sale, bae khāngī; khush-kharid.

public sale, nīlām.

to set aside sale, ba-istirdād-i-nīlām.

Salep, sal'ep, *n.* sālab misrī.

Salesman, sālz'man, *n.* faroshindah; dast-farosh; bechne-vālā.

Salework, sāl'wĕrk, *n.* bāzārū kām; chaltā kām.

Salic, sal'ik, *adj.* mulk France kā ain jis kī rū se sirf mard takht-nashīn ho sakte hain.

Salient, sā'li-ent, *adj.* 1. *leaping,* kūdne-vālā. 2. *projecting,* niklā huā; ubhrā huā. 3. *conspicuous,* numāyāṅ; ubhrā huā. 4 (*Math. and Fort*) bāharī; berūnī 5 (*Her.*) zaqan mārtā huā

Salify, sal'i-fī, *v a* namak banā d.

Salination, sal-i-na'shon, namak ke pānī se dhonā.

Saline, sal-īn', *adj.* [H. *salonā*] khārī; namkīn; shordār.

Saliva, sa-lī'va, *n.* luāb; rāl; thūk

Salival, Salivary, sa-lī'val, sal'i-va-ri, *adj.* rāl kā, thūk kā; jis se thūk nikaltā hai.

Salivate, sa'li-vāt, *v. a* (*Med.*) mūṅh lānā.

Salivation, sal-i-vā'shon, *n* (*Med.*) mūṅh ānā; mūṅh se rāl kā bahut bahnā.

Salivous, sal-ī'vus, *adj* thūk kā; jo mūṅh kī rāl se tasllug rakhe

Sallet, sal'et, *n.* khod; magfar.

Sallow, sal'ō, *n* bed-majnūṅ.

Sallow, sal'ō, *adj* zard; sāṅvlā; tīrah; phīkā.

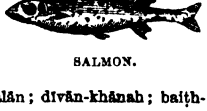
Sallowness, sal'ō-nes, *n.* zardī; pīlā-pan; pilāhat

Sally, sal'i, *n* 1. *a leaping forth,* tākht; jhapat; zaqan. 2 *a quick tissue,* khurūj; nikās. 3. *deviation,* inhirāf. 4 *a flight of fancy,* khush-khayālī, buland-parvāzī; sair. 5. *act of levity,* zindah-dilī; khush-mizājī

Sally, sal'i, *v. n.* nikalnā; bāhar nikalnā; khurūj k; uth dauṛnā; jhapaṭnā; andar se nikal kar hamlah k.

Sally-port, sal'i-pōrt, *n.* (*Fort*) qile kā voh rastah jahāṅ se fauj nikal-kar ganim par hamlah kare; chor khirkī; darīcha.

Salmagundi, sal-ma-gun'di, *n* ek qism kā khānā jo masāleh-dār gosht aur machhliyoṅ ko milā-kar banāte haiṅ 2 dil-lagī ke mazāmīn vālī kitāb nuql-i-majlis, majmūa-i-dil-lagī.



SALMON.

Salmon, sam'on, ek qism kī machhlī.

Saloon, sa-lon', *n.* shah-nashīn; sadr-dālān; dīvān-khānah; baiṭhak.

Saloop, Salop, sa-löp', *n.* sālab-misrī; sālab kā joshāṅdah

Salt, salt *n.* 1. *the chloride of sodium,* namak; non; rām-ras; malah. 2 *taste,* mazah; ras; lazzat. 3. *piquancy,* tezī; chaṭkīlā-pan; mazāq. 4. *a salt-cellar,* namak-dān. 5. (*Chem.*) khār; shor. 6. (*Slang*) mallāh; samundar kā kīṛā.

above the salt, ālā darje kā; zī rutbah.

below the salt, adnā darje kā; adnā.

old salt, purānā yā tajrube-kār mallāh.

true to one's salt, namak-halāl; vafā-dār.

salt department, namak sāir kā sarishtah

Salt, salt, *adj.* 1. *furnished with salt,* khārī; shor; nonā; namkīn; salonā, namak-dār. 2. *growing in salt water,* khārī pānī kā; khāriye kā. 3 *pungent,* tez; charparā; talkh; karvā. 4. *lustful,* pur-shahvat; mast.

Salt, salt, *v. a.* 1. *sprinkle with salt,* non chhiṛaknā yā burāknā. 2 *fill with salts,* namak bharnā; shor-dār k.; non qālnā; namkīn k.; khārī k.

If the *salt* have lost its savour, wherewith shall it be salted.

Jab namak meṅ se maza jātā rahe to namak meṅ mazā kahāṅ se āe?

Saltation, sal-tā'shon, *n.* 1. *a leaping,* kulāṅch; chaukṛī; jast. 2. *palpitation,* tarap; phudkī; phaṛak.

Salt-cellar, salt'sel-lar, *n.* namak-dān.

Salter, sal'tēr, *n.* 1. namak lagāne-vālā. 2. namak-farosh; lonīyā.

Saltern, Salt-pan, Salt-pit, sal'tērn, salt'-pan, salt'pit, *n.* namak banāne kī jagah; namsār; namak-sār; kahlārī; sar.

Saltier, sal'tēr, *n.* 1. salib is shakl kī (x.). 2. kūdne-vālā

Saltish, salt'ish, *adj.* salonā; malmalā; khārī; kisī qadr namkīn.

Saltless, salt'les, *adj.* alonā; phīkā be-namak.

Salt-maker, salt'mā-kēr, *n.* malangī; namakpaz; loniyā.

Saltness, salt'nes, *n.* 1. *the quality,* namkīnī; malmalāpan; khārī-pan. 2. *the taste,* namak kā sā mazah

Saltpeter, Saltpetre, salt'-pē-tēr, *n.* shora.

Salt-water, salt'wa-tēr, *n* āb-i-shor; khārī-pānī.

Salubrious, sa-lu'bri-us, *adj* farah-afzā; sehatbakhsh; khush-gavār; muāfiq

Salubriousness, Salubrity, sa-lu'bri-us-nes, sa-lu'bri-ti, *n* khush-gavārī; farah-afzāī; sehatbakhshī.

Salutary, sal'u-ta-ri, *adj* 1. *healthful,* sehatāvur; sehat-bakhsh. 2. *promotive of public safety,* shāfī, nafe; mufīd, sūd-mand; puraman; punāh kā

Salutation, Salute, sal-u-ta'shon, sa-lūt', *n.* kornish; bandagī; salām; taslīm; parnām; dandvat: Rām Rām; jaé Gopāl jī kī; juhār; salām alek; salāmī.

Salute, sa-lūt', *v. a.* 1. *greet,* taslīm k.; juhār k.; mizāj-pursī k; mujrā k; bandnā k.; dastbasar h 2. *greet with a kiss,* bosah lenā; chūmnā, bosah d 3 (*Mil and Naut.*) salāmī utārnā.

Saluter, sa-lū'ter, *n.* mujrāī; salām karne-vālā

Salutiferous, sal-ū-tif'er-us, *adj.* sehat āvur; shafā-bakhsh

Salvability, sal-va-bil'i-ti, *n* nijāt kī imkān.

Salvage, salv'āj, *n* qūbte māl ke bachāne kā nām yā silah.

Salvation, sal-vā'shon, *n* 1. *the act,* bachāo. 2 (*Theol*) nijāt; rustgārī; mukt; nirbān. 3. *deliverance from enemies,* siyānat; hifāzat; bachāo. 4. *cause of salvation,* mukt-dātā; nājī.

The Lord is my light and my *salvation.*
Khudā merā rahbar aur mukt-dātā hai.

Salvatory, sal'va-to-ri, *n.* bhanḍār; bhanḍ-sāl; makhzan, ganjīnāh.

Salve, salv, *n.* 1. marham; lep. 2. *remedy,* ilāj; upāé; chārah; tadbīr.

There is a *salve* for every sore.
Har dard rā dāye.

Salve, salv, *v a.* 1. marham yā lep lagānā. 2. marham pattī k.; davā k.; ilāj k.

Salver, sal'vēr, *n.* tabāq; sīnī; khuāncha; pāēdār kishtī.

Salvo, sal'vō, *n* 1. qaid; shart; istisnā. 2. (*Mil.*) faujī salāmī; shallak.

Same, sām, *adj* 1. *identical,* vohī; yaksāṅ; vaisā hī; hū ba hū, ṭhīk.

Whatsoever is done to my brother that same is done to me.
Jo mere bhāī ke sāth kiyā gayā woh mere sāth kiyā gāyā.

2. *corresponding,* mutābiq; barābar; miltā huā.

Sameness, sām'nes, *n.* yaksānī; mutābiqat; samtā; mushābahat.

Samphire, sam'fēr, *n.* ek qism kī nabātāt.

Sample, sam'pl. *n.* 1 *specimen,* bāngī; namūnah. 2. *example,* nazīr, misāl

Sampler, sam'pler, *n.* 1. namūnah dikhānevālā. 2. sūī ke kām kā namūnah; bāngī; batānā.

Sanative, Sanatory, san'a-tiv, san'a-to-ri, *adj.* sehat-āvur; shafā-bakhsh; shafī.

Sanctification, sangk'ti-fi-kā''shon, *n.* 1. taqdīs, tat-hīr; taqaddus. 2 *consecration,* iqāmat, pratishthā; mūrtī asthāpan; ārpan yā het k

Sanctifier, sangk'ti-fī-ĕr, *n.* 1. pāk yā pavitr karne-vālā, muqaddas karne-vālā. 2. rūh-ul-quds.

Sanctify, sangk'ti-fi, *v a* 1 *make sacred,* pak k m qaddas k., mutabarrak k; pavitr k. 2. *make holy,* gunāh se barī yā pāk k. 3. *give sanction to,* nāzat d.

Sanctimonious, sangk-ti-mō'ni-us, *adj.* valī kī sūrat kā; rikhī-bhek, aulıyā-sūrat; pāk, mutabarrik, muqaddas, pavitr

Sanctimoniously, sangk-ti-mō'ni-us li, *adv.* darvesh-ānah, piranah; muqaddasānah.

Sanctimony, sangk'ti-mo-ni, *n.* zohd; taqvā; pārsāī

Sanction, sangk'shon, *n* 1. *confirmation,* hukm; parvāngī, amr, āggyā. 2. *anything done to enforce the will of another,* nāzat, manzūrī, qubūl, tasdīq; pramān; āggyā.

Sanction, sangk'shon, *v a.* hukm, āggyā, yā nazat d, manzūr yā maqbūl k

Sanctitude, sangk'ti-tūd, *n.* pākī; taqdīs, quds; pavitrtā

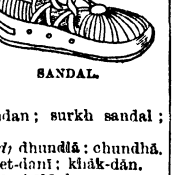
Sanctity, sangk'ti-ti, *n* safāī; pavitrtā; quds; pakī, taqdīs; buzurgī; azmat.

Sanctuary, sangk'tū-a-ri, *n.* 1 *a church,* ibādatgāh; mābad; dargah, paristish-gāh 2 *refuge,* maman; jae panāh; ār; bachāo kī jagah

Sand, sand, *n* 1. *coarse dust or soil,* reg; ret; bālū; char bālū. 2. *a measured interval,* vaqfah; sāat.

The *sands* are numbered that make up my life.
Mere zindgī ke din pūre ho chuke hain. Dāne utbar gae.

3 (*pl*) registān; retī.



SANDAL.

Sand, sand, *v a* ret dālnā; bālū dālnā.

Sandal, sand'al, *n* khatāoñ, nalain

Sandal, Sanders, Sandal-wood, *n.* sand'al, san'derz, sand'al-wud *n.* sandal; chandan.

red sandal-wood, *n.* lāl chandan; surkh sandal; rakat chandan.

Sand-blind, sand'blīnd, *adj* dhundlā; chundhā.

Sand-box, sand'-boks, *n.* ret-dānī; khāk-dān.

Sanded, sand'-ĕd, *adj* retīlā; bālū-dar.

Sanderling, sand'ĕr-ling, *n* ek qism kī chiryā.

Sand-glass, sand'glas, *n.* ret-gharī

Sand-grouse, sand'grous, *n.* bhat titar.

Sand-heat, sand'hēt, *n* balū kī garmī.

Sand-hill, sand'hil, *n* ret ka tīlā

Sandiness, sand'i-nes, *n* retīā-pan

Sandish, sand'ish, *adj* balū kī mānind; **ret sā.**

Sand-paper, sand'pā-per, *n.* reg-māl

Sandstone, sand'stōn, *n* bhurbhura patthar

Sandy, sand'i, *adj.* 1 *full of sand* retīla, bālū ka; kirkirā 2 *of the colour of sand,* regī; bālū ke rang kā

Sane, sān, *adj.* sahī-ul-aql; sahī-ūl-havās; salim-ul-aql

Sanguiferous, sang-gwif'er-us, *adj.* khūn dauṛāne-vāla, khūn kā sailān karne-vāla.

Sanguification, sang'gwi-fi-kā''shon, *n.* taulīd-i-khūn rakatkar, khūn, paidā k.

Sanguifier, sang'gwi-fi-er, *n.* mualllid-i-khūn; khūn paidā karne-vālā.

Sanguify, sang'gwi-fī, *v. a.* khūn paidā k.; khūn banānā.

Sanguinary, sang'gwi-na-ri, *adj.* 1. *bloody,* **khūnī; lahū kā; damvī.** 2. *bloodthirsty,* khūnkhuār; khūnī; qātīl; lahū kā piyāsā; be-rahm; nir-dalī.

Sanguine, sang'gwin, *adj.* 1. *red,* surkh; lāl; kasir-ul-dam; pur-khūn; khūnī; damvī. 2. *warm,* garm; pur-shauq; sar-garm; josh-bharā; zindah-dil 3. *anticipating,* boṛā; qavī; vāsiq; mazbūt, pakkā, yaqīnī.

Sanguine hope. *Qavī ummed.*

Sanguinely, sang'gwin-li, *adv.* sar-garmī se; bā-shauq.

Sanguineness, Sanguinity, sang'gwin-nes, sang'gwin-i-ti, *n.* 1 surkhī; lālī. 2. gilyān-i-khūn 3 shauq; dil-sozī, sar-garmī, josh; hararat; garmī

Sanguineous, sang-gwin'ē-us, *adj.* 1. *abounding with blood,* damvī, pur-khūn; khūn-dār. 2. *crimson,* surkh, lāl.

Sanhedrim, san'he-drim, *n.* Yahūdiyoñ kī barī panchayat

Sanies, sā'ni-ēz, *n.* (*Med.*) zard-āb; panchhā; ghāo kā pānī

Sanious, sa'ni-us, *adj.* panchhāhā; zardābī; pīp jhā

Sanitarium, san-i-tā'ri-um, *n.* woh jagah jahāñ kī āb o hava umdah o sehat bakhsh ho.

Sanitary, san'i-ta-ri, *adj* mutaalliq hifzān-i-sehat, tan-durustī qāim rakhne-vālā

Sanity, san'i-ti, *n.* sehat-i-aql; sahih-ul-havāsī.

Sans, sanz, *prep* bidūn, bagair; ba-juz.

sans-souci, adj, be-fikr

Santon, san'ton, *n* Turkī darvesh.

Sap, sap, *n.* 1. *the juice of a plant,* dūdh; **shīr;** ras, arq. 2 *a simpleton,* be-vaqūf; ahmaq.

Sap, sap, *n* surang lagane kī khāī.

Sap, sap, *v a* khod-kar ghā d, surang lagānā; jar khodnā, gunānā.

Sap, sap, *v. n* naqab yā sendh lagānā; **kūbbal k.**

Sapful, sap'ful, *adj.* ras-dār.

Sapid, sap'id, *adj.* lazīz; khush-zāeqah; mazedār, savad kā

Sapidity, Sapidness, sa-pid'i-ti, sap'id-nes, *n.* maze-dārī, lazzat, zaeqah; savād

Sapience, sā'pi-ens, *n* dānishmandī; dānāī; vaqūf, shaūr; aql, samajh, budh

Sapient, sā'pi-ent, *adj* fahmdah; dānā; dānishmand; vaqifkar, samajh-dar, budhvān.

Sapless, sap'les, *adj* 1 *destitute of sap,* be-ras; be-shurah, be-arq 2 *dry,* khushk, sūkhā huā; murjhayā hua, paz-murdah; purānā; kohna.

Sapling, sap'ling, *n.* paudah; nihāl; nau-nihāl; birvā.

Saponaceous, sap-o-nā'shus, *adj.* sāban kī khasyat kā.

Sapor, sā'por, *n* zaeqah; mazah; lazzat; **savād.**

Sapper, sap'er, *n* surang lagāne-vālā

sappers and miners, satar mainā kī paltan.

Sapphire, saf'fir, *n.* nīlam; safīr; **Aqūt-kabūd,** indar nīl

Sapphirine, saf'fi-rin, *adj.* nīlam kī tarah kā; nīlam ka banā hua.

Sappiness, sap'i-nes, *n.* rasīlā-pan; luāb-dārī; serabī; shadābī; tarī.

Sappy, sap'i, *adj.* 1. *juicy,* arq-dār; rasīlā; luabdar, shīrah-dar; shādāb; tar. 2. *young,* nau-umr, kachcha, khām; nā-rasīdah; komal; nulayim 3 *silly,* na-dān; kam-aql; be-vaqūf.

Sapwood, sap'wud, *n.* āsrā.

Saraband, sar'a-band, *n* mulk haspāniyah kā ek nach.

Saracen, sar'a-sen, *n.* arab log; musalmān.

Saracenic, Saracenical, sar-a-sen'-ik, sar-a-sen'i-kal, *adj.* arabī; ahl-i-arab ke mutaalliq; arab ke taur kā.

Sarcasm, sār'kazm, *n.* bolī ṭholī; **kināyah; ramz; tanz; tān; hajv.**

Sarcastic, Sarcastical, sär-kas'tik, sar-kas'ti-kal, *adj.* tān-āmez; hajv-āmez; tanziyah

Sarcastically, sär-kas'ti-kal-li, *adv.* hajviyah; tanzan; tāne ke taur par; kināyatan.

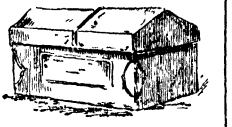
Sarcenet, sars'net, *n.* ek qism kā bārīk reshmī kapṛā; sasanlaṭ

Sarcocol, Sarcocolla, sär'kō-kol, sär-kō-kol'la, *n.* anzrut, kanjadah.

Sarcology, sar-kol'o-ji, *n.* tashrīh-i-gosht.

Sarcophagous, sär-kof'a-gus, *adj.* gosht-khuār; mānsāhārī

Sarcophagus, sär-kof'a-gus, *n* ek qism kā patthar jis kā Yūnanī tābūt banāte the.



SARCOPHAGUS.

Sarcophagy, sär-kof'a-ji, *n* gosht-khuarī; mānsāhar.

There was no *sarcophagy* before the flood.
Tūfān se pahle gosht-khuārī na thī

Sarcotic, sär-kot'-ik, *adj.* gosht barhāne vālī davā; ghāo bharne vālī yā angūr bāndhne vālī dava

Sardel, Sardine, Sardius, sär'del, sär'dīn, sär'di-us, *n* javaharāt kī ek qism.

Sardine, sar'dīn, *n.* ek chhoṭī samundarī machhlī.

Sardonic, sar-don'ik, *adj* banāvat kā; makr kā.

Sardonyx, sär'dō niks, *n,* javaharāt kī ek qism.

Sarsaparilla, sar'sa-pa-ril''la, *n* ushbah.

Sartorius, sar-tō'ri-us, *n.* voh patthā jis se ādmī ek ṭang dūsrī par rakh saktā hai.

Sash, sash, *n.* 1 jāl; jālī; baddhī; selī; paṭkā. 2. āinah-dār khirkī kā chaukhṭā.

Satan, sā'tan, *n* Iblīs; shaitān.

Satanic, sā-tan'ik, *adj* shaitānī

Satchel, sach'el, *n.* juzdān; thailī; bastah.

Sate, sāt, *v a.* ser k; āsūdah k.; aghānā; chhakānā; aphrānā.

Satellite, sat'el-līt, *n* 1 chhotā saiyārah jo baṛe ke gird ghūmtā hai, chānd. 2. khādim; nāyab; naukar

Satiate, sā'shi-āt, *v. a* *See* Sate.

Satiate, sā'shi-āt, *adj* bharpūr; ser; āsūdah; aphrā huā; aghāyā huā, pur.

Satiation, Satiety, sā-shi-a'shon, sā-ti'e-ti, *n.* serī, asūdgī, azhaī, shikam-purī; chhakāī.

Satin, sat'in, *n* dārāī; tāftah; atlas.

Satire, sat'ir or sat'ir, *n.* 1 *an invective poem,* hajv-āmez nazm; hajv. 2. *ridicule,* hailsī; nindā; mazammat; tanz.

Satiric, Satirical, sa-tir'ik, sa-tir'i-kal, *adj.* tanziyah; hajviyah, mazammat-āmez.

Satirically, sa-tir'i-kal-li, *adv.* mazammatan; tanzan; hajviyah.

Satirist, sat'ir-ist, *n.* mazammat-go; hājī; hajv-go; nindak.

Satirize, sat'ir-īz, *v. a.* mazammat hajv yā nindā k.

Satisfaction, sat-is-fak'shon, *n.* 1. *the act,* taskīn; itmīnān; razāmandī; khātir-jama; dil-joī; tasallī. 2. *payment,* be-bāqī; chukāo; nibṭāo; adāegī. 3. *compensation,* mukāfāt; pādāsh; badlā; palṭā; evaz; muāvzah.
satisfaction for damages, ḍanḍ; harjah.
satisfaction of a debt, be-bāqī-i-qarz; rin-chukāo.
to satisfaction, ivaz meṅ; ba ivaz.
to satisfaction of decree, ḍigrī ke ijrā meṅ.

Satisfactorily, sat-is-fak'to-ri-li, *adv.* khātir-khuāh; hasb-i-itmīnān.

Satisfactoriness, sat-is-fak'to-ri-nes, *n.* husūl-i-itmīnān.

Satisfactory, sat-is-fak'to-ri, *adj.* 1. *yielding content,* hasb-i-itmīnān; khātir-khuāh, man-chāhitā; itmīnān ke lāyiq. 2. *atoning,* rafa-i nuqsān karne-vālā; kāfī; māqūl.
to give a satisfactory account of oneself, apnā hāl hasb-i-itmīnan bayān k

Satisfied, sat'-is-fid, *adj.* rāzī; mutmain; itmīnān huā; mbirt sanshaē; bhar-pāyā; kāfī samjhā; be-baq huā; man-mānā

Satisfier, sat-is-fī-ėr, *n.* muāvazah dene-vālā; adā karne-vālā; itmīnān dene-vālā.

Satisfy, sat'is-fī, *v a.* 1 *gratify fully the desire of,* ser k; khātir jama k; khush k, rāzī k.; thandā k.; dil-joī k. 2. *pay off,* chukānā, be-bāq k; nibtāna, adā k. 3. *convince,* shubah rafa k., samjhanā; yaqīn dilānā; bāvar karanā; qāyal karnā, manānā.

Satrap, sa'trap, *n.* sūbe-dār; āmil; nāzim

Satrapy, sa'trap-i, *n* sūbe-dārī, nizāmat; sūbah

Saturable, sat'ū-ra-bl, *adj.* bhar jāne yā ser ho jane ke qabil.

Saturate, sat'ū-rāt, *v. a.* 1. ser k.. pur k.; bhar denā, labālab k. 2. bhigonā, tar k.

Saturation, sat-ū-ra shon, *n.* 1. *the act,* purī; serī; bharāī. 2. tarī; namī.

Saturday, sat'ėr-dā, *n.* sanichar; shambah; haftah, sanībār; thāvar

Saturn, sat'ėrn, *n.* 1. (*Myth & Ast.*) zohl, kaivān, sanichar. 2. (*Chem*) sīsā; surb. 3 (*Her*) siyāh rang.

Saturnalia, sat-ėr-nā'li-a, *n.* Rom vālon kā ek tecihar jis men har ek ko āzādī hoti hai; dulahh-dī; holī.

Saturnian, sa-tėr'ni-an, *adj.* kaivānī; mansūb ba-zohl, khush, sat-jugī.

Saturnine, sat'ėr-nin, *adj.* 1. kaivanī. 2. bhārī, malūl; ranjidah; udās. 3. surbī, sīse kā.



SATYR.

Saturnist, sat'ėr-nist, *n.* afsurdah-dil-shakhs

Satyr, sat'ėr, *n* Rūsiyoh kā ek devtā adhā ādmī aur ādhā bakrā; bakmānas devtā

Satyrion, sat-i'-ri-on, *n.* ek qism kī mub-hī nabatat.

Sauce, sas, *n.* 1. *relish,* chatnī; sālan, tīvan; lagavan. 2 *culinary vegetable,* sāg-pāt, tarkārī. 3. *insolence,* gustākhī; shokhī.

Come, let me have none of your *sauce.*
Chalo, mujh se chiṅ chapaṛ na karo.

to serve one the same sauce, badlā lenā.

Sauce, sas, *v. a.* 1. chatnī lagānā; namak mirch lagānā 2. *give zest,* maze-dār k. 3. gustākhī se pesh ānā; shokhī k.

Sauce-box, sas'boks, *n.* gustākh; shokh; mirch; chingī.

Saucepan, sas'pan, *n.* sāspān; degchī.

Saucer, sas'ėr, *n.* sakorā; tashtarī.

Saucily, sas'i-li, *adv.* be-bākānah; gustākhānah; shokhī se.

Sauciness, sas'i-nes, *n* be-adabī; gustākhī; shokhī; ḍhiṭāī; shokh-chashmī.

Saucy, sas'i, *adj.* 1. *impudent,* gushtākh; ḍhiṭ; be-adab; shokh; magrā. 2. *expressive of impudence,* dilėr; be-bāk.

Saunter, sąn'tėr, *v. a.* bād-havāī phirnā; harzah-garlī k; āvārah phirnā; khāk chhānnā yā chhānte phirnā; ḍaṅvāḍol h.

Saunter, sạn'tėr, *n.* **harzah-gardī; be-hūdah** phirnā; āvārah-gardī.

Saunterer, sạn'tėr-ėr, *n.* harzah-gard; āvārah phirne-vālā.

Sausage, sa'saj, *n.* langūchā; gulmah; jānvar kī aṅt masāleh-dār gosht se bhārī huī.

Savable, sā'va-bl, *adj.* bachāé jāne ke lāyiq; hifāzat ke qābil.

Savage, sav'āj, *adj.* 1. *wild,* biyābānī; banaillā; jangli. 2. *untamed,* darindah; khūṅkhuār; vahshī 3. *rude,* akkhaṛ; gaṅvār; nā-shāistah; vahshī. 4. *brutal,* kaṭar; zālim; khūṅkhuār; be-rahm, sang-dil; nir-daī.

Savage, sav'āj, *n.* vahshī; **ban-mānas;** jangli ādmī, be-rahm ādmī.

Savagely, sav'āj-li, *adv.* be-rahmī se; khūṅ-khuārī se, sang-dilī se; nir-daī pan se.

Savageness, sav'āj-nes, *n* nā-ahliyat; vahshat; be-rahmī, sang-dilī; khūṅ-khuārī

Savannah, sa-van'na, *n.* charāgāh; marg-zār; maidān-vasī.

Save, sāv, *v a.* 1. *make safe,* bachānā; mahfūz rakhnā; nijāt d., saṅbhālnā; salāmat rakhnā. 2. *lay up,* pas-andāz k.; rakh chhornā, qāyim rakhnā 3 *spare,* bachānā; kifāyat k 4. *prevent,* baz rakhnā; roknā. 5. *be in time for,* vaqt pe milnā rahnā, mauqa hāth se na d

save and except, ba-istisnāe; chhoṛ-ke; bajuz; sivā alāvah

save appearances, izzat banāe rakhnā; izzat thāṅbe rahnā.

save one's credit, sākh yā nām bachānā.

Save, sāv, *prep* ba-juz; mā-sivā; sivā.

Saveall, sāv'al, *n* piyālī jo shamedān meṅ battī ke kināron ke bachāne ke liye hotī hai.

Saver, sāv'er, *n.* kifayatī; bachāne-vālā; muhāfiz

Savin, sav'in, *n.* ek qism kī nabātāt.

Saving, sā'ving, *adj* 1. *frugal,* kifāctī; juzras; kifayatshiār, tang-dil. 2. *incurring no loss,* bachat kā.

Saving, sā'ving, *n* 1. jo chīz ki pas-andāz ho; bachat, vārā, bachāo; ubār; oj.

Saving is getting. Prov.
Bachāyā so kamāyā.

2. istisnā; qaid.

savings-bank, n, bachat koṭhī

Saving, sā'ving, *prep.* bajuz; **sivā; mā-sivā;** chhut.

Savingly, sā'ving-li, *adv.* 1 juz-rasī se; ba-kifāyat 2 nijāt yā muktī se taur par

Saviour, sāv'ver, *n.* shafī; masīh; nijāt denevala; mukt-dātā.

Savour, sā'vor, *n.* gandh; bū; zāeqah; lazzat; mazah, savād.

Savour, sā'ver, *v. a.* chakhnā; mazah uthānā.

Savour, sā'ver, *v. n.* 1 *have a particular smell or taste,* zāeqah-dār h; mazah rakhnā; savād h. 2. *smack,* dalalat k.; bū denā; bū bās rakhnā.

You *savour* too much of your youth.
Tum meṅ abhī bachpan kī bū hai.

Savourily, sā'vėr-i-li, *adv.* lazzat se; maze-dārī se

Savouriness, sā'vėr-i-nes, *n.* khush-gavārī; maze-dārī.

Savourless, sā'vėr-les, *adj.* be-lazzat; be-mazah; be-savād.

Savoury, sā'vėr-i, *adj.* khush-zāeqah; lazīz; maze-dār; khush-gavār; soṅdhā; savād kā.

Savoy, sav'oi, *n.* ek qism kī gobhī.

Saw, sạ, *n.* 1 ārah; karaut. 2. masal; **kahāvat.**

Saw, sa, *v. a.* ārah chalānā; **ārah-kashī k.;** ārah **se** chirnā; phāṛnā.

Saw your timber. *Apnā kām karo.*

Saw-dust, sa'dust, *n.* **lakṛī kā burādah.**

Sawer, Sawyer, sạ'ėr, sạ'yėr, *n.* **karautyā;** ārah-kash

Saw-pit, sạ'pit, *n.* **gaṛhā jis par ārah-kashī** karte haiṅ.

Saw-set, Saw-wrest, sa'set, sa'rest, *n* belkash; ārah ke dāṅtoṅ ko terhā karne kā auzār.

Saxifrage, sak'si-frāj, *n* pathrī kī davā, **kāsur-ul-hajar;** kulthī; paṅvār

Saxifragous, sak-sif'ra-gus, *adj.* **pathrī galāne-vālā.**

Saxonism, sak'son-izm, *n.* Saxon zabān kā **muhāvrah.**

Say, sā, *v a.* 1. *tell,* bolnā; kahnā; **farmānā;** batyānā; **bāt k.** 2. *repeat,* dohrānā; **paṛhnā.** 3. *form an opinion upon,* rāe zāhir k; **rāe d.**

it is said, they say, kahte haiṅ; khabar hai; **naql hai**

that is to say, yānī; arthāt; māno.

Say, sā, *v. n.* bolnā; kahnā.

Saying and doing are two things. Prov.
Kahnā aur hai, karnā aur. Prov.

Say, sā, *n.* guft o gū; **bolohāl; maqūlah; kahāvat.**

Sayettee, sā'ėt-tē, *n.* ek qism kā reshmī sūtī kapra

Saying, sā'ing, *n.* maqūlah; qaul; **kahan; kalām;** sakhun, zarb-ul-masal; **kahāvat; badis.**

Scab, skab, *n* 1 bher kī khārisht; khumanj; dāl. 2 māilā yā zalīl ādmī.

Scabbard, skab'ārd, *n.* talvār kā miyān; **galāf;** niyām.

Scabbed, skabd, *adj.* 1. *full of scabs,* khujīlā; khārishtī; kharsailā 2. *mean,* **kamīnah; nāchīz;** adnā

Scabby, skab'i, *adj.* khārishtī, khujlī-vālā.

Scabby heads love not the comb. Prov.
Ganjoṅ ko kanghī achchhī nahiṅ lagtī.

Scabious, skā'bi-us, *adj.* majzūm; **khārishtī;** juzāmī.

Scabious, skā'bi-us, *n.* amrāz jildiyah ke **mufid** ek qism kī nabāt.

Scabrous, skab'rus, *adj.* **nā-mauzūn; gāṅṭh ga**thilā, nā-hamvār; khurdarā.

Scaffold, skaf'old, *n* 1. pār; machān; **ṭāṅḍ;** jamdā 2. phaṅsī dene kā takhtah

Scaffold, skaf'old, *v. a.* pār **bāṅdhnā; machān** bandhnā

Scaffolding, skaf'old-ing, *n* 1. pār; **machān.** 2 pār bandhne ka masālah; **bāṅs** balli.

Scalade, Scalado, ska-lād', ska-lā'dō, *n. See* Escalade

Scald, skald, *v a* garm pānī vagairah se jalānā.

A *scalded* cat fears cold water. Prov.
Dūdh kā jalā chhāchh phūk phūk pitā hai. Prov.

Scald, skald, *n.* 1. garm pānī vagairah se jalne kā dāg. 2. bād-farosh, bhāṭ; labaṛ. 3. khushkī; phiryās.

Scald, skald, *adj.* nikammā; kam-rutbah; **nāchīz**

Scald-head, skald'hed, *n.* **sir kī ganj; chāṅs;** bal-khorā.

Scale, skāl, *n.* 1. palṛā, tarāzū kā palṛā; **takhrī.** 2 *(pl.)* mīzān; tulā; tarazū.

to hold the scale even, adl k.

Scale, skāl, *n.* 1. *of a fish,* chhilkā; deolī; sirnā; khaprā. 2. *any thin layer or leaf of metal,* varaq; tah; parat; papṛī. 3. *(Bot.)* ūpar kā pattā. 4. *a ladder,* sīṛhī, sopān. 5. *a mechanical instrument,* ālah-i-himāsī jis par khatoṅ kī paimāish ke darje likkhe hote haiṅ; **paimānah.** 6. *(Mus.)* sargam padvī. 7. *progressive series,*

utār chaṛhāo; tadrīj; darjah; silsilah; zanjīrah.

Scale, skāl, *v. a.* 1. *as a fish,* chhilke utārnā; chhīlnā; sāf k. 2. *pare off,* katarnā; utārnā. 3. *disperse,* bakhernā; chhitrānā; paberna. 4. (*Gun.*) top sāf k. 5. sīrhī lagā-kar chaṛnā. 6. tolnā; jaṅchnā; andāzah k.; nāpnā.

Scaleless, skāl'les, *n.* bagair chhilke; be-parat.

Scalene, ska-lēn', *n.* (*Geom.*) musallas-ı-mukhtalif-ul-azla.



SCALLOP-SHELL.

Scall, skal, *n.* juzām; khārisht; khujlī; kachkorh.

Scallop, skal'op *or* skol'op, *n* 1. (*Conch*) ek sīpdar machhlī 2 kisī kināre kī muṭhānī yā ṭeṛhī shakl.

Scallop, skal'op *or* skol'op, *v a* kisī chīz ke kishye yā kināre par dāerah kī qausoṅ banānā, ya kaṭnā.

Scalp, skalp, *n* chaṇḍya

Scalp, skalp, *v a.* chaṇḍlī utār-lenā yā kāṭ lenā; khopṛī kā chamṛā kat lenā

Scalpel, skal'pel, *n.* jarrah kī chhurī.

Scaly, ska'li, *adj.* 1 *rough,* khurdarā; nā-hamvar. 2. *resembling scales,* chhilkā sā; chhilkedar; khapre sā. 3. *mean,* kaminah; adnā. 4. (*Bot*) parat-vālā, tah-dār.

Scamble, skam'bl, *v. n.* 1 *stir quick,* chulbulana; jaldī machānā; harbaṛī k.; halchal machānā. 2. *be awkward,* ūdham uṭhana.

Scambler, skam'bler, *adj.* 1. chulbulā; chulbula, ha-ba ya 2 baṛgī, tufailī; muft-khorā.

Scammoniate, skam-mō'ni-āt, *adj.* saqmūniah yā mahmūdah se banā huā.

Scammony, skam'o-ni, *n.* mahmūdah; saqmūniah.

Scamp, skamp, *n.* bad-maāsh; uṭhāī-gīrā; aṛīmār.

Scamper, skam'pēr. *v n.* saṭak jānā; bhāg jāna, daur janā; kāfūr h.; rafū chakkar h.; lambā h., champat h., pattā toṛ ke bhāgnā; re vāo h, nikal bhagnā; igyarah h

Scan, skan, *v. a.* 1. taqtī k.; sher kā vazan k. 2. jaṅchnā, imtihān k.; tahqīq k.; tolnā; partālna

Scandal, skan'dal, *n.* 1. *imputed disgrace,* kalank; dāg, bad-nāmī; bohtān; ilzām; ittihām; tohmat; bāṅdhnū.

Scandal will rub out, like dirt when it is dry. *Bohtān miṭī ki tarah sūkh-kar jātā rahtā hai.*

2. *defamatory talk,* hajv; mazammat; burāī; fazihatī; bad-goī. 3. (*Law*) hatak; tahattuk; izāla-i-haisiyat. 4. *a wine-measure,* sharāb kā ek paimānah.

Scandalize, skan'dal-īz, *v. a.* 1. *give offence to,* nā-raz k.; nakhush k. 2. *reproach,* bad-nām k.; tohmat lagānā, bohtān dharnā; bāṅdhnū bāṅdhnā.

Scandalous, skan'dal-us, *adj.* 1. *give offence,* nā-gavār; burā; zubun; bad; fohsh. 2. *opprobrious,* nindak; māyūb; bad-nāmī kā; ilzāmī. 3. *defamatory,* maālamatī; muftarī; tahattukāmez; be-hurmatī kā: hajviyah.

Scandalously, skan'dal-us-li, *adv.* aib joī se; ba-taur-i-makrūh; mazammatan; bad-goī se; be-hurmatī se.

Scandalousness, skan'dal-us-nes, *n.* zubūnī; badī; burāī; māyūbī.

Scanning, Scansion, skan'ing, skan'shon, *n.* nazm ke vazn kī jāṅch; taqtī.

Scant, skant, *v. a.* mahdūd k.; kam k.; ghaṭānā.

Scant, skant, *adj.* kam; qalīl; gair-muktafī; nā-muāfiq.

Scantily, skan'ti-li, *adv.* ba-kotāhī; thoṛā; qalīl; tangī se; kamī se.

Scantiness, Scant, skan'ti-nes, skant, *n.* kamī; qillat; tangī; kotāhī, usrat.

Scantling, skant'ling, *n.* 1. *a little piece,* miqdār-i-qalīl; bāngī; namūnah; andāzah 2 lakṛī ke boṭe. 3 *dimension,* jasāmat. 4. *a rough draught or sketch,* khākā.

Scantly, skant'li, *adv.* ba-tangī; kotāhī se; baqillat; kamtar; thoṛā sā.

Scantness, skant'nes, *n.* kamī; qillat; tangī; kotāhī.

Scanty, skan'ti, *adj.* 1. *narrow,* qalīl, thoṛā; tang, kotāh. 2 *not copious or full,* kam; mukhtasar; ochhā. 3 *sparing,* kifāyat-shiar.

Scape, skap, *n* *See* Escape.

Scapegoat, skāp'gōt, *n.* 1 bakrā jo Yahūdiyoṅ men kaṭareh ya takfīr ke roz chhoṛā jata hai. 2 bhet ka bakra, aur ke badle jan dene-vala; qurbanī; saiqah; bal; bhet.

Scapegrace, skāp'grās, *n.* be-hayā ādmī; nikamma.

Scapular, Scapulary, skap'u-lēr, skap'u-la-ri, *n.* pādriyon kī poshak ka ek juzv. 2 (*surg*) pattī.

Scar, skār, *n.* 1. *a cicatrix,* chakattā, dāg; zakhm kā nishān; kharaunch 2. *a precipitous bank of earth,* karārā ṭ ḍhāng; dag.

Scar, skar, *v a.* dāg ḍalna; chakattā ḍālnā; dāgī yā dāgdār k.

Scarab, Scarabee, skar'ab, skar'a-bē, *n.* gubraula kiṛā.

Scaramouch, skar'a-mouch, *n.* bhāṇḍ; bahrūpiyā; maskhara

Scarce, skārs *adj.* kam; thoṛā; kam-yāb; nādir; shaz; nāyab; nā-paid; birlā; adhbhut, unqah.

Scarce, Scarcely, skārs, skārs'li, *adv.* dushvārī se, ba-mushkal; kam; kam-tar

Scarceness, Scarcity, skars'nes, skār'si-ti, *n.* 1 *the condition of being scarce,* kamī, qillat; tangī; qaht 2. *rareness,* kamyabī, nayabī; nudrat; anokhā-pan.

Scare, skār, *v. a* chauṅkānā; ḍarānā; ḍar dikhana; huskārnā; bhuchkana.

Scarecrow, skār'crō, *n* bhuch-kāg; chiryoṅ ke ḍarāne kā putlā, dhokā, kalı bāṅjī, dıravā

Scarf, skarf, *n.* oṛhnī; ḍupaṭṭa; iklāī, dulāī; rūmāl

Scarf, skārf, *v. a.* dupatte kī tarah orhnā.

Scarf-skin, skarf'-skin, *n.* badan ke ūpar kā post; jhillī; khaljī.

Scarification, skar'i-fi-kā''shon *n.* pachhnā.

Scarificator, Scarificr, skar'i-fi-kā''ter, skar'i-i-fi-ēr, *n.* 1. hajjām. 2. *the instrument,* pachhnā.

Scarify, skar'i-fī, *v. a.* pachhnā lagānā.

Scarlatina, Scarlet fever, skar-la-tē'na, skar'let fē'vēr, *n.* lāl bukhār.

Scarlet, skār'let, *n.* 1. *the colour,* nihāyat surkh rang; gulnār; qirmizī rang. 2. *the cloth,* gulnār rang kā kapṛā: bānat.

Scarlet, skār'let, *adj.* surkh; qirmizī; lāl; bānatī; unnābī.

Scarlet-bean, skār'let-bēn, *n.* ek qism kī surkh phalī.

Scarp, skārp, *n.* khāī ke andar kā ḍhāl.

Scarus, skā'rus, *n.* ek qism kī machhlī.

Scate, skāt, *n.* lapchī; sekchī; barf par chalne kī khaṛāoṅ.

Scathe, skāth, *v. a.* nuqsān k.; zarar pahuṅchānā; talaf karnā; jalānā; nās k.

Scathe, skāth, *n.* ziyāṅ; zarar; nuqsān.

Scathe̱ful, skāth'ful, *adj.* muzir; mohlak

Scatheless, skāth'les, *adj.* be-zyāṉ; be-zarar; be-nuqsan.

Scatter, skat'ėr, *v. a.* 1. *strew about,* bakhernā; khiṉḍānā; pabernā.

Scatter with one hand, gather with two. Prov. *Ek hāth se bakhero, dono se sameṭo.* Prov.

2. *disperse,* phailānā; chhitrānā; muntashir k.; parāgandah k.; tin terah k.

Scatter, skat'ėr, *v. n.* khiṉḍnā; bikharnā; parāgandah h., muntashar h.; tin terah h.

Scatter-brain, skat'ėr-brān, *n.* parāgandah dimag.

Scatteringly, skat'ėr-ing-li, *adv.* jahāṉ tahāṉ; ja-ba-jā; kahiṉ kahiṉ, mutfarriq.

Scavage, skav'āj, *n.* mahsūl, tah-bāzārī.

Scavenger, skav'en-jer, *n* khak-rob; jārob-kash, sarkoṉ kā jharne-vala.

Scene, sēn, *n.* 1 *stage,* tamāsha-gāh; naql harne kī jagah 2 *hangings, etc.,* pardah, jhāṉkī 3. *place of occurrence,* akhara, khet; adda; manqa-i-vardāt; jae-sar-guzasht 4. *spectacle, show,* dīd, manzar; madd-i-nazar; tamāshah numāish, namūd; fizā. 5. *a theatrical display,* suāṉg, nātak; naql; tamasha

Scenery, sēn'ėr-i, *n.* 1. *representation of a tion,* tamasha gah kī tasvīr, manqah. 2 *combination of natural views,* samā; fiza, dīd, manzar, bahār.

Scenic, Scenical, sēn'ik, sen'i-kal, *adj* suāṉg-ghar kā, tamashah ke mutaalliq; naql-ghar kā

Sceneography, sē-nog'ra-fi, *n.* musavvarī ilm manazir va marnayā ke usūl ke mutabiq; mīmakarī.

Scent, sent, *n.* 1. *smell,* bū, bās; mahak, sugandh 2 *the sense of smell,* quvvat-i-shamma, nak, sūṉghnī. 3. *track,* lik, khoj, bū, pata

Scent, sent, *v. a.* 1 *smell,* sunghnā, mahak yā bu lenā. 2 *perfume,* khush-bu-dār k., muattar k.; basāna, khush-bū ḍalna.

Scent, sent, *v. n.* mahakna, bū d.; khush-bū āna.

Scented, sent'ed, *adj.* sugandhit; muattar; būdār

Scentful, sent'ful, *adj.* 1. *full of scent,* muattar, khush-bū-dār 2. *of quick or keen smell,* tez quvvat-i-shāmmah vālā

Scentless, sent'les, *adj.* be-bū; nir-gandh.

Sceptic, skep'tik, *n* ek giroh hukamā kā jo har shae mahsūs kī ashyat par shak karte the; kāfir; munkir; vahmī, shakkī, vasvāsī; bharmī.

The dogmatist is sure of everything, and the *sceptic* believes nothing

Biwāsī har ek kā biswās kartā hai, wawāsī har ek meṅ vasvasā kartā hai.

Sceptically, skep'ti-kal-li, *adv.* vasās ke taur se; az rūe shak.

Scepticize, skep'ti-sīz, *v. a.* vahm k; shak k.; shubah k.

Scepticism, skep'ti-sizm, *n.* bharam; shak; vahm; kufr.

Sceptre, sep'tėr, *n.* 1. *a royal mace,* bādshāhī asā.

Sceptres and suitors hate competitors. Prov. *Pādshāh aur ishiq dūsre ko nahīṅ dekh sakte.*

2. *power or authority,* ikhtiyār; hukūmat; adhkār; raj.

Sceptre, sep'tėr, *v. a.* bādshāhī lavāzmah d.; rāj yā pādshāhat d.

Schedule, shed'ūl, *n.* kharrā; fard; band; fehrist; chiṭṭhā; zamīmah.

schedule of account, fard-i-hisāb; band-i-hisāb kā kharra.

schedule of property, fard-i-tāliqah; tāliqah.

Scheme, skēm, *n.* 1. *a plan,* tajvīz; tadbīr; hikmat; bandish; band o bast, upāe; fitrat. 2. *design,* irādah; mansūbah. 3. *any lineal or mechanical diagram,* naq-shah.

Scheme, skēm, *v. a.* tadbīr k.; mansūbah k.; tajvīz yā bandish k.

Schemer, Schemist, skē'mėr, skē'mist, *n.* mudabbir; mansūbah-bāz; hikmatī, tadbiryā; kathkane-bāz.

Schism, sizm, *n.* rakhnah; judāī; ikhtilāf; bidat; phūt; khalal; fasād, ritz.

Schismatic, Schismatical, siz-mat'ik, siz-mat'i-kal, *adj.* tafraqah-andāz, bidatī; rifz kī taraf māyil

Schismatic, siz-mat'ik, *n* sust-etiqād ba-vajah ikhtilaf rae ke; murtid; munkir.

Schismatically, siz-mat'i-kal-li, *adv.* rifz se; bidat ki rāh se.

Scholar, skol'ėr, *n* 1. *a pupil,* tālib-i-ilm; shāyiq-i-ilm, talmīz, shāgird, biddyarthī; shish; murīd, chelā 2 *a sciant,* ālim, fazil; zabāndān, qabil. 3 *a pedant,* ilm ko zāhir karnevalā

Scholarly, Scholarlike, skol'ėr-li, skol'ėr-lik, *adj.* shāgirdanah, talmizanah; alimanah; fazilanah

Scholarship, skol'ėr-ship, *n.* 1. *learning,* fazilat, ilmiyat; biddyā. 2. *maintenance of a scholar,* talib-ilmī ka vazifah; biddyārthī kā petyā

Scholastic, Scholastical, skō-las'tik, skō-las'ti-kal, *adj.* 1. *scholarlike,* talib-ilmanah; ālmanah, darsī. 2 *pertaining to the philosophers of middle ages,* ilm-i-ilahī ke mutaalliq, alimanah 3 *pedantic,* khud-numa, khud-larosh.

Scholastic, skō-las'tik, *n* as madrase kā pairau jis meṅ ilm-i-maifat ya ilm-i-ilahi kī tālim hoti hai

Scholastically, skō-las'ti-kal-li, *adv.* us madrase ke qaedeh ke mutaniq jis meṅ ilāhiyāt kī tālim hotī hai

Scholiast, skō'li-ast, *n* hāshiyah-navīs, sharch; mufassir

Scholion, Scholium, skō'li-on, skō'li-um, *n.* 1 sharah, tafsīr, ṭikā 2 (*Math*) sharah.

School, skol, *n.* 1. *an educational establishment,* madrasah, maktab, dabistan, pāthshālā, chatsāl, 2 *one of seminaries for teaching logic, etc.,* marfat, ilm-i-ilāhī, mantiq yā fiqah vagairah kā madrasah. 3 *a particular system,* tariqah; mazhab 4 *a body of pupils,* fiqah-i-ulamā. 5. *the disciples or followers of a teacher,* talib-i-ilm; shagird, murid.

School, skol, *v. a.* 1. *educate at a school,* tarbiyat k; sikhana; parhana; tālim d 2 *reprove,* qantra, fahmāish k, tambih k., tādib k

Schoolboy, skol'boi, *n.* tifl-i-maktab, tifl-i-dabistan; biddyārthī; chattā.

Schoolfellow, Schoolmate, skōl'fel-ō, skol'mat, *n* ham-maktab; ham-dars; ham-sabaq; ham-jamāat.

Schoolhouse, skol'hous, *n* madarse yā maktab ka makan.

Schooling, skol'ing, *n.* 1. *tuition,* tālim; parhāī. 2 *reproof,* tādib; tanbīh; sar-zanish; ḍāṉṭ ḍapaṭ. 3. *compensation for instruction,* parhāī kī ujrat yā tankhuāh.

Schoolmaid, Schoolgirl, skōl'mād, skōl'gerl, *n.* maktab kī larkī.

Schoolman, skol'man, *n.* ilm-i-dīn kā māhir.

Schoolmaster, skol'mas-tėr, *n.* ustād; mualim; mudarris; ākhūn jī; miyāṅjī; maulavī; pāṅḍā; hādī; rah-numā; guṛū

Schoolmistress, Schooldame, skōl'mistres, skol'dām, *n.* ustānī; muallamah; ātīt; panjtāyan.

Schooner, skön'ér, *n.* do mastūl kā jahāz.

Sciagraphy, si-ag'-ra-fī, *n.* 1. sāye se vaqt jānne kā fan. 2. imārat kā kharā naqsha; imārat kī tasvīr yak-chashmī yā nīm-rukhī. 3 sāye ke andāze se naqshah kheṅchne kā fan.



SCHOONER.

Sciatherically, si-a-thē'ri-kal-li, *adv.* dhūp gharī ke taur par.

Sciatic, Sciatica, si-at'ik, si-at'i-ka, *n* kūlā rah jāne kī bīmārī, arq-un-nisā; naqras-i-surīn.

Science, sī'ens, *n* 1. *knowledge,* ilm, vāqfiyat; gyan 2. *truth ascertained,* biddyā, ilm. 3. *profound knowledge,* hikmat; ilm o fazl.

Scientifically, sī-en-tif'i-kal-li, *adv.* az rūe ilm; ilmī usūl ke mutābiq.

Scimiter, Scimitar, sim'i-tar, *n.* tegah; teg; sarohī: nimchah, asī; khajag

Scincoidian, sin'koid'i-an, *n* bis-khaprā.

Scintillant, sin'til-lant, *adj.* chingārī chhoṛne-vālā; chamaktā huā.

Scintillate, sin'til-lāt, *v. a.* chamaknā; chingārī chorna, jhalaknā; jhil mil k.

Scintillation, sin-til-lā'shon, *n.* ātish-fishānī; chamak; jhilmil.

Sciolism, sī'ol-izm, *n.* ūprī mālūmāt; fuzūl-ilm.

Sciolist, sī'ol-ist, *n* kam-dāū bisyār-go

Sciomachy, sī-om'ak-i, *n.* sāye se larnā.

Sciomancy, sī'o-man-si, *n.* sāye se fal lenā yā dekhnā.

Scion, sī'on, *n.* 1. nihāl; shākh; qalam; paivand. 2. varis; farzand; kanvar.

A *scion* of a royal stock. *Nau-nihāl-i-shāhī.*

Scirrhosity, skir-ros'i-ti, *n.* gilṭī; gudūd; gānṭh.

Scirrhous, skir'rus, *adj.* gaṭhīlā; sakht; giltī-dār; gāṅṭh-dār.

Scirrhus, skir'rus, *n.* gāṅṭh; gilṭī.

Scission, sizh'on, *n.* tarāsh; kāṭ.

Scissors, siz'ėrz, *n. pl* miqrāz; katarnī; qaṅchī; sarautā

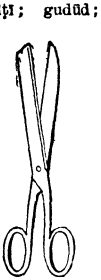
Sclerotic, sklē-rot'ik, *adj.* sakht

Sclerotic, sklē-rot'ik, *n.* āṅkh kī safaidī.

Scoff, skof, *v a.* burā kahnā; tān k.; tishnā d.; tahqīr k.; angūṭhā dikhānā; haṅsnā

Scoff, skof, *n.* tāna tishna; haṅsī; tahqīr; tazhīk

Scoffer, skof'ėr, *n.* tahqīr karne-vālā, tānā-zan; nindak; haṅsī urāne-vālā.



SCISSORS.

Scoffingly, skof'ing-li, *adv.* tahqīran; tān se; tahqīr se; tāna-zanī se.

Scold, skōld, *v.* jhagaṛnā; gālī d.; jhārnā: jhirāknā; latāṛnā; ghuṛāknā; burā bhalā kahnā.

Scold, skōld, *n.* kalhyārī; laṛākā; karkasā.

Scolding, skōld'ing, *n.* dhamkī; ghuṛkī; ḍāṅṭ ḍapat; jhiṛkī.

Scolopendra, skol-o-pen'dra, *n.* kān-salāī; kan-khajūrā; sadpā.

Sconce, skons', *n.* 1. *a fort,* hisār; qila; koṭ; garhī 2. *a stall,* astabal; tavelah; khaṛak. 3. sir; dimāg; bhejā; aql; shaūr. 4. *a helmet,* khod; bajjar; magfar. 5. *a protection for a light,* divār-gīrī; lāltain. 6. shama kā ghar. 7. *a poll-tax,* jaziyah; jurmānah; tāvān; ḍanḍ; kar.

Sconce, skons, *v. a* jurmānah k.; tāvān lenā; danḍnā.

Scoop, skop, *n.* 1. *a large ladle,* palā; kurnī; kaichhā; ḍokyā; hatthā ḍoyā. 2. (*Surg*) ek ālah-i-jarrāhī. 3. *a hollow,* khalā. 4. *a scoop,* jhār; mār; chapeṭ; vār.

Scoop, skop, *v. a.* 1. *lade out,* khodnā; khakolnā. 2. *empty by lading,* uḍechnā; kaichhī se khālī k, nikālnā. 3. *excavate,* karchhī vagairah kī shakl pe khalī k; khokla k.

Scope, skōp, *n.* 1. *object,* nīyat, iradah; maddā-nazar, murad, mansha; maqsad, manoruth; garaz, fahvāe-kalām. 2. *liberty,* āzadī, chhuṭṭī. 3. *extent,* jagah, jāe, gunjāish, samāī, maidan; bistār, vus-at.

Scorbutic, Scorbutical, skor-bū'tik, skor-bū'ti-kal, *adj* kharsailā, khujlā, khārishtī

Scorbutically, skor-bū'ti-kal-li, *adv* kharisht se, khujlī se

Scorch, skorch, *v. a.* 1. *burn superficially,* bhulasnā, jhulasnā; jalānā, bhūnnā. 2. *dry up with heat,* garmī se khushk k, yā sukhana.

Scorch, skorch, *v. n.* jhulasnā, bhulasnā; jalnā; bhunna.

Scorching, skorch'ing, *adj.* jaltā; tez; garm; jalane-vāla; bhulsāne-vālā

Score, skōr, *n.* 1. *a notch,* khat; lakīr; nishān; dandīr, rekhā; khoncha. 2. *reckoning,* lekha; hisāb. 3 *reason,* vajah, vāstah; sabab, karan. 4 *the number of twenty,* koī, bīsī, sutlī 5. *a weight,* das-serā.

to quit scores, hisab chukānā; badlā denā.

to pay off an old score, ūtar pātar, yā barābar honā.

Score, skōr, *v. a* 1. *mark with lines,* nishān k.; tarāshnā; khodnā; kandah k 2 *for keeping account,* lakīr kheṅchnā, dandīr k; qarze ke hisāb meṅ likhna; udhar meṅ likhnā

Scoria, skō'ri-a, *n.* dhāt kā mail; kit.

Scorn, skorn, *n* 1 *contempt,* tahqīr, hiqārat; nindā; istihzā 2 *the object,* mubtazil, muhaqqir, haqīr.

Scorn, skorn, *v a. See* Despise

Scorner, skor'ner, *n.* 1. nindak; hiqārat karne-vāla 2 tazhīk karne-vālā.

Scornful, skorn'fūl, *adj.* tahqīr-amez; ehānat-karne-vālā; nindā k

Scornfully, skorn'fūl-li, *adv.* ba-tanaffur; ba-hiqārat; ba-tahqīr.

Scorpio, skor'pi-ō, *n* (*Ast.*) bichchak, bichchhū; aqrab.

Scorpion, skor'pi-on, *n.* bichchhu; kazdum; aqrab.



SCORPIO

Scotch, skoch, *v. a.* 1. *support,* ār lagānā rorā laganā; aṭkānā. 2. *pack, as hemp,* bandhnā; kasnā. 3. khafīf zakhm d., cheṭ d.

Scotch, skoch, *n.* 1. khafīf tarāsh, ragar; ghissā; halkā ghāo. 2. ār; sahārā; rok.

Scotch-hoppers, skoch-hop'erz, *n.* laṛkoṅ kā ek khel chimmorānī jaisā.

Scot-free, skot'frē, *adj.* 1. *free from payment,* be-mahsūl; lā-khirāj. 2 *unhurt,* be-choṭ, bal bāl bachā huā; sāf; be-dāg.

to go scot-free, bāl bāl bachnā; āṅch na ānā; bemazarrat rahnā; sazā yā ḍanḍ se bachna

Scotodinia, Scotomy, skot-ō-di'ni-a, skot'-

ō-mī, *n.* nazar kā dhundlā-pan; daurān-ı-sar; ūṅgh.

Scoundrel, skoun'drel, *n.* shohdā; bad-maāsh, bad-vaza; luchchā; gunḍā.

Scour, skour, *v. a.* 1. *clean by friction,* malnā; sāf k, ragaṛnā; māṅjnā, 2 *to purge to excess,* pet chalānā. 3. *carry away,* le jānā; dūr k, alag k. 4. *brush along,* burush k.; sāf k.; jhāṛnā.

Scour, skour, *v. n.* 1. *clean,* sāf k; ragaṛnā; manjnā. 2. *be purged to excess,* pet chalnā. 3. *scamper,* bhāgnā; chal denā; jald guzarnā.

Scourer, skour'ėr, *n.* 1. *a cleanser,* sāf karne-vālā; māṅjne-vālā; saiqal-gar. 2. *a violent purgative,* karā jullab 3. *a swift runner,* dauṛ jāne-vālā; bhāg-jāne-vālā.

Scourge, skėrj, *n.* 1. *a lash,* korā; tāzyānah. 2. *a punishment,* sazā; āfat; balā. 3. zālim; jābr.

Scourge, skėrj, *v a.* 1 *whip,* tāzyānāh lagānā; chābuk yā koṛā mārnā. 2. *chastise,* sazā d.

Scourger, skėrj'ėr, *n.* koṛe mārne-vālā; tāzyānah-wan.

Scouring, skour'ing, *n.* 1. maṅjhāī; malāī. 2. jryān-i-shikam; is-hāl; dast; pēṭ kā chalnā

Scout, skout, *n.* jāsūs; bhedī; khabar-gīr; mukhbir.

Scout, skout, *v. a.* 1. *spy out,* jāsūsī k. 2 *reconnoitre,* bhed lenā; dekhnā; nigāh k.; mauqa dekhnā 3. *sneer at,* tahqīr k, hiqārat k.

Scovel, skuv'l, *n* jhāṛū, jārob; buhārī.

Scow, skou, *n* ek tarah kī kishtī; patelā.

Scowl, skoul, *v. n.* 1. bhaveṅ charhānā yā terhī k.; teorī chaṛhānā, nīk bhauṅ charhānā; chīn ba-abrū yā jabīṅ h. 2. *look gloomy,* gurrānā; ḍarānā; dhamkānā.

Scowl, skoul, *n.* ṭeṛhī bhaveṅ; chīn-i-abrū; ḍarāonī sūrat

Scrabble, skrab'l, *v n.* 1. *scramble,* panjoṅ se khurach-nā. 2. *scribble,* lakīreṅ kāṛhnā, be-mani nishān k.; chīt makaurā k.

Scrabble, skrab'l. *n* ghutmıyoṅ chalnā.

Scrag, skrag, *n* dublī patlī shae.

Scragged, skrag'ed, *adj.* 1. *a raw-boned piece,* lāgar, patla; dublā. 2 *lean with roughness,* khurkhurā; nā-hamvār.

Scramble, skram'bl, *v. n.* 1. *go on all fours,* hāthoṅ ke bal chalnā. 2 *seize,* shauq se pakaṛ lenā; chhīnā jhaptī k.; jhapaṭ lenā.

Scrambler, skram'blėr, *n.* jo hāthoṅ ke bal chaṛhe.

Scranch, skransh, *v. a.* is tarah chabānā kī kaṛ kar kī āvāz ho; kur kur chabānā; mur mur chabānā.

Scrannel, skraṅ'el, *adj.* be-haqīqat; khafīf; nā-chīz, patlā; dublā; haqīr.

Scrap, skrap, *n* chhīlan; rezah; pārchah; ṭukṛā; purzah

Scrap-book, skrap-'bu̇k, *n.* safīnah; bayāz.

Scrape, skrāp, *v. a.* 1. *grate,* khurachnā; siharnā; chhīlnā. 2. *remove by rubbing or grating,* ragaṛnā; malnā. 3. *collect by laborious effort,* mehnat se ikhaṭṭā k.; joṛnā; baṭornā.

Scrape, skrāp, *v n.* 1. *rub harshly,* ragaṛnā; malnā. 2. (*a musical instrument*), repūn repūṅ k., nāgavār āvāz k. 3. *make an awkward bow,* be-salīqa salām k.

scrape acquaintance, āshnāī k. yā joṛnā.

Scrape, skrāp, *n.* 1. karkarāhaṭ; chhīl chhāl; khurach; ragaṛ. 2. *an obeisance,* salām; bandgī. 3. *perplexity,* kash-makash; pech; diqqat; jhanjat.

to get into a scrape, jhagṛe meṅ paṛnā; balā yā diqqat meṅ phaṅsnā.

Scraper, skrā'pėr, *n.* 1. rāṅpī; khurachnī; khurpī; saṛak yā zamīn ke sāf karne kā ālah. 2. sāngyā. 3 kanjūs; bakhīl; jorū

Scrapings, skrā'pings, *n.* chhīlan; khurchan; tah-degī.

Scratch, skrach, *v. a.* 1. *rub and tear,* nochnā; khurachnā; chūṅṭnā; bakotnā; nuhattā mārnā; panjah mārnā. 2 *dig or excavate with the claws,* panjoṅ se khurachnā yā khodnā

scratch out, chhīl chhāl k.; ragarnā; hak k.; miṭānā.

Scratch, skrach, *n.* 1 *a slight incision,* kharāsh; khoṅch; bukṭā; khoṅchā; nuhattā. 2. (*pl*) (*Far.*) ek qism kī bīmārī; ghore ke sum ke ūpar kā ghāo. 3. *a wig,* ek qism kī ṭopī.

Scratchingly, skrach'ing-li, *adv.* noch-kar; nuhattā mār-kar.

Scrawl, skral, *v. a.* and *n.* kīl kāṅṭe likhnā; bad khat likhnā; qalam ghasīṭnā; chīt makaure k.

Scrawl, skral, *n.* ghasīṭ; bad khat; chīt makaurā; kil kil kāṅṭā.

Scrawler, skraṅ'lėr, *n.* bad-khat; ghasīṭ-kar likhne-vālā.

Scray, skrā, *n.* ek qism kī chiryā.

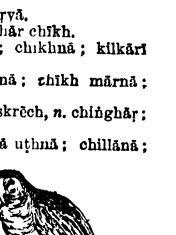
Screak, skrēk, *n.* kūk; chiṅghār chīkh.

Screak, skrēk, *v. n.* kūknā; chikhnā; kilkārī mārnā, chiṅghārnā.

Scream, skrēm, *v n.* chīkhnā; chīkh mārnā; kūknā, kilkārī mārnā.

Scream, Screech, skrēm, skrēch, *n.* chiṅghāṛ; chillahat, chīkh, kūk.

Screech, skrēch, *v. n.* chillā uṭhnā; chillānā; chichyānā; chīkh mārnā; chiṅghāṛnā; kūknā; hū hū k



SCREECH-OWL.

Screech-owl, skrēch'-oul, *n.* ghū ghū, ghuggū.

Screen, skrēn, *n.* 1. ṭaṭṭī; qanāt; pardah, chik, jhāṅp, āṛ; ot, āsrā. 2 (*Arch*) takhtah-bandī. 3. *a sieve,* ek qism kī chalnī; jharnā; chhalnā.

Screen, skrēn, *v. a.* 1. *shelter,* ot k.; āṛ k; pardah k., ojhal k, bachānā; panāh d. 2. *pass through a screen,* chhānnā; magz ko fuzle se alahidah k.

Screw, skrū, *n.* 1 pech, maroṛ.

There is a *screw* loose somewhere.
Koī pech dhīlā hai. Abhī kuchh kasar hai.

2. *anything shaped like a screw,* pech kī mānind. koī shae. 3. *a miser,* kanjūs, makkhī-chūs; khal-upāṛ. 4. *a worn-out horse,* thakā yā laṭā ghoṛā, dhaggā. 5. *a strict examination of a student,* talib-ilm kā sakht imtihān. 6. *screw-propeller,* jahāz ḍhakelne kī kal kā purza.



SCREW-PROPELLER.

Screw, skrū, *v. a.* 1. *press by a screw,* pech phernā; pech ghumānā; pech lagānā; pech se kasnā; dābnā. 2. *squeeze,* nichoṛnā; bhichnā. 3. *oppress by exactions,* zyādah sitānī k. 4. *distort,* mūṅh bigāṛnā; mūṅh ṭeṛhā k. 5. *subject to rigid exactions,* sakht imtihān lenā

to screw up, pech kasnā. *screw out,* pech ḍhīlā k., yā nikālnā.

Scribble, skrib'l, *v. a.* 1. *write with haste,* gha-

sīṭnā; bad khat likhnā. 2. *fill with worthless writing*, chitthārnā; chiṅghārnā.

Scribble, skrib'l *n.* ghasīṭ; bad khat.

Scribbler, skrib'lėr, n. ghasīṭ-kar likhne-vālā; qalam-kash; bad-khat.

Scribe, skrib, *n.* katib; muharrir; dabīr; likhvaiyā, musaddī; munshī.

Scribe, skrib, *v. a.* likhnā: nishān ḍālnā.

Scrimp, skrimp, *v. a* tang k ; sukeṛnā.

Scrimp, skrimp, *adj* tang: chhotā.

Scrimp, skrimp, *n.* kanjūs, bakhīl.

Scrip, skrip, *n.* thailī; kīsah

Scrip, skrip, *n* 1. *a small writing*, ruqqah; chitṭhī, shuqqah; purzah. 2. pārcha; tukṛā.

Script, skript, *n.* 1 (*Print.*) sīse ke hurūf jo kisī ke khat kī naql hoṅ. 2. asl tahrīr yā dastāvez.

Scriptory, skrip'to-ri, *adj.* tahrīrī; qalmī; likhāhuā

Scriptural, skrip'tūr-al, *adj* mutābiq kitāb-i-muqaddas, kitāb muqaddas ke mutaallliq.

Scripture, skrip'tūr, *n* 1. dīnī kitāb; Injīl; kitāb-i-muqaddas; taurait; purān; shāstar, Ved; furqān; qurān, zubūr. 2. *a passage from the Scripture*, āyat; shurtī; richā.

Scripturist, skrip'tūr-ist, *n.* kutab dīnī kā māhir.

Scrivener, skriv'-nėr, *n* 1 *a professional writer*, arāyiz-navīs; mutasaddī; muharrir; qabālah-navīs. 2. sūd par rupaya chalāne-vālā; bauhrā. 3. *a writing-master*, khush-khatī sikhāne-vālā; khush-navīs.

Scrofula, skrof'ū-la *n.* (*Med.*) kanṭh-mālā; ghurghurā, gal-suā, khināzīr.

Scrofulous, skrof'ū-lus, *adj* kanth-mālā kī qism yā khasyat kā, kanth-mālā kā rogī

Scroll, skrōl, *n* 1. *a roll of paper or parchment*, liptā huā kāgaz jaisā ki maktūb banā-kar rakhte haiṅ; likhe hue kāgaz ka mutthā. 2 (*Arch*) margol, kaṭāo. 3. halqah mohr ke se nishān kā jo alabd kī jagah likh dīyā jāve.

Scrotum, skrō'tum, *n.* khusye yā baizoṅ kī thailī; aṇḍkosh.

Scrub, skrub, *v. a* malnā; ghisnā; ragarnā; māṅjnā; mehnat k.; mashaqqat k, ghotnā

Scrub, skrub, *n.* 1 *a mean fellow*, sifāh, dūn; pājī ādmī; telī kā bail, melntī, ādmī 2. *something small and mean*, udnā chīz. 3 *a worn-out brush*, puranī jhāṛū. 4. *low underwood*, zer-darakhtī

Scrubby, skrub'ī, *adj.* pājī; kaminah, dūn; zalil.

Scruple, skrō'pl, *n.* 1. *a weight*, āth rattī kā ek vazan. 2. *a very small quantity*, ek chhotī miqdār. 3 *backwardness to decide*, pas o pesh, shak, shubah; ishtibāh, hichkichahat; dubdhā; hairānī; ehtiyāt taammul

make scruple, pas o pesh k.; hichakna; dubdhā meṅ h.

Scruple, skrō'pl, *v. n.* pas o pesh k.; shak k.; shubah k.; andesha k, hichakna.

Scruple, skro'pl, r *a.* shak k

Scrupler, skro'plėr, *n.* shakkī; mutaammil; mohtāt.

Scrupulosity, Scrupulousness, skrō-pū-los'-ti, skrō'pū-lus-nes, *n.* mutashakkipan; shak; bārīk-bīnī; nuktah-chīnī; suthrāī; sehat; ehtiyāt; hoshyārī.

Scrupulous, skrō-pū-lus, *adj.* 1. shakkī; vahmī; mohtāt. 2. bārīk-bīṅ; nuktah-chīṅ.

Scrupulously, skrō'pū-lus-li, *adv.* ba-hazm o ehtiyāt.

Scrutineer, skrō-ti-nēr', *n.* talāsh o tajassus karne-vālā; muhāsib; badar-navīs.

Scrutinize, skrō'ti-nīz, *v. a.* jāñchnā; tajassus k.; taftīsh k.; talāsh k : āzmāyish k ; imtihān k ; tahqīqāt k.; partālnā.

Scrutiny, skrō'ti-ni, *n* imtihān: āzmāish; jāuch; ta'āsh, pursish; pūchh pāchh, justojū, munasibah; taftīsh; tahqīqāt; dekh-bhāl.

Scrutoir, skrų-twar', *n.* likhne kī mez; likhne ka darāzdār-sandūq.

Scud, skud, *v n.* 1. *flu*, champat honā, bhāg jāna; havā ho jānā, kāfūr ho jana; hui ho jānā: urnā; dauṛnā. 2. (*Naut.*) havā ke āge āge chalā jānā.

Scud, skud, *n.* 1 *a driving along*, rel; pel; bhāg; daur. 2. urṭā huā bādal

Scuffle, skuf'l, *n.* 1. *a trial of strength between two persons*, kushtī; pakar; larant. 2. *a fight*, larāī; daṅgā; hāthā pāī; dhiṅgā mushtī; chhīnajhaptī; jūtī paizār; dhaul dhappā

Scuffle, skuf'l, *v. n* kheṅchā kheṅchī k.; dhakkam dhakkā k ; kushtī meṅ lipat jānā.

Sculk, skulk, *v n.* dabak rahnā; dabkī lagānā; chhup rahnā; mūṅh chhupā-ke baith rahnā; rū-posh h.; kanyānā, jī chhupānā; khisaknā

Scull, Sculler, skul, skul'ėr, *n* 1. *a coca boat*, ek chhotī nāo; mor-pankhī. 2 *an oar*, ḍaṇḍ; chappū. 3. khivaiyā; ḍaṇḍ chalāne-vālā.

Scull, skul, *v. a.* ḍaṇḍ chalānā; nāo chalānā yā kheṅā.

Scullery, skul'ėr-i, *n.* 1 bāvarchī-khāneh ke bartanon kī jagah. 2 kūṛā ḍālne kī jagah.

Scullion, skul'yon, *n.* bartan-māṅjne-vālā; mashalchī.

Sculptor, skulp'tor, *n.* sang-tarāsh; but-tarāsh; kandah-kar, naqqāsh; but-sāz

Sculpture, skulp'tūr, *n* 1 *the art*, sang-tarāshi, but-sāzī, kandah-kārī. 2 *carved work*, tarāshī vā khudī hui chīz, kandah kī hui chīz

Scum, skum, *n* 1 *dross*, jhaṅg; phen; mail; kaf, phapundī. 2. *refuse*, fuzlah, gād; khol; ākhor, gu

Scum, skum, *v. a* jhāg yā malāī utārnā; mail utārnā

Scupper, skup'ėr, *n* (*Naut.*) jahāz kī morī.

Scurf, skėrf, *n* 1. *a dry scab*, jhnvaroṅ kī jild kī bhūsī, mail, papri, bafā; sabūsa 2. *foul remains of anything*, mail, dāg; dhabbā. 3. kāī; kafi phuī, khāk.

Scurfiness, skėr'fi-nes, *n* jild kī bhūsī kī kasrat; paprilā-pan

Scurfy, skėr'fi, *adj* paprilā; bhūsī-dār

Scurrile, skur'ril, *adj* kaminah; pājī; dūn; dushnām-āmez; fohsh.

Scurrility, skur-ril'i-ti, *n.* fohsh; gālī galauj; bad-zabanī, bakvī bateṅ

Scurrilous, skur-ril-us, *adj.* 1. *foul*, bad-zabān; fohsh-āmez, ganda-dahan. 2. *mean*, kaminah; pājī.

Scurrilously, skur'ril-us-li, *adv.* gālī galauj se; fohsh-goī se, bad-zabānī se.

Scurvy, skėr'vi, *n.* (*Med*) ek marz jis meṅ khūn kī bigaṛ jāne se jism par chakatte par jāte haiṅ aur āgā meṅ dard rahta hāi

Scurvy, skėr'vi, *adj.* 1. *scabby*, khārishtī; jis kā khūn bigar gayā ho. 2. *contemptible*, pājī; zalil; gandā, ādmā.

Scurvy-grass, skėr'vi-gras, *n.* ek qism kī nabātāt musaffī-i-khūn.

Scut, skut, *n* chhoṭī dum; ṭunḍ.

Scutcheon, skuch'on, *n.* 1 sipar; tagmah; āftābī. 2. pital jo qufal ke sūrākh par lagāyā jātā hai.

Scuttle, skut'l, *n.* 1. *a broad shallow basket*, palaṛyā; chhabrī; chhitrī; ḍalyā; chaṅgerī; chhībā. 2. *a vessel for holding coal*, koele rakhne kā ek bartan. 3. khirkī jo makān yā jahāz kī chhat meṅ ho. 4. *a short run*, bhāg; daur.

Scuttle, skut'l, *v. n.* banāvaṭ se dauṛnā.

Scuttle, skut'l, *v. a.* 1. *cut large holes, sūrākh* k ; chhed k. 2. *sink, as a ship,* peṅde meṅ sūrākh kar-ke ḍabo denā.

Scythe, sīth, *n.* 1. ghās kātne kā haṅsyā, dantī 2. talvār kā phal jo qudamā rathoṅ meṅ lagāte the.

Scytheman, sīth'man, *n.* haṅsye se kāṭne-vālā ; khetī kāṭne-vālā.

Sea, sē, *n.* 1. *one of the larger bodies of salt water, less than an ocean,* bahr ; daryā ; quizum.

Praise the *sea,* but keep on land. Prov.
Samundar ko sarāho, par dhartī pe raho.

2. *the ocean,* samundar ; sindhū ; sāgar. 3. *wave, billow,* mauj-i-daryā ; moṅd.

sea-green, daryaī rang, pistaī ; ābī.

sea-sickness, ghumerī ; matlī

a full sea, tugyānī par ; charhāo par.

at sea, samundar meṅ ; samundar par.

half-seas over, nīm-mast, bad-mast.

heavy sea, mauj-zan samundar.

the high seas, khulā samundar.

to go to sea, mallāhī peshā ikhtiyār k.

Sea-bank, Sea-coast, Sea-shore, sē'bangk, sē'kōst, sē'shōr, *n* sahil, lab-i-darya

Sea-board, Sea-boardering, sē'bōrd, sē'bōr-dēr-ing, *adj* samundar ke kinare par, sahil par.

Sea-bound, Sea-bounded, sē'bound, sē'boun-ded, *adj* samundar se ghirā huā

Sea-boy, sē'boi, *n.* larkā jo jahāz meṅ khidmat par muqarrar hotā hai

Sea-breach, sē'brēch, *n* samundar kā charhāo ; samundar kī bārh

Sea-breeze, sē'brēz, *n.* samundar kī nasīm, daryāī-havā

Sea-calf, sē'kāf, *n* ek qism kā daryāī jānvar

Sea-dog, sē'dog, *n* 1 ek qism kī machhlī 2. ek qism kā samundrī jānvar. 3. ek tajrubah-kār mallāh.

Seafarer, sē'fār-ēr, *n.* siyāhat karne-vālā ; ahl-i-jahāz ; mallāh.

Sea-girt, sē'gērt, *n* samundar se ghirā huā.

Sea-gull, sē'gul, *n* samundar kā baglā.

Sea-horse, sē'hors, *n.* daryaī-ghoṛa

Seal, sēl, *n.* 1 (*Zool*) ek samundrī jānvar. 2. *an engraved stamp,* mohr ; chhāp. 3. adālat kī mohr. 4. *confirmation,* tasdiq ; subūt.



SEAL.

great seal, mohr-i-kalāṅ.

privy seal, mohr-i-kochak ; mohr-i-khās.

keeper of the seal, mohr - bar - dār ; mohr-dār.

Seal, sēl, *v. a.* 1. *affix a seal,* mohr k ; mohr sabt k 2 *mark with a stamp,* mohr lagānā ; chhāp lagānā. 3. *fasten with a seal,* mohr lagākar band k. ; mohreṅ lagānā ; sar-ba-mohr k. 4. band, poshīdah yā khufyā k. ; chhupānā.

Now pleasing sleep hath *sealed* each mortal eye.
Ab mīṭhī nīnd ne har shakhs kī āṅkheṅ band kar rakhī haiṅ.
Seal up your lips and give no words.
Apnā mūṅh sīṅ lo aur bol mat nikālo.

5. (*Arch.*) jarnā.

Sealing-wax, sēl'ing-waks, *n.* mohr lagāne kī lākh.

Sea-language, sē'lang-gwāj, *n.* mallāhoṅ kī bolī.

Seam, sēm, *n.* 1. sīvan ; silāī. 2. *the line of union of two boards,* daraz, darār ; shigāf, lakīr ; chīr. 3. (*Geol*) parat, tah. 4 *a scar,* dāg ; dhabbā. 5. *tallow,* sūar kī chharbī.

Seam, sēm, *v a* 1. *unite,* milānā, sīnā ; jornā. 2. *scar,* dag dālnā ; dāgnā ; dhabbā d

Sea-maid, sē'maid, *n.* daryāī aurat, samundarī parī ; udak devī.

Seaman, sē'man, *n.* mallāh ; ahl-i-jahāz ; khalāsī ; kishtībān.

Seamanship, sē'man-ship, *n* jahāz-rānī ; mallāhī.

Sea-mark, sē'māk, *n.* sāhil par koī shaḍ murtafa rahnumāī ke liye

Sea-mew, sē'mū, *n.* murg-i-daryāī.

Seamless, sēm'les, *adj.* be-sivan kā ; be-doz ; be-dokht.

Sea-monster, sē'mon-stēr, *n.* daryāī ajīb-ul-khilqat.

Seamstress, sēm'stres, *n* sīne-vālī ; darzan.

Seamy, sēm'ī, *adj.* dokht-dār ; darz-dār ; silāī-dar

Sea-nettle, sē'net-l, *n.* ek qism kī daryāī machhlī

Sea-nymph, sē'nimf, *n.* samundarī parī.

Sea-ooze, sē'ōz, *n* samundar ke sāhil kī kīchaṛ.

Sea-piece, sē'pēs, *n* samundrī fiza kī tasvir.

Sea-pool, sē'pol, *n* kharī pānī kī jhīl

Seaport, sē'pōrt, *n* bandar ; langar-gāh.

Sear, sēr, *v a* 1 *dry up,* sukhānā ; khushk k. ; pazmurdah k. 2. *cauterize,* dag d., jalānā ; jhulsānā gul d., jhulsana.

sear up, band k ; jala d

Sear, sēr, *adj.* khushk : sūkhā, murjhāyā huā ; puzmurdah

Search, serch, *v a.* 1 *See* Explore 2. *inquire after* pūchhnā ; darvaft k. 3 *examine,* imtihān k., salāī dal ke dekhnā.

Search not a wound too deep, lest thou make a new one
Zakhm meṅ itnā gahrī salāī mat ḍālo ki nayā ghāo ho jāe

search one's house, khāna-talāshī lenā

search one's person, jhārā v talashī lenā

search out, dhundh bhāl k, pata lagānā ; surāg lagānā, khoj lagānā yā mkalna

Search, serch, *n* ust o jū, tagā-pū, qhūṅj-dhānd, talāshī ; tafahus ; jhār-jhūr

diligent search, taftīsh ba-jadd o jahad ; kad o kāvish

Searcher, sērch'er, *n* 1 mutajassis ; khojī ; dhūṅdne-vālā, tatolne-vālā, talashī lene-vālā. 2 ālah top ke nuqs daryaft karne kā

Searchless, serch'les, *adj* aram, jis kī talāsh nā-mumkin ho, kharū az tahqīq

Search-warrant, serch'wor-ant, *n.* vāranṭ-i-talāshī.

Sear-cloth, sēr'kloth, *n* ghāo par kā phāyā.

Seardness, sērd'nes, *n* jalī huī yā dagī huī hālat ; sakhtī, gair-mahsusī.

Sea-robber, Sea-rover, sē'rob-ēr, sē'rō-vēr. *n* daryāī dakū, samundrī choī

Sea-room, sē'rum, *n.* sāhil kā itnā fāsilah ki jahāz ko takkar kā ḍar na ho.

Sea-shell, sē'shel, *n.* saukh ; ghoṅgā : sip.

Sea-shore, sē'shōr, *n.* lab-i-daryā, sāhil ; kināra.

Season, sē'zn, *n.* 1 rut ; mausam ; samā ; fasl.

Everything is good in its *season.* Prov.
Har chiz apnī rut meṅ achchhī lagtī hai. Prov.

2. *proper conjunction,* sāat-i-saīd ; munāsib vaqt ; mauqa ; mahal ; samā. 3. *a certain period of time not very long,* kuchh muddat ; kuchh arsah ; chand-roz ; kaī ek din.

in season, mauqe par.

t of season, be-rut ; be-mausam.

Season, sē'zn, *v. a.* 1. *prepare*, taiyār k. ; banānā. 2. *accustom*, ādat, khū yā bān ḍālnā ; ādī k. 3. *prepare by drying*, khushk k. ; sukhānā. 4. *spice*, masālah ḍālnā ; maze-dār k. ; baghārnā ; chhauṅknā ; laziz k. ; mamkīn k. 5. *render pleasant*, dil-pasand k. ; khush-gavār k.

The proper use of wit is to *season* conversation. *Mazāq kā asl kām kalām kā margūb karnā hai.*

6. *moderate*, motadil k. ; dhīmā yā halkā k. 7. *imbue*, chāt, puth, ḍob yā rang denā ; ḍobnā ; tālim d ; sikhānā.

Season, sē'zn, *v. n.* pukhtah h. ; taiyār h. ; paknā.

Seasonable, sē'zn-a-bl, *adj.* bā-mauqah ; bar-vaqt, bar-mahal : mausamī.

Mercy is *seasonable* in the time of affliction, as clouds of rain in the time of drought
Bipta meṅ dayā uchit hai jaise sūkhā meṅ meṅh.

Seasonably, sē'zn-a-blī, *adv.* bar-jastah ; bar-vaqt ; hasb-i-mauqah ; bar mahal.

Seasoned, sē'znd, *adj.* baghārā huā ; masālehdār.

Seasoning, sē'zn-ing, *n.* 1. *condiment*, masālah ; chhaunk, baghār. 2. mazah ; zāeqah ; namak mirch ; lutf

Seat, sēt, *n.* 1. *the place*, nishast-gāh ; baiṭhak. 2 *station*, sadar-maqām ; dār-ul-qarār ; maqām ; jagah. 3. *post of authority*, masnad ; kursī ; mansab, ohdah 4. *abode*, ghar ; makān ; jagah 5. *bench*, chaukī, kursī ; masnad ; takht. 6. *on which a person sits*, baiṭhak ; peṅdī, talī ; talā ; mivānī. 7. *a sitting*, baiṭhak ; nishast. 8 *the posture*, baiṭhak ; nishast ; āsan

Seat, sēt, *v a.* 1. *cause to sit down*, biṭhānā. 2. *settle*, qāyim k ; basānā ; ābād k. 3 *assign a seat to*, jagah d ; muqarrar k. 4 *set firm*, mazbūt k. ; pakkā k. 5 *repair*, peṅdī yā talā chaṛhānā ; baiṭhak banānā yā lagānā.

Sea-term, sē'term, *n.* mallāhoṅ kī bolī ; jahāzī lafz.

Sea-tossed, sē'tost, *adj* samundar kā pheṅkā huā.

Sea-walled, sē'wald, *adj.* samundar se ghirā huā.

Seaward, sē'wērd, *adj.* daryā kī taraf phirā huā.

Seaward, sē'wērd, *adv.* daryā kī taraf.

Sea-water, sē'wa-tēr, *n.* āb-i-shor ; samundar kā pānī.

Sea-weed, sē'wēd, *n.* daryāī-nabātāt.

Sebaceous, se-bā'shus, *adj.* charbī kā banā huā : charbī kā.

Sebesten, sē-bes'ten, *n.* lhisīsā ; lhesvā ; sipistāṅ

Secant, sē'kant, *n.* 1. (*Geom.*) khatt-i-qāte. 2. (*Trigonometry*) misl dāere aur mumās kā vatr.

Secede, sē-sēd', *v. n.* bāhar h. ; nikal jānā ; alag h

Seceder, sē-sē'dēr, *n.* giroh meṅ se nikal jānevālā.

Secern, sē-sērn', *v. a.* judā k ; ohhornā ; alag k.

Secession, sē-sesh'on, *n.* alāhidagī ; judāī ; phūṭ ; inhirāf.

Seclude, sē-klōd', *v. a* 1. *withdraw into solitude*, maṅme se alag k. ; kinārah k. ; alāhidā k. 2. *exclude*, khārij k. ; bāhar k. ; nikālnā.

Seclusion, sē-klo'zhon, *n.* uzlāt ; alāhidagī ; khilvat-nashīnī ; pardah-nashīnī ; kinarah-kashī.

Second, sek'und, *adj.* 1. *the ordinal of two*, dūsrā ; doyam ; dūjā ; sānī. 2. *inferior*, kamtar ; kehtar ; uichlā ; nīche kā.

Second, sek'und, *n.* 1. *one who follows*, dūsrā ; dūjā ; sānī. 2. *an assistant*, pusht-panāh ; pushtī-bān ; ḍanib-dār ; muāvin ; madad-gār ; mumid ; hāmī ; kamrāhī. 3. sānyah ; lamha.

Sounds move above 1,140 feet in a *second*.
Āvāz ek lamhe meṅ 1,140 fuṭ se zyādah jātī hai.

Second, sek'und, *v. a.* pīchhe ānā ; dūsre ke bād ānā. 2. *support*, madad k. ; pushtī d. ; sahārā d. ; thāmnā ; saṅbhālnā ; tāīd k. ; rāe milānā.

Secondarily, sek'un-da-ri-lī, *adv.* darjah-i-sānī meṅ ; dūsre martabe par, sāniyan ; doyam.

Secondariness, sek'un-da-ri-nes, *n.* darjah sānī kī hālat ; tabiyat ; niyābat.

Secondary, sek'un-da-ri, *adj.* 1. zail kā ; doyam darje kā : adnā ; kam-qadr. 2. matahat ; zer-hukm ; nāyib.

Secondary, sek'un-da-ri, *n.* 1. pesh-dast ; pesh-kār ; gumāshta ; vakīl, nāyab. 2. (*Ast*) dāerah-i-azimah jo dūsre dāerah azimah ke qutbain se guzre. 3. (*Ornith*) shahpar.

secondary affair, muamlah-i-khārijī

secondary evidence, subūt-i-darjah-i-doyam ; subūt-i-adnā

secondary reasons, vujūhāt-i-khafīf ; vujūhāt-i-kharijī.

it is a secondary consideration, chandāṅ zurūr nahīṅ.

merely secondary, mahz zimnan

Second-best, sek'und-best, *adj.* dūsre darjeh kā umdah

Seconder, sek'und-er, *n* hāmī ; pushtī-bān ; madad-gar.

Second-hand, sek'und-hand, *adj.* 1. *not original*, ek ke pās se dūsre ke pās āyā huā ; samāī. 2 *not new*, mustāmal ; istemālī ; barta ; dast-gardān.

second-hand evidence, gavāhī ba mārfat dūsre ke, sunī sunāī yā dusre kī zabānī gavāhī.

at second-hand, samāī

Secondly, sek'und-li, *adv.* dūsre ; doyam ; sāniyan.

Second-rate, sek'und-rāt, *adj.* dūsre darjeh kā ; kamtar ; kehtar.

Second-sight, sek'und-sīt, *n.* pesh-bīnī ; ilm-i-gaib ; āgam buddyā.

Secrecy, sē'kre-sī, *n* 1. *concealment*, chhupāo ; poshīdgī ; olā ; pardah ; ikhfā. 2. *solitude*, tanhāī ; khilvat ; gosh-i-gūshī, ekānt. 3 *fidelity to a secret*, pardah-poshī ; rāz-dārī, sukūt ; bhed

Secret, sē'kret, *adj.* 1. *unseen*, gaib, nā-mālūm ; gupt ; poshīdah.

The *secret* things belong unto God. Prov.
Gaib kī khabar Khudā jāne. Prov.

2. *hidden*, gupt ; chhupā-huā ; poshīdah ; nihān ; pinhān ; makhfī ; maknūn.

Secret, sē'kret, *n* 1. bhed ; rāz.

A tale-bearer revealeth *secrets*.
Gammāz khole rāz. Prov.
No *secrets* but between two Prov.
Nikli hoṭoṅ, chaṛhi koṭhoṅ. Prov.

2. a *mystery*, poshīdgī ; pardah, maram. 3. (*pl.*) satar, pardah, andāu-i-nihānī.

in secret, ekant meṅ, alāhidah ; ek taṛf.

Secretariat, Secretariate, sek-rē-tā'ri-at, sek-rē-tā'ri-āt, *n.* sikattar kā ohdah.

Secretary, sek'rē-ta-ri, *n.* 1. *an official scribe*, munshī ; dīvān ; mīr-munshī ; huzūr-navīs. 2. *public officer*, mantrī ; dabīr ; musāhib ; nāzir. 3 *an escritoire*, darāz-dār likhne kī sandūqī mez. 4. *a bird*, ek chiṛyā ; garur.

secretary of state, nāyib vazīr ; huzūr-navīs ; rāe dīvān.

Secretaryship, sek'rē-ta-ri-ship, *n.* munshīgarī; dīvānī; sikattar kā ohdah.

Secrete, sē-krēt', *v.* 1. *See* Conceal. 2. (*Physiol.*) badan kī rutūbat judā k.; badan kī rutūbat ko paidā k.; tafrīq k.; chhuṛānā; alāhida k.

Secretion, sē-krē'shon, *n.* 1. *the act,* badan kī rutūbat kī tafrīq khūn se. 2. *the matter secreted,* rutūbat, rezish, pasev.

Secretitious, sē-krē-tish'us, *adj.* badanī rutūbat kī tafrīq se niklā huā.

Secretly, sē'kret-li, *adv.* poshīdah; khufiyah; chorā chorī; gāebānah; luk-ke; ḍhake dhake; bālā bālā, ūpar ūpar; chupke se; chorī chhuppe se.

Secretness, sē'kret-nes, *n.* ikhfā; poshīdagī, pardah-poshī; rāz-dārī.

Secretory, sē-krē'to-ri, *adj.* badanī rutūbat ko judā karne-vālā.

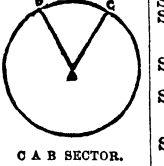
Sect, sekt, *n.* 1. *a religious denomination,* hakīmoṅ kā firqah; mazhabī firqah; giroh, jamāat; panth; khāp. 2. panth, firqah.

Sectarian, sek-tā'ri-an, *adj.* kisī khās firqe ke mutaalliq.

Sectarianism, sek-tā'ri-an-izm, *n.* kisī khās firqe kī paravī.

Sectary, sek'ta-ri, *n.* rāfzī; khārijī; ahl-i-bidat, panthī.

Section, sek'shon, *n.* 1 *the act of cutting,* taqtī; kāt; taqsīm. 2. (*a book*) addhyāé; khaṇḍ; bāb; fasl; zimn; parab; shākhā; askandh; kāṇḍ; dafa. 3. (*Geom*) khat; satah; kāt. 4. *a fragment,* ṭukṛā; pārcha; bhāg; bāṇṭ; qata. 5. (*Mil*) dastah; para. 6. (*Arch.*) naqshah.



C A B SECTOR.

Sector, sek'tor, *n.* 1. (*Geom.*) qata-dārah. 2. *the instrument,* ek hindsī, yā najūmī ālah.

Secular, sek'ū-lēr, *adj* 1 *coming once in a century,* sadī meṅ ek dafa āne-vālā. 2. *worldly,* dunyavī; girhast kā; sansārik, dunyā-dārī kā. 3. (*Rom. Cath. Church*) khānqāh ke qavāid se āzād.

Secular, sek'ū-lēr, *n* 1. dunyā-dār; girhastī. 2. (*Eccl.*) pādrī jo girjā ke qavaid kā pā-band na ho.

Secularity, sek-ū-lar'i-ti, *n.* dunyā-dārī; girhast.

Secularize, sek'ū-lēr-īz, *v. a.* 1 *convert from monastic into secular,* dunyavī kāmoṅ meṅ lānā. 2. *make worldly,* dunyā-dar k yā banānā.

Secundine, sē'kun-dīn, *n.* jhillī ke paide jin meṅ lapeṭā huā paidā hotā hai, āvan-nāl; jel; jholī.

Secure, sē-kūr', *adj.* 1. *confident,* motabar; motaqid; bisvāsī. 2. *careless,* be-parvā; be-khabar; achet; be-fikr 3. *certain,* qāyim; mazbūt. 4. *safe,* māmūn; mahfūz; be-khatrah; salāmat; musallam; mas-ūn.

Secure, sē-kūr', *v. a.* 1 *make safe,* mahfūz rakhnā; mazbūt rakhnā; bachānā; mazbūt k.; pukhtah k. 2. *assure,* nishchae k.; pakkā k.; ṭhīk k.; itmīnān k.; dil-jamaī k.; bīmā k.; zabān d. 3. *confine,* giriftār k.; band k.; pakar rakhnā; bāndh rakhnā. 4. *get possession of,* qabze meṅ lānā; qabzah k. *to secure a door,* darvāzah band yā māmūr k.

Securely, sē-kūr'li, *adv.* bilā-andeshah; be-khaṭke; be-khatar.

Securer, sē-kū'rēr, *n.* dil-jamaī karne-vālā; mahfūz rakhne-vālā; zāmin.

Security, sē-kū'ri-ti, *n.* 1. *confidence of safety,* khātir jamaī; itmīnān; dil-jamaī; ammiyat. 2. *protection,* hifāzat; muhafzat, ār, sayah; āsrā; panāh; salāmtī; bachao; rakshā, ār. 3. *surety,* zamānat, kafalat; zāmnī; aṛ 4. *the person,* kafīl; zāmin; ār. 5. (*stock*) sarkārī hundī.

security bond, n. vasīqah; zamānat.

security for good behaviour, peaceable conduct, felzāminī.

security for personal appearance, hāzir-zāminī.

security in property, mal-zāminī

chain or joint security, zanjir zāminī.

collateral security, zāmin dar zāmin.

file security, māl zāminī dākhil k, zamānat d.

on the security of land, ba-zarye rahn-i-zamīn

valuable security, kafīl bil-mal, kafalat-ul-mal

Sedan, se-dan', *n* dolā, naiki, chau-pala, pālkī; havadar; tāmjhām.

Sedate, sē-dāt', *adj* qāyim sthir gambhīr; mustaqil, dhīmā, dhirā, salaasi, a lol

Sedately, sē-dat'li, *adv.* dhiraj se; bil-istiqlāl; āhistah

Sedateness, sē-dāt'nes, *n.* tahammul, āhistagī, burdbārī; qarār; sābas; dhīraj, istiqlāl

Sedentary, sed'en-ta-ri, *adj* be-his o harakat; kahil, sust; alsī; baiṭhā, sakin, qaid, machetor.

Sedentary, sed'en-ta-ri, *n* makrī jo shikār ke vāste chup chāp jāle meṅ bai hi rahtī hai.

Sedge, sej, *n.* haglā, ek qism kī ghas

Sediment, sed'i-ment, *n* gad, durd, talchhat.

Sedition, sē-dish'on, *n.* bagāvat, sarkashī; ugvā, fasād, hangāmah, balvā, āshob, fitnah; futūr

Seditionary, sē-dish'on a-ri, *n* bagāvatī; mufsid, fitnah-angez

Seditious, sē-dish'us, *adj* 1 bagāvat-āmez; sarkashī ka, pur-futūr 2 fitnah-angez, mufsid

Seditiously, sē-dish'us-li, *adv.* bagāvat, fitnahangezī yā sarkashī se

Seduce, sē-dūs', *v a.* 1 *entice to evil* ugvā k. bahkānā, thagnā, bhulānā, vargalānā, berāh k., gumrah k 2 *induce to surrender chastity,* bigarnā, bahkānā phuslānā, hurmat lenā; nang o namūs kharab k, sat d gana; nikālnā.

Seducement, sē-dūs'ment, *n.* phuslāvā, ugvā; dam jhāṅsā.

Seducer, sē-dū'sēr, *n* mugvī, kutnā; ugvā karne-vālā; bahkane, vargalānne yā gumrāh karne-vālā.

Seducible, sē-dū'si-bl, *adj.* bahkāne-jog; ugvā ke layiq

Seduction, sē-duk'shon, *n.* *See* Seducement.

Seductive, sē-duk'tiv, *adj* bahkāne-vālā; ugvāāmez; bahkāne ka, phuslane kā.

Sedulity, Sedulousness, sē-dū'li-ti, sed'ūlus-nes, *n* jad o jahad, koshish, saī; mehnat o mashaqqat, istiqlāl.

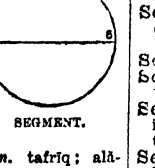
Sedulous, sed'ū-lus, *adj.* mehnatī; sar-garm; tandeh; sāī; mustaqil; sābit-qadam, qāyimmizāj.

Sedulously, sed'ū-lus-li, *adv.* jad o jahd se; ba-saī, ba-mehnat o mashaqqat; ba-tamām masrūfiyat.

See, sē, *v. a* 1. *behold,* dekhnā, nazar k.; niharnā; tāknā. 2. *understand,* gaur k.; samajhnā; būjhnā; mālūm k. 3 *take care of,* khabardārī k.; nigrānī k.; khabar lenā; chaukse k; dekhte rahnā. 4. *visit* mulāqāt k.; mulāhizah k.; mulāenah k.; milnā. 2. *fall in with,* milnā; sahnā; dekhnā; mālūm k.

See, sē, *v. n.* 1. dekhnā; sūjhnā; dekhnā bhālnā, 2. *understand,* samajhnā; būjhnā 3. *to pay regard,* tavajjoh k., dhiyān k.

See, sē, *n.* sardār-pādrī kā ilāqah yā hukūmat.
See, sē, *interj.* dekho! lo!
Seed, sēd, *n.* 1. (*Bot.*) tukhm; bīj; bazr. 2. (*Physiol.*) nutfah; manī; bīj; pānī. 3. *first principle,* asl; muddah; bunyād, jar. 4. *progeny,* aulād; santān. 5. *race,* nasl; bans.
Seed, sēd, *v. a.* bīj dālnā, yā bakhernā, bonā.
Seed, sēd, *v. n* pakna; bīj ānā; bīj parnā.
Seedling, sēd'ling, *n.* darakht jo bīj se ugā ho; pauda
Seedlip, Seedlop, sēd'lip, sēd'lop, *n.* bone ke bīj ka bartan.
Seed-pearl, sēd'pērl, *n.* motī ke chhote dāne.
Seed-plat, Seed-plot, sēd'plat, sēd'plot, *n.* bihar; voh zamin jis men paud boī jāe; paud kī dhartī.
Seedsman, sēdz'man, *n.* tukhm-farosh; tukhm-rez.
Seed-time, sēd'tīm, *n* tukhm-rezī yā bone kā vaqt; bnāi
Seedy, sē'di, *adj.* 1. *bearing seeds,* tukhm-dār; bijaila. 2. *old and worn out,* purānā; phaṭā; ghisā, bosīdah; kohnah; farsūdah.
Seeing, sē'ing, *conj* chūn ki; is liye.
Seeing, sē'ing, *n.* nazar; nigāh, āṅkh; drisht.
Seek, sēk, *v. a.* 1. *look for,* dhūṅḍnā, talāsh k.; khojnā 2. *ask for,* māngnā; darkhuāst k.; ta ab k.; savāl k., dua k.
Seek, sēk, *v. n.* 1 *make search,* talāsh k, dhūṅḍnā; khojnā; sūrāg lagānā. 2. *attempt,* koshish k.; qasd k.; saī k, azm k.; mehnat k.; tandibī k.
seek after, taaqqub k.; pīchhe jānā; ḍhūṅḍnā.
seek for, talāsh k.; dhūṅḍnā
Seeker, sē'kėr, *n.* mutafahus; mutajassis; khuāhan, joindah; tālib, ḍhūṅḍyā.
Seel, sēl, *v. a.* 1. bāz ki āṅkh sīnā; āṅkh band k. 2. andhā k.
Seel, Seeling, sēl, sēl'ing, *n.* mausam; rut
Seem, sēm, *v n* sūjhnā; sūjh parnā, mālum h.; zāhir h., nazar ānā, dikhāī d.; disna.
it seems, mālūm hotā hai, nazar parta hai.
Seeming, sēm'ing, *n.* zahirī, zahir ka.
Seemingly, sēm'ing-li, *adv.* dekhne men; bazāhir.
Seemingness, sēm'ing-nes, *n.* zāhir-dārī; khushnumāī; namūd, dikhāvā
Seemliness, sēm'li-nes, *n.* khūb-sūrtī; khushnumāī; tarah-dārī; sajāvaṭ, dikhāvaṭ; sundartāī
Seemly, sēm'li, *adj.* dīdārū; zebā; khushnumā; sazā-var; munāsib; mauzūṅ; dikhnaut
Seemly, sēm'li, *adv.* khush-aslūbī se; khushnumāī se.
Seer, sēr, *n* ahl-i-basīrat; gaib-dāṅ; bīnā.
Seesaw, sē'sa, *n.* larkoṅ kā ek khel; jhūlā jhūlī; jhūmā jhūmī; utar charhāo
Seethe, sēᵺ, *v a.* ubalnā; usiṅnā; usījnā; josh d., khaulanā.
Seethe, sēᵺ, *v. n* ubalnā; josh ānā; khaulnā; sījnā
Seether, sēᵺ'ėr, *n.* ubālne kā bartan, khaulāne-vāla.
Segment, seg'ment, *n.* phaṅk; ṭukṛā; qāsh; qata; qatā.
segment of a circle, qata dāerah; chakr-ṭukrā



SEGMENT.

Segregate, seg'rē-gāt, *v. a.* judā k.; alag k.
Segregation, seg-rē-gā'shon, *n.* tafrīq; alāhidagī; judāī.
Seigneurial, sēn-yē'ri-al, *adj.* 1. *manorial,* taalluqe-dār ke mutaallik; zamīndārī. 2. *independent,* khud-mukhtār; suādhīn.
Seignior, sēn'yėr, *n.* mālik; āqa; taalluqe-dār; suāmī
Seigniory, sēn'yėr-i, *n.* taalluqah; mālkīyat; ilāqah.
Seine, sēn, mahī-jāl.
Seizable, sē'za-bl, *adj* qābil-i-giriftārī.
Seize, sēz, *v a* 1. *grasp suddenly,* pakar lenā, jhapatnā; lapakna; pakaṛnā, mutthi men lena. 2. *take possession of by force,* chhin lena, giriftar k; pakar rakhnā, qabza kar lena; hathyāna, bāndh lenā. 3. *come upon suddenly,* daba lenā pakar lenā. 4 (*Law*) zabt k; qurq k; apne tahat yā amal men lanā. 5. *fix,* jamanā, gārna, bithanā 6. (*Naut*) bāndhna
to seize on or upon, qabzah kar lenā, hatyānā; dabā baithnā.
Seized, sēzd, *adj* magsūb; giriftah.
Seizor, sē'zor, *n* giriftar kunindah, gīrindah
Seizure, sē'zūr, *n* 1 *the act,* zabtī, qurqī, giriftarī; ga-ab. 2 *possession,* qabzah; guift; hath 3 *thing possessed,* shae maqbūzah.
Seldom, sel'dom, *adv* gah gāh; kabhī kabhī; kam; shāz o nādir; bāz auqat
Select, sē-lekt', *v. a.* chhāntna, intikhāb k.; pasand kar lenā, ikhtiyār kar lenā; chunnā
Select, sē-lekt', *adj* mantakhab, pasandidah; nadir; tohfah; chīdah; bar-guzidah; mustasnā, chuna huā, chhānṭā hua.
Selectedly, sē-lek'ted-li, *adv* ba-hoshyārī; bahtiyat, chhān-bin kar.
Selection, sē-lek'shon, *n.* chhānṭ, pasand; intikhab, chudgi
Selector, sē-lek'ter, *n.* int khāb karne-vālā, channe-vāla, pasand karne-valā.
Selenography, sel-ē-nog'ra-fi, *n.* chānd kā bayan
Self, self, *pl* **Selves,** selvz, *n.* 1. khud, āp, apnā hī. 2. nafs, shakhsiyat; zāt, sua; atam, ātma
oneself, apne āp; apne tāīn.
Self-abasement, self-a-bās'ment, *n.* apnī bezatī
Self-affairs, self-af-fārz', *n.* āp kā; khāngī kām kaj
Self-applause, self-ap-plaz', *n.* khud-sitāī; khud-tarosh.
Self-approbation, self-ap-prō-bā'shon, *n.* khud-pasandī
Self-command, Self-control, self-kommand', self-kon-trōl', *n.* apne upar qabū yā ikhtiyar.
Self-conceit, self-kon-sēt', *n.* khud-bīnī; khudrāī, nakhvat.
Self-conceited, self-kon-sēt'ed, *adj.* khudparast; khud-bin; khud-rae, mutakabbir; abhimānī.
Self-deceit, self-dē-sēt', *n.* apne nafs kā mugaltah.
Self-defence, self-dē-fens', *n.* apnī hifāzat; apnu bachao.
Self-denial, self-dē-nī'al, *n.* nafs-kushī; man marna
Self-evident, self-ev'i-dent, *adj.* sarih, badihī, dalil se mustagnī; azhar min al-hams; khud-zahir
Self-existence, self-eg-zis'tens, *n.* vujūd
Self-existing, self-eg-zis'ting, *n.* vajib-ul-vujūd, qay m-bil-zat
Self-government, self-guv'ern-ment, *n* khudintizami; khud-hakimī; hukumat-i-khud-ikhtiyarī
Self-interest, Self-love, self-in'ter-est, self-luv', *n.* khud-garzī; khud-matlabī; nafs-parastī; apā dhāpī, nafsānīyat, nafsa nafsī.
Self-interested, self-in'ter-est-ed, *adj.* khudgaraz, khud-matlabyā.

Selfish, self'ish, *adj* khud-garaz; khud-matlab; nafs-parast; āp-suārthī; akal-khurā; nafs-parvar; ibn-ul-garaz.

Selfishly, self'ish-li, *adv* khud-garzī se; khud-matlabī se, apā dhāpī se.

Selfishness, self'ish-nes, *n.* khud-matlabī; khud-garzī; khud-parastī; āpā dhāpī.

Self-knowledge, self-nol'ej, *n* ātam-gyān.

Self-made, self-mād', *adj.* āp banā huā

Self-murder, self-mēr'dēr, *n.* ātam-ghāt; khud-kushī.

Self-opinionated, self-o-pin'yun-ā-ted, *adj.* khud-rāe

Self-pollution, Self-abuse, self-pol-lū'shon, self-a-bus', *n.* jalaq; maṭhole; hathras; dast-kārī.

Self-possession, self-poz-zesh'on, *n.* *See* Self-command.

Self-praise, self-prāz', *n.* khud-faroshī; khud-sanāī, khud-sitāī.

Self-preservation, self-pres-ēr-vā'shon, *n.* suaraksha, hifāzat-i-zāt

Self-same, self'sām, *adj* vohī; ek hī; bajins-hī *self-same state*, jaise kā taisā, jūṅ kā tūṅ.

Self-seeker, self-sē'kēr, khud-matlabyā; āp-suārthī

Self-seeking, self-sē'king, *n.* khudgarzī; āpam dhāp

Self-sufficiency, self-suf-fish'en-si, *n.* gurūr; takabbur.

Self-sufficient, self-suf-fish'ent, *adj.* abhimānī; magrūr

Self-will, self-wil', *n.* khud-rāī; ātām-budh; khud-aqlī.

Self-willed, self-wild', *adj.* khud-rāe; haṭṭī; ziddī

Sell, sel, *v a* bechnā, farokht k., bae k.; mol d, shadī k

sell outright, qataī yā chuktā bechnā; baebāt k.

Sell, sel, *v. n* bikna; farokht h, bae h

Seller, sel'ēr, *n* bechne-vālā; faroshmndah; bayā.

Selvage, Selvedge, sel'vāj, sel'vej, *n.* kināra; kanni, kor

Semblance, sem'blans, *n.* 1. *form*, shabāhat; shakl; surat. 2. *resemblance*, tashbīh; mushābahat, mel

Semble, sem'bl, *v. n* mālūm h.; lagnā.

Semen, sē'men, *n* bīj, mani, nutfah; pānī.

Semi, sem'i, *adj* ādhā, nīm; nisf.

Semi-annual, sem-i-an'nū-al, *adj.* shash-māhī.

Semi-annular, sem-i-an'nū-ler, *adj.* bashakl-i-nisf-daerah

Semibreve, sem'i-brēv, *n.* ādhā-sur.

Semicircle, sem'i-sēr-kl, *n.* nisf-dāerah; ardh-chakr.

Semi-colon, sem'i-kō-lon, *n.* vaqf yā ṭhairāo kī alamat (;)

Semi-column, sem'i-kol-um, *n.* addhī kā sitūn; alīn.

Semi-cubium, sem-i-kū'bi-um, *n.* nisf-gusal; ardh-asnan.

Semi-cylindrical, sem-i-sil-in'dri-kal, *adj.* ādhā ḍanda sa

Semi-diameter, sem'i-dī-am'et-ēr, *n.* nisf qutar.

Semi-diaphanous, sem'i-dī-af'an-us, *adj.* nīm-shaffāf; dhundlā

Semi-diurnal, sem'i-dī-ēr'nal, *adj.* nisf-rozah; ādhe din ka.

Semi-fluid, sem-i-flū'id, *adj.* nīm-saiyāl; gāṛhā; gallz

Semilunar, Semilunary, sem-i-lū'nēr, sem-i-lū'ner i, *adj.* ādhe chāūd sā; ardh-chandrā.

Seminal, sem'i-nal, *adj.* 1. tukhm ke andar kā; tukhm kā. 2 bunyādī; asli.

Seminary, sem'i-na-ri, *n* madrasah; tālim-gāh; maktab.

Semination, sem-i-nā'shon, *n.* bonā; buār; tukhm-rezī

Seminific, Seminifical, sem-i-nif'ik, sem-i-nif'i-kal, *adj.* tukhm-āvur; mavallid-i-manī.

Semi-opacous, Semi-opaque, sem-i-ō-pā-kus, sem-i-ō-pāk', *adj.* nīm-tarīk; dhundlā.

Semi-pellucid, sem-i-pel-lū'sid, *n* nim-shaffāf; ādhā-saf

Semi-proof, sem-i-prōf, *n.* nīm-dalīl; nim-shahadat, nisf subūt

Semiquaver, sem'i-kwā-ver, *n.* (*Mus*) ādhī gitkirī.

Semi-savage, sem-i-sav'āj, *adv.* nīm-vahshī.

Semi-spherical, sem-i-sfer'i-kal, *adj* nisf-kurravī

Semi-tertian, sem-i-tēr'shi-an, *n.* (*Med.*) ek qism kā murakkab bukhār.

Semitic, se-mit'ik, *adj* Shām kā.

Semitone, sem'i-tōn, *n* ādha sur; nīm-āhaṅg.

Semi-vowel, sem'i-vou-el, *n.* nīm-harf-i-illat.

Sempervirent, sem-per-vī'rent, *adj* sadā-bahār; mit-harā

Sempiternal, sem-pi-tēr'nal, *adj.* dāim; an-ant; lā-zavāl, bāqī.

Sempiternity, sem-pi-tēr'ni-ti, *n.* davām; abad; baqā; hameshgi.

Sompster, semp'ster, *n.* darzi; khalyat; rafūgar, sūjī.

Sempstress, semp'stres, *n* darzan; muglānī.

Senary, sē'na-ri, *adj,* jis men chhae hoṅ, chhakkī

Senate, sen'āt, *n.* mudabbirān mulk kī majlis; vazeān-i-qānun kī jamaat, majlis-i-'uzalā

Senator, sen'a-tor, *n* 1 mudabbiran-i-mulk kī majlis ka sharīk; ahl-i-majlis-i-mudabbirin, mudabbir. 2 mashīr, salah kar

Senatorial, sen-a-tō'ri-al, *adj* mudabbirān-i-mulk kī majlis ke mutaalliq

Senatorship, sen'a-tor-ship, *n.* mudabbirān-mulk kī majlis men sharik hone kā ohdah

Send, send, *v. a* 1. *despatch*, ravānah k; bhejnā; irsāl k.; pathāna; dauṛāna, ravānah k. 2. *cast*, pheṅkna, dalnā; chalana, chhornā, bigna; bagānā 3. *inflict*, nazil k; bhejnā. 4. *grant*, bakhshnā; ata k.; denā

send away, javāb d; rukhsat k, nikāl d

send for, maṅgānā, talab k., bula bhejnā; maṅgvānā, hukm k

send forth, bhejnā; ravāna k.

send in, chālān k.; bhejnā.

send word, kahlā bhejnā; sandesa, paigām, yā khabar bhejnā

Sender, sen'dēr, *n* bhejne-vālā; mursil.

Senescence, sē-nes'ens, *n.* purana-pan; derinagi, kohnagī, burhāpā, sūl-khurdagī.

Seneschal, sen'es-shal, *n* bakāval; darogah.

Senile, se'nīl, *adj.* pirāna; zaifi ka, buṛhāpe kā.

Senility, sē-nil'i-ti, *n* buṛhāpā; pīrī; zaifī.

Senior, sē'ni-ēr, *n.* voh shakhs jo dūsre se umr men barā aur ohde men zyadah ho

Seniority, sē-ni-or'i-ti, *n* barapan; kalānī; barāī, buzurgī; fauqiat.

Senna, sen'na, *n* sanā-makī; sanā.

Se'nnight [Sevennight], sen'nīt, aṭhvāṛah; haftah.

Sennit, sen'it, *n* ek qism kī chaptī rassī.

Senocular, sen-ok'ū-lēr, *adj.* chhae āṅkhā; shash-chashm; khat-akshī.

Sensate, Sensated, sen'sāt, sen'sā-ted, *adj.* mahsūs, jo indrī se mālūm ho.

Sensation, sen-sā'shon, *n.* 1. *an impression*

made upon the mind, tasavvur, khayāl; his; ilm; gyān. 2. *excitement*, josh; jazbah.

Sensational, sen-sā'shon-al, *adj.* 1. hissī. 2. mutaalliq ba havās.

Sense, sens, *n.* 1. *feeling*, his; indrī-gyān; quvvat-i-mudrika. 2. *understanding*, fahm; budh; samajh; aql; surat; gyān; tamīz; shaūr; idrāk; vuqūf; hosh; chet. 3 *the faculty of sense*, havās; indrī. 4. *opinion*, rāé; mat, man; chit; tajvīz; salāh. 5 *meaning*, arth; matlab; mānī; mazmūn; manshā. 6. *moral perception*, gyān; bibek.

sense and senses, hosh o havās; sudh budh.

common sense, hiss-i-mushtarik.

the five senses, havās-i-khamsah; panch indrī.

to be in one's senses, havās durust h.; sāvdhān h.; havās thikāne h.

Senseless, sens'les, *adj.* 1. *destitute of sense*, behavās; be-indrī. 2. *without sensibility*, be-his; be-idrāk; nir-jīv; murdah, be-khabar; behosh; be-sudh; havās-bākhtah; a-sāvdhān; achet; sun 3. *foolish*, bāolā; ahmaq; bevaqūf; nādān; mūrakh; bad-havās; nir-budh; aggyān. 4. *unwise*, behūdah; be-mānī; lagv, pūch; hech.

Senselessly, sens'les-li, *adv.* be-vaqūfī se: himāqat se; na-dānī se.

Senselessness, sens'les-nes, *n* be-vaqūfī, himāqat; nā-dānī; be-havāsī; behūdagī.

Sensibility, sen-si-bil'i-ti, *n.* 1. *susceptibility of impression*, idrāk, quvvat-i-mudrikah; hiss. 2. *the capacity of any specific feeling*, nazākat-i-his; tezī-i-idrāk; nāzuk-dimāgī, zūd-hissī, narm-dilī; hamiyat; gairat, shighr-chetantā.

Sensible, sen'si-bl, *adj.* 1. *capable of being perceived by the senses*, mahsūs, qābil-i-his; jo indrī se mālūm ho sake. 2. *impressible*, tāsīr-pizīr; zi-hiss; mudrik. 3. *sensitive*, shighr-chetan; shighr-grāhik; sarī-ul-his; zūd-fahm; tunak-havās. 4 *persuaded*, qāyil; muqir. 5 *having moral perception*, bibekī; gyānī; vāqif; mahram. 6. *wise*, gyān-vān; budh-vān; zi-hosh; sāhib-i-hosh; āqil; dānā.

Sensibleness, sen'si-bl-nes, *n.* mahsūsiyat; idrak; tasīr-pizīr; tez-fahmī; shighr-grāhī.

Sensibly, sen'si-bli, *adv.* 1. sarihan; zāhirā. 2. aql o shaūr se.

Sensitive, sen'si-tiv, *adj.* 1. *having sense*, zi-hiss; sāhib-i-havās; indrī-vālā; hiss rakhnevālā; asar-pizīr. 2. *highly susceptible*, sarī-ul-his. *See* Sensible, 3. 3. jān-dār; mutanabbah; zindah, chetan.

sensitive paper, aksī tasvīr kā kāgaz.

sensitive plant, chhūī mūī; rūthnī; lajvantī.

Sensitiveness, sen'si-tiv-nes, *n.* sarī-ul-hissī. *See* Sensibleness.

Sensorium, Sensory, sen-sō'ri-um, sen'so-ri, *n.* jāé his; dimāg; brahmānd; parda-i-hiss-i-mushtarik; indrī.

Sensual, sen'sū-al, *adj.* 1. *pertaining to the bodily organs or senses*, mutaallaq ba-havās-i-khamsah; jismānī. 2. *lewd*, nafs-parast; shahvatī; alyāsh; shauqīn; rasik; rasyā. 3. *peculiar to sensualism*, mutaalliq ba masala-i-ilm ba zarye havās.

Sensualism, sen'sū-al-izm, *n.* 1. *sensuality*, indrī bhog; nafs-parastī; lazāiz-i-haivānī. 2. (*Philos.*) yeh masalah ki ilm ba-zarye havās ke hai; indrī-duāre gyān.

Sensualist, sen'sū-al-ist, *n.* shahvat-parast; nafs-parast; indrī-bhogī.

Sensuality, sen-sū-al'i-ti, *n.* alyāshī; shahvat-parastī; jismānī lazzatoń kā galbah; havā o havis; nafs-i-ammārah; rang-ras.

Sensualize, sen'sū-al-iz, *v. a.* shahvat-parastī k.; alyāshī k.

Sensually, sen'sū-al-li, *adv.* shahvat-parastī se alyāshī se; mastī se.

Sensuous, sen'sū-us, *adj.* muassir-i-havās; havās ke mutaalliq.

Sentence, sen'tens, *n.* 1. *decision*, tajvīz; faislah; hukm; rāé. 2. (*Law*) fatvā; baivasthā; qand-āggyā; tāzīr; hukm-i-sazā. 3. *a maxim*, masala; maqūlah; qaul; hukm-i-sharā; shāstr-āggyā. 4. (*Gram.*) fiqrah; kalām; jumlah.

Long *sentences* in a short composition are like large rooms in a little house.
Chhoṭī ibārat meṅ baṛe fiqre jaise chhoṭe ghar meṅ baṛe kamre.

Sentence, sen'tens, *v. a.* fatva; sazā yā qatl kā hukm d.

Sentential, sen-ten'shal, *adj.* fiqre kā; jumle kā.

Sententious, sen-ten'shus, *adj.* nuktah-pardāz; qalil-ul-lafz; kasīr-ul-mānī; pur-maghz; chhote chhote fiqroń kā; matūn, māni-khez, pur-mānī.

Sententiously, sen-ten'shus-li, *adv.* matānat se; pur-maghzī se. chhote chhote fiqroń men.

Sententiousness, sen-ten'shus-nes, *n.* matānat; pūr-maghzī

Sentient, sen'shi-ent, *adj.* mudrik bil-havās; zi-his.

Sentient, sen'shi-ent, *n* havās-vālā, ahl-i-idrāk.

Sentiment, sen'ti-ment, *n* 1 *thought prompted by passion*, jī kī bāt; man kī kalpnā; sankalp; tabiyat kī hālat; lahr. 2 *judgment*, rāe; qayās; khayāl; samajh; būjh; mat 3. *a toast*, arth; abhiprae, mazmūn, māni, khayāl 4. *sensibility*, his; idrāk; narmdilī, josh, jazbah; bhāo; ruchi.

Sentimental, sen-ti-men'tal, *adj.* 1. *having sentiment*, pur-khayāl; narm; raqīq; tāsīr-pizīr; zūd-his. 2. *pathetic*, riqqat-angez; muassir; purdard. 3. *artificially tender*, zāhir-dār.

Sentimentality, sen'ti-men-tal'i-ti, *n.* nāzuk khayālī; tezī-i-hiss; hiss kī nazākat.


SENTRY-BOX.

Sentinel, Sentry, sen'ti-nel, sen'tri, *n.* pāsbān, chaukī-dār; pahre-vālā; santrī.

Sentry-box, sen'tri-boks, *n.* pahre-vāle ke khare hone kī kaṭh kī kothrī.

Separability, sep'a-ra-bil'i-ti, *n.* qābliyat-i-tajziyah o tafrīq; bhinn-jogitā.

Separable, sep'a-ra-bl, *adj.* judā hone ke lāyiq; tafrīq-pizīr; mumkin-ut-tafrīq; alag hone jog

Separate, sep'a-rāt, *v. a.* 1. *dissunite*, judā k., alahidah k: mufāraqat k. 2. *lie between*, bich meṅ h.: hāvil h. 3 *select from among others*, chunnā; chhāṇṭnā, intikhāb k.

Separate, sep'a-rāt, *adj.* 1. *separated*, bichhrā; mutafarriq; alahidah, mahjūr, judā, 2. *unconnected*, alag; muntakhib; niyārā. 3. *incorporeal*, be-jism, nir-deh.

Separately, sep'a-rāt-li, *adv.* alāhidah; judāgānah; juda judā: bhin bhin; alag alag; fardan fardan; ek ek kar-ke: ba-dafeāt; phut phut.

Separation, sep-a-rā'shon, *n* 1. *disunction*, judāī; muhajarat; phūt. 2. *disunion*, bichhoyā; birah; tafarqah; alāhidagī; mufārqat 3. *chemical analysis*, tajziyah; bhinntā; khanḍan; sodhan. 4. *divorce*, talāq.

Sept, sept, *n.* khāndān, got; khail.

Septangular, sep-tang'gū-lėr, *adj.* haft-gosha; sat-konīyā; musabba.

September, sep-tem'bėr, *n.* angrezī navāñ mahīnā; āsauj.

Septenary, sep'ten-a-rī, *adj.* haftgānah; sattā.

Septenary, sep'ten-a-rī, *n.* sāt kā adad; haftah; sattā.

Septennial, sep-ten'ni-al, *adj.* sat-barsā; haftsālah.

Septentrion, sep-ten'trī-on, *n.* āsmān kā voh hissah jahāñ dubb-i-akbar yā sapt-rishī nikaltā hai; shimāl; aqtā-i-shimālī.

Septentrion, Septentrional, sep-ten'trī-on, sep-ten'trī-on-al, *adj.* uttar kā; shimālī.

Septic, Septical, sep'tik, sep'ti-kal, *adj.* galāne aur sarāne-vālā.

Septilateral, sep-ti-lat'ėr-al, *adj.* satvāñs; haftpahlū; sat-konā.

Septuagenary, sep-tū-aj'e-na-rī, *adj.* haftādgānah; sattar-sāla.

Septuagint, sep'tū-a-gint, *n.* taurait kā yūnānī tarjumah.

Septum, sep'tum, *n.* (*Anat*) pardah.

Septuple, sep'tū-pl, *adj* haft-chand; sat-gunā.

Sepulchral, sē-pul'kral, *adj.* gor kā; qabr kā, turbatī.

Sepulchre, Sepulcher, sep'ul-kėr, *n.* turbat; gor; mazār, qabr; maqbarah; marqad, dargāh; ranzah, samādh

Sepulchre, Sepulcher, sep'ul-kėr, *v. a.* dafn k.; samādh banānā.

Sepulture, sep'ul-tūr, *n.* tadfīn.

Sequacious, se-kwā'shus, *adj.* 1. *following,* pairau; hamrāh, pīchhe āne-vālā. 2. mulāyim; dam-dār; lachak-dār.

Sequel, sē'kwel, *n.* 1. *conclusion,* khātmah; akhīr; intihā, ant; zail 2. *issue,* natījah; phal; anjām, akhīr; āqibat; khimyāzah.

Sequence, sē'kwens, *n.* 1. *succession,* silsilah; tasalsul, tavātur; tartīb. 2 *consequence,* natījah; phal

Sequester, sē-kwes'tėr, *v a.* 1. (*Law*) qurq k.; tahvīl men rakhnā, supurd k. 2. *set apart,* judā k.; alag k.; alahidah k; ekānt meñ k.

sequester oneself, goshah-nashīn h.; mahfūz h. ekānt meñ baithnā.

Sequester, sē-kwes'tėr, *n.* (*Law*) sālis; hakam; bichauliyā.

Sequestrable, sē-kwes'tra-bl, *adj.* qābil-i-qurqī; qābil-i-alāhidagī.

Sequestrate, sē-kwes'trāt, *v. a.* amānat ke taur par qurq k.

Sequestration, sek-wes-trā'shon, *n.* 1 (*Law*) qurqī; zabtī. 2. *retirement,* uzlat; gosha-nashīnī; tanhāī.

sequestration of profits, munāfe kī zabtī.

Sequestrator, sek'wes-tra-tėr, *n.* 1. qāriq: qurq karne-vālā. 2. jis ke dakhl meñ jāedād-i-maqrūqah rahe.

Seraglio, se-ral'yō, *n.* sultān-i-rūm kā mahal; ranvās; haram, zanānah; mahal-sarāe; haramsarāe.

Seraph, ser'af, *pl.* **Seraphim,** ser'a-fim, *n.* Israfīl.

Seraphic, Seraphical, se-raf'ik, se-raf'i-kal, *adj.* farishta-khū; shahvat se pāk; ālā darje kā; āsmānī.

Sere, sēr, *adj.* murjhāyā huā; khushk; pazmurdah.

Serenade, ser-ē-nād', *n.* rāt ko jo āshiq apne māshūqoñ ke darvāzoñ par gāte bajāte hain; neh-bilāp.

Serenade, ser-ē-nād', *v. a.* rāt ko raqs sarod k.; neh bilāp k

Serene, sē-rēn', *adj.* sthir; sākit; salīm-ut-taba; burdbār; be-harakat; halīm. *See* Calm.

Serenely, sē-rēn'li, *adv.* ba-sukūt; ba-āhistagī; chup chāp.

Sereneness, Serenity, sē-rēn'nes, sē-ren'i-ti, *n.* tahammul; āhistagī; burdbārī; dhīraj. *See* Calm, *n.*

Serf, sėrf, *n.* gulām; cherā; raīyat; chirve-dār.

Serfdom, sėrf'dom, *n.* gulāmī.

Serge, serj, *n.* 1. ek qism kā ūnī kaprā. 2. ek barī shama.

Sergeancy, sār'jan-si, *n.* nazārat; havaldārī.

Sergeant, sar'jant, *n.* 1. *bailiff,* nāzir. 2. (*Mil.*) sārjant; havāldār; jamādār. 3. *a lawyer,* avval darje kā vakīl-i-adālat

Serial, sē'ri-al, *adj* silsile-vār

Seriatim, sē-ri-ā'tim, *adv.* bā-tartīb; silsile-vār.

Series, se'ri-ēz, *n.* 1. *a succession of things,* silsilah; daur, tasalsul; zanjīra, larī; qatār; tār. 2. (*Math*) silsilah; lāg.

arithmetical series, silsila-i-jama o tafrīq; joṛ ghatāo lāg.

ascending series, charhtā silsilah.

decreasing series, ghattā silsilah.

descending series, utartā silsilah.

geometrical series, silsilah-i-zarb o taqsīm; gun bhāg lag

increasing series, barhtī lāg.

Serious, sē'ri-us, *adj.* 1 *grave in manner,* sanjīdah, bhārī bharkam. 2 *being in earnest,* vāqaī bilā tasannu, sach, sach much; bagair hañsī ke; qabil-i-iltifāt 3 *important,* aham, zurūr; azīm, bhārī. 4. *giving rise to apprehension,* khatar-nāk, jokhon kā; dar kā.

Seriously, sē'ri-us-li, *adv.* sanjīdgī se; ba-gaur; ba-fikr ba-taammul, vāqaī taur par.

Seriousness, sē'ri-us-nes, *n.* bhārī bharkampan, taammul, sanjīdgī; soch; bichār; tavajoh; āhistagī.

> The first requisite in religion is *seriousness.*
> *Sanjīdgī mazhab men pur zurūr hai*

Sermon, sėr'mon, *n.* updesh; mazhabī nasīhat; vāz, dars.

Sermonize, sėr'mon-īz, *v. a.* dinī talqīn k.; vāz kahnā.

Serosity, sē-ros'i-ti, *n.* panchhā; pānī jo khūn se nikle.

Serous, sē'rus, *adj.* 1 patlā; raqīq. 2. *pertaining to serum,* panilā; ābī; pānsā.

Serpent, sėr'pent, *n.* 1. (*Zool.*) sāñp; nāg; afaī; sarp; ajdahā 2 *a malicious person,* kīnah-bāz ādmī. 3, *a species of fireworl,* ātish-bāzī kā nāg; havāī. 4 (*Ast*) ek nakshatr kā nam. 5. (*Mus.*) narsinge kī tarah kā ek bājā.

serpent's tongue, nāg-phanī.

Serpentine, sėr'pen-tīn, *adj.* sāñp sā; sāñp kī mānind; misl-i-mar; pech-dār.

serpentine line, lahr-dār lakīr

serpentine tongue, ghoṛe kī zabān.

serpentine verse, voh misrā jo jis lafz se shurū ho usī par khatam ho.

Serpentize, sėr'pen-tīz, *v. n* sāñp kī mānind pech khānā; lahrānā

Serpiginous, ser-pij'i-nus, *adj.* dād yā danāevālā.

Serpigo, sėr-pī'go, *n.* bhañsyā dād

Serrate, Serrated, ser'rāt, ser'rā-ted, *adj.* (*Bot.*) dañtilā; dandāne-dār; āre ke misāl.

Serrature, ser'ra-tūr, *n.* dāñte, dandāne.

Serum, sē'rum, *n.* mā-ul-jubn, dūdh yā khūn kā pānī.

Servant, sėr'vant, *n.* 1. *one who serves,* naukar; chākar; ahlkār, mulāzim; khādim; khidmatguzār.

> The *servant* of a king is a king. Prov.
> *Pādshah kā naukar bhī pādshāh.* Prov.

2. *one in a state of subjection*, tābedār ; farmāṉ-bardār ; mutī ; miyāz-mand ; khāk-sār. 3. *a person of base condition*, bandah ; sevak ; khidmat-gār ; ṭahalvā ; gulām ; nafar ; das.

land given to servants, chākrān.

private servant, nij kā naukar ; shāgird peshah ; mulāzim-i-khās.

your humble servant, your obedient servant, āp kā bandah.

Serve, sėrv, *v. a.* 1. *work for*, naukrī bajā lānā ; khidmat k ; kām k. ; mulāzmat, naukrī yā chākrī k. 2. *appear as the inferior of*, itaat k. ; farmāṉ-bardārī k. 3. *supply with food*, parosnā ; khānā yā bhojan d ; khilānā pilānā. 4. *distribute*, bāṅṭnā ; denā ; taqsim k 5 *perform the service of*, mansab yā farāyaz adā k. ; khidmat bajā lānā. 6 *satisfy*, tārī k , razā-mand k ; khush k. ; ser k. 7 *do duty for*, kāfī h ; kām nikāl denā ; mufīd h ; banānā , bas h. ; kifāyat k. ; madad k 8 *treat* sulūk k ; pesh ānā ; mudārāt k. 9 (*Law*) tāmīl k 10 *worship*, pūjā ; parastish k. 11. *wait on*, hāzir rahnā , hazir-bāshī k.

serve an attachment, serve an execution, qurqī k.

serve an office, mansab adā k

serve a process, serve a writ, kāgaz kī tāmīl k.

serve as an apprentice, tāīdī k. ; shāgirdī k. ; ummed-vārī k.

serve in, khānā lānā dastar-khuān par chunnā ; mez lagānā.

serve notice, ittilā-nāma jārī k.

serve oneself of, kām meṉ lānā.

serve out, parosnā , bāṅṭna

serve out one's time, khidmat kī miyād pūrī k. ; iqrār ke muāfiq pūre din kām k.

serve personally, hāth meṉ d. ; zat yā shakhs-i-khās par jārī k.

serve summons upon the defendant, muddāaleh ke pās saman pahunchānā.

serve the time, vaqt ke muāfiq kām k. ; same anusār k.

Service, sėr'vis, *n* 1. *the act*, naukrī ; chākrī ; sevā ; ṭahal ; khidmat. 2. *office*, ohdah ; khidmat ; mansab ; rutbah ; padvī. 3 *religious rites*, ibādat ; bandagī ; pūjā ; parastish 4. *a musical composition*, bhajan ; ārtī ; astutī , munājāt. 5. *official function*, kām ; kār ; farz ; tāmīl ; kār-i-lāzmi. 6. *benefit*, fāedah ; nafa ; munfait ; sūd ; lābh ; upkār. 7. *profession of respect*, salām ; bandgī. 8. *order of dishes at table*, parosnā ; daur. 9. (*Naut.*) jo chīz rassī ke bachāo ke vāste lapeṭte haiṅ. 10 (*Mil*) sipahgarī ; kārzār ; laṛāī. 11. ujrā ; tāmīl ; bajāāvurī.

service of a writ, ijrāe hukm ; tāmīl-i-hukm-nāmah.

service land, jāgīr-i-chākrī.

to be at one's service, hāzir h. ; manjūd h.

to be in office or service, kām rakhnā.

to see service, laṛāī yā jang meṉ shāmil h.

Serviceable, sėr'vis-a-bl, *adj.* 1. *useful*, mufīd ; sūd-mand ; kām-kā ; fāede-kā. 2. *diligent*, mehnatī ; chust o chālāk ; kār pardāz ; sughar-siyān.

Serviceableness, sėr'vis a-bl-nes, *n.* faedah-mandī ; chustī ; chālākī : khidmat-guzārī.

Service-book, sėr'vis-buk, *n.* namāz kī kitāb.

Servile, sėr'vil, *adj.* 1. *mean*, gulām kī misāl ; naukroṉ kā sā ; kamīnah ; faromāyah ; gulāmānah. 2. *dependent*, mutī ; tābe ; ādhīn. 3. *fawning*, khushāmadī ; chāplūs. 4. (*Gram.*) muzāfat.

servile case, shūdr-baran ; kar kamīn.

Servilely, sėr'vil-li, *adv.* khādimānah ; pājī-pane se ; gulāmī se ; kamīnagī se : chāplūsī se.

Servileness, Servility, sėr'vil-nes, sėr-vil'i-ti, *n.* gulāmī ; itāat ; tābe-dārī , chāplūsī ; khushāmad ; lallo patto ; bandagī ; ādhīntā.

Serving-maid, sėr'ving-mād, *n.* lauṅḍī ; khādimah ; dāsi.

Servitor, sėr'vi-tėr, *n.* 1 *one who serves*, hāzirbāsh ; chākar ; naukar ; ham-rāhī ; khidmat-gār. 2. (*University*) tālib i-ilm jis ko kisī qadr madrase se vazīfah milta hai

Servitude, sėr'vi-tūd, *n* 1. *slavery*, halqah-bagoshī , gulāmī , itaat , chākrī , tābe-dārī ; hukm-bardārī. 2 (*Law*) madad , muāfī.

Sesame, Sesamum, ses'a-mē, ses'a-mum, *n.* til , sanjsum , kunjad.

Sesquialter, Sesqualteral, ses-kwi-al'tėr, ses-kwi-al'ter-al, *adj.* deorha.

Sesquipedal, Sesquipedalian, *adj.* ses-kwip'ē-dal, ses'kwi-pē-dā'li-an, *adj* derh fut ka.

Sesquiplicate, ses-kwip'li-kāt, *adj.* derh kī nisbat jo ek ke sath hai us ko zāhir karne-vāla.

Session, sesh'on, *n.* 1 *the act*, baithak ; nishast ; ijlās 2 *of a court*, jalsah ; ijlās , ijlās adālat-i-faujdārī 3. adālat ke ijlas kā zamanah.

Sesterce, ses'ters, *n.* qadīm Rom-vālon kā ek sikkah.

Set, set, *v. a* 1. *place*, dharnā ; rakhnā ; asthāpan k. ; isthit k ; bithānā ; jamānā.

Set your affections on things above.
Ulvi khayālāt meṉ apnā dil lagāo

2. *attach to*, lagānā ; jamānā , jornā. 3. *expose to sale*, lagānā , dikhānā ; khol'nā , phailānā 4. *fix firmly*, gārnā ; jamanā ; thir k. ; nasab k. ; qāyim k. 5 *perplex*, hairan k. ; mutahayar k. ; phansānā ; mushtibā k ; dhasānā.

How hard they are *set* in this particular.
Is amar meṉ woh kaise hairān haiṅ.

6. *determine*, muqarrar k. ; bāndhnā ; ṭhairānā.
7. *value*, ginnā ; shumār k ; qadr k.

I do not *set* my life at a pun's fee.
Mujhe apnī jān kī kuchh parvā nahīṅ.

8. *plant*, bonā ; lagānā ; jamānā ; bithānā.

To *set* a plant. *Paudā lagānā.*

9. *convert into curd*, dūdh phāṛnā. 10. *appoint*, muqarrar jagah par bithānā ; qāyim k. ; taiyun, muqarrar yā māmūr k.

To *set* the fox to keep the geese. Prov
Chorī̃ kutyā̃ jalebiyoṉ kī rakhvālī. Prov.

11. *regulate*, durust k. ; ṭhīk k. ; sudhārnā ; sahīh k. ; shudh k ; milāna.

To *set* a clock. *Ghanṭe kī chāl ṭhik k.*

12. (*Mus.*) milānā ; mutābiq k. ; thīk yā durust k. ; gānā shurū k. 13. (*Surg*) jornā ; charhānā ; bithānā. 14. *wager*, ainā ; budnā ; lagānā.

Who *sets* me else? I'll throw at all. *Shak.*
Aur kaun aṛtā hai? Ab maiṅ pheṅktā hūṅ.

15. *stud*, jaṛnā ; jamānā ; lagānā ; murassa k. ; zinat d.

To *set* a gem. *Nagīnah jaṛnā.*

16. *point out*, chhornā ; dikhānā ; lagānā.
set about, shurū k. ; hāth lagānā.
set against, muqāblah karānā ; bhirānā ; larānā.
set a-going, chalānā ; chaltā k. ; jārī k.
set apart, judā k. ; alag rakhnā ; niyārā rakhnā ; uṭhā rakhnā ; mimit k.
set a price, mol lagānā yā ṭhairānā.
set a saw, āre ke dāṅte morna.
set aside, bartaraf k. ; bāhne tāq rakhnā ; istirdād k. ; rad k. ; naskh k. ; faskh k. ; bātil k.
set at defiance, muqāblah yā sāmnā k.
set at ease, ārām d. ; isthir k.
set at naught, kuchh na ginnā ; chuṭkiyoṉ meṉ uṛānā ; kal-adam jānnā.

set a trap, jāl bichhānā; kisi ke vāste augī yā khāī khodnā; phaṅsāne kī tadbīr k.
set at work, kām meṅ lagānā yā mashgūl k.; kām batānā.
set before, āge rakhnā; pesh k; dikhānā
set by, 1. rad k.; mansūkh k.; nikālnā; bartaraf k. 2. qadr k; ihāz k.
set by the compass, kisi jagah kā mauqā aur maqām dekhnā
set down, likh lenā; tahrīr k.; darj k.; tāṅknā; qalam-band k, syāhī k.; tipnā; charhānā.
set eyes on, gaur se dekhnā; ānkheṅ gārnā.
set false teeth, dant banvanā.
set forth, 1 pesh k; bayān k.; barnan k.; sharah k 2 zāhir k; izhār k.
set forward, barhānā, taraqqī k.
set free, āzad k.; khalāsī d.
set in, shurū k
set in order, murattab k.; qatār bāṅdhnā; qāede se lagānā, durust k.; sajānā, saryanā
set off, saṅvārnā; ārāstah k.; zinat d.
set on or upon, uksānā, bharkānā; ubhārnā; barangekhtā k; targhīb d, bahkānā.
set one's cap at, mahabbat k: chāhnā, ādar k.
set oneself against, muqābiah yā sāmnā k., sāmne ānā.
set on foot, chaltā k.; chalānā.
set out, 1. denā; bāṅtnā 2. mashhūr k.; elān d. 3 mahdūd k. 4 ārāstah k., sinṅārnā. 5 dikhānā; zāhir k; sabit k.
set over, muqarrar k.; hākim banānā.
set right, thīk yā durust k.
set sail, pāl kholnā; ravāna h.
set the teeth on edge, dāṅt khatte k.
set to, lagānā; jamānā, karnā, sabt k.

He hath *set* his seal *to*.
Us ne apnī mohr kar dī.

set up, 1 kharā k 2. qāyam k.; asthāpan k. 3. ārambh yā shurū karnā; lagānā; qāinā.

His father *set* him *up* in trade
Uske bāp ne use beohār men qāilā.

4. muaiyan, taiyun yā māmūr k 5 taraqqī d.; rutbah barhānā; ūnchā k. 6. sākh yā izzat banānā.

One lucky hit *sets up* a man for ever. Prov.
Qismat yārī de to ek vār meṅ beṛā pār hai.

set up a case, muqadmā lagānā yā kharā k.
to give one a good setting down, jhiraknā; jhāṛū k.
Set, set, *v n.* *See* Set, *v. a* 4 and 7. 1. *go down*, gurūb h., ast h.; dūbnā; chhupnā; baithnā. 2. *conceal*, jamnā, munjamid h. 3 *move on*, ravān h., bahnā, chalnā. 4. *gaming*, dabaknā; dabkī lagāna; jāl bichhānā 5 *apply oneself*, kamar bāṅdhnā; kharā h.; mustaid h.; masrūf yā mashgūl h 6 chalnā, ravanah h.; jānā.
set off, set out, chalnā; ravānah h.; jānā.
set up, shurū k.; kholnā; lagānā.

To *set up* in trade. *Beopār shurū k.*

Set, set, *p. p.* 1 jarā hunā; jamā hunā. 2. rasmī; bā-qāelah; hasb-i-zābitah. 3. qāyim; mustaqil. 4. muaiyan; muqarrar.
set-battle, jang-i-qāyim; saf-i-jang.
set phrases, muqarrarī fiqre; baṅdhī bāteṅ.
a set hand, pukhtah khat.
Set, set, *n.* 1. *the act*, gurūb; ast. 2. *a plant*, paudah; qalam. 3 *a suit*, mel, siṭ 4. *a group*, jathā; giroh; tāefah; maṅḍlī; zumrah, jamā-at. 5. *a string*, malā; larī 6. bāzī; khel. 7. *direction*, or, dishā, simt; taraf.
set of buttons, or studs, ghunḍiyoṅ kā mel.
set of game, bāzī.
set of teeth, battisī.
dead set, sāzish; milī bhagat.
get a set, nishast pānā; hāth baiṭhānā.
to be at a dead set, daldal meṅ phansnā.
Setaceous, sē-tā'shus, *adj.* khār-dār; khar-kharā; katīlā.
Setness, set'nes, *n.* 1. hat; zid; ar. 2. tartīb; qarīna
Set-off, set'of, *n.* 1. *an offset*, munjrāī; minhāī. 2. *a decoration*, ārāstgī; sinṅār. 3. (*Law*) raqami-mujrāī. 4. (*Arch*) dīvār kā chīrā; kaskā.
Seton, sē'ton, *n.* ḍorā jis se zakhm khulā rahe.
Settee, set-ē', *n.* 1. pusht-dār chaukī 2. ek nau kā jahāz
Setter, set'ér, *n.* 1. jamāne-vālā; biṭhāne-vālā; jarya. 2. ek qism kā shikārī kuttā.
a setter forth, manādī karne-vālā.
a setter on, bharkane-vālā.
Setting, set'ing, *n.* 1 thiyā; thevā; nagine kā ghar 2 gurūb, ast 3 jarāo; murassa-kārī. 4. bahne yā chalne kī simt 5. (*Mason.*) chūne kā sakht ho jānā; patthā mār jānā.
Settle, set'l, *n.* ūnchī pusht kī kursī.
Settle, set'l, *v. a* 1. *place*, biṭhānā; ṭhairānā; asthāpan k; qāyim k; jamānā; mu-tahkam k; kharā k: mustaqil k 2. *still*, be-harkat k.; sthir k, sākin k, ṭhairānā; nitharnā 3. *cause to sink*, nīchā k.; jhukānā. 4. *determine*, pakka k; ṭhairānā; thāmnā; qarār d.; muqarrar k.; band o bast k.; nishchae k; sābit k.; tajvīz k.; muaiyan k, pukht o paz k; sbak dūr k.; rafa-i-ibhām k 5 *adjust a dispute*, faislah k.; tasfiyah k., taiṣal k.; nibtānā; rafa-i-shar k.; bhugtānā; chukānā. 6. *colonize*, ābād k., basānā.
settling-day, n hisāb be-bāq karne yā chukāne kā din.
settle on or upon, denā, bakhshnā, muqarrar k.
settle the land, amundar meṅ itnī dūr jānā ki zamin uf iq se nichi ho jāe
Settle, set'l, *v n.* 1. *become fixed*, thairnā; jamna, qāyim h. 2. *take up habitation*, basnā; ābād h, ghar k; rahnā, muqīm h; būd o bāsh ikhtiyār k, sikūnat k., basapat k. 3. *become quiet or clear*, mandā h; dhīmā parnā; khul jānā, ṭhandā h., tham jānā; utar jānā; dabnā; ghatnā, kam h., matlā sāf h 4 *sink gradually*, baiṭhnā: thairnā, nitharnā 5 *become calm*, dhīmā h, ṭhandā parnā, gussah utarnā; faro h. 6 *adjust accounts*, be-baq k, chukānā; adā k.; nibtanā; parchhā k; bhugtānā. 7. *make a jointure for a wife*, mahr likhnā; stri dhan d. 8. ghar banānā; ghar basanā, ghar k.
settle finally, hukm-i-akhīr d; hukm nātiq yā qatal sadir k
settled district, zila jis meṅ band o bast ho gayā.
account was settled, hisāb be-bāq huā; hisāb chuk gayā.
this being settled, jab yeh bāt ṭhair chukī yā qarār pā gaī
Settlement, set'l-ment, *n* 1 *the act*, thairāo; qayām, baiṭhāo; bandbej, intizām, band o bast. 2 *colonization*, basāpat, rahās, būd o bāsh, sikūnat; qayām. 3 *liquidation*, infisāl; nibterā; nibṭāo; chukantā; be-bāqī, parchhā; tasfiyah. 4 (*Law*) tamlik; band o bast. 5. *lees*, talchhat, gād; durd. 6. *a colony*, bastī; bāshgāhī, nau-ābādī. 7. *to a wife*, mahr; kābin; istri-dhan
settlement compact, vājib-ul-arz; iqrār-nāmah-i-band o bast
settlement officer, mohtamim-i-band o bast; sāhib-i-band o bast, prabandh kartā
settlement of the revenue, band o bast; band o bast-i-māl
settlement papers, misl-i-band o bast.
settlement proceeding, rohkar-i-band o bast.
settlement record, fard-i-tashkhis; misl-i-band o bast.

settlement with each individual cultivator, band o bast-i-āsāmī-vār; āsāmī-vār jama-bandī.
abstract of settlement, goshvārah-i-band o bast.
after a settlement of accounts, lekhā chukā ke; bād tasfīyah hisāb; lekhā ḍeorhī kar-ke.
detailed settlement, band o bast-i-mufassilah.

Settler, set'lēr, *n.* basne-vālā; khush-bāsh; bāsī.

Seven, sev'n, *adj.* [Lat. *septa*, Skr. *sapt*, A. *saba*, H. *sāt*, Per. *haft*] sāt; haft; saba.
the seven stars, saba saiyārah; sāt sitāroṅ kā jhumkā.

Seven, sev'n, *n.* sāt; sāt kā hindsah.

Seven-fold, sev'n-fōld, *adj.* sat-gunā; haft-chand; haft-tah.

Sevennight, sev'n-nīt, *n.* aṭhvāṛah; haftah.

Seventeen, sev'n-tēn, *n.* satrah; haftdah.

Seventeenth, sev'n-tēnth, *adj.* satrvāṅ; haftdahum.

Seventh, sev'nth, *adj.* sātvāṅ; haftum.

Seventhly, sev'nth-lī, *adv.* sātveṅ; haftum.

Seventieth, sev'n-ti-eth, *adj.* sattarvāṅ; haftādum.

Seventy, sev'n-ti, *adj.* sattar; haftād.
the seventy, sattar mutarjimān-i-taurait.

Sever, sev'ēr, *v. a.* 1. *divide*, alag k.; judā k. 2. *divoin*, kāṭnā; chīrnā; chīr ḍālnā. 3. *keep distinct*, alāhidah, alag, judā yā tamīz k. 4. (*Law*) qabze se alag k.; bāṅṭnā; taqsīm k.

Sever, sev'ēr, *v. n.* 1. *distinguish*, tamīz k.; judā k.; alag k.; farq k. 2. *suffer disjunction*, alāhidah h.; kaṭnā; judā h.

Several, sev'ēr-al, *adj.* 1. *separate*, judā; alag; alāhida; mutafarriq.

Be *several* at meat and lodging.
Bhojan, bāsī alāhidah khāsah.

2. *diverse*, mukhtalif; būqalamūṅ; khās khās. 3. *consisting of a number more than two*, chand; kaī; kaī ek; bāz; do chār.

Severally, sev'ēr-al-li, *adv.* fardan fardan; judā judā; alag alag; bil-infirād, judāgāna.

Severalty, sev'ēr-al-ti, *n.* tafrīq, alāhidagī.

Severance, sev'ēr-ans, *n.* 1. *the act*, tafrīq; farq; judāī. 2 (*Law*) taqsīm; baṭvārah.

Severe, sē-vēr', *adj.* 1. *grave*, sanjīdah; matīn; bhārī bharkam. 2. *rigorous*, tund; karakht; sang-dil; sakht; shadīd; be-rahm, kaṛā; taklīfdeh; kathor. 3 *exact*, qāʿide kā pābandī; ṭhīk; durust; mohtāt; chust; sakht gīr; nuktah-chīṅ. 4. *sharp*, tez; chubhtā; sakht; kaṛī.

Severely, sē-vēr'lī, *adv* shiddat se; ba-sakhtī; ba-durushtī; be-rahmī se; nihāyat.

Severity, sē ver'i-ti, *n.* 1. sakhtī; shiddat; durushtī, turshī 2. *strictness*, sakht-gīrī, tashaddud; pābandī.

Sew, sō, *v. a* sīnā; sīmnā; dokht k.
sew up, sī d.; band kar d.

Sewage, sū'āj, *n.* moriyoṅ kā pānī, kichaṛ vagairah.

Sewer, sū'ēr, *n* morī; badar-rau.

Sewerage, sū'ēr-āj, *n.* intizām-i-badar-rau.

Sewing, sō'ing, *n.* silāī; sīnā.
sewing machine, sīne kī kal.
sewing needle, sīne kī sūī.
sewing silk, sīne kā resham.

Sex, seks, *n.* 1. jins; muzakkar o muannas; tazkīr o tānīs; ling. 2. *females*, gupt-lingī; tiryā jāt; ālam-i-nisā; mastūrāt.
female sex, aurat kī zāt; anās; mādah.
male sex, zukūr; mard kī zāt.

Sexagenary, sek-saj'e-na-ri, *adj.* shast-sālah; sāṭh kā; sāṭhā.

Sexagesimal, sek-sa-jes'i-mal, *adj.* sāṭhvāṅ; shastum.

Sexangled, Sexangular, seks'ang-gld, seks-ang'gū-lēr, *adj.* musaddas; shash-goshah.

Sexdigitist, seks-dij'it-ist, *n.* chhangā; chhaṭī unglī-vālā.

Sexennial, sek-sen'ni-al, *adj.* chhaṭī baras kā; shash-salah.

Sextain, seks'tān, *n.* chhaṭī-misrī; musaddas; khat-padī.

Sextant, seks'tant, *n.* 1. (*Math*) suds, dāerah kā chhaṭā hissa 2. ek ālah jis se ba vasile imkāṅ ke zāviyah nāpte hain. 3. (*Ast*) ek nakshatr.


SEXTANT.

Sextile, seks'tīl, *n.* do saiyāroṅ kā maṛhār jis meṅ unkā fāslah sāṭh darje ho.

Sexto, seks'tō, *n.* chhaṭī varqī kitāb.

Sexton, seks'ton, *n.* girjā kā ek ohde-dār; gor-kan; khādim; mullā; muazzan.

Sextuple, seks'tū-pl, *adj* chhaṭī gunā, shash-chand; chhaṭī larā; shash-tah.

Sexual, seks'ū-al, *adj.* mard aurat se mutaalliq; zan o shauhar kā; mubāshrat kā.
sexual attachment, mard aurat kī dosti.
sexual diseases, amrāz-i-āzā-i-tanāsul.
sexual intercourse, maithun; mubāshrat; jimā; bhog; ang sang; raman; gaman.

Shabbiness, shab'i-nes, *n.* kaminagī; sifāgī; zalīl-pan; gudaṛyā-pan; mufliṣī.

Shabby, shab'ī, *adj.* pājī; haqīr; dūn; kaminah; khafīf; past; nā-chīz; zalīl.

Shackle, shak'l, *n.* 1. *a fetter*, beṛī; hath-kaṛī. 2. *an ornament*, ek qism kā zevar; sankli; pāzeb; kaṛā; chhaṛā. 3. *a link*, kaṛī; zanjīr.

Shackle, shak'l, *v. a.* 1. *fetter*, tauq o zanjīr ḍālnā; qaid k.; beṛī ḍālnā; sarkārī gahnā pahnānā. 2. *impede*, roknā; muzāhim h.; sadd-i-rāh h. 3. milānā; joṛnā; aṭkānā.

Shad, shad, *n.* ek qism kī machhlī.

Shade, shād, *n.* [Skr. *chhad*, to cover]. 1. *shadow*, chhāṅ; sāyah; nir-ghām; raushnī kī rok; parchhāīṅ. 2. *darkness*, tirgī; tārikī; andherā. 3. *a secluded retreat*, kunj; khilvat kī jagah; guphā. 4. *protection*, hifāzat; bachāo; ār; sāyah. 5. *spirit*, badan se mufārqat karne ke bād kī rūh; bhūt; paret. 6. (*Paint.*) tasvīr kā tārik hissah. 7. *variation of colour*, rang kā darjah. 8. *a very minute difference*, bārik farq; tāo bhāo. 9. *a screen*, ār; pardah.
a glass shade, fānūs.
a shade over doors, sāebān; usārā.

Shade, shād, *v. a.* 1. āndherā k.; sāyah k.; parchhāṅ ḍālnā; chhānā. 2 *protect*, panāh d.; bachānā; hifāzat k. 3. *darken*, tārik k.; andherā k. 4. *of light or colour*, tasvīr meṅ sāyā banānā; chhāṅ bharnā; tittar badlī k.

Shadiness, shā'di-nes, *n* sāyah-dārī.

Shadow, shad'ō, *n.* 1. *See* Shade, 1 to 6. 2. *adumbration*, aks 3 *phantom*, chhalāvā; dhokā; parchhāṅ; ḍālnā; chhā-sūrat-i-vahmiya; sāyah; dūjā; bargī; tufailyā; be-bulāyā mehmān.
shadow of death, maut kā sānī; sakht musībat; shāmat.

Shadow, shad'ō, *v. a.* *See* Shade, *v. a.* 1. *adumbrate*, aks ḍālnā. 2. *follow closely*, pichhelagā jānā; parchhāṅ kī tarah sāth phirnā.

Shadowy, shad'ō-i, *adj.* 1. *full of shade*, sāyahdār; chhāṅ-vālā. 2. *dark*, tārik; tīrah; andherā. 3. *typical*, tamsilī. 4. *unreal*, naqlī; jhūṭā; gair-māddī; be-asl.

Shady, shā'di, *adj.* sāyah-gustar; sāyah-dār; ghinkā; ghanā; ghandār.

Shaft, shaft, *n.* 1. chhaṛ; ḍanḍā. 2. *an arrow*, tīr; bān; sar. 3. (*Arch.*) ātish-dān kā voh hissah jo chhat ke ūpar hotā hai. 4. *of a weapon*, hathyār kā dastah; baṅṭā. 5. *of a carriage*,

bam. 6. (*Mach.*) dhurā. 7. (*Ornith.*) rām chiṛyā. 8. (*Mining*) khān kī rāh; baḍḍhā; garhā; koṭhī

Shag, shag, *n.* 1. *rough woolly hair*, jhabre bāl; pashm 2. *a kind of cloth*, ek rūeṅ dār kapṛā. 3. (*Ornith.*) ek daryāī parindah.

Shag, shag, *v a* khurdarā k ; nā-hamvār k.

Shagged, Shaggy, shag'ed, shag'i, *adj.* 1. jhabrā, pashm-dār. 2. *rugged*, khurdarā; nā-hamvār; bīhaṛ.

Shagreen, sha-grēn', *n.* ek nau kā chamṛā; kimukht.

Shake, shāk, *v a.* 1. *agitate*, hilānā; jhaṅjoṛnā; jhāṛnā; jhaṭaknā 2. *depress the courage of*, irādah ḍhīlā k ; past-himmat k ; himmat toṛnā. 3. *trill*, gitkirī lenā ; āvaz ko lahrānā. 4. *make to totter*, ḍigmigānā : hilānā; kaṅpānā; larzānā. 5. *rid oneself of*, dūr k. ; alag k. ; alāhidah k. ; pare pheṅknā

At sight of thee my heart *shakes* off its sorrows.
Tujhe dekhne se mere gam bhāgte haiṅ.

shake hands, musāfah k. ; hāth milānā ; dast-bosī k

shake hands with, ittifāq k. ; sāzish k. ; hāth pe hāth mārnā.

shake off, ḍālnā ; chhornā ; phekmā ; alag k.

shake one's head, sir hilānā ; inkar k.

Shake, shāk, *v n* 1. hilnā ; chhalaknā ; ḍolnā. 2. ḍigmigānā ; laṛkharānā. 3. larazna ; kaṅpnā ; tharthartānā ; tharrānā.

Shake, shāk, *n.* 1. *agitation*, hilāo ; ḍol ; jhaṭak ; jhanjhor, ḍigmigāhaṭ ; jumbish ; larzish ; talazzul ; kapkapī, tharthartāhaṭ. 2 *a fissure*, chir ; darār, tarer, darz ; shigaf. 3. (*Mus.*) *a trill*, lahak, gitkirī.

no great shakes, kuchh barī chīz nahīṅ hai.

the shakes, tap-i-larzah ; jūṛī ; jāṛe kā bukhār.

Shakedown, shāk'doun, *n.* bistarā ; bichhonā.

Shaker, shā'kėr, *n.* hilāvan-hār ; hilne-vālā.

Shale, shāl, *n* 1. *a shell*, chhilkā. 2. (*Geol.*) ek qism kā patthar

Shall, shal, *v* istiqbāl kī alāmat jaise Hindī meṅ gā, iske māne mein tahakkum, tayaqqun aur ijāzat istiqbāl ke sāth pāī jātī hai.

Shalloon, sha-lon', *n* ek qism kā ūnī kapṛā.

Shallop, shal'op, *n.* kishtī, pansūī

Shallow, shal'ō, *adj* 1 *not deep*, ~~uthlā~~ chhuchhulā ; pāyāb ; kam-gahrā. 2 *slight*, halkā ; ochhā ; kam-zarf ; kam-hausalah 3. ūprī, zāhirī, ẓāhirī ; gair-daqīq. 4. kam-aql ; sādah ; nādān ; khām.

Shallow, shal'ō. *n* pāyāb ; thorā pānī ; uthlā.

Shallow-brained, shal'ō-brānd, *adj.* nadan ; be-maz, kam-aql, be-vaqūf ; ahmaq.

Shallowly, shal'ō-li, *adv.* bila-gaur ; nādānī se ; be-vaqūfī se.

Shallowness, shal'ō-nes, *n.* uthlā-pan ; chhuchhuna-pan ; pāyabī ; halkā-pan ; chhichhorāpan ; kam-zarfī ; be-maqzī ; ūprī-nigāh.

Shalm, sham, *n.* ek qism kī bānsī.

Sham, sham, *n.* dhokā ; chhal-baṭṭā ; kapat ; dhāṅdlī ; pākhaṇḍ ; makar ; suāng ; hīlah ; banāvaṭ ; jang-i-zargarī ; dhoke kī taṭṭī.

Sham, sham, *adj.* naqlī ; jhūṭhā ; banāvṭī

Sham, sham, *v. a.* 1. *trick*, dhokā-bāzī k., dhāṅdlī k. 2. *obtrude by fraud*, dhokā d. 3. *imitate*, suāng, banāvaṭ, naql yā makr k ; kāchhnā.

sham Abraham, bīmār banna.

sham distress or poverty, bhagal gāṅṭhnā ; ninyānā ; iflās zāhir k. ; nā-dārī dikhānā ; hurdhan yā garīb jatānā.

Shamble, sham'bl, *n.* 1. (*Mining*) uṭarne kī jagah ; pohaḍḍā ; pairī. 2. (*pl.*) maslākh ; qasāb-khānah ; qassāyoṅ kā bāzār ; mazbah ; kamelā.

Shambling, sham'bling, *n.* banāvaṭ kī chāl ; bhaddī chal.

Shame, shām, *n.* 1. *decency*, hayā ; sharm ; hijāb ; nang ; ār ; lāj ; saukoch.

Where there is *shame* there may yet be *virtue*.
Jahāṅ sharm hai wohāṅ asmat bāqī hai.

2. *derision*, infāl ; nadāmat ; khijālat ; sharmindagī ; pashemānī ; khiffat ; fazihat ; rusvāī ; tahqīr. 3. *the cause of shame*, bāis-i-sharm ; sharm kī bāt.

It is a *shame* for men to be ignorant.
Ādmi ko jahil rahnā bajā sharm ki bāt hai.

4 *secrets*, sharm-gāh ; andām-i-nihānī ; satar.

feel shame, sharmānā, zarl-rū h ; kaṭ jānā.

for shame, phitte mūnh.

put to shame, sharmindah k. ; lajānā.

Shame, shām, *v. a.* 1. *make ashamed*, sukchānā, sharmindah k. ; lajānā. 2. *disgrace*, rusvā k ; be-izzat k., zalīl k. ; khatīf k. 3 *jeer*, haṅsnā ; hansi meṅ urānā.

to be ashamed, sharmindah h. ; pashemān h. ; sukachnā : lājon marnā

Shamefaced, shām'fāst, *adj* sharm-sār ; sharmgīn ; mahjūb ; lajjāvān.

Shamefacedness, shām'fāst-nes, *n.* sharmālūpan, sharm-sarī.

Shameful, sham'fūl, *adj.* sharm-āvur ; lajālū ; mayub ; mazmūm ; burā.

Shamefully, shām'fūl-li, *adv.* fazīhatī se ; barusvāī, burī tarah, ba-zillat ; khiragī se.

Shameless, sham'les, *adj.* nir-laj, be-hayā ; besharm, be-gairat ; be-nang o nāmūs ; be-hamaiyat

Shamelessly, shām'les-li, *adv* be-sharmī se ; be-gairatī se ; gustākhī se, nang-pane se.

Shamelessness, shām'les-nes, *n* be-gairatī ; be-sharmī, be-hayāī.

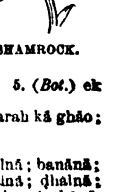
Shameproof, sham'prof, *adj.* chikṇā ghaṛā ; be-hayā.

Shamer, shā'mėr, *n* sharmindah karne-vālā ; lajāū.

Shammer, sham'er, *n.* hīlah-bāz ; nakhre bāz ; bhagalya, pākhaṇḍī ; lampaṭ ; lapāṭī ; dhokhebāz.

Shampoo, sham'pó, *v a* 1. hammām meṅ badan ko kisah se malnā ; chappī k, masalnā ; mālishā, badan dabānā 2 sir dhonā.

Shampooing, sham'pó-ing, *n.* chappī, pa-chappī ; badan kā dabāna


SHAMROCK.

Shamrock, sham'rok, *n.* tipatyā ghās ; safaid lauṅg.

Shank, shaṅk, *n.* 1. ṭaṅg kī nalī, pindlī, sāq ; narbar ; chhoṭī santhal. ṭaṅg 2. ḍanḍī, dastah 3. (*Founding*) karchhā. 4. (*Print.*) harf kā peṭ. 5. (*Bot.*) ek qism kā darakht

Shanker, shaṅg'kėr, *n.* (*Med.*) ek tarah kā ghāo ; ṭaṅkī, chat.

Shanty, shan'ti, *n.* jhoprā ; koṭhrī.

Shape, shāp, *v.a.* 1. *form*, ḍaul ḍhālnā ; banānā ; surat d. 2. *mould*, sāṅche meṅ ḍhālnā ; ḍhalnā ; qata k. ; ghaṛnā. 3. *adjust*, ṭhik k. ; biṭhānā. 4. *image*, *beget*, tasavvar k. ; bicharnā ; khayāl bāndhnā.

Shape, shāp, *n.* 1. *form*, shakl, ḍaul ; qata ; rūp ; sūrat ; zahūr. 2. *appearance*, ḍhaṅg ; vesab ; banavaṭ ; tarāsh ; gharat ; akar. 3. *pattern*, tamsil ; namūnah ; tasavvur khayāl ; bicha-

Shapeless, shāp'les, *adj.* bad-aslūb; be-ḍaul; bad-qatā; bad-vaza; bad-shakl.

Shapely, shāp'lī, *adj.* tarah-dār; khush-andām; bā-qarīnah; khush-qata; vaza-dār.

Shard, shārd, *n.* 1 *a piece of an earthen vessel,* ṭhīkrā; sikṭā sifāl; ṭhīkrī. 2. *of a beetle,* bhaunṛe kā khol; bhaunṛe ke paroṅ kā galāf. 3. *of an egg,* anḍe kā chhilkā.

Sharded, shār'ded, *adj* gilāfī bāzū-vālā.

Share, shār, *n.* 1. *a part,* bāṅṭ; bāṅṭā; hissah; bakhrah; bhāg. 2. *allotment,* baṭaī; khūṅṭ; rasad; saham. 3. paṭṭī. 4. phāl.

share in a copartenary estate, bisve-dārī.

assessment on a share, bahrī; bāchh.

equal share, hissah masāvī; sam-bhāg; tul-bhāg.

fractional share of land, hissah rasadī.

go shares, sharīk h.; hissah k; bāntnā.

half share, nisf hissah; adhyāī; das bisve.

Share, shār, *v. a.* 1. *divide,* bāṅṭnā; taqsīm k. 2. hissah lenā; sharākat raklınā, sharīk h.

Sharebeam, shār'bēm, *n.* parauthā.

Sharebone, shār'bōn, *n.* perū kī haḍḍī.

Shareholder, Sharer, shār'hōl-dēr, shā'rēr, *n.* hissah-dār; sahīm; paṭṭī-dār, sharīk; sājhī.

Shark, shārk, *n* 1 ek qism kī barī machhlī; nihang; ghaiyal; sher-i-daryāī; selī; nākū. 2 makkār; harrāf-ādmī, ṭhag, arī mār.

Shark, shark, *v a.* 1. *swindle,* ṭhagnā; duzdī k., fareb d; shikār k 2 *live by shifts and stratagems,* makr o fareb yā tīr tukkoṅ par guzārah k

Sharker, shār'ker, *n.* harrāf; makkār; farebī; chor.

Sharp, sharp, *adj.* 1. *keen,* painā; tez; ābdār; burrāṅ.

Sharp razor. *Tez ustarā.*

2. *not obtuse or rounded,* nok-dār; nukīlā; anīdār.

The form of their heads is narrow and *sharp.* *Unke sar kī shakl tang aur nukīlī hotī hai.*

3. *pungent,* charparā; tez; chatkīlā; tītā. 4. (*Mus*) zīr; pancham. 5. (*piercing*) chubhnevālā; kaṭīlā.

Sharp air. *Tez havā.*

6. *sarcastic,* tāna āmez; pur-ramz; tishnahāmez. 7. *hungry,* mushtāq; khuāhishmand; bhūkā; gursana. 8. *violent,* tez; tund, purkharosh. 9. *not dull,* chālāk; tez; mustaid. 10. *shrewd,* hoshyār; kāiyāṅ; chatur; charbāṅk; alyār; chaukas; fitratī.

Sharp at a bargain. *Len den meṅ chaukas.*

11. *hard,* sakht; karā.

Sharp sand. *Kaṛī miṭṭī.*

12. (*Pros.*) jo sāṅs se adā ho. 13. *shrill,* tez; bārik. 14. *ingenious,* zirak; fahīm; tez-aql; chatur. 15. *lean,* dublā patlā.

sharp practices, fan fareb; dhokā dhaṛī; chhal baṭṭe; dagal fasal; chālāki; aiyārī.

loot sharp, jaldī k.

Sharp, shārp, *n.* (*Mus.*) zīr; tez-āvāz; pancham.

Sharp, shārp, *v. a.* 1. *sharpen,* tez k.; painānā. 2. (*Mus.*) āvāz ko ūṅchā yā tez k.

Sharpen, shār'pn, *v. a.* 1. tez k.; painānā; sān dharnā; tikshan k. 2. shauq dilānā. 3. dard-angez k. 4. tez k.; khafā k. 5. āvāz ūṅchī k. 6. charparā yā chaṭkīlā k.

Sharpen, shār'pn, *v. n.* tez h.

Sharper, shār'pēr, *n.* dhokā dhaṛī karne-vālā; dagā-bāz; ṭhagyā; chhalyā; arī-mār; uchakkā; chhal baṭṭe karne-vālā; chālāk; alyār; fitratī.

Sharply, shārp'lī, *adv.* sakhtī, tezī, yā chālākī se; jald.

Sharpness, shārp'nes, *n* 1 tezī; ābdārī; kāṭ; bār, dhar; burrish, paina pan. 2. *wit,* tezfahmī; zirakī, sūd-fahmī; chaturāī. 3. *pungency,* tezī; charparāhaṭ. 4. shiddat; sakhtī; dardangezī. 5. tezī; chālākī; jaldī. 6. *of voice,* bārīkī.

Sharp-pointed, sharp'poin-ted, *adj.* tez; nukīlā; nok-dar.

Sharp-set, sharp'set, *adj.* bhūkā; mushtahī; mushtāq; gursanah.

Sharp-shooter, shārp'shō-tēr, *n.* nishāne-bāz.

Sharp-sighted, sharp'sī-ted, *adj* tez-nigah

Sharp-visaged, shārp'vis-ajd, *adj.* patle mūṅh kā

Sharp-witted, shārp'wit-ed, *adj* sūd-fahm; tez-fahm, tez-aql, chatur, paibin.

Shatter, shat'er, *v. a.* 1. *crack,* tukṛe k; chīrnā; bakherna, pāsh pāsh k., parakhche urānā; chūr chūr k. 2 *disorder,* be-tartīb k, paragandah k.; pareshān k; dīvāna yā pagal k

Shatter, shat'er, *n.* ṭukṛā, tevah; parchā; parakhcha

Shatter-brained, Shatter-pated, shat'erbrand, shat'er-pa-ted, *adj* shorīsh-sar, beqarar, gair-mustaqil, pareshan, mu'tarib, beparvā; achet, asoch.

Shattery, shat'er-i, *adj.* jhojrā; karaknā, bhurbhura

Shave, shāv, *v a.* 1. *pare off,* chhīlnā; tarashnā; kātna 2 mūṅdna hajamat k; islah ya khat banānā, bāl banānā; khizab-i-dāhaul k 3. *cut off in thin slices,* qatle k.; patle varq utarna. 4. *sweep along,* chhūnā; chhūte guzarnā 5 *fleece,* mūṅdnā; kapre utarnā; lūṅnā, thagnā.

Shave, shāv, *n* 1. *a thin slice,* qāsh; tukrā; phank, qatlā 2 *a cutting of the beard,* islah; hajamat, khat. 3 *a drawing knife,* chhurā. 4 (*Slang*) atvah; jhūṭī khabar.

Shaveling, shāv'ling, *n.* qalandar, sir-mundā; rish-tarā-shudah.

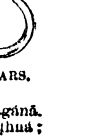
Shaver, sha'ver, *n* 1. hajjām; mūṅḍne-vālā; nai 2 thag, luterā.

She, shē, *pron.* zamīr vāhid gāib muannas, voh aurat; voh.

Sheaf, shēf, *n.* 1. *a bundle of stalks,* gairā; antī; pūlī 2 *of arrows,* muṭṭhā, gatthā

Sheaf, shēf, *v. a.* pūliyāṅ bandhnā; muṭṭhe bandhnā.

They that reap must *sheaf,* and bind.
Jo kāṭeṅ wohī bāṅdheṅ


SHEARS.

Shear, shēr, *v a.* kāṭnā; katarnā; miqrāz k., lāonī k.; mūṅḍnā.

Shears, shērz *n.* 1. *a cutting instrument,* miqrāz; katarnī; qainchī. 2. *shearing,* bherī kī umr kā shumār us kī ūn katarne ke hisab se.

Shearwater, shēr'wa-tēr, *n.* ṭaṭīrī.

Sheath, shēth, *n.* myān; galtā; khap; niyām; khol; galaf.

Sheathe, shēTH, *v. a.* 1 *put into a sheath,* myān k.; galāf k.; band k. 2 *furnish with a sheath,* myān banana yā lagānā. 3. *cover of copper,* chaddar jaṛna; manḍhnā; khol charhāna.

sheathe the sword, sulah k.; miyān k.

Sheathless, shēth'les, *adj.* be-galāf; be-miyān; barahnah; naṅga.

Sheath-winged, shēth'wingd, *adj.* galaf-dār bāzū vālā kīṛa.

Shed, shed, *v. a.* 1. *let fall,* girānā; jhāṛnā; barsāṅā; bakherna; ḍalnā; phenkna. 2. *cause to flow off without penetrating,* balānā; ḍhalkānā.

shed tears, āṅsū bahānā, ṭasve ḍhalkānā; ashk-bār h., ab-didah h.

Shed, shed *v n* bahna, tapakna; chūnā; ḍhalak-nā; girna; jharna

Shed, shed, *n.* chhappar; sāeḍbān; chhān; usara.

Shedder, shed'ēr, *n.* ṭapkāne, bahāne yā girāne-vālā.

A *shedder* of blood shall surely die.
Khūnī zurūr mārā jāegā

Sheen, Sheeny, shēn, shē'ni, *adj* chamaktā; tabnak; raushan, nur-um, jhamjhamāta

Sheen, shēn, *n* tajallī, jalvah, raushnī; chamak

Sheep, shēp, *n* 1 bher; bher, mesh. 2. *a silly fellow*, be-vaqūf ādmī; bail, gadhā. 3. (*Theol.*) patrau; ummat; murīd.

Sheep-cot, Sheep-fold, Sheep-pen, shēp'kot, shēp'fōld, shēp'pen, *n.* bheṛon kā barah.

Sheepish, shēp'ish, *adj* sharmālū; sharm-gīn; buzdil, bhola, nimānā, sādah-lauh, sar-mgūn.

Sheep's-eye, shēps'ī, *n* sharm o muhabbat kī chitvan; muhabbat kī nigah

To cast a *sheep's eye* at one
Muhabbat ki nigah se dekhnā, māthi nigāh ḍalnā.

Sheepskin, shēp'skin, *n.* bher kī khāl.

Sheep-walk, shep'wak, *n* bheṛon ke charne kī jagah.

Sheer, shēr, *adj* 1 *clear*, be-mel; khālis; sāf; nirmal. 2. *simple*, sādah, nipaṭ; khālī, faqat; nirā; bil-kul, sarasar.

Sheer nonsense. *Bilkul himāqat.*

3. bārīk; mahīn. 4 *perpendicular*, umūd; sidhā; mustaqīm; kharā.

Sheer, shēr, *v n.* rah i-rast se gurez k.; murnā; phirna; katrana.

sheer off, khisakna; satakna; katrā jānā.

sheer up, qarib ana; ān lagna, barābar yā pās ana.

Sheet, shēt, *n* 1. *a broad piece of cloth to lay on a bed*, chādar; palang-posh, palang ki chadar 2. (*of paper*) tās, takhtah 3. (*pl.*) *a book*, kitab, risalah. 4. *a broad expanse of water*, pani ki chadar. 5 (*of a metal*) chaddar. 6. jahāz kā pāl.

Sheet, shēt, *v. a.* chaddar ḍālnā; ḍhāṅknā; uṛhānā.

Sheet-anchor, shet'ang-kēr, *n.* 1 jahāz kā sab se barā langar. 2. sahārā; āsra; panāh; bharosa.

Shekel, shek'el, *n.* Yahūdiyoṅ kā ek qadīm vazan aur sikkah.

Sheldrake, Shelduck, shel'drak, shel'duk, *n.* ek jangli battakh.

Shelf, shelf, *n.* 1. *a ledge*, ṭāṇḍ; machān; almari; takhtah. 2. *a sand-bank*, samundar ka retīlā kinārah; kajāra, ḍhāṅg, ṭīla. 3. (*Mining*) chatan kā chapṭā takhtah; tabqah; chhat.

put on the shelf, tāq par rakhnā; chhappar par rakhnā.

Shelf, shelf, *v. a.* tāq yā almārī meṅ rakhnā.

Shelfy, shel'fi, *adj.* chaṭānoṅ se bharā huā; patthrīla.

Shell, shel, *n.* 1. *a hard outside covering*, chhilkā; post; bakkal; khol. 2. (*Zool*) ghoṅgā; kaurī; khar-mohrah, kachkaṛa; sankh, mohra; sīp; sadaf. (*Mil.*) sel kā golā. 4. *framework*, ṭhaṭhar; chār-dīvārī; chau-khanḍā; makān jo andar se taiyār na ho. 5. *outward show*, dikhavā; banāvaṭ; sākhṭ. 6. *a coarse kind of coffin*, ek adnā qism kā tābūt yā sandūq; thathrī; pinjrī. 7. *an instrument of music*, ek qism kā bāja. 8. *in print-works*, chhapere kā belan

shell-boat, ḍeṅgī.

shell-gun, sel ke gole kī top.

fossil-shell, ghonge jo patthar ho gae hoṅ.

message shell, khabar pahuṅchāne kā golā.

Shell, shel, *v a.* 1 *take out of the shell*, bakkal dūr k., chhilkā utārnā, chhīlnā; post dūr k. 2 *separate from the ear*, dāne ko bāl se judā k; dāne nikālnā. 3. *bombard*, golā-andāzī k.; golā mārnā.

Shell, shel, *v n.* post yā chhilkā ānā yā girnā; chhilkā utarnā

Shell-fish, shel'fish, *n.* sīp-dar yā khol-dār machhlī.

Shell-lac, shel'lak, *n* chaprā lākh.

Shell-lime, shel'līm, *n* sīpī kā chūnā.

Shell-meat, shel'mēt, *n.* khol-dār machhlī pakāī huī.

Shelly, shel'i, *adj.* sankhoṅ aur sīpiyoṅ se bharā huā

Shelter, shel'tēr, *n.* 1. *that which defends*, sāyah, ār; panāh; bachāo; hifāzat; artalā. 2. *a guardian*, hāmī; himāyatī; ār; pushti o panah. 3. *protection*, salāmtī; hifāzat; aman

Shelter, shel'tēr, *v. a.* 1. *protect*, panāh d.; sayah ḍālnā; ār k; hifāzat k., bachanā; muhāfzat k. 2 *betake to cover*, dāman pakaṛnā; chhupnā; panāh lenā.

They *sheltered* themselves under a rock.
Unho ne ek ṭile ke tale panāh li.

3. *disguise*, bhes badalnā; chhupānā; talbīs k.

Shelterless, shel'tēr'les, *adj* be-āsre; be-panāh; be-ār, be-bachāo, be-sāye; be-hifazat.

Sheltie, shel'ti, *n.* Scotland ka ṭaṭū gan.

Shelve, shelv, *v n.* ḍhal h; nasheb h.

Shelvy, shel'vi, *a ly.* kararoṅ aur chaṭānoṅ se bharā huā, retle kināre-dār.

Shepherd, shep'erd, *n.* gaḍaryā; kisān; garvēr. *See* Pastor.

Shepherdess, shep'ērd-es, *n* gaḍarnī; ghosan.

Sheard, sherd, *n* thikri *See* Shard.

Sheriff, sher'if, *n.* sharīf, zile kā hākim; nāzir-adālat, faujdar, chaklā-dār, hākim; shiq-dār.

Sherry, sher'i, *n* ek qism kī angūrī sharāb.

Shibboleth, shib'ō-leth, *n.* nishān; chinah; alāmat.

Shield, shēld, *n* 1. *a defensive armour*, dhāl; pharī; aft ibi, sipar. 2. *shelter*, panah, hifazat; āṛ 3 (*Fig*) himayat, panāh; saran.

Shield, shēld, *v. a.* ār k.; ḍhal roknā; bachānā.

Shift, shift, *v. a.* 1. *change*, badalnā; palatnā; tagayur k; mtiqāl k.; muntaqil k. 2 *dress in fresh clothes*, tabdil-i-libās k; kapṛe badalnā; nae kapre pahnnā

shift about, mornā; phernā; ghumānā.

shift off, talna; mu.tavi rakhnā.

Shift, shift, *v. n* *See* Shift, *v. a.* 1. *move*, jagah badalnā; ḍigna, phirnā; hilnā ḍhulaknā; ṭalnā. 2. *change one's occupation*, nayā peshah ikhtiyār k. 3 *contrive*, tadbīr yā upāe k.

Nature instructs every creature how to *shift* for itself in cases of danger
Khaire ke mauqe pe har makhlūq ko qudrat sikhāti hai ki kyā karnā chāhiye.

4 hikmat-i-amalī k.; chālākī k.; chāl chalnā.

Shift, shift, *n.* 1. *change*. badlī; palṭā; tabdīl. 2. *a contrivance*, tadbīr; upāe; tor; chārah; jatan; ilāj 3. *artifice*, fitrat; hikmat; chāl; jugat, hīlah; gurez; uzr; dam-bāzī; ālā bālā. 4. *a shirt*, qamīz; kurtā; kurtī. 5. *a miner's spell*, kām karne kā arsah.

Shifter, shif'tėr, *n.* ŧūtratī ; chālyā ; hīlah-bāz ; dhoke-bāz ; hīlah-gar ; jugatyā.

Shiftless, shift'les, *adj.* be-bas ; nā-chār ; lā-chār ; lā-ilāj ; be-chārah , garīb.

Shilling, shil'ing, *n.* chāndī kā angrezī sikkah ath āne kā ; aṭhannī.

Shilli-shalli, Shilly-shally, shil'i-shal-i, *n.* [shall I, shall I ?] dudhā ; agar magar ; shash o panj ; pas o pesh ; tazabzab ; ḍāṅvāṅḍolī , āgā pīchhā ; ṭāl maṭol.

Shilli-shalli, Shilly-shally, shil'i-shal-i, *adv.* muzabzab ; shash o panj meṅ , ḍāṅvāṅḍol.

Shimmer, shim'ėr, *v. n.* chamchamāna , ṭimṭimāna ; chamaknā ; jhalaknā

Shin, Shin-bone, shin, shin'bōn, *n.* piṅḍlī kī haḍḍī yā nalī , pesh-i-sāq

Shine, shin, *v. n.* 1. *give light,* raushnī d. ; raushan h. 2. *to be brilliant,* chamaknā ; **jhalakna.**

His face did *shine* as the sun, and his raiment was white as the light.

Us kā chehrā āftāb sā raushan, aur libās dhūp sā dhaulā thā

3. *be glossy,* chiknā h. 4. *be gay,* khūb-sūrat h ; raunaq-dār h ; khush-numā h. 5, *be eminent or distinguished,* mumtāz h. ; mumaiyaz h. ; sar-taj h ; sarfarāz h.

cause the face to shine upon, nazar-i-ināyat k. ; mehr k ; mehr-bānī k.

Shine, shin, *n* 1. *fair weather,* khush mausam be-abr o bād ; khulā mausam ; dhup 2 *brightness,* raushnī ; chāṅdnī ; chamak ; nūr ; raunaq. 3. (*Slang*) jhagrā ; bahlā ; guigapāṛā

take the shine out of a person, mānī k ; māt k.

Shingle, shing'gl, *n* 1. makan pātne kī lakṛī ; takhtah ; baṛangā. 2. gol gol patthar yā kankar ; baṭyā.

Shingle, shing'gl, *v. a* lakṛī kī paṭrīyoṅ se pāṭnā.

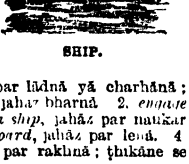
Shingles, shing'glz, *n.* (*Med.*) kachche dād kī bimarī.

Shining, shī'ning, *adj.* 1. raushan ; darakhshāṅ ; raunaq-dar ; tābaṅ ; jalvah-gar ; munīr 2. mash-hūr ; mumtaz ; nām-var , pra-sidh ; ujāgar.

Shining, shī'ning, *n.* raushnī , tābnakī ; nūr afshanī.

Shiny, shī'ni, *adj.* darakhshāṅ ; tābdār ; raushan ; sāf ; be-abr ; khulā.

Ship, ship, *n.* 1. jahāz ; markab ; nivārā ; tarnī. 2. (*an affix*) pan ; pauā ; garī.



SHIP.

a ship of the line, jangī jahāz.

Ship, ship, *v. a.* 1. *send by water,* jahāz par lādnā yā charhānā ; jahāz ke rāste bhejnā ; jahāz bharnā 2. *engage for service on board of a ship,* jahāz par naukar rakhnā. 3. *receive on board,* jahāz par lenā. 4 *fix in its place,* jagah par rakhnā ; ṭhikāne se rakhnā.

Shipboard, ship'bōrd, *n.* jahāz kā takhtah.

on ship-board, jahāz par.

Ship-builder, ship'bil-dėr, *n.* jahāz banāne-vālā.

Ship-master, ship'mas-tėr, *n.* nāḳh-i-jahāz ; nā-khudā.

Shipment, ship'ment, *n.* 1. jahāz kī bharāī , jahāz kī ladāī. 2. māl mahmulah-i-jahāz.

Ship-money, ship'mun-i, *n.* jahāzoṅ ke taiyār karne ke liyo mahsūl.

Shipping, ship'ing, *n.* sab qism ke jahāz ; kul jahāz.

Shipwreck, ship'rek, *n.* 1. barbādī yā tabāhī i-jahāz ; jahāz-shikni. 2. tabāh jahāz ke ṭukṛe 3. barbādī ; tabāhī ; āfat.

Shipwreck, ship'rek, *v. a.* 1. jahāz kā tabāh k 2. tabāh yā barbād k. ; musibat meṅ ḍālnā.

Shipwright, ship'rīt, *n.* jāhāz banāne-vālā.

Shire, shīr, *n.* zila ; shahr ; chaklā ; sūbah.

Shirk, shėrk, *v. a.* 1. *slink away,* khisak jānā ; bacha jānā ; saṭaknā. 2. *obtain from in a mean manner,* bad dyānatī se hāsil k. ; thagnā.

Shirk, shėrk, *n.* 1. jī churāne-vālā ; kām-chor. 2 chalbāz ; ṭhag ; chhalyā.

Shirt, shėrt, *n.* kurtā ; qamīs.

The *shirt* is nearer than the coat. **Prov.**
Avval khesh, bād-hu darvesh. Prov.

Shirt, shėrt, *v a* kurtā pahnānā ; ḍhaknā.

Shirtless, shėrt'les, *adj.* be-qamīs ; be-pairāhan.

Shit, shit, *v n* hag bharnā ; poṅknā.

Shittah, Shittim, shit'ta, shit'tim, *n.* ek qism kī lakṛī.

Shive, shīv, *n.* khapāch ; chhoṭī ; phāṅk ; chhilka , bakkal , chhilan.

Shiver, shiv'ėr, *v. a.* 1. *shatter,* ṭukṛe ṭukṛe k. ; chūr chūr k. 2 (*Naut.*) jharjharānā ; pharpharānā

Shiver, shiv'ėr, *v n.* 1. *quake,* kāṅpnā ; larasnā ; larzish k , tharrānā 2. *quiver from cold,* thartharānā , kapkapī chhūṭnā. 3 *fall into small pieces,* rezah rezah h. ; chūr chūr h. ; ṭukṛe ṭukṛe h.

Shiver, shiv'ėr, *n* 1. chūrā ; ṭukrā ; ṭūṭan ; khaprā. 2. jhurjhurī ; kapkapī ; larzah ; thartharī

Shivery, shiv'ėr-i, *adj* narm ; bhurbhurā.

Shoad, shōd, *n.* dhāt ke ajzā jo pānī ke sāth pahaṛ kī ragoṅ meṅ se bah āte haiṅ

Shoadstone, shōd'stōn, *n.* ek chhoṭī pathrī dhāt se milī hui jo pānī ke bahāo se chamakne lage

Shoal, shōl, *n.* 1. *a crowd,* gol ; jamghaṭ ; gaḍ ke gaṭ ; jhund ; bhīṛ. 2. *a shallow,* thal ; char ; dheū ; bālū kā ḍhek

Shoal, shōl, *v. n.* 1. *crowd,* hujūm k. ; chhā jānā ; jama h. ; bhīṛ k. ; pat jānā. 2. *become more shallow,* retī d. ; chhulchhulā h. ; ūṅchā h.

Shock, shok, *n* 1. *a collision,* sadma ; zarb ; takkar , chot 2. *a blow,* dhakkā ; hādsah ; aseb , sadmah ; chapeṭ ; takkar 3. *conflict,* muṭhbher , muqābilah , zad o khurd ; mārāmārī. 4. *horror,* dahal ; dahshat ; ḍar. 5. *a pile of sheaves of wheat, etc,* pūliyoṅ kā jhūā ; garā 6 (*Elec.*) tashannuj ; khichāo ; aṅṭhan. 7. (*Med*) nasoṅ kā jhanjhanāhaṭ ; larzah. 8. (*Com*) sath adad kā gaṭṭhā.

the shock of an earthquake, bhauṅ-chāl kā sadmah.

Shock, shok, *v a* 1. *collide,* ṭakkar mārnā ; hilā d. ; dhakkā d. ; sadmah pahuṅchānā. 2. *disgust,* nārāz k. ; be-zār k ; ranj d. ; chirānā ; barham k. 3. *terrify,* dhamkānā ; ḍarānā ; dahlanā , bhuchkānā

shock modesty, hijāb yā asmat ko nā gavār guzarnā.

Shock, shok, *v. n.* 1. sadmah pahuṅchnā ; barham h 2. todah lagānā ; ḍher k.

Shocking, shok'ing, *adj.* dahshat-angez ; muhīb ; karīh ; nafrat-angez ; nā-gavār ; chauṅkāne-vālā

Shockingly, shok'ing-li, *adv.* muhīb taur par ; burī tarah.

Shoe, shō, *n.* 1. jūtā ; jūtī ; mochṛī ; pāpoah ; kafsh ; zer-pāī ; chamāṅū ; panhaī ; gurgābī ; ṭaṭ bāṭī. 2. *of iron,* nāl ; ghoṛe kā nāl. 3. nāl kī tarah bachāo kī koī chīz ; shām. 4. *a drag,* ār ; rok.

Shoe, shō, *v. a.* 1. *furnish with shoes,* nāl

bāndhnā ; shām lagānā ; chan-bandī k. 2. *cover at the bottom*, peṭhe par lohā charhānā.

Shoe-boy, Shoe-black, shū'boi, shū'blak, *n* jūtā syāh yā saf karne-vālā.

Shoeing-horn, shoo'ing-horn, *n.* 1. jūtā pahanne kā sīṅgṛa. 2 *a medium*, vasīlah : zariyah ; sahārā ; gurz f.

Shoeless, shoo'les *adj* be-kaf-h be-jūtī, be-pāposh ; be-nāl ; nange pāoṅ, barahnā-pā

Shoemaker, shoo'mā-kar, *n.* chamār ; mochī kafsh-doz ; kafsh-gar

Shoe-tie, Shoe-string, shoo'tī, shū'string, *n* jūte kā tasma yā dorā.

Shook, shuk, *n.* ek qism kā pīpā.

Shoot, shoot, *v a* 1. *let fly*, chhornā, uṛānā. 2. *discharge*, chalānā, chhornā 3. *hit with a missile*, golī mārnā, nishanah lagnā, bān mārnā.

To *shoot* at a pigeon and kill a crow. Prov.
Kabūtar par chalānā aur kaue ko mārnā

4. *hurl*, phenknā ; ḍālnā, mārnā 5 *propel*, dhakelnā, nikālnā, upjanā 6 *plane straight*, randā k. ; thik k, bithānā 7. *pass rapidly through*, daurnā, guzarna, jhapaṭnā.

to be shot off, barī h

shoot wide of the mark, alaltappū mārnā yā lagānā.

Shoot, shoot, *v n.* 1. *perform the act of discharging*, chhornā ; chalāna, dāgnā. 2. *move with velocity*, daurnā, āge barhnā ; havā h 3. *throb*, tapaknā ; ṭis yā chīs mārnā. 4 *germinate*, ugnā, killah, ankur yā sūī nikalnā, upajnā. lagnā ; jamnā 5 *make progress*, āge barhnā, taraqqī k. ; ubharnā ; barhnā. 6. *dart forth*, jhapaṭnā ; lapaknā, jald nikalnā.

shoot ahead of, āge nikal jānā.

Shoot, shoot, *n.* 1. *the act*, nishāna-bāzī ; tīr-andāzī ; shikār ; bandūq-bāzī 2. *the act of striking*, mār, pheṅk. 3. *a young branch*, nai shākh yā tahnī, paud ; ankur ; sūī ; kurah ; gāchhī ; poā ; killah ; kompal. 4. ṭhāl ; dhalān. 5. (*Min.*) rag ; nas.

Shote, shōt, *n* gheṅṭā ; chhaunā ; sūar kā bachchah ; bachcha-i-khūk.

Shooter, shoot'er, *n.* chhorne-vālā ; chalāne-vālā

Shooting, shoot'ing, *n* 1. *the act*, tīr-andāzī ; bandūq-bāzī ; shikār ; saiyādī. 2. *darting pain*, tapak ; ṭis ; chīs, chabak.

shooting star, ṭūṭtā tāra ; shahāb-i-sāqib.

Shop, shop, *n.* dūkān ; hat ; kār-khānah.

to shut up shop, dūkān uṭhānā yā barhānā.

Shop, shop, *v. n.* bāzār k. ; saudā mol lenā.

Shop-board, shop'bōrd, *n.* kām karne kā takhtah yā chaukī.

Shop-book, shop'buk, *n* dūkān kā bahī-khātā.

Shopkeeper, shop'kē-pēr, *n.* dūkān-dār.

Shopkeeping, shop'kē-ping, *n.* dukān-dārī.

Shoplifter, shop'lif-tēr, *n* jo kharīdne ke bahāne dūkān kī chīz uṭhā le jāe ; uchakkā ; uṭhāigīrā.

Shoplifting, shop'lif-ting, *n.* uchakkā-pan ; uṭhāi-girī.

Shopman, shop'man, *n.* khurdīyah ; dūkān-dār kā naukar.

Shoppy, shop'ī, *adj.* bāzārī ; adnā ; mubtazil ; kamīnah.

Shore, shōr, *n.* 1. samundar kā kinārah ; sāhil ; lab-i-daryā ; tīr ; tat. 2. ṭhek ; thūnī ; ṭekan.

Shore, shōr, *v. a.* thūnī lagānā ; ṭekan d. ; pushtah d.

Shoreless, shōr'les, *adj.* nā-paidā kinār ; be-sāhil.

Shorl, shorl, *n.* (*Min.*) ek kānī shaē.

Shorling, shor'ling, *n.* jitī bher kī khāl.

Short, short, *adj.* [Lat. *curtus*, Ger. *kurz*, Ar. *qarz*, Skr. *krit*, H. *katar*, to cut]. 1. *not long*, chhoṭā ; nātā ; pasta-qad ; kotāh.

The triumphing of the wicked is *short* Prov.
Zālim kī umr kotāh hai Prov.

2 *not protracted*. kotāh ; ochhā ; tang. 3. *inadequate*, gair-muktafī ; nāqis, nā-kāfī, andak ; kam ; qalīl ; qasir. 4. *lacking*, mohtaj ; hajtmand

The English were inferior, and grew *short* in their provisions.
Angrez kam the, aur unkā khānā thur gayā.

5. *near at hand*, nazdīk, qarīb ; pās ; nere.

He commanded them to be ready by a *short* day
Usne unheṅ bahut jald taiyār hone kā hukm diyā.

6. *brief*, mukhtasar ; chhotā.

A *short* answer. *Mukhtasar jawāb.*

7. *crisp*, bhurbhurā ; khastah ; phusphusā. 8. (*Pron.*) brasv ; mukhaffat ; mādūlah, laghū.

cut short, mukhtasar k ; kātnā ; chhāṅtnā.

stop short, break short, ṭhiṭhak rahnā ; ṭhair jānā.

to be short, kam h.

sell short, denī k.

Short, short, *n.* 1. *a summary*, khulāsah ; ikhtisār, mukhtasar bayān. 2 (*pl.*) bhusī ; chokar.

in short, al-qissah ; al-garaz, pas ; nidan ; ant ko ; filjumlah ; qissah-m ukhtasar.

the long and short, khulāsah

to breathe short, dam charhnā, sāṅs phūlnā.

Short, short, *adv* kam, qalīl ; thorā.

Short allowance, short al-lou'ans, *n.* kamī-i-khūrāk

Short-breathed, short'bretht, *adj* sher-dam ; jis kā sans jaldī charh jāe.

Shortcoming, short'kum-ing, *n.* kamī ; kotāhī ; qillat.

Short-dated, short'dā-ted, *adj.* chand rozah ; thore dinon kā.

Shorten, shor'tn, *v a* 1. *make short*, mukhtasar k ; ghatānā, kam k ; kātnā. 2. *deprive*, mahrūm k. 3. *make friable*, bhurbhurā yā khastah k.

Shortening, shor'tn-ing, *n.* 1. kamī ; kotāhī ; taqlīl, taqsīr 2. mon, chiknāī jo khastah karne ko kisī khāne ke andar ḍālte hain.

Shorthand, short'hand, *n* ikhtisār ke liye ishārāt kī tahrīr, kotāh-qalmī ; takhfīf-i-tahrīr.

to write shorthand, sar-i-harf likhnā ; mukhaffaf alfaz likhnā.

Short-lived, short'livd, *adj.* qalīl-ul-hayāt ; kam-umr, na-pāedār ; alp-āyū.

Shortly, short'lī, *adv.* 1. *soon*, anqarīb ; bazūdī, jald ; abhī ; thore dinoṅ meṅ ; koī dam meṅ, alhāl 2 *briefly*, mukhtasaran.

Short-necked, short'nekt, *adj* kotah-gardān.

Shortness, short'nes, *n.* 1. kamī ; kotāhī ; qillat ; tangī. 2. qusūr ; chhutāī ; naqs. 3. ikhtisār.

Your plainness and your *shortness* please me well.
Tumhārī safāī aur ikhtisār mujhe pasand hai.

Short-rib, short'rib, *n.* niche kī sab se chhoṭī pasli

Shortsighted, short'sī-ted, *adj.* 1. jis ko dūr se nazar na āe ; kam-nazra ; motī nazar-vālā ; nazdīk-bīn. 2. nā āqbat-andesh ; kotāh-andesh

Short-sightedness, short'sī-ted-nes, *n* kotāh-nazarī ; kotāh-andeshī.

Short-winded, short'win-ded, *adj.* ziq un-nafs kā mariz ; sher-dam ; dame-vālā.

Short-witted, short'wit-ed, *adj.* nādān; sādah-lauh; kam-aql; be-vaqūf.

Shot, shot, *n.* 1. *discharge of a missile weapon,* phenk; mār; chot; zarb; zad. 2. *a ball or bullet,* goli; chharrā. 3. *the flight of a missile weapon,* rad; pallā; ṭappā. 4. qadr-andāz; nishānh-bāz; nishānchī.

a good shot, nishāne-bāz.

Shot-free, shot'frē, *n.* kharch ke hisse se barī.

Shotten, shot'n, *adj.* 1. *having ejected the spawn,* ande se niklā huā. 2 *dislocated,* khiskā huā, ṭalā huā; moch khāyā huā; utrī huī (haddī).

Should, shud, *v. past tense of shall,* luzūm, vujūb aur shart zāhir kartā hai.

He *should* have done it.
Use yeh karnā chāhiye thā.
You *should* speak. *Tumheṅ bolnā chāhiye.*
Should I see him I'll inform him.
Mileyā to kah dūṅgā.

It should be a rule, yeh qāedah malhūz rahe.

Shoulder, shōl'dēr, *n* [A.S. *sculder,* Skr *skandh,* H *kandhā*]. 1. (*Anat.*) kandhā; khavā; moṅ-dhā; shānah; dosh 2. *support,* ar; urhīkan; ekan, sahārā; arvār; pushtibān; pusht o panāh 3 *of an animal,* ṭāṅg; rān. 4. (*Fort.*) zāviyah jo fasīl aur gargaj meṅ hotā hai.

to put one's shoulder to the wheel, kandhā lagānā; zor mārnā.

Shoulder, shōl'dēr, *v. a.* 1. *push with violence,* kandha mārnā, dhakkā d; kohnī mārnā. 2. kandhe par rakhnā yā charhānā.

Shoulder-belt, shōl'der-belt, *n.* partalā; pattā

Shoulder-blade, shōl'dēr-blād, *n.* kandhe kī haddī

Shoulder-knot, shōl'dēr-not, *n.* phandā; jhabbā

Shoulder-slip, shōl'dēr-slip, *n.* joṛ se kandhe kā utar jāna

Shout, shout, *v. a* jae-kār k., vāh vāh k.; shor machānā, pukārnā; chillāna; kharosh k.; lal-kārnā.

Shout, shout, *n* jae jaé kār; alī alī; dīn dīn, nara h

Shouter, shout'ēr, *n* jaé jāe-kār karne-vālā.

Shove, shuv, *v a.* 1. *push,* dhakelnā pelnā relna, ṭhelnā; ṭālnā; dhakkā d.; sarkānā. 2. *jostle,* dhakka d; dhakyanā.

shove by, alag rakhnā; bālae tāq rakhnā

Shove, shuv, *n.* pel; dhakel; ṭhel, relā; pelā; dhakka.

Shovel, shuv'el, *n* khurpā; belchah; karchhā.

Shovel, shuv'el, *v a.* belche se le-kar ḍālnā yā bharnā

Shovel-board, shuv'el-bōrd, *n.* takhtah jis par fuizati maidoṅ ko nishānah marne ke liye ḍhal-kāte hain

Shoveller, shuv'el-ér, *n.* ek qism kī bat.

Show, shō, *v. a.* 1. *exhibit,* dikhānā; darsānā; nirkhanā, zāhir k.; prasiddh k.; pesh k., bik-khyat k.; kholnā 2 *lead to notice,* jatānā; āgah k. 3. *inform,* samjhānā; bujhānā; kahnā; sunānā, patā d.; batanā; sikhanā; parhānā. 4. *guide,* rahnumāī k.; rāstah batanā: le jānā; ḥidāyat k

To *show* the way. *Rāstah dikhānā.*

5 *prove,* pramān k.; sābit k.; dalālat k. 6. *afford,* karna, denā; bakhshnā.

A good man *showeth* favour
Bhale ādmi bhalāī karte hain.

show cause, dalīl lānā, vajah pesh k.
show forth, elan k.; mushtahir k.
show objection, jirah k.; uzr pesh k.
show off, ṭip ṭāp k.; sanvārnā; singār k.; banānā.
show the paces, chāl yā qadam dikhāna.
to show how it has been done, kaifiyat yā haivasthā likhnā.

Show, shō, *v. n.* 1. *seem,* dikhāī d.; mālūm h. 2. *become,* zeb d.; shāyāṅ h.; khilnā; sohnā.

show off, namūd k.; dikhānā; itrānā.

Show, shō, *n.* 1. *exhibition,* numāish; dikhāī; tamāsha. 2 *a spectacle,* tamāsha; dīd; sair; nazārah; lilā. 3. *parade,* takalluf; bharak; namūd; ṭip ṭāp 4. *semblance,* zāhir sūrat; dikhāvā. 5 *plausibility,* zāhir-dārī; namūd; dhokā; naql, dikhāvā; banāvaṭ. 6. (*Mod.*) safaida.

show of hands, manzūrī yā nā-manzūrī ke vāste hāth uthanā yā ishārah k

Show-box, shō'boks, *n.* tamāshe kā sanduqcha; dhanmatī kā pitārā.

Show-bread, shō'bred, *n* rotī jo yahūdiyoṅ ke mābad meṅ charhāī jati hai

Show-case, shō'kās, *n* ame-dār sanduqcha jis meṅ numaish ke vaste chīzeṅ rakhte haṅ.

Shower, shō'ēr, *n* dikhane-vāla

Shower, shou'ēr, *n* 1. jharī; tarashsho; chhinṭā, jhāl, taqātur, ḍaunge. 2. bharmār; bauchhar, rel pel.

A *shower* of arrows. *Tīroṅ kī bauchhār.*

Shower, shou'ēr, *v. a* 1 tarashsho k.; bar-sānā, jhar lagānā, chhinṭā ḍālnā; tar k. 2. bauchhār k.; bhar mar k.; bakhernā; ḍālnā; bhar d

Shower-bath, shou'ēr-b. th, *n* phuārah-nahān.

Showery, shou'ēr-i, *adj.* jhar dār; jhar kā; barsāti, bārānī.

Show-glass, shō'glas, *n* tamāsha gar kā āīna.

Showily, shō'i-li, *adv* namūd se; dikhāve se.

Showiness, shō'i-nes, *n* namūd; bharak; na-mūdārī; dikhāvā

Showy, shō'i, *adj* 1. zarq barq; numāeshī; bharkilā; bharak-dār; raunaq-dār; ārāishī. 2. namūdya, dikhavaṭī, zāhir-dār

Shred, shred, *v. a.* pāsh pash k.; ḍhajjī k.; tarāshnā katarnā; purzeh purzeh k

Shred, shred, *n.* katran, purzeh; dhajjī; pār-chah, tukrā

Shrew, shro, *n.* chirchirī aur jhagrālū aurat; larakā.

Shrewd, shrod, *adj.* 1 *mischievous,* sharir; natkhat 2 *bad,* burā; kharāb khoṭā; manhūs. 3 *censorious,* aiyār; mutatanni; chālāk; si-yānā, harif, pharphandī. ghāg 4 *discriminating,* zīrak; zahīn, chatur, hoshyār; tez.

A man who is *shrewd* understands all the wind-ings and turnings of dishonesty, trickery and falsehood.
Hoshyār ādmī jhūṭ, farēb, aur dagā ke her pher ko khūb samajhtā hai.

Shrewdly, shrōd'li, *adv.* firāsat se; hoshyārī se; natkhaṭī se; aiyarī se, sharārtan; chālāki se.

Shrewdness, shrōd'nes, *n.* 1. sharārat; nat-khaṭī; hilah-bāzī; robah-bāzī; makkārī; h rfat; aiyārī; syanāpan 2. firasat; tez-fahmī; zirakī; hoshyārī; chaturāī.

Shrewish, shro'ish, *adj* zūd-ranj; tunak-mizāj; gustākh; jhagrālū

Shrewishly, shro'ish-li, *adv* tunak-mizājī se; jhagre, bakhere ya chirchirāe-pan se.

Shrew-mouse, shrō'mous, *n.* chūhe kī tarah kā ek chhotā jānvar.

Shriek, shrēk, *v.* kikyānā; chīkhnā; kūknā; chikh mārnā, chinghārnā; kilkārnā; chillānā.

Shriek, shrēk, *n.* chinghār; kūk; chikh; kik.

Shrill, shril, *adj.* patlā; mahīn; bārīk; tez.

Shrill, shril, *v.* mahīn āvāz k.

Shrillness, shril'nes, *n.* patlā-pan; āvāz kī bārīkī.

Shrilly, shril'li, *adv.* mahīn āvāz se.

Shrimp, shrimp, *n.* 1. jhūṅge kī qism kā jānvar; chingrī. 2. baunā; nāṭā, chhoṭā.

Shrine, shrin, *n.* 1 *a receptacle,* tabarrukāt kā zarf. 2 *a sacred place,* mazār; āstāna; maqbara; math; chhatrī; sijdah-gāh; mandar.

Shrink, shringk, *v. n.* 1. *shrivel,* sukarnā; simaṭnā; thithrnā. 2. *retire,* pichhe haṭnā; jhijhaknā; thithaknā; haṭnā; ṭalnā; katrānā; goli bachānā.

Shrink, shringk, *n.* 1. sukeṛ; simtan. 2. larzish; jhijhak.

Shrive, shriv, *v. n.* qusūr yā gunāh kā iqrār sunnā.

Shrivel, shriv'el, *v. n.* jhurrī paṛnā; sukarnā, simatnā; murjhānā

Shrivelled, shriv'eld, *adj.* jhurrī-dār; sukṛā huā; murjhāyā huā.

Shroud, shroud, *n.* 1. (*of the dead*) kafan; murde kā kaprā. 2. *that which covers,* lifāfa; galāf; sāyah, panāh.

Shroud, shroud, *v. a* 1 takfīn k.; tajhīz k. 2. dhaṅknā; chhupānā; pinhāṅ k

Shrove-tide, Shrove Tuesday, shrōv'tīd, shrōv tu'z'da, *n* qusūr yā gunah ke qubūl karne kā vaqt; īsāiyoṅ ke chhile ke shurū hone se pahlā mangal.

Shrub, shrub, *n.* 1 chhoṭā ḍarakht; būṭā; jhārī jhāṛ. 2 turshī sharāb aur shīrīnī kā sharbat.

Shrub, shrub, *v. a* jhārī ko dūr k.; jhārī kāṭnā.

Shrubbery, shrub'er-i, *n* jhārī; banī.

Shrubby, shrub'i, *adj* jhāṛī se bharā-huā; būṭe kī misāl; jhārī-dar

Shrug, shrug *v.a* sametnā, sakornā; kandhlānā; kandhe jhārnā moṅḍhe charhānā.

Shudder, shud'ėr, *v n* laraznā; kāṅpnā, tharrnā, sursurānā; rūeṅ khare h; rūṅg kandrānā; thartharānā

Shudder, Shuddering, shud'ėr, shud'ėr-ing, *n.* thartharāhat, tharthari; kapkapī; larzah

Shuffle, shuf'l, *v. a.* 1 *push from one to another,* dast ba-dast phernā. 2. *confuse,* be-tartīb, abtar, gadmad yā darham barham k., milānā.

shuffle off, chhornā; utārnā; girānā.

shuffle off this mortal coil, chola chhornā.

shuffle up, joṛ jāṛ k., chhop chhāṛ k.; bhus par lipnā.

Shuffle, shuf'l, *v n.* 1 *prevaricate,* khilāf bayānī k.; zabān palatnā; bāt ulatnā; boli badalnā; herā pherī k. 2 *struggle,* hāth pāoṅ pītnā; koshish k.; tad o jehd k. 3. pāoṅ ragaṛ ke chalnā; athlā-ke chalnā.

Shuffle, shuf'l, *n.* 1 *the act,* abtarī; darhamī barhamī; larkharāhat; aṭhkheliyoṅ kī chāl. 2. *artifice,* dhokā; buttā; chakar makar; herā pherī; tāl maṭol.

Shun, shun, *v. a.* kinārah k; bāz rahnā; parhez k.; inhirāf k.; iṭnāb k.; ehtirāz k.; ha/ar k.; alag rahnā; bachnā; bachā jānā; ṭal jānā; kanyānā; katrāna; dūr rahnā

Shunt, shunt, *v.* rastah chhoṛnā; kinārah h.; rāstah badalnā.

Shut, shut, *v. a.* 1 *contract,* mutthī bhīṅchnā yā baṅdhnā; hāth sukernā yā khenchnā.

Nor *shut* thine hand from thy poor brother. *Apne garīb bhāiyoṅ se hāth mat band karo.*

2. *close,* band k.; mūṅdnā lagānā; denā; masdūd k.; michnā; sampuṭ k; bheṛnā.

Shut the door. *Darvāzah band karo.*

3. *confine,* qaid k.; band k.; mahbūs k 4. *prohibit,* roknā, mana k 5. *exclude,* bāhar k; mahrūm k.; nikālnā; khārij k.

shut a shop, dūkān band k., uṭhānā yā barhāṅnā.

shut off, shut out, bāhar k.; nikālnā; khārij k.

shut together, joṛnā; milānā

shut up. 1. band k; mūṅdnā 2. muzāhimat k; roknā. 3 khatam k. 4 chup k; band k

Shut, shut, *v. n* band h.; bhirnā; mundnā.

Flowers open in the day and *shut* at night. *Phūl din ko khilte haiṅ aur rāt ko band hote haiṅ.*

Shut, shut, *n* 1. *close,* masdūdī; bandī. 2. dhaknā, sar-posh; darichah, khirkī

Shutter, shut'ėr, *n.* 1. band karne-vālā 2. jhāṅp, pardah; chik; kivār; tattī

Shuttle, shut'l, *n.* 1. *a weaver's instrument,* nāl; dharkī, mākho. 2 (*fowling*), morī, nālī.

Shuttle-cock, shut'l-kok, *n* par-dar gend

Shy, shī, *adj.* 1 *coy,* mahjūb; sharmālū; nāshnā-mizāj. 2. *timid,* bharakne-vālā, bharkīlā; vahshat-dār 3 *wary,* chaukannā; chetan; khabar-dār; hoshyār; be-dār magz

Shy, shī, *v n* bharaknā; chamaknā, darnā.

Shyly, Shily, shī'li, *adv.* chaukanne taur par; hijābānah

Shyness, Shiness, shī'nes, *n* nā-āshnā-mizāj; kashidagī; hijāb; vahshat; bharak; chamak; dar

Sialogogue, sī-al'o-gog, *n.* thūk paidā karne-vālī davā.

Sibilant, sib'i-lant, *adj.* siskārī kā; sansanābat-dār

Sibilation, sib-i-lā'shon, *n* sansanāhat siskār.

Sibyl, sib'il, *n* Yūnān kī qadīm peshin-go aurat.

Sibylline, sib'il-līn, *adj.* peshīn-goī kā kahā hua

Siccity, sik'si-ti *n* yubūsat, khushkī

Sice, sīs, *n* chhakkā; chhakkī

Sick, sik, *adj.* 1. *inclined to vomit,* jis kā jī matlā. tā ho 2 *disgusted,* be-zar, diq mintan-dār; nā-khush, nā-rāz, udās, uchāt. 3. *ill,* mariz, mūnda; bīmār; rogī.

Sicken, sik'n, *v. a.* 1. be-zār k; nā-khush k. 2 bīmār qālnā; māṅdā k., kam-zor k. 3. thakānā

Sicken, sik'n, *v. n.* 1. *become disgusted,* ser h; be-zār h.; jī bhar jānā, tabiyat phir jānā. 2. *become sick,* bīmār h.; māndā parnā, alil h. 3. *decay,* thak jānā; murjhānā; jhurnā.

Sickish, sik'ish, *adj.* 1 bīmār sā; makrūh; nāsāz. 2 karāhiyat-angez; nā-gavār; matlāvur.

Sickle, sik'l, *n.* darāṅtī; haṅsyā; dāṅtī.

Sickled, sik'ld, *adj.* darāṅtī-dār; haṅsye-dār.

Sickle-man, Sickler, sik'l-man, sik'lėr, *n.* darāṅtī se kāṭne-vālā; dirau-gar.

Sickliness, sik'li-nes, *n.* 1. rogī-pan; bīmārī kī hālat; nā-sāzī; kasalmandī. 2. nā-muāfiqat.

Sickly, sik'li, *adj.* 1 *sick,* kaslmand; mariz, nā-sāz; rogī. 2. *producing disease,* bīmārī paidā karne-vālā. 3. *weak,* bīmār sā; sust; nā-tavān kamzor; naqih; māṅd; zard-rū.

The moon grows *sickly* at the sight of day. *Din nikalte hī chāṅd mānd par jātā hai.*

Sickness, sik'nes, *n.* 1. *the state,* marz; rog; bīmārī kī hālat; nā-sāzī; kasalmandī; susti zof; be-zārī; nā-muāfiqat. 2. *nausea,* matlī; mahsh.

Side, sīd, *n.* [*H. dishā*]. 1. *border,* taraf; or jānib; kinārah; hāshiyah; lab; simt; sirā tīr. 2. bāzū; pahlū; bagal; rukh. 3. *one half of the body,* ardhang; pasli. 4. *slope,* ḍhāl; ḍhalāo; tarf; dāman. 5. *party,* fariq; zāt 6. *favour,* pach; paksh; pās. 7. rishtah; nātā.

side by side, pās pās; dhore dhore.
side of the court, sigah-i-adālat; sigah-i-muqaddamah.
by the side of, qarīb; pās; lagā huā.
on all sides, chāroṅ taraf; chahū dis; chāroṅ or.
on his side, us kī taraf; apnī or.
on this side, is taraf; is or, is par.
opposite side, taraf-sāmṇī; farīq-i-mukhālif; pratipaksh.
that side, us taraf; pār.
to choose sides, bittī yā joṛ budnā.
to take sides, taraf-dārī k.; pās k.

Side, sīd, *adj.* 1. *lateral*, baglī; pahlū rukh yā alang kā. 2. *indirect*, tirchhā; ṭeṛhā.

Side, sīd, *v.* jānib-dārī, taraf-dārī, pach yā pās k.

Sideboard, sīd'bōrd, *n.* khāne ke bartan rakhne kī khāne-dār mez.

Side-box, sīd'boks, *n.* nāch-ghar meṅ ek alāhida baiṭhak.

Side-cut, sīd'kut, *n* nahr kā shobah; rajbahā.

Side-fly, sīd'flī, *n.* ek kīṛā.

Sideling, sīd'ling, *adv* ḍhalvāṅ; ḍhāl-dār.

Side-lock, sīd'lok, *n.* zulf; alkāval; paṭṭī.

Sidelong, sīd'long, *adj.* pahlū ke bal; baglī; tirchhā.

Sidelong glance. *Tirchhī nigāh yā chitvan.*

Sider, sī'dēr, *n.* taraf-dār; jānib-dār.

Sidereal, sī-dē'rē-al, *adj.* sitāroṅ kā; kavākibdār.

Siderite, sid'ēr-īt, *n.* āhan-rubā; maqnātis; chumbak patthar.

Side-saddle, sīd'sad-l, *n.* bibyāna zīn.

Sidesman, sīdz'man, *n* 1 girjā ke muhāfiz kā nāyib. 2. taraf-dār, jānib-dār.

Sideways, Sidewise, sīd'wāz, sīd'wīz, *adv.* tirchhā; āṛā.

Siding, sī'ding, *n.* 1. taraf-dārī; dhaṛā-bandī; jānib-dārī. 2. rel kā mor.

Sidle, sī'dl, *v. n.* tirchhā chalnā; pahlū ke rukh-chalnā.

Siege, sēj, *n.* gherā; nargah; muhāsirah; qilahbandī; hisār.
raise a siege, muhāsrah uṭhā lenā.

Siege-train, sēj'trān, *n.* muhāsre kā top-khāna.

Sieve, siv, *n.* chhalnī; chalnī; girbāl.

To pour water into a *sieve*. Prov.
Chhalnī meṅ pānī ḍālnā. Be fāedah kām k.

Sift, sift, *v. a.* 1. chhānnā; chālnā; ākhnā; phaṭakna; rolnā. 2. *scrutinize*, tahqīq k.; imtihān k.; āzmāish k.

Sigh, sī, [*H. sāṅs*] *v. n.* 1. sāṅs mārnā; āh bharnā; usās lenā. 2. *grieve*, kurhnā; gam k.

Sigh, sī, *n.* āh; aīsoa; sāṅs; hāc.

Sight, sīt, *n.* 1. *view*, dīd; nazar; darshan; nazārā; daras. 2. *the faculty of vision*, basārat; bīnāī; jot; quvvat-i-bāsirah; nigāh; drishṭ. 3. *visibility*, sūjh; nazar 4 *spectacle*, dīd; manzar; dīdār; namūd; numāish; tamāsha. 5. *inspection*, muāhizah; muāenah; imtihān. 6. *the eye*, āṅkh. 7. *a small aperture*, dekhne kā sūrākh. 8. dīd-bīn; bandūq kī makkhī; masā.
a bill at sight, darshanī hunḍī.
at sight, darshanī; dekhte hī.
take sight, nishānah bāndhnā.
within sight, hadd-i-nigāh ke andar.

Sight, sīt, *v. a.* 1. *see*, dekhnā; nigāh yā nazar ḍālnā. 2. *see accurately*, jāchnā; gaur se dekhnā; imtihān k. 3. (*Mil.*) shast lagānā; nishānah bāndhnā.

Sightless, sīt'les, *adj.* andhā; nā-bīnā; kor; dirishṭī-hīn.

Sightliness, sīt'lī-nes, *n.* khush-numāī; khūbsūrtī.

Sightly, sīt'lī, *adj.* dīdārū; sohnā; khush-numā; pasandīdah; khūb-surat.

Sight-shot, sīt-shot, *n.* hadd-i-nigāh.

Sigil, sij'il, *n.* dast-khat; mohr.

Sigmoid, Sigmoidal, sig'moid, sig-moi'dal, *adj.* khamīdah; ṭeṛhā.

Sign, sīn, *n.* [*H. chinh*]. 1 *a mark*, nishān; chinh; alāmat; lakshan; dahl 2. *an omen*, shigūn; saun. 3. *signature*, dastkhat, nishānī. 4. *a miracle*, karishmah; mojizah; tasarruf; karāmāt; parchā. 5. *a monument*, yādgārī; yādgār. 6. *picture*, tasvīr; mūrat 7. *gesture*, bhāo; saun; ishārah; gamzah, ināā 8. *notice*, peshah-var jo koī chīz apne darvāzeh par alāmat ke liye lagāé 9. (*Ast.*) burj, ris, ghar. 10. (*Alg.*) alāmat. 11 (*Med.*) āsar; alāmat; chinh. 12. (*Gram*) kalmah; harf-i-mānavī; harf; shabd.
sign-board, dūkān-dār ke nām aur pesheh kā takhtah; rāh-batāū takhtah.
to make sign, ishārah k.

Sign, sīn, *v. a.* 1 *signify*, alāmat k.; batlānā; nishān k.; dalālat k 2 *affix a signature*, dastkhat k.; alabd k; sakārnā; tasdīq k., sahīh k.

Signal, sig'nal, *n.* ishārah; alāmat, nishānī; ināā, chetāvnī.

Signal, sig'nal, *adj.* umdah, nāmī; nām-var; nadir, nām-varī kā, vājib-uz-zikr; numāyāṅ; barā, qabil-i-yādgār.
signal defeat, shikast-i-fāsh
signal victory, fatah numāyāṅ yā azīm.

Signalize, sig'nal-iz, *v a* 1. nām-var k.; mashhūr k, numāyan k.; mumtāz k 2. ishārah k.; batanā, jatānā

Signally, sig'nal-li, *adv* nādir taur par; nāmvarī se; umdagī se.

Signature, sig'na-tūr, *n.* 1 nishān; chinh 2. alamat, nishānī; dast-khat, alabd, sahīh; sirī; hast-akshar 3 (*Print*) voh adad jo farme ke shumar ke live chhāpā jata hai.
affix signature, alabd likhnā, sahīh k.; nām likhnā; dast-khat k.

Signet, sig'net, *n* mohr-i-shāhī; mohr-i-khātam; mohr-i-khas mohr-dastī; chhāp; mudrā.

Significance, Significancy, sig nif'i-kans, sig-nif'i-kan-si, *n* 1. mānī; murad; matlab. 2. zor, quvvat, qadr vaqat.

Significant, sig-nif'i-kant, *adj.* 1. bā-mānī; pur-matlab, rahnumā, mānī-khez 2. barā; numāyān

Significantly, sig-nif'i-kant-li, *adv.* pur-az matlab, bā-mānī.

Signification, sig'ni-fi-kā''shon, *n.* 1. *the act*, ishārah, izhār. 2. matlab; mānī; mafhūm; arth; mn ad

Significative, sig-nif'i-kā-tiv, *adj.* arthvat; bāmanī, dal, purmanī; mazhir.

Significator, Significatory, sig-nif'i-kā-tēr, sig-nif'i-kā-to-ri, *n.* dāl, zahir karne-vālā; dalālat karne-vālā

Signify, sig ni-fi, *v. a.* 1. *make known*, jatānā; batanā; zahir k; bayān k. 2. *mean*, mānī rakhnā; murad rakhnā; matlab yā arth rakhnā. 3. qadr rakhna; vaqat rakhnā; vazn rakhnā.
it does not signify, kuchh nahīṅ.

Signior, sēn'yor, *n.* ek adab aur tāzīm kā lafz; sāhib

Sign-post, sīn'pōst, *n.* bāns vagairah jis par koī ishtihar āvezāh kiyā jāé; nishān-dar thāmī.

Silence, sī'lens, *n.* 1. *stillness*, sukūt. 2. *taciturnity*, khāmoshī; chup; kam-goī; maun.

Silence is consent.
Alkhāmoshī nim razā. Prov.

3. *secrecy*, poshīdagī; ikhfā; chhupāo. 4. *quiet*,

hīm; gurbat; dhīmā-pan. 5. *oblivion*, gumnāmī; nisyān.

Silence, sī'lens, *v. a.* 1. chup k.; khāmosh k.; mūñh band k.; mūñh mārnā, nirattar k.

Suspend the fight and *silence* all our guns
Laṛāī mullavi rakkho, aur sab topeñ band kar do.

2. band, mauqūf, sākit yā khatam k.

Silence, sī'lens, *interj.* chup! khāmosh.

Silent, sī'lent, *adj.* 1. *still*, sākit; sunsān. 2. *mute*, chup; khāmosh; dam-bastah: chupkā; maunī; kam-go; naqsh-i-divār; anbol. 3. (*Pron.*) sāqit-us-saut; mādūlah, mukhtafī; khāmosh. 4. *dormant*, sust; kāhil, be-asar.

silent partner, sharik shikmī

Silently, sī'lent-li, *adv.* chup chāp; khāmoshī se; gup chup; chupke chupke; chup chupate

Silica, sil'i-ka, *n* ek qism kā mādah jo billaur aur chaqmaq vagairah ki juz hotā hai.

Silique, si-lek', *n* chhimī, phalī.

Siliquose, Siliquous, sil'i-kwōs, sil'i-kwus, *adj.* phalī-dār; chhimī-dar.

Silk, silk, *n* [Ar. *silk*, thread]. 1. resham, paṭ; ābresham, tasar. 2. *the thread*, nakh; bānā. 3. reshmī kaprā: reshmīnah, paṭāmbar.

Silk-cotton, silk'kot-n, *n* narme ki rūī.

Silk-dresser, silk'dres-er, *n* resham-kholnevālā.

Silken, sil'kn, *adj.* 1 reshmī; pātī; resham kā. 2. narm; malāyim; komal, resham ko lachchhe. 3. reshmī libās pahne hue.

Silkiness, sil'ki-nes, *n* 1. safāi; mulāemat; komaltā; narmi. 2. nazākat, mulaemat; zanān-pan.

Silkman, Silk-mercer, silk'man, silk'mersēr, *n.* resham-farosh; reshmīnah-farosh; resham-vālā.

Silk-weaver, silk'wē-vēr, *n.* reshmīnah-bāf; abresham-baf

Silkworm, silk'wērm, *n.* kirm-pīlah; resham kā kirā.

Silky, sil'ki, *adj.* 1. reshmī. 2. mulāyim; chiknā; sāf.

Sill, sil, *n* dāsā; dehl; sil.

Sillabub, sil'a-bub, *n.* sharbat jo añgūrī sharāb aur dūdh se banāte hain.

Sillily, sil'i-li, *adv* nādānī se; be-vaqūfī se; ahmaqānah; phūar pane se.

Silliness, sil'i-ness, *n.* be-vaqūfī; nādānī; ablahī; sādgī; sādah-lauhī; bhola-pan; anarī-pan.

Silly, sil'i, *adj.* [H. *sirā*, mad] sādah-lauh; be-vaqūf; nādān; bholā; mūrakh.

Silt, silt, *n* mittī; reg.

Silver, sil'ver, *n.* 1. rūpā; chāndī; nuqrah; sim; zar-i-safaid. 2. rupayā; chiṭṭā; bajnā; diram; mudrā.

No *silver* no servant Prov.
Zar bin naukar nahīñ.

Silver, sil'vēr, *adj.* 1. chāndī kā; rupailī; nuqrai sīmīñ. 2. safaid. 3. narm; shīrīñ; mīṭhā.

Silver slumber. *Mīṭhī nīñd.*
Silver voice. *Mīṭhī āvāz.*

Silver, sil'vēr, *v. a.* 1. chāndī chaṛhānā; qalaī k.; para chaṛhānā. 2. chiknā aur chamak-dār k. 3. safaid, chittā yā dhaulā k.

Silver-beater, sil'ver-bē-tēr, *n.* zar-kob; nuqrai-varq sāz.

Silver-leaf, sil'vēr-lēf, chāndī kā varaq.

Silverling, sil'vēr-ling, *n* chāndī kā ek sikkah.

Silverly, sil'vēr-li, *adv.* chāndī sā.

Silversmith, sil'vēr-smith, *n.* chāndī kā zevar banāne-vālā sunār.

Silvery, sil'vēr-i, *adj.* sīmīñ; nuqrai; rupailī chitta

Similar, sim'i-lēr, *adj.* 1. mutābiq; misl, vaisā hī, mānind; hamshakl; mutashabeh; miltā. 2 yaksān, hamjins; hamrañg.

similar figures ushkāl-i-mutashābah.

Similarity, Similitude, sim-i-lar'i-ti, sim-il'i-tūd, *n* yaksanīyat; mutabaqat; mushābahat; mel

Similarly, sim'i-ler-li, *adv.* usī tarah; usī taur se, bavajeh masāvī.

Simile, sim'i-lē, *n* tashbīh; tūpmā.

Similitude, sim-il-i-tūd, *n.* tashbīh; mushābahat, mutabaqat; tamsil.

Simmer, sim'er, *v n* usijnā; āhistah khaulnā; sansanānā

Simoniac, si-mō'ni-ak, *n.* girjā ke mansab ki kharīd farokht karne-vālā.

Simony, sim'o-ni, *n.* girjā ke mansab kī kharīd o farokht kā gunāh.

Simoon, Simoom, si-mon', si-mom, *n.* bād-i-sumūm.

Simper, sim'pēr, *v. n.* tabassum k.; muskurānā

Simper, sim'per, *n.* tabassum; muskrāhat.

Simperingly, sim'per-ing-li, *adv.* tabassum se; muskurahat se

Simple, sim'pl, *adj.* 1. *single*, mufrad; khālis; nira, nirmal, be milāo; gair-murakkab, keval. 2. *plain*, be-sākhtah, bholā bhāla; sādhā; sīdhā sāda 3. *sincere*, sachchā; nishkapat; ek rang; be-chhal; be-rayā; sīdha; rāsikh, sādiq. 4. *clear*, saf; zāhir, be-shubah. 5. *silly*, sādahlauh, nāqis-ul-aql; bevaqūf; phūar. 6. (*Bot.*) ek juz kā; mufrad. 7. (*Chem.*) basit; shuddn. 8. (*Min.*) yaksāñ, ham-jins

simple equation, avval darje kī masāvāt.

simple interest, sud; byāj.

simple quantity, miqdar-i-mufrad.

Simple, sim'pl, *n.* 1. juz; mufrad. 2. jarī; būtī.

Simple-hearted, Simple-minded, sim'plhar-ted, sim'pl-mīn-ded, sīdah sadah; be-rayā; nishkapaṭ.

Simpleness, sim'pl-nes, *n.* ablahī; sādgī; rāsti; safāi; tafrid, tajrid.

Simpler, sim'plēr, *n* nabātāt jamā karne-vālā.

Simpleton, sim'pl-ton, *n.* anarī; sādah lauh; ahmaq.

Simplicity, sim-plis'i-ti, *n.* 1. fardiyat; tajrid, 2. sādgī; bholā-pan. 3. *sincerity*, rāstī; sidq; sachāi. 4. *plainness*, sīdhā-pan; sādgī; be-sākhtagī. 5. *clearness*, safāi; vazāhat; salasat. 6. *silliness*, ablahī; sādah-lauhī; himāqat.

Simplification, sim'pli-fi-kā''shon, *n.* tas-hīl; āsānī; tajrid; tafrid; inkishāf; tanzīh.

Simplify, sim'pli-fī, *v. a.* āsān, sahal yā salīs k.; tauzīh k.; kholnā.

Simply, sim'pli, *adv.* 1. faqat; sirf; mufradan. 2 sādilī se. 3. mahz nādānī se, be-vaqūfī se.

Simulate, sim'ū-lāt, *v. a.* naql k.; makr k.; taqlīd k.; bahānah k.; bhagal gāñthnā yā banānā.

Simulation, sim-ū-lā'shon, *n.* banāvat; sākhtagī; zāhirdārī; bhagal; pākhanḍ; makr; samāuah-sāzī.

Simulation is a pretence of what is not, and dissimulation a concealment of what is.
Jo nahīñ hai usīkā dikhānā pākhanḍ hai, aur jo hai usīkā chhupānā riyā.

Simultaneous, sim-ul-tā'nē-us, *adj.* bam-ahd; ham-asar.

Simultaneously, sim-ul-tā'nē-us-li, *adv.* ek vaqt; maan; ek sāth.

Sin, sin, *n.* 1. *iniquity,* pāp; gunāh; aprādh; khatā; isyāṅ; dosh.

All crimes are indeed *sins,* but not all *sins* crimes

Tamām jurm to beshak gunāh hain, magar tamām gunāh jurm nahīṅ hain.

Fools make a mock at *sin.* Prov.

Ahmaq gunāh pe hanste hain.

Sin is a trangression of the law.

Khilāf-varzī-i-qānūn kā nām jurm hai.

2. *a sacrifice for sin,* prāshchut; kafārah.

original sin, ādam kī na-farmānī.

the seven deadly sins, sāt gunāh-i-kabīrah yānī gurūr, susti, hasad, qatl, tama, shahvat, bis-yārkhurī

Sin, sin *v. n* gunah, pāp, khatā yā māsiyat k.; taqsīr-vār h.

Sinapism, sin'a-pizm, *n.* rāī kī lupṛī; rāī kā pultis.

Since, sins, *adv.* jab se; zāṅ-bād; min bād

Since, sins, *conj* and *prep.* se; bād, az; pīchhe se, chūṅ ki; dar hāle ki; har gāhe ki; is vāste ki, jab ki; jo ki.

Since he cannot be revenged on the ass, he falls upon the pack-saddle. Prov.

Kumhār pe bas na chale gadhe ke kān aiṅṭhen. Prov.

since morning, tarke se; subah se; mūnh andhere; bhor, prāt yā savere se.

since then, tab hī se; jab hī se; usī vaqt se.

Sincere, sin-sēr', *adj.* rāst; khālis; sachchā; saf, nirā; rāst-bāz; sādiq; sīdhā; rāsikh; kharā; pūrā; sāf dil; be-riyā; vafā-dār; mukhlis.

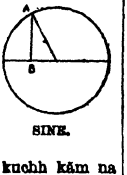
Sincerely, sin-sēr'li, *adv.* khulūs se; rāstbāzī se; sadāqat se; sāf-dilī se; mukhlisānah.

Sincereness, Sincerity, sin-sēr'nes, sin-ser'i-ti, *n.* rāst-bāzī; rāstī; sadāqat, ikhlās; sachāī; be riyāī; khulūs.

Sindon, sin'don, *n.* (*Surg.*) bettan

Sine, sīn, *n.* jaib-i-zāviyah; jaib-i-mustavī.

Sinecure, sī'nē-kūr, *n.* ohdah jis mēṅ kuchh kām na karnā pare; be-fikrī kī naukrī; ahdiyoṅ kī sī naukrī.



SINE.

Sinecurist, sī'nē-kūr-ist, *n.* jise kuchh kām na karnā pare; ahdī.

Sine die, sī'nē dīē, bilā taqarrurī-i-din yā tārīkh.

to adjourn sine die, multavī rakhnā bilā taqarrur-i-tārīkh.

Sine qua non, sī'nē kwā non, bagair us ke kuchh nahīṅ; shaē lābudī; shart-i-lāzim; amr-i-purzurūr.

Sinew, sin'ū, *n.* 1. (*Anat.*) paṭṭhā; nas; pae; pāṛhī.

Sinews are used by many nations as thread.

Bahuteri qaumeṅ nasoṅ ko tāge kī tarah baratti hain.

2. tāqat; quvvat; bal; zor.

Sinew, sin'ū, *v. a.* gūṅthnā; gāṅṭhnā; joṛnā, sāṅṭhnā.

Sinewed, sin'ūd, *adj.* nas-dār; mazbūt; zor-āvar; qavī.

Sinewless, sin'ū-les, *adj.* kam-zor; zaīf; nātāqat.

Sinewy, sin'ū-i, *adj.* nasīlā; qavī-pae; mazbūt; mazbūt; qavī; ḍaṇḍ-pel.

Sinful, sin'fūl, *adj.* gunāh-gār; pāpī; aprādhī; purzurmāh; sāī.

Sinfully, sin'fūl-li, *adv.* pāp, gunāh-gārī, sharārat yā badzātī se.

Sinfulness, sin'fūl-nes, *n.* sharārat; gunāhgarī, masiyat; jurm-ālūdagī; pāpī-pan.

Sing, sing, *v. n* 1. gāna; alāpnā; lahakuā. 2. chahchahānā, rez k.; bolna. 3. naam gāna. 4. tarif k.; hamd k.; gun gānā.

sing the same song, ek hī rāg gae jānā; ek hī bat kahe jānā.

Singe, sinj, *v a.* jhulsānā; jhulasnā; jalānā; dāgī k.; bhulasnā.

Singer, sing'ēr, *n.* gavaiyā; qavvāl; kalāvat; mutrib, muganni, mīrāsī; ṭappe-baz.

Singing, sing'ing, *n.* gānā; zamzamah; sarod; rag, chahchahā

Singingly, sing'ing-li, *adv.* rāg ke taur par; gākar

Singing-bird, sing'ing-bērd, *n.* gane-vālī chiṛiyā

Singing-master, sing'ing-mas-tēr, *n.* gāne-kā ustad, nāyak.

Single, sing'gl, *adj.* 1. *individual,* khās; fard; vahid; alāhidah, mufrad. 2. *alone,* akelā; tanhā; tan-i-tanhā. 3. *unmarried,* bin-biyāhā; kuārā; mujarrad, be-zauj; chhaṛā chhaṭāṅk; bezan o farzand; āzād; mukhlis.

Single blessedness. *Tajarrud; kuārpan.*

4. *not combined,* ikahrā; ik-tahā, phuṭ. 5. *simple,* nirmal; gair-murakkab, keval. 6. *pure,* khalis; pāk; sāf; nirmal. 7. *sincere,* sachchā; sādiq.

Single, sing'gl, *v. a.* 1. alāhidah k.; intikhāb k.; chunnā, chhāṇṭnā. 2. ek ko chhāṇṭ lenā; ek ko pakaṛ lenā.

Singleness, sing'gl-nes, *n* 1. tajarrud; tanhai. 2. *sincerity,* sidq; sadāqat; rāstī; rāstbāzī

Singly, sing'gli, *adv.* akelā; tan-i-tanhā; fardan fardan; bilmurād; ek ek kar ke.

Sing-song, sing'song, *n.* kharāb gānā.

Singular, sing'gū-ler, *adj.* 1. (*Logic and Gram.*) ek bachan, vahid. 2 *unusual,* anokhā; nirālā; 3. *eminent,* barā; azīm. 4 *unique,* nādir; umdah; be-nazīr; lā-javab; lā-sānī.

Singularity, sing-gū-lar'i-ti, *n.* 1. *peculiarity,* nudrat; khusūsiyat; anokhā-pan; nirālā-pan. 2. *prerogative,* khās istehqāq

Singularly, sing'gū-lēr-li, *adv.* bā-nudrat; bilkhusūs; ajīb taur se; nirāle-pan se.

Sinister, sin'is-tēr, *adj.* 1 *left,* bāyāṅ; chap; yasār; kaj; tirchhā. 2. *unlucky,* nā-mubārak; manhūs; nārāst. 3. *evil,* kharāb; burā; bad; manhūs. 4. *dishonest,* dagā-bāz; be-imān; baddayānat

Sinister-handed, sin'is-tēr-han-ded, khabbā.

Sinisterly, Sinistrously, sin'is-tēr-li, sin'is-trus-li, *adv.* nā-rāstī se; bad-niyatī se; be-hūdagī se; be-jā.

Sink, singk, *v. n.* 1. *subside,* jhuknā; dabnā; ḍhalnā; utarnā; gurūb h.; paṛnā; faro h. 2. *enter deeply,* dhasnā; garq h.; qūbnā; bīṛnā; dhasaknā; nīche ko baiṭhnā; garnā; paiṭhnā; ghus jānā. 3. *to be impressed,* dil nashīn h.; tah nashīn h. 4. *be depressed,* maglūb h.; dabnā. 5. *decline,* ḍhalnā; ghaṭnā; zavāl par h.; barbād h.; tabāh h. 6. *become diminished,* ghaṭ jānā; kam ho jānā.

sink or swim, qūbo yā tiro.

sink with shame, māre sharm ke qūb jānā; arq'arq yā pānī pānī h.; sarnikroṅ ghaṛe pānī ke paṛnā; os paṛnā.

Sink, singk, *v. a.* 1. *cause to sink,* ḍubonā; bupānā; mustagraq k.; baiṭhānā; dhasānā; gāṛnā; garq k. 2. *depress,* girānā; past k.; ghaṭānā; utārnā; kam k. 3. *plunge into destruc-*

tion, nās k. ; gārat k ; tabāh k. 4. *delve*, khodnā; galānā; utārnā. 5. *waste*, ganvānā; maṭṭī k. ; bigāṛnā. 6. *decline*, zavāl d. 7. *conceal*, chhupānā; poshīdah k. 8 *lower in value*, dām yā mol ghaṭānā.

Sink, singk, *n.* nālī; nālā, morī; parnālā.

Sinless, sin'les, *adj.* be-gunāh; nir-dosh; māsūm; pāk.

Sinner, sin'ér, *n.* gunāh-gār; fāsiq; bad-kār; pāpī; āsī; kukarmī, mukhtī.

Sin-offering, sin'of-ér-ing, *n.* prāshchit; kafārah-i-gunāh.

Sinuate, sin'ū-āt, *v. a.* pech-dār k ; lahriyā dālnā ; sāṅp kī chāl kī tarah kā banānā.

Sinuation, sin'ū-ā'shon, *n.* sāṅp kī chāl kī sūrat, lahriya, pech.

Sinuosity, sin-ū-os'i-ti, *n.* sāṅp kī sī chāl; lahriyā-pan.

Sinuous, Sinuose, sin'ū-us, sin'ū-ōs, *adj.* sāṅp kī chāl ki sūrat kā.

Sinus, sī'nus, *n.* 1 *shigāf.* 2. khāṛī; khalīj; khāl. 3. phone meṅ pīp ka chor.

Sip, sip, *n* ghūnṭ; jura; chuski; qurt.

Sip, sip, *v. a* ghūṅṭ lenā; suṛapnā; chūsnā; surakṇā; chusaknā.

Siphon, sī'fon, *n.* ṭeṛhī nalī jis kā ek sirā ūṅchā aur ek nīchā ho.

Si quis, sī kwis, elān ; ishtihār.

Sir, sér, *n.* 1. sahib; miyāṅ jī; lālā; babū; mirzā; rāe; ajī; jī; janāb; ṭhākur. 2. bahādur.

Sire, sīr, *n.* 1. *a father*, bāp; dādā 2 barā; buzurg; jahān-panāh. 3. *creator*, sāhib; kartār, khāliq. 4 *of a beast*, nar.

Siren, sī'ren, *n.* 1 (*Myth*) bint-ul-bahr. 2. fareitah karne-vālī aurat; mohnī, ṭ.agnī. 3. (*Zool.*) ek qism kā kīrā

Sirnasis, si-ri'a-sis, *n* bimārī jo tābish-i-āftāb se khusūs laṛkoṅ ko hotī hai.

Sirius, sir'i-us, *n.* shirī; kalb-ul-jabbār; ek baṛe tāre kā nām

Sirloin, sér'loin, *n.* gāē kī pusht ke pichhlī taraf kā gosht.

Sirocco, si-rok'kō, *n.* dasht-i-Labiyāṅ kī havā-i-muzir.

Sirrah, sir'a, *n.* lafz-i-tahqīr; abe; be; are; re; he.

Sirup, sir'up, *n.* ras; rāb; sharbat; shīrah.

Sirupy, sir'up-i, *adj.* shīrah sā; misl-i-shīrah.

Sissoo, sis-sō, *n.* shīsham.

Sister, sis'tér, *n* [Skr. *swasrī*]. 1. bahin; hamshīrah, khuāhar; jī jī, bī bī; bhagnī. 2. bhaneṭī; sakhī; ham-mazhab aurat. 3. ham-jins.

Sisterhood, sis'tér-hud, *n* bahināpā.

Sister-in-law, sis'tér-in-la, *n.* bhābī; sālī; nand; nanad; bhāva; deorānī; jithānī.

Sisterly, sis'tér-li, *adj.* mahabbat kā; bahin kā sā

Sit, sit, *v. n.* [Skr. *sad*]. 1. baiṭhnā; nishast k. ; muqīm h.; rahnā; tashrīf rakhnā.

Sit in your place; none can make you rise. Prov.

Apnī jagah baiṭho to koī na uṭhāē. Prov.

2. *perch*, baserā lenā. 3. *fit*, ṭhīk ānā; ṭhīk baiṭhnā; phabnā; ṭhīk h.; tah-nashīn h. 4. *lie*, honā; paṛnā; lagnā; guzarnā; vāqe h. 5. *incubate*, senā; aṇḍoṅ par baiṭhnā. 6. (*Law*) ijlās k.; kachahrī k.

sit at meat, khānā khāne baiṭhnā.

sit down. 1 baiṭh jānā. 2. gherā ḍālnā. 3. qayam k. ; ṭhairnā.

sit for a portrait, tasvīr khichvāne baiṭhnā.

sit up. 1. uṭh baiṭhnā. 2. baiṭhā-rahnā.

Sit, sit, *v. a.* āsan jamānā; savar h.

Site, sīt, *n.* jāē; jagah; makān; maqām; ṭhikānā; asthān; asthal; makān, yā bastī ṭī jagah.

site of the village, bastī; ābādī.

Sitter, sit'ér, *n.* 1. baiṭhne-vālā; baithvaiyā. 2. (*as a hen*) sene-vālī.

Sitting, sit'ing, *n* 1. baiṭhak; nisaast. 2. jagah. 3. jalsah, ijlās. 4. shugal. 5. senā; sevan.

Situate, Situated, sit'ū-āt, sit'ū-ā-ted, *adj.* maurūd, vāqe, qāyim.

Situation, sit-ū-ā'shon, *n.* 1 *seat*, mauqa; mahal; jāe; jagah, asthan; ṭhāoṅ. 2 *state*, hālat; sūrat; dasha; avasthā, gat. 3. *office*, darjah; ohdah; mansab, khidmat, padvī, āsāmī; naukrī

Six, siks, *adj* [Skr *shash*] chhae; khaṭ; shash.

Six, siks, *n.* chhakkā, chhae kā hundsa

to be at sixes and sevens, tittar bittar h.; pareshān h ; tīn terah h

Sixpence, siks'pens, *n.* Inglistānī yā angrezī chavannī.

Sixteen, siks'tēn, *adj.* solah; shāṅzdah; shodashan.

Sixteenth, siks'tēnth, *adj.* solhvāṅ; shāṅzdahum

Sixth, siksth, *adj.* chhatā, chhaṭvāṅ; shashum.

Sixth, siksth, *n* chhata hissah.

Sixthly, siksth'-li, *adv* chhaṭe, shashum.

Sixtieth, siks'ti-eth *adj.* sāṭhvāṅ.

Sixty, siks'ti, *adj* saṭh; shast.

Sizable, sī'za-bl, *adj.* lambā; chauṛā; baṛā; qaddavar

Size, sīz, *n.* 1. *bulk*, qad; qāmat; zakhāmat; miqdār, jasāmat; dil qaul; taqtī; pet; dil. 2. (*of shoe-makers*) kālbut; qālib. 3. (*Univ. of Cambridge*) rātab. 4. *an instrument*, moṭī napne kā ek ālah. 5. saresh; lāsā

Size, sīz, *v a.* 1. miqdār bāṅdhnā. 2. lāsā lapetnā ya laganā 3 (*Mtn.*) chhānnā.

Sizer, sī'zér, *n.* sab se nīche darje kā tālib-ilm.

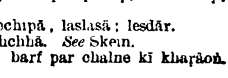
Siziness, sī'zi-nes, *n.* chipchipahaṭ, laslasabaṭ; lhes.

Sizy, sī'zi, *adj.* chipchipā, laslasā; lesdār.

Skain, skān, *n.* lachichhā. *See* Skein.

Skate, skāt, *n.* 1. barf par chalne kī khaṛāoṅ. 2. ek machhlī.

Skate, skāt, *v. n.* barf par chalnā.



SKATE.

Skean, skēn, *n.* chhoṭī talvār; kārad.

Skein, skān, *n.* lachichhā; pechak; anṭī phenṭī.

Skeleton, skel'ē-ton, *n.* 1. pinjar; thathrī; ḍhanch. 2. *a lean person*, haḍḍiyon kī mala; ustukhuāṅ o post; ṭuṭṭā; ḍhaggā; tunka 3. ḍhanchar; thāṭ, naqsha; khākah; ḍhāṅch

Sketch, skech, *n.* khāka; kharrā; masavvadah; kachcha naqshah, kaṭkanā.

Sketch, skech, *v. a.* 1. hudūd vagairah ke khatūt kā nishān k.; naqsha kheṅchnā; khāka utārnā, masvadah k. 2. ishā yā ishārah k.; bayān k.

Skew, skū, *adj. and adv.* tirchhā; ṭeṛhā; khamīdah

Skew, skū, *v. a.* tirchhā yā ṭeṛhā chalnā.

Skewer, skū'ér, *n.* kabāb ka sikhchah; sīkh.

Skewer, skū'ér, *v. n.* sīkh meṅ pirona.

Skiff, skif, *n.* pansūā; ḍoṅgī; halkī nāo; paneva.

Skiff, skif, *v. a.* ḍoṅgī ya pansūe meṅ jānā.

Skill, skil, *n.* 1. *knowledge*, vuqūf; ilm; hunar; gun. 2. *ability to perform*, shaūr; salīqah; chaturāī; mahārat, ustādī; mashq; chābukdastī; kār-dānī; tez-dastī; dast-gāh. 3. *contrivance*, tadbīr; hathanṭī; upāe; ilaj.

Skilled, skild, *adj.* 1. hunar-mand; [illegible]

dānā; kārdāñ; chust; chālāk; chābuk-dast; **mashshāq**; māhir; mahram-kār. 2. (*In comp.*) **dāñ**; **āzmūdah**; **shiār**; didah; ras; khuañ; **fahm.**

Skillet, skil'et, *n.* daste-dār degchī.

Skilful, skil'ful, *adj.* pur-fan; hunar-mand; **zirak**; dānā; hoshyār; hikmatī, māhir; **mashshāq**; kār-dāñ; āzmūdah-kar, kam-gar; chust, **chālāk**; chābuk-dast; tez-dast; chatur.

Skilfully, skil'ful-li, *adv.* sanat-kārī se; **kārigarī se**; ustādī se; hunar-mandī se; hoshyarī se.

Skilfulness, skil'ful-nes, *n.* hunar-mandī, sughrāī; ustādī; **mashshāqī**; vāqif-kārī, hyaqat; qābliyat.

Skim, skim, *v. a.* 1. jhāg, phen yā malāī utārnā; **kaf** lenā. 2. kisī satah par se chhute guzarna, **be-āsānī** guzarnā.

Skimmer, skim'ēr, *n* kaf-gīr, karchhī, pauni

Skim-milk, skim'milk, *n.* malāī utara huā dūdh; pasau-dūdh.

Skin, skin, *n.* 1. (*Physiol.*) khāl; chamrā; **chām**; jild; charm; jhillī, khalrī; post

Skins may differ; but affection
Dwells in white and black the same.
Cowper.

Mohabbat hai yaksañ, nahīñ munhasar.
Yeh rañg pe, ho gorā yā kālā bashar. F C

2. *a hide*, khāl; narī; chamrakh. 3. *the person*, jism; badan. 4 *post*, bakkal; chhilka

Skin, skin, *v. a.* 1. khal khenchna ya udhernā, post utārnā; chhilnā. 2. post mandhnā, ghaukna; post lāna; chamrī ana, jhilli ana

Skinflint, skin'flint, *n.* makkhi-chūs, kanjūs; pathar-chat.

Skink, skink, *n.* chhipkalī. māhī-i-saqanqur

Skinned, skind, *adj.* muqashshar, post-kandah, post-dār.

Skinner, skin'ēr, *n.* chamar; charmi-farosh, post-kan.

Skinny, skin'i, *adj.* chamre kā; patlā

Skip, skip, *v. n.* chhalang marnā; uchhalnā; kūdnā.

Skip, skip, *v a.* chhornā; faroguzasht k.; bhūlnā.

skip over. 1 kūd jana. lāñg jānā 2. nazar andāz k; qalam-andaz k., chhor jānā

Skip, skip, *n.* zaqandī; phalang; uchhal-kūd, chhalāñg.

Skip-jack, skip'jak, *n.* nau-daulat; nau-khez

Skip-kennel, skip'ken-el, *n.* gulām, gurgā; cherā; ramcharva.

Skipper, skip'er, *n* 1. jahāz kā mālik; nākhudā. 2. khanyā-gar; nachanyā 3 be-fikr ādmī; alel bachhera; allhar. 4. ek qism kī machhlī.

Skirmish, skēr'mish, *n.* 1. muth-bher, larāī bhirāī; jang-i-khafif; khatā patī. 2. *contention*, jhagrā; nokājhokī; jharpā jharpī, qazyah, mubāhisah; bād bibad.

Skirmish, skēr'mish, *v. n.* jharpā jharpī k; khatā patī k.; nokā jhokī k

Skirt, skert, *n.* 1. daman; daur. 2 *border*, kinārah; hāshiyah; sarhad. 3. lahngā. 4. ojhrī.

Skirt, skert, *v. a.* kināre kināre chalnā; ghernā; muttasil h.; qarib h.; chārou taraf jana, muhit h.; had par h. yā rahnā.

Skittish, skit'ish, *adj.* 1. vahshī; bharkail; bharakne-valā. 2. chanchal, achpal; chalbula; be-sabāt; be-qarār; athir

Skittishly, skit'ish-li, *adv.* shokhī se; chanchal pane se.

Skittishness, skit'ish-nes, *n.* be-qarārī; chanchalta.

Skittles, skit'lz, *n.* ek qism kā khel.

Skulk, skulk, *v. n.* dabakna; chhupnā; dabki lagana, jī churānā.

Skulker, skul'ker, *n.* chhupne-vālā, dabkail

Skull, skul, *n.* 1. (*Anat.*) khoprī, kapal, su ki hadi. 2. dimāg; magz; aql.

skull pan, *n.* kāsah-i-sar, chandyā, chānd.

Sky, ski, *n.* 1. ākās; gagan, falak, āsmān; charkh, ambar.

When the *sky* falls we shall catch larks. Prov.
Dunia mareñge jab bail buṭenge. Prov.

2 mausam; rut.

Sky-blue, ski'blū, *adj.* āsmānī; nīlā, ābī.

Sky-colour, ski'kul-er, *n.* nīlā-rang; asmānīrang.

Sky-coloured, Sky-dyed, ski'kul-erd, ski'did, *adj.* ākasī, asmanī, nil-gūn

Skyey, ski'i, *adj* misl-i-ā-sman, falakī; āsmānī.

Sky-high, Skyish, ski'hi, ski'ish, *adj* āsmān se buland, āsmān se bāten karta huā, bahut ūnchā.

Sky-lark, ski-lārk, *n.* chakāvak; chakor.

Sky-light, ski'lit, *n.* tab-dan, raushan-dān.

Sky-rocket, ski'rok-et, *n.* ban; havai

Slab, slab, *n.* patthar kā chauka; paṭṭī. 2. takhtah; pharrā.

Slabber, slab'er, *v n.* 1. *og* bahānā; mūnh se lar bahana ya girāna. 2. chā'na, sut'pna.

Slabby, slab'i, *adj.* lasasa, motā, garha; galiz.

Slack, slak, *adj.* 1. *not hard*, narm; mulayim; komal. 2. *weak*, dhila, sard, lachar, dhillar; sahlankār; kam-zor. 3. *slow*, sust; majhūl, manda

Slack, slak, *n.* 1 dhīlī latki huī rassī. 2 koelah kā rezah yā chura. 3. marg-zār; ghāṭī.

Slack, Slacken, slak, slak'n, *v. n.* 1. *become slack*, dhila h; khulnā. 2 *become more slow*, sust h.; mandā h, dhilā ho jāna; alsānā. 3. *lose cohesion*, bujhnā, khilnā.

Slack, Slacken, slak, slak'n, *v a.* 1 *cause to be slower*, manda, sust ya dhimā k. 2. *relax*, dhila k. 3. *abate*, halkā, mandā ya khafif k.; ghatānā. 4. bāz rakhnā; roknā; dabānā. 5. *quench*, bujhānā, pānī dālnā. 6. *neglect*, bhūlnā; gafiat k., der lagana; sustī k.

Slackly, slak'li, *adv.* dhīl, gafiat yā susti se; dhime.

Slackness, slak'nes, *n.* sustī; dhīl; kāhilī; gadat, narmi.

Slag, slag, *n* dhāt kā mail.

Slake, slāk, *v. a.* 1. *quench*, piyās bujhānā. 2. *slack*, tar k.; bujhanā; bharkana.

Slam, slam, *n* 1 takkar. 2. (*at cards*) khilāl.

Slam, slam, *v. a.* 1. zor se band k; takrāna. 2 marna; pitna. 3. jit lena; khilāl d.

Slander, slan'der, *n.* 1. gibat; bad-goi; badnāmī, tūtān, bandhnā. 2. (*Law*) hatak-izzat; bohtān; ittirā

Slander, slan'dēr, *v. a.* tohmat lagānā; badnam k.; tūfān bandhna; bohtān, dag yā kalank lagānā; bāndhnā bandhna.

Slanderer, slan'der-er, *n.* bad-go; gibat karnevāla; muttari.

Slanderous, slan'dēr-us, *adj.* jhūṭā; kalanki; tūfānī, tohmat-āmez, tahattuk-āmez.

Slanderously, slan'der-us-li, *adv.* gibat ke taur par, bad-goi se

Slang, slang, *n.* 1. beṛī; paikrī; jaulāū. 2. adnā logon ka muhāvrah; bazari guftgū; avam ki boli.

Slant, Slanting, slant, slant'ing, *adj.* ṭeṛhā; dhalvāñ; tirchha; ārā.

Slant, slant, *v. n.* dhalvāñ h.; tirchhā h.

Slant, slant, *n.* 1. dhāl; dhalan. 2. ramz; lan tan.

Slantingly, slant'ing-li, *adv.* ḍhalvāṅ; tāne se; tirchhe taur par; urebvāṅ.

Slantly, Slantwise, slant'li, slant'wīz, *adj.* tirchhā; āṛā; urebvāṅ; jhukā.

Slap, slap, *n* dhappā: dhaul: tamāchah: laperā; chatkanā; chatekan

Slap, slap, *v. a* dhaul mārnā; thappaṛ mārnā; tamāṅcha marnā.

Slap, slap, *adv.* nā-gahānī aur sakht tamāṅche se.

Slap-dash, slap'dash, *n.* jhat-pat.

Slash, slash, *v. a.* kātnā; chīrna, phārnā.

Slash, slash, *n.* chāk; kāt; phāṛ; chīr.

Slat, slat, *n* pachchar; ḍhāṅs

Slat, slat, *v. a* mukkā mārnā; mārnā; pīṭnā.

Slate, slāt, *n.* 1. (*Min*) patthar kī takhtī. 2. **chaṭān.**

Slate, slāt, *v a* patthar kī takhtiyoṅ se pāṭnā.

Slatter, slat'ėr, *v a* poshāk aur safāī kī be-parvāī k.

Slattern, slat'ėrn, *n* mailī kuchailī aurat; phūhaṛ; siṭṭallo; surbillī.

Slattern, slat'ėrn, *v. a* be-jā kharch karnā; urānā; lutānā.

Slatternly, slat'ėrn-li, *adv.* be-parvāī se; gafiat se.

Slatternly, slat'ėrn-li, *adj.* be-parvā; gāfil; phūhaṛ; albelī.

Slaty, slā'ti, *adj.* patthar kī takhtī sī; paratdār; tah ba-tah

Slaughter, sla'tėr, *n* 1 *carnage,* maqātilah; qatl; khūnrezī; kusht o khūn; jadāl; qatāl. 2. *butcher,* zibah; halāl; badh.

Slaughter, sla'tėr, *v a.* 1 qatl k.; mār ḍālnā; khūnrezī k. 2. zibah k; halāl k.; badhnā.

Slaughterer, slā'tėr-ėr, *n.* zibah karne-vālā; qātil.

Slaughter-house, sla'tėr-hous, *n.* kamelā; mazbah; maslakh; qassāb-khānah.

Slaughterous, slā'tėr-us, *adj.* khūnī; qātil; mohlik.

Slave, slāv, *n.* 1. halqah-ba-gosh; gulām; bandah; chelā; dās; bardah; abd; kinkar. 2. mutī; tābe; ādhīn. 3. *drudge,* qulī; mazdūr; ṭahalvā.

a slave girl, lauṅḍī; cherī; dāsī; kanīzak; bāṅdī; parastār.

a slave merchant, a slave dealer, bardah-farosh.

Slave, slāv, *v. n.* 1. mazdūrī k.; mehnat k.; bandgī k.; gulāmī k. 2 gulāmoṅ kī tijārat k.

Slave-born, slāv'born, *adj.* gulām-zāda; dāsīputr; lauṅḍī bachā.

Slaver, slav'ėr, *n.* mūṅh kā pānī; rāl; lār; luāb-i-dahan; rutūbat.

Slaver, slav'ėr, *v. n* mūṅh se rāl ḍālnā.

Slavery, slā'vėr-i, *n.* gulāmī; halqah-ba-goshī.

Slavery was abolished throughout the British Colonies in 1834.

San 1834 *meṅ tamām angrezī ābādyoṅ se gulāmī maugūf kardī gai.*

selling into slavery, bardah-faroshī.

breach of laws relating to slavery, harakāt khilāf qavānīn dar bārah kanīz o gulām.

Slave-trade, slāv'trād, *n.* bardah-faroshī; gulāmoṅ kī tijārat.

Slave-trader, slāv'trā-dėr, *n.* bardah-farosh.

Slavish, slā'vish, *adj.* pājī; gulām sā; gulāmī kā; kamīnah; zalīl; dūn.

Slavishly, slā'vish-li, *adv.* gulāmī ke taur par; kamīnagī se.

Slavishness, slā'vish-nes, *n.* halqah-ba-goshī; gulāmī; kamīnagī; pājī-pan

Slay, slā, *v. a.* halāl, qatl yā zibaḥ k.; mārḍālnā; badhnā; hannā.

Slayer, slā'ėr, *n.* badhak; zibah karne-vālā; khūn-res; qātil; khunī.

Sleave, slēv, *n.* resham yā sūt kā lachchhā.

Sleave, slēv, *v. a* sūt yā resham ko suljhānā.

Sleaved, slēvd, *adj.* bagair bunā huā; kachchā.

Sleazy, Sleezy, slē'zi, *adj.* bodā; jhojrā; patlā; jhinjhinā.

Sled, sled, *n.* ek qism kā chhakrā; rahrū; lahriyā.

Sledge, slej, *n.* 1. ek gārī. 2. ghan; barā hathaurā

Sleek, slēk, *adj* sāf: chiknā.

Sleek, slēk, *v n* 1. hamvār k, sāf k 2. chiknā k.; chiknānā.

Sleek-stone, slēk'stōn, *n.* chiknā karne kā patthar; ghoṭā mohrā.

Sleep, slēp, *v. n.* 1. nīṅd lenā; sonā, paurhnā; āṅkh lagnā.

To *sleep* a dog's *sleep.* *Kutte kī nīṅd sonā.*

2. be-kār parā rahnā be-fikr rahnā. 3 *to be dead,* murdah h 4 ārām meṅ h

Sleep, slēp, *n.* nīnd; khuāb, nundrā; naum; qailūlah.

dead sleep, bajar nīṅd; murde kī nīṅd.

put to sleep, sulānā.

sound sleep, sukh nīṅd; pakkī nīṅd.

Sleeper, slē'per, *n* 1 sone-vālā; khuābīdah; sovanhār 2 janvar jo anvan sarmā meṅ sove. 3. sust ādmī; majhūl kāhil, fāsl 4. lakṛī kī phāṅṭ; silpat 5. (*Glass Manuf.*) lohe kī salākh. 6. (*Ichth.*) ek qism kī machhlī.

Sleepily, slē'pi-li, *adv.* ālkas se; sustī se; sote huē; ūnghte; be-vaqūfī se

Sleepiness, slē'pi-nes, *n* ūṅgh; nīṅdās; **khūābnākī**; khuāb-ālūdagī; ālas.

Sleepless, slēp'les, *adj.* 1. be-khuāb; be-dār; be-nīnd. 2 be-ārām, be-kal.

Sleep-walker, slēp'wą-kėr, *n.* nīṅd meṅ chalnevālā

Sleep-walking, slēp'wa-king, nīṅd meṅ chalnā.

Sleepy, slē'pi, *adj* 1 nīndāsā. 2. naum-āvur; khuāb-ālūdah. 3. sust, kāhil.

Sleet, slēt, *n.* ole yā barf se milā meṅh.

Sleet, slēt, *v. n.* meṅh se sāth barf barasnā.

Sleeve, slēv, *n.* bāṅh; āstīn; kharītah.

to laugh in the sleeve, muṅh chhupā ke yā dil hī dil meṅ hansnā.

pin or hang on the sleeve of, motaqid yā pāband k.

Sleeveless, slēv-les, *adj.* 1. be-āstīn. 2. (*Fig.*) be-sar o pā; be-ṭhaur; be-ṭhikāne; be-fāedah.

Sleight, slīt, *n* shobadah-bāzī; jugat; fan; hikmat: chālākī: ḍith-bandī; bal; kal.

sleight of hand, hāth-chālākī: chābuk-dastī.

Slender, slen'dėr, *adj.* 1. *not thick,* mahīn; bārīk, nāzuk; patlā, dublā: lāgir. 2. *feeble,* zaīf: kamzor; chhīn. 3. *moderate,* thorī; kam; khafīf. 4. *small,* kam; qalīl. 5. *simple,* sādah.

slender-waisted, adj. mirgkaṭī; chīte kī sī kamarvālā

Slenderly, slen'dėr-li, *adv.* thoṛā; kam; be-qillat.

Slenderness, slen'dėr-nes, *n.* lāgirī; dublā-pan; nāzukī; bārīkī, nāzuk-andāmī; kam-zorī; zof; tangī; qillat; kamī.

Sley, slā, *n.* ṭāṅgoṅ ko judā rakhne ke liye julāhe kā ek auzār.

Sley, slā, *v. a.* ṭāṅgoṅ ko judā k.

Slice, slīs, *n.* 1. qāsh; phāṅk; varaq; qatla; tikkā. 2, tabāq. 3. ek chāqū. 4. ek auzār.

Slice, slīs, *v. a.* qāsh utārnā; varaq utārnā; phāṅk tarāshnā.

Slide, slīd, *v. n.* 1. *slip,* phisalnā; khisaknā; rapaṭnā; sarakna. 2. *pass inadvertently,* chupke se nikal jānā. 3. *pass smoothly,* bahnā; jānā; ḍhalaknā. 4. *fall,* lagzish khānā; jhuknā; girnā; galatī khānā.

Slide, slīd, *v. a.* phisalnā.

Slide, slīd, *n.* 1. chiknī aur hamvār rāh; ḍhāl; phisalnī jagah. 2. phisalne-vālā. 3. (*Geol.*) **rag**; paṭṭhā.

Slight, slīt, *adj.* 1. halkā; khafīf; thorā sā; zarā sā. sarsarī. 2. *slender*, subuk; bārīk; polā; patlā; narm 3. *silly*, gāfil; be-parvā; ahmaq. 4. nāzuk, zaīf; kam-zor; abal.

Slight, slīt. *n.* 1. sahl-ankārī; kam-tavajjohī; gaflat; be-iltifātī. 2. khiffat, subkī; halkāpan; tahqīr; hiqārat. 3 chālākī; fareb.

Slight, slīt, *v a* be-tavajjohī k; gaflat k; parvā na k.; be-iltifātī k.; dhiyān na d.

Slightingly, slīt'ing-li, *adv.* hiqārat se; be-iltifātī se; khiffat se.

Slightly, slīt'li, *adv.* gaflat se; be-parvāī se; khafīf, thorā; zarā sā; tahqīran; halke se; haule se; khafīf tarah par; ravā ravī; sarsarī.

Slightness, slīt'nes, *n.* subkī; khiffat; narmī; be-iltifātī; be-parvāī

Slighty, slīt'i, *adj* thorā; kam; khafīf; halkā.

Slily, slī'li, *adv.* āṅkh bachā ke; chhup chhupā ke; chup-ke se; robāh-bāzī se; chālākī se.

Slim, slim, *adj* 1 *slender*, nāzuk; dublā; patlā; chharairā 2. *weak*, lāgar; kam-zor; zaīf; khafīf; halkā 3. *bad*, kharāb burā.

Slime, slīm, *n.* 1. chiknī aur tar mittī; kichaṛ; chahlā; kīch, pāṅk, phabsā 2 (*Min*) reg

Sliminess, slī'mi-nes, *n* chipchipāhaṭ; chiknāhat.

Slimy, slī'mi, *adj.* 1. kichar-dār. 2. chiknā; silā; tar. 3 lablabā, chipchipā.

Sliness, slī'nes, *n.* ūtrat; robāh-bāzī; siyān-pan; chālākī; aiyārī.

Sling, sling, *n* 1 *an instrument*, gopiyā; gopan; ḍhelvā, falākhan 2 *a stroke*, dhakkā; pheṅk 3 *for the arm*, gal-pattī; pattī jo zakhmī yā tūte hāth ke sahārne ke liye gale meṅ ḍālī jāe. 4. *for holding anything*, chhiṅkā. 5. sharāb sharbat-āmez.

Sling, sling, *v. a.* 1. pheṅknā, mārnā; gopiyā chalānā. 2 *hang so as to swing*, jhulānā; laṭkānā; ṭāṅgnā. 3. (*Naut.*) chhinke meṅ laṭkānā.

Slinger, sling'ēr, *n.* falākhan-andāz; gopiyā chalāne-vālā.

Slink, sliugk, *v. n.* 1. dabak kar nikal jānā; saṭaknā. 2. bachchah girānā; tūnā; gyābh ḍālnā.

Slink, slingk. *n.* 1. jo jānvar pesh az vaqt paidā ho; adhūrā bachcha. 2 zaīf ādmī

Slip, slip, *v. n.* 1 *slide*, khisaknā; phisalnā; ra paṭnā 2. *fly out of place*, saraknā; haṭnā; ṭalnā. 3. *sneak*, saṭak jānā, be-mālūm nikal jānā. 4. *err*, chūknā; bhūlnā; sahv k.; galatī k.; lagzish khānā. 5 *enter by oversight*, dākhil h.; āṅānā; paiṭh jānā; ghus jānā. 6. *to be lost*, jātā rahna; alop ho jānā.

let slip, khol denā.

Slip, slip, *v. a.* 1. *convey secretly*, khiskānā; ḍālnā; ghuseṛnā; phislānā.

To *slip* one's neck out of the collar. Prov. *Paṭṭe se gardan nikālnā, āzād h.*

2. *omit*, qalam-andāz k; chhoṛ jānā; bhūlnā. 3. *cut*, tarāshnā; qalam k.; kātnā. 4. *escape from*, chal d.; bach kar nikal jānā; jndā h. 5. *let loose*, kholnā; chhornā; khol d. 6. *throw off*, pheṅknā; ḍālnā. 7. *miscarry, as a beast*, gyābh girānā; bachchah giranā; tūnā.

slip a cable (*Naut.*) rassī ko ḍhīlā chhornā.

slip on, pahannā; gale meṅ ḍālnā; aṭkānā.

slip over, nazarandāz k.; chhoṛ jānā.

Slip, slip, *n.* 1 *the act*, lagzish; rapṭan; phislan. 2. *error*, bhūl; galatī; chūk; sahv. 3. qalam; shākh; ḍālī; ṭahnī. 4. *leash*, kutte ke gale kī rassī; paṭṭā; chhaṭkā; sarak-vāsī. 5. *an escape*, rū-poshī; farār. 6. *a piece*, purza; ṭukṛā; pārchah; dhajjī; paṭṭī; chīṭ. 7. (*Print.*) lambe kāgaz par chhāpe kā numūnah. 8. *any loose garment*, pishvāz; lahṅgā: jāma; dhīlā kurtā; galāf. 9 *cement*, burtan jorne kā masālah. 10. lab-i-daryā; phisalnī yā ḍhalvāṅ jagah. 11. tang galī; jhot

give the slip, nikal bhāgnā; dhokā d.; chhoṛ d.; alag ho jānā

slip of land, bhūm khand; qata-i-zamīn.

slip of the tongue, zabān kī bhūl.

slip of the pen, qalam sī galatī

Slip-board, slip'bōrd, *n* saraknā takhtah.

Slip-knot, slip'not, *n.* sarak-phansī; sarakṭī girah; phāṅsā.

Slipper, slip'ēr, *n.* 1. ghetlā jūtā; kaf-i-pāī. 2. ek darakht.

Slipperiness, slip'ēr-i-nes, *n* chiknāhat; phislan; nā-pādārī; be-sabātī; be-qarārī.

Slippery, slip'ēr-i, *adj.* 1 *smooth*, chiknā; phisalnā; rapatnā. 2. *not standing firm*, nā-pāidār; be-sabāt 3 *mutable*, gair mustaqil, mutalavvin. 4. be-asmat; āvārah

slippery card, n. be-etibār āilmī; bin peṅdī kā badnā; thālī meṅ kā baigan.

Slip-shod, slip'shod *adj.* 1. ghetlā yā baithī jūtī pahne hue 2 behūdah; lachar, phūar.

Slipslop, slip'-slop, *n* 1. kharāb sharab; ṭharrā. 2. lachar ibārat.

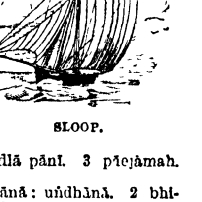
Slipstring, slip'string, *n.* urāī; fuzūl-kharch; āvārah: be-qaid: āzād; khule-bandon

Slit, slit, *v a* chīrnā; phāṛnā; chak k.; shigāf k kātnā.

Slit, slit, *n* jhirī; darz; chīr; shigāf.

Sliver, sliv'er *or* slī'ver, *v. a.* lambe lambe ṭukṛe kātnā yā phāṛnā.

Sliver, sliv'er *or* slī'ver, *n.* 1. chhiptī; lambā tukṛā. 2. ponī



SLOOP.

Slobber, slob'ēr, *v. n.* *See* Slabber.

Slobb·ry, slob'ēr-i, *adj* gīlā; tar; nam.

Sloe, slō, *n.* ek qism kā tursh janglī ber

Sloop, slop, *n.* sulab; gurāb, ek mastūl k ā jahāz

Slop, slop, *n.* 1. ṭharrā sharāb; kharāb sharāb. 2. (*pl.*) gadlā pānī. 3 pīejāmah. 4 taiyār kapre.

Slop, s'op, *v. a.* 1. khiṛḍānā; uṇḍhānā. 2 bhigonā; tar k.; bigāṛnā 3 pīnā

Slope, slōp, *n* 1 *an oblique direction*, ḍhāl; utār; jhukāo. 2. *declivity*, sataḥ ḍhalvāṅ

Slope, slōp, *v.* ḍhalvāṅ k.; jhuknā; jhukānā; tirchhā k.

Slopewise, slōp'wīz, *adj.* tirchhā; ḍhalvāṅ; āṛā.

Slopingly, slō'ping-li, *adv.* ḍhalvāṅ; tirchhā; jhukvāṅ.

Slop-seller, slop'sel-ēr, *n.* taiyār kapṛe bechnevālā.

Slot, slot, *n.* 1. hiran kā naqsh-i-pā. 2. lakṛī kī chauṛī paṭṭī; bilī; āgal.

Sloth, slōth *or* sloth, *n.* 1. *idleness*, sustī; kāhilī; kasal; majhūrī, ālas. 2 *slowness*, ḍhīl; der; dirang. 3. (*Zool.*) ek qism kā sust jānvar.

Slothful, slōth'ful or sloth'ful, *adj.* kāhil; sust; ārām-talab; ālsī.

Slothfully, slōth'ful-li or sloth'fuḷ-li, *adv.* sustī se; ālkas se; kāhilī se.

Slothfulness, slōth'fuḷ-nes or sloth'fuḷ-nes, *n.* kāhil-pānā; ārām-talabī; ālas.

Slouch, slouch, *n.* 1. sar-nigūnī. 2. bhaddā; ganvār.

Slouch, slouch, *v* lataknā; jhukānā; nichī nazar k ; ghuṭnoñ men sir d ; sar nigūñ h

Slough, slou, *n.* dhasān; daldal; bajhan; pāñkā.

Slough, sluf, *n* keñchlī; murdār go ht ; khuranḍ.

Slough, sluf, *v. n.* murdār khāl ukhārnā, khuranḍ utārnā.

Sloughy, slou'i, *adj.* daldal se bharā huā; gadlā chahlā; bajhan-dar

Sloven, sluv'n, *n* phūar; be-saliqah ādmī, sir-billā; mailā, gandah, bhisht il

Slovenliness, sluv'n-li-nes, *n.* phūar-pan; be-saliqagī, phūar-pan se.

Slow, slō, *adj* [A *sahal*, H *haule*] 1. *not swift,* dhimā; āhistah, dhilā, dhira 2 *late,* der meñ hone-vala 3. *not prompt,* kund, mandā, matthā; maddham, mithā 4 *inactive,* majhūl, sust; kāhil, alsī. 5 *behind in time,* pichhe 6 *not growing rapidly,* bati-ul-numū 7 *dull,* bati-ul-fahm, moti samajh kā, kund zehn

slow and sure, sahaj pakke se mithā.

Slow-back, slō'bak, *n.* kahil yā sustādmī, kāmchor

Slowly, slō'li, *adv* ba-āhistagī; āhistah, batadrij; sustī se, haule haule; dhime-pan se, dhīl se; der se

Slowness, slō'nes, *n* kāhilī; sustī; āhistagī; dhimī chal; kund zehnī, der, dhirāj.

Swiftness or *slowness* are relative ideas
Watts.

Tezī yā sustī sab mutanāsib khayālāt hain

Slow-worm, slo'werm, *n* ek qism kā sāñp

Slubber, slub'er, *v a* 1 *do lazily,* phuar yā sir-bille-pan se k 2 *stain,* dhabbā ḍālnā, mailā k.; sānnā.

Slubber-de-gullion, slub'er de-gul'yon, *n* mailā kuchailā

Slubberingly, slub'ér-ing-li, *adv* phūar-pan se; be-saliqagī se

Sludge, sluj, *n* mattī; kīchar

Slue, slū, *v n* ustuvānah yā makhrūt ko mahvar par ghumānā; lāth ko phirānā

Slug, slug, *n.* 1 sust yā kahil ādmī; bhaddā ādmī. 2. (*Zool*) ek qism kā ghonga

Sluggard, slug'ārd, *adj* sust; ārām-talab, kāhil; machetor; ālsī.

Sluggish, slug'ish, *adj.* 1 *dull,* matyā-ṭhas; ālsī; sustiyā; kāhil-vujūd. 2 *slow,* sust-qadam; kāhil. 3. *stupid,* be-vaqūf; ahmaq; mūrakh.

Sluggishly, slug'ish-li, *adv.* sustī se; kāhilī se.

Sluggishness, slug'ish-nes, *n.* kāhilī; sustī; majhūlī; ālas.

Sluice, slōs, *n.* 1. pānī kā phāṭak. 2. morī; badar-rau.

Sluicy, slō'si, *adj.* morī yā badar-rau se girtā huā.

Slum, slum, *n.* gandah nālā.

Slumber, slum'bèr, *v. n.* 1. *doze,* ūñghnā; jhūmnā; āñkh jhapaknā. 2. *sleep,* sonā; nīñd leṇā; ārām k. 3. *gafil* rahnā; be-khabar h.; kān meñ tel ḍālnā.

Slumber, slum'bèr, *n.* halkī nīñd; jhapkī; ūñgh; nīm-khuābī; gunūdgī; nīñd kā jhoṭā.

Slumberer, slum'bèr-ér, *n.* ūñghne-vālā; nīm-khuab; nīndāsā.

Slumberous, Slumbery, slum'bèr-us, slum'bèr-i, *adj.* 1. khuāb-āvur; naum-āvur; nīñd lāne-vālā. 2. khuāb-nāk; nīndāsā.

Slur, slèr, *v. a.* 1. *soil,* mailā k.; bigāṛnā; sānnā; bhar d. 2. *pass lightly,* tālnā; urānā; nazar-andāz k ; chhupānā. 3. (*Mus*) lad se gānā. 4 *traduce,* burā kahnā; khafīf k.; zalīl k.

Slur, sler, *n* 1 *stain,* dag; dhibbā. 2. *an imputation,* robāh-bazī; dagā-bazī, dhokā, jul. 3 (*Mus*) margol.

Slush, slush, *n.* 1. *soft mud,* chiknī mattī, kichar daldal 2. *grease,* chiknāī; chopaṛ

Slut, slut, *n* 1. *a slattern,* phūar; be-saliqah aurat; khandī; nigoṛī. 2. *bitch,* kutyā; madā-sag

Sluttish, slut'ish, *adj* be-saliqah; phūar; gandī, mailī

Sluttishly, slut'ish-li, *adv* phūar-pane se.

Sly, slī, *adj.* 1 *s rael* hilah-bāz, fitratī; mutafannī. 2 *cunning,* mukkar; ayār, robāh-bāz; svānā; chatur harif

Slyboots, sli'bots, *n* ayār; chāl-bāz; chhalyā.

Slyly, slī'li, *adv* ayārī se, makkarī se; hilah-bazī se, siyān-pan se chupke se.

Slyness, sli'nes, robāh-bāzī, fitrat; hirfat; hīlah-sazī; ayarī, makkarī

Smack, smak, *v* 1 *buss,* babbī, chūmā yā bosa lenā 2 chatkhāre bharnā, āvaz se chātnā 3. *have a taste,* mazah rakhnā; mazah h 4 khāsyat h rang rakhnā. 5. *crack,* phaṭkārnā; chaṭkhānā mānā; lagānā.

Smack, smak, *n* 1. *a buss,* babbī; chūmā; bosa 2 *quick sharp noise,* cha nak; tarākhā. 3 *taste,* zāeqah, lazzat; savād; mazah. 4 *influence* asar, puth; bū. 5 *a slap,* thapar; chatekan; chantā. 6 *a small quantity,* miqdār-i-qalil, thorī sī

Small, smal, *adj* 1 *diminutive,* chhoṭā; kotāh; ochha, zarā sā, khafī, nannha; kochak. 2. *insignificant,* khafīf; halkā, adnā 3. *mean,* dun himmat, zalil; kammā 4 *short,* chhotā; khurd, barīk 5. *fine,* barīk; mahīn; patlī; komal 6 *weak,* kam-zor, halkī.

Small beer. *Halki bīr*

small wares, n adnā jins; khurdah, sandāgrī māl misl fitah, jalī, sūī, kangī, bisati ki chīzen.

Small, smal, n hissah-i-qalil.

Smallage, smal'aj, *n.* ek qism kī nabātāt; chaulāī kā sāg

Small-arms, smal'ārmz, *n.* bandūq, tamancha, vagairah.

Small-clothes, smal'klōTHz, *n.* jāñgiyā.

Smallish, smal'ish, *adv.* chhotā sā, zarā sā

Smallness, smal'nes, *n* chhuṭāī; ochhā-pan; kochakī; khurdī, sigr; kamī; qillat; kehtarī; kotahī; tangī, bārikī

Small-pox, smal'poks, *n.* sītlā; mātā; goṭī; chechak, udrī.

Smalt, smalt, *n.* nīlā shīshah.

Smart, smārt, *n* 1 *pain,* chinang; ṭis; jalan; tapak; chanchanāhaṭ; chirmirāhaṭ; chis. 2. *grief,* gam, ranj; raurāṭ; jalan; afsos.

Smart, smārt, *adj.* 1. *pricking,* chubhne-vālī; ghu-ne-vālī. 2 *keen,* talkh, tez; tund; sakht; shadīd; charparā. 3. *sharp,* tez, hoshyār. tez-fahm. 4. *active,* chālāk; shitāb-kār; phurtilā; mustaid 5, *witty,* hāzir-javāb, parbīn, chatur. 6. *spruce,* albelā; bāñkā; banā ṭhanā; khush-libās; bharkilā; chaṭkilā; rañgīlā; nukīlā; tikhā. 7. *fresh,* tāzah; shādāb; nayā; chokhā.

Smart, smārt, *v. n.* 1. *feel a pungent pain,* chis yā ṭis mārnā; chirmirānā; jalnā; parparānā; tapaknā. 2. gam khānā, dukh pānā; jalnā. 3. *be punished,* sazā pānā; bhugatnā.

Smartly, smārt'li, *adv* tezī, chaturāī yā chālākī se; ba-chustī o chālakī; bharkile-pan se; tapak, chinang yā tis se.

Smart-money, smārt'mun-i, *n.* 1. rupayā, jo kisī taklif se bachne ko dīyā jāve; jazyalā. 2. (*Mil.*) zakhmī sipāhī yā mallāh kā inām.

Smartness, smart'nes, *n.* chālākī; chābukī chustī, tezī; zor; tundī, tapak; chīs; zehānat; chaturāī.

Smash, smash, *v. a.* ṭukṛe ṭukṛe k.; chūr chūr k.; purze purze k.

Smatter, smat-ĕr, *v. n.* 1. *talk ignorantly,* bilā vāqfiyat guftagū k. 2. *smack,* sarsarī ilm yā mazāq rakhnā; thoṛī sī liyāqat rakhnā.

Smatter, Smattering, smat'ĕr, smat'ĕr-ing, *n.* juzvī liyāqat, thoṛī sī vāqfiyat

Smatterer, smat'er-ĕr, *n* sarāsarī nazar rakhnevālā, thoṛī vāqfiyat yā liyāqat rakhne-vālā.

Smear, smēr, *v. a.* 1. *daub,* bharnā; malnā; lagānā; lesnā; sānnā. 2. *soil,* ālūdah k., bigārnā.

Smell, smel, *n.* 1. *one of the senses,* quvvat-i-shāmmah; nāk; sūṅghne kī indrī. 2. *scent,* bās; bū.

Smell, smel, *v. a.* 1. *perceive by the nose,* sūṅghnā; bū lenā; nāk se mālūm k. 2. *give heed to,* jānnā; tāṛnā; bhāṅpnā; pahchānnā.

Smell, smel, *v. n.* 1. bū-rakhnā; mahaknā; bās ānā.

> The butter *smells* of smoke.
> *Makkhan meṅ dhūeṅ kī bū ātī hāī.*

2. rang h. 3. sūṅghnā. 4. soch samajh-kar kām k.

Smeller, smel'ĕr, *n* sūnghne-vālā; nāk.

Smell-feast, smel'fēst, *n.* bū-lapak; chatorā; muft khor, luqmah-jo; taām-talāsh; hāṅḍīchāt.

Smelling, smel'ing, *n.* bū; shamīm, bās; sūnghne kī indrī. quvvat-i-shāmmah.

Smelling-bottle, smel'ing-bot-l, *n.* nās-dānī; hulās-dānī.

Smelling-salts, smel'ing-saltz, *n.* naushādar kī nās, sūṅghnī

Smelt, smelt, *n.* ek qism kī chhoṭī machhlī.

Smelt, smelt, *v. a.* kachchī dhāt ko pakā-kar khālis k.; sodhnā; dhāt ko sāf k

Smelter, smel'tĕr, *n.* dhāt ko pakā-kar khālis karne-vālā.

Smicker, smik'er, *v. n.* ba-shauq dekhnā; ghūrnā; mīṭhī nigāh yā tabassum ke sāth dekhnā.

Smickering, smik'ĕr-ing, *n* karishmah: āshiqānah nazar; mahabbat kī nazar; mīṭhī nigāheṅ.

Smile, smīl, *v. n.* 1. *opposite of frown,* muskurānā; tabassum k; bihasnā: muskānā 2. *sneer,* haṅsnā; haṅsī k.; haṅsī urānā. 3. *look gay,* khilnā; phūlnā; tar o tāzah yā khush o khurram nazar āna, lahlahānā. 4. *favour,* saīd h.: tāīd k; yāvarī k.; mubārak h.

Smile, smīl, *n.* 1. *the act,* tabassum; muskurāhaṭ; khanda-i-zer-labī. 2. *favour,* tāīd; yāvarī: mubārkī. 3. *joyous appearance,* sar-sabzī; khush-manzarī; khush-hālī; khushī; bash-shāshī.

Smilingly, smīl'ing-li, *adv.* muskurā-kar; tabassum se; muskā ke.

Smirch, smĕrch, *v. a.* mailā k.; aṅdherā k.; dhundlā k.; ghuṭnā; ghīr ānā.

Smirk, smĕrk, *v. n.* nāz se tabassum k.; nakhre se haṅsnā; ashvah k.

Smite, smīt, *v. a.* 1. *strike,* piṭnā; mārnā. 2. *kill,* mār ḍālnā; halāk k.; jān lenā; qatl k.; kāṭ ḍālnā. 3. *beat,* mārnā; sazā d. 4. *blast,* urāna; jalānā; phūṅknā. 5. *affect with passion,* ishq se mārnā; asar k.

smite with the tongue, burā bhalā kahnā; sarzanish k.; lānat malāmat k.

Smiter, smī'tĕr, *n.* mārne-vālā; qātil; zārib; halāk karne-vālā.

Smith, smith, *s.* 1. *one who works in metals,* dhāt kā kām karne-vālā; kārī-gar. 2. (*in comp*) gar.

Smithery, smith'ĕr-i, *s.* luhār kā kām: luhārkhānah.

Smithy, smith'i, *n* luhār kī dukān.

Smock, smok, *n.* zanānī qamīs; kurtī.

Smock-faced, smok'fāst, *adj.* aurat kī sūrat kā; zanān-mantrī; zanāna; amrad; be-rīshah.

Smoke, smōk, *n.* dhūāṅ; dukhān; dūd.

> No *smoke* without some fire. Prov.
> *Ag bin dhūāṅ nahīṅ.*

to end in smoke, akārat jānā, nā-kām rahnā.

Smoke, smōk, *v n.* 1. *emit smoke,* dhuaṅ uṭhnā; dhūāṅ d, sulagnā. 2. *reek,* bukhārāt yā abkhare uṭhnā. 3 *rage,* bhabaknā; gusse se lal ya āg h., mūṅchhoṅ se chiṅgāriyāṅ jharnā 4. *raise smoke,* dhūāṅ yā gard o gubar uṭhānā. 5. huqqah pīnā. 6. *suffer,* sazā pānā, jalnā.

Smoke, smōk, *v. a.* 1. *hang in smoke,* dhūeṅ meṅ rakhnā; dhūeṅ kā raṅg chaṛhānā. 2 huqqah pīnā, dam lagānā. 3. bhāṅpna, tāuna, paichhānnā. 4. hansī urānā, boli mārna

Smoke-dry, smōk'drī, *v a* dhūeṅ meṅ sukhānā

Smoker, smō'kĕr, *n.* 1. dhueṅ meṅ sukhānevālā. 2. huqqah pine-vālā, huqqah-kash; pīvāk.

Smoking, smō'king, *n* huqqah pīnā

Smoky, smō'ki, *adj* 1 *fumid,* dhuaṅlī: jis se dhuaṅ nikle; purdūd, dukhānī; dud-ālūdah; dhūeṅdar. 2. *resembling smoke,* dhūaṅ sā. 3. *filled with smoke,* dhūeṅ se bhara huā, dhūāṅdhār. 4. *noisome with smoke,* dhūeṅ ke raṅg kā; kālā.

Smooth, smoᵀᴴ, *adj.* 1. *not rough,* hamvār; barabar, musattah; chaupat. 2 *glossy,* chikna; sāf; musaffa, mohrah-dar 3. *gently flowing,* bemauj, bahtā-huā. 4. *soft,* komal, mauzūṅ; fasīh, salis; ravāṅ.

> From her sweet lips *smooth* elocution flows.
> *Bolne meṅ uske mūnh se phūl jharte hain*

5 *soothing,* shīrīṅ; khushāmad-āmez; narm; mulāyim; mīṭhī.

Smooth, smoᵀᴴ, *v. a* 1 musattah k; hamvār k. 2. *make easy,* sahl k; salis k, sahaj k.; āsān k.; rok dūr k. 3. *soften,* narm k; ghaṭānā; kam k; mulāyim k. 4. *allay,* taskīn d.; ārām d.; tasallī d.

Smooth-faced, smoᵀᴴ'fāst, *adj* chikne-chehrevālā; narm-rū, mulāyim-rū; komal-badan

Smoothly, smoᵀᴴ'li, *adv.* ba-salāsat, sufāī se; ba-mulaemat, narmī se, ba-āsānī, dhīme; sahaj men.

Smoothness, smoᵀᴴ'nes, *n.* chiknāī; chiknahaṭ, safāī; ghuṭāī; narmī; mulaemat; komaltā; shīrīnī; fasāhat; hamvārī; barābarī; tasalsul.

Smooth-tongued, smöᵀᴴ'tungd, *adj.* charbzabān, bat-banā, miṭh-bolā; miṭhā; bātoṅchiknā.

Smother, smuᵀᴴ'ĕr, *v. a.* 1. *destroy the life by suffocation,* galā-ghoṭ-kar mār ḍālnā; galā ghoṭnā; sāns rok ke mārnā; dam band k 2. *suppress,* dabānā: band k.; roknā; bujhānā; mārnā.

Smother, smuᵀᴴ'ĕr, *v. n.* 1. galā ghuṭnā; dam ruknā. 2. sulagnā, āhistah āhistah jalnā; sūdaknā. 3. band rahna; dabna.

Smother, smuᵀᴴ'ĕr, *n.* dhūāṅ; dhūl: khāk; gard, gard o gubar.

Smoulder, smōl'der, *v. n.* is tarah jalnā ki dhūāṅ na nikle.

Smudge, smuj, *v. a* bharnā; sānnā; mailā k.

Smug, smug, *adj.* chikanā; banā ṭhanā; chiknā chupṛa; chikanī chikanyāī.

Smuggle, smug'l, *v. a.* 1. mahsūl mārnā; ghāṭ mārnā; chaukī mārnā. 2. poshīdah taur se le jānā.

Smuggler, smug'lėr, *n.* mahsūlī māl ko chhupākar le jāne-wālā; chaukī-mār; ghaṭ-mār; mahsūl-chor; sāriq-i-mahsūl-i-sarkār.

Smuggling, smug'ling, *n.* mahsūl-chorī; ghāṭ yā chaukī-mārī.

Smut, smut, *n.* 1. dhūeṅ kā dāg; kālā dhabbā; **kalauṅs.** 2. (*Bot*) leṅḍhā; gerūī; karanjvā. 3. *obscenity,* khurāfāt; hazal; fohsh zabaṅ; gandī bāteṅ.

Smut, smut, *v. a.* 1 dhūāṅ-dhār k.; kālā k.; kaljhavāṅ k.; siyāh k. 2. leṅḍhā lagānā, gerūī, yā roll se kharāb k.

Smutch, smuch, *v. a.* dhūeṅ se kālā k.

Smutty, smut'ī, *adj.* 1. rog ya leṅdhā lagā 2. dūdalūdah; dhūeṅ-dār. 3. khurāfatī; fohsh; gandī.

Snack, snak, *n.* 1. *share,* hissah; bāṅṭā; bakhrā; bhāg. 2. *repast,* nashtah, hāzrī.

to go snacks, hissah bakhrah k, bāṅṭ k.

Snaffle, snaf'l, *n.* qazāī; dahānah; ḍhaṭī.

Snaffle, snaf'l, *v. n.* lagām pakaṛ-kar qabū meṅ rakhnā, lagām d.

Snag, snag, *n.* 1. *a knot,* gāṅṭh, girah. 2. *a tooth,* dānt; **dandāṅ.** 3 tahnī; shākh.

Snagged, Snaggy, snag'ed, snag'ī, *adj.* gaṭhīlā, girah-dār.

Snail, snal, *n.* 1. (*Zool*) ghoṅgā. 2. *drone,* majhūl shakhs; kahil, sust.

Snake, snāk, *n.* sāṅp; kīrā, nāg; mār; rassī.

Snake-gourd, snak'gord, *n.* chachaṇḍā

Snaky, snā'kī, *adj.* 1 *serpentine,* saṅp sā; mār sūrat; pechīdah. 2. *sly,* makkār, daga baz; dhoke-bāz. 3. sāṅpoṅ se bharā; pur az mar.

Snap, snap, *v. a.* 1 *break,* karkānā; taṛkānā; chaṭkhānā; toṛḍālnā; maṛkānā. 2 *strike with a sharp sound,* chuṭkī bajānā; khatkhatānā. 3 *seize,* kāṭ khānā; bakotnā, chutak lenā, kutak lenā. 4. kāṭ khāne ko daurnā, sakht batcn kahnā. 5. *crack,* phatkārnā; chaṭkarnā

snap at, mūnh lapkānā.

snap off. 1. chaṭakna, ṭūṭnā. 2. kāṭ khānā.

snap one's fingers at, tālī pītnā; tazhīk k.

snap short, kirnā; ṭūṭnā, jharnā.

snap up, zahr mār k., nigalnā

Snap, snap, *n.* 1. *rupture,* karak; marak; chaṭ; paṭ; paṛāk; chatāk. 2. *a sudden bite,* buṭkā, buṭkā; chakattā. 3. *crack,* phatkār; tarakā, chaṭākā; kaṛākā. 4. *a greedy fellow,* haris, tāme; lālchī. 5. aṭkāo; girift; pakar. 6 *a small catch,* qufal; ghuṇḍī; khaṭkā, ānkṛā. 7. soṅṭh kī ṭikyā.

Snapdragon, snap'drag-on, *n.* 1. (*Bot.*) ek qism kā phūl. 2. ek qism kā khel.

Snappish, snap'ish, *adj.* 1. *apt to snap,* kaṭkhanā; kaṭalna. 2. *peevish,* zūd-ranj; turshmizāj; tunak-mizāj; tursh; talkh; harkāyā; jhallā; chiṛchiṛā.

Snappishly, snap'ish-lī, *adv.* tursh-mizājī se; tunak-mizājī se; harkāe kutte kī tarah

Snappishness, snap'ish-nes, *n.* zūd-ranjī; **tunak-mizājī;** tursh, jhalla-pan; chiṛchiṛapan.

Snare, snār, *n.* 1. *a trap,* jāl; dām; phandā. 2. phāṅsī; jul; kamand 3 tasmā, kassan.

lay snare for, jul bichhānā yā phandā lagānā.

Snare, snār, *v. a.* phande se pakaṛnā; phansānā; phaṅsnā; dām meṅ lanā; pakaṛnā; bajhanā.

The wicked is *snared* in the work of his own hands. Prov.

Badzāt apne bad-afāloṅ meṅ āp mubtalā hotā hai.

Snarl, snārl, *v. n.* 1. gurrānā; ghuṅgiyānā; gurrish k. 2. *speak roughly,* burburānā; ṭarrāna

Snarl, snārl, *n.* 1. uljhānā; pechdār k.; bal d. 2. hairan k; pareshān k.

Snarl, snārl, *n.* guljhaṭī; pech; uljheṛā.

Snatch, snach, *v. a.* 1. *seize hastily,* uchaknā; chhīn lenā; jhapat lenā; hath marnā; le lenā. 2. *rap,* uṭhā le jānā; le jānā.

Snatch, snach, *n.* 1. chhīnā jhapṭī; **chhīn** jhapaṭ; dast-burd; jhapatta; garift, pakar. 2. vaqtah; thumao. 3 tukṛā; juz. 4. ālā bālā; hilah havalah, ṭal matol.

Snead, snēd, *n* bañsiye kā baṅṭā; darāṅtī kā dastah.

Sneak, snēk, *v. n.* 1. *slink,* khisaknā, sataknā; chhup ke chala jānā; ringna. 2 *crouch,* dabnā; girginana, paon pe girna, khushamad k.; **talve** chatnā.

Sneak, snēk, *n.* dabail; gidaṛ; danī; **khushamdī,** chaplūs.

Sneaker, snē'kėr, *n.* pyālah; jām; katorā.

Sneaking, snē'king, *adj.* dūn, dani, faromāyah, paji, dabyal.

Sneakingly, snē'king-li, *adv.* kaminagī se; faromayagi se; poji-pan se, dabyal-pane se.

Sneer, snēr, *v n* 1. nak chaṛhana, nazar-i-hiqarat se dekhnā. 2 boli maṛnā, avāzah kasnā, tāna d. 3 banavat se khushī zahir k.

Sneer, snēr, *n* boli tholi; avazah, tanz, tahqīr kī nazar; istehzā, tamaskhur

Sneeringly, snē'ring-li, *adv* tanzan; nāk chaṛha ya sakoṛ kar, huqarat se.

Sneeze, snēz, *v n* chhīnknā

Sneeze, snēz, *n.* chhīnk, atsah

Sneezewort, snez'wert, *n.* nak-chhiknī; **kandas.**

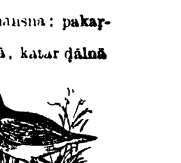
Snicker, Snigger, snik'er, snig'er, *v. n.* behūdah hansnā; ṭhī thī k.

Sniff, snif, *v a.* sūṅ sūṅ k., nāk se khenchnā, yā sunghna, sūnghna.

Sniggle, snig'l, *v. a* jāl meṅ phansna; pakaṛna

Snip, snip, *v. a.* 1. *cut off,* kataṛnā, katar ḍālnā 2 *pinch,* kutar lena.

Snip, snip, *n.* 1. tarāsh; katran, tukṛā; chhintan. 2 (*Slang*) darza.



SNIPE.

Snipe, snip, *n.* 1 ek qism kī chiṛyā. 2. ullū; bevaqūf, chil-dangar.

Snipper, snip'er, *n.* kataṛne-wālā.

Snip-snap, snip'snap, *adj.* tez, jhallā; nok jhok kī

Snip-snap, snip'snap, *n.* kaṛī bāteṅ; ṭeṛhī jawab

Snivel, sniv'el, *v. n.* 1. *run at the nose,* reṅṭ nikalnā, nak bahnā. 2. *whine,* thinakna, munnunānā, rūn rūn k.

Snivel, sniv'el, *n.* reṅṭ; sinak.

Sniveller, sniv'el-ėr, *n.* ṭhinakne-wālā.

Snob, snob, *n.* 1. dahqānī shakhs; **gaṅwār.** 2. qasbātī, dehātī; berūnjāt kā. 3 jūta banāne-wālā, chamār.

Snore, snōr, *v. n.* seṭe meṅ khar khar k.; kharrāṭe lenā.

Snore, snōr, *n.* kharrāṭā; **kharkhar.**

Snort, snort, *v. a.* ghoṛe kā zor se nathnoṅ kī rāh avaz nikālnā; kharrāṭā lenā.

Snorting, snort'ing, *n.* kharrāṭā; **ghurrāṭā.**

Snot, snot, *n.* nāk kī gilazat; reṅṭ; sinak.

Snot, snot, *v. n.* nāk sinaknā; sinakna; nāk sāf k., yā bajānā.

Snotty, snot'ī, *adj.* jis kā reṅṭ bahut bahtā ho; ghinaonā; mailā, gandā; galīz.

Snout, snout, *n.* 1. haivān kī bahut āge barhī huī thoṭhnī; thūṭhrī; sūṅḍ. 2. (*Contempt.*) nāk

Snow, snō, *n.* pālā: barf: tusār; him.

Snow, snō, *v. n* pālā ya barf girnā ya paṛnā.

Snowball, snō'bal, *n.* barf kī golī

Snow-blind, snō'blīnd, *adj* barfī andhā.

Snow-broth, snō'broth, *n* barf meṅ lagī huī sharāb.

Snowdrop, snō'drop, *n.* gulchāṅdnī.

Snow-white, snō'whit, *adj.* barf sa safaid; rūī ka sā gāla

Snowy, snō'i, *adj.* 1. barf sā safaid; dhaulā olā sā. 2. barf se bharā yā ḍhakā. 3. sāf; pāk.

Snub, snub, *n* jhirkī; sarzanish.

Snub, snub, *v. a.* 1. *nip,* chhāṅṭnā; katarnā; phulang tornā; barhne na d. 2. *check,* ḍāṅṭnā; roknā; ḍapaṭnā; sarzanish k.; shāsan k.; malāmat k

Snub-nosed, snub'nōzd, *adj.* chapṭī nāk kā.

Snuff, snuf, *n* 1. (*of a candle*) chirāg kā gul; gul, phūl 2 hulas; nās; sūṅghnī; raushan-dimag 3 (*Slang*) gussā; khafgī, jhāṅj

to take in snuff, narāz, nā-khush yā khafā h

to be up to snuff, tār jānā

Snuff, snuf, *v. a.* 1. *inhale,* sāṅs ke sāth khenchnā, lenā, khenchnā. 2 *smell,* sūnghnā; būlenā 3 gul tarāshnā, phūl katarnā

Snuff, snuf, *v n.* 1 ghurrānā khurrānā. 2. nāk kī havā se hiqārat yā khafgī zāhir k.; nāk charhanā

Snuff-box, snuf'boks, *n* nās-dānī; hulās-dānī

Snuffers, snuf'erz, *n* gultarāsh; gul-gīr

Snuffle, snuf'l, *v. n* nāk meṅ bolnā; munmunānā gungunānā.

Snuffler, snuf'ler, *n.* nāk meṅ bolne-vālā; munmunā gungunā.

Snuffy, snuf'i, *adj.* 1. chirchirā; nā-khush. 2. (*Slang*) mat-vālā mast; bilā.

Snug, snug, *v n* lipaṭna; chimaṭnā.

Snug, snug, *adj.* 1. *closely pressed,* chiptā; chumṭā, chust. 2. *concealed,* poshīdah: chhupā; dabka; mahfūz. 3. *comfortable,* ba-ārām; durust

Snuggle, snug'l, *v n.* garmī yā ārām ke liye pas letna, ghusre rahnā; bhar baiṭhnā; satnā.

Snugness, snug'nes, *n* chimṭāo; lipaṭ; chustī.

So, sō, *adv.* 1 *in that manner,* us qadar; jis qadar 2. *thus,* is tarah; aise; is rīt se; jyoṅ; tyoṅ; vaisā 3. *in such manner,* is qadar; itnā. 4 *very,* bahut; kasīr, aisā 5 *in this way,* isī tarah; aise; aise hī; yoṅ hī; ala-hāz-alqayas, isī rīt se; isī daul se. 6 *therefore,* is liye, ihāzā; pas; is-vā-te. 7. *be it so,* aisā hī ho. 8 *well,* khūb, khair; bhalā; bāre; khāse; achchha

so far, yahāṅ tak, itnī dūr; is had tak; itnā tafāvut.

so forth, isī tarah, alā-hāz-al-qayāa.

so then, pas, isī liye

so much or little, itnā sā; is qadar.

so long as, jab tak, jab tāīn

so often as, jaé-dafa; jaé-ber; jitnī bār.

so so, aisa vaisā; khāsah; burā bhalā.

so that, ta-kī; yahan-tak-ki.

it may be so, aisā ho; shāyad; ho to ho; **so bogā.**

So, sō, *conj.* ba-sharte kī.

Soak, sōk, *v. a* 1. *steep,* bhigonā; tar k. 2. *drench,* ḍob d.; gotah d.; ḍabonā. 3. *draw in by the pores,* jazb k.; pīnā, sokhna: chūsnā

Soak, sōk, *v. n.* 1. serab h.; tar ba tar h.; ḍūbnā; bhignā; tar rahnā. 2. sūkhnā, jazb h.; marnā. 3. bahut sharāb pīnā.

Soaker, sō'kér, *n.* (*Slang*) sāṅjhīṅdīr-sokh; sharābī; mal-khor.

Soap, sōp. *n.* 1. sābun. 2. (*Slang*) chāpūsī; khushāmad.

Soap, sōp, *v. a.* sābun malnā yā lagānā. 2. khushāmad k.; raugan-i-qāz malnā.

Soap-boiler, sōp'boil-ér, *n.* sābun-gar; sābunvālā

Soap-earth, sōp'érth, *n.* reh

Soap-nut, Soap-wort. sōp'nut, sōp'wért, *n.* riṭhā.

Soapy, sō'pi, *adj.* sābun sā: sābun se bharā huā.

Soar, sōr, *v. n* 1. *as a bird,* urnā; charhnā. 2 (*Fig.*) buland parvāz k., buland parvāz h.

Soar, sōr, *n.* charhāī. buland-parvāz; saūd; urān.

Sob, sob, *v. n* subaknā subkī bharnā: hichkī bandhnā

Sob, sob, *n* subkī; hichkī.

Sober, sō'bér, *adj* 1. *temperate,* parhez-gār; muttaqī; parhezī. 2. *not intoxicated,* bā-hosh; hosh-vālā; sahī-ul-aql; suchet. 3. *self-controlled,* salīm; āpe meṅ; dhīrā; durust, āhistah. 4 *serious,* sanjīdah; mudabbir; māqūl; bhārī gahrā.

Sober, sō'ber, *v. a* hosh meṅ lānā. sanjīdah k.; nashā dūr k.

> There shallow draughts intoxicate the brain,
> But drinking largely *sobers* us again. *Pope*
> *Thorā pīne se hosh jātā hai,*
> *Bahut pīnā phir hosh lātā hai* F. C.

Soberly, sō'ber-li, *adv* ba-hosh o havās; bāhistagī, sanjīdgī se; bhārī bharkam pane se.

Sober-minded, sō'ber-mīn-ded, *adj* salīm-uttaba, sahih-ul-havās

Sober-mindedness, sō'bér-mīn-ded-nes, *n* sabāt-i-aql, sahīh-ul-havāsī.

Soberness, Sobriety, sō'bér-nes, sō-brī'e-ti, *n.* 1 parhez-gārī, zohd, taqvā.

> No riches like *sobriety*
> *Parhezgārī bajā daulat hai* Prov.

2 hoshiyārī; āhistagī; salāmatī-i-aql; sanjīdgī; dhīraj.

Soc, sok, *n.* istehqāq-i-amal-i-ilāqah.

Socage, sok'āj, *n* milkiyat-i-zamīn jo khidmat-imuaiyan kī shart se qabze meṅ ho

So-called, sō'kald, *adj* mausūm ba: bāītā

Sociability, Sociableness, sō'shi-a-bil''i-ti, sō'shi-a-bl-nes, *n.* milan-sār, āshna-mizāj; āshnā-parastī, tamaddun-mizāj

Sociable, sō'shi-a-bl, *adj* 1 *social,* milan-sār; milaetū; milāpī, muāfiq, āshnā-mizāj; bāulfat; hilā-milā, madanī-ul-taba, majlis-dost; khalā-mala. 2. *not taciturn,* sakhun-dost, bāt chīt karne-vālā, boine chaine-vala 3 bat-ras.

Social, sō'shal, *adj* *See* Soc able khalāyiq kā; firqe kā; āmma.

social science, n mel-sukh biddyā; ilm-i-rifāh-ikhalāyiq

Socialism, sō'shal-izm, *n.* ilm-i-muāsharat.

Sociality, sō-shi-al'i-ti, *n.* *See* Sociability

Society, sō-sī'e-ti, *n.* 1. *a partnership,* shirakat; mushārkat, sājhā. 3. firqah; giroh; mandlī; majma, jamāat; majlis; anjuman: sabhā 3. *companionship,* rifāqat; sohbat; mel jhol; sangat, uns, unsiyat; jor: sāth; muhabbat: ikhtilāt

civil society, riyāsat; mudabbirān-i-saltanat.

literary society, ilmī majlis

Socinian, sō'sin'i-an, *adj.* sosinas jo hazrat Isā ko sirf adamī mānte thā uskā pairau.

Sociology, sō-shi-ol'o-ji, *n* ilm-i-mudan.

Sock, sok, *n.* 1. qadīm naqqāloṅ kī jūti. 2. (*Mel.*) khushī kī naqī. 3. jurrāb. 4. pāetābah; sukhtalā.

Socket, sok'et, *n* 1. kisī chīz kā ghar; khāna-i-chashm, piyālah; kaṭorā, dīvlī; ghar; chhed; khāuah 2 shame-dān meṅ battī rakhne kā ghar.

Socket-chisel, sok'et-chis-el, *n.* ṭāṅkī; chheṇī; rukhānī

Sockless, sok'les, *adj.* be-jūtī; nange pāoṅ.

Socman, sok'man, *n* voh shakhs jis ke pās kisī khidmat kī shart par zamīn ho

Socratic, Socratical, sō-krat'ik, sō-krat'i-kal, *adj* suqrātī

Socratically, sō-krat'i-kal-li, *adv.* suqrāt ke taur par

Socratist, sok'rat-ist, *n* Suqrāt hakīm kā pairau.

Sod, sod, *n* dhelā ghās kī jaṛeṅ pakre huē.

Soda, sō'da, *n.* ek qism kī sajjī mattī; khār.

Soda-water, sō'da-wa-ter, *n* valaeṭī pānī.

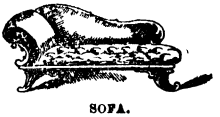
Sodality, sō-dal'i ti, *n* ham-jinsiyat; bhaī bandī, birādrī, bhaī chara

Soder, sod'er, *v. a.* jhālnā; rāṅjhnā; ṭāṅkā lagānā.

Soder, sod'er, *n* jhāl, tāṅkā

Sodomite, sō'dom-it, *n* iglamī; launḍe-bāz; lūtī

Sodomy, sō'dom-i, *n.* iglam; launḍe-bāzī; kunzanī: gudabhaṛaan



SOFA.

Soever, sō-ev'er, *adv* kitnā hī; kaisā hī, kuchh hī

Sofa, sō'fa, *n* kursī-dar nishast-gah, sūfa; kochi

Soft, soft, *adj.* 1 *opposed to hard,* narm; komal, mulāyim, pilpilā, gū gilā; nāzuk. 2. *smooth,* chiknā; sāf, gudgudā 3. *pleasing to the eye,* khush numā; halkā, mīṭhā, mandā 4. *pleasing to the ear,* shīrīn; suhāvnā, mulāyim. 5 *kind,* shafīq; mehrbān, mulayim; komal.

A *soft* answer turneth away wrath. Prov.
Zabān shīrīn mulk-giri Prov.

6 *effeminate,* kam-zor, abal; buz-dil; zanānah. 7. *quiet,* ārām kā, be-khaṭke, dhīmā; chup chāp, chupkā 8 be-namak, bagair namak kā. 9 *malleable,* galne-valā, mulāyim. 10. (*Pron*) mādūlah 11 *silly,* be-vaqūf, sadah-lauh; bhoṅdā 12 *irresolute,* chanchal; gaur-mustaqil; muzabzab

soft-hearted, narm-dil; komal-hirdaé; raqiq-ulqalb

Soft, soft, *interj.* raho, thamo; bas; ṭhairo.

Soften, sof'n, *v. a* 1. *render less hard,* sakhtī dūr k; mulāyim k., narm k, narmānā; mom k. 2 *mollify,* narm k.; narmānā; pigalnā; pilpilā k, dhīmā yā manda k. 3 *palliate,* kam k; khafīf k. 4. *mitigate,* ghatanā; mandā yā dhīma k 5 *make calm,* ta-skīn d.; tasallī d. 6 *make less glaring,* halkā k.; raushnī kam k. 7. *make tender,* kamzor k. 8. (*a letter*) tālī k.; sandhī k.

Soft-headed, soft'hed-ed, *adj.* kam-aql; mandbuddhī

Soft-hearted, soft'hārt-ed, *adj.* 1. salīm; narm-dil; halīm; mulāyam. 2. buz-dil; nāmard.

Soft-horn, soft'horn, *n.* be-vaqūf; gadhā.

Softly, soft'li, *adv.* āhistagī se; mulāemat se; ba-shafqat, narmī se, haule se; rasan meṅ.

Softness, soft'nes, *n.* mulaemat; nazākat; narmī: komaltā, pilpilāhaṭ; subkī; rasān.

Soggy, sog'i, *adj* tar; narm; gilā.

Soho, sō'hō, *interj.* hot ajī; re; are aho; age.

Soil, soil, *v. a.* 1. *stain,* gandā yā nāpāk k; bharnā; lhesnā; kharāb k. 2. *manure,* khāt yā pāṅs ḍalnā. 3. ghoṛe yā maveshī ko julāb d

Soil, soil, *n.* 1. *dirt,* mailā; gilāzat; gandgī; chirk; gū 2 *stain,* dāg; dhabbā. 3. *upper stratum of earth,* satah arz jis se nabāt ko gizā miltī hai; miṭṭī 4. *land,* zamīn; arāzī; dhartī; bhūm; sār. 5. *manure,* khāt; pāṅs; gobar.

barren soil, n paṭpar; ūsar dhartī.
black soil, kalī yā chiknī maṭṭī
clay and sandy soil, ḍakrā; do-ras; do-ans.
clayey soil, chiknī mattī.
fertile soil, urbarā, pāpar; zar-khez.
loamy soil, chiknī mattī; chiknāvat.
miry, wet, oozy soil, chahlā; daldal; chuchyātī.
poor soil, bodī yā māṛī dhartī, khatyā bhūm; aisī vaisī zamīn.
rich productive soil, baṛhyā bhūm; barihyār; tāqatvar.
rich soil, chiknaut; motiyār; domaṭ.
sooty soil, kallaih dhartī; shor zamīn.
stony soil, kankrīlī ya pathrīlī miṭṭī.
take soil, kīchar meṅ lotnā.
unproductive soil, bhur-bhūm; bīj mār dhartī.
whitish chalky soil, pāṅḍrī; piṅḍol miṭṭī.

Sojourn, sō'jern, *v n* chand roz ke liye rahnā; iqāmat k.; khush-bāsh h.; ḍerā k.

Sojourn, sō'jern, *n* chand rozah iqāmat; khushbāshī; ḍerā, maskan.

Sojourner, sō'jer-ner, *n.* musāfir; khush-bāsh; bodesī.

Sol, sol, *n.* 1. sūraj. 2 ek sur. 3. Frāṅs kā ek sikkah.

Solace, sol'ās, *v a* khātir-dārī k.; khush k.; bahlāna, tasallī dā

Solace, sol'ās, *n* khātir-dārī; taskīn; tasallī; dilasa.

Solan-goose, sō'lan-gós, *n* ek qism kī murgābi.

Solar, sō'lėr, *adj.* āftābī; shamsī; saṅkrāṅtī; sūraj kā.

solar eclipse, sūraj grahn,
solar flowers, voh phūl jo din meṅ muqarrarī ghanṭoṅ meṅ khilte aur band hote haiṅ.
solar month, sūr-mās, mah-i-shamsī.
solar microscope, shamsī khurd-bīn.
solar spots, sūraj ke dhabbe.
solar system, nizām shamsī.
solar year, shamsī sāl.

Solder, sol'dėr, *v. a.* jhālnā; ṭāṅkā lagānā; pāṅjnā; jornā.

Solder, sol'dėr, *n* tāṅkā; jhāl; jor; sāṅthan.

Solderer, sol'der-er, *n.* pannerā, jhālne-vala

Soldier, sōl'jer, *n.* 1. sipāhī; lashkarī; a-karī; tilangā. 2. *a brave man,* sūrmā; sūr-bīr; bahādur.

Soldierlike, Soldierly, sōl'jėr-līk, sōl'jėr-li, *adv* sipāhiyānah, bahadurānah; sūrmā sā.

Soldiership, sōl'jėr-ship, *n,* sipāh-garī.

Soldiery, sōl'jer-i, *n.* lashkar; lashkarī-peshah; sipah.

Sole, sōl, *n.* 1. *of the foot,* kaf-i-pā; pāṅv kā talva 2 (*of a shoe*) jūtī kā talā; bannlā. 3. peṅdā; talā; baithak 4 ek qism kī machhlī.

Sole, sōl, *v a* tala lagānā ya charhānā.

Sole, sōl, *adj* tanha, yagānah, nirālā; akelā; vahīd; mujarrad, kuāra.

Solecism, sol'e-sizm, *n* 1 *incongruity of words,* nā munasibat; be-muhāvrah; nā-durustī. 2. *absurdity,* amr-i-muhal, behūdagī

Solecist, sol'e-sist, *n* be-muhāvrah-go

Solecistic, Solecistical, sol-e-sis'tik, sol-e-sis'ti-kal, *adj.* galat; ashudh, na-durust, be muhāvrah.

Solecize, sol'e-siz, *v.* be-muhavrah bolnā.

Solely, sōl'li, *adv.* surf; mujarrad; tanhā; faqat; mahz; khās; akelā; mirā.

Solemn, sol'em, *adj.* 1. *sacred,* dīnī; mazhabī; pāk; mutabarrik. 2. *grave,* sanjīdah, sakhtah; fahmīdah; gambhīr. 3 (*Law*) matīn, sakht, pukhtah; bā-zābitah.

Solemnity, so-lem'ni-ti, *n.* 1. *religious ceremony,* mazhabī rasm; tij teohār. 2. raub, ibrat-angezī, matānat; sanjīdgī. 3 buzurgī; azmat; bajāl.

Solemnization, sol'em-nī-zā'shon, *n.* dhūm dhām; shohrat; ut-shab.

Solemnize, sol'em-nīz, *v. a.* 1 dīn kā teohar mānnā; pūjnā; ut-shab k; rasmyat dinī rachānā. 2. *celebrate,* dhūm dhām k, shohrat d

Solemnly, sol'em-li, *adv* sanjīdgī se, ba-matānat; ba-raub; tahab k.; bulavā d.; uksānā, bar angekhtah k. 4 *disturb,* be-chain k, be-kal k.; be-qarār k, taklīf d

Solicitation, sō-lis'i-ta''shon, *n* ardās; istidā, iltimās; iltijā; dar-khuāst, munnat, arzū, arz; māng; tamannā; niyaz; bintī.

Solicitor, sō-lis'i-tēr, *n* 1. multajī; tālib; arzū-mand; multamis; sāil. 2 (*Law*) mukhtār, vakil

Solicitous, sō lis'i-tus, *adj* fikr-mand, mutafakkir; andeshah-mand; mutaraddid, muntazir; khuāhān; talfin, bast-bhāt.

Solicitously, sō-lis'i-tus-li, *adv.* be-qarārī se; ba-tafakkur; ba taraddud; muztaribānah; lagan se.

Solicitress, sō-lis'i-tres, *n.* darkhuāst karnevālī; sāilah

Solicitude, sō-lis'i tūd, *n* fikr; andeshah; taraddud; iztirāb; be-qarārī; tafakkur; tashvish; chintā.

Solid, sol'id, *adj.* 1 *hard,* karā; sakht; qavī; mazbūt; mustahkam; munjamid; ustavār, pakkā. 2 *not hollow,* bharā huā; thos. 3 *cubic,* mukassar; mukāb, muassam. 4 *compact,* thos; pur; niggar 5 *substantial,* asl; mānavī; māqūl; bā-mānī, pur-magz; bharī; sanjīdah; matīn. 6. (*Bot.*) thos; bharā huā.

solid angle, veh zāviyah jo tin yā ziyādah zāviyah musattah mukhtalif-ul-sutūh ke ek nuqte par mine se bane

solid measure, paimāish mukassar.

solid problem, jo shakl bagair sikhar-kāt ke nahīn ban saktī

solid square (*Mil.*) murabba saf-bandī.

Solid, sol'id, *n.* 1. mujassam yā munjamid shae; thos chīz. 2. (*Geom*) jasāmat

Solidity, Solidness, so-lid'i-ti, sol'id-nes, *n.* ustuvārī; mazbūtī; sangīnī; injimād, matānat; jismiyat; thos.

Solidly, sol'id-li, *adv.* mazbūtī, ustuvārī yā matānat se.

Solidungulous, sol-id-ung'gū-lus, *adj.* bagair chire hue sum kā.

Solifidian, sol-i-fid'i-an, *n.* veh shakhs jis kā yeh qaul hai ki nijāt ke liye sirf etiqād kāfī hai.

Solifidianism, sol-i-fid'i-an-izm, *n.* yeh aqīdah ki nijāt ke liye sirf etiqād kafī hai.

Soliloquize, sō-lil'ō-kwīz, *v. n.* āp hī āp bāteñ k.

Soliloquy, sō-lil'ō-kwi, *n.* bāt jo apne jī se kahe; khud-kalāmī.

Soliped, sol'i-ped, *n.* jis jānvar kā sum chirā na ho.

Solitaire, sol'i-tār, *n.* 1 khilvat-guzīn; goshah-nashīn; uzlat-guzīn. 2 gale kā ek zevar. 3. ek khel jo ādmī akelā khel sake

Solitarily, sol'i-ta-ri-li, *adv.* mujarrad; tanhā.

Solitariness, sol'i-ta-ri-nes, *n.* khilvat-nashinī; goshah-nashīnī; tajarrud

Solitary, sol i-ta-ri, *adj* 1. *alone,* tanhā; akelā; mufrad 2 *retired,* ekāntī; khilvat-nashīn; goshah-nashīn; khilvat-guzīn; munzavī. 3. *dismal,* udās; be-raunaq 4 *single,* tan-i-tanhā; vāhid, mujarrad. 5 (*Bot*) akela, mufrad.

Solitary, sol'i-ta-ri, *n,* tanhā meñ rahne-vālā; zāhid, rāhib jogi, sannyāsī, udāsī

Solitude, sol'i-tūd, *n.* 1. *loneliness,* tanhāī; goshah-nashīnī; khilvat-nashīnnī, uzlat. 2. *remoteness,* alāhidgī; judaī, dūrī; tanhāī. 3. *a desert,* vīranah; jangal, ujār

Solmization, sol-mi-zā'shon, *n.* rāg kā sur; tillana

Solo, sō'lō, *n.* (*Mus*) rāg kī lae jo ek bāje yā āvāz se ho

Solstice, sol'stis, *n.* 1. (*winter*) rās-ul-jadī; dakshnāyan sūraj. 2 (*summer*) rās-ul-sartāñ; utrāyan sūraj; sūraj kā thir rahnā.

Solstitial, sol-stish'al, *adj.* rās-ul-sartāñ kā; rās-ul-jadī kā.

Solubility, sol-ū-bil'i-ti, *n.* tahlīl, galao; ghulao, galjāne kī qābliyat, pighlhat

Soluble, sol'ū-bl, *adj.* galne yā ghulne ke qābil; qabil-i-tahlīl, pigalne-jog.

Solution, sō-lū'shon, *n.* 1. *the act,* tahlīl; hal. 2. uqdah-kushāī; inkishāf; suljhāb, tauzih; tasrih. 3 *disintegration,* tajziyah; tafrīq; tafrīd 4. (*Chem.*) kisī hal kī huī chīz kā pānī. 5. adāegī; chukautā 6. rihāī; khalāsī; chhutkarā; bariyat. 7. *dissumion,* tūt; phūt; alāhidgī; judaī 8 (*Med.*) intihāe marz. 9. (*Math.*) hal; amal.

solution of gold, hall-i-talā, sone-kā-pānī.

Solutive, sol'ū-tiv, *adj.* ghulāne-valā, galāne-vala; mulaiyan.

Solvable, sol'va-bl, *adj.* hal hone ke lāyiq; qābil-i-tafsīr

Solve, solv, *v. a.* 1 *dissipate,* suljhānā; ajzā alahidah k; tajziyah k; tafriq k. 2. hal k.; kholnā.

Solvency, sol'ven-si, *n.* qābliyat adāe qarzah; māldārī.

Solvent, sol'vent, *adj.* 1. galāne-vālā. 2 māldar, zardār; maqdūr-vālā; qābil adāe qarzah.

Sombre, som'bēr, *adj.* [Skr *shyām.* Per. *shām,* dark]. 1. dhundlā, tārīk; abr chhāyā huā; badlī kā. 2. ranjīdah; udās; gamgīn

Some, sum, *adj.* 1. kuchh; chand; kisī qadar. 2. *a certain person or thing,* koī, koī khās; bāz; koī ek. 3. *not much,* qalīl; qadre, qadre qalīl; thorā sā. 4. *about,* qarīb; takhminan; ek. 5. *considerable,* koī; bahut sā; bahutere. 6. (*in distinction from others*) koī; ek. 7. *a portion,* koī hissah; koī juz

Somebody, sum'bod-i, *n.* 1. koī shakhs. 2. *A*-vaqat shakhs.

somebody or other, koī na koī shakhs

Somehow, sum'hou, *adv.* kisī sūrat yā tarah se; kisī na kisī taur se.

Somersault, Somerset, sum'ēr-sqlt, sum'ērset, *n.* qhenkli; qalā-bāzī.

Something, sum'thing, *n.* 1. *anything unknown,* kuchh chīz; koī shaē. 2. *a part,* ek juz; koī hissah; thorā sā.

Something, sum'thing, *adv.* kuchh; thorā sā; kuchh ek; kisī qadar; qadre qalīl.

something or other, kuchh na kuchh; chīze.

Sometime, sum'tīm. *adv.* peshtar; sābiq meñ; kabhī, ⁊

Sometime, sum'tīm, *adj.* purānā; pahlā; qadīm; sabiq kā.

Sometimes, sum'timz, *adv.* kabhī kabhī; bāz auqāt; gāh gāh; jab tab; gāhe

sometimes or other, gāhe māhe; kabhī na kabhī, kisī na kisī vaqt

Somewhat, sum'whot, *adv.* thoṛā sā; kisī qadar.

Somewhere, sum'whār, *adv.* kahīṅ; kisī jagah.

Somnambulism, som-nam'bū-lizm, *n.* nīṅd meṅ chalne kī ādat.

Somnambulist, som-nam'bū-list, *n.* nīṅd meṅ chalne-vālā.

Somniferous, som-nif'ėr-us, *adj.* nīṅd lāne-vālī; khuāb-āvur.

Somniloquence, som-nil'ō-kwens, *n.* nīṅd meṅ bolnā

Somnolence, Somnolency, som'nō-lens, *som'nō len-si, n* ūṅgh; nīm-khuābī; niṅdās.

Somnolent, som'nō-lent, *adj.* nīndā-sā; kuchh sotā kuchh jāgtā; nīm-khuāb.

Son, sun, *n* [Skr. *su,* to beget]. 1. *male child,* beṭā; pūt; laṛkā; pisar; farzand; ibn; janā; sut; valad; khalaf; putr; lālā; babuā; sāhibzādah; barkhurdār; jāyā.

Such a father, such a *son.*
Bāp aisā, beṭā aisa. Prov.

2 *descendants,* aulād; santān; nasl. 3. laṛkā; tifl; launḍā; chelā. 4. *a native,* bāshindah; bāsī; mutavattin; rahne-vālā. 5 *produce,* paidāvār; paidāyish. 6. *Jesus Christ,* Hazrat Īsā; Khudā kā beṭā.

son-in-law, dāmād; jaṅvāī; khesh; dohtāyat

adopted son, mutabannā; god liyā huā; lepālak.

eldest son, barā beṭā; jethā beṭā

legitimate son, dharm putr; khalaf-ul-sidq.

Sonance, sō'nans, *n.* āvāz; shabd.

Sonant, sō'nant, *adj.* āvāz-dār

Sonata, sō-nā'ta, *n.* (*Mus.*) ek sur yā rāg.

Soncy, son'si, *adj.* khush-hāl; shād-māṅ; bhāgvān: bakhtāvar.

Song, song, *n.* 1. sarod; nagmah; rāg; gān. 2. *a ballad,* gīt; gazal; dohrā. 3. *a poem,* sher; chhand. 4. *poetry,* nazm; pad. 5. *an object of derision,* makrūh yā malūn shakhs. 6. (*of a bird*) chauchahā; zamzamā; boli. 7. *a mere trifle,* nā-chīz; hech; tuchh.

Songster, song'stėr, *n.* gavaiyā; qavvāl; mutrib, sarodkhuāṅ; nagma-pardāz.

Songstress, song'stres, *n.* gāne-vālī; qāyan; qavvālan.

Soniferous, Sonorific, sō-nif'ėr-us, sō-nō-rif'ik, *adj.* āvāz dene-vālā.

Sonnet, son'et, *n* chaudah misre kī ek qism kī nazm.

Sonneteer, son'et-ēr, *n.* chaudah misre kī ek nazm kā likhne-vālā; shāir-bacha; adnā shāir.

Sonorous, sō-nō'rus, *adj.* 1 jis meṅ se āvāz nikle; bajne-vālā. 2. pur-āvāz; buland-āvāz.

Sonship, sun'ship, *n.* beṭā-pan; ibnıyat; farzandī.

Soon, sön, *adv.* 1. *in a short time,* anqarīb; hāl; abhī; ab; thoṛe din meṅ; beg; chand roz meṅ, jald. 2 *early,* savere; sidausī. 3. *readily,* jald; turat; fil-faur; maan

as soon as, joṅhī; jab; tab; jis vaqt.

Soot, sut, *n.* dhuāṅ; savād, kājal; dūd; dhuāṅsā.

Sooth, söth, *n.* [A. S. *soth,* Skr. *sat*] such; sidq; rāstī.

in sooth, haqīqat yā asl meṅ; sach pūchho to.

Soothe, soth, *v. a.* 1. *flatter,* khushāmad k.; chāplūsī k.; manānā; chumkarna, puchkārnā. 2. *soften,* mulāyam k., kam k.; takhfīf k.; dhiṁā k., thaṇḍā k.; taskīn d. 3. *please,* khush k.; shad k; mahzūz k.; harkanā.

Soother, so'thėr, *n.* narm karne-vālā; taskindeh.

Soothingly, sō'thing-li, *adv.* chāplūsī se; khushāmad se, taskīn ke taur par

Soothsay, soth'sā, *v. n.* fāl-goī k.; āge se kahnā yā jatana.

Soothsayer, soth'sā-ėr, *n.* peshin-go; fāl-go; bhaṇḍārī; joshī.

Sooty, sot'i, *adj.* siyāh; dud-ālūd; dhūāṅ-dhār; kala, koela sā, kalūṭā.

Sop, sop, *n* 1. khāne kī koī bhīgī chīz; tarnivalah 2. *anything given to pacify,* ṭukṛā; luqma.

Sop, sop, *v. a.* bhigonā; ḍubonā; tar k.

Sophism, sof'izm, *n.* dalīl-i-bātil; dhokā; pech; lapet, mitthyā-hetū.

Sophist, sof'ist, *n.* ishrāqīn, mantaqī; satyābhās-vādī; jhūṭī dalīl karne-vāla

Sophister, sof'is-ter, *n.* ek sal se zyādah arse kā tālib-ilm.

Sophistic, Sophistical, sō-fis'tik, sō-fis'tikal, *adj.* na-māqul, jhūṭa, dhoke kā.

Sophistically, sō-fis'ti-kal-li, *adv.* nā-māqūliyat se; dhoke yā jhūṭ se

Sophisticate, sō-fis'ti-kāt, *v. a.* bigāṛnā; kharāb k., naqis chīz kī āmezish k.; milāunī k.; phetnā.

Sophisticate, Sophisticated, sō-fis'ti-kāt, sō-fis'ti-kā-ted, *adj* naqis, kharāb; milā huā.

Sophistication, sō-fis'ti-kā"shon, *n.* khoṭ; āmezish; mel, milaunī.

Sophisticator, sō-fis'ti-kā-tėr, *n* tagallub karne-vāla; bigāṛne-vālā; āmezish karne-vāla.

Sophistry, sof'is-tri, *n* dalīl-i-bātil, kaj-bahsī; hujjat-i-namāqūl; dhoke kī dalīl.

Soporific, Soporous, Soporiferous, sō-pō-rif'ik, sop'ō-rus, so-pō-rif'ėr-us, *adj.* manaum; khuāb-āvur; nīṅd lane-vālā.

Soporific, sō-pō-rif'ik, *n.* nīnd lāne-vālī davā.

Soprano, sō-prā'nō, *n.* (*Mus.*) aurat kā ūṅchā sur.

Sorcerer, sor'sėr-ėr, *n* afsūṅ-gar; jādū-gar; sāhir, ṭonhayā; syānā, ojhā.

Sorceress, sor'sėr-es, *n.* jādū-garnī; sāhirah; ṭonhāī.

Sorcerous, sor'sėr-us, *adj* sehr-āmez; afsūṅāmez; jādū-kā.

Sorcery, sor'sėr-i, *n.* jādū-garī, afsūṅ-garī; jādū, sehr; bhūt paret biddyā, ojhāī.

Sordes, sor'dēz, *n. pl.* tuzlah, mail; talchhaṭ; siṭhī; kiṭ; chhaṇṭan.

Sordid, sor'did, *adj.* 1. *base,* kamīnah; pājī; danī; taromāyah. 2. *niggardly,* khasis; tangdil; bakhīl; kripan; nahs, manhūs. 3. *dirty,* mailā; gandā; nā-pak.

Sordidness, sor'did-nes, *n.* 1. nijāsat; nā-pākī; gilāzat. 2. kaminagī, danīyat. 3. bukhl; khissat; kan-jūsī

Sore, sōr, *adj.* 1. *painful,* dukhtā; pur-dard; zakhmī; achhvāī. 2 *tender,* chirchiṛā; be-zār; nā-khush; dard-mand. 3. *afflictive,* sakht; karā; bhārī.

Sore, sōr, *n* 1. *ulcer,* zakhm; nāsūr; ghāo; dukhtī jagah.

Though the *sore* be healed, a scar may remain.
Ghāo achchhā ho jāe, par nishān phir bhī rahegā. Prov

2. *affliction,* ranj; gam; dukh; musībat; biptā.

Sorel, sor'el, *n.* 1. surkh yā lāl rang. 2. seh-sālah hiran.

Sorely, sōr'li, *adv.* nihāyat; nihāyat dard se.

Soreness, sōr'nes, *n.* be-zārī; dard; dukh; plā: shiddat.

Sorites, sō-rī'tēz, *n.* (*Log*) qayās-i-murakkab.

Sorn, sorn, *v. n.* khairātī luqmah khānā; muft kī roṭiyāṅ tornā, dharnā d.; ghaā d.

Sorrel, sor'el, *n* turshiah; khaṭṭā sāg; chūkā.

Sorrily, sor'i-li, *adv.* kamīnagī se; pājī-pan se; be-zillat o khuārī.

Sorrow, sor'ō, *n.* dil-girī; gam; afsos; ranj; andoh; ranjīdgī: āzurdagī; malāl; santāp; sog.

Sorrow, sor'ō, *v n* gam k; ranj k.

Sorrowful, sor'ō-ful *adj* 1. *full of sorrow,* gamgīn; dil-gīr; mulūl, andoh-nāk; āzurdah; dard-mand, gam-zadah. 2. *mournful,* riqqat-angez; sogvār; ranj-afzā; ranj-āvur.

Sorrowfully, sor'ō-ful-li, *adv.* gamgīnī se; andoh-gīnī se.

Sorrowfulness, sor'ō-fuī-nes, *n.* gam-gīnī; āzurdagī

Sorrowless, sor'ō-les, *adj.* be-gam; be-ranj.

Sorry, sor'i, *adj.* 1. *grieved,* ranjīdah; afsurdah; pasheman; pachhtāū; mutaassif. 2. *melancholy,* gamgīn; gam-khez: ranj-āvur; malūl; mutafakkir. 3. *mean,* be-haqīqat; nā-chīz; kamīnah; dūn.

Sort, sort, *n.* 1. *a class or order,* bhāṅt; nau; jins: sinf; jāt; qabīl. 2. *manner,* taur; tariq; sūrat; tarah, aslūb; ḍaul; tarz, dhaṅg 3. *degree of any quality,* rutbah; darjah; qadr; andāzah. 4. *a pair,* joṛā, juft; mel. 5. (*pl.*) (*Print*) be-mel hurūf.

in some sort, kuchh ek.

of this sort, aisā qabīl.

out of sorts, bad-mazah; nā-sāz; udās.

Sort, sort, *v. a.* 1. *separate,* qism-vār judā k. 2. *reduce to order,* sudhārnā, ṭhīk k.; jāe sū rakhnā; sajānā; tartīb d; saryānā. 3. *conjoin,* milānā; jornā; lagānā. 4. *select,* chunnā; chhāṅṭnā; intikhab k.

Sort, sort, *v n* milnā, muāfiq h.; ṭhīk ānā; joṛ ānā; laggā khānā *See* Sort, *v. a* 3.

Different styles with different subjects *sort.*
Jaisā mazmūn ho vaisā ibārat chāhiye.

Sortable, sor'ta-bl, *adj.* chhāṅṭe jāne ke lāyiq

Sortie, sor'ti, *n.* muhāsre meṅ se nikal kar hamlah k.

Sortilege, sor'ti-lej, *n.* chiṭṭhī uṭhā-kar fāl kholnā; qura pheṅknā.

So-so, sō'sō, *adj.* rāsī; bīch kī rās kā; na achchhā na burā.

Sot, sot, *n.* 1. dāyim-ul-khamar; nashe-bāz; makhmūr. 2 be-vaqūf; ahmaq; kūrh-magz.

Sottish, Sot, sot'ish, sot, *adj.* 1. be-hosh, madhosh; makhmūr; sar-shār. 2. ahmaq, be-vaqūf.

Sottishly, sot'ish-li, *adv.* be-hoshī se; maj hūlī se.

Sottishness, sot'ish-nes, *n* majhūlī; sustī; kāhilī; be-hoshī, be-khabrī; kund-zehnī.

Sou, sō, *n.* addhī; damrī

Sough, suf, *v. a.* siṭī kī sī āvāz k.; sāṅṅ sāṅṅ k.; sarsarāna.

Sough, suf, *n.* 1. badar-rau; morī. 2. havā kā sannāṭā.

Soul, sōl, *n.* 1. ātmā; rūh; aql; idrāk, jauhar; māhiyat.

The eyes of our *souls* then only begin to see, when our bodily eyes are closing. *Law.*
Andar ke paṭ jab khuleṅ, jab bāhar ke paṭ de.

2. *the animating part,* jān; jī; prān; boltā. 3. *the leader,* jān, sat, rūh.

An able general is the *soul* of his army. Prov.
Lāyiq sipah-sālār fauj ki jān hai.

4. *energy,* tāqat; dilerī; himmat. 5. *a person,* shakhs; kas; nafar; bashar; manush; mutanaffis. 6. *a pure spirit,* arvāh.

Every *soul* in heaven shall bend the knee *Milton*
Bahisht meṅ sab rūheṅ sijdah karegī.

with all my soul, ba-dil o jān; ba-sar o chashm; sir āṅkhoṅ se.

Soulless, sōl'les, *adj.* be-jān; kam himmat, kamanah

Soulsick, sōl'sik, *adj.* murdah-dil, afsurdah-khatir.

Sound, sound, *adj.* 1. *entire,* samūchā; sārā; kul; pūrā. 2 *healthy,* salāh o salamat bhalā changā; achchhā, tandurust; miraṅ 3. *firm,* mazbūt; sangīn, pakkā 4 *weighty,* vazanī, sahīh; māqūl, ṭhīk durust. 5 *heavy,* zor kā; bhārī. 6 *undisturbed,* bharī, gahrī, pakkī; be-gal o gash. 7. *correct* sahīh, shudh, begalatī 8. *legal,* jayiz; bā-shara; vājib, kānūnī. 9 be-dāg, be-aib; be-nuqs.

sound mind, aql-i-salīh; ṭhīk samajh; sudh budh

Sound, sound, *adv.* gahrā; be-khabar; khūb; achchhī tarah.

Sound, sound, *v. a* 1 *fathom,* gahrāī nāpnā; thahnā, pānī aṭkalnā, andazah k 2 *examine,* imtihan k, jaṅchna, tadqiq lena, peṭ meṅ baithnā 3. (*Surg*) salāī dāl ke dekhnā

Sound, sound, *n* 1 *report,* sadā, bang, navā; nida, āvāz, ilhān; shor; āhat, khaṭkā. 2. *empty noise,* khālī bāt. 3. tang āhaṅe 4. ek machhlī ka phuknā 5. ālah-i-jarrahī; salāī.

Sound, sound, *v. n.* 1. *make a noise,* āvāz nikalnā, bolnā, bajnā.

Never *sound* the trumpet of your own praise Prov.
Apne mūṅh se apnī tārīf mat karo.

2 *to be spread,* phailnā; mashhūr h

Sound, sound, *v a* 1. *play on,* bajānā; phūṅknā; āvāz nikālnā 2 *utter audibly,* sūr nikālnā. 3 *give a signal,* hidayat k; hukm k. 4 *praise,* tarīf k; prasansā k, gun gana 5 *publish or proclaim,* mushtahir k, mashhūr k.

Sound-board, Sounding-board, sound'-bord, sound'ing-bōrd, *n* ek takhtah jis ke bāis āwāzoṅ meṅ āvāz phail jatī hai.

Soundless, sound'les, *adj.* be-āvāz; amīq; atha, gahra

Soundly, sound'li, *adv* ba-dil; dil se; sakhtī se; sehat yā durustī se, gahrāī se

Soundness, sound'nes, *n.* ra-tī, sachāī, tandurustī; sehat-i-badanī; mazbūtī; be-aibī; durustī; salamtī.

Soup, sop, *n.* yakhnī; shorbā; āb-josh; jūs; jhor, gosht-ābah.

Sour, sour, *adj.* 1. *acid,* khaṭṭā; chūk; hāmiz; tursh; ambat.

All *sour* things, as vinegar, provoke appetite
Tamām khaṭṭī chīzeṅ misl sirke ke bhūk baṛhātī haiṅ.

2 *musty,* phaṭā huā; chalā huā; saṛā; ubsā huā. 3. *crabbed,* tunak-mizāj; zūd-ranj; turshrū; talkh. 4. *disagreeable,* na-khush; chiṛchiṛā; chiṛāṅdā; nā-rāz; sust; udās.

Sour, sour, *v. a.* 1. *make acid,* khaṭṭā k.; tursh k.; talkh k. 2. *make harsh,* bad-mizāj k.; turshrū k. 3. saṛānā; uṭhānā; phāṛnā. 4. *embitter,* kaṛvā, talkh yā kharāb k.

Source, sōrs, *n.* 1. mamba; sar-i-chashmah; chashmah-i-āb. 2. masdar; binā; asl; barāmad; nikās; mūl; mūṅh; mukh. 3. bānī; mabdā

Sourish, sour'ish, *adj.* khaṭṭā sā; kisī qadar tursh mayli ha tursh.

Sourly, sour'li. *adv.* tursh se: talkhī se: tundkhū se sakht-mizāji se. tursh-rū se

Sourness, sour'nes, *n* 1. khaṭāi, khaṭās; turshi. 2. bad-mizājī; rūkhā-pan, be-etmāī; talkhī.

Sorse, sous, *n.* 1. pānī kā āchār. 2. sūar kā achar

Souse, sous, *v. n.* jhapattā mārnā; jhapaṭnā.

Souse, sous, *v. a.* le-baithnā; ḍuboṇā; āchār dalna.

South, south, *n* [Skr *dhakkhan*, H *sudhi, sīdhā*, right]. 1. junūb, dakkhan. 2. junūbī mulk; dakkhan

South, south, *adj* dakhnī; junūbī.

south wind, dakshmāvan, junūbī havā.

South-east, south'ēst, *n* gosha-i-junūb o mashraq agnikon, agneyī

South-west, south'west, *n.* gosha-i-junūb o magrib nirriti, dakshin pashchimā

Southerly, Southern, su+h'er-li, su+h'ern, *adj* dakhnī, junūbī

Southern, su+h'ern, *adj* junūbī, dakhnī.

Southernly, su+h'rn-li, *adv* junūb kī taraf

Southernwood, su+h'ern wud, *n.* ek darakht; qaisum

Southing, south'ing, *adj* dakkhan ko jātā huā

Southing, south'ing, *n.* mail yā harakat jānib-i-junūb

Southward, south'werd, *n.* junūbī mulk; dakkhan.

Sovereign, sov'ēr-in, *adj.* 1. *chief*, azīm; bālātar, bara 2 *predominant*, muchaq

Sovereign, sov'er-in, *n.* 1 sultān, shāh; bādshāh, farmān-rava 2. Inghistan kā ek sone kā sikkah

Sovereignly, sov'er-in-li, *adv* shāhānah.

Sovereignty, sov'er-in-ti, *n* hukūmat-i-mutlaq, shahanshāhi, farmān-ravai

Sow, sou, *n* [A S. *suga*, Skr *shūkri*]. 1. sūrī, sūarnī; harahī 2 māhū, ek kīṛā. 3. dhat jīlohe kā auzār, ramī, rezah

Sow, sō, *v. a* 1. *scatter seed upon*, boṇā, būnā; pabo nā, tukhm-rezī k, vairna, bakherna 2. *spread abroad* phailanā, muntashir k 3. *besprinkle*, chhirakna, chhirtnā; chhitaknā. *sow broadcast*, pabo nā; bakhernā *sow dissension*, fasad kā bij boṇā, bis boṇā.

Sower, sō'er, *n.* 1. bone-vālā, kāsht-kār. 2. bani, mūnd

Sowins, sō'inz, *n* kāṇjī; pīch; mānd

Soy, soi *n.* ek qism kī chatnī jo jazīrah-i-jāpān se ati hai.

Space, spās, *n* 1 *room*, maidān; vusat; kushadgī, akās; gunjāish. 2. *interval*, vaqt; muddat, der; jug, antar; vaqfah; asnāe, musāfat; arsah; fasilah 3 (*Print*) vaqfah; bichchha: fasilah 4. (*Mus*) pardon ka fasilah.

Spacious, spā'shus, *adj* vasī; farākh, kushādah; lambā chaura

Spaciously, spa'shus-li, *adv* bā-farākhī; phailho se

Spaddle, spad'l, *n.* belchah; chhoṭā phāoṛā; kudalī.

Spade, spād, *n.* 1. belchah; phāoṛā. 2. (*cards*) lūt.

Spade-bone, spād'bōn, *n* kandhe kī haḍḍī.

Spadiceous, spa-dish'us, *adj.* halke surkh rang kā; samand.

Spado, spa'dō, *n.* 1. mukhannas; zanāna; inuī; khojah 2 badhyā; ākhtah; khassī.

Spadroon, spad-ron', *n.* saif; nimchah; kamchauri talvār.

Span, span, *n.* 1. *nine inches*, bālisht; bittā; bilānd 2 *brief period*, thoṛā arsah. 3. (*Arch.*) mehrāb kī chauṛāī; dahan 4. ghoroṇ kī joṛī.

Span, span, *v. a* 1. *measure*, bālisht se nāpnā; paimaish k.; bityānā; andāzah k. 2. joṛnā; jotna

Span-counter, Span-farthing. span'koun-ter, span'fār-thing, *n.* chavvā kauṛī.

Spangle, spang'gl, *n.* sitārah; fulzātī sitārah; chamaktī hui chiz, bindī; ṭikli.

Spangle, spang'gl, *v. a* sitare lagānā; afshān k · bindi ya tikali lagānā

Spaniel, span'yel, *n* 1 ek qism kā kuttā. 2. (*Fig*) darbari kuttā; khushamdi ṭaṭṭū.

Spank, spangk, *v. a.* thapaknā

Spank, spangk, *v n* rohāl qadam chalnā.

Spanker, spang'ker *n.* 1. lambi ḍig-vālā. 2. ek sikkā. 3. koi barī chiz.

Span-long, span'long, *adj.* bālisht bhar kā.

Spanner, span'er, *n.* 1. nāpne-vālā. 2. pech kasne kī ahanī salākh

Span-new, span'nū, *adj.* korā; tah-darz; nayā nakor.

Spar, spar, *n* 1 ek chamakdār kānī mitṭī. 2. (*Naut*) jahāz kā mastūl, kari, takhtah, vagairah. 3 sikhchah; ḍanḍā, gaz rangla. 4 (*Arch*) barangā. 5. *a blow*, mukka, duk; ghūnsā; sadma 6 mukke-bāzi, ghūnsam ghūnsā.

Spar, spar, *v. n* 1. panjah k, kham ṭhokṇā. 2. jhagarnā, laṛnā; atakna.

Spare, spār, *v a.* 1 *reserve*, bachānā; kifāyatshuārī k, juz-rasī k, chalan vā ugat se chalnā. 2. *grant*, denā, bakhshish k 3. *do without*, sarnā, guzarnā 4 *omit*, bhūlnā; tark k.; chhornā, tyāgnā; jane d 5 *save*, muāf k.; chh mā k: bachanā, mahfūz rakhnā. 6. *withhold from*, dar-guzar k, bāz rahnā.

Spare, spār, *v n.* *See* Spare, *v a* 1 1. *forbear*, baz ana, bachnā, tark k 2. *forgive*, chhornā; muaf k, bachana rāyat k

Spare, spar, *adj* 1 *scanty*, kam, qalīl, thorā. 2 *chary*, kifāyat-shiar, juz-ras 3 *superfluous*, zyadah, adhik, barti, khah, fāltū, atzūd; fazl 4 *lean*, dubla; patlā; lāgir, ikahra. *spare time*, fursat kā vaqt

Spareness, spār'nes, *n* dublā-pan; lāgirī.

Sparer, spa'rer, *n* kifayat-shiār; bachat karnevālā.

Spare-rib, spār'rib, *n.* paslī jis meṇ thoṛā goshe hota hai

Sparing, spār'ing, *adj.* kifāetī; kam; kamkharch, juz-ras.

Sparingly, spar'ing-li, *adv.* juz-rasī se; bakifāyat, shāz o nādir, ehtiyāt se, hoshyārī se.

Sparingness, spār'ing-nes, *n.* juz-rasī: ehtiyāt; hoshyarī, hazm

Spark, spark, *n.* 1 chingārī; chingī; patangā; sharārah. 2 *a sparkle*, chhoṭī chamaktī hui chiz 3 *a small portion*, ramaq: shimmah; les. 4. *a gay man*, tejhā, bānka; chhailā. 5. *a gallant*, āshiq; yār; bishnī āshna; dhagṛā.

Sparkish, spa'kish, *adj.* chamkila, chatkilā; achchhā, dikhnaut; vaza-dār, rangilā.

Sparkle, spar'kl, *n.* 1. chingāri. 2. ufūr; raunaq · āb, chamak.

Sparkle, spar kl, *v n.* 1. *emit sparks*, chingāriyāṇ nikalnā; phūl jharnā. 2. *glitter*, jagmagānā; jagmag jagmag k; jhalakna; jhilmilāna, chamchamānā; jhamjhamana; jhaljhalāna. 3. *twinkle*, timtimāna; dubak ḍubak k.; chamakna, jhalaknā. 4 *emit little bubbles*, bulbule uṭhnā.

Sparkle, spār'kl, *v. a.* 1 *emit a light*, patange uchtānā; chingāriyāṇ chhoṛnā. 2. *diversify*, bhed kholnā; ifshāe rāz k.

Sparkler, spar'kler, *n.* jis kī āṅkheṇ chamaktī hoṇ

Sparkling, spär'kling, *adj.* chamkīlā; chaṭkīlā; chamktā huā; farah-afzā: nur-af-shān

Sparkling, spär kling, *adv.* tamtamāhaṭ se; chamak se; jhilmilāhaṭ se.

Sparklingness, spär'kling-nes, *n.* jhilmilahaṭ; tamtamāhaṭ; jhalak.

Sparring, spär'ing, *n.* 1. nok-jhok; jharap. 2. laṛāī; jhagṛā; tantā.

Sparrow, spar'ō, *n* chirya; kunjashk; gauraiya; gargaiyā.



SPARROW.

sparrow-tongue, indar-jau: lisān-ul-asāfir.

Sparrow-hawk, Spar-hawk, spar'ō-hak, spär'hak, *n.* bāshā: shikrah: kohi; chippakh; mūsh-gīr; turmutī.

Sparry, spär'i, *adj.* billaurīn

Sparse, spars, *adj.* 1. muntashar; mutafarriq; tittar bittar. 2. (*Bot*) phailā huā; chhidra; chhīdā.

Sparsely, Sparsedly, spars'li, spar'sed-li, *adv.* tittar bittar; phail phūṭ; chhidā; phaila, chhīdā.

Sparseness, spars'nes, *n.* intishār; kamī; qillat.

Spasm, spazm, *n.* tashannuj; maroṛ, ainthan; jakaṛ.

Spasmodic, spaz-mod'ik, *n* davā dafa-l-tashannuj.

Spasmodic, spaz-mod'ik, *adj* aṅthan kā; tashannujī.

Spat, spat, *n.* 1. ghoṅge kā bachcha. 2 ghūṅsā; mukkā. 3 laṛāī; tū tū main main, takrār.

Spatter, spat'ėr, *v a* 1 *sprinkle,* bhar mārnā, bharnā; chhiṛaknā; kichar, vagairah dālnā, nā-pāk k. 2 *soil,* aib lagānā, tohmat lagāna.

Spatter, spat'er, *v. n* chhiknā: ugalnā

Spatula, Spattle, spat'ū-la, spat'l, *n.* marham lagāne kā ālah

Spavin, spav'in, *n* haḍḍā: mothrā

Spawl, spąl, *v. n* thūk phenknā: thūknā.

Spawl, spąl, *n.* thūk, khaṅkar, rāl; lār

Spawn, span, *n.* 1. machhliyon yā meṅḍakoṅ ke aṇḍe. 2. bachche; aulād, jhol. 3 (*Bot.*) phūl jis se khumbī paidā hoti hai.

Spawn, spąn, *v a.* 1. aṇḍe d 2. paidā k.; janna.

Spawner, spą'nėr, *n* machhlī kī mādah.

Spay, spā, *v. a.* mādah ko khassī k

Speak, spēk, *v. n.* 1. *express thoughts by words,* bolnā; nutq yā goyāī rakhnā. 2. *talk,* bāt chit k.; bolnā; batlānā; kalām k.

Speak when you are spoken to, come when you are called.
Pūchheṅ tab bolye, bulāveṅ jab jāiye. Prov.

3. *utter a speech,* kalām k.; kahnā; taqrīr k. 4. *make mention,* zikr k.; bayān yā barnan k. 5. *sound,* bajnā; āvāz d.

speak out, kah uṭhnā; bol uṭhnā; kah ḍālnā.

speak well for, nek iẓhār k.; achchhā shugūn bolnā.

speak with, kisī se bolnā; guftgū k.

Speak, spēk, *v. a. See* Speak, *v. n.* 1. 1. *celebrate,* tārif k.; sanā yā madah k.; shohrat d.; mushtahir k. 2. *converse,* bāt chit k.: bolnā. 3. *address,* mukhātib h. 4. *exhibit,* zāhir k.; dikhānā; numāish k. 5. *communicate,* batlānā; kah d.

speak of, kisī kā zikr k.

Speak well of the dead. Prov.
Murde ko zikr-i-khair se yād karo.

speak to, kisī se bolnā.

Speakable, spē'ka-bl, *adj.* guftanī; kahne jog; qābil-i-zikr.

Speaker, spē'kėr, *n.* 1. baktā; mutakallim; bolne kī quvvat rakhne-vālā 2. sukhanvar; shān; taqrīr karne-vālā 3 (*In comp*) go.

Speaking, spē'king, *n* bāt chit; goyāī; guftār; guitgū, kalamī, taqrīr; bārtā lābh, bachan bilās

Speaking, spē'king, *adj.* boltī; hū-ba-hū, zindah.

Spear, spēr, *n.* 1. bhālā; barchhī; ballam; alam, nezah. 2 *spire,* patthā, tām, pattā.

Spear, spēr, *v n* kilā phūtnā

Spear, spēr, *v. a* bhalā mārnā.

Spear-grass, spēr'gras, *n.* sar; jangṛā; lambī aur karī ghās

Spearman, spēr'man, *n* ballam-bardār; nezah-bardar, bhalā-bardār; barchait

Special, spesh'al, *adj* 1. ek zāt se muttalliq. 2 *particular,* makhsūs; khās, mushakhkhas; nij kā.

Nought so vile that on the earth doth live,
But to the earth some *special* good doth give.
Shakespeare.
Nahīṅ koī dunyā meṅ aisā burā,
Naho jis se dunyā ko kuchh fāeda. F. O

3 *appropriate,* log; shayān, sazāvār 4. *limited,* mahdūd, khās 5 *excellent,* nādir, umdah

Specially, spesh'al-li, *adv.* khās-kar; bil-khusūs, khusūsan.

Specialty, spesh'al-ti, *n.* 1 takhsīs; khusūsiyat 2 khāssa; khāsvat, gun, subhāo. 3 (*Law*) muahidah-i-khās.

Specie, spē'shi, *n* rokar; naqdī: rupayā, ashrafī, sikkah

Species, spē'shēz, *n.* 1. (*Logic*) sinf; nau fara. 2. (*Nat Hist*) jins, fasl; fara 3 *sort,* bhānt, jātī: qism. 4. (*Pharmacy*) ek juzv. 5. (*Civil Law*) shakl vaza; dhang.

Specific, Specifical, spe-sif'ik, spe-sif'i-kal, *adj.* 1 *pertaining to a species,* nauī; jinsī qismī. 2 *definite,* khās; makhsūs, mahdūd. 3. (*Med*) khas marz kī.

specific character, jāt-gun.

Specific, spe-sif'ik, *n* (*Med.*) hukmī davā; khās davā, tīr ba-hadaf, latkā

Specifically, spe-sif'i-kal-li, *adv.* az ruē qiasm; az rue jins, bil-khususiyat, khususan; bilkhusūs, jins-vār

Specification, spes'i-fi-kā''shon, *n* 1 *notation of limits,* tārif, had. 2. *designation of particulars,* tashkhīs; thairāo; taaiyun; tafsīl; tasrīh; takhsīs. 3 tashrīh; tafsīl; beorā.

Specificness, spe-sif'ik-nes, *n* khās nishān; alāmat-i-shanakht; khusūsiyat; khāssah

Specify, spes'i-fi, *v. a.* bayān k: tashrīh k.; thairāna; mushakhkhas k.; tafsilvār kahnā yā likhnā.

Specimen, spes'i-men, *n.* namūnah; bāngī; misāl.

Specious, spē'shus, *adj* 1. *showy,* numāeshī; khush-numā; zāhir-dār; zahirī; ṭiparī: dikhāve kā; masnū; sūrat-harām. 2. *plausible,* zāhirā sach; dhoke kā; malbūs.

Speciously, spē'shus-li, *adv.* khush-numāī se; numāish se; namūd se; zāhir-dārī se; dikhāve se.

Speciousness, spē'shus-nes, *n.* zāhirī sūrat; mahz-namūd; rangat; mulamma; hīlatah; qalai.

Speck, spek, *n.* 1. dhabbā; dāg; jhāīā; chhīāṭ; būnd. 2. bahut chhoṭī chiz; dānah; ṭukṛā; zarrah; rezah; til. 3. machhlī kī charbī.

Speck, Speckle, spek spek'l, *v. a.* chītnā;

chhiṭnā; chittī-dār k.; dhabbā, chittiyān, yā chhiṭe dālnā

Speckle, spek'l, *n.* dāg; chittī; bindī; kirkitī.

Speckled, spek'ld, *adj* chitti-dar; dag-dar, guldār; chitaila.

Spectacle, spek'ta-kl, *n.* 1 tamāshā; suāng; numaish 2. (*pl.*) chashmah; ainak. 3 sūrat; rūp

Spectacular, spek-tak'ū-ler, *adj.* tamāshe kā.

Spectator, spek-tā-tor, *n.* 1. dekhne-vālā; tamāshū, nāzir. 2 (*In comp*) bīn

Spectre, spek'tēr, *n.* bhūt, piet; sāyah; āseb; pishach, ifrit

Spectral, spek'tral, *adj.* bhūt kā; saye kā.

Spectrum, spek'trum, *n.* 1. sūrat jo āṅkh band karne ya phiene ke bād bhi nazar āe. 2. rang jo andhere meñ shuā parne se dikhāī den.

Specular, spek'ū-ler, *adj.* bīnāī kā mumid; ālnah-sifat

Speculate, spek'ū-lāt, *v n.* 1. *contemplate,* bicharna, sochna, lihāz k.; mansūbah bandhnā; khayal k; lihāz k 2. (*Com*) nafe kī ummed par rupayā lagānā

Speculation, spek ū-lā'shon, *n* 1. khayāl; tasavvur, khauz; mansūbah; atkal, qayās; soch. 2 (*Com*) kharidārī ba ummed-i-munfait. 3. qayās, hikmat qayāsī

Speculatist, spek'ū-la-tist, *n* kharīd se ummed munfait kī nikalne-vala, mansūbah-bāz.

Speculative, spek'u-lā-tiv, *adj* 1 *ideal,* khayali, tarzi, qayāsī 2 *contemplative,* mutafakkir; mutaammil. 3. ummed par rupaya lagane-vālā.

Speculatively, spek'ū-lā-tiv-li, *adv.* khayālī taur se; qayasan

Speculator, spek'ū-lā-tēr, *n.* 1 khauz, gaur yā mansūbah karne-vala, udyogī, aṭkal-bāz 2. (*Com.*) nafe kī ummed par saudagari karne-vālā.

Speculatory, spek'ū-la-to-ri, *adj* 1. gaur karne-vālā, lihāz karne-vala. 2. dekhne ya jāsūsī karne kā

Speculum, spek'ū-lum, *n.* 1. āīnah; mirat; darpan, shishah 2 (*Opt.*) mādanī āīnah jo dūrbin men lagtā hai 3 ek ālah jiske ke chauṛā karne ka 4. (*Nat Hist.*) bat ke paroñ par safaid dhabbā.

Speech, spēch, *n.* 1 *the power,* goyāī; guftār; nutq, zabān. 2. *language,* boli, sakhun, shabd; kalam, bani.

Speech is the picture of the mind. Prov.
Kalām dil kī tasvir hai.

3. *dialect,* bhākā; muhāvrah 4 *mention,* zikr; qīl qal, bāt chit. 5. *oration,* taqrīr, bakhān. 6. bayān, barnan, izhār, bat.

Speechless, spēch'les, *adj.* be-sakhun; bezabān, la-javab, khamosh, zabān-bastah; chup

Speechlessness, spēch'les-nes, *n.* khamoshī; be-zabani.

Speed, spēd, *v. n.* 1 *make haste,* shitābī k; jaldī k.; phurtī k., jald jāna 2. *succeed,* kamyāb h.; barkhurdār h., sar-sabz h., barlānā; phalnā.

Spare to speak, and spare to *speed.* Prov.
Bin roe mā bhi dālh nahīñ pilāti. Prov.

3. *fare,* achchhī yā burī halat meñ h.; ban parnā; nibhna; guzarnā; rahnā.

Speed, spēd, *v a.* 1. *hasten,* daurānā; chalānā; bhagana; jaldī bhejna, jaldī ravānah k. 2. *aid,* madad d.; sahara k., imdād k.; hāth lagānā

True friendship's laws are by this rule expressed.
Welcome the coming, *speed* the parting guest.
Pope.

Sachchī prīt kī rīt kī yehī jān do bāt,
Āte ādar dijiye, aur jāvat dijiye hāt. F. O.

3. *bring to a result,* anjām ko pahunchānā; khatam k., natijah par lānā. 4 *kill,* halak k; mār dālnā; qatl k, kām tamām k

Speed, spēd, *n* 1 *swiftness,* jaldī; tezī, chālākī; shitabī; ujlat, tajīl; utāoli; tāvat. 2 **falāh;** ohdah-barāī. *See* Success

Speedily, spē'di-li, *adv.* shitāb; jaldī se; bilādirang; ba-surat, fauran, daurā daur.

Speediness, spē'di-nes, *n.* shitabī; chālākī; tezī; jaldī

Speedwell, spēd'wel, *n* ek qism kī nabāt.

Speedy, spē'di, *adj* shitab, chalāk; tez; jaldbāz; utāolā; chanchal

Spell, spel, *n* 1 *a change,* kam kī bārī; badlī; barī. 2. *a brief time,* arsah-i-qalil. 3. *charm,* sehr; jādū; mantar; tona.

Spell, spel, *v a* bārī se kam k; badlī k.

Spell, spel, *v. a* 1. *read,* parhna, jānnā; mālūm k. 2 hijje k., durust imlā likhnā. 3. *charm,* sehr, jadū, tonā yā mantar k.

Spell-bound, spel'bound, *adj.* jādū se bāndhā hua.

Spelling, spel'ing, *n* 1. durust harfoñ se alfāz likhne kā dhang 2. hijje, imla, achhrauṭ; bartanī

Spelling-book, spel'ing-buk, *n* hijjoñ kī kitab.

Spelt, spelt, *n.* pamman yā kathyā gehūñ.

Spelter, spel'ter, *n* gaur khālis tast.

Spencer, spen'sēr, *n* sadrī, fatuhi

Spend, spend, *v a.* 1 *dispose of,* kharch k. **sarf k.;** uṭhāna, lagānā, bartana

Spend, and God will send Prov
Shakkarkhore ko Khuda shakkar detā hai. Prov.

2. *bestow for any purpose,* marhamat k; denā; bakhshnā 3. *consume,* kho khod, thaka marna, khurch kar d, ghatānā, khali kar d, tojna 4 *pass as time,* guzaranna, kātna, bitāna. 5. *waste,* zāyā k., luṭana, barbad k., talaf k.; mānā.

Spend, spend, *v n.* 1. *make expense,* kharch k.; uthāna, bartānā.

Spend not, where you may save, spare not where you must *spend* Prov
Uṭhāo nahīñ jahāñ bachā sako, jahāñ uṭhānā chāhiye vahān bachāo mat

2. *vanish,* gāyab ho jānā; gum ho jānā; ur jānā, kho jānā; ho chuknā

Spender, spen'dēr, *n.* 1. musrif; kharch karne-vāla. 2. uṛāū, luṭāū, fuzūl-kharch

Spendthrift, spend'thrift, *n.* fuzūl-kharch; musrif, urāū; lutāū, lakh-lut.

Spere, spēr, *v. a.* pūchhna; daryāft k.

Sperm, sperm, *n* 1. nuttah, dhāt, mani; tukhm, bīj; pāni. 2. daryāī janvar ke sur kā tel. 3 machhliyoñ yā mendakon ke ande.

Spermaceti, spēr-ma-sē'ti, *n.* wel machhli ke sir ka tel

Spermagenital, spēr-ma-jen'i-tal, *n.* bīj; mani, nuttah.

Spermatic, spēr-mat'ik, *adj.* nutfeh kā: mani ka, tukhm kā.

Spermatorrhœa, spēr'ma-tō-rē''a, *n* juryān-imani, parmeo.

Spew, spū, *v. a* 1. qae yā rad k.; ugalnā, chhāndna. 2. khārij k., phenk d.; qal d.; nikāl d.

Spewy, spū'i, *adj.* nam; sard; tar.

Sphacelate, sfas'ē-lat, *v. n.* galnā; saṛnā; chhijna.

Sphacelus, sfas'ē-lus, *n.* 1. (*Med.*) gosht kī bosidgī; galan; saṛan. 2 haḍḍī ka mar jānā.

Sphagnous, sfag'nus, *adj* kāī-dār.

Sphene, stēn, (*Med.*) ek qism kī mādanī shae rang ba rang kī.

Sphenoid, Sphenoidal, sfē'noid, sfē'noi-dal, *adj.* mekh kī sī kī kā.

Sphere, sfēr, *n* 1. *orb*, qubba; geṅd; golā. 2. (*Geom.*) mudavvar muaasam, golā. 3. (*Ast.*) charkh; kura; ākas, nabh. 4 (*Logic*) girdah; daur; halqah 5. *compass*, ikhtiyār, halqah-i-iqtidār. 6 *rank*, padvī, rutbah, darjah, martabah.

Sphere, sfēr, *v a.* gol k; kurah banānā.

Spheric, Spherical, sfer'ik, sfer'i-kal, *adj.* mustadīr; mudavvar, gola-kar, kurvī.
spherical angle, gol kon; zavīya-mustadīr
spherical geometry, tahrīr uqlidas mustadīr.

Spherically, sfer'i-kal-li, *adv.* kurah ke taur yā shakl par.

Sphericalness, Sphericity, sfer'i-kal-nes, sfer-is'i-ti, *n.* golāī; kurvīyat.

Spheroid, sfē'roid, *n.* shakl qarīb ba-kurah; gol sī shakl

Spheroidal, Spheroidic, Spheroidical, sfē-roi'dal, sfē-roi'dik, sfē-roi'di-kal, *adj.* gol sī shakl ke taur par.


SPHEROID.

Spherule, sfer'ūl, *n* chhoṭā kurah; golī.

Sphinx, sfingks, *n.* ek khayālī janvar jis kā chehrah aurat kā aur badan sher kā hotā hai, nar-singh.

Spice, spīs, n. 1. masālah 2. *a small quantity*, ramaq; zarrah; shimma, bū, bās

Spice, spīs, *v. a.* 1. *season with spice*, masālehdār k; chhauṅknā; bagharnā, masalah lagana yā dālnā. 2. maze-dār k

Spicer, spī'sēr, *n.* 1 masālah lagāne-vālā. 2. masālah-farosh, pansārī

Spicery, Spices, spī'sēr-i, spī'sez, *n.* 1. kirānah; garm masalah 2. masāleh kī dūkān.

Spick-and-span, spik'and-span, *n. new*, tah-dara; nayā nakor, kora

I keep no antiquated stuff;
But *spick-and-span* I have enough. *Swift.*
Nahīn māl mere purānā koī,
Naé māl kī par nahiṅ kuchh kami. F. O.

Spicular, spik'ū-lēr, *adj.* nok-dār.

Spiculate, spik'ū-lāt, *v. a.* nukīlā yā nok-dār k.; nok tez k.

Spicy, spī'si, *adj.* masāleh-dār; khush-bū-dār; char-para; chubhtā huā; tikhā; tez.

Spider, spī'dēr, *n.* 1. makṛī; ankabūt; makauṛā. 2. ek bartan.

Spigot, spig'ot, *n.* ḍāṭ; gaṭṭā; ḍaṭṭā.

Spike, spīk, *n.* 1. mekh, kīl. 2 khoshah; sīs; jhompā; bal. 3. koṅpal; aukur; kurah.

Spike, spīk, *v. a.* 1 jaṛnā; kīl ṭhokna, mekh mārna. 2. nok nikālnā; nukīlā k.; tez k. 3. (*Mil.*) top meṅ mekh ṭholnā.

Spikenard, spīk'nard, *n.* bālchhaṛ; sumbul-ut-tīb; jaṭā-māsī.

Spiky, spī'ki, *adj.* 1. nukīlā; nok-dār. 2. mekh lagā.

Spill, spil, *n.* 1. kīl; ḍāṭ; gaṭṭā. 2. sūī; salākh; sīkh; takla.

Spill, spil, *v. a.* 1. girānā, bakhernā; chhalkānā; auṅdhānā; ḍhalkānā; pheṅk d.; khiṅdānā.

Spilt wine is worse than water. Prov.
Khiṅdī sharāb, pānī se kharāb.

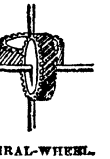
2. *shed*, bahānā; khūn bahānā; marnā. 3. (*Naut.*) pāl se havā nikāl d.

Spiller, spul'ēr, *n.* 1. ḍhalkne-vālā, bahāne-vala, girāne-vālā. 2. machhlī pakaṛne kī ḍorī yā rassī

Spin, spin, *v. a.* 1. sūt kātnā; kātnā.

Spun not too fine a thread, lest it break in weaving up. Prov.
Atiā nannā nat kāto kī bunne meṅ ṭūṭ jāé.

2. *draw out tediously*, tūl d., tūl tavīl k., barhānā; lambā k, khenchnā; daraz k; tār pūrnā. 3. *spend by delays*, kātnā, bitānā; guzārnā; pūra k; bharna. 4 *turn*, phirānā; ghumāna, chakkar d
spin a fine thread, nanhā kātnā.
spin a long yarn, spin a yarn, tār pūrnā; tūl d.; lambī chaurī hankna
Spin, spin, *v n* *See* Spin, *v. a.* 1, 2, and 4; dhār nikalnā, dhār bandhna
Spinach, Spinage, spin'āj, *n* ek qism kī nabāt; palak, isfanaj, bathva
Spinal, spī'nal, *adj* rīḍh ka
spinal column rīḍh kī haḍḍī, kamar kā bāṅs
spinal cord, rīḍh kī nas
spinal marrow, bejram-i-mugz.
Spindle, spin'dl, *n.* 1. taklā; takvā; dūk. 2. chamnakī, dumakhtā. 3. gharī kā ek purzah 4. *stalk*, danthal; ḍanthā, narva. 5. ek nāp
Spindle, spin'dl, *v n* patlī shakh kī shakl meṅ barhna; danthal nikalnā.
Spindle-legged, Spindle-shanked, spin'dl-leg-ed, spin'dl-shangkt, *adj.* lambī ṭaṅg kā; lam-tangū.
Spindle-legs, Spindle-shanks, spin'dl-legz, spin'dl-shangks, *n* lam-tangū admī
Spindle-tree, spin'dl-trē, *n.* ek qism kī nabatat
Spine, spīn *n* 1 (*Bot*) kāntā, khār; sūal 2. rīḍh, sulb, kamar. 3 pinjlī ke age kī haḍḍī. 4. pahārī, pushtah
Spinel, Spinelle, spi-nel', *n.* (*Min*) ek mādnī shae.
Spinet, spin'et, *n* ek bājā.
Spinik, spingk *n.* ek qism kī chhoṭī chiṛyā.
Spinner, spin'ēr, *n* katne-vālī, makṛī.
Spinning, spin'ing, *n.* katna.
spinning-jenny, katne kī kal.
spinning-wheel, charkhā
Spinose, Spinous, spī'nōs, spī'nus, *adj.* kāṇṭedar, kaṭīlā.
Spinosity, spī-nos'i-ti, *n* katīla-pan.
Spinster, spin'ster, *n* 1 katne-vālī. 2. (*Law*) kuarī; kanniyā; bakirah, bin-byahī.
Spiny, spī'ni, *adj.* 1. *thorny*, kaṇṭe-dār; purkhar; kaṅtīlā. 2 *difficult*, dushvār; diqqat-talab; mushkil; kathin
Spiracle, spī'ra-kl, *n* (*Anat.*) dam lene ka sūrākh; manfaz; chhed.
Spiral, spī'ral, *adj* pechāṅ; pech-dār, nāg-dum; mīnārī; ustavānah par lipṭā huā.
Spiral, spī'ral, *n.* ek qism kā khat-i-munhanī.
Spirally, spī'ral-li, *adv* lipṭā huā; pechidah; pech dar pech.


SPIRAL-WHEEL.

Spire, spīr, *n.* 1 *a curl*, lapeṭ; pech 2 *steeple*, mīnār; mīnārah. 3. *stalk*, ḍanthal; ḍanḍī; paṭṭhā; ṭuntunā. 4. *top*, sirā; nok; choṭī. 5. (*Geom*) chakkar; pech; ghūm.
Spired, spīrd, *adj* mīnār-dār.
Spirit, spir'it, *n.* 1. *breath*, dam; sāṅs. 2. *life*, jī; jan; zindgī; quvvet; hayāt; dam. 3. *the*

soul, rūh; bhūtātmā. 4 *a spectre*, ham-zād; bhūt; jin; paret. 5. *ardour*, zahra; gurdah; kaleja: josh; sar-garmī; mustaidī; garmī; tezī 6 *eager desire*, man; khuāhish; ārzū; valva'ah; shauq. 7. *one who is lively*, ahl-i-himmat, khush taba, zindah-dil, mustaid; sar-garm. 8. *temper*, mizaj; tabiat; khaslat; subhao. 9. *turn of mind*, mail-i-khātir, tab; tabiat 10. *any substance*, havā 11. *alcohol*, sat; itr; kisī chīz kī rūh 12. *distilled liquors*, madirā; sharab; arq. 13 *real meaning*, asl mānī; khulāsah; tatv; tatpuriya; ras; kas, matlab; arth; āshae; mathum, muddā, niyat; murad; manshā 14. *dying*, qalai ka hal kiyā huā pānī

spirit of salt, namak kā sat.

spirit of sense, nazakat-i-his.

spirit of wine, sharab ka jauhar.

animal spirits, rūh-i-haivānī

behave with spirit, ān mibāhnā.

evil spirit, shaitān; asur

Holy Spirit, rūh-ul-quds, rūh-i-pāk.

pluck up spirits, himmat bāndhnā, dhāras bāndhnā.

to lose spirit, himmat hārnā.

Spirit, spir'it, *v. a.* 1 *excite*, jurat d; diler k; himmat barhānā. 2. *kidnap*, le bhagnā; bhagā le jana.

Spirited, spir'it-ed, *adj.* zindah-dil; jān-dār; karvā; diler; himmat-vālā; mustaid; sar-garm; chālāk; tez

Spiritedly, spir'it-ed-li, *adv.* zindah-dilī se; tezī se; himmat se; dileranah; sargarmī se, mustaidī se.

Spiritedness, spir'it-ed-nes, *n* jāndārī; pur-dilī; dilerī, himmat; jurat, sar-garmī.

Spiritless, spir'it-les, *adj.* 1. *depressed*, paz-murdah; be-dil; be-man; murdah-dil, afsurdah khātir, udās; sust 2. *destitute of vigour*, past-himmat; buz-dil, kam-himmat 3 *dead*, murdah, be-jān; nir-jīv.

Spiritlessly, spir'it-les-li, *adv.* kam-himmatī se; buz-dilī se; be-dilī se; sustī se.

Spiritlessness, spir'it-les-nes, *n.* be-dilī; kam-himmatī; afsurdagī, sustī

Spiritous, spir'i-tus, *adj.* 1. rūh kī mānind; khālis; sāf. 2 chalāk; tez; mustaid.

Spiritual, spir'it-ū-al, *adj* 1. *not material*, ruhānī, nūrānī, gair-jismanī; nafsanī. 2. *mental*, dilī; batinī, andarūnī. 3 *pertaining to the moral feelings*, pāk, sāf, mutamazza. 4. *ecclesiastical*, dinī, mazhabī; dharm kā.

Spiritualism, spir'it-ū-al-izm, *n* (*Philos*) yeh masala ki dunyā sirf rūhānī tasavvurāt hai; gyan-mārg; brahm-vada.

Spiritualist, spir'it-ū-al-ist, *n* mazhabī shakhs; sirf rūh kā motaqid; rūh ko qāyim bil zat manne-vālā; gyan-mārgī, brahm-vadi.

Spirituality, spir'it-ū-al''i-ti, *n* 1. nafsāniyat; rūhāniyat, khulūs-i-irādat; riyāzat; dilī yā rūhanī muhabbat. 2. taalluq-i-dīnī.

Spiritualize, spir'it-ū-al-iz, *v. a.* 1. kudūrat-i-dunyavī se pak k.; munazzah k. 2. (*Chem.*) rūh nikalnā

Spiritually, spir'it-ū-al-li, *adv.* ba-safāi-i-qalb; ba-sidq-i-dil, rūh se; batin se.

Spirituous, spir'it-ū-us, *adj.* 1. muqattar; sāf; asl. 2. *ardent*, tez; tund.

spirituous liquors, sharāb; dārū; madirā; bārunī; surā, mae.

manufacturer of spirituous liquors, āb-kār; sharāb khenchne-vālā; kalāl.

Spirituousness, spir'it-ū-us-nes, *n.* tundī; tezī, garmī: himmat.

Spirometer, spi-rom'et-ēr, *n.* sāns-nāp.

Spirt, spert, *v. n.* ubalnā; nikalnā; phūtnā.

Spiry, spī'ri, *adj.* 1. *curled*, pechān; pechīdar; pechīdah. 2 *pyramidical*, minār sā. 3. minār-dār

Spissated, spis'ā-ted, *adj* gā'īz; motā; gārhā.

Spissitude, spis'i-tūd *n* mutāī; gārha-pan.

Spit, spit *n.* thūk tal, luāb-i-dahan.

Spit, spit, *n* 1. sikh; sīkhchah; salākh. 2. ras, gardan-i-zamin. 3. phāonā bhar matti.

Spit, spit, *v. a.* thūknā; phenknā, ugalnā.

Spit, spit, *v n* thūknā; ral dalnā

Spit not against heaven, it will fall back in thy face Prov

Āsmān kā thūkā mūnh par ātā hai. Prov

Spit-box, Spitting-pot, spit'boks, spit'ing-pot, *n* ugal dān, pik-dān.

Spitch, Spitch-cock, spich, spich'kok *v a.* bām machlī ko khnā chīr-kar kodon par bhūnna

Spite, spīt, *n* 1. lāg; hasad; irkhā, inād; adavat, kina; bugz; kāvish 2. khilāf; aks; zid

in spite of, bā-vujūde kī; bā-vasf; harchand; halan kī

Spite, spīt, *v a* mukhālifat k.; be-zār k; nāraz k, ranjidah k; nā-khush k, kīnah rakhnā, diq karnā, irkhā k

Spiteful, spīt'ful, *adj* kīnah-var; muānid, pur kīnah, tasid; irkhālū

Spitefully, spīt'fūl-li, *adv* adāvat, kīnah, bugz yā zid se.

Spitefulness, spīt'fūl-nes, *n.* adāvat; bugz; kīnah-varī.

Spitfire, spit'fīr, *n.* āg babūlā; gusail; aghyārā

Spittle, spit'l, *n* thūk; luāb-i-dahan; rāl; tuf.

Spittoon, spit-ton', *n* ugāl-dān; pīkdān

Spit-venom, spit'ven-om, *n.* zahr jo mūnh se nikaltā hai

Splash, splash, *v a.* pānī yā kīchar kī chhīnteñ dalnā; bhar d; chhintnā, dhabbā dālnā

Splash, splash, *v n* ghangolnā; chhap chhap k., jhakolnā; chhinteñ urana.

Splash, splash, *n* chhint; dhabbā; kīchar jo kisi chīz se dālī jae

Splash-board, splash'bord, *n.* gārī kā chhāj yā kan

Splashy, splash'i, *adj* kīchar-dār; kichrīlā

Splatter, splat'ēr, *v n* chhinteñ uānā, chhap chhap k

Splatterdash, splat'ēr-dash, *n.* gul shor; gul gapārā.

Splay, splā, *v a.* 1 ghore ke shāne kī hadī torna yā utārnā. 2. terha k

Splay, splā, *adj* bāhar kī taraf jhukā huā; phailā huā.

Splay-foot, Splay-footed, splā'fut, splā'fut-ed, *adj.* jis ke pāon bahar kī taraf phire hue hon, chaure paon kā.

Splay-mouth, spla'mouth, *n.* phūta yā chaurā mūnh.

Spleen, splēn, *n.* 1. (*Anat.*) tillī; tihāl; sapurz; pilhī; tap-tillī. 2. *anger*, gussah; khashm; gazab. 3. *melancholy*, malāl; āzurdagī; ranj

Spleened, splēnd, *adj* be-tihnī; bin-tillī kā.

Spleenful, Spleenish, splēn'fūl, splē'nish, *adj.* zūd-ranj; tunak-mizāj, tund-khū; malūl.

Spleenwort, splēn'wert, *n.* (*Bot.*) ek nabāt dāfa-i-tihāl; pilai-mār aukhad

Spleeny, splēn-i, *adj* 1. *peevish*, chirchirā; khashmnak, tunak-mizāj; zūd-ranj. 2. *melancholy*, malūl; udās; afsurdah; ranjidah.

Splendent, splen'dent, *adj.* tābān; munavvar; rakshan; nūrani.

Splendid, splen'did, *adj.* 1 *shining,* tābnāk; tābān; munavvar; raushan; nūrānī; chaṭkīlā; bharkīlā; mujallā; darakhshān; raunaq-dār. 2. *illustrious,* azīm-ul-shān; ālī-shān; dhūm dhām kā; umdah; numāyāṅ; barā; azīm.

Splendidly, splen'did-li, *adv* chamak damak se; raunaq se; karro far se; bā-zeb o zīnat; jāh o jalal se.

Splendour, splen'dėr, *n.* 1 *great brightness,* darakhshānī; raushnī; tāb, tajallī; jalvah. 2 *pomp,* tajammul; tumtarāq; shikoh, bharak; zarq o barq; zeb o zīnat; chatak; raunaq; ṭhath; azmat; ehtishām, jah o jalal; shaukat.

Splenetic, Splenetical, sple-net'ik, sple-net'i-kal, *adj* tihāl kā marīz, tunak-mizāj; zūdranj; tund-khū.

Splice, splīs, *v a.* jornā, sāṅtnā.

to splice the main brace, amal pānī k.; nasha pānī k.

Splint, Splinter, splint, splin'tėr, *n.* 1. ṭukṛā; kuach, phans; rezah, chhiptī 2. (*Surg.*) khapachchiyāṅ. 3. (*Far.*) ghoṛe ke gāmche kī gilṭī.

Splint, Splinter, splint, splin'tėr. *v. a.* 1. parakhche uranā; rezah rezah k; pāsh pāsh k.; chhiptiyāṅ utārnā. 2. kamangarī k.

Split, split, *v a.* 1. *cleave,* shigāf d, chīrnā; pharna 2. *rend,* juda k., alag k 3. mufaq ḳalna, na-ittifaqī karvanā, dhaṛe ḳālna.

split hair, mū-shigafī k, bal kī khal khenchnā.

Split, split, *v n.* 1. alag h.; chirnā; phaṭnā. 2. hansī ke māre peṭ mein bal paṛnā; khūb, hansnā.

Split, split, *n* 1 darār; shigāf; chīr. 2 nifāq; ná-ittifaqī, bigar, judā

Split, split, *adj* chira-hua, phaṭā-huā

split in two (*Bot*) du-shakha

split in three (*Bot*) ti-shakha

Splitter, split'ter, *n* chirne-vālā, phāṛne-vālā.

Splutter, splut'ter, *v n* jald jald aur be-ṭhikāne bolna.

Spodumene, spod'ū-mēn, *n.* ek shae mādanī.

Spoil, spoil, *v. a* 1. *plunder,* lūṭna, tāraj k.; gārat k, tabah k.; barbād k. 2 *take by force,* chhinna, zabardastī le lena; lūṭna. 3. *corrupt,* bigarna, kharab k., abtar k., akhlāq bigaṛnā; nikamma k.

You must *spoil* before you spin. Prov.

Ādmī kuchh kho kī ke sikhtā hai Prov.

a spoilt child, abtar lark.

Spoil, spoil, *n.* 1 *booty,* lut, yaghmā; ganīmat; tārāj. 2. *robbery,* qazzaq, lūṭ mar; ḍakaitī; baṭmārī; ujar. 3 *corruption,* abtarī; bigāṛ; kharabī, barbādī 4. *slough,* kenchlī; sāṅp kī kenchlī yā kisī aur janvar kā post.

Spoiler, spoi'ler, *n.* lutera; gārat-gar, ḍakait; ḍākū, bigarū; ujāṛu.

Spoke, spok, *n.* 1. pahīye kā arrā. 2. sīṛhī kā ḍanḍā. 3 āṛ; rok, urhikan.

put a spoke in one's wheel, chaltī gārī meṅ roṛā aṭkāna.

Spokesman, spōks'man, *n.* jo dūsre kī or se bole; arzbegī, agan.

Spoliation, spō-li-a'shon, *n.* gārat-garī, lūṭ; ḍaká

Spondee, spon'dē, *n.* (*Pros.*) do rukn kā ek vazn.

Spondyl, Spondyle, spon'dil, spon'dil, *n.* sīṛhī kī haddī kī girah, mohrah-i-pusht; manká.

Sponge, spunj, *n.* 1. ispanj; isfanj; mūṅ bādal; abr-i-murdah. 2. *a sponger,* roṭi-ṭoṛ; tukarkhor, tufailyā; luqmah-jo. 3. khaunīr; guṅdhā huā āṭā. 4. (*Gun.*) sumbā. 5 (*Far*) nāl kā pichhlā hissah.

sponge stone, jhanvāṅ; sang-i-pā.

Sponge, spunj, *v a* 1 *cleanse,* ispanj se sāf k. 2. muftā dalna; dūr k, dhonā; ragarnā. 3. parāī roṭiyan toṛna; dūsre ke sir khana.

Sponge, spunj, *v. n.* 1 jazb k; sokna, chūsnā 2 taam-talāshī k.; sūṅghte phirnā.

Sponge-cake, spunj'kāk, *n.* khajlah; aṅdarsah.

Sponger, spun'jėr, *n.* ṭukar-khor; tufailī; taāmtalāsh; muft-khorā.

Sponginess, spun'ji-nes, *n.* polā-pan; gilgilāpan, narmi.

Sponging-house, spun'jing-hous, *n.* maqrūzoṅ kī havālat.

Spongy, spun'ji, *adj* 1. isfanj sā; mulayim; gilgilā, polā; narm; sūrākh-dār 2. *wet,* tar; nam; gilā. 3 khushk ya jazb karne-vālā.

Sponsion, spon'shon, *n.* ahd jo aisā mukhtār-iriyāsat kare jis ko us kā ikhtiyār na dīyā gayā ho.

Sponsor, spon'sėr, *n.* 1. fel zāmin; zāmin. 2. dharm-bāp; dharm-mā.

Spontaneity, Spontaneousness, spon-tanē'i-ti, spon-tā'ne-us-nes, *n.* khudmukhtārī; ikhtiyārī halat

Spontaneous, spon-tā'ne-us, *adj.* irādī; ikhtiyarī, tabā-zād; dil kā; zatī; man-mānī; khud-rau

Spontaneously, spon-tā'ne-us-li, *adv.* khud bakhud, az khud; apnī khushī; āp se; āp hī āp; āp rūp

Spontoon, spon-ton, *n* chhoṭā nezah; chhoṭī barchhī

Spoom, spōm, *v. n.* (*Naut.*) jald jānā; havā ke rukh chalna.

Spoon, spon, *n.* chamchah; ḍol; karchhī; chammach

Spoonbill, spon'bil, *n* ek qism kī chiṛyā.

Spoonful, spon'ful, *adj.* 1 chamchah-bhar; karchhi-bhar 2 thoṛa sā; zarā sa

Spoon-meat, spon'mēt, *n* patla khāna jo chammach se khāyā jae, lapsī; barua, shurvā

Spoonwort, spon'wert *n* ek qism kī nabāt.

Sporadic, Sporadical, spō-rad'ik, spō-rad'i-kal, *adj.* man-mī bīmarī jo afrād ko ho, bakhilāf alam-gīr bumārīyoṅ ke.

Sport, spōrt, *n* 1. *game,* khel; tamāshah, dillagī, bāzī. 2. *mockery,* hansī, chuhal, tazhik; ṭhattā, bolī ṭholī. 3 *a toy,* khilauna; qalandar kā bandar, khel yā tamāsheh kī chiz 4. *play,* tuk-bandī; zulā, jugat 5. *diversion,* tafarruj; shikar; sāvaj, khetak.

The *sports* of children satisfy the child.
Goldsmith.

Khel bachchoṅ kā khush ātā bas bachchon ko.

in sport, mazāqan, hansī meṅ.

Sport, spōrt, *v a.* 1. *divert,* khush k.; khilol k.; khelte phirnā. 2. hansī ṭhatta k.; dillagī k. 3. dikhana; namaish k; bharpūr dikhāna.

Sportful, spōrt'ful, *adj* 1 *merry,* khush-taba; khilaṛ, khush-mizaj, dil-lagi-baz, khush-maskhara; shokh, chan-chal. 2. khel kā, tamaskhur kā.

Sportfully, spōrt'ful-li, *adv.* hansī meṅ; tafrīhan dil-lagī se; tamaskhuran.

Sportfulness, spōrt'ful-nes, *n.* aṭkhelī; khilol; chanchal-pan; shokhī, chuhal-bāzī; maskharapan.

Sportive, spōr'tiv, *adj.* khush-taba; khilāṛī; bashi-bāsh; chanchal; chapal; shokh.

Sportsman, spōrts'man, *n.* shikarī, shikār-bāz; aherī, khetakī; saiyād.

Spot, spot, *n.* 1. *a speck*, dhabbā : dāg ; khāl ; chhint , bundkī ; chittī ; til 2 *disgrace*, kalank , badnāmī , aib ; dāg ; dhabbā ; kalank kā ṭīkā. 3. *a place*, zamīn kā chhota ṭukṛa. 4. *a variety of pigeon*, ek kabūtar ; khāl.
upon the spot, fil-faur ; usī jagah ; usī dam.

Spot, spot, *v. a* 1. *discolour*, dhabbā dalnā ; chittiyāṅ ḍālnā. 2 *mark*, nishān ḍālnā. 3 *stain*, kalank lagānā ; dāgī k.
spotted fever, lāl bukhār.
spot timber, chhīlnā ; gharnā.

Spotless, spot'les, *adj.* be-aib ; be-dāg ; be-jirm ; pāk ; be-gunāh ; nis-kalank.

Spotty, spot'i, *adj* dhabbe-dār ; dag-dār ; chittīdār.

Spousal, spou'zal, *adj.* izdavājī ; nikāh kā , shādī kā , biyāh kā , nikahī.

Spouse, spouz, *n.* jorā ; zauj ; juft ; jorī ; fariq-i-sanī ; mangetar ; bar

Spouseless, spouz'les, *adj.* be-khasam , be-juft ; be-jorū ; kunārā ; mujarrad ; be-biyāha.

Spout, spout, *n.* 1 pānī jo samundar meṅ favvārā sā utthe 2. toutī ; nālī , par-nālā

Spout, spout, *v. a.* 1. favvāre kī tarah pānī chhoṛnā ; pānī uchhālnā. 2 favvarah chhoṛnā. 3. bhārī bat kahnā ; banāvat se sanjīdah guft o gū karnā , mūṅh phulā-ke bolnā.

Spout, spout, *v n.* *See* Spout, *v a.*

Spraın, sprān, *n* moch ; chik ; maror.

Spraın, sprān, *v. a.* moṛna ; maroṛnā ; thakā mārna.

Sprat, spıat, *n.* ek qism kī chhotī bahrī machhlī.

Sprawl, spral, *v. n* 1. hāth pāoṅ phailā ke leṭ jānā ; chit paṭ jānā. 2. *scrabble*, lete lete hāth pāoṅ mārnā , tarapnā , lotnā 4. *writen or open irregularly* phailnā ; bikharnā.

Spray, sprā, *n.* 1. *a twig*, jhaunṛā ; ṭahnī ; sar-i-shākh ; santī. 2. shākhoṅ kā guchchha. 3. samundar kī lahr kā phailtā pānī.

Spread, spred, *v. a* 1. *extend*, phailānā ; ṭarhānā ; bichhānā ; bistār k. 2. *unfurl*, kholnā ; tānnā.

To *spread* sails. *Pāl phailānā.*

3. *divulge*, phailānā : mashhūr k ; urānā ; alam nashar k. ; afvāh k. 4 *disperse*, phailānā ; bakhernā ; chhitrānā. 5. *prepare*, lagānā ; taiyār k.

Spread the table, and contention will cease. Prov.

Dastarkhān bichhā, jhaṛā miṭā.

Spread, spred, *v. n* phailnā ; farākh, vasī yā lambā chauṛā h.

Plants, if they *spread* much, are seldom tall.
Jo per phaile bahut hain woh baṛe kam hote hain.

Spread, spred, *n.* 1. *compass*, phailāo ; vusat. 2. *expansion of parts*, kushādgī ; farākhī ; bistār.

Spree, sprē, *n.* 1. rang ras ; maē-noshī ; hañsī mazāq.

Sprig, sprig, *n.* 1. ṭahnī ; phulang. 2. larkā. 3. kīl.

Spright, Sprite, sprit, *n.* 1. bhūt ; sāyah ; pret ; rūh. 2. zindah-dilī , khush-tabaī ; man ; jī ; dil.

Sprightless, sprit'les, *adj.* kāhil ; majhūl ; sust ; pazmurdah ; be-jān ; afsurdah-khātir ; murdah-dil.

Sprightliness, sprit'li-nes, *n.* chustī ; tezī ; chālākī ; zindah-dilī ; khurramī ; bashāshat ; khush-tabaī.

Sprightly, sprit'li, *adj.* rangīn ; chhabīlā ; mast ; chulbulā ; shokh ; chust ; tez ; chālak ; zindah-dil ; khush-tabā ; khush o khurram ; khush-mizāj

Spring, spring, *v. n.* 1 *jump*, kūdnā ; phāndnā ; phalāṅgnā ; zaqand mārnā just k ; uchhalnā ; chaukṛī bharna 2. *issue with speed and violence*, phūṭnā ; nikalnā. 3 *start*, chaunk uthnā ; nikalnā. 4 *fly back*, lachaknā ; dhamna , lachnā. 5 *bend*, jhuknā , terhā h. ; murnā 6. *shoot up, out, or forth*, ugnā ; nikalna , phūṭnā ; upajnā ; namūd h. ; āga h. 7 *have origin*, shurū h ; agaz h 8 *issue or proceed, as from a parent*, paidā h. ; nikalnā ; janamnā. 9. *thrive*, bahāī h , sarsabz h
spring at, jhapatnā
spring forth, nikalnā.
spring in, ghusna
spring on or upon, daurnā ; hamlah k.

Spring, spring, *v. a* 1. *rouse a game*, jagānā ; uthnā 2 *produce quickly*, paidā k ; nikālnā. 3 *start*, chaunkanā. 4. *burst* urānā ; jalānā ; phūnknā. 5 *split*, chīrnā , phārnā. 6 *cause to close suddenly*, band k. 7 *bend by force*, moṛnā ; jhukānā ; dam d
to spring a leak (*Naut.*), jahāz meṅ darāz paṛnā ; pānī ghusnā.
spring a mine, surang urānā

Spring, spring, *n.* 1. *a leap*, jast ; phāṅd ; kūd ; jhapaṭṭā ; jhapat , zaqand , phalang. 2. *a flying back*, bāz-gasht ; lauṭ 3 *elastic power*, lachak ; dam ; dam-dārī 4 kamānī 5. *a fountain*, favvarah ; chashmah ; sar-i-chashmah ; sotā. 6. *origin*, būnā ; asl ; mamba ; āgāz ; shurū ; ibtidā ; nikas 7 *the vernal season*, mausam-i-bahār ; rabī ; fasl-i-gul 8. (*Naut.*) chhed ; sāṅs ; darār ; jahāz kī rassī.
spring-box, kamānī kī ḍibyā.

Springe, sprinj, *n.* dām ; phandā ; saṛak phānsī ; phānsī ; pāchdām.

Springe, sprinj, *v. a.* phande meṅ ḍālnā ; phānsnā.

Springer, spring'ėr, *n* 1. chhalāṅg mārnevālā ; uchhalne-vālā , tarapne-vālā 2. chhotā darakht ; paudah 3 ek qism kā kuttā. 4. vah jagah jahāṅ se mehrāb shurū hotī hai

Spring-halt, spring'halt, ghoṛe kī lang.

Spring-head, spring'hed, *n.* sar-i-chashmah ; asl , sotā ; mumbā ; nikās.

Springiness, spring'i-nes, *n.* lachak , dam.

Spring-tide, spring'tid, *n.* madd-i-kāmil ; samundar ke pānī kā chaṛhao to sudī dūj aur pūno ke bād hotā hai ; juār ; khatal

Springy, spring'i, *adj.* 1. *elastic*, lachak-dār ; dam-dār 2 *wet*, chashmoṅ aur soton se bharā-huā.

Sprinkle, spring'kl, *v a.* 1 *scatter in drops*, chhiṇṭe ḍālnā ; chhiṛaknā ; āb-pāshī k. 2 *scatter on*, chhiṛaknā ; ḍālnā ; bakhernā ; chhiṇṭnā. 3. *wash*, dhonā ; tar k ; nam k

Sprinkle, spring'kl, *v. n* meṅh kā chhiṇṭā paṛnā.

Sprinkle, spring'kl, *n.* 1. chhiṇṭā. 2. chhiṛaknekā zarf.

Sprinkling, spring'kling, *n.* meṅh yā barf kī halkī bārish ; chhiṛkāo ; chhiṇṭā ; jhārā.

Sprit, sprit, *n* jahāz ke pāl kā ek ḍanḍā.

Sprite, sprit, *n.* pret ; bhūt ; rūh.

Sprout, sprout, *v. n.* jamnā ; kalvānā ; killenikalnā ; ugnā ; upajnā ; ḍālī nikalnā

Sprout, sprout, *n.* 1. killā ; kopal ; ankur ; jibhī. 2. phūl kobī.

Spruce, sprös, *adj.* banā ṭhanā ; chhailā ; bāṅkā ; chhabīlā ; albelā.

Spruce, spros, *v. a.* sajānā ; saṅvārnā ; banāo k. ; ārāstah k.

Spruce, spros, *n.* sanaubar ; farāṅs ; jhāṅ ; sarv.

Spruce-beer, spros'bėr, *n.* būzah jis meṅ ek qism ke sanaubar kā joshāndah milāyā jatā hai.

Sprucely, spros'li, *adv.* banāo, albele pan yā chiknāhat se

Spruceness, spros'nes, *n.* sajāvaṭ; albelā-pan; banāo thanāo, chiknāī-pan

Spry, spri, *adj.* chālak; mustaid, phurtīlā; turtuvā; tez

Spud, spud, *n.* 1. khurpī. 2. chhoṭī motī chīz.

Spume, spūm *n.* jhāg; phen: kaf.

Spume, spūm, *v n* jhāg lanā; kaf ānā.

Spumous, Spumy, spū'mus, spū'mi, *n* phenāhā, jhāg-dār; jhagīlā

Spunk, spungk, *n.* 1. ek lakṛī jo āg ko chhūte hī jal uṭhtī hai 2. jhallā mizaj, tezī; churchirapan

Spur, spėr, *n.* 1. mahmez; kāṇṭā. 2. tahrīk; targīb; tahrīs; korā, uksāva 3. *a snag,* dāntā, dandāna: gaṇṭh 4. mīl-lā 5 kāṇṭā, khag, khār, ār ṅ (*Geog*) shākh-i-koh. 7. *a spiked iron,* kīl, kāntā. 8 (*Onath*) samandarī abābil 9 (*Bot*) kaṇṭā khār

Spur, spėr, *v a* 1. *prick with spur,* mahmez, thokar, er lagānā, yā mārnā.

Spur not a free horse to death. Prov. *Chalte hail ke dī mat māro.*

2 *incite,* tahrīk d.; targīb d: uksānā; dil barhanā. 3. *put spurs on,* mahmez jaṛnā yā lagānā

Spurgall, spėr'gal, *v. a.* mahmez se zakhmī k.

Spurious, spū'rī-us, *adj.* 1. *counterfeit,* sākhtah; masnū; ibasī, jhūṭa; jālī; naqlī, khoṭa. 2 *bastard,* harāmī; chhināl kā, nutfah-i-betahqīq

Spuriously, spū'ri-us-li, *adv* ba-darog; jāl se.

Spuriousness, spū'ri-us-nes, *n.* jālī-pan; taqlīd, haramī-pan

Spurn, spern *v a.* 1. *kick,* pāoṅ se hatā d.; lāt marnā, thokar mārnā. 2 *despise,* be-qadrī k.; hiqārat k thukrānā; jūtī par mārnā

Spurn, spėrn, *n.* lāt, paizār; ṭhokar; hiqārat; beqadrī.

Spurrier, spėr'i-er, *n* kaṇṭā banāne-vālā; malmez-saz

Spur-royal, spėr'roi-al, *n.* ek qadīm sikkah-i-tilā.

Spurt, spėrt, *v. n.* uchhalnā, phūṭnā; kūdnā

Sputter, sput'ėr, *v n* 1. thūknā, thuthkārnā; luab girānā, rāl tapkānā, batti kā chan chanānā. 2. jald jald bolnā; ghas sā kat nā; bāeṅ baeṅ k.; baknā

Sputter, sput'ėr, *n.* 1. rutūbat, thūk; luāb. 2. bakvās; raulā; bāeṅ bāeṅ.

Sputum, spu'tum, *n* khankar; thūk.

Spy, spi, *n.* 1. jasūs gupt dūt, taz-jo, bhediyā; gūṛh-chār. 2. mukhbir; goindah; khufyahnavīs; gupt-lekhak, shahar-khabrā.

Spy, spi, *v a* 1. *gain sight of,* dūr se dekhna, tākna; jhāṅknā, nirakhnā, malūm k. 2. *discover by close search,* khoṛnā: daryāft k.; bhed lenā; khabar lagana; jā-tūsī k

Spy-glass, spi'glas, *n* dūr-bīn.

Spy-money, spi'mun-i, *n.* mukhbir kī ujrat.

Squab, skwob, *adj.* 1 jasīm, farbah; motā guttā: gut-baigan: gutkamā. 2. be-par o bāl; gedā.

Squab, skwob, *n.* 1. pandukkī; kabūtar kā bachcha. 2. guṭ-baigan; moṭā nāṭā ādmī 3. gaddā, masnad.

Squab, skwob, *adv.* dhamāke, bhad, dham yā dharām se.

Squabble, skwob'l, *v. a.* takrār, qazyah yā jhaṛ k; dāṅt bājnā; ṭanṭā, jhagṛā yā dantā kilkil k.

Squabble, skwob'l, *n.* qazīyah; jhagṛā, bakherā, jhanjhat, tantā, takrar, dāṅtā kilkil.

Squabbler, skwob'lėr, *n.* jhagṛālū; takrārī.

Squad, skwod, *n.* thorī jamaiyat sipāhiyoṅ kī.

Squadron, skwod'ron, *n.* 1. (*Mil.*) tuman; dastah jhund: savārioṅ kā gol. 2 (*Naval*) berā.

Squalid, skwol'id, *adj* malīn, chirkīn; gandah, mailā; aghorī.

Squall, skwal, *v. n.* chīkhnā; chichyānā; chillana; kūknā; chīkh marnā, ghurrāna.

Squall, skwal, *n.* 1 kūk, chīkh, chillāhat; kil-kārī. 2. havā kā jhokā; tund bād; jhakkaṛ, āndhī

A black *squall. Kālī āndhi.*

Squally, skwal'i, *adj* 1 us meṅ havā ke jhoke bahut ate hoṅ 2 mutafarriq qateāt kā.

Squalor, skwol'ėr, *n* gilazat; na-pakī; nijāsat; mailā pan, aghor-pan

Squamose, Squamous, skwā'mōs, skwā'mus, *adj* sig-dār, khapre-dār

Squander, skwon'dėr, *v. a* barbād k.; lutānā, phenknā, ganvana, khonā, talaf k. *See* Lavish

Squanderer, skwon'dėr-ėr, *n.* urāū; fuzūlkharch

Square, skwār, *adj* 1 murabba; chau-khūṅṭā, chau-konā; chau-gosha, chau-kor. 2. *perpendicular,* kharā; sidha, umūdī. 3. chaurā chaklā, motā tazah.

A *square* man. *Chaurā chaklā ādmi*

4. *true,* vājib; munāsib: uchit durust; sachthīk. 5. *fair,* pak; sāf, imān-dār; dyānat dār.

Square dealing. *Imān kā saudā.*

6. *even,* chauras, hamvār; barābar; be-bāq; chukā.

The account is *square. Hisāb parchhā hai.*

7. *vigorous,* khūb; bahut

square measure, maiz tūl, murabba.

square number, maizūr, mal

square root of a quantity (*Math.*) jazar.

all square. 1 be-bāq 2 khushī rāzī; durust; thīk

come off square, barābar nikalnā

Square, skwār, *n* 1 (*Geom.*) shakl-i-murabbā; chau-khūṅt, chaukā 2. *that which is square,* chankonyā 3 chaurāhā; chauk. 4. (*Carp*) gunyā koniyā; sādhnī, qāolah 5. (*Math.*) murabbā, majzūr, māl. 6 (*Mil.*) murabba, saf-bandī 7. *level,* hamvārī; chaursāī; barābrī

on the square, imān-dārī se.

to be on, or upon the square with, barābar h.

to be at square, lajnā

break no squares, bar-khilāf na k.

break squares, bar-khilāf k.

play upon the square, imān-dārī se khelnā.

to see how the square goes, dekhnā ki kis tarah khel chalta hai.

Square, skwār, *v. a.* 1, murabba k. 2. *reduce to a square,* sādhnī vā gunyā lagānā. 3. *turn,* mornā, phernā. 5 *compare with,* mutābiq k.; milānā; sādhnā, tolnā. 5 *adjust,* thīk k.; durust k.; sudhārnā: parchhā k.; bāqī fāzil nikālnā 6 *make even,* be-baq k.: chuktā k. 7. (*Math*) maizūr k.: murabbā k.

square the circle (*Math.*) dāerah ke barābar murabbā banānā.

Square, skwār, *v. n* 1. muāfiq h. 2. *take a boxing attitude,* larne ko khara h.

Squarely, skwar'li, *adv.* ba-shakl-i-murabba: munasib taur par.

Squareness, skwār'nes, *n.* chau-khūṅṭā-pan; chaursai.

Squash, skwo-h, *v. a.* mal ḍālnā; dabā denā; kuchalnā; masalnā; pichkānā.

Squash, skwosh, *n.* 1. phusphusī chīz; narm yā mulāyam shaé. 2. dhamākā; zarb; sadmah; chhap; phas; dhap. 3. ek qism kī nabāt; phūṭ.

Squat, skwot, *adj.* 1. chau-khūṭā; chār-zānū; paltī māre hue. 2. naṭā; chhoṭa-moṭā.

Squat, skwot, *n.* 1. paltī; char zānū. 2. (*Mining*) ek dhāt.

Squaw, skwą, *n.* jorū; lugāī; bivī; istrī; zaujah

Squeak, Squeal, skwēk, skwēl, *v. n* chūṅ chūṅ k; chon chon k; chīkhnā; chingharnā; kikyanā; chichyānā, kūknā.

Squeak, skwēk *n* chun chūṅ; kūk; chīkh.

Squeamish, skwē'mish, *adj.* nāzuk-mizāj, chirchirā *See* Fastidious.

Squeamishly, skwē'mish-li, *adv. See* Fastidiously.

Squeamishness, skwē'mish-nes, *n. See* Fastidiousness.

Squeeze, skwēz, *v. a* 1. *compress,* bhīnchnā; dabāna, tipna. 2 *crush,* kuchalnā; malnā, pis dālna 3. taklīf pahunchāna; zyādah-sitanī k. 4 nichornā

squeeze out, nichornā; nikālnā.

Squeeze, skwēz, *v n.* bhinch-kar nikalnā; dab-kar nikal jana

Squeeze, skwēz, *n.* dabāo; nichor; afshurdah.

Squib, skwib, *n.* 1. chhachhundar; pat sklıā. 2 hajv.

to throw a squib, boli mārnā; āvāzah phenkna yā kasna

Squill, skwil, *n.* 1. (*Bot.*) jangli pyāz; ansal; tsqil. 2. (*Zool*) ek qism kā kekṛā. 3. (*Entom.*) ek kirā.

Squint, skwint, *adj.* 1. kaj-nazar; ṭeṛhā; tirchhā, bhengā, eñchā tānā. 2. shubāh kī nazar se dekhne vālā.

Squint, skwint, *v n.* 1 tirchhā dekhnā, kanankhiyon se dekhna; bhenge pan se dekhnā. 2. *slope,* teṛha h, tirchha h, mupna.

Squint, skwint, *n* ṭeṛhī nigah, tirchhī nazar; bhengi-pan

Squint-eyed, skwint'id, *adj.* bhengā; kajnazra, alival, eñchā tana, bag-djera.

Squire, skwir, *n* sardari kā sab se adnā khitab, mulki oldeh-daroñ kā khitab jaise bahadur, sardar, mirza, rae, lala, sahib-zadah, vagaira

Squire, skwir, *v. n.* ham rakāb h.; hamrāh rahna

Squirehood, Squireship, skwir'hyd, skwir-ship, *n.* hamrakābi ka khitab

Squirrel, skwir'el, *n.* gilahri; katto, chikhur; rūkhī



SQUIRREL.

Squirt, skwert, *v. a.* pichkari mārnā yā chhoṛna

Squirt, skwert *n.* 1. pichkari, damkalā. 2. chhoṭī tez dhar

Squirter, skwer'ter, *n.* pichkari chhoṛne-vālā.

Stab, stab *v a* 1 chubhonā; kātar mārnā; chhurī ghusernā, khanjar mārnā; silnā; kochnā; bhonkna; hulna. 2. zakhmī k.; ghayal k.

Stab, stab *n* khoñcha; bhoñk; hūl; zakhm, ghāo

Stabbingly, stab'ing-li, *adv.* zarar-rasani se.

Stability, sta-bil'i-ti, *n* 1 *firmness,* ustuvārī; paidari; mazbūti istehkam 2 *constancy,* istiqlāl qayam mizāji; dhiraj, thirtā.

Stable, sta'bl *adj.* 1 *firmly established,* mustahkam; mustaqil achal; ajig; isthir; qayim; sākin; ṭhairā-hua 2. *firm,* ustuvār; mazbūt; pakkā. 3. *durable,* der-pā; be-zavāl; bar qarar; pāé dar, ṭhairau, rahāū. 4. *constant,* mustaqil, qāyim-mizaj; pakkā; driḍh.

Stable, sta'bl, *n* ghursal, astabal; tavelah.

Stable, sta'bl, *v. a.* astabal yā tavele meñ rakhna

Stable-boy, Stable-man, sta'bl-boi, sta'bl-man, *n* chirve-dar; sais.

Stableness, sta'bl-nes, *n.* pāé-dārī; istehkām; qayam, mazbūti, pakkā-pan.

Stabling, sta'bling, *n* 1. jānvaroñ ko astabal meñ rakhne kā kam 2 astabal; tavela.

Stack, stak, *n.* 1. dher, ras, tal; todah; ambar, gola ganj. 2 bundūqon kā kotal.

Stack, stak, *v a.* dher ya ambār lagānā; todah k

Stacte, stak'tē, *n* dār-chīnī kā tel.

Staddle, stad'l, *n* arvar, saharā; pāoñ, jar; tekan, basakhi djanda.

Staff, staf, *n* 1. *a stick,* soṭā; lāṭhī; jarīb; chharī, chob-dasti, lakri, bans. 2. *a support,* sahara, arvar, andhe kī lāṭhī, asāe pirī.

> The boy was the very *staff* of my age
> *Shakespeare.*
> *Yeh laṛkā hi buṛhāpe kā sahārā thā.*

3. (*Mus*) ḍaṇḍā; dāṇr. 4 *a badge of office,* asā; sonta; balam 5. (*Naut.*) chhaṛ; bans; laggī; chob, jhande kī lakrī 6 (*Surg*) ek jarrahī alah 7. (*Mil*) fauj ya kisī sarishte ke mulazim jo sipah-salar ke muntadhiq hoñ 8. *a corps of executive officers* sarishtah; amlah felah. 9. *stanza,* band, kūṛdalva, ek nazm

staff-officer, mulazim-i-sipāh jo sipah-sālār ke sāth ho

Jacob's staff, kampas kī lakriyāñ

to have the staff in one's hand, apne qabze milkiyat meñ rakhna

to part with the staff, jāedad muntaqil k.

to put down one's staff, sikūmat ikhtiyār k.

Stag, stag, *n* 1 barah-singa, parhā; kalsār; jhank 2. badhva bail 3 pattha, bachhera; bachheri; pathiya 4 (*Com*) dallal

Stage, stāj, *n.* 1 *a raised platform,* machān; chabutra, takht-gāh. 2 *theatre,* tamashah gah; akhara, naqlis-tan 3 *spot where any remarkable affair occurs,* maqua-i-vardat. 4. darjah; halat, naubat 5 *a place of rest,* chauki, manzil, utara, tikan, maqam, marhala. 6 manzil musafat arsah

Stage-coach, stāj koch *n* manzil-rasāñ gāri.

Stage-play, staj'pla *n* naql, suang; peklnā.

Stage-player, staj'pla-er, *n.* naqqal, nat; suangva.

Stager, sta'jer, *n* 1. tajrubah-kar; jahāñ dīdah; garm-sard azmūdah, kar-azmūdah, safar-azmūdah 2 naqqal, suangva

Stagger, stag'er *v n* 1 *vacillate,* dgmgāna; lakharana latpatana dgdgana 2. *jail,* lagzish k., kachyani pa-lagzi k; pair kachche h.; talna, barna, hichkina 3 *hesitate,* pas o pesh k., vasvas k. shak k., dj mvan jol h.; hichkichana

Stagger, stag'er, *v a.* ghabra denā; sargardāñ k, be-javab k.; hairan k., ajiz k

Staggeringly, sta'jer-ing-li *adv.* 1 dgmgāhat se 2 be-tamiyuzi, dj mvan-jol se

Staggers, stag'erz *n* jhola ghoroñ kī ek bimari

have the staggers, jhola mārna

Stag-hound, stag'hound *n.* kutta jo hiran kā shikar karta hai

Stagnancy, Stagnation, stag'nan-si, stag-na'shon *n* sukunat, istaqāt, rukao; aṭkao; qayam, bandhej

Stagnant, stag'nant, *adj.* 1. *motionless,* bandh

be-barakat ; istādah ; sākin ; khaṛā ; rukā-huā ; baṅdhā-huā.

Stagnant water. *Khaṛā pānī.*

2 *dull*, mandā ; kāhil ; sust ; ālsī.

Stagnate, stag'nāt, *v. n.* 1. bahne se band h. ; sākin h ; istādah h. ; rukna ; aṭaknā ; ṭhiṭhaknā. 2 manda parnā.

Staid, stād, *adj.* sanjīdah ; pakkā ; mustaqil ; qāyim-mizāj ; driḍh ; bhārī bharkam.

Staidness, stād'nes, *n.* istiqlāl ; sanjīdgī ; qāyam-mizājī ; matānat ; bhārī bharkam-pan.

Stain, stān, *v. a.* 1. *spot*, dhabbā ḍālnā ; dāg lagānā. 2. *dye*, rangnā. 3. chhāpnā. 4 *tarnish*, dāg lagānā ; kalank lagānā ; harf lānā.

Stain, stan, *n* 1 dāg ; dhabbā ; chittī. 2. *kalank* kā ṭikā ; ruswāī ; kalank ; bad-nāmī. 3. bāis-i-badnāmī ; nang-i-khāndān.

Stainless, stān'les, *adj* 1. be-dāg ; be-dhabbe. 2. be-aib ; pāk ; sāf.

Stair, stār, *n.* 1 sīṛhī ; pāyah ; paiṛī. 2. zīnah ; sīṛh yaṅ ; parkālā.

Staircase, stār'kās, *n.* zīnah ; sīṛhī ; parkālā.

Stake, stak, *n* 1. *a stick*, chob , lakṛī , chhaṛī. 2. mekh , sūlī ; khūṅṭā. 3. *a pledge*, bāzī ; dāo ; hoṛ ; shart ; jokhoṅ , khatrah. 4. ahran ; nihāl.

at stake, khatrah meṅ ; jokhoṅ meṅ.

Stake, stāk, *v. a.* 1. mekhoṅ yā choboṅ se mazbūt k. ; pushtī k ; sahārnā ; ṭekan yā sahārā lagānā 2 had baṅdhnā yā muqarrar k ; mekhoṅ se had kī nishān-baṅdī k. 3. *wager*, dāo par lagānā , bāzī lagānā , shart budnā ; budnā ; arnā : lagānā ; dāo par rakhnā.

Stake not thy head against another's hat.
Prov.
Begāne shigūn ke vāste apnī nāk kyoṅ kaṭāo?

Stalactite, sta-lak'tīt, *n.* dhāt kā ṭukṛā jo barf kī mānind kisī gār kī chhat se laṭaktā ho.

Stalagmite, sta-lag'mit, *n.* ek mādanī shae jo kisī gār kī tah par pānī ke qatroṅ ke ṭapakne se jam jāe.

Stale, stāl, *adj.* 1. *vapid*, be-mazah ; ubsā huā ; phaphūndā huā. 2. *not new*, bāsī ; shabīnah. 3 *decayed*, pazmurdah ; umr se utrā huā ; ḍhalī hui ; utrā huā. 4. *worn out by use*, kohnah ; purānā ; farsūdah ; ghisā huā.

Stale, stāl, *n.* dastah ; baiṅṭā.

Stale, stāl, *v. n.* jānvar kā mūtnā yā peshāb k.

Staleness, stāl'nes, *n.* bāsī-pan ; purānā-pan ; bosidgī : kohnagī.

Stalk, stauk, *n.* 1. ḍanṭhal ; ṭunṭunā ; ḍālī. 2. (*Arch*.) ḍanḍī.

Stalk, stak, *v n.* 1. akaṛ-kar, aiṅṭh-kar yā chhāti nikāl-kar chalnā ; sāras chāl chalnā ; āhistah āhistah chalna ; aṭhlanā. 3. dabe dabe yā chhupe chhupe jānā.

Stalking-horse, sta'king-hors, *n.* 1. shikārī ki ṭaṭṭī ; mir shikar kī āṛ yā ṭaṭṭī. 2. *pretence*, ṭaṭṭī , āṛ ; bahānā.

Stalky, stak'i, *adj.* ḍanḍī kī misāl ; ḍanṭhal sa.

Stall, stāl, *n.* 1. *a stud*, argaṛā ; ghursāl ; pauhsāl ; astabal ; tavelah. 2 dūkān ; khuānchah. girdah ; kār-khānah ; chabūtrā ; takht. 3. baṛe pādrī kī kursī.

Stallage, stal'āj, *n.* tavelah kā kirāyah ; tahbazārī ; meloṅ meṅ dūkān lagāne kā istehqāq.

Stall-fed, stal'fed, *adj.* baṅdhe baṅdhe charā hua ; ghar bachherā.

Stallion, stal'yun, *n.* sāṅḍ ; ghoṛā jo ākhtah na ho ; bij kā ghoṛā : asp-i-nar.

Stalwart, Stalworth, stal'wārth, *adj.* qavī ; javāṅ-mard ; zor-āvur ; mazbūt ; balvān ; takṛā ; rushṭ pushṭ ; khingā ; moṭā tāzah ; farbah ; haṭṭā kaṭṭā ; ṭhāḍā.

Stamen, stā'men, *n.* 1. tāgā ; dhāgā ; sūt. 2. voh juzv-i-badan jis se badan ko istehkām yā quvvat ho, jaise haivān men ustukhān. 3. asl ; jar ; madār. 4. (*Bot.*) phūl kī ḍanḍī.

Staminate, stam'i-nāt, *v. a.* aslī tāqat d

Stammel, stam'el, *n.* 1. surkh rang zardī liye. 2. bhaddā ghorā.

Stammer, stam'ėr, *n.* luknat ; haklā-pan ; tutlāhaṭ.

Stammer, stam'ėr, *v. n.* luknat k. ; tutlānā ; baklānā ; zabān kā larkharānā ; zabān lagnā.

Stammerer, stam'er-ėr, *n* haklā ; totlā.

Stamp, stamp, *v. a.* 1. pāoṅ pītnā , pāoṅ mārnā. 2. *impress with mark*, naqsh k ; thappā lagānā ; mohr k. ; nishān ḍālnā , chhāpnā. 3. *imprint*, dil par naqsh k. 4 *coin*, sikkah banānā ; ghaṛnā yā zarb k. 5. kūṭnā ; piṭnā ; chhetnā.

Stamp, stamp, *n.* 1. *that which stamps*, ṭhappā ; chhāp ; chhāpā , dāgnī. 2. *an impression*, naqshah , mohr ; sikkah , chhap ; thappā 3. *a thing stamped*, naqsh yā thappā kī huī chiz. 4. nishān ; chinh , mahsūl diye jāne kī alāmat. 5 ṭikaṭ ; istāmp. 6. *an instrument*, dāgnī ; chhāpā. 7. chhāpā ; tamgā , mohr ; āṅk , tasdīq. 8 *authority*, sanad , sadāqat 9. *make*, ḍaul ; qimāsh ; andāz, tarīq ; chāl ; surūp, naqshah. 10. (*Metal.*) dhāt pisne kī kal.

stamp act, istāmp-ekaṭ.

stamp-collector, rusūm-i-sarkār vusūl karne-vālā.

stamp duty, rusūm-i-sarkār ; fīs ; rusūm

stamp of full value, pūre istāmp kā kāgaz ; istāmp kāmil-ul-qīmat

stamp-paper, pakka kāgaz ; istamp kā kāgaz.

breach of stamp laws, harakat khilāf qavānīn-i-istāmp.

Stampede, stam-pēd', *n.* afrā tafrī ; bhaggī ; bhājar

Stamper, stam'pėr, *n* mohr karne kā auzār.

Stanch, stānsh, *v. a.* khūn vagairah band k., yā thāmnā.

Stanch, stānsh, *adj.* 1. *strong*, pakkā ; mazbūt ; sahih o sālim ; kāmil. 2 *steady*, mustaqil , qāyim-mizāj ; sābit-qadam , pakka ; pūrā.

Stanchion, stan'shon, *n.* ṭek , thūnī ; āṛ ; sahārā ; sikhchah.

Stanchless, stānsh'les, *adj.* jo band yā ser na ho sake ; be-rok.

Stanchness, stānsh'nes, *n.* ustuvārī ; istehkām ; pāedārī ; pakkā-pan ; mazbūtī ; sehat ; durustī.

Stand, stand, *v. n.* [Skr. *sthā*, Per *istādan*]. 1. *to be fixed in an upright position*, khaṛā h. ; istādah h. ; qāyim h. 2. *to be situated*, vāqe h. , qāyim h. 3. *stop*, ṭhairnā ; thamnā ; kharā rahnā ; ṭikna ; ek hāl par h. 4. bardāsht k. ; sahnā ; jhelnā ; uṭhānā ; sahārnā. 5. *continue*, jūṅ kā tūṅ rahnā ; sābit, bahāl yā barqarār rahnā. 6. *succeed*, surkh-rū h. ; kāmyāb h. 7. *to be steady*, mustaqil yā qāyim rahnā. 8. *adhere to a fixed principle*, jamā rahnā ; ek bāt par qayim rahnā : jamnā ; ḍaṭnā. 9. *maintain a certain order*, kisī jagah, darje yā ruṭbeh par h. 10. *to be*, honā ; rahnā ; parnā ; kisī hālat meṅ h. 11. *agree*, milnā ; ṭhīk ānā ; muāfiq h. ; baiṭhnā ; mutābiq h. 12. (*Naut*.) samundar meṅ koī simt lenā. 13. *stagnate*, khaṛā h. ; ṭhairnā ; ruknā ; band h. 14. *offer oneself as a candidate*, pesh h ; kharā h. 15. (*Law*) jārī rahnā ; jārī h. ; chalnā ; nāfiz h. ; bartmān yā muassir h.

stand against, muqābalah k ; sāmnā k.

stand by. 1. maujūd h. ; hāzir h. ; honā. 2. madad k. ; sāth d. 3. alag rakhnā ; bar-taraf k. ; kināre rakhnā ` sahārā lenā ; takyah k.

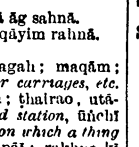
stand fast, jamā rahnā ; qāyim rahnā ; kharā rahnā ; ḍaṭnā.

stand firmly on, yaqīn k. ; bisvās k.

stand for. 1. kisī kī jagah par h.; qāyim maqām h. 2. himāyat k.; pushtī k.; taraf-dārī yā pach k.
stand good, jūā kā tūā rahnā; banā rahnā; qāyim rahnā.
stand in hand, mufīd h.; fa'de-mand h.
stand in the place of, qāyim muqām h.; ivaz meṅ h.; badle meṅ h.; pratinidh h.
stand off 1. dūr rahnā. 2 na mānnā; muāfiqat na k. 3. mel jol k.; alag rahnā; dūr rahnā. 4. ubhrā huā h.
stand on (*Naut*) usī raste chale jānā; na murnā.
stand one in, baithna, parna; lāgat ānā.
stand out, ubhra hua h; ubharvāṅ yā numāyāṅ h. 2. hat k; jamnā; qatnā.
stand still, be hiss o harkat yā chup chāp khaṛā rahnā.
stand to. 1. jamnā; qatnā; ṭikna. 2. itāat k.; mānnā; bajā lānā.
stand together, milnā; muāfiqat k.
stand under, -ahna; sahārnā; jhelnā.
stand up, uth khaṛā h
stand up for, himayat k.; taraf-dārī k.; pushtī lenā.
stand upon, ta dhiq rakhnā.
stand with, muāfiq h.

Stand, stand, *v. a.* *See* Stand, *v. n.*; khaṛā k.; uṭhānā; qayim k.
stand fire, dushman kī golandāzī yā āg sahnā.
stand one's ground, apnī jagah par qāyim rahnā.
stand trial, imtihān d

Stand, stand, *n.* 1. *a place,* jagah; maqām; ṭhaur; ṭhikana. 2. *a station for carriages, etc.* argaṛā; adda 3 *a halt,* qayam; ṭhairao, utārā; parāo; maqam. 4. *a raised station,* ūnchī jagah; chabūtra. 5 *something on which a thing is laid,* tiktikī, gharaunchī; tipāī; rakhne kī chīz; ghorī; sipaya. 6 *a small table* chhotī sī mez; tipāī. 7. (*in court*) gavah ke khaṛe hone kī jagah. 8. *resistance,* muqābiah; sāmnā 9. peri. 10. (*Com.*) ek vazan


STANDARD.

make a stand, muqābiah k.; sāmna k

Standard, stan'dard, *n* 1. *a banner,* alam, jhandā; pharauā; bairaq; dhajā; fateh-nishān; nishān. 2. muqarrarī vazan, paimāna; jāuch; tol; andāzah, ayar. 3. *criterion,* dastūr; rīt; rasm, namūnah; bangī. 4. *a tree,* sīdhā khaṛā darakht, 5. thānī, tekan.

Standard, stan'dard, *adj.* qatal; muqarrarī.

Standard-bearer, stan'dard-bār-ér, *n.* nishāṅ-bardār, alam-bardar, jhandait.

Stander, stan'der, *n.* khaṛā hone-vālā.

Stander-by, stan'der-bī, *n.* jo pās khaṛā ho; hāzir-bāsh; tamashaī.

Standers-by see more than gamesters. Prov. *Khilāṛion se tamāshāī zyādah deekhte hain*

Standing, stan'ding, *adj.* 1. *settled,* muqarrarah; muaiyanah. 2. *lasting,* der-pā, pāedar; bar qarār; qayam; mudami. 3. *stagnant,* sākit; sthir; be-harakat, band; gaur-jarī; gair-mutaharrik; khaṛā.

Standing pools gather filth. Prov. *Pānī to bahtā bhalā, khaṛā gaṅdilā hoē.* Prov.

4. *fixed,* aḍig; qāyim; pakkā; pukhtah. 5. *remaining erect,* khaṛā hua, istādah.
standing army, muqarrarī yā māmūlī fauj.

Standing, stan'ding, *n.* 1. *stand,* qayām; istādagī; paedārī. 2. *continuance,* muddat; arsah; qadamat.

An officer of long *standing* *Qadīm afsar.*

3. *station,* jagah; maqām; asāmī; argarā; aḍḍā. 4. *power to stand,* taqat; bal; zor. 5. *rank,* darjah; martabah; rutbah; padvī.
standing corn, kharī khetī, zirāat-i-isrādah.
standing off (*Naut*) khushkī se jahāz kā ravānah h.
standing on, khushkī kī taraf jahāz kā pahuṅchnā.

Standish, stan'dish, *n.* qalam-dān.

Standpoint, stand'point, *n.* khaṛe hone kī jagah; mauqa.

Stang, stang, *n.* bāṅs; laggī; phar.

Stannary, stan'a-ri, *adj.* angrezī lohe ke kām kā

Stannary, stan'a-ri, *n.* angrezī lohe kī kān.

Stannel, Stanyel, -tan'el, stan'yel, *n* ek qism kā baz; shikrah, turamti.

Stanza, stan'za, *n.* band; kabit; qata; rubāī; chaupāī.

Staple, stā'pl, *n* 1. mandī, bāzār; dirstvar. 2. *principal production,* asl, paidavār; sandā; jins; shaé. 3. *the chief ingredient,* masalah; juz-i-āzam. 4. *the thread of wool, etc.* reshah; rūāṅ; bāl. 5. qullābah; karī, kunḍa.

Staple, stā'pl, *adj.* 1. *estab ished,* muqarrar; muaiyan. 2. *chief,* kalāṅ; avval; asl; baṛa; āzam.

Stapler, stā'plēr, *n.* faroshindah; beopārī; saudāgar.

Star, stār, *n.* 1. tārā; akhtar; kaukab; najm; urgan.

Stars are not seen by sunshine. Prov. *Dhūp meṅ tāre nahiṅ dikhāī dete.*

2. sitārah kā tamgā 3. nishan; nuskhah; suāl. 4. naimūd kā ādmī; didawā ādmī, turrah; sar-taj; kalgī. 5. (*Astrol.*) girah; nichhattar.

Star, stār, *v. a.* sitāroṅ se zīnat d.; sitāre lagānā.

Starboard, star'bōrd, *n.* jahaz kā dahna rukh.

Starch, stārch, *n* 1 māṅḍī; ahar, kalaf, nishastah; kunji. 2 *stiff, formal manner,* bā-zābtagī, ba-qaedagī; zahir-dārī; banavat.

Starch, starch, *v a.* kalaf yā mandī d.; ahār charhānā.

Star-chamber, stār'chām-ber, *n.* purānī faujdārī kī adalat

Starched, starcht, *adj.* 1 kalaf-dār; khaṛā; ahar-dār 2 ba-zabtah, bā-qaedah.

Starchedness, starcht'nes, *n.* taur o tariq kī mazbūtī; pabandī-zabtah.

Starcher, starch'ér, *n* kalaf charhāne-vālā.

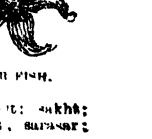
Starchly, starch'li, *adv* zabte se, pabandī se.

Star-crossed, star'krost, *adj* bad-bakht

Stare, stār, *v n.* 1. ghurna; tiktiki lagānā; takna; takna; tez vā garm nazar se dekhnā· āṅkh gārnā. 2 numāyaṅ h., ubharnā.

stare one in the face, azhar min-al-shams h.; sāf dikhāī parna.

Stare, stār, *n* nazar-bāzī; tak, tiktiki


STAR FISH.

Starer, sta'rér, *n.* tiktiki lagane ya ghūrne-vala; nazar-baz, duda-chak.

Star-fish, star'fish, *n.* ek qism kī machhli.

Star-gazer, stār'gā-zér, *n.* munajjim; sitarah-bīṅ, sitarah shinas; jotshī.

Stark, stārk, *adj.* 1. *strong,* mazbūt; sakht; kavī. 2. *mere,* nirā; bilkul; mahz, sarāsar; mutlaq

Stark nonsen-e. *Sarāsar himāqat.*

Stark, stārk, *adv* bilkul; sarāsar; tamām.
stark blind, andhā sūs.
stark mad, bilkul pagal.

stark naked, nangā mādar zād ; nang dhurangā.

Starless, stär'les, *adj.* be-tārah ; andherī ; tārīk

Starlight, star'līt, *n.* tare kī raushnī.

Starlike, stär'līk, tāre kī mānind ; tārā sā.

Starling, stär'ling, *n* mainā ; shārak ; shāro ; ablaqah ; babāi.



STARLING.

Starry, stär'i, *adj.* 1. tāron se bharā huā ; kawākib-dār 2 tāron kī mānind chamaktā huā.

Star-shoot, stär'shot, *n* chamaktī khumbī ; tāra-tūt.

Star-stone, stär'stōn, *n* tārā patthar ; sang-i-sitārah.

Start, stärt, *v. n.* 1. chalnā ; ravānah h ; chal paṛnā 2. *shrink*, jhijhaknā, bharaknā ; chaunknā ; chamaknā ; bidaknā. 3. *begin*, shurū h , jārī h. ; chalnā ; chhūṭnā ; nikalna.

start after, taaqqub k ; pichhā k.

start against, hamsarī k. ; barābarī k. ; muqābilah k

start from, nikalnā ; jārī h.

start up, chaunk uthnā ; chaunk parnā.

Start, start, *v a* 1. *rouse*, uthanā ; chhernā ; bharkānā ; chaunkānā ; chamkānā ; bidkanā 2 *bring into motion*, chalānā, jārī k. ; kholnā. 3 *invent*, nikālna, upjanā ; ijād k ; ikhtira k. 4. *dislocate*, utarnā ; jagah se hatā d. ; ḍigāna, talānā. 5 (*Naut*) nūdelna ; khelī k

Start, stärt, *n* 1. bharak ; chamak ; chaunk ramīdgī, vahshat 2. aiṅthan, tashannuj 3 *sally*, phalāṅg ; qulānch ; chāl ; parvāz. 4. valvalah ; uchang ; josh ; umang ; lahr ; mauj. 5. ravāngī ; chālā. 6. koī nikli huī yā ubharvān chiz ; dum ; siṅg.

get the start, sabqat le jānā ; pesh-dastī k ; barh jānā ; āge nikalnā.

Starter, stär'tér, *n.* 1. bharkīlā ; chaunkne-vālā. 2. kisī amar ko pesh karne-vālā ; shurū karne-vālā. 3. shikar jagāne-vala kuttā.

Startingly, star ting-li, *adv* jhijhak-kar ; chaunk-kar ; taajjub se, ṭhair ṭhan kar, ruk ruk-kar.

Starting-point, stär'ting-point, *n.* jāe ravāngī ; chalne kī jagah.

Starting-post, stär'ting-pōst, *n.* ghuṛ daur ṭhahrū hone kī jagah.

Startle, stär'tl, *v. a.* ḍarānā ; bharkānā ; chaunkānā.

Startle, stär'tl, *v. n.* chaunknā ; ḍarnā ; bharaknā.

Startle, stär'tl, *n.* bharak ; chaunk ; jhijhak ; hairbarī.

Starvation, stär-vā'shon, *n.* fāqah-kashī ; bhūkoṅ marna

Starve, starv, *v. n.* bhūkoṅ marnā ; fāqah-kashī k. , bhūke piyāse rahnā

What, *starve* in a cookshop ! Prov.
Teli yār kiyā rukhā khāne ko ! Prov

Starve, starv, *v. a.* 1. bhūkā marnā

To *starve* a man, in law, is murder.
Ādmī ko bhūkā mārnā qānūnan qatl hai.

2. nālāk k ; murdah k. 3. be-tāqat k. ; be-quvvat k ; gaiyar k.

Starveling, starv'ling, *n* lāgir aur kamzor jānvar yā darakht.

Starveling, starv'ling, *adj.* lāgir ; dublā ; bhūkā ; sūkhā ; murjhāya huā, bhuk-mua.

State, stāt, *n.* 1. *case*, taur ; vaza ; ḍhang ; hālat ; kaifiyat ; mahiyat ; rūdād ; gatī ; dashā. 2. *rank*, darjah ; rutbah ; martabah ; padvī. 3. *dignity*, hashmat ; shikoh ; shān ; shaukat ; karr o far, dhūm dhām ; tumtarāq. 4 *body of men*, maṇḍlī ; majlis ; jathā ; jamāat ; giroh ; hrqah ; ṭolī 5. majlis-i-vāzeān-i-qanūn ; mudabbirān-i-saltanat. 6. bādshāhat ; riyāsat ; sarkar ; rāj, saltanat.

state affairs, muāmlat-i-mulkī.

state barge, shāhī kishtī

state carriage, shāhī savārī.

state criminal, shāhī mujrim.

state offences, jarāyam mutaalliq ba-bagāvat yā mhurāf-i-sarkār.

state paper, kāgaz mushir intizām-i-mulk ; kāgzāt-i-saltanat.

state prisoner, nazar-band ; shāhī qaidī.

state trial, bagāvat-i-sarkār ke mujrim kī tahqīqāt.

State, stāt, *v a.* 1. bayān k ; zahir k. ; hikmā ; arz k , tahrīr k ; guzārish k , iltimās k. , arz māruz k. 2. muqarrar k , bāndhnā ; ṭhairānā.

Stated, stā'ted, *adj* maqharah ; muaiyan ; muqarrar, mārūzah, baṅdhī-huī.

Stateliness, stāt'li-nes, *n* azmat ; shaukat ; buzurgī ; shān, tamkanat ; dabdabah ; martabah ; jalal, iqtidar

Stately, stāt'li, *adj.* 1. azīm-ush-shān ; ālī ; buland ; buzurgānah ; bā-tamkīn. 2. qadd-āvar ; tan-āvar ; qavi haikal

Statement, stāt'ment, *n.* 1. izhār ; arzdāsht ; bayan, rūdād, arzi, khabar ; birtant. 2 naqshah, kaifiyat, fard-i-hisāb ; takhmīnah ; belābandī, lekha, tanzih

statement of assets and liabilities, kaifiyat-i-māl o dam ; naqshah-i-qeedad o qarz

statement of cultivation, *n.* fard-i-kāsht

statement of distribution of land, fard-i-taqsīm-i-arazī ; kagaz-i-batvārah

comparative statement, naqshah kamī o beshī ; kaifiyat, hast o būd.

tabular statement, naqshah.

written statement, tahrīr, navishtah ; lekhā ; arzi-hal ; arz-dasht ; sūrat hal

State-monger, stāt'mung-gēr, *n* maslah mulkī ka mahir ; ālim-i-siyasat-ul-mudan.

State-room, stat'rum, *n.* shah-nashin ; rāj baithak.

Statesman, stāts'man, *n.* mudabbir umūr-i-saltanat muntazim ; nāzim ; ahl-i-qalam ; divān.

Static, Statical, stā'tik, stā'ti-kal, *adj.* mutaalliq ba-vazan ; vazani ; siqlī.

Statics, stā'tiks, *n* [Skr. *sthā*, to stand] ilm-i-sikūn-i-ajsām ; ilm-i-mizān-i-ajsām ; ilm mizān-ul-siql ; boih biddyā.

Station, sta'shon, *n* [Skr. *sthā*, to stand]. *See* State, 1 and 2. 1. jagah ; maqām ; jaé qayām ; mauqa ; ṭhikānā ; sadar-maqām ; chhāoni ; manzil, paṛāo ; chaukī. 2 khidmat ; ohdah ; mansab.

station-master, *n.* mohtamim chaukī-rel.

Station, sta'shon, *v. a* rakhnā ; dharnā ; baiṭhānā ; ṭhairānā ; ṭikanā ; qāyim k. ; nasab k. ; mutaiyan k. ; kharā k.

Stationary, sta'shon-a-ri, *adj.* 1. kharā ; ṭhairā, qayim ; achal ; bastah ; band. 2. kisī jagah ke mutaalliq ; maqāmī.

stationary diseases, desī rog ; amrāz-i-mulkī.

stationary engine, qāyim yā gair mutaharrik kal.

Stationer, sta'shon-er, *n.* kāgaz, qalam vagairah bechne-vālā.

Stationery, stā'shon-ér-i, *n.* kāgaz, qalam, siyāhi vagairah ; sāyar

Statistic, Statistical, sta-tis'tik, sta-tis'ti-kal, *adj* mulki hal ke mutaalliq.

Statistics, sta-tis'tiks, *n.* 1. riyāsat ke ādmiyoṅ

ki hālat, daulat, umūr-i-khānah-dārī, fan, aur pesheh vagairah kā bayān, mulk kā hal ya kaifiyat. 2. qaumoṅ ya mulk ki halat kā ilm.

Statuary, stat'ū-a-ri, *n* 1. *the art*, but-tarāshī; **mūrat** banāne ka hunar 2. but-tarāsh; mūrat ghaṛne-vālā. 3. but, mūrat

Statue, stat'ū, *n* mūrat, but; putlā; pritmā.

equestrian statue, savar pritmā

Stature, stat'ūr, *n.* qad; qāmat; jism; ḍīl ḍaul.

Status, sta'tus, *n* darjah; rutbah; pāyah; padvī.

Statutable, stat'ū-ta-bl, *adj* āin yā qānūn ke mutābiq.

Statutably, stat'ū-ta-bli, *adv* hasb-i-qānūn

Statute, stat'ūt, *n.* 1. āin, qānūn, āin-i-parlīment. 2. qaeḍah; rit, rasm, dastūr, marjad.

statute of limitation, qānūn tamādī-i-aiyām

Stave, stāv, *n.* 1. patrā, paṭṭī, takhtah. 2. girjā kā ek git.

Stave, stāv, *v. a.* 1. sūrākh k; tornā; chīrnā, phārnā. 2. dhakelnā; bahāna, mukālnā. 2 der k.; ḍhīl k.; tavaqquf k; roknā; baz rakhna, 4. jamānā; mazbūt k

Stay, sta, *v. n.* 1. *remain*, rahnā; ṭiknā; ṭhairnā; qayām k. 2. *wait*, intizār k.; rah dekhna, kharā rahnā. 3. *tarry*, thairnā 4 *rely*, etbār k; bharosa k. 5. (*Naut.*) jahāz kā phernā

Stay, stā, *v. a.* *See* Stay, *v a* 1. roknā, atkāna; ṭhairānā. 2. sanbhālnā; thāmna; sahārā d.

stay sale, nīlām mauqūf yā multavī k.

Stay, stā, *n.* 1. qayām, istiqāmat, ṭhairāo; būd o bāsh; sukūnat; baserā. 2. *stop*, rok; ṭhairāo; zabt 3. *check*, rok; ūr; sadd-i-rāh. 4. hazm; ehtiyāt; hoshyārī 5 *support*, asrā, ṭek; sahārā; urhikan; thūnī, arvar. 6. (*pl.*) **angyā**; mahram; cholī, chhoṭa kaprā. sinahband. 7. (*Naut*) mastūl bandhne kī rassī.

Stay-lace, stā'lās, *n* aṅgyā kā goṭā yā band.

Stay-maker, sta'ma-ker, *n.* angyā-saz.

Stead, sted, *n.* 1. jagah, ivaz, badal; maqām. 2. palang kā chaukhṭā.

stand in stead, mufīd h, kām d

Steadfastly, sted'fast-li, *adv.* mazbūtī se; bilistiqlāl; bil istehkam; pakke-pan se.

Steadfastness, sted'fast-nes, *n* 1. mazbūtī; ustuvārī; qayām; istehkām; pakkāī. 2. istiqlāl; dhīraj; qāyim-mizājī.

Steadily, sted'i-li, *adv.* 1. sābit-qadamī se; bil istiqlāl; mazbūtī se. 2. yaksāh; barābar.

Steadiness, sted'i-nes, *n.* mustaidī, mazbūtī, ustuvārī; qayām; istehkām; istiqlāl, sabitqadmī.

Steady, sted'i, *adj.* 1. *fixed*, mustahkam; mazbūt; pakkā; jamā huā. 2. *constant*, sābit-qadam; qāyim-mizāj; dridh; mustaqil. 3. *uniform*, barābar; hamvār; yaksāh.

Steady, sted'i, *v. a.* mazbūt k.; qāyim rakhnā; sanbhālnā; pakkā k.

Steak, stāk, *n.* gosht kī bhunī huī boṭī; tikkā.

Steal, stēl, *v. a.* 1. churānā; churā le jānā; mūsnā; chorī k.; duzdī k; sarqah k. 2. chhupā-kar le jānā. 3. chit churānā; dil lenā; mohnā; lubhānā; girvīdah k; kheṅchnā.

Steal, stēl, *v. n.* 1. khisak jānā; saṭak jānā. 2. *See* Steal, *v. a.* 1.

steal a march, chhup ke chale jānā.

Stealing, stē'ling, *n.* chorī, duzdī; sarqah

Stealth, stelth, *n.* poshīdah kām; chorī; duzdī.

Stealthily, By Stealth, stel'thi-li, bi stelth, *adv.* chorī chorī; poshīdah; gup chup, chorī chhuppe se.

Stealthy, stel'thi, *adj.* chhupā; gupt; poshīdah.

Steam, stēm, *n.* bhāp; bukhār; dhūāṅ; dūd.

Steam, stēm, *v n* bhāp uṭhnā; bukhārāt **uṭhā**; bukharat ban-jana, bhap nikalnā

Steam, stēm, *v. a.* bhap banānā, bhāp **bana-ke** uranā

Steam-boat, Steam-vessel, Steamship, Steamer, stēm'bōt, stēm'ves-l, stem'ship, stēm'er, *n.* dukhanī kishtī ya jahaz, dūāṅ ki nao.

Steam-boiler, stēm'boil-er, *n.* bhāp paidā karne ka hauz.

Steam-engine, stēm'en-jin, *n.* dhuoṅ ki kal.

Steam-gauge, stēm'gaj, *n* bhāp-nap.

Steam-pipe, stēm'pīp, *n.* bhap-nal

Steam-power, stēm'pou-er, *n* bhap-bal

Steam-press, stēm'pres, *n.* dukhānī chhāpe ki kal

Steam-whistle, stēm'whis-l, *n.* bhāp-sītī; rel ka papaiyā

Steed, stēd, *n.* jangī ghorā; turang

Steel, stēl, *n.* 1. faulad, ispāt. 2. hathiyār; salah, lohā. 3 *hardness*, karā-pan, sakhtī; karakhtgī 4 (*Med*) faulad ki ek dava

tincture of steel, arq-i-faulad.

Steel, stēl, *v a* 1 faulad charhānā. 2 sakht k, karā k, mazbūt k

Steel-pen, stēl'pen, *n* lohe kī qalam.

Steel-yard, stēl'yard, *n* ek qism kī angrezī tarāzū.

Steep, stēp, *v. a.* bhigonā, ḍubo rakhnā; tar rakhnā

Steep, stēp, *adj.* bahut dhalvāṅ, khurā; ūṅchā.

Steep, stēp, *n* karara, ḍhalvan pahārī yā jagah.

Steeple, stē'pl, *n.* lath; minar, mīnārah.

Steeple-chase, stē'pl-chās, *n.* ek qism kī ghurdaur

Steepness, stēp'nes, *n* ḍhāl, dhalān, nashāl.

Steer, stēr, *n* badhiyā; bachhra, khasra gaina; dohan

Steer, stēr, *v. n.* 1 jahāz chalānā; rahnumāī k, sanbhālnā. 2. chalnā; rāh lenā.

Steerage, stēr'āj, *n.* 1 jahaz-rānī, rah-num 1. 2 (*Naut*) jahāz kā ek hissah. 3. hidāyat, intimām; intizām, zabt. 4. jo chīz ki rah numāīkare

Steersman, stērz'man, *n.* māṅjhī; kanharyā; sukkānī, patvāryā.

Steganography, steg-a-nog'ra-fi, *n.* isbārat **ki** tahrir.

Stellar, Stellary, stel'lēr, stel'lēr-i, *adj.* *See* Starry.

Stellate, Stellated, stel'lāt, stel'lā-ted, *adj.* sitarah kī māninḍ, kiran-dār.

Stellionate, stel'yon-āt, *n.* dagā-bāzī se **bechne** kā jurm, kisī gair kī chīz jāl se bechna

Stellography, stel-og'ra-fi, *n.* sitūnoṅ par likhne yā kandah karne kā fan.

Stem, stem, *n.* 1. tanā; mandlā. 2. **jāīl**; shakh. 3 *origin*, asl; nasl; zāt 4. *progeny*, aulad; shākh, bans. 5. (*Naut.*) jahāz kā **āgā**. 6. (*Mus*) sur ka khat.

from stem to stem, sire se sire **tak**; sir se paoṅ **tak**.

Stem, stem, *v a.* 1. pānī chīrnā ya **kāṭnā**; dhār par chaṛhnā. 2. roknā; ṭhairānā; **bāz** rakhnā.

Stench, stensh, *n.* durgandh; bās; **bad-bū**; saṛāṅd

Stenchy, sten'shi, *adj* bad-bū-dār; bū-dār.

Stenography, ste-nog'ra-fi, *n.* mukhtasar **lafz** yā harf likhne kā fan.

Step, step, *v. n.* 1 *move the foot*, qadam uṭhānā; paoṅ dharnā, qadam qadam jānā **yā chalnā**. 2. *walk a little distance*, chalnā; **jānā**; **āhistah** āhistah ya khirāmāṅ khirāmāṅ chalnā.

step aside, alahidah h.

step back, haṭnā; ulṭā phirnā.

step forth, āge baṛhnā.

step in, step into, ghusnā; dhasnā; paiṭhnā. 2. dākhil h. 3. jā kūdnā; qabza k.

step out, qadam baṛhānā; lambī ḍigeṅ rakhnā.

step short, chhoṭe qadam rakhnā; haule chalnā.

Step, step, *n.* 1. *See* Pace, 1 and 2. 2. *stair,* paiṛī; sīṛī. 3. *a small distance,* thoṛā fāslah; chand qadam. 4. *degree,* darjah; martabah; had; pad; naubat. 5. *progression,* taraqqī; baṛhotrī. 6. *footstep,* naqsh-i-pā; paiṛ. 7. *proceeding,* tadbīr; udyog; upāē; yatan; tajvīz; amal; fel; harakat. 8. *rundle,* sīṛhī kā ḍanḍā.

step by step, darjah ba darjah; raftah raftah; haule haule.

first step, pahlī sīṛhī; pahlī yā muqaddam kām; shurū.

at the first step, ibtidā meṅ; avval; muqaddam.

take steps, tadbīr k.

Step, step, *prefix,* sautelā; gair-haqīqī.

step-brother, sautelā bhāī; birādar-i-allātī.

step child, gailaṛ bachcha.

step daughter, dukhtar-i-rabībah; sautelī beṭī.

step-father, sau-telā bāp; dūsrā bāp; kaṭh bāp.

step-mother, step-dame, sautelī mā; dūsrī mā; matei.

step-son, sautelā beṭā; gailaṛ; rabīb

Stepping-stone, step'ing-stōn, *n.* 1. patthar us par pāoṅ rakh-kar kichaṛ se guzreṅ; latkhorah, chau-khaṭ kā patthar. 2. pesh-raft yā taraqqī kā bāis; pauhaḍḍā; paiṛ; shurū kā yā ibtidai sabaq.

Stercoraceous, stėr-kō-rā'shus, *adj.* khāt kā; pāṅs yā khāt kī qism kā.

Stereographic, stėr'ė-ō-graf''ik, *adj.* satah par khuñchā huā.

Stereography, stėr-ė-og'ra-fi, *n.* satah par ajsām ki ashkāl kheñchne kā tariq.

Stereotype, stėr'ė-ō-tīp, *n.* sīse ke hurūf kī ḍhali hui takhtī aur us se chhāpne kā fan.

Stereotype, stėr'ė-ō-tīp, *v. a.* sīse ke hurūf kī takhtī ḍhālnā aur chhāpnā.

Sterile, ster'il, *adj.* 1. kallaṛ; ūsar; banjar; shor. 2. bāṅjh; aqīmah. 3. (*Bot.*) banjh; barāniyā.

Sterility, ste-ril'i-ti, *n.* ūsar-pan; bāṅjh-pan; shoriyat.

Sterilize, ster'il-īz, *v. a.* 1. ūsar k. 2. bāṅjh k

Sterling, ster'ling, *adj.* 1. pūre vazan kā, khālis, sāf; kāmil. 2. aslī; umdah

Stern, stėrn, *adj* 1. *severe,* durusht; karā; sakht; karvā; rūkhā. 2. *cruel,* be-rahm; kathor; zālim; nirdaī

Stern, stėrn, *n.* 1. (*Naut.*) jahāz kī pichhāṛī; dumbāla. 2. pusht; pichhā; pichhāṛī.

Sternness, stėrn'nes, *n.* 1. talkhī; turshī; rukha-pan; rukhāī. 2. kaṭhor-pan; sang-dilī; be-rahmī.

Sternum, stėr'num, *n.* chhātī kī haḍḍī.

Sternutation, stėr-nū-tā'shon, *n.* chhiṅk; aṭ-ah.

Sternutatory, stėr-nū'ta-to-ri, chhiṅk lāne-vālī chīz.

Stethoscope, steth'ō-skōp, *n.* sīnah-bīṅ; āvāz se phepre kā hāl daryāft karne kā ālah.

Stew, stū, *v. a.* dam-pukht k.; narm āg se pakānā; usijna.

Stew, stū, *n.* 1. paude rakkhne aur meve pakane kā garm makān. 2. chaklā; kasbī-khanah; kharābāt-khānah; aḍḍā. 3. dam-pukht pulāo; yakhnī; qormah; nīm-pukht gosht; shab-deg pulāo; dupiyāzah; qaliyah. 4. ghabrāhaṭ; parcshānī; iztirāb.

Steward, stū'ėrd, *n.* 1. mohtamim; kārindah; gumāshtah; dīvān; kārbārī. 2. khān-āmāṅ; mīr-i-sāmān; dāroga-i-bāvarchī-khānā; bakaval.

Stewardship, stū'ėrd-ship, *n.* bakāval-garī; mīr-sāmānī.

Stibial, stib'i-al, *adj.* surme kī misāl; surme kā.

Stibium, stib'i-um, *n* surma.

Stich, stik, *n.* 1 nazm; sher; bait; misra. 2. Injil kī ek satar. 3. darakhtoṅ kī qatār; paṅgtī.

Stick, stik, *n.* 1. *a branch of a tree,* lakṛī; tahnī. 2. *a cane,* chhaṛī, lāṭhī; chob-dastī; ḍandā. 3. (*for fuel, etc*) lakṛī; īndhan. 4. battī; qalam. 5. (*Print*) harf joṛne kī paṭṛī. 6. *a stab,* khoñchā; choba; ghop.

stick of eels, pachchīs bām machliyoṅ kā ḍher.

a drum-stick, ḍankā; chob.

a fiddle-stick, kamānchah; gaz.

Stick, stik, *v. a.* 1. *stab,* chhednā; bhoṅknā; mārnā; ghopnā; ghusernā; khoñchnā; hūlnā; godnā. 2 *thrust in,* aṭkanā; bindhnā; chubhonā. 3. *fix,* lagānā; chipkānā; sāṭnā; joṛnā.

stick out, nikalnā; bāhar k.

Stick, stik, *v. n* 1. *adhere,* chipaknā; jam jānā, chimaṭnā; lipaṭnā; saṭnā. 2. *abide,* rifāqat k; ghule mile rahnā. 3. *stop,* ṭhairnā; ruknā, aṭaknā; bajhnā, phañsnā 4. *hesitate,* jhijhaknā; hichakna, agā pichha k. 5. *to be puzzled,* ulajhnā, garitar h

stick at, taammul k.; pas o pesh k.; soch bichār k.

stick by, chimṭā yā lipṭa rahnā

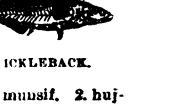
stick to 1 vasl k., joṛnā, sāṅṭnā. 2. mustaqil yā pakkā rahnā

stick together, chipak jānā, jam jānā.

stick upon, jamnā; ṭikna; thairnā

Stickiness, stik'i-nes, *n.* las, laslasāhat; lhes; chep

Stickle, stik'l, *v. n* 1. janib-dārī, taraf-darī, upralā yā pās k; dakhl d; pāoṅ arānā. 2 takrār, qazīyah yā hujjat k.; jhagaṛnā. 3. hichkichanā, taammul k.; ḍanvaṅ ḍol h.



STICKLEBACK.

Stickleback, stik'l-bak, *n* ek machhlī.

Stickler, stik'ler, *n.* 1. paṭā kā munsif. 2. hujjatī, takrārī, jhagrālū.

Sticky, stik'i, *adj.* laslasā; chipchipā: chep-dār.

Stiff, stif, *adj.* 1. *rigid,* karā, nā-mulayim; sakht, akra-huā; karakht 2 *not fluid,* gaṛha; gaṛā 3 *strong,* zor kī, tez, tund. 4. *affected,* sākhtah, banavaṭī; bā takalluf. 5. mutamarrid, sar-kash; ziddī

Stiffen, stif'n, *v. a.* 1. aiṅṭh jānā; akarnā; sakht yā karā k., yā h. 2. gāṛhā k. yā h. 3. haṭ ya zid k.

Stiff-hearted, stif'hār-ted, *adj.* ziddī; mutamarrid; sarkash; haṭīlā; magrā; gardan-kash.

Stiffly, stif'li, *adv.* nā-mulāémat se; sakhtī se; tamarrud se; gardan-kashī se; be-zid; haṭ kar-ke.

Stiff-necked, stif'nekt, *adj.* akkhar; gardan-kash; aiṅṭhā; mūṛh-zor

Stiff-neckedness, stif'nekt-nes, *n.* aiṅṭh; akar; gardan-kashī.

Stiffness, stif'nes, *n* 1. nā-mulāémat; karā-pan; sakhtī 2. gāṛhā-pan. 3. be-lchī; majhūl-pan; sustī 4. tamarrud; sar-kashī; khuñchāo; gardan-kashī; zid; haṭ. 5. bā-zabtagī; pābandī; banāvaṭ; sākht; āvurd. 6. sakhtī; durushtī; rūkha-pan.

Stifle, stī'fl, *v. a.* 1. *choke,* galā ghoṭ-kar mārnā; gala ghoṭnā; dam band k; sāṅs roknā. 2. *stop,* bujhānā; gul k.; mārnā; khānā; zāil k.; khonā

Stigma, stig'ma, *n.* 1. *a brand,* dāg. 2. *any mark of infamy,* baṭṭā; kalank kā ṭīkā; dhabbā; syāhī; kalauṅs. 3. (*Bot.*) hāmila hone-vāle arv ka sir.

Stigmatic, Stigmatical, stig-mat'ik, stig-mat'i-kal, *adj.* bad-nāmī kā; kalaṅkī; rusvā; syāh-rū.

Stigmatically, stig mat'i-kal-li, *adv.* bad-nāmī se; rusvāī se; syāh-rūī se.

Stigmatize, stig'ma-tīz, *v. a.* 1. dāgnā; dāg d.; dāg lagānā. 2. dag lagānā; bad-nām k.; kālā-mūhṅ k.; rusva k.; kalaṅk kā ṭīkā lagānā.

Stile, stil, *n.* 1. dhūp ghaṛī kī sūī. 2 sīrhī; pairī.

Stiletto, sti-let'tō, *n.* khanjar; chhurā; nīm-chah; kaṭār.

Still, stil, *v. a.* [Skr. *sthir*]. 1. *silence*, khāmosh k.; chup k. 2. be-hiss o harakat k.; ṭhairāna, sākit k.; thir k. 3. *appease*, mārnā; dabānā; taskīn d.; tasallī yā tashaffī d. 4. chuānā; ṭapkānā. 5. kheṅchnā, kashīd k

Still, stil, *adj.* 1. chup; khāmosh; chup chāp; sunsān; gum sum 2 thir, be-harakat, khaṛā; achal, baiṭhā; baṅdhā. 3 mutmain, khāṭir-jāmā.

Still waters run deep. Prov.
Dhīrā so gambhīrā. Prov.

Still, stil, *adv.* 1. *to this time*, āj talak; abtak; hanoz; ajahūn; ablo 2 *always*, hameshah, sadā; barābar. 3 *nevertheless*, tis par bhī, jab bhī; phir bhī, tau bhī, tadapī, taham, mazid barāṅ. 4. *after that*, bād azāṅ, us ke bad; zāṅ bād; phir.

still and anon, bār bār; barābar.

possession is still held, qabzah āj tak chalā ātā hai.

Still, stil, *n* bhabkā; qarambīq.

Stillatim, stil-lā'tim, *adv.* būṅd būṅd; qatrah qatrah.

Still-birth, stil'bėrth, *n.* mirt-jāt; paidāeshī murdah.

Still-born, stil'born, *n.* marā paidā huā; paidāe-hī murdah

Still-life, stil'līf. *n.* be-jān shaé kī tasvīr.

Stillness, stil'nes, *n* 1. qarār, sukūt; sannaṭā; mandapan; dhīmā-pan. 2. *taciturnity*, khāmoshī; chup.

Stilly, stil'i, *adv.* chupke se; ba-sukūt; ba-khāmoshī

Stilt, stilt, *n.* 1 ek lakṛī jis pe pāoṅ rakh-ke chalte haiṅ, ṭek, bai-sakhī. 2. jaṛ jo zamīn ke ūpar nikal āye. 3 ek parindah.

to walk on stilts, aṅṭh yā itrā kar chalnā.

Stilt, stilt, *v. a.* uṭhāna; ūnchā k.

Stimulant, stim'ū-lant, *adj.* 1. muharrik; chalāne yā uksāne-valā. 2. muqavvi-i-dil va muharrik-i-shihāṅ.

Stimulant, Stimulus, stim'ū-lant, stim'ū-lus, *n.* 1. (*Med.*) davaé muqavvi. 2. eṛ; āṛ; aukas; uksāvā; tahrīk; tahrīs.

Stimulate, stim'ū-lāt, *v a.* 1. *excite*, uksānā, eṛ mārnā; targīb d.; tahrīk k.; āmādah k., dil baṛhānā; chalānā. 2 (*Med*) taqvīyat bakhshnā.

Stimulation, stim-ū-lā'shon, *n.* tahrīs; targīb; eṛ; khoṅchā; chubhāo; uksāvā.

Sting, sting, *n.* 1. *the act*, chubhan; chabak. 2. ḍank; nesh. 3. (*Bot.*) kāṅṭā; khār; sūl.

Sting, sting, *v. a.* ḍank mārnā; ḍasnā; kāṅṭā chūbhonā.

Stingily, stin'ji-li, *adv.* kanjūsī se; bakhīlī se.

Stinginess, stin'ji-nes, *n.* kanjūsī; bakhīlī; bukhl; tangdilī.

Stingless, sting'les, *adj.* be-ḍank; be-nesh.

Stingo, sting'gō, *n.* purānā būzah.

Stingy, stin'ji, *adj.* kanjūs; bakhīl; tang-dil; sūm; kanṭak.

Stink, stingk, *v. n.* bad bū k.; dhṛgandh āna; busnā; ubasnā; bisāṅd āna; bās yā bū mārnā.

No one cries *stinking* fish. Prov.
Apnī chhāch ko kaun khaṭṭā kahta hai? Prov.

Stink, stingk, *n.* bisāṅd; afūnat *See* Stench

Stinkard, stingk'ārd, *n* 1. saṛyal, chirkīn, gandā. 2 (*Zool*) gūhelā.

Stinker, stingk'ėr, *n.* durgandhit bastū; bū-dār shaé

Stinkingly, stingk'ing-li, *adv.* taaffun se; badbū se; afūnat se

Stint, stint, *v. a.* 1. roknā; mahdūd k; kam k 2. mehnat mazdūrī kī had bāndhna

Stint, stint, *n.* 1. had rok qaid 2 andāzah; motad. 3 ek qism kī chhotī chiṛyā.

Stipend, sti'pend, *n.* mehntanah, ujrat, ulūfah *See* Allowance, 3.

Stipendiary, sti-pen'di-a-ri, *n.* and *adj.* mashahrah-dār; vazīfah-khuar; ulūfah-dār.

Stipple, stip'l, *v. a.* bajae khutūt ke nuqte kandah k.

Stipulate, stip'ū-lāt, *v. n* shart.; ahdo paimān yā qaul o qarār k; ṭhairānā; badna, muqarrar k

Stipulated, stip'ū-lā-ted, *adj.* mashrūt; mahūd; thairāyā huā; bil-muqtah.

stipulated period, vaqt-i-muaīyanah; muayyan-mauhūd-dah

Stipulation, stip-ū-lā'shon, *n.* 1 *the act*, qaul o qarār; bachan; shart; ahd o paimān, paimān, bandhej. 2. *agreement*, aud-naāmah; iqrār-nāmah 3 (*Law*) zamānat

Stir, ster, *n* 1 *bustle*, chahl pahal, raul chaul, gahmā gahmī, dhūm dharakka, gulzaparā *disturbance*, hal chal, shor o shar, dava dav, afrā tafrī, khalbalī, hullar, harbari *agitation of mind*, parāgandgi-i-khayālat, udhedbun, be-chainī; iztirab.

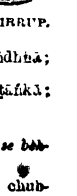
Stir, ster, *v a* 1 *move*, hilānā; chalānā; jumbish yā harakat d, khiskānā. 2 *agitate*, uthanā; khara k, harpā k 3 *excite* tahrīk d, ishteāl, ya targib d, uksānā bharkānā, barangekhtah k 4 jhakolna, hilkorna.

stir about, kisī chīz se chalane yā harakat d

stir up, 1. gussah yā teha dilānā, josh yā jazbe meṅ lānā, bharkānā 2 targib yā tahrīk d

stir oneself, hāth pāon hilānā.

Stir, stėr, *v. n.* 1 hilnā; chalnā; harkat k.; talnā; dignā, khiskna. 2. guftgū men ānā: chhirna, bat chalnā; shurū h 3. uthnā, jagnā



Stirrer, ster'ėr, *n* hilāne yā chalāne-vālā; jumbish yā harakat dene-valā, muharrik; uthāne-valā.

Stirrup, ster'up, *n.* rakāb.

stirrup-leather, rakab-dival.

STIRRUP.

Stitch, stich, *v a.* 1. sinā; bakhyā k.; pisūṇnā 2 jornā; gūṅthnā, tanknā; ḍorā ḍālnā. 3. (*a book*) shīrazah bāndhnā; juz bandī k. 4. *stitch up*, sinā, si denā.

Stitch, stich, *n.* 1. sīvan; bakhiyā; ṭāṅkā; ṭobā; tepchī.

A *stitch* in time saves nine. Prov.
Waqt lā ek ṭāṅkā be-waqt ke sau ṭāṅkoṅ se behtār hai.

2. kbet kā bāhan. 3. kasak; hūl; ṭīs; chubhan.

Stitchery, stich'ėr-i, *n.* sūī kā kam.

Stithy, stith'i, *n.* 1. *an anvil*, nihāī; sāhan. 2. luhār kī dūkān.

Stoat, stōt, *n.* ek qism kā nevlā.

Stoccado, stok-kā'dō, *n.* bhoṅk; hūl; kochā.

Stock, stok, *n. See* Blockhead. 1. *the trunk*,

tanā; mūslā; golā; mandlā. 2. *log*, kāṭh; lakkaṛ; porā; kundā. 3. shākh jis meṅ pevand lagāya jāē; ḍandī 4 *a post*, thūnī; ballī; uṭhkan, tekan; pushtī-bān. 5. kundah; dastah; gahzah, baintā. 6. *race*, kul; bans. *See* Lineage 7. (*Com*) dhan; ain-ul-māl. *See* Capital, 3. 8. hissah; pattī; sarkārī qarze kī hundī. 9. *store*, ḍher; zakhīrah; sāmān; khirman; rasad; godām; bhanḍār. 10. gulūband.

common stock, panchāetī māl

dead stock, khetī ke rāchh, ālāt-i-kashāvarzī.

joint stock, sājhā pūnjī, sarmāya-i-hissah-dārān; sāihlā-dhan.

joint stock company, jamāat-i-shurakā

of a good stock, achchhe ghar, kul, khāndān yā zāt kī

gun-stock, kāgaz banāne kā masālah yā sāmān.

in the stocks, gāṇth kā paisā; nij dhan.

to put in the stocks, kāṭh meṅ ṭhoknā

to take stock, mal kī fehrist bananā

Stock, stok *v a.* 1 *lay up*, jama k.; ḍher yā ambār lagānā; pur k. 2 *supply*, baham pahuṅchanā, tukhm ḍālnā yā baham pahuṅchānā. 3 kāṭh meṅ thoknā.

to stock a gun, kundah lagānā yā charānā.

to stock up, khodnā

Stockade, stok'ād, *n.* 1. (*Mil*) morchah jo nokdār ballīyon se banāyā jāe. 2 bārā, lakar-kot.

Stock-broker, stok'brō-kėr, *n.* sarkārī-hundī kā dallāl

Stock-dove, stok'duv, *n.* ek qism kā kabūtar; qumrī

Stock-fish, stok'fish, *n.* sukhāī huī machhlī.

Stocking, stok'ing, *n.* jurrāb, mozah, pāetābah.

Stock-jobber, stok'job-ėr, *n* sarkārī hundī kā len den karne-vāla.

Stock-lock, stok'lok, *n.* kāth meṅ lagāne kā tālā

Stock-still, stok'stil, *n* kāth yā lakrī kī mānind behiss o harakat, naqsh-i-dīvār, but

stand stock-still, naqsh-i-dīvar bannā; be-hiss o harakat rahnā.

Stocky, stok'i, *adj.* chhotā aur motā; nātā.

Stoic, stō'ik, *n* zanū hakīm kā pairau, jabriyah mazhab kā motaqid, bairāgī, duand-rahit

Stoic, Stoical, stō'ik, stō'i-kal, *adj.* jabriyah mazhab ke mutaalliq, bairāgī, udāsīn.

Stoically, stō'i-kal-li *adv* jabriyah mazhab vālon kī tarah; khushī aur gam se be-parvāī ke sāth.

Stoicism, stō'i-sizm, *n* khushī aur gam se be-parvāī kī aqidah, masalah-i-sabr, bairāg.

Stoke, stōk, *v a* āg lagānā yā bharkanā.

Stole, stōl, *n.* ek taur kā lambā jamah; shāhī qabā

Stolen, stō'ln, *adj.* churāyā huā; chorī kā; masrūqah.

stolen property, māl-i-masrūqah; chorī kā māl.

stolen property recovered, mal baramad; mal masrūqah bar am d; chorī niklī

informer about stolen property, thāṇgī; surāgī; khojī, pata lagnā.

knowingly receiving stolen or plundered property, didah o dānistah mal-i-masrūqah yā maghrūtah lena; jān[illegible]ke chorī yā lūt ka mal lena.

receiving of stolen property, lena mal-i-masrūqah kā.

Stomach, stum'ak, *n.* 1. (*Anat*) medā; pachanā, pāk asthalī 2 *appetite*, ishtiha; bhūk. 3. *desire* khwāhish; raghat, mail; ruchi; chah.

Stomach, stum'ak, *v. a.* nāraz yā khafā h.

Stomacher, stum'ak-ėr, *n.* surtoṅ ke sine kā sevar; sīnah-band.

Stomachic, Stomachical, stō-mak'ik, stō-mak'i-kal, *adj.* 1 medah ke mutaalliq. 2. maqavvi-i-medah

Stomachic, stō-mak'ik, *n.* davā muqavvi-i-medah.

Stomachless, stum'ak-les, *adj.* be-ishtihā; be-bhūk.

Stone, stōn, *n.* 1 patthar; sang; pākhān; bajr; hajr; sil; rajm, bhāṭā. 2. javāhar; ratn; nagina 3. takhtī; murde kī yādgār; lauh; sang-i-katbah. 4 (*Med*) pathrī; sang-i-masānah 5 fotah; aṇḍ; khusyah. 6. guṭhlī; chīyah. 7 ek vazan qarib sāt ser kā.

leave no stone unturned, koī darvāzah na chhornā; maqdūr bhar zor mārnā; koī daqīqah yā tadbīr foro-guzāsht na k.

rocking-stone, sang-i-larzānā.

Stone, stōn, *v a.* 1. *pelt*, sangsār k.; pathroṅ se mārna; rajm k; patthar barsānā. 2. patthar girānā; sakht k; patthar sā k.

stone to death, sangsār k; patthroṅ ke māre mār ḍālnā

Stone-blind, stōn'blīnd, *adj.* bilkul andhā; andhā bhīt

Stone-bow, stōn'bō, *n* gulel.

Stone-cutter, stōn'kut-ėr, *n.* sang-tarāsh; pathar-chatā

Stone-fruit, stōn'frōt, *n* guthlī-dār phal

Stone-hearted, Stony-hearted, stōn'hārted, stō'ni-hart-ed, *adj.* sang-dil; be-dard; be-rahm; nirdaī; kathor.

Stone-horse, stōn'hors, *n.* aṇḍū yā bij kā ghorā.

Stone-pit, stōn'pit, *n.* patthar kī kān.

Stone-pitch, stōn'pich, *n* kaṛī aur gāṛhī rāl.

Stoner, stō'ner, *n* pattharoṅ se mārne-vālā.

Stoner-work, stō'ner-wėrk, *n.* patthar ka kām; sangīn imārat

Stoniness, stō'ni-nes, *n.* pathrīlā-pan; sangīnī; sakhtī.

Stony, stō'ni, *adj.* 1. pathrīlā; patthar kā; sangin 2. patthar kar dene yā banāne-vālā. 3 berahm; sang-dil; sakht, kathor; kattar.

Stool, stol, *n* 1. tipaī; pīrhā; machiyā; moṅḍhī 2 dast, is-hāl, paikanah; jhārā. 3. *seat* darakht ya kī shākhoṅ se darakht bane hoṅ.

to go to stool, jhāre phirnā, pae-khāne jānā.

Stool-ball, stol'bal, *n.* ek khel.

Stoop, stop, *v n* 1 *bend*, jhuknā; nivnā; nasharna 2 *submit*, itāat k, maglūb h.; zer h.; mutī h, mānnā; sarnigūn h; sir jhukānā. 3. *condescend*, iltifāt k, mutavajjoh h.; farotanī k, mutavāze h. 4 *swoop*, jhapaṭṭā lagānā yā mārna; girnā. 5. *sink*, utarnā; baiṭhnā.

Stoop, stop, *n* 1. jhukāo; utār; jhapaṭṭā. 2. sharab pine kā bartan, jām, pyālī.

Stoopingly, stop'ing-li, *adv.* sir jhukā ke; jhukkar, nivkar.

Stop, stop, *n.* 1. *the act*, vaqfah; ṭhairāo; tavaqquf. 2. *obstacle*, rok; sadd-i-rāh; muzāhamat; atkāo 3. (*Mus.*) thā; khūntī. 4. visrām kā chinh; vaqfe kā nishān; ṭhairāo; rahāo.

Stop, stop, *v. a.* 1. *close*, band k.; mūndnā.

To *stop* two mouths with one morsel. Prov. *Ek panth do kāj* Prov.

2 *obstruct*, roknā; aṭkānā. 3. thāmnā; ṭhairānā; jāne na d. 4 *suspend*, multavī k.; mauqūf rakhna; bāz rakhnā. 5. (*Mus.*) sur mālām karne ke vāste tar ko ungliyoṅ se dabānā; milānā. 6 (*Naut*) bāndhna, jakarnā; kasnā.

Stop, stop, *v. n.* 1. ṭhairnā; ṭhiṭhaknā; thamnā; rukna.

Stop-cock, stop'kok, *n.* ṭoṅṭī kā pech.

Stoppage, stop'āj, *n.* aṭak; rok; taarruz; dam ānest; insidād.

Stopper, stop'ĕr, *n.* 1. gaṭṭā; ḍāṭ; ṭhepī; ṭhenṭī. 2. (*Naut.*) moṭā rassā; lāo; lahāsī.

Storage, stō'rāj, *n.* 1 zakhīrah, bhartī. 2. bhartīkar; godām mahsūl.

Storax, stō'raks, *n.* ek nau kā khush-bū-dār gond; salājīt; sīlāras

Store, stōr, *n.* 1. ıfrāt; kasrat; bohtāt. 2. ḍher; ambār, zakhīrah. 3. *a storehouse,* godām; bhanḍār, kothā; koṭhī; khattā; ambārkhānah; golā 4. zakhīrah; khazānah; sāmān; saranjām; sāmagrī; golah bārūd.

in store, godām meṅ; koṭhıyār meṅ; bhanḍār meṅ; maujūd.

storekeeper, dārogah; bhanḍārī.

Store, stōr, *v. a.* 1. jamā, zakhīrah, bhartī yā ikhaṭṭā k. 2. godām meṅ rakhnā; bhar rakhnā.

Storehouse, stōr'hous, *n.* *See* Store, 3

Storer, stō'rĕr, *n.* zakhīrah jama karne-vālā.

Storied, stō'rid, *adj* 1. jısmeṅ hikāyāt hoṅ; tārīkhī tasvīrāt se ārāstah. 2. jıs kā zikr tavārīkh o hikayat meṅ ho 3. kaī manzil yā darje kā.

Stork, stork, *n.* sāras, laglaq; laqlaq; dhanes.

Storm, storm, *n* 1. tūfān, āṅdhī, jhakkar. 2. *tumult,* balvah, fasād, aṅdher, gadar, hangāmah. 3 *distress,* taklıf, ranj, āfat; musībat; biptā. 4 (*Mil*) dhāvā, hallā; hamlah.

Storm, storm, *v. a* qile par hamlah yā hallah k.

Storm, storm, *v n.* āṅdhī yā jhakkar chalnā; tūfan ānā. 2 garajnā; josh meṅ ānā; gussah h.

Storm-beat, storm'bēt, *adj.* āṅdhī kā mārā; tufān zadah.

Stormy, stor'mi, *adj.* 1. mavvāj; pur az tūfān; tūfānī 2. tund; gazab-nāk.

Story, stō'ri, *n.* 1 *history,* hikāyat; qissah; dastān. 2. *a tale,* kahānī; panvārā; bāt; naql.

One *story* is good till another is told. Prov.
Akelī kahānī gur se mīṭhī. Prov.

3 jhūṭ; kizb, darog. 4. darjah; manzil; mahal, khan

Story, stō'ri, *v. a* kahānī yā dāstān kahnā.

Story-teller, stō'rı-tel-ĕr, *n.* qissah-go; dāstān-go; pavāryā.

Stout, stout, *adj.* 1. *strong,* mazbūt; qavī; ıushṭpushṭ; shahzor; moṭā tāzah; tanāvar; balī.

You *stout* and I *stout,* who will carry the dirt out? Prov.
Tū bhī rānī: maiṅ bhī rānī, kaun bharegā pānī? Prov.

2 *bold,* bahādur; diler; shujā; sūrmā.

A bold, *stout,* and magnanimous man.
Clarendon.
Bahādur, shujā, aur ululazm mard.

3. *large,* barā; jasīm. 4. *proud,* mutakabbir; magrūr; maghrā; ziddī haṭṭī.

Stoutly, stout'li, *adv.* mazbūtī se; dilerī se; jurat se.

Stoutness, stout'nes, *n.* 1. zor; tāqat; tanāvurī; quvvat; mazbūtī. 2. dilerī; shujāat; bahāduri; zid; sar-kashī; haṭ.

Stove, stōv, *n.* tanūr; gulkhan; bhaṭṭī; bhāṛ; aṅgīṭhī; bursī; chūllhā; ātish-dān.

Stove, stōv, *v. a.* makān ko āg se garm rakhnā.

Stover, stō'vĕr, *n.* chārā; ghās; nyār.

Stow, stō, *v. a.* pās pās rakhnā; bharnā; lādnā; tāh ba tah rakhnā.

Stowage, stō'āj, *n.* qarīne yā ḍhang se lagā-kar rakhnā.

Strabism, Strabismus, strā'bizm, stra-biz'mus, *n.* bhenga-pan; ahval-chashmī

Straddle, strad'l, *v. a.* ṭāṅg chhidrā-ke kharā hona yā chalnā.

Straggle, strag'l, *v. a.* 1. *rove,* mūṅh ıthāe phirnā; āvārah phirnā; bhaṭakna. 2 *spread divaricately,* chhitrānā; pasārnā; phailana. 3. bikharnā; judā h ; terah tīn h

Straggler, strag'lĕr, *n.* āvārah aur bhaṭaktā huā idhar udhar phirne-vālā.

Straight, strāt, *adj* 1. sīdhā; rāst, mustaqim. 2. *vertical,* kharā; umūdī, qāyim 3 chust; kasā; tanā. 4. sachchā; rāst-baz, dyanat-dār; īmān-dār.

Straight, Straightforth, strāt, strāt'forth, *adv.* turat; usī vaqt; fil-faur; fauran.

Straighten, strā'tn, *v. a.* sīdhā k.; rāst k.; bal nikālnā.

Straightforward, strāt'for-wĕrd, *adj.* sīdhā; rāst, mustaqim

Straightly, strāt'li, *adv* sīdhā, barābar.

Straightness, strāt'nes, *n* sīdha-pan, sīdh; sūdh; rasti; istiqāmat.

Straightway, strāt'wā, *adv.* bilā-tavaqquf; fil-hāl, faman

Strain, strān, *v. a.* 1. *stretch,* tānnā kheṅchnā; charhānā, sahārnā. 2 *exert,* bahut mehnat yā kām lenā, tel nikālnā. 3. *sprain,* murkānā; lachkānā: marornā, bal d. 4 *make tighter,* kasnā; jakarnā, bhīchnā 5. *constrain,* majbūr k., lāchār k; dabana. 6 *filter,* chhanā ṭapkānā, nichornā; pasānā.

To *strain* at a gnat and swallow a camel
Prov

Gur khāeṅ gulguloṅ se parhez. Prov.

Strain, strān, *v. n.* 1. maqdūr bhar koshish k.; jan-fishānī k.; jad o jahad k, pīlnā, zor marnā. 2. chhannā; ṭapaknā; risnā, jhirnā.

strain every nerve, hāth pāoṅ mārnā, bahut mehnat k.

Strain, strān, *n.* 1. *a violent effort,* sakht koshish, jān-fishānī; mehnat. 2 *a sprain,* miror; moch; lachak; chik; baentā. 3. dhang dhab; taur, tarīqah; rang 4 *a prolonged musical note,* alāp; lae; āvāz; git, rāg. 5 *style,* mahāvrah, tarz-i-kalām; ibarat. 6. *tendency,* mail mailān; jhukāo; rujhān

Strainer, strā'nĕr, *n* chhannā sāfī, natnā

Strait, strāt, *adj.* 1. tang, chust, sakṛa, bhīṛā. 2. kaṭhan, dushvār; mushkil, sakht

Strait, strāt, *n.* 1. nālā, taug rastah 2 (*Geog.*) ābnāe; samudr-sankat 3. saṅkaṭ; kashṭ, diqqat; tangī; musibat, dushvārī.

Straiten, strā'tn, *v. a* 1. *to narrow,* sukernā; tang k. sametnā; mukhtasar k. 2. *make tight,* kasnā; jakarnā; bhīṅchnā, khenchnā 3 *perplex,* tang k., zich k., diq k.; hairān k, parešān k.; bhīchnā.

Strait-hearted, strāt'hart-ed, *adj.* tang-dil; kanjūs.

Strait-laced, strāt'lāst, *adj.* 1. cholī se kasā huā. 2. karā; sakht.

Straitly, strāt'li, *adv* tangī, sakhtī, chustī yā dushvārī se.

Straitness, strāt'nes, *n.* 1. chustī; sukrāī; tangī. 2. sakhtī; dushvarī; mushkul 3. musībat; diqqat. 4. kamī; nahot.

Stramineous, stra-min'ē-us, *adj.* pūlesā, bhūsesā, halkā.

Strand, strand, *n.* 1. kinārah; sāhil; tīr rassī kā bal; bhānj.

Strand, strand, *v. a.* 1. kinārē yā charhānā; retī par charhāna. kholnā yā udherna.

Strange, strānj, *adj.* 1 *foreign,* bilesī; pardesī; gairmulk kā; ajnabī. 2. *not domestic,* begānah; nā-āshnā; nā- m; parāyā; ūprī;

gair. 3. *wonderful*, nayā; anokhā; nirālā; ajīb; ajgut; nādir; turfah; gair-māmūlī; khilāf-dastūr.

Strange, strānj, *interj.* vāh; tamāshā; ajīb: anokhā; turfah; ajab.

Strangely, strānj'li, *adv.* ajīb taur se; ajīb tarah se.

Strangeness, strānj'nes, *n.* 1. ajnabiyat; begāngī 2. *reserve*, kashīdagī; rukāvaṭ; nā-āshnā-mizājī 3. an-ban; judāī. 4. taajjub; hairat, nirālā-pan; anokhā-pan.

Stranger, strān'jėr, *n* 1. *foreigner*, gair mulk kā; bidesī; pardesī: sākin mulk-i-gair; dūsre shahr, bastī, yā gāoṅ kā; ānā desī. 2. *one unknown*, nā-vāqif; nā-āshnā; anjān; ajnabī. 3. *a guest*, mehmān; baṭāū; pāhonā. 4 begānah; gairā-dmī; shakhs-i-gair; be-sarokār shakhs; ajnabī.

Strangle, strang'gl, *v. a.* 1. phāṅsī d.; teṇṭvā dabānā. (*See* Stifle, 1.) 2 *suppress*, dabānā; rokna.

Strangler, strang'glėr, *n.* phāṅsī dene-vālā; tasmah-bāz; galā ghotne-vālā.

Strangulation, strang-gū-lā'shon, *n.* rukāvaṭ; habs-ul-dam, kanṭh-arundhan; gal-ghotan

Strangury, strang'gū-ri, *n* habs-ul-baul; usr-ul-baul, kūkar-mūtan; chinab.

Strap, strap, *n.* 1. dhajjī; paṭṭī; lhīr; tasmah; divāl. 2. chamoṭā; chaṭi. 3. (*Bot.*) paṭṭhā; kannā. 4. (*Carp.*) lohe kī pattī yā band. 5. (*Naut.*) rassī

Strap, strap, *v. a.* 1. tasme mārnā. 2. tasme se baṅdhnā. 3. chamoṭe par tez k; chamoṭā lagānā.

Strappado, strap-pā'dō, *n.* faujī saza jis meu latthe par se ḍal dete the tāki hāth pāoṅ ṭūṭ jāeṅ.

Strapping, strap'ing, *adj.* kuṅgrā; mush-ṭaṇḍā; lambā; lam-chhar; deo-qad; dhaū; lam-tarangā.

Stratagem, strat'a-jem, *n.* 1. dāoṅ; ghāt; chāl. 2. dagā; dhokā; jul; fareb; chhal mugāltah-dihī; makr-phand.

Strategy, strat'ė-ji, *n.* ilm-i-tartīb-i-lashkar; sipah-sālārī: saf-ārāī.

Stratification, strat'i-fi-kā''shon, *n.* tabaq-sāzī; voh tarkīb jis se bāz ashyā tabqah-i-zamīn bangaī haiṅ.

Stratify, strat'i-fī, *v. a.* tah jamānā; tah ba tah rakhnā; tabaq bar tabaq k.

Stratocracy, strat-ok'ra-sī, *n.* faujī hukūmat; lashkarī hukūmat.

Stratum, strā'tum, *pl.* **Strata,** strā'ta, *n.* parat; tah; tabaq.

Stratus, strā'tus, *n.* ufaqī abr.

Straw, strą, *n.* 1. puāl; bhūsā; bichālī; nālī; tiran. 2. adnā chiz; nikammī chiz, ghās pāt; kūṛā karkaṭ; tinkā.

man of straw, nā-chiz shakhs.

to be in the straw, jannā; jāpe meṅ h.

Strawberry, strą'be-rī, *n.* ek angrezī darakht aur uskā phal; istābrī.

Straw-built, strą'bilt, *adj.* tinkoṅ kā banā huā.

Straw-coloured, strą'kul-ėrd, *adj.* bhūse ke rang kā; bhūslā.

Strawy, strą'i, *adj.* bhūsā sā; tinke kā; [illegible]kā.

Stray, strā, *v. n.* 1. rāh-I-rāst se gurez k.; gumrāh [illegible]aṭaknā; be-rāh h. 2 ḍāṅvāḍol, [illegible]ūṭe phirnā; bichhaṛnā.

Stray, strā, *n.* bichhṛā, āvārah yā chhuṭā huā jānvar.

Stray, strā, *adj.* bhūlā bhaṭkā; āvārah; bichhrā; chhuṭā; gumrāh.

Streak, strēk, *n.* 1. lakīr; dhārī; khat; lahar; tahrīr; seli. 2. (*Ship-building*) takhtoṅ kī bāṛ.

Streak, strēk, *v. a.* dhāryāṅ yā khat ḍālnā; lakīreṅ k

Streaked, Streaky, strēkt, strē'ki, *adj.* dhārī-dār, lahr-dār; khat-dār; sūkyā.

Stream, strēm, *n.* 1. daryā: sartā; nadī; dhārā, āb-i-jū; rau. 2. havā kā jhokā; taṛeṛā; dhār. 3. *tendency*, rau; bahāo; jhukāo.

Stream, strēm, *v n.* 1. bahnā, nikalnā; jārī h. 2 phailnā; lahrānā.

Streamer, strē'mėr, *n.* 1. jhanḍā; pharaírā; patākā. 2. shumālī raushnī kī shuā.

Streamlet, strēm'let, *n.* chhoṭī nadī; nālā; khulā; sotā.

Streamy, strēm'i, *adj.* 1. jis meṅ bahut naddyāṅ bahti hoṅ 2. bahtā huā; jārī; ravāṅ; lahratā huā.

Street, strēt, *n* sarak; rāstah; shāra-i-ām; galyārā

Street-walker, strēt'wa-kėr, *n* kūchah-gard; āvarah; harjāī, bāzārī aurat; kasbī.

Strength, strength, *n.* 1. *force*, tāqat; bal, zor; sakat; quvvat; tavānāī 2 *energy*, himmat; jurat 3. *toughness*, karā-pan; sakhtī; mazbūtī, ustuvārī; istehkām. 4 *validity*, istehkam, mazbūtī, durustī, vājbiyat; pakkā-pan. 5. *security*, bharosā; tamaṅnyat; taqvīyat; etibār. 6 *army*, fauj; lashkar; sipāh, tāqat; jamaiyat. 7. *vigour of style*, matānat; zor 8. (*of colour, etc*) chamak; safāī; shaffāfī; shokhī, chuchuhā-pan: gahrā pan 9. (*of liquors, etc*) tezī; tāqat; tundī 10. *means*, bisāt, maqdarat; haisiyat; maqdūr.

on or upon the strength of, bharosā kar ke; us ke bal pe.

Strengthen, streng'then, *v a.* 1. *make strong*, mazbūt k.; mustahkam k; pakkā k. 2. *encourage*, himmat barhānā; sanbhālnā; thāmnā; quvvat yā zor d. 3. *increase in power or security*, pukhtah k., pakkā k

Strengthener, streng'then-ėr, *n.* 1 tāqat-bakhsh, zor-bakhsh. 2. mazbūt karne-vālā; muqavvi, pushtī.

Strengthless, strengthles, *adj.* be-zor; be-tāqat; zaif, nātavāṅ, kam-zor; abal

Strenuous, stren'ū-us, *adj.* 1. sargarm; mustaid; pur-shauq; dil-soz 2. diler; mardānah; tez

Strenuously, stren'ū-us-li, *adv.* himmat se; tezī se; sargarmī se; dil-sozī se; ba shauq; mustaidī se

Stress, stres, *n.* 1 *violence*, sakhtī; tundī: shiddat. 2. *importance*, tākīd, bojh. 3. (*Mech.*) zor; dabāo.

stress of voice, āvāz kā dabāo.

lay stress on, zor ḍālnā.

Stretch, strech, *v. a.* 1. phailānā; pasārnā; chaurānā-chaklānā; baṛhānā.

Stretch your legs according to your coverlet. Prov.

Jitnī chādar dekho atne pāoṅ pasāro. Prov.

2. angrāī lenā; aṅdhnā; hāth pāoṅ phailānā.

Stretching and yawning calleth to bed.

Angṛāī, jaṁhāī, nīṁd bulāī. Prov.

3. *make tense*, kasnā; tānnā; khenchnā. 4. *strain*, kheṅchnā; tānnā. 5. *exaggerate*, mubālgah k.; ḍiṅg mārnā; barhāṅā.

Stretch, strech, *v n* phailnā; barhnā.

stretch one's legs, tāṅgeṅ sīdhī k; pāoṅ phailānā.

Stretch, strech, *n.* 1. phailāo; bistār; khiṅchāo; tanāo. 2. koshish; sai; gāyat tāqat. 3. *direction*, simt; rāh; tarf; or.

Stretcher, strech'ėr, *n.* 1. phailāne-vālā; tānne-vālā. 2. lūṭ jo lambe rukh se dīvār meṅ lagāī jāē. 3. mallāh ke pāoṅ rakhne kā

takhtah. 4. khulī ḍoli. 5 mubālgah-go. 6. chhatrī kī tīlī.

Stretching, strech'ing, *n.* angṛāī.

Strew, strō *or* strō, *v. a.* 1. *scatter,* bakhernā; chhitrānā; bitbrānā; barsānā, nisār k. 2. ḍhaknā; chhupanā. 3. *spread abroad,* mashhūr k.; phailānā.

strew out, bai hānā; phailānā.

Stria, strī'a, *n* chhotī chhoṭī lakīreṅ jo sīpyoṅ yā kauṛiyoṅ meṅ hoti haiṅ.

Striate, Striated, strī'āt, strī'ā-ted, *adj* jis meṅ sūt sī chhoṭī chhotī lakīreṅ hoṅ.

Stricken, strik'n, *p adj.* 1. mārā huā; ghāil; zakhmī zakhm-khurdah 2. sāl-khurdah, āge baṛha huā; umr-rasīdah, barī umr kā.

Strickle, strik'l, *n.* 1. ek lakṛī jis ko galle kī nap par pherte haiṅ. 2. darāuṭī chaṭāne kā patthar.

Strict, strikt, *adj.* 1 *tight,* kasā huā; jakṛā, tang; chust, khichā huā; tanā huā. 2. *exact,* ṭhīk; sahīh, durust; mū-ba-mū. 3. *severe,* sakht; karā; sakht-gīr; durusht; shadid, sangin. 4 *confined,* muqaiyad; mahdūd; pāband 5. (*Iiot*) sidhā aur patlā.

Strictly, strikt-li, *adv.* sehat se, ṭhīk ṭhīk; hūba-hū; ba-amalī, ba-sakhtī, durustī se; batakīd.

Strictness, strikt nes, *n* tākīd; taqaiyad; sehat, durustī, sakhtī, shiddat, sakht-gīrī.

Stricture, strik'tūr, *n.* 1 etirāz; harf-gīrī; nuktah-chīnī, aib-joī 2. (*Med.*) tashannuj, sukeṛ, sukrāo.

Stride, strīd, *n.* dig, shutar-gām, qadam.

Stride, strīd, *v. n* ḍig bharnā, tāng chhidrā kar kharā h., lambe-qadam rakhnā, paṅoṅ chīrnā

Strife, strīf, *n.* 1 jhagṛā; tantā, rār; nizā; tanazo. 2. zid; mukhalfat, aks; bair. 3. *war,* larāī; jang, mujādlah; jadal.

Strike, strīk, *v. a.* 1. *hit,* mārnā; pīṭnā; thoknā; takkar mārnā; lagānā; sadmah pahuṅchānā. 2. *dash,* phenknā, de mārnā; paṭaknā; phenk mārnā. 3. *coin,* chhāpnā; ghaṛnā: ṭhappā lagāna; naqsh k.; manqūsh k.; zarb k. 4. *penetrate,* ghusānā; dhasānā; bāṛnā; andar k. 5. *punish* sazā d.; marnā; pīṭnā. 6. *notify by the sound,* bajānā; pīṭnā; āvāz nikālnā. 7. *lower,* girā d.; utārnā; phenknā; jhukānā. 8. *impress strongly,* asar k.; tāsīr k.; muassar k.; dil par naqsh k.; dil meṅ ghar k. 9. *make and ratify,* muāmlah banānā yā pakkā k.

strike a jury, panch chhaṅtna yā muntakhab k.

strike a ledger or an account, bīdh mulānā.

strike hands with, hāth pe hāth mārnā; ahd o paimān k.

strike off, 1. ghatānā; minhā k.; kāṭnā; qalam pherna; chheknā. 2. chhāpnā; taba k.; shāya k. 3. qalam k; kāṭnā; chhāṭṇā.

strike out, 1. mitānā; khurachnā, hak k.; chhīlnā. 2. ikhtirā k.; ijād k.; nikālnā; paidā k.; upjānā.

strike up, rāg uṭhānā yā shurū k.

Strike, strīk, *v. n.* 1. *hit,* lagnā; ṭakrānā. 2. bajnā; āvāz nikalnā. 3. jhapaṭnā; dauṛnā. 4. phirnā; hukm-udulī k.; kām chhoṛnā.

strike at, vār k; hamlah k.

strike for, ravāmah h; chalnā.

strike in, dākhil h. 2. gāyib h; miṭnā.

strike in with, taraf-dār h.; muttafiq h.

strike home, jarnā; jamānā.

Strike, strīk, *n.* 1. battīs ser kā ek māp. 2. umdagī; khūbī. 3. talbī; taraqqī-i-tankhuāh; bagāvat; sarkashī. 4. (*Geol.*) or, taraf.

Striker, strī'kėr, *n.* mārne-vālā; zārib; ṭhoknevā lagāne-vālā.

Striking, strī'king, *adj.* muassir; ajīb

Strikingly, strī'king-lī, *adv.* muassirānah; ajīb ṭaur se.

String, string, *n.* 1. *a cord,* rassī; jeorī; ḍorī; sutlī, band; rishtah; das; tanī, nārā. 2. *ribbon,* fitah; ḍorī. 3. laṛī, mālā; hār; zanjīr. 4 bāje kā tār; tar; tāṅt. 5. *a fibre,* reshah; sūt. 6 *nerve,* rag; nas. 7. qatār; silsilah, tantā; tār. 8 kamān kī ḍorī yā tāṅt.

to have two strings to one's bow, dohrā fāedah rakhnā.

String, string, *v. a.* 1. *furnish with strings,* tār charhānā; tāṅt lagānā 2 bajana, chhernā. 3. pironā; natthī k.; gūṅthnā, zanjīrah bandī k. 4. mazbūt k. 5. reshah yā sūt utārnā; nasen dūr k.

Stringed, stringd, *adj.* tār-dār; tār lagā huā.

Stringed instrument. *Tār-dār bājā.*

Stringent, strin'jent, *adj.* muakkid; tākīdī; zurūrī, sakht, karā

Stringless, string'les, *adj.* be-rassī, be-ḍorī. be-tar; be-tar

Stringy, string'ī, *adj.* nasīlā; reshah-dār; sūtdar

Strip, strip, *v. a.* 1. nḍheṛnā; kheīel nā; phārnā.

To strip bad habits from a corrupted heart is *stripping* off the skin.
Bure ki burāi chhuṛāni aisi hai jaise uski khāl khenchni

2. nangā, barahnā, yā uryāṅ k.; kapre utār lenā. 3. *peel,* chhilnā; chhilkā utārnā; muqashshar k. 4 *deprive,* mahrūm k., le lena, chhin lenā; lūt lenā; kapre chhīn lenā. 5. nichornā; sūntnā, khāli yā chhūchhā k.

strip off, utāna, chhilnā

Strip, strip, *n.* dhajjī; pattī, katran; lhīr.

Stripe, strīp, *n.* 1 *streak,* dandīr, lakīr, dhārī. 2. *stroke,* zarb, koṛe kī mār. 3. *a wale,* bed yā qamchī kī mār kā nishān; baddhī.

Stripe, strīp, *v. a.* 1. lakīreṅ yā dhāriyāṅ ḍālnā. 2. qamchī se mārnā, baddhiyāṅ ḍālnā.

Striped, strīpt, *adj.* dhārī-dār, lakīr-dār; khajrī; lahriyā.

Striped cloth. *Doryā, sihiyā.*

Stripling, strip'ling, *n.* laṛkā; paṭṭhā; gabrū; nau-javan, amrad.

Strive, strīv, *v. n* 1. *labour hard,* mehnat k.; khūn-i-jigar khānā, jāū-fisl ānī k., preshānī k.; hāth paon mārnā; zor mārnā. 2. *contend,* laṛnā; jhagarnā.

Strive not against the stream. Prov.
Pānī ke āge put bāndhte ho Prov.

3. *compete,* barābrī yā muqāblah k.; hamchashmī k., ham-sarī k, rīs k.

Striver, strī'ver, *n,* sāī; koshish karne-vā'a.

Stroke, strōk, *n.* 1. *a blow,* chot zarb sadmah; mār, ṭhoṅk. 2. *calamity,* afat, mu'ta; musibat; balā; sadmah; hādisah 3 *the sound of the clock,* ghaṛī kī āvāz, ghaṇṭe kī khat khaṭ. 4. *a line,* khat; lakīr, qandīr. 5. *a masterly effort,* sanat; kārī-garī; ustādī. 6. amal; asar. 7. (*Naut.*) chappū kī barkat.

stroke of the sun, sūraj kā tamkā yā chamkā

Stroke, strōk, *v. a.* thapakna; hāth pherna; sahlānā; sūntnā; poṅchhnā; jhāṛnā.

To *stroke* with one hand, stab with the other Prov.

Sir sahlāe, bhejā khāe. Prov.

Stroker, strō'kėr, *n.* sūntne-vālā; sahlāne-vālā.

Stroll, strōl, *v. n.* ḍaṅvāṅḍol yā āvārah phirnā.

Stroll, strōl, *n.* sair; gasht; kūṅchah-gardī.

Stroller, strōl'ėr, *n.* ramtā; āvārah; kūchahgard.

Strong, strong, *adj.* 1. *vigorous,* tāqat-var; qavī; ṭhāḍa; balī; balvān; tavānā; balvant.

A *strong* man. *Tāqat-var ādmī.*

2. *firm,* mustahkam; mustaqil. 3. *well-fortified,* mazbūt; pakkā; pukhtah; ustuvār.

A *strong* place. *Masūn jagah.*

4. *powerful,* zor-āvur; zabar-dast; shahzor; tāqat-var. 5. *rich,* zī-maqdūr; zar-dār; mutamavvil; dhanvān 6. *violent,* tez; tund; zorkā; shadīd; sakht.

Strong wind. *Tez havā.*

7. *robust,* haṭṭā kaṭṭā; moṭā tāzah; qavī haikal; tandurust. 8. *striking,* muassir; pakkī; tāsīr-bakhsh; kār-gar.

A *strong* reason. *Pakkī dalīl.*

9. *zealous,* sar-garm; pur-josh; mustaid. 10. kaṛvī; gāṛhī; qavī; tez.

Strong tea. *Tez chāe.*

11. *intoxicating,* munashshī; nashā-āvur; tez.

Strong liquor. *Tez sharāb.*

12. *vivid,* chuchuhātā; shokh; chaṭkīlā.

Strong colour. *Shokh rang*

13. *affecting any sense powerfully,* tez; charparā.

Strong scent. *Tez khush-bū.*

14. *highly nutritive,* muqavvī; quvvat-bakhsh; ser-hazm; chiknā.

Strong meat. *Chiknā gosht*

15. *well-established,* muqarrar; baṅdhā huā; qāyim; pakkā. 16. *earnest,* muakkid; sakht; shadīd. 17. *forcible,* chust; matīn, zordār; māṅi-khez.

Strong style. *Chust ibārat.*

Strong-hand, strong'hand, *n.* bal; quvvat; zor; zabardastī; dast-darāzī; bārā-jorī.

Stronghold, strong'hōld, *n.* gaṛh; koṭ; qilā.

Strongly, strong'lī, *adv.* mazbūtī se; bil-istehkām; basar-garmī; ba-tākīd; zor se; shiddat se.

Strophe, strō'fē, *n.* ek qism kā gīt.

Strow, strō, *v. a. See* Strew.

Structure, struk'tūr, *n.* 1. *construction,* imārat kī vaza; sākht; banāvaṭ; gharat. 2. ḍaul; bandish; banāvaṭ; tarkīb. 3. *an edifice,* imārat.

Struggle, strug'gl, *v. n.* hāth pāoṅ mārnā; paṅo pīṭnā; eṛyāṅ ragaṛnā; taṛapnā. *See* Strive, 1.

Struggle, strug'gl, *n.* 1. mehnat; mashaqqat; jad o jehad; jāṅ-fishānī. 2. qazyah. *See* Strife, 1. 3. dhar pakar; hāthā pāī; kushtam-kushtā; dhakkam dhakkā. 4. jāṅ-kandnī; naza.

Struggler, strug'glar, *n.* jad o jehad karne-vālā; sāī.

Struma, strō'ma, *n.* khanāzīr; kaṇṭh-mālā; gaṇḍ-mālā.

Strumous, strō'mus, *adj.* kaṇṭh-mālā kā.

Strumpet, strum'pet, *n.* guzāre kī kishtī. *See* Prostitute.

Strumpet, strum'pet, *adj.* fāhishah; dhagaṛbāz; hasar-gāidah; chhinālī; be-vafā; be-asmat.

Strut, strut, *v. n.* akaṛ-kar chalnā; aiṇṭhnā; itrāṇā; phūlnā; aṭhlānā; aṭh-kheliyāṅ karte chalnā; gardan-uṭhā ke chalnā.

Strut, strut, *n.* 1. aiṇṭh; akaṛ; maroṛ; itrāhaṭ; rafmat; kashīdgī. 2. āṛā yā tirehhā takīā.

Strutter, strut'ér, *n.* akaṛ-bāz; itār.

Strychnia, strik'ni-a, *n.* kuchlā.

Stub, stub, *n.* 1. ṭhunt. 2. kundā; porā.

Stub, stub, *v. a.* jaṛ se khodnā yā ukharnā.

Stubbed, stubd, *adj.* chhoṭā aur moṭā; kaṛā; mazbūt.

Stubble, stub'l, *n.* khūṇṭī; ṭhūṇṭī; jārā; narāl.

Stubborn, stub'orn, *adj* 1. *See* Obstinate, 1. 2. *persevering,* sābit-qadam; mazbūt; mustaqil. 3 *hard,* sakht, mazbūt; karā.

Stubbornly, stub'orn-lī, *adv. See* Obstinately.

Stubbornness, stub'orn-nes, *n.* sakhtī; aṛyalpan. *See* Obstinacy

Stubby, stub'ī, *adj.* thunt-dār.

Stucco, stuk'kō, *n.* saṅg marmar kā chūnā.

Stucco, stuk-kō, *v. a* astar-kārī k.

Stud, stud, *n.* 1. phūl; phulyā, phūl-dār kīl; gulmekh. 2 khambā; thūnī 3. pāltū ghoṛoṅ kā gallā yā unke rakhne kā maqām.

Stud, stud, *v. a.* gul-mekh yā phūl jaṛnā.

Student, stū'dent, *n* 1 tālib-ilm; talmīz; mutaallim; biddyārthī, pāṭhāk; chaṭṭā. 2. kitābī ādmī 3 mutāla, gaur yā khauz karne-vālā.

Studied, stud'id, *adj.* 1. mutāla kīyā huā; khūb sochā. 2. fāzil, khuāṅdah; ālim; biddyāvān

Studiedly, stud'id-lī, *adv.* soch samajh ke; fikr o taammul se

Studio, stū'di-ō, *n.* musavvir aur naqqāsh vagairah kī dūkān

Studious, stū'di-us, *adj* 1. *given to study,* kitāb bīnī kā ādī, mutāla-dost. 2. mutaammil; sāhib-i-fikr; soch bichār karne-vālā. 3. *diligent,* muta fahhis; tandeh; sar-garm 4. *careful,* hoshyār; mutavajjah; dhyan dene-vālā. 5. qābil-i-fikr o taammul; bichārne-jog; dhiyān dene jog; lāyaq-i-gaur o taammul

Studiously, stū'di-us-h, *adv* tālib-ilmānah; bagaur o taammul; ba-tavajjoh; ba-tandihī; dhiyān se.

Studiousness, stū'di-us-nes, *n.* kitāb-bīnī; mutālah-dostī

Study, stud'ī, *n* 1. mutālah; tahsīl-i-ilm; kitāb-bīnī; abbhyās, 2. *meditation,* gaur; fikr; taammul; mushāhidah; soch; bichār. 3. jo chīz ki mutāle meṅ ho; abbhyās-āshae. 4. mutāla-gāh; abbhyās-sthān

Study, stud'ī, *v. a* 1. sochnā; bichārnā; fikr k.; khayāl k.; gaur k; jāṅchnā; dekhnā. 2. mutālah k.; paṛhnā; yād k. 3. sai k.; koshish k.

Stuff, stuf, *n* 1. asbāb; sāmān; māl; masālah; rakht. 2. *fabric,* kaprā; pārchah. 3. *essence,* itr; lubb-i-lubāb; hīr. 4. *potion,* davā; aukhad; dārū. 5. khogīr kī bhartī, khāk; bhus; malgobah; balābogmah; raddī. 6. (*Naut.*) takhtoṅ yā mastūl par lagāne kī rāl.

Stuff, stuf, *v. a.* 1. ṭhūnsnā *See* Cram, 1. 2. *press,* dabānā. 3. *fill by being put into,* ghuseṛnā; bāṛnā. 4. *fill with seasoning,* masālah bharnā. 5. *obstruct,* band k.; roknā. 6. bhus bharnā.

Stuffing, stuf'ing, *n.* 1. *the act,* bhartī; bharāo; batānā; hashv; tah pech. 2. masālah.

Stultify, stul'ti-fī, *v. a.* be-vaqūf banānā; dīvānah zāhir k.

Stum, stum, *n.* 1. angūr kā ras yā shīrah; sharāb; ghair-mukhmar. 2. khamīr-i-mukarar kī sharāb.

Stumble, stum'bl, *v. n.* 1. ṭhokar khānā; ṭhes lagnā.

To *stumble* at a straw and leap over a block. Prov.

Lakkaṛ phalāṅg jāṇa, tinke se ṭhokar khāṇā.

2. bhūlnā; chūknā.

Stumble on or upon, ittifāq se hāth lag jānā; ā paṛnā; ā girnā; ā jānā; mil jānā.

Stumble, stum'bl, *v. a.* 1. roknā; ṭhairānā; bāz rakhnā. 2. ghabrānā; pareshān k.; hairān k

Stumble, stum'bl, *n.* 1. ṭhokar; ṭhes. 2. bhūl; chūk, lagzish

Stumbling-block, Stumbling-stone, stum'bling-blok, stum'bling-stōn, *n.* sang-i-rāh; ṭhokar; bakherā; bādhā

Stump, stump, *n* 1. ṭhunt; jaṛ. 2. ṭunḍ; ḍoṇr 3 musavvir kī chhōṭe kī qalam.

Stump, stump, *v a.* 1 ṭhokar mārnā; ṭhukrānā 2 katna; chhāṇṭnā; qalam k. 3. ghabrānā, pareshan yā hairān k.

stump and rump, bekh o bun, bekh o bunyād; jaṛ bekh.

Stun, stun, *v. a.* 1. sir kī chot se be-hosh kar denā, chakrānā, achet k. 2 gul ke māre babra k, kan phorna.

Stunt, stunt, *v a* ugne se roknā; baṛhne na denā, dabana, ṭhunṭ rakhnā

Stupe, stūp, *n* garm pani se sekne kā kaprā; lotia.

Stupe, stūp, *v. a.* garm pānī se seknā; bhapra d

Stupefaction, stū-pē-fak'shon, *n.* 1 be-vaqūfī; himāqat 2. behoshī, mūrchhā; bad-havāsī; be-khudī.

Stupefactive, stū-pē-fak'tiv, *adj.* be-hosh karnevāla.

Stupefy, stū'pe-fī, *v. a.* be-hosh k.; be-his k.; sun k.; achet k.

Stupendous, stū-pen'dus, *adj.* azīm; ajīb; hairat-afza, kalaṅ, bhārī; adhbhut.

Stupendously, stū-pen'dus-li, *adv.* mutaajjib taur se, hairat angezi se.

Stupendousness, stū-pen'dus-nes, *n.* hairat-angezi

Stupid, stū'pid, *adj.* 1. be-hosh; be-khabar; be-khud, be-surat, madhosh; abujh; kundzehn, gabī; ghāmar; an-samajh; saṭh; kaudan; be-vaqūf, nā-māqūl; mūrakh. 2. bemānī; be-mazah, be-lutf.

Stupidity, Stupidness, stū-pid'i-ti, stū'pidnes, *n.* be-vaqūfī, majhūlī, kund-zehnī; himāqat.

Stupidly, stū'pid-li, *adv.* nā-dānī se; be-vaqūfī se, be-hūdagī se, himāqat se.

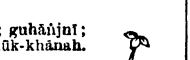
Stupor, stu'pēr, *n.* be-hissī; be-hoshī; badhavāsī

Sturdily, stēr'di-li, *adv* sīnah-zorī se; tanāvurī se, basakhtī; dabang-pane se.

Sturdiness, ster'di-nes, *n.* sakhtī; zor-āvurī; mazbūtī; tan-āvurī, quvvat.

Sturdy, ster'di, *adj.* zor-āvur; tanāvur; harmushtā; kungrā; dhīng, mushṭanḍā; dabang; balvant.

Sturgeon, stēr'jon, *n.* ek qism kī machhli.



STURGEON.

Stutter, stut'ēr, *v. n.* aṭak ke yā ruk ke bolnā. *See* Stammer.

Stutter, stut'ēr, *n. See* Stammer.

Sty, stī, *n.* 1. anjanhārī; guhāñjnī; goherī. 2. sūar-bāṛā; khūk-khānah. 3. chaklā; aḍḍā.

Sty, stī, *v. a.* sūar bāṛe meṅ band k.

Stygian, stij'i-an, *adj.* jahannumī; ḍozakhī.

Stylar, stī'lēr, *adj.* mutaalliq ba miqyās.

Style, stīl, *n.* 1. *an instrument,* qalam; salāī; chobqalam. 2. (*Bot.*) phūl kī ḍanḍī. 3. tarz-i-tahrīr yā taqrīr; ibārat; inshā; kalām. 4. laqab; khitāb; sangyā. 5. taur; tarz; ḍhang; vaza; adā; dhaj. 6. (*Chron.*) vaqt ke shumār karne kā taur. 7. *dividing,* miqyās; ghantā batane-vāli lakīr. 8 (*Arch.*) banāvat; sākht; tarz-i-imārat.



STYLE.

Style, stīl, *v. a.* laqab d.; khitāb d.; mulaqqab k.; kahnā; bolnā; tābīr k; nāmzad k.; pukārnā.

Stylish, stīl'ish, *adj* banā ṭhanā, bā-vaza, vazadar.

Styptic, stip'tik, *n.* khūn band karne-vālā; qābiz dava.

Styptically, stip-tis'i-ti, *n.* sukeṛ; khiṅchāo; qabz.

Styx, stiks, *n* (*Myth.*) pret-nadī, baitarnī nadī.

Suavity, swav'i-ti, *n.* komaltā, narmī; mulāyamat.

Sub, sub, *prefix,* nīche; tale; zer; tah; taṅt; kam.

Subacid, sub-as'id, *adj.* khaṭṭā turshī-māyal sa

Subacrid, sub-ak'rid, *adj* kisī qadar tez yā had

Subaction, sub-ak'shon, *n.* taksīr; mātahtī.

Subagitation, sub-aj-i-tā'shon, *n.* jima; mubashrat, bhog

Subaltern, sub-al'tērn or sub'al-tērn, *adj.* mutī; mutahat, mahkūm

Subaltern, sub-al'tērn or sub'al-tern, *n.* fauj kā ek chhota ohda-dar.

Subalternate, sub-al-tér'nāt, *adj.* 1. apnī bārī se āne-vala; mutavātir. 2. mātahat; mahkūm

Subalternation, sub-al'tēr-nā''shon, *n.* 1. mahkūmiyat; chhuṭaī; mātahtī. 2. naubat; bārī.

Subaquatic, Subaqueous, sub-a-kwat'ik, sub-ak'wē-us, *adj.* pani meṅ ḍūba, pānī ke tale

Subbeadle, sub-bē'dl, *n* ek chhotā chaprāsī.

Subcaudal, sub-ka'dal, *adj* dum ke nīche kā.

Subcelestial, sub-sē-les'ti-al, *adj.* zer-i-āsmāṅ; zer-i-falak.

Subclavian, sub klā'vi-an, *adj* paslī kī haḍḍī ke tale.

Subcommittee, sub-kom-mit'ē, *n.* chhoṭī panchayat, jamaat-i-mātahat.

Subconstellation, sub-kon-stel-lā'shon, *n.* sitāroṅ kā chhoṭa burj.

Subcontract, sub'kon-trakt, *n.* muāhidah je bad muahidah-i qābiq kiyā gayā ho.

Subcontrary, sub-kon'tra-ri, *adj* kisī qadr bilaks; kuchh ek ultā.

subcontrary section, tarāsh ek makhrūt munhariī kī.

Subcutaneous, sub-kū-tā'nē-us, *adj.* chamṛe ya khāl ke niche kā

Subdivide, sub-di-vīd', *v. a.* taqsīm-i-sāni k.; hisse kā his-ah k.; taqsīm dar taqsīm k.

Subdivision, sub-di-vizh'on, *n.* taqsīm dar taqsīm; hissah dar-hissah; hissah shikmī; taqsīm-i-sānī.

Subduce, Subduct, sub-dūs', sub-dukt', *v. a.* nikal le jana, khench le jana. 2. ghaṭāna; vaza k.; minha k.

Subduce, sub-dūs', *v. a.* 1. *bring under,* zer k.; mutī k., past k.; dabānā; zer nagīṅ k.; maglūb k. 2. *crush,* dabānā; mārnā; tābe k.; qābū meṅ rakhnā; bas meṅ k. 3. *overcome,* gālib ūnā. 4. *tame,* hilanā; sadhānā.

Subduple, Subduplicate, sub-dū'pl, sub-dū-pli-kāt, *adj.* jis meṅ do hissoṅ meṅ se ek hissah ho.

Subduplicate, sub-dū-pli-kāt, *adj.* jis meṅ ruqīm-i-nisbatī ke jazar kī nisbat ho.

Suberous, sū'bēr-us, *adj.* polā; narm; kākṛā.

Subgrant, sub-grant', *n.* taalluqah shikmī yā mutavassatī; aṭiyah shikm.

holder of a subgrant of land, taalluqah-dār-shikmī.

Subindication, sub-in-di-kā'shon, *n.* izhār bazarye alāmāt.

Subjacent, sub-jā'sent, *adj.* nīchā; tale; farod; zerīn.

Subject, sub'jekt, *adj.* 1 mutī: zer; tābe; zer-hukm; adhīn; zer-sāyah: maglub. 2 *liable*, mutalahmmil; maurad, mustalzim. *See* Liable, 2.

All human things are *subject* to decay. Prov. *Insān kī sab chīzeṅ fānī haiṅ.*

subject to, muāfiq; ba-rāyat; mashrūt.
subject to fine, ḍanḍ-jog, jurmane kā sazāvār.
subject to liability, zimme-var, bāz-purs yā javābdihī ke lāyiq
subject to taxation, kar-jog; qābil-i-mahsūl.
subject to the orders of, āggya-anūsar; ba-ittibā-i-ahkām.

Subject, sub'jekt, *n.* 1. raaiyat; parjā; mālguzār, panvar. 2. mazmūn; shae; bāb; muqaddamah, prikarn; zamīn; bhūmikā; bāt; matlab; muddaā 3. mamdūh, mabhas-tlah. 4 (*Gram.*) fail; karta. 5 (*Logic*) mubtidā. 6. *substance*, shae; chiz; bastū, padarth. 7. *the mind*, dil; jī; man. 8. (*Mus.*) samasyā. 9 (*Fine Arts*) voh shae jis kī tasvīr khenchī jāe 10. (*Anat.*) murdah; lash, loth.
British-born subject, Inglistānī mūlad; valāyatzā.
British subject, Inglistān kī raaiyat, angrezī parjā.

Subject, sub-jekt', *v a* 1. balqah ba-gosh yā zer-i-hukm k. 2. *expose*, maurad k., sazāvar yā jog k.

Subjection, sub-jek'shon, *n* 1. taskhīr; dabāo. 2. itāat; farmañ-bardarī; tabedarī, mahkūmiyat.

Subjective, sub-jek'tiv, *adj.* jī yā man ke mutaalliq.

Subjectively, sub-jek'tiv-li, *adv.* hasb-i-mazmūn yā tabīyat.

Subject-matter, sub'jekt-mat-ĕr, *n.* amr-i-mā bahin mizā.
subject-matter of suit, b nāē dāvā.

Subjoin, sub-join', *v a.* shāmil k; tāñknā, joṛnā; mulhiq k.; nīche darj k.; lagānā; milānā.

Sub judice, sub jū'dis-ē, *adv.* zer-i-tajvīz.

Subjugate, sub'jū-gat, *v. a.* *See* Subdue

Subjugation, sub-jū-gā'shon, *n.* *See* Subjection.

Subjunction, sub-jungk'shon, *n.* zail kī tahrīr; fel kā is tarah indirāj ki dūsre fel kā muqtazi ho.

Subjunctive, sub-jungk'tiv, *adj.* ilhāqī; pichhā; shartīyah.
subjunctive mood, sūrat-i-shartīyah

Sublapsarian, sub-lap-sā'ri-an, *n.* voh īsāī jo yeh mante haiṅ ki ādam bilā mashīyat murtad huā.

Sublet, sub-let', *v. a.* shikmī paṭṭā d.; kirāē dar kirāe d.

Sublevation, sub-lē-vā'shon, *n.* uṭhān; etilā; ūñchāī.

Sublimate, sub'li-māt, *v. a.* 1. davā kā jauhar urānā; tasīd k 2. sar-buland k.; mumtaz k.; ūñchā k.

Sublimate, sub'lim-āt, *n.* urāyā-huā jauhar.

Sublimation, sub-lim-ā'shon, *n.* 1. tasīd; jauhar urānā. 2. irtifā; taraqqī; behtarī; balandī.

Sublime, sub-līm', *adj.* 1. buland; rafī; ūñchā; bālā; azim. 2. ālī; muallā; mumtāz; barā. 3. umdah; matīn; buland-parvāz; bālā rau. 4. *elate*, mast; masrūr; magan; khush; ānand.

Sublime, sub-līm', *n.* ālī mazmūn; ālā darjah kī ibārat.

Sublime, sub-līm', *v a.* *See* Sublimate.

Sublimely, sub-līm'li, *adv.* buland-nazrī yā buland parvāzī se.

Sublimeness, Sublimity, sub-līm'nes, sub-līm'i-ti, *n.* 1. bulandī; utifa; rafat. 2. balāgat: buland-parvazī.

Sublineation, sub-lin'ē-ā''shon, *n* khat ke nīche khat khenchnā.

Sublingual, sub-ling'gwal, *adj.* zer-i-zabān; jīb tale

Sublunar, Sublunary, sub-lū'nar-i, *adj.* tahat-ul-qamar; zer-i-falak; zamīn kā; dunyavī, khakī.

Submarine, sub-ma-rēn', *adj.* samundar tale.

Submerge, sub-merj', *v. a.* garq k.; ḍobnā; ḍubona, daryā burd k

Submersion, sub-mer'shon, *n.* daryā-burdī; garqābī, gotah ḍubkī; bankī.

Submission, Submissiveness, sub-mish'on, sub-mis'iv-nes, *n.* *See* Obedience. 1. *resignation*, raza-jōī; tavakkal 2 *humiliation*, farotanī, iz, inkisar, ādhintā. 3. *confession of an error*, iqrar, iqbal, uzr-khuahī. 4. (*Law*) irsal, ibligh, peshī.

Submissive, sub-mis'iv, *adj* past. *See* Obedient.

Submissively, sub-mis'iv-li, *adv.* *See* Humbly.

Submit, sub-mit', *v. a* and *n* 1 hukm bajalanā; āggya mannā, ādhīn h, tābe h mutī h., zer hukm h; bas men h. 2 qubūl k, mān lenā; taslim k.; rāzī h 3 āge rakhna, pesh k.; istisvāb k, irsāl k; iblagh k, guzrannā.

Subnascent, sub-nas'ent, *adj* jo nīche yā sāye meñ uge.

Suboctave, Suboctuple, sub-ok tāv, sub-oktū'pl, *adj* athvan hissah

Subordinacy, Subordinancy, sub-or'dina si, sub-or di-nan-si, *n.* mahkūmyat; mātahtī; ādhīntī; zer-dastī.

Subordinate, sub-or'di-nāt, *adj.* and *n.* zerhukm; matahat; ādhīn, tābe, āggyā-kārī; shikmī
subordinate proprietor, mālik-i-shikmī

Subordinate, sub-or'di-nāt, *v. a.* zer-hukm, tabe, mutī yā mātahat k.

Subordinately, sub-or'di-nāt-li, *adv.* inqiyād se, itaatan.

Subordination, sub or'di-nā''shon, *n.* 1. utār; utartā silsilah 2. itāat, inqiyad; farmāñbardārī. *See* Subordinancy.

Suborn, sub-orn', *v. a* 1 halaf-darogī karānā; mitthya saugand khulanā ya dilānā; jhūtī gangā-jalī uṭhvānā. 2. khufiya yā hile se hāsil k.; gāṭhnā; milā lenā; apnānā.

Subornation, sub-or-nā'shon, *n.* 1. (*Law*) irtishāē halaf-darogī; targīb-i-halaf-darogī. 2. tasallut; irtishā; sāzish, igvā; fel-i-bad kī targīb.

Subpena, Subpœna, sub-pē'na, *n.* safinah; hukm-i-talabī

Subquadruple, sub-kwod'rū-pl, *adj.* chauthāī; chauthe hisse kā.

Subquintuple, sub-kwin'tū-pl, *adj.* ek pāñchvāṅ; zū-ul-khams.

Subreption, sub-rep'shon, *n.* fareb se afv yāināyat hāsil k.

Subrogate, sub'rō-gāt, *v. a.* dūsre kī jagah meñ rakhnā.

Sub rosa, sub rō'za, khufyah; poshīdah.

Subscribe, sub-skrīb', *v. a* 1. *write underneath*, dast-khat k.; alabā k.; kisī fehrist meñ nām likh d.; iqrār-nāmah par dastkhat k. 2. tasdiq k.; pramān k.: nishchae k; sahī k 3. chandah d.; chande kī fehrist meñ nām likhnā.

Subscribe, sub-skrīb', *v. n.* *See* Subscribe, *v. a.*

taslīm k.; manzūr k.; qubūl k.; mannā; angīkār k

Subscriber, sub-skrī'bėr, *n* 1. dastkhat karnevālā 2 chandah dene-vālā; kharīdāroṅ kī fehrist meṅ nām likhvāne-vālā

Subscript, sub'skript, *n.* tahrīr-i-fil-zail, tahrīr-i-zerīn; nīche kī likhat.

Subscription, sub-skrip'shon, *n.* 1. dast-khat, ism-navīsī; gavāhī; tasdīq. 2. fehrist-i-chandad vagairah; chitthā, chandah; behrī.

Subseptuple, sub-sep'tū-pl, *adj.* ek sātvāṅ; zu-ul-saba

Subsequence, sub'sē-kwens, *n.* anjām; natījah; pichhautī, ant; phal.

Subsequent, sub'sē-kwent, *adj.* akhīr; pichhla; mutaakh-khir; muakkhir

Subsequently, sub'sē-kwent-li, *adv.* pīchhe; min-bad, bādazāṅ

Subserve, sub-sėrv', *v a.* and *n.* hukm bardārī k.; madad k; madadgār h

Subservience, Subserviency, sub-sėr'vi-ens, sub-ser'vi-en-si, *n* hukm-bardārī; madadgārī

Subservient, sub-sėr'vi-ent, *adj.* māteht; nāyab; muāvin, mumid, madadgār, mufīd

Subsextuple, sub-seks'tū-pl, *adj* ek chhaṭā; zu-ul-suds.

Subside, sub-sīd', *v n* *See* Abate, *v n.* 1 talī meṅ baiṭhnā; ṭhairnā 2. jhukna, nasheb dār h.; dabnā.

Subsidence, Subsidency, sub'si-dens, sub'si-den-si, *n.* utār, thairao, niche baiṭhna, tahnashīnī

Subsidiary, sub-sid'i-a-ri, *adj* muāvin; tābīdī. *See* Auxiliary.

subsidiary to the orders of, ba-tābīd-i-hukm

Subsidiary, sub-sid'i-a-ri, *n* muāvin, madadgār, nāyib

Subsidize, sub'si-dīz, *v a* rupae se madad k

Subsidy, sub'si-di, *n.* hifz-i-aman ke vāste rupae kī madad.

Sub silentio, sub sī-len'shi-ō, khufyah, chupchāp; ba-khamoshī

Subsist, sub-sist', *v n.* 1. *See* Inhere 2. *be,* honā; rahnā, vujūd rakhnā. 3 *continue,* thairnā, rahnā; tikna, nibhnā, chalnā. 4 *live,* jīnā; guzrān k, gu ar-i-auqāt k, zindgī basar k

Subsist, sub-sist', *v a* roṭī kapṛā d, khilānā pilānā, nān o naṭqe se khabar lenā

Subsistence, sub-sist'ens, *n.* 1 *real being,* hastī; vujūd. 2. lahūq *See* Inherence. 3 *means of support,* maāsh, vazīfah, madadmaāsh; khūrāk; gizā; bhattā, nānkār, roṭī kapṛā.

Subsistent, sub-sis'tent, *adj.* maujūd, hast. *See* Inherent.

Substance, sub'stans, *n* 1 *real or existing essence,* vujūd; hastī, maddah; jauhar; maujūd bil zāt. 2 *essence,* khulāsah; hīr; sār; asl, tatv; lubb-i-lubāb 3 *matter,* māddah; shae, hayūla; chīz, bastū, jism, dch. 4 *property,* jāedād; māl, asbāb; daulat; pūnjī; dhan. 5. (*Theol*) zāt.

Substantial, sub-stan'shal, *adj.* 1. *real,* zātī; māddī; jauharī. 2 *solid,* sachchī; aslī, haqīqī. 3. *corporeal,* jismānī, badanī, dehkā. 4. *strong,* mazbūt; bhārī; ustuvār, mohkam 5. *moderately wealthy,* khatā pītā; dāl roṭī se khush; āsūdah.

Substantiality, sub-stan'shi-al''i-ti, *n* jismānīyat; vujūd; haqīqat

Substantially, sub-stan'shal-li, *adv.* bil-māddah; bil-zat; dar-haqīqat; dar-asl; mazbūtī se; ustuvārī se; az rūe mazmūn; mānan

Substantials, sub-stan'shalz, *n. pl.* ajzāe aslī; zarūrīyāt.

Substantiate, sub-stan'shi-āt, *v a* 1. paidā k.; vujūd d; hastī d. 2. qāyim k, sabit k.; mutahaqqiq k.

Substantive, sub'stan-tiv, *adj.* 1. mujtabah; musbat. 2 pukhtah, aslī; pakkā

Substantive, sub'stan-tiv, *n.* nām; ism; sangyā.

Substitute, sub'sti-tūt, *v. a.* bujāe dūsre ke qāyim k, badal k; ivazī k.; tabādlah k.

Substitute, sub'sti-tūt, *n.* badal; ivaz; qāyimmuqām

Substitution, sub-sti-tū'shon, *n* tabādlah; tabdīl; badlī, muāvza.

Substratum, sub-strā'tum, *n.* nīche kī tah; tabaq yā tabqah-i-zerīn.

Substruction, sub-struk'shon, *n.* nīche kā makan.

Substructure, sub-struk'tūr, *n* neo; bunyād; imārat-i-zerīn.

Subtend, sub-tend', *v. a.* nīche phailnā, mahāzī h.; sāmne h.; muqabil h

Subterfuge, sub'tėr-fūj, *n.* makr. *See* Evasion.

Subterranean, Subterraneous, sub-te rrā'nē-an, sub-ter-rā'nē-us, *adj* zer-i-zamīn; tahtul-arz, zamīn-doz

Subtile, sub'til *or* sut'l, *adj* 1. *thin,* raqīq; latīf, sūkshum. 2. *nice,* nazuk; mahīn; bārik. 3 *acute,* tez, shadīd, hāddah; tīkhā; tīkshan. 4 *discerning,* tez-fahm, zūd-ras, sūkhsham-buddhī 5 *sly,* ayyār, fitratī; makkār; chālāk.

Subtilely, sub'til-li *or* sut'l-li *adv* 1. latafat se, barīki se. 2. fan fareb se; robāh-bāzī se; rayā-kārī se

Subtileness, sub'til-nes *or* sut'l-nes, *n.* 1. riqqat; patlā-pan; latāfat; bārīkī. 2. fitrat; makr, hirfat; robāh-bāzī; hikmat, ayyārī; chalakī; jugat.

Subtilize, sub'til-īz *or* sut'l-īz, *v. a.* 1 patlā k.; mahīn k, bārik k.; latīf k. 2. nāzuk-khayālī k

Subtilty, sub'til-ti *or* sut'l-ti, *n.* *See* Subtileness, mū-shigāfī; zīrakī.

Subtle, sut'l, *adj* *See* Subtile, 4 and 5.

Subtlety, Subtleness, sut'l-ti, sut'l-nes, *n.* *See* Subtileness.

Subtly, sut'li, *adv.* *See* Subtilely, 2

Subtract, sub-trakt', *v a* vaza k.; tafrīq k.; minhā k; mujrā lenā; kāṭnā, bād d

Subtracter, sub-trak'tėr, *n.* vaza karne-vālā; nikālne-vālā, mafrūq.

Subtraction, sub-trak'shon, *n.* 1. minhāī; vaza; ishtiqāq 2 (*Math*) tafrīq; ghatāo

Subtrahend, sub'tra-hend, *n.* adad jo dūsre adad meṅ se ghaṭāyā jae, adad-i-manqūs, mafrūq minho.

Subtriple, sub-trip'l, *adj.* tīsrā-hissah, zū-ulsuls.

Subtutor, sub-tū'ter, *n* nāyib muallim; khalīfah

Suburb, Suburbs, sub'erb, sub'erbz, *n* sawād-i-shahr, havālī ya navāh-i-shahr, dāman-ishahr; pāin-i-shahr; shahi ke ās pās ke gaoṅ got

Suburban, sub-ėr'ban, *adj* navāh kā; havāli-ishahr kā, shahr ke ās pās ka.

Subvene, sub-vēn', *v n* niche yā tale ānā; ārī ānā; saharā d.; sahbhalna

Subvention, sub ven'shon, *n.* dastgīrī; pushtī; madad-gārī, taqvīyat; sahāetā; saharā.

Subversion, sub-ver'shon, *n* ulaṭ; palṭā; inqilāb; pāemālī barbādī, inhidām; tahs nahs.

Subversive, sub-vėr'siv, *adj.* ulaṭ dene-vālā; mismār yā mas karne-vālā.

Subvert, sub-vėrt', *v. a.* 1. tah o bālā k.; pāemal k., talpat k; tahs nahs k. *See* Overturn, 1 and 2. 2. *corrupt,* kharāb k.; bigāṛnā.

Subverter, sub-vėr'tėr, *n.* mismār karne yā ulaṭ dene-vālā

Succedaneum, suk-sē-dā'nē-um, *n.* badal; ivaz: qayim-maqām.

Succeed, suk-sēd', *v a.* and *n.* 1. *take the place of,* jānashīn h. 2. *come after,* pīchhe ānā. 3. kāmyāb h.

succeed to liabilities, den-dār h.; zimme-dār h.

succeed to property, dakhl pānā; qabzah pānā.

Success, suk-ses'. *n.* kāmyābī; bahramandī; fatah-yabī, maqsad-varī; barakat, bol bālā, jae

Successful, suk-ses'ful, *adj.* kamyāb; bahrah-mand maqsad-var, fatah-mand; kām-gar; bharā purā.

Successfully, suk-ses'fuḷ-li, *adv.* kāmyābī se; ba-maqsad-varī. hasb-i-murād.

Successfulness, suk-ses'ful-nes, *n.* kāmyābī; maqsad-varī.

Succession, suk-sesh'on, *n.* 1. tasalsul; tavātur; qatar; tavali. 2. jā-nashīnī; qāyim-maqāmī; virāsat; khilāfut 3 bans; nasl.

right by succession, haqq-i-virāsat; ūtar adhikār.

Successive, suk-ses'iv, *adj.* paiham; ūpar tale kā. *See* Consecutive

Successively, suk-ses'iv-li, *adv.* yake bād dīgre *See* Consecutively.

Successless, suk-ses'les, *adj.* nā-murād; nākām.

Successor, suk-ses'or, *n.* pairau; qāyim; jānashīn; vali-ahd; khalaf.

Succinct, suk singkt', *adj.* mukhtasar; mujmal; khulasah, mūjaz.

Succinctly, suk-singkt'li, *adv.* thoṛe meṅ; ikhtisār se; mukhtasaran.

Succinctness, suk-singkt'nes, *n.* ijmāl; ikhtisār

Succory, suk'ėr-i, *n.* kāsnī, hindaba.

Succour, suk'er, *v. a* eānat yā sahāetā k.; kumak d. *See* Help, 1.

Succour, suk'er, *n.* 1. eānat. *See* Help, 1. 2 muāvin, madad-gār; sahāyak.

Succourer, suk'er-ėr, *n.* sahāyak; muāvin; mumid; madad-gār

Succourless, suk'ėr-les, *adj.* be-kas. *See* Helpless, 1

Succuba, Succubus, suk'kū-ba, suk'kū-bus, *n.* ek qism ka jin va afrit.

Succulence, Succulency, suk'kū-lens, suk'kū-len-si, *n.* shādābī; serabī; rasīlā-pan; tarī; rutūbat.

Succulent, suk'kū-lent, *adj.* tāzah; shādāb; rasīlā; rasdār; tar o tāzah; tar.

Succumb, suk-kum', *v. n.* mutī h.; dabnā; zer h.; sir jhukānā.

Succussion, suk-kush'on, *n.* larzah; halchal; jumbish; barakat; hilnā jhulnā.

Such, such, *adj.* 1. *similar,* aisā; jaisā; vaisā; taisā. 2. istarah kā; us tarah kā.

such a one, such and such, fulānā; fulāṅ; voh; koī; shakhs; imkā jhimkā.

to such a one, falāne ko; usko.

such like, aisā; istarah kā; vagairah; ittiyādī.

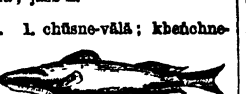
Suck, suk, *n.* chuskī; kash, surak; kheṅch; jazb.

Suck, suk, *v. a.* 1. chūsna; suṛaknā; dam kheṅchnā. 2. dūdh pīna; chūchī pīnā; chūṅkhnā. 3. *absorb,* soknā; pīnā; jazb k.; kheṅchnā.

suck in, suck up, soknā; jazb k.

suck out, nichoṛnā.

Sucker, suk'ėr, *n.* 1. chūsne-vālā; kheṅchne-vālā. 2. damkale kī jāṅ. 3. nalī; pichkārī. 4. (*Bot.*) koṅpal; karīl. 5. ek machhlī.



SUCKER OR SUCKING-FISH.

Sucking-bottle, suk'ing-bot-l, *n.* bachche ko dūdh pilane kī shishī.

Suckle, suk'l, *v a.* chūṅchī d.; dūdh pilānā; chukhanā.

Suckling, suk'ling, *n* shīr-khuār; dūdh-pītā bachcha; gol kā balak; lavārā

Suction, suk'shon, *n.* jazb; khiṅchāo; damkashī; chusāo.

suction chamber, dam-kalā kī koṭhī.

suction pipe, damkale kī nalī.

suction pump, dam-kalā.

Sudatory, sū'da-to-ri, *n.* hammām; garm makān

Sudden, sud'n, *adj.* na-gahāṅ; be-khabar; mufajat.

Suddenly, On a sudden, sud'n-li, *adv.* be-khabar; yakā yak; yak bayak; nagāh, akasmāt; achān chak; achānak

Suddenness, sud'n-nes, *n.* be-khabrī; yakbayak hojānā nāgahānī.

Sudorific, sū-do-rif'ik, *n.* pasīnah lāne-vālī yā muarriq dava.

Suds, sudz, *n* sāban-āmez pānī. sāban kā jhāg

to be in the suds, reoṅ vā nimānveṅ ke pher meṅ ānā; chhattīs ke pher men parna.

Sue, sū, *v. a* 1. *beg,* darkhuast. arz yā iltijā k. 2 (*Law*) nalish k., muddai bannā, sawāl, dar khuāst, yā arzī d. 3 (*Hawking*) chonch sāf k. 4. (*Naut.*) jahāz ko kinare par chhoṛnā.

sue out, nāfiz yā jārī karānā.

to be sued, muddālah bannā pratibādī h.

Suet, sū'et, *n* putthe kī charbi.

Suety, sū'et-i, *adj.* chamchichichar; charbī-dār.

Suffer, suf'er, *v a* 1 *bear,* sahna bardasht k; jhelnā, tahammul k. 2. *sustain,* sambhalna; sabr k; bhugatnā, khenā; uthana 3 *allow,* ijāzat d.; rava yā jayaz rakhna; parvāngī d

Suffer, suf'ėr, *v. n.* 1. jhelnā; sahna, khenā. 2. *be punished,* saza pānā 3 *be injured,* nuqsān yā mazarrat uthanā, kharab k

is likely to suffer, khalal parne kā andeshah hai.

Sufferable, suf'ėr-a-bl, *adj* bardasht ke qabil; sahne-log

Sufferably, suf'ėr-a-bli, *adv* sahe jāne ke taur par.

Sufferance, suf'ėr-ans, *n* 1 bardasht, tahammul, samāī, sahār 2. *patience,* sabr, shakeb ī; taammul. 3. *permission,* ijazat; parvāngī; āggyā.

Sufferer, suf'ėr-ėr, *n* bardāsht karne-vālā; mutahammil; sahne-vālā; mazlūm

Suffering, suf'er-ing. *n.* dukh; ranj; taklif; āzār; izā; biptā; musibat

Sufferingly, suf'ėr-ing-li, *adv.* ba-aziyat; bataklif; dukh se

Suffice, suf-fis', *v. n.* kifāyat k.; kāfī h.; vāfir h.; bas h.; sarnā, pūra h., nibhna.

Suffice, suf-fis', *v a* razī k.; sei k

Sufficiency, suf-fish'en-si, *n.* 1. kifāyat; bas. *See* Enough, *n.* 2 qābliyat, liyāqat; istedād 3. hauslah; maqdūr; zarf, bisāt. 4. vajah-i-guzrān; āsūdagī, peṭ bharāī. 5. khud-bīnī; guman; abhimān.

Sufficient, suf-fish'ent, *adj.* 1. kāfī; bas; bahut; vāfir; ba qadr ehtiyāj. 2. lāyiq; qābil; jog.

Sufficiently, suf fish'ent-li, *adv.* ba-khūbī; bayad o shayad *See* Enough.

Suffix, suf'fiks, voh kalmah jo lafz ke ākhir meṅ lagayā jāe; prattyā; alamat; ant-chinh.

Suffocate, suf'fō-kat, *v. a.* gala ghoṭnā; sāns roknā. *See* Stifle, 1

Suffocation, suf-fō-kā'shon, *n.* habs-i-dam; sāns kī rukāvat.

Suffocative, suf'fō-kā-tiv, *adj.* dam band karne yā sāns rokne-vālā.

Suffragan, suf'fra-gan, *n.* bare pādrī kā nāyib

Suffrage, suf'frāj, *n.* 1. *voice,* qaul; rāe; bachan 2. *attestation,* shahādat; gavāhī; sadāqat, sakshī. 3. izhār razāmandī-i-rāe.

Suffusion, suf-fū'zhon, *n.* bharāo; phailāo; koī chīz phailī huī.

Sug, sug, *n.* ek qism kā kīrā.

Sugar, shu'gėr, *v a.* 1. khāṇḍ yā shakkar milāna; pāgna, galcfnā. 2. mīṭhī mīṭhī bāteṅ k; khushamad k

Sugar, shu'gėr, *n* [Skr *sharkara,* Per. *shakar,* Lat. *saccharum*] 1. shakkar; khānd; chīnī; būrā; nabat, misrī; qand. 2. shurū-kalāmī; shurīṇ-zabanī

Sugar-boiler, shu'gėr-boil-er, *n* kāndū; guṛiyā; sevāī; guṛ banāne-vālā.

Sugar-candy, shu'gėr-kan-dī, *n.* nabāt; qand; misrī

Sugarcane, shu'gėi-kān, *n.* gannā; naeshakar; īkh; ūkh, pauṇḍā

Sugar-loaf, shu'gėr-lōf, *n* qand kā ḍalā

Sugar-mill, shu'gėr-mil, *n* ikh kā kolhū.

Sugary, shu'ger-ı, *adj* mitha, shirīn; shakrīṇ.

Suggest, su-jest' *or* sud-jest', *v a* 1 dil meṅ ḍalna yā bithānā 2 rāe d.; sujhānā. *See* Intimate.

Suggester, su-jest'er *or* sud-jest'er, *n.* sujhāne, jatāne yā imā karne-vālā

Suggestion, su-jest'yon *or* sud-jest'yon, *n.* gosh-guzārī, salah, mashvarah. *See* Intimation

Suggestive, su-jest'ıv *or* sud-jest'ıv, *adj.* sujhane yā isharah karne-vālā

Suicidal, sū-ı-sī'dal, *adj* mutaalliq ba khud-kushī.

Suicide, sū'ı-sīd, *n* 1. khud-kushī; qatl-i-nafs, āp ghat, ātam ghāt. 2 āp ghātik, khud-kush.

assisting suicide, kisī kī khud kushī meṅ madad d.

attempt to commit suicide, qasd halākat-ı-khud; iqdam-ı-khud-kushī.

Sui generis, sū'ı jen'er-is, yaktā; be-misl.

Suit, sūt, *n.* 1 *the act,* darkhuāst; iltimās, arz; istida 2. *courtship,* aurat se shādī kī darkhuāst; izhār-ı-ishq 3 (*Law*) istigāsa; muqaddamah; nalish. 4. musāhib, ham-rakāb; jilo ke log; sāthī. 5. mel; jor; rang; tartīb 6 *a set,* joṛa.

suit of cards, tash kā rang, tāsh kī bāzī

civil suit, nālish-ı-dıvānī.

criminal suit, nalish-ı-faujdārī.

cross suits, ulṭā dāvā; ulṭī nālish; nālish-i-muzāhimī

during the progress of a suit, muqaddamah dāyar rahte hue

form of suit, sūrat-i-dāva.

how a suit is to be brought, muqaddamah pesh karne ka tarīqah

miscellaneous suit, nālish-ı-mutafarriqah.

object of suit, mansha, yā murād-ı-dāvā.

original suit, muqaddamah murāfah ūlā yā ibtidāī.

out of suits, bad-rang; be-mel, phuṭṭaul.

regular suit, nālish-i-nambrī yā ām

revenue suit, muqaddamah-i-māl yā zar-i-lagān.

rival suit, muqaddamah phir qāyam k.

stage of suit, daurān-i-muqaddamah kī koī naubat.

summary suit, nālish-i-sar-sarī.

time pending suit's, āyām daurān-i-muqaddamah.

to follow suit. 1 rang khelnā. 2 dekhā dekhī k.

under valuation of suit, kamī qimat-ı-istāmp.

valuation of suit, taaīyun-i-dāvā; tādad-i-dāvā.

Suit, sut, *v. a.* 1. *fit,* muāfiq k.; ṭhik k.; mutābiq k. 2. *become,* mauzūṅ h., bhalā lagnā; durust ānā. 3. *please,* khush k.; rāzī k.

Suit, sūt, *v. n.* milnā, mel khānā; mauzūṅ h.

to suit to a T, ṭhik baiṭhnā.

Suitable, sū'ta-bl, *adj.* muāfiq; lāyiq; sazāvār; mutābiq; munāsib; militā; ṭhik; durust.

Suitableness, sū'ta-bl-nes, *n.* muāfiqat; sazāvārī, munāsibat; mutābiqat.

Suitably, sū'ta-blı, *adv.* muāfiq; mutābiq; bamūjib; jaisā ki chāhiye.

Suite, swēt, *n See* Suit, 4 and 6.

Suitor, sū'tor, *n.* 1. *an applicant,* sāl; ummedvār; khuālāa, prārthik. 2. *a lover,* āshiq; izdavāj kā khuāstgār; tālib. 3 (*Law*) muddaī; mustagīs; dad-khuāh; faryadī; nālishī.

Suitress, sū'tres, *n* sālah; muddaīyah.

Sulcate, Sulcated, sul'kāt, sul'kā-ted, *adj.* gahrī dhārıyoṅ-dār

Sulkily, sul'ki-lı, *adv* ba-kadūrat; nā-khushī se; kashīdgī se.

Sulkiness, sul'kı-nes, *n.* kashīdagī; barhamī; turshrūī.

Sulky, sul'kı, *adv.* kashīdah; barham; nākhush; mukaddar; turshrū.

to be in the sulks, gamgīn yā udas h.

Sullen, sul'en, *adj* 1 *dismal,* tang o tīrah; uchat 2. *malignant,* gam-khez, ranj-avur; manhūs; nahs, syāh 3. *sour,* turshrū, nākhush; zūdranj. 4. *obstinate,* ziddī. sarkash; khudrāyā, hattī. 5. *heavy,* sust; malūl, mukaddar, bhārī; udās

Sullenly, sul'en-lı, *adv.* kashīdagī se; nahūsat se; turshrūī se

Sullenness, sul'en-nes, *n.* rukhāī; kashīdgī na-khushī, tārīkī; zd; sar-kashī

Sully, sul'ı, *v. a.* 1. *soil,* mailā k.; ālūdah k; galīz k; bharnā. 2. *darken,* dhundlā k.; tārik yā mānd k. 3 *stain,* dāg yā dhabba lagānā.

Sulphate, sul'fat, *n* gandak se murī hui chīz.

Sulphur, sul'fer, *n.* gandak, gogrū; kibrīt.

Sulphurate, sul'fū-rāt, *n* gandak lagānā; gandak kā dhūāṅ d.; gandak men basānā.

Sulphureous, Sulphurous, Sulphury, sul-fū'rē-us, sul'fer-us, sul'fer-ı, *adj* gandak kī khāsyat kā; kibrītī; gandak milā

Sulphuric, sul-fū'rik, *adj* gandak kā.

sulphuric acid, gandak kā tezāb.

Sultriness, sul'trı-nes, *n.* garmī, umas; ghumas; ubhyāo, ghamkā.

Sultry, sul'trı, *adj.* umas kā, ghamsā; garm.

Sum, sum, *n.* 1. *total,* sab; kul, jama; jor; mīzan; jumlah; hamagī. 2. *any quantity of money,* mublig; raqam, rupaya; miqdār, tādād. 3. *compendium,* khulāsah; asl, sat, matlab; muddaā; garaz; āshae; tātparj; sankshep 4. *height,* intihā; kamāl. 5. *a problem,* savāl

sum in advance, taqāvī, zar-ı-peshgī.

sum sent, zar-ı-mursilah; bheja huā rupayā.

Sum, sum, *v. a.* 1. jornā; jamā k.; jor lagānā; hisāb k. 2 mujmil k; khulāsah nikālnā. 3. par bharnā yā lagānā.

Sumac, Sumach, sū'mak, *n* simāq

Sumless, sum'les, *adj.* be-shumār, be-hisāb; an-ginat.

Summarily, sum'a-rı-lı, *adv* 1 mukhtasaran; mujmalan, fil-jumlah; sarāsarī. 2. jaldī se.

Summary, sum'a-rı, *adj.* sarsarī; mukhtasar; mujmal; sankshepit.

summary account, goshvārah.

Summary, sum'a-rı, *n.* ikhtisār; khulāsah; ijmāl; sankshep.

Summer, sum'ėr, *n.* 1 garmī; grīshm; tābistāṅ; mausam-i-garmā. 2. paṭāo; ūpar kā dāsā.

Summer, sum'ėr, *v. n* garmī kā mausam guzārnā.

Summer, sum'ėr, *adj.* garmī kā; tābistānī.

Summer-fallow, sun'ėr-fal-ō, *n.* zamin kī joṭ bilā tukhmrezī; bhadaur.

Summer-fallow, sum'ėr-fal-ō, *v. a.* fasl-i-rabī ke liye jotnā.

Summer-house, sum'ėr-hous, *n.* bāg kī bārahdarī; banglah.

Summersault, Summerset, sum'ér-salt, sum'ér-set, *n.* qala-bāzī. *See* Somersault.

Summit, sum'it, *n.* 1. choṭī; phunaṅg; sirā. 2. auj; bulandī; uñchāī.

Summon, sum'on, *v. a.* 1. *call to appear,* bulānā; bulā bhejnā; talab k.; yād k. 2. (*In Court*) ittlā-nāmah jārī k.; saman jārī k. 3. *call up,* jama k.; ikhaṭṭā k.; batlā k. 4. (*Mil.*) qila havāle karne kā payām bhejnā.

petition to summon witnesses, ism navīsī-i-gavāhāṅ.

Summoner, sum'on-ér, *n.* bulāne-vālā; talab karne-vālā.

Summons, sum'onz, *n.* 1. bulāvā; talabī; talab; bol. 2 ittlā; elān yā talbī-nāmah; dastak.

Summum bonum, sum'mum bṓ'num, kamāl nekī.

Sump, sump, *n.* 1. (*Metal*) khān meṅ havā āne kā rāstah. 2. kichaṛ; kādoṅ. 3 namak banāne kā tālāb.

Sumpter, sump'ter, *n.* bār bardārī kā ṭaṭṭū; laddū ghoṛā; partal ṭaṭṭū

Sumptuary, sump'tū-a-ri, *adj* ikhrājāt ke bāb meṅ; masārif ke mutaallig.

sumptuary laws, qānūn mutaallaq-i-ikhrājāt.

Sumptuous, sump'tū-us, *adj* bahut lāgat kā; umdah; besh-qīmat, besh-bahā, purtakalluf; zarq barq

Sumptuously, sump'tū-us-ly, *adv* zarq barq; ba-ārāyish, ba-takalluf

Sumptuousness, sump'tū-us nes, *n.* raunaq, bharak; puṛtakallufī; numaish.

Sun, sun, *n.* [Lat. *sol,* Skr. *sūrya,* from *svar,* heaven]. 1. sūraj, khurshaid, āftab, shams; mehr; ādit, dinkar, mārtand, murg-i-zarrīn.

The unwearied *sun* from day to day.
Doth his Creator's power display *Addison.*
Har roz chamaktā hai jo khudā kā nūr.
Khāliq kī voh qudrat ka dikhātā hai zahūr
F. C.

2 dhūp, sūraj kī raushnī.

under the sun, āsmān ke nīche, dunyā ke parde par

There is no new thing *under the sun* Prov.
Dharti pe koī anokhi chīz nahīṅ hai

Sun, sun, *v. a.* dhūp meṅ rakhnā; dhūp dikhānā; dhūp d.

Sunbeam, sun'bēm, *n* sūraj kī kiran; shuā-i-aftab.

Sunbright, sun'brit, *adj.* sūraj sā chamaktā; mehr-vash.

Sunburn, sun'bern, *v. a* dhūp se jalanā yā kaljhavāṅ k.

Sunday, sun'dā, *n.* ādittvār; itvār; ravibār; yakshambah.

Sunday face, itvārī shakl, pāk sāf libās aur nahāī dhoī sūrat

Sunder, sun'der, *n* do hisse; do nīm

in sunder, alāhdah alāhdah, do tūk.

Sunder, sun'der, *v. a.* do parah k.; do nīm k; judā k, alug k.; toṛnā

Sun-dial, sun'di-al, *n.* takhtah-i-saat-numā; dhūp-ghaṛī.



SUN-DIAL.

Sundog, sun'dog, *n.* ek chamaktā huā dhabba jo kabhī kabhī āftāb ke qarib nazar ātā hai.

Sun-dried, sun'drid, *adj.* dhūp meṅ sukhāyā huā.

Sundries, sun'driz, *n. pl.* mutafarriqāt; bāzī chīzeṅ; mutafarriq chīzeṅ.

Sundry, sun'dri, *adj.* mutaaddid; chand; bāze: mutafarriq; mukhtalif.

Sunflower, sun'flou-ér, *n.* sūraj-mukhī; āftāb-parast.


SUNFLOWER

Sunless, sun'les, *adj.* sāyahdār; be-āftāb; be-dhūp

Sunlight, sun'lit, *n.* dhūp; āftāb kī raushnī.

Sunny, sun'i, *adj.* āftābī; āftāb sā; dhūp meṅ rakkhā huā.

Sun-proof, sun'prōf, *n.* jis meṅ dhūp na lage, dhūp-rok.

Sunrise, Sunrising, sun'-rīz, sun'rī-zing, *n.* 1 tulū-i-āftāb; sharq; udae; fajar; subah. 2. mashraq: pūrab.

Sunset, Sunsetting, Sundown, sun'set, sun'set-ing, sun'doun, *n* 1. gurūb-i-āftāb; ast, shām 2. magrib, pachchham

Sunshine, sun'shin, *n.* dhūp; ghām; dhūp kī jagah.

Sunshine, Sunshiny, sun'shīn, sun'shī-ni, *adj* chamaktā, raushan

Sunstroke, sun'strōk, *n.* sadma-i-āftāb; jhulsā; lū; sarsām.

Suo marte, sūō marte, apnī quvvat-i-bāzū se

Sup, sup, *v. n.* shām kā khāna khānā; biyālū k.

Sup, sup, *n.* chuskī, ghūnt, jura.

Super, su'per, *n* ūpar, par, param; mahā, adhik, zyādah, bahut

Superabound, su'per-a-bound'', *v. n.* kasrat se h, bahut h

Superabundance, su'per-a-bun''dans, *n.* bohtāt, kasrat, ifrāt, rel pel

Superabundant, su'per-a-bun''dant, *adj* ehtiyāj se zyādah; ba-ifrāt, zyādah, bahut; faravān.

Superannuate, su-pér-an'nū-āt, *v a.* 1 purāna k, derinah k.; sālkhurdah k. 2. zaifī ke bāis pinshan d.

Superannuated, su-pér-an'nū-ā-ted, *adj.* purānā, kuhan-sāl, sāl-khurdah; derinah, umarrasīdah; zaīf, buddhā.

Superannuation, su-pér-an'nū-ā''shon, *n.* kuhan-sālagī; pūrānahsālī, pīrī; buṛhāpā

Superb, sū-perb', *adj.* 1. ālishān, raunaq-dār; azim 2 umdah, numāeshī, fākhurah.

Superbly, sū-perb'li, *adv* jāh o jalal se; baazmat, bā-shikoh; bā-hashmat, karro far se

Supercargo, sū-pér-kar'gō, *n.* mal mahmūlah-i-jahāz kī fatokht kā mohtamim, chaṛhan-dār, bidr-dar

Supercelestial, sū'pér-sē-les''ti-al, *adj.* āsmān par, bālae falak.

Supercilious, sū'pér-sil'i-us, *adj* magrūr, khud-bīn; mutakabbir 2 abrū-kashīdah, sīnah-zor; kashīdah; sūtha hua, nak-charhā

Superciliously, sū-per-sil'i-us-li, *adv.* takabbur se, mutakabbirānah; gurūr se; ghamand se

Superciliousness, sū-per-sil'i-us-nes, *n* takabbur; gurūr, kashīdagī, sīnah-zorī

Supereminence, Supereminency, sū-pe-em'i-nens, sū-pér-em'i-nen-si, *n* fauqiyat, bartarī, fazilat; buzurgī

Supereminent, sū-pér-em'i-nent, *adj.* nihāyat umdah, fayiq; fāzil; bartar.

Supererogation, sū-per-er'ō-gā-shon, *n.* fuzūlī; zyādatī; farz se zyādah kām.

Superfetate, sū-pér-fē'tāt, *v. a.* hamal par hamal rahnā

Superfetation, sū-pér-fē-tā'shon, *n.* hamal par hamal.

Superficial, sū-pér-fish'al, *adj* 1. *not deep,* ūparī; bāharī; satahī; berūnī; bālaī. 2. *shallow,* thoṛā; uthlā; khām; kachchā; adhūrā.

Superficially, sū-pėr-fish'al-li, *adv.* bāhar se; ūpar ūpar; ba-ẓāhir.

Superficialness, sū-pėr-fish al-nes, *n.* namūd; ẓāhir-dārī; uthlāī; khāmī; kachchā pan.

Superficies, sū-pėr-fish'ēz, *n. pl.* 1. satah; khet; maidān; vus-at. 2. (*Law*) jo chīz us zamīn par hai.

Superfine, sū-pėr-fīn', *adj.* nihāyat umdah; mahīn, bahut bārīk.

Superfluity, sū-pėr-flų'i-ti, *n.* ifrāt; izdiyād. *See* Excess, 1.

Superfluously, sū-pėr'flų-us-li, *adv.* fuzūl; bilā zurūrat.

Superhuman, sū-pėr-hū'man, *adj.* khārij az tāqat-i-bashari; āsmānī.

Superincumbent, sū'pėr-in-kum''bent, *adj* kisī chīz par munhasir.

Superinduce, sū'per-in-dūs'', *v. a* zyādah yā afzūd k.

Superintend, sū'pėr-in-tend'', *v. a.* dekhnā; nigahbānī k.; ehtimam k; nigrānī k, mutẓām k.

Superintendence, Superintendency, sū'per-in-ten''dens, sū'pėr-in-ten''den-si, *n* nigahbanī; nigrani, khabar-giri, ehtimam; intizam

Superintendent, sū'per-in-ten''dent, *n.* nigahban, nigran, muntazim, mohtamim, sarbarahkār; dārogah, nāzir, mir-mahal; shahna, sazāval.

Superior, sū-pē'ri-ėr, *adj* 1. *higher,* ūnchā; buland, ūpar kā. 2. (*in rank*) jeṭhī, bartar, āla; bālā; fayiq; buzurg-tar; muazzam, kalān. 3. (*in excellence*) behtar; umdah, sireshṭ; uttam; saras. 4. zabardast, bāla-dast, gālib

superior court, sadar-adālat, mahakmah ālīyah

Superior, sū-pē'ri-ėr, *n.* mukhya, bara, afsar, sardar.

Superiority, sū-pē'ri-or''i-ti, *n.* barā pan; buzurgī, fazīlat, bartarī; tafzil; sabqat, fauqiyat, bālā-dasti

Superlative, sū-pėr'la-tiv, *adj.* ālā, afzal; uttam, sireshṭ, param, attyant

superlative degree, siga-i-tafzīl; tafzil i-kul, paramvādhī vāchak.

Superlative, sū-pėr'la tiv, *n.* asmāe tafzīl; mubalgah

Superlatively, sū-pėr'la-tiv-li, *adv.* tafzīl ke taur par; had se zyadah.

Superlunar, Superlunary, sū-pėr-lū'nėr. sū-pėr lū'nėr-i, *adj.* chānd ke ūpar kā; mā-fauqul-qamar; āsmānī, falakī.

Supernal, sū-per'nal, *adj.* ākāsī; āsmānī, falakī, bahishtī; jannatī, baikunthī

Supernatant, sū-pėr-nā'tant, *adj.* tairtā huā.

Supernatural, sū-pėr-nat'ū-ral, *adj.* fauq-ul-ādat; ejāzī; ajīb, karāmatī, ajugt.

Supernaturally, sū-pėr-nat'ū-ral-li, *adv* bataur-i-mojiza.

Supernumerary, sū-pėr-nū'me-ra-ri, *adj.* fāzil; zāyid; tādād-i-muaiyan se ziyadah; faltū; ūpar; adhik.

supernumerary peon, mazkūrī.

Superpraise, sū-per-prāz', *v. a.* mubālgah k.; had se zyādah tarif k

Superreflection, sū-pėr-re-flek'shon, *n.* aks kā aks.

Superscribe, sū-pėr-skrīb', *v. a.* ūpar likhnā; sarnāmah yā lifāfa likhnā.

Superscription, sū per-skrip'shon, *n.* bālāī tahrir; lifafe kī tahrīr; sarnāmah.

Supersecular, sū-pėr-sek'ū-ler, *adj.* dunyavī chīzoṅ ke ūpar; khārij az mahsūsāt.

Supersede, sū-pėr-sēd', *v. a.* 1. *replace,* ūpar rakhnā; haṭānā; kisī kī jagah rakhnā. 2 bātil, bartaraf, kināre, mansūkh yā rad k.; uṭhā d.

Supersedeas, sū-pėr-sē'dē-as, *n.* muqaddamah kī kār-ravāī multavī rakhne kā parvānah yā hukmnāmah.

Supersession, su-pėr-sesh'on, *n.* mansūkhī; istiddād; tardīd.

in supersession of, ba-mansūkhī; ba-tardīd.

Superstition, sū-pėr-stish'on, *n* 1 vasvās vahm, bhrm. 2 din-i-bātil, jhūtā mat; birodh; bidat. 3 deo-pūja deotāon ki mānta.

Superstitious, sū-pėr-stish'us, *adj.* 1. vasvāsī, vahmī; bhrmī. 2. bātil-parast; jādū-parast.

Superstitiously, sū-pėr-stish'us-li, *adv.* vahm yā vasvas se.

Superstitiousness, sū-pėr-stish'us-nes, *n.* vahm-pan, bātil-parasti.

Superstruction, Superstructure, sū-pėr-struk'shon, sū-per-struk'tūr, *n* imarat-i-bālāī.

Supervene, sū-per-vēn', *v n* ā parnā; a jānā; vaqe h, tūt parnā, nagahnān vāqe h

Supervenient, sū-per-vē'ni-ent, *adj.* ūpar āne-vālā, zāyid, kharij.

Supervise, sū-per-vīz', *v. a.* dekh bhāl k.; sanbhal k. *See* Superintend

Supervision, Supervisal, sū-pėr-vizh'on, sū-pėr-vī'zal, *n.* dekh-bhāl. *See* Superintendence.

Supervisor, sū-pėr-vī'zėr, *n.* nigrān-i-hāl. *See* Superintendent.

Supination, sū-pī-nā'shon, *n.* 1. chit leṭnā. 2 hatelī phailana.

Supine, sū-pīn', *adj* 1. *not prone,* chāroṅ shāne chit, chit, kamar ke bal 2. pichhe ko jhukā huā. 3. antā-chit, be-khabar, gafil, kahil

Supinely, sū-pīn'li, *adv.* chit, be-khabri gaflat, ya sustī se.

Supineness, sū-pīn'nes, *n* kāhilī; sustī; mājhūlī, be-parvāī, askat, gaflat.

Supper, sup'ėr, *n.* rat kā khana, ashā, jalpān; byālū.

Supperless, sup'er-les, *adj* be-biyālū; bhūkā.

Supplant, sup-plant', *v a.* paon ukhārna, jar se girā d, ukhārna, dūr k., bartaraf k; mkāl baithnā.

Supple, sup'l, *adj.* 1 *pliant,* narm, mulāyam; lachkīlā, dam-dar, komal 2. *yielding,* farmānbardar, tabe; mutī 3. *fawning,* chaplūsī kī; khushamad-amez 4 *flexible,* mutī, narm yā mulyim karne-vālā.

Supple, sup'l *v a* narm yā mulayim k.; mutī yā tābe k, jhukanā

Supplement, sup'lē-ment, *n* 1 tatimmah; zamimah. 2 (*Trig*) tatimma-i-nisf daeraḥ

Supplement, sup-lē-ment, *v a.* mumsahik k.; zami k, natthī k., lagānā, shamil k, jorna

Supplemental, Supplementary, sup-lē-men'tal, sup-lē-men'ta-ri, *adj.* tatimmah; mumsakkah, zamimah, zāyid; tatimmi.

supplemental answer, titamma-i-javab

supplemental petition, titamma-i-arzī, marammat-i-sāval

supplemental pleadings, kavāgzat-i-araba kā titammah

Suppleness, sup'l-nes, *n.* 1. narmī, mulāemat, damdārī, lachak. 2. sahūlat; asan; tabe-dari.

Suppletive, Suppletory, sup-plē'tiv, sup'plē-to-ri, *adj.* zamimah, mutammim

Suppletory, sup'plē-to-ri, *n* titamma; zamimah.

Suppliant, sup'li-ant, *adj.* dakhuast karne-vālā, sāil

Suppliant, Supplicant, sup'li-ant, sup'li-kant, *n.* multamis; mustadī; arz-pardāz; hijajat karne-vālā.

Supplicantly, sup'li-kant-li, *adv.* multamisānah.

Supplicate, sup'pli-kāt, *v. a.* hāth phailānā; māngna; iltimās k.; istida k.; arz k.

Supplication, sup-li-kā'shon, *n.* 1. niyāz; iltija; minnat. 2 darkhuāst; iltimās; arz; istidā. 3. duā; ardās.

Supplicatory, sup'li-kā-to-ri, *adj* iltimās-āmez; nyāz-mandānah; iltija-āmez.

Supplier, sup-plī'er, *n* muhaiya yā sarbarāh karne-vālā; saham pahuñchane-vāla.

Supply, sup-plī', *v a.* 1. baham pahuñchānā; muhaiyā k.; hazir k.; lā denā; mangā d.; saranjām k. 2 *take the place of,* badal k; ivaz k.; qāyim muqām k; kisī kī jagah h.; sar-barāhī k. 3. *give,* denā; atā k; bakhshnā. 4. bhartī k.; bharnā; māmūr k.

supply a defect, nuqs rafa k.

supply a want, hājit rafa k.; ichchhā pūran k.

Supply, sup-plī', *n.* 1. rasad, sāmān; asbāb; toshah; āmad. 2. kharch-i-mulk kā rupaya.

supplies for an army, fauj kī rasad.

furnish supplies, rasad-pahuñchanā.

Support, sup-pōrt', *v. a.* 1. *uphold,* thāmnā; uthānā; sahārnā. 2. *sustain,* sahnā; uthānā; jhelnā; bardāsht k., sahārnā 3 *encourage,* kumak d.; hamrāh h; madad k; sahārā lagānā. 4. *provide for,* rotī kapra d.; imdad-i-kharch k.; parvarish k.; nān nafqah d.; khānā kapṛā d. 5. *maintain,* jārī rakhna; nibāhnā; qāyim rakhnā. 6. *verify,* tasdiq k.; sābit k.; tāid k. 7 niābat yā mulāzimat k.

Support, sup-pōrt', *n.* 1. *the act,* taqvīyat; pushtī; khabar-gīrī, kumak *See* Aid, 1. 2 *a prop,* pushtī-bān; tekan; khamb; sitūn; arvāṛ; pāyah, neo. 3. *maintenance,* parvarish; rizq; rozī; khūrāk; nān o nafqah; rotī-kaprā

in support of the authority, ikhtiyār-i-adalat kī taqvīyat meṅ.

Supportable, sup-pōrt'a-bl, *adj* 1. tahammul yā bardāsht ke lāyiq; uthāne-jog. 2. jis ko sahbhāl sakeṅ; sahārā dene ke qābil.

Supporter, sup-pōr'tėr. *n.* 1. pushtībān; sahbhālne-vālā; āṛī; bāzū; himāctī. 2. dastgīr; jānib-dār; mumid; muāvin; khabar-gīrāṅ; vālī. 3. (*Her*) ḍhāl ke ūpar jānvaroṅ kī tasvīreṅ.

SUPPORTERS.

Supportless, sup-pōrt'-les, *adj.* be-sahāre, be-rizq; be-madad.

Supposable, sup'pō'za-bl *adj.* qābil-i-qayās; khayāl karne ke lāyiq; bichārne-jog

Suppose, sup-pōz', *v a See* Deem. 1. farz k.; nām lenā. 2. *require to exist,* ṭhairānā; qāyim k.

Supposition, sup-pō-zish'on, *n.* 1. *the act,* bichār; gumān; khayāl; tasavvur. *See* Conjecture 2. *hypothesis,* dāva bilā subūt; farz.

mere supposition, mahz gumān; sirf khayāl; aṭkal pachchū.

Suppositional, sup-pō-zish'on-al, *adj.* farzī; qayāsī; aṭkalī.

Supposititious, sup-poz'i-tish''us, *adj.* naqlī; jālī; taqlīdī; sākhtah; be-asl; farzī; khayālī; mitthyā; jhūṭā.

supposititious child, farzī beṭā; putr pratinidh.

Supposititiously, sup-poz'i-tish''us-li, *adv.* khayāl se; qayāsan; bilfarz.

Suppositive, sup-poz'i-tiv, *adj.* jo lafz qayās par dalālat kare.

Suppository, sup-poz'i-to-ri, *n.* (*Med.*) battī; shāfa; huqnā.

Suppress, sup-pres', *v. a.* 1. *subdue,* dabānā; mutī k.; zer k.; girānā. 2. *keep in,* dabānā; mārnā. 3. *conceal,* chhupānā; khufyah k.; ikhfā k.; poshīdah rakhnā.

Suppression, sup-presh'on, *n.* 1. ikhfā; dabāo; chhupāo; rok; mūsādād; dafīyah. 2. (*Gram.*) hazaf

Suppressive, sup-pres'iv, *adj.* dabāne-vālā; chhupāne-vālā; rokne-vāla.

Suppressor, sup-pres'er, *n.* chhupāne, rokne vā dabāne-vālā; māne; mādad karne-vālā.

Suppurate, sup'pū-rāt, *v. n.* pīp yā rād parnā; pīpyānā; paknā.

Suppuration, sup-pū-rā'shon, *n.* pakāo; pīp.

Suppurative, sup'pū-ra-tiv, *n.* pakāne-vālī davā; pīp padā karne-vālī chīz.

Supralapsarian, sū'pra-lap-sā''ri-an, *n* motaqid is bat kā ki Ādam hasb-i-mashīyat murtid huā.

Supremacy, sū-prem'a-si, *n.* fazilat; bartarī, sardārī, fauqiyat, ulūhiyat; buzurgī, azmat

Supreme, su'prēm', *adj.* 1. bartar; buzurg; āla, jallo alā; shāhī, sadr; pratham, pradhān; mukhyā 2 barhyā, nihayat. 3. (*Bot*) chotī kā, phulang kā.

supreme court, bādshāhī adālat; sadr adālat.

Supremely, sū-prēm'li, *adv.* ba hadde, nihāyat; bagāyat

Sural, sū ral, *adj.* ghutne kā; pindlī kā.

Surbase, ser'bās, *n.* makān kī kursī se ūpar kā kām

Surcharge, sėr-charj', *v. a.* had se ziyādah bojh ladna

Surcingle, sėr'sing'gl, *n.* peṭār; bālātang, kotal-kash.

Surcoat, sėr'kōt, *n.* ūpar kī chhotī kurtī

Surd, serd, *adj.* 1 (*Math*) asam, karnī. 2. (*Pron*) sāqit-ul-saut; chup.

Sure, shor, *adj* 1 *positive,* bharose kā; motaqid, yaqīnī, sābit, sach. 2 *confident,* motaqid, bisvāsī. 3. *safe,* māmūn; salamat, mahfūz; be-khatrah; sābit; mazbūt, qayim. 4. *unfailing,* la-zavāl, be-chūk.

to be sure, be-shak; be-shubah.

make sure, mahfūz yā māmūn k.; hifāzat meṅ rakhnā.

Surefooted, shór'fut-ed, *adj.* mohkam-qadam; pakke pāon

Surely, Sure, shor'li, shōr. *adv* fil-haqīqat; albatta, yaqīnan; be-shak; be-shubah, tahqīqan; kyon na ho; sach; thik.

Surety, shor'ti, *n.* 1. *certainty,* bisvās; yaqīn; itminan, khātir-jamaī; tayaqqun, dil-jamai. 2. *that which confirms,* tasdiq, shahadat; gavahī; sākshī. 3 *safety,* aman, salamtī 4 *security for payment,* zāminī, kafalat; zamanat; ār. 5. (*Law*) zāmin; kafil; hazir-zāmin; fel-zāmin; māl-zāmin.

Surf, sėrf, *n.* mauj; menḍ. *See* Breaker.

Surface, sėr'fas, *n.* 1. satah; bisāt; takhtah; sar-i-āb. 2. abra; rū; mūhin, ūparla. 3. (*Geom*) satah; khet.

Surfeit, sėr'fit, *v. a* khūb khilānā; nākoṅ nāk bharnā; aghānā; bharpūr k.; ser k

Surfeit, sėr'fit, *v. n.* had se zyādah khānā; apbar janā; jī bharnā; ser h.

Surfeit, sėr'fit, *n.* 1. ajīran; bad-hazmī. 2. serī; aghāī; aphrāī.

Surfeit-water, sėr'fit-wa-tėr, *n.* pānī jo bad-hazmī par pīeṅ.

Surge, sėrj, *n.* tarang; hilorā; hilkorā. *See* Breaker.

Surge, sėrj, *v. n.* chaṛhnā; phūlnā; mauj-zan h.

Surgeless, sėrg'les, *adj* be-mauj; thir; sākit.

Surgeon, sėr'jun, *n.* jarrāh; fassād; rag-zan; astr-baid.

Surgery, sėr'jėr-i, *n.* 1. jarrāhī; fassādī. 2. jarāhat-khānah.

Surgical, sêr'ji-kal, *adj.* jarrāhī kā.
Surgy, sêr'ji, *adj.* mavvāj ; mauj-zan.
Surlily, sêr'li-li, *adv.* durushtī se ; tursh-rūī se.
Surliness, sêr'li-nes, *n.* tursh-muzājī, tursh-rūī.
Surly, sêr'li, *adj.* tursh-rū, bad-khulq, be-muravvat ; tursh-mizāj ; kaṛvā ; rūkhā.
Surmise, sêr-mīz', *v. a* shubah rakhnā ; aṭkal k. *See* Fancy, *v. a.* 1.
Surmise, sêr-mīz', *n.* khayāl ; tavahum : dagdaga ; gumān ; shubah ; shak. *See* Conjecture.
Surmiser, sêr-mī'zêr, *n.* qayās karne-vālā ; khayal karne-vālā.
Surmount, sêr-mount', *v. a.* 1. ūpar chaṛhnā ; buland h. ; ūnchā h. 2. *overcome,* gālib ānā ; zer k. ; faro k. ; hal k ; sar k. 3. *exceed,* sabqat le jānā ; fauqiyat rakhnā, fāyiq h. ; tarjih rakhnā ; ziyādah h. ; barh jānā
Surmountable, sêr-mount'a-bl, *adj.* hal hone ke lāyiq ; jitne-jog
Surname, sêr'nām, *n* [Per. *sarnāma*] khitāb ; laqab ; padvī ; takhallus ; kunniyat.
Surname, sêr'nām, *v. a.* padvī, khitāb yā laqab d.
Surpass, sêr-pas', *v a.* pesh-qadmī k. ; ziyādah h ; adhik h. *See* Excel.
Surpassing, sêr-pas'ing, *p. adj.* nihāyat ; bahut, zyadah. *See* Excellent.
Surplice, sêr'plis, *n.* pādrīyoṅ kā jāmah ; jubbah, abā.
Surplus, Surplusage, ser'plus, sêr'plus-āj, *n.* 1. beshī ; afzūnī ; ziyadatī ; faẓl, baqhtī ; taufīr. 2 (*Law*) fuzūl-goī ; fuzūl-kharchī.
surplus profits, munāfa-zāyad, munāfa bāqī.
surplus receipts, fāzil vāsilāt.
surplus of sale proceeds, zar-i-taufīr-i-nīlām
Surprisal, sêr-prī'zal, *n.* hairānī, ghabrāhaṭ. *See* Amazement
Surprise, ser-prīz', *v a.* 1 *take unawares,* yakāyak lenā, be-khabar lenā, yak ba-yak āpaṛnā. 2 hairat meṅ ḍālnā. *See* Amaze, *v. a.* 3 *confuse,* ghabrā d., hairān k., pareshān k.
Surprise, sêr-prīz', *n.* 1. hamlah-i-nāgahānī. 2. hairānī ; ghabrāhat *See* Amazement
Surprising, sêr-prī'zing, *adj.* mutaajjib. *See* Amazing.
Surprisingly, sêr-prī'zing-li, *adv.* yak ba yak ; mutaajjibāna.
Surrejoinder, sêr-rē-join'dêr, *n.* hadd-i-javāb.
Surrender, sêr-ren'dêr, *v a.* 1 havālah k. ; de denā, saupnā ; tafvīz k. 2. *give up,* chhoṛ d. ; tyāgnā ; tajnā
Surrender, sêr-ren'dêr, *v. n.* maglūb h. ; mutī h, sir jhukānā.
Surrender, sêr-ren'dêr, *n.* 1. supurdagī ; havālagī ; havālah 2. (*Law*) tafvīz.
Surreptitious, sêr-rep-tish'us, *adj.* chorī kā ; churāyā-huā ; jalī ; jhūṭā ; masrūqa.
Surreptitiously, sêr-rep-tish'us-li, *adv* khufyatan, chorī chorī ; chup chupāte.
Surrogate, sur'rō-gāt, *n.* vakīl ; nāyib ; gumāshtah ; peshkār ; qāyim maqām.
Surround, sêr-round', *v a.* 1. ghernā ; ahātah k. 2 *be on all sides of,* chāroṅ taraf h. 3. (*Mil.*) muhāsrah k. ; narga k ; gher lenā.
Surtout, sêr-to', *n.* kurtī jo jamah par pahnī jātī hai
Surveillance, sêr-vāl'yans, *n.* nigrānī ; chauksī ; nigahbānī ; hifaẓat ; hirāsat.
Survey, sêr-vā', *v. a.* 1. nigāh k. ; nazar k. ; dekhnā. 2. *examine,* bagaur dekhnā ; kutna ; jāñchnā ; andāzah k 3. jarib-kashī k. ; masāhat k. ; māpnā ; paimāyish k.
Survey, sêr-vā', *n* 1. nazar ; dīd ; nigāh. 2. imtihān ; mulāhizah ; partāl ; jāñch. 3. jarīb-kashī ; masāhat ; paimāyish ; māp.
survey map, naqsha-i-kampās.
trigonometrical survey, ilm-i-musallas ke zarye se paimayish.
abstract of survey, khatauni.
ameen's survey, shajrah.
cursory survey, dānah-bandī ; paimāyish-i-khām.
revenue survey, band o bast kī paimāish.
Surveying, ser-vā'ing, *n.* paimāish-i-zamīn ; jarīb-kashī, fann-i-masahat
Surveyor, sêr-vā'er, *n.* 1 *an overseer,* nigahbān ; nigah ḍālne-vālā, agoryā 2. māpne-vālā ; massāh ; paimaish karne-vala.
Survival, sêr-vī'val, *n.* kisī vāqe yā shakhs ke bād kī hayāt.
Survive, sêr-vīv', *v n.* kisī vāqe yā shakhs kī vafāt ke bād jītā rahnā.
Survivor, sêr-vī'vêr, *n.* jo kisī ke bād jītā rahe ; pasmāndah.
survivor of a father, pitā yā bāp khāū.
survivor of a son, putr yā betā khaū.
Survivorship, ser-vī'ver-ship, *n.* kisī kī vafāt ke bād kī hayat, pasmāndgī.
Susceptibility, sus-sep'ti-bil''i-ti, *n.* 1 akhaz ; taakhkhuz ; pakaṛ ; qubūliyat. 2. istedād, qābliyat ; liyāqat.
Susceptible, Susceptive, sus-sep'ti-bl, sus-sep'tiv, *adj* 1. ākhuz ; pizīrā ; mutahammil ; mutaakhkhiz.

Children's minds are narrow, and usually *susceptible* of but one thought at once.
Bachchoṅ kā chhoṭā sā dil hotā hai, aur unmeṅ ek bār ek khayāl ā saktā hai.

2 qābil ; lāyiq ; jog.
Suspect, sus-pekt', *v a.* 1. *mistrust,* be-etebārī k. ; shubah k. ; shak k ; sanshaē k., shankā k. 2 bharam rakhnā ; gumān k. 3. andeshah k., sandeh k.
Suspectable, sus-pekt'a-bl, *adj.* mushtabah ; jis par bharam ho sake.
Suspectedly, sus-pekt'ed-li, *adv.* mushtabahāna, is tarah jis se shubah paidā ho
Suspector, sus-pekt'er, *n.* shak karne-vālā ; shubah karne-vālā.
Suspend, sus-pend', *v. a.* 1. *hang,* laṭkānā ; muallaq rakhnā ; adhar rakhnā, avezāṅ k. 2. *make to depend on,* munhasir k, manqūf rakhnā. 3 *delay,* multavī rakhnā, jhulānā, roknā ; aṭkā rakhnā. 4. muattal k. yā rakhnā
Suspense, sus-pens', *n* 1. *in decision,* dubdhā ; dāṅvāṅ doli ; tazabzub ; pas o pesh, ummid o bīm ; shak ; shubah ; vasvās ; shash o panj ; hais bais. 2. iltivā ; tavaqquf. 3. (*Law*) muattalī.
suspense account, nizdāt.
Suspension, sus-pen'shon, *n.* 1. *the act,* latak ; jhūlā ; laṭkāo. 2 tavaqquf ; der ; dhīl ; iltivā. 3 muattalī ; māzūlī. 4 (*Rhet*) tazabzub ; dubdhā.
suspension of arms, iltivā-i-jang.
Suspensory, sus-pen'so-ri, *adj.* laṭkā rakhne-vālā.
Suspicion, sus-pish'on, *n* bad-gumānī ; shubah, shak ; vahm ; gumān ; zan ; sandeh ; khaṭkā ; dubidhā.
Suspicious, sus-pish'us, *adj.* 1 *See* Distrustful. 2 mushtabah ; shak-avur. 3. khāyif ; andeshah-nāk.
suspicious circumstances, shubah kā muqām.
Suspiciously, sus-pish'us-li, *adv.* shubah, ishtibāh, yā vasvās se.
Suspiciousness, sus-pish'us-nes, *n* bad-gumānī ; bad-zanī ; ishtibah ; vasvās ; andeshah-nakī.
Sustain, sus-tān', *v a.* *See* Support, 1, 2, 5, and 6.
sustain a loss, nuqsān uṭhānā.
sustain an application, darkhuast manzūr k.

Sustainer, sus-tān'ėr, *n.* bardāsht karne-vālā; qāyim rakhne-vālā; hāmī; pushtī-bān.

Sustenance, sus'ten-ans, *n.* parvarish; gizā; qūt; azūqah; āyivka *See* Food, 1.

Sutler, sut'ler, *n.* lashkar kā modhī, lashkar kā banyā.

Suture, sū'tūr, *n.* 1. *the act,* silāī; dokht. 2. (*Surg.*) sīvan; ṭāṅkā. 3. (*Anat*) chehre aur khoprī kī haḍḍiyon kā joṛ. 4. (*Bot*) māng; dhārī.

Swab, swob, *n.* kūnchī; puchārā; buhārī; jhāṛū.

Swab, swob, *v. a.* sāf k.; puchārā pherna; jhāṛū d.

Swabber, swob'ėr, *n.* jahāz sāf rakhne-vālā.

Swaddle, swod'l, *v a.* lapeṭnā; kasnā; baṅdhnā.

Swaddle, swod'l, *n.* kapṛā jo badan ke gird lapeṭā jāe.

Swaddling-band, Swaddling-cloth, swod'ling-band, swod'ling-kloth, *n* nau-zaidah bachche ke lapetne ka kapṛā.

Swag, swag, *v n* apne bojh se ḍūbnā; jhuknā

Swag-bellied, swag'bel-id, *adj.* toṅdal; tundīlā; bare peṭ kā

Swage, swāj, *n* lohe ke sāṅche gharne kī ahran.

Swagger, swag'er, *n.* shekhī, kham o cham; nazakat kī chal, lāf o gazāf.

Swagger, swag'er, *v n* naz se chalnā; lāf-zanī k., shekhī mārnā; aṅṭh-kar chalnā.

Swaggerer, swag'ėr-ėr, *n* khud-farosh, lāf-zan, shekhī-bāz, akar-bāz, aṅṭhe-khāṅ

Swaggy, swag'ī, *adj.* apne bojh se ḍūbtā, girtā yā lataktā-huā.

Swain, swan, *n.* 1. kisān, kamerā. 2 nau-javān; javān. 3 āshiq; tālib; rasyā; chhail.

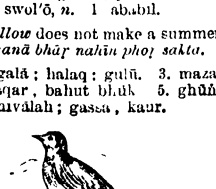
Swainmote, swān'mōt, *n.* jangal ke muqaddamat kī kachahrī.

Swale, swāl, *v n* galnā; ghulnā.

Swallow, swol'ō, *n.* 1 ababīl.

One *swallow* does not make a summer Prov *Akelā chanā bhāṛ nahīn phoṛ sakta.* Prov.

2. *throat,* galā; halaq; gulū. 3. mazah; savād. 4. jū-ul-baqar, bahut bhūk 5. ghūṅṭ; jurah; luqmah; nivālah; gassa, kaur.



SWALLOW.

Swallow, swol'ō, *v. a.* 1. nigalnā; khānā.

To *swallow* an ox and be choked with the tail. *Hāthī nigal jāen dum se parhez.* Prov.

2. ḍhakosnā; surakna; hap kar jānā 3. bāt gale utarnā; qubūl k., mān lenā. 4. *appropriate,* istemāl yā kām meṅ lānā; hathyana, qabze meṅ lānā. 5. masrūf k.; khānā; sarf k 6 *consume,* talaf k.; barbād k.; zaya k 7 *engross,* ḍubānā; garq k.; lagānā. 8. *retract,* kāṭnā; chhorna.

Swamp, swomp, *n.* jhābar; dhasān; daldal.

Swamp, swomp, *v. a.* daldal meṅ phansānā; mushkil meṅ ḍālnā.

Swampy, swom'pi, *adj.* jhabrā; daldal se bharā-huā.



SWAN.

Swan, swon, *n.* rāj-hans; battakh.

Sward, sward, *n.* ek qism kī ghās kī zamīn; sabzah-zār.

Sward, sward, *v. n.* sabz h; ghās ugnā.

Swarm, swarm, *n.* 1. kiron yā chhoṭe jānvaroṅ ka jhuṇḍ. 2 giroh; jamāat, maṇḍlī; fauj; ḍher. *See* Crowd, 2.

Swarm, swarm, *v. n.* 1. shahd kī makkhīyoṅ kā ikhattā h.; bhar jānā. 2. bhīṛ, hujūm yā izdahām k., jama h.; paṭ jānā. 3 darakht par chaṛhnā.

Swart, Swarth, swart, swarth, *adj.* syāh-fām; sanvlā; bhūrā, kālā, kaljhavāṅ

Swash, swosh, *n.* 1. shekhī-bāz; lāf-zan. 2. bahte hue pānī kā zor.

Swash, swosh, *v. n.* 1. shekhī baghārnā; lāf zanī k.; shor o gul k; bam machānā; ḍing mārnā, garang haṅknā. 2 pānī chhalaknā

Washer, swosh'ėr, *n.* shekhī-bāz; kallah-darāz dīngya, garangyā.

Swath, swoth, *n.* 1. paṭṭī; band. 2. kāṭī ghās kī qatār.

Swathe, swāᵺ, *v. a.* bāṅdhnā; lapeṭnā; paṭṭī bāṅdhnā.

Swathe, swāᵺ, *n.* paṭṭī; bandhan.

Sway, swā, *v. a.* 1. *balance,* tolnā; jāṅchnā; uṭhānā; hilānā; thāmnā, saṅbhālnā 2 *govern,* hukūmat k.; sardārī k.; hukm-rānī k, dabao rakhnā; galbah rakhnā 3 *bias,* jhukānā: dhulānā, māil k.; mutavajjah k., lanā. 4. (*Naut*) uṭhānā, ūṅchā k.

Sway, swā, *n* 1 *rule,* farmāṅ-ravāī; hukūmat; tasallut; amal, hukmrānī, dankā 2 *influence,* asar, tāsīr; ikhtiyār 3. *preponderation,* galbah; dab; dabao, zor 4. *sweep of a weapon,* hathyār kī jumbish yā tol

Sweal, swēl, *v. n.* 1 bah nikalnā; pigalnā, galnā.

Swear, swār, *v. n.* halaf uṭhānā; gangā-jalī uṭhānā; qasam khanā, qurān uṭhanā

Swear, swār, *v. a.* 1. qasmiyah bayān k. 2. qasam dilanā; halaf d.

Swearer, swār'er, *n.* halaf uṭhāne-vāla; qasam yā saugand khāne-vālā.

Sweat, swet, *n.* [Skr. *svid,* perspire] pasīnā; pasco; arq; sīt. 2. arq-rezī; lahū-pānī; mehnat, mashaqqat.

by the sweat of one's brow, arq-rezī yā zor pasīne se.

Sweat, swet, *v. n.* 1. pasīnā lanā; pasīnoṅ pasīnoṅ h., pasīnah nikalnā, chhūṭnā yā girnā, pasījnā. 2. mehnat k., lahū pānī ek h.; choṭī kā pasīnā eṛī ko ānā.

Sweater, swet'er, *n* pasīna nikālne-vālā.

Sweaty, swet'ī, *adj.* pasīnoṅ meṅ tar; pasīnedār; arqnāk.

Sweep, swēp, *v.* 1. *brush,* buhārnā; jhāṛū d.; jharna.

Sweep before your own door. Prov.
Tu,h ko parāī kyā paṛī apnī nabeṛ tū. Prov.

2. buhar le jānā; kheṅch yā uṭhā le jānā. 3. dūr k.; talaf k.; safā chaṭ k.; mal ḍālnā.

4. *pass over swiftly*, tezī se guzar jānā, yā chale jānā. 5. *stroke with a long stroke*, hāth dauṛānā; bajānā. 6. *graze*, chhūnā; mas k.

Sweep, swēp, *n.* 1. jārob-kashī; jhāṛ buhār; khākrobī; jhāṛū buhārū. 2. pher; ghumāo; lapeṭ; jhapeṭ; dauṛ. 3. nās; barbādī; talaf; ziyān. 4. bahāo; tugyānī; zor; shiddat. 5. pānī khenchne kī ḍheṅkli. 6. *See* Sweeper.

Sweeper, swēp'ēr, *n.* buhārne-vālā, jārob-kash; khāk-rob; halāl-khor; mehtar, bhaṅgī, chūhā.

Sweepings, swēp'ingz, *n.* buhāran; jhāṛan; kūṛā karkaṭ.

Sweep-net, swēp'net, *n.* mahā-jāl

Sweepstakes, swēp'stāks, *n* ghuṛ-dauṛ kā inām-mī rupayā yā us kā jītne-vālā.

Sweep-washer, swēp'wosh-ēr, *n.* niāriyā; dhūl-dhoyā.

Sweepy, swēp'ī, *adj.* 1. bahut jagah par tezī se guzarne-vālā. 2. lahrātā huā, mauj-zan. 3. akaṛ kar chalne-vālā.

Sweet, swēt, *adj* [Lat *suāvis*, Skr *savādhu*, to be of a sweet taste. 1. *saccharine*, mīthā; shīrīṅ; laziz; khush-zāeqah. 2. *fragrant*, mahaknā; sugandhit; khush-bū-dār; muattar; mahak-dār. 3 *melodious*, shīrīṅ-āvāz; nagmah-sanj; surīlā; khushāhang; khush-ilhān, madhur; rasīlā; ras-bharī. 4 *beautiful*, khūbsūrat, suhāonā; hasīṅ; prabīn; maqbūl, khush-āmdah. 5. *pleasant*, bhalā, achchhā, khush-gavār; chik-nī.

Sweet words butter no parsnip Prov.
Laḍḍū kahe se mūṅh nahiṅ mīṭhā hotā. Prov.

6. *not salt*, mīthā. 7 tāzah, sad. 8. *mild*, narm; mulāyim; halīm. 9. *obliging*, mohsin; ehsān karne-vālā.

to be sweet upon, āshuq ho jānā.
to have a sweet tooth, chatorā.
sweet seventeen, mīthā baras.
sweet tongued, shīrīṅ-zabān
sweet as honey, shahd sā mīthā

Sweet, swēt, *n* 1. shīrīnī, mīṭhāī.

No *sweet* without some sweat.
Seetā bin mevā nahiṅ Prov.

2. *a perfume*, itr, sugandhi khush-bū. 3. mazah; lutf; savād. 4 *a darling*, azīz; māshūq; dulār; piyāra

Sweet-bread, swēt'bred, *n* jānvar kā lablabā.

Sweet-brier, swēt'brī-ēr, *n* basīah-gulāb.

Sweeten, swēt'n, *v.* 1 *make sweet*, mīthā yā shīrīṅ k 2. *make pleasing*, khush-numā k; suhāona k; laziz k, khush-gavār k 3 *make mild*, narm yā mulāyim k. 4. *make less painful*, kam k; ghatānā; taskīn yā tashaffī d 5 saf k.; sāf aur suthrā k. 6. *refine*, sāf-khez k.

Sweetheart, swēt'hart, *n* pyārā; yār, āshnā; mashūqah; mahbūb, sanam, jānī, dil-dār

Sweeting, swēt'ing, *n.* 1 shīrīṅseb 2 pyārā; māshūq

Sweetish, swēt'ish, *adj.* mīṭhā sā; kisī qadr shīrīṅ.

Sweetishness, swēt'ish-nes, *n.* mīṭhās; kisī qadr shīrīnī.

Sweetly, swēt'll, *adv.* shīrīnī se; narmī se; bataur-i-khush-āyandah; khūbsūrtī se.

Sweetmeat, swēt'mēt, *n.* mīṭhāī, shīrīnī; murabba.

Sweetness, swēt'nes, *n.* shīrīnī; mīthās; halāvat; latafat; fasāhat; narmī; madhurtā; ras.

Sweet-potato, swēt'pō-ta-tō, *n.* shakr-qand

Sweet-root, swēt'rōt, *n.* mulahṭī.

Sweet-scented, Sweet-smelling, swēt'-sen-ted, swēt'smel-ing, *adj* mīṭhī khush-bū-vālā

Sweet-william, swēt'wil-yam, *n.* ek qism kā valāyatī phūl.

Swell, swel, *v n* 1. *grow larger*, phūlnā; phūl jānā; sūjnā; varam k.; āmās k. 2 *increase*, tugyānī par h; chaṛhnā; barhnā; uṭhnā; 3. *heave*, mauj-zan h.; mauj mārnā. 4. *be inflated*, phūl ke kuppā h; phūlā nā samānā. 5. *to be puffed up*, hava bharnā; aṅṭhnā; akaṛnā. 6. *to be bombastic*, laffāzī k., lassānī k. 7. *expand*, phailnā, kushādah h, barh jānā; zyādah h.

Swell, swel, *n* 1 phūlan; sūjan; phailāo; nafkh; aphārā, phulāvat. 2 chaṛhāo; phailāo. 3. mauj, lahr. 4 (*Mus.*) uṭhān; alāp; bulandī. 5. chhailā, bāṅkā.

the swell mob, siqah bad-māsh

Swelling, swel'ing, *n.* 1. ubhār; phulāo; phailāo 2 (*Med*) sūjan; āmās, varam. 3. bharak ishteāl.

Swelter, swel'tēr, *v n* garmī se tang ānā; tel nikalnā yā marā jānā, umasnā; suṅsnā; ubhi-yānā.

Swerve, swērv, *v. n.* 1. kaj-ravī ikhtiyār k.; rāh-i rāst se phirnā. *See* Deviate. 2 jhuknā; khamīdah h.; sir jhukānā. 3 chakkar khāte hue charhnā

Swift, swift, *adj.* 1. *rapid*, tez; tez-raftār; tez-rau, tez-qadam 2. *prompt*, phurtīlā; mustaid.

Let every man be *swift* to hear, slow to speak.
Ādmī ko sunne meṅ tezī, bolne meṅ dhīraj chāhiye.


SWIFT.

3. *speedy*, shitab-kār; jald-baz; tāolā.

Swift, swift, *n.* 1. dhārā. 2. (*pl*) paretā; thārī, ateran. 3. ek chiryā.

Swift-foot, Swift-footed, swift'fut, swift'-fut-ed, *adj* tez-qadam; subuk-pā; tez-raftār, qadam-bāz

Swiftly, swift'li, *adv* tezī se, chālāki se; tāolī. *See* Quickly.

Swiftness, swift'nes, *n.* tezī; ujlat; **tez-ravī;** shitābī. *See* Quickness, 1 and 2.

Swift-winged, swift'wingd, *adj* tez-parvāz.

Swig, swig, *n* ḍhoknā; ḍhakosnā; pīnā.

Swill, swil, *v.* 1 nadīde-pan se pīnā; ḍhoknā; gatgatānā, utārnā; soknā 2 *inebriate*, bal-mast k, matvālā k, mad-hosh k.

Swill, swil, *n* 1 sharab ke bare bare ghūṅṭ. 2 sūar kā patla khāna. 3 tokrī; ḍalya.

Swim, swim, *v. n* 1 *float*, tirnā. 2 tairnā; helna; pairna. 3 bahnā; bahe chale jānā. 4. chakkar khanā ghūmnā; phirnā. 5. tugyānī par h; ubalnā, charhnā.

Swim, swim, *n* 1. bahāo. 2. tairākī; tairāī. 3 machhlī kā phuknā.

Swimmer, swim'er, *n.* tairāk; pairāk; shanāvar

Swimming, swim'ing, *n* tairākī; tairāī; shanāvarī 2 sir kā ghūmnā yā phirnā.

Swimmingly, swim'ing-li, *adv* tairte; bahte; bā-āsānī, kām vabī se.

Swindle, swin'dl, *v. a.* dabā lenā; ṭhag lenā; dhoka dekar le lena; khurd burd k., haṛm k; fareb se lenā

Swindler, swin'dlēr, *n* dhoke-bāz, arimār, thag, ā dagabāz mardum-fareb.


SWINE.

Swine, swin, *n* suar; shūkar; khanāzir; khūk; sūrī.

Swine-herd, swīn'hėrd, *n.* suāroṅ kā rakhvālā; pāsī.

Swing, swing, *v.* 1. *vibrate,* jhūmnā; jhūmnā; ḍolnā; lahrānā; hilnā; jumbish k. 2. jhūlā jhūlnā; pīṅg chaṛhānā.

Swing, swing, *n.* 1. jhokā; jumbish; jhoṭā; pīṅg 2. latak; jhūm. 3. jhūlā; pīṅg; hiṅḍolā; gahvārah; pālnā 4. āzādī; mailān; ıkhtıyār.



SWING.

Swing - bridge, swing'brij, *n.* jhūle kā pul.

Swinge, swinj, *v. a.* sazā d.; chābuk mārnā; laṭhıyānā; jutyānā.

Swingle, swing'gl, *v a* dhunnā; pīnnā.

Swinish, swī'nısh, *adj.* mısāl-i-khūk, sūar sā.

Switch, swich, *n.* 1. chharī; bed; santī; saṭak; qamchī. 2. (*Railroads*) qaṁchī.

Switch, swich, *v. a.* chharī se mārnā.

Swivel, swiv'el, *n.* 1. (*Mech.*) kunḍā; karī; bhaṅvar-kalī. 2. (*Mil.*) chhoṭī *top*; rahaklā; zambūrak.

Swivel, swiv'el, *v. n.* kilī yā sūī par ghūmnā.

Swoon, swon, *v. n.* mūrchhā khānā, jī ḍūbnā; gash ānā; be-hosh ho jānā, tevrānā.

Swoon, swon, *n.* gash; mūrchhā; be-hoshī.

Swoon, swon, *v. n* jhapaṭ lenā, jhapaṭṭā mārnā.

Swoop, swōp, *n.* jhapattā.

Swop, swop, *v. a.* badal k.; muāvazah k.; paltā k.

Sword, sōrd, *n.* 1. talvār; shamsher; saif; khāṅḍā; khaṛag; teg; sarohī; ūnā; dhop. 2. alāmat-i-ikhtıyār; hukūmat. 3 jang o jadal; laṛāī; laṛāī se tabāhī. 4. ahl-i-saif; fauj; kaṭak.

to put to sword, tah-i-teg k.; talvār se mārnā.

Sword-belt, sōrd'belt, *n.* paṛtalā.



SWORDFISH.

Sword-cane, sōrd'kān, *n.* guptī.

Swordfish, sōrd'fish, *n* ek qism kī machhlī.

Sword-knot, sōrd'not, *n.* teg-band, talvār kā bīṛā; zulfī.

Sword-law, sōrd'la, *n.* hukūmat ba-zor-i-shamshīr; dhūṅg dhāṅgī ballū kā rāj.

Swordman, Swordsman, sōrd'man, sōrdz'man, *n.* barqandāz; sipāhī; talvaryā.

Sword-player, sōrd'plā-ėr, *n.* teg-zan; shamsher-zan; paṭait; talvār kā dhanī.

Sworn, sworn, *adj.* pakkā, dharam kā.

sworn enemy, n. jānī dushman.

Sybaritic, Sybaritical, sib-a-rıt'ik, sib-a-rit'ı-kal, *n.* alyāsh; nafs-parast ādmī.

Sycamore, sik'a-mōr, *n.* ek qism ke anjīr kā darakht.

Sycophancy, sik'ō-fan-si, *n.* khushāmad; chāplūsī;

Sycophant, sik'ō-fant, *n.* 1. chugal-khor. 2. khushāmdī; chāplūs; bat-banā.

Sycophantic, Sycophantical, sik-o-fan'tik, sik-o-fan'ti-kal, *adj.* chaplūs; khushāmdī.

Syllabic, Syllabical, si-lab'ik, si-lab'i-kal, *adj.* arkān tahajjī ke mutaalliq.

Syllable, sil'a-bl, *n.* 1. lafz kī harakāt; tahajjī ke arkān. 2. ṭukṛā; juz.

Syllabub, sil'a-bub, *n.* sharāb aur dūdh kā sharbat.

Syllabus, sil'a-bus, *n.* khulāsah; mūjaz; intikhāb; sank-shep.

Syllogism, sil'ō-jizm, *n.* (*Logic*) qazyah; shakl-i-mantaqī.

Syllogistic, Syllogistical, sil-ō-jis'tik, sil-ō-jis'ti-kal, *n.* mantaqī qazye ka.

Syllogistically, sil-ō-jis'ti-kal-li, *adv.* ba-taur-i-qazya-i-mantaqī.

Sylph, Sylphide, silf, sil'fid, *n.* sūrat-i-khayālī, parī

Sylvan, sil'van, *adj* janglī; dashtī; aranyāmī; sahrāī.

Symbol, sim'bol, *n.* 1 *sign,* nishān; chihn; alamat 2. *letters,* hurūf; akshar, ānk.

Symbolic, Symbolical, sim-bol'ik, sim-bol'i-kal, *adj* ishārat o alamāt kā

Symbolically, sim-bol'i-kal-li, *adv.* ishārat o alamat ke taur par.

Symbolize, sim'bol-iz, *v. n.* mushābah yā mutābiq h

Symbolize, sim'bol-iz, *v. a* alāmāt se zāhir k.

Symmetrical, sim-met'ı-kal, *adj* bā-qarīnah; ba-andazah, su-daul, khush-aslūb; supinj; sumel, mutanāsib.

Symmetrically, sim-met'rı-kal-li, *adj* bā-qarīnah, khush-aslūbī se; qaede ke sath

Symmetrize, sim'e-trīz, *v a.* sudaul banānā; khush-uslūb k., bā-qarīnah k.; āzā kā tanāsub malhūz rakhnā.

Symmetry, sim'e-trı, *n.* tanāsub-i-āzā; khushandamī, andāz.

Sympathetic, Sympathetical, sim-pa-thet'ik, sim-pa-thet'ı-kal, *adj.* ham-dard, sharik-i-gam; ham-dam; dard-sharīk, dard mand; gam-khuār, ham-taba.

Sympathetically, sim-pa-thet'i-kal-li, *adv.* ham-dardī, dil-sozī ya ham-damī se

Sympathize, sim'pa-thīz, *v. n.* dard-sharīk, ham-dard, ham-dam yā dil-soz h, pasījnā; gam-khānā, dard k.

Sympathy, sim'pa-thi, *n.* 1 *fellow-feeling,* dil-sozī; ham-dardī, dard-mandī, ham-damī 2. rabt, mel, ras; muāfiqat, munāsibat 3. *commiseration,* tarahum; taras, rahm. 4 (*Med*) ek azv ke marz se jo dūsre azv ko be-chainī hoti hai; ulamba.

Symphonious, sim-fō'nı-us, *adj.* ham-āhaṅg; ham-āvāz, ek sī āvaz kā.

Symphony, sim'fō nı, *n* 1. ham-āhangī; ham-sazī, sur kā milan. 2 tarānah

Symposiac, sim-pō'zı-ak, *n* hukamā kī majlis ya guftūgū.

Symposium, sim-pō'zi-um, *n.* bazm; majlis-i-mushat.

Symptom, sim'tom, *n.* 1. āsār; alāmat; nishān; alang-kar. 2. āsār-i-marz; rog chihn.

Symptomatic, Symptomatical, sim-to-mat'ik, sim-to-mat'ı-kal, *adj.* ishārah ka; alāmat ka

Symptomatically, sim-to-mat'ı-kal-li, *adv.* ba-i-shārah o alamāt.

Synagogue, sin'a-gog, *n.* 1. yahūdiyoṅ kā mābad. 2. yahūdiyoṅ kī dinī jamāat.

Synalepha, sin-a-lē'fa, *n.* (*Gram*) ek tarah kī talīl, sur-sandhī.

Synarthrosis, sin-ār-thrō'sis, *n.* haḍḍiyoṅ kā pakka joṛ.

Synaxis, sin-ak'sis, *n* sabhā; mahfil; majlis.

Synchronal, Synchronous, sin'kro-nal, sin'kro-nus, *adj.* ham-asar, ham-ahd, ek jugī.

Synchronism, sin'kron-izm, *n.* ham-asarī; ham-ahdī.

Synchronize, sin'kron-īz, *v n.* vaqt kī mutābaqat rakhnā; ham-ahd h.; ham-asar h.

Synchysis, sin'kī sis, *n.* abtarī; be-tartibī; ghal mel.

Syncopate, Syncopize, sin'ko-pāt, sin'ko-

piz, *v. a* lafz meñ se kaī yā ek harf kā hazaf k.; tarkhīm k.

Syncope, sin'ko-pē, *n.* 1. (*Gram.*) lafz ke bīch meñ se hurūf ka hazaf 2 (*Med.*) gash; mūrchhā.

Syncopist, sin'ko-pist, *n* hazaf karne-vālā.

Syndic, sin'dik, *n* hākim, muntazim

Syndrome, sin'drōm, *n.* muafiqat; ittihād; ittifaq mel

Synecdoche, si-nek'do-kē, *n* (*Rhet.*) ek sanat jis meñ kul se juz aur juz se kul mafhūm hota hai

Synergetic, Synergistic, sin-ér-jet'ik, sin-er-jis'tik, *adj.* madadgār, muāvin

Synod, sin'od, *n* 1 (*Eccl. Hist.*) majlis-i-mashwarah 2 mahfil, majlis sabha

Synodic, Synodical, si-nod'ik, si-nod'i-kal, *adj* ijtimā majlis ke mutaalliq.

Synonym, sin'ō-nim, *n.* mutarādif yā ham mānī lafz, ek-artha shabd.

Synonymize, si-non'im-īz, *v. a.* mutarādif k

Synonymous, si-non'im-us, *adj* mutarādif, hamm-mānī sam-artha

Synonymously, si-non'im-us-li, *adv.* mutaradif ke taur par

Synonymy, si-non'im-i, *n.* mutarādif alfāz se tashrīh

Synopsis, si-nop'sis, *n* aisā khulāsah ki tamām ajza ek waqt meñ pesh-i-nazar hon, ijmāl, ikhtisar, sankshep

Synoptic, Synoptical, si-nop'tik, si-nop'ti-kal *adj.* mujmal, mukhtasar

Synoptically, si-nop'ti-kal-li, *adj.* bil-ikhtisār; bil-ijmāl

Syntactic, Syntactical, sin-tak'tik, sin-tak'ti-kal *adj* nahvī

Syntax, Syntaxis, sin'taks, sin-tak'sis. *n.* nahv; kridant, qaedah; tarkīb-i-kalām; boljor.

Synteresis, sin-te-rē'sis, *n* dil jahāñ dharm yā iman rahta hai

Synthesis, sin'the-sis, *n.* 1. āmezish; milāvat; tarkib. 2 (*Logic*) idrāk-i-juz-ilā-kul: tarkīb.

In *synthesis* we ascend from particular cases to general ones, in analysis we descend from general cases to particulars. *Davies.*

Tarkīb meñ khās se ām kī taraf, aur tajziye meñ ām se khās kī taraf bahs hoti hai.

3. *Chem* kan-jor 4 (*Surg*) jornā.

Synthetic, Synthetical, sin-thet'ik, sin-thet'i-kal, *adj* tarkibī

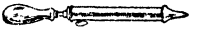
Synthetically, sin-thet'i-kal-li, *adv.* tarkīb se; talif-e

Syphilis, sif'i-lis, *n.* ātshak; garmī; bād-i-farang

Syphon, sī'fon, *n* nad, nalī.

Syringe, sir'inj, *n* pichkarī, dam-kalā; mehqana.

Syringe, sir'inj, *v* pichkarī charhanā, hiqna k.



SYRINGE

Syrma, sér'ma, *n* ek qism kā lambā jāmah

System, sis'tém, *n* 1 tarkīb; nizām; band-o-bast, āīn; qānūn 2. shastr; qāedah, dastūr. 3 tartib, qanūn, tariqah 4 (*Mus.*) vaqfah

Systemic, Systematical, sis-tem'ik, sis-tem-at'i-kal, *adj* ba-qaedah ek dam ka

Systemize, Systematize, sis'tem-īz, sis'tem-a-tiz, *v a* qānūn va āīn banānā, ba-qaedah k.; bā-dastūr k

Systematizer, Systemizer, sis'tem-a-tī-zēr, sis'tem-i-zer. *n.* qāedah par lane-vāla; murattib; tartib dene-vālā

Systole, sis'to-lē, *n* 1. (*Gram.*) tarkhīm. 2. dil yā qalb kā inqibāz.

T

Tabard, tab'ārd, *n.* jāmah jo zirah ke ūpar pahnte the

Tabaret, tab'a-ret, *n* motā resham.

Tabby, tab'i, *adj* gūnāgūn, dhārī-dār; rang barang

Tabby, tab'i, *n* 1 dhārī-dār harīr. 2 gach, rel kich 3 dhārī-dar bilī

Tabby, tab'i, *v a* resham meñ pānī de kar lahrī dalna.

Tabernacle, tab'er-nak-l, *n* 1 khemah, ḍerah 2 devalī mandir, mandar

Tabernacle, tab'er-nak-l, *v. a.* chand roz qayām k tikna, uterna, thahrna

Taber. acular, tab'er-nak'ū-ler, *adj.* jālī-dār, jhanjri-dar

Tabes, tā'bēz, *n.* (*Med.*) sūkhā; chhae rog.

Tabid, tab'id, *adj* bimar se galā hua.

Tablature, tab'la-tur, *n* 1 (*Paint*) musavvari jo divaroñ yā chhat pe ki jae. 2. (*Mus.*) alāmāt-i-mūsiqī ki āvāz bazarye hurūf ke.

Table, tā'bl, *n* 1 *a slab,* takhtī, patti, patrā. 2 *tablet* lauh; takhtī 3 *a drawing, etc,* shabih, tasvīr; naqshah 4. *a schedule,* fehrist, maqshah; tard, khanah-i-kobrā. 5. mez; dastarkhan.



TABLE.

6 *fare,* khānā, ziyāfat; mezbānī. 7. ek mez par khane-vale. 8. (*Anat.*) khoprī kī hadḍī. 9. (*Arch.*) tatti 10 (*Games*) takhta-i-nard. 11. (*Glass Manuf*) shīshe kī tattī yā tukrī. 12. (*Jewellery*) satah, pahal, chaukī. 13. (*Perspective*) nazar ghere kī chhat

serv. tables, ganjbon ko khānā khilānā.

set the table in a roar, hansa mārnā, māre hañsī ke pet meñ balparnā, khūb hañsana.

table of contents, tehrist-i-mazāmīn; sūchī patr.

turn the tables, mutakhāsmīn kī hālat badalnā; takhtah ulatnā

Table, tā'bl, *v a* 1. fehrist banānā. 2. khākā utārnā 3 khilānā; jimana, khānā d.

Tabl au, tab lō', *n.* 1 shabīh; tasvīr. 2. naqshah, fehrist.

tableau vivant zindah tasvīroñ kā ek tamāshah.

Table-book, tā'bl-buk, *n* kitāb jis par kisī chiz kā naqshah bnāyā jāe.

Table-bell, tā'bl-bel, .naukron ko bulāne kī mez kī ghantī.

Table-cloth, tā'bl-kloth, *n* mez-posh; mez kī chadar.

Table-land, tā'bl-land, *n.* ūñchī hamvār zamin

Table-money, tā'bl-mun-i, *n.* bhattā; peṭyā; mez-kharch

Tablet, tab'let, *n.* 1. takhtī: lauh. 2. (*Med.*) tikya: qurs.

Table-spoon, tā'bl'spūn, *n.* mez kā chammach.

Table-talk, tā'bl-ṭak, *adj.* khāne ke vaqt kī bāt chīt yā gap shap

Taboo, ta-bo', *n.* mazhabī mumāneat.

Taboo, ta-bo', *v. a.* mumāneat k.; mana k ; nājayiz k.; roknā; bāz rakhnā.

Tabor, Tabour, tā'bor, *n.* [Ar. and Per. *tambūr*] ḍholak, tambūr; tablah.

Tabor, tā'bor, *v. n.* piṭnā; thapthapāna; ḍholak bajānā.

Taborer, tā'bor-ėr, *n.* ḍholakyā; mirdangyā.

Taborine, Taborin, tā'bo-rēn, *n.* tablah; chhoṭī ḍholak.

Tabular, tab'ū-lėr, *adj.* 1. mez kī shakl kā chaurā-chapṭā; chaukyā. 2. parat-dār, tahdar. 3. naqshe-vār; jadval meṅ; khāne-dār.

Tabulate, tab'ū-lāt, *v. a.* 1. naqshah banānā; jadval bananā. 2. chapṭā k.

Tacit, tas'it, *adj.* chup, khāmosh; sākit zimnī.

tacit consent, al-khāmoshī nīm razā; manzūrī-i-zimnī.

Taciturn, tas'i-tėrn, *adj.* kam-go; pumbahdahan; maun; chup; khāmosh.

Taciturnity, tas-i-tėr'ni-ti, *n.* kam-goī; chup; khāmoshī; pumbah-dahnī, mauntā.

Taciturnly, Tacitly, tas'i-tėrn-li, tas'it-li, *adv.* khāmoshī se, chup chāp; zimnan.

Tack, tak, *v. a.* 1. *fasten,* bāndhnā; jornā; milānā. 2 *stitch,* gāṭhnā; ṭāṅknā; natthī k.; munsalik k. 3. koke jaṛnā. 4. (*Naut*) jahāz ko havā ke rukh moṛnā.

Tack, Tache, tak, tach, *n.* 1. kokā; mekhchah. 2. pāl kī rassī. 3. paṭṭā; miād-i-paṭṭā. 4. etibār; bharosah.

Tacker, tak'ėr, *n.* joṛne-vālā; milāne-vālā.

Tackle, tak'l, *n.* 1. bhārī chīzeṅ chaṛhāne aur utarne kī ek kal. 2. sāmān-i-harab, hathyār; salah. 3. jahāz kī rassī vagairah; kil kāṅṭā; asbāb; okhar; rāchh.

Tackle, tak'l, *v. a.* rassī lagānā. 2. ghoṛe ko jotnā. 3. pakaṛnā.

Tackling, tak'ling, *n.* 1. jahāz rānī kā sāmān ya asbāb. 2. auzār; sāz o sāmān. 3. jot.

Tact, takt, *n.* shaūr; zīrakī, tirāsat; hikmat; chaturāī.

Tactician, tak-tish'an, *n.* laṛāī ke fan kā māhir.

Tactics, tak'tiks, *n.* fan-i-saf-ārāī, jang, yā sipahgarī; judh-kār.

Tactile, tak'til, *adj.* chhūne jog; qābil-i-lams.

Taction, tak'shon, *n.* lams; sparsh.

Tadpole, tad'pōl, *n.* meṅḍak kā bachcha.

Tafferel, Taffrail, taf'e-rel, taf'rāl, *n.* jahāz ke pichhaṛī ke ūpar kā hissah.

Taffeta, Taffety, taf'e-ta, taf'e-ti, *n.* tāftah; daryāī; cheoli.

Taffy, taf'i, *n.* dandān misrī; tilaṅgnī.

Tag, tag, *n.* 1. kisī dhāt kī ghunḍī jo rassī ke sire par lagī ho; dumbālah. 2. bheṛ kā baras din kā bachcha. 3. mukh-band.

tag-rag and bobtail, ramdū phaṭṭū; lallū jagdhar; radvā khadvā; chhoṭe baṛe; kas nā kas.

Tag, tag, *v. a.* 1. ghunḍī lagānā; kasnā; mukh mārnā. 2. lagānā; joṛnā; milānā; shāmil k.; bāndhnā.

Tagtail, tag'tāl, *n.* 1. kīṛā jis kī dum mukhtalif rang kī ho. 2. panchhālā; pichh-lagū; dum.

Tail, tāl, *n.* 1. *of an animal,* dum; puñch. 2. pichhlā hissah; pusht; panchhālā. 3. sikke kī pusht; paṭ. 4. *the end,* anjam; ant. 5. sāthī; hamrāhī. 6. (*Naut.*) kunde ke bāndhne kī rassī. 7. (*Arch.*) niche kā hissah.

tail of a comet, jhāṛū.

estate in tail, jāgīr chand pusht-i-mualyan ke liye.

turn tail, dum dabānā; pīṭh denā.

heads or tails, chit yā paṭ.

Tail, tāl, *v. a* puñch ya dum pakaṛ-kar khenchnā yā ghasīṭna.

Tailed, taild, *adj.* dumbālah-dār; dum-dār; puñchhal.

Tailor, tā'lėr, *n.* darzī; sūjī; khalyāt.

The *tailor's* wife is worst clad. Prov. *Darzī kī tugāī phaṭe hāl.*

Tailor, tā'lėr, *v. n.* darzī kā kām k.

Tailor-bird, tā'lėr-bėrd, *n.* bayā.

Tailoress, tā'ler-es, *n.* sme-vālī aurat; darzan; muglānī.

Taint, tant, *v. a.* 1. ālūdah k.; bharnā; sānnā. 2. kharab k.; bigarnā; sarnā; busānā. 3. dag lagānā; dāgdār k.; dhabba lagānā.

Taint, tant, *n.* 1. dag, dhabbā. 2 ālāyash; gandagī, ālūdagī, kudūrat. 3. kalank ka ṭikā; dag. 4 lāl makrī.

Taint-free, tant'frē, *adj.* be-aib; be-dāg; sāf; pak, begunāh, māsūm

Taintless, tānt'les, *adj.* be-dāg; pāk; sāf.

Take, tāk, *v. a.* 1. *grasp,* pakaṛnā; thāmnā; hāth meṅ lenā; lena. 2 *capture,* giriftār k.; pakaṛnā; asīr k. 3 *conquer* fatah k.; sar k.; mutī k ; qabze meṅ lānā, jitnā.

To *take* a city. *Shahr sar karnā*

4. *charm,* mohnā; phāṅsnā; fareftah k.; maftūn k 5 *elect,* chunnā; chhāṅtnā; pasand k.; grahn k.; intikhāb k, muntakhab k. 6. *require,* lenā, lagnā; baiṭhnā, dām lagnā; paṛnā; kharch h ; darkār h.

It *takes* two yards of cloth to make a coat. *Ahgarkhe meṅ do gaz kapṛā lugtā hai.*

7. *delineate,* utārnā; khenchnā; likhnā.

To *take* a picture. *Tasvir utārnā.*

8. *practise,* ikhtiyār k.; masrūf k ; ādat k 9. *accept,* lenā; grahn k ; qubul k.; manzūr k. 10. *swallow,* khānā; nosh k. ; nigalnā.

To *take* food. *Khānā khanā*

To *take* physic before one is sick. Prov. *Bīmārī se pahle davā khānā.*

11. *endure,* jhelnā; sahnā; bardāsht k.; uṭhānā; saharnā. 12. *suppose,* mānnā; farz k.; khayāl k.; samajhnā; bichārnā; taslīm k.

To *take* for granted. *Mān lenā.*

13. *assume,* qubūl k.; lenā; pakaṛnā.

To *take* a shape. *Shakl pakaṛnā.*

14, *hire,* lenā; kirāe lenā. 15 *detect,* pakaṛnā; mālūm k.; tāṛnā. 16. *convey,* le jānā.

to take aim, nishānah yā shast bāndhnā.

to take air, bhāṅḍā phūṭnā; ifshāe-rāz h.; havā lagnā; tashhīr pānā; mashhūr h.; khulnā.

to take along, hathyār uṭhānā; laṛāī shurū k.

to take away, le jānā; alag kar d.

take breath, sāṅs lenā; dam lenā; sastānā; ārām k.

take by the hand, hāth pakaṛnā; dastgirī k.; madad k.

take care, chauksī k.; hoshyār rahnā; hifāzat k.

take care of, hifāzat meṅ rakhnā; nigrān-i-hāl rahnā; dekhte rahnā.

take down, 1. utārnā; nīche lānā. 2. rutbah ghaṭānā; utārnā. 3. nigalnā; pīnā; utār jānā. 4. girānā; ḍhānā; utārnā. 5. likhnā; ṭāṅknā; tahrīr k.; qalam-band k.

take effect, asar k.; kārgar h.; gun k.

take fire, āg lagnā.

take flight, uṛ jānā; havā h.; rafū chakkar h.

take fire, galatī k.

take from, 1. mahrūm k. ; le lenā. 2. ghaṭānā ; minhā k. ; kam k. ; vaza k. 3. izzat kam k.
take heart, ḍhāras bāṅdhnā.
take heed, chaukas rahnā.

To *take heed* is a good read. Prov.
Jāgyo, jāgnā bhalā hai.

take heed to, dhiyān d. ; tavajjoh k.
take hold of, girift k. ; pakarnā ; thāmnā.

Take hold of a good minute.
Mauqe pe kām karnā.

take horse, ghore par savār h. ; charhnā.
take in, 1. ahātah k. ; ghernā 2 mushtamil h. 3. kheṅchnā; sukeṛnā. 4 dhokā d. ; buttā d. ; thagnā ; jul d. 5. āne d., andar lenā ; ghusne d. 6 dil meṅ ānā yā guzarnā.
take in hand, hāth meṅ lenā ; hāth lagānā ; shurū k.
take in vain, be-fāedah lenā.
take leave, rukhsat h , vidā h. ; chhoṛnā.
take notice, dhyān d. ; mutavajjah h.
take oath, qasam yā saugand khanā ; gangā-jālī uṭhāna ; halaf uṭhānā
take off, 1. utārnā. 2. kāt ḍālnā ; qatl k. ; halāk k. 3. rad k ; khafīf k 4. alāhidah rahnā ; alag h. 5 pīnā ; nosh k. 6. kharidnā ; mol lenā. 7. naql k. ; utarnā. 8. naql k. ; mūṅh chiṛānā
take off attachment, qurqī se chhuṛānā.
take on, ikhtiyār k.
take one's own course, apnī marzī ke muāfiq k. ; apnī mat yā ráe pe chalnā
take out, 1. bāhar nikālnā , alāhidah k. ; alag k. ; khārij k. 2. dhonā ; sāf k. ; miṭānā.
take part, sharīk h. ; shāmil h.
take part with, milnā , saṭnā
take place, 1. vāqe h ; vuqū yā zahūr meṅ ānā ; amal meṅ ānā , bitnā. 2. gālib h. ; muassir h.
take root, jaṛ pakarnā ; mazbūt h.
take sides, pās yā pach k.
take the air, hava khorī k. ; sair k.
take time, vaqt lenā
take to heart, ranjidah h ; nārāz h.
take up, 1 uthanā ; uṅchā k. ; ūpar ko k. 2. kharidnā ; hisana ; mol lenā ; qarz lenā ; udhār lenā ; māṅgnā 3. apne ūpar lenā , enchnā ; jhelnā. 4. karnā ; shurū k. 5. masrūf h. ; lagnā 6. pakarnā ; giriftar k 7. jhiraknā ; sarzanish k 8. jagah ghernā ; lenā. 9. ugāhnā ; vusūl k. ; jama k
take up a debt, dūsre kā qarz eṅchnā
take up arms, larāī larnā amādah-i-jang h.
take up one's connections, rishtah qata k. ; nātā tornā.
take the field, maidān meṅ ānā
take upon oneself, apne sir yā gardan pe lenā ; zimme-vār h. ; apne zimme lenā.

Take, tāk, *v. n.* 1. *catch*, pakarnā ; lenā 2. *have the effect*, asar k 3 *please*, ruchānā ; khush k. 4. *go*, jānā ; sidhārnā , rastah lenā ; chale jānā.
take after. 1. naql k ; utārnā. 2. milnā ; mushābeh h. ; ham-shakl h.
take in with, ikhattā h.
take on, shikāyat k.
take on oneself, dāvā k.
take to, 1. masrūf h. ; mashgūl h. ; dil lagnā. 2. ikhtiyār k.
take up with, 1. rāzī rannā ; qāne h. 2. sikūnat k. ; thairna ; rahnā.

Taker, tā'kĕr, *n.* giriftār karne-vālā ; lene-vālā ; taskhir karne-vālā.

Taking, tā'king, *adj.* mohnī ; dil-rubā ; dil-chasp

Taking, tā'king, *n.* 1. pakaṛ ; girift ; giriftārī ; akhaz. 2. hairānī ; pareshānī.

Takingness, tā'king-nes, *n.* dil-barī ; dil-rubāī.
Talc, talk, *n.* abraq ; bhoṛal ; talq ; chilchil
Talcky, tal'kī, *adj.* abraq kā ; bhoṛal kā ; bhoṛal sā.
Tale, tāl, *n* 1. hikāyat , kahānī ; qissah ; naql ; dastān. 2. ittilā ; khabar , bhed ; bāt. 3. gintī : shumār ; hisāb.
Tale-bearer, tāl'bār-ĕr, *n* chugal-khor ; sukhan-chīn ; gammāz ; lutrā ; lāvā lutrā.
Taleful, tal'ful, *adj* pur-qissah ; pur-az-dastān.
Talent, tal'ent, *n* [*Sk. tul*, H. *tol*]. 1. qadīm zamāne ka ek vazan aur sikkah. 2. qābiliyat ; liyaqat ; istedad jauhar ; gun ; vasf.
Talented, tal'ent-ed, *adj.* qābil ; lāyiq ; sāhib-i-liyāqat ; gunī ; mustaid.
Tales, tā'lēz, *n* voh log jin meṅ se jūrī mukammal kī jātī hai.
Talesman, tālz'man, *n.* voh shakhs jo hāzrin adālat meṅ se ahl-i-jūrī banāyā jāé.
Tale-teller, tāl'tel-ĕr, *n.* dāstāṅ-go ; qissah-khuāṅ
Talisman, tal'is-man, *n.* tilism ; sehr ; guṭkā ; tāvīz.
Talismanic, tal-is-man'ik, *adj.* tilismātī.
Talk, tak, *v. n.* 1. bolnā chālnā ; bolnā ; batyānā. *See* Converse. 2. dalīl k. ; bahs k. 3. bak bak k. ; gap mārnā.
talk away, bātoṅ meṅ vaqt guzārnā.
talk of, zikr k.
talk to, sarzanish k ; samjhānā ; kān kholnā.
talk to oneself, āp hī āp bolnā ; apne jī se bāteṅ k
talk nonsense, behūdah baknā.
talk at random, be-tukī kahnā.
Talk, tak, *n.* 1 *See* Conversation 2. afvāh ; khabar ; avāī ; charchā ; gap ; shohrat. 3. mazmūn ; matlab.
Talkative, ta'ka-tiv, *adj* bisyār-go ; bakkī ; daruḍah-dahan. *See* Loquacious, 1.
Talkativeness, ta'ka-tiv-nes, *n* bisyār-goī. *See* Loquacity
Talker, ta'kĕr, *n* 1 bolne-vālā ; guftgū karne-vālā 2 bakkī, bakvāsī ; jhakkī. 3 qingyā ; lanār ; shekhī-bāz ; garanjyā.
Talking, ta'king, *n.* qīl o qāl ; guftgū ; bāt chīt ; gap.
Tall, tal, *adj.* [*Ar tūl*, length] qaddāvar ; daraz qad , lambā ; lam chhar , buland ūṅchā.
Tallness, tal'nes, *n.* unchāī , lambāī , bulandī ; qaddāvarī.
Tallow, tal'ō, *n* charbī ; chiknāī ; pih ; shahm.
Tallow, tal'ō, *v. a.* charbī lagānā ; chiknā k.
Tallow-chandler, tal'ō-chand-lĕr, *n.* charbī kī battiyān banāne-vālā aur bechne-vālā.
Tallow-faced, tal'o-fāst, *adj.* bīmār ke se chehre-vālā ; zard-rū
Tally, tal'ī, *n.* 1. lakrī jis par shumār ke nishān bane hue hoṅ. 2. mutābiqat ; jo chiz dūsrī chīz ke mutābiq ho
Tally, tal'ī, *v* muāfiq h. ; barābar h ; mutābiq h : milnā ; thīk h yā k
Talmud, tal'mud, *n.* yahūdiyoṅ kī qavāid o ravāyat-i-mazhabī kī ek kitāb.
Talon, tal'on, *n.* parinde kā panjah ; nākhun ; chungal ; nakh
Tamable, tā'ma-bl, *adj.* uns-pizīr ; miljāne ke lāyiq
Tamarind, tam'a-rind, *n.* imlī ; tamar-i-hindi.
Tamarisk, tam'a-risk, *n* ek qism kā darakht ; jhaū ; gaz.
Tambour, tam'bor, *n* 1. tambūrā ; tambūr. 2. zardozī kī kārchob yā gul-karī 3 (*Arch.*) ḍhol.
Tambour, tam'bor, *v. a.* zardozī kī gul-karī k.
Tambourine, tam-bu-rēn', *n.* daf ; khanjrī ; rabāb ; chang.

Tame, tām, *adj.* 1. *domesticated,* pālṭū ; hilā-huā ; palā huā ; gharelū ; khāngī ; mānūs 2 mutī : miskīn. 3 *spiritless,* kam-himmat ; dabyal ; sard ; kam-jurat. 4. be-lutf ; siṭhā ; phīkā.

Tame, tām, *v. a.* 1. hilānā ; sadhānā ; mānūs k ; khūgar k. 2 mutī k. ; tornā ; dabānā ; taro k.

Tamely, tām'li, *adv* farotanī se ; miskīnī se ; baltāat ; nā-mardī se ; be-himmatī se ; bagair kān hilāe ; buz-dilī se.

Tameness, tām'nes, *n.* buz-dilī ; nā-mardī ; itāat ; miskīnī ; dast-āmozī.

Tamer, tā'mėr, *n* hilane-vālā ; mutī karne-vālā ; sadhāne-vālā.

Tamper, tam'pėr, *v. n.* 1. āzmānā ; dast-andāzī k. ; hāth ḍalnā ; chherna. 2. khufya kām, yā muāmlah k ; sāzish k.

tamper with a document, harf banānā ; harf milānā yā badalnā, tarmīm-i-fāsid k. ; tahrīf k.

tamper with a witness, gavāh ko apnī taraf kar lenā, vā milā lenā.

Tampion, tam'pi-on, *n* top kā sumbā yā dāt.

Tan, tan, *v. a.* 1. chamṛe ko kamānā ; khāl ko pakānā ; dabāgat k. 2. jalānā ; jhaṅvanā ; siṭhānā.

Tan, tan, *n.* bilūt kī chhāl jo dabāgat meṅ kām ātī hai ; kassā.

Tang, tang, *n.* 1. zāėqah jo ek chīz meṅ dūsrī se ā jāe. puṭh ; bū. 2 mazah ; savād. 3. khalish ; kāṇṭā ; nesh. 4. chāqū yā talvār kā phal. 5 bakseṅ kā kaṇṭā.

Tangent, tan'jent, *n.* khat-i-mumās ; chhūtī lakīr sparsh rekhā.

Tangibility, tan-ji-bil'i-ti, *n.* ṭaṭol ; mahsūsyat bil lams ; sparsh.

Tangible, tan'ji-bl, *adj.* 1. mahsūs bil lams ; jo tatolne yā chhūne se mālūm ho, sparshī, mumkin-ul-mas. 2. māqūl, munāsib.

Tangle, tang'gl, *n.* 1. laṭ ; guljhaṭī. 2. uljherā ; mushkil.

Tangle, tang'gl, *v. a.* 1. uljhānā ; guljhaṭī ḍālna. 2. phaṅsānā ; phāṅsna. 3 jhagṛe yā musībat meṅ ḍālnā

Tank, tangk, *n.* chashmah ; paukhar ; hauz ; tālāb ; sar ; sarvar

Tankard, tang'kard, *n.* sar-posh dār piyālah yā ābkhorah.

Tanner, tan'ėr, *n.* dabbāg ; chamṛā rangne-vālā ; khatik.

Tannery, tan-ėr-i, *n.* chamṛā rangne kā makān.

Tannin, tan'in, *n.* kassā.

Tanning, tan'ing, *n.* dabbāgī ; khatikī.

Tansy, tan'zi, *n.* ek khush-bū dār chhoṭā darakht.

Tantalism, tan'tal-izm, *n.* bīm o rijā kī sazā.

Tantalization, tan'ta-li-zā"shon, *n.* tarsāo ; lalchāo ; bīm o rajā.

Tantalize, tan'ta-liz, *v a.* bīm o rajā meṅ rakhnā ; lalchānā ; tarsānā ; ḍahkānā ; lihkānā.

Tantalizer, tan'ta-li-zėr, *n.* lalchāne-vālā ; tarsāne-vālā.

Tantamount, tan'ta-mount, *adj.* jog ; ham-pallah ; masāvī ; barābar ; muqābil.

Tap, tap, *v. a.* 1. khaṭkhaṭānā ; thapṭhapānā. 2. talā charhānā. 3. pipe meṅ sūrākh kar ke sharāb nikālnā.

to tap at the door, kundī khaṭkhaṭānā ; dastak d.

Tap, tap, *n* 1. dhappā ; thāp ; thapkī. 2. talā ; talī. 3. ḍhibrī kī chūrī kāṭne kā sumbā. 4. pipe se sharab nikālne kī nalī.

Tape, tāp, *n.* fitah ; nivār ; qor.

tape line, napne kā fitah.

Taper, tā'pėr, *n.* 1. mom-battī ; raushnī ; chirag ; diyā : mash-al. 2 gao-dum shae.

Taper, Tapering, tā'pėr, ta'pėr-ing, *adj.* mom-battī kī shakl kā ; nukīlā ; makhrūtī ; gāo dum.

Taper, tā'pėr, *v* gāodum k. yā h. ; ūpar kī taraf se patlā hotā jānā

Taperingly, ta'pėr-ing-li, *adv.* mukhrūtī shakl par

Tapestry, tap'es-tri, *n.* divār kā pardah jo tasvīroṅ se munaqqash ho ; munshajjar.

tapestry carpet, qalīn ; galīchah

Tape-worm, tap'wėrm, *n* keṅchuā

Tap-house, tap'hous, *n.* kalal kī dukān ; bhaṭṭī ; kalal-khānah.

Tapis, tā-pē, *n.* mez kī chādar ; mez-posh.

upon the tapis, zer-i-tajvīz.

Tap-root, tap'rot, *n.* bekh kā aslī yā avval tanah ; mūsla

Tapster, tap'stėr, *n* sharāb kheṅchne-vālā.

Tar, tar, *n* 1. rāl ; dhūna ; gandah-birozah ; qitrān ; qīr. 2. mallāh

Tar, tār, *v* rāl, qitran, va qīr lagānā, dhūnā k.

Tardigrade, Tardigradous, tar'di-grād, tar'di-gra dus, *adj* āhistah-rau.

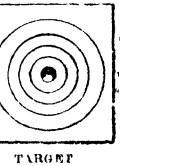
Tardily, tār'di-li, *adv* su-stī se ; āhistagī se ; kāhilī se ; haule ; dhīme

Tardiness, tar'di-nes, *n.* kāhilī ; sustī ; der ; āhistagī, dhillai-pan

Tardy, tar'di, *adj* pichhe āne-vālā ; pichhaitā. *See* Slow, 1 to 5

Tare, tār, *n* 1 ek qism kī ghās, ahandā ; arhāyā. 2. (*Com*) kardā, dharā

Target, tar'get, *n.* 1 dhal ; sipar, pharī. 2. chūnd, nishanah



TARGET

Targeteer, tar'get-ēr, *n.* dhalait, sipar-band, pharait

Tariff, tar'if, *n* jahazī mal ke mahsūl kī fehrist, nirkh-nāmah

Tarn, tarn, *n.* 1 chhotī jhīl ; pokhar. 2. daldal ; dhasan ; jhabar.

Tarnish, tār'nish *v* 1 ālūdah k maulā k, be-raunaq k ; dhundla k ; maud k 2. abrū meṅ dāg lagānā ; izzat meṅ batta laganā

Tarpaulin, tar-pa'lin, *n.* 1 ral chatāī-buā tāt ; tirpāl 2 mallāhī topī. 3 mallāh

Tarriance, tar'i-ans, *n* qayam thahrao, der.

Tarrier, tar'i-er, *n.* der karne-vālā thaṛne-vālā.

Tarry, tar'i, *v. n.* 1 pichhe rah jana ; bilambnā ; aṭaknā ; chilā rahna 2 *defer,* der k. ; dirang k, ḍhīl k., multavī k. 3. *stay,* ṭiknā ; ṭhairnā ; rahnā ; qayam k.

Tarry I here, I but attend on death ;
But fly I hence, I fly away from life.
Shakespeare.
Thaṛūṅ agar yahāṅ to jāūṅ maiṅ jān se,
Jāūṅ agar yahāṅ se tojāūṅ jahān se. F. C.

Tarry, tar'i, *adj.* rāl lagā-huā, dhūnā sā.

Tarsel, tār'sel, *n.* ek qism kā baz

Tarsus, tār'sus, *n.* ṭakhnah, pāoṅ aur ṭaṅg kā jor.

Tart, tārt, *n.* lauṅg-chiṛā ; meve kā samosa, pakaurī.

Tart, tārt, *adj* 1. *sour,* khattā ; tez ; tursh ; charparā. 2. *ill-tempered,* karva ; talkh, jhallā.

Tartan, tār'tan, *n.* 1. ek qism kī nāo 2. ūnī sūtī kapṛā.

Tartar, tār'tar, *n.* 1. tez namak jo sharāb ke pīpe meṅ jam jātā hai. 2. dāut kā mail. 3. tund-mizāj shakhs ; turk. 4. tātārī ; turk.

catch a tartar, sher kā mūṅh chūmnā.

Tartareous, tār-tā'rē-us, *adj.* 1. sharāb kī talchhaṭ kā. 2. dozakhī ; pātālī.

Tartarize, tār'tar-iz, *v. a.* sharāb kī talchhaṭ milānā.

Tartarus, tār'tar-us, *n.* narak ; dozakh ; jahan-num ; pātāl.

Tartly, tärt'li, *adv.* tezī se; turshī se; sakhtī se; talkhī se; karve-pan se.

Task, task, *n.* 1. zimme kā kām: ṭhekā. 2 shagal: kār; dhanda. 3. mehnat yā mazdūrī. 4. roz kā sabaq; vazīfah, nem; vird.

to take to task, ḍāṇṭnā; sarzanish k.; jhāṛū k.; āṛe hāth lenā.

Task, task, *v a.* shugal meṅ lagānā; kām d.; kām lenā; mehnat lenā, bojh ḍālnā

to task a person with anything, javāb talab k.

Task-master, task'mas-tėr, *n.* kām lene-vālā; sar-kob; muakkid.

Tassel, tas'el, *n.* 1. phuṅdnā; jhabbā; laṭkan; ilāqah; phalve. 2. (*Bot.*) bauṅdā; chanvar. 3. kitāb meṅ nishān karne kā fītah.

Tastable, tās'ta-bl, *adj.* khush-zāeqah; mazedār, laziz, savād.

Taste, tāst, *v a.* 1. savād lenā; zāeqā lenā; chakhnā, chāshnī lenā. 2 *eat a small quantity of,* thorā sā khānā; mūṅh jhuṭālnā. 3. *experience,* chakhnā; jhelnā; mazā dekhnā, malūm k, āzmānā. 4. lazzat uthānā; maza lenā.

Taste, tāst, *n.* 1. *gustation,* chāṭ. 2. *flavour,* maza; zāeqah; lazzat; savād. 3. *the sense,* ruchī; quvvat-i-zāeqah; maza. 4. *discernment,* saliqah; mazāq; haz. 5. *liking,* pasand, zauq. 6 *a bit,* bāngī, namūnah. 7. *a ribbon,* fītah.

Tasteful, tāst'fūl, *adj.* maze-dār; khush-zāeqah; laziz; khush-gavār; savādit.

Tasteless, tast'les, *adj* be-lazzat; be-savād; be-mazah; sīthā; phīkā.

Tastelessness, tāst'les-nes, *n.* be-mazagī.

Taster, tas'ter, *n.* 1. chakhne-vālā. 2. non-chakhvā; namak-chash; hāṅḍī-chakkhā

Tasty, tās'ti, *adj.* 1. zāeqe-dār; maze-dār. 2. khush-saliqa.

Tatter, tat'er, *n* dhajjī; chithṛā; ṭukṛā.

Tatterdemalion, tat'ėr-dė-ma'li-on, *n.* gudaṛyā; chirkutyā; khiṅdaryā.

Tattered, tat'ėrd, *adj.* phaṭā; phaṭā purānā.

Tattered and torn. *Ṭuṭā phūṭā.*

Tattle, tat'l, *v. n.* 1. gap mārnā; bakvās k.; bar-bar k.; zyādah-goī k. 2. ḍutrā-pan k., rāz yā bhed kholnā

Tattle, tat'l, *n.* bakvās; barbarāhaṭ; bak; jhak; zatal.

Tattler, tat'lėr, *n.* bakkī; bakvāsī; barbaryā; gappī; zaṭallī; yāvah-go; kam-zarf; lutrā.

Tattoo, tat-to', *n.* 1. (*Mil*) rāt ko taṅbūr kī avāz jis se lashkar ke sipāhī apne apne lash-kar ko chale jate haṅ. 2 godne kā nishān; goda



TATTOO.

Tattoo, tat-tó', *v* godā lagānā; jism godnā, khannā.

Taunt, tant, *v. a* malāmat k.; tāna d.; tāna tishna mārnā; burā bhalā kahnā.

Taunt, tant, *n.* tishna; tāna; malāmat; burā bhalā; sakht sust.

Tauntingly, tan'ting-li, *adv.* tāne se; tanzan; burā bhalā kah-kar.

Taurus, ta'rus, *n.* saur; burj-i-saur; birakh; bail.



TAURUS.

Tautologic, Tautological, tā-tō-loj'ik, ta-tō-loj'i-kal, *adj.* jis meṅ kisī lafz kī takrār ho, mukarrar.

Tautologist, ta-tol'o-jist, *n.* jo ek mānī ko mukarrar bayān kare

Tautologize, ta-tol'o-jīz, *v* ek mānī ko mukarrar bayān k.

Tautology, ta-tol'o-ji, *n* takrār-i-alfāz.

Tavern, tav'ern, *n* bhanger-khāna, kalāl-khāna; sharāb-khanah, mae-khanah, mae-kadah, kharābāt, bhattī; pāsi-khanah

Tavern-hunter, tav'ėrn-hun-ter, *n.* kharābātī; sharābī; bhangar.

Tavern-keeper, tav'ėrn-kē-pėr, *n.* kalāl; maefarosh, kalvar

Taw, ta, *v a.* safaid chamṛe ko ṭhīk k.

Taw, ta, *n* 1. antā; golī. 2. anṭe kā khel. 3. (*pl.*) tasma; chābuk.

Tawdrily, ta'dri-li, *adv* bhoṅḍe taur par; bhaddī tarah se, be lutfī se.

Tawdriness, ta'dri-nes, *n.* phūaṛ-pan; bedhangā-pan; bad-saliqagī.

Tawdry, ta'dri, *adj* bad-zeb; be-lutf; bhaddā; be-dhangā.

Tawdry, ta'dri, *n.* chhotā zevar; halkā gahnā.

Tawny, ta'ni, *adj.* gandum-rang; sāoṅlā; bhūrā.

Tax, taks, *n* 1. mahsūl; kar; ḍaṇḍ; lāg. 2. bār; bojh. 3. ilzām; chhuddā

tax-gatherer, khirāj tahsīl karne-vālā; kar-ugāhū; mīr-mahsūl.

tax on cattle, puchchhī.

tax on spirits, mahsūl-i-ābkārī

house-tax, ghar-kar; ghar-duārī.

land-tax, lama, māl-guzārī.

loom-tax, karghī.

poll-tax, pāg, tāg; jaziyah; mathot.

proportion of tax, bāchh; hissah-mahsūl.

Tax, taks, *v a.* 1. khirāj yā mahsūl lagānā. 2. lagānā; dharnā. 3. harf rakhna, ilzām d.; tohmat lagānā.

Taxable, tak'sa-bl, *adj.* 1. mahsūlī; lāyiq-i-khirāj; qābil-i-mahsūl; kar-jog. 2. muddal yā muddāilah par āyid karne ke lāyiq

Taxation, tak-sā'shon, *n.* tashkhīs-i-mahsūl; khirāj-bandī; kar-asthāpan; rai-bandī

exempt from taxation, muāfī; akar, kar-rahit.

subject to taxation, qābil-i-mahsūl; sa-kar, kar-jog

Taxer, tak'sėr, *n.* kar lagāne-vālā; mahsūldār

Tea, tē, *n.* 1. chā kī pattī, barg-i-chāe. 2 chā kā pānī; arq-i-chā. 3. shām kā khānā; biyālū.

Tea-caddy, tē'kad-i, *n* chā rakhne kā bartan.

Teach, tēch, *v. a.* 1. *tell,* sikhānā; batānā; kahnā; sujhānā. 2. *instruct,* likhānā parhānā; talīm d.; tarbiyat k.; talqīn k; hidāyat k.

Teachable, tēch'a-bl, *adj.* tarbiyat-pizīr, tālimpizīr, sikhne-jog.

Teachableness, tēch'a-bl-nes, *n.* tālim-pizīrī; tarbiyat hone kī qābliyat.

Teacher, tēch'ėr, *n.* 1. muallim; mudarris; ustād, miyāṅjī; pāthak. 2 talqīn karne-vālā; vāiz; gurū; pīr; murshad.



TEAK-TREE.

Teaching, tēch'ing, *n* tālim, sikh; dars; tarbiyat; patṭī.

Tea-cup, tē'kup, *n.* chāe kā pyālā.

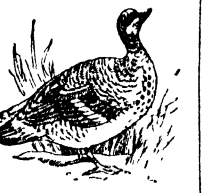
Tea-garden, tē'gār-dn, *n* 1. maikhāne kā bāg. 2. chāe kā bāgichah.

Teak, Teek, tēk, *n.* sāgaun kī lakṛī.

Teal, tēl, *n.* pan-kukrī: murgābī.

Team, tēm, *n* 1. lār; qatār 2. do yā kaī jānvar sāth jute hue; jot: jorī

Teamster, tēm stēr, *n.* kaī sāth jute-hue ghoṛe yā bail hankne-vālā.



TEAL.

Tea-pot, tē'pot, *n.* chā-dānī.

Teapoy, tē'poi, *n.* chā pine kī mez.

Tear, tēr, *n.* 1. āṅsū: ashk; āṅjhū. 2. būnd; qatra.

Tear, tār, *fissure*, *n.* chāk; darāṛ; chīr: darz.

Tear, tār, *v. a* [Skr. *dṛi*, Per. *dar*, H *chīr*, to tear]. 1. *rend*, phārnā; chāk k.; chīrnā; maskānā; shigāf k. 2. juda k.; mutafarriq k. 3 khasotnā; nochnā; bakotnā.

tear from, chhīnnā: alāhidah k.

tear out, ukhāṛna: nikalnā; maskānā.

tear up, udheṛnā: ukhāṛnā.

Tear, tar, *v. n.* gazab-nāk h.; jhallānā; jhuñjlānā.

Tear-falling, tēr'fal-ing, *adj.* ashk-bār; giryān: ashk-rez: āṅsū ṭapakte hue.

Tearful, tēr'ful, *adj.* pur-nam; ashk-ālūdah; āṅsuoṅ se bhara: ḍabḍabātā

Tea-saucer, tē'sa-sēr, *n.* pirach; tashtarī.

Tease, tēz, *v. a.* 1. dhunna: pīnā, kanghī k.; sulajhānā; tūmnā. 2. rūeṅ khaṛe k., khurachnā. 3 diq k.; satānā; tang k.; jān khānā.

Teasel, tē'zel *n.* ek qism kā chhoṭā darakht.

Teaser, tē'zer, *n* satane-vālā; diq karne-vālā.

Teaspoon, tē'spon *n* chā kā chamcha.

Teat, Tit, tēt tit, *n* than; chūchī; pistān.

Techiness, tech'i-nes, *n.* tunak-mizājī; zūdranjī: chirchira-pan.

Technic, Technical, tek'nik, tek'ni-kal, *adj.* kisī fan yā hunar ke mutaallig; istilāhī; peshe kā: zabte ka.

technical error sahv-i-tartīb; sahv-i-zābtah

technical objection, uzr-i-be-zābtagī

technical term, kisī hunr yā fan kī khās bāt; istilāh.

Technicality, Technicalness, tek-nikal'i-ti, tek'ni-kal-nes, *n.* istilah.

Technically, tek'ni-kal-li, *adv.* istilāhī taur par.

Technology, tek-nol'o-ji, *n.* 1. istilāhāt. 2. hunaroṅ kā bayan yā risalah.

Te Deum, tē dē'nm, *n.* astutī; hamd.

Tedious, tē'di-us, *adj.* 1. *wearisome*, uktānevālā, gunāṅ, bhārī: ajīrau: pahār; udās. 2. *slow*, sust, kahil, dhīla dhīma: manda.

Tediously, tē'di-us-li, *adv* uktane yā tabiyat na lagne kā taur par: ba-taur-i-sama kharashī.

Tediousness, tē'di-us-nes, *n.* udasī, tabiyat kī thakan. 2 tūl; tavalut; phailāvā; bistar

Tedium, tē'di-um, *n.* sāmāntā; nā-gavārī.

Teem, tēm *v. n.* 1. hamilah h.; bār-var h. 2. janna; paidā k., byana. 3. bharnā; pur h.; ma'mūr h.: bharā h.: umadā hā.

Teens, tēnz, *n. pl.* terah baras se unnis baras tak kī umr.

To be in one's *teens.*
Tarun uasthā yā javān h.

Teethe, tēth. *v n.* dant nikalnā yā paidā h.

Teeth, tēth, *n. pl* of *tooth*, dānt.

cast in the teeth, ukarnā; mūṅh par burā kahnā.

in spite of the teeth, dhumkī na mannā.

in the teeth, to the teeth, robrū; samne; ba-muqābile: mūṅh par.

meet full in the teeth, muṭh-bher h.

show the teeth, dānt yā āṅkh dikhānā; dānt pīsnā ya kitkitānā.

Teething, tē'ṭning, *n.* dāntī jārī ke din.

Teetotal, tē'tō-tal, *adj.* tamām; kul; sārā.

Teetotaler, tē'tō-tal-ēr, *n.* arq-i-munashshī se parhez karne-vālā.

Teetotalism, tē'tō-tal-izm, *n.* arq-i-munashshī se bilkul parhez.

Teetotum, tē-tō'tum, *n.* phirkī; chakal.

Tegument, teg'ū-ment, *n.* 1. poshish; chhāl. 2 (*Entom.*) khol; galāf. 3. (*Anat.*) post; khāl; jhillī.

Teil, Teil-tree, tēl, tēl'trē, *n.* nībū kā darakht.

Telary, tē'la-ri, *adj.* jālā banāne-vālā jaise makrī.

Telegram, tel'ē-gram, *n.* tār kī khabar.

Telegraph, tel'ē-graf, *n.* dūr khabar pahuñchane ka ālah; dūr-lekh-yantr.

electric telegraph, tār barqī.

Telegraph, tel'ē-graf, *v. a.* tār ke zarye se khabar bhejnā, tār d.

Telegraphic, tel-ē-graf'ik, *adj.* tār-barqī se mansūb

Telegraphy, te-leg'ra-fi, *n.* dūr khabar pahuñchane kā ilm.

Telephone, tel'ē-fōn, *n.* dūr āvāz pahuñchāne kā alah.

Telescope, tel'ē-skōp, *n* dūr-bin, dūr-darshak



TELESCOPE.

Telescopic, Telescopical, tel-ē-skop'ik, tel-ē-skop'i-kal, *adj* dūr-bīn kā

Aristotle had the eye of a bird, both *telescopic* and microscopic
Arastū parand kī tarah dūr-bin aur khurdbin dono nazar rakhtā thā.

Telestich, Telestick, tel-es'tik, *n.* nazm jis ke akhir hurūf se nām nikle.

Tell, tel, *v. a.* 1. *count*, gannā; shumār k. 2. *narrate*, bayān k.; kathnā; bolnā, sunānā. 3 *make known*, nashhūr k.; ifshāē rāz k.; zāhir k; kahna; ittilā d.; khabar k. 4. *teach*, sikhanā; parhanā; jatānā; batlānā. 5. *find out*, mālūm k.; tamīz k.; chinhnā.

Teller, tel'ēr, *n.* bolne-vālā, kahne-vālā; (*in comp*) go

Tell-tale, tel'tāl, *n.* chugal-khor; gammāz.

Temerarious, tem-ē-rā'ri-us, *adj.* be-bāk; nidar.

Temerariously, tem-ē-rā'ri-us-li, *adv.* be-bāk se; be-dharak.

Temerity, tē-mer'i-ti, *n.* nā-āqbat-andeshī; bebākī; be-ehtiyatī; nidar-pan.

Temper, tem'pēr, *v. a.* 1. milānā; imtizāj k.; āmez k.; tarkib d. 2. *soften*, mulāyim k.; manda yā dhima k. 3. *adjust*, muāfiq k.; mutadil k. 4. āb denā; tāo d.; dam d. 5. (*Mus.*) suroṅ ko ṭhik k.

Temper, tem'pēr, *n.* [Lat. *tempus*, time: Skr *tam*, to become stiff] 1. tarkib; āmezish; imtizāj 2 *temperament*, mizāj; tabiyat, sarisht: khamīr. 3. *disposition of mind*, khaslat; khū; subhāo; sahaj, prakrit. 4 *moderation*, etidāl; dhīmā-pan, dhīraj. 5. *irritation*, khafgī; gussah; gulz; gazab; telā. 6. āb; dam 7. reh; dhone kī mattī.

lose one's temper, āpe se bāhar h.

put one out of temper, āg babūlā k.

Temperament, tem'pēr-a-ment, *n.* 1. *See* Temper, 2 and 3. 2. (*Mus.*) ṭhāṭ. 3. (*Med.*) tarkīb-i-anāsir.

Temperance, tem'pēr-ans, *n.* 1. etidāl; mi

yānā-ravī; tavas-sut; madh. 2. parhez; parhez-gārī.

Temperance is the best physic. Prov.
Parhez sab se barī davā hai. Prov.

3. sabr; tahammul; shakebāī; santokh.

Temperate, tem'pėr-āt, *adj.* 1. *moderate,* motadil; mutavassit; maddham; dhīmā; mandā. 2. (*in eating, etc.*) parhez-gār; parhezī. 3. *calm,* dhīmā; ṭhanḍā; sīlvant; sīl subhāo-vālā.

temperate zone, mintaq-i-motadila; mand-khanḍ.

Temperately, tem'pėr-āt-li, *adv* parhez-gārī se, ba-ahistagī, ba-etidāl.

Temperateness, tem'pėr-āt-nes, *n.* parhez-gārī, etidal, dhīmā-pan.

Temperative, tem'pėr-a-tiv, *adj.* motadil yā narm karne-vala.

Temperature, tem'pėr-a-tūr, *n.* 1. mizāj. 2. garmī aur sardī kī kaifiyat yā darjah.

Tempered, tem'pėrd, *adj.* mizāj kā.

Tempering, tem'pėr-ing, *n.* āb yā dam d.; tāo d.

Tempest, tem'pest, *n.* 1. āndhī; jhakkaṛ; tūfān. 2. han-gāmah; hullaṛ; fasād, halchal

tempest-tossed, tempest-beaten, adj. āndhī kā mārā huā; tūfān-zadah.

Tempestuous, tem-pes'tū-us, *adj.* tūfānī; tez; tund.

Tempestuously, tem-pes'tū-us-li, *adv.* tezī se; tundī se; zor se.

Templar, tem'plėr, *n.* 1. bait-ul-muqaddas ke zāiroṅ kī hifāzat karne-vālā bahādur. 2. qānūn kā mutāla karne-vālā.

Temple, tem'pl, *n.* 1. mandar; deval; mābad; ṭhākur-bārī, shivālā; dair; dehrā; manṛhī, maṭh; dev-asthal; manḍap. 2. kābat-ullāh; bait-ul-harām; kāba 3. *church,* girjā. 4. (*Anat.*) kanpaṭī; shaqīqah.

Templet, tem'plet, *n.* 1 memāroṅ kā sāñchā 2. pahiye ke dandānoṅ kā sāñchā. 3. dāsā.

Temporal, tem'po-ral, *adj.* 1. vaqt kā; kal kā; fānī; dunyavī; sansārī. 2. (*Anat.*) kanpaṭī kā.

Temporally, tem'po-ral-li, *adv.* sirf dunyavī taur par; chand rozah.

Temporarily, tem'po-ra-ri-li, *adv.* thoṛe din ke liye; chand-rozah; bilfel; barāē-chande.

Temporary, tem'po-ra-ri, *adj.* chand-rozah; ārizī; fānī; fasilī; mausamī.

Temporization, tem'po-ri-zā"shon, *n.* zamānah-sāzī; dunyā-sāzī.

Temporize, tem'po-rīz, *v. n.* zamāna-sāzī k; dunyā-sāzī k.; vaqt ke muāfiq baratnā; ittifāq k.

Temporizer, tem'po-rī-zėr, *n.* zamāna-sāz; sāmik; dunyā-sāz.

Tempt, temt, *v. a.* [Lat. *tendo,* Skr. *tan,* to stretch]. 1. *try,* imtihān lenā; parakhnā; āzmānā; jāñchnā; kasnā. 2. *attempt,* koshish k.; saī k.; irādah k. 3. *instigate,* uksānā; barangekhtah k.; ubhārnā. 4. *seduce,* vargalānnā; bahkānā; lalchānā; tama d.; lubhānā; targīb d.; igvā k.

Temptable, tem'ta-bl, *adj* igvā-pizīr; bahkne vālā.

Temptation, tem-tā'shon, *n.* 1. ishteālak; targīb; uksāo; igvā; bahkāvā. 2. lālach; tama; lobh.

fall into temptation, tama dāmangīr h.; lobh meṅ phañsnā; sat ḍignā.

yield to temptation, lālach meṅ ānā.

Tempter, tem'tėr, *n.* mugvī; vargalāne-vālā; muharrik.

Tempting, tem'ting, *adj.* shahvat-angez; targīb-deh; dil-kash; lubhāū.

Temptingly, tem'ting-li, *adv.* targīb se taur par; lālach de-kar.

Temptress, tem'tres, *n.* phuslāne-vālī, bahkāne-vālī.

Ten, ten, *adj* [Lat *decem,* Skr. *dashan,* Per *dah*] das; dah; ashar.

ten times, das-gunā; dah chand

Ten, ten, *n.* das kā adad yā ānk, dahlā.

Tenable, ten'a-bl, *adj* ustuvar, mustahkam; ṭhairāū, mumkin-ul-subūt.

Tenacious, te-nā'shus, *adj.* [Skr *tan,* H. *tān*]. 1. mohkam; pakkā; ustuvār 2. *retentive,* pakaṛ rakhne-vālā. 3. *adhesive,* chamchichchaṭ, laslasā; mulazzij, chimṛā. 4. *obstinate,* khud-rayā; sarkash; magrā, hatṭī.

Tenaciously, te-nā'shus-li, *adv.* sakhtī se; chimaṭ-kar; cham-chichchar ho kar.

Tenaciousness, Tenacity, te-nā'shus-nes, te-nas'i-ti, *n.* 1. sakhtī; mazbūtī; hath 2. chep laslasāhat, chaspidagī, chimṛā-pan

Tenancy, ten'an-si, *n.* qabzah kirāyah-dārī; dakhl-kārī; qabzah, tasarruf.

Tenant, ten'ant, *n.* 1. (*Law*) ijārah-dār, kirāya-dār, āsāmī; paṭṭe-dār; bhaṛait. 2. rahne-vālā; makīn; qābiz

tenant at will, pāhī kāshtkār

under tenant, kaṭkane-dār; raaiyat-i-shikmī.

Tenant, ten'ant, *v. a.* raaiyatī qabzah rakhnā; āsāmī h.; kirāye lenā; jot par lenā; paṭṭā lenā.

Tenantless, ten'ant-les, *adj.* be-karāye-dār; khalī, uftādah.

Tenantry, ten'ant-ri, *n.* āsāmī; riāyā.

Tench, tensh, *n.* ek qism kī machhlī

Tend, tend, *v. a.* [Lat. *tendo,* Skr *tan,* to stretch]. 1 *guard,* khabar-gīrī k.; sāth rahnā, nigran-i-hāl rahnā; chauksī k. 2 *attend to,* mutavajjah h.; mukhātib h.; dhiyān d.; tavajjoh k.

Tend, tend, *v. n.* 1 kisī taraf ko harakat k.; jhalnā; jhukna. 2. māyil h.; mailān k.; rujūh 3. vasilah h.; zariyah h

Tendency, ten'den-si, *n* ragbat, mailān; mail; khuā-hish, maqsad; matlab, muddaa, garaz.

Tender, ten'dėr, *n.* 1. *one who attends,* khabar-gīrāṅ; muhāfiz. 2. (*Naut.*) chhoṭī kishtī jo barī kishtī ke sāth rahtī hai 3. anjan ke koele aur pānī kī gārī. 4. darkhuāst; guzārish 5. (*Law*) pesh-kardah, adāegī ke vāste rupayā āge rakhnā; tavāzo; bheṭ. 6. shae rivāj; raij; chaltā sikkah

legal tender, chaltā sikkā; sikkah-i-rāij-ul vaqt; sar-kārī sikkah.

Tender, ten'dėr, *v. a.* denā; pesh k; tavāzo k.; bheṭ k., nazar k.; guzrānnā.

Tender, ten'dėr, *adj.* 1. *delicate,* nāzuk; komal; sukvār; narm; mulāyim. 2. nāzuk-mizāj; mirzā phoyah; sarih-ul-hiss. 3. *weak,* kam-zor; abal; zaif; khurd-sal; sagīr. 4. *dear,* azīz; piyārā. 5. *mild,* narm; mandā; mulāyim. 6. zarar-rasāṅ; taklif-deh; nā-gavār. 7. *affectionate,* shafqat-āmez; dard-mand, shafīq; rahm-dil; pur-rahm.

Tender-hearted, ten'dėr-hār-ted, *adj.* narm-dil; rahm-dil; raqīq-ul-qalb; mom-dil.

Tenderling, ten'dėr-ling, *n.* sukumār; nāz-par-vardah; lāḍlā.

Tenderly, ten'dėr-li, *adv.* dard-mandī se; be-shafqat; mulāemat se; rahm-dilī se; narmī se.

Tenderness, ten'dėr-nes, *n.* 1. nazākat; komaltā; sukvārtā; narmi. 2. nāzuk-mizājī; narm-dilī; mom-dilī. 3. shafqat; mulāemat. 4. hoshyārī; chauksī; khabar-dārī; sandeh. 5. *pathos,* dil-sozī; riqqat; dard.

Tendinous, ten'di-nus, *adj.* paṭṭhe-dār; nasilā; asab-dār.

Tendon, ten'don, *n.* nas; paṭṭhā; azlā; kūñch.

Tendril, ten'dril, *n.* (*Bot.*) sūt; reshah.
Tenebrous, Tenebrose, Tenebrious, ten'ē-brus, ten'ē-brōs, ten-ē'bri-us, *adj* tirah, tarīk, andhera.
Tenebrousness, Tenebrosity, ten'ē-brus-nes, ten-ē-bros'i-ti, *n.* tarīkī; tīragī; andhera.
Tenement, ten'ē-ment, *n.* 1. jāedad-maqbūzah. 2 makān; ghar; rahne kī jagah. 3. (*Law*) aṭal dhan jis par qabzah ho sake
Tenementai, Tenementary, ten-ē-men'tal, ten-ē-men'ta-ri, *adj.* layiq dakhl rakhne ke; qābil-i-qabzah.
Tenesmus, tē-nes'mus, *n* pechish, ishāl; marora
Tenet, ten'et, *n.* rāe: aqīdah; masalah; qaul.
Tenfold, ten'fōld, *adj* das-gunā; dah-chand.
Tennis, ten'is, *n.* gend kā ek khel; goe-chaugah.
Tennis-ball, ten'is-bal, *n.* gend
Tennis-court, ten'is-kōrt, *n.* gend khelne kā maidan ya chaugān.
Tenon, ten'on, *n.* jor kī chūl.
Tenor, ten'or, *n.* 1. *dāʾirī*, naqsha; vaza; qarīnah; ravish; chāl dhāl 2. *purport*, mansha, mud laa; matlab; mafhūm; tātpar); āshae; garaz. 3. (*Mus*) zīr; mard kā uñchā sur. 4. (*Law*) naql mutabiq-i-asl.
Tense, tens, *adj* khenchā huā; tanā huā.
Tense, tens *n* (*Gram*) zamānah, kāl.
past tense, māzī mutlaq bhūt kal
the three tenses, azmanah salasah; trikāl
Tension, ten'shon, *n.* phailāo; kasao; tanāo· kh uchāo
Tent, tent, *n.* 1 khemah; derah; tambū; rāoṭī; pal, be-choba; kapar-kot. 2. (*Surg*) kapre kī battī jo zakhm men charhai jāti hai. 3 ek qism kī sharāb.



TENT

Tent, tent, *v. a* 1 khemah nasab k. 2 zakhm men battī charhānā.
Tentative, ten'ta-tiv, *adj* imtihān karne-vāla.
Tentative, ten'ta-tiv, *n.* imtihan, āzmāish; jānch.
Tenter, ten'ter, *n.* ālah kapre ke tānne kā; ankṛī; ankasī.
to be on the tenters, echdā tānī yā kashmakash men parnā.
Tenth, tenth, *adj.* dasvān: dahum.
one-tenth, ek dasvān ushr, dashans.
Tenth, tenth, *n* 1. ek dasvan 2. (*Mus*) vaqfah. 3. *pl* (*Law*) ushr: dashans, dahyak.
Tenthly, tenth'li, *adv.* dasven; dahum.
Tenuity, te-nū'i-ti, *n* 1. *exility*, bārīkī; patlāpan 2. riqqat; latāfat.
Tenuous, ten'ū-us, *adj.* 1. bārīk; mahīn; patlā; jiska qutar kam ho. 2. latīf; raqīq.
Tenure, ten'ūr, *n.* 1. *the act of holding,* qabzah; ilaqah; taalluqah; milkiyat; paṭṭī, thok. 2 *manner of holding land,* nau-i-haqiyat; qism-i-haqiyat; nauiyat i-qabz o dakhl.
land tenure, milkiya-i-zamin.
nature of tenure, milkiyat yā qabze kī sūrat yā haisiyat.
life tenure, qabza-i-hīn hayāt; umr-paṭṭā.
tenure in perpetuity, paṭṭa istimrārī.
tenure in severalty, paṭṭī-dārī mutlaq; bhaiyā chārah; shāmilati.
tenure of cultivator, qabzah-i-jot yā kasht.
Tepid, tep'id. *adj.* nim-garm: shīr-garm; gungunā; silgarm; kunkunā; susum.
Tepidness, Tepidity, Tepor, tep'id-nes, te-pid'i-ti, tē'pōr. *n.* gungunāpan; silgarmī; etidāl.
Teraphim, ter'af-im, *n.* deotā; ṭhākur; mūrat.
Terebinth, ter'ē-binth, *n.* gande biroze yā tārpin kā darakht.



TEREBINTH.

Terebinthinate, Terebinthine, ter-ē-bin'thi-nat, ter-ē-bin'thin, *adj* birozah āmez.
Terebrate, ter'ē-brat, *v.* barmānā; sālnā; chhedna.
Tergiversate, tėr'ji-vėr-sāt, *v. n.* hīlah k.; bahanah k, talbā
Tergiversation, tėr'ji-vėr-sā''shon, *n.* 1. hīlah huvalah; hera-pherī; ṭal maṭol; ālā bālā. 2. talavvun-mizājī.
Term, tėrm, *n.* 1 *a limit,* had; ahātah; ant; or. 2. *any limited time,* muddat-i-muaiyana; muqarrarāh vaqt, miyād; arsah. 3. (*Universities*) aiyām-i-tālim 4 (*Geom*) intihā. 5. (*Law*) aiyam-i-daurah aiyām-i-jalsah-i-adalat. 6. (*Logic*) tarf: mubtada ya khabar. 7. istilāh; rozmarrah fiqrah; lafz 8 bāt; sakhun; shart. 9. (*Alg*) miqdar, raqam. 10 (*pl*) (*Med.*) aiyām; phūl; aiyam i-hamz. 11. (*pl*) (*Law*) shart; qarar; vadah
terms of an equation, atrāf-i-masāvāt.
term of lease, theke kī miyād.
to be on good terms, dost banā rahnā; dostī rakhnā; mel milap rakhnā.
bring to terms sulah karānā; milānā.
come to terms rāzī h; ahd o paiman k.
expiration of term inqizae miyād.
for a term, kisi kal, muddat yā vaqt ke liye.
make terms, ahd o paimān k.; bachan harnā.
technical term istilah
unexpired term, baqi aiyām
Term, term, *v. a.* nāmzad k; kahnā; nām rakhna
Termagancy, tėr'ma-gan-si, *n.* fasād; khalbalī; dangā.
Termagant, tėr'ma-gant, *adj.* larākā; dangal; dange-baz, fasadi, jhagralū
Termagant, tėr'ma-gant, *n.* larākā aurat; karkasa, kalh-hurī; kallah-daraz
Termer, ter'mėr, *n* 1 miyad-i muaiyan men hāzir hone ke live safar karne-vala. 2 muddat-i-muaiyan tak qabiz.
Terminable, tėr'mi-na-bl, *adj.* had muaiyan karne ke layiq, intiha-pazir, tamām hone ke qabil
Terminal, tėr'mi-nal, *adj.* ākhir; ākhirī; ant ka
Terminate, tėr'mi-nāt. *v. a.* 1. *bound,* had bandhna, mukarrar k 2. *end,* khatm k.; intihā ya ant ko pahunchāna; tamam k., akhir k.
Termination, tėr-mi-nā'shon, *n* 1 *act of terminating,* itmam, intihā. 2. *bound,* had; simā, chhor. 3 *end in time,* intihā; anjām; itmām, samāpt. 4 *effect,* natijah; phal. 5. (*Gram*) akhirī alamat, ant-chihn
Terminative, tėr'mi-na-tiv, *adj.* inhisār yā tamam karne-vālā; muktatim.
Terminatively, tėr'mi-na-tiv-li, *adv.* qataan; mutlaqan.
Terminus, tėr'mi-nus, *n.* 1. had; intihā; ant.

anjām. 2. sivāna; ḍhūlā. 3. arsah; muddat; miyād. 4. rel ki sarak ki intihā.

Termless, tėrm'-les, *adj.* be-had; be-nihāyat; gair-mahdūd.



TERN.

Tern, tėrn, *n.* dar-yāī abābīl.

Ternary, tėr'na-ri, *adj* teṛā; tilaṛā; tigṇā

Ternary, Ternion, tėr'na-ri, tėrn'yon, *n.* tiyā; tikrī

Terrace, ter'ās, *n.* 1 chabūtrah; kursī. 2 khulī hui chhat. 3. bālā-khanah; bar-āmdah.

Terrace, ter'ās, *v. a.* chabūtrā yā chhat banānā; kursī d

Terrapin, ter'a-pin, *n.* ek qism kā kachhuvā

Terraqueous, ter-ak'we-us, *adj.* pānī aur miṭṭī kā, āb o gil kā.

Terrene, Terrestrial, ter-rēn', ter-res'tri-al, *adj.* arzī, khakī, zamīn kā; dunyavī; sifli.

terrestrial bodies, ajsām-i-sifli; ajsām-i-arzī.

Terrestrially, ter-res'tri-al-li, *adv.* dunyavī taur se

Terrible, ter'ri-bl, *adj* haulnāk. *See* Horrible.

Terribleness, ter'ri-bl-nes, *n.* dahshat-angezī. *See* Horribleness.

Terribly, ter'ri-bli, *adv.* muhībānah; ba-shiddat; ḍarāone taur par; burī tarah.

Terrier, ter'i-ėr, *n.* 1. ek qism kā kuttā. 2. khatāunī

Terrific, ter-rif'ik, *adj* gazab-nāk. *See* Horrible.

Terrify, ter'ri-fi, *v a.* ḍarānā. *See* Fright

Territorial, ter-ri-tō'ri-al, *adj* mulkī, arzī

Territory, ter'ri-to-ri, *n* 1. mulk; des; diyār; kishvar 2. ilaqah, amaldārī; qalam-rau, raj.

Terror, ter'ror, *n.* [H ḍar] 1. bim, dahshat; haibat; khauf, ḍar. 2 ḍarāvā; havvā, bhuchkāg

terror-smitten, terror-struck, khāyif, khauf-zadah; ḍarā huā.

king of terrors, maut; kāl.

reign of terror, zulm kā zamānah.

Terse, ters, *adj* shustah, pakīzah; latīf.

Tersely, tėrs'li, *adv* shustagī se; safāī se

Terseness, ters'nes *n.* ibārat kī shustgī; latāfat, nafāsat, pakīzagī.

terseness of expression, shustgī-i-kalām.

Tertian, ter'shan, *adj* tīsre din kā; seh-rozah.

Tertian, tėr'shan. *n* teiyā; burī ka; tijārī; naubatī.

Tertiary, tėr'shi-a-ri, *adj* tisrā; soemī.

Tessellated, tes'ė-lā-ted, *adj.* charkhāne kā; chaupar-dār; khānah-dar.

Test, test, *n.* 1. (*Metal*) kuṭhālī. 2. parakh; imtihan, āzmāish; kas; jāñch 3 kasauṭī, ayār; mahak 4. *judgment,* tamiz; jāñch, farq.

Test, test *v a.* 1. (*Metal*) sodhnā 2. āzmāna; imtihan k; kasna; jāñchnā, parakhnā.

Testaceous, tes-tā'shus, *adj.* sadaf ke mutaalliq, kauri kā sadaf-dar.

Testament, tes'ta-ment, *n.* 1. vasiyat-nāmah; mirt-lekh 2 taurait, injil.

the Old Testament, taurait, ahd-i-atīq.

the New Testament, injil, ahd-i-jadīd.

Testamentary, tes-ta-men'ta-ri, *adj.* vasiyat-nāmah ke mutaalliq; vasiyatī.

Testate, tes'tāt, *adj.* (*Law*) bā-vasiyat.

Testator, tes-ta'tor, *n.* mūsī, vasiyat-kunindah; vasiyat karne-vālā, mirt-lekhak.

Testatrix, tes-ta'triks, *n.* vasiyat karne-vālī surat; musiyah.

Tester, tes'tėr, *n.* 1. masahrī; chhapar-khaṭ. 2. farāsisī chavannī.

Testicle, tes'ti-kl, *n.* fotah; baizah; āṇḍ; pelaṛ; khusyah; khāyah.

Testification, tes-ti-fi-kā'shon, *n.* gavāhī; shahādat; sākshī.

Testify, tes'ti-fi, *v. n.* 1. *give testimony,* gavāhī yā shahadat denā; sākshī bharnā. 2 (*Law*) imān se kahnā; halaf se bayān k. 3 tasdīq k.; pramān k; sābit k.; nishchae k.; dalalat k.

Testimonial, tes-ti-mō'ni-al, *n.* 1 sāfī-nāmah; sanad; chitthī-i-nek-nāmī; nek chal chalan kī sanad. 2 shahādat-nāmah; gavāhī-nāmah.

Testimony, tes'ti-mo-ni, *n* 1. shahadat; gavāhī; sākshī. 2 dalīl; dalālat; tasdīq; subūt. 3. etrāf; iqrār; izhār 4. kitab-i-muqaddas.

oral testimony, izhār-i-zabānī

written testimony, izhār-i-tahrīrī.

Testiness, tes'ti-nes, *n* zūd-ranjī; tunak-mizājī; chirchirāpan

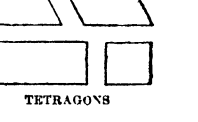
Testy, tes'ti, *adj.* zūd-ranj; tunak-mizāj; chirchirā

Tête-à-tête, tāt-ā-tāt, *n.* rāz o niyāz kī bāteṅ; takhliye kī mulaqat

Tête-à-tete, tāt-ā-tāt, *adv* mūṅh-dar-mūṅh; āmne samne; rū ba rū; dosh ba dosh

Tether, teᵀᴴ'ėr, *n.* pagā; pā-lahang, antā-gorī; nyanā.

Tether, teᵀᴴ'ėr, *v. a.* pagā bāṅdhnā; rassī bāṅdhnā.



TETRAGONS

Tetrad, tet'rad, *n* chār; chauzaiḍā; chaukṛī; chaukā.

Tetragon, tet'ra-gon, *n.* chau-goshah; zū-arbatul-azlā.

Tetragonal, te-trag'on-al, *adj* chau-goshah.

Tetrameter, te-tram'e-tėr, *n.* char ruku kā sher

Tetrapetalous, tet-ra-pet'a-lus, *adj.* chaupatyā; chahār-bargah.

Tetrarch, tet'rārk, *n.* sūbe ke chauthe hisse kā hākim.

Tetrarchate, Tetrarchy, tet'rar-kat, tet'rār'ki *n* chauthai sūbah.

Tetrastitch, te-tras'tik, *n.* chau-misrā; chaupai, rubāī.

Tetter, tet'ėr, *n* khujlī; khāj; dād; khārisht.

Teutonic, tū-ton'ik, *adj.* mulk Jarman ke qadīm bāsh ndoṅ kī

Teutonic, tū-ton'ik, *n.* mulk Jarman kī qadīm zabān.

Tewel, tu'el, *n* 1. bhaṭṭī kī nālī jis meṅ dhauṅkni ki nali rakkhī jāti hai 2. dhanvālā.

Text, teks't, *n* 1. mūl; asl; matan. 2. kitāb-i-muqaddas kā koī qaul jo vāz kiyā jaē

Text-book, teksṭ'buk, *n.* darsī muqarrarī kitāb; mustanad kitāb

Text-hand, teksṭ'hand, *n.* baṛe hurūf kī likhāī; khatt-i-jalī

Textile, Textorial, Textrine, teks'tīl, teks-tō'ri-al, teks'trin, *adj* bunavat kā; bunne ke mutaalliq, bunne ke qābil, bāftanī

Textual, teks'tū-al, *adj* asl ke mutaalliq; matan ka.

Textualist, Text-man, teks'tū-al-ist, teksṭ'man *n.* jis ko matan-i-kitāb mustahzar ho; hafiz

Textuary, teks'tū-a-ri, *adj.* matan kā.

Texture, teks'tūr, *n.* 1. bunavat; bāft. 2. jala: 10 chiz bunī jaē: pārchah. 3. sākht; banavat: qimāsh; tarkib. 4. (*Anat.*) paṭṭhoṅ kī tarkib.

Than, +han, *conj.* se; ba-nisbat; az; ki.

Thane, thān, *n.* tāzimī qadim laqab jaise navāb.

Thank, thangk, *v. a.* shukriya adā k.; shukr-guzārī k.; shukr k.; dhan-bād k.; gun gānā.

We are bound to *thank* God always.
Khudā kā har hāl meṅ shukr lāzim hai.
I *thank* you for your pains.
Taslīm! āpko bahut taklīf huī.

Thank, Thanks, thangk, thangks, *n.* shukr; shukriya; shukr-guzārī; dhan-bād; taslīm; bandgī.

Thankful, thangk'fuḷ, *adj.* mamnūn; shākir; shukr-guzār; ehsān-mand.

Be *thankful* unto him, and bless his name.
Uskā shukr karo, aur uske nām ko japo.

Thankfully, thangk'fuḷ-li, *adv.* shukr-guzārī se; ehsān-mandī se.

Thankfulness, thangk'fuḷ-nes, *n.* ehsān-mandī; mamnūnī.

Thankless, thangk'les, *adj.* nā-shukr; ehsān-frāmosh.

Thanklessly, thangk'les-li, *adv.* nā-shukrī se.

Thanklessness, thangk'les-nes, *n.* nā-shukrī; nā-sipāsī.

Thank-offering, thangk'of-ėr-ing, *n* shukr-guzārī; niyāz; qurbānī.

Thanks-giver, thaugks'giv-ėr, *n.* shākir; shukr-guzār.

Thanks-giving, thangks'-giv-ing, *n.* shukr-guzārī; adāė shukr; sipās-guzārī; shukrānah; shukr-i-nemat.

Thank-worthy, thangk'wėr-ŦHi, *adj.* vājib-ul-shukr.

That, ŦHat, *conj.* ki; is vāste ki; kyoṅ ki; tā; tā ki.

He heard *that* his friend was sick.
Usne sunā ki uskā dost bīmār hai.

That, ŦHat, *pron.* woh; us; jo.
that is, that is to say, yāne; arthāt; algaraz.
that same, voh hī; vaisā taisā.
in that, is vajah se.

Thatch, thach, *n.* ghās; khaṛ; puāl; phūṅs.

Thatch, thach, *v. a.* chhappar ḍālnā; chhānā; chhājnā; pāṭnā.

Thatcher, thach'ėr, *n.* chhāne-vālā; gharrāmī; chhapar-band.

Thatching, thach'ing, *n.* 1. chhānā; chhavāī. 2. chhān; chhappar. 3. puāl; phūṅs.

Thaumaturgic, Thaumaturgical, tha-ma-tėr'jik, tha-ma-tėr'ji-kal, *adj.* taajjub-angez; hairat-angez: ajugt.

Thaumaturgy, tha'ma-tėr'ji, *n.* ajāyib; fel-i-ajīb; ḥiṣṭ-bandī; hāth-chālākī; jādū-garī.

Thaw, tha, *v. n.* 1. *melt,* taėnā; pigalnā; tigalnā; ghulnā. 2. garmānā.

Thaw, tha, *v. a.* tānā; piglānā; ṭiglānā; galānā.

Thaw, tha, *n.* 1. galan; piglāhaṭ. 2. garmī; tapat.

The, ŦHė *or* ŦHi, *art.* harf-i-tārīf jaise arabī al; voh; yeh.
the very, vohī; khud vohī.

Theatre, thė'a-tėr, *n.* 1. numāish-gāh. 2. tamāshah-gāh; nāch-ghar; suāṅg-ghar; naql-khānah. 3. maidān; khet; akhārā; dangal. 4. madrasa-i-tibbī meṅ tashrīh dikhāne kā ek kamrah.

Theatric, Theatrical, thė-at-rik, thė-at-ri-kal, *adj.* nāch ghar ke mutaalliq; tamāshah-gāh ke mutaalliq.

Theatrically, thė-at-ri-kal-li, *adv.* suāṅg kī tarah; naql ke taur par.

Thee, ŦHė, *pron.* tujh; tujhe; tujh ko.

Theft, theft, *n.* 1. chorī; duzdī; sarqah. 2. chorī kā dhan; māl-i-masrūqah.

Their, ŦHār, *pron.* unkā; unhoṅ kā; inkā; inhoṅ kā; apnā; apne; apnī.

Theism, thė'izm, *n.* ulūhiyat kā etiqād; khudā-parastī; khudā-dānī.

Theist, thė'ist, *n.* khudā-parast; motaqid-i-khudā; ulūhiyat kā qāyal.

Theistic, Theistical, thė-is'tik, thė-is'ti-kal, *adj.* khudā-parastī ke mutaalliq.

Them, ŦHem, *pron.* unheṅ, unhoṅ ko: unko

Theme, thēm, *n.* 1. *subject,* maẓmūn, ashaė; zamīn. 2. *dissertation,* musavvadah; abhbyās; kaifiyat. 3. (*Gram.*) mushtaq minho; masdar; mūl.

Themselves, ŦHem-selvz', *pron.* voh āp; voh khud; khud āp; āp hī; āp ko.

Then, ŦHen, *adv.* 1. *at that time,* us vaqt; tab. 2. *afterward,* zāṅ-bād; us se pichhe, bad-nazāṅ; bad-hū; uske bād; fil-faur. 3. *therefore,* lihaza; us sūrat meṅ; us hālat meṅ; ākhirash; pas 4. *at another time,* phir, kabhī.
till then, us vaqt tak; tab tak.

Then, ŦHen, *conj.* tab to; us sūrat meṅ.

Then, ŦHen, *adj.* us vaqt kā.

Thence, ŦHens, *adv.* vahāṅ se; us jagah se; udhar se; us vaqt se; tab se, is vaste; us sabab se.

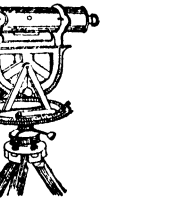
Thenceforth, ŦHens'fōrth, *adv.* bād-nazāṅ; us vaqt se; us ke pichhe; tab se; zaṅ bad.

Thenceforward, ŦHens'for-werd, *adv.* us ke bād se; us vaqt se.

Theocracy, thė-ok'ra-si, *n.* khuda kī hukūmat.

Theocrasy, thė-ok'ra-si, *n.* vasl-i-khudā.

Theocratic, Theocratical, thė-ō-krat'ik, thė-ō-krat'i-kal, *adj.* khudā kī hukūmat ke mutaalliq.


THEODOLITE.

Theodolite, thė od'o-līt, *n.* bulandī dūrī māpne kā ālah

Theogony, thė-og'o-ni, *n.* deotaoṅ kī asl o nasl kā bayān.

Theologer, Theologian, thė-ol'o-jėr, thė-ō-lō'ji-an, *n* ilāhiyāt kā māhir.

Theologic, Theological, thė-ō-loj'ik, thė-ō-lōj'i-kal, *adj.* mansūb ba-ilm-i-ilāhī.

Theologically, thė-ō-lōj'i-kal-li, *adv.* ilm-i-ilāhī kī rū se; ba-qaidah-i-ilm-i-ilāhiyāt.

Theologist, Theologue, thė-ol'o-jist, thė'ō-lōg, *n.* faqīh; ahl-i-mārfat; ārif.

Theologize, thė-ol'o-jīz', *v.* ilm-i-ilāhī meṅ dākhil k yā us qāedah par lānā.

Theology, thė-ol'o-ji, *n.* ilm-i-ilāhī; ilm-i-mārfat; fiqah; parmārth-biddyā; brahm-gyān.

Theomachy, thė-om'a-ki, *n.* 1. sur asur kī larāī. 2. marzī-i-ilāhī se mukhālifat; Harichchhā se birodh.

Theorbo, thė-or'bō, *n.* bīn kī tarah kā ek bājā.

Theorem, thė'ō-rem, *n.* dāvā jo dalāyal se sābit ho; dāva-musallam-ul-subūt; maslah; sūtr.

Theoretic, Theoretical, thė-ō-ret'ik, thė-ō-ret'i-kal, *adj.* khayālī; qayāsī; ilmī.

Theoretically, thė-ō-ret'i-kal-li, *adv.* az rūė ilm; usūlan; nazrī taur par.

Theorist, Theorizer, thė'ō-rist, thė'ō-rī-zėr, *n.* ūsūl-dāṅ; usul-pasand; usūl muqarrar karne-vālā.

Theorize, thė'ō-rīz, *v. n.* usūl qāyim k.

Theory, thė'ō-ri, *n.* 1. *speculation,* masala-i-zehnī; amr-i-qayāsī; kalpnā. 2. usūl; qāidah 3. ilm; biddyā.

Theosophist, thē-os'o-fist, *n.* ahl-i-mārfat ; ārif.

Theosophy, thē-os'o-fi, *n.* ilm-i-hāzirāt; huzūrī-i-haq ; makālmat bā-Khudā ; tasavvuf.

Therapeutic, Therapeutical, ther-a-pū'tik, ther-a-pū'ti-kal, *adj.* amalī aur dāfa-i-amrāz ; tandurustī bahāl karne kā.

Therapeutics, ther-a-pū'tiks, *n.* adviyāt dāfa-i-amraz.

There, ₸hār, *adv.* us jagah ; udhar ; vahāṅ.

Thereabout, Thereabouts, ₸hār'a-bout, ₸hār'a-bouts' *adv.* 1. ās pās; usī taraf ; vahīn kahīṅ ; udhar. 2. anqarīb ; takh-mīnan ; kam o besh ; lag bhag ; qarīb.

Thereafter, ₸hār-af'tėr, *adv.* 1. us ke bād ; bad-azāṅ. 2 us ke mutabiq ; uske ba-mūjib.

Thereat, ₸hār-at', *adv.* 1. us jagah meṅ ; vahāṅ. 2. us par ; tab ; uske līye.

Thereby, ₸hār-bī', *adv.* us bāis ; us se ; us ke zarīye se.

Therefore, ₸hār'for, *adv.* 1. is bāis se; is liye, is vāste. 2. lihāzā; binābar-āṅ; badīn vajah.

Therefrom, ₸har-from', *adv.* is se ; us se.

Therein, ₸har-in', *adv.* is meṅ ; us meṅ.

Thereinto, ₸hār-in-to', *adv.* us meṅ ; us ke andar ; uske bhītar.

Thereof, ₸hār-ov', *adv* iskā ; uskā.

Thereon, ₸hār-on', *adv.* us se ; jis par ; us par.

Thereto, Thereunto, ₸hār-to', ₸hār-un-to', *adv* usko ; isko ; us se ; us meṅ.

Thereupon, ₸hār-up-on', *adv* is par ; us par ; bad-azāṅ ; us sabab se ; pas

Therewith, ₸hār-with', *adv.* us ke sāth ; is ke sath ; us se ; is se.

Theriac, thē'ri-ak, *n.* ek mājūn jo chauṅsaṭh dava kī bamī jātī hai ; tiryāq ; zahr-mār.

Thermometer, thėr-mom'et-ėr, *n.* garmī-nāp ; miqyas-u'l-harārat

Thermoscope, thėr'mō-skōp, *n.* ālah-i-daryāft darjah-i-garmī.

These, ₸hēz, *pron.* sīgah jama ishāra-i-qarīb ; ye, in.

Thesis, thē'sis *n.* 1. dāva ; muqaddamah ; masalah, qaul. 2. mazmūn. 3. (*Logic*) dava

Thetical, thet'i-kal, *adj.* muqarrar ; dharā ; qayim bharnayā.

Theurgic, Theurgical, thē-ėr'jik, thē-ėr'ji-kal, *adj.* ilm-i-ghaib.

Theurgist, thē'ėr-jist, *n.* gaib-dāṅ ; jiske bīr yā mavakkal t be hoṅ.

Th urgy, thē'ėr-ji, *n.* ilm-i-gaib ba-zarye malāyik.

They, ₸hā, *pron.* ve ; voh ; unhoṅ ne.

they say, log kahte hain ; mashhūr hai.

Thick, thik, *adj* 1. *dense,* garha ; kasīf ; galīz. 2 *not clear,* pur az gard o gubār ; gad a ; mailā ; mukaddar ; dhuṅdlā. 3. *close,* gunjan ; ghan kā ; saṭa ; ghanā ; ghich pich ; muttasil ; qarīb ; pas pās. 4. *frequent,* lagatar ; mutavatir ; paiham. 5. *stupid,* moṭa, thos. 6. *not thin,* sangin ; purkar ; daldar ; dabiz ; gaf. 7. ūṅchā sunne-vala 8 *intimate,* khalā malā; gārhā ; shīr o shakar

Thick friend. *Gārhā dost.*

speak thick, ghich-pich bolnā ; ghas si khodnā.

Thick, thik, *adv* pas pas ; paiham ; mutavatir.

fall thick and threefold, rel pel ke sāth paina.

Thick, thik, *n* gham-āṅ ; ijtima ; hujūm.

go through thick and thin, āg pani na dekhnā ; narmī sakhtī jhelnā.

Thicken, thik'n, *v.* 1. gārhā k. yā h. ; jamānā ; jaunā 2. gadla k. yā h. 3 tirah k. ; tarik k. 4. ghich pich h. 5. sargarm h. ; tes h. ; tha; akna.

Thicket, thik'et, *n.* jhārī; ghandār ; jangal ; jhunḍ ; banī.

Thick-head, thik'hed, *n.* kūṅh-magz ; thos-aql.

Thickly, thik'li, *adv.* ba-tavātur ; gahrā ; gārhā ; gunjān.

Thickness, thik'nes, *n.* 1. kasāfat ; gārhāpan ; kudurat. 2. pur-kārī ; moṭā-pan ; saghnī ; daldārī. 3. zakhāmat ; hujūm ; muṭāī. 4. ghanapan ; ghan. 4. siqli-i-samāat ; ūṅchā sunāī d.

Thickset, thik'set, *adj.* 1. saṭā huā ; ghichpich ; gun-jān ; ghin kā. 2. moṭā aur ṭhiṅgnā ; guṭ baigan ; rushṭ pushṭ ; gaṭhilā ; nātā.

Thick-skin, thik'skin, *adj.* moṭī khāl kā ; bevaqūf shakhs.

Thick-skulled, thik'skuld, *adj.* bajrmunḍ ; kaudan ; be-vaqūf ; kund-zahn ; ṭhos-magz ; gāo-magz.

Thief, thēf, *n.* 1. chor ; sāriq ; duzd ; chotṭā.

One *thief* knows best how to catch another Prov.

Chor ko chor hī khūb pakaṛ saktā hai.

2. charāg kā gul jo tarāshne ke vaqt gire

a determined thief, pakkā chor, maha chor, bādī chor.

Thief-catcher, thēf'kach-ėr, *n* duzd-gir ; thāṅgyā.

Thieve, thēv, *v. n.* churānā ; chorī k. ; duzdī k.

Thievish, thē'vish, *adj.* 1. chor sā ; uchakkā ; hath-lapak. 2. chor kī tarah chhupā ; poshīdah.

Thievishly, thē'vish-li, *adv.* chor kī tarah.

Thievishness, thē'vish-nes, *n.* uchakkapan.

Thigh, thī, *n.* jāṅgh ; rān ; zānū ; sāṅthal.

Thill, thil, *n* garī kī bam yā bāṅs.

Thimble, thim'bl, *n.* 1. angushtānah ; ṭop. 2. (*Naut*) shām ; chhallā.

Thin, thin, *adj.* 1. *not thick,* bārīk patlā; kāgzī; mahīn. 2 *rare,* raqīq ; latīf, patlā 3. *not close,* jhinā ; jhirjhirā ; chhitrā bhitrā ; patlī. 4. *slender,* nāzuk ; dublā ; dublāpatla, chharaire badan kā ; akalnā, lāgir. 5. *fine,* bārīk ; nāzuk ; kājū bhojū ; halkā ; khafīf.

Thin, thin, *adv.* chhitrā bithrā ; dūr dūr ; alag alag, chhīdā chhīdā.

Thin, thin, *v a.* 1 *make thin,* patlā k. ; bārīk yā mahīn k 2 *attenuate,* patlā k. 3. raqīq k. ; latīf k. 4 mutasfarriq k. ; jhirjhirā k. ; kam k. ; ghatanā

Thine, ₸hīn, *pron.* terī ; tere ; terā ; tor.

Thing, thing, *n.* 1. *any lifeless material,* chīz; shae ; bastū, padārth.

All *things* were made by him.
Sab chīzeṅ usne paidā kī hain.

2. *an act,* kār ; fel ; amr. 3. *a part,* kuchh ; kisī qadr 4. be-chārah ; garīb.

Think, thingk, *v. n.* 1. *cogitate,* khayāl k , sochna. 2. *consider,* khayāl k. ; sochnā ; bichārnā ; gaur k. ; khauz k. ; dhyān k. ; fikr k. ; tasavvur k.

Think much, speak little.
Bahut socho, thoṛā bolo.

3. *form an opinion,* qayās k. ; atkalnā ; jāṅchnā ; būjhnā. 4 *design,* irādah k. 5. *presume,* gumān k. ; khayal k.

to think much of, think well of, azīz rakhnā tauqīr k , izzat k

Thinker, thing'kėr, *n.* khayāl karne-vālā ; tasavvur karne-vālā ; sochne- ālā ; gaur karnevālā.

Thinking, thing'king, *n.* soch ; bichār ; fikr ; khayal ; gaur ; qayās.

Thinly, thin'li, *adv.* thoṛā ; kam ; dūr dūr ; parāgundah.

Thinness, thin'nes, *n.* 1. patlāpan ; riqqat ; lāgrī ; dublā-pan : bārīkī 2. jhirjhirā-pan : bārīkī.

Thin-skinned, *adj.* patlī khāl kā : sarī-ul-his : chhūī mūī, tunak-mizāj ; khām.

Third, thērd, *adj.* 1. tīsrā : soeml : tījā : sālīs.

Third, thērd, *n.* 1. tīsrā hissah : tihāī. 2. sālīsah

Thirdly, thērd'lī, *adv* tisre : tīsrī jagah

Thirst, thērst, *n.* 1. *desire of drink,* trishnā ; tishnagī ; tis ; piyās. 2 *eager desire after anything,* kamāl ārzū : khuāhish. 3. sūkhā : khushksālī.

Thirst, thērst, *v. n.* 1. pyāsā h ; piyās yā tis lagna

Thirstiness, thērs'ti-nes, *n.* pyāsā-pan ; tishnagī ; tishnah-labī

Thirsty, thērs'tī, *adj.* 1. tishnah : piyāsā ; trishit. 2. khushk ; sūkha. 3. khuāhish-mand ; bhukā

Thirteen, thēr'tēn. *n.* terah ; sezdah ; trayodash.

Thirteenth, thēr'tēnth, *adj.* terhvāṉ ; sezdahum.

Thirtieth, thēr'ti-eth, *adj* tīsvāṉ ; sium.

Thirty, thēr'tī, *n* tis ; sī.

This, THIS, *pron.* yeh ; yehī ; is ; hāl : maujūdah.

Thistle, this'l, *n.* kāṅte-dār ek pauḍā ; bhat-kataiyā ; bharbhāṉḍ ; ūṅṭ kaṭāra.

Thither, THITH'ér, *adv.* us taraf ; udhar ; vahāṉ ; us jagah meṉ.



THISTLE.

Thitherward, THITH'ér-wērd, *adj.* us jagah ; us jānib.

Thong, thong, *n.* tasmah ; sallī ; baddhī.

Thoracic, thō-ras'ik, *adj.* chhātī kā ; sīnah kā ; sadri.

Thoral, thō'ral, *adj.* bichhaune kā ; bistar kā.

Thorax, thō'raks, *n.* sīnah, chhātī ; chhātā ; sadr.

Thorn, thorn, *n.* 1. *(Bot.)* kāṅṭā, sūl ; khār. 2. *trouble,* zahmat ; dukh ; kashṭ.

Thorn-back, thorn'bak, *n.* ek qism kī machhlī.

Thornless, thorn'les, *adj* be-khar ; nirkanṭak ; bagair kāṅte kā.

Thorny, thor'ni, *adj.* pur-khār ; khār-dār ; katīlā.

Thorough, thur'ō, *adv.* pūrā ; kāmil ; tamām ; sar-āsar ; pakkā ; kullī ; b.l-kul.

Thorough-bred, thur'ō-bred, *adj.* 1 tālīmyāftah ; kāmil ; khūb sikhāyā-huā ; muhazzab. 2. aslī ; asīl ; naslī.

Thoroughfare, thur'ō-fār, *n.* guzargāh ; rāh ; rāstah ; shāra-i-ām ; kūcha-i-nāfizah.

Thoroughly, thur'ō-lī, *adv.* ba-khūbī. *See* Completely.

Thorough-paced, Thorough-sped, thur'ō-pāst, thur'ō-sped, *adj.* pakkā ; kāmil ; pūrā.

Thorp, thorp, *n.* bastī ; naglā ; mauzā ; chhoṭā gāoṉ

Those, THŌZ, *pron.* sīgah jama gāyab ; voh ; ve.

Thou, THOU, *pron.* [A. S *thu,* Lat. *tu,* Hind. *tū,* Per. *to,* Skr. *tvam*] sīgah vahid mukhātib ; tū ; taṉ.

Thou, THOU, *v. a.* tū takār k ; abe tabe k.

Though, THŌ, *conj.* 1. agarche, yadapī ; az bas kī ; halāṉ kī ; go. 2. magar.

as though, jaisā kī ; goyā kī ; gol kī.

Thought, thąt, *n.* 1. *reflection,* tafakkur ; udher bun ; katar-byauṅt ; tasavvur. 2. *meditation,* bichār ; soch ; fikr ; khauz ; gaur. 3. *a judgment,* būjh ; samajh ; rāe. 4. *conception,* khayāl ; mānī ; mazmūn. 5. *design,* irādah ; mansūbah.

Thoughtful, thąt'fųl, *adj.* 1. *contemplative,* pur-fikr ; pur-andeshah : fikar-mand ; mutarad-did 2. *attentive,* mutavajjah, laulīn ; dhyānī.

Thoughtfully, thąt'fų-lī, *adv.* fikr se : taraddud se ; ba-gaur.

Thoughtfulness, thąt'fųl-nes, *n.* fikr-mandī ; tafakkur ; taraddud

Thoughtless, thąt-les, *adj* 1. *careless* be-khabar ; be-parvā : be-fikr : achet : gafil. 2. *stupid,* kund-zehn : ahmaq

Thoughtlessly, thąt-les-lī, *adv.* be-fikrī se : be-parvāī se ; bilā-taammul ; bila-gaur.

Thoughtlessness, thąt-les-nes, *n.* be-khabrī ; be-parvāī : be-fikrī.

Thousand, thou'zand, *adj.* and *n.* 1. hazār ; alaf : sahasr. 2. hazārhā : bahut sā ; hazāroṉ.

Thousandth, thou'zandth, *adj.* hazārvāṉ ; hazārum

Thraldom, thrąl'dom, *n.* halqah-bagoshī.

Thrash, thrash, *v. n.* mehnat, mazdūrī ya prāshram k.

Thrash, thrash, *v. a* chharna : daeṉ chalāna ; pītnā 2 chhetna ; mārnā ; pitnā, kūtnā.

Thrashing-floor, thrash'ing-flōr, *n.* dāeṉ chalāne ka maidan ; pair.

Thrasonical, thrā-son'i-kal, *adj.* lāf-zan ; magrūr, mutakabbir.

Thrave, thrāv, *n.* chaubīs pūlī kā gatthā.

Thread, thred, *n.* 1 dhāgā ; tāgā ; ḍorā ; rishtah. 2 sūt ; tār. 3 larī ; silsilah ; tār ; silk. *thread and thrum,* burā bhalā.

air-threads, shaitān kī ḍor, havāī tāgā.

Threadbare, thred'bar, *adj.* ghisā huā ; farsūdah ; purāna, dernah.

Thready, thred'i, *adj.* nasīlā ; jis meṉ sūt hoṉ ; reshe-dār

Threat, thret, *n.* ghurkī : dhamkī : takhvīf ; tahdīd.

Threaten, thret'n, *v. a.* dhamkānā ; dhamkī d. ; āṅkh dikhāna ; ghurkī d. ; ḍarānā ; tahdīd k. ; takhvīf k., chashm-numāī k.

Threatening, thret'n-ing, *n.* dhamkī ; ḍarāvā ; ghurkī

Threatening, thret'n-ing, *adj.* ḍarāonā ; khashm-āmez ; dhamkī ka

threatening language or action, kalām yā harakāti-tahdīd.

Threateningly, thret'n-ing-li, *adv.* dhamkī ke taur par ; ghurkī de-kar ; dhamkā-kar.

Three, thrē, *adj.* [Lat. *tre,* Skr. *tri,* Per. *sih*] tīn ; sen ; salāsah.

Threefold, thrē'fōld, *adj.* tehrā ; tignā.

Threepence, thrē'pens, *n.* ek sikkah qarīb deāne ke.

Threepenny, thrē'pen-i, *adj.* du-annī kā ; sastā.

Three-pile, thrē'pīl, *n.* umdah makhmal

Threescore, thrē'skōr, *adj.* tīn koṛī ; sāṭh ; tīn bīsī.

Threnody, thrē'nō-di, *n.* mātamī gīt ; sog kā gīt ; sāṉpā ; marsia.

Threshold, thresh'ōld, *n.* 1. *the door-still,* dehī ; latkhorā ; sang-i-āstāṉ ; paulī ; dahliz ; deohrī ; darvāzah. 2. āgāz ; ibtida ; bismillah ; darvāzah.

Thrice, thrīs, *adv.* 1. tīn gunā ; tignā ; tīn dafa ; seh-bārah ; seh-chand. 2. bahut.

Thrid, thrid, *v. a.* tang rāh se sarak jānā yā nikal jānā.

Thrift, thrift, *n.* 1. *frugality,* kifāyat ; vārā ; ot ; juz-rasī. 2. *gain,* iqbāl ; barhotrī ; munfaat ; nafa ; barkat ; barhotrī ; sar-sabzī.

Thriftily, thrif'ti-lī, *adv.* ba-kifāyat ; juz-rasī ; iqbāl-mandī se.

Thriftiness, thrif'ti-nes, *n.* 1. kam-kharchī ; juz-rasī ; kifāyat-shārī ; ghuristī. 2. barhotrī.

Thriftless, thrift'les, *adj.* musrif ; fazūl-kharch, uṛāū.

Thrifty, thrif'ti, *adj.* 1. kam-kharch ; jiz-ras ; kifāyat-shiar ; ghirastī-pan 2 harā bharā ; sar-sabz : phalā phūla : khush-hal.

Thrill, thril, *n.* 1 *a drill,* barmā. 2. *a trill,* chahchahā : rez. 3 *a breathing place,* sāns lene kā sūrākh. 4. *thrilling sensation,* sansanāhaṭ ; thartharī ; phurairī.

Thrill, thril, *v. a.* 1 *bore,* chhednā. bindhnā, barmānā ; salna. 2. *pierce,* asar k., dil meṅ chubhnā.

Thrill, thril, *v. n.* 1 bindhnā. 2 thar thar k ; larazna ; sansanānā. sāen saeṅ k., sarsarana.

Thrive, thriv, *v. n. See* Flourish, *v. n* 1 and 2.

Thrivingly, thrī'ving-li, *adv.* kam-yabī se, taraqqī ke taur par.

Throat, thrōt *n* galā, ṭeṇṭvā ; naretā. halaq ; gulū : kanth : halqum.

to lie in one's throat, mūṅh dar mūṅh jhūt bolnā.

Throatwort, thrōt'wōrt, *n* ek qism ka darakht.

Throb, throb, *v. n* bharaknā, ṭapaknā, dharaknā.

throbbing pain, tapak ; hūk : dharkan, ṭis

Throb, throb, *n* bharak, dharkan ; tapak.

Throe, thrō, *n.* 1. sakht dard : dard-i-zeh ; pīṛ ; dard-i-zaya

Throne, thrōn, *n* gaddī ; takht ; singhāsan ; pat, masnad ; aurang, sarīr.

Throng, throng, *n. See* Crowd, 2.

Throng, throng, *v. a.* bhīṛ k. ; hujūm k., jama k, ikhatta k.

Throstle, thros'l, *n* ek qism kī chiryā.

Throttle, throt'l, *n* ṭeṇṭvā, narkharī, halqūm.

Throttle, throt'l, *v. a.* galā ghoṇṭnā. *See* Stifle, 1.

Through, thrō, *prep.* [Goth *dauro,* Eng. *door,* Per. *dar,* H. *dūār,* from Skr *dri,* to tear]. 1. *from end to end* ek sire se dūsre sire tak ; ar pār ; sarāsar. 2. *within,* meṅ se ; ho-kar ; meṅ ; se, sūṅ, bīch meṅ, andar. 3 *by means of,* bavasīlah ; marfat, ba-zarye ; ba-vāstah, ba-tavassut ; ba-tavassat, duāre. 4. kul meṅ ; sāre, sab jagah, arasar.

Through, thrō, *adv.* 1 is sire se us sire tak. 2. bilkul, sarāsar, sarbattar.

to drop through, pāmal h, barbād h.

to fall through, na-kām rahnā.

Throughout, thrō'out, *prep.* and *adv.* sartāpā ; dar o bast ; tamām ; bil-kul ; kullahum ; bharpūr ; ār-pār ; is sire se us sire tak ; sarāsar.

Throw, thrō, *v. a.* 1. uchhālnā. *See* Cast, 1, 3 and 4. 2. *propel,* chalānā ; dhakelnā ; chhoṛnā. 3. baṭnā ; bal d. 4. (*Pottery*) gharnā ; banānā ; utārnā. 5. (*at dice*) pheṅknā ; uchhālnā.

The best *throw* with the dice is to *throw* them away. Prov.

Pāsoṅ kā yehī bayā pheṅknā hai ki unko pheṅk deve.

6. *put on,* ḍālnā ; uṛhānā, gernā. 7. *bear,* jannā ; biyānā ; khar-gosh kā biyānā ; ḍālnā.

throw away, 1. pheṅk d. ; be faedah kharch k. ; uṛānā ; gaṅvānā ; barbād k. 2. nā-pasand k. ; nā-manzūr k.

throw back, 1. ulaṭnā ; palaṭ d. ; ulaṭ ke javāb d. 2 kharij k. ; bāhar k. ; nikālnā.

throw by, pheṅk d.

throw down, 1. girānā ; ḍhānā ; mismār k. 2. martabah kam k. ; darjah ghaṭānā ; utārnā.

throw in, ghusernā ; ṭhūṅsnā.

throw off, 1. nikālnā ; dūr k. ; kāṛhnā. 2. lihāz na k. ; khayāl na k.

throw on, lādnā ; ḍālnā.

throw oneself on or upon, kisī par takyah yā sahārā k.

throw out, 1. kharij k. ; nikāl bāhar k. 2. uchcharan k. ; mūṅh se nikālnā ; bolnā.

throw up, 1. istefā dākhil k ; tyāgnā ; tark k. ; chhoṛnā. 2. qae ya rad k ; chhandna, dalnā.

Throw, thrō, *n.* 1. pheṅk, uchhāl. 2 dāoṅ. 3 tappa : fasilah. 4. zor ; zarb ; sadmah.

Thrower, thrō'er, *n.* pheṅkne-vāla ; baṭnevala

Throwster, thrō'stēr, *n.* baṭanyā ; resham-baṭnevāla.

Thrum, thrum, *n.* pallū ; tāne kā sirā ; moṭā sut

Thrum, thrum, *v. n.* uṅghyoṅ se bajānā ; repāṅ repna k.

Thrum, thrum, *v. a.* jhalar lagānā ; bhāṅjnā. barna, bunnā, oṭna

Thrush, thrush, *n.* 1 ek qism ki chiryā ; tūtī. 2 (*Par.*) ghore ke pair ki bimarī. 3. (*Med.*) munh ke chhāle ; tap-khalah, mūṅh āna.

Thrust, thrust, *v. a* bārna, chalana, paiṭhānā ; ḍālna, pelnā, ṭhelna ; gansnā ; hurīyānā.

thrust away, dhakkā d.

thrust in, dakhil k. ; ghusernā ; ṭhūṅsnā.

thrust on, uksana ; tahrik d, uṅghānā.

thrust oneself, dakhl d ; pasoṅ arana.

thrust through, bhonkna ; ghopnā.

thrust together, bhichnā.

Thrust, thrust, *n.* ghoṅp ; bhoṅkā ; khoṅchā.

Thud, thud, *n* gad ; gadakā ; bhadāk ; dhamākā, thaeṅ thaen.

Thumb, thum, *n.* aṅgūṭhā ; anguśht-i-nar.

bite one's thumb at, ṭhenga yā ṭhosā dikhanā ; aṅgūṭha chūsnā.

Thumb, thum, *v. a.* 1. anārī pan se bajānā yā hath meṅ lena. 2. aṅgūṭhe se malā k.

Thumb-band, thum'band, *n.* aṅgūṭhe ke barābar motī bhaṅj yā mota bal.

Thumb-stall, thum'stal, *n.* angushtānah ; aṅgūṭhe kī ṭopī.

Thump, thump, *n.* 1. thappar ; mukkā ; thapkī, dhaul. 2. dhamākā.

Thump, thump, *v. a.* thapthapānā ; pīṭnā ; ṭhoknā, dhamākā k.

Thunder, thun'dēr, *n.* [Lat. *tono,* H. *tan,* Skr. *tanḍ*] gargarāhat ; garaj ; rad ; karak ; ghor.

Thunder, thun'dēr, *v. n.* karaknā ; garajnā · gargarana, ghornā.

Thunder, thun'dēr, *v. a.* dhamkī d. ; dhamkāna.

Thunder-bolt, thun'dēr-bōlt, *n* 1. bijlī ; gāj ; bajr ; sāiqah. 2. aggyā baital ; ātish kā parkālah. 3. lanat ; malamat ; zajr o taubīkh.

Thunder-clap, thun'dēr-klap, *n.* garaj ; karak ; tarap, rad.

Thunder-cloud, thun'dēr-kloud, *n.* bijlī-vālā badal.

Thunderer, thun'dēr-ēr, *n.* garajne-vālā ; karakne-vālā ; megh-rāj ; indar-rājā.

Thundering, thun'dēr-ing, *n.* karak ; garaj ; rād.

Thunder-proof, thun'dēr-prof, *n.* bijlī rok.

Thunder-shower, thun'dēr-shou-ēr, *n.* meṅh jo garaj ke sath ho.

Thunder-stone, thun'dēr-stōn, *n.* sang-irād ; garaj-patthar.

Thunder-storm, thun'dēr-storm, *n* garaj karak ka tufan.

Thunder-struck, thun'dēr-struk, *adj.* sakt marā ; gāj-marā ; barq-zadah ; hairat-zadah ; mutahaiyar ; bakkā-bakkā.

Thurible, thū'ri-bl, *n.* ūd-soz ; agrauṭā ; dhūpdān.

Thurification, thū'ri-fi-kā"shon, *n.* dhūpkhenā ; loban jalānā.

Thursday, thērz-dā, *n.* panjshambah ; jumerāt ; birhaspat-vār ; gur-bār ; lakshmi-bar.

Thus, ṭhus, *adv.* 1. is tarah ; yoṅ ; aisā ; ese ; is nahaj se : is ḍhab se. 2. yahaṅ tak ; is martabat tak ; tā-in-darjah.

Thwack, thwak, *n.* dhaul ; chāṇṭā ; dhamākā ; thok.

Thwack, thwak, *v. a.* ṭhoknā ; mārnā ; pīṭnā.

Thwart, thwa't, *adj.* āṛā, ṭeṛhā ; tirchhā.

Thwart, thwart, *v. a.* 1. *cross,* ubūr k. ; kāṭnā ; āṛa jānā. 2. *frustrate,* ulaṭ d. ; rad k. ; bātil yā zāil k ; metnā mukhālif h ; zid k.

Thwarting, thwart'ing, *n.* mukhālifat ; zid ; muzahimat ; āṛ ; sad-i-rāh.

Thy, THI, *pron.* terā ; tor ; apnā.

Thyine-wood, thī'in-wud, *n.* ek qism kī nihāyat umdah aur besh qīmat lakṛī.

Thyme, tīm, *n.* ek qism kā bagiche kā masālah.

Thyself, THI-self', *pron.* tū khud ; tū hī ; tū āp.

Tiar, Tiara, tī'ar, tī-ā'ra, *n.* [Ar *tur rah*] kulāh ; tāj ; jīga ; mukaṭ.

Tibia, tib'i-a, *n* tāng kī barī haḍḍī.

Tick, tik, *n.* 1. etimād ; etibār ; sākh ; qarz ; udhār. 2. chīchṛī ; kīlnī ; kīk ; baghī. 3 toshak kā kaprā. 4. ghanṭe kī āvāz ; khaṭ khaṭ. 5. *serve* kī alāmat.

Tick, tik, *v. a.* 1. qarz yā udhār d. ; sākh yā etibār par d. 2. khaṭ khaṭ k.

Ticken, tik'en, *n.* toshak kā kaprā yā galāf.

Ticket, tik'et, *n.* kagaz kā parcha us ke dikhāne se kahīṅ jāne kī ijāzat ho jāe ṭikaṭ.

Ticket, tik'et, *v. a.* 1. nishān ke wāstah parchah lagānā. 2 ṭikaṭ d. yā bāṅṭnā.

Tickle, tik'l, *v. a.* 1. gudgudānā ; sahlānā. 2. hañsanā : khush k.

Tickling, tik'ling, *n.* gudgudāhaṭ ; gudgudī.

Ticklish, tik'lish, *adj.* 1. jis meṅ gudgudī zayādah hotī hai. 2. *unfixed,* gair-mustaqil ; besabat ; nā-pāedār 3. nāzuk ; mushkil ; dushvar ; barik.

Ticklishness, tik'lish-nes, *n.* 1. sarī ul hissī ; gudgudiyoṅ kā zayādah honā. 2. be-qarārī ; ḍigmgahaṭ ; be-sabātī. 3. dushvārī ; nazukī, bārīkī

Tick-tack, tik'tak, *n.* 1. ghanṭe kī khaṭ khaṭ. 2. ek khel.

Tid, tid. *adj.* mulāyim ; narm ; komal.

Tide, tīd, *n.* 1. jwar bhata, uta: charhāo ; jazr o mad. 2. daryā ; nadī ; dhārā ; bahao. 3. (*Min*) bārah ghanṭe ka arsah.

ebb'd tides, havāī charhāo utār

Tide, tīd, *v. a.* baha le jānā

tide over a difficulty, mushkil kām ko pār lagāna.

Tide, tīd, *v. n* bhaṭyanā ; chaṛhāo utar jānā

Tide-gauge, tīd'gāj, *n.* madd o jazr kā paimānah.

Tideless, tīd'les, *adj* jis meṅ madd o jazr na ho.

Tidewaiter, tīd'wa-tēr, *n* ohdah-dar jo mal ke utar ne kī nigrānī rakhta hai, ghaṭvāl.

Tidily, tī'di-li, *adv.* durustī, pakizgī yā safāī se.

Tidings, tī'dingz, *n. pl* khabar ; muzdah ; bashārat ; khush-khabarī ; sandesa ; navedi

Tidings make either glad or sad Prov.
Khabreṅ khush karti haiṅ yā ranjīdah.

Tidy, tī'dī. *adj.* sāf ; durust ; suthrā.

Tie, Tye, tī, *v. a.* 1 *bind,* bāṅdhnā ; kas ke baṅdhnā ; kasnā ; jakarna. 2. *knit,* gāṅṭhnā ; jorna ; sāṅṭhnā. 3. *constitute,* majbūr k. ; nāchar k. ; baṅdhnā. 4. (*Mas.*) milanā.

tie down, baṅdhnā.

tie up, band k. ; roknā.

Tie, tī, *n.* 1. *a knot.* girah ; gāṅṭh ; band ; bandish. 2 *bond,* rishtah, sambandh ; aqd. 3. girah ; gulhaṭī ; gāṅṭh. 4. barabrī ; masāvāt.

Tier, tī'ēr, *n.* baṅdhne-vā'a.

Tier, tēr, *n.* darjah, qatar ; saf ; satar.

Tierce, tērs, *n.* bayālis gailan ka ek pīpā.

Tiff, tif, *n.* 1. *liquor,* sharab ; chuskī ; ghūṅṭ. 2. *peevishness,* bad-mazgī, shakar-ranjī ; ranjish.

Tiffany, tif'a-ni, *n.* ek bārik reshmī kaprā.

Tiffin, tif'in, *n.* tīsre pahar kā nāshtah yā jal pān.



TIGER.

Tiger, tī'gēr, *n.* [Skr. *tvar,* to hurry ; Per. *tīr,* an arrow]. 1. sher ; kehrī ; singh ; bāgh ; nāhar ; asad ; teṅduā. 2. hamrakāb.

Tight, tīt, *adj.* 1. *compact,* kasā huā ; jakrā huā ; khiñchā hunā ; tanā huā. 2. jo ṭapaktā na ho ; jis meṅ havā na āe ; sābit ; sālim. 3 thīk, kasā huā ; chust ; tang. 4. nashīlā ; madhosh.

Tighten, tī'tn, *v a* kasna ; chust k. ; tānnā ; khenchna : tang k. ; jakarnā

Tightly, tīt'li, *adv* jakar-kar, kas-kar ; kheñchke, tanāo se ; tangī se ; chustī se.

Tightness, tīt'nes, *n.* 1 kasāo, tanāo ; khiñchāo ; sukrāo, chustī. 2 tangī ; khichāvat.

Tigress, tī'gres, *n* sherni ; sanghnī, baghnī.

Tigrish, tī'grish, *adj* sher kī manind ; bagh sā.

Tike, tīk, *n.* 1. gañvār ; dahqānī. 2. kutta ; sag.

Tile, tīl, *n.* [Lat *tigo,* Skr. *chhad,* to cover] khaprā, patrī, nalyā.

Tile, tīl, *v a.* khaprail ḍālnā, khapre chhānā

Tiler, tī'ler, *v. a.* khaprail banāne yā chhānevālā.

Tiling, tī'ling, *n.* khaprail ; khapre kī chhān

Till, til, *n.* 1. galla ; golak. 2. rankar dharti.

Till, til, *prep.* tā, tak, talak ; torī. lag.

till now, hanoz, ab tak ; tā hāl.

till then, tab tak ; tab lag.

Till, til, *v. a.* jotnā, taraddud k. ; qalbah-rānī k ; hal chalāna.

Tillable, til'a-bl, *adj.* bone-jog, qābil-i-zarāat ; qābil-i-taraddud.

Tillage, til'āj, *n* kāshtkārī, zarāat ; khetī ; jot ; halvāī ; qulbahrānī.

Tiller, til'ér, *n.* kāsht-kār ; halvāha ; qalbah-rāṅ ; mazāre ; kisān

Tilt, tilt, *n.* 1. *a tent,* ghaṭā top ; pāl ; taṅbotī 2. hūl 3. ek qism kī jangī varzish, nezah-bāzī, bhalaitī, 4. hathaura 5. jhukāo

Tilt, tilt, *v. a.* 1. jhukānā, ṭeṛhā k. 2. ghopnā ; hūlnā. 3. hathaure se pitna.

Tilt, tilt, *v. n* 1. nezah-bāzī k. ; paiṅtre badalnā ; paṭā-bāzī k. 2 jhuknā ; teṛha k, ulatnā

Tilter, til'tēr, *n* nezah-baz ; hathaurā marnevālā

Tilth, tilth, *n.* kāsht ; zarāat ; ārāzī-i-mazrūa.

Tilting, tilt'ing, *n* nezah-bāzī k a daoṅ pech

Timber, tim'ber, *n* 1. darakht ya imarat kī lakṛī ; kath ; chob ; laṭṭhā. 2. *material for any structure,* masālah. 3. shahtīrī ; balli. 4. kaigī ; turrah.

Timber, tim'bēr, *v. a.* imārat ke liye lakṛī baham k.

Timbered, tim'bērd, *adj* lakṛī kā ; lakṛī lagā huā.

Timber-sow, tim'ber'-sō, *n.* lakṛī kā ghun ; lakṛī kā kīṛā.

Timber-yard, tim'ber-yārd, *n.* kaṛīyoṅ kī ṭāl yā dūkān.

Timbrel, tim'brel, *n.* pakhāvaj ; mirdang ; tablah.

Time, tim, *n.* 1. *a portion of duration,* belā ; zamāna ; arsah ; hangām ; aiyām ; rut ; din. 2. *opportunity,* mauqah ; mahal ; dāoṅ ; ausar. 3. *unmeasured duration,* vaqt ; kāl ; muddat.

Time devours all things.
Kāl sab ko khāegā. Prov.

4. fursat ; avakāsh ; farāgat. 5. *age,* jug ;

samā ; qaran ; daur. 5. *allotted period*, umr ; zindagī ; avasthā ; āyū ; mohlat

Dost thou love life ? Then waste not *time*, for *time* is the stuff that life is made of.
Franklin.

Agar tujhe zindagī piyārī hai, to apnā vaqt mat kho ; kyon ki isī vaqt se zindagī banī hai

7. *delivery*, jāpe ke din ; pūre din ; aiyām vazā-hamal. 8. *repetition*, bārī ; martabā : dafa , naubat : gumā ; chand. 9. hālat ; gatī. 10. (*Mus*.) tāl ; sam.

time and place, zamān o makān

time enough, mauqe par ; vaqt par.

time immemorial, *time out of mind*, anād ; be-intihā-zamānā ; prāchīn kāl.

time out of joint, inqilāb-i-zamāna.

allow time, mohlat d , fursat d.

all the time, *the whole time*, tamām vaqt.

at all times, har vaqt.

at the time, usī vaqt ; jabk.

at the time of the transaction, ind-ul-muāmlāh

from time to time, *time after time*, vaqtan favaq-tan.

in a short time, thorī der meṅ.

in course of time, ākhir kār ; apne vaqt par.

in the meantime, is asnā meṅ.

in time, 1 vaqt par , am vaqt par 2. ākhir-kār.

kill time, hañsī khushī vaqt guzārnā.

lose time, 1 der k. ; tavaqquf k. , tākhīr k. 2. raftār kam h.

move, run, or go against time, ghoṛe kī raftār kā andāzah k.

once upon a time, ek dafa.

seed time, aiyām-i-tukhm rezī ; buār rut.

true time, ṭhīk vaqt.

up to this time, is vaqt tak ; tā ab dam.

while away time, vaqt gañvānā.

Time, tīm, *v. a.* 1. vaqt ke mutābiq k. 2. vaqt mālūm k 3. (*Mus*.) tāl d.

Timekeeper, Timepiece, tīm'kē-p'r, tīm'-pēs, *n.* ālah-i-sāat-numā ; ghaṛī ; ghantā.

Timely, tīm'lī, *adv* and *adj.* bar-vaqt ; bar-mahal ; bar mauqa : ṭhīk vaqt par ; savere ; achchhe vaqt par , ṭhīk same par.

Timely blossom, *timely* ripe. Prov.
Waqt pe phalegā to waqt pe pakegā.

Time-pleaser, Time-server, tīm'plē-zer, tīm'sēr-vēr, *n.* zamānah-sāz ; rakābī-mazhab ; dunyā-sāz ; ibn-ul-vaqt

Time-serving, tīm'sēr-ving, *n.* zamāna-sāzī ; dunyā-sāzī.

Time-table, tīm'tā-bl, *n.* naqsha-i-inzibāt i-auqāt

Time-worn, tīm'worn, *adj.* daqyānūsī ; purāna.

Timid, tim'id, *adj.* ḍar-pok ; buz-dil ; khāyif.

Timidity, Timidness, ti-mid'i-ti, tim'id-nes, *n.* buz-dilī ; ḍarpokī.

Timist, tī'mist, *n.* dunyā-sāz ; zamāna-sāz ; ṭāl dene-vālā.

Timorous, tim'or-us, *adj* 1. buz-dil ; kāyar ; ḍarpok ; kachchā. 2. *indicating fear*, andesha-nāk.

Timorously, tim'or-us-li, *adv.* kāyar-pan se ; buz-dilī se.

Timorousness, tim'or-us-nes, *n.* ḍarpok-pan ; buz-dilī.

Tin, tin, *n.* 1. qalaī ; rāṅgā ; ṭīn. 2. qalaī-dār lohā.

Tin, tin, *v. a.* valāītī lohe se maṅḍhnā ; qalaī k.

Tincal, ting'kal, *n* ṭingār.

Tincture, tingk'tūr, *n.* 1. *shade of colour*, jhalak ; chhāṅ ; halkā rang. 2. *flavour*, puṭh ; chāshnī ; chasak ; ramaq. 3. kisī chīz ke ajzā jo galā-kar alag kiye gae hoṅ. 4. (*Med.*) arq ; khīsāṅ-dah ; davā kā arq sharāb kī rūh meṅ mila huā

Tincture, tingk'tūr, *v a* 1. rangat d. ; rangna alūdah k ; bharnā. 2 zehn-nashīn k. ; raṅgnā. 3. puth d. ; chāshnī d

Tinder, tin'der, *n* shae ātish-gīr ; sokhtah ; gul.

Tinder-box, tin'der-boks, *n* sokhtah-dān.

Tine, tīn, *n.* zaraat ke ek ālah kā khār ; nōk ke dante.

Tin-foil, tin'foil, *n* pannī ; rāṅg kā varaq ; panne

Ting, ting, *n* tez-āvāz.

Tinge, tinj, *v. a* *See* Tincture.

Tinge, tinj, *n* *See* Tincture 1, 2.

Tingle, ting'gl, *v. n.* jhanjhanānā ; sansanānā ; sarsarāna.

Tingle, ting'gl, *n* than than ; ṭan ṭan.

Tingling, ting'ging, *n.* ṭan ṭan , sansanāhaṭ ; jh unjhanāhat.

Tink, tingk, *v n* jhanjanānā.

Tinker, ting'kēr, *v. n.* purāne bartan joṛnā ; jhalna ; pānnā.

Tinker, ting'kēr, *n.* panjerā ; jhālne-vālā.

Tinkle, ting'kl, *v a* sansanānā ; ṭhanṭhanānā ; jhanjhanānā ; chhankārnā.

Tinkle, Tinkling, ting'kl ting'kling, *n* ṭhan-ṭhanāhat ; ṭhanṭhan ; jhanjhanāhat ; jhankār ; sansanahat.

Tinman, tin'man, *n.* ṭīn kā kām karne-vala.

Tinner, tin'er, *n.* ṭīn kī kān meṅ kām karne-vālā.

Tinny, tin'i, *adj.* ṭīn yā rāṅg se bharā-huā.

Tinsel, tin'sel, *n* 1. jhilmil ; pannī ; chil chil ; jhūṭā kām , masnūī shae 2. bhaṛak-dār shae. k. jhūṭā goṭā kinārī ya masālā.

Tinsel, tin'sel, *adj* bhaṛkīlā ; numāeshī ; raunaq-dār.

Tinsel, tin'sel, *v. a* jhūte kām se raunaq d. ; numā sh k. ; bharkīlā banāna ; bhaṛak-dār k.

Tint, tint, *n* halka rang , rang.

Tint, tint, *v. a* rangnā , rang d.

Tinware, tin'wār, *n* tīn ke bartan.

Tiny, tī'ni, *adj* thungnā ; ṭenī , ṭuīyāā ; nāṭā ; nannhā ; chhoṭā.

Tip, tip, *n.* nok ; ṭuṅgā ; sir ; phulang. 2. ek khel. 3. inam , rishvat.

Tip, tip, *v a.* 1. sire par lagānā ; jarnā yā chaṛhanā ; sir ḍhaknā ; sir lapetnā ; shām lagāna. 2. *tap*. thapakna 3. jhukānā ; ṭeṛhā k. 4. denā ; pakṛānā , havale k.

tip off, auṅdhānā , ojnā.

tip over, ulatnā ; palatnā.

tip the wink, sain k ; āṅkh mārnā.

tip up, ek sirā jhukānā.

Tip, tip, *v. n* sir ke bal girnā ; ḍhaenā ; marnā ; loṭnā.

Tipcat, tip'kat, *n.* gillī ḍandā.

Tippet, tip'et, *n.* zanānā gulū-band.

Tipple, tip'l, *v n* ba-kasrat pīnā ; sharāb-khārī k ; ghuṭṭ lenā , piyālah-bāzī k.

Tipple, tip'l, *n.* shurb ; sharāb.

Tippled, tip'ld, *adj.* makhmūr ; sar-chaṛ ; sar-mast ; madhosh.

Tippler, tip'lēr, *n.* sharābī ; matvālā ; mast-nosh

Tippling-house, tip'ling-hous, *n.* sharāb-khāna ; maē-khānah.

Tip-staff, tip'staf, *n.* chob-dār ; asā-bardār ; sipāhī.

Tipsy, tip'si, *adj.* mast ; matvālā. *See* Tipsy.

Tiptoe, tip'tō, *n.* pāoṅ kī ungliyoṅ kā sirā.

to stand on tiptoe, panjoṅ ke bal khaṛā h. ; muntazir h. ; rāh johnā.

walk on tiptoes, panjoṅ ke bal chalnā ; itrā-kar chalnā.

Tip-top, tip'top, *n.* sikhar ; choṭī.

Tip-top, tip'top, *adj.* choṭī kā; umdah; avval; sankh-pāt.

Tirade, ti-rād', *s.* shikāyat-āmez rāg.

Tire, tīr, *n.* 1. *a row*, saf; qatār; pangat 2. *a' head-dress*, kulāh, tāj; mukaṭ. 3. *attire*, poshāk; libās; kaprā; bachche kā bin bahoṇ kā lambā kurtā. 4. (*of a wheel*) hāl: dhau

Tire, tīr, *v a* thakānā; harānā; thakā mārnā.

Tire, tīr, *v n.* thaknā; hārnā; uktānā.

Tired, tīrd, *adj* thakā; harā; thaka māndā.

Tiredness, tīrd'nes, *n.* thakan; hārpan; māndgī; takan.

Tiresome, tīr'sum, *adj.* thakāne-vālā; māndah karne-valā; uchāt karne-valā; malal-angez.

Tirewoman, tar'wu-man, *n.* mashshātah: singār karāne-vāli

Tiring-house, Tiring-room, tīr'ing-hous, tīring-rum, *n* singār-ghar.

Tissue, tish'ū, *n* 1. zar-baft; bādlā; tamāmī: kamkhwāb. 2. (*Anat.*) tār; rag, nas. 3. silsilah; tār.

Tissue, tish'ū, *v. a* zar-bāfī k.: zar-dozi k.: ṭ bharnā, rang ba rang k

Tit, tit, *n.* 1 tattū 2. (*Contempt.*) aurat: ghori: bachheri 3 luqmah, nivālah, gras.

Titbit, tit'bit, *n.* mulayim gizā; tar māl yā nivalā.

Tithable, tī'ṯha-bl, *adj* dah-yak dene ke qābil: kar log.

Tithe, tīṯh, *n.* dasvāṇ hissah; dah-yakkī; dashans.

Tithe, tīṯh, *v. a* dah-yakkī yā ushr lagānā.

Tithing-man, tīṯh'ing-man, *n* 1. das-makāndārou ka sardār 2 ek chhotā ohdah-dār-i-pu is.

Titillate, tit'i-lāt, *v* sahlanā; gudgudānā: gudgudī k chulchulanā.

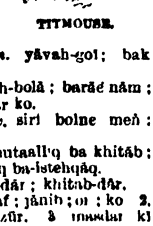
Titillation, tit'i-lā'shon, *n.* gudgudāhaṭ; chul; gudgudī

Title, tī'tl, *n.* 1. unvān; surkhī; peshānī; lauh; sar-varaq 2. bab, fasl; addhiyāe 3. *an appellation*, laqab; khitāb; padvī. 4. *name*, sangya; ism; nam 5 adhikar; dāvā; haq, vajahbaqī-ab: istehqāq. 6. qabalah; dastāvez

Title, tī'tl, *v a* kahnā bolnā; nām rakhnā.

Title-deed, tī-tlēd *n.* qabalah dastavez-i-haqiqat.

Title-page, tī'tl-paj, *n.* lauh ka varaq, sar-i-varaq.



TITMOUSE.

Titmouse, tit'mous, *n.* ek qism ki chirya: phudki.

Titter, tit'ēr *v n* mūṇh dab kar hansnā: dhi thi k.

Titter, tit'ēr, *n* dabī hui hansī; thi thi.

Tittle-tattle, tit'l-tat-l, *v n* bakna bakvas k

Tittle-tattle, tit'l-tat-l, *n.* yāvah-goi; bak jhak; gap shap.

Titular, tit'ū-lēr, *adj.* mūṇh-bolā; barāe nām; sirf kahne ke liye; nām chār ko.

Titularly, tit'ū-lēr-li. *adv.* sirf bolne meṇ; mahz barāe nām.

Titulary, tit'ū-la-ri, *adv.* mutasallq ba khitāb; mutasallq-ba-nām; muntasallīq ba-istehqāq.

Titulary, tit'ū-la-ri, *n* haq-dār; khitab-dār.

To, tu, *prep* 1 *towards*, taraf; jānib; or; ko 2. ko; ke talū; robrū; bahnzūr. 3 masdar kī alāmat. 4 *till*: tak; talak; tā; qarīb ba-tā-dāil: ba qadr. 5. *opposition*, sāmne; rū-ba-rū.

Face *to* face. *Rū-ba-rū.*

To after, muāfiq: ba-mūjib: hasb.

She has a husband *to* her mind. *Us ko man-mānā bar mīlā.*

8. *comparison*, ba-muqābiah; ba-nisbat; se; sūṇ; ba. 9. maē; sāth; hamrāh. 10. sāth; muāfiq; par.

She sang *to* his guitar. *Woh uske sitār par gāi.*

11. *regarding*, vāste; liye; darbāb; meṇ.

as to, bābat; ba-nisbat.

to and fro, idhar udhar; āge pīchhe; āj yahāñ kal vahāñ.

to wit, yānī; arthāt.

Toad, tōd, *n.* isthūl meṇ jak; gūk-i-zahr-dār.

Toad-eater, Toady, tōd'ē-tēr, tō'di, *n.* chāplūs; pājī; khush-āmdī; chapar-qanātyā.

Toad-stone, tōd'stōn, *n.* 1. ek mādnī shāe. 2. meṇḍak-man

Toad-stool, tōd'stōl, *n.* kūkar-muttā; chhatrī; khumbī.

Toast, tōst, *v. a.* 1. bhulbhulānā; bhūnnā; seknā; biryāṇ k.; soṇdbānā. 2. tapānā; khūb garm k. 3. kisi kī salamtī kā jām pinā.

Toast, tōst. *n.* 1. tukya. garm kī huī roṭī; soṇdhā tukrā. 2. voh shakhs jis kī salāmtī kā jam piea.

Toaster, tōst'ēr, *n.* 1. kisī kī tandurustī kī sharāb pine-vālā. 2. roṭī yā panīr sekne kā ālah.

Tobacco, tō-bak'ō, *n.* tambākū.

Tobacconist, tō-bak'ō-nist, *n.* tambākū-farosh; tambākū-vālā; tamkherā

Tocsin, tok'sin, *n.* jagāne kā ghanṭā.

Tod, tod, *n* chaudah ser kā ūn kā ek vazan. 2 lomrī; lokhrī.

To-day, tu-dā', *n.* imroz; āj ke din; ajhūṇ; āj.

One *to-day* is worth two to-morrows. Prov. *Ek āj do kal se achehhi hai.*

Toddy, tod'i, *n.* tārī; seṇdhī.

Toe, tō, *n.* 1. angusht-i-pā; pāoṇ kī uṇglī. 2. khur yā sum kā sira; jānvar kā nākhūn.

Toga, tō'ga, *n.* ek qism kā jamah; chugah.

Together, tu-ge'ʜi'ēr, *adv.* 1. *in the same place*, ek makān meṇ; ek jagah; ek jā: ikhatte. 2. *in the same time*, ham-asar; ek hī vaqt meṇ. 3. *unitedly*, milkar; bāhamdigar; sāth; ba-shumūl. 4. *into union*, sāth meṇ; milā-kar: ek dūsre ke sāth 5. *in concert*, ek sāth; maṇmūan; bil-ijmāl; baham ittifāq kar-kar; shāmil hāl; ek hāl hoke: miljhul ke.

together with, maē; sāth hī sāth.

keep the body and soul together, zindgī qāyim rakhnā.

Toil, toil, *v. n.* prāshram k.; zor mārnā; jāfishānī k.; lahū pānī ek k. *See* Labour, 1, 2.

Toil, toil, *n.* 1. prāshram; koshish. *See* Labour, 1. 2. jāl; kamand

Toiler, toil'ēr, *n.* mehnat yā masbaqqat karnevālā

Toilet, toil'let, *n.* 1. singār-mez-posh. 2 singārmez. 3. poshāk; libās; bāgā. 4. rāt ke kapre rakhne kā thailā; bogband.

toilet glass, singār darpan.

to make one's toilet, singār k.; ārāstah k.

Toilsome, toil'sum, *adj.* mehnat-talab; jo masbaqqat se ho.

Tokay, tō-kā', *n.* ek qism kī sharāb.

Token, tō'kn, *n.* 1. *a sign*, nishān; alāmat; āsar; chinh. 2. *a souvenir*, yad-gār; nishanī. 3. ek sikkah. 4. (*Print.*) kagaz ke daste.

Tokened, tō'knd. *adv.* chitti-dār; dag-dār; nishān-dār.

Tole, tōl, *v. a.* āhistah āhistah khenchnā, lubhāna; phuslānā; mohnā.

Toledo, tō-lē'dō, *n* ek qism kī umdah talvar.

Tolerable, tol'ēr-a-bl, *adj.* 1. sahne-joz; qābil-bardāsht yā tahammul. 2. *passable*, khasā

rāsī ; rasmī ; rivājī ; chaltā ; kām-chalāū , bīch kī rās.

Tolerably, tol'ér-a-bli, *adv* ravā rakhne yā kār barārī ke taur par ; kisī qadar achchhā ; kuchh.

Tolerance, tol'ér-ans, *n.* tahammul , bardāsht ; sahār.

Tolerant, tol'ér-ant, *adj* burdbār : sābir

Tolerate, tol'er-āt, *v. a* jāyiz yā ravā rakhnā ; tahammul, bardāsht yā ıgmāz k. ; sahnā , saharnā

Crying should not be *tolerated* in children. *Bachchoñ ko rulānā nahīñ chāhiye.*

Toleration, tol-ēr-ā'shon, *n.* 1. bardāsht ; tahammul ; burd-bārī , sahār. 2. chashm-poshī ; ıgmāz , ıjāzat , javāz.

Toll, tōl, *n.* 1 mahsūl-i-rāh-dārī , sāyar ; sarak kā mansūl. 2. ghante kī āvāz.

Toll, tol, *v a* (*Law*) le lenā , roknā ; mansūkh k

Toll-bar, tōl'bar, *n* sarak ke mahsūl lene kī jagah.

Toll-gatherer, Toll-collector, tōl'gaTH-ēr-ér, tōl'kol-lek-tér, *n.* rāhdarī yā sāyar kā mahsūl lene-vālā.

Toll-house, tōl'hous, *n* mahsūl-ghar

Tomb, tom, *n.* 1. *a grave* gor ; qabr ; turbat. 2 mazār , maqbara , marqad ; dargāh.

Tombstone, tom'stōn, *n.* qabr kā patthar ; tāvīz , sang-i-mazar.

Tom-cat, tom'kat, *n.* bilāo , bilār.

Tome, tōm, *n* jild ; kitab.

Tomfool, tom'fōl. *n* be-vaqūf ; ahmaq ; gāodī.

To-morrow, tu-mor'ō, *n* kal ; faidā ; dūsre din ; pratkāl.

To-morrow comes never. *Kal kis ne dekhī hai.*

Tomrig, Tomboy, tom'rig, tom'boi, *n.* hurdangī aur khar-mast larkī.

Tompoker, tom'pō-kēr. *n.* havvā ; ḍarāvā.

Tomtit, tom-tit', *n* pīdrī , phudkī.

Ton, tun, *n* atthāīs man kā ek vazan.

Tone, tōn. *n.* [H *tān, tār,* cord]. 1. āvāz , talaffuz ; sadā ; navā. 2 (*Rhet.*) lab o lahjah. 3. riqqat-angez āvāz ; soz o gudāz kī āvāz. 4. (*Mus.*) lae ; sur. 5 tandurustī kī hālat. 6. mizāj ; tabiyat ; ādat.

Tone, tōn, *v. a.* āvāz banā-kar bolnā ; banāvaṭ se bolnā.

tone down, nīchā sur k. , mandā k. , dhīmā k.

tone up, ūñche sur k.

Tongs, tongz, *n pl.* chimtā ; dast-panāh ; sansī.

Tongue, tung, *n* 1. (*Anat.*) jībh ; zabān ; hsān.

The *tongue's* not steel, yet it cuts. Prov. *Zabān lohā nahīñ, par ghāo qāl delī hai.*

2. *speech,* goyāī , guftār.

A long *tongue* is a sign of a short hand Prov. *Zabān darāz, kotah dast.*

3. *language,* boli ; zabān ; bhākā ; bānī.

One *tongue* is enough for a woman. Prov. *Aurat ko ek zabān bas hai.*

4. woh qaum jis kī alahida zabān ho. 5. (*Met.*) tuntunā ; sīṭī ; nok , j bh. 6. (*Geog*) antar-dīp ; āb-nāe.

to hold one's tongue, jībh yā lallo bas meñ rakhnā , khāmosh rahnā ; chup rahna , zabān sambhālnā.

the tongue of a bell, ghantale kā langar yā tuntunā

Tongue, tung, *v a.* 1. (*Mus*) bānsrī yā nafīrī bajana. 2. jor bithānā ; darz milanā.

Tongue-doughty, tung'dou-ti, *adj.* zabān yā bāton kā bahādur

Tongueless, tung'les, *adj* 1. be-zabān ; bīn jībh kā. 2. chup , khāmosh.

Tongue-tie, tung'ti, *v. a.* zabān band k ; munh band k

Tonic, ton'ik, *adj* 1. āvāz se mutaalliq. 2. taqat-bakhsh ; muqavvī ; pusht

Tonic, ton'ik, *n* taqat-bakhsh davā ; pushtī.

To-night, tu-nit', *n* aj kī rat , imshab.

To-night, tu-nit', *adv* āj rat ko

Tonnage, tun'aj, *n* 1 ajnas mahmulah-i-kishtī ya jahāz kī vazan. 2 jahāz yā kishti ke bojh kī miqdar. 3 mahsūl-i-amas-i-mahmūlah.

Tonsil, ton'sil, *n.* gale kī gilti ya kauri.

Tonsure, ton'sūr, *n* mūñjan ; bhadrā ; chār abrū kā safāya

Tontine, ton'tīn, *n.* qarzah shurākī jo is shart par mile ki qarz-khuahon meñ se jo sharik mar jae us kā hissah pas-m ndon ko mile

Tony, tō'ni, *n.* mūrakh , gāodī , sādah-lauh ; ahmaq.

Too, to, *adv.* 1. *over,* ziyādah ; bahut had se ziyadah , nihāyat ; nipaṭ 2. *also,* nīz , bhi.

too much, bahut ziyādah ; atī.

Too much of one thing is good for nothing. Prov.

Atī sab chīz kī buri. Prov.

Tool, tol *n.* 1. ālah ; hathyār ; auzār ; kīl kānṭā ; rāchh. 2. dūsre ka tābe ; vasilah , zariyah

Tooth, toth, *n* [Lat. *dens, dentis* , Per. *dandān* ; H *dānt* , Skr *dant*, from *dansh*, to bite]. 1 (*Anat.*) dānt ; dandañ. 2. *taste,* chat ; maza h ; chāshnī , lazzat ; zaeqah. 3. danta ; dandana , khūñtī , shikh ; kāntā.

tooth and nail, tan man yā dil o jān se ; panje phir-ke.

Tooth, toth, *v. a.* 1. dānt lagānā ; dānt basānā 2 dandāne-dār k. ; dānte katnā yā nikalnā.

Tooth-ache, toth'āk, *n.* dānt kā dard ; dānt-pirā

Tooth-brush, töth'brush, *n.* dātaun ; dāntan , miswāk.

Tooth-drawer, toth'drā-ēr, *n.* dānt ukhārnevala

Toothed, totht, *adj* dandāne-dār

Toothless, toth'les, *adj* popla : be-dānt kā.

Tooth-pick, Tooth-picker, toth'pik, töth-pik-er, *n.* khilal ; dānt-kuredni ; sunk

Tooth-powder, toth'pou-der, *n.* manjan ; misi

Toothsome, toth-sum, *adj* khush-zaeqah , mazedar , laziz ; savādī.

Top, top, *n* 1. *the summit,* chotī phulang ; sikhar ; qullah. 2. *the utmost degree,* bulandī , gayat darjah. 3 *the highest rank* darjah-i-avvalālā martabah 4. *crown of the head,* chandiyā tānt ; bal , chhatrī. 5. *head of a plant,* bāl khoshah , dheñdi , darakht ki phulang 6. sar ki hui ūn. 7. lattū , bangī. 8. *cover,* dhakkan dhakna , sar-posh.

at the top of one's voice, khūb chillā-ke.

proclaim from the housetops, kothe chaṛh-ke pukarnā , mashhūr k.

Top, top, *v a* 1. *tip,* sir dhaknā ; dhāpnā. 2 *rise above,* charhnā 3. *surpass,* fauq le jānā tarjih rakhnā ; sabqat le jānā. 4. *crop,* phulang tarashna ; qalam k.

Topaz, tō'paz, *n* pukhrāj ; zabarjad.

Tope, tōp, *v. n.* mae-noshī k. ; kasrat se sharāt pinā.

Toper, tō'pēr, *n* sharābī ; samundar-sokh badah-nosh ; sāgar-kash ; nashe-baz

Topful, top'fūl, *adj.* labrez ; mūñhāmūñh labālab

Top-gallant, top'gal-ant, *adj.* buland-tar bala-tar ; tāhāñ.

Toph, Tophin, tof, tō'fin, *n.* ek qism kā retīlā patthar.

Tophaceous, to-fā'shus, *adj.* retīlā; kirkirā; pathrīlā.

Top-heavy, top'hev-i, *adj.* 1. bare yā bhārī sir-vālā. 2. sar-garāṅ; makhmūr.

Topic, top'ik, *n.* 1. (*Rhet.*) dalīl. 2. manshā; muddaā; arth; mazmūn. 3. unvān, bur-tānt; prasang; prakarn; bhūmikā; tazkirah. 4. (*Med.*) lep; inzimād.

Topic, Topical, top'ik, top'i-kal, *adj.* 1. kisī maqām se makh-sūs; maqāmī. 2. mazmūn se mutaalliq.

Top-knot, top'not, *n.* choṭī kī girah; sir kā jūṛā.

Topmast, top'mast, *n* dūsrā mastūl.

Topmost, top'mōst, *adj.* sab se ūñchā; bālā-tar.

Topographer, to-pog'ra-fĕr, *n.* kisī jagah kā bayān likhne-vālā.

Topographic, Topographical, top-o-graf'-ik, top-o-graf'i-kal, *adj.* kisī jagah ke tazkarah se mutaalliq.

Topography, to-pog'ra-fī, *n* tazkara-i-tūl-balad; maqāmoṅ kā bayān.

Topping, top'ing, *adj.* 1. ūpar ko uṭṭhā huā; sir yā choṭī ko dhāṅke hue. 2. *proud*, magrūr; ghamaṇḍī. 3. *fine*, umdah.

Topple, top'l, *v. n.* aunḍh jānā, gir paṛnā; dhae paṛna

Top-sail, top'sāl, *n.* ūpar kā bādbān.

Top-sawyer, top'sa-yĕr, *n.* ustād; bānī kār.

Topsy-turvy, topsi-tĕr-vi, *adj* ulat-pulat; tale ūpar; sar o zabar; darham barham; ūpar niche; sar-nigūn.

Torch, torch, *n.* falītah; mash-al.

Torch-bearer, torch'bā-rĕr, *n.* mashalchī; falītah-bardar.

Torch-light, torch'līt, *n.* mash-al kī raushnī.

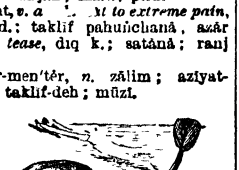
Torment, tor'ment, *n.* 1. *extreme pain*, azāb; aqūbat; azīyat, saūbat; īzā; dukh. 2. *that which gives pain*, shikanjah; marz, pīra.

Torment, tor'ment, *v. a* ... *to extreme pain*, azab d.; azīyat d.; taklīf pahuñchanā, azār pahūñchānā. 2. *tease*, diq k.; satānā; ranj pahūñchānā.

Tormentor, tor-men'tĕr, *n.* zālim; azīyat-rasāṅ; dukh-dāī; taklīf-deh; mūzī.

Tornado, tor-nā'dō, *n.* tūfān; jhakkar; āṅdhī.

Torpedo, tor-pē'dō, *n.* 1. ek machhlī. 2. jā-kās tabāh karne kī ek kal.



TORPEDO.

Torpescence, tor-pes'ens, *n.* sustī; be-harkatī.

Torpescent, tor-pes'ent, *adj.* be hiss o harakat ho jāne-vālā.

Torpid, tor'pid, *adj.* 1. *numb*, sun; be-hiss o harakat; thiṭhrā huā. 2. *stupid*, sust; kāhil; majhūl.

Torpidity, Torpidness, Torpitude, Torpor, tor-pid'i-ti, tor'pid-nes, tor'pi-tūd, tor'por, *n.* sustī; kāhilī; maj-hūlī; be-hiss o harakatī.

Torrefaction, tor-e-fak'shon, *n.* āg se khushk karne kā amal; fulzāt ke jalāne kā amal; ehtirāq.

Torrefy, tor'e-fī, *v. a.* ātish se khushk k.; mahrūq k.; jalānā; tapānā.

Torrent, tor'ent, *n* sailān sailāb; sail, dhār; dhārā; nadī; dharalla.

Torrid, tor'id, *adj.* mahrūqah; biryāā; garm; ... *torrid zone*, minteqa-i-hārrah; garam-khand.

Torsel, tor'sel, *n.* aṅṭhī hui shaé; bati hui chiz.

Tort, tort, *n* mazarrat; ziyāṅ, nuqsān, zarar, harjah; haq-talfī.



TORTOISE.

Tortoise, tor'tois or tor'tis, *n.* sang-pusht; kachhvā; bākha; kūrmā.

tortoise-shell, kachhve kī haḍḍī

Tortuosity, tor-tū-os'i-ti, *n.* pechīdgī; bal; anthan.

Tortuous, tor'tū-us, *adj.* 1. pechīdah; pechdar; baldār. 2. gum-rāh; bhūlā; ṭeṛhā.

Torture, tor'tūr, *n. See* Torment, 1.

Torture, tor'tūr, *v. a. See* Torment, *v. a.*

Torturer, tor'tūr-ĕr, *n.* nihāyat taklīf-deh. *See* Tormentor.

Tory, tō'ri, *n.* saltanat-i-Inglistān ke arākīn kā ek farīq; pādshāh kā taraf-dār.

Toryism, tō'ri-izm, *n.* saltanat-i-Inglistān ke arākīn ke farīq ke usūl.

Toss, tos, *v. a.* 1. *throw with the hand*, phenknā; uchhālnā. 2. jhaṭkā denā; jhatakna 3 *agitate*, uthal puthal k.; mauj mārnā; halchal ḍālnā 4. *harass*, diq k.; satānā; pareshān k.; hairan k. 5 *keep in play*, hilānā; ḍulānā, jhulānā.

to toss off, jaldī se pīnā; chaṛhā jānā.

Toss, tos, *v. n.* luṛhaknā; ḍāṅvāṅḍol h.; talmalana.

toss for, chit paṭ khelnā; jūā khelnā.

toss up, uchhālnā.

Toss, tos, *n.* jhokā; phenk; uchhāl; uthal puthal, ḍāṅvāṅḍol.

To-spot, tos'pot, *n.* subū-kash; pyālah-bāz; matvālā; madhosh; sharabī.

Total, tō'tal, *adj.* 1. *full*, pūrā; sagrā; samūchā; sampūran. 2 *entire*, tamām, kul; sab; mutlaq; bilkul; kāmil.

Total, tō'tal, *n* jama; mīzān; jor.

Totality, tō-tal'i-ti, *n.* jumlagī; kulliyat, tamāmī; pūrantā.

Totally, In toto, tō'tal-li, in tō'tō, *adv.* bil-kul, kullahum; sarāpā; juz o kul, dar o bast; yakqalam.

Toties quoties, tō'ti-ēz quō'ti-ēz, *adv.* jitnī martabah yeh utnī hī martabah voh

Toto cœlo, tō'tō sē'lō, *n.* sātoṅ asmān; bod-ulqutbain; sārī khudāī.

Totter, tot'ĕr, *v. n.* ḍigmigānā; laṛkhaṛānā; larazna.

Touch, tuch, *v. a.* 1. *hit*, chhūnā; hāth laganā.

Touch pitch and you will be defiled.
Kichar meṅ ḍhelā ḍāloge to chhūṅṭeṅ dēhgī.

2. *perceive*, mas k.; lams k.; sparsh k; taṭolnā; mālūm k. 3. *reach*, pahuñchna; laganā; pakaṛnā; bheṭnā. 4. *concern*, ilaqah yā sarokār rakhnā. 5. thoṛā sā bayan k., zikr k.; chheṛnā. 6. *interfere with*, hāth lagānā; chheṛnā; chhūnā. 7. *soften*, narm k.; mulayam k 8. *delineate slightly*, lakīreṅ khenchnā, khakah banānā. 9. *test*, kas lagānā; kasauṭī charhānā. 10. *make an impression on*, asar k.; ... 11. *play on*, chheṛnā; bajānā. 12. *...* 13 *affect*, taklīf

pahuñchānā; kā d.; chheṛnā; dukh d. 14. jhāṛnā; āñknā.

touch up, jhāṛ jhūṛ k.; jhāṛ jhaṭak k.; ṭip ṭāp k.; marammat k.

touch upon, mukhtasar yā sarsarī bayān k.

touch at, lagnā; pahuñchnā; langar k.

Touch, tuch, *n.* [Lat. *tango*, Skr. *tvach*, to cover, H. *chhnā*]. 1. *contact*, chhūt; parsang. 2. *the sense of feeling*, quvvat-i-lāmisah; lams; mas; sparsh. 3. taashshuq; tāsīr. 4. *an emotion*, mohabbat; josh-i-dil; jazbah. 5 *personal application*, phabtī; phaban. 6. *censure*, lānat malāmat; lān tān. 7. *stroke on a drawing*, qalam ka ishārah; pensil se tasvīr kī takmīl. 8. *feature*, khat o khāl; chehre kā andāz. 9. *a little*, thoṛā; shimmah. 10. *hint*, ishārah; sain; imā. 11. *test*, kasauṭī, ayār, āzmāish; subūt. 12. (*Mus.*) uṅglyoñ se tar kā dabāo ya chher.

Touch-hole, tuch'hōl, *n.* top ke piyāleh kā sūrakh.

Touchily, tuch'i-li, *adv.* tunak-mizājī se; zūd ranjī se.

Tou hiness, tuch'i-nes, *n.* zūd ranjī; tunak-mizājī, chirchirā-pan.

Touching, tuch'ing, *adj.* jigar-soz; riqqat-angez; dil-gudāz.

Touching, tuch'ing, *prep.* bābat; haq meñ; nisbat.

Touch-me-not, tuch'me-not, *n.* balsān.

Touchstone, tuch'stōn, *n.* kasauṭī; meār; mahak.

> The *touchstone* distinguishes between gold and brass Prov.
> *Kasauṭī jāne sonā pital.*

Touchwood, tuch'wud, *n.* purānī lakṛī jo jald āg pakaṛ-le.

Touchy, tuch'ī, *adj.* chirchirā; tunak-mizāj; jhallā, tund-khū; ātish-mizāj; chhūī mūī.

Tough, tuf, *adj* 1. *flexible*, lachak-dar; lachīlā. 2. *firm*, mazbūt; karā. 3 *viscous*, le-dar 4. *stiff*, kaṛā; sakht; chamchichchar; ainṭhā huā.

Toughen, tuf'en, *v. n.* chimṛānā, karā h. yā k.; aintḥnā; sakht h.

Toughness, tuf'ness, *n.* kaṛā-pan; chimṛā-pan; sakhtī, loch, lachak.

Toupee, Toupet, to-pē', to'pā, *n* kākul; zulf; lat, babrī; alkāval.

Tour, tor, *n.* 1. *a going round*, daurah; gasht; sair; siyahat 2. (*Mil.*) bārī; naubat; pherī; badlī.

Tourist, tor'ist, *n.* daurah yā sair karne-vālā.

Tournament, Tourney, tor'na-ment, tor'ne, *n* nezah-bāzī; fan-i-sipah-garī kī bāzī.

Tourniquet, tor'ni-ket, *n.* (*Surg.*) pech-dār band jo azv kāṭte vaqt khūn rokne ke kām ātā hai.

Touse, touz, *v. a.* nochnā; ukhāṛnā; phāṛnā; chīrnā.

Tout, tout, *n.* gāhakoñ ko bulānā, āvāz lagānā.

Touter, tout'ēr, *n* paikār.

Tow, tō, *n.* 1. moṭa san; pāṭ; paṭvā; paṭsan. 2. gun; rassī.

Tow, tō, *v. a.* gun yā rassī se khechnā.

Toward, Towards, tō'ērd, tō'ērdz, *prep.* 1. *in the direction of*, kī taraf; kī or; kī jānib. 2. *regarding*, nisbat, vāste; dar bare. 3 *nearly*, takhminan; qarīban.

Toward, tō'wērd, *adv.* taiyār; āmādah; mustaid; qarīb; anqarīb.

Towardliness, tō'wērd-li-nes, *n.* āmādagī; tarbiyat pizīrī.

Towardly, tō'wērd-li, *adj.* tarbiyat-pizīr; iṣlāh-pizīr; honhār.

Towel, tou'el, *n.* rūmāl; dast-māl; angochhā; sauliyā.

Tower, tou'ēr, *n.* 1. burj; mīnār; gargaj; lath. 2 *a citadel*, qila; koṭ. 3. sir kī ek ūñchī pan-hāk.

Tower, tou'ēr, *v. n.* ūñchā uṛnā; buland-parvāzī k.

Towering, tou'ēr-ing, *adj.* ūñchā; baland.

Towery, tou'ēr-ī, *adj.* burj-dār; minar-dār.

Town, toun, *n.* 1. qasbah; buldah; shahr; fasīldār shahr yā qasbah; nagrī. 2. bāshinde-gān-i-qasbah; ābādi. 3. dār-ul-khilāfah; rajdhānī.

Town-crier, toun'krī-ēr, *n.* ḍhaṅḍhorchī; munadi karne-vālā

Town-hall, Town-house, toun'hal, toun'-hous, *n* divān-i-ām; darbār.

Townsman, touns'man, *n* shahrī; qasbātī.

Town-talk, toun'tak, *n* afvāh; charchā, avāz.

Toy, toi, *n.* 1. *a bauble*, khilaunā; kaṭh-putlī.

> Love, like other little boys,
> Cries for hearts as they for *toys*. *Rochester.*
> *Misl bachchoñ ke ishq bhī, yārō,*
> *Mahyā dil hai, jūṅ khilaune ve.* F. G.

2. *a trifle*, ná-chiz shae, adnā chīz. 3 *matter of no importance*, amr-i-khafīf; adnā bāt. 4. *folly*, be-vaqūfī, himaqat. 5. *play*, bāzīchah; khel; lahv o laab.

Toy, toi, *v n.* khelnā; khelnā kūdnā; rāo chāo k, chochle k.

Toyishness, toi'ish-nes, *n* khilārī-pan; shokhī; chochlapan.

Toyman, toi'man, *n* khilaune-vāla.

Trace, trēs, *n* [Lat. *traho*, Skr *drih*, to increase]. 1 *a foot-print*, naqsh-i-pā; khoj, surag, likh; pata. 2. *token*, alāmat; nishanī; chinh. 3. (*Fort*) naqshah, khakah 4. *a strap*, jot. *to leave no trace behind*, nishān bāqī nā rakhnā.

Trace, trās, *v a.* 1. *walk over*, chalnā, guzarnā. 2 khaka utārna ya khenchnā; khenchna, nishān k, naqsha khenchnā. 3. *follow by footsteps*, surag, khoj, pata ya thang lagana. 4. *follow with exactness*, pairavī k., pichhe yā qadam ba qadam janā.

tracing-paper, zāechah yā naqshah khechne ki kāgaz.

Traceable, trās'a-bl, *adj* qābil-i-surāg; jis kā pata lage.

Tracer, tras'ēr, *n.* khojī; surāgī; surāg-rasān.

Tracery, tras'er-i, *n* darvāze ke ūpar ke bel būṭe ya naqsh o nigar.

Track, trak, *n* [Skr. *drih*, to increase]. 1. likh. 2. *foot-print*, naqsh-i-pā; khoj. 3. *a road*, pagḍanḍī, batya. 4. *course*, rastah; rah; tariqah.

Track, trak, *v. a.* 1. pāoñ ke khoj par chalnā. 2. *tow*, ghasīṭnā; khenchnā.

Trackless, trak'les, *adj.* be-likh; be-surāg; be-nishan; be-naqsh-i-pā.

Tract, trakt, *n.* 1. *something drawn out or extended*, vusat; arsah; muddat. 2. *a region*, diyar; mulk; qata; des, khittah. 3. *a treatise*, risālah; nāmah.

Tractability, Tractableness, trak-ta-bil'i-ti, trak'ta-bl-nes, *n* tarbiyat pizīrī; farmān-bardārī; itaat; garībī; gurbat.

Tractable, trak'ta-bl, *adj.* tarbiyat-pizīr; hukm bardār.

Tractile, trak'til, *adj.* jo khinchne se barhe.

Tr ctility, Traction, trak-til'i-ti, trak'shon, *n.* khenchne se bajhne kī khāsyat.

Traction, trak'shon, *n* khinchāo.

Tractor, trak'ter, *n.* kenchne-vālā; kashindah.

Tractrix, trak'triks, *n.* ṭerhe khat kī baisvī shakl.

Trade, trād, *n.* [Lat. *trans*, Skr. *tri*, to cross,

Lat. *do*, Skr. *dā*, to give]. 1. *traffic*, tijārat; saudāgrī; beopār; banaj; dād o sitad; len den.

Trade is the mother of money. Prov.
Banaj rupae kā ghar hai.
Trade knows neither friends nor kindred. Prov.
Bhāo na jāne bhāī.

2. *occupation*, peshah; kār o bār; dād o sitad; len den. 3. *the instruments*, kā-ī hirfah ke alat. 4. *custom*, ādat; ban; khū. 5. beoparī; tajjar. 6. *trade wind*, tijārtī havā.

Trade, trād, *v. n* len den k.; saudāgrī k.; tijārat k.; beopār k.; kār o bar k.

Trade-mark, trād'mark, *n.* kārkhāne kā nishān.

Trader, Tradesman, trā'dėr, trādz'man, *n.* beoparī; tajar; saudāgar.

Trade-wind, trād'wind, *n.* mausamī havā; tijartī hava.

Trading, trā'ding, *adj.* beopār yā len den karnewālā.

Tradition, tra-dish'on, *n.* [Skr. *tri*, Lat *trans*, to cross, Skr. *dā*, Lat. *do*, to give]. 1 *delivery*, taʼvīz; havālagī; supurdagī. 2. ravayat, kahavat. naql. 3. (*Theol*) hadīs.

Traditional, Traditionary, Traditive, tra-dish'on-al, tra'dish'on-a-ri, trad'i-tiv, *adj.* sunnatī; samāī; naqlī, sunah ba sunah; zabānī.

Traditionally, trā'di-h'on-al-li, *adv.* ravāetan; naqlan.

Traditionist, tra'dish'on-ist, *n.* ravāyat-dān

Traduce, tra-dūs', *n.* ilzām d., muāzim k., tohmat lagāna, bad-nām k.; nindā k.; dosh lagānā.

Traducer, tra-dū'sėr, *n.* aib, ilzām yā tohmat lagāne-vālā, muftarī.

Traffic, traf'ik, *n.* 1. *See* Trade, 1. 2. asbāb-i-tijārat, saudāgrī māl.

Traffic, traf'ik, *v. n.* saudāgrī k.; tijārat k.; len-den k.

Trafficker, traf'ik-ėr, *n.* saudāgar, tājar.

Traffic-return, traf'ik-rė-tėrn, *n.* nagsha-i-saudāgrī.

Tragedian, tra-jē'di-an, *n.* gamgīn vaqāe ka rāvī yā naqqāl.

Tragedy, traj'e-di, *n.* 1. gamgīn vāqea; gamgīn aur khauf-nāk vāqe kī naql; naqlī-i-dil-soz o ruqat-angez; b pta yā bilap kā sang. 2. musībat, āfat; qayāmat

Tragic, Tragical, traj'ik, traj'i-kal, *adj.* 1. gam kī naql kā. 2 rulāvur; gam-alud; pur soz o gudāz. 3. hasbit-nāk; haul-nāk.

Tragically, traj'i-kal-li, *adv.* soz o gudāz ke taur par

Tragicalness, traj'i-kal-nes, *n.* gam-nākī; soz o gudāz; malāl.

Tragi-comedy, traj'i-kom''e-di, *n.* musībat aur zirafat-āmez naql; khattā mitha sāng.

Tragi-comic, Tragi-comical, traj'i-komik, traj'i-kom''i-kal, *adj.* naql musibat aur zarāfat-āmez.

Trail, trāl, *v. a.* 1. *hunt by the track*, khoj par chalnā. 2. *draw along the ground*, ghasiṭnā; khenchnā, khench le janā.

Trail, trāl, *v. n.* pichhe ghisaṭte jānā; ghisaṭnā; khiṅchnā.

Trail, trāl, *n.* 1. shikār kā khoj; shikār kī bū kā khoj. 2. dum; dhartī; lakīr; khat; silsilah. 3. jānvar kī āuteṅ.

Train, trān. *v. a.* 1. *draw along*, kheṅchnā; ghasiṭnā. 2. *allure, targīb* d.; lubhānā. 3. *discipline*, tālīm k.; tarbiyat k. 4 *break*, sadhānā; hilānā; kāyhnā; nikālnā. 5 qaul dālnā.

Train, trān, *n.* 1. *enticement*, lālach; tahrīs; targīb, phuslāva. 2. *trap*, dam; ungī; jal. 3. *the after-part of anything*, pichhlā ghisattā huā hissah. 4. *the tail of a bird*, parand yā chiryā kī dum. 5 lambā ghisaṭtā daman. 6. *a retinue*, hamrāhī, jilo ke log 7 *a series*, silsilah; tār tasalsul; larī; zanjīr; silk; qatār; tāntā 8. *process*, rāh; tarīq; dhang. 9. gharī kī zarb yā khaṭ khaṭ. 10 bārūd kī lakīr; shitaba. 11. rel kī gariyon kā tāntā; lār.

Trainable, trā'na-bl, *adj* tālīm-pizīr.

Train-band, trān'band, *n pl.* fauj kā ek giroh; tuman.

Train-bearer, trān'bā-rėr, *n* dāman-bardār; zail-bardar; pāeṅche-bardar.

Trained, traind, *adj.* tālīm-yāftah; tarbiyat-yāttah, sikha, sadha huā

Training, trān'ing, *n.* tālīm; tarbiyat; sadhāvaṭ.

Train-oil, trān'oil, *n.* machhlī kā tel

Traipse, trāps, *v. n.* phūar-pan yā be-parvāī se chalnā

Trait, trāt *or* trā, *n.* 1. *stroke*, shosha, qalam; samat. 2 *a peculiarity*, shabāhat; khat o khāl; khāssah.

Traitor, trā'tėr, *n* namak-harām; gaddār· adharmī. *See* Betrayer.

The punishment of a *traitor* is death.
Gaddār kī saza qatl.

traitor to one's country, vatan-dushman; desbirodhī, raj dirohī

traitor to one's king, rājā kā dirohī, shāh' dushman

Traitorous, trā'tėr-us, *adj* 1. *treacherous*, daga-bāz, purdagal, be-vafā 2 *partaking of treason*, bāgī, gaddār.

Traitorously, tra'ter-us li, *adv* dagā-bāzī se; be-vafāī se, namak-harāmī se.

Traitress, tra'tres, *n* be-vafā aurat; dagā-baz aurat

Trajectory, tra-jek'to-rī, *n* voh khat jis men koi shai harakat kare, madar, chakr-rekhā.

Tram, tram, *n* 1. koele kī gārī yā chhakṛā. 2. gārī kī bam yā phar

Trammel, tram'el, *n* 1. phandā; jāl. 2. paikarī; pāband. 3. rok, aṭkāo; sadd-i-rāh. 4. ankṛa, kāntā.

Trammel, tram'el, *v. a* phāṅsnā; giriftār k; phande men dalna, pa-band k

Tramontane, tra-mon'tan, *adj.* pahār se pare kā, bāhar ka ajnabī; berūnī.

Tramp, tramp, *v. a.* 1. khundnā; rauṅdnā; masalnā. 2. kapron ko pānī men pair se ratnudnā.

Trample, tram'pl, *v. a.* 1. *tread under foot*, raundnā; khūndnā; pāemāl k., lat-mardan k 2. *prostrate by treading*, bichhā d.; olhitranā; gira d. 3. *spurn*, thokar mārnā; dhikrānā

Tram-road, Tram-way, tram'rōd, tram'wā, *n.* paṭri-dār sarak.

Trance, trans, *n.* [Lat *trans*, Skr *tri*, to cross; Lat. *eo*, Skr. *i*, to go]. 1. be-khudī; vajd; hāl; ālam-i-royā 2. (*Med.*) saktā; mūrchha-gat.

Tranquil, tran'kwil, *adj.* āsūdah; be-huss o harakat; sākin; sākit *See* Calm, 2.

Tranquillize, tran'kwil-īz, *n.* taskīn k.; sākit k.; āsāish d.; thanḍā k.; aman bakhshnā; dhīraj d.; thir k.

Tranquillity, tran-kwil'i-ti, *n.* itmīnān; āsāish; āsūdgī; tasallī; taskīn; dhīraj. *See* Calm.

Trans, trans, *prep.* pare; us par; āū rū.

Transact, tran-sakt', *v. a.* kām chalānā; kār o bār k.; adā k.; bajā lānā; sar-ba-rāhī k.; jārī k.; muāmlah k.; chalānā.

Transaction, tran-sak'shon, *n.* 1. sar-barāhī.

2 *an affair*, kār o bār, muāmlah: beohār. 3. rāzi-nāmah.
at the time of the transaction muāmleh ke vaqt.
parties to a transaction, mut.aalliqīn-i-muāmlah; ahl-i-muamlah
pecuniary transaction, rupaye kā muāmlah.
ready money transaction, muāmlah-i-naqdī yā dast ba-dast.

Transactor, tran-sak'tēr, *n.* chalāne-vālā; karne-vālā, kār o bārī

Transcend, tran-send', *v. a* [Lat *trans*, Skr. *tri*, to cross, Lat. *scando*, Skr. *skrand*, to mount]. 1. *rise above*, chaṛhnā; uṭhnā; buland h. 2. *pass over*, had se guzarnā; baid yā pare h.; tajāvuz k 3. *excel*, sabqat le jānā; tarjih rakhnā; āge barh jānā

Transcendence, Transcendency, tran-sen'dens, tran-sen'den-si, *n.* 1. fauqiyat; tarjīh, sabqat, pesh-dastī; fazilat. 2. *exaggeration*, buland-parvāzī; mubalgah

Transcendent, tran-sen'dent, *adj* nihāyat khūb, a'ʃal, umdah tarīm, adhik parbīn; bahut barhiyā, maha uttam; sareshṭ

Transcendental, tran-sen-den'tal, *adj.* 1 *See* Transcendent. 2. havas khamsa se bahar; mdrivāgam

Transcendentalism, tran-sen-den'tal-izm, *n.* ek shae ka pahle hi sabab ilm hone kā aqidah.

Transcendentally, tran-sen-den'tal-li, *adv.* nihāyat umdah taur se; bakhūbī; fauqiyat se; attyant

Transcribe, tran-skrīb', *v. a.* naql k.; utārnā; dubarah likhnā.

Transcriber, tran-skrī'bēr, *n.* kātib; naql-navis.

Transcript, tran'skript, *n.* 1. nuskhah. 2. naql, manqūl

Transcription, tran-skrip'shon, *n.* 1. naql-navisī. 2 naql, utār.

Transept, tran'sept, *n* girjā kā tirchhā yā āṛā bazū

Transfer, trans-fēr', *v a.* [Lat. *fero*, Skr *bhri*, Per *bar*, carry]. 1 *convey*, le jānā, intiqāl k.; muntaqil k., naql-i-makān k. 2. saunpnā; supurd k.; tafviz k.; bav.ilah k. 3. badalnā; palatnā; tabdil k.; dākhil khārij k. 4. ek chīz ko dūsrī chīz par utārnā; uṭhānā.

Transfer, trans'fer, *n* 1. *the act*, intiqāl. 2. dākhil khārij 3. tahvīl. 4. tabdīl; badlī. 5. tasvīr jo ek shae se dūsrī shae par utārī gai ho.
transfer of account, āe diye, jama kharch.
transfer of names, dākhil khārij
transfer of a suit, tafviz-i-muqaddamah; ek mahakme se dūsre mahakme men muqaddame kā jānā.
actual transfer, intiqal-i-haqīqī, intiqāl-i-qabzah.
private transfer, intiqal-i-khush-kharīd

Transferable, trans-fēr'a-bl *or* trans'fēr-a-bl, *adj.* 1 qabil-i-intiqal. 2. bechne-jog.

Transferee, trans-fer-ē', *n* muntaqil-ilah.

Transference, Transferrence, trans'fēr-ens, trans-fer'ens *n.* tahvīl, intiqāl.

Transferrer, trans-fēr'ēr, *n* intiqāl-kunindah.

Transfiguration, trans-fig'ū-ra''shon, *n.* 1 tabdil-i-haiyat; tagal-yur-i-sūrat. 2 Īsāīyoṅ kā ek tehvār.

Transfigure, trans-fig'ur, *v. a.* tabdil-i-haiyat k.; sūrat badalnā

Transfix, trans-fiks', *v. a.* [Lat. *figo*, to fasten, H. *pakkā*, firm] ār pār k.; chhednā; bīndhnā; phornā.

Transform, trans-form' *v. a.* 1. *metamorphose*, shakl palaṭnā; sūrat badalna; qalb-i-haiyat k.

He, by his active nimbleness of hand,
In a serpent would *transform* a wand.
Drayton.

Tezī-i-dast o chābukī se vo.
Sāṇp kar degā chob-i-dastī ko. F. O.

2. palatnā; tabdīl k; badalnā. 3. (*Math.*) tabdīl-i-muādlah k.; mubādlah k.

Transformation, trans-form-ā-shon, *n.* 1. tanskh; tabdil-i-sūrat yā haiyat; kāyā-palaṭ; naskh. 2. tabdil; tagīr. 3. fanā-fillah. 4. tabdīl-i-muādlah

Transfuge, Transfugitive, trans-fūj', trans-fū'ji-tiv, *n.* voh sipāhī jo laṛāī ke vaqt dushman se jā mile.

Transfuse, trans-fūz', *v. a.* 1. ek bartan se dūsre bartan meṅ uṇdelnā. 2 (*Med.*) ek jānvar ke khūn ko dūsre men pahuṅchānā.

Transfusible, trans-fū'zi-bl, *adj.* ek se dūsre men dalne ya pahuṅchāne ke qābil.

Transfusion, trans-fū'zhon, *n.* 1. uṇdelnā. 2. ek jānvar ke khūn ko dūsre meṅ pahuṅchāne kā amal.

Transgress, trans-gres', *v. a.* uḍūl-hukmī k.; tajāvuz k.; toṛnā; khilāf k.; khilāf-varzī k.; rad k.

Transgression, trans-gresh'on, *n.* 1. uḍūl-hukmī; tajāvuz; khilāf-varzī; ahd-shikanī. 2. taqsīr; khoṭ, khatā jurm; aprādh.

Transgressional, trans-gresh'on-al, *adj.* āīn-shikan; mutajāvīz.

Transgressive, trans-gres'iv, *adj.* qusūr-vār; taqsīr-vār, mutajāvīz

Transgressor, trans-gres'ēr, *n.* qusūr-vār; taqsīr-vār, mukhalif, toṛne-vālā

Transient, tran'si ent *or* tran'shi-ent, *adj.* [Lat. *trans*, Skr. *tri*, across; Lat. *eo*, Skr *i*, to go] sarī-ul-zavāl; chanchal; jald guzar jāne-vālā; shitāb, sarsarī.

Transiently, tran'si-ent-li, *adv.* sarāsarī meṅ; guzarte-hue, ek lahzah.

Transientness, tran'si-ent-nes, *n.* be-istiqlālī; nā-pāedārī; be-sabātī; chanchaltā

Transit, tran'sit, *n.* 1. *the act of passing*, ravāngī; guzār. 2. rāstah; rāh. 3 (*Ast*) kisī jirm-i-falakī kā dūsre ke girde par se guzarna
transit duty, mahsūl-i-rah-dārī; rāh-kar

Transition, tran-sish'on, *n.* 1. tabdīl; tagaiyur; tabaddal. 2. ravāngī, murūr; ubūr. 3. (*Mus.*) lae kā-badalnā. 4. (*Rhet.*) gurēz; alāhidgī.

Transitive, tran'si-tiv, *adj.* mutaaddī; sakarmak.
transitive verb (*Gram.*), fel-i-mutaaddī; sakarmak kiryā.

Transitoriness, tran'si-to-ri-nes, *n.* nā-pāedārī, be-bunyādī; be-sabātī, athirtā.

Transitory, tran'si-to ri, *adj.* chand-rozah; fānī, guzrān; ārzī; nā-pāedār.

Translatable, trans-la'ta-bl, *adj.* uṭhā jog; tarjume ke qābil

Translate, trans-lāt', *v. a.* 1. muntaqil k.; naql-i-makan k; badalnā. 2. deo lok ko bhejnā; baikunth bashī k. 3 tarjumah k.; uṭhā k.

Translation, trans-lā'shon, *n.* 1. naql-i-makān; intiqal. 2. merāj; rahlat. 3 tarjumah; uṭhā. 4. (*Mech.*) sīdhī chāl. 5. (*Med.*) intiqāl-i-marz.
literal translation, lafzī tarjuma; shabdārth.

A *literal translation* is better than a loose one
Lachar tarjume se lafzī tarjumā behtar.

Translator, trans-lā'tēr, *n.* mutarajjim; tarjuman.

Translatorship, trans-lā'tēr-ship, *n.* mutarajjim ka ohdah

Translatory, trans-lā'to-ri, *adj.* 1. intiqāli karne-vālā. 2. tarjume ke kām kā.

Translatress, trans-lā'tres, *n.* tarjumah karnevāli aurat: mutarajjima.

Translocation, trans-lō-kā'shon, *n.* naql-i-makān.

Translucence, Translucency, trans-lū'sens, trans-lū'sen-si, *n.* [Lat. *luceo*, Skr. *luk*, to shine] shaffāfi; burrāqi.

Translucent, Translucid, trans-lū'sent, trans-lū'sid, *adj.* shaffāf; burrāq; sāf.

Transmarine, trans-ma-rēn', *adj.* samundar-pār.

Transmigrate, trans'mi-grāt, *v. a.* [Lat. *migro*, Skr. *mārg*, to follow]. 1. naql-i-makān k.; dūsre mulk meṅ chalā jānā; tark-i-vatan k. 2. qālib badalnā.

Transmigration, trans-mi-grā'shon, *n.* 1. naql-i-makān; tark-i-vatan. 2. hulūl; tanāsukh: āvāgavan.

Transmigrator, trans'mi-grā-tėr, *n.* 1. naql-i-makān karne-vālā; tārik-i-vatan. 2. qālib badalne-vālā.

Transmigratory, trans-mī'gra-to-ri, *adj* naql-i-makān karne-vālā.

Transmission, trans-mish'on, *n.* 1. irsāl; iblāg; ravāngī; tarsīl. 2. (*Law*) haq-i-intiqāl-i-tarkah.

Transmit, trans-mit', *v. a.* iblāg k; irsāl k.; ravanah k.; tarsīl k.; bhejnā; pahuṅchānā; pathānā.

Transmittal, trans-mit'al, *n.* tablīg; irsāl.

Transmitter, trans-mit'er, *n.* pahuṅchāne yā bhejne-vala. irsāl kunindah.

Transmittible, trans-mit'i-bl, *adj.* qābil-i-irsāl; bhejne-jog

Transmutable, trans-mū'ta-bl, *adj.* qābil-i-tabdīl; palat-jog.

Transmutation, trans-mū-tā'shon, *n* 1 ek shae kā dūsrī shael ho jānā; tabdīl; istihālah. 2 (*Geom.*) tabdīl-i-muādilah. 3. (*Physiol.*) qalb-i-māhiyat.

Transmute, trans-mūt, *v. a.* dūsrī shael bana d.; tabdīl k; kāyā palaṭ k.; badalnā; qalb-i-māhiyat k.

Transom, tran'sum, *n.* 1. (*Arch.*) sardal 2. (*Naut.*) pattī; kamar-band. 3. (*Mil.*) top ke phar kī ek lakṛī.

Transparency, trans-pā'ren-si, *n* safāi, shaffāfi: nirmalta.

Transparent, trans-pā'rent, *adj.* burrāq; sāf; shaffaf nirmal, ujjal.

Transparently, trans-pā'rent-li, *adv.* shaffāfi se: burraqi se; safāi se.

Transpierce, trans-pērs', *v. a.* bīndhnā; chhednā; phoṛnā; ār pār k.

Transpiration, trans-pī-rā'shon, *n.* tabkhīr; bhāp ban ke nikalnā.

Transpire, trans-pīr', *v. a.* masāmāt se bukhārāt nikālnā

Transpire, trans-pīr', *v. n.* 1. masāmāt se bukhārāt ban ke nikalnā. 2. phūṭnā; khulnā; iftshā h.; āshkārā h.; mālūm h.; barāmad h. 3 vuqū meṅ ānā; sādir h. guzarnā; paṛnā.

Transplant, trans-plant' *v a*, ek jagah se uṭhākar dūsrī jagah laganā, gaṛnā, rakhnā yā basānā: paud lagānā.

Transplantation, trans-plan-tā'shon, *n.* paud kā jamana yā lagānā; intiqāl-i-makān k.

Transplanter, trans-plan'tėr, *n.* paud lagāne yā jamāne-vālā.

Transplendency, trans-plen'den-si, *n.* nūr; tajallī.

Transplendent, trans-plen'dent, *adj.* nihāyat nūrānī; az-bas darakhshāṅ.

Transplendently, trans-plen'dent-li, *adv.* chamak damak se.

Transport, trans-pōrt', *v. a.* 1. *convey*, le jānā; intiqāl k. 2. jalā-vatan k.; khārij k.; des nikālā d.; shahr-badar k.; uhūr daryāē shor k.; kāle pānī bhejnā. 3. be-khud k.; mast k.; vajd meṅ lānā; magan k.

Transport, trans'pōrt, *n.* 1. *conveyance*, asbāb kā ek jagah se dūsrī jagah le jānā, intiqāl-i-makān; bārbardārī. 2. *a vessel*, savārī; jahāz; kishti; bharat. 3 *rapture*, vajd; hāl, be-khudī, mastī; magantā. 4. mujrim jis ko kāle pānī kā hukm ho.

transport ship or vessel, *n.* asbāb, sipāh yā mujrim lejāne kā jahāz.

Transportable, trans-pōr'ta-bl, *adj.* qābil-i-jala-vatan

Transportation trans-pōr-tā'shon, *n.* 1. intiqāl-i-makan. 2 jala-vatnī; des-nikālā; kālā pānī.

transportation beyond seas, intiqāl az daryāē shor.

transportation for life, intiqal-i-daemi.

Transporter, trans-pōr'ter, *n.* intiqāl karne-vālā; uṭha le jāne-vala; lad jāne-valā, ladanyā.

Transpose, trans-pōz', *v. a* 1. jagah badalnā; tartib badalnā; ulaṭ pulat k.; ek kī jagah dusre ko rakhnā 2. (*Gram.*) palatnā; āge pichhe k., muqaddam muakkhar k. 3. (*Alg.*) ki-i miqdar ko masāvāt kī ek taraf se dūsrī taraf le jānā.

Transposition, trans-pō-zish'on, *n.* jagah kī tabdīlī inqilab; taqdim o tākhīr

Transubstantiate, tran-sub-stan'shi-āt, *v. a.* 1 ek chiz ko dūsrī chiz banā d 2. sharab roṭī ko Īsā kā gosht o khūn samajhnā

Transubstantiation, tran-sub-stan'shi-ā''shon, *n* qalb-i-māhiyat.

Transudation, tran-sū-dā'shon, *n* masāmāt kī rāh se nikās; tarāvish; risāo; pasij

Transudatory, tran-sū'da-to-ri, *adj.* risne yā pasīne masāmat se nikalne-vālā.

Transude, tran-sūd, *v. n.* masāmāt se pasīnā nikalnā, pasijnā

Transversal, Transverse, trans-vėr'sal, trans-vers' *or* trans'vers, *adj* ārā, tirchhā; baiṅqā.

Transversely, trans-vėrs'li, *adv.* urebvāṅ; tirchhā, ārā.

Trap, trap, *n.* 1. dām; jāl; phandā, jānvar pakarne kī kal. 2 chor-garhā; kamūṅgah. 3. ghāt; fan fareb; chalākī, daon. 4. gilī danḍā. 4. (*Slang*) chiz bast; badna boryā; shajrah qullah. 5. yakkah baggī

Trap, trap, *v. a* 1 phāṅsnā; dām meṅ pakarna, bajhānā. 2. *insnare*, hikmat yā jul de-ke pakarna.

Trapan, tra-pan', *v. a* phande se pakarnā.

Trapan, tra-pan', *n* daon, ghāt; jal.

Trapanner, tra-pan'ėr, *n.* phaṅsāne-vālā; phāṅsne-vālā

Trap-door, trap'dōr, *n* darvāzah jo chhat yā tah-khāne meṅ ho; chor-darvāzah.

Trapes, trāps, *n.* sust aur phūar aurat.

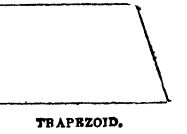
Trapezium, tra-pē'zi-um, *n.* munharif shakl; bikham-kon chatur bhuj



TRAPEZIUM.

Trapezohedron, tra-pē'zō-hē''dron, *n.* shakl mujassam jo chaubīs munharif masāvī aur mutashābah ashkāl se muhīt ho.

Trapezoid, trap'e-zoid, *n* zī-arbat-ul-azla jis ke do zile muqābil ke mutavazi hoṅ.



TRAPEZOID.

Trappings, trap'ingz, *n pl.* 1. ārāish; zebāish, zevar. 2. ghoṛe kā zebāishī sāz; jhūl.

Trap-stick, trap'stik, *n.* 1. ḍanḍā. 2. paṭlī ṭaṅg

Trash, trash, *n* 1. shaẖ-nāchīz; kūṛā-karkaṭ; ghās pāt; alāẖ balāẖ; ghās phūs. 2. chhūchī; darakhtoṅ kī chhāṇṭan; khoī. 3. kutte kā paṭṭā

Trash, trash, *v. a.* 1 chhāṇṭnā; tarāshnā; patte sūntnā. 2. roknā; aṭkānā.

Trashy, trash'ī, *adj.* zalīl; kam-qadr; nā-kārah; hīch.

Trass, tras, *n.* hauzoṅ meṅ astar kārī karne kī mittī

Traumatic, trą-mat'ik, *n.* zakhm kī davā; marham.

Travail, trav'āl, *v. n.* 1 mehnat k.; mashaqqat k 2 dard-i-zeh meṅ h; dard lagnā.

Travail, trav'āl, *n.* 1. mehnat; mashaqqat: jānfishanī 2. dard-i-zeh; pīṛā; vaza-hamal.

Trave, Travis, trāv, trav'is, *n.* lakṛī kā ek dhaṅchā jis meṅ ghoṛoṅ ko nāl bāṅdhte vaqt aṭka dete haiṅ.

Travel, trav'el, *v. n.* 1. chalnā; phirnā; paidal safar k., jānā. 2. *journey,* safar k.; musāfat tae k.; rāh taē k.; jātrā k.

He that *travels* far knows much. Prov.
Jitnā safar kareyā utnā sikheyā.

3. *pass,* guzarnā; bītnā.

Travel, trav'el, *n.* 1. *a journey,* safar; musāfrat; siyāhat; jātrā. 2. (*pl*) safar-nāmah.

Traveller, trav'el-ēr, *n.* jātrī; rāh-gīr; musāfir; rāhī; baṭohī; baṭāū; saiyāh; sālik; ibn-us-sabīl

Travelling, trav'el-ing, *n.* safar; syāhat.

Traversable, trav'ēr-sa-bl, *adj.* qābil-i-ubūr.

Traverse, trav'ērs, *adj.* and *adv.* tirchhā; āṛā; baiṅḍā.

Traverse, trav'ērs, *n.* 1 shaë-i-āriz. 2 (*Fort.*) pul-takhtah. 3. pardah. 4. (*Law*) hīlah o havālah; uzr. 5. (*Naut.*) ṭeṛhā rāstah. 6. (*Gun.*) top kō ghumānā.

Traverse, trav'ērs, *v. a.* 1. *cross,* ār pār rakhnā; āṛā rakhnā 2. *thwart,* bāz rakhnā; māne h.; sadd-i-rāh h.; hārų h; kāṭnā. 3. *wander over,* tae k; ghūmnā; phirnā. 4. *survey carefully,* gaur se dekhnā; tmtihān k.; jāṅchnā. 5. (*Gun.*) nishānah bāṅdhne kī nazar se top kā phernā 6. (*Carp.*) āṛā randah phernā yā k. 7 (*Law*) farīq-i-mukhālif ke bayān se inkār k.

Travesty, trav'es-ti, *v. a.* tamaskhur-angez zabān meṅ tarjumah k.

Trawl, trąl, *n.* jāl; dām.

Tray, trā, *n.* khuāṅchah, khuān; kishtī; tabāq; kaṭhṛā; thāl; tasht.

Treacherous, trēch'ēr-us, *adj.* dagā-bāz; beīmān, be-vafā; gaddār; adharmī; kapṭī; chhalyā

Treacherously, trēch'ēr-us-li, *adv.* be-īmānī se; dagā bāzī se; fareb se; kapaṭ se

Treachery, trēch'ēr-i, *n.* be-imānī; dagā-bāzī; be-vafāī; kapaṭ.

Treacle, trē'kl, *n.* 1. tiryāq. 2. shīrah; rāb; gur.

Tread, tred, *v. a.* 1. *set the foot on,* paoṅ rakhnā.

Tread on a worm and it will turn. Prov.
Dabe par cheoṅṭī bhī kāṭ khāṭī hai. Prov.

2. *trample,* kuchalnā; rauṅdnā; gāhnā. 3. *as birds,* juftī khānā; juṛnā; chaṛhnā; baiṭhnā.

Tread, tred, *n.* 1. qadam; pāon; gām; ṭāp. 2. juftī; jor. 3. *gait,* chāl; raftār. 4. (*Arch.*) paiṛī; sīṛhī. 5. (*Mach.*) pahiye kī puṭṭhī; paṭṛī.

Treader, tred'ēr, *n.* rauṅdnē-vālā.

Treadle, Treddle, tred'l, *n.* 1. ek kal kā purzah jis ko paoṅ se dabā-kar chalāte haiṅ. 2. jāman jo aṅde kī zardī ko safaidī se milā detā hai.

Treadmill, tred'mil, *n.* paoṅ-chakkī; ḍheṅkli.

Treadwheel, tred'whēl, *n.* paoṅ-pahiyah.

Treason, trē'zon, *n.* apne mulk kī bad-khuāhī; bagāvat; dagā; sarkār kī bad-khuāhī; qatl-i-sultān.

Treasonable, trē'zon-a-bl, *adj.* dagā yā bagāvat kā.

Treasure, trezh'ūr, *n.* 1. *wealth accumulated,* khazānah; zakhīrah; ganj; dravsanchae. 2. ifrāt; bohtāt; kasrat; bharmār. 3. besh-bahā chīz.

hidden treasure, dafīnah; gaṛā huā khazānah; gupt dhan.

Treasure, trezh'ūr, *v. a.* jama k.; ikhaṭṭā k.; sanchae k.

Treasurer, trezh'ū-rēr, *n.* khazānchī; tahvīldār; rokaṛyā; fotah-dār.

Treasury, trezh'ū-ri, *n* 1. khazānah. 2. khazāne kā mahkama. 3 makhzan.

Treat, trēt, *v.* 1. pesh ānā; sulūk k.; rakhnā; bartāo k 2 *discourse on,* bayān k.; tahrīr k.; taqrīz likhnā; zikr k. 3. dāvat k.; khātir tavāzo k., zyāfat k; mudārāt k. 4. ilāj k.; muālijah k.

treat with, muāmlah k.; guftgū yā khat o kitābat k.

Treat, trēt, *n.* 1. ziyāfat; dāvat; mehmānī. 2 achchhā khānā; mithāī; shīrīnī.

Treater, trē'ter, *n.* zikr, bayān, zyāfat yā ilāj karne-vālā.

Treatise, trē'tiz, *n* risālah; nāmah; sahīfah.

Treatment, trēt'ment, *n.* 1. kār-ravāī; ehtimām, intizām. 2 sulūk; mudārāt 3. muālijah; ilāj.

Treaty, trē'ti, *n.* 1. *negotiation,* qaul o qarār; ahd o paimān; muāmlah; qarār madār. 2. sulah-nāmah; ahd-nāmah; muāhidah.

treaty of alliance, ittihād nāmah.

treaty of peace, sulah-nāmah

commercial treaty, ahd-nāmah-i-tijārat.

conclude a treaty, ahd k; ahd-nāmah likhnā.

Treble, treb'l, *adj.* 1. sichand; tigna. 2. (*Mus.*) zīr.

Treble, treb'l, *n.* zīr; bārīk aur tez āvāz; ṭip kī āvāz.

Treble, treb'l, *v. a.* tigna k.; sichand k.

Trebly, treb'li, *adv.* tigna, sichand.

Tree, trē, *n.* [A. S. *treow*; O. H. Ger. *tra*: Skr. *taru*] per; tarvar, darakht; rūkh; briksh; shajar.

The *tree* is known by its fruit. Prov.
Per phal hi se jānā jātā hai.

tree of a saddle, zīn kī lakṛī; kāṭhī.

Trefoil, trē'foil, *n* (*Bot.*) ek ti-patyā ghās.

Treillage, tre'l'āj, *n* katahrā; janglā.

Trellis, tre'lis, *n.* jālī; jhanjrī; jāfrī.

Tremando, tre-man'dō, *n.* (*Mus.*) gitkirī; zamzamah

Tremble, trem'bl, *v. a.* 1. *quake,* tharrānā; larazna, kāṅpnā. 2. *totter,* ḍigmigānā; larkhaṛānā; lagzish k. 3. *shake, as sound,* āvāz kā larkharānā.

Tremblingly, trem'bling-li, *adv.* larzish se; thartharahaṭ se.

Tremendous, trē-men'dus, *adj.* haibat-nāk; muhīb; qarāonā; haul-nāk; tund; tez; shadīd.

Tremendously, trē-men'dus-li, *adv.* qarāone taur par; muhībānah.

Tremor, tre'mor, *n.* kapkapī; rāsha; larzish; thartharahaṭ, thartharī.

Tremulous, trem'ū-lus, *adj.* larzāṉ; kāṉptā huā; thartharātā huā.

Tremulously, trem'ū-lus-li, *adv.* thartharāhaṭ se; larrish se

Trench, trensh, *v. a.* 1. khodnā; kāṭnā; kandah k. 2. khāī khodnā. 3. (*Fort.*) morchah banānā.

Trench, trensh, *n.* 1. khandaq; khāī; nālī. 2. (*Fort.*) salābat-kūcha; sangarh.

Trencher, tren'shĕr, *n.* 1. khāī khodne-vālā. 2. kathautī; kaṭhṛā. 3. mez; khānā jo mez par lagāyā jāe.

Trencher-friend, Trencher-mate, tren'shĕr-frend, tren'shĕr-māt, *n.* dastar-khuānī yār; dost-i-nānī; ham-taām; mez par sāth khānevālā.

Trencher-fly, tren'shĕr-flī, *n.* dastar-khuān kī makkhī; taām-talāsh.

Trepan, trē-pan', *n* 1. (*Surg.*) haḍḍī nikālne kā ek ālah. 2. jāl; dām; phandā. *See* Trapan.

> But what a thoughtless animal is man;
> How very active in his own *trepan!*
> *Roscommon.*
> *Hai insān bhī ek bayā hī gadhā,*
> *Tabāhī meṅ masrūf apnī sadā.* F. O.

Trespass, tres'pas, *v n.* 1. *enter unlawfully,* mudākhlat be-jā k.; dakhl-i-bejā k. 2. *intrude,* dakhl d; mukhl h. 3. *transgress,* tajāvuz k.; bhanjan k.; khilāf-varzī k.

Trespass, tres'pas, *n.* 1. *offence,* khatā; qusūr; khoṭ; gunāh; khilāf-varzī, tajāvuz. 2. (*Law*) dakhl-i-bejā; mudākhlat-i-bejā, dast-andāzī.

trespass of cattle, maveshī kā ghus parnā, maveshī kī pāemālī.

criminal trespass, mudākhlat mustalzam-i-sazā.

house-trespass, mudākhlat-i-bejā ba-khānah; ghar meṅ ghus jānā.

Trespasser, tres'pas-ĕr, *n.* mudākhlat-i-be-jā kā murtakib; dast-andāz; mukhl; khatā-kār.

Tress, tres, *n.* [Fr. *tresse*; Skr. *tri,* three] zulf; kākul; gesū; jaṭā; laṭ; meṅḍhī; alkāval.

> Fair *tresses* man's imperial race insnare,
> And beauty draws us with a single hair.
> *Pope.*
> *Zulf hai insāṉ ke haq meṅ ek dām,*
> *Husn kartā bāl bāndhā hai gulām.* F. O.

Trestle, tres'l, *n.* ḍhachar; mez kā ḍhāṅcha; ṭikṭikī.

Tret, tret, *n.* kardā; battā.

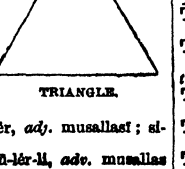
Trevet, trev'et, *n.* ṭikṭikī; tipāī; sipāyā.

Tri, trī, *prefix* [Skr. *tri*] tin; ti, sah.

Triable, trī'a-bl, *adj.* āzmāish ke lāyiq.

Triad, trī'ad, *n.* salāsah; taslīs; tikṛī.

Trial, trī'al, *n.* 1. *examination,* āzmāish; imtihān; parikshā 2. *experience,* tajrubah; pramān aṭkal; jāṅch; parakh. 3. (*Law*) tahqiqāt; tajvīz. 4. kashṭ; kasālā; dukh; mushkil; prāshram.



TRIANGLE.

in the trial, muqadme kī darpeshī ke vaqt.

commit for trial, daure supurd k.

bring to trial, mākhūz k.

Trialogue, trī'a-log, *n.* tin shakhṣoṅ kī guftgū.

Triangle, trī'ang-gl, *n.* (*Geom.*) ṭikon; musallas; si-gosha.

Triangular, trī-ang'gū-lĕr, *adj.* musallasī; si-gosha; ṭikonyā.

Triangularly, trī-ang'gū-lĕr-li, *adv.* musallas kī sūrat par.

Tribe, trīb, *n.* 1. sāt; qaum; kul; āsram; tabār; khail. 2. qism; jins; bhāṅt. 3. firqah; zumrah; tāefah; fariq; giroh; jathā; ṭolī.

Triblet, Tribolet, trīb'let, trīb'o let, *n.* angūṭhī banāne kā auzār.

Tribulation, trīb-ū-lā'shon, *n* musībat; taklīf; āfat; balā; izā; tasdīah; koft; ranj; gam, kales.

Tribunal, trī-bū'nal, *n* 1. masnad-i-adālat; kursī; niyāṅ-āsan 2. mahkamah-i-adālat; kachahrī; niyāṅ-sabhā; darbār.

Tribune, trī'būn *or* trīb'ūn, *n.* 1. (*Rom. Antiq*) hākim-i-faujdārī. 2. majma-i-ām meṅ taqrir karne kī chaukī.

Tributary, trīb'ū-ta-rī, *adj.* 1. bāj-guzār; nāl-bandī yā bhet dene-vālā. 2. *subordinate,* mātahat; tābe-dār; farmāṅ-bar-dār; mutī; zer-i-hukm; ādhīn. 3. muāvin; madad-gār.

Tributary, trīb'ū-ta-rī, *n.* bāj-guzār-i-saltanat.

Tribute, trīb'ūt, *n.* 1. khirāj; bāj; nāl-bandī. 2. peshkash; hadyah; nazr; bhet.

Trice, trīs, *n.* lahzah; lamhah; pal; ān; daur.

in a trice, ek pal meṅ; ān kī ān meṅ; ānan fānan meṅ.

> He could raise scruples dark and nice,
> And after solve them *in a trice.*
> *Butler,* "Hudibras."
> *Muglaq daqiq shubhe gah kartā voh bayā,*
> *Aur ān kī ek ān meṅ kar detā phir voh vā* F. O.

Trichotomy, trī-kot'o-mi, *n* taslīs, tiṛāṅt

Trick, trik, *n* 1. *artifice,* makr jal, fan fareb; chhal baṭṭā; dāoṅ; thag biddyā 2 kartab, hāth-chālākī; shobadah-bāzī. 3. dangā; sharārat. 4. *a peculiarity,* khāsyat; adat; bāu. 5. (*card-playing*) dast; khum.

to play one a trick, chāl chalnā.

Trick, trik, *v. a* 1. *cheat,* dhokā denā; fareb denā; dagā-bāzī k.; chhal-batte k, thagnā; chhalnā. 2. *decorate,* ārāstah k, zīnat d.; saṅvārnā; siṅgārnā. 3 khākā khenchnā

Trick, trik, *v n* fareb se maāsh paidā k

Trickery, Tricking, trik'er-i, trik'ing, *n.* 1. dagā-bāzī; fareb; hilah; chhal. 2. ārāish; zebāish; zīnat.

Trickle, trik'l, *v. n.* ṭapaknā; jhirnā; risnā; chūnā.

Trickster, trik'stĕr, *n.* chālyā; chhalyā; chālbāz; harrāf; fitratī; dagā-bāz

Tricksy, Tricky, trik'si, trik'i, *adj.* farebī; ayār; chhalyā.

Trick-track, trik'trak, *n* takhta-i-nard.

Tricorn, trī'korn. *adj* ti-siṅgā; sih-shākhā.

Tricuspid, trī-kus'pid, *adj* tin nuqte kā.

Tride, trīd, *adj.* chust o chālāk; mustaid; phurtīlā.

Trident, trī'dent, *n.* [Lat. *tridens*; Skr. *tridant*] trisūl.

Trident, Tridented, trī'dent, trī'dent-ed, *adj.* tirsūlī.

Triennial, trī-en'ni-al, *adj.* sehsālah; ti-barsā

Trier, trī'ĕr, *n.* 1. āzmāne-vālā; tajrubah karne-vālā. 2. hākim-i-muṭavviz; tahqiqāt karne-vālā.

Trifid, trī'fid, *adj.* tiphār.

Trifistulary, trī-fis'tū-la-ri, *adj.* tin nal kā.

Trifle, trī'fl, *n.* 1. nā-chīz shae; adnā shaē; hech; pūch. 2. ek miṭhāī.

Trifle, trī'fl, *v. n.* lahv o laab k.; be-hūdah bakna; lagv kām k.; fel-i-abas k.

trifle with, chuṭkiyoṅ meṅ urānā

Trifle, trī'fl, *v. a.* zāyah k.; khonā; barbād k.; gaṅvānā.

Trifler, trī'flĕr, *n.* lagv-go; lahvo laab karne-vālā; behūdah-go; harzah-gard.

Trifling, trī'fling, *adj.* be-qadr; be-mānī; nāchīz; tuchh; alnā; halkā; khafīf; ṭhoṭā; hech; sutuk.

Triflingly, trī'fling-li, *adv.* behūdagī se; subkī se; subuksārī se; halke-pan se.
Trifolious, trī-fō'rus, *adj.* tīn phūl kā.
Trifoliate, trī-fō'li-āt, *adj.* si-barga; ti-patyā.
Trifoly, trif'ol-i *or* trī'foi-i, *n* itrīfal; tirphalā.
Trifurcate, trī-fēr'kāt, *adj* ti-shākha.
Trig, trig, *n.* āṛ; aṛvāṛ.
Trig, trig, *v. a.* āṛ yā aṛvāṛ lagānā; roṛā atkānā.
Trigamist, trig'a-mist, *n.* tīn shauhar yā zaujah-vālā.
Trigamy, trig'a-mi, *n.* tīn shauhar yā zaujah rakhne kī hālat.
Trigger, trig'ēr, *n.* 1. rok; aṭkāo. 2. bandūq kā ghoṛā.
Trigon, trī'gon, *n.* 1. musallas; si-goshah; tikhūṇṭ. 2. do saiyāroṅ meṅ tīhāī dāere kā fāslah.
Trigonal, Trigonous, trī'gon-al, trī'gon-us, *adj.* tikonyā; si-gosha.
Trigonometrical, trig'o-no-met''ri-kal, *adj.* mansūb-ba-ilm i-musallas.
Trigonometrically, trig'o-no-met''ri-kal-li, *adv.* ilm-i-musallas kī rū se
Trigonometry, trig-o-nom'et-ri, *n.* trikon mitī; ilm-i-musallas.
Trilateral, trī-lat'ēr-al, *adj.* tīn zilaṅ kā; si-pahal; si-tarfa.
Trilingual, trī-ling'gwal, *adj.* tīn zabānoṅ kā.
Triliteral, trī lit'er-al, *adj* si-harfī; sulasī.
Trill, tril, *n.* gitkirī; āvaz kī larzish yā lahak; trānah.
Trill, tril, *v. n.* 1. jhirnā; patlī dhār se bahnā; taravish k. 2. kāṅpnā; tharrānā; lahaknā.
Trill, tril, *v. a* gitkirī lenā.
Trillion, tril'yon, *n* mahā-saṅkh; padam.
Trim, trim, *adj.* duru t; thīk; mazbūt, sajilā; tang o chust; banā thanā, suthra; muqattā.
Trim, trim, *v a.* 1. *adjust,* ṭhīk k; durust k.; sudharnā; banānā. 2 *adorn,* banānā, saṅvārnā, sajānā; ārāstah k.; singārnā 3. *clip,* chhāntnā; kātnā; qalam k., gul yā phūl katarnā. 4. *chastise,* thīk banānā, jhaṛī k., āṛe hāth lenā. 5 (*Carp.*) chiknānā; chiknā k.; randah k 6. (*Naut.*) thīk k; durust k.
to trim a lamp, chirag thīk k.
to trim in (*Carp.*) jor bithānā.
to trim up, banāo singār k.
Trim, trim, *v n* do fariq-i-mukhālif meṅ is tarah rahnā ki har ek apnā taraf-dār samjhe.
Trim, trim, *n.* 1. poshāk; libās. 2. durustī; zevar; arastagī; siṅgār; abhran.
to be in good trim, bane ṭhane h.
Trimeter, trim'et-er, *n.* bahr-i-musallas.
Trimly, trim'li, *adv.* pākizgī se; ba-khūbī; durustī se; thīk.
Trimmer, trim'ēr, *n.* 1. ārāstah karne-vālā; durust karne-vala. 2. maugah-bīṅ; qābū-parast; ghatiyā. 3. (*Arch*) āvaz-band.
Trimming, trim'ing, *n.* 1. zebāish kī chizeṅ. 2 sarzanish; mār pīṭ.
Trimness, trim nes, *n.* durustī; safāī; ṭip ṭāp.
Trinal, Trine, trī'nal, trin, *adj.* tignā; si-chand.
Trine, trin, *n.* (*Ast.*) saiyāroṅ kā tīhāī dāere kā bod.
Trinitarian, trin-i-tā ri-an, *n.* taslīs kā motaqid.
Trinity, trin'i-ti, *n.* bāp, beṭā aur rūh-ul-quds; trideo; trī-mūrtī; taslīs.
Trinket, tring'ket, *n* 1. ṭīm ṭhekrī; angūṭhī chhallā. 2. nāchīz shaē.
Trinomial, trī-nō'mi-al, *adj.* (*Alg.*) tīn rukn kī miqdar.
Trio, trī'ō *or* trē'ō, *n.* 1. tigaḍḍā. 2. tīn antaroṅ kā rag.
Trip, trip, *v. n.* 1. *step,* thiraknā; ṭhumaknā; āhistah āhistah chalnā 2 *travel,* daurah k; gasht k. thoṛī dūr yā thore arse kā safar k. 3. *make a false step,* ṭhokar khana, girnā. 4. *err,* chūknā; bhūlnā; khatā k; galatī k.
Trip, trip, *v. a* 1. aṛangā, aṭkī, chari, lungī yā chaprās mārnā. 2. pachhārnā, giranā; chit k. 3. (*Naut.*) langar kā chhūṭ jānā.
Trip, trip, *n* 1 *a slip,* thirak; thumak chāl. 2. *a brief journey,* gasht; daurah. 3. *a false step,* ṭhokar. 4. *an error,* sahv; galatī; bhūl; chūk 5. (*wrestling*) dāoṅ; pech, arangā, lungī; thokar; aṭkī 6. chhoṭā revar
Tripartite, trip'ar-tīt, *adj.* si-shākhah; ti-phāṅkā.
Tripe, trīp, *n.* 1. aṅt, aṅtṛī. 2 pet; ojh; jholī.
Trip-hammer, trip'ham-ēr, *n.* ghan; baṛā hataura.
Triphthong, trif'thong *or* trip'thong, *n.* tīn hurūf-i-illat kī ek āvāz, tīn swar kā saṅgam
Triple, trip'l, *adj.* tehrā; tigna; si-chand, tiarā.
triple alliance, tīn fariq kā ittihād.
triple time (*Mus.*) titālā.
Triple, trip'l, *v. a.* tignā k.; si-chand k; tiaraṅ k, tehrā k.
Triplet, trip'let, *n.* 1. si-misrī, musallas; tripad tribhangī 2 (*Mus.*) rag kī tigan
Triplicate, trip'li-kāt, *n.* musannāt bil-takrīr; musallasah; tisrī naql
Triplicate, trip'li-kāt, *adj.* tignā; si-chand, tiarā, tehrā.
Triplication, Triplicity, trip-li-kā'shon, trip-lis'i ti, *n.* tīn kā ijtima, si chandī; tignā-pan
Tripod, trī'pod, *n.* tripad, tipai, sipayah.
Tripoli, trip'o-li, *n.* ek bālū mattī
Tripper, trip'er, *n.* tez-rau; arange-bāz, ṭhokar mārne-vālā.
Tripping, trip'ing, *adj* tez-qadam, subuk-raftār.
Tripping, trip'ing, *n.* ṭhumak-chal
Trippingly, trip'ing-li, *adv.* subkī se; jaldī se; chalakī se.
Tripsis, trip'sis, *n* 1. (*Med*) chūrā k. 2. badan kā malnā aur chatkānā, mālish, malāī
Trisect, trī-sekt', *v. a.* taslīs k, tīn barābar tukṛe k.
Trisoctahedron, tris-ok'ta-hē''dron, *n.* chaubīs azlā kā mujassam.
Trispermous, trī-spēr'mus, *adj.* ti-bījā; si-tukhmah.
Trisulcate, trī-sul'kāt, *adj.* tinokā
Trisyllable, tris'sil-a-bl, *n.* tīn harkāt yā tīn tukṛe kā lafz.
Trite, trīt, *adj.* derīnah; purāna; kohnah; farsūdah.
Triteness, trīt-nes, *n.* purānā-pan; kohnagī; derīnagī.
Tritheism, trī'thē-izm, *n.* Khuda kī taslīs kā aqidah.
Tritheist, trī'thē-ist, *n.* taslīs kā motaqid; tīn Khuda kā qāil
Triturable, trit'ū-ra-bl, *adj* jis kā sufūf ho sake
Triturate, trit'ū-rāt, *v a* 1. ragarnā; pīsnā, hal k.; kharal k 2 bukni k, burik k.
Trituration, trit-ū-rā'shon, *n* sufūf-sāzī; pisāī; tahlīl.
Triumph, trī'umf, *n.* 1. *conquest,* jaē, jit; fatah; bijae. 2. *exultation,* khushī, shādmānī; fakhr.
Triumph, trī'umf, *v. n* 1 *rejoice over success,* khush h.; fatah-yābī kī khushī k.; shādiyanah bajanā; jaekārā bolnā 2. *obtain victory,* fatah pānā; gālib h.; firoz-mand h., jitnā. 3. *flourish,* phalnā phūlnā; tar o tāzah h.; sarsabz h.

Triumphal, trī-um'fal, *adj.* jīt kā; firoz-mandī kā; fatah kā
triumphal arch, bijae-duār: bāb-ul-fatah.
Triumphant, trī-um'fant, *adj.* 1. fatah o firozī kā. 2 kamyābī kī khushī karne-vālā; fakhr karne-vālā 8. *victorious,* fatah-mand; fatah-yāb: firoz-mand; jaevant, muzaffar; mansūr.
Triumphantly, trī-um'fant-li, *adv.* firoz-mandī se; fatah-mandī se; kāmyābī se; chheṛ se; fakhriyah.
Triumvir, trī-um'vēr, *n.* tīn meṅ se ek.
Triumvirate, trī-um'vi-rāt, *n.* tīn hākimoṅ kī hukūmat-i-mushtarikah; hukūmat-i-salāsah.
Trivial, triv'i-al, *adj.* tuchh. *See* Trifling.
Triviality, triv-i-al'i-ti, *n* bāzārī gap shap.
Trivially, triv'i-al-li, *adv.* behūdagī se; subkī se: mubtazal taur par.
Trivialness, triv'i-al-nes, *n.* khiffat; subkī; halkā-pan.
Trivium, triv'i-um, *n.* fann-i-salāsah mantiq, nahv, bayān.
Triweekly, trī'wēk-li, *adj.* hafte meṅ tīn bār.
Troat, trōt, *v. n.* juftī ke vāste hirnī kā bolnā.
Trocar, trō'kar, *n.* ek jarrāhī ālah, minqab.
Trochaic, trō-kā'ik, *n.* sher kā ek vazan.
Trochee, trōch *or* trosh, *n.* davā kī tikyā, qurs.
Trochee, trō'kē, *n.* sher kā ek vazan jis meṅ avval rukn lambā aur dusrā chhoṭā hotā hai.
Trochilic, trō-kil'ik, *adj.* ghumāne yā pherne kī tāqat rakhne-vālā.
Trochilics, trō-kil'iks, *n.* ilm harakat-i-mudavvarī, chakr-chāl biddyā.
Trochilus, trok'il-us, *n.* 1. ek khūb-sūrat chhoṭī chiryā. 2. (*Arch.*) pāe kī kangnī.
Troglodyte, trō'glod-īt, *n.* ġār kā rahne-vālā; guphā meṅ rahne-vālā.
Troll, trōl, *v. a.* 1. ghumānā; phernā; chakkar d. 2. daur chalānā. 3. (*Mus.*) bol yā antrā pakarnā. 4. phuslānā; targīb d.; igvā k.; lubhānā. 5. machhlī pakarnā.
Trollop, trol'op, *n.* phūhar; bilallī; tarkhal.
Trombone, trom'bōn, *n.* turaī yā bher kī qism kā ek bājā.
Tromp, tromp, *n.* ek qism kī dhauṅknī.
Troop, trop, *n.* [Ger. *trapp*; Lat. *turba,* a crowd]. 1. *a multitude,* gol; jhuṇḍ, samūh. *See* Crowd, 2. 2 *an army,* fauj; lashkar; sipāh. 3. (*Mil*) risālah. 4. maṇḍlī; tāefah; sangat. 5. (*Mus.*) ek jangī rāg.
Troop, trōp, *v. n.* 1. jathā bāṅdhnā; ikhaṭṭā h.; jama h. 2 jamāat bāṅdh-ke chalnā. 3. kūch k.; jaldī se āge baṛhnā
Trooper, tro'pēr, *n.* ghuṛ chaṛhā; savār; bārgīr; turk savār.
Trope, trōp, *n.* (*Rhet.*) majāz; isteārah; rūpak.
Trophy, trō'fi, *n.* 1. hathiyār jo fattāh maglūb se chhīn-kar fatah kī nishānī ke vāste jama karte the; fatah aur lūṭ kī nishānī; jaechinh; fatah-garh; jae-thamb. 2. (*Arch.*) darakht jis meṅ hathiyār laṭakte hoṅ.
Tropic, trop'ik, *n.* khat-i-sartāṅ o jadī; krāntī simā.
tropic of Cancer, dāīra-i-rās-us sartāṅ; khatt-i-sartāṅ, parmalp.
tropic of Capricorn, khatt-i-jadī: dijāvrit.
Tropic, Tropical, trop'ik, trop'i-kal, *adj.* 1. khat-i-sartaṅ yā jadī ke andar yā uske mutaalliq. 2. (*Fig.*) mustaār; manvī; majāzī.
Tropically, trop'ikal-li, *adv.* isteāratan; majāzan.
Tropological, trop-o-loj'i-kal, *adj.* mustaār; majāzī.
Tropology, tro-pol'o-ji, *n.* majāz; isteārah.
Trot, trot, *v. n.* 1. dulkī chalnā. 2. bhāgnā; daurnā.
Trot, trot, *n.* dulkī; kūdar-chāl.
Troth, troth, *n.* diyānat; rāstī; vafā; īmāndārī.
Trotter, trot'ēr, *n.* dulkī chalne-vālā ghoṛā
globe trotter, jahāṅ-gasht: zamīn kā gaz
Trouble, trub'l, *v. a.* 1. *agitate,* hilanā; jhakolnā; ghaṅgolnā; hilkornā; jumbish d. 2. *annoy,* tang k.; diq k.; satanā; dukh d., chheṛ nā. 3. izā, tasdīa yā taklīf d 4. mālish k
Trouble, trub'l, *n.* 1 *perplexity,* pareshanī; iztirab; hairanī 2 *affliction,* biptā musibat; taklīf; dukh. 3 *molestation,* izā, dukh; taklīf. 4. *that which afflicts,* dard-i-sar; mehnat, mashaqqat; prāshram; kadd o kāvish; rabar; kales, ranj; khalash. 5. (*Mining*) shigaf-i-rakhna.
to take the trouble, taklīf uṭhānā.
with great trouble, ba-hazār taklīf yā diqqat.
Troubler, trub'lēr, *n.* mūzī; āzār-deh; dukh-dāī; khalal-andāz.
Troublesome, trub'l-sum, *adj* taklīf-deh; āzār-deh, ranj āvur; āzar-rasāṅ; dukh-dāī
Troublesomely, trub'l-sum-li, *adv.* ba-diqqat; taklīf dihī se
Troublesomeness, troub'l-sum-nes, *n.* āzār-dihī; taklīf-dihī, izā-rasānī
Troublous, trub'lus, *adj* 1. mauj-zan; mavvaj. 2. pur-āshob; darham-barham
Trough, trof, *n* 1. ḍoṅgī; kūṇḍā; kaṭhrā; kaṭhavvā; kūṇḍ. 2. majra-i-āb; barāh
Trounce, trouns, *v. a.* sazā d.; mārnā, pītnā.
Trousers, trou'zērz, *n. pl.* pāejamā; izār; sutnā.
Trout, trout, *n.* ghentī; daryaī machhlī
Trover, trō'vēr *n* dāvā us māl kā jo gair shakhs mālik ko na de.
Trowel, trou'el, *n.* karnī; surmaī


TROWEL.

Troy, Troy-weight, troi, troi-wāt, *n.* chāndī sonā tolne ke bāṭ; sunārī batkharā
Truant, trō'ant, *adj.* majhūl; sust, kāhil; ālsī.
Truant, tro'ant, *n.* āvārah; kūchah-gard; bāo qandī.
Truantly, tro'ant-li, *adv* sustī yā kāhilī se.
Truce, trōs, *n* 1 chand-rozah sulah, ulṭvā-i-jang. 2. vaqfah; mohlat; tavaqquf.
Truck, truk, *v a* badla k, palta k.; ek chīz kī ivaz meṅ dūsrī chīz kharidnā, len den k
Truck, truk, *n.* 1 bin dhau kā chhoṭa pahiya. 2. shahtīr yā patthar vagairah le-jane kī garī; thelā 3 (*Railway*) khulī ya be-chhat kī gāṛī.
Truckage, truk'aj, *n* mubādilah; muāvizah.
Truckle, truk'l, *n.* chhoṭā pahiya.
Truckle, truk'l, *v. n.* tabe-dār h.; dabnā; itāat k.
Truckle-bed, truk'l-bed, *n.* pahiye-dār chorpalang.
Truculence, truk'ū-lens, *n.* durushtī; tundī; khushūnat: be-rahmī
Truculent, truk'ū-lent, *adj* 1. tund-khū; phar-khāh. 2. vahshī; be-rahm
Trudge, truj, *v. n.* pairoṅ chalnā yā ghisaṭnā; rabar yā khakeṛ uṭhāna.
True, trō, *adj.* 1 *not false,* sachchā; sādiq; rāstgo; sat-bādī; yatharth; sādiq-ul-bayān. 2. *exact,* ṭhīk; sahīh, durust. 3. *faithful,* vafādār, rāsikh, sadiq; dharmī; diyānat-dar; īmāndār; vāda-vafā bachamqal 4. *genuine,* asli, bagair āmezish yā milāo ka, khara, saf; shokhā 5. *actual,* vāqaī, haqīqī; asli; yaqīnī.

true to one's word, bachan-pāl; zabāń-parvar; bāt kā sachcha.
the true and the false, sat asat; sidq o kizb; jhūṭ sach, rast o darog
very true, amanua sadaqna; bahut ṭhīk.
true to one's salt, namak halāl
Trueblue, tro'blū, *adj.* pakkā, sachchā.
Trueborn, tro'born, *adj* khalaf-us-sidq; satputr, halal-zādah, asīl.
True-hearted, tro'hār-ted, *adj* rāst-bāz; sāfdil
True-heartedness, trō'hār-ted-nes, *n.* rāst-bazī; vafa-darī.
True-love, tro'luv, *n.* 1. aslī māshūq; dildost 2 ek panda.
True-love-knot, tro'luv-not, *n.* muhabbat kī pakkī gaṅṭh
True-penny, tro'pen-i, *n.* īmān-dār yā bādiyanat ādmī
Truffle, truf'l, *n.* kūkar-muttā; khumbī.
Trug, trug, *n* 1 ek paemmah, ek nāp. 2. tokrī dalyah jhūṭa 3 paturyā, ranjī.
Truism, tro'izm, *n* rāstī, sidq, sachāi.
Trull, trul *n* malzādī; zan-i-fahishah; kasbī; ṭarkhal, dhaṇḍo.
Truly, tro'li, *adv.* 1. alhaq; sach sach; sach much. 2 ṭhīk ṭhīk. 3 *faithfully*, imāndārī se, vafā dārī se 4. *in fact*, vaqāi, ṭilhaqiqat; haqīqatan.
Trump, trump, *n* 1. turaī 2 (*in card*) mīr; hukm 3 bara achchha ādmī
to put to the trumps, sab se ukhrī tadbir par majbūr k.
Trump, trump, *v a.* 1. mīr se bāzī jītnā. 2. dhoka d.
trump up, tadbir nikalna, bāt banānā.
Trumpery, trump'er-i, *n.* 1. jhūṭ; dhokā 2. kanch, pannī qalai, be-asl, nam'eshi chīz.
Trumpet, trum'pet, *n* 1 turaī, qarnā; nafīrī, singa 2 bhat, tarif-go.
sound a trumpet, turaī bajana
Trumpet, trum'pet, *v a.* turaī bajānā; mashhūr k
Trumpeter, trum'pet-ēr, *n.* 1. nafīrī-vālā; turaī bajane-vala. 2. ḍhandorchī 3. ek qism kā kabutar
Truncate, trung'kat, *v. a.* qalam k., kaṭnā; chhantna.
Truncate, trung'kat, *adj.* kaṭa, chhaṇṭa, qalam kiya-hua.
Truncation, trung-ka'shon, *n* qalam; kaṭ; chhaṇṭ.

TRUNCATED CONE.
Truncheon, trun'shon, *n.* asā; jarīb; soṇṭā; laṭhi.
Trundle, trun'dl, *v. a* luṛhkānā, ḍhulkānā
Trundle, trun'dl, *n.* 1 gol chiz, chhoṭa pahiya 2. ṭhelā, chhoṭi gaṛī
Trundle-tail, trun'dl-tal, *n.* 1. gol yā muṛī dum 2. kutta.
Trunk, trungk, *n* 1. (*Bot.*) tanā; jarvat; mandlā. 2. (*Anat*) dhar, pinj; runj. 3. barā hissah 4. (*Arch*) ḍandī; sitūn kā bich kā hissah. 5. hāthī kī sūṇḍ, khartūm. 6 ek qism kī lambī nalī; nāl; tutang 7. (*Mining*) dhāt sāf karne kā gār. 8. barah; nālī; nal. 9. champa-manjhā huā lamba sandūq.
Truss, trus, *n.* 1 pūla; pūlī; gaḍḍī; āṇṭī; gara 2. kurtā jo zirah ke tale pahante haiṅ. 3. (*Surg.*) ṭitaq meṅ ant kasne kī paṭṭī, langoṭī. 4 (*Arch*) qainchī; arvaṛ
Truss, trus, *v a* 1. *pack up*, kasnā; jakarnā; bandhna, khenchnā. 2. *hang*, phāṅsī de. laṭkanā.
Trust, trust, *n.* 1. *confidence*, bharosa; etibār; pattiyara, partīt; sākh: etimād.

He who *trusteth* not is not deceived. Prov.
Jo bharosa nahiṅ kartā voh dhokā nahiṅ khātā.

2. *credit given*, qarz; udhār; vāin. 3. *hope*, ās; ummed, āsra; yaqīn; zann-i-gālib. 4. *deposit*, supurdgī, havalah, tahvīl; zimmah. 5. *ground of reliance*, vajah-i-etimād. 6. (*Law*) māl dar amānat; vaqf, amānat.
in trust, amanatan
in trust for one, amānat kisī kī taraf se.
breach of trust, amanat meṅ khayānat.
court of trust, mahakma-i-auqaf
Trust, trust, *v a* 1. *rely on*, bharosa k.; etimād k.; etibār k.; patiyānā 2. *believe*, bāvar k.; yaqīn k. 3. *entrust to*, amanat meṅ rakhnā; tahvīl meṅ d., sapurd k.; saunpnā. 4. *give credit to*, udhar d.; qarz d. 5. ummed yā bharosa rakhna.
trust in, bharosa k.
trust on or to, bharosa rakhnā; tavakkul k.
Trustee, trus-tē', *n.* zimme-vār; amanat-dār; amīn: dhara.
permanent trustee, amānat-dār-i-dāemī.
private trustee, amanat-dar-i-khangī.
Truster, trus'ter, *n* bharosa karne-vālā; motaqid.
Trustfully, trust'fūl-li, *adv.* vafā-dārī, diyānatdārī yā imandarī se.
Trustiness, trus'ti-nes, *n* vafā-dārī; amānatdarī, sachaī; diyanat-dārī.

Innocence in a sheep, *trustiness* in a dog.
Bher kī garībī, aur kutte kī vafā-dārī.

Trustless, trust'les, *adj* nā-qābil-i-etibār; be-etibar, gair-mutadaiyan, gair-motabar
Trustworthiness, trust'wer-ṪHi-nes, *n.* motabar-pan
Trustworthy, trust'wēr-ṪHi, *adj.* qābil i-etimad ya etibar, bharose kā; motamid, etibārī; motabar.
Trusty, trus'ti, *adj.* bharose kā; īmān-dār; diyanat-dar; sachcha, mazbūt, pakkā.
Truth, tróth, *n.* 1. *conformity to the fact*, murabiqat; tasdīq; parchā. 2. *exactness*, durusti, ṭhīk. 3. *constancy*, sābit-qadami; istiqlāl, vafa-dārī. 4. *veracity*, sadaqat; sachāī; rast-goī, rast-bāzī; sach; sat. 5. *honesty*, diyanat-dārī; īmān-dārī; haq. 6. *reality*, haqīqat, ashyat; yatharth; māhiyat. 7. *a verified fact*, amr-i-tahqīq-shudah yā musallam-ul-subūt; muhaqqaq, usul, parmārth.
in truth, fil-haqiqat; fil-vāqe; asl meṅ; nafs-ulamar, sach much.
Truthful, troth'fūl, *adj.* rāst; rāst-go; sādiq; sachcha; satvādī.
Truthfully, troth'fūl-li, *adv.* sachche-pan se.
Truthfulness, troth'fūl-nes, *n.* sachcha-pan.
Truthless, troth'les, *adj* nā-rāst, be-īmān; daga-bāz; be-vafā; jhūṭā.
Try, trī, *v. a.* 1. *test*, āzmānā; āzmāish k.; imtehan k.; parikshā k.; parakhnā; jāñchnā. 2. *experience*, tajrubah k; dekhna. 3. *refine, as metals*, sodhnā, saf k. 4. *put to the test*, kas laganā; parakhnā, kasnā; jāñchnā. 5. (*Law*) tanqīh k.; samaat k., taftish k., sunnā; tahqiqat k.; tajvīz k. 6. *attempt*, koshish k., jadd o jahd k.; hath pāoṅ marnā, sai k.; qasd k. 7. *taste*, chhakna; zabān par rakhnā.
try on, pahan-ke dekhna.
try out, koshish kiye jana.
try the eyes, aukhoṅ se ziyādah mehnat lenā; āṅkhoṅ ka tel nikalnā; dīdah-rezī k.
Trying, trī'ing, *adj.* thakane-vālā; sakht; kaṭhan, dushvār.

Tub, tub, *n.* 1. nānd; kūnḍ; kaṭhṛā; kathautī; chhoṭā pīpā. 2. (*Com.*) ek paimānah.

Tub, tub, *v. a.* gamle meṅ jamānā.

Tube, tūb, *n.* 1. *a pipe*, nal; nalī; nāl; nalkī; nae; ṭoṅṭī: choṅgā. 2 *telescope*, dūrbīn. 3 rag; nas. *capillary tube*, bāl-nalī.



TUB.

Tubercle, tū'ber-kl, *n.* 1. gāṅṭh; gilṭī; massā; māsbirdh. 2. (*Med.*) ḍil; gūmṛī.

Tuberose, tūb'rōz *or* tū'be-rōz, *n.* gul-i-shabbo.

Tuberous, tū'ber-us, *adj.* girah-dār; gathīlā.

Tubular, Tubulated, Tubulous, tū'būlēr, tū'bū-lā-ted, tū'bū-lus, *adj.* nalī sā; nalīdār.

Tubule, tū'būl, *n.* ek chhoṭī nalī.

Tubulous, tū'bū-lus, *adj.* nalī kī shakl kā.

Tuck, tuk, *n.* 1. talvār; saif; nīmcha, katār. 2. ek qism kā jāl (*Naut.*) jahāz kā voh hissah jis jagah pendī ke takhtoṅ ke sire milte haiṅ. 4. (*Slang*) saudā; phalphalārī.

Tuck, tuk, *v. a* [H. *ṭānk*]. 1. sukernā; sametnā; uṛasnā, charhānā; uṭhānā; ṭāṅknā. 2 lapeṭnā; dabānā: ḍhaknā.

Tuesday, tūz'da, *n.* mangal; si-shamba.

Tuff, tuf, *n.* narm aur polā patthar.

Tuft, tuft, *n.* 1. guchchhā; lachchhā; gupphā; lat 2. jhuṇḍ. 3. (*Bot.*) tāj; turrah; kalgī; parcham; choṅḍā; jhūṛ.

Tuft, *tuft*, *v. a.* 1. turre se ārāstah k.; kalgī lagānā. 2 lachhyānā.

Tufty, Tufted, tuf'ti, tuft'ed, *adj.* 1. turredār, choṅḍe-dār, kalgī-dār. 2. ghinkā; ghandār; ghanā.

Tug, tug, *n.* 1. ghasīṭan; kashish; eṅchā tānī; kheṅch. 2. jahāz kheṅchne kī ek dukhānī kishtī 3 gārī kī jot.

the tug of war, khecham khāchā; kash-makash.

Tug, tug, *v. n.* 1. kheṅchnā; enchnā, tānnā; ghasīṭnā. 2. zor mārnā; bal k.; mashaqqat k.; kashmakash k.; enchā tānī k



TULIP.

Tugger, tug'ēr, *n.* ghasīṭne-vālā; kheṅchne-vālā.

Tuition, tū-ish'on, *n.* 1. *guardianship*, nigrānī; hifzat. 2 *instruction*, tādīb; tarbiyat; tālim

Tuitionary, tū-ish'on-a-ri, *adj.* talīmī, mutaalliq ba tālim.

Tulip, tū'lip, *n.* lālā; shaqāiq; nālarmāṅ.

Tumble, tum'bl, *v. n.* 1. *roll*, loṭnā; luṛhaknā. 2. *come down suddenly*, dhae parnā; gir paṛnā; pachhāṛ khānā, ḍhalaknā; ṭhokar khānā.

Tumble, tum'bl, *v. a.* 1. *turn over*, ulaṭ pulaṭ k.; uthal puthal k. 2. *rumple*, khūṅdnā; saṭvaṭeṅ ḍalnā; rauṅdhnā; be-tartīb k. 3. girānā; pheṅknā.

tumble out, luṛhkānā; ḍhulkānā.

Tumble, tum'bl, *n.* pachhāṛ; qalābāzī; luṛhkanī; ḍheṅkli.

Tumble-down, tum'bl-doun, *adj.* girāū; laṛkhaṛātā huā; ḍiguigātā-huā.

Tumbler, tum'blēr, *n.* 1. luṛhakne-vālā; loṭnevālā; qalābāz; rasan-bāz; naṭ. 2. (*Mech.*) tāle kī jhaṛ; kuttā. 3. āb-khora, tāmlaiṭ. 4. (*Ornith.*) loṭan; girah-bāz kabūtar.

Tumbrel, Tumbril, tum'brel, tum'bril, *n.* 1 larhya, chhakra. 2. ek qism kī do pahiyoṅ kī gārī 3 chhibā; ṭokrā

Tumefaction, Tumidity, tū-mi-fak'shon, tū-mid'i-ti, *n* sūjan; varam; āmās.

Tumefy, tū'mi-fī, *v. n.* sūjnā; phūlnā; varam yā āmas k.

Tumid, tū'mid, *adj.* 1 *swelled*, sūjā huā; phūlā huā. 2 *protuberant*, ubhra-huā; nikla-huā. 3 *bombastic*, numaeshī, mubalgah-āmez

Tumor, tū'mor, *n.* phorā; dumbal; gāṅth; gilṭī, sūjan; āmās, varam, gūmpa.

Tumult, tū'mult, *n.* 1. *noisy confusion*, hangāmah; shorish; balvah; bakheṛā; danga, fasād; hullar. 2 *a stir*, hal chal; afra tafrī; khalbalī.

Tumultuary, tū-mul'tū-a-ri, *adj.* 1. *confused*, darham barham; be-tartīb; ulaṭ pulaṭ. 2. pareshān; muztar.

Tumultuous, tū-mul'tū-us, *adj.* 1. *full of tumult*, fitnah-angez, pur-āshob; hangāma-pardāz; daṅgebāz; mufsid; shori; sharri. 2. *disturbed*, khalbah kā; pareshan; muztar. 3 *violent*, tez, tund; sakht; pur-shor.

Tumultuously, tū-mul'tū-us-li, *adv.* hangāme ke taur par

Tumultuousness, tū-mul'tū-us-nes, *n.* dangebāzī; darhamī barhamī; haṅgāma-pardāzī; āshob; shorish

Tun, tun, *n.* 1. ek baṛā pīpā. 2. ek paimānah. 3 sharābī, matvala; nashe-bāz

Tunable, tū'na-bl, *adj*, ham-āhang; mauzūṅ; āvāz se milta-hua; surīla.

Tunably, tū'na-blī, *adv.* tāl sur se milte hue taur par, sur le pan se.

Tun-bellied, tun'bel-id, *adj.* pakhāl-petyā; tuṅdila, petal

Tune, tūn, *n* [Skr. *tan*, to stretch] 1. *sound*, āvaz; lae, lahjah; galā. 2. (*Mus*) sur, lae; tan. 3. *harmonious accordance*, surīlā-pan, hamāhangī, tal mel; khush-āhaṅgī, sarod, nagmah, rāg, taranah. 4. achchhī yā munasib halat; salāh mizaj

tune the old cow died of, be-surā bājā.

Tune, tūn, *v. a* 1 sur milānā; ham-sāzī k.; ham-ahangī k. 2. durust k.; ṭhik k. 3. alapna; gānā; chhernā.

Tuneful, tūn'tul, *adj* surīlā; khush-āhang; khush-āvāz, ham-ahang, rasīlā; mauzūn.

Tuneless, tūn'les, *adj.* be-surā; bad-āvāz; bemel

Tuner, tūn'ēr, *n.* bāje ko milāne-vālā.

Tunic, tū'nik, *n* 1. kurtah, kurtī 2 (*Anat.*) khol, post; jhillī 3. (*Bot*) post, chhilka.

Tunnel, tun'el, *n.* zamiṅ-doz rāstah. *See* Funnel

Tunny, tun'i, *n.* ek qism kī machhlī.

Tup, tup, *v. a.* meṅḍhe kā ṭakkar marnā yā jufti khāna.

Turban, tėr'ban, *n.* pagrī; muṛāsā; sarband; chira; dastār, ammama; sar-pech.

Turbid, ter'bid, *adj* malīlā; gadlā, mukaddar

Turbidness, ter'bid-nes, *n.* gadlā-pan; malapan; alūdgī; kudūrat.

Turbinate, Turbinated, tėr'bi-nāt, tėr'bi-nā-ted, *adj.* laṭṭū sā ghūmtā; chakkh-dar.

Turbulence, Turbulency, tėr'bū-lens, tėr'bū-len-si, *n.* hangamah, fasād, shor; shorish; khalbalī; dangā; hullar; sarkashī, tamarrud; zor o shor; manjzanī

Turbulent, tėr'bū-lent, *adj.* 1. *disturbed*, mavāj; manjzan; pur-zor o shor 2. *refractory*, mutamarrid; sarkash; mutshī; daṅgaī; shurīr.

Turbulently, ter'bū-lent-li, *adv.* shorish se; mufsidānah.

Turf, tėrf, *n.* 1. voh zamīn jis meṅ nabatāt kī

jareñ rahtī haiñ; ghās kā ḍherā. 2. dūb-chaura, chaṛ. 3 ghur daur yā us kā maidān.

Turfy, tėr'fī, *adj.* nabātāt kī jaṛoñ se bharā-hua.

Turgent, tėr'jent, *adj.* 1. sūjtā huā; phūltā hua, amās-āvur. 2. mubālga-āmez; barhā-hua.

Turgescence, Turgescency, tėr-jes'ens, tėr-jes'en-si, *n.* 1. sūjan, āmas, varam. 2. mubalgah, numāyish; dikhava.

Turgid, tėr'jid, *adj.* 1. sūjā huā; phūlā huā. 2 mubālga-amez; bemaniah rangiñ; sākhtah, pur takalluf



TURKEY.

Turgidity, Turgidness, tėr-jid'i-ti, tėr'jid-nes, *n.* 1 sūjan; bhamrahat. 2. rangini; numaish.

Turkey, tėr'ki, *n.* pīrū; fil-murg.

Turkois, Turquoise, tėr'koiz, *n.* firozah, ek javahar.

Turmeric, tėr'mėr-ik, *n.* haldī; pitras; zardchob.

Turmoil, tėr'moil, *n.* halchal; khalbalī; kharkhashah; shor o fasād, hangāmah; khash makash, be-chainī, be-kalī; iztirab.

Turmoil, tėr'moil, *v. a.* be-chain, be-kal, hairān ya pareshān k.

Turn, tern, *v a* 1. *resolve,* phirānā; ghumānā; chakkar d ,gardish d.; bhaṇiriyānā. 2. *cause to deviate,* moṛna; phernā; munharif k.; rāh-i-rast se phernā, hatana; bachānā 3. niche kā rukh ūpar k., ulatnā, palatnā. 4. rūgardan k; ūpar tale k; ulatnā 5 kisī kī taraf mūñh k. yā phernā, iltifāt k., mukhātib h; mutavajjah h, sanmukh h; nazar uṭhā ke dekhnā. 6. *form in a lathe,* kharād pe chaṛhānā yā utārnā; kharād k. 7. *shape,* banānā; gharnā, sañche men ḍhalā; ḍaul ḍālnā, shakl, sūrat, yā rūp banānā. 8 *change,* badalnā, sūrat yā haiyat tabdīl k; hālat palatna; kāyā palaṭnā; qālib badalnā 9 *translate,* tarjumah k.; ulthā k. 10. etiqād, mazhab, yā rāe badalnā. 11. *transfer,* tabdil k., intiqāl k; le jānā; dūsre ko d. 12. *nauseate,* mūnh phernā; dil phernā, dil bardāshtah k., jī uktānā 13. divānah; sheftah yā pāgal k.; dil chalnā; sir ghumānā; ulatnā. 14. *resolve in the mind,* sochnā; bichārnā; udher bun k. 15. *repeal,* mauqūf k.; mansūkh k.; rad k. 16. chalana; jārī rakhnā; lagānā. 17 *adapt,* muāfiq k; mutābiq k.; thīk biṭhānā. 18. *turn sour,* tursh k.; phāṛnā; chalānā; khaṭṭa k.

Warm weather *turns* milk.
Garmi meñ dūdh phaṭ jātā hai.

to be turned of, ḍhalnā; honā; guzarnā.
to turn a corner, kone se muṛ ke chale jānā.
to turn a hostile army, dushman kī fauj ke pīchhe jā lagnā.
to turn aside, bāz rakhnā; phernā.
to turn away. 1 nikalna; kharij k.; mauqūf k.; barkhast k., javāb d. 2 roknā, bāz rakhnā.
turn back, vapis k, lauṭā d.: phernā.
turn down, moṛnā; tah k.; dohrānā.
turn in, moṛnā; kor yā kannī dabānā; moṛ d.
turn in the mind, soch bichar k., udher bun k.
turn off 1. nikalnā; mauqūf k 2. phernā. 3. tark k.; chhorna.
turn one's coat, dūsrī taraf jā milnā.
turn one's money or goods, turn a penny, rupayā behvār meñ lagana; alaṭ palaṭ k.; kamanā.
turn out. 1. kharij k.; nikālnā; nikāl bāhar k.; kāṛhnā. 2. charāgāh meñ le jānā. 3. banānā; gharnā.
turn over. 1. ulaṭnā; palaṭnā. 2. badalnā; intiqāl k. 3. varaq lauṭnā; varaq gardānī k.; pannā ulaṭnā. 4. *overturn,* tah o bālā k.; ulaṭ pulat k.
turn tail, turn the back, pīṭh d. yā dikhānā; dum dabā kar bhāgnā.
turn the back on or upon, mūñh pher lenā yā moṛ lenā; mukhātib na h.; tavajjoh na k.
turn the die, nasība ulaṭnā, pāsā phirnā.
turn the edge of, khunḍā k.; dhār mārnā; bhutra k.
turn the head or brain of, sir ghumānā; dimāg chalānā.
turn the scale, palla bhārī k.
turn to profit, or to advantage, turn to good account, faedah uthānā, mustafid h.
Turn, tern, *v. n.* 1. *revolve,* ghūmnā; phirnā, chakkar khānā; gardish k. 2. *be directed,* lagnā, masrūf h 3. mutavajjah h; dhiyān d.; mūnh k 4. *move,* muṛnā; phirnā. 5. *deviate,* munharif h.; phirnā 6. *be changed,* sūrat badal jānā 7 honā, badalnā. 8. *change sides,* karvateñ lenā; pahlū badalnā. 9. tabiyat phirnā; iradah badalnā. 10. *become sour,* khaṭṭā h.; chalnā, phatnā. 11 kām nikalnā; fāedah uthnā; natijah barāmad h. 12. *depend,* munhasir, mauqūf yā madar h 13. *grow giddy,* sir ghūmnā yā phirnā. 14. (*Naut*) phirna, simt badalnā. 15. (*Obstetrics*) janne kī āsānī ke vāste bachche ke pair rahm se bahar nikālnā.
turn about, mūnh phernā.
turn away, bāz āna; hatnā; alāhidah h.
turn in, 1. jhuknā; muṛna 2. ghusnā, dākhil h. 3. sonā, palang par jānā.
turn off, murnā.
turn on or upon, 1. javāb d 2. munhasir h.
turn out, 1. hilnā; talnā. 2. jhuknā. 3. uṭhnā; be-dār h. 4 honā, natījah yā phal milnā.
turn over, karvaṭ lenā; pahlū badalnā.
turn to, muṛnā, mutavajjah yā mukhātib h.
turn up, vuqū meñ ānā; vāqe h.
Turn, tern, *n.* 1 *revolution,* chakkar; daur, gardish, pher; ghumāo; pech; charkh. 2. *deviation,* inhirāf; mor; kajī. 3 *a short excursion,* chhotā safar, gasht; chehal-qadmī; pherā; sair. 4. *change,* tagaiyur; tabaddul, ulaṭ pulat; inqilāb. 5 *rotation* daurah, bārī, dakh, dāoñ; naubat; dafa. 6. *change of course,* tabdīl, badal. 7. *opportunity,* mauqah; dāo; vaqt; ausar; samā. 8. *act,* badlā; muāvzah; palṭā. 9. *tendency,* mail; mailān-i-tabiyat; rujhān 10. *purpose,* matlab; muddaā, manorath; manshā. 11. *shape,* sūrat, shakl; sāñchā; qālib; rūp; ḍaul; va'a; ḍhang. 12. *mode of expression,* tarz-i-bayān; tarz-i-kalām; bandish; intizām. 13. *new state,* tabdīl-i-hālat yā sūrat. 14. *one round of a rope,* bal; baṭ; pech; bhāñj. 15. (*Mining*) gār. 16. (*Med.*) *pl.* aiyām-i-haiz; mahīne ke dīn; aiyām.
by turns. 1. yake bād dīgare; bārī bārī sir. 2. thair thair ke; vaqfe se.
in turn, bārī se.
to a turn, thīk; sahīh; durust.
take turns, bārī bārī se kām k.
turn of life, haiz ke band hone ke dīn.
Turnbench, tėrn'bensh, *n.* ek qism kī ārhanī kharād
Turncoat, tėrn'kōt, *n.* zamāna-sāz; du-bhesyā; gaunkā yār: jo apne usūl se phir jāe.
Turner, tėr'nėr, *n* 1. kharād par utārne-vālā. 2. girah-bāz kabūtar, loṭan 3 pahlvan, malh, kushtī-gir.
Turnery, tėr'nėr-i, *n.* 1. *the art,* kharādī. 2. *the articles,* kharādī chīzeñ.

Turning, tėr'ning, *n.* 1. chakkar; gardish; ghumāo. 2. inhirāf; kajī; pher. 3. kharād kā kām.

Turning-lathe, tėrn'ing-lāyH, *n.* kharād utārne kā auzār; kharād.

Turning-point, tėrn'ing-point, *n.* nuqta-i-inhisār.

Turnip, tėr'nip, *n.* shalgam; shaljam.

Turnkey, tėrn'kē, *n.* jelkhāne ki tālyāñ rakhne-vālā.

Turn-out, tėrn'out, *n.* 1. tark-i-mulāzmat. 2. savārī; gāṛī ghoṛā. 3. paidāvār.

Turnpike, tėrn'pīk, *n.* 1. darvāze kī chakkar dār āṛ. 2. saṛak ke mahsūl kī chaukī.



TURNIP.

Turnscrew, tėrn'skrō, *n* pech-kash; mārtaul.

Turnspit, tėrn'spit, *n.* 1. sikhchah ghumāne-vālā. 2. ek kuttā.

Turntable, tėrn'tā-bl, *n.* gāṛī ghumāne kā takhtah.

Turpitude, tėr'pi-tūd, *n.* bad-zātī; khubāsat; bad-tinatī; khuṭāī; kamīnagī.

Turret, tur'et, *n.* kangūrā; burjī; kalas; gumṭī.

Turtle, tėr'tl, *n.* 1. sang-pusht; kachhvā.

Turtle-dove, tėr'tl-duv, *n.* fākhtah; qumrī; panḍuk; ṭoṭrū.



TURTLE-DOVE.

Tush, tush, *interj.* chhī; phish; oh; imtinā kā lafz.

Tusk, tusk, *n.* hāthī yā sūar kā dāṅt khāṅg; nāb

Tusked, Tusky, tuskd, tusk'i, *adj.* khāṅg-dār; daṅtīlā.

Tut, tut, *interj* chhī; lafz-i-imtinā o tahqīr

Tutelage, tū'tel-āj, *n* atāliqī; nigahbanī; hifāzat; sar-parastī.

Tutelar, Tutelary, tū'tel-ėr, tū'tel-a-ri, *adj.* muhāfiz; nigahbān; hamī.

Tutor, tū'tor, *n* 1. atālīq; valī; sar-parast. 2. paṭhak; muallim; ustād; adib

Tutor, tū'tor, *v a* sikhana; talīm k.

Tutorage, tū'tor-āj, *n.* atāliqī; ustadī; muallimī, sar-parastī; valāyat

Tutoress, tū'tor-es, *n.* ātūn; ustānī; muallima.

Tutorship, tū'tor-ship, *n* atālīq ka ohdah; atāliqī.

Tutty, tut'i, *n.* dhāt kā mail; tūtiya.

Twaddle, twod'l, *v. a.* behūdah bakna; harzah-darāī k.

Twaddle, Twaddy, twod'l, twod'i, *n.* behūdah-goī; harzah-darāī; bakvās; zatal.

Twaddler, twod'lėr, *n.* bakkī; jhakkī; be-hūdah-go.

Twain, twān, *n.* do.

Twang, twang, *v. n.* jhanaknā; ṭhinaknā; jhankārnā; ṭhankārnā.

Twang, twang, *n.* jhaṅkār; ṭhankār; ṭankār; pinkār.

Twattle, twot'l, *v.* ṭar ṭar k.; ṭarṭarānā.

Tweak, twēk, *v. a.* maroṛnā; malnā; chuṭkī bharnā; aiṅṭhna.

Tweak, twēk *n.* jhaṭak; pareshānī; hairānī; musībat; tablīf.

Tweedle, twē'dl, *v. a.* halke hāth se sārangī bajānā.

Tweezers, twē'zėrz, *n. pl.* moohnā; chimṭī; nakohoṇṭī.

Twelfth, twelfth, *adj.* bārnvāñ; duāzdahum.

Twelve, twelv, *adj.* bārah; davāzdah; dwādash.

Twelve-score, twelv'skōr, *n.* bārah korī.

Twentieth, twen'ti-eth, *adj.* bīsvāñ; bīstum.

Twenty, twen'ti, *n.* and *adj.* 1. bīs; ek korī; ashran, bist. 2. bahut; be-shumār; bīsyou; koṛiyoñ.

Twibill, twī'bil, *n.* 1 kudālī; phāoṛī; pharsā. 2 darāntī.

Twice, twis, *adv.* 1. do dafa, do martabah; mukarrar. 2. duchand, dugnā; dūnā.

Twice-told, *adj.* mukarrar kahā huā.

Twig, twig, *n.* ḍālī; ṭahnī; jhauṅrā; santī; qamchī; shākh.

Twiggy, twig'i, *adj.* ṭahnīyoñ se bharā huā; shākhdar.

Twilight, twī'līt, *n* [A S *tweonleoth*; *tweoan*, doubt, and *leoht*, light, Skr. *dvau* and *luk*, H. *lau*, shine] 1. shafaq, godhūl; dhūrī sāṅjh; sāṅjh. 2 ishtibāh; shubah; jhalak.

Twill, twil, *n.* khes kī bunāvat kā kaprā.

Twin, twin, *n* 1. tvam, hamzad; juṛvāñ yā joṛe bachche. 2 (*Ast*) mithun; jauzā.

Twin, twin, *v. n* juṛvāñ bachchon kā paidā h; sath paida h.

Twin-born, twin'born, *adj.* tuam; juṛvāñ; ham-zād.

Twin-brother, twin'bruᵾH-ėr, *n.* joṛlā bhāī

Twine, twin, *v a.* 1 bhāñjnā, baṭnā; bal d; ghumānā. 2 lapetnā; chaṛhānā; gherna

Twine, twīn, *n.* 1. pech, lapeṭ bal; bhāñj. 2. sutlī, rīsman, bān, doṛī, rassī

Twine-reeler, twin'rē-ler, *n.* ghirnī; charkhī; baṭnī

Twinge, twinj, *v. a.* 1. *tweak*, marornā; malnā; khenchnā; aiṅṭhnā. 2. ṭīs marna, dard k

Twinge, twinj, *n.* chutkī, dank, maror, aiṅṭhan, chimang kurkurī, tīs.

Twinkle, twing'kl, *v n* 1. *wink*, bar bar palak mārna, aukhen michkānā, yā malkana, palak pīṭna 2. *scintillate*, tmutmana; jhil mil k; jhil milānā, qubak qubak k.

Twinkle, twing'kl, *n.* 1 jhapak. 2. pal, lamha, lahza; ān, turfat-ul-ain

Twirl, twėrl, *v. a.* ghumānā, chakkar d, phirana

Twirl, twerl, *n* chakkar, ghumāo, tez gardish.

Twist, twist, *v a* 1 *complicate*, ulajhana pechīdah yā pechidar k. 2 *pervert*, main phernā, matlab palatna, bat ko pechīdah k, morna 3. *wreathe*, lapetna, gherna. 4. *make*, banana; jornā, gunthna; gharna. 5. *insinuate* ghusna, lipatna, milna 6. *twine*, batnā, bhanjna, bal d, aiṅṭhna; maroṛnā.

Twist, twist, *n.* 1. *contortion*, pech, maror, pech o tab; bal. 2. *form given in twisting*, maror, lachchhī, chavva. 3. *a cord*, doṛī taga; dhaga; nakh; baṭa huā resham. 4 tikyā; gunjhyā

Twister, twis'tėr, *n.* 1. baṭaiyā; baṭne-vālā. 2. baṭne kā ālah

Twit, twit, *v. a.* sar-zanish k.; tānah-mārnā; malamat k.; burā bhalā kahnā.

Twitch, twich, *v. a.* khasoṭna; jhaṭakna; jhaṭka, mārnā; zor se chhinna; chhīn lenā; jhapaṭnā.

Twitch, twich, *n.* 1. jhaṭkā. 2. maror, khiñchāo; aiṅṭhan.

Twitter, twit'ėr, *n.* 1. chūñ chūñ; chaichahe, pharak; phaṛak.

Twitter, twit'er, *v. n.* 1. chūñ chūñ k.; chaichahanā; bolnā 2. phaṛaknā; bhaṛaknā

Two, tō, *n.* [A. S. *twa*; Lat. *duo*; Skr. *dwi*, Per. and Hind. *do*] do.

To carry *two* faces under one hood. Prov. *Ek naqāb meñ do chehre. Du-bhesyāpan.*

two by two, do do kar-ke.
in two, ādhoṅ ūdh ; do ṭukṛe.
Two-edged, to'ejd, *adj.* du-dhārā.
Two-fold, tō'fōld, *adj.* 1. duchand ; dugnā ; dūnā ; dularā ; dullaṛ. 2. (*Bot.*) dohrā ; dupartā
Two-handed, tō'han-ded, *adj.* 1. dū-hattā ; do hāth-vālā. 2. mazbūt ; barā. 3. jo do hāth se utthe
Twopence, tup'ens, *n.* ek sikka.
Two-tongued, to'tungd, *adj.* dagā-bāz ; do-zabān ka do-jibbhā.
Tyke, tīk, *n.* kuttā ; sag.
Tymbal, tim'bal, *n.* tambūr ; naqqārah ; dhauṅsā
Tympanum, tim'pa-num, *n.* 1. (*Anat*) kān kā pardah. pardah-i-gosh. 2. (*Arch.*) kivāṛ kā dālā.
Tympany, Tympanites, tim'pan-i, tim-pa-nī'tēz, *n* istisqāe tablī
Type, tip, *n.* [Lat *typus* ; Hin. *thappā*]. 1. *stamp*, chhāp ; thappā. 2. *impressed from*, naqsh ; naqshah ; chhapā. 3. vaza ; sūrat ; shakl 4. (*Nat. Hist.*) namūnah ; tamsīl. 5. (*Med*) hayat-i-marz. 6. *symbol*, alāmat ; nishān ; chinh ; nishānī. 7. (*Typog*) sīse ke hurūf.
Type-founder, tīp'foun-dėr, *n.* chhāpe ke hurūf dhālne-vālā.
Type-foundry, tīp'foun-dri, *n.* sīse ke hurūf kā kār-khānah.
Type-metal, tīp'met-l, *n.* chhāpe ke hurūf dhālne ki dhāt
Typhoid, tī'foid, *adj.* ek qism ke bukhār se mutaalliq
Typhomania, tī-fō-mā'ni-a, *n.* (*Med*) bohrān.
Typhon, tī-fon', *n.* shaitān ; khabīs.
Typhoon, tī-fōn', *n.* sakht tūfān.
Typhus, tī'fus, *n.* ek nau ki tap ; ek qism kā bukhār
Typic, Typical, tip'ik, tip'i-kal, *adj.* namūnah ; alāmat, chinh.
Typically, tip'i-kal-li, *adv.* naql ke taur par ; tamsīlan
Typify, tip'i-fī, *v a* alāmat yā nishān se zāhir k. ; tamsīl dikhlānā ; dalālat k.
Typocosmy, tī'pō-koz-mi, *n.* naqshah-i-dunyā ; namūnah-i-jahāṅ.
Typographer, tī-pog'ra-fėr, *n.* sīse ke hurūf se chhāpne-vālā.
Typographic, Typographical, tip-o-graf'ik, tip-o-graf'i-kal, *adj.* chhāpne kā
Typography, tī-pog'ra-fī, *n.* sīse ke hurūf kā chhāpā
Tyrannic, Tyrannical, ti-ran'ik, ti-ran'i-kal, *adj.* zalimī ; sitamī ; qahrī ; zālimānah, pursitam ; pur-jaur.
Tyrannically, ti-ran'i-kal-li, *adv.* zālimānah ; jaur o sitam se, sitam-garī se ; zālim ke taur par
Tyrannicide, ti-ran'i-sīd, *n.* 1. zālim-kushī. 2 zālim-kush.
Tyrannize, tir'an-īz, *v. n.* zulm, jaur, jafā yā anītī k
Tyranny, tir'an-i, *n.* sitam ; anītī. *See* Despotism, 2.
Tyrant, tī'rant, *n.* zālim ; mardum-āzār *See* Despot.

A *tyrant's* breath is another's death. Prov.
Zālim kā sāhs, auroṅ kā nas.

Tyro, tī'rō, *n.* 1. nau-sikh ; mubtadī ; nau-amoz ; sikhtaṛ. 2. khām ; kachchā.

U

Ubiquist, Ubiquitarian, ū'bik-wist, ū-bik'wi-tā''ri-an, *n.* hazrat Īsā ko har jagah maujūd mānne-vālā.
Ubiquitary, ū-bik'wi-ta-ri, *adj.* har jagah hāzir o nāzir
Ubiquity, ū-bik'wi-ti, *n.* har jagah maujūd hone ki sifat.
Udder, ud'ėr, *n.* [A. S. *ūder* ; Lat. *uber* ; Skr. *ūdhas*] ain ; bākh.
Udometer, ū-dom'et-ėr, *n.* [Lat. *udas*, moist, and *metro*, a measure ; Skr *udak*, water, and *mā*, measure] miqyās-ul-mā ; pānī-nāp.
Uglily, ug'li-li, *adv.* bad-sūratī, bhoṅḍe-pan yā zishtī se.
Ugliness, ug'li-nes, *n.* 1. zishtī ; bad-sūratī ; bad-shaklī ; karīh-manzarī. 2. bad-atvārī ; khubāsat
Ugly, ug'li, *adj.* 1. bad-sūrat ; bad-shakl ; bhoṅḍā. 2. bad-akhlāq ; kaj-khulq ; bad-atvār.
Ulcer, ul'sėr, *n.* nāsūr ; qurhā.

Ulcers cannot be cured that are concealed Prov.
Chhupe ghāo achchhe nahiṅ hote.

Ulcerate, ul'sėr-āt, *v n.* nāsūr paṛ jānā.
Ulceration, ul-sėr-ā'shon, *n.* nāsūr kā paṛ jānā.
Ulcerative, ul'sėr-ā-tiv, *adj.* nāsūr ḍālne-vālā.
Ulcerous, ul'sėr-us, *adj.* nāsūr-dār ; nāsūr kā.
Uliginous, ū-li'ji-nus, *adj.* risne-vālā ; mailā ; gadlā.
Ullage, ul'āj, *n.* (*parings*), chhaṭī ; kardah.
Ulna, ul'na, *n.* (*Anat.*) hāth kī bāṅh haḍḍī.
Ulterior, ul-tē'ri-or, *adj.* 1. āge kī taraf kā ; parlā. 2. bald ; dūr-tar.
Ultima, ul'ti-ma, *n.* (*Gram.*) alfāz kā ākhirī rukn.
Ultimate, ul'ti-māt, *adj* pichhlā ; ākhirī.
Ultimate, ul'ti-māt, *v. a.* khatam k. ; aur ko pahuṅchānā.
Ultimately, ul'ti-māt-li, *adv.* ākhir ko ; ākhir-ul-amar, bil-ākhir.
Ultimatum, ul-ti-mā'tum, *n.* akhīr shart ; ākhirī bāt ; amr-i-ākhir.
Ultimo, ul'ti-mō, *n.* māh-i-guzashtah ; pichhlā mahinā.
Ultra, ul'tra, *adj.* pār ; pare ; dūr ; atī, bahut ; az had
Ultramarine, ul'tra-ma-rēn'', *adj.* daryā pār ; samundar pār.
Ultramontane, ultra-mon'tān, *n.* gair mulk kā ; ajnabī.
Ultramundane, ultra-mun'dan, *adj.* duniyā se bāhar.
Umbel, um'bel, *n.* (*Bot.*) ek chhatrī-dār phūl.
Umber, um'bėr, *n* 1. (*Min.*) ek mādanī shae. 2. ek qism kā koelā 3. (*Ornith.*) ek chiryā. 4. ek machhlī.


UMBER

Umber, um'ber, *v. a.* siyāh k. ; tasvīr par sāyah ... [illegible]

Umbilic, Umbilical, um-bil'ik, *n.* nāf; ṭūṇḍī.

Umbilic, Umbilical, um-bil'ik, um-bil'i-kal, *adj.* nāf kā; ṭūṇḍī kī shakl kā.

umbilical arteries (*Anat.*) nāf-nale.

umbilical cord, nāl.

umbilical point (*Geom*) markaz.

umbilical ring, ek jhillīdār chhallā jo nāf ke gird liptā huā hotā hai.

Umbles, um'blz, *n. pl.* hiran kī āñteṇ.

Umbo, um'bō, *n.* ḍhāl kā phūl.

Umbra, um'bra, *n.* [Skr. *am vri,* to surround]. 1. sāyah. 2. (*Ast.*) grahn.

Umbrage, um'brāj, *n.* 1 sāyah; tārīkī; chhāoṇ. 2. kudūrat; be-zārī; nā-rāzgī; khafgī.

to take umbrage, burā mānnā; ranjīdah khātir h

Umbrageous, um-brā'jus, *adj.* 1. *shady,* sāyedār. 2. *obscure,* dhuṇdlā; tārik.

Umbratic, Umbratical, um-brat'ik, um-brat'i-kal, *adj* sāyah; sāyah-gustar.

Umbrella, um-brel'la, *n.* chhatrī, chhātā; sūraj-mukhī; āftābī; chhatar; adḍyānī.

Umpirage, um'pīr-āj, *n.* panchāyat; sālisī; rafa dād-i-bāhamī.

Umpire, um'pīr, *n.* sar-panch; sālis; munsif; hakam.

Un, un, *prefix* [A. S *un*; Lat *in*; Skr. *an*] alfāz ke shurū meṇ nihī aur nafī ke mānī meṇ āta hai; an; mr. ni; kū; be; na; kam.

Unabashed, un-a-basht', *adj.* be-sharam; nā-khujl, gair-mahjūb.

Unabated, un-a-bā'ted, *adj.* bagair-kamī; bilā takhfif.

Unable, un-a'bl, *adj.* nā-tāqat; be-maqdūr; nā-qābil; be-qābū; be-bas; ājiz; nā-chār.

Unabridged, un-a-brijd', *adj* bilā-ikhtisār; be-kam o kāst.

Unaccented, un-ak-sen'ted, *adj.* be-zor; be-tākid.

Unacceptable, un-ak-sep'ta-bl, *adj.* nā-manzūr; nā-pasand; nā-gavār.

Unaccompanied, un-ak-kum'pa-nid, *adj* akelā; tanhā.

Unaccomplished, un-ak-kom'plisht, *adj.* nā-kāmil; adhūrā.

Unaccountable, un-ak-koun'ta-bl, *adj.* lā-javāb; bilā dalīl; bilā-vajah.

Unaccountably, un-ak-koun'ta-bli, *adv* ajīb taur se; bilā-vajah.

Unaccredited, un-ak-kred'it-ed, *adj.* gair maqbūlah; gair-majāz.

Unaccustomed, un-ak-kus'tomd, *adj.* gair-mustāmal; gair-mānūs.

Unacknowledged, un-ak-nol'ejd, *adj.* gair maqbūlah.

Unacquainted, un-ak-kwān'ted, *adj.* nā-vāqif; nā-āshnā; be-khabar; nā-mahram; ajān.

Unadjusted, un-ad-jus'ted, *adj.* be-tasfiyah; be-tartīb.

Unadorned, un-a-dornd', *adj.* be-zīnat; nā-ārastah.

Unadvisable, un-ad-vīz'a-bl, *adj.* nā-munāsib; gair-vājib; nirālā; khilāf-i-maslahat

Unadvised, un-ad-vīzd', *adj.* 1. be-salāh; asoch. 2. be-ehtiyāt; bilā-tahāsha.

Unadvisedly, un-ad-vī'zed-li, *adv.* be-ehtiyātī se; bilā-taamuul; bilā-tahāsha; be-salāh.

Unaffected, un-af-fek'ted, *adj.* 1. bagair muhabbat vālā; be-shafqat; gair-mutassir. 2. *real,* be-sākhtah; haqīqī; zātī; aslī; tabaī; be-riyā; gair-masnū.

Unalloyed, un-al-loi'd', *adj.* khālis; kharā; bemel.

Unalterable, un-ąl'tėr-a-bl, *adj.* amiṭ; aṭal; nāqābil-i-tabdīl.

Unamiable, un-ā'mi-a-bl, *adj.* be-uns; bo milansār na ho

Unanimity, ū-na-nim'i-ti, *n.* yak-dilī; yagāngat; hamdamī; ittifaq; ittihād; yakjahatī

Unanimous, ū-nan'i-mus, *adj.* ham-kalām; yak-dil; ham-zabān; muttafiq; muttafiq-ul-rāe; yakrang.

Unanimously, ū-nan'i-mus-li, *adv.* bil-ittifāq; ham-zabān yā ek rāe ho-kar; ek sath.

Unanswerable, un-an'sėr-a-bl, *adv.* lā-javāb; be-javāb; un-uttar; lā-radd.

Unappealable, un-ap-pēl'a-bl, *adj.* jis kā murāfah na ho sake.

Unappeasable, un-ap-pēz'a-bl, *adj.* bilā-tashaffī, bilā taskin.

Unapprehensible, un-ap'prē-hen''si-bl, *adj.* baid-ul-fahm.

Unapprised, un-ap-prīzd', *adj.* nā-vāqif, bekhabar.

Unappropriated, un-ap-prō'pri-ā-ted, *adj* 1. gair-muqarrar; gair-mushakhkhas. 2. bila tasarruf, bagair mālik.

unappropriated land, amvāt.

unappropriated property, māl-i-amvāt.

Unarmed, un-ārmd', *adj.* nihattā, khālī hāth, be-hatiyār.

Unassisted, un-as-sis'ted, *adj.* be-madad, besāthī.

Unassuming, un-as-sūm'ing, *adj* sādah, halīm, bila-takalluf; bila-takabbur, be-zom.

Unassured, un-as-shord', *adj.* vasvasī, mutashakki; be-etibār; vahmī.

Unattainable, un-at-tān'a-bl, *adj.* gair-mumkin-ul-husūl.

Unattempted, un-at-tem'ted, *adj* nā-āzmūdah; be-qasd.

Unattended, un-at-ten'ded, *adj* akelā; tan-itanhā; jaridah.

Unauthorized, un-a'thor-īzd, *adj* nā-jāiz; bilā-hukm, be-sanad; gair-majāz, be-ikhtiyar

Unavailable, un-a-vā'la-bl, *adj.* bilā-husul, bematlab; be-fāedah.

Unavailing, un-a-vā'ling, *adj.* be-faedah; be tāsīr; lā-hasil.

Una voce, ū'na vō'chē, *adv.* ham-zabān; ek mūṇh; ham-āvāz.

Unavoidable, un-a-void'a-bl, *adj* lā-ilāj, nāguzīr.

Unavoidably, un-a-void'a-bli, *adv* nā-chār.

Unaware, un-a-wār', *adj.* nā-vāqif; gafil; bekhabar.

Unaware, Unawares, un-a-wār', un-a-wārz', *adv.* nā-gahāṇ; yakā-yak; achanak, be-khabrī meṇ; chānchak.

Unbecoming, un-be-kum'ing, *adj* nā-zeba, nāmunāsib; anuchit; nā-sazāvār.

Unbecomingly, un-be-kum'ing-li, *adv* nāmunāsib taur par; nā-zebā taur se

Unbelief, un-be-lēf', *n.* 1. be-etiqādī; shak; vasvās. 2. be-dīnī; adharm.

Unbeliever, un-be-lē'vėr, *n.* gair-mutayaqqin; gair-motaqid; be-dīn; kāfir.

Unbelieving, un-be-lē'ving, *adj.* kāfir; be īmān; munkir; adharmī.

Unbend, un-bend', *v a.* 1. sīdhā k. 2. ārām k. 3. (*Naut*) ḍhilā k.; kholnā.

Unbending, un-ben'ding, *adj* 1 tanā-huā, sakht; nā-mulāyim; jo mur na sake. 2. *resolute,* mustaqil; bar-qarār; qāyim, a-ḍig; a-tal

Unbias, un-bī'as, *v. a.* taraf-dārī se barī k.; betaassub banānā.

Unbiassed, un-bī'ast, *adj.* be-taraf-dār; bilājānib-dār; be-garaz; apaksn; be-taassub.

Where's the man who counsel can bestow
Unbiassed or by favour or by spite? *Pope.*
Be-riāyat kaun detā hai salāh?
Bugz o ulfat kaun kartā nahiṇ migdā? F. O.

Unbind, un-bīnd', *v. a* ḳhīlā k ; kholnā.
Unblamable, un-blā'ma-bl, *adj.* na-qābil-i-ilzām, gair-mulzim ; nir-dosh.
Unblemished, un-blem'isht. *adj.* be-dāg ; be-nuqs ; be-aib.
Unblest, un-blest', *adj.* malūn ; nā-mubārak ; kam-bakht.
Unblown, un-blōn', *adj.* bin khilā ; nā-shiguftah.
Unblushing, un-blush'ing, *adj.* be-sharm ; be-hayā ; ḳhīṭ.
Unbolt, un-bōlt', *v. a.* chaṭkhanī yā kunḍī kholnā.
Unborn, un-born', *adj* a-janmā ; nā-zāīdah ; jo hanoz ālam-i-vajūd meṅ na āya ho.
Unbosom, un-bo'zum, *v a.* rāz yā bhed kahnā ; dil kī ghunḍī kholnā.
Unbound, un-bound', *adj.* gair-mujallad.
Unbounded, un-boun'ded, *adj.* 1. gair-mahdud 2 be-intihā ; lā-intihā ; be-thikāne ; be-pāyāṅ, **be-shumār** ; gair-mutanahī, be-had
Unbrace, un-brās', *v. a.* kholnā ; ḳhīlā k. ; kushādah k
Unbred, un-bred', *adj* nā-tarbiyat-yāftah ; be-adab.

Better be unborn than *unbred*. Prov.
Nā-khalaf se nā-paid achchhā.

Unbroken, un-brō'kn, *adj.* 1. pūrā ; nā-shikastah, salim. 2. gārī meṅ na nikla-huā.
Unbrotherly, un-bru+H'er-li, *adv.* nā-mehrabānī ka, gair-biradiranah.
Unburden, un-bėr'dn, *v. a.* bojh utārlenā ; halka k
Unburied, un-ber'id, *adj.* gair madfūn.
Unbutton, un-but'n, *v. a.* botām yā ghunḍī kholna.
Uncage, un-kāj', *v a* pinjre se uṛā yā nikāl d. ; riha k
Uncalled, un-kald', *adj* be-bulāyā.
uncall d for, be-ja.
Uncandid, un-kan'did, *adj* kaptī ; dagā-bāz.
Uncase, un-kas', *v a* galaf se nikālnā, miyān se nikalna, udhernā.
Unceasing, un-sēs'ing, *adj.* mudāmī ; dāyim.
Unceremonious, un-sėr'ė-mō''ni-us, *adj.* be-takalluf
Uncertain, un-sėr'tn, *adj.* gair-mualyan ; gair-muqarrar ; mushtabah ; muzabzab ; nā-mālūm ; beṭhaur-ṭhikane ḳanvāñjol.
Uncertainty, un-sėr'tn-ti, *adv.* be-etibārī ; be-sabatī ishtibah ; ehtimāl ; shak
Unchain, un-chan', *v a* zanjīr kholnā.
Unchangeable, un-chān'ja-bl, *adj.* gair-mutabaddil, gair-mutagaiyar.
Unchangeably, un-chān'ja-bli, *adv.* bilā-tabdil ; bil-tagaiyur.
Uncharitable, un-char'i-ta-bl, *adj.* tang-dil ; krīpan ; bakhil
Uncharitably, un-char'i-ta-bli, *adv.* tang-dili se ; bukhl se
Unchaste, un-chāst', *adj* chhinālī ; fāhishah ; be-asmat, nā-pāk ; nafs-parast.
Unchastity, un-chas'ti-ti, *n.* shahvat yā nafs parast, be-asmatī, be-iffatī.
Unchecked, un-chekt', *adj.* be-rok ; be-zabt.
Uncircumcised, un-sėr'kum-sīzd, *adj.* be-sunnat ; be-khatnah.
Uncircumscribed, un-sėr'kum-skrībd, *adj.* gair-mahdūd
Uncircumspect, un-sėr'kum-spekt, *adj.* be-ehtiyāt ; gair mohtāt.
Uncivil, un-siv'il, *adj.* bad-akhlāq ; kaj-khulq ; be-muravvat ; ujaḍ ; akkhaṛ ; gaṅvār.
Uncivilized, un-siv'il-izd, *adj.* vahshī ; akkhaṛ ; **be-salīqah** ; nā-tarāshīdah ; nā-tarbiyat-yāftah.
Uncivilly, un-siv'il-li, *adv.* bad-khulqī se ; akkhaṛ pan se
Unclad, un-klad', *adj.* bin-kapṛe ; nangā ; barahna.
Unclaimed, un-klāmd', *adj.* lā-vārisī ; lā-dāva.
Unclassified, un-klas'i-fid, *adj.* bilā-jamāatbandī ; be-tartīb.
Uncle, ung'kl, *n.* chachā, kākā ; ammū ; phuppa ; mausā ; khālū ; māmū.
uncle-in-law, pitasrā ; maulasrā ; mamyā susar ; mausasrā ; phūphasrā.
Unclean, Uncleanly, un-klēn', un-klen'li, *adj.* 1. *foul*, maila ; gandā. 2. nāpak ; palid ; nijas ; a-sauch, a-pavitr. 3. *sinful*, gunah-gār ; āsī ; be-asmat ; fāhisha.
Uncleanliness, un-klen'li-nes, *n.* 1. mailāpan ; na-pākī ; nā-safāī ; a-shudhtā. 2. laus ; nafs-parastī ; shahvat, gunāh.
Unclose, un-klōz', *v. a.* kholnā ; zāhir k.
Unclouded, un-kloud'ed, *adj.* be-abr ; sāf ; nirmal, bagair tārīkī.
Uncoloured, un-kul'ėrd, *adj* 1. be-rang. 2. be-mubālgah.
Uncomeatable, un-kum'at-a-bl, *adj.* gair mumkin-ul husūl.
Uncomeliness, un-kum'li-nes, *n.* bad-sūratī ; nā-mauzūnī.
Uncomely, un-kum'li, *adj.* bad-zeb ; be-ḍaul ; be-mauzūn
Uncomfortable, un-kum'fėrt-a-bl, *adj.* be-ārām ; be-āsāish nā-muāfiq ; nā-gavār ; nākhush ; dukh-dāī
Uncommon, un-kom'on, *adj* kamyāb ; shāz ; nādir ; gair-māmūl ; khilāf-dastūr ; nirālā ; anokhā.
Uncommonly, un-kom'on-li, *adv.* nirāle taur par ; shāz o nādir ; bahut ; nihāyat ; ba-shiddat
Uncommunicable, un-kom-mū'ni-ka-bl, *adj.* na-guftanī ; nā-qabil-i-intiqāl.
Uncommunicative, un-kom-mū'ni-ka-tiv, *adj* pumbah-dahan ; purdareg, kam-go.
Uncommunicativeness, un-kom-mū'ni-kativ-nes, *n.* nā-āshnā-mizājī, kashīdgī
Uncompact, un-kom-pakt', *adj* lachar ; ḳhīlā.
Uncompensated, un-kom'pen-sā-ted, *adj.* bilā-ujrat yā muāvhtana.
Uncompleted, un-kom-plē'ted, *adj.* nā-mukammal ; adhūrā.
Unconcern, un-kon-sėrn', *n.* be-garzī ; be-parvāī ; be-fikrī
Unconcerned, un-kon-sėrnd', *adj.* be-fikr ; be-garaz, be-parvā ; achet ; nir-mohī.
Unconcernedly, un-kon-sėrnd'li, *adv.* be-fikrī se, be-garzī se, be-parvāī se.
Uncondemned, un-kon-demd', *adj.* be-taqsīr ; be-gunah ; nirdosh.
Unconditional, un-kon-dish'on-al, *adj.* gair-mashrūt ; be-qaid.
unconditional sale, bae-i-kāmil.
unconditional engagement, khush-qibālah.
Unconditioned, un-kon-dish'ond, *adj.* baid-ulqayas ; agam, apār.
Unconfirmed, un-kon-fėrmd', *adj.* khām ; besubūt, bilā-manzūrī.
Unconformable, un-kon-for'ma-bl, *adj.* nā-muāfiq
Unconformity, un-kon-for'mi-ti, *n.* nā-mutābqat ; nāmuāfiqat ; mugāerat.
Unconjugal, un-kon-jū'gal, *adj.* zaujiyat ke nā-munāsib.
Unconnected, un kon-nek'ted, *adj.* 1. be-mel ; be-rabt ; be-jor ; be-silsilah ; be-lagāo. 2. *extraneous*, khārij ; ūprī ; alag ; gair ; judā ; alāhidah.
Unconquerable, un-kong'kėr-a-bl, *adj.* je

maglūb na ho sake; a-jaē; jo sar na ho sake; ajīt.

Unconscious, un-kon'shus, *adj.* be-khabar; anjān; gāfil.

Unconsciously, un-kon'shus-li, *adv.* nā-dānī yā nā-vāqfiyat se.

Unconsenting, un-kon-sen'ting, *adj.* nā-razāmand.

Unconstitutional, un-kon'sti-tū"shon-al, *adj.* khilāf qānūn; khilāf qāedah.

Unconsumed, un-kon-sūmd', *adj.* 1. jo bigrā na ho. 2. nā-sākhtah. 3. jo kharch na huā ho.

Uncontaminated, un-kon-tam'i-nā-ted, *adj* achhūtā; pāk.

Uncontested, un-kon-tes'ted, *adv.* lā-kalām, bilā-qazıyah; bilā-hujjat

Uncontrollable, un-kon-trōl'a-bl, *adj.* be-rok; be-zabt; be-qaid.

Uncontrollably, un kon-trōl'ā-bli, *adv.* bilā-zabt; bilā-qaid.

Unconverted, un-kon-vėr'ted, *adj.* gair-tabdīlshudah.

Uncorrected, un-ko-rek'ted, *adj.* gair sahīshudah; be-islāh.

Uncorrupt, un-ko-rupt', *adj.* achchhā; khūb; umdah; īmān-dār; diyānat-dār.

Uncorruptedness, un-ko-rup'ted-nes, *n.* rāstbāzī; īmān-dārī; diyānat-dārī.

Uncouple, un-ku'pl, *v. a.* alag k.; judā k.

Uncourteous, un-kōr'tē-us, *adj* kaj-khulq; bad-akhlaq, be-muravvat; be-adab; akkhar.

Uncourteously, un-kōr'tē-us-li, *adv.* kaj-khulqi, be-muravvati, yā akkhar pan se.

Uncourtliness, un-kōrt'li-nes, *n.* 1. adālat ke dhang yā vaza se nā-vāqfiyat. 2. gaṅvār-pan

Uncourtly, un-kōrt'li, *adj.* 1. kaj-khulq; be-adab. 2. adālat ke tarīqe se nā-āshnā.

Uncouth, un-kōth', *adj* bhaddā; bad-numā; bhoṅḍā; be-ḍaul; behaṅgām.

Uncouthly, un-kōth'li, *adv.* ajīb taur se; be-ḍaul.

Uncouthness, un-kōth'nes, *n.* bhaddā-pan; anokhā-pan; nirā-lā-pan.

Uncovenanted, un-kuv'e-nan-ted, *adj.* be-qaul o qarār; gair mutahid.

Uncover, un-kuv'ėr, *v a.* 1. nangā k.; pardah dūr k.; ughārnā 2. kholnā; zāhir k.; parghaṭ k. 3. chhat utārnā; sir nangā k.; ṭopī utārnā.

Uncovered, un-kuv'ėrd, *adj.* ughṛā; barahnā; be-poshish; khulā.

> Rather let my head dance on a bloody pole,
> Than stand *uncovered*, to the vulgar groom.
> *Shakespeare.*
>
> *Agar sūlī pe sar laṭke to hai manzūr mujh ko ye,*
> *Barahna-sar kharā rahnā magar pāṛī kī khidmat se.* F. O.

Uncreated, un-krē-ā'ted, *adj.* gair-makhlūq; nā-paidā; be-sākhtah.

Unction, ungk'shon, *n.* 1. inzimād; mālish. 2 marham; lep; ubṭan; gāza. 3. rahmat-i-ezadī; josh-i-rūhānī.

Unctuosity, ungk'tū-os'i-ti, *n.* chiknāī; dohniyat.

Unctuous, ungk'tū-us, *adj.* chiknā; charb.

Unctuousness, ungk'tū-us-nes, *n.* chiknāhaṭ; tel kī khāsiyat.

Uncultivated, un-kul'ti-vā-ted, *adj.* 1. gair-ābād; gair-mazrūa; bilā-taraddud; uftādah; partī. 2. nā-shāistah; be-tarbiyat; nā-tarāshīdah; gair-muhazzab.

Uncustomary, un-kus'tom-a-ri, *adj.* gair-māmūlī; be-dastūr.

Uncut, un-kuṭ', *adj.* na-kaṭā huā; nā-tarāshīdah.

Undamaged, un-dam'ājd, *adj.* be-nuqsān; bezyan

Undauntable, un-dan'ta-bl, *adj.* be-khauf; nidar.

Undaunted, un-dan'ted, *adj.* nidar; diler; bebāk.

Undauntedly, un-dan'ted-li, *adv.* dilerānah; be-bākī se; be-mahāba

Undauntedness, un-dan'ted-nes, *n* javāmardī; be-bākī.

Undecagon, un-dek'a-gon, *n.* yā'dah-goshah; giyārah-konyā.

Undecayed, un-dē-kād', *adj.* mustahkam, gairbosīdah.

Undecaying, un-dē-kā'ing, *adj.* mulāmī; lāzavāl

Undeceivable, un-dē-sē'va-bl, *adj* jo dhokā na kha sake; chaukas.

Undeceive, un-dē-sēv', *v a* dhokā dūr k; kān kholnā; samjhanā, sujhānā; chetānā

Undecided, un-dē-sī'ded, *adj.* be-fais'ah; tae nahīṅ huī

Undecisive, un-dē-sī'siv, *adj* gol gol; gair qate; dubidhā kā

Undeclinable, un'dē-klī'na-bl, *adj* 1 jis kī gardān na ho sake; gair-munsarif 2 nā-guzīr.

Undecorated, un-dek'o-rā-ted, *adj* sādah, beārāish.

Undefended, un-dē-fen'ded, *adj.* bagair-javābdihī, be-rok; be-panāh.

Undefiled, un-dē-fīld', *adj.* pāk; achhūtā; bedāg

Undefined, un-dē-fīnd', *adj.* gair-muayan; gairmushakhkhas.

Undeniable, un-dē-nī'a-bl, *adj* jis se inkar na ho sake.

Undeniably, un-dē-nī'a-bli, *adv* bilā-inkār.

Undepending, un-dē-pen'ding, *adj* be-illāqah; gair-munhasar

Undeprived, un-dē-prīvd', *adj* bilā-intiza, nāmahrūm.

Under, un'dėr, *prep* [A. S. *under*, Lat *inter*, Skr. *antar*]. 1. *below*, tale; niche paīṅ tahat; zer. 2. *subordinate*, tahat, tabe, tale, adhīn. 3. *less than*, kam; thorā; qahl; andak, ghaṭ. 4. *by means of*, ba-vasīle, ba-zarye, ba-visātat; duāre; se; sūṅ; az-rūe. 5. *inferior to*, zer, adnā; kam. 6. *limited*, mahdūd 7 *with respect to*, ba-lihāz; ba-iṅ-nazar, is murād se, hasb; ba-mūjib. 8. *signed by*, dastkhatī 9. sivāē; varāē; bagair. 10. *in the state of*, ba-hālat; bāsūrat.

under a cloud, diqqat yā mushkil meṅ.

under age, nābālig; kam sin.

under arms (*Mil.*) musallah; hathyār-band.

under clause, hasb manshāe zimn.

under cover of, ār meṅ; ot meṅ.

under date, ba-tārīkh; muvarrikhah; mitī; almarqūm; muharrirah

under fire, golābārī meṅ.

under lock and key, muqaffal; band; tālā lagā huā.

under sail, ravāṅ; chaltā

under sentence, fatva diyā gayā.

under the break, dhīmī āvāz se.

under the rose, khufiyah; poshīdah.

under these circumstances, ba-nazar in hālāt ke; belihāz in amūrāt ke, in sūratoṅ meṅ.

under water, pānī ke tale.

under way, chhūṭā huā; jātā huā.

under which, jis kī rū se.

to bring under, mutī k.; zer k.

to keep under, dabānā.

to knock under, sir jhukānā.

Under, un'dėr, *adv.* tale; niche; mutī; tābe; mātahat.

Under, un'dėr, *adj.* kam; adnā; tābe; shikmī; mātahat; ādhin.
under-current, zer-i-āb-i-ravāṉ.
Underbear, un-dėr-bār', *v. a.* bardāsht k.; sahārnā; sahna.
Underbid, un-dėr-bid', *v a.* kam dām lagānā.
Underbrush, un'dėr-brush, *n.* zer-darakhtī; jharī
Underbuy, un-dėr-bī', *v a* sastā kharīdnā.
Underclerk, un'dėr-klark, *n.* nāyib muharrir.
Underclothes, un'der-klōṫHz, *n* tale ke kapre.
Underdealing, un-dėr-dēl'ing, *n.* dagā-bāzī.
Underdo, un-der-do', *v. n* 1. koī kam apnī liyaqat yā maqdūr se kam k. 2. ghatī k.; kamī k
Underdo, un-dėr-do', *v. a.* kam pakānā; kachchā rakhnā
Under-drain, un-dėr-drān', *n* paṭī morī; badarrau.
Under-farmer, un-dėr-fār'mėr, *n.* kasht-kār-i-shikmī.
Under-fellow, un'dėr-fel-ō, *n.* kamīnah; pājī.
Underfoot, un-der-fụt', *adj.* kamīnah; pājī, adna, zalīl
Underfoot, un-der-fụt', *adv* tale; nīche
Undergarment, un'der-gar-ment, *n.* mailkhorā, zer-jāmah
Undergo, un-der-gō', *v. a* sahnā; bardāsht k.; angezna, uṫhana, jhelnā; tahammul k; bhugatnā; khenchnā, kātnā
Undergraduate, un-der-grad'ū-āt, *n* voh tālib-ilm jis ko darjah na mila ho.
Underground, un'dėr-ground, *adj.* zamīn ke tale, zer-i-zamīn.
Underground, un'der-ground, *n.* tah khānah.
Undergrowth, un'der-grōth, *n.* jo darakhtoṉ ke nīche uge, zer-darakhtī
Underhand, un'der-hand, *adj.* khufyah; poshīdah; chhupā, tarebī
Underlay, un-der-lā', *v. a.* 1. sahārā lagānā; sambhalna, thamnā 2. talā chaṛhānā.
Underlease, un'der-lēs, *n.* ijārah dar ijārah; shikmī paṭṭā
Underlet, un-dėr-let', *v. a.* ijārah dar ijārah d. *See* Sublet
Underlie, un-dėr-lī', *v. a* nīche yā tale rahnā.
Underline, un-dėr-līn', *v. a.* lafzoṉ ke nīche khat khenchnā
Underling, un'dėr-ling, *n.* mātahat; zer-dast; ṭabalva.
Undermaster, un'der-mas-tėr, *n.* nāyib muallim
Undermeal, un'dėr-mēl, *n.* 1. seh pahar. 2. qailulah. 3. nāshtah.
Undermine, un-der-mīn', *v. a.* 1. surang daurana; naqab d.; seṉdh lagānā. 2. jaṛ khodnā: chhupa chhupī buraī k.; bekh-kanī k.; jaṛ kāṫnā.
Underminer, un-dėr-mī'nėr, *n.* surāṉg lagānevāla; naqab-zan.
Undermost, un'dėr-mōst, *adj.* kamtarīn; farotar; zerīn.
Underneath, un-dėr-nēth', *adv.* and *prep.* zer; nīche; tale.
Under-part, un'dėr-pārt, *n.* hissah-i-zerīṉ.
Under-petticoat, un'dėr-pet-i-kōt, *n.* nīche kā lanhgā, tah-poshī.
Underpin, un-dėr-pin', *v. a.* sahārā d.; ṭek lagāna.
Underplot, un'dėr-plot, *n.* 1. mā-tahtī naql yā bandish 2. sāzish; khufyah mansūbah.
Underpraise, un-dėr-praz', *v a.* kam tārīf k.
Underprize, un-der-prīz', *v a.* kam qīmat lagānā.
Underrate, un-dėr-rāt', *v. a* kam qīmat ṭhairānā; andāzah se kam sharah muqarrar k.; kam āṅknā.
Underscore, un-dėr-skōr', *v. a.* nīche khaṫ kheṅchnā
Under-secretary, un-dėr-sek'rē-ta-rī, *n.* nāyib mir munshī.
Undersell, un-dėr-sel', *v a.* dūsre se kam qīmat par bechna; aune paune bech ḍālnā.
Underset, un'dėr-set, *n.* pānī kī dhār jo satah-i-zamīn se nīche bahtī hai.
Underset, un-der-set', *v. a.* nīche lagānā; sahārnā.
Undersetter, un-dėr-set'ėr, *n.* sahārā; khambā; pāyah, sitūn; arvar
Undersetting, un-dėr-set'ing, *n.* sitūn kī chauki
Undershot, un'dėr-shot, *adj.* jis kal ke pahiye ko pānī nīche se phirāe.
Undersign, un-dėr-sīn', *v. a.* zail meṅ dastkhat k., alabd k.
Undersigned, un-dėr-sīnd', *n.* rāqim fil zail; jis ke zail meṅ dastkhat hoṉ.
Undersized, un-dėr-sīzd', *adj.* māmūlī qad se chhotā; ṭhingnā
Understand, un-dėr-stand', *v.a.* 1. samajhnā; būjhnā; khayāl meṅ lanā; tārnā. 2. *have information of,* muttala h., khabar rakhnā, jānnā. 3. *imply,* arth yā mānī rakhnā.
Understanding, un-dėr-stan'ding, *n* 1. samajh, bujh; budh; aql, giyan; idrāk; fahm; sūt. 2. *harmony,* ittifāq-i-rae; milāp, mel. 3. quvvat-i-mudrikah, bodh.
to have an understanding with one, sāzish k.; ittifaq yā mel rakhnā
Understood, un-dėr-stụd', *adj.* 1. mafhūma; samjhā huā, bidit, bigyat. 2. mānavī; mahzūf; gupt
Understrapper, un'dėr-strap-ėr, *n.* zer-dast; kar-pardāz; peshkār
Undertake, un-dėr-tāk', *v. a* ikhtiyār k.; qubūl k; zimme lena; qasd k.; himmat bāndhnā; uṫhna; bīṛā uṫhāna, apne ūpar lenā.
consent to undertake, zimme-vār h.; apne zimme lenā
Undertaker, un-dėr-tā'kėr, *n.* 1. ikhtiyār karne-vālā, taahud karne-vālā. 2. tajhiz o takfīn kā intizam karne vālā.
Undertaking, un-der-ta'king, *n.* muhim; kār; kam; azīmat; uddam; jokhon.
Undertenancy, un'der-ten-an-si, *n.* shikmī paṭṭā.
Undertenant, un'dėr-ten-ant, *n.* ijārah-dār; raaiyat ya āsāmī shikmī
Undervaluation, un-dėr-val'u-ā"shon, *n.* kami-i-qimat
Undervalue, un-dėr-val'ū, *v. a.* 1. kam qīmat yā halkā mol lagānā. 2. kam-qadr samajhnā.
undervalue a suit, tanīyun-i-dava kam qarār d.
Underwood, un'der-wụd, *n.* zer-darakhtī.
Underwork, un'dėr-werk, *n.* halka kām; chhoṭā kam.
Underwork, un'dėr-wėrk, *v. a.* 1. kam ujrat par kām k 2. neo khodnā; jaṛ kāṫnā; khufyah bigāṛ k.
Underwrite, un'dėr-rīt, *v a.* 1. nīche likhnā; āpna nam likhna; alabd k. 2 bīmā k.
Underwriter, un-der-rī'tėr, *n.* bime-dār; bimevāla.
Undescribable, un-dē-skrī'ba-bl, *adj.* nā-mumkin-ul-bayan
Undeserved, un-dē-zėrvd', *adj.* nā-haq; gairvājib; bila istehqāq.
Undeservedly, un-dē-zėr'ved-li, *adv.* bila-istehqaq; nā-haq; gair-vajib
Undeservedness. un-dē-zer'ved-nes, *n.* nāliyaqatī; nā-qabliyat, bila-istehqaqī

Undeserving, un-dē zėr'ving, *adj.* gair-mustahaq : be-liyaqat, nā-qābil ; na-lāyiq.

Undesigned, un-dē-sīnd' *or* un-dē-zīnd', *adj.* anjan, be-irade, nā-dānistah.

Undesignedly, un-dē-sī'ned-li *or* un-dē-zī'ned-li, *adv.* be-irade ; bila-qasd.

Undesigning, un-dē-sī'ning *or* un-dē-zī'ning, *adj.* sidha ; be-riyā ; sachcha ; rāst-baz, be-sat pānch.

Undesirable, un-dē-zī'ra-bl, *adj.* nā-sazāvār ; nā-munāsib ; nā-margūb ; na-rava.

Undetermined, un-dē-tėr'mind, *adj.* 1. bilā-tajviz ; be-tasfiyah ; gair muqarrar ; bilā-taaīyun ; gair-mualyan ; muzabzab. 2. be-had ; gair-mahdūd

Undigested, un-di-jes'ted, *adj.* apach ; kachcha, gair-mun-hazam

Undisciplined, un-dis'si-plind, *adj.* gair-tālīmyaftah, qavaid aur intizam se na-āshnā ; nātarbiyat-yaftah.

Undiscoverable, un-dis-kuv'er-a-bl, *adj.* talāsh se bahar jo dar-yaft na ho sake.

Undiscovered, un-dis-kuv'erd, *adj.* nā-dīdah ; nā-malūm an dekha.

Undisguised, un-dis-gīzd', *adj.* gair-malbūs ; be-riya, be-makr o fareb, sāf

Undismayed, un-d s-mād', *adj* be-khauf

Undispensed, un-dis-penst', *adj* gair-matrūk ; zimme dari se bari na kiya gaya.

Undisposed, un-dis-pōzd', *adj.* gair-māil ; kashīdah, na-mas ūf, uchat.

Undisputed, un-dis-pū'ted, *adj* be-bas ; lākalām, be-huj at, mu-dlam ; zahir, ashkārā.

Undissembled, un-di -sem'bld, *adj.* be-riyā ; sadah ; gair-hibasi ; simah-saf

Undissolvable, un-diz-zol'va-bl, *adj.* galne yā ghulne ke na qabil.

Undissolved, un-diz-zolvd', *adj.* be-galā ; binpigla.

Undistempered, un-dis-tem'perd, *adj.* sahīhul-mizaj, tandurust.

Undisturbed, un dis-tėrbd', *adj* ba-ārām ; beharakat : thir ; ba-asaish ; be pareshani.

Undiverted, un-di-vėr'ted, *adj.* yaksū ; gairmunharif ; bilā shugal.

Undivided, un-di-vī'ded, *adj.* shāmilāt ; gairmunqasim : tamam ; kul ; musallam, samūchā ; sābit : anbatā, bil-ijmāl

Undividedly, un-di-vī'ded-li, *adv.* is tarah ki alag na ho sake ; bilā-taqsim ; yaksū-ho-kar.

Undo, un-do', *v. a.* 1. kiya an kiya k., tardīd k. ; nest o nābūd k. 2. *loose,* khol qālnā, bigar qālnā ; udhernā. 3. garīb, kangāl yā mutlis k ; kharāb o khastah k. 4. *ruin,* zaya k. ; barbad k. ; nās k. ; tabāh k.

Undoing, un-do'ing, *n.* tabāh karne-vālā ; kharāb karne-vālā.

Undone, un-dun', *adj.* tabāh ; barbād ; kharāb ; virān.

Undoubted, un-dou'ted, *adj.* be-shubah ; gairmushtabah ; bilā-munāqshah ; yaqini ; musallam.

Undoubtedly, un-dou'ted-li, *adv.* be-shubah ; be-shak ; lāraib : albatta, bilā-takrār.

Undoubtful, un-dout'fal, *adj.* yaqini ; be-shak ; sarihi ; gair-mubham

Undoubting, un-dout'ing, *adj.* gair-mutazalzal ; be-vasvās.

Undreamed, un-drēmd', *adj.* jo khuāb meh bhi na dekhi ho

Und ess, un-dres', *v. a.* 1. nangā k ; kapre utarnā. 2. (*Med*) patti kholnā, phayah utāi na.

Undress, un'dres, *n* dhile kapre ; dhila libas.

Undressed, un-drest', *adj.* 1. kapre utare ; nanga. 2. kham, na-taiyar. 3. na-tarshā ; qaimm na kiya hua.

Undue, un-dū', *adj.* 1. be-jā ; nā-haq ; gairvajib ; na-munāsib ; nā-maqūl. 2. fuzūl, etidāl se mutajavaz, had se ziyadah

Undulate, un'dū-lat, *v a* mauj mārnā ; hilorena, lahrana ; hilkorna

Undulation, un-dū-la'shon, *n.* 1. tamavvuj ; hilora, lahr 2 lahr chul

Undulatory, Undulary, Undulated, un'dū-la-to-ri, un'dū-la-ri, un'dū-lā-ted, *adj.* lahrata ; mauj-zan ; hilortā, thartharata.

Unduly, un-dū'li, *adv* gair-vajib, be-had ; najāyiz, na-munāsib ; be-ja ; had se ziyadah, gairvajib

Unduteous, un-dū'tē-us, *adj.* nā-khalaf ; kapūt, sar-kash, na-farmān-bardar

Undutiful, un-dū'ti-fal, *adj* kapūt, nā-khalaf, bad-bakht, nā-shudani

Undutifully, un-du'ti-fal-li, *adv* sar kashi se ; na-farmani se

Undutifulness, un-du'ti-fal-nes, *n* na-farmani, sar-kashi

Undying, un-dī'ing, *adj* amar, ajar, gair-fani, la-zaval

Unearth, un-ėrth', *v a* khodnā, zamīn se ukharna.

Unearthly, un-ėrth'li, *adv* bahishtī, gair-dunyavi, malaki

Uneasily, un-ē'zi-li, *adv.* taklīf se ; be-qarārī se, dard se, dukh se.

Uneasiness, un-ē'zi-nes, *n* be-ārāmī, be-tabī ; be-kali, be-chaini, biyakultā, be-qarari

Uneasy, un-ē'zi, *adj.* be-aram, be-kal, be-qarar, be-tab, bechain, biyakul, muztarib, pareshan.

Uneducated, un-ed'ū-kā-ted, *adj* nā-ilm ; jāhil, nā-khwandah, na-tarbiyat-yaftah ; kupath, an-parh

Unembarrassed, un-em-bar'ast, *adj* qāyimmizaj.

Unemployed, un-em-ploid', *adj* be-shugal, bekar, khali, muattal, be-rozgar, khanah-nashin.

Unengaged, un-en-gajd', *adj* na laga hua ; khali, be-masbat

Unencumbered, un-en-kum'b'rd, *adj* bilā-muakhzah, be-mutalbah, be-dam.

an unencumbered property, mal be-khatke ; anāshirat bhūm.

Unending, un-en'ding, *adj* be-had ; lā-mutihā.

Unequal, un-ē'kwal, *adj* 1. *not equal,* chhotā barā ; gair masāvī, kam o besh ; na-hamvar, na-qābil ; gair-vajibi ; be-insafi ka. 2. *irregular,* gair-muqarrar ; be-tahkane ; be-mel ; be-andazah 3. *not sufficient,* gali kafi ; thoja. 4. an-mel.

Unequalled, un-ē'kwald, *adj.* be-nazir ; behamta, la-sani ; be-misl ; ajor.

Unequally, un-ē'kwal-li, *adv* be-insafi se ; gair barabar ; kam o besh, be-andazgi se.

Unequivocal, un-ē-kwiv'ō-kal, *adj* sarih ; saf ; be-shubah ; gair-mubham.

Unequivocally, un-ē-kwiv'ō-kal-li, *adv.* sarih ; be-shubah.

Unerring, un-er'ing, *adj.* achūk ; be-khatā ; sahih ; yaqini ; bar-jastah.

Unerringly, un-er'ing-li, *adv.* bilā-khatā ; hukmi.

Unessential, un-es-sen'shal, *adj.* fazūl ; gairzaruri.

Uneven, un-ē'vn, *adj.* 1. nā-hamvār ; gair-musattah ; tehrā ; pur az nasheb o faraz ; ūñchā nichā ; bihar. 2. gair-masavi ; nā-barabar.

uneven number, a lad-i-tāq

Unevenness, un-ē'vn-nes, *n.* nā-hamvāri ; nasheb o faraz, ūñcha nicha-pan.

Unexamined, un-eg-zam'ind, *adj.* jis ke izhār na liye hoñ, nā-āzmūdah ; be-istifsar ; be-tahqiq, anjanchā.

Unexampled, un-eg-zam'pld, *adj.* lā-sānī; be-nazīr; be-mānind, be misl, ajor.

Unexceptionable, un-ek-sep'shon-a-bl, *adj.* nā-qabūl-i-hujjat; be-gunah; na-qabil-i-uzr; be-aib; be-khata; be nuqs; motabir; nir-dosh; māqūl, bila takrar, bila-taarūz

unexceptionable testimony, shahadat-i-motabar; pakkī sakshī.

Unexceptionably, un-ek-sep'shon-a-bli, *adv.* bila istisna; qataan.

Unexcised, un ek-sisd', *adj.* mahsūl se barī.

Unexecuted, un ek'sē-ku-ted, *adj.* na-tamam; adhura, an-kiyā, be-ura, be-takmīl.

Unexemplary, un-eg-zem'pla-ri, *adj.* be-misāl; be-hamta, misāl ke mugair

Unexhausted, un-egz-hąs'ted, *adj.* be-sarf; jo khali na ho gaya ho

Unexpected, un-eks-pek'ted, *adj.* gair-mutaraqqib, na-gahān, yakayak

Unexpectedly, un-eks-pek'ted-li, *adv.* nā-gahan; achanak, yakayak; gair-mutaraqqib

Unexpensive, un-eks-pen'siv, *adj.* jis meñ sarf-i-kasir na ho, arzan, sastā

Unexpert, un-eks-pert', *adj.* gair-māhir; nā-āzmūdah, anarī.

Unexpired, un-eks-pīrd', *adj.* gair-munqazi-yah, na-tamam.

unexpired term, baqī-muddat; aiyām-i-mā-baqā.

Unexplainable, un-eks-pla'na-bl, *adj* na-qābil-i-tauzih; jis ki vajah bayan na ho sake.

Unexplored, un-eks-plōrd', *adj.* na-mālūm; gair-daryatt.

Unexposed, un-eks-pōzd, *adj.* poshīdah, makhfī; chhupa, gupt.

Unextinguishable, un-eks-ting'gwish-a-bl, *adj.* jo bujh na sake.

Unfading, un-fa'ding, *adj* lā-zavāl; jo na murjhae, tazah.

Unfailing, un-fā'ling, *adj.* be-chūk; mudām.

Unfair, un-far', *adj.* be-ja; na-munasib; nā-rast; be-iman; bad-muamlah, dagā-bāz; nā-haq.

unfair dealing, khotā muāmlah; bad muāmlagī.

Unfairly, un-far'li, *adv.* be-imānī se; daga-bāzī se; bad-muāmlagī se.

Unfairness, un-fār'nes, *n.* nā-rāstī; bad-muāmlagī; be-imanī; be insāfī.

Unfaithful, un-fāth'fųl, *adj.* be-vafā; be-īmān; be-diyanat; vada-shikan; jhūta; dagā-baz; adharamī.

Unfaithfully, un-fāth'fųl-li, *adv.* khayānat se; be-vatāī se; fareb se; daga-bāzī se; namak-harāmī se.

Unfaithfulness, un-fāth'fųl-nes, *n* be-vafāī; dagā-bāzī.

Unfamiliar, un-fa-mil'yēr, *adj.* nā-vāqif; gair-mānūs, gair-māqūl.

Unfashionable, un-fash'on-a-bl, *adj.* be-rivāj; be-chalan; be-dastūr.

Unfashioned, un-fash'ond, *adj.* be-ḍaul; bad-aslūb; nā-tarāshīdah; be-jhangā.

Unfasten, un-fas'n, *v. a.* khila k.; kholnā.

Unfathomable, un-fā+ħ'um-a-bl, *adj.* amīq; athā; agam; be-intihā.

Unfavourable, un-fā'vėr-a-bl, *adj* nā-mehr-bān; nā-muāfiq; nā-musāid; mukhālif; muzir; kharāb.

unfavourable harvest, kharāb fasl.

Unfavourably, un-fā'ver-a-bli, *adv.* nā-mehr-bānī se; khilāf murād; be-iltifātī se.

Unfeathered, un-feᴛʜ'ėrd, *adj.* lunḍā; be-par o bāl; ledā; poṭā.

Unfeeling, un-fē'ling, *adj.* 1. be-his; be-lams. 2. sang-dil; be-rahm; nā-tars; kaṭhor.

Unfeelingly, un-fē'ling-li, *adv.* be-dardī se; sang-dilī se.

Unfeelingness, un-fē'ling-nes, *n.* be-dardī, sang-dilī

Unfelt, un-felt', *adj* gair-mahsūs, nā-mālūm.

Unfenced, un-fenst', *adj* be-parlah; be-rok, khula hua, be-ar.

Unfetter, un-fet'er, *v. a.* berī kātna; āzad, khalās ya rihā k.

Unfilial, un-fil'i-al, *adj.* nā-khalaf, kapūt

Unfinished, un-fin'ishi, *adj* na-tamam; gair-mukammal, adhūra.

Unfirm, un-ferm', *adj.* bodā; nā-mustahkam; kamzor.

Unfit, un-fit', *adj.* a-jog; na-lāyiq; nā-muāfiq; na-munasib; na-shaistah; na-qabil.

Unfit, un-fit', *v a* na-qabil k, na-layiq k

Unfitness, un-fit'nes, *n.* na-qābiliyat, na-liya-qati, na-shaistagi, na-munasibat

Unfitting, un-fit'ing, *adj.* na-durust, nā-munā-sib, na-mauzūn

Unfix, un-fiks', *v. a.* 1. ukharna; ḍhilā k: uthā lena, utarna. 2. riqiq k, galana, pigiana.

Unfixed, un-fikst, *adj* be-qarar, na-paedar; avārah, gair-muqarrar, be-thikane.

Unfledged, un-flejd', *adj* 1. be-par, bachcha; gida. 2. kachcha, kham

Unflinching, un-flinsh'ing, *adj.* pakkā, muta-qil

Unfold, un-fōld', *v. a.* 1 *open,* kholnā; vā k. 2 *reveal,* ifshā, ya zahir k. 3. *display,* dikhānā.

Unforeseen, un-for-sēn', *adj.* nā-andeshidah, na-didah, na-gahani, na-malūm.

Unforgiving, un-for-giv'ing, *adj.* nā-khatā-bakhsh.

Uniormed, un-formd', *adj* bad-shakl; be-ḍaul; bad-aslub

Uniortunate, un-for'tū-nāt, *adj.* kam-bakht; bad-bakht; bad-nasib; musibat-zadah; abhagī; nibakhtah.

Unfortunately, un-for'tū-nāt-li, *adv.* bad-bakhtī, kam-bakhtī ya bad-nasibī se.

Unfounded, un-foun'ded. *adj* be-bunyād, be-asl, batil, be-sar o pa, be-vajah.

Unfrequented, un-frē'kwen-ted, *adj.* be-amad o shud; jahah amad o raft kam ho.

Unfrequently, un-frē'kwent-li, *adv* guh guh; shaz o nadir, kabhi kabhi

Unfriendliness, un-frend'li-nes, *n* nā-mehrbā-nī, rūkhāi, na-ashnai.

Unfriendly, un-frend'li, *adj.* nā-āshna-mizaj; na mehrbān, na-muafiq, rukhā

Unfruitful, un-frot'fųl, *adj.* 1. banjar; usar; be-phal, be-samar 2 banjh 3. be-faedah; be-tarz, be-sud, la-hasil

Unfulfilled, un-ful-fild', *adj* ifā na kiyā-huā.

Unfunded, un-fun'ded, *adj* be-sarmayah, be mayah; be-pūnji

Unfurl, un-ferl, *v. a.* phailanā; kushadah k.; kholna.

Unfurnished, un-fėr'nisht, *adj* be-sāz o saman, be-asbab.

Ungainful, un-gān'ful, *adj.* be-sūd; be-faedah; la hasil

Ungallantly, un-gal'ant-li, *adv.* nā-mardī se.

Ungathered, un-ga+ħ'erd, *adj.* na jama kiyā-huā, darakht se na batora-hua.

Ungenerous, un-jen'er-us, *adj* be-himmat; be-faiz, tang-chashm; mumsik; adata.

Ungenial, un-jē'ni-al, *adj.* na-gavar; nā-sāz; na-muafiq.

Ungenteel, un-jen-tēl', *adj.* bad-khulq; gair-tahzib; akkhar; ujaḍ.

Ungentlemanlike, un-jen'tl-man-lik, *adj.* bhalemanusoñ ki tarah nahin.

Ungentlemanly, un-jen'tl-man-li, *adv.* rizālon ki tarah.

Ungently, un-jen'tli, *adv.* bad-mizājī se; akkhar-pan se.

Ungifted, un-gif'ted, *adj.* jis ko qābliyat na ho; be-bahrah

Ungirt, un-gĕrt', *v. a* kamar kholnā.

Ungodliness, un-god'li-nes, *n* na-khudā-tarsī; be-dinī, masiyat-kārī.

Ungodly, un-god'li, *adj.* gair sulāh; nā-khudā-tars; masiyat-shiār; pāpī; adharmī; shaitanī.

Ungovernable, un-guv'er-na-bl, *adj* mūnhzor, sar-kash: be-lagam; be-qābū, be-rok.

Ungraceful, un-grās'ful, *adv.* bad-zeb; nā-ārāstah, na-pasandīdah; bad-numā; bhaddā; be-dhangā.

Ungracefully, un-grās'ful-li, *adv.* bhadde-pan, phūar-pan, ya be-saliqagī se.

Ungracefulness, un-grās'ful-nes, *n.* bhaddāpan; phūar-pan; bad-numāī.

Ungracious, un-grā'shus, *adj.* makrūh; zisht; zubūn: na-pasand; nā-manzūr.

Ungrammatical, un-gram-mat'i-kal, *adj.* be-qaedah; be-sūtr.

Ungrammatically, un-gram-mat'i-kal-li, *adv* nahv ke khilaf.

Ungrateful, un-grāt'ful, *adj.* 1. *unthankful,* nā-shukr na-sipās; nā-shukr-guzār; baq nāshinās, kāfir-i-nemat. 2. *unpleasing,* nā-pasand; nā-margūb.

Ungratefully, un-grāt'ful-li, *adv.* nā-shukrī se; nā-haq shinasī se.

Ungratefulness, un-grāt'ful-nes, *n.* 1. haq na-shinasī; na-shukrī; namak-harāmī; nā-sipāsī. 2. nā-pasandīdgī; zishtī.

Ungrounded, un-groun'ded, *adj.* be-bunyād, be-asbat; be-asl

Ungroundedness, un-groun'ded-nes, *n.* be-bunyādī: be-aslī

Ungrudgingly, un-gruj'ing-li, *adv.* bilā-dareg; dil se, ba-dil o jan, ba-khushī; khule dil se.

Unguarded, un-gar'ded, *adj* be-panāh, be-hifazat, kāhil; be-khabar; be-ehtiyāt; achet, be-pahre.

Unguent, ung'gwent, *n.* lep; zimād; marham; anjan.

Unhandily, un-han'di-li, *adv.* anārī-pan se; phūar pane se.

Unhandiness, un-han'di-nes, *n.* anārī-pan; phūar pan.

Unhandled, un-han'dld, *adj.* na-chhuā gayā; achhutā.

Unhandsome, un-hand'sum, *adj* 1. bad-sūrat; bhoūda, bad-aslūb. 2 zisht, nā-zebā. 3. be-muravvat, kam-khulq

Unhandsomely, un-hand'sum-li, *adv.* bad-khulqī, bad-sūratī, bad-aslūbī yā past-himmatī se.

Unhandy, un-han'di, *adj.* be-mashq; nā-vāqif, anārī.

Unhappily, un-hap'i-li, *adv See* Unfortunately.

Unhappiness, un-hap'i-nes, *n.* bad-bakhtī; nākhushī.

Unhappy, un-hap'i, *adj.* 1 nā-khush; nā-shād; na-kām, nā-murād. *See* Unfortunate. 2 manhūs: mūzī.

Unharmed, un-hārmd', *adj* be-mazarrat.

Unharmonious, un-hār-mo'ni-us, *adj.* gair-mauzūn; na-hamvār.

Unharness, un-hār'nes, *v a.* 1. ghore kā sāz utārnā. 2 hathiyar ya baktar utārna.

Unhaunted, un-hant'ed, *adj.* be-amad o raft; āseb se khalī.

Unhealthful, un-helth'ful *adj* muzir-i-sehat.

Unhealthily, un-hel'thi-li, *adv.* na-gavar taur par: khilaf-i-marūl.

Unhealthiness, un-hel'thi-nes, *n.* nā-tandurustī.

Unhealthy, un-hel'thi, *adv.* 1 *unsound,* marīz; bimar, na-tandurust 2 na muaafiq, naqis.

Unheard, un-hĕrd', *adj.* an-suna; na-shanidah: gair-masnū.

Unheeded, un-hē'ded, *adj.* jald-bāz; be-ehtiyāt; be-lihaz.

Unhesitating, un-hez'i-tā-ting, *adj.* be-dareg; mustaid, tayyar, amadah

Unhesitatingly, un-hez'i-tā-ting-li, *adv.* bepas o pesh; mustaidi se; bi a-taammul.

Unhinge, un-hinj', *v a.* kholna, hatānā; chūl uthana, muztarib k; tazalzul men dalnā

Unhoard, un-hōrd', *v a* bakhernā; phailānā khinlana.

Unholiness, un-hō'li-nes, *n* nā-pākī; apavitrtā; nā-khudā-tarsī; ilhad; māsiyat.

Unholy, un-hō'li, *adj.* nā-pak, apavitr; be-dīn; fasiq; mulhid.

Unhook, un-hųk, *v. a.* kāntā yā ānkrā kholnā.

Unhopeful, un-hōp'fųl, *adj* jise kuchh umeed na ho.

Unhorse, un-hors', *v. a.* ghore se girā denā

Unhostile, un-hos'tīl, *adj* khālī az adāvat.

Unhouse, un-houz', *v. a* ghar se nikālna; be-khan o mān k.; be-ghar k.

Unhoused, un-houzd', *adj.* be-khān o mān; khānah-kharāb; be-ghar; nigharā.

Unhurt, un-hĕrt', *adj* be-zarar; be-sadme: be-chot.

Unicorn, ū'ni-korn, *n.* 1. ek-singa; gargadan, gendā. 2. ek qism kā kīrā. 3. ek qism ka barā paranda.



UNICORN.

Unicornous, ū-ni-kor'nus, *adj* ek-singā

Unification, ū'ni-fi-kā''shon, *n* milkar ek ho jana.

Uniflorous, ū-ni-flō'rus, *adj.* (*Bot.*) ek-phūlā

Unifoliate, ū-ni-fō'li-āt, *adj* (*Bot.*) ek-pattiyā.

Uniform, ū'ni-form, *adj* 1 ham-shakl; yaksān, hamvār. 2 barābar; yakrang.

Uniform, ū'ni-form, *n.* vardī; bānā.

in full uniform n, pūrī vardī pahne

Uniformity, ū-ni-for'mi-ti, *n.* 1. *the quality,* ham-sūrti, ham-shaklī, yaksāniyat; ham-vārī 2. *agreement,* muāfiqat; mel. 3. *similitude,* mushabihat, ham-rangī, ham-vazaī.

system of uniformity, tarīqah-i-yakrang; sāmāń rīt.

Uniformly, ū'ni-form-li, *adv.* bilā-taqaiyur; bila-tabdil, barābar, yaksān, hamvārī se.

Unigeniture, ū-ni-jen'i-tūr, *n* iklauta-pan.

Unigenous, ū-nij'e-nus, *adj.* yak-jins; hamjins, ek jatī.

Unilateral, ū-ni-lat'er-al, *adj.* yak-pahlū; yaktarfah

Uniliteral, ū-ni-lit'ér-al, *adj.* yak-harfī; ek akshari.

Unilluminated, un-il-lū'mi-nā-ted, *adj.* nā-raushan, tarik

Unillustrated, un-il'lus-trā-ted, *adj.* be-tauzih; bila-tasrih; be-tasvīr.

Unimaginable, un-im-aj'in-a-bl, *adj* baīd az qayas

Unimpairable, un-im-pa'ra-bl, *adj.* jis men kami ya nuqs na ho sake

Unimpaired, un-im-pard', *adj.* be-nuqs; bahāl; be-kam o kast

Unimpeachable, un-im pēch'a-bl, *adj.* nā-qabil-i-muakh ah, be-qusūr; sulosh

Unimpo tant, un-im-por'tant, *adj.* subuk; adna, halka; be-qadr, chhota, gair-zarūrī.

Unimposing, un-im-pō'zing, *adj* to 'aōaz tazim o takrim ka na kare be-tahakkum; ikr yari gair-mumkkid, bila-tareb, be-riya.

Unimproved, un-im-próvd′, *adj.* 1. bilā-taraqqī. 2. bilā-tahzīb. 3. *not used,* gair-mustāmal. 4 be-jotī; gair-mazrūa.

Uninformed, un-in-formd′, *adj* ajān; nā-vāqif; be-khabar; gair-muttala; nādān.

Uninhabitable, un-in-hab′it-a-bl, *adj.* nā-qābil-i-būd o bāsh

Uninhabited, un-in-hab′it-ed, *adj.* ūjaṛ; gair-ābād; khālī.

Uninjured, un-in′jurd *adj.* be-zarar; be-choṭ.

Uninspired, un-in-spīrd′, *adj.* jisko ilhām na huā ho

Unintelligible, un-in-tel′i-ji-bl, *adj.* baīd-ul-fahm; jo samajh meṅ na āe.

Unintended, un-in-ten′ded, *adj.* bilā-irādah; gair-maqsūd, ittifāqiyah.

Unintentional, un-in-ten′shon-al, *adj.* gair-irādī.

Uninterested, un-in′tėr-es-ted, *adj.* be-sar o kār, be-garaz; be-vāstah.

Uninteresting, un-in′tėr-es-ting, *adj.* jo dilchasp na ho; jis meṅ dil na lage; be-haz; be-asar; bematlab.

Unintermitted, un-in′tėr-mit″ed, *adj.* bilānāgah, atūt; barābar.

Uninterruptedly, un-in′tėr-mit″ed-li, *adv.* lagātār; barābar.

Uninterrupted, un-in′tėr-rup″ted, *adj.* bilāvaqfah; be-rok; bilā-fasl; alattavātur; ikhchat.

Uninterruptedly, un-in′tėr-rup″ted-li, *adv* bilā-nāgah; bilā-vaqfah; lagātār; mutavātir

Uninvestigable, un-in-ves′ti-ga-bl, *adj.* jis kī talāsh o tahqīqāt na ho sake.

Uninvited, un-in-vī′ted, *adj.* bilā-darkhuāst; be-bulāyā; tufailyā; be-mahal.

Union, ūn′yon, *n.* 1. *junction,* paivastagī; vasl; milāp; ittisāl; jor; sanjog. 2. *concord,* yagāngat: ek dilī; ittifāq; muāfiqat; ittihād; ekā. 3 *a confederation,* muttahid jamāat.

union of estates, ikhtilāt-i-mahāl.

Unionist, ūn′yon-ist, *n.* ittifāq kā taraqqīkhuāh

Uniparous, ū-nip′a-rus, *adj.* ek bār meṅ ek bachchah janne-vālī.

Uniped, ū′ni-ped, *adj.* ik-pāya.

Unique, ū-nēk′, *adj.* be-misāl; be-nazīr; yaktā; ajor; nirālā; anokhā.

Unirrigated, un-ir′ri-gā-ted, *adj.* be-sīchā huā.

Unison, ū′ni-son, *n.* 1. ittifāq. 2. ek-sur; hamāvāz.

Unisonous, ū-nis′ō-nus, *adj.* ham-āhang; hamsāz.

Unit, u′nit, *n.* ikāī; vāhid; ek; ikan.

Unitarian, ū-ni-tā′ri-an, *adj.* munkir-i-taslīs; mavahid.

Unite, ū-nīt′, *v. a.* 1. ek k.; milānā. 2. *attach,* muttasil k.; vasl k.; paivastah k.; sāthī banā; jornā. 3. muttafiq k.; hamdam k.; milānā.

Unite, ū-nīt′, *v. n.* ek h.; milnā; muttafiq h

United, ū-nī′ted, *adj.* muttahid; ek; muttafiq; makhlūt; paivastah; shāmil; mashmūlah; jurā.

Unitedly, ū-nī′ted-li, *adv.* milkar; bil-ittifāq.

Unity, ū′ni-ti, *n.* 1. *oneness,* tauhīd; vahdāniyat; vahdat; fardiyat; ekāī. 2. *concord,* ittifāq; yagāngat; ittisāl; ittihād; mel. 3. (*Math.*) vahdāmiyat. 4 (*Poet.* and *Rhet.*) mel; ittifāq 4. (*Law*) bhalyā-chārā; shāmilāt

Univalve, ū′ni-valv, *n.* ek tah vālā; ek parat kā.

Universal, ū-ni-vėr′sal, *adj.* 1. *unlimited,* ālamgīr; bul-a-mūm; ām. 2. *whole,* kul; sampūran; jumlah; sarb maā; tamām. 3. (*Logic*) kullī.

universal church, ām kalisa.

universal dial, ghaṛī jo har jagah vaqt batā sake.

universal proposition, qaziah-i kulliyah.

Universal, ū-ni-vėr′sal, *n.* qazyah mutlaq kulliyah

Universalist, ū-ni-vėr′sal-ist, *n.* jis kā yeh aqīdah hai ki sab āqibat meṅ nijāt pāveṅge.

Universality, ū′ni-vėr-sal″i-ti, *n.* kulliyat; tāmīm; umūmiyat

Universally, ū-ni-vėr′sal-li, *adv.* har jagah; umūman; bil kul, sāre.

Universe, ū′ni-vers, *n* jahān; ālam; trilok; kaenat, makhlūqāt, khalq-ullah.

University, ū-ni-vėr′si-ti, *n.* madrasah-tulūlūm; madrasah-i-āzam; mahā vīddyālah; vohmadrasah jis meṅ jumlah ulūm kā dars hotā ho aur fazīlat ke khitāb milte hoṅ, rāj pātshālā.

Univocal, ū-niv′ō-kal, *adj* ek mānī kā; ek arthī

Unjust, un-just′, *adj.* be-jā; be-insāf; gair-vājib; nā-munāsib

Unjustifiable, un-jus′ti-fī″a-bl, *adj.* gair-vājib; nā-jāiz.

Unjustifiably, un-jus′ti-fī″a-bli, *adv.* gair-vājbī taur par.

Unjustly, un-just′li, *adv.* nā-haq; be-insāfī se; be-jā, zulm se, adharm se; anīt se; annyāo se.

Unkennel, un-ken′el *v. a.* bhaṭ se kuttoṅ ko chhoṛnā, gār se nikālnā.

Unkind, un-kīnd′, *adj* be-dard; be-shafqat; nāmehr-bān; nirdaī

Unkindliness, un-kīnd′li-nes, *n.* nā-mehrbānī; be-muravvatī.

Unkindly, un-kīnd′li, *adv.* and *adj.* 1. nāmehrbān. 2 khilāf-i-ādat; khilāf-i-fitrat.

Unkindness, un-kīnd′nes, *n.* jafā; nā-mehrbānī; be-rahmī; sakhtī, durushtī; zulm.

No cut like *unkindness* Prov.
Nā-mehrbānī ke barābar koī ghāo nahīṅ.

Unking, un-kıng′, *v a.* bādshāhat se māzūl k.; gaddī yā takht se utārnā.

Unknow, un-nō′, *v. a* bhulānā; yād se dūr k.

Unknowable, un-nō′a bl, *adj.* samajh se bāhar

Unknowingly, un-nō′ing-li, *adv* nā-dānistah; anjane, nā-malūm.

Unknown, un-nōn′, *adj.* gair-mārūf; an-jān; nā-mālūm; be-khabar, gair-mashūr.

I am yet *unknown* to women. *Shakespeare.*
Maiṅ abtak aurat se ba khabar nahīṅ huā.

unknown quantity, raqam-i-majhūl.

unknown to fame, gair-mashhūr

Unlaboured, un-lā′berd, *adj.* 1. *unworked,* bemashaqqat; be-mehnat. 2. *natural,* taba-khez; bilā-takalluf.

Unlace, un-lās′, *v. a.* band yā ḍorī kholnā.

Unlade, un-lād′, *v. a.* kishtī yā jahāz se bojh utārnā.

Unlamented, un-la-men′ted, *adj.* be-ranj; bemātam.

Unlawful, un-la′fụl, *adj.* 1. khilāf-i-shara; gair-sharaī; harām; nā-jāyiz; nā-ravā; khilāfi-qānūn. 2. harāmī; kumūt.

unlawful assembly, majma-i-khilāf-i-qānūn.

Unlawfully, un-la′fụl-li, *adv.* nā-jāyiz taur par; khilāf-i-shara.

Unlawfulness, un-la′ful-nes, *n.* an-rīt; khilāfi-shara.

Unlearn, un-lėrn′, *v. a* bhulnā; farāmosh k.

Unlearned, un-lėr′ned, *adj.* nā-khuāndah; anparh; jāhil; kupaṛh.

Unless, un-les′, *conj.* nahīṅ; varnah; agar na; bajuz iske; illā; magar; bagair; binā.

Unlettered, un-let′ėrd, *adj.* jāhil; an-paṛh.

Unlighted, un-lī′ted, *adj.* raushan na kīya; na jalāyā.

Unlightsome, un-līt′sum, *adj* tīrah; tārīk.

Unlike, un-lik', *adj.* 1. an-mel : gair-mushābeh ; nā-muāfiq : gair-mutamāsil : nā-hamvār. *unlike quantities,* maqādīr-i-gair-mutamāsil.

Unlikelihood, Unlikeliness, un-lik'li-hud, un-lik'li-nes, *n.* adam-ehtimāl.

Unlikely, un-lik'li *adj.* ajugt ; khilāf-i-qayās : an-honī.

Unlimited, un-lim'i-ted, *adj.* 1. *not limited,* be-had ; b'lā qaid : attyant. 2. *undefined,* gair-mushakh-khas : gair-muaiyan ; gair-muqarrar ; gair-motād

Unlink, un-lingk', *v. a.* karī kholnā ; chhurānā ; silsilah judā k

Unload, un-lōd', *v. a.* bojh utārnā ; khālī k. halka k.

Unlock, un-lok', *v a.* tālā yā qufal kholnā.

Unluckily, un-luk'i-li, *adv.* kam-bakhtī se ; kam nasībī se.

Unluckiness, un-luk'i-nes, *n.* bad-nasībī ; kam-bakhtī.

Unlucky, un-luk'i *adj.* 1. bad-bakht ; kam-bakht : bad-nāsīb ; abhāgī. 2. nahas ; manhūs ; bad-shigūn ; sab -qadam ; nā-mubārak ; zubūn.

Unmade, un-mād', *adj.* an-banā ; nā-sākhtah.

Unman, un-man', *v a.* 1. badhiyā k. ; khojah k ; nāmard k napunsak k. 2. be-himmat k. ; be-dil k ; d l tornā. 3. ādmiyoṅ se khālī k. ; insāniyat se khāl g k.

Unmanageable, un-man'āj-a-bl, *adj.* mūnhzor bad-l gvo be-qābū

Unmanlike, Unmanly, un-man'līk, un-man'-li *adj* l zanānah : nāmardānah. 2 alī-mansabī se bad kamīnah

Unmannered, un-man'ērd, *adj.* be-adab ; be-salīqah ; bad-akhlaq ; gair-muhazzab ; be-tamīz.

Unmannerliness, un-man'ēr-li-nes, *n* bad-vazā , b -adabī, bad-khulqī ; bad-khū ; nātarāshīdazī

Unmannerly, un-man'ē -li, *adv.* bad-khulqī se, be-adabī se.

Unmarriageable, un-mar'ij-a-bl, *adj.* nā-qābil-i-izdavaj jo byāhne yog na ho.

Unmarried, un-mar'id *adj.* be-nikāh, an-biyāhā ; mujarrad ; nā-katkhudā ; kuārā ; kuārī.

Unmask, un-mask', *v a.* naqāb utārnā ; burqah dūr k. ; khol dena. lfshā k.

Unmasked, un-maskt', *adj.* be-burqah ; khulā huā. zāhir

Unmastered, un-mas'tērd, *adj* gair-maftūh ; jo qābū meṅ na āyā ho ; jo sīkha huā na ho

Unmatched, un-macht', *adj.* ajor ; be nazīr ; lā-sanī ; fard ; lā-jnvab

Unmeaning, un-mē'ning, *adj.* be-mānī ; mohmal lagv

Unmeasured, un-mezh'ūrd, *adj* bin-napā ; nanapā huā ; be-hisab ; be-shumār ; be-had ; beandāzah.

Unmentionable, un-men'shon-a-bl, *adj.* nāqābil-i-zikr na-guftanī.

Unmentionables, un-men'shon-a-blz, *n* voh kapre jo nam lene ke lāyiq na hoṅ ; chhote kapre.

Unmerciful, un-mēr'si-fūl, *adj.* nir-dal ; berahm ; be-dardī ; sakht ; kathor.

Unmercifully, un-mēr'si-ful-li, *adv.* be-rahmī se ; be-dardī se

Unmerited, un-mer'i-ted, *adj.* nā-naq ; nā-saza ; nā-lāyiq. bilā-istehqāq. be-tā

Unmindful, un-mind'ful, *adj.* gāfil ; be-khabar ; achet.

Unmistakable, un-mis-tāk'a-bl, *adj* jis meṅ galatī na ho sake ; achuk.

Unmistakably, un-mis-tāk'a-bli, *adv.* achūk, hūkmī.

Unmixed, un-mikst', *adj.* be-milāo ; khālis ; nirā

Unmolested, un-mō-les'ted, *adj.* bilā-mazāhimat ; be-kharkhashah ; be-khalish ; be-rok ; be-khatke.

Unmoor, un-mōr', *v. a.* jahāz kholnā ; langar uthānā

Unmotherly, un-mu h'ēr-li, *adj.* jo mā kī mānind na ho.

Unmoved, un-mōvd', *adj.* 1. gair-mutaharrik ; be-harakat ; gair-muassar. 2 be-shafqat ; berahm ; be-rigqat. be-dard ; kathor. 3. sābitqadam ; mustaqil-mizāj. drirh.

Unnamed, un-nāmd', *adj* gair-mashhūr ; gumnam

Unnatural, un-nat'ū-ral, *adj.* 1. khilāf-i-tabā ; sākhtah ; khilāf vaza-i-fitrī ; khilāf-i-qaedah. 2. mūūh-bolā ; majāzī. gair-haqīqī.

unnatural crimes, jarāyam kh laf vaza-i-fitrī.

unnatural lust, haz-i-nafsānī khilaf-i-vazā.

unnatural offences, jarayam istehsāl-i-haz khilāf vaza-i-fitrī.

Unnaturally, un-nat'ū-ral-li, *adv.* tabiyat ke khilaf.

Unnecessarily, un-nes'es-sa-ri-li, *adv.* nā-haq. bila-zarūrat.

Unnecessary, un-nes'es-sa-ri. *adv.* fuzūl ; gairzarūrī. birth.

Unnecessitated, un-nē-ses'i-tā-ted, *adj.* gairzarūrī fazūl

Unneeded, un-nē'ded, *adj* jiskī ehtiyāj na ho ; gair-zarūrī.

Unneighbourly, un-nā'bēr-li, *adv.* be-paraus ; jo ham-sayah ko na chāhiye ; mugārānah.

Unnerve, un-nēr v, *v. a.* nā-tavāṅ k., nā tāqat k ; kam-zor k

Unnoticed, un-nō'tist, *adj* bilā-ittilā ; be-khabar. nā malūm. be-ilt fat. be tavajjah.

Unnumbered, un-num'berd, *adj.* be-shumār, an-ginti an-ginā.

Unobjected, un-ob-jek'ted, *adj.* bilā-uzr ; beetiraz

Unobjectionable, un-ob-jek'shon-a-bl, *adj.* nā-qabil-i-etiraz ; jis par etiraz vārid na ho sak e

Unobservable, un-ob-zer'va-bl, *adj.* jo nazar meṅ na āe.

Unobserved, un-ob-zērvd', *adj.* nā-dīdah ; bagair dekhā

Unobservant, Unobserving, un-ob-zēr'vant. un-ob-zēr'ving, *adj* be-khabar ; be-iltifat ; be-tavajjoh. gafil ; achet.

Unobstructed, un-ob-struk'ted, *adj.* be-muzāhimat be-rok.

Unobtainable, un-ob-tā'na-bl, *adj.* gair-mumkin-ul-husūl

Unobtrusive, un-ob-trō'siv, *adj.* salīm ; sharmgin mohtat

Unoccupied, un-ok'kū-pīd, *adj* nā-mashgūl ; khali gair-masrūf ; gair-maghūlah, be-dakhl ; gair-abād

Unoffended, un-of-fen'ded, *adj* be-khafgī ; bebura mane

Unopened, un-ō'pnd, *adj* be-khulā ; band ; chhupā

Unopposed, un-op-pōzd', *adj* be-rok ; bilā-muzahmat

Unostentatious, un-os'ten-tā'shus, *adj* be-karr o far sadah

Unowned, un-ōnd', *adj.* gair-maqbūl ; be-mālik. la-varis.

Unpack, un-pak', *v. a.* gaṭhrī kholnā ; bojh utārna

Unpaid, un-pād' *adj.* gair-vasūl ; an-chukā ; an para bāqī ; jīādanī khara.

an unpaid letter, mahsuli chaṭṭhī.

Unpalatable, un-pal'a-ta-bl, *adj.* nā-gavār: makrūh; be-mazah; be-savād; nā-pasand.

Unparadise, un-par'a-dīs, *v. a.* khushī kūr k.; ranjīdah k.

Unparagoned, un-par'a-gond, *adj.* be-nazīr; be-misāl; lā-sānī.

Unparalleled, un-par'a-leld, *adj.* be-nazīr; be-misāl; lā-sānī.

Unpardonable, un-pār'dn-a-bl, *adj.* nā-qābil-i-afv; jo muāfī ke lāyaq na ho; nir-chhimā; gair-māzūr.

Unpeg, un-peg, *v. a.* khūnṭe kholnā; khūnṭī ukhārnā.

Unpeople, un-pē'pl, *v. a.* gair-ābād k.; vīrān k.; ujārna.

Unperceived, un-pēr-sēvd', *adj.* nā-mālūm; andekhā.

Unperformed, un-pēr-formd', *adj.* nā-tamām; bilā-insirām; bilā-tāmīl.

Unphilosophic, Unphilosophical, un-fil'ō-sof''ik, un-fil'ō-sof''i-kal. *adj.* khilāf-i-aql; khilāf-i-hikmat; nā-māqūl.

Unpitied, un-pit'id, *adj.* jis par rahm na huā.

Unpleasant, un-plez'ant, *adj.* nā-pasandīdah; na-khush; an-suhāvnā.

Unpolished, un-pol'isht, *adj.* 1. be-saiqal; be-jilā 2. be-saliqah; nā-tarāshīdah; an-ghaṛ

Unpolled, un-pōld', *adj.* jis kā nām rae denevāloṅ ki fehrist meṅ na ho.

Unpolluted, un-pol-lū'ted, *adj.* jo bigṛā huā na ho, nā-ālūdah; pāk; sāf; achhūtā.

Unpopular, un-pop'ū-lér, *adj.* kam-shohrat; bad-nām; gair-mashhūr.

Unpopularity, un-pop'ū-lar''i-ti, *n.* bad-nāmī; kam-shohratī.

Unportable, un-por'ta-bl, *adj.* jo uṭhā le jāne ke lāyq na ho.

Unpossessed, un-poz-zest', *adj.* gair-qābiz; gair-maqbūzah.

Unprecedented, un-pres'ē-den-ted, *adj.* gair-māmūl; iske nazīr na ho.

Unprejudiced, un-prej'ū-dist, *adj.* gair-mutaassib; be-tarafdār; be-taassub.

Unpremeditate, Unpremeditated, un-prē-med'i-tat, un-prē-med'i-tā-ted, *adj.* be-peshbandī; bagair-irādah; be-fikr; be-taammul.

Unprepared, un-prē-pārd', *adj.* nā-taiyār.

Unprepossessed, un-prē-poz-zest'', *adj.* be-taassub.

Unpretending, Unpretentious, un-prē-ten'ding, un-prē-ten'shus, *adj.* halīm; be-gurūr; garīb

Unpriestly, un-prēst'li, *adv.* pādrī kī vaze ke khilāf.

Unprincely, un-prins'li, *adj.* gair-malūkānah; badshāhī mansab yā vaza ke khilāf.

Unprincipled, un-prin'si-pld, *adj.* bad-khaslat; bad-atvār; jo pā-band insān kā na ho; badzāt.

Unprinted, un-prin'ted, *adj.* bagair chhāpā; qalmī.

Unproductive, un-prō-duk'tiv, *adj.* banjar ūsar, be-tasīr; be-manfaat.

unproductive land, gair-mumkin-ul-zaraat: banjar.

unproductive season. kharāb fasl: ku-samā.

Unprofitable, un-prof'i-ta-bl, *adj.* be-munfaat; be-sūd be-fāedah

Unprofitably, un-prof'i-ta-bli, *adj.* be-fāedah; birthā.

Unpromising, un-prom'is-ing, *adj.* nā-honhār; nā-khalaf, na-shudanī.

Unpromulgated, un-prom'ul-gā-ted, *adj.* gair-mushhūr.

Unpronounceable, un-prō-houn'sa-bl, *adv.* gair-malfūz; jo uchchāran na ho.

Unpropitious, un-prō-pish'us, *adj* nā-masāid; nā-mehrbān; manhūs; kam-baklt.

Unproportioned, un-prō-pōr'shond, *adj.* be-andāza; be-shumar.

Unprosperous, un-pros'pér-us, *adj.* bad-bakht; bad-nasīb; abhāgī

Unprotected, un-prō-tek'ted, *adj.* be-himāetī; be-sāvah; be-kas, be-hifāzat.

Unprovided, un-prō-vī'ded, *adj.* khālī; be-saro sāmān

Unpublished, un-pub'lisht, *adj.* gair-matbūā, yā mushtahirah.

Unpunished, un-pun'isht, *adj.* be-sazā; betāran

Unpurchasable, un-pēr'chas-a-bl, *adj* nā-qabil-i-kharīd

Unqualified, un-kwol'i-fīd, *adj.* 1. *not fit,* ajog; na-qabil na-lay q nā-sazāvār. 2. (*Law*) jis ne halaf-i-muaiyan na uṭhayā ho. 3. gair mahdūd; gair-mashrut; mutlaq.

Unquenchable, un-kwensh'a-bl, *adj.* nā-qābil-i-indifa; jo bujh na sake.

Unquestionable, un-kwest'yun-a-bl, *adj.* kāmil; la-raib, yaqīnī, la-kalām; bila-etiraz

Unquestionably, un-kwest'tyun-a-bli, *adv.* beshak; la-kalam; be-shubah

Unquiet, un-kwī'et, *adj.* muztarib; be-qarār; be-ārām be-chain be-kal

Unquietly, un-kwī'et-li. *adv.* be-ārāmī se; be-qararī se

Unquietness, un-kwī'et-nes, *n.* be-qarārī; be-ar imī; be-chainī

Unravel, un-rav el, *v. a.* kholnā; suljhānā; udherna.

Unready, un-red'i, *adj.* na-taivār, sust.

Unreal, un-rē'al, *adj* be-tahqiq; zāhirī; gairhaqīqī; masnūī; sūratī

Unreasonable, un-rē'zn-a-bl, *adj* 1. bāil az aql na-maqūl; gair-vajib; be-ja; budh-bipriṭ; na-munāsib

Unreasonable silence is folly. Prov.
Be-mauqa khāmoshī be-raqūfī hai.

2. be-hisāb; be-andāzah; be ṭhikane; be-had; bahut; ziyādah gavat; atgat

Unreasonableness, un-rē'zn-a-bl-nes. *n.* 1. gair-vajibiyat na-maqūliyat 2. ziyādatī; beandazagī

Unreasonably, un-rē'zn-a-bli, *adv.* khilāf-i-aql be andāzah; na-munāsib taur se

Unrecognized, un-rek'og-nizd, *adj* na-mālūm; gair-maqbūlah

Unredeemed, un-rē-dēmd' *adj* jo vafa na huā.

Unrefined, un-rē-fīnd', *adj* na-sāf; na-shaistah; na-shustah.

Unregarded, un-rē-gar'ded *adj.* jispar ilt fāt na kiya jae.

Unregardful, un-rē-gard'ful, *adj.* gair-multafit gafil, be-parva

Unregistered, un-rej'is-tērd, *adv.* na-mundarjah

Unrelated, un-rē-lā'ted *adj* jo rishtah, yā qarābat na rakhta ho, be-talaqah

Unrelenting, un-re-lent'ing *adj* kathor; be-rahm, be-dard sang-dil, sakht

Unreliable, un-rē-lī'a-bl, *adv.* na-qabil-i-etabār; gair mo'tabar

Unremitting, un-re-mit'ting, *adj* mutavatir; musalsal, lagatar be-lagash, be-vaqfah

Unrenewed, un-rē-nūd' *adv* jo nayā na huā ho

Unrepented, un-rē-pen'ted *adj,* be-istigfār.

Unreported, un-rē-por'ted *adv* jiski ittilā na di gai ho bila ittila be-khabar

Unrequested, un-rē-kwes'ted, *adj* bagair mangā

Unreserve, un-rē-zėrv', *n.* be-takalluf ; sāf-dili.
Unreserved, un-rē-zėrvd', *adj.* 1. *full,* tamām ; mu-allam, kāmil : pūrā, kulli ; jūā kā tūā. 2 be-kapat ; be-dareg ; sādah ; sāf.
Unreservedly, un-rē-zėr'ved-li, *adv.* bilkul ; bila dareg, be kam o kāst.
Unresisted, un-rē-zis'ted, *adj.* be-muzāhamat ; be-rok
Unresolvable, un-rē-zol'va-bl, *adj.* lā-hal, be-hal
Unrestrained, un-rē-strānd', *adj.* be-zabt ; be-lagām ; be-qaid ; khule bandon ; be-rok ; āzād
Unrestricted, un-rē-strik'ted, *adj.* be-rok.
Unrevealed, un-rē-vēld', *adj.* gupt ; poshīdah ; makhfī ; nā-guftah ; be-ilqā.
Unrevenged, un-rē-venjd', *adj.* be-badle ; be-intiqām.
Unrewarded, un-rē-war'ded, *adj.* be-inām ; be-ajar, be-silah.
Unriddle, un-rid'l, *v. a.* sharah k. ; hal k. ; kholnā.
Unrighteous, un-rīt'yus, *adj.* nā-khudā-tars ; siyah-batin ; gair-muālah ; fāsiq ; fājir.
Unripe, un-rīp, *adj.* bin-pakkā ; kachchā ; khām ; na-pukhtah.
Unrivalled, un-rī'vald, *adj* anūp ; be-misāl. *See* Unmatched.
Unroll, un-rōl, *v. a.* zāhir k. ; kholnā ; udhernā.
Unruffle, un-ruf'l, *v. a.* qarār pakarna ; thamnā.
Unruffled, un-ruf'ld, *adj.* thir, sakin, be-manj ; be-lihi
Unruliness, un-rō'li-nes, *n* sar-kashī ; fitnah-angezi, mazrāī, mutamarradī, sharārat.
Unruly, un-rō'li, *adj.* be-qaid, be-lagām ; mūjib-or mutamarrid.
Unsafe, un-sāf', *adj* be-aman ; be-salāmatī, khatar-nāk
Unsaid, un-sed', *adj.* na-kahā huā ; nā-guftah
Unsailable, un-sā'la-bl, *adj.* jis men jahāz na chal sake.
Unsaleable, un-sā'la-bl, *adj.* bechne ke nāqābil
Unsanctified, un-sang'ti-fid, *adj.* nā-pāk ; apavitr
Unsated, Unsatiate, un-sā'ted, un-sā'shi-āt, *adj.* jo ser na huā, na-aghāh.
Unsatiable, un-sā'shi-a-bl, *adj.* jo ser na ho sake.
Unsatisfactoriness, un-sat'is-fak''to-ri-nes, *n.* gair-itmināni.
Unsatisfactory, un-sat'is-fak''to-ri, *adj.* jis se taskin na ho ; jo hasb-i-dil-khuāh na ho ; jis se itminān na ho ; nā-pasand-i-khātir ; gair-khātir-khuāh
Unsatisfied, un-sat'is-fid, *adj.* nā-khush ; nā-shad be-man.
Unsavoury, un-sā'vėr-i, *adj.* be-zāeqah ; bad-mazah be-sawād.
Unsay, un-sā', *v. a.* inkār k. ; bāt palatnā ; mukar jana.
Unscholarly, un-skol'ėr-li, *adj.* be-tālim ; be-ilmana.
Unseal, un-sēl', *v. a.* mohr tornā ; mohr kholnā.
Unsealed, un-sēld', *adj.* be-mohr ; khulā.
Unsearchable, un-sėr'cha-bl, *adj.* agam ; apār ; na-qabil-i-talāsh.
Unseasonable, un-sē'zn-a-bl, *adj.* 1. *untimely,* be-vaqt, gair-vaqt. 2. be-mauqah ; be-mahal. 3 be-fasl ; be-rut.
Unseasonably, un-sē'zn-a-bli, *adv.* be-mahal ; be-mauqah.
Unseat, un-sēt', *v. a.* kursī se girā denā.
Unseconded, un-sek'un-ded, *adj.* be-madad.
Unseemliness, un-sēm'li-nes, *n.* nā-shāistagī ; bad-vazal.
Unseemly, un-sēm'li, *adv.* nā-shāistah ; nā-maqul ; be-adab.
Unseen, un-sēn', *adj* bin dekhā ; nā-dīdah.
Unselfish, un-sel'fish, *adj.* nā-khud-parast
Unserviceable, un-sėr'vis-a-bl, *adj* nikammā ; nābakār ; nā-kurah
Unsettle, un-set'l, *v. a.* mutarib k ; be-qarār k ; uthal puthal k. ; mutazalzal k.
Unsettled, un-set'ld, *adj.* na-muqarrar ; gair-mualyan ; be-qarār ; mutazalzal, be-band o bast ; be-nazm o nasq ; gair-mushakkikbas ; nā-pāedār.
Unshaken, un-shā'kn, *adj.* atal ; gair-mutaharrik ; lā-junb ; be-riqqat ; mazbūt, mustaqil ; sābit-qadam
Unshamefaced, un-shām'fāst, *adj.* be-hayā ; be-sharm ; nilajja.
Unshapely, un-shāp'li, *adj.* bad-sūrat ; bad-shakl, bhondā.
Unsheathe, un-shēTH', *v. a.* galāf yā miyān se nikālnā ; sūntnā ; khenchnā.
Unsheltered, un-shel'tėrd, *adj.* be-panāh ; be-sayah.
Unsightly, un-sīt'li, *adj.* bad-numā ; bad-zeb ; karih-manzar ; bad-shakl, bhondā
Unskilled, un-skild, *adj.* be-salīqah ; nā-vāqif ; be-hunar, nā-āzmūdah-kār ; anāri.
Unskilful, un-skil'ful, *adj.* anāri ; nā-dān ; be-tamīz
Unskilfully, un-skil'fu-li, *adv.* be-tamīzī se ; anāri-pan se.
Unsociable, un-sō'shi-a-bl, *adj.* mutavahish ; anmel ; jo milansār na ho ; ikal-khurā ; gair-mamus.
Unsocial, un-sō'shal, *adj.* nā-qābil-i-sohbat ; jis se sohbat na ho.
Unsold, un-sōld, *adj.* an bikā.
Unsolicited, un-sō-lis'i-ted, *adj.* bagair māngē ; ga t-matlab ; be-istidā.
Unsophisticated, un-sō-fis'ti-kā-ted, *adj.* khālis, be-ālayish
Unsorted, un-sōr'ted, *adj* bagair-chhāntā huā.
Unsought, un-sat', *adj* nā-kiāstah ; be-māngē ; be-bulae
Unsound, un-sound', *adj.* 1. *defective,* nāqis ; kharāb ; aib dār ; aibi ; khotā ; kachchā ; khām ; nikammā. 2. *sickly,* marīz ; nā-sāz ; bīmār ; rogi ; natavān ; nā-tandurust ; kam-zor ; kasalmand ; ahl. 3. *not orthodox,* be-dīn ; nā-rāsikh-ul-etiqād ; mazhab kā kachchā. 4. *deceitful,* makkār ; dagā-bāz ; be-imān ; bad-niyat ; gair-motamid ; kaptī. 5. *not close,* qhilā ; bikhrā ; alāhidah ; juda ; alag alag. 6. *erroneous,* bātil ; gair-sahih ; nā-durust ; ghalik ; banāotī ; gair-haqīqī ; inasnūī ; mushatabah ; galat. 7. *not strong,* jo mazbūt nā ho. 8. *not fast,* uchāt ; parāgandah ; muntashar. 9. *not well established,* nā-qābil-i-ehbār ; gair-motamid.
unsound mind, fāqis aql ; aql men fatūr ; nashā buddhī.
Unsparing, un-spā'ring, *adj.* musrif ; fazūl-kharch ; be-dard ; be-rahm.
Unsparingly, un-spā'ring-li, *adv.* ba-kasrat ; be-ifrāt.
Unspeakable, un-spō'ka-bl, *adj.* bayān se bāhar ; nā-guftanī ; ankahnī.
Unspotted, un-spot'ed, *adj.* nir-mal ; be-dāg.
Unstable, un-stā'bl, *adj.* nā-pāedār ; be-sabāt ; be-qarār ; be-qayām ; mutazalzal ; be-baqā.
Unstamped, un-stampt', *adj.* sādah ; be-naqsh ; gair-manqush.
unstamped paper, be-mohr kā kāgaz ; sādah kāgaz.
Unsteady, un-sted'i, *adj.* 1. nā-paedār ; be-sabāt ; be-qarār ; be-qayām. 2. mutagaiyar ; na-thahrā huā ; phirtā huā ; badaltā huā.
Unstring, un-string', *v. a.* tār qhilā k. ; tār dūr k. ; utārna.
Unstudied, un-stud'id, *adj.* be-gaur.

Unsubstantial, un-sub-stan'shal, *adj* khayālī; be-vujūd; be-mānī.
Unsuccessful, un-suk-ses'fŭl, *adj.* nā-kām; nā-murād; bagair pesh raft.
Unsuccessfully, un-suk-ses'fŭl-li, *adv.* nā-murādī se; be-nakamī; bilā pesh-raft.
Unsuitable, Unsuited, un-sū'ta-bl, un-sū'ted, *adj.* be-mel; nā-muāfiq; be-joṛ; nā-munāsib.
Unsullied, un-sul'id, *adj.* sāf; suthrā; pāk; be-dāg.
Unsupported, un-sup-pōr'ted, *adj.* be-madad; be-sahāre
Unsurpassed, un-sĕr-past', *adj.* bilā sabqat.
Unsuspected, un-sus-pek'ted, *adj.* gair-mushtabah
Unsuspicious, un-sus-pish'us, *adj.* be-bharam; be-shubah.
Untainted, un-tān'ted, *adj.* be-dāg; be-ālāish, be-hū, saf.
Untamed, un-tāmd, *adj.* na hilā huā; gair-mānus
Untasted, un-tās'ted, *adj.* nā-chashīdah; nachakkha huā.
Untaught, un-tat', *adj.* gair-tālim-yāftah; nākhwāndah; na-sikhāyā huā
Unteach, un-tēch, *v. a.* sīkhe hue ko bhulānā; faramosh k.
Unteachable, un-tē'cha-bl, *adj.* nā tarbiyatpazīr.
Untenable, un-ten'a-bl, *adj.* nā-māqūl; nāmustahkam; khām; jo qabze meṅ na rah sake.
Untenanted, un-ten'ant-ed, *adj.* khālī; bekirayah-dar.
Unthankful, un-thangk'fŭl, *adj.* haq nā-shinās; nā-shukr-guzar.
Unthink, un-thingk', *v. a.* khayāl dūr k.
Unthinking, un-thingk'ing, *adj* be-tadbīr; gāfil, be-fikr, be-ehtiyāt.
Unthought, un-that', *adj.* na khayāl kiyā huā; bin socha
unthought of, jis kā khayāl na kiyā ho.
Unthoughtful, un-that'fŭl, *adj.* be-fikr; gāfil.
Untidy, un-tī'di, *adj.* ghilā ghalā; mailā; kuchaila, na-tarāsh.
Untie, un-tī', *v a* girah kholnā; band dūr k.; āzad k.
Until, un-til', *prep* tak; talak.
Until, un-til', *conj.* tā vaqte ki; jab tak; tab tak; hattā; jab tak ki.
Untimely, un-tīm'li, *adv.* be-vaqt; be-mauqah; be-same.
Untiring, un-tī'ring, *adj.* bin-thakā; nā-māndā.
Unto, un'tŏ, *prep* tak, ko; ke talṅ; ke nazdīk.
Untold, un-tōld', *adj.* 1. bagair kahā huā; nāguftah. 2. bagair ginā huā; an-ginā.
Untomb, un-tom', *v. a.* qabr se ukhārnā.
Untouched, un-tucht', *adj.* be-lams; na chhūā gaya; achhūtā.
Untoward, Untowardly, un-tō'wĕrd, un-tō'wĕrd-li, *adj.* 1. sar-kash; ziddī; hatṭī; be-qabū. 2. nā-zebā; be-jā; nā-māqūl; nā-kārah.
Untowardness, un-tō'wĕrd-nes, *n.* zid; sar-kashī; inād; kajravī; hat.
Untravelled, un-trav'eld, *adj.* jis meṅ safar na kiyā ho.
Untried, un-trīd', *adj.* nā-āzmūdah; nā-masmūl; bila tajvīz.
Untrod, Untrodden, un-trod', un-trod'n. *adj.* jis par qadam na parā ho; na raundā gayā.
Untrue, un-trō', *adj.* jhūṭā; nā-rāst; mitthyā; asat.
Untruth, un-tröth', *n.* nā-rāstī; jhūṭ; darog.
Untutored, un-tū'tord, *adj.* nā-āmokhtah; betalim.
Untwine, Untwist, un-twin', un-twist', *v. a.* udherna, kholnā.
Unused, un-ūzd', *adj.* gair-ādī; nā-mustamal; be-tajrubah.
Unusual, un-ū'zhū-al, *adj.* be-dastūr, be-qāidah; gair-māmūl, shāz o nādir
Unutterable, un-ut'ĕr-a-bl, *adj.* na kahne ke lāyiq, na-guftanī, be-bayān.
Unvalued, un-val'ud, *adj.* be-bahā, be-vaqr; be-qadr; jis ki qimat kā taaiyun na hua ho.
Unvaried, un-vā'rid, *adj.* nā-mutagayyar; gairmutabaddil.
Unvarnished, un-vār'nisht, *adj* be-raugan; sadah.
Unvarying, un-vā'ri-ing, *adj.* gair-mutagayyar; yaksāṅ
Unveil, un-vāl', *v. a.* ghūṅgaṭ dūr k.; naqāb uthanā.
Unventilated, un-ven'ti-lā-ted, *adj.* jo havādār na ho
Unwarily, un-wā'ri-li. *adj* be-ehtiyati se, gadat se.
Unwariness, un-wā'ri-nes, *n.* gaflat; be-ehtiyātī
Unwarlike, un-war'lik, *adj* jang se na-ashnā; nā-qābil-i-jang
Unwarrantable, un-wor'an-ta-bl, *adj.* khilāfi-insāf, nā-ravā; nā-jayiz, be-jā, gair-vajib.
Unwarrantably, un-wor'an-ta-bli, *adv.* bataur-i-na-jāyiz; be-jā; gair-vājib.
Unwarranted, un-wor'an-ted, *adj.* be-sanad; gair-majāz; nā-jāyiz, gair-mustahaq.
Unwary, un-wa'ri, *adj.* be-khabar; be-ehtiyāt; gafil; jald-bāz.
Unwashed, un-wosht', *adj.* nā-pāk; be-dhovā.
Unwearied, Unweary, un-wē'rid, un-wē'ri, *adj.* na thakā huā.
Unwelcome, un-wel'kum, *adj.* nā-pasand; nāmargūb; na-gavar.
Unwell, un-wel', *adj.* 1. bīmār; ailī; kasalmand; mariz; an-manā. 2. maile dil se; aiyam se
Unwholesome, un-hōl'sum, *adj.* muzir-i-sehat; nā-muafiq; nā-gavar; na-sāzgār
Unwholesomeness, un-hōl'sum-nes, *n.* nāmuafiqat; nā-sazgari.
Unwieldily, un-wēl'di-li, *adv.* dushvārī se; diqqat se.
Unwieldiness, un-wēl'di-nes, *n.* bhārī pan; bojhal-pan.
Unwieldy, un-wēl'di, *adj.* jasīm; vazni; bhārī; bojhal.
Unwonted, un-wōn'ted, *adj.* 1. gair-mamūl; khilāf-i-dastur 2. gair-manūs; na-vaqif
Unwontedness, un-wōn'ted-nes, *n.* nudrat; be-ravāji
Unworthily, un-wĕr'THi-li, *adv.* na-qabiyat se.
Unworthiness, un-wĕr'THi-nes, *n.* na-qābliyat; nā-liyaqati.
Unworthy, un-wĕr'THi, *adj.* na-qābil; gairmustahaq; be-jauhar; nā-lāyiq, kamīnah, shān se bald.
Unwritten, un-rit'n, *adj.* bin-likha, gair-tahrīrī, zabani.
Unyielding, un-yēl'ding, *adj* sukht; na denevala, kara.
Unyoke, un-yōk', *v. a.* 1. jūe se alag k 2. azad k
Up, up, *adv.* [Skr. *ut*, above] 1 *above*, ūpar; balā. 2. janib-i-bulandī anī par, bahtat-i-sar-kashī, charhāo par; tugyani par; nikla hua; utthā hua; tulu shudah 3. tak talak; qarib; pās. 4. bilkul; tamam yak-qalam; ek dam.
up to, tak; talak.

up to snuff, makkār.
up and down, ūpar, nīche; ūpar tale; idhar udhar; yahāñ vahāñ; age pīchhe.
it is all up with him, voh khoyā gayā; ho chukā.
the time is up, vaqt ho chukā.
Up, up, *n.* bulandī; uñchāī.
ups and downs, utār charhāo; nasheb o farāz.
Up, up, *prep.* ūpar; tak; par.
Up, up, *interj.* uṭṭho; bar-khez.
up stream, charhāo par; ujān.
Upbear, up-bār', *v. a.* saṅbhālnā; jhelnā; uṭhāñā; sahārnā; sahnā.
Upbraid, up-brād', *v. a.* malāmat yā sarzanish k.; jhirakna.
Upbraiding, up-brā'ding, *n.* malāmat; sarzanish; tāna-zanī.
Upbraidingly, up-brā'ding-li, *adv.* sarzanish se; tāna-zanī se.
Upcast, up'kast, *adj.* ūpar ko; ubhrā yā uṭṭhā huā.
Upcast, up'kast, *n.* uchhāl; pheñk.
Uphand, up-hand', *adj.* hāth se uṭhāyā huā.
Upheave, up-hēv', *v. a.* ūpar uṭhānā; ūñchā k.
Uphill, up'hil, *adj.* 1. ūpar ko jāne-vālā. 2. mehnat-talab; mushkil; dushvār; kaṭhan.
Uphill, up'hil, *n.* charhāī.
Uphold, up-hōld', *v. a.* 1. *elevate*, ūpar ko uṭhānā; buland k. 2. *maintain*, qāyim rakhnā; bahāl rakhnā; kharā rakhnā. *defend*, pushtī k.; madad k.; thāmnā; taqviyat d.; sahārā lagānā.
Upholder, up-hōl'dėr, *n.* uṭhāne-vālā; qāyim rakhne-vālā; taqvīyat dene-vālā; himāetī; hāmī.
Upholsterer, Upholster, up-hōl'stėr-ėr, up-hōl'stėr, *n.* farsh farūsh bechne-vālā.
Upholstery, up-hōl'stėr-i, *n.* asbāb-i-khānah.
Upland, up'land, *n.* ūñchī zamīn.
Upland, up'land, *adj.* ūñchī jagah kā.
Uplift, up-lift', *v. a.* ūñchā k.; uṭhānā.
Upon, up-on', *prep* 1. ūpar; par; bālā. 2. masrūf; masligūl. 3. ba-khilāf; ba-etibār.
Upper, up'ėr, *adj.* bālā-tar; ūpar kā; ūparlā.
upper ten, upper ten thousand, amīr log; umarā.
Upper-hand, up'ėr-hand, *n.* bālā-dastī; bartarī; fauqiyat.
to have the upper-hand, zabar-dast yā gālib rahnā.
Upperleather, up'ėr-leᴛʜ-ėr, *n.* jūtī ke panne.
Uppermost, up'ėr-mōst, *adj.* bālā-tar; sab se ūñchā; sab se ūpar.
Uppish, up'ish, *adj.* magrūr; abhimānī.
Upraise, up-rāz', *v. a.* buland k.; ūñchā k.; uṭhānā.
Uprear, up-rēr', *v a.* uṭhānā; kharā k.
Upright, up'rīt, *adj.* 1. *perpendicular*, sīdhā; mustaqīm; kharā; istādah. 2. *honest*, rāst; sachchā; rāst-bāz; mutadaiyan; sāf-dil; nek; kharā; imāndār.
Uprightly, up'rīt-li, *adv.* imāndārī se; rāst-bāzī se; dil istiqāmat; sīdhā.
Uprightness, up'rīt-nes, *n.* 1. sīdhā-panā; istiqāmat. 2. rāstī; rāst-bāzī; dyānat-dārī; imāndārī.
Uprise, up-rīz', *v. n.* uṭhnā; buland h.
Uproar, up'rōr, *n.* hangāmah; fasād; gaugā; āshob; gulgapāṛā; shor o gul; hāñk pukār; hullaṛ.
Uproarious, up-rō'ri-us, *adj.* hangāma yā fasād karne-vālā.
Uproot, up-rōt', *v. a.* jaṛ se ukhāṛ ḍālnā; bekhkanī k.
Uprouse, up-rouz', *v. a.* uṭhānā; jagānā; bedār k.
Upset, up-set', *v. a.* 1. anāduhānā; ulaṭ d.; tale ūpar k. 2. rad, bātil yā mansūkh k.
Upset, up'set, *n.* ulṭī; paltā.
Upshot, up'shot, *n.* natījah; khātimah; ikhtitām.
Upside, up'sīd, *n.* ūpar kī tah.
upside-down, sir nīche pāoñ ūpar. *See* Topsy-turvy.
Upstairs, up'stārz, *adv.* ūpar kī manzil meñ.
Upstart, up-start', *v. n.* chauñknā; uṭh kharā honā.
Upstart, up'stārt, *n.* nau-daulat; nayā nawāb; kal kā ādmī; nayā rājā.
Upturn, up-tėrn', *v. a.* jotnā; hal chalānā; palatnā.
Upward, Upwards, up'wėrd, up'wėrdz, *adv.* 1 ūpar kī taraf. 2. ūñche; ūpar. 3. be-tadāl; zyādah.
upwards of, zāyid; ziyādah; adhik.
Upward, up'wėrd, *adj.* ūpar kā.
Upwind, up-wind', *v a* lapetnā.
Uranus, ū'ra-nus, *n.* ek sayyārah jis ko Herschel ne dekhā thā.
Urban, ėr'ban, *adj.* shahrī; nagar kā.
Urbane, ėr-bān', *adj.* khalīq; khush khulq; sāhib-i-muravvat; muhazzab
Urbanity, ėr-ban'i-ti, *n.* ādmīat; khulq; insāniyat; khush-akhlaqī; nek-mihālī; bhalmansat.
Urbanize, ėr'ba-nīz, *v. a.* khalīq k.; muhazzab k.
Urchin, ėr'chin, *n.* 1. khār-pusht; seh; jangli chūhā. 2. bachchā; larkā, tiflak.
Ureter, ū-rē'tėr, *n.* peshāb kī nalī.
Urethra, ū-rē'thra, *n.* jis kī rāh se peshāb masāne se ākar nikaltā hai; māza; mutnī; ḍanḍī.
Urge, ėrj, *v. a.* 1. *push*, dhakelnā; relnā; pelnā. 2. *press*, majbūr k.; lāchār k.; dabānā; targīb d.; uksānā; tang k. taqāzā k. 3. *follow closely*, pichhe paṛnā; gale kā hār h. 4. pesh k.; bayan k.; isrār k.
Urgency, ėr'jen-si, *n.* 1. zarūrat; sakhtī; nāchārī; taugī. 2. taqāzā; tākīd; dabāo.
Urgent, ėr'jent, *adj.* takīdī; zurūrī; lāzim.
Urgently, ėr'jent-li, *adv.* tākidan; bil-zurūr; bazid.
Urinal, ū'ri-nal, *n.* 1. qārūre kī shīshī; baulḍān; mutahrī. 2. peshāb karne kī jagah.
Urinary, Urinous, ū'ri-na-ri, ū'ri-nus, *adj.* peshāb kā; peshāb sā.
Urinary, Urinarium, ū'ri-na-ri, ū'ri-nā''ri-um, *n.* peshāb kā baudā.
Urinative, ū'ri-na-tiv, *adj.* peshāb-āvur; mudir-i-baul.
Urinator, ū'ri-nā-tėr, *n.* gotah-khor; gotah-zan.
Urine, ū'rin, *n.* peshāb; mūt; baul; mūtr.
Urinate, Urine, ū'rin-āt, ū'rin, *v. a.* peshab k.; mūtnā.
Urn, ėrn, *n.* 1. kūzah; surāhī; jhajjar; ek zarf jis meñ qudamā murde kī khāk rakhā karte the; phūl-dān. 2. sharāb kā ek paimanah.


URN.

Urology, ū-rol'o-ji, *n.* peshāb kā bayān; mūtr-barnan.
Uroscopy, ū-ros'kop-i, *n.* peshāb se marz kī tashkhīs.
Urry, ur'i, *n.* kālī chiknī miṭṭī.
Ursa, ėr'sa, *n.* richh; dubb.
ursa major, dubb-i-akbar.


URSA.

urea minor, dubb-i-asgar.

Us, us, *pron.* hameñ; hamko.

of us, hamārā.

Usage, ū'zāj, *s.* 1. *treatment*, sulūk; bartāo; muāmlah; beohār. 2. *custom*, rasm; rivāj; rīt; māmūl; āchār; chalan; dastūr. 3. *of a word*, istemāl; muhāvrah; bolī; bol chāl.

family usage, rasm-i-khāndān; kul kī rīt; kulāchār; kulā beohār.

immemorial usage, dastūr-i-qadīm; parāchīn rīt; marjād.

judicial usage, dastūr-i-adālat; zābitah; sirishtah.

local usage, dastūr-i-sar-zamīn; dustūr-i-mulk yā deh; rivāj-i-deh; gāoñ kī rīt; maqāmī chalan.

old established usage, shudāmad; qadīm; rivāj-i-qadīm.

Usance, ū'zans, *n.* (*Com.*) muddat; mīyād; mitī; miyād-i-mualyanah; alyām-i-muqarrarah.

Use, ūs, *n.* 1. *application*, istemāl; amal; kār; kām; shugal; khidmat; bartāo.

Use makes perfectness.
Kartā ustād hai. Prov.

2. *necessity*, hājit; zurūrat; garaz; prayojan; matlab; arth. 3. *utility*, fāédah; nafa; hāsil; prāpti; lābh; phal. 4. *custom*, rasm; rivāj. rīt; dastūr; chāl; chalan. 5. *practice*, abbhyās; mashq; muhāvrah. 6. (*Law*) muhāsil; munāfa; tasarruf; bhūm-kar.

contingent use, tasarruf-i-shartī; tasarruf-i-ālindah.

in use, istemāl meñ; mustaamal

make use of, put to use, kām meñ lānā; baratnā.

of no use, be-fāédah; nikammā.

of use, mufīd; kār-āmad; kām kā.

out of use, khārij az istemāl.

still from use, rabt; dast-rasī; dakhl; mahārat; kasrat; kār ba kasrat.

Use, ūz, *v. a.* 1. *employ*, kām meñ lānā; sarf k.; istemāl k.; kām lenā; baratnā; kharch k.; chalānā. 2. *treat*, mudārāt k.; sulūk k.; pesh ānā. 3. *accustom*, ādī k.; adat ḍālnā; rabt k.; mashq k.; māmūl k.

use a right, nāfiz k; jārī k; baratnā.

use up, 1. kharch kar ḍālnā. 2. thakā ḍālnā.

Use, ūz, *v. n.* ādī h.; ādat yā bān paṛnā.

Useful, ūs'fŭl, *adj.* mufīd; sūd-mand; kār-āmad; fāéde-mand; nafe; phal-dāyak; upkārak; lābhkārī; lābh kā; kām kā.

Usefully, ūs'fŭl-li, *adv.* fāéde ke sāth; kār-āmad taur se; matlab barārī ke sāth.

Usefulness, ūs'fŭl-nes, *n.* sūd-mandī; fāédahmandī.

Useless, ūs'les, *adj.* abas; be-fāédah; nā-kārah; lā-hāsil; rāégāñ; be-kār; nikammā; be-masraf; birthā; akārath.

Uselessly, ūs'les-lē, *adv.* muft; be-fāédah; lāhāsil; nā-haq; a-kāran; be-vajah.

Uselessness, ūs'les-nes, *n.* lā-hāsilī; be-arthī; nikammā-pan.

User, ū'zēr, *n.* istemāl karne-vālā; kām meñ lāne-vālā.

Usher, ush'ēr, *n.* 1. arz begī; hājib; duār-pāl; mīr-arz. 2. nāyab mudarris; khalīfah.

Usher, ush'ēr, *v. a.* āge āge chalnā. *See* Introduce, 2.

Usquebaugh, us'kwē-bę, *n.* ek qism kī tez sharāb.

Usual, ū'zhū-al, *adj.* māmūlī; mudāmī; hasb-i-dastūr; hameshah kā; chalanī; muravvija; jārī; rāij.

as usual, hasb-i-zābitah; dastūr muāfiq; bā-dastūr; yathā rīt; bidhī pūrbak.

is usual, dastūr hai; rivāj hai; chalan hai.

Usually, ū'zhū-al-li, *adv.* aksar; umūman; beshtar; hasb-i-māmūl; ba-dastūr; bishesh; aglab.

Usufruct, ū'zū-frukt, *n.* 1. vāsilāt; zar-i-vāsilāt; mahāsil; mahāsil-i-shae munhūnah. 2. anbhog; phal-bhog; tasarruf-i-mahasil-i-shae munhunah.

usufruct in lieu of interest, vāsilāt bajāé sūd, bhoglābh.

possessor of the usufruct of a mortgaged property, bhogyā.

Usufructuary, ū'zū-fruk-tū-a-rī, *n.* vāsilāt ka lene-vālā; bhogī.

Usurer, ū'zhur-ēr, *n.* sūd-khor; nā-jāyaz sud lene-vālā; bar-biyājī; motā biyāj khane-wala.

Usurious, ū-zhū'ī-us, *adj.* bahut byāj yā sūd lene-vāla; sūd-i-zāyid kā, nā-jayiz sūd kā.

Usurp, ū'zērp', *v. a.* nā-haq le lena; gasab k.; ba-jabr lenā; dabā baiṭhnā; chhīn lenā.

usurp a right, haq daba yā mār lenā.

usurp rights of others, auroñ kā haq zabardastī se le lena yā dabā baiṭhnā

Usurpation, ū'zēr-pā'shon, *n.* gasab, taaddī; dast-darāzī; zarbardastī.

Usurper, ū-zēr'pēr, *n.* gāsib; dabā baiṭhnevālā, chhīn lene-vālā.

Usury, ū'zhu-ri, *n.* biyāj-khorī; sūd-khorī. 2. sūd-i-nājāiz; motā byāj.

Utensil, ū'ten'sil or ū'ten-sil, *n.* bāvarchī-khāne ke bartan; ālah, zarf, auzār; bartan bhanḍe; bāsan.

Uterine, ū'tēr-īn, *adj.* 1. rehm ke mutaalliq; rehmī; dharan kā. 2 akhyāfī; gailar; ek matrik.

Uterus, ū'tēr-us, *n.* rehm; dharan; bachebdān; yonī.

Utilitarian, ū-til'i-tā''ri-an, *n.* jo shakhs rifāh-i-āmmah ko apne tamām umūr meñ pesh-i-nazar rakkhe, parmārthī.

Utilitarianism, ū-til'i-tā''ri-an-izm, *n.* parmārth; rifah-i-amma-i-khalāyiq.

Utility, ū-til'i-ti, *n.* fāedah, nafa; hāsil; lābh; arth.

Utilize, ū'til-iz, *v. a.* fāedah uṭhānā; kām meñ lanā.

Utmost, ut'mōst, *adj.* nihāyat; gāyat; azhad.

Utmost, ut'mōst, *n.* hatt-ul-maqdūr; maqdūr bhar; hatt-ul-imkān; had-i-gayat.

to do one's utmost, hatt-ul-vusa koshish k., pūr basāte k.

Utopia, ū-tō'pi-a, *n.* aisī kol jagah nahīñ, firdaus-i-zerīñ.

Utopian, ū'tō'pi-an, *adj.* khayālī; qayāsī.

Utter, ut'ēr, *adj.* 1. azhad; gāyat; inthā yā attiant.

Utter destruction. *Sattyānās.*

2. *absolute*, mutlaq; qatal; sirf; mahz.

Utter refusal. *Inkār-i-qatal.*

3. *entire*, bil-kul; samūchā; sagrā; sārā.

Utter, ut'ēr, *v. a.* 1. *divulge*, khol nā; āshkārā k.; zāhir k. 2. *pronounce*, bayān k., kahnā; uchchāran k.; talaffuz k.; zaban se nikalna. 3. jārī k.; chalānā; nāfiz k.

Utterable, ut'ēr-a-bl, *adj.* talaffuz ke lāyiq; kahne ke lāyiq; qābil-i-izhār; uchcharan-yog

Utterance, ut'ēr-ans, *n.* lahjah; talaffuz; uchchāran; bol.

Utterly, ut'ēr-li, *adv.* mutlaq; sarāsar; tamām o kāmal; bil-kul; mahz; nihāyat.

Uttermost, ut'ēr-mōst, adj. bahut; gayat; nihāyat.

Uvula, ū'vū-la, *n.* halq kā kavvā; kaw.

Uxoricide, ug-zor'i-sīd, *n* 1. qatl-i-zanah; zan-kushī; istrī-ghāt. 2. zan-kush; istri-ghatik.

Uxorious, ug-zō'ri-us, *adj.* zan-parast; joru kā gulām; bivī kā bandah

Uxoriousness, ug-zō'ri-us-nes, *n.* zan-parasti; joru kī gulāmī.

V

Vacancy, va'kan-si, *n.* 1. *vacuity*, khalā ; sūn. 2. *listlessness*, be-shaglī ; be-kārī, sustī ; be-khabrī ; gaflat 3. *gap*, shigāf, darar, chīr ; darz. 4. *unemployed time*, fursat, avkā-h, tātil ; chhuttī ; farāgat. 5. *a post unfilled*, khālī jagah, ohdah yā āsāmī.

Vacant, vā'kant, *adj.* 1. *empty*, khālī ; bin-bhara. 2. *unemployed*, be-shugal ; khālī ; be-kār : thālī.

> Absence of occupation is not rest ;
> A mind quite *vacant* is a mind distressed.
> *Cowper.*
>
> *Bekār baithe rahne kā ārām nahīn hai nām*
> *Be-shugl shakhs hargā phansā rahe meh mudām*
> F. C

3. gair-maqbūzah ; jis par koī muqarrar na-ho. 4. *thoughtless*, be-fikr ; be-soch ; gāhl 5. (*Law*) lā-vāris ; gair-ālūd : bin-basā.

Vacantly, vā'kant-li, *adv.* khalī taur par.

Vacate, va-kāt', *v. a.* 1. *make empty*, khālī k ; qabzah chhornā. 2. *annul*, mansukh, bātil, rad, yā fiskh k.

Vacation, va-kā'shon, *n.* 1. ibtāl ; naskh. 2. vaqfah, mohlat, fursat ; farāgat ; antar. 3. tātil, chhuttī.

Vaccina, vak-sī'na, *n* gochandsitlā

Vaccinate, vak'sināt, *v a* gāe ke than par jo chechak ko dānā hotā hai us ke pānī ko nashtar par le-kar ādmī ke bāzū par khoñchnā, pāchhnā.

Vaccination, vak-si-nā'shon, *n.* chechak ke ṭike ka amal.

Vaccinator, vak'si-nā-tēr, *n* ṭīkā lagāne-vālā.

Vaccine, vak'sin, *adj* gāe kā

Vacillant, vas'i-lant, *adj.* chanchal ; muta'alzal ; mu abzab ; be-is-tiqlāl

Vacillate, vas'i-lit, *v. n* 1. *waver*, jhūmnā ; āge pichhe h. ; lahrānā. 2. *fluctuate in mind*, pas o pesh k ; shash o panj k ; muta'raddid h

Vacillation, Vacillancy, vas-i-lā'shon, vas'i-lan-si, *n.* 1. talavvun ; tazalzul ; be-qarārī ; tazabzub. 2. lahr chāl.

Vacuist, vak'ū-ist, *n.* khalā kā motaqid.

Vacuity, Vacuum, va-kū'i-ti, vak'ū-um, *n.* khulā, khalā ; sūn, khālī jagah ; jauf

Vagabond, vag'a-bond, *adj.* 1 āge pichhe phirta hua 2. āvārah ; āvārah-gard ; khanah-badosh anbāsh

Vagabond, vag'a-bond, *n* āvārah-gard ; harjāī, dānvāndol phirne-vālā

Vagary, va-gā'ri, *n* pareshān-khayālī ; tarang ; mauj.

Vagina, va-jī'na, *n.* aurat ke rehm kī nalī

Vagrancy, va'gran-si, *n.* āvārah-gardī ; kūchah-gardī

Vagrant, vā'grant, *adj.* and *n.* *See* Vagabond.

Vagrantly, va'grant-li, *adv.* khānah-badoshī ke taur par, āvārah.

Vague, vāg, *adj.* mubham ; be-saropā ; gair-muayyan ; be-thikane ; mashkūk, gol.

Vaguely, vāg'li, *adv.* mubham taur par.

Vagueness, vāg'nes, *n.* ibham ; gair-taqarrurī.

Vain, vān, *adj.* 1. *empty*, khālī ; tihī, rīta 2. *fruitless*, be-fāedah, be-tasīr ; lā-hasil, birthā ; be-sūd ; abas : rāegān 3 *conceited*, magrūr ; khud-pasand ; abhimānī ; ghamandī ; shaukarī. 4. *showy*, numāesh ; khud-numā ; tip tāp kā. 5. *trivial*, be-mānī ; adnā ; pūch ; be-vaqat ; be-asl : be-hūdah.

***vain idea*, khayāl-i-khām.**

***in vain*, be-fāedah : lāhāsil ; birthā.**

***to be vain*, ur chalnā ; apne tain āsmān par khelchnā.**

Vainglorious, vān-glō'ri-us, *adj.* lāf-zan : shekhī-bāz ; mutakabbir ; bātoñ chikna kartab khuār.

Vainglory, vān-glō'ri, *n.* jhūtā fakhr : lāf-zanī ; shekhī.

Vainly, vān'li, *adv.* 1. *fruitlessly*, birthā ; be-fāedah : lā-hāsil 2. *arrogantly*, takabbur se ; ghrūr se ; khud-bīnī se ; khud-pasandī se. 3. *foolishly*, behūdagī se : be-vaqūfī se.

Valance, val'ans, *n.* palang kī jhālar.

Vale, vāl, *n.* 1 ghaṭī ; darah ; khad. 2. nadī ; nil

Valediction, vā-lē-dik'shon, *n.* alvidā ; rukhsat ; bida.

Valedictory, vā-lē-dik'to-ri, *adj.* alvidāī ; rukhsat ke vaqt ka.

Valedictory, vā-lē-dik'to-ri, *n.* rukhsat ke vaqt ka kalām

Valentine, val'en-tīn, *n.* 1. māshūq ; mā-shūqah ; priyā ; pyārī. 2. ishqiyah khat ; shauq-nāmah.

St Valentine's day, jis din parinde juftī khāte haiñ aur mard o zan meñ taashshuq hota hai ; yaumul-ishq.

Valerian, va-lē'ri-an, *n.* bilāī-kand ; billī lotan.

Valet, val'et, *n.* khidmatgār ; chākar ; naukar ; tahalvā

Valet-de-chambre, val'ā-de-shamb'tr, *n.* zātī naukar.

Valetudinarian, Valetudinary, val-ē-tū'di-nā''ri-an, val ē-tū'di-na-ri, *adj* and *n.* dayīmul-mārīz ; janam-rogī

Valiant, val'yant, *adj.* [H. *bal*, strength, Lat. *valeo*, Skr *val*, to be strong]. *See* Brave, 2.

Valiantly, val'yant-li, *adv.* *See* Bravely.

Valiantness, val'yant-nes, *n.* bal : tāqat ; jurat ; shujaat. *See* Bravery

Valid, val'id, *adj.* 1. *sound*, mazbūt ; durust ; sahih ; pakkā. 2. (*Law*) jāyiz ; motabir ; mustahkam.

Validity, va-lid'i-ti, *n.* 1. vājibiyat ; isbat ; javaz ; sehat ; durustī. 2. (*Law*) istehkam ; mazbūtī.

Validly, val'id-li, *adv.* jāyiz taur par ; javāsan.

Valise, va-lēs', *n.* jarudanī ; buqchī.

Vallation, val-la'shon, *n.* shahr-panāh ; fasīl ; morcha.

Valley, val'i, *n.* 1. ghāṭī ; darah : do pahāṛ ke bich kī rāh ; marg-zār. 2. (*Arch.*) nichān ; nasheb.

Vallum, val'lum, *n* fasīl ; dīvār ; khandaq.

Valour, val'or, *n.* shujaat. *See* Bravery.

Valorous, val'or-us, *adj.* shujaat. *See* Brave.

Valuable, val'ū-a-bl, *adj.* 1. garāñ-bahā ; beshbaha ; qimatī ; besh-qimat ; mufid, kar-āmat. 2. a'iz ; pyārā ; lāyiq.

Valuation, val-ū-a'shon, *n.* 1. takhmīnah ; takdannah ; taaiyun-i-qimat. *See* Appraisement. 2 qimat ; mol.

defective valuation of a suit, kamī-i-mālīyat-i-maqdamah.

valuation of a suit, taaiyun-i-dāvā.

valuation of standing crops, kankūt ; kanhāt.

Valuator, val'ū-ā-tēr, *n.* tashkhis-kunindah ; takhminah karne-vālā *See* Appraiser.

Value, val'ū, *n.* 1. *utility*, vasl ; fāedah ; khūbī ;

kām; qadr. 2. *import*, mānī; matlab; arth. 3. *price*, qimat; mol; dām; dar. 4. *worth*, māliyat

value received, dām bhar pāé.

value of suit, tādād-i-dāvā; miqdār-i-dāvā; tādād; zar-i-mutālbah.

Value, val'ū, *v. a.* [Lat *valeo*, Skr. *val*, to be strong]. 1. *estimate the worth of*, qimat lagāna; mol thairānā; dām lagānā; kūtnā; ānkna; jaūchnā. 2. *hold in respect*, adr rakhna; qadr k.

> Authors, like coins, grow dear as they grow old;
> It is the rust we *value*, not the gold. *Pope.*
> *Holā hai vasf shāir o stike kā kohnagī,*
> *Goyā kī qadr zyādah hai zar se bhī zang kī.*
> F. O.

valued at, tādādī; ba-qadr.

Valueless, val'ū-les, *adj.* nāchīz; be-qadr; be-vaqat.

Valve, valv, *n.* 1. darvāzah; darīchah. 2. sūrākh kā dhaknā jo sirf ek taraf se khule. 3. (*Anat.*) pardah. 4. (*Bot.*) chhilkā.

Valved, valvd, *adj.* parde-dār.

Vamp, vamp, *n.* jūtī ke ūpar kā chamrā.

Vamp, vamp, *v. a.* gaūṭhnā; jor lagānā.

Vampire, vam'pīr, *n.* 1. ek jin jo rāt ko insān kā khūn pī liyā kartā thā. 2. mal-i-mardum-khor; khūn-āshām. 3. (*Zool.*) ek chimgādar.

Vamplate, vam'plāt, *n.* hathiyār kā voh lohā jo hāth bachāve.

Van, van, *n.* 1 harāval; fauj kā mohra; agāṛī. 2. pankhā; chhāj. 3. bāzū; bhujā.

Vanadium, va-nā'di-um, *n.* ek qism kī dhāt.

Vancouriers, van-kō'rērz, *n.* āge jāne-vālā.

Vandal, van'dal, *n.* vahshī sangdil aur khānah-badosh qaum.

Vane, vān, *n.* 1. bād-numā; paun-parīkshā. 2. tīr kā par.

Vanguard, van'gārd, *n.* harāval; tilāyah; muqaddamah-tul-jaish.

Vanilla, va-nil'a, *n.* ek qism kā darakht.

Vanish, van'ish, *v. n.* 1. jātā rahnā. *See* Disappear, 1. 2. mādūm yā nest o nābūd h.; miṭnā.

Vanity, van'i-ti, *n.* 1. *emptiness*, halkā-pan; be-hūdgī. 2. *ostentation*, khud-bīnī; khud-pasandī; khud-numāī; khud-faroshī; numāish; abhimān; zom. 3. *vain pursuits*, be-hūdah kām; be-mānī bāt; khayāl-i-bātil.

Vanquish, van'kwish, *v. a.* 1. *conquer*, sar k.; fatah k. *See* Defeat, 1. 2. *refute*, qāil k., band k.; lā-javāb k.

Vantage-ground, van'tāj-ground, fāedah-mand jagah yā halat; mauqah-i-mufīd.

Vapid, vap'id, *adj.* be-mazah; be-zāeqah; be-namak; be-kaifiyat; be-nashah; utrā; sīṭhā; be-ras.

to grow vapid, utarnā; jhalnā; bigarnā.

Vapidity, Vapidness, va-pid'i-ti, vap'id-nes, *n.* be-mazgī; sīṭhā-pan.

Vaporize, vā'por-īz, *v. a.* bhāp banānā.

Vaporous, va'por-us, *adj.* 1. bukhārāt se bharā huā. 2. *flatulent*, biyālā; bādī; halkā. 3. *unreal*, be hūdah; khām; khayālī.

Vapour, Vapor, vā'por, *n.* [Skr. *vāpyā*, H. *bhāp*]. 1. (*Physics*) havā. 2. bukhār; dhuāṅ; kohar; bhāp. 3. *unreal fancy*, khayāl-i-khām. 4. (*pl.*) *a disease*, khalal-i-dimāg.

Vapour, vā'por, *v. n.* 1. havā h.; bhāp ho jānā; bukhār ban ke urnā; kāfūr h. 2. lāf-zanī k.; shekhī baghārnā; khud-faroshī k.

Vapour-bath, vā'por-bāth, *n.* bhāp-nahān.

Vaporeed, vā'pord, *adj.* 1. nam; gilā; tar. 2. sandāī; haul-dilā; zūd-ranj; tuhak-misāj.

Vapourer, vā'por-ēr, *n.* lāf-zan; kallah-zan; khud-i nosh; khud-sitā.

Vapoury, va'por-i, *adj.* 1. bukhārāt se bharā huā. 2. tunak mizāj.

Variable, va'ri-a-bl, *adj.* mutagalyar. *See* Changeable.

Variableness, Variability, vā'ri-a-bl-nes, va'ri-a-bil'i-ti, *n.* tabdīlpaziri; nā-pāedārī; be-qarārī. *See* Changeableness.

Variance, va'ri-ans, *n.* 1. *alteration*, tabdīl; tagalyur. 2. (*Law*) ikhtilāf. 3. *discord*, an-ban, phūṭ; nā-muāfiqat; nā-ittifāqī; nā-chāqī.

at variance, an-bun.

mutually at variance, kashā-kashī; kheñchā tānī.

Variate, vā'ri-āt, *v. a.* badalnā; tabdīl k.

Variation, vā-ri-ā'shon, *n.* 1. *See* Change, 1, 2. kamī beshī; ghaṭ barh. *See* Difference, 2, 3 (*Gram*) tasrīf; gardān; dhātū rūp. 4. (*Mus.*) utar charhāo.

annual variation, tagalyur-i-sālānah.

Varicella, var-i-sel'la, *n* motiyā sītlā.

Varicocele, var'i-kō-sēl, *n.* (*Surg.*) āūt kā barh jāna.

Varicose, Varicous, var'i-kōs, var'i-kus, *adj.* rag ke phūl jāne ke mutaalliq.

Variegate, va'ri-e-gāt, *v. a* rang ba-rang k.; gūnāgūṅ k.; būqalamūṅ k.

Variegated, vā'ri-e-gā-ted, *adj.* gūnāgūṅ; rang ba-rang, chitr bi-chitr; nau ba-nau; būqalamūn

Variegation, vā'ri-e-gā-shon, *n.* rang-barangī; buqalamūnī.

Variety, va-rī'e-ti, *n.* 1. *diversity*, rang ba-rangī; gunāgūnī. 2 *a varied assortment*, mukhtalif aqsam, anyā o aqsām. 3. qism, bhānt, jāti 4 farq, tafavut; ikhtilāf; antar; bhed

Variform, vā'ri-form, *adj.* mukhtalif sūrtoṅ kā.

Variola, va-ri'ō-la, *n* chechak; sitlā.

Varioloid, va-ri'o-loid, *adj.* voh chechak jo tīkā lagane se halkī nikle.

Variolous, va-ri'ō-lus, *adj.* chechak ke se dagvālā

Various, vā'ri-us, *adj.* 1. *different*, mukhtalif, juda juda; gūnāgūn; mutaaddid; qism qism kā, tarah tarah kā; anek prakar kā. 2 *changeable*, mutalavvin; be-sabāt; gair-mustaqil. 3 *variegated* bū qalamūṅ; rang-ba-rang; chitr bichitr

Variously, vā'ri-us-li, *adv.* anek prakār se; kai taur se; kaī tarah se; ba-chand sūrat; tarah tarah se.

Varix, vā'riks, *n.* nas kā phūlnā.

Varlet, vār'let, *n.* 1. bad-zāt mulāzim. 2. gadār; dagabāz; bad-māsh.

Varnish, vār'nish, *n.* 1. raugan; rang; luk; lab, kabūs. 2. chamak damak, mulamma; sabhirī tip tāp; qalaī; rang raugan.

Varnish, var'nish, *v. a.* 1. raugan k.; luk k.; lākhnā; lakhautā k.; rangnā. 2. rang raugan k.; tip tāp k.; banānā saūvārnā; aib chhupānā. 3. bāt ko rangat d.; taqsīr ko uzr se khafif k; namak mirch lagānā; bat chiknanā.

Varnisher, var'nish-ēr, *n.* 1. raugan charhāne-vālā; rangue-vāla. 2 bat-banā; sakhun-sāz.

Varnishing, vār'nish-ing, *n.* rang raugan; raugan-sāzi.

> *Varnishing* hides a crack. Prov.
> *Raugan meṅ aib chhupā rahtā hai.*

Vary, vā'ri, *v. a.* 1. *See* Alter, sūrat palatnā. 2. *diversify*, gūnāgūṅ, yā rañg ba rang k.

Vary, vā'ri, *v. n.* 1. *be altered*, badal jānā; tabdīl h. 2. *be different*, mukhtalif h.; be-mel h.; gūnāgūṅ h. 3. *deviate*, gumrāh h.; be-rah h.; tajāvuz k.; phirnā; muṛnā. 4. *disagree*, mutta-fiq na h.; ikhtilāf rakhna.

Vascular, vas'kū-lėr, *adj* [Lat. *vas*, a vessel; Skr. *vas*, to dwell] ग्रह-दार; पर-रग : नसीला.

Vascularity, vas-kū-lar'i-ti, *n* रग-दारी : नसीला-पन.

Vasculiferous, vas-kū-lif'er-us, *adj* जिस में ख़ूबसूरत-दार हो.

Vase, vāz *or* vāz, *n.* 1. बर्तन, ज़र्फ़; गुलदान. 2. कलस : कलसी.



VASE.

Vassal, vas'al, *n.* 1. *a tenant*, रआ़यत : ख़ादिम. 2. सामन्त, मुलाज़िम : नौकर, चाकर : गुलाम.

Vassalage, vas'al-āj, *n.* रआ़यती ताबेदारी : गुलामी : ख़िदमतगारियत.

Vast, vast, *adj.* 1. *very spacious*, वसी : कुशादा : अपार; बड़ा : फ़राख़ : ना-पैदा-किनार, बे-हद्द o दाख़. 2. *very great in numbers*, कसीर; बहुत; बे-शुमार : अनगिनत. 3. *mighty*, बहुत ज़ोर या क़ुव्वत की : अ़ज़ीम.

Vastly, vast'li, *adv* ग़ायत; ज़्यादह; निहायत; अ़ज़्हद; बे-कसरत : बे-इ़ख़्तियार.

Vastness, vast'nes, *n.* कुशादगी; वुसअ़त; अ़ज़मत; कसरत : तौरी; फ़राख़ी.

Vat, vat, *n.* 1. मा़ट; गढ़ा; हौज़; चौबच्चा 2. एक पैमाने का. 3. (*Min*) ताँका.

Vatican, vat'i-kan, *n.* Rūm के बड़े पादरी की बारगाह.

Vaticide, vat'i-sīd, *n.* नबी-कुशी; नबी-कुश.

Vatication, vā-tis'i-nā'shon, *n.* पेशीन-गोई; ख़बर-ए-ग़ैब.

Vault, vąlt, *n.* 1. (*Arch.*) क़ुब्बह, गुम्बज़. 2. गुफ़ा; तह-ख़ानह; भौंरा; ग़ार. 3 मक़बरह, रौज़ह; हज़ीरह. 4. घोड़े की ज़क़न या छलाँग.

Vault, valt, *v. a.* 1. मेहराब या गुम्बज़ बनाना; लदाव ढालना. 2. छलाँग मारना; उछलना; जस्त k.; कूदना.

Vaulted, val'ted, *adj.* गुम्बज़-दार; मेहराबदार, लदाव का.

Vaulter, val'tėr, *n.* उछलने, कूदने, या फाँदने-वाला.

Vaunt, vąnt, *v. n.* लाफ़-ज़नी k.; कल्लह-दराज़ी k.; लाफ़ o गज़ाफ़; शेख़ी या ढिंग मारना.

Vaunt, vąnt, *n.* लाफ़ o गज़ाफ़; ख़ुद-फ़रोशी; शेख़ी; ग़रूर, ढिंग.

Vaunter, vąn'tėr, *n.* लाफ़-ज़न : कल्लह-दराज़; ख़ुद-फ़रोश; शेख़ी-बाज़; ढिंगया, ग़रूरया; नामूदिया.

Vauntful, vąnt'fųl, *adj.* लाफ़-ज़न : ढिंगया; शेख़ी-बाज़.

Vauntingly, vąn'ting-li, *adv.* ख़ुद-फ़रोशी या लाफ़-ज़नी से.

Vavasor, vav'a-sor, *n.* एक दर्जह का ज़मींदार.

Veal, vēl, *n.* बछिया का गोश्त.

Vedette, vē-det', *n.* सवार जो लश्कर की चौकी पर मुतअ़य्यन हो.

Veer, vēr, *v. n.* मुड़ना; फिरना; तरफ़ बदलना.

Veer, vēr, *v. a.* घुमाना; फेरना; बदलना.

veer away, ढीला k.; अ़मल या ढील d.

veer out, छोड़ना; ढीला.

Vegetable, vej'e-ta-bl, *n.* नबात; सब्ज़ी; तरकारी; बैंगन; बक़्लात; तरी; बनस्पती, मूल; फल; कंद.

Vegetable, vej'e-ta-bl, *adj.* नबाती.

vegetable kingdom, आलम-ए-रोइंदगी, तरी-जाती.

Vegetate, vej'e-tāt, *v. n.* उगना; जमना; लगना; कल्याण अ़मल; बरलना.

Vegetarian, vej-e-tā'ri-an, *n.* बक़्लात खाने-वाला.

Vegetarianism, vej-e-tā'ri-an-izm, *n.* बक़्लात पर गुज़ारह.

Vegetation, vej-e-tā'shon, *n* 1. रोइंदगी; बालिदगी; नुमी; बाफ़्ह. 2. नबातात; सब्ज़ी. 3. आलम-ए-नबातात.

Vegetative, vej'e-ta-tiv, *adj.* उगने या उगाने-वाला; बढ़ने या बढ़ाने-वाला.

Vegeto-animal, vej'e-tō-an-i-mal, *adj.* नबाती व हैवानी खासे का मुरक्कब.

Vehemence, Vehemency, vē'he-mens, vē'he-men-si, *n.* 1. तेज़ी : शिद्दत : ज़ोर : सख़्ती : गर्मी : बिद्दत; तुंदी : प्रचण्डता. 2. सरगरमी; जज़्बह : धुन : झनझ.

Vehement, vē'he-ment, *adj.* [Lat. *ve*, Skr. *vi*, without; Lat. *mens*, Skr *man*, mind]. 1 *forcible*, तेज़; तुंद; शदीद : तिक्खा. 2. *very ardent*, पुर-शौक़; सर-गरम.

Vehemently, vē'he-ment-li, *adv.* शिद्दत, तुंदी, या जज़्बे से.

Vehicle, vē'hi-kl, *n.* [Lat. *veho*, Skr. *vah*, to carry]. 1. *conveyance*, मरकब; सवारी, बाहन. 2. वसीलह-ए-बारबरदारी. 3. (*Med.*) बदरक़ह; अनुपान. 4. (*Paint*) जिस शह में रंग घोला.

Veil, vāl, *n.* 1. नक़ाब, मुक़ना; घूँघट. 2. पर्दह; बुरक़ह. 3. (*Bot*) झिल्ली.

to take the veil, गोशह-नशीनी इख़्तियार k.; तर्क-उल-दुनया h.

Veil, val, *v a.* 1. घूँघट k. या मुँह पर पर्दह डालना; बुरक़ह पहनना. 2. मुनाफ़िक़ना; छिपाना; छिपवाना.

Vein, vān, *n.* 1. (*Anat.*) रग; नस; वरीद; अ़र्क़. 2. (*Bot.*) रग. 3. (*Geol.*) रग; पट्टी. 4. *fissure*, दरार; शिग़ाफ़; चिर. 5. *of wood, etc.*, जौहर; जौल; अ़ब्र. 6. *course*, सिलसिला; लड़ी. 7. *humour*, ख़ासह; मिज़ाज; तबीयत; मौज; तरंग.

Veinless, vān'les, *adj.* बे-रग; बे-नस.

Veiny, Veined, vā'ni, vānd, *adj* रग-दार; नसीला; ख़त-दार.

Velleity, vel-lē'i-ti, *n.* ख़्वाहिश की कमी; क़िल्लत-ए-शह्वत.

Vellicate, vel'i-kāt, *v. a.* झटकना; झटका मारना.

Vellication, vel-i-kā'shon, *n* मारोर; झटका.

Vellum, vel'um, *n.* साफ़ किया हुआ चमड़ा जो लिखने के काम आता है.



VELOCIPEDE.

Velocipede, vē-los'i-pēd, *n.* पाँव-गाड़ी.

Velocity, vē-los'i-ti, *n.* 1. *rapidity*, जल्दी; ज़ूदी, शिताबी; चुस्ती : सुरअ़त : तेज़ी. 2. (*Mech.*) अंदाज़ह; मिक़्दार-ए-रफ़्तार

Velvet, vel'vet, *n.* मख़्मल

Velvet, vel'vet, *adj.* मख़्मली : नरम : मुलायम : गुदगुदा.

Velveteen, vel-ve-tēn', *n.* सूती मख़्मल : नक़ली मख़्मल.

Venal, vē'nal *adj* रज़ के मुतआ़ल्लिक़.

Venal, vē'nal, *adj.* रज़-दोस्त : ज़र-परस्त; तमअ़-ए-ज़र ख़रीदा हुआ. मोल लिया हुआ.

Venality, vē-nal'i-ti, *n* ज़र-परस्ती; बाज़ारी-पन; रुपए की तमअ़; लालच

Venary, vē'na-ri, *adj.* शिकारी.

Vend, vend, *v a.* बेचना; बेच k.; मोल d.; फ़रोख़्त k.

Vendee, ven-dē', *n* ख़रीदार, ख़रीदार

Vender, ven'der, *n.* बेचने-वाला; फ़रोशिंदह.

Vendibility, Vendibleness, ven-di-bil'i-ti, ven'di-bl-nes, *n* क़ाबिलियत-ए-फ़रोख़्त, बिकरी का.

Vendible, ven'di-bl, *adj* बिकाऊ क़ाबिल-ए-फ़रोख़्त, बिकरी का

Vendible, ven'di-bl, *n.* सौदा, बिकाऊ चीज़

Vendition, ven-dish'on, *n.* बेच; बिक्री; फ़रोख़्त.

Veneer, ve-nēr', *v. a.* lakṛī yā dhāt kā patrā chaṛhānā.

Venerable, ven'ér-a-bl, *adj.* 1. muazziz; vājib; vajb-ul-tāzīm; buzurg; buzurg-vār; ādarjog; mukarram. 2. muqaddas; pāk; pavitr.

Venerably, ven'ér-a-blī, *adv* buzurgānah; muazzizānah; azmat se; takrim se.

Venerate, ven'ér-āt, *v. a.* izzat k.; muazziz jānnā; hurmat k.; tāzīm k.; mānnā; pūjnā; ādar k.

Veneration, ven-ér-a'shon, *n.* izzat; tauqīr; tāzim; takrīm; paristish; ezāz; ādar mān; ādar satkār.

Venerator, ven'ér-a-tèr, *n.* tāzim kunindah, ādar karne-vālā.

Venereal, ve-nē'rē-al, *adj.* 1. mutaalliq bajima. 2. ātishakī; sūzāk kā. 3. mubhī: kāmī; shahvatī.

Venery, ven'ér-i, *n.* 1. jima; mujāmeat; mubāshrat: bhog. 2. shikār: aher; ākheṭ.

Venesection, ven-e-sek'shon, *n.* nashtar-zanī; raz-zanī, fa-sādī.

Venetian, vē-nē'shi-an, *adj.* mutaalliq ba Vīnis

Venetian blind, n. jhilmilī.

Venetian door, jhilmilī ke kivār.

Vengeance, ven'jaus, *n.* makāfāt; qahr. *See* Revenge, 1.

to take vengeance, intiqām yā badlā lenā.

with a vengeance, zor se; shiddat se.

wreak one's vengeance on, gussa utārnā.

Vengeful, venj'fuḷ. *adj* badlā chāhne vālā. *See* Revengeful.

Venial, vē'ni-al, *adj.* 1. muāfī ke lāyiq; vājibul-afv; chhimā-jog. 2. *permitted,* jāyiz; ravā.

Venison, ven'zn *or* ven'ī-zn, *n.* hiran yā shikār kā gosht.

Venom, ven'om, *n.* 1. *See* Poison, 1. jānvar kā zahr. 2. bugz; kīnah; adāvat; dushmanī; bair; irkhā; hasad.

Venomous, ven'om-us, *adj.* 1. zahrīlā. *See* Poisonous. 2 muzir; mūzī.

Vent, vent, *n.* 1. sūrākh; dhanvālā; havā nikalne kā rāstah; rāh; darvāzah; nikās; chhed. 2 miqad; gudā; parindoṅ ke pet kā manfaz. 3. (*Mil.*) top kā piyālā 4 khapat, bikrī.

give vent to, nikālnā; utārnā; chhornā; zāhir k.

to take vent, khulnā; phūṭnā; rāz vā h.

Vent, vent, *v. a.* 1. nikalnā; kholnā; chhoṛnā. 2. kahnā; zāhir k.; mashhūr k.

Ventail, ven'tal, *n.* khod kā sūrākh jis meṅ se havā ātī hai.

Venter, ven'tèr, *n.* 1. peṭ; shikam; bachchadān; rehm; dharan. 2. mā; mādar.

Ventiduct, ven'tī-dukt, *n.* manfaz-i-havā; havādān

Ventilate, ven'tī-lāt, *v. a.* 1. *air,* havā se ṭhanḍā k.; havadar k.; havā d.; pankhā k. 2. *winnow,* phaṭaknā. 3. (*Law*) mubāhisah k.; tanqīh k.

Ventilation, ven-ti-lā'shon, *n.* 1. kharāb havā kī jagah achchhī havā pahuṅchānā; bād-kashī; hava-dihī. 2. phaṭaknā. 3. bahs; tanqīh; imtihān.

Ventilator, ven'tī-lā-tèr, *n.* galīz havā nikālnevālā; pankhā.

Ventral, ven'tral, *adj.* peṭ kā; shikmī.

Ventricle, ven'tri-kl, *n.* (*Anat.*) khānah; koṭhā; medah.

Ventricose, Ventricous, ven'tri'kōs, ven'tri'kus, *adj.* bīch meṅ ya darmiyan meṅ se phūlā hnā.

Ventriloquism, Ventriloquy, ven-tril'ō-kwizm, ven-tril'ō-kwi, *n.* aisī āvāz banānā ki mālūm na ho ki kahāṅ se ātī hai.

Ventriloquist, ven-tril'ō-kwist, *n.* aisī āvāz banāne-vālā ki sunne vāle ko mālūm na ho ki kahāṅ se ātī hai.

Venture, ven'tūr, *n.* 1. *hazard,* jokhoṅ; qismat-āzmāī; khatrah; ittifāq. 2 *hap,* bhāg, nasīb; parā labdh. 3. khep; ṭaṅḍā.

at a venture, qismat-par; jokhoṅ par; be-soche samjhe; uṭakkar lais.

Venture, ven'tūr, *v. n.* 1. jokhoṅ yā khatre meṅ ḍalnā; himmat k.; qasd k.; jurat k. 2. jokhoṅ uṭhānā yā sahnā.

Nothing *venture* nothing have. Prov. *Be-jokhoṅ fāedah nahīṅ.*

venture at, on or upon, sirf ummed par jokhoṅ sabnā.

Venturesome, Venturous, ven'tūr-sum, ven'tū-rus, *adj.* diler; jaṅ-bāz; be-bāk; himmatvālā; ulul-azm.

Venue, Visne. ven'ū, *n.* jāe vuqū; mauqa-i-vārdat: jāe tahqīqat-i-muqaddamah.

Venus, vē'nus, *n.* 1. (*Myth*) rati. 2. (*Ast.*) shukkar; sūk; zohra; nahid; loh-i-falak. 3. (*Chem.*) tāṅbā. 4. (*Conch.*) ek qism kā sankh.

Veracious, vē-rā'shus, *adj.* sachchā, rāst-go; imān-dār.

Veraciously, vē-rā'shus-li, *adv* ba-rāstī; basidq.

Veracity, vē-ras'ti, *n.* sachāī; sadāqat, rast-goī; rāst-guftārī, haq.

Verandah, vē-ran'dā, *n.* [Skr. *veranda,* Per *barāmdah*] barāmdah; gulām-gardish; barāṅḍā; bārjā.



VERANDAH.

Verb, vèrb, *n.* (*Gram.*) fel; kriyā.

Verbal, vèr'bal, *adj.* 1. zabānī; gair-tahrīrī; mūūh-akkharī. 2. lugvī; lafzī; harfī. 3 tahtlafzī. 4. fel se niklā huā. mushtaq.

verbal noun, ism-i-fāil; ism-i-masdar; hāsil bimasdar; ism mafūl; kriya vāchak sangyā.

Verbalize, vèr'bal-īz, *v. a* fel banana.

Verbally, vèr'bal-li, *adv.* lafz ba lafz.

Verbatim, vèr-bā'tim, *adv.* lafz ba lafz; shabdā shabd; harf ba harf.

verbatim et literatim, lafz ba lafz aur harf ba harf; shabdā shabd aur akshar pratī akshar.

Verberation, vèr-bèr-ā'shon, *n.* zarb yā sadmah jis se āvāz nikle.

Verbose, vèr-bōs', *adj.* tūl tavīl; pur az alfāz; matūl: zyādah-go.

Verbosity, Verboseness, Verbiage, vèrbos'i-ti, vèr-bōs'nes, vèr'bi-aj, *n.* tūl-kalāmī; zyādah-goī; laffāzī.

Verdant, vèr'dant, *adj.* [Skr. *harit,* H. *harā,* green]. 1. harā; sabz; kahī. 2 hua bhara; sarsabz; shādāb; taro tāzah. 3 na-tajrubakār, anārī.

Verdict, vèr'dikt, *n.* 1. (*Law*) fatva; taivīz-i-panchāyat; ahl-i-jūrī kī rae. 2. rae; faisla.

Verdigris, vèr'di-gris, *n.* zangār; tāṅbe kā kasāo.

Verditer, vèr'di-tèr, *n.* tūtiyā: nīlā thothā.

Verdure, vèr'dūr, *n.* haryāval; sabzah; sarsabzī; shādābī; tarāvat.

Verdurous, vèr'dūr-us, *adj.* harā; sabz; shādāb.

Verge, vèrj, *n.* 1. *a rod,* chob; asā; ballam. 2. (*Arch.*) sitūn ki ḍanḍī. 3. ghaṛī ka ek purzah. 4. ikhtiyār-i-adālat-i-shāhī. 5. havalī-i-mahli-shāhī. 6. *border,* intihā; had, ilāqah; kināra; lab. 7. (*Hort.*) lab-i-ravish kī ghas; patrī ki ghas

Verge, vėrj, *v. n.* 1. *tend,* jhuknā; ḳhulnā. 2. māyil h ; rujū h.
Verger, ver'jėr, *n.* chob-dār; asā-bar-dār.
Verifiable, ver'i-fi-a-bl, *adj.* qābil-i-tasdīq; mumkin-ul-subūt.
Verification, ver'i-fi-kā''shon, *n.* isbāt; tasdīq; tas-hīh; tahqīq; satkār; partāl.
verification of an equation, masāvāt kī partāl.
Verified, ver'i-fīd, *adj.* muhaqqiqah · musad-daqah; musbatah.
Verify, ver'i-fī, *v. a.* 1. *confirm,* tasdīq k.; sā-bit k. 2. *authenticate,* subūt d.; parmān d.
Verily, vei'i-li, *adv.* vāqaī; haqīqat meṅ; fil-haqīqat; fil-vāqe; albattah; sach.
Verisimilitude, ver'i-si-mil''i-tūd, *n.* imkān; ehtimāl; zāhirī qarīnah.
Verity, ver'i-ti, *n.* 1. sat; sachāī; haq; haqī-qat; rāstī. 2. amar-i-haqīqī; yathārth; haq-ul-amar.
Verjuice, vėr'jūs, *n.* tursh arq; sirkah
Vermeology, vėr-mē-ol'o-ji, *n.* kīṛe makauṛoṅ kā ilm, jantu biddyā: ilm-i-hashrāt-ul-arz.
Vermicelli, vėr-mi-chel'li, *n.* sivaiyāṅ; kirmān-i-ganḍum.
Vermicular, vėr-mik'ū-lėr, *adj.* kīṛā sā; kirm ke mutaalliq.
Vermiculation, vėr-mik'ū-lā''shon, *n.* kulbu-lāhat, kīṛe kī sī harakat.
Vermicule, vėr'mi-kūl, *n.* kirmak; chhotā kīṛā
Vermiform, vėr'mi-form, *adj.* kīṛe kī shakl kā; kenchuā sā.
Vermifuge, vėr'mi-fūj, *n.* kīṛā-mār; dāfe-i-kirm-i-medah.
Vermilion, vėr-mil'yon, *n.* 1. tez surkh rang; shingraf; sanḍūr, engur. 2. ek qism kā kīṛa.
Vermilion, vėr-mil'yon, *v. a* surkh rangnā
Vermin, vėr'min, *n.* 1 kīṛe makauṛe, lash-rāt-ul-arz; tamām qesm ke jānvar misl gilahrī aur chūhe vagairah ke jo galle vagairah ko zarar pahunchāte haiṅ. 2. mūzī shaklis.
Verminate, ver'mi-nāt, *v. n.* mūzī jānvar yā kīṛe paidā k.
Vermination, vėr-mi-nā'shon, *n* kīṛe makauṛoṅ kī pa dāyish.
Verminous, vėr'mi-nus, *adj* hashrāt-ul-arz kā paidā karne-vāla; kīṛoṅ se bharā huā.
Vermiparous, vėr-mip'a-rus, *adj.* kīṛe paidā karne-vālā.
Vermivorous, vėr-miv'o-rus, *adj.* kirm-khor; kīṛe-khāū.
Vernacular, vėr-nak'ū-lėr, *adj* desī; mulkī; vatanī.
vernacular language, des bhākhā; desī zabān
Vernal, vėr'nal, *adj.* 1. bahārī; rabī kā, basant kī rut kā. 2. mutaalliq ba-shabab.
Veronica, vė-ron'i-ka, *n* Īsā kī shabīh-dār rūmāl.
Versant, vėr'sant, *adj.* māhir; vāqif; jānne-vālā.
Versatile, vėr'sa-til, *adj.* 1. phir jāne ke qābil; mutavalzal; mutagalyar. 2. har-fan maulā; harbābī. 3 jo ghūm sake.
Versatility, vėr-sa-til'i-ti, *n.* 1. tagalyur; haft-rangī; tabdil-pazīrī. 2. mailān; rujū; jaulanī.
Verse, vėrs, *n.* [Lat. *verto,* H. *ulaṭnā,* to turn]. 1. misra; fard, bait; charan; kaṛī; antrā; pad. 2. nazm; sher; prabaṅd; chhand. 3. āyat; Injīl kā fiqrah. 4. (*Mus.*) bol.
blank verse, gair muqaffa; be-tukā chhand
Versed, vėrst, *adj.* māhir; vāqif; mahram; mashshaq, āzmūdah-kār; tajruba-kār; sabhiyasī; nipun; kār-dāṅ.
versed sine, jaib māḳūs-ul-tamām.
Verse-maker, Verse-monger, vėrs'mā-kėr, [illegible]g-gėr, *n.* shāir-bacha; tuk-milāne-vālā.
Versicle, vėr'si-kl, *n.* misra; chhoṭī ẖasra; charan.
Versicolour, Versicoloured, vėr'si-kul-ėr, vėr'si-kul-ėrd, *adj.* gūnāgūṅ; rang ba rang; bā-qalamṅū.
Versification, vėr'si-fi-kā''shon, *n.* qāfiyah-bandī; shāirī; tanzīm; kabitā.
Versifier, vėr'si-fi-ėr, *n.* shāir; sukhan-var; nāzim; kavī.
Versify, vėr'si-fī, *v. n* nazm k.; sher kahnā; chhand rachnā.
Version, vėr'shon, *n.* 1. qalb-i-māhiyat; tabdīl-i-sūrat; tagalyur; badal. 2. tarjumah; nichā.
verso, banām; biprīt; khilāf.
Vert, vėrt, *n.* 1. koī harā per jis ke niche hiran chhup jāē. 2. sabz rang.
vert and venison, jangal aur shikārī jānvar.
Vertebra, vėr'te-bra, *n.* ustukhān-i-pusht; kangror; jānvar kī rīrh kī haḍḍī; mankā.
Vertebral, vėr'te-bral, *adj.* rīṛh ke mutaalliq; rīrh-vālā.
vertebral column, kamar kā bāṅs; rīṛh kī haḍḍī.
Vertebrata, vėr-te-brā'ta, *n* rīrh-vālā jānvar.
Vertex, vėr'teks, *n* 1. chotī; rās, qullah; sikhar. 2. (*Ast*) simt-ur-rās; sir sidh. 3. (*Math.*) zāviye kī nok
Vertical, vėr'ti-kal, *adj* 1 chotī kā. 2. qāyim; umūdī; kharā.
vertical angle, zāviya-i-rās, sikhar-kon.
Vertically, vėr'ti-kal-li, *adv.* umūd ke taur par; kharā.
Verticity, vėr-tis'i-ti, *n* quvvat-i-gardish; gardish; ghumāo, ghūm, daur.
Verticle, vėr'ti-kl, *n* qabzah; qullābah; mah var
Vertiginous, vėr-tij'i-nus, *adj.* gardish kartā; ghūmtā, chakkar khatā
Vertiginousness, ver-tij'i-nus-nes, *n* ghumerī; dauran; chakkar.
Vertigo, vei'ti-gō, *n* daurān-i-sar; ghumerī; jhamelā; bhunḍī; chakkar; hāl.
Vervain, vei'vān, *n* (*Bot*) ek darakht.
Vervels, ver'velz, *n pl* baz ke paoṅ kī paiṅjnī.
Very, vei'i, *adj* rāst; sachcha; haqīqī; sadīq; vohī, ain
Very, ver'i. *adv* bahut hī; nihāyat; gāyat: zyā-dah, nipat.
that very time, usī vaqt.
Vesicant, ves'i-kant, *n.* phaphole ḍālne kā mar-ham, upāṛ karne vālī dava
Vesicate, ves'i-kāt, *v. a.* chhālā yā phapholā ḍalnā; upāṛ k
Vesication, ves-i-kā'shon, *n.* phaphole yā chhāle ḍālne kā amal, upār
Vesicle, ves'i-kl, *n.* 1. chhālā; phapholā; ablah; phalkī. 2 phuknā.
Vesicular, Vesiculous, ve-sik'ū-lėr, ve-sik'ū-lus, *adj* phaphole-dār, chhāle-dār.
Vesper, ves'pėr, *n.* 1. shukkar; zohrah; nāhid. 2 shām; sanjhā.
Vesper, ves'pėr, *adj.* shām ke mutaalliq.
Vespers, ves'perz, *n.* shām kī namāz; namāz-i-maghrib; sandhyā
Vespertine, ves'pėr-tin, *adv.* shām kā.
Vessel, ves'el, *n* [Skr. *vas,* to dwell] 1. bāsan; bartan; zarf. 2. jahāz; kishtī, nāo. 3. rag; nas
the weaker vessel, aurat kī zāt; istrī.
Vest, vest, *n.* [Lat *vestis,* a garment; Skr. *vas,* to be clothed]. 1 *a robe,* poshāk; libas; jāmah; angarkhā. 2. bagair āstīn kā kurtah; fotobī.
Vest, vest, *v. a.* 1. *dress,* kapṛe pahnanā pah-nānā. 2. *endow,* atā k; khilat pahnana, denā; bakhshnā. 3. (*Law*) qābiz k.; qabz o dakhl d.; supurd k.
vest in, qabze meṅ d.

vest with, mālik banānā; supurd k.

Vest, vest, *v. n* nāzil h.; pahuñchnā.

Vesta, ves'ta, *n.* 1. (*Myth.*) Devī ki devī. 2. ek chhoṭā sayyārah.

Vestal, ves'tal, *adj.* patī bratā; pāk-dāman; afīfah.

Vested, ves'ted, *adj.* mufavvizah; bakhshā huā; muqarrarah; mustaqil.

Vestibule, ves'ti-būl, *n.* deoṛhī; dahlīz; pesh-i-tāq

Vestige, ves'tij, *n.* pair; khoj; naqsh-i-pā; nishān; alāmat; chinh.

Vestment, **Vesture**, vest'ment, ves'tūr, *n.* poshāk; jāmah, khilat; bāgā; joṛā.

Vestry, ves'tri, *n.* girjā kā libas-khānah; mandar kā kapaṛ dudr.

Vetch, vech, *n.* uṛad; moṭh; khisārī; kulthī; masūr; mūng.

Veteran, vet'e-ran, *adj* pukhtah; pakkā; kārdāh; āzmūdah-kar.

Veteran, vet'e-ran, *n.* mard-i-jang āzmūdah; purānā sipāhī; paikar-dīdah.

Veterinarian, vet-e-ri-nā'ri-an, *n.* [Lat. *veho*, Skr. *vah*, to carry], pāltū jānvaroṅ kā muālij; saloṭrī.

Veterinary, vet'e-ri-na-ri, *adj.* jānvaroṅ ke muālje ke mutaalliq.

Veto, vē'tō, *n* hākimānah imtinā; nā-manzūrī; ikhtiyār bādshāh yā hākim kā darbāb nā-manzūrī qānūn vagairah; mumānaat.

Veto, vē'tō, *v. a* masavvidah-i-qānūn kā nifāz nā-manzūr k.; nā-pasand k.; roknā.

Vex, veks, *v a* [Lat. *veho*, Skr *vah*, to carry]. 1. tang k.; chhernā; nāraz k. *See* Annoy. 2. pareshān k.; be-chain k.; khalal ḍālnā.

vexed question, amar-i-gair munfasilah; uljhere kī bāt.

Vexation, vek-sā'shon, *n.* ranjīdgī; be-zārī; malāl; āzurdagī; nā-rāzgī; khafgī. *See* Annoyance.

Vexatious, vek-sā'shus, *adj.* 1. āzār-dah; mūzī. *See* Annoying. 2. diq karne-vālā. 3. pur az taklīf o musibat.

vexatious motive, izā-rasānī kā irādah.

vexatious suit, nālish barāe izā-rasānī yā taklīf-dihī; nalish ba nazar-i-takhrīb.

Vexatiously, vek-sā'shus-li, *adv.* izā-rasānī se; taklīf dihī se.

Vexatiousness, vek-sā'shus-nes, *n.* āzār dihī; iza-rasānī.

Vexed, vekst, *adj.* khafā; diq; ranjīdah; nākhush; āzurdah; nā-rāz; dilgīr.

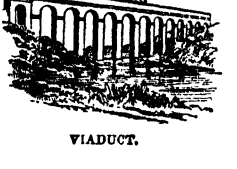
Vexillation, vek-sil-lā'shon, *n.* ek jhanḍe tale ke sipāhī.

Vexingly, vek'sing-li, *adv.* diq karne ke taur par; aziyat dihī se.

Via, vī'a, *adv.* [Skr. *vā*, to go] rāste se; az rāh; ba rāh.

Viable, vī'a-bl, *adj* [Skr. *āyū*, age], zindah rahne ke qābil; jine jog.

Viaduct, vī'a-dukt, *n.* pul.



VIADUCT.

Vial, vī'al, *n.* shīshī.

Viameter, vī-am'et-ēr, *n.* rāstan-nāp.

Viand, vī'and, *n.* bhojan; tadm; khānā; pakvān.

Viaticum, vī-at'i-kum, *n.* toshah; zād-rāh.

Vibrate, vī'brāt, *v. n.* 1. *swing*, jhūlnā; jhūmnā; lahrānā; thartharānā; balnā jhulnā; ḍolnā. 2. *sound*, āvāz paidā k. 3. ek bāt par qāyim na rahnā; chalāemān h.

Vibration, vī-brā'shon, *n.* 1. harakat-i-shāqūlī; ghari ke langar kī chāl; jumbish; thartharī. 2. (*Physics*) tamavvuj; jhulao; lahrāo.

Vibratiuncle, vī-brā'ti-ung-kl, *n.* chhoṭī harakat shāqūlī.

Vibrative, **Vibratory**, vī'bra-tiv, vī'bra-to-ri, *adj* latakta huā; jhūlta huā; harakat-i-shāqūlī dene-vālā.

Vicar, vik'ēr, *n.* qāyim maqām pādrī; muhalle kā pādrī.

Vicarage, vik'ēr-āj, *n.* mahalle ke pādrī kā maqām.

Vicarial, vī-kā'ri-al, *adj.* muhalle ke pādrī ke mutaalliq

Vicariate, vī-kā'ri-āt, *n.* muhalle ke pādrī kā ikhtiyār rakhne-vālā.

Vicariate, **Vicarious**, vī-kā'ri-āt, vī-kā'ri-us *adj.* qayim maqam nāyab.

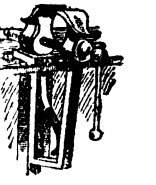
Vicariously, vī-kā'ri-us-li, *adv.* bataur qāyim maqāmī ke.

Vicarship, vik'ēr-ship, *n.* pādrī kā ek ohdah.

Vice, vis, *n.* 1. *defect*, aib; nuqs; khamī; khoṭ, baṭṭā; kachāī.

No *vice* like avarice.
Lobh barabar khoṭ nahīn.

2 *wickedness*, khubāsat; kharābī, zubūnī; sharārat; bad-kārī; aprādh; shar 3. nātak meṅ ek rūp; maskharah. 4. zambūr, āhnī shikanjah.



VICE.

Vice, vis, *prefix*, qāyim-maqām, bajāe; nāyib.

Vice-admiral, vis-ad'mi-ral, *n.* nāib-amīr-ul-bahr.

Vice-admiralty, vis-ad'mi-ral-ti, *n.* nāib mīr-bahr ka ohdah.

Vice-chancellor, vis-chan'sel-ēr, *n.* Inglistān ki sab se barī adalat ya madrasah kā nāyib hakim.

Vicegerency, vis-jē'ren-si, *n.* sifārat; niyābat.

Vicegerent, vis-jē'rent, *n.* qāyim maqām; nāib mukhtar.

Vice-president, vis-prez'i-dent, *n.* nāib mir majlis.

Viceregal, vis-rē'gal, *adj.* nāyib-ul-saltanat yā bādshāh qayam maqām ke mutaalliq.

Viceroy, vis'roi, *n.* nayib-ul-saltanat; nāzim-ul-mulk; sube-dār, navvāb.

Viceroyship, **Viceroyalty**, vis-roi-ship, vis-roi'al-ti, *n.* sube-dārī, nizamat; navvābī.

vice versa, ulṭā, munqalib; bil-aks.

Vicinity, **Vicinage**, vi-sin'i-ti, vis'in-āj, *n.* [Skr. *vis*, to dwell]. 1. nazdīkī; qurbat; pās. 2. qurb o javār; havālī; paros; ird gird; changirda; atrāf; ās pas.

Vicious, vish'us, *adj.* 1. *wicked*, aib-dār; aibī; zubūn, khoṭā; naqis. 2. *corrupt*, bad; badkar; aprādhī; sharīr; nā-ahl. 3. *foul*, mailā; gandā, galīz; na-pāk. 4 *not genuine*, khoṭā; masnūī; jalī. 5. *unruly*, sarkash; hatṭī; mutaarrid.

Viciously, vish'us-li, *adj.* bad-zātī se; badkatī se; shararatan; sharārat se; gunāh-gārī se.

Viciousness, vish'us-nes, *n.* bad-zātī; sharārat; badī, bad-kārī.

Vicissitude, vi-sis'i-tūd, *n.* her pher; inqilāb; gardish, daur.

Victim, vik'tim, *n.* 1. qurbānī; sadqah; bhet; fidyah; baldān 2. maqtūl. 3. mazlūm; āfatrasidah. 4. asāmī; chiryā, said; shikār.

Victimize, vik'tim-īz, *v. a.* āsāmī banānā; sir mūṇḍnā; hajāmat k.

Victor, vik'tėr, *n.* gālib; fatah-mand; firoz-mand; zafar-yāb; fatah-yāb; jītne-vālā.

Victorious, vik-tō'ri-us, *adj.* 1. fatah-mand; firoz-mand; gālib; zafar-yāb; fatah-nasīb; muzaffar; mansūr; jītū; vijaē-kārī. 2. fatah-mandī kā.

Victoriously, vik-tō'ri-us-li, *adv.* fatah o firozī se; fatah-mandī se; zafar-yābī se; muzaffar o mansūr.

Victoriousness, vik-tō'ri-us-nes, *n.* fatah-mandī; firoz-mandī; fatah-yābī; zafar-yābī; bujae.

Victory, vik'to-ri, *n.* fatah; jīt; zafar; nusrat; jae.

pain victory, fatah pānā.

Victual, vit'l, *v. a.* rasad pahūṇchānā; khūrāk denā.

Victualler, vit'l-ėr, *n.* rasad-rasāṇ; rasad pahuṇchāne vālā; khānsāmān.

Victuals, vit'lz, *n. pl.* gizā; khūrāk; āzūqah; akl o shurb *See* Food, 1.

Vide, vī'dē, dekho.

vide ut supra, marqūmah-i-bālā ko dekho; ūpar dekho.

Videlicet, vī-del'i-set, *abbr. viz.* yānī; arthāt

Vie, vī, *v. n.* hamsarī k.; barābarī kā dāva k.; ris k. dekhā dekhī k.; muqāblah k.

Vi et armis, vī et ār'mis, ba-zor-i-shamshīr.

View, vū, *v. a.* 1. dekhnā, nigāh k.; nazar jālnā 2. sochnā; bicharnā; khayāl yā gaur k.

View, vū, *n.* 1 imtihān; parikshā; mulāhizah; mulāḥnah. 2. *mental survey,* soch; bichār; gaur; khayāl. 3. *reach of the sight,* nazzārah, maidān-i-nazar; tamāshah; dīd. 4. *scene,* sair; kaifiyat; samā; bahar. 5 *a sketch,* naqshah; khakah; rūp. 6. *opinion,* rāe; mat; tajvīz; tadbīr; samajh. 7. *design,* manshā; matlab; garaz; maddaā; āshaā; manorath; prayojan. 8. *show,* shakl; sūrat.

field of view, maidān-i-nigāh.

point of view, nuqtah-i-dīd; nazar; lihāz.

Viewer, vū'ėr, *n.* nāzir; jāñchne-vālā; dekhne-vālā; mulāḥnah karne-vālā.

Viewless, vū'les, *adj.* bun-dekhā; nā-dīdah; gayib; jo dikhāī na de.

Vigil, vij'il, *n* 1. jāgran; bedārī; be-khuābt. 2. ratjagah; rāt kī pūjā pat. 3. namāz-i-shām.

Vigilance, vij'i-lans, *n* chauksī; be-dārī; khabar-dārī; hoshyārī; surat, ehtiyāt; nigahbānī; hifāzat.

Vigilant, vij'i-lant, *adj.* be-dār; khabar-dār; hoshiyār; chaukannā; suchet.

Vigilantly, vij'i-lant-li, *adv.* be-dārī se; khabardārī se; hoshiyārī se.

Vignette, vin-yet' *or* vi-net', *n.* 1. (*Arch*) beli būṇā; gul-kārī. 2. (*Print.*) naqsh o nigār; phūl bel.

Vigour, vig'or, *n.* istedād; himmat. *See* Strength, 1.

Vigorous, vig'or-us, *adj.* zor-āvur. *See* Strong, 1 and 4.

Vigorously, vig'or-us-li, *adv.* shahzorī se; bazor; tāqat, zor yā tavānāī se.

Vigorousness, vig'or-us-nes, *n.* tāqat-varī; mazbūtī; shahzorī; tavānāī se.

Vile, vīl, *adj* 1. *See* Base, 1 and 2, haqīr; be-qadr; khuār. 2 pājī; sharīr; bad-zāt; nā-bakār.

Vilely, vīl'li, *adv.* 1. kamīnagī se; zillat se. 2. nāmardī se; past-himmatī se; buz-dilī se.

Vileness, vīl'nes, *n.* 1. *See* Baseness. 1. zillat; khārat; be-qadrī; sifāgī. 2 nābakārī.

Vilification, vil'i-fi-kā''shon, *n.* ibtizāl; tazlīl; kharāb; khuārī; kalank.

Vilify, vil'i-fī, *v. a.* burā kahnā; aib yā kalank lagānā; bad-nām k.; zalīl k.

Vill, vil, *n.* chhoṭā gāoṇ; naglah; deh.

Villa, vil'a, *n.* amīroṇ kā dehatī tafrihī mahl.

Village, vil'āj, *n.* gāoṇ; bastī; purah; deh; mauza; girām; qarya; naglā.

a detached village, phuṭ gāoṇ.

by villages, mouze-vār.

head of a village, muqdam; pradhān; grām adhikār.

plan of village, shajrah.

reversionary village, dumbālah-i-gāoṇ.

site of a village, gāoṇ kī ābādī.

supplementary village, dākhlī mauza yā naglah.

Villager, vil'ā-jėr, *n.* gaṇvār; dehqānī; dehātī; rostāī.

Villain, vil'an *or* vil'an, *n.* 1. *a bondman,* ek adnā paṭṭedār yā kāshtkār. 2. harām-zādah; luchcha, gunḍā; bad-māsh; sharīr

Villainous, Villanous, vil'a-nus, *adj.* 1. *mean,* rizālah; kaminah. 2. *mischievous,* bad-māshī kā; mufsidah angez; sharārat-āmez; sharīr; bad-zāt.

Villainy, Villany, vil'a-ni, *n.* 1. kamīnagī; zillat; sifāh-pan; pājī-pan. 2. sharārat; bad-zātī; namak-harāmī, bad-māshī, dagā-bāzī.

Villanage, Villenage, vil'an-āj, vil'en-aj, *n.* bad-māshī kī jāgīr; sharārat peshah kī māash.

Villanize, vil'an-īz, *v. a.* zalīl k., bad-nām k.; baṭṭā yā dāg lagānā.

Villatic, vil-lat'ik, *adj* gāoṇ kā; dehātī; dehī.

Villous, vil'lus, *adj.* rūeh-dār; pashm-dar, bāldār; jhabrā.

Vimineous, vī-min'ē-us, *adj.* jālyoṇ kā banā huā.

Vinaceous, vī-nā'shus, *adj.* angūrī; anabī

Vincible, vin'si-bl, *adj* maglūb hone ke qābil; sar hone ke lāyiq; jītne-jog

Vincibleness, Vincibility, vin'si-bl-nes, vin-si-bil'i-ti, *n.* maglūb hone kī qābiliyat.

Vinculum, ving'kū-lum, *n.* khat-i-vahdānī.

Vindicable, vin'di-ka-bl, *adj* qābil-i-uzr-niyoshn, qābil-i-tāīd.

Vindicate, vin'di-kāt, *v. a.* 1. *maintain,* qāyim rakhnā; tāīd k., pushtī denā; sahārā lagānā; saṇbhālnā; himāyat k. 2. *justify,* sachchā k.; sahīh ṭhairānā, sābit k.; pakkā k, pramān k.; shudh k. 3. badlā, pādāsh yā intiqām lenā; bar nikalnā, sazā d

vindicate a right, haq sābit karne meṇ paīravī k.; neg thairāne meṇ prashram k.; pairau kār h

Vindication, vin-di-kā'shon, *n* ṭhimāyat, pushtī; tāīd; isbāt; istehkām; istidlal, uzr-pizīrī.

Vindicative, Vindicatory, vin-dik'a-tiv, vin'di-kā-to-ri, *adj.* 1. tāīd karne-vālā; sahīh ṭhairāne-vālā; be-gunāh ṭhairāne-vālā. 2. tazīrī; sazā-deh.

Vindicator, vin'di-kā-tėr, *n.* badlā lene-vālā; jāyiz rakhne-vālā; tāīd karne-vālā

Vindictive, vin-dik'tiv, *adj.* badlā yā pādāsh lene-vālā; kina-var.

Vindictively, vin-dik'tiv-li, *adv.* intiqām ke taur par.

Vindictiveness, vin-dik'tiv-nes, *n.* kinah-varī; bugz.

Vine, vīn, *n.* angūr kī bel; tāk.

Vinegar, vin'ē-gėr, *n* sirkah.

Vineyard, vin'yārd, *n.* angūrī bāg; tākistān.

Vinose, Vinous, vī'nōs, vī'nus, *adj.* angūrī sharāb sā.

Vintage, vin'tāj, *n.* angūr kī paidāvār, rut yā sharāb.

Vintner, vint'nėr, *n.* [illegible] farosh.

Viny, vī'ni, *adj.* angūr ke [illegible] se bharā huā.

Viol, vī'ol, *n.* 1. rubāb; sārangī. 2. jahāz ke langar kī rassī.

Violable, vī'ō-la-bl, *adj* torne ke lāyiq; adam ifā ke lāyiq; zavāl-pizīr; bigṛan-hār.

Violate, vī'ō-lat, *v. a.* 1. *injure,* nuqsān pahuṅchanā; khalal ḍālnā; bighan k.; bigaṛnā; hān k., muntashar k; pareshān k. 2. *infringe,* toṛnā, bhanjan k.; khilāf k. 3. *desecrate,* ālūdah k; be-adabī k.; khanḍat k; bhang k. 4 *deflower,* izalah-bikārat k.; chīrā tornā

violate a duty, farz-i-khidmat ke khilāf k.; farz adā na k.

Violation, vī-ō-lā'shon, *n.* 1. khalal-andāzī; nuqsān-rasānī. 2. khilāf-varzī; adam-īfa; faskh. 3. bhanjan; khanḍan; bighan. 4. izalah-i-bikarat; zinā-bil-jabr; kuārpat-bhanjan.

Violator, vī'ō-la-tēr, *n.* 1 mukhil, khalal-andāz 2. tor ḍalne-vālā; khilāf-varzī, bhanjan vā khanḍit karne-vāla 3. be-adab. 4. izālah-i-bikarat karne-vālā; kuār-pat utārne-vālā.

Violence, vī'ō-lens, *n.* *See* Violation, 3 and 4. 1. *force,* tezī; tundī; sakhtī; zor; bal 2. *vehemence,* josh o kharosh; jazbah. 3. *outrage,* zabardastī; sīnah-zorī; dhiṅgā dhiṅgī; sar-zorī

heinous violence, jabr-i-shadīd; sakht-jabr; jabr-i-azīm

personal violence, sadmah-i-jismī; deh-ḍanḍ; nuqsān-i-zātī.

to do violence on, hamlah k.; mazarrat pahuṅchanā, mār ḍālnā

to do violence to jabr k

Violent, vī'ō-lent, *adj* 1. *fierce,* sakht; sangīn; shadīd, tund; tez. 2. *forcible,* shah-zor; zor-āvar, zabar-dast, gālib; qavī 3. *outrageous,* zālim, sitamgar, dast-darāz, gazab-nāk; jabir. 4 *unnatural,* gair-tabaī; sadme kā

violent presumption, zan-i-galīb; qayās-i-qavī bamuzahir-i-subūt.

to lay violent hands on oneself, apne talī mārnā vagaira k.; apne ūpar hāth chalanā.

Violently, vī'ō-lent-li, *adv.* ba-sakhtī; ba-shiddat, ba-zor

Violet, vī'ō-let, *n.* nā-farmān; banafshah.



VIOLET.



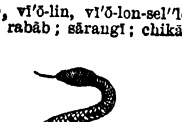
VIOLIN.

Violin, Violoncello, vī'ō-lin, vī'ō-lon-sel''lō *or* vē'ō-lon-chel''lō, *n.* rabāb; sārangī; chikārah; sarodah

Violinist, Violist, vī'ō-lin-ist, vī'ol-ist, *n.* sarangyā; rabāb navāz; bīn-navāz.

Viper, vī'pēr, *n.* 1. zahrīlā sāṅp; nāg; afaī. 2. udū; muzī; zālim.

nourish a viper in one's bosom, ḍastūn meṅ sāṅp pālnā.



VIPER.

Viperous, vī'pēr-us, *adj.* afaī-sīrat; mūzī; zālim.

Virago, vi-rā'gō, *n.* 1. mardānah aurat; zan-i-mard-sifat. 2. karkasā; laṛākā aurat.

Virent, vī'rent, *adj.* sar-sabz; tar o tāzah; harā; shādāb.

Virgin, vēr'jin, *n.* [Lat. *vir,* Skr. *var,* husband]. 1. kuārī; kannyā; doshīzah; bākirah; anbiṅdhā motī; dur-i-nā-suftah; chirah-band. 2. (*Ast.*) kannyā; sumbulah.

the Virgin Mary, bībī yā hazrat Maryam.

Virgin, vēr'jin, *adj.* 1. *chaste,* patibratā; pāk-dāman; pārsā; bā-asmat; hayā-dār. 2. *untouched,* achhūtā; anchher.



VIRGO.

Virginal, vēr-ji-nal, *adj.* misl-i-doshīzah; bākirānah.

Virginity, vēr-ji'ni-ti, *n.* kuār-pat, doshīzgī; bikārat.

Virgo, vēr'gō, *n.* (*Ast.*) kannyā; sumbulah.

Viridity, vi-rid'i-ti, *n.* haryāval; sabzī; shādābī.

Virile, vir'il *or* vir'il, *adj.* [Lat *vir,* Skr. *var,* a man] narīnah; mard-sifat; mard kā; mardānah.

Virility, vi-ril'i-ti, *n.* 1. rajūliyat; mardī. 2. quvvat-i-taulīd; quvvat-i-bāh.

Virtue, vēr'tū, *n.* 1. umdah fanūn misl musavvarī va mūsīqī kā shauq. 2. ajāebāt kā zauq. 3. ajāebāt.

Virtual, vēr'tū-al, *adj.* haqīqī; zātī; asli; batinī; qayāsī.

Virtually, vēr'tū-al-li, *adv.* fil-haqīqat; asl meṅ; mānan.

Virtue, vēr'tū, *n.* [Lat. *vir*; Skr. *var,* excellent]. 1. *efficacy,* tāsīr; asar; zor; hukm; quvvat. 2. *worth,* jauhar; gun; khāsiyat; khāssah; subhāo; sīrat; khaslat. 3. *uprightness,* nekī, khair; umdagī; bhalāī; khūbī. 4. *purity,* pāk-dāmanī; asmat; iffat.

Virtue is a jewel of great price. **Prov.**
Iffat bayā besh-bahā gauhar hai.

in or by virtue of, az rūd; ba-zarye; ba-sabab; bamūjib.

theological virtues, hasanāt-i-mutabarrika; īmān, ummaid aur sakhāvat; dharam, ās aur punn.

Virtueless, vēr'tū-les, *adj.* be-vasf; kharāb; be-asar; nikammā; nigunā.

Virtuoso, vēr-tū-ō'sō, *n.* zū-funūn; ahl-i-hunar; sāhib-i-funūn.

Virtuous, vēr'tū-us, *adj.* 1. *righteous,* nek; sālah, niko-kār; susīl; bhalā; achchhā; nek-zāt; nek-tinat; nek-khaslat; nek-khū, nek-bakht; khūb; dīn-dār 2. pāk-dāman; pārsā; bā-asmat; satī; patibratā.

virtuous actions, nek kām; afāl-i-hasana.

Virtuously, vēr'tū-us-li, *adv.* nekī, khūbī yā dīn-dārī se.

Virtuousness, vēr'tū-us-nes, *n.* niko-kārī; nekī; nek-bakhtī; khudā-tarsī; pāk-dāmanī; nek-nihādī.

Virulence, Virulency, vir'ū-lens, vir'ū-lensi, *n.* 1. kaṛvāhaṭ; talkhī; tezī; kāṭ; hiddat. 2. khuṭāī; khubāsat; zyāṅ-kārī; bad-tinatī; khusūmat.

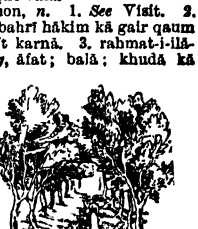
Virulent, vir'ū-lent, *adj.* 1. qātil; zahrīlā; kaṭīlā; shadīd; sakht; kaṛvā; talkh. 2. mūzī; bad-tīnat; bud-khuāh; bad andesh; kīnah-var.

Virulently, vir'ū-lent-li, *adv.* ziyāṅkārī se; badī se; sakhtī se.

Virus, vī'rus, *n.* zahrīlā māddah.
Vis, vis, *n* bal; bas; zor; taqat; shaktī.
Visage, viz'āj, *n.* chihab; did; laqā; manzar; cheh-rah; mūnh; rū; bashrah.
Vis-à-vis, vē-zā-vē, *n.* 1. jo chīz ek dūsre ke muqabil ho 2. gārī jis meṅ do shakhs āmne sāmne baiṭheṅ.
Viscera, vis'e-ra, *n.* āṅt; rodah.
Visceral, vis'e-ral, *adj.* 1. āṅt kā; rode kā. 2. zī-his.
Viscosity, Viscousness, Viscidity, vis-kos'i-ti, vis'kus-nes, vis-sid'i-ti, *n.* 1. luāb-dārī; laslasahaṭ; chipchipāhaṭ. 2. chep; luāb; les.
Viscount, vī'kount, *n.* Inglistān meṅ ek darje ke umarā kā khitāb.
Viscountess, vī'kount-es. *n.* ek darje ek ke amīr kī bīvī kā khitāb.


VISCOUNT'S CORONET.

Viscous, Viscid, vis'kus, vis'sid, *adj.* laslasā; chipchipa: luāb-dār; lesdār.
Vise, vīs, *n.* pakarne kā ek ālah.
Visibility, Visibleness, viz-i-bil'i-ti, viz'i-bl-nes. *n* rūyat, dīd, namūd-dārī; zahūr.
Visible, viz'i-bl, *adj.* 1. namūdār; āshkārā; gochrī; praghaṭ. 2. sarīh; zāhir; prataksh.
visible objects, dikhāū bastū.
Visibly, viz'i-bli, *adv.* sarīhan; zāhiran.
Vision, vizh'on, *n.* 1. *actual sight,* basārat; bīnāī; nazar, nigāh; jot. 2. *faculty of seeing,* quvvat-i-basirah: drishṭī. 3. *an object of sight,* jo chīz dekhne meṅ āe: dīd. 4. *a phantom,* sāyah: bhūt; sarāb; mirg trishnā; dhokā. 5. *a creation of fancy,* ilhām-i-rabbānī; vahī; khuāb o khayāl: khayal; vahm; lahar.
Visionary, Visional, vizh'on-a-ri, vizh'on-al, *adj.* 1. bharmī; ilhāmīa. 2. khayālī; tasavvurī: be-asl; be-bunyād.
Visionary, Visionist, vizh'on-a-ri, vizh'on-ist, *n.* khabtī; pareshān-khayāl; man-maujī; khayālī bandah.
Visit, viz'it, *v. a.* 1. *go or come to see,* dekhne ko jānā; milnā. 2. *examine,* muāenah k.; mulāhizah k.; dekhnā. 3. qabr nāzil k.; mehr k; darshan d.
Visit, viz'it, *v. n.* milnā; mulāqāt k.; bheṭnā.
Visit, viz'it, *n.* [Lat. *video*; Skr. *vid,* to see]. 1. mulāqāt; bheṭ; darshan; mujrā. 2. mulāhizah; muāenah; did; ayādat; bīmār-pursī.
Visitable, viz'i-ta-bl, *adj.* qābil-i-dīd; qābil-i-muāenah.
Visitant, visitant, *n.* milne-vālā; mulāqātī; mujrā; bār-yāb; bheṭne-vālā.
Visitation, viz-i-tā'shon, *n.* 1. *See* Visit. 2. *(International law)* ek bahrī hākim kā gair qaum ke jahāz kā hāl daryaft karnā. 3. rahmat-i-ilāhī; mehr. 4. *calamity,* āfat; balā; khudā kā gazab; qahr-i-ilāhī; bipta. 5. *a church festival,* Isā-īyoṅ kā ek tehvār.
Visitor, viz'i-tėr, *n.* 1. mulāqātī, milāqtū: mulāqī; abhyāgat. 2. muāin; mulāhizah karne-vālā.


VISTA.

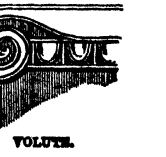
Visor, viz'or. *n.* 1. khod kī ṭūkheṅ. 2. burqah; chehrah; naqāb.
Vista, vis'ta, *n.* do-rūya darakhtoṅ ke darmiyān kā manzar.
Visual, vizh'ū-al, *adj.* bāsirah ke mutaalliq; nazarī.
visual angle, nazar konā.
visual point, nuqta-i-nazarī.
Vital, vī'tal, *adj.* 1. *belonging to life,* jānī; hayātī; haivānī. 2. *necessary to life,* jān-bakhsh; hayāt-bakhsh. 3. *living,* jān-dār; jītā; zindah. 4. *being the seat of life,* jāe hayāt kā. 5. *essential,* aslī; zātī; zurūrī; lā-bud.
vital air, havāe jān-bakhsh.
vital defect, nuqs-i-qāte.
vital part, prān-asthān; nāzuk-jagah.
Vitality, vī-tal'i-ti, *n.* quvvat-i-haivānī; hayāt. *See* Life, 1.
Vitally, vī'tal-li, *adv.* 1. jān-bakhshī ke taur par 2. haqīqatan; dar-asl.
Vitals, vī'talz, *n pl.* voh āza jin par zindagī mauqūf hai, azāe raīsah; prān-asthān.
Vitiate, vish'i-āt, *v a.* 1. *spoil,* bigārnā; nāqis k.; bhrishṭ k.; nās k; khoṭā k.; kharāb k. 2. be-tasīr k.; bātil k.; be-kār k; lā-tāyil k.
Vitiation, vish-i-ā'shon, *n.* takhrīb; fasād; barbādī; tabāhī.
Vitreous, vit'rē-us, *adj.* shīsha sā; kāṅch kā.
Vitrescent, vi-tres'sent, *adj.* shīshah banne ke qābil
Vitrify, vit-ri-fī, *v. a.* shīshah banānā.
Vitriol, vit'ri-ol, *n.* kisī dhāt aur gandak ke tezāb kā murakkab.
blue vitriol, tūtiyā; nīlā thothā.
green vitriol, zangār; kasis.
red vitriol, zang; jar; morcha.
white vitriol, hīrā kasis.
Vitriolate, Vitriolated, vit'ri-ō-lāt, vit'ri-ō-lā-ted, *adj.* dhāt aur gandak ke tezāb yā uskī khāsyat kā.
Vituperate, vī-tū'pe-rāt, *v. a.* malāmat k.; sar-zanish k.; lān tān k.; āṛe hāthoṅ lenā; jhārū k.
Vituperation, vī-tū'pe-rā''shon, *n.* ilzām; malāmat, sar-zanish.
Vituperative, vī-tū'pe-rā-tiv, *adj.* malāmat yā sar-zanish-āmez.
Vivacious, vi-vā'shus, *adj* zindah-dil; shaguftah-khatir; bashshāsh bashshāsh; dil-shād; tez; chālak.
Vivacity, vi-vas'i-ti, *n.* tezī; shiguftah-dilī; bashshāshī. *See* Liveliness.
Vivary, vī'va-ri, *n.* jānvaroṅ ke rakhne kī jagah jaise tālāb, ramnā vagaira.
Viva voce, vī'vā vō'sē, zabānī, lisānī; mūnh-bolī.
Vive, vēv, umr darāz; zindah-bāsh.
Vivid, viv'id, *adj.* [Skr. *jiv,* to revive]. 1. *bright,* shokh; raushan; chatkīlā; bhabhūkā; khultā; chū-chuhātā; mārū; bharak-dār. 2. *sprightly,* zindah-dil; chanchal; achpal; shokh; shiguftah-khātir; khilār; dil-shād.
Vividness, Vividity, viv'id-nes, vi-vid'i-ti, *n.* 1. shokhī. *See* Life, 5. 2. āb-dārī; chatak; jilā.
Vivification, viv'i-fi-kā''shon, *n.* hayāt-bakhshī; jān-bakhshī; jilānā.
Vivificative, viv'i-fi-kā''tiv, *adj.* zindah karne-vālā; jilāne-vālā.
Vivify, viv'i-fī, *v. a.* zindah k.; jilānā; rūh yā jān ḍālnā.
Viviparous, vi-vip'a-rus, *adj.* 1. pindaj; bachcha dene-vāle. 2. (*Bot.*) aisā darakht jis kī paidāyash usī kī gūṅthoṅ se hotī hai.
Vivisection, viv-i-sek'shon, *n.* jite jānvār kī chīr phāṛ.
Vixen, vik'sen, *n.* 1. lomṛī kā bachcha. 2. jhagrālū aurat.
Viz (an abbreviation of *videlicet,* usually read 'namely'), *adv.* yānī; arthāt.
Vizard, viz'ard, *n.* ghūṅghaṭ; burqah.
Vocable, vō'ka-bl, *n.* [Skr. *vach,* to speak] kalmah; nām; lafz; thabd; bol.

Vocabulary, vō-kab'ū-la-ri, *n.* farhang; lugāt; kosh; nām-mālā.
Vocabulist, vō-kab'ū-list, *n.* farhang-navīs; kosh-rachtā.
Vocal, vō'kal, *adj.* 1. *having a voice,* āvāz-dār; bil-saut 2. *uttered by the sound,* shabdī; navāī; gale kā. 3. *sonant,* sautī; ilhānī.
vocal and instrumental music, gānā bajānā; bājā gājā, soz o sāz.
vocal tube, āvāz-nalī.
Vocal, vō'kal, *n.* intikhāb meṅ rāē dene kā mustahaq
Vocalize, vō'kal īz, *v. a.* 1. āvāz k; nātiq k.; āvāz banānā.
Vocally, vō'kal-li, *adv.* ba-āvāz; ba talaffuz; lafzan
Vocation, vō-kā'shon, *n.* 1. *See* Calling. 2. *call,* talab; manādī; pukār; bulāvā. 3. (*Theol.*) nidāe gaibī.
Vocative, vok'a-tiv, *n.* (*Gram.*) nidāīyah.
Vociferate, vō-sif'er-āt, *v.* chillānā; chīkhnā; shor k.; ba-āvāz-i-buland kahnā, gulmachānā.
Vociferation, vō-sif'ér-ā''shon, *n.* gul; gaugā; shor, gul gapārā; vāvaila; chikham-dhāṛ; chīl pukār.
Vociferous, vō-sif'ér-us, *adj.* gaugāī; shorī; kallah-dard.
Vociferously, vō-sif'ér-us-li, *adv.* chillā-ke; gulmachā-ke
Vogue, vōg, *n.* [Skr. *vakk,* to go] rāsta; dhang; taur; tariq; dastūr; rivāj; chāl; chalan.
in vogue, chaltā; jarī; muravvaj; mustamal.

Use may revive the obsoletest words,
And banish those that now are most *in vogue.*
Roscommon.

Bartāo lafz-i-murdah ko kar detā hai bahāl,
Alfāz-i-rozmarrah ko de des se nikāl. F. C.

Voice, vois, *n.* [Skr *vach,* to speak]. 1. *sound,* āvāz; sadā; saut; bol; nidā; kūk. 2. *cry,* gul; shor; chīkh; pukār. 3 *tone,* lahjah; ilham. 4 *expression,* izhār; alfāz; zabān, lisān. 5. *vote,* izhār-i-rāe; bayān. 6. *precept,* nasihat; sikshā; hukm; āggyā. 7. (*Gram.*) fasl.
active voice (*Gram.*) fasl-i-mārūf.
passive voice (*Gram.*) fasl-i-majhūl.
raise the voice, āvāz ūnchī k.
Voiceless, vois-les, *adj.* be-āvāz; be-zabān; be-sadā.
Void, void, *a'j* 1. *empty,* khālī; tihī; rītā; shūn. 2. *destitute,* mahrūm; sāf; barī; ārī. 3. *null,* kaladam; nest; bātil; nikammā. 4. *unsubstantial,* be-mānī; lagv; be-fāedah; be-hūdah; rāegāṅ; be-asl. 5. (*Law*) mansūkh; rad.
make void, rad k.; mansūkh k.
Void, void, *v. a.* 1. chhornā; khālī k.; tark k. 2. nikālnā; khārij k. 3. muattil k.; mansūkh k.; bātil k.
Voidable, void'da-bl, *n.* faskh hone ke lāyiq; qābil-i-tansikh.
Voidness, void'nes, *n.* khalā; adam-tāsīr; tansīkh; taufīd.
Volatile, vol'a-til, *adj.* [Lat. *volare,* to fly; Skr. *vah,* to flow]. 1. kāfūr-sifat; ur jāne-vālā. 2. zindah-dil; khush-mizāj; dil-shād; simāb-taba; chapal; chanchal; mutalavvin.
Volatilize, vol'a-til-īz, *v. a.* bukhār banā ke uṛānā; kāfūr-sifat banānā.
Volcanic, vol-kan'ik, *adj* koh-i-ātish-fishāṅ ke mutaalliq; ātish-fishāṅ; juālā-mukhī kā.
Volcano, vol-kā'nō, *n* juālā-mukhī; koh-i-ātish-fishāṅ.
Vole, vōl, *n.* 1. tāsh kā ek dhang. 2. ek jānvar.
Volery, vol'ér-i, *n.* bara pinjra.
Volition, vō-lish'on, *n.* marzī; khushī; ikhtiyār; pasand; chāhat; khushīsh.
Volitive, vol'i-tiv, *adj.* khuāhish yā pasand kā; ikhtiyārī; zī-ikhtiyār.
Volley, vol'i, *n.* 1. shallak; bār. 2. bauchhār; bharmār.
Volley, vol'i, *v. a.* shallak uṛānā; bār mārnā
Voltaic, vol-tā'ik, *adj.* kimiyāī barqī ke mutaalliq.
voltaic electricity, kimiyāī barqī.
Volubilate, Volubile, vol-ū'bi-lāt, vol'ū-bil, *adj.* pechāṅ.
volubilate stem (*Bot.*) dūsre darakht par lipat jānevālī shākh.
Volubility, vol-ū-bil'i-ti, *n.* 1. *aptness to roll,* pechidgī; lapet. 2. *fluency of speech,* tarrārī; lassānī; zabān-āvurī; charb-zabānī.
Voluble, vol'ū-bl, *adj.* [Skr. *val* to move round in a circle]. 1. pechāṅ; lipattā; lurhaktā. 2. tarrār; charb-zabān, zabāṅ-āvur; lassān. 3. (*Bot.*) lipatne vālā; pechāṅ.
Volubly, vol'ū-bli, *adv* lurhaktā; bahtā; charb-zabānī se; tāqat se.
Volume, vol'ūm, *n.* 1. maktūb; daftar; kitāb; jild 2. *a whirl,* pech; lapet 3 *bulk,* jasamat; zakhāmat; bistār; jagah jo koī shae ghere. 4. (*Mus.*) *quantity of note,* miqdār.
Voluminous, vō-lū'mi-nus, *adj.* 1. lapet kā; pechidah; pechdar. 2. chand jildon par mushtamil 3 mufassil; musharrah. 4. *bulky,* hajīm, zakhīm.
Voluminously, vō-lū'mi-nus-li, *adv.* tavālat se, bahut jild meṅ.
Voluminousness, vō-lū'mi-nus-nes, *n.* tūl-kalāmī; tavalat.
Voluntarily, vol'un-ta-ri-li, *adv.* az-khud; dīdah o dānistah; amadan; qasadan; ba-khushī; bil-irādah; āp se; khud ba khud.
Voluntariness, vol'un-ta-ri-nes, *n.* khud-ikhtiyārī; irādat.
Voluntary, vol'un-ta-ri, *adj.* 1. *proceeding from the will,* ba-razā o ragbat; marzī ka. 2. *spontaneous,* khud ba khud; āp hī āp, az khud. 3. *done by intention,* bil-irādah; bil-amad, amadan; qasdan. 4 *subject to the will,* ikhtiyārī; khushī kā. 5. *endowed with the power of willing,* marzī-vālā; mukhtār. 6. (*Law*) *gratuitous,* muft kā; sainī kā.
Volunteer, vol-un-tēr', *v. n.* apnī darkhuāst se naukrī ikhtiyār k.
Volunteer, vol-un-tēr', *v. a.* bin māṅge d.; pesh k; āge rakhnā.
Volunteer, vol-un-tēr', *n.* 1. jo koī apnī khushī se koī kām yā naukrī ikhtiyār kare. 2. (*Mil.*) jo apnī darkhuāst se fauj meṅ bhartī ho.; ballamter.
Voluptuary, Voluptuous, vō-lup'tū-a-ri, vō-lup'tū-us, *adj* 1. ānandī purush, aishī bandah. 2. shahvat-parast; nafs-parast; aiyāsh; kāmī; bhogī.
Voluptuary, vō-lup'tū-a-ri, *n.* aiyāsh; aishī bandah. *See* Sensualist.
Voluptuously, vō-lup'tū-us-li, *adv.* aiyāshī se; shahvat se.
Voluptuousness, vō-lup'tū-us-nes, *n.* shahvat-parastī; aiyāshī; aubāshī; nafs-parastī; indrī-bhog.
Volute, vō-lūt', *n.* (*Arch*) margol.
Vomica, vom'i-ka, *n.* phephṛe kā phoṛā.
Vomic-nut, vom'ik-nut, *n.* kuchlā; main phal; jauz-ul-qaē.
Vomit, vom'it, *v. n.* qae k.; chhāṅṇā; rad k.; okna; istifrāg k.; qaiun dekhnā; qaī k.


VOLUTE.

Vomit, vom'it, *v. a.* 1. qae k.; ḳālnā; chhāṇḍnā. 2. nikālnā; ugalnā.

Vomit, vom'it, *n.* 1. ulṭī; rad; qae; istifrāg. 2. muqī davā.

Vomitive, Vomitory, vom'it-iv, vom'i-to-ri, *adj.* qae-āvur; muqī.

Voracious, vō-rā'shus, *adj.* khurindah; peṭū; khāū; bhukmuā; darindah; kāl kā ṭuṭā; jū-ul-baqar.

Voraciously, vō-rā'shus-li, *adv.* bhuk-mūd pan se.

Voraciousness, Voracity, vō-rā'shus-nes, vō-ras'i-ti, *n.* darindagī; jū-ul-baqarī; khurindgī; ḍiḍḍiyā.

Vortex, vor'teks, *n.* 1. bhaṅvar; chakkar; girdāb; vartah. 2. bagūlā; girbād; babūlā.

Vortical, vor'ti-kal, *adj.* ghūmtā; phirtā; chakkar-khātā.

Votaress, vō'ta-res, *n.* jāū-nisār aurat; ābidah.

Votarist, Votary, vō'ta-rist, vō'ta-ri, *n.* ābid; gulām; bandah; fidvī; sevak; dās; upāsak.

Votary, vō'ta-ri, *adj.* jāū-nisār: fidvī

Vote, vōt, *n.* 1. rāe; marzī; pasand. 2. *a ballot,* qata yā parchah-i-izhār-i-rāe; izhār-i-rāe kī goli. 3. galba yā kasrat-i-rāe.

Vote, vōt, *v.* majme meṅ apnī pasand zāhir k.; rāe d.

Voter, vō'tėr, *n.* rāe dene kā mustahiqq; rāe deneṿāla.

Votive, vō'tiv, *adj.* mānā huā; mannat kīyā hua.

votive offerings, bheṭ pūjā; nazr o niyāz.

Vouch, vouch, *v. a.* 1. istishhād k.; gavāhī yā sākshī d. 2. *attest,* tasdīq k.; iqrār k.; sābit k. 3. *support,* madad k.; pushtī d.; jāyiz yā ravā rakhnā. 4. (*Law*) adālat meṅ talab k.

Voucher, vouch'ėr, *n.* 1. tasdīq karne-vālā; shahid 2. dastavez; sanad; dalil, rasīd; lekh; pramān; likhtam; khokhā.

Vouchsafe, vouch'safe, *v. a.* 1. bilā khauf o khatar hone denā. 2. mehrbānī k.; māyat k.; bakhshnā.

Vouchsafe, vouch'safe, *v. n.* farotanī se pesh anā; kirpā k.; jhuknā; tavāzo k.

Vow, vou, *n.* 1. ahd; mannat; pran; niyat; sankalp; ihrām. 2. vādah; iqrār; ahd paimān; bachan.

Vow, vou, *v. a.* 1. mannat mānnā; niyat yā saṅkalp k. 2. ahd o paimān k.; vādah k.

Vowel, vou'el, *n.* harf-i-illat; swar

the vowel points, erāb; mātrā; harkāt.

Voyage, voi'āj, *n.* daryāī, bahrī yā tarī kā safar.

Voyage, voi'āj, *v. n.* daryāī yā bahrī safar k.

Voyager, voi'āj-ėr, *n.* daryāī musāfir; jahāzī musāfir.

Vulcan, vul'kan, *n.* zohrah kā shauhar; fulzāt kā deotā.

Vulgar, vul'gėr, *adj.* 1. *common,* āmm; mashhūr; urfī 2. *plebeian,* chheṭā; kamīn; adnā. 3. *boorish,* nā-khuāndah; gaṅvārū; nā-tarāshīdah, bhaddā; moṭā; gaṅvār; bāzārī.

vulgar fraction, kusūr-i-āmm.

vulgar tongue, gaṅvārī bolī.

Vulgar, vul'gėr, *n.* āmm log; gaṅvār ādmī; avāmunnas.

Vulgarism, vul'gėr-izm, *n.* gaṅvārī muhāvrah yā masla.

Vulgarity, Vulgarness, vul-gar'i-ti, vul'gėr-nes, *n.* nā-tarāshīdgī; gaṅvār-pan; be-saliqagī, nā-shāistagī.

Vulgarize, vul'gėr-iz, *v. a.* be-saliqah k; gaṅvārū banānā.

Vulgarly, vul'gėr-li, *adv.* gaṅvār-pan se; be-saliqah.

Vulgate, vul'gāt, *n.* Injīl o Taurait kā purānā tarjumah.

Vulnerable, vul'nėr-a-bl, *adj.* 1 jo majrūh ho sake, jis meṅ zakhm lag sake; qābil-i-majrūh. 2 nuqsān pahuṅchāe jane ke qābil.

Vulnerary, vul'nėr-a-ri, *adj.* zakhm achchhā karne-vālā.

Vulnerary, vul'ner-a-ri, *n* zakhm achchhā karne-vālī davā.

Vulpine, vul'pīn, *adj.* robāh-sīrat; chālāk; hasrāf; makkār; aiyār; fāratī, magrā.

Vulture, vul'tūr, *n* gidh; khag-rāj, kargas

Vulturous, vul'tū-rus, *adj.* gidh kī tarah kā, kargas-sifat.

Vulva, vul'va *n.* chūt; furj; poptā, falān. chichā; maqām-i-nihānī; bhosrī; ṭanī; ṭitā, bur.

Vying, vī'ing, *adj.* barābrī karne-vālā; raqībhamsar.

W

Wabble, wob'l, *v. n.* ghūmnā yā chakkar khānā.

Wabble, wob'l, *n.* nā-hamvār-gol harkat yā chakkar.

Wad, wod, *n.* 1. bandūq kī ḍāṭ; muṭṭhā; kassan; zāmin; nivālā. 2. ek kānī chīz misl sisā.

Wad, wod, *v. a.* 1. ḍāṭ banānā. 2. bharnā.

Wadding, wod'ing, *n.* razāī meṅ bharne yā ḍāṭ banane kī chīz.

Waddle, wod'l, *v. n.* maṭakte, hilte yā jhūmte chalna; aṭhlā-ke yā aṭh-khelyoṅ se chalnā.

Waddlingly, wod'ling-li, *adv.* maṭakte yā jhūmte; aṭhlā-kar.

Wade, wād, *v. n.* helnā; aisī chīz par chalnā jis meṅ pāoṅ chalā jāe; pāyāb utarnā; ba-diqqat o dushvārī ubūr k.; guzarnā; tae k.

Wady, wod'i, *n.* barsātī nālah.

Wafer, wā'fėr, *n.* 1. tunkī; pāpar; chhāk. 2. lifāfah band karne kī ṭikyā; biṇḍlī; ṭikli.

Wafer, wā'fėr, *v. a.* ṭikyā se band k.; joṛnā.

Waffle, wof'l, *n.* ek tarah kī ṭikyā.

Waft, wāft, *v. a.* [Skr. *vah,* to carry] 1. bahā le jānā; tairā le jānā; urā le jānā. 2. hath seishārah k.; jhaṇḍī hilānā.

Waft, wāft, *v. n.* tairnā; bahnā; uṛnā.

Waft, wāft, *n.* jhokā; jholā; jhakolā; hilkor

Waftage, wāf'tāj, *n.* pānī yā havā se guzarne kā zarya.

Wafter, wāf'tėr, *n.* bahā le jāne-vālā; ek tarah kī kishtī.

Wag, wag, *v. a.* hilānā; ḍulānā; chalānā.

Wag, wag, *v. n.* hilnā; lahrānā; ḍigmigānā; ḍolnā.

Wag, wag, *n.* ṭhaṭolyā; ṭhaṭe-bāz; maskhara; zarīf.

Wage, wāj, *v. a.* 1. dāoṅ par lagānā; aṛnā. 2. jokhoṅ meṅ ḍālnā. 3. karnā; ṭhānnā; ikhtiyār k.

wage war, laṛāī k.; laṛnā.

Wager, wā'jėr, *n.* 1. bāzī; hoṛā hoṛī; burd bākht. 2. (*Law*) *shart;* hoṛ. 3. amar-i-mashrūtah.

Wager, wā'jĕr, *v. a.* shart k.; bāzī lagānā; hor budnā.

Wages, wā'jez, *n.* mazdūrī; ajūrah, ujrat; talab; tankhuāh; mashahurah; mehntāna; badlā; jazā; pādāsh; samrah, mavājib.
daily wages, yaumiya; rozīnah
monthly wages, darmāhā; mīsāk.

Waggery, wag'ĕr-i, *n.* maskharā-pan; ṭhaṭholī; zarāfat; khillī; sharārat, shokhī

Waggish, wag'ish, *adj.* zarīf; maskharah; hañsor; khillī-bāz; ṭhaṭholiyā; dhūrt; sharīr.

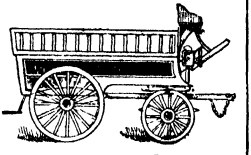
Waggishly, wag'ish-li, *adv.* zirāfat se; maskhare-pan se; thatolī se.

Waggishness, wag'ish nes, *n.* ṭhatte-bāzī; maskharā-pan; khillī-bazī shokhī; sharārat.

Waggle, wag'l, *v n.* *See* Waddle.

Wagon, wag'on, *n.* [Skr. *vāhan,* from *vah,* to carry] chhakṛā; chaupahiyā, gāṛī; rel kī māl-gāṛī.

Wagoner, wag'on-er, *n.* 1. chhakṛā hāñknevala; gārī-bān. 2. (*Ast.*) saptrishī; dubbī-akbar.



WAGONETTE.

Wagonette, wag on-et', *n.* ek qism kī baggī; bagnat.

Wagonful, wag'on-fŭl, *adj.* chhakṛā bhar.

Wagtail, wag'-tāl, *n.* mūsīchah; sāṛah; mamolā; khanjan; ṭhāṇpo, dhoban.

Waif, wāf, *n.* voh māl jo chor dāl gae hoñ; lāvārsī shae.

Wail, wāl, *v* vāvāīlā k, nauhā yā mātam k.; gam k.; ronā-pīṭnā

Wailing, wāl'ing, *n.* vāvailā; giryah o zārī; mātam; nauha.

Wain, wān, *n.* *See* Wagon, and Wagoner, 2.

Wainscot, wān'skot, *n* takhtah-bandī, khātimbandī.

Wainscot, wān'skot, *v. a* takhtah-bandī k.; andār ke ṭukṛā manḍhnā.

Waist, wāst, *n* 1 kamar; miyān; kar; kaṭ. 2 jahāz ke bīch kā hissah

Waistband, wāst'band, *n.* kamar-band, izārband; patkā.

Waistcloth, wāst'kloth, *n* dhotī; sāṛhī; tahband; ār-band; lungi.

Waistcoat, wāst'kōt, *n.* vāskat; bin āstīnoñ kī kamrī; futūhī; mirzaī.

Wait, wāt, *v. n* 1. ṭhairnā; sabr k.: rāh dekhnā; intizār k.; bāt-johnā. 2. *attend,* hāzir rahnā; maujūd rahnā; khidmat yā sevā k.; mulāzimat k. 3. *delay,* der yā tavaqquf k. 4. *lie in ambush,* ghāt meñ rahnā yā baiṭhnā.
wait on or upon. 1. milnā; mulāqāt k.; darshan k.; bhetnā; khidmat meñ hāzir k; mujrā k.; 2. mulāzmat k.; hāzir rahnā. 3. dhiyān d.; tavajjoh k. 4. natījah nikalna.

Wait, wāt, *n.* 1. ghāt, dāoñ; kamīṅgāh. 2. (*pl.*) rāt ke gavaiye; mujrai log.
lay wait, kamīṅgāh yā ghāt banānā.
lie in wait, ghāt meñ baiṭhnā yā chhupnā; dāoñ bichārnā.

Waiter, wā'tĕr, *n.* mulāzim; khidmat-gār; naukar chākar. 2. kishtī; khuān.

Waiting-maid, Waiting-woman, wā'ting-mād, wā'ting-wu-man, *n.* lauṇḍī; bāṇḍī; dāsī; naukar; mashshātah.

Waive, wāv, *n* matrūkah amrat; jo aurat qānūnī hifāzat se bāhar ho.

Waive, wāv, *v. a.* 1. chhoṛnā: tyāgnā: tainā: tark k. 2. hāth uṭhānā; dāva chhoṛnā; dastbardar h.

Waiver, wā'vĕr, *n.* tyāg; tark; lā-dāvā; bāznama.

Wake, wāk, *v. n.* 1. *be awoke,* jāgte rahnā; bedār rahna. 2. ratjagā yā jāgran k.; jāgte rahnā. 3. *awake,* uṭhnā; nīnd uchatnā; jāgnā; bedār h.: jag pauna, ankheñ khulnā; chaukannā h. 4. *be aroused,* bar-angekhtah h.; uksāyā jana; tahrik pana; muṭaharrak h.

Wake, wāk, *v. a.* 1. *See* Awake, 1.

Wake not a sleeping lion.
Soī balā mat uṭhāo. Prov.

2. *arouse,* uksānā; uthānā; barangekhtah k.; tahrik k. 3 *rev ve,* jilānā; jan jalnā; zindah k. 4. chauksī yā hifāzat k.

Wake, wāk, *n.* 1. jāgran; shāb-bedārī; ratjaga 2. (*Naut*) jahāz ke chalne kī lakīr.
follow in one's wake, kisī kī lakīr pe chalnā; taqlīd karna.

Wakeful, wāk'fŭl, *adj,* jāgtā; bedār; chaukas; hoshyar; khabar-dar.

Wakefulness, wak'fŭl-nes, *n* bedārī; be-khudbī, jagran, chauksī; hoshyarī; savdhānī.

Waken, wa'kn, *v. n.* jāgnā, bedar h

Waken, wā'kn, *v. a.* *See* Wake, 1 and 2, paidā k, uṭhana, barpā k.

Waker, wā'kĕr, *n.* jagāne yā jāgne vālā; nigahbān.

Wale, wāl, *n.* 1. baddhī; chābuk kā nishān. 2 kapre meñ ubhrā huā sūt.

Wale, wāl, *v. a.* baddhiyañ yā nīl ḍālnā; sūrnā.

Walk, wak, *v. n.* [Ger. *wollen,* Skr. *val,* to go]. 1 chalna; chahl-qadmī k.; tahlnā; gulgasht k.; qadam qadam jāna; phirnā; ḍolnā 2. namūd h.; zāhir h; dikhāī d.; nikalnā. 3. guzārnā; zindagī basar k.; chalnā; baratnā; guzar k. 4. ravāna h.; jānā.
to walk after the flesh, nafs-parastī k.; aish k.; indrī basī bhūt h
to walk after the spirit, rūh kī pairavī k.; achchhe kam k.
to walk by faith, mazhab par chalnā.
to walk in, andar jānā; dakhil h; ghusnā.
to walk in darkness, jāhil yā be khabar rahnā.
to walk in the flesh, umar guzārna; din-kātnā.
to walk in the light, mazhabī farāyaz adā k
to walk through the fire, musībat yā kashṭ uṭhānā; āg meñ parnā.
to walk with God, Khudā ke ahkām kī itāat k.

Walk, wak, *v. a.* 1. chalānā; phirnā; tahlānā; ḍulānā. 2. qadam qadam chalānā, ṭahlānā, phernā.

Walk, wak, *n.* 1. *the act,* chahl-qadmī; gulgasht; mashī. 2 havā-khorī; sair. 3. *of a horse,* qadam; āhistah chāl. 4. *gait,* raftār; chāl, khirām; ravish. 5. *a place for walking,* ravish; sair-gāh; maidān. 6 *path,* rāh; rāstah, sarak 7. *sphere,* tariq; arsah. 8. *conduct,* ḍhang; chāl; chalan; ravaiyah; vaza. 9. mahallah; ṭhikānā; pārā
walks of life, tariqa-i-zindgānī.

Walking-staff, Walking-stick, wa'king-staf, wa'king-stik, *n.* chob-dastī; jarīb; asā; chharī; lakṛī lāṭhī.

Walker, wa'kĕr, *n.* chalne-vālā; qadam-bāz.

Wall, wal, *n.* 1. dīvār; bhīt; fasil

Walls have ears.
Dīvār ke bhī kān hoṭh. Prov.

2. (*Mil.*) morcha-bandī; panāh 3. (*Naut.*) gāṅṭh; girah.
to drive to the wall, dīvār meñ arā d.; gālib āna.
to go to the wall, bhichnā; maglūb h.; tang h.
to take the wall, gālib rahnā.

Wall, wal, *v. a.* 1. dīvār se ghernā; dīvār banānā; dīvār khaṛī k. yā uṭhānā. 2. tegah lagānā.

Wallet, wol'et, *n.* musāfirat kā thailā; jāmdānī; jholī; zambīl; kajkol.

Wall-eye, wal'ī, *n.* ghoṛe kī kanjī āṅkh.

Wallop, wol'op, *v. n.* 1. khadbadānā; budbudānā; ubalnā; josh khānā. 2. larkharāte chalnā. 3. jhapatnā; daurnā. 4. jhabaṛ jhillā h.; phaṛ h.; ḍhīlā ḍhālā h.

Wallop, wol'op, *v. a.* 1. *whip,* koṛe mārnā; chābuk lagānā; udheṛnā. 2. lapeṭnā. 3. luṛhkānā.

Wallow, wol'ō, *v. n.* [Lat. *volvo,* Skr. *val,* to roll]. 1. *roll,* lotnā; luṛhaknā. 2. nijāsat meṅ rahnā.

Wallow, wol'ó, *n.* 1. bhaṛī chāl; mastāna chāl: jhūmtī chāl.

Wallpaper, wal'pā-pĕr, *n.* dīvār par lagāne kā kāgaz; chaddar; abrī.

Walnut, wal'nut, *n.* akhroṭ; girdgāṅ; chahār magz.

Walrus, wol'rus, *n.* daryāī gāe.



WALRUS.

Waltz, wals, *n.* ek qism kā nāch aur rāg.

Wamble, wom'bl, *v n* jī matlanā, machlānā yā uthal puthal h.; mālish k.

Wan, won, *adj.* zard-rū; pīlā; bīmār sā.

Wan, won, *v. n.* zard yā pīlā ho jānā; chehrā utarnā.

Wand, wond, *n.* 1. chhaṛī; qamchī. 2. jarīb; asā. 3. jādū kī chhaṛī.

Wander, won'dĕr, *v. n.* 1. *roam,* hāṅḍnā; phirnā; bhaṭkanā; ramnā; ḍolnā, āvarah yā ḍāṅvāḍol phirnā; harzah-gardī k., mulk khūṅdnā; zamīn nāpnā. 2 *deviate,* phirnā; muṛnā; rū-gardānī k.; gumrāh h.; bhaṭaknā; bhūlnā; be-rāh h. 3. *be delirious,* bahaknā; matlab se gurez k.

Wanderer, won'dĕr-ĕr, *n.* bāo ḍandī phirnevāla, āvārah yā harzah-gard; ḍāṅvāḍol.

Wandering, won'dĕr-ing, *n* āvārah gardī; harzah-gardī; ḍāṅvāḍoli; khāna ba-doshī.

Wandering, won'dĕr-ing, *adj.* khānah-ba-dosh; āvārah-gard.

Wandering tribes. *Khānah-ba-dosh qaumeṅ.*

Wane, wān, *v. n.* 1. *decrease,* ghaṭnā; kam h.; chhīn h; zavāl pānā; chāṅd kā ghaṭnā. 2. *sink,* utarna; ḍhalnā.

Wane, wan, *n.* 1. chāṅd kā ghaṭāo; mihāq. 2. kamī; ghaṭāō; zavāl; utār; chhijan.

Wanness, won'nes, *n.* zardī; pīla-pan; pīlāpā.

Want, wont, *n.* 1. *lack,* kamī; qusūr; qillat; toṛā; ghaṭī. 2. *poverty,* mohtājī; anbot; iflās; muflisī; tangī.

Want makes strife 'twixt man and wife Prov.

Muflisī miyāṅ biwī meṅ jūtyoṅ dāl bajvāti hai.

3. *need,* zarūrat; khuāhish; hājit; ehtiyaj.

Want is the mother of industry. Prov.

Peṭ kī khāṣir ādmī ṭokri ḍhotā hai.

Want, wont, *v. a.* 1. *lack,* na rakhnā; mohtāj h.; khālī yā rītā h; qāsir h. 2. *need,* hājit rakhnā; māṅgna; darkār h; zurūrat rakhnā. 3. *wish for,* chāhnā; khuāhish rakhnā. 4. *fall short,* kam h.; ghaṭnā.

Want, wont, *v. n* 1. *lack,* kam h.; ghaṭnā. 2. *be absent,* na honā; maujūd yā hāzir na honā.

Wanting, won'ting, *adv.* 1. *absent,* gair-hāzir; na-darad; gāyab; matlūb; darkār. 2. *deficient,* ochhā; thorā; kotāh, qāsir; kam.

Wantless, wont'les, *adj.* zyādah, vāfir; farāvāṅ, bharpūr.

Wanton, won'ton, *adj* 1. *frolicsome,* khilāṛ; shokh, chanchal; chaṅchal; achpal 2. *loose,* āzād, khulā, be-rok, athkhel; be-lagām. 3. *luxuriant,* vāfir, ba-kasrat; farāvān 4 *not regular,* be-qāedah; be taur, be dhangā 5 *licentious,* mast, mastāna; matvāla; mukhmūr; āvārah; albelā; madmātā 6 *lewd,* a bosh; aiyāsh; rind; tamāsh-bīn; kāmī, chulbul, udmātī; shokh-dīdah, didah-dalel. 7. *wandering,* phirtā huā; urtā huā, āvārah-gard

Wanton, won'ton, *n* fahisha, chhinal; khilāṛ; udmādī; shahvat-parast; chhinālā, rind; tamāshbīn; randī-bāz

Wanton, won'ton, *v. n.* 1 chherna, shokhī k.; āvarah phirnā. 2. bad-mastī k.; tamāsh-bīnī k.

Wantonly, won'ton-li, *adv* āzādī se, be-rok; bad-mastī se; āvārgī se; rindānah; shokhī se; lahvo lāb se; udmāde-pan se, khilāṛ-pan se; nā-haq; yūhīṅ; be-sabab

Wantonness, won'ton-nes, *n* 1. *sportiveness,* shokhī; chanchal-pan, chapaltā, nithurāī. 2. *licentiousness,* be-lagamī; āzadī, ahtarī; rindī; āvārgī. 2. *lewdness,* aubashī, bad-mastī; udmādā-pan; chulhāya-pan

Want-wit, wont'wit, *n.* mūrakh; gaṅvār; bemagzah; ablah; ahmaq

War, war, *n.* 1. *enmity,* dushmanī; adāvat; khusūmat; bair; parkhash. 2 *fighting,* larāī; ran; judh; bhārat; jang; razm, muhārbah; jadāl; nabard; paikār; kar-zar, mārkah; harb.

War is death's feast Prov.

Razm, maut kī bazm.

Wars bring scars. Prov.

Laṛāi zakhm lāi.

3. *the art of war,* fann-i-sipah-garī; judh.

holy war, jihad; mazhabī larāī.

public war, mulkī laṛāi, do khud-mukhtār pādshāhoṅ kī larāī.

war department, mahakmah-i-jang

to let slip the dogs of war, larāī shurū k.; takrār k.

War, war, *v n.* 1. *fight,* larna, jhagarnā; takrār k. 2. *make war,* jang k.; judh k, bhārat rachnā.

War-beat, War-beaten, war'bēt, war'bē-tn, laṛāī meṅ piṭā huā; larāī hārā huā

Warble, war'bl, *v. n* 1. chaichahānā, chahaknā; rez k.; bolna; kūknā; lahakna. 2 gīṭkirī lenā; gānā; alāpnā.

Warble, war'bl, *v. a* āvāz ko lahrānā, tharthamānā; gīṭkirī bharnā; gānā.

Warble, war'bl, *n.* chahak, chuchahā rez; kūk; tarāna; gīt; gīṭkirī; mangol

Warbler, war'blĕr, *n.* chahakne-vālā; nagmāsanj; zamzama-parāz.

War-cry, War-whoop, war'krī, war'whōp, *n.* nara-i-jang.

Ward, ward, *affix,* tarī; or; simt; jānib.

Ward, ward, *v. a.* 1. *See* Guard. 2. *repel,* ṭālna; dafa k.; kāṭ dī; roknā; haṭānā.

Ward, ward, *n.* 1. *the act,* nigahbānī; nigrānī; hifazat; chaukasī. 2. muhāfiz; pāsbān; nigah-

bān. 3. hirāsat; qaid; nazar-bandī. 4. *garrison*, chaukī; pahra. 5 *in fencing*, war kā tor, javāb yā kāt. 6. (*Law*) koī na-bālig valī kī hifāzat meṅ; pālūkā, kam-sin. 7. halqah; muhallah; pārā; purāṇ, ṭola. 8. *of a lock*, jhar; phūl; kunjī ka ghar

court of wards, mahkama-i-nābāligān; valī o sar-parast-i-nābālig in.

Warden, war'deu, *n.* pāsbān; amin; nāzir; nigah-bān; rakh-vālī, muhāfiz; dārogah

Wardenship, war'den-ship, *n.* pāsbānī; nazārat darogai.

Warder, war'dēr, *n.* 1. pāsbān; nigahbān; mohafiz. 2 iarāī mauqūf karne kā asā.

Wardrobe, ward'rōb, *n* 1. toshah-khāna; kapar-duār 2. kapre, poshak, jama.

Wardroom, ward'rum, *n* jangī jahāz ke afsaroṅ ke sone aur khane ka kamra

Wardship, ward'ship, *n.* 1. valāyat; sar-parasti; haqq-i-valayat, nābalig kī muhāfizat. 2. valī kī hifāzat meṅ rahne kī halat.

Ware, war, *n* sauda; mal. sandagrī māl o asbab, asbāb, shae, chīz, jins, ba-tū.

Warehouse, war'hous, *n.* mal-khana, godām; koṭhī, dūkan; māl-ghar, bhandar; modi-khānah; golā.

public warehouse, rāj bhandār.

Warehouse, wār'hous, *v. a.* 1. godām yā māl ghar meṅ rakhnā yā bharnā. 2 sarkārī māl ghar meṅ mahsūl adā karne tak rakhnā.

Warehoused-goods, war'houst-gudz, *n.* māl dakhil-i-godam; godām meṅ rakkhā huā māl.

Warehouseman, wār'hous-man, *n.* malik-i-godam; bhandarī; kuṭhārī.

Warfare, war'far, *n.* 1. jang o jadāl; jang-bazī, larāī bhirai; nabard-āzmāī; muhārbah; judhkār 2. jhagrā; tantā; takrār; tanazo.

War-field, war'fēld, *n.* larāī kā maidan, khet; ran-bhūm

War-horse, war'hors, *n* turang; jangī ghorā.

Warily, wa'ri-li, *adv.* hoshyārī, khabardārī, ehtiyat yā savdhanī se.

Wariness, wa'ri-nes, *n.* ehtiyāt; hoshyārī; khabar-dari, savdhānt.

Warlike, war'lik, *adj.* 1. *fit for war*, jangī; jartiar; jang-jū, razm-peshah; larāākā. 2. *martial*, sipah-gari ka; sipahiyanah.

Warm, warm, *adj.* [Lat. *jarmus*; Per. *garm*; Skr *gharma*]. 1. *not cold*, garm; tattā; har. 2. *subject to heat*, garmī kā, tabistanī. 3. *ardent*, sar-garm; mustaid; pur-shauq; sāī; jāṅ-fishaṅ; zindah-dil. 4 *violent*, tund, sakht; tez; tattā taolā. 5. *well off*, khush-hāl; khātā pitā; khush.

He is wise enough that can keep himself *warm*. Prov.

Jo apnā peṭ bhar sake vohi barā chātur.

a warm bath, garm hammām; garmābah.

warm reception, garm mulāqāt.

Warm, warm, *v. a.* 1. *make warm*, garm k.; tapanā; tattā k.; seknā. 2. *excite*, garmānā; ishteal d.; bharkānā; shauq dilānā; tahrik k.

to warm oneself, sikna; tāpnā.

Warm, warm, *v. n.* garm h.; tattā h.; sikna; dhūp khānā.

Warm-hearted, warm'hār-ted, *adj.* zindah-dil; pur-josh; dilī; sādiq; shāiq; sar-garm.

Warming-pan, warm'ing-pan, *n.* bistar garm karne kī angīthī.

Warmly, warm'li, *adv.* garmī; harārat; dil-sozī; tezī; sar-garmī yā shauq se; ba-tundī; ba-jāṅ fishānī.

Warmth, warmth, *n.* 1. *the state*, garmī; harārat; tattā-pan; tābish; hiddat. 2. *ardour*, sar-garmī; josh; shauq; dilsozī; tapāk.

vital warmth, harārat-i-garizī.

Warn, warn, *v. a.* 1. *inform*, āgāh k.; jatānā; khabar d., chitānā; chaukas yā hoshyār k. 2. *caution*, mutanabbah k.; fahmaish k.; pahle se khabar d., takid k.; sāvdhān k. 3. *bid*, hukm d., farmānā.

Warning, war'ning, *n.* 1. tambīh; intibāh; chitaoni; na ihat. 2. khabar; itt lā.

Warp, warp, *v. n.* 1. *twist*, murnā; aiṅṭhnā; bal khānā; phir jānā; ṭerhā h.; pech o tāb khāna. 2 *devate*, murnā; phirnā; rū-gardānī k.; gumrāh h.; munharif h. 3 *fly with*, lahrāte hue urnā. 4. tānā; gyabh ḍālnā; phirjanā. 5. (*weaving*) tānī k.; phailana; pūrna.

Warp, warp, *v. a.* 1. *twist*, mornā; ṭerhā k.; kham d; lachana; maiornā. 2 *pervert*, gumrah k; morna, phernā; kajrah k., munharif k.; ulte arth ya mani kalnā. 3. (*Naut.*) rasi se jahaz khenchna. 4. adhūrā bachcha ḍālnā; vaqt se pahl byānā. 5. (*Agric.*) buk ḍalna, chiknī miṭṭī ḍalna. 6. (*rope-making*) phailana; kholna.

Warp, warp, *n.* 1. (*weaving*) tānā; tānī.

Like *warp*, like woof.
Tānī ghāī ki bānī ghāī. Prov.

2. (*Naut.*) rassā. 3. adhūrā byāūt.

War-proof, war'prot, *adj.* larāī-rok.

Warrant, wor'ant, *v. a.* 1. *make secure*, mahfūz rakhna, bachanā. 2. *assure*, yaqin dilana; kahna, dil-jamai k. 3. *authorize*, ikhtiyar ya ijāzat d.; rava rakhnā. 4. *maintain*, sābit k.; qayim k.; madad d.; thāmnā; sanbhalna, taqviyat d.; tāid k. 5. (*Law*) zāmin h.; kafil h.; zimme-vār h.; iqrār k.

Warrant, wor'ant, *n.* 1. *authority*, sanad-i-ikhtiyār; farman; āgzyā-patr; amal-dastak. 2. (*Law*) talāshī kā parvānah; giriftārī kā hukm. 3. *security*, zamanat, kafālat; itminān; tamānīyat; bharosah. 4. *voucher*, dastāvez; sanad; lekh. 5. (*Mil.*) parvānah; hukm-nāmah; robkār.

warrant of attorney, mukhtār-nāma; adhkār-patr.

warrant officer, barinda-i-hukm-nāma.

warrant to sue and defend, ikhtiyār ijrāē nālish o javāb-dihī.

warrant of possession, dakhl-nāma.

dock warrant, ravanna.

search-warrant, hukm-nāma-i-talāshī.

Warrantable, wor'ant-a-bl, *adj.* munāsib; vājib; jayiz; haq; jog; uchit

Warrantableness, wor'ant-a-bl-nes, *n.* javāz; munāsibat; vaj-biyat; durustī.

Warrantably, wor'ant-a-bli, *adv.* javāzan; vājbiyat se.

Warrantee, wor-an-tē', *n.* voh shakhs jis par zamin ya aur shae jāyiz rakkhī jāe.

Warranty, wor'an-ti, *n.* 1. sanad yā dastāvez jo ahl-i-muamlah tarafsāni ko agyār ke dāve se bariyat ke liye likh de. 2. vādah, iqrar; qaul; ahd; ahd-nama. 3. zamānat; kafālat; dil-jamai.

Warranty, wor'an-ti, *v. a.* itminān k.; dil jamaī k., kafil h.; zāmin h.

Warren, wor'en, *n.* khargoshoṅ ke pālne kā ahatah.

Warrior, war'i-ēr, *n.* jodhā; sipāhī; shujāa; gāzī-mard; mubāriz; lashkarī; mujāhid; sakarī.

War-song, war'song, *n.* karkā; larāī kā gīt.

Wart, wart, *n* massā; gūmpī.

Warty, war'ti, *adj.* massoṅ se bharā huā.

War-worn, war'wōrn, *adj.* larāī se thakā huā.

Wary, wā'ri, *adj.* chaukas; chaukannā; hoshyār; khabardār; sāvdhān; mohtāt.

Was, woz, *past of be*, thā; bād.

Wase, wāz, *n.* iṇḍhvā ; iṇḍvī.

Wash, wosh, *v. a.* [Per. *shū* ; H. *dho*]. 1. *cleanse by ablution*, dhonā ; nahlānā ; gusl d. ; sāf k. ; pakhālna ; khangālnā. 2. *wet*, bhigonā ; tar k. 3. *abrade*, lag kar bahnā ; jhakornā ; chhīlnā ; kātnā. 4. dho ḍālnā ; dūr k. 5. *tint lightly*, halkā rang k. ; malnā ; lagānā. 6 qalaī k. ; pānī charhanā ; jhol phernā.

to wash gold, sone kī maṭṭī dhonā.

wash a blackamoor white, habshī ko gorā k.

Wash, wosh, *v. n.* 1. ṇahānā ; gusl k., ashnān k. ; piṇḍā pakhālnā. 2. dhonā ; sauchnā, phiṅchnā, pāk k.

Wash, wosh, *n* 1. *the act*, ashnān ; nahān ; gusl ; shust o shū ; dhovat ; dhob ; shob ; dhulai ; jugan 2. daldal ; pāṅkā. 3 jhābar, buk. 4. bavarchī khāne kā dhovan. 5 (*Distilling*) bhigī huī chīz. 6. ubṭan ; gulgūnah ; gazab ; nūrah 7. (*Med.*) zakhm dhone kī dawā kā pānī. 8. raugan, rang ; puchārā ; patlā ahār. 9. (*of metal*) ṭhol ; pānī ; qalaī. 10. (*Naut.*) chappū kā phal.

wash one's hands of, hāth dhonā ; barī honā

Washball, wosh'bal, *n.* hath mūṅh dhone kā sābun.

Wash-board, wosh'bōrd, *n.* 1. kapre dhone kā patra ; dhobī-paṭ. 2 (*Naut*) pānī-rok takhtah.

Washer, wosh'ér, *n* 1. dhone-vāla, (*Comp.*) shū 2. (*Mech*) chendī

Washerman, wosh'ér-man, *n* dhobī ; baraiṭhā ; gāzur.

Washerwoman, wosh'ér-wu-man, *n.* dhoban ; baraiṭhan, ujlī

Washing, wosh'ing, *n* 1. *the act*, shust o shū ; dhulāī ; dhob shob 2. dhule hue kapre ; jugān.

Washing-machine, wosh'ing-ma-shēn', *n.* kapre dhone kī kal.

Washing-stuff, wosh'ing-stuf, *n.* niyāryoṅ kī khak.

Wash-leather, wosh'le-H-ér, *n.* bartan sāf karne kā chamrā.

Wash-pot, wosh'pot, *n.* dhone kā bartan.

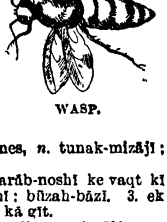
Wash-stand, wosh'stand, *n.* mūṅh dhone kī mez

Wash-tub, wosh'tub, *n.* kapre dhone kā pīpah.

Washy, wosh'ī, *adj.* 1. *watery*, pansā ; panīlā ; ābī ; gīlā. 2. *weak*, pānī sā ; patlā ; kam-zor ; zaīf

Wasp, wosp, *n.* bhir ; tatalyā ; birnī ; zambūr.

Wasps haunt the honey-pot.
Jahāṅ guṛ vahāṅ makkhiyāṅ. Prov.



WASP.

Waspish, wosp'ish, *adj.* 1. bhir sā ; jhallā ; chirchirā ; chiraṅdah ; zūd-ranj. 2. patlī kamar-vālā.

Waspishness, wasp'ish-nes, *n.* tunak-mizājī ; zūd-ranjī ; chirchira-pan.

Wassail, wos'el, *n.* 1. sharāb-noshī ke vaqt kī duā salām. 2. sharāb-noshī ; būzah-bāzī. 3. ek qism kī sharāb. 4 khushī kā gīt.

Wassailer, wos'el-ér, *n* sharābī ; mat-vālā.

Waste, wāst, *v a.* 1. *destroy*, barbād, tabāh, nās, yā virān k ; ujārnā ; bigārnā ; pāemāl k. 2. *wear away*, ghatānā ; kam k , tahlīl k ; ghulānā ; sukhuna ; chhijnā. 3. *squander*, uṛāna ; gaṅvānā ; khonā ; barbād k. ; luṭānā ; phūṅknā ; kharab, talaf, zāya yā israf k.

Waste not, want not. *Isrāf meṅ tiṅās hai.*

4. (*Law*) nuqsān pahuṅchānā.

Waste, wāst, *v. n.* 1. jhurnā ; ghaṭnā ; kam h. ; utarnā ; laṭnā ; khisnā ; tahlīl h. ; sūkhnā ; ghulnā ; chhijnā ; niqlh. 2. kharāb h. ; zāya h. ; talaf h. ; barbād h.

wasting disease, chhae-rog ; sūkhā bīr.

Waste, wāst, *adj.* 1. *devastated*, ujāṛ ; virān ; barbad ; pāmāl ; be-chirāg. 2. *uncultivated*, betaraddud ; be-kāsht ; nir-jot ; paṛī ; uftādah ; gair-ābād ; gair-mazrūa ; banjar. 3. *worthless*, nikammā ; kharāb ; be-kār ; nā-kārah ; raddī. 4 *superfluous*, zaid ; fazil ; baṛhtī ; bishesh ; fuzūl.

waste land, baniar ; ūsar ; bihar

waste paper, raddī kāgaz

cultivable waste land, banjar qābil-i-zarāat.

lay waste, virān k ; ujarnā ; barbad k.

Waste, wast, *n.* 1. *the act*, tabāhī ; barbādī ; pāmālī. 2. isrāf ; fuzūl-kharchī. 3. bigar, nuqsan ; ujar ; kharābī ; ziyan. 4 jangal, banjar, virānah. 5. *refuse*, kūra karkaṭ ; raddī ; akhar ; chhaṭan ; katran ; rezgī 6. (*Law*) nuq-san ; ziyān.

Waste-basket, wāst'bas-ket, *n* raddī kī ṭokrī.

Waste-book, wāst'buk, *n.* khasrah bahī ; kharrah.

Wasteful, wāst'ful, *adj* 1. *destructive*, zararkar, nuqsān-rasaṅ ; mazir, mukhrib. 2 *prodigal*, uṛaū ; luṭāū, fuzūl-kharch, musrif, lakhluṭ

Wastefully, wāst'ful-li, *adv* fuzūl-kharchī se ; musrifānah ; aṅdhā-dhund ; anāp shanāp.

Wastefulness, wāst'ful-nes, *n* fuzūl-kharchī ; israf ; kharch-i-bejā

Waster, Waste-thrift, wās'ter, wāst'thrift, *n* uṛaū khāū, lakh-luṭ ; fuzūl-kharch, musrif

Watch, woch, *n.* 1. *the act*, chauksī, pāsbanī ; nigah-bānī ; khabar-dārī ; nigrānī ; hifāzat ; bedārī. 2. *a watchman*, chaukidār ; nigah-bān ; pasbān ; pahre-vāla ; rakhvāl ; muhafiz. 3. *the post of a watchman*, chaukīdārī ; rakh-vālī ; chaukī ; pahrā. 4 *the time*, pahre kā vaqt ; pahr ; naubat. 5 *a timepiece*, jebghaṛī ; ghaṛī. 6. (*Naut.*) pahrā.



WATCH.

keep watch, chauksī k. ; nigah-banī k.

watch and ward, chaukī pahrah

Watch, woch, *v n.* 1. *be awake*, jāgnā ; jāgte rahnā, be-dar rahnā. 2 *keep guard*, pahra d. ; chauksī k. ; agorna ; hoshyār rahnā ; khabar-dār h. 3 *wait*, tak lagānā, mun-tazir rahna, ghat meṅ baiṭhnā ; dekhte rahnā, nazar meṅ rakhna. 4. (*Naut*) tairnā ; tairte rahnā ; bahte rahna

to watch over, dekhte rahnā ; khabar-dārī k ; chauksī k. ; muhāfzat k. ; nigran-i-hāl tahnā.

Watch, woch, *v. a* 1. *observe*, hifāzat k. ; nigahbanī yā pāsbānī k. ; dekhte rahnā. 2. *guard*, chauksī k. ; nigrānī k.

Watch-barrel, woch'bar-el, *n.* ghaṛī kī kamānī kī ḍibyā.

Watch-case, woch'kās, *n.* ghaṛī kā ḍhaknā yā khāna.

Watch-dog, woch'dog, *n.* rakhvālū kuttā.

Watcher, woch'ér, *n.* chauksī karne-vālā ; pahra dene-vālā ; jagne-vālā ; shab-bedar ; timārdār ; mushāhid ; muhaqqiq.

Watchful, woch'ful. *adj.* be-dār ; chaukas ; khabar-dar ; hoshyār ; chaukannā ; mustaid ; muttavajjah.

Watchfully, woch'ful-li, *adv.* chauksī, hoshyārī, taundilī yā khabar-dārī se.

Watchfulness, woch'fụl-nes, *n.* be-dārī; chauksī; khabar-dārī; hoshyārī.
Watch-glass, woch'glas, *n.* ghaṛī kā shīsha.
Watch-guard, woch'gārd, *n.* ghaṛī kī zanjīr.
Watch-house, woch'hous, *n.* 1. pahra-ghar; chaukī khāna. 2. hirāsat-khāna; havālāt.
Watching, woch'ing, *n.* chaukṣī; nigahbānī; khabar-dārī.
Watch-light, woch'līt, *n.* pahre kī battī yā shama.
Watchmaker, woch'mā-kėr, *n.* ghaṛī-sāz.
Watchman, woch'man, *n.* pahre-vālā; pāsbān; chaukī-dar; rakhvāl; gurait; agoryā.
watchman's rattle, pahre vāle kī ṭaṭīrī
Watch-tower, woch'tou-ėr, *n.* pahre kā mīnār; mīnār-i-dīdbān.
Watchword, woch'wėrd, *n.* khās lafz jis se pahre vāle dost dushman meṅ tamīz karte haiṅ; pal-val.
Water, wạ'tėr, *n.* [Slav. *voda*; Skr. *uda*] 1. *the fluid,* pānī; jal: nīr; āb; mā. 2. *a body of water,* pānī; samundar; daryā; nadī; babr; jhīl; tālāb. 3. *urine,* peshāb; mūt; baul. 4. *lustre,* pānī: āb; chamak.
by water, pānī ke rāste; tarī kī rāh.
hold water, sahīh h.; durust h.; ṭhīk h.
make water, peshāb k; mūtnā; langī jānā; nāṛā chhūṭ k.; chholā ist mā k.; ikkī k.
mineral waters, voh pānī jis meṅ kānī shae milī huī ho.
Water, wa'tėr, *v.a.* 1. *irrigate,* pānī d.; paṭānā; sīnchna; bharnā; āb-pāshī k.; serāb k.; tar k. 2. *supply with water,* pānī pilānā; pānī d. 3. lahriya ḍālnā; āb d.
Water, wa'tėr, *v. n.* 1. pānī bhar ānā; ḍabḍabānā; pānī chhoṛnā; panyānā; ānsū bahānā; pasījnā; bahnā. 3. peshāb k; mūtnā.
the mouth waters, mūṅh meṅ pānī bhar ānā; jī chahnā; rāl ṭapkī parnā.
Waterage, wa'tėr-āj, *n.* māl utarvāī.
Water-barometer, wạ'tėr-ba-rom'et-ėr, *n.* ābī mau'sam-nāp.
Water-bearer, wạ'tėr-bār-ėr, *n.* 1. panhyārā; saqqa, kahār; bahishtī. 2. (*Ast.*) dalv; ḍol; kumbh.
Water-bellows, wạ'tėr-bel-ōz, *n.* pan-dhauṅknī
Water-bird, wạ-tėr-bėrd, *n.* murg-i-ābī; jalkukkaṛ.
Water-cart, wạ'tėr-kārt, *n.* pan-gāṛī; chhiṛkāogārī
Water-clock, wa'tėr-klok, *n* pānī kī ghaṛī.
Water-colour, wa'ter-kul-er, *n.* voh rang jis ko gond ke pānī meṅ nilā-kar ṭikyā banāte haiṅ, ābī rang
Watercourse, wa'tėr-kōrs, *n.* 1. nadī; daryā; sotā. 2. nalyā, barāh; jal-mārg; badar-rau.
Water-dog, wa'ter-dog, *n.* sag-i-ābī; pankuttā, pan-kūkar.
Water-drain, wa'tėr-drān, *n.* nālī; barāh; b'dar-rau; majra-i-āb.
Water-dressing, wa'tėr-dres-ing, *n.* (*Med.*) pānī ṭapkanā; pankapṛā bāndhna.
Water-engine, wạ'tėr-en-jin, *n.* pānī kī kal; bam; dam-kalā.
Waterer, wạ'tėr-ėr, *n.* āb-pāsh: sichvaiyā; patvaiyā.
Water-fall, wa'tėr-fụl, *n.* ābshār; chādar; jharnā.
Water-flood, wa'tėr-flud, *n.* pānī kā tūfān; chadhao: bāṛh; tugyānī.
Water-fly, wạ'tėr-flī, *n.* pan-makkhī; julāhā.
Water-fowl, wạ'tėr-foul, *n.* murg-i-ābī; jalkukkaṛ.
Water-gage, wạ'tėr-gāj, *n.* pānī-nāp.
Water-gilder, wạ'tėr-gil'dėr, *n.* sone kā pānī pherne vālā; mulamma-sāz.
Water-gilding, wạ'tėr-gil'ding, *n.* sone kā pānī phernā; mulamma-sāzī.
Water-god, wa'tėr-god, *n.* jal deotā; khuājah Khizar.
Water-gruel, wa'tėr-grụ-el, *n.* sholah; āshjan; nuktāb, māṛh; kañjī; pīch.
Wateriness, wa'tėr-i-nes, *n* panlā-pan; pichpichāhat, tarī, rutūbat; namī.
Watering, wạ'ter-ing, *n.* ābpāshī; sīnchāī; ābyārī.
Watering-place, wa'tėr-ing-plās, *n.* pan-ghat.
Watering-trough, wạ'ter-ing-trof, *n.* pānī pilāne kā nandola, bālṭī.
Waterish, wa'tėr-ish, *adj.* 1. panīlā; patlā. 2 tar; bhīgā; gīla; martūb 3. ḍhīlā; kamzor.
Water-level, wạ'tėr-lev-el, *n.* pānī kī hamvārī; pansāl.
Water-lily, wạ'tėr-lil-i, *n.* pankaj; kañval; nīlofar.
Waterman, wa'tėr-man, *n.* 1. māṅjhī; mallāh; khivaiyā; kishtī-ban. 2. saqqah; bahishtī; panihārā.
Water-mark, wạ'tėr-märk, *n.* pānī ke chaṛhāo kā nishān
Water-melon, wạ'tėr-mel-on, *n.* tarbūz; matīrā; sardā.
Water-mill, wạ'tėr-mil, *n* pan-chakkī.
Water-mint, wạ'tėr-mint, *n* abī podīnah; harā podīnah.
Water-ordeal, wạ'tėr-or-dē-al, *n.* jal-parīkshā.
Water-pitcher, wa'tėr-pich-ėr, *n.* gagrī; jhārī; gharā; kalsah, maṭka, ghaṭa
Water-plant, wạ'tėr-plant, *n.* pānī kā paudā; ābī darakht.
Water-poise, wạ'tėr-poiz, *n.* pānī tolne kā ālah.
Water-pot, wạ'tėr-pot, *n.* ghaṛā; maṭkā; gol; jhāgar.
Water-power, wa'tėr-pou-ėr, *n.* jal-bal.
Waterproof, wa'ter-prof, *adj* pānī-rok.
Water-ram, wạ'ter-ram, *n.* pānī chaṛhāne kī kal.
Water-rat, wa'tėr-rat, *n.* pan-chūhā.
Water-rate, wa'ter-rāt, *n.* pānī kā mahsūl.
Water-rot, wạ'tėr-rot, *v. a.* pānī meṅ saṛnā yā galānā.
Water-scape, wạ'ter-skāp, *n.* pānī kī sair yā dīd.
Water-snake, wa'tėr-snāk, *n* pānī kā sāṅp; mār-i-ābī.



WATERSPOUT.

Waterspout, wa'tėr-spout, *n.* bukhārat kā sitūn jo satāh samundar par utṭhā nazar ātā hai.
Water-tight, wa'tėr-tīt, *adj* jis meṅ pānī na asar kare
Water-work, wa'tėr-wėrk, *n.* pānī kī kaleṅ.
Watery, wa'ter-i, *adj.* pānī kā; pur az āb; ābī; raqīq; patlā; panīla; be-mazah; martūb; serāb.
Wattle, wot'l, *n.* 1. shākh; ṭahnī; ṭhāṭar; ṭaṭṭā. 2. murg kā kanṭh.
Wattle, wot'l, *v. a.* tahniyoṅ se bāndhnā; ṭahniyoṅ ko gūnthnā; bunnā
Wave, wāv, *n.* 1. lahr, mauj; hilor; tarang. 2. ṭāvaz kī gamak. 3. pani lai; āb. 4. nā hamvārī; nasheb o faraz; sinkau. 5. lahriya. 6 hāth kā jholā; jhakoṛā.
Wave, wāv, *v. n.* 1. *undulate,* lahrānā; jhakoṛe

lenā; mauj mārnā; mauj-zan h.; hiloreñ mārnā. 2. *be moved*, pharrānā; hilnā.

Wave, wāv, *v. a.* 1. *raise into waves*, lahreñ uṭhānā; tamavvuj k. 2. *brandish*, hilānā; phirānā; nachānā; ghumānā; chamkānā. 3. *beckon*, hāth hilānā; ishārah k.

Waver, wā'vėr, *v. n.* 1. *wave*, lahrānā; ḍolnā; lahlahānā. 2. *totter*, ḍigmigānā; larkharānā. 3. *vacillate*, jhijhaknā; pasopesh k.; mutaraddid h.; mutazalzal h

Wavering, wā'vėr-ing, *n.* shash o panj; iztirāb; be-chainī; taraddud; dubdhā.

Wavy, wā'vi, *adj.* lahreñ mārtā huā; mauj-zan; pur az mauj; mutamavvij.

Wax, waks, *n.* 1. mom. 2. kān kā mail. 3. lāh. 4. (*Bot.*) safaid chep

Wax, waks, *v. a* mom malnā yā lagānā; momī k lakhyānā; lakh se jornā

Wax, waks, *v n* 1. *increase*, baṛhnā; zyādah h.; phailnā; taraqqī k. 2. *become*, honā; ho jānā.

Wax-candle, waks'kan-dl, *n* mom-battī.

Wax-chandler, waks'chan-dler, *n.* mom-battī-vālā.

Wax-cloth, waks'kloth, *n.* mom-jāma.

Waxen, wak'sn, *adj.* mom kā; momī.

Wax-flower, waks'flou-ėr, *n.* momī phūl.

Waxiness, wak'si-nes, *n* mom kī khāsiyat; momī-pan.

Wax-painting, waks'pān-ting, *n.* momī rangāmezī.

Wax-paper, waks'pā-per, *n* momī kāgaz.

Waxwork, waks'werk, *n.* momī kām; mom ke khilaune.

Waxworker, waks'wėr-kėr, *n.* 1. mom kā kām karne-vālā. 2. mom banāne vālī makkhī.

Waxy, wak'si, *adj.* momī; mom sā; narm; mulayyim; komal.

Way, wā, *n.* [A. S. *weg*, Skr. *vakk*, H. *bagnā*, to go]. 1. *passage*, rāstah; rāh; mārag; panth; guzar; utār. 2. *path*, sarak; bāṭ; gaṭ. ḍagar; shāra 3. *distance*, bod; musāfat; fāslah. dūrī; paṭṭa; ṭappā. 4. *direction*, jānib; taraf; or; simt; rukh; sū; rū. 5. *progress*, taraqqī; bahbūdī; behtrī.)6. unvān; mānī; sarḥ; manshā. 7. *scheme*, tadbīr; hikmat; juqtī; tarkib; sabīl. 8 *manner*, taur; tariqah, ḍhang; tarah; vaza; ḍhab 9. *plan of conduct*, navish; tarz; vatīrah; sūrat; tariq, dastūr; qāedhah. 10. *determined course*, mansūbah; niyat; irādah; aqidah. 11. (*Naut*) chāl; raftār.

way of the rounds (*Fort.*) fasīl kī paṭrī yā zeh.

ways and means, asbāb o vasāil.

ways of God, Khudā kī razzāqī.

by the way, bar-vaqt; bar mauqah

by the way of, ba-garaz; ba-taur; as rāh.

covert way (*Fort.*) paṭā rāstah; chhattā; chor rāsrah.

half way, manjh-dhār; bicham bich.

to meet half way ḍhe rāste pe milnā.

in the family way, hāmilah; garabh se; adhān se.

in the way, rāste meñ; āṛ, hail.

in the way with, ham-rāh; sāth.

out of the way, be-qāedah; be-ḍhangā; gair-māmūlī.

right of way, istehqāq-i-āmad o raft; haqq-i-guzar; istehqāq-i-nifāz; rastah pāne kā haq.

to be under way, harkat meñ h; chalnā.

to come one's way, apne rāste jāna.

to get out of the way, raste se bachnā.

to give way. 1. rāstah d.; hat jānā; jagah d. 2. mānnā; ṛer h.

to go one's way, apnā rāstah lenā

to go the way of all the earth, marnā.

to make one's way, apnā rāstah k.; baṛhnā; taraqqī k.

to make way, jagah k.; rāstah k; haṭānā.

to stand in the way of, sadd-i-rāh h; arnā; roknā.

Way-baggage, wā'bag-āj, *n.* musāfirī asbāb.

Waybill, wā'bil, *n.* bakārah; chalān.

Wayfarer, wā'fā-rėr, *n.* rāhī; rāh-gīr; musāfir; baṭāū.

Wayfaring, wā'fā-ring, *adj.* chaltā; rāhī

Waylay, wā'lā, *v a.* ghāt lagānā; rāh mārnā; baṭmarī k; rāh-zanī k.; rāh-roknā.

Waylayer, wā'lā-ėr, *n.* baṭ-mār; rāh-zan; ṭhag; ghātī; luṭerā.

Wayless, wā'les, *adj* be-rāh; be-rāste.

Waymark, wā'mark, *n.* rāste kā nishān.

Way-passenger, wā'pas-en-jer, *n.* rāh-gīr; musāfir.

Wayward, wā'wėrd, *adj.* khud-pasand; khud-rae; hatṭī; ziddī, shokh.

Waywardly, wā'wėrd-li, *adv.* zid, haṭ, sarkashī yā khud rāī se

Waywardness, wā'wėrd'nes, *n* zid; haṭ; sarkashī; khud-pasandī; khud-rāī

Wayworn, wā'wōrn, *adj.* rāh kā thakā māndā.

We, wē, *pron.* siga-i-jama mutakallim, ham; ham ne.

Weak, wēk, *adj.* 1. *feeble*, kam-zor, mārā; abal, nā-tāqat. 2. bodā; kam-zor, phuskā. 3. *soft*, mulāyim; komal, narm; ḍhila. 4 gair-mustahkam; nā-mazbūt. 5. *low*, manda, dhuna; kam-zor. 6. halkā; patla, siṭhā, phīka, khatīf; subuk. 7. *infirm*, natavan, zaīf, naqīh. 8 (*of mind*) ājiz; kam-aql; gabī, batī; kūrh, su-t; zaif-ul-aql. 9. *foolish*, kharab; himāqat ka; be-vaqūfī kā. 10. lachar; pūch; nāqis, kam-zor.

weak in faith, zaif-ul-etiqād.

weaker vessel, ablah; istrī; nārī; lugāī; aurat.

weak point, nuqs; aib; khāmī; khoṭ.

Weaken, wē'kn, *v. a.* 1 *make weak*, kam-zor k.; tāqat kam k.; zor ghatānā, abal k.; na-tavān k. 2. *reduce in strength*, halka k., tezī kam k

Weak-hearted, wēk'har-ted, *adj.* thuṛ-dilā; kam-himmat.

Weakling, wēk'ling, *n* zaīf yā kamzor makhlūq; dil kā kachchā.

Weakly, wēk'li, *adv.* nātavānī, kamzorī, zaīfī, subkī yā be-vaqūfī se, ba-zot-i-aql.

Weakly, wēk'li, *adj.* kam-zor, nā-tāqat; nā-tavan; bīmār, zaīf.

Weakness, wēk'nes, *n.* 1. *the state*, kam-zorī; nā-tāqatī; nā-tavānī, nuqsnat 2. *want of sprightliness*, afsurdah-khatirī, murdah-dilī; kam-himmatī; sustī. 3. *want of steadiness*, be-istiqlalī; tazabzub; dubdha, hichkichahat 4. *want of force*, ajizī; zof; halkapan 5 *want of judgment*, kam-aqlī; be-vaqūfī. 6. *defect*, nuqs; aib, burāī; khot.

Weak-side, wēk'sīd, *n.* nuqs; aib; kasar; khot; rakhha.

Weak-sighted, wēk'sī-ted, *adj.* kam-nazrā; abal dirishṭī.

Weak-sightedness, wēk'sī-ted-nes, *n* zof-i-basārat.

Weal, wēl, *n.* khushī; behtrī; bahbūdī; khush-hālī; rifah, kāmyābī; kam-rānī, taraqqī.

public weal, rifāh-i-khalāyaq; rifah-i-am

Wealth, welth, *n.* lachhmī; drib; dhan, daulat. *See* Riches.

Wealth is best known by want.
Daulat ki qadr nā-dārī meñ hoti hai.

Wealthiness, wel'thi-nes, *n.* zar-dārī; tavangrī; māl-dārī; amīrī.

Wealthy, wel'thi, *adj.* tāla-var; dhan-vant; sampat-vān. *See* Rich.

Wean, wēn, *v. a* .1. *take from the breast*, dūdh chhuṛāna. 2. *alienate*, chhuṛānā; judā k.; alag k.

Weaning, wēn'ing, *n.* dūdh-chhuṛāī.
Weanling, wēn'ling, *n.* voh bachaha jis kā hāl meṅ dūdh chhuṭā ho.
Weapon, wep'on, *n.* 1. *an instrument,* hathyār; āla-i-harb; silah; shastr. 2. (*Bot.*) kāṇṭā; khār.
Weaponed, wep'ond, *adj.* musallah; hathyār-band.
Weaponless, wep'on-les, *adj.* be-hathyār; gair-musallah.
Wear, wār, *v. a.* [Goth. *vasjan,* Skr. *vas,* to clothe, or Skr. *bhṛi,* to carry]. 1. *carry on the body,* pahannā; zeb-i-tan k.; paharnā; oṛhnā. 2. *bear,* dikhānā; ẓāhir k.; namūd k. 3. *waste,* ghisāna; ragaṛnā; farsūdah k.; khājānā; chalāna, khisānā; latārnā. 4. *spend,* chhijānā; sarf k; ghaṭānā; khonā. 5. *affect gradually,* tāsir k.; asar k. 6. (*Naut*) moṛnā; phernā.
wear away, chhijānā; kharāb k.
wear off, ghisnā; ragaṛnā; meṭnā; miṭānā.
wear out. 1. ghisānā; ragarnā. 2. kāṭnā; badiqqat basar k. 3. diq k.; satānā. 4. halkān k.; thakānā.
to wear the breeches, pagṛī pahannā; khasam ko izār meṅ pahan lenā; khasam bannā
Wear, wār, *v. n.* 1. chalnā; bartā jānā. 3. katnā, guzarnā; bītnā
wear off, ghaṭnā; jātā rahnā; ghisnā.
wear weary, tang h.; ājiz ānā.
Wear, wār, *n.* 1. ghisāo; ragaṛ; ghissā. 2. libās, poshāk. 3. *a dam,* band; pushtah; jhāl. 4. bar.
Wearable, wār'a-bl, *adj.* poshīdanī; pahannelog
Wearer, wār'ér, *n.* oṛhne, pahanne, ghisne yā chhijne-vālā.
Wearied, wē'rid, *adj.* thakā; māṇdā; kasalmand
Weariness, wē'ri-nes, *n.* thakān; māṇdgī; sustī, kasal
Wearing, wār'ing, *adj.* pahanne kā; poshākī.
Wearing apparel.
Pahanne ke kapṛe; pārcha-i-poshīdanī.
Wearing, wār'ing, *n.* pahnāvā; jāma; poshāk; libās
Wearisome, wē'ri-sum, *adj.* ajīran; bhārī; sakht, diqqat-talab; taklīf-deh; thakāne-vālā; kaṭhin.
Wearisomeness, wē'ri-sum-nes, *n.* dushvārī; bhārī-pan, diqqat
Weary, wē'ri, *adj. fatigued,* thakā; māṇdah; kasalmand; sust. 2. *tired,* ārī; diq; tang; bezār; uchāṭ; āzurdah. 3. *tiresome,* thakāne-vālā.
Weary, wē'ri, *v. a.* 1. *tire,* thakānā; māṇdah k; sust k. 2. diq k.; bezār k.; āzurdah k. 3. harānā; tang k.; nāk meṅ dam k.
Weasand, wē'zand, *n.* ṭeṇṭvā; naraiṭī; narkharā; galā; halqūm.
Weasel, wē'zl, *n.* nevlā; naval; rāsū.
Weasel-faced, wē'zl-fāst, *adj.* chippakh sā muṅhvālā.


WEASEL.

Weather, weᴛʜ'ér, *v. a.* [Skr. *vā,* to blow]. 1 sardī garmī kī hālat; mausam; rut; samā. 2. mausam kā tagaiyur tabaddul; rut badal.
foul weather, āṇdhī pānī ke din; meṅh būṇdī ke din.
stress of weather, shiddat-i-tūfān; tundī-i-bād.
fair weather, khulā din; sāf matlā.
Weather, weᴛʜ'ér, *v. a.* 1. *air,* havā d.; havā meṅ rakhnā. 2. (*Naut.*) havā ke sāmne bādbān rakhnā. 3. *sustain,* jhelnā; sahārnā; bardāsht k
to weather a point, gālib ānā; kām yāb h.
to weather out, sahnā; jhelnā; bardāsht k.
Weather-beaten, weᴛʜ'ér-bē-tn, *adj.* tūfān-zadah.
Weather-cock, weᴛʜ'ér-kok, *n.* murg-i-bādnumā.
Weather-driven, weᴛʜ'ér-driv-n, *adj.* tūfān-zadah; tūfān kā mārā huā.
Weather-gage, weᴛʜ'ér-gāj, *n.* 1. havā kī panāh jo ek jahāz se dūsre ko ho. 2. achchhā mauqa yā jagah.
Weather-glass, weᴛʜ'ér-glas, *n.* mausamnumā; rut-dikhāū.
Weather-house, weᴛʜ'er-hous, *n.* mausamnumā ghar.
Weather-proof, weᴛʜ'ér-prof, *adj.* jis par mausam asar na kare.
Weather-wise, weᴛʜ'ér-wīz, *adj.* mausamshinās; rut-gyānī.
Weave, wēv, *v. a.* [A. S. *wefan,* Per *bāf,* Skr. *vap*]. 1. *unite,* jornā; sānthnā; gaṅthnā; milānā; āmezish k; dākhil k 2 *form, as cloth,* kapṛā bunnā; bunnā; gūṅdhnā; gūṅthnā.
Weaver, wē'vér, *n.* 1. bunne-vālā; julāhā; koli; nūrbāf; paṭkār; momin. 2. (*Ornith.*) bayā.
Weaving, wē'ving, *n.* bunnā; bunāī; bāfindagī.
Weazen, wē'zn, *adj.* dublā; patlā; māṛā; chhiṭī sā.
Web, web, *n.* 1. *texture,* bunāvat; bāftah. 2. thān; pārcha; reẓah 3. makṛī āṅkh kā jālā. 4. (*Ornith.*) ābī parandoṅ ke panje kī jhillī.
pin and web, dhund
web of a colter, phālī kī nok.
Web-footed, web'fuṭ-ed, *adj.* jhillī-dār pāoṅ vālā; vasl-pā.
Wed, wed, *v. a.* 1. *marry,* shādī k.; byāhnā; byāh k.; izdivāj k.; aqd k., nikāh k. 2. *join in marriage,* byāh d.; shadī kar d; nikāh parhā d. 3. *unite,* gath-joṛā bāṅdhnā; pevand k; mumaqid k.; bāṅdhnā; sāth lagānā. 4. *espouse,* tarafdārī yā himāyat k.
Wed, wed, *v. n.* shādī k.; byāh k.; nikāh k.
Wedded, wed'ed, *adj.* byāhā; shādī huā; mankūhā; mansūb.
Wedding, wed'ing, *n.* shādī; bayāh; nikāh; izdivāj.
wedding cake, shādī kī mithāī.
wedding card, shādī kā ruqqa.
wedding clothes, byāhū joṛā.
wedding day, byāh kā din
wedding favour, safaid fīte kā byāhū gupphā.
wedding feast, shādī kī dāvat; dāvat-i-valīmah.
wedding guest, barātī; shādī kā mehmān; nauthārī.
wedding ring, byāhū aṅgūṭhī.
Wedge, wej, *n.* 1. (*Mech.*) phānā; pachchar; mekh. 2. (*Geom.*) mukhammas mujassam ba-shakl-i-phānā. 3. fauj kī saf bandī ba-shakl-i-phānā.
spherical wedge, phānā mudavvar.
Wedge, wej, *v. a.* 1. *cleave,* chīrnā; phāṛnā. 2. pachchar ṭhoknā; mekh mārnā, phānā lagānā. 3. chīrte chale jānā; ghusnā; paiṭhnā. 4. gaṛnā; ṭhoknā; jamānā. 5. pachchar ṭhoknā; dhāṅs ṭhoknā; makbūt k.
Wedge-shaped, wej'shāpt, *adj.* 1. phāne kī shakl kā; nukīlā. 2. (*Bot.*) ulṭā musallasī.
Wedlock, wed'lok, *n.* aqd-i-nikāh; gaṅṭh-bandan; gaṭbjoṛā; nikāh; byāh; shādī; izdivāj.

Wedlock's a padlock. Prov.
Nikāh ek beṛī hai.

Wednesday, wenz'dā, *n.* budhvār ; budh ; chahār-shambah.

Wee, wē, *adj.* thoṛā ; chhoṭā.

Weed, wēd, *n.* 1. aṛāhā ; naraī ; ghās pāt ; harā. 2. ākhor ; nikammī chīz. 3. (*pl.*) sāūpe kī tīal ; ranḍsālā ; mātamī joṛā.

Weed, wēd, *v. a.* 1. nalānā ; arāhā dūr k. ; nikālnā. 2. ukhāṛnā ; bekh-kanī k. 3. nikālnā ; khārij k. ; dūr k. ; pāk k.

Weeder, wēd'ēr, *n.* nalāne-vālā ; naraiyā.

Weed-hook, wēd'huk, *n.* khurpā ; narāonī.

Weeding, wēd'ing, *n.* nalāī ; nikālī ; nikaunī.

Weedless, wēd'les, *adj.* be-aṛāhe ; be-nalāo.

Weedy, wēd'i, *adj.* aṛāhe-dar ; ghās-dār ; aṛāhe kā ; ghās kā.

Week, wēk, *n.* aṭhvāṛah ; haftah.

Week-day, wēk'dā, *n.* itvār ke sivā koī dīn.

Weekly, wēk'li, *adj.* 1. hafte kā ; aṭhvāṛe kā. 2. hafte-vār ; āṭhweṅ dīn.

Weekly, wēk'li, *n.* hafte-vār akhbār.

Weekly, wēk'li, *adv.* hafte-vār ; āṭhveṅ dīn.

Weel, wēl, *n.* 1. machhlī pakaṛne kī ṭokrī. 2. bhaṅvar.

Ween, wēn, *v. n.* sochnā ; bichārnā ; khayāl k.

Weep, wēp, *v. n.* 1. *cry,* ronā ; āṅsū bahānā ; bilāp k. ; ashkbār h. ; āṅkh bharnā ; giryah k.

No *weeping* for shed milk. Prov.
Ab pachtāē kyā hot hai jab chiṛyāṅ chug gaīh khet ? Prov.

2. *complain,* ronā ; shikāyat k. ; jhīṅknā ; gam k. 3. bahnā ; nikalnā. 4. *wet,* tar h. ; nam yā gīlā h. ; serāb h. 5. jhuknā ; sarnigūṅ h.

Weep, wēp, *v. a.* 1. ronā. 2. *shed,* bahānā ; āṅsū ḍālnā yā girānā.

Weeper, wēp'ēr, *n.* 1. rone-vālā ; āṅsū bahāne-vālā ; ashkbār ; giryāṅ ; ābdidah. 2. mātamī jāme kī āstīn kī safaid sanjāf. 3. ek bandar.

Weeping, wēp'ing, *n.* ronā ; pīṭnā giryah o zārī.

Weepingly, wēp'ing-li, *adv.* rote hue ; giryāṅ ; nālāṅ.

Weeping rock, wēp'ing rok, *n.* sarjīvan-pahāṛ ; jhiṛṭā pahāṛ.

Weeping spring, wēp'ing spring, *n.* bahtā chashma.



WEEPING WILLOW.

Weeping willow, wēp'ing wil'ō, *n.* bed-majnūṅ.

Weever, wē'vēr, *n.* ek qism kī machhlī.

Weevil, wē'vil, *n.* ek kiṛā lambī thothnī kā.

Weevilled, Weevily, wē'vild, wē'vil-i, *adj.* ghun-khāyā.

Weft, weft, *n.* 1. bānā ; bharnī. 2. jālā ; shaṡ bāftah.

Wegotism, wē'gō-tizm: *n.* hamāhamī ; ahankār.

Weigh, wā, *v. a.* [Lat. *veho,* Skr. *vah,* to carry]. 1. *raise,* uṭhānā ; ūṅchā yā baland k. 2. tolnā ; jāṅchnā ; vazn. k. ; jokhnā ; andāzah k. 3. vaznī yā bhārī h. 4. *ponder,* khayāl k. ; sochnā ; bichārnā ; khauz k. ; gaur k. ; tajvīz k. 5. *regard,* qadr, vaqat yā lihāz k.

weigh down, dabānā ; zor se dabānā.

Weigh, wā, *n.* 1. *be heavy,* bhārī h. ; vazn rakhnā ; tulnā. 2. *be considered,* vazn yā vaqat rakhnā ; baṛā h. 3. bhārī, nā-gavār, sakht yā ajīran h.

weigh down, apne bojh meṅ āp dabnā ; dabnā.

Weighable, wā'a-bl, *adj.* tolne-jog ; qābil-i-andāzah.

Weighage, wā'āj, *n.* tolne kā mahsūl ; tulāī.

Weigh-bridge, wā'brij, *n.* bharī gāṛī tolne kā kal.

Weigher, wā'ēr, *n.* tolne-vālā ; jāṅchne-vālā ; tulaīyā ; ḍanḍī-vālā ; khayāl yā qayās karne-vālā.

Weigh-house, wā'hous, *n.* tol-ghar.

Weighing, wā'ing, *n.* tol ; jāṅch ; andāzah

Weighing-cage, wā'ing-kāj, *n.* jānvar tolne-kā pinjrā.

Weighing-machine, wā'ing-ma-shēn, *n.* tolne kī kal ; tolnī.

Weight, wāt, *n.* 1. *heaviness,* vazan ; bojh ; bhārīpan. 2. vazan ; bojh ; tol ; dharā ; jokh. 3. *burden,* bojh ; bhār ; bār ; dabāo ; dāb 4 *importance,* vaqat ; vazan ; qadr ; etibār ; rutba ; padvī ; rusūkh. 5. bāṭ ; vazan ; mavāzna. 6. vaznī shae ; bhārī chīz ; bojh. 7. (*Mech.*) vazan. 8. (*Med.*) garānī ; siqālat.

of weight, motabar ; bhārī bharkam ; partīt-yog.

light of weight, halkā ; kam-vazan.

short weight, kam bāṭ ; baṭkharā kam vazan.

Weight, wāt, *v a.* bojh bāṅdhnā.

Weightily, wa'ti-li, *adv.* bhārī-pan se ; siqālat se ; dabāo se.

Weightiness, wā'ti-nes, *n.* 1. bojh ; siqālat ; bhārī-pan ; vaznī-pan, bojhal-pan, girāṅ-vaznī. 2. *force,* matānat ; māqūliyat ; motabirī ; vaqat.

Weightless, wāt'les, *adj.* be-vazn ; halkā ; subuk.

Weighty, wā'ti, *adj.* 1, *heavy,* bhārī ; bojhal ; vaznī ; girāṅ. 2. *important,* qavī ; matīn, pur-magz. 3. *severe,* sangīn ; sakht ; aham.

Weird, wērd, *n.* 1. *spell,* jadū ; sehr ; mantar ; ṭonā. 2. *destiny,* qismat ; nasīb ; bhāg ; prā-labdh. 3. peshīngoī ; pesh-khabrī.

Weird, wērd, *adj.* 1. jādū-gar ; mantarhāyā ; ṭonhāyā. 2. jādū kā ; jādū-garī kā.

Welcome, wel'kum, *adj.* 1. mubārik. 2. khush-āīndah ; dil-pasand ; khush ; khūb. 3. bilā-dareg ; bilā-qīmat.

to bid welcome, ao bhagat k. ; khātir tavāzo k.

Welcome, wel'kum, *n.* 1. tāzīm ; ādar ; duā salām. 2. tavāzo ; mudārāt ; āo bhagat ; khātir tavāzo ; ādar satkār ; garm-joshī.

Welcome is the best cheer.
Khātir-dārī hī baṛī chīz hai.

Welcome, wel'kum, *v. a* ādar sanmān k. ; tāzīm o takrīm se biṭhanā ; āo bhagat k. ; qubūl k. ; tapāk se lenā ; mubārak-bādī d. ; marhabā kahnā.

Welcome, wel'kum, *interj.* marhabā ; khush-āmadī ; khūb āē ; bhale āe.

Welcomely, wel'kum-li, *adv.* ādar satkār se

Welcomeness, wel'kum-nes, *n.* khush-āmadgī ; khātir-dārī ; garm-joshī ; tapāk ; āo bhagat.

Welcomer, wel'kum-ēr, *n.* khātir tavāzo karne-vālā ; garm-joshī se istiqbāl karne-vālā.

Weld, weld, *n.* ek qism kā darakht jis se zard rang nikālte haiṅ.

Weld, weld, *v. a.* ghaṛ-kar yā piṭ-kar milānā ; joṛnā.

Welfare, wel'fār, *n.* khairiyat ; khair o āfiyat ; khem kushal ; khair-salāh ; bhalāī ; nekī ; behtrī ; bahbūdī ; saādat ; kāmrānī.

Welk, welk, *v. a.* 1. *contract,* sukeṛnā ; kam k. 2. murjhānā ; sukhānā ; khushk k.

Welkin, wel'kin, *n.* ākās ; āsmān ; ambar.

welkin eye, chashm-i-arzaq.

Well, wel, *n.* 1. *a spring,* chashmah ; sotā. 2. mamba ; dahāna. 3. kuāṅ ; chāh ; indārā ; bāoli ; kūp. 4. (*Naut.*) ḍahrā ; ḍahr. 5. (*Mil.*) jherā.

Well, wel, *v. n.* ubalnā ; umaṅḍnā ; bahnā.

Well, wel, *v. a.* umaṅḍnā ; uṅḍelnā ; ubālnā, bahānā.

Well, wel, *adj.* [Skr. *bali*, strength]. 1. achchhā ; bhalā ; khūb. 2. *sound*, achchhā ; tandurust ; bhalā changā ; sahīh o sālim. 3. *fortunate*, khush-hāl ; khush o khurram ; khush-qismat. 4. *safe*, mahfūz ; be-jokhoñ ; salāmat.

Well, wel, *adv.* 1. *rightly*, ṭhīk ; durust ; sahīh ; munasib taur se ; ba-vajah-i-ahsan ; vāqaī.

'Tis almost impossible to translate verbally and *well*.

Lafẓī tarjumah, aur phir umdah, nā-mumkin hai.

2 *suitably*, ba-khūbī ; achchhī tarah se ; hasb-i-dil-khuāh ; khūb ; ba-qadr-i-kāfī. 3. *commendably*, tārīf ke sāth ; ba-tahsīn.

All the world speaks *well* of you.

Sārī dunyā tumhārī tārīf̣ kartī hai.

4. *conveniently*, ba-āsānī ; ba-sahūliyat ; ba-ārām. 5. *considerably*, bahut zyādah ; ba-kasrat ; ba-ifrāt ; bahut ; adhik.

Well advanced in years. *Umr-rasīdah.*

6. *fully*, tamām o kamāl ; bil-kul ; sab. 7. khair ; bāre ; achchhā ; bhalā ; khūb ; aur kyā. 8. pas ; lo ; ākhirash ; phir ; bas ; tau ; lūñ.

well enough, khāsah ; chokhā.

well off, *well-to-do*, khush-hāl ; muraffa-ul-hāl.

well, let it alone, khair, jāne do.

well, speak, khair, kaho.

well then, khair phir.

well to live. āsūdah ; khātā pītā ; dāl roṭī se khush.

well, what then? phir kyā ?

as well as, jitnā ; jaisā ki ; nīz ; bhī.

very well, bahut khūb ; achchhā.

Welladay, wel'a-dā, *interj.* hāē ; vāē ; afsos ; haif.

Well-behaved, wel'bē-hāvd, *adj.* nek chalan ; nek-atvār ; muaddab ; bā-akhlāq.

Well-being, wel'bē-ing, *n.* 1. khush-hālī ; behtrī, bahbūdī. 2. khairiyat ; khair o āfiyat ; sahunti, khair-salāh ; khair o khūbī.

Well-born, wel'born, *adj* khāndānī ; sharīf ; najib, kulīn ; achchhe ghar kā ; subans.

Well-bred, wel'bred, *adj* muaddab ; muhazzab ; shāistah ; khush-khulq ; khalīq ; majlisdār ; sohbat-yāftah ; su-dhangā.

Well-doing, wel'dō-ing, *n.* nīko-kārī ; su-karm.

Well-done! wel'dun, *interj.* āfrīñ ! shābāsh ! vāh vah ! zihe ! dhann hai ! marhabā !

Well-dressed, wel'drest, *adj.* khush-libās ; khush-poshak ; pahnā orhā.

Well-educated, wel-ed'ū-kā-ted, *adj.* tālīm-yaftah

Well-favoured, wel-fā'vērd, *adj* khush-numā ; khūb-sūrat ; hasīn ; khush-andām ; dil-pasand.

Well-formed, wel'formd, *adj.* suḍaul ; khūb-sūrat ; khush-andām.

Well-found, wel'found, *adj.* sahīh ; durust.

Well-head, wel'hed, *n.* sar-i-chashma ; sotā ; mamba.

Well-informed, wel'in-formd', *adj.* ālim ; vaqif.

Wellingtons, wel'ing-tonz, *n.* mardānī ūñchī jūtī.

Well-known, wel'nōn, *adj.* mashhūr ; mārūf ; nāmī ; bikkhiyāt ; nāmvar.

Well-made, wel'mād, *adj.* khush-andām ; khush-qata ; su-pinḍ ; su-ḍaul.

Well-meaning, wel'mē-ning, *adj.* nek-niyat ; nek nihād.

Well-met, wel-met', *interj.* marhabā ; khush-amdī !

Well-nigh, wel-nī', *adv.* nazdīk ; anqarīb ; lag bhag.

Well-read, wel red', *adj.* ālim ; biddyāvān ; panḍit.

Well-set, wel-set', *adj.* achchhī tarah lagā yā jamā.

Well-sinker, wel'singk-ēr, *n.* kūāñ khodne vālā ; chāh-kan.

Well-spent, wel'spent, *adj.* jo achchhī tarah sarf huā ho.

Well-spoken, wel-spō'kn, *adj.* 1. khush-taqrīr ; khush-kalām. 2. bā-mauqa ; bar-mahal.

Well-sweep, wel'swēp, *n.* ḍheñkli.

Well-water, wel'wą-tēr, *n.* kūeñ kā pānī ; āb-i-chāh.

Well-wisher, wel-wish'ēr, *adj.* khair-khuāh ; khair-andesh ; duā-go ; havā-khuāh ; daulat-khuāh.

Welt, welt, *n.* magzī ; goṭ ; hāshiye yā sanjāf kī ḍorī.

Welt, welt, *v. a.* turapnā ; goṭ yā magzī lagānā ; ḍorī de-kar sīnā.

Welter, wel'tēr, *v. n.* 1. *roll*, loṭnā. 2. uchhalnā ; taṛapnā.

Wen, wen, *n.* rasaulī ; gūmṛī ; gilṭī.

Wench, wensh, *n.* 1. *a girl*, javān aurat. 2. *a strumpet*, ranḍī ; kasbī ; fāhishah aurat. 3. *a servant*, lauṇḍī ; bāndī ; kanīz ; dasī ; cherī.

Wench, wensh, *v. n.* ranḍī-bāzī k.

Wencher, wensh'ēr, *n.* ranḍī-bāz ; tamāsh-bīn ; dāsī-bilāsī.

Wenching, wensh'ing, *n.* ranḍī-bāzī ; tamāshbīnī.

Wend, wend, *v* jānā ; chalnā ; guzarnā.

West, west, *n.* pachchham ; pachhañ ; magrib ; garb.

West, Westerly, Western, west. wes'tēr-li, wes'tērn, *adj.* pachchhamī ; pachhvā ; garbī ; magrabī.

West wind. *Pachhvā havā*

Westward, west'wērd, *adv.* pachchham kī taraf ; magrib kī janib.

Wet, wet, *adj.* [Skr. *udat*, water]. 1. tar ; bhīgā, martūb ; tar ba tar ; shorbor 2. barsātī.

Wet, wet, *n.* 1. pānī ; tarī ; rutūbat. 2. barsat ; kohr ke din.

Wet, wet, *v. a.* bhigonā ; tar k.

to wet one's whistle, sharāb pinā ; mae-noshī k. ; pinā.

Wether, weᴛʜ'ēr, *n.* khassī ; meṇḍhā.

Wetness, wet'nes, *n.* gīl ; sīl ; rutūbat ; tarī ; selābī.

Wet-nurse, wet'nērs, *n.* dūdh-pilāī ; dhā ; annā.

Wettish, wet'ish, *adj.* nam ; gīlā ; silā.

Wey, wā, *n* ek angrezī vazan.

Whack, whak, *v. a.* mārnā ; pītnā.

Whale, whāl, *n.* dūdh pilāne-vālī machhlī ; vel.



WHALE.

Whaler, whā'lēr, *n.* jahāz jis par vel kā shikār karte hain.

Wharf, wharf, *n.* ghāṭ.

Wharfage, wharf'āj, *n.* ghāṭ par māl utārne yā charhāne kī rusūm ; utrāī.

Wharfinger, whar'fin-jēr, *n.* ghaṭ-vāl ; ghaṭ-vāliyā.

What, whot, *pron.* 1. *an interrogative pron.*, kyā; kaun; kis. 2. kaisā; kisqadar; kitnā. 3. voh jo; jitnā. 4. jo kuchh. 5. kuchh; kisī qadar.
what else, aur kyā.
what ho! hot! are!
what if, tau phir kyā.
what though, agar yeh bhī ho tau.
and what not, aur kyā kuchh nahīñ.

Whatever, whot-ev'ĕr, *pron.* jo kuchh; jis qadar; jitnā.

What-not, whot'not, *n.* almārī

Whatsoever, whot-sō-ev'ĕr, *adj* kaisā hī; kisī.

Wheat, whēt, *n.* gehūñ; kanak; gandum.


WHEATEAR.

Wheatear, whēt'ĕr, *n.* 1. gehūñ kī bāl. 2. ek qism kī ohīryā.

Wheaten, whē'tn, *adj.* gehūñ kā; gandumī.

Wheat-fly, whēt'flī, *n.* kīṛe jo gehūñ ko zarar pahuñchāte haiñ.

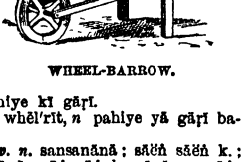
Wheedle, whē'dl, *v. a.* khushāmad k.; lallo patto k.; chāplūsī k.; fareb d. *See* Coax

Wheel, whēl, *n.* 1. pahiyā. 2. mudavvar shae; chakkar; charkhā; ghirnī; phirkī; charkhī; chāk; chaklī. 3. chakkar; daur; gardish.
wheel and axis, boh uṭhāne kī kal.
Aristotle's wheel, chakr-chāl masalah.
measuring wheel, nāp pahiyah.
wheel within wheel, pech dar pech; gorakh dhandā.

Wheel, whēl, *v. n.* 1. pahiyoñ par le-jānā. 2. ghumānā; chakkar d.; phirānā.

Wheel, whēl, *v. n.* 1. ghūmnā; chakrānā; chakkar khānā; phirnā. 2. murnā; phirnā. 3. chakkar yā pher khānā. 4 lurhaknā.

Wheel-animalcule, whēl'an-i-mal''kūl, *n.* voh kīṛe jin ke āzā pahiye kī mānind shikār pakarne ke liye hote haiñ.


WHEEL-BARROW.

Wheel-barometer, whēl'ba-rom''et-ĕr, *n.* kohnī-dār havā-nāp.

Wheel-barrow, whēl'bar-ō, *n.* ek pahiye kī gāṛī.

Wheelwright, whēl'rīt, *n* pahiye yā gāṛī banāne-vālā.

Wheeze, whēz, *v. n.* sansanānā; sāēñ sāēñ k.; sahrānā; sarsarānā; sūñ sūñ k.; āvāz se sāñs lenā.

Whelk, whelk, *n* 1. phunsī; ḍaḍauṛā. 2. chakattā; nishān; baddhī.

Whelm, whelm, *v. a.* 1. ḍubonā; garq k.; ḍobnā; bornā. 2. ghernā; dabānā; gāṛnā.

Whelp, whelp, *n.* 1. pillā; kutyā yā sher kā bachcha; bagheṛā. 2. bachcha; tifak; bachūñgṛā.

Whelp, whelp, *v. n.* bachche d.; byānā; ḍālnā.

When, when, *adv.* 1. *interrogatively* kab; kad; kis vaqt. 2. *relatively,* jab; jad; tad; jis vaqt. 3. *while,* hargāh; dar hāle ki. 4. us vaqt; tab.

Whence, whens, *adv.* 1. *interrogatively,* kahān se; kidhar se; kis jagah se; kis taur par; kis bāis se. 2. *relatively,* jahāñ se; jidhar se; jis jagah se; jis se.

Whencesoever, whens-sō-ev'ĕr, *adv.* kahīñ se; kisī jagah se; kisī bāis se.

Whenever, Whensoever, when-ev'ĕr, whensō-ev'ĕr, *adv* jab kabhī, jis vaqt; jab; jab ki; har gāh.

Where, whār, *adv.* 1. *interrogatively,* kahāñ; kidhar; kis jagah; kahāñ ko; kis maqām ko. 2. *relatively,* jahāñ; jidhar; jis jagah.
anywhere, koī jagah; kisī jagah.
everywhere, har jagah.
nowhere, kahīñ nahīñ.

Whereabout, whār-a-bout', *adv* 1 kis jagah; kis maqām par; kaun sī jagah. 2. jis ke bāremeñ; kis ke bāb meñ.

Whereabout, whār-a-bout', *n* ṭhikānā; jagah; patā, maqām

Whereas, whār-az', *conj.* 1 *since,* chūñki; az ān ja ki, jo ki; har gāh ki; jab ki, is lihāz se; vā'eh ho ki 2 *when in fact,* dar hāle ki, halāñ ki, baāñ ki, ba-vajūde ki, az bas ki; bawajh; bilaks, bar khilaf is ke, parantū, lekin, balki; bain hama.

Whereat, whār-at', *adv.* jis par, tis par; kis par

Whereby, whār-bī', *adv.* jis se; kis se; jis ke sabab se; kis bāis se.

Wherefore, whār'for, *adv* kyoñ; kis liye; kis vāste, jis liye, us vaste, is liye

Wherein, whār-in', *adv* kis meñ, jis meñ.

Whereof, whar-ov', *adv* kis kā; jis kā.

Whereon, whār-on', *adv* jis par

Wheresoever, whār-sō-ev'ĕr, *adv.* jahāñ kahīñ; jahan jahan, kahīñ, jis jagah

Whereto, whār-to', *adv.* kahān ko; kahāñ tak; jahāñ tak, jahāñ ko.

Whereupon, whār-up-on', *adv.* jis par; tis par, tab; bādazāñ.

Wherever, whār-ev'er, *adv* jahāñ kahīñ

Wherewith, Wherewithal, whar-with', whār-with-al', *adv.* kis ke sath, jis ke sath, kis se; jis se.

Wherry, wher'i, *n.* (*Naut.*) kishtī; pansūī; doṅgī.

Whet, whet, *v. a.* 1. *edge,* dhār dharnā, sān lagānā; patthar chatānā; chatānā; tez k.; painānā; bār par rakhnā. 2. *excite,* uksānā; tez k.; bharkānā, tahrīk k. 3. *provoke,* barangekhtah k; khafā k.; garm k
to whet on or forward, uksanā, tahrīk d.

Whet, whet, *n.* 1. sān, dhār 2 ishteāl; chher; tahrik; bhūk lagāne-vālī chiz, mushtahī.

Whether, wheтн'ĕr, *conj.* khuāh; yā; āyā, kī; kyā; vā; athvā; go; ām is se
whether or no, kuchh hī ho, bane na bane; ho noho; khuāh makhuāh

Whethering, whetн'ĕr-ing, *n* bachcha dene ke bād jo mavād gāe ke peṭ meñ rah jāe.

Whetstone, whet'stōn, *n* silli pathrī; sān.

Whetter, whet'ĕr, *n* sān-gar; silli lagāne-vālā.

Whew, whū, *interj* ho; hū, oho, chhī.

Whey, whā, *n.* dūdh kā pānī. ma ul-jubun; tor; āb-i-shīr; panchhā.

Which, which, *pron.* jaunsā; kaunsā; kaun; jaun; jo; jise.

Not to know *which* is *which.*
Yeh na jānnā ki kaun yeh hai aur kaun woh

Whichever, Whichsoever, which-ev'ĕr, which-sō-ev'ĕr, *pron.* jo koī; jaun sā, jise; jo; jo kuchh ki; jo ki.

Whiff, whif, *n.* 1. phūñk; dam; kash.

Three pipes after dinner he constantly smokes,
And seasons his *whiffs* with impertinent jokes,
Prior.
Khāne ke bād pītā hai sih sulfah woh sadā,
Har kash pe phir baghāre hai hazlyāt-i-nasazā.
F. C.

2. nazar; dīd. 3. (*Ichth.*) ek machhlī.

Whiff, whif, *v. a.* 1 *puff*, dhuaṅ chhoṛnā; dam yā kash chhoṛnā; phūṅk mārnā. 2. uṛānā.

Whiffle, whif'l, *v. n* ḍaṅvāḍol h.; gair mustaqil h; mutalavvin h; mutazalzal h.

Whiffler, whif'ler, *n.* bāt pher jāne-vālā; gurez karne-vālā

Whig, whig, *n* Inglistān meṅ arākīn-i-saltanat kā ek firqah jo riāyā ke huqūq kā hāmī hai.

While, whīl, *n.* vaqt; arsah; muddat; kāl.

while ago. arsah huā; muddat hui.

a good while, der tak; arseh tak.

a little while, chhin ek; thoṛī der.

a long while, muddat-i-madīd, bahut arsah.

worth while, qabil-i-qadr-sarī.

While, whīl, *adv* jab, jis vaqt, har-gāh; jitne meṅ, jis asna meṅ; dar hāle ki

While, whīl, *v a.* vaqt gaṅvānā, bitānā, guzārnā, yā khonā

Whilst, whīl-t, *adv* jab; jis vaqt.

Whim, whim, *n.* lahr, mauj; tarang; khayāl; khabt, vahm

Whimper, whim'per, *v n* bachche kā rūṅ rūṅ karnā, nirvānā, chimakna

Whimsical, whim'zi kal *adj* 1 lahrī; maujī; tarangī, vahmī, khabtī; mutalavvin-mizāj. 2 ajib, anokha.

Whimsically, whim'zi-kal-li, *adv.* matalavvin-mizāji se lahr ya mauj se

Whimsicalness, whim'zi-kal-nes, *n.* talavvun-mizāji, tavaham, vahmi-pen

Whine, whīn *v n* karrahna, ṭhinaknā; ronā; dhimī avāz se rona

Whine, whīn, *n* karrāhnā; dhīmī āvāz kā ronā.

Whinny, whin'i, *v n.* hinhinanā, hinsnā.

Whinny, whin'i, *n.* hinhināhaṭ; ghoṛe kā hinsna yā bolna.

Whip, whip, *t. a.* 1. *lash*, chābūk mārnā; kore mārna, pitnā. 2. ghumānā; phirānā. 3. *flog*, kore marna, tāzyāne laganā; koṛā k. 4. *salivate*, hajv k, chutkī lena; bura kahnā. 5. *thrash*, chhaṛnā; kūtnā; piṭnā. 6. *baste*, tepchi bharna, tāṅke lagānā; turapnā. 7 phetnā, mathnā, lathna. 8. *snatch*, jhap se uthāna, lapakna 9 *wrap*, lapetnā, bhaṅjnā.

to whip a stream, machhli pakaṛna, bansī khelnā.

to whip in, muti rakhna

to whip the cat, makkhi chūs h.; kanjūsī k.

Whip, whip, *n* 1. koṛa; chābuk; sāṇṭā; tāzyāna; durrah; qamchī. 2. koch-vān; gāṛī-vān; hāṅkne-vāla



WHIP.

whip and spur, bagṭuṭ; bahut jald

Whip-cord, whip'kōrd, *n* koṛā banāne kī rassī.

Whip-hand, whip'hand, *n.* qābū; sabqat; fauqiyat.

Whip-lash, whip'lash, *n.* chābuk yā koṛe kī satak.

Whipper, whip'ér, *n.* chābuk mārne-vālā; koṛe lagane-vālā.

Whipper-in, whip'ér-in. *n.* 1. shikārī jo kuttoṅ ko āvāran hone se roke. 2. tādīb o tarbiyat karne-vālā

Whipping, whip'ing, *n.* koṛe-bāzī; sazāē tāzyana.

Whipping-post, whip'ing-pōst, *n.* ṭikṭiki.

Whipple-tree, whip'l-trē. *n.* gāṛī kā belan jis meṅ jot lagtī hai.

Whip-poor-will, whip-pōr-wil', *n.* ek chiṛyā.



WHIP-POOR-WILL.

Whip-saw, whip'-sa, *n.* chaukhṭe-dār ārah.

Whipster, whip'-stér, *n* chust o chālak shakhs; turtur-yā.

Whipstock, whip'-stok, *n.* chābuk yā koṛe kā dastah.

Whir, whēr, *v. n.* āvāz se ghūmnā; pharrānā; phur se uṛnā.

Whirl, whērl, *v. a.* ghumānā; phirānā: chakkar d

Whirl, whērl, *v. n.* ghūmnā: phirnā; chakkar khānā.

Whirl, whērl, *n.* 1. ghūmāo; gardish, chakkar 2 ghūmne-vālī shae; phirkī; chakkar; chaṛkhī.

Whirl-about, whērl'a-bout, *n.* phirkī, chakkī, lattū.

Whirl-bone, whērl'bōn, *n.* ghutne kī chapnī, lattū.

Whirligig, whēr'li-gig, *n.* 1 bangī; bhaunṛā; phirkī; chakaī. 2. (*Ent.*) julaha

Whirling-table, whērl'ing-tā-bl, *n.* kashish-i-siql vagairah dikhāne kā ek alah.

Whirlpool, whērl'pōl, *n.* bhaṅvar: girdāb; vartah.

Whirlwind, whērl'wind, *n.* bagūlā; gardbād; ḍoṅḍā; babūlā

Whisk, whisk, *n.* 1. *a quick motion*, jhapattā; jhakola; jholā; jhāl 2. *a brush*, jharū; buhārī; barhnī; raṛkā; buhara; kuṅchī. 3. matihrī; rai bilonī 4 zanana kapra.

Whisk, whisk, *v. a* 1. *brush*, jhāṛna; jhaṭakna; buhari d; jhārū d.; baharna. 2. jhapatna; tez jānā. 3 phetna; mathna.

Whisker, whis'ker *n.* 1. gal-muchchheṅ. 2. bilh vagairah kī mūchheṅ

Whiskered, whis'kerd. *adj.* gal-muchchhoṅ-vālā; mūchhoṅ-vālā; muchhaṛa.

Whisket, whis'ket, *n.* ṭokra

Whisky, **Whiskey**, whis'ki, *n.* 1. anāj kī sharāb. 2 ek qism kī halkī gārī.

Whisper, whis'pér, *n.* kanā-phūsī; sar-goshī; khusar phusar; kānā bātī.

Whisper, whis'per, *v. n.* 1. kān meṅ kahnā. 2 kānā phusī k., kānā bātī k.; phusphusana; khusar phusar k.; sar-goshī k 3 sazish k.

Whisperer, whis'per-er, *n.* kāna phūsī karne-vālā; sar-goshī karne-vālā; chugal-khor; gammāz; mukhbir.

Whist, whist, *adj.* and *interj* chup; khāmosh.

Whist, whist, *n.* ganjfe kā ek khel.

Whistle, whis'l, *v. n.* 1. sīṭī d.; safir k.; algoza yā papaiyā bajānā. 2 sansanānā; sansarnā.

whistle at, mūṅh chiṛānā; tahqīr k.

Whistle, whis'l, *n.* 1. sīṭī; safir; zafīl; sisakārī; sansanāhaṭ. 2. algozah; bāṅsli; papaiyā.

Whistler, whis'lér, *n.* sīṭhī bajāne vālā; papaiyā; bāṅsli.

Whit, whit, *n.* ṭukṛā; kan; rezah.

White, whit, *adj.* [A. S. *hwit*, Per *saf'aid*, Skr. *swet*, H. *set*]. 1. *opposite of black*, safaid; dhaulā; chitṭā; set; ujlā; shukl; gorā; sabih. 2. *pale*, zard; pīlā; dhaulā; phikā; kāfūrī. 3. *pure*, pāk; sāf; suthrā; māsūm; be-aib; be-dāg; korā. 4. *grey*, bhūrā; dhaulā; safaid.

as white as the driven snow, barf sā safaid.

white ant, n. dīmak; arzat.

white arsenic, *n.* safaid sankhiyā.
white bear, *n.* safaid richh.
white clover, *n.* safaid laung.
white copper, *n.* gilaṭ.
white iron, *n.* ṭin.
white lead, *n.* safaidah.
white leaf, *n.* pannī; panne.
white feather, *n.* nā-mardī; buz-dilī.
White, whīt, *n.* 1. *the colour,* safaid rang; safaid. 2. *anything white,* safaidī. 3. *the mark,* ni-shān; nishānah. 4. *white man,* gorā.
white of an egg, anḍe kī safaidī.
white of a seed, girī.
white of the eye, āṅkh kī safaidī.
White-face, whīt'fās, *n.* ghoṛe ke māthe kā ṭikā.
White-lie, whīt'lī, *n* darog-i-maṣlahat-āmez.
White-line, whīt'līn, *n.* (*Print.*) bain-us-sutūr.
White-livered, whīt'liv-ērd, *n* 1. *envious,* ḥasūd; irkhalū; bad-bātin; bad-andesh. 2. *cowardly,* nāmard; buz-dil; hīz.
Whiteman, whīt'mān, *n.* angrez; farangī.
White meat, whīt mēt, *n.* khīr; firnī.
Whiten, whī'tn, *v. a,* safaid k.; safaidī k.; dhaulā nikālnā; gorā k.
Whiten, whī'tn, *v. n.* safaid paṛnā; safaid ho jānā.
Whitener, whī'tn-ēr, *n.* safaid karne-vālā.
Whiteness, whīt'nes, *n.* 1. *the state,* safaidī; dhaulā-pan. 2. *paleness,* zardī; phīkā-pan, safaidī; dhaulāī. 3. *purity,* pākizgī; safaī; suthrāī.
Whitening, whī'tn-ing, *n.* safaidī; qalaī.
Whitening-stone, whī'tn-ing-stōn, *n.* sān dharne kā patthar; sān
White poppy, whīt pop'ī, *n.* post; khash-khash kā doḍā.
Whites, whīts, *n.* (*Med.*) parsūt; safaidah
Whitesmith, whīt smith, *n.* ṭin kā kām karne-vālā.
Whitewash, whīt'wosh, *s.* 1. ek ubṭan; gāzah. 2. safaidī; qalaī.
Whitewash, whīt'wosh, *v. a.* 1. safaidī phernā; qalaī k. 2. nādārī lenā; qarz khuāhon se khalāsī d.
Whitewasher, whīt'wosh-ēr, *n.* safaidī pherne-vālā.
Whither, whiтн'ēr, *adv.* 1. *interrogatively,* kahāṅ; kidhar; kis jagah. 2. *relatively,* jahāṅ; jidhar; jis jagah. 3. kis qadar; kahāṅ tak.
Whithersoever, whiтн'ēr-sō-ev-er, *adv.* jahāṅ kahīṅ.
Whitherward, whiтн'ēr-wērd, *adv.* kis taraf; jis taraf.
Whiting, whī'ting, *n.* kharyā maṭṭī.
Whitish, whī'tish, *adj.* kuchh ek safaid; dhaulā sā; safaidī māil.
Whitlow, whit'lō, *n.* (*Med.*) ungal barā.
Whittle, whit'l, *n.* 1. *a knife,* jebī chāqū; chhoṭī chhurī. 2. aurton ke orḥne kā safaid paṭṭā.
Whittle, whit'l, *v. a.* chhīlnā; kāṭnā.
Whiz, whiz, *v. n.* zannānā; sansanāṇā; sāṅṅ sāṅṅ k.; pinpināṇā; bhinbhināṇā; sarsarāṇā.
Whiz, whiz, *n.* sansanāhaṭ; bhinbhināhaṭ; zannāṭā.
Who, hū, *pron.* kaun; kisne; jisne; jo; jise.

Who stands there? Kaun khaṛā hai.

Who else, hū els, *pron.* aur kaun.
Whoever, hū-ev'ēr, *pron.* jo koī; har koī.
Whole, hōl, *adj.* 1. *all,* sab; sāṛā; tamām; kul; jumlah.

The whole world. Sāri dunyā.

2. *entire,* samūchā; sārā; sābit; pūrā; mu-sallam; darobast. 3. *uninjured,* bilā-nuqsān; be-zarar; abhaṅg. 4 *sound,* sahīh; tandurust; bhalā changā; achchhā bichchhā. 5. (*of blood*) sagā; haqīqī; apnā.
whole blood, sahīh nasab; kulīn gharānā.
whole note, pūrī lae.
the whole property, kul kāḍnāt.
Whole, hōl, *n.* sārā; sab kā sab; saglā; tamām; kul; kulliyah.
upon the whole, bil-jumlah; fil-jumlah.
Whole-hoofed, hōl'hūft, *adj.* sum-dār; bi-chire sum kā.
Wholelength, hōl'length, *adj* pūrī lambāī kī.
Wholeness, hōl'nes, *n.* pūrā-pan, kamaliyat; kāmil-pan
Wholesale, hōl'sāl, *n.* thok bikrī; thok-farosht.
Wholesale, hōl'sāl, *adj* thok-farosh.
Wholesome, hōl'sum, *adj* 1. *salubrious,* shafā-bakhsh; khush-gavār; sehat-āvur; ārām karne-vālā; mizāj ke muāfiq, achchhā karne-vālā.

The *wholesomest* meat is at another man's cost. Prov.

Muft kī sharāb qāzī ko bhī halāl. Prov.

2. *beneficial,* māqūl; khushaslūb, mufīd; achchhā; nek.
Wholesomely, hōl'sum-li, *adv.* ba-khush-gavārī, khush-aslūbī se; sehat-bakhshī ke taur par.
Wholesomeness, hōl'sum-nes, *n.* shafa-bakhshī; sehat āvurī; muāfiqat; khush-gavārī; khush-aslūbī.
Wholly, hōl'li, *adv.* 1. *entirely,* bilkul; sarāsar. 2. *totally,* mutlaq; maḥz; yak-qalam.
Whom, hōm, *pron.* kise; kis ko, jise; jis ko.
Whomsoever, hom-sō-ev'ēr, *pron* jis kisī ko.
Whoop, Whoot, whop, whot, *n.* chīkh; kik; lalkār; pukār; hū hū; hū hā.
Whoop, whop, *v. n.* chīkhnā; chillānā; shor k.; dhūm machanā, hū hū yā hā hā k.
Whooping-cough, whōp'ing-kof, *n.* (*Med.*) kūkar-khānsī; habba ḍabbā; masān kā rog.
Whop, whop, *v. a.* khūb pītnā yā mārnā.
Whore, hōr, *n* kasbī; fāhisha aurat; pātur; bāzārī aurat; chhināl; ranḍī; kanchnī.

A young *whore*, an old saint. Prov.

Nau sae chūche khāke billi haj ko chali. Prov.

Whore, hōr, *v. n.* chhinālā, zinā, kasbī-panā, tamāsh-bīnī, yār-bazī ya ranḍī-bāzī k.
Whoredom, hōr'dum *n* chhinālā; shahvat-parastī; yār-bāzī; ranḍī-bazī; zinā-kārī.
Whoremaster, Whoremonger, hōr'master, hōr'mung-gēr, *n.* ranḍī-bāz; tamashbīn.
Whoreson, hōr'sun, *n.* valad-uz-zinā; harāmī pillā; chhināl kā janā; valad ul harām, suret-val.
Whorish, hōr'ish, *adj.* bad-mast; zinā-kār; chhinālā; shahvat-parast; fāhishah; fājirah; fājir; be-asmat; chhinuāl.
Whorishness, hōr'ish-nes, *n.* zinā-kārī; shahvat-parastī; chhinālā.
Whorl, whorl, *n.* pattoṇ kā guchchhā.
Whorler, whor'lēr, *n.* kumhār kā chāk.
Whose, hōz, *pron.* kis kā; jis kā.
Whosesoever, hōz-sō-ev'ēr, *pron.* jis kisī kā.
Whosoever, hō-sō-ev'ēr, *pron.* jo koī; koī.


WHORLS.

Whur, whēr, *n.* bharrānā; harkat kī āvāz jo zor se ho; harf-i-rāṛ mohmilah kā zor se talaffuz.
Why, whī, *adv.* 1. *interrogatively,* kyoṅ; kis

liye; kis vāste; kis bāis se: kisvajah se; kāhe ko; kis vāste; kis karan. 3. *relatively*, jis liye: jis vāste; jis sabab se.
why not, kyoñ nahīñ.

Wick, wik, *n.* chirāg kī battī; battī; fatilah.

Wicked, wik'ed, *adj.* *immoral*, burā; pāpī; khoṭā; kharāb; bad; bad-kār; fāsid; māyūb; zubūn. 2. *mischievous*, sharīr; bad-zāt; barāmzādah; shokh; dangaī; utpātī.

Wickedly, wik'ed-li, *adv.* sharārat se; badī se; khubāsat se.

Wickedness, wik'ed-nes, *n.* 1. bad-zātī; sharārat; khuṭāī; haram-zadgī. 2. utpāt; jurm; gunāh; pāp

Wicker, Wickered, wik'ėr, wik'ėrd, *adj.* dalīyoñ kā bana huā.

Wicker, wik'ėr, *n.* jālī; tahnī; santī.

Wicker-work, wik'ėr-werk, *n* jatrī; taṭṭī

Wicket, wik'et, *n.* 1. *a small door*, darichah; khirkī. 2. *in cricket*, geñd balle kī lakīriyāñ jin par geñd mārte haiñ. 3. jhal kā darvāzah yā rāstah.



WICKET.

Wide, wīd, *adj.* 1. *broad*, khulā; moklā; khulāsah; farākh; vasī. 2. chauṛā; arīz; pahnā; chauṛā; chaklā. 3. arz kā; arz-dār; chauṛā. 4. *remote*, dūr; fāsleh kā; baid. 5. alāhidah; kināre par; bachā-huā; dūr.
wide of the mark, nishan se hatā huā.
to shoot wide of the mark, alaltappū lagānā.

Wide, wīd, *adv.* 1. khulā khulā; kushādah. 2. dūr dūr; bod par; tafavut se, dūr.

Wideawake, wīd'a-wāk, *adj.* chaukas; jāgtā; hoshiyār; āgāh.

Widely, wīd'li, *adv.* 1. ba-vusat; farākhī se. 2. dūr dūr; dūr darāz. 3. bahut kuchh; barā.

Widen, wī'dn, *v a.* chauṛā k.; pasārnā; phailānā; kushādah k.; chauṛānā; chaklānā.

Widen, wī'dn, *v. n.* chauṛā h; phaillnā; khulnā; kushādah h.; pasarnā; ariz h.

Wideness, wīd'nes, *n.* chauṛāī; chaklāī; kushādgī; farākhī; vusat; pāt; phailāo.

Wide-spread, wīd'spred, *adj.* phailā huā; ālamgīr.

Widgeon, wij'on, *n.* surkhāb; bat kī qism kī murgābī.

Widow, wid'ō, *n.* [Skr. *vidhavā*, from *vi*, without, *dhavā*, husband] bidhvā; bevah; rāṇḍ; be shauhar; nikhasmī; munḍo.

Widows are always rich.
Bevah māl-dār hoti haiñ.

widow's weeds, ranḍsālah; mātmī libās.
a young widow, bāl bidhvā; bāl rāṇḍ.

Widow, wid'ō, *v. a.* 1. bevah yā rāṇḍ k. 2. mahrūm k.; chhīn lenā.

Widower, wid'ō-ėr, *n.* raṇḍvā; nir-istrī; bezan

Widowerhood, wid'ō-ėr-hud, *n.* raṇḍvā-pan; be-zanī.

Widowhood, wid'ō-hud, *n.* raṇḍāpā; bidhvāpan; bevagī.

Widow-hunter, wid'ō-hun-tėr, *n.* voh shakhs jo rupae kī tama se bevah aurat ko shādī ke liye dhūṇḍtā phire; bevah-shikārī.

Width, width, *n.* chauṛāī; chaklāī; arz; panā; bar; pāṭ.

Wield, wēld, *v. a.* 1. *to handle*, uṭhānā; hathyānā, tolnā; ghumāna; phiranā; chalana; hilanā. 2. *employ*, laganā; kām meñ lana, baratnā
to wield the sceptre, asāē sultānī hāth meñ rakhnā; hukm rānī k.

Wieldable, wēl'da-bl, *adj.* uṭhāne yā chalāne ke qābil.

Wife, wif, *n.* 1. *a woman*, aurat; istrī; tiryā; zan. 2. *a married woman*, joṛū; zaujah, bīvī; bahū; istrī; lugāī; zan, ahliyah; ghar-vālī; qabīlah; mehrī; bhāryā; joē.
wife's equity, haq-i-zaujah.
a faithful wife, patī brata istrī.
property of wife, istrī-dhan; māl-i-zaujah.

Wifeless, wif'les, *adj.* be-zan; be-joṛū; nir-istrī.

Wifelike, Wifely, wif'lik, wif'li, *adj* joṛū kā sā; zaujah kī manind; zaujah ke lāyq.

Wig, wig, *n.* bālon ki topī.

Wight, wit, *n.* shakhs; mard; mardak; janā; marduā.

Wig-maker, wig'mā-kėr, *n.* bālon kī topī banāne-vālā.

Wild, wīld, *adj.* 1. *not domesticated*, vahshī; jangli; sahrāī; bin-sadhā; bharkila, rambdah; dashtī; banelā; byabanī. 2. *not cultivated*, jangli; khud-rau; rāuā. 3. *uninhabited*, mar; gair-ābād; bhayānak; sunsān, viran. 4 *uncivilized*, nā-shāistah; gair-tarbiyat-yaftah, vahshiyānah; nā-tarāshīdah. 5. *licentious*, nirankas; be-qābū; be-lagām; be-zabt, be-ikhtiyār; gair-tābe; abtar; chanchal, sharīr; gairmustaqil; be-tartīb; darham barham. 6. *uncouth*, ajīb; anokhā; nirālā. 7. *imaginary*, khayālī; vahmī; bād-havāī. 8. *unsheltered*, bepanāh; be-rok. 9. sarā-sīmā; mutahaiyar; mutavahhish; pareshān. 10 (*in comp*) kaṭh; jhaṛ; jangli.

Wild, Wilderness, wīld, wil'dėr-nes, *n.* ujāṛ; vīrānah; gair-ābād; jangal; sahrā

Wild-basil, wīld'baz-il, *n.* ban tulsī.

Wild-boar, wīld'bōr, *n* jangli sūar; banelā.

Wild-cat, wīld'kat, *n.* ban billao; jangli bi'lī.

Wildfire, wīld'fīr, *n.* ek ātish-gīr murakkab chīz.

Wildfowl, wīld'foul, *n.* ban-kukkaṛ; jangli shikārī parand.

Wild-goose, wīld'gōs, *n* jangli battakh.

Wild-goose-chase, wīld'gōs-chās, *n.* kār-i-lāhāsil; fel-i-abas.

Wild honey, wīld'hun-i, *n.* jangli shahd.

Wild licorice, wīld'lik-or-is, *n.* jangli mulahṭī.

Wildly, wīld'li, *adv.* 1. *without cultivation*, khud-rau; rānā; bin boyā; bila-taraddud. 2. *without tameness*, vahshiyāna; jangli-pan se; ujaḍ pan se; vahshat se. 3. *heedlessly*, bilā tahāshā; be-taammul; be-hūdgī se. 4. *irregularly*, abtarī se; be-tartībī se.

Wildness, wīld'nes, *n.* 1. *the state*, ujāṛ; bilā-taraddudī; vīrānah-pan. 2. *looseness*, abtarī; be-zabtī; nā-shāistgī; shokhī; sharārat. 3. *savageness*, vahshī-pan; vahshat; ramidgī; bhayak; darindah-khūī. 4. *irregularity*, be-tartībī; be-qāedagī; vahshat; khabt; āvārgī; vahmtavahum. 5. *inconstancy*, be-qarārī; be-sabātī; bairānī; pareshānī.

Wile, wīl, *n.* dhokā; hīlah; bahānah; makr; fareb.

Wilful, wil'ful, *adj.* khudsar; khud-pasand; ziddī; haṭṭī; khud-rāe.
wilful destruction, barbādī yā nuqsān-i-bīl qasd.
wilful murder, qatl-i-amad.

Wilfully, wil'fūl-li, *adv.* sar-kashī se; khud-pasandī se; khud-rāī se; dīdah o dānistah; jān būjh ke.

Wilfulness, wil'fŭl-nes, *n.* sar-kashī; khud-sarī *f.*; hat.

Wilily, wil'i-li, *adv.* bahāne se: makr se: hīle se

Wiliness, wī'li-nes, *n.* hīlah-sāzī; robah-bāzī; makkārī

Will, wil, *n.* [Skr. *var*, to choose]. 1. *the power of choosing*, qasd; irādah; marzī; khushī; raza; mashiyat 2 *a volition*, pasand, pasand-khatir. 3 *command*, hukm, aggya, farman; irshad. 4. *desire*, arzū; chah, khwahish; ichchha. 5. *that which is desired*, shae matlūbah ya margub-i-khatir, man manti chiz. 6. (*Law*) vasiat-namah, mirt-iekh.

at will ma'i par; mb jī chāhe.

freedom of the will azadi-i-pasand

God's will mashiyat-i-ezadi; hai ichchhā.

good will mehrbani, khair-khwāhī.

ill-will bad khwāhī, bad andeshi.

to have one's will apni chalana; apni chāhī k.; apni arzū puri k.

Will, wil, *v. a.* 1 *wish*, chāhnā; khwahish k.; arzū k 2 *as an auxiliary* istiqbil ki alamat; ga, ka. 3 *ordain*, hukm k.; farmanā 4. qasd k. irādah k 5 *bequeath*, vasiat k.; vasiyat-namah likhna, kah marna.

Willer, wil'er, *n* chalne-valā; khwāhish karne-vāla

Willing, wil'ing, *adj.* 1. *consenting*, razī; rāzī, khushan, mushtaq, mutamanni; mustāid.

Nothing is impossible to a *willing* mind
Proverb.

Shauq ke roba kot chiz nā-mumkin nahin hai.

2 *chosen*, pasandidah; munpsl, chāha hua; khwastah; maqbūl. 3. *spontaneous*, khud ba khud apne ap

Willingly, wil'ing-li, *adv.* khushi se; raza-mandi se. hanq se, sir-ankhon se, ba-raza o rag-bat; khushish se, tamanna se; ba sar o chasm

Willingness, wil'ing-nes, *n.* razā-mandī; shauq, khush-nūdī, ishtiyaq, tamanna; khwahish: arzu.

Willow, wil'ō, *n.* 1 bed-majnūn, bel. 2. rūī dhunne aur sāf karne ki kal.

Willowish, wil'o-ish, *adj* bed-majnūn sā; bed-mamun ki rangat ka

Will-with-a-wisp, wil-wi-a-wisp, *n.* chhalāva.

Wilt, wilt, *v. n.* murjhana; pazmurdāh ho; kumlana.

Wilt, wilt, *v. n* 1 pazmurdah h.; murjhā d.; 2. afsurdah k., himmat torna.

Wily, wī'li, *adj* ayar, chalāk, fitratī, mutatanni makkar robah-bāz, hilah-baz, ghatī.

Wimple, wim'pl, *n.* 1. burqa; naqab. 2. jhandia, phatiari.

Win, win, *v a.* 1 *gain by victory*, fatah k; jitna; sar k. 2. *obtain*, hasil k.; pana. 3. apne upar mehrban k, mail k.; apnā kar lenā; girvidah k., moh lena.

to win at cards, khilal d.

to win at chess, māt k.

Win, win, *v. n.* jitnā, gālib ānā; bāzī le jānā.

Wince, wins, *v. n* 1 *flinch*, jhijaknā; pichhe hatna; hichaknā; chamaknā; chaunk uthna. 2. *kick*, dulatti mārnā ya pheknā; pushtang khana.

Winch, winch, *n.* ghumāne yā phirāne kā hattā.

Wind, wind, *n.* [Lat. *ventus*; H. *baiā*; Per. *bād*; Skr. *vāta*, from *vā*, to blow]. 1. *air*, hava; pavan; bao: byal; bad; anil; marut.

What wind blew you hither?
Ab kidhar bah rahi hai? Ab kidhar kā chalā nikalā?

Imperial Cæsar, dead and turned to clay,
Might stop a hole to keep the *wind* away.
Shakespeare.

Shahinshāh-i-Qaisar bhī marne ke bād,
Lage band karne meñ rauzan se bād. F. O.

2. *breath*, sāns; dam, f havā. 3. *flatulence*, rih; bāi; bādī; riyāh; havā; bād-i-shikam. 4. bheron kī bimārī, aphārā. 5. *anything insignificant*, goz-i-shutar; be-mani yā be-asl bat.

down the wind, havā ke rukh; hava kī taraf.

four winds, chaubāyī.

periodical winds, mausmī havā.

the wind's eye (*Naut*), havā kī sīdh meñ; havā ke samne.

three sheets in the wind, matvālā; mast; sarshār; nashe meñ dūbā huā.

to be in the wind, khufiyah taiyārī k.

to carry the wind, ghore kā nathne phulānā.

to raise the wind, rupaya hāsil k

to take or have the wind, mauqā pānā; qābū milnā.

to take wind or get wind, phūtnā; khulnā; mashhūr h.

Wind, wind, *v a.* 1. *ventilate*, havā d; havā meñ rakhna, phatakna; hava k. 2. *nose*, khushbu par jana; bū lena; sūnghnā 3 (*Man*) sāns yā dam chalhānā; hanpana. 4 dam lene d.

to wind a ship, jahaz pherna va mornā

Wind, wind, *v. a.* bajana; phūnk mārnā; āvāz h.

Wind, wind, *v. a.* 1. *twist*, lapetnā; anīthnā; kūkrā. 2. *encircle*, ghernā, lapetna 3. *turn in and out*, ghumāna; katrāna; phernā. 4. *insinuate*, dil meñ ghusnā; dil meñ ghar k. 5. bhanna, bal d; batnā.

to wind off, bal kholna; sulajhanā.

wind up, 1 lapetnā, golā k. 2. nibtānā; tasfiyah k.; tae k. 3. kūknā; kunjī d.; ghumānā. 4 chalhāna, kasnā 5. band k.; mauqūf k.

wind out, kholnā; sulajhanā.

Wind, wind, *v. n* 1. *coil*, chakkar khānā; lipatnā 2. *bend*, murna, phirnā. 3. *meander*, phir khānā; chakkar khana.

Wind, wind, *n* mor; pher; lapet; bal.

Windage, win'daj, *n.* farq jo top kī kothī aur gole meñ hota jau

Windbound, wind'bound, *adj.* jo nā-muāfiq havā se ruka ho

Wind-broken, wind'brō-kn, *adj.* sher-dam.

Wind-dropsy, wind'drop-si, *n* istisqae tabli.

Wind-egg, wind'eg, *n.* khajkī anda.

Winder, win'der, *n.* 1. lipatne-vālā; bel; latā. 2 phirkī, ril ' 3 tikh, murvan yā gol sīrhī.

Windfall, wind'fal, *n.* 1. āndhī ke am; tapkā; phal ya per jo andhī men gir pare. 2. nemat-i-gair-mutaraqqibah; billi ke bhāgoñ chhinka tūt parā; khuda-dad, dāl-ilahī.

Windfallen, wind'fal-len, *adj.* āndhī kā jhara hua.

Wind-furnace, wind'fer-nās, *n.* bhatti jis meñ dhaunkni se hava pahūñchate hain.

Wind-gall, wind'gal, *n.* hadqā; mothrā

Wind-gauge, wind'gaj, *n* havā-nāp, miqyās-ul-hava

Wind-gun, wind'gun. *n.* bavāī bandūq.

Windiness, win'di-nes, *n.* bādī-pan; rih; bāi; bao, bad ungezi.

Winding, win'ding, *n.* pher; mor; chakkar; ghumāo.

Winding, win'ding, *adj.* chakkar kā: pech-dār; mina.

Windingly, win'ding-li, *adv.* chakkar khāte hue; ghumte hue.

Winding-sheet, win'ding-shēt, *n.* kafan.

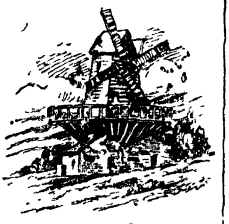
Wind-instrument, wind'in-stru-ment, *n.* mūnh se bajane kā bājā.

Windlass, wind'-las, *n.* bojh uṭhāne kī kal.

Windle, win'dl, *n.* taklā; rīl; charkhī; ṭhārī.

Windless, wind'-les, *adj.* be-havā; be-dam.

Windmill, wind'-mil, *n.* pavan chakkī; havā kī chakkī.



WINDMILL.

Window, win'dō, *n.* 1. khirkī; darīchah; gur-fah; raushan-dān; jharokah. 2 khirkī kā chaukhtā. 3. khutūt-i-mutaqāte; chār khāne.

Window, win'dō, *v. a.* khirkī lagānā.

Window-blind, win'dō-blīnd, *n* jhilmilī; chik; chilman.

Window-frame, win'dō-frām, *n* chaukhat.

Window-glass, win'dō-glas, *n* kiwṛoṇ ke shīshe.

Window-sash, win'dō-sash, *n* phatkaṭā.

Window-shutter, win'dō-shut-er, *n.* khirkī ke kivāṛ.

Windpipe, wind'pīp, *n.* ġāṛs-nalī; nar-kasī; halqūm.

Windswift, wind'swift, *adj* bād-pā; pavan; begī.

Wind-tight, wind'tīt, *adj.* jis meṅ havā na jā sake.

Windward, wind'wērd, *adv.* havā ke rukh.

Windy, win'di, *adj.* 1. *consisting of wind,* havā: havā kā; havā-dar; havā se bharā huā. 2. *windward,* havā ke rukh kā. 3. *tempestuous,* tūfānī; mauj-zan; mavvāj. 4. *flatulent,* bādī; naffākh; byālā.

Windy food. *Bādī khānā,*

5. bādī kā; rīh kā; rīhī.

A *windy* colic. *Rīh kā dard,*

6. *empty,* khālī; be-māhī; bād-havā; behūdah.

Windy joy. *Behūdah khushī.*

Windy applause. *Be-mānī ṭarīf.*

Wine, wīn, *n.* 1. angūrī yā angūr kī sharāb; bint-ul-inab; dukhtar-i-raz. 2. sharāb; mul; mad, bādah; mad; madirā; dārū. 3. nashā.

When *wine* is in, wit is out. Prov. *Mad āī, mat bhāgī.*

Winebibber, wīn'bib-er, *n.* mae-khuār; sharāb-khuār; mae-nosh, madrā pīne-vālā

Wine-cask, wīn'kask, *n.* sharāb kā pīpah.

Wine-cellar, wīn'sel-er, *n* sharāb-godām.

Wine-cooler, wīn'kōl-er, *n.* sharāb ṭhanḍī karne kā bartan.

Wine-glass, wīn'glas, *n.* sharāb pīne kā gilās; jām.

Wine-grower, wīn'grō-er, *n.* angūr kī bel lagāne-vālā.

Wine-measure, wīn'mezh-ūr, *n.* sharāb-nāp.

Wine-merchant, wīn'mēr-chant, *n.* mae-farosh; sharāb bechne-vālā.

Wine-press, wīn'pres, *n.* angūr kā ras nikālne kī kal.

Wine-stone, wīn'stōn, *n.* sharāb kī gād.

Wing, wing, *n.* 1. *of a bird,* ḍahnā bāzū; bāl. 2. *of an insect,* par; pankh. 3 *flight,* urān; parvāz; tairān. 4. *a fan,* pankhā; chhāī. 5. (*Arch.*) imārat kā bāzū; zer-zilā; ḍhujā; chaukhṭe kā bāzū. 6. (*Fort.*) bhuj; bāzū. 7. (*Hort.*) ṭahnā. 8. (*Mil.*) bāzū; bhujā; yamīn; yasār. 9. (*pl.*) panāh; hifāzat.

on the wing, urtā huā; parrāṅ.

on the wings of the wind, havā ke ghoṛe par savār; havā se bāteṅ kartā huā.

under wing or wings of, sāe tale; zer-i-dāman

Wing, wing, *v. a.* 1. *enable to fly,* par lagānā; urne ke qābil k. 2 bāzū yā bhujā lagānā 3. urā le-jānā. 4. bāzū yā par kaṭ ḍalnā; par qaṭṭch k.

to wing a flight, par mārnā; ur jānā; parvāz k

Wing-case wing'kās, *n.* kīṛe ke paron kā galāf.

Winged, wingd, *adj.* 1. *having wings,* par-dār; bazū-dār; pakherū. 2 *soaring,* baland-parvāz; ālī; baland; ūnchā. 3. *swift,* tez; jald-rau.

Winged haste. *Nihāyat shitābī.*

Wing-footed, wing'fut-ed, *adj* paun-begī; tez-rau, tez-raftār; bād-pā, bād-raftar

Wingless, wing'les, *adj.* be-par, bin-pankh; be-bāzū.

Wingy, wing'i, *adj.* 1. par-dār; par sā. 2. tez-parvāz.

Wink, wingk, *v. n.* 1. *shut the eyes,* āṅkheṅ band k. 2. *blink,* palak mārnā; āṅkh jhapkānā; palak pīṭnā. 3. *hint,* āṅkh mārnā 4. *connive at,* igmāz k; chashm-poshī k.; ānā kanī d. 5, *be dim,* dhuudlā yā mandā h.

Wink, wingk, *n.* 1. *the act,* jhapkī; pal. 2. *a hint,* āṅkh kā ishārah; chashmak; sain; ramz; īmā; kankhī.

Winker, wing'kēr, *n* 1. āṅkh mārne vālā; igmāz karne-vālā. 2 aṅdherī.

Winner, win'er, *n.* jītne-vālā; fatah-yāb.

Winning, Winsome, win'ing, win'sum, *adj,* dil-kash; dil-ruba; dil-fareb; manohar; mohnī.

Winning, win'ing, *n.* jīt; burd.

Winningly, win'ing-li, *adv.* dil-farebī se.

Winning-post, win'ing-pōst, *n.* ghuṛ-dauṛ meṅ jītne kā nishān.

Winnow, win'ō, *v. a.* 1. *separate the chaff from,* phaṭaknā; barsānā; dhaṛyānā, uṛānā, pachhārnā. 2. *sift,* chhānnā; nyārā k; haq ko bātil se judā k., alag k.; tamīz k. 3. *fan,* pankh yā par mārnā.

Winnow, win'ō, *v. n.* barsānā; phaṭaknā; pachhārnā.

Winnower, win'ō-er, *n* barsāne-vālā; phaṭakne-vālā.

Winter, win'tēr, *n* jārā; sardī; sīt-kāl; shishar; hemant; sarmā; zimistān; shitā.

Winter, win'tēr, *v. n.* jāra kāṭnā; mausam-i-sarmā basar k.

Winter, win'tēr, *adj.* jāṛe kā, kātgī; sarmāī; zimistānī.

Winter-beaten, win'tēr-bē-tn, *adj* jāre-mārā; sarmā-zadah

Winter cherry, win'tēr cher'i, *n* makoī; taparī.

Winter-crop, win'tér-krop, *n* jāre kī sākh; kātkī.

Winter solstice, win'tēr sol'stis, *n.* āftāb kā khatt-i-sartān par pahuṅchnā.

Wintry, Wintery, win'trī, win'tēr-i, *adj* jāṛe kā; sarmāī; zimistānī.

Winy, wī'ni, *adj* angūrī sharāb sā.

Wipe, wīp, *v a.* 1 poṅchhnā: sāf k. 2 poṅchh ḍalnā; mitānā.

Wipe, wīp, *n.* 1. *the act,* poṅchhan. 2. *a blow,* ghūnsā; mār; choṭ 3. *a jeer,* nokā jhokī; boli ṭholī; choṭ. 4. (*Slang*) poṅchhan; dastmāl; rūmāl.

Wiper, wī'pēr, *n.* 1. poṅchhne-vālā. 2. *a towel,* angochhā; sāfī, rūmāl. 3. (*Mach.*) bhārī ḍaṇḍ ke uṭhāne kā ek purzah.

Wire, wīr, *n.* tār.

Wire, wīr, *v. a* 1 tār se bāndhnā. 2. tār meṅ piromā. 3. tār d.

Wire-bridge, wir'brij, *n.* tār kā pul.
Wire-draw, wir'drą, *v. a.* 1. tār kheńchnā; tār kashī k. 2. lambā k.; barhanā; kheńchnā; tānnā.
Wire-drawer, wir'drą-ėr, *n.* tār-kash.
Wire-drawing, wir'dra-ing, *n* tār-kashī.
Wire-gauze, wir'gaz, *n* tarońh kā jal.
Wire-iron, wir'ėrn, *n.* sarj e kā lohā
Wire-puller, wir'pųl-ėr, *n.* dor kheńchne-vālā sāzish karne-vālā.
Wiry, wi-ri, *adj* 1. tār kā; tār sā. 2. mazbūt; sakt.
Wisdom, wiz'dom, *n.* [Skr. *vid*, to know]. 1. aql, dānish; dānā samajh, budh; gyān, fahm; firasat 2 ilm hikmat 3 (*Scrip*.) pursāt; neki.
Wisdom-tooth, wiz'dom-t-th, *n* aql-dārh.
Wise, wiz, *adj* 1 *learned* ālim; gyānī; vaqifkār 2. *discerning* dānā dānish-mand; aqlmand; āqil, zirak; bujhvān, samajh-dār 3. *crafty*, hoshyar, ańhgauth kummand; fitratī 4 *judicious*, aqlmandī kā; dānaī ka; mudabbirāna
Wise, wiz, *n* taur; tariq; dhang; dhab; tarah *on this wise* is tarah; is namat par; is tūr pur
Wiseacre, wiz'a-kėr, *n* lal-bujhakkar, ahmaq; be-vaqūf.
Wisely, wiz'li, *adv.* dānā se; hoshyārī se; chatural se.
Wish, wish, *v. n* [Skr. *vānchh*] 1. *long*, chāhnā; ārzū yā khwāhish rakhnā; mushtāq h. 2. *be inclined*, māil h ragib h 3 *intend* k.; chahnā
Wish, wish, *v a.* 1. *desire*, ārzū k.; chahnā, khwāhish k., khwāhan. 2 *invoke*, duā k.; darkhwast k; mustadī h
Wish, wish *n* 1 *desire*, khwāhish, ārzū; ragbat; chah tamanna ishtiyāq; shauq; armān, marzī. 2 *object of desire*, matlab, maqsad, murad; mudaa; purzolan, arth. 3 *imprecation*, arz; darkhwast dua
Wisher, wish'ėr *n* chāhne-vālā; khwāhish karne-vālā, khwāhī
Wishful, wish'fųl *adj.* 1. *desirous* shauqīn, mushtāq; khwāhish-mand; ārzū-mand; mutamanni. 2 *desirable*, pasandīdah; dil-pasand, marghūb.
Wishfully, wish'fųl-li, *adv.* shauq; ārzū yā khwāhish se
Wishfulness, wish fųl-nes, *n.* shauq, ishtiyāq; khwāhish-mandī
Wish-wash, wish'wosh, *n* panī; jhārā, pich pani; dalar qalyah, dhovan dhavan, halki pine kī koī chīz
Wishy-washy, wish'i-wosh-i, *adj.* patlā; halkā
Wisp, wisp, *n* 1. mutthā; pūlā; āńţī, gairā. 2. jharū; rarkā
Wisp, wisp, *v a* jhārnā; jhatakna.
Wistful, wist'ful, *adj.* 1 *pensive*, mūtafakkir; laulm, mutavajjah. 2. *longing*, mushtaq; arzūmand.
Wistfully, wist'fųl-li, *adv.* dhiyān, tawajjoh yā shauq se.
Wit, wit. *v. n.* [Skr. *vid*] jānnā.
to wit, yānī; arthāt.
Wit, wit, *n.* 1 *intellect* samajh; budh; aql; fahm; firasat 2. *a mental faculty*, tamiz; hosh; havās 3. *facetiousness*, zarāfat, lutf; latifah; nuktah; khush-tabaī; jaudāt; hāzir-javābī; tez-fahmī. 4 *humorist*, zarif; khushtabā; hāzirjavāb; latifah-sanj
lose one's wits hosh jāte rahnā.
out of one's wits, bad-hawās
the five wits, havās-i-khamsah.
at one's wits' end, havās-bākhtah; mutahaiyar.
Witch, wich, *n.* jādū-garnī; sāhirah; ţonhaī; dāinī; jogni; dāyan; churail.
Witchcraft, wich'kraft, *n.* jādū-garī; sehrsāzī; fusūn-sāzī.
Witchery, wich'ėr-i, *n.* *See* Witchcraft, diffarebī; dil-rubāī; fusūn; jādū; sehr; tonā.
Witching, wich'ing, *adj.* dil-fareb; dil-kash; dil-āvez.
Wit-cracker, wit'krak-ėr, *n.* dil-lagī-bāz; zarif; thatol; khilli-bāz; maskharah
With, with, *prep* 1. *proximity*, sāth; sang; gail, mae; hamrāh; nāl; suddāh; sahit; shumūl 2 *situation among*, lekhe; liye; nazdik; kane; meń; darmiyan; bich. 3. *assistance*, sāth; pusht par.

Fear not, for I am *with* thee.
Dar mat, main tere sāth hūń.

4 *means*, se; sāth; bā; ba-zarye; ba-vasile; ba-tufail; ba-madad; mārfe. 5. *comparison*, bamuqābil, sāmne; robrū.

Can blazing carbuncles *with* her compare?
Lāl-i-darakhshāń us se kyā lāg rakh take?

6 *immediate subsequence*, ispar; bād azāń; bādhū; fil-taur; faur-an.

With that she told me that she would hide no truth from me.
Is par us ne yeh kahā ki main tum se kuch bāt nahin chhupāūńgī

7 (*In comp.*) bar-aks; bar-khilāf; ulţā; bipīt.
Withal, with-al', *adv.* nīz; bhī; sath is ke, mae alavaī.
Withdraw, with-dra', *v. a.* 1. *take back*, nikāl lenā; hata lenā; alāhidah k.; judā k., lautā lenā, sarkā lenā. 2. *recall*, vāpis, ultā yā pher lena
with draw an attachment, qurqī kā vāguzāshī k
with draw oneself, alag h., chale jāna
Withdraw, with-dra', *v n.* vāpis anā, hatnā; harna chala jāna, bhāg janā, pis pā h.; alāhidah h., judā h.; dast-bardār h.; dast-kash h; baz ana
Withdrawal, with-dra'al, *n* vāpisī, kinarakashī, dast-bardārī; vāguzāshī
with drawal of claim, li-dava bar-taraf
withdrawal of attachment, vāguzāshī-qurqī
Withdrawing-room, with-dra'ing-rum, *n* khilvat-khana.
Withe, with *or* with, *n.* jūn; bandhan, bet; kī tahnī, shakh-i-bed
Withe, with, *v. a* jūn se bāndhna
Wither, with'ėr, *v n.* 1 *fade* kumlānā murjhānā jalnā murjhānā, pazmurdah h 2 *lose its natural moisture* jhurnā sūkhnā khushk h., *languish*, mitnā, barbad h., jaţa rahna ghulnā
Wither, with'ėr *v a* 1 *cause to fade*, kumlā d murjha d pazmurdah k., jalā d sukhā d 2 jhurriyāń dālnā, mitā d.; barbād k., nās k tabāh k zawāl k.
Wither-band, with'ėr-band, *n* kathī kā lohā.
Withered, with'ėrd, *adj* kumlāya, murjhāya; sūkha thithā
Witheredness, with'ėrd-nes, *n.* kumlāhaţ; pazmurdagī, murjhaya pan
Withers, with'ėrz, *n* ghore kā mnaddū
Wither-wrung, with'ėr-rung, *adv.* mnaddā lagā huā kamar lagā huā
Withhold, with-hōld' *v. a.* 1 *hold back*, rokna, thamnā baz rakhna; sākit 2 *keep back* daba rakhnā, na denā, rok rakhna khench lena.
Within, with-in', *prep.* 1. *not without* bhitar, andar, an darūń meń; bich meń; an dar tak

Within the waters. *Pani ke andar*

3. *in the limits of*, had meṅ ; ahāte meṅ ; māhain.
3. *during*, arse meṅ ; muddat meṅ ; andar.
Within an hour. *Ek ghaṇṭe ke andar.*
4. *into the heart of*, man meṅ ; dil meṅ ; zehn meṅ. **5. *not beyond*,** andar : meṅ.
Within my power. *Mere ikhtiyār meṅ.*
within the term, miyād ke andar.
Within, wiṫʜ-in', *adv.* 1. *inwardly*, andar ; bhitar ; meṅ 2. *in the house*, ghar meṅ ; makān par 3. *in the mind*, dil meṅ ; tabiyat meṅ ; jī meṅ
Without, wiṫʜ-out', *prep.* 1. *not within*, bāhar ; berūn ; khārij 2 *beyond*, pare ; āūru ; udhar ; alāhidah. 3. *not with*, bagair ; be ; bidūn ; binā ; bin ; bilā. 4. *unless*, sivāe ; bajuz.
without delay, bagair tārikh muqarrar kīye.
Without, wiṫʜ-out', *adv.* bāhar ; berūn.
Withstand, wiṫʜ-stand', *v. a.* sāmnā k. ; muqābalah k. ; bāz rakhnā ; roknā ; arnā.
Withstander, wiṫʜ-stan'dėr, *n.* sadd-i-rāh ; ār ; rok ; muzāhim.
Withy, with'i, *adj.* bed kā banā huā.
Witless, wit'les, *adj* be-aql ; be-samajh ; kūṛh-magz.
Witlessly, wit'les-li, *adv.* be-aqlī se ; an-samjī se ; be-vaqūfī se ; himāqat se.
Witlessness, wit'les-nes, *n.* kam-aqlī ; be-samjhī ; himāqat.
Witling, wit'ling, *n.* zarīf kī jhāṇṭ ; ṭhaṭṭe-bāz kī dum.
Witness, wit'nes, *n* [Skr. *vid*, to know] 1 *evidence*, gavāhī ; shāhidī ; shahādat ; sākshī 2. subūt. 3. *the person*, gavāh ; shāhid ; sākshī.
God is *witness* between thee and me. *Hamāre tumhāre Khudā bīch.*
eye-witness, gavāh-i-ainī
ear-witness, gavāh-i-samāī.
marginal witness, hāshiye kā gavāh.
with a witness, bahut ; zavādah ; az had.
subscribing witness, shināḳht kā gavāh.
Witness, wit'nes, *v a* 1. *observe*, deklnā ; muāenah k. ; mulāhizah k 2. *attest*, gavāhī d. ; shahādat d. 3. gavāhī k , yā likhnā ; tasdīq k
Witness, wit'nes, *v n.* gavāhī d. ; shahādat d
Witticism, wit'i-sizm, *n.* sākhtah zirāfat ; bhaddā mazāq ; bhoṇḍī jugat.
Wittily, wit'i-li, *adv.* zirāfat se ; mazāq se ; zirakī se , dānā se
Wittiness, wit'i-nes, *n* zirāfat ; mazāq.
Wittingly, wit'ing-li, *adv.* jān būjh kar ; dīdah o dānistah
Witty, wit'i, *adj.* 1. zirak ; tez-fahm ; chatur 2 zarīf , latīfah-go ; dil-lagī-bāz ; ṭhaṭol ; hāzir-javāb. 3. zarīfāna ; mazāqiyah.
Wive, wīv, *v. a.* 1. jorū karā d. 2. shādī k. ; izdivāj k. ; byahnā ; jorū k. ; zauj k.
Wizard, wiz'ėrd, *n* jādū-gar ; sāhir ; afsūn-gar ; tonhāyā ; olhā ; syānā ; jogī
Wizardry, wiz'ėrd-ri, *n.* jādū-garī ; afsūn-sāzī ; olhāī
Woe, wō, *n* [Lat. *vae*, Per *vāe*]. 1. *grief*, ranj ; gam ; andoh ; soz ; mātam ; soch ; santāp. 2. *a curse*, sarāp : kosnā ; bad duā ; lānat.
woe be, lānat ho ; gārat ho.
woe is, vāe : darego ; afsos.
Woe-begone, wō'bē-gon, *adj.* gam meṅ ḍūbā huā ; gamnāk ; magmūm ; mātam-zadah
Woeful, wō'fụl, *adj.* 1. *sorrowful*, gamgīn ; magmūm ; sogī ; sogvār 2 *calamitous*, musībat-zadah ; āfat kā mārā. 2 *calamitous*, musibat-angez ; mātam-khez , ranj-āmez ; zubūn. 3. *wretched*, kam-bakht ; manhūs ; nigon.
Woefully, wō'fụl-li, *adv.* burī tarah se ; nihāyat-dil girī se ; gam-ālūdgī se ; ba ranj o gam.
Woefulness, wō'fụl-nes, *n.* gam-nākī ; gamgīnī ; sogvārī.
Wold, wōld, *n.* jangal ; maidān.
Wolf, wụlf, *n.* 1. (*Zool.*) bheryā ; bagahnā ; huṇḍār ; gurg.


WOLF.

Wolves may lose their teeth, but not their nature. Prov. *Chor chorī se gayā to kyā herā pherī se bhī gayā?* Prov.
2. khūṇ khuār yā muzir chiz. 3. (*Med.*) zakhm ; ghāo ; nāsūr 4. ek kīrā.
a wolf in lamb's clothing, gaū-mukhā bāgh ; bagla bhagat.
Wolfish, wụlf'ish, *adj.* bhiṛāhā ; bheryā sā ; gurg-sīrat.
Woman, wum'an, *n.* 1. istrī ; tiryā ; nārī, aurat ; zan ; lugāī ; mehrārū ; maugī ; bāl ; kāman ; baīyar. 2. *a female servant*, naukar ; dāī ; dadā ; māmā.
woman of rank, khāndānī aurat ; aurat-i-pardah-nashīn ; kulvantī istrī.
Woman-born, wụm'an-born, *adj.* tiryā-jāyā.
Woman-hater, wụm'an-hā-tėr, *n.* zan-dush-man.
Womanhood, wụm'an-hụd, *n.* istrī-pan ; tiryā-pan ; lugāī-pan.
Womanish, wụm'an-ish, *adj.* zan-sifat ; zanāna ; lugāī sā ; mastūrātī.
Womankind, wụm'an-kīnd, *n.* baiyar-bānī ; mastūrāt ; istrī jatī , aurat zāt , firqa-i-zanān
Womanly, wụm'an-li, *adj.* zanāna , auratoṇ kā sā.
Womanly, wụm'an-li, *adv* aurtoṇ kī tarah.
Womb, wōm, *n.* 1 (*Anat.*) yonī ; dharan ; kokh , garbh-asthān ; aṇḍherī kothrī , bachchah-dān ; rehm 2 jāe paidāyish 3. garhā ; gār.
Wonder, wun'dėr, *n.* 1 *astonishment*, taajjub ; achambā ; achraj 2 *cause of wonder*, ajīb chīz ; nādir shae , ajūbah ; ajāib ; mojzah.
nine days' wonder, chār din kī chāṇdnī ; chār din kī chamār chaudas
seven wonders of the world, dunyā kī sāt barī ajīb chīzeṅ
to be struck or filled with wonder, mutajjib h. , hairān h ; shashdar h.
to do wonders, ajgut k. ; mojizah k.
Wonder, wun'dėr, *v. n* 1. *be struck with wonder*, mutaajjib h. ; achambe meṅ h. ; achraj k. : taajjub k. 2. *doubt*, shubah k. ; shak k.
I *wonder* whether he will be here in time. *Mujhe shubah hai, woh waqt pe yahāṇ nahīṇ pahuṇchegā.*
Wonderful, Wondrous, wun'der-fụl, wun'drus, *adj* ajīb ; hairat angez : ajūbah ; nādir ; ajgut ; achambe kā ; hairālā ; anokhā ; adbhut
Wonderfully, Wondrously, wun'dėr-fụl-li, wun'drus-li, *adv.* ajīb tarah se ; nirāle dhang se , anokhe dhab se.
Wonderfulness, wun'dėr-fụl-nes, *n.* hairat-afzāī ; nudrat ; anokhā-pan.
Wonderingly, wun'dėr-ing-li, *adv.* mutaajjibānah
Wonder-struck, wun'dėr-struk, *adj.* hairat-zadah ; hairān ; mutaajjib ; mutahaiyar ; hakkā bakkā ; bhuchak.
Wonder-worker, wun'dėr-wėr-kėr, *n.* mojizah yā ajīb kām karne-vālā.
Wonder-working, wun'dėr-wėr-king *a.* mojiz ; ajāebāt karne-vālā.

Wont, Wonted, wunt, wun'ted, *adj.* khū-gar; ādī; māmūlī; motādī; baṅdhā huā.

Wont, wunt, *n.* ādat; khū; dastūr; māmūl; bān; ṭeo.

Wont, wunt, *v. n.* ādī yā khū-gar h.; bān paṛnā.

Woo, wo, *v. a.* 1. *court,* taashshuq zāhir k.; ishqiya chāplūsī k. 2. iyz o niyāz k.; tamalluq k.; minnat se bulānā; pīchhe paṛnā; lāgū h.

Woo, wō, *v. n.* mahabbat yā ishq k.

Wood, wud, *n.* 1. *a forest,* jangal; ban; jhāṛī. 2. (*Bot.*) hīr; gābhā. 3 *timber,* lakṛī; kāṭ; chob; hezam. 4. īndhan; lakṛī; jalāvan; sokhtah; porā. 5. lakṛī kā but, kāth kī mūrat.

Wood, wud, *v. a* lakṛī yā īndhan d.

Wood-ant, wud'ant, *n.* jangli chenṭā.

Wood-bound, wud'bound, *adj.* jangal se ghirā huā.

Wood-coal, wud'kōl, *n.* lakṛī kā koelā.

Wood-cock, wud'kok, *n.* ek qism kā jangli murg.

Wood-cut, Wood-engraving, wud'kut, wud'en-grā-ving, *n.* lakṛī kā chhāpā; naqsh-i-chobī.

Wood-cutter, wud'kut-ēr, *n.* 1. hezam-tarāsh; lakṛī kāṭne-vālā. 2. lakṛī par naqsh khodne-vālā.

Wood-drink, wud'dringk, *n.* davā kī lakṛī kā joshāndah.

Wooded, wud'ed, *adj.* jangal se bharā huā; lakṛī dār

Wooden, wud'en, *adj.* 1 *made of wood,* lakṛī ka banā huā; chobī; lakṛī kā; kāṭh kā. 2. *clumsy* bhaddā, bhoṅdā, anghar.

Wood-fretter, wud'fret-er, *n.* lakṛī kā kīṛā yā ghun

Wood-hole, wud'hōl, *n.* lakṛī jamā karne kī jagah; tāl

Wood-house, wud'hous, *n.* īndhan rakhne kā makan

Wood-land, wud'land, *n.* ban; jangal; nakhlistan

Wood-lark, wud'lārk, *n* jangli lavā.

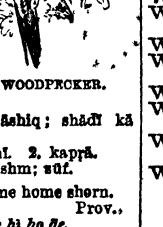
Wood-louse, wud'lous, *n.* kāṭh kā kīṛā.

Woodman, Woodsman, wud'man, wudz'man, *n* 1 *an officer,* afsar-i-janglat. 2. *a hunter,* shikarī, salyūd. 3. lakar-hārā.

Wood-nymph, wud'nimf, *n.* ban-devī.

Wood-offering, wud'of-ēr-ing, *n.* hom kī lakṛiyāṅ; palāsī

Woodpecker, wud'pek-ēr, *n* kath-phorā; khut-barhaī; hud-hud; murg-i-sulemān



WOODPECKER.

Wood-pigeon, wud'pij-on, *n.* jangli kabūtar.

Wood-screw, wud'skrū, *n.* sursā; lohe kī mekh lakṛī jorne ke liye.

Wood-ward, wud'wērd, *n.* dāroga-i-jangal.

Woody, wud'ī, *adj.* 1. jangal se bharā. 2. lakṛī kā; chobī.

woody fibre, (*Bot.*) lakṛī ke reshe.

Wooer, wō'ēr, *n.* ishq-bāz; āshiq; shādī kā khuāstgār.

Woof, wōf, *n.* 1. bānā; bharnī. 2. kapṛā.

Wool, wul, *n.* 1. *fleece,* ūn; pashm; sūf.

Many go out for *wool* and come home shorn.
Prov.,

Chobe gaē chhabbe hone, dubbe hī hoṇe.
Prov.

2. *hair* ghuṅgrāle bāl. 3. (*Bot.*) ruāṅ; khār.

Wool-ball, wul'bal, *n.* ūn kā golā yā lachchha.

Wool-burler, wul'bēr-lēr, *n.* ūn sāf karne-vālā.

Wool-comber, wul'kōm-ēr, *n.* un suljhāne-vālā.

Woold, wōld, *v. a.* mastūl ko joṛ par rassī se bāṅdhnā; lapeṭnā.

Woollen, wul'en, *adj.* ūnī; pashmī; ūn kā.

Woollen-draper, wul'en-drā-pēr, *n.* pashmīnah-farosh.

Woollen-scribbler, wul'en-skrib-lēr, *n.* ūn sāf karne kī kal.

Wool-fell, wul'fel, *n.* ūn-dār khāl; pashm-dār chamṛā.

Wool-gathering, wul'gaṯh-ēr-ing, *n.* be-hūdah yā be-mānī khayāl.

Wool-grower, wul'grō-ēr, *n.* ūn ke vāste bheṛeṅ pālne-vālā.

Woolliness, wul'i-nes, *n.* ūnī-pan.

Woolly, wul'ī, *adj.* 1. ūnī; pashmī. 2. ūn sā. 3. (*Bot.*) ruēn-dār.

Woolly-head, wul'ī-hed, *n.* habshī; zangī.

Wool-pack, wul'pak, *n.* ūn kā gaṭṭhar.

Wool-sack, wul'sak, *n.* ūn kā thailā.

Word, wērd, *n.* [Skr. *vārta*]. 1. *an expression,* bol; kalmah; shabd; lugat; lafz.

Few *words* are best.
Thoṛā bolnā achchhā. Prov.

2. *the written characters,* lafz; harf; akshar. 3. *discourse,* zabān; boli; sakhun; guftgū; bāt chīt; qīl qāl. 4. *tidings,* khabar; ittilā; paigām; samāchār; beorā. 5. *command,* hukm; āggyā; kahā; farmān; imā; isharah. 6. *statement,* izhar; iqrār-i-zabānī; bayān; bāt; bachan; vādah; qaul. 7. *dispute,* bahs; niza-i-lafzī; kahā sunī; kahbat; sunbat; takrār; bibād 8 *saying,* maqūlah; jumlah; fiqrah. 9. (*Script*) kalām-i-ilāhī; ishvar kā bachan.

by word of mouth, zabanī.
compound word, murakkab lafz.
good word, tārīf sufārish.
in a word, alqaraz; hāsil-i-kalām; qissah kotāh; almukhta-ar.
in word, sirf kahne ko; khālī bāteṅ.
to eat one's words, bāt chabā jānā.
word for word, lafz ba lafz; ṭhīk usī tarah.
words of course, kahne kī bāt; bāt kī bāt.
to send word, khabar bhejnā.

Word, wērd, *v a.* 1. *express,* lafz lānā; lafzoṅ meṅ bayān k.; zāhir k. 2. bāteṅ banānā, milānā yā gharnā.

Word-book, wērd'buk, *n.* lugat kī kitāb; shabd-kosh; farhang.

Word-catcher, wērd'kach-ēr, *n.* 1 zabān pakarne-vālā; harf-gīr; nuktah chīn. 2. lugat jama karne-vālā.

Wordily, wēr'di-li, *adj.* laffāzī se; tūl-kalāmī se.

Wordiness, wēr'di-nes, *n.* laffāzī; tūl-kalāmī.

Wording, wērd'ing, *n.* tarz-i-bayān; tarz-i-tahrīr-i-ibārat; bandish.

Wordless, wērd'les, *adj.* be-zabān; khāmosh.

Word-painting, wērd'pānt-ing, *n.* ibārat-arāī; alfāzī naqsha-bandī.

Word-picture, wērd'pik-tūr, *n.* samā; naqsha.

Wordsman, wērdz'man, *n.* laffāz; lassān; bātūnī.

Wordy, wēr'di, *adj.* 1. laffāz; zyādah-go. 2. pur-az alfāz.

Work, wērk, *v. n.* 1. *effort,* sai k.; koshish k.; hāth pāoṅ mārnā. 2. *act,* chalnā; barkat k.; kām k.

The machine *works* well.
Kal khūb chalta hai.

3. *be effective,* asar k.; muassar h. 4. *carry on business,* kār-ravāī k.; kām chalānā; kār o bār

k.; mehnat mashaqqat k.; masrūf h.; mashgūl h.

No man can rest who has not *worked*.
Jo shakhs mehnat nahīñ kartā usko nīñd nahīñ āti.

5. *be agitated*, pareshān hālat meñ h.; uchhalnā; uṭhnā; chaṛhnā. 6. *proceed with effort*, mushkil se āhistah āhistah chalnā; ba-diqqat harkat k. 7. *ferment*, josh ānā; uphannā'; khamīr uṭhnā; uṭhnā. 8. *operate*, amal k.; asar k.; lagnā.

Purges *work* best in warm weather or warm room.
Garm mausim yā garm makān meñ jullāb khūb lagtā hai.

to work at, mashgūl h.; masrūf h.; kām meñ lagnā.
to work to windward (*Naut.*) havā ke sāmne ānā.

Work, wėrk, *v. a.* 1. *labour upon*, mehnat k.; kām k.; kamānā.

To *work* mortar. *Chūnā kamānā.*

2. *accomplish*, banānā; paidā k.; ghaṛnā; sūrat paidā k.

To *work* cotton into cloth. *Rūī kā kapṛā banānā.*

3. *bring into any state*, karnā; kar d.; banā d. 4. *prevail upon*, lānā; apnī taraf rāgib k; mutavajjah k. 5. *embroider*, sūī kā kām k; kār-chobī kām k.; bel būṭā banānā; kashīdah kāṛhnā; zardozī k. 6. *set in motion*, chalānā; chaltā k.; harkat d. 7. *cause to ferment*, uṭhānā; josh meñ lānā; khaulānā.

to work a passage (*Naut.*), kirāe ke badle kām d.
to work double tides, rāt din kām k.
to work in or into, 1. sāṇṭhnā; gāṇṭhnā. 2. ghusānā; paithānā.
to work oneself into the favour of, kisī ke jī meñ ghar k
to work off, nikālnā; alag k.
work out, 1. karnā; pūrā k.; kar ḍālnā. 2. miṭānā; uṭhānā; chhīlnā. 3. hal k. 4. khālī k.; ritānā.
work up, 1 uṭhānā; uksānā; barangekhtah k. 2. kharch kar ḍālnā. 3. karnā; banānā; zayādah kām lenā.

Work, wėrk, *n.* 1. *effort*, mehnat; mashaqqat; saī; koshish; kām; dhandā; uddyam; prāshram; shugal 2 *a thing to be done*, kām; kar. 3 *performance*, maqshah yā koī banāī huī shaē; kām, talvar yā banā huā kām. 4. *a literary production*, tasnīf, granth; rachnā; kitab; divan; kulliyat; tālīf. 5. *embroidery*, kām; gulkārī; bel būṭā; naqsh o nigar, kashīdah; sanat; karhan; banat. 6 *achievement*, kārguzārī; fel; amal, kirdār; kautak, karatūt; karnī. 7. *an effect*, asar; tāsīr. 8. (*Mil.*) imārat; qilah; morcha, khāī, pul vagairah. 9. *treatment*, sulūk; bartāo. 10. (*Mech.*) dabāo; dāb. 11. (*Mining*) kachchī dhāteñ. 12. (*pl.*) (*Theol*) āmāl, afāl; karūī.

to go to work, kām shurū k.
to set on work, or to work, kām meñ lagānā.

Workable, wėr'ka-bl, *adj* karne-jog; kardanī.
Workbag, wėrk'bag, *n.* khulītī; tile-dānī.
Work-box, wėrk'boks, *n.* kām kī sanduqchī.
Work-day, Working-day, wėrk'dā, wėr'king-dā, *n.* kām kā din; itvār yā chhuṭṭī ke sivā aur din.
Worker, wer'kėr, *n.* kām karne-vālā; kamerā. 2. (*in comp.*) gar; kār; gār.
Work-fellow, wėrk'fel-ō, *n.* sāthī kā kām karne-vālā; sāth kā kārigar; ham-kār.
Work-folk, wėrk'fōk, *n.* mazdūr log; kamere.
Work-house, wėrk'hous, *n.* 1. kār-khānah. 2. tāzīr-khānah. 3. mohtāj-khāna.
Working, wėr'king, *adj.* chaltā; jārī; kām detā huā; mashgūl; mehnatī; uṭhtā huā; josh khātā.
Working-beam, wėr'king-bēm, *n.* chaltā mūslā.
Working-class, wėr'king-klas, *n.* dastkār; ahl-i-hirfah; peshavar.
Workman, wėrk'man, *n.* 1. mazdūr; qulī; dastkār; kārigar.

An ill *workman* quarrels with his tools. Prov.
Nāch na jāne, āṅgan ṭeṛhā. Prov.

2 ustād; kārī-gar.
Workmanlike, Workmanly, wėrk'man-līk, werk'man-lī, *adj.* 1. ustādī kā; kārī-garī kā. 2 hunar-mand; hoshyār.
Workmanship, wėrk'man-ship, *n.* 1. kārigarī; sanat; ustādī; hikmat; banāvaṭ. 2. sanat kī chīz.
Workshop, wėrk'shop, *n.* dūkān; kargah; kārkhānah.
Work-table, wėrk'tā-bl, *n.* kām karne kī mez.
Workwoman, wėrk'wum-an, *n.* kashīdah kāṛhne-vālī; muglānī.
World, wėrld, *n.* 1. *the earth, and its inhabitants*, dunyā; sansār; jahān; ālam; dahr; jagat. 2. *a division of the globe*, khanḍ; dunyā; lok.

The new *world*. *Nai dunyā.*

3. *the earth*, pirthvī; mahī; kurah-i-zamīn; haft-iqlim. 4. *universe*, makhlūq; kāenāt; kaun o makān; sirishṭī; khilqat. 5. ābād āsmānī kurah; ālam-i-malakūt. 6. *the customs*, laukik beohār; dunyā-dārī kī rāh o rasm, yā bartāo.

A knowledge of the *world*.
Dunyā kī rāh o rasm se wāqfiyat.

7. *course of life*, kār o bār; ḍhang; hāl.

How goes the *world* with thee?
Thumhārā kyā hāl hai?

8 *the human race*, nau-i-insān; bashar; banī ādam; dunyā ke log; duniyā.

What says the *world*?
Dunyā kyā kahtī hai? Kyā khabar hai?

9. *secular affairs*, dunyavī muāmlāt; sansārī jhagre; dunyā ke dhande. 10. *a great multitude*, dunyā; jahān; amboh; azdahām; jamm-i-ghafīr, bhīr; khalqat.

A *world* of men. *Ek khalqat.*

all in the world pūrā mumkin hai.
a world to see, ajaibāt-i-rozgar.
for all the world, ṭhik; bilkul.
to go to the world, byāhā jānā; dunyā-dārī yā girhast meñ phaṅsnā.
world's end, dunyā kā parlā sirā.
world without end, hameshah, lā-zavāl; abad.
World-hardened, wėrld'har-dud, *adj.* dunyā kī mahalibat meñ mubtilā.
Worldliness, wėrld'li-nes, *n.* dunyā-dārī; dunyā-parastī; havā o havis; girhast.
Worldling, wėrld'ling, *n.* tāma-i-dunyā; dunyā-dar, dunyā kā kuttā.
Worldly, wėrld'lī, *adj.* 1 *of the world*, dunyā kā, lankik; sansārī; āmmah. 2 *secular*, dunyavī; dahrīyah; basharī; insānī; nafsānī; fānī.
Worldly-minded, wėrld'lī-mīn-ded, *adj.* dunyā-parast.
World-wide, wėrld'wīd, *adj.* dunyā meñ phailā huā; alamgīr.
Worm, wėrm, *n.* [Per. *kirm*, Skr. *Kṛ*, H. *kīṛā*]. 1. *any small crawling animal*, kīṛā; kirm; pilū.

2. (*pl.*) keṅchve; peṭ ke kīṛe; gūḍoe; gīḍār; kharātīn. 3. (*Fig.*) *remorse*, pachhtāvā; pashemānī, nadāmat. 4. *a debased being*, kuttā; cheoṅṭī; nā-chīz shae. 5. *anything spiral*, koī chīz chūṛī-dār; pech.

Guinea worm, nahārū; rishtah.

Worm, wėrm, *v. n.* sahaj sahaj k.

Worm, wėrm, *v. a.* 1. āhistah āhistah karnā, nikālnā yā chalānā. 2 (*Mil.*) ba-zariye pech ke nikālnā; khālī k.; sāf k. 3. lapeṭnā; bhānnā.

to worm oneself into, dil meṅ ghusnā.

worm out, tār jānā; bhāṅp lenā.

Worm-eaten, wėrm'ē-tn, *adj.* kīr-khāyā; kirm-khurdah; ghunā huā; ḍaṅk-lagā; purānā; bosidah.

Worm-hole, wėrm'hōl, *n.* kīṛe kā ghar.

Wormling, wėrm'ling, *n.* chhoṭā kīṛā.

Wormseed, werm'sēd, *n.* bāo biraṅg

Wormwood, wėrm'wud, *n.* afsantīn; daunā; nāg daun.

Wormy, wėr'mi, *adj.* kīṛe-dār; kīṛā sā.

Worn, wōrn, *p p* of wear, pahnā huā.

worn land, voh zamīn jis kī quvvat jātī rahī ho; māṛī dhartī; kam-zor dhartī.

worn-out, ghisā huā; farsūdah; sāl khurdah; kohna; thakā huā; thakā māndah; gayā guzra; be-jān; muzmahil.

Worn-out coin. *Malat yā silpat rupaya.*

Wornil, wōr'nil, *n.* zakhm jo maveshī kī pīt par kīrou se par jātā hai.

Worry, wur'i, *v. a.* 1. *See* Annoy. 2. thakānā; thakā mārnā. 3. jhaṅjoṛnā; bhaṅbhoṛnā; phāṛ khānā.

Worry, wur'i, *v. n.* be-chain yā be-kal h.

Worry, wur'i, *n.* hairānī; pareshānī, mushkil; diqqat.

Worse, wėrs, *adj.* badtar; bahut burā; zyādah kharāb; zyādah bīmār; zubūn.

the worse, 1. ziyāṅ; nuqsān; qabāhat. 2. burī bāt; burāī.

none the worse for, usse kuchh harj nahīṅ: uskā muzaeqā nahīṅ.

Worse, wėrs, *adv.* burī tarah se.

Worship, wėr'ship, *n.* 1. *a title of respect*, tāzīm o takrīm kā lafz jaise huzūr: hazrat; khudāvand; gusāīṅ: āp; raurā; qiblah, bandah-parvar; pīr murshad. 2. *adoration*, pūjā, parastish; bandgī; ibādat; pūjā pāṭ; pūjā patrī; namaz; ārādhan; archan. 3. *hero-worship*, gulāmī; itāat.

place of worship, mābad; khudā kā ghar; khāna-i-khudā; ibādat-gāh.

your worship, huzūr; mahārāj; garīb navāz.

his worship, hākim.

Worship, wėr'ship, *v. a.* 1. *respect*, izzat k.; hurmat k.; tāzīm k.; ādar k. 2. *adore*, pūjnā; sijdah k.; paristish k.; ibādat k.; pūjā pāṭ k.; bāndgī k.

Worshipper, wėr'ship-ėr, *m* 1. pujārī; pūjā pāṭ karne-vālā; sevak; dās; bhagat, ābid. 2. (*In comp.*) parast; bandah.

Worshipful, wėr'ship-ful, *adj.* mukarram; muazzam; muazziz; vājib-ul-tāzīm.

Worst, wėrst, *adj.* bad tarīn; bahut hī kharāb; nikhad; sab se burā.

Worst, wėrst, *n.* bahut hī kharāb hālat.

at the worst, bad tarīn hālat meṅ.

Worst, wėrst, *v. a.* ghālib ānā; jitnā; māt d.; shikast d.; harānā; hatānā; bhagānā.

Worsted, wus'ted, *n.* ūn ke tāge; baṭī huī ūn; katī huī ūn.

Worsted stockings. *Ūnī mozе.*

Wort, wėrt, *n.* 1. ek qism kī nabāt. 2. nayā bīmah.

Worth, wėrth, *n* 1. *value*, qadr; manzilat; māliyat; qimat, dām; mol. 2. *excellence*, khūbī; jauhar; gun; vasf; liyāqat; vaqr; vazan; fazīlat; buzurgī.

Worth, wėrth, *adj.* 1. *equal in value to*, mol kā; dam kā; qimat kā; lāgat kā; bhar; ham-vazan; 2. *deserving of*, qābil; mustahaq; lāyiq; jog; sazāvār; mustaujib. 3. māliyat kā.

not worth while, abas; be-fāedah; tazīa-i-auqāt

Worthily, wėr'thi-li, *adj.* hasb-i-shān, ṭhīk; vājbī; muāfiq.

Worthiness, wėr'thi-nes, *n.* *See* Worth, 2.

Worthless, wėrth'les, *adj.* be-qadr; nā-lāyiq; nā-chīz; kharāb; nā-qābil; kam-qadr; be-vaqat, nā-kārah.

Worthlessness, wėrth'les-nes, *n.* be-qadrī; bevaqatī; nā-bakārī; kam-qadrī.

Worthy, wėr'thi, *adj.* 1. *deserving*, qābil; lāyiq; sazāvār; mustahaq; girāmī-qadr; vājib; uchit. 2. *equal in value*, ham-qadr; ham-vazan; ham-pallah; barābar kā.

worthiest of blood, aulād-i-zakūr.

Worthy, wėr'thi, *n.* umdah; sāhib-i-liyāqat; sarbar-āvurdah, laiq.

Wot, wot, *v. n.* jānnā; vāqif h.

Would, wud, *pret. of will*, alāmat māzī mutamannī aur shartiyah hāl; kāsh

would God! would to God! khudā kare!

Would-be, wud'bē, *adj.* jo honā chāhtā thā: jo hone ko thā.

Wound, wond, *n.* 1. *the act*, zakhm; ghāo, resh; jarāhat; chīr; qurah. 2. *damage*, ziyān, zarar; sadmah; nuqsān.

Wound, wond, *v. a.* 1. *cut*, zakhm d; ghao qālnā, zakhmī k.; ghāyal k.; chotyana. 2 *damage*, nuqsān yā sadma pahunchānā, zarar k 3. *hurt the feeling of*, dil dukhana, nārāz k; na khush k.; mirādar yā be-izzati k

Wounded, wōn'ded, *adj.* zakhmī; ghāyal

Woundless, wond'les, *adj.* be-zakhm; bin-ghāo kā.

Wrangle, rang'gl, *v. n.* hujjat yā takrār k.; jhagarnā; zor o shor se bahs k.; jhagrā k.; zidnā; bahsnā; kil kil k.; dāṅt bharākā k.

Wrangle, Wrangling, rang'gl, rang'gling, *n.* *See* Altercation.

Wrangler, rang'glėr, *n* jhagrālū; tanṭe-bāz; takrārī; bakheṛyā; hujjatī

Wrap, rap, *v. a.* 1. *fold together*, taė k.; lapeṭnā 2 *infold*, lapeṭnā; lifāfah k.; ḍhaknā. 3 *involve*, lipṭā rakhnā.

to be wrapped in, malfūf h.; lipṭā huā h; sāth lagā h.

to be wrapped up in, mashgūl h.; munhasir h.

Wrapper, rap'ėr, *n.* 1. lapeṭne-vālā 2. beṭhan; bastah; bandhnā; buqcha; lifāfah. 3. barā chugah; jubbah.

Wraprascal, rap'ras-kal, *n.* (*Cant.*) moṭā chugah, angar-khā.

Wrath, rāth, *n.* [*M. ros*; Skr. *rush*] gaiz; gazab; qahr; gussah; kop; ros; krodh.

Wrathful, rāth'ful, *adj* gazab-nāk: qahr-ālūd; qahr-nāk; krodhī; kopvān.

Wrathfully, rāth'ful-li, *adv.* gazab-nāki se; qahr-ālūdgī se: kop se

Wrathfulness, rāth'ful-nes, *n.* gazab-nāki; qahr-ālūdgī.

Wreak, rēk, *v. a.* 1. ḍālnā; nikālna, pheṅknā; 2. intiqām lenā; badla lenā.

wreak one's vengeance upon, gussah utārnā.

Wreck, rek, *v. n.* tabāh h.; barbād h.; gārat h

Wreckage, rek'āj, *n.* 1. tabāhī-i-jahāz; barbādī; gāratī. 2. barbād-shudah jahāz.

Wrecker, rek'ėr, *n.* barbād shudah jahāz kī sabāb talāsh karne-vālā.

Wreck-master, rek'mas-tėr, *n.* tabāh-shudah jahāz kā nigrān.

Wren, ren, *n.* ek qism kī chhoṭī chiṛyā; phudkī.



WREN.

Wrench, rensh, *v. a.* *See* Wring, 1, 4, 5.

Wrench, rensh, *n.* 1. maror; aiṅṭhan; pech. 2. moch; chik. 3. pech ghumāne ya mkālne kī sansī.

Wrest, rest, *v a.* *See* Wring, 1, 3, 5.

Wrest, rest, *n.* 1. *distortion*, maror; aiṅṭhan. 2. (*Mus.*) kunjī.

Wrestle, res'l, *v n.* 1 kushtī laṛnā yā k.; laṛant k.; zor k, lipaṭnā; laṛnā. 2. koshish k.; laṛnā; zor mārna; jaa o jehad k.; jhagaṛnā.

Wrestler, res'ler, *n.* laṛantiyā; kushtī-gīr; pahlvān.

Wrestling, res'ling, *n.* kushtī; laṛant; zor-āzmāī.

Wretch, rech, *n* 1. *a miserable person*, kambakht; bad-nasīb; manhūs; nigoṛā; garīb; dālidrī; bechārah; musībat-zadah. 2. *a worthless person*, nā-kārah; pājī; adnā admī; laīn, malīn; muā; murdah

Wretched, rech'ed, *adj* 1. *miserable*, kambakht, be-nasīb; dukhyārā; āfat rasīdah; gamzadah, syāh-bakht; be-kas. 2. *worthless*, mubtazal; nākārah; zalīl; kharāb; pājī; nālāyaq. *wretched condition*, dur dashā, burī halat.

Wretchedly, rech'ed-li, *adv.* 1. *miserably*, kam-bakhtī se; bad-nasībī se; be-kasī se. 2. *meanly*, mubtazal taur par, kaminah taur par; pājī pane se.

Wretchedness, rech'ed-nes, *n.* 1. *misery*, kambakhtī, bad-nasībī; be-kasī; garībī; muflisī; dālidar. 2. *meanness*, pājī-pan; kamīna-pan; adnā-pan.

Wriggle, rig'l, *v n.* [A. S. *wrigan*; H *riṅgnā*] riṅgnā; kulbulānā; talmalānā; taṛapnā; chulbulānā.

Wriggle, rig'l, *v. a.* hilānā; ḍulānā; phirānā

Wriggler, rig'lėr, *n.* riṅgne-vālā; kulbulānevālā.

Wright, rit, *n* kārigar; dastkār.

Wring, ring, *v. a.* 1. *twist*, maroṛnā; aiṅṭhnā; pech d.; mainā. 2. *distress*, satānā; dukh, taklīf yā izā d.; kāthnā. 3. *pervert*, phernā, moṛnā; ṭeṛhā k.; mānī badalnā; tāvīl k. 4. *squeeze*, dabānā; bhīchnā; nichoṛnā; pahīchnā. 5. *extort*, chhīnnā; aiṅṭhnā; zabardastī le lenā. 6. dabānā; bhīchnā. 7. (*Naut.*) ṭeṛhā k.; jhukānā.

wring one's ears, kān aiṅṭhnā; goshmālī k.

wring one's hands, hāth malnā; pachhtānā.

Wring, ring, *v. n.* aiṅṭhnā; hāth pāoṅ aiṅṭhnā.

Wring, ring, *n.* aiṅṭhan; kamere; tashannuj; pech

Wringer, ring'ėr, *n.* aiṅṭhne yā maroṛne-vālā.

Wringing-wet, ring'ing-wet, *adj.* shor bor; sar-shar; ni-chartā.

Wrinkle, ring'kl, *n.* 1. *crease*, shikan; jhurrī; salvat; churas; jastah; chīn. 2. *roughness*, khurdarā-pan; nā-hamvārī. 3. *fancy*, khayāl; vahm

Wrinkle, ring'kl, *v. a.* jhurrī yā shikan ḍālnā. *wrinkle up the nose*, nāk chaṛhānā.

Wrinkle, ring'kl, *v. n.* jhurrī paṛnā.

Wrinkled, ring'kld, *adj.* jhurrī-dār; pur-shikan.

Wrinkled brow. *Chīn ba jabīn.*

Wrist, rist, *n.* pahuñchā; kalāī.

Wrist-band, rist'band, *n.* āstin kī mohrī.

Wristlet, rist'let, *n.* dastāna-band

Writ, rit, *n.* 1. *anything written*, navishtah; tahrīr; kitāb; purān, granth. 2 (*Law*) farmān; parvānah, hukm-nāmah; talab-nāmah.

Write, rit, *v. a* 1. *set down*, likhna, tahrīr k. 2 *inscribe*, likhnā, qalmī k.; irqam k, khat bhejnā. 3. *compose*, likhnā; rachnā, tasnīf k, banānā. 4 *engrave*, naqsh k.; kandah k., khodna 5 *record*, likhnā, dastāvez likhnā; qalam band k.

to write to, kisī ko likhnā yā khat bhejnā.

written laws, qānūn

Write, rit, *v. n.* 1. *form letters*, likhnā; tahrīr k. 2. *act as clerk*, likhne kā kām k; munshigarī k. 3 *play the author*, likhnā, tasnīf yā tālīf k.

Write with the learned, but speak with the vulgar. Prov.
Ālimoṅ kī tarah likkho, avām kī tarah bolo.

4. *send a letter*, qalmī k.; khat bhejnā; irqām k.

Writer, rī'tėr, *n.* 1. *a clerk*, munshī; navīsindah; muharrir; likhīyā; lekhak; kātib; rāqim. 2. *an author*, musannif; muallif; granth-rach tā; insha-pardāz.

Writership, rī'tėr-ship, *n.* muharrirī; munshigarī, kātibī.

Writhe, rīᵺ, *v. a.* *See* Wring, 1, 3.

Writhe, rīᵺ, *v. n.* aiṅṭhnā, tashannuj yā kamere ānā

Writing, rī'ting, *n.* 1. *the act*, lekh; likhat; tahrīr, navishṭ, kitābat; likhāī. 2. *anything written*, tasnīf; insha; ibārat, nuskha 3. (*Law*) navishtah; tahrīr, dastāvez; qabalah, tamassuk; khat; kāgaz; vasīqah; sanad. 4 *a book*, kitāb, granth; pothī; pushtak. 5. *an inscription*, katbah.

Writing-book, rī'ting-buk, *n.* khat ke mashq kī kitab

Writing-desk, rī'ting-desk, *n* likhne kī ḍhalvān mez.

Writing-master, rī'ting-mas-tėr, *n.* likhnā sikhane-vālā; khat kī islāh dene-vālā; khushnavīs.

Writing-paper, rī-ting-pā-pėr, *n.* likhne kā kagaz.

Writing-school, rī'ting-skūl, *n.* madrasa-i-khush-navīsī.

Writing-table, rī'ting-tā-bl, *n.* likhne kī mez

Wrong, rong, *adj.* 1. *unsuitable*, ulṭā; nā-durust; be-ṭhik. 2. *unjust*, nāhaq; anarth; beja; nā-munāsib; gair-vājib; nā-jāyiz; nā-ravā; nāinsāf. 3. *incorrect*, gair-sahīh; galat; ashudh; darog; jhūt; nā-rāst.

Wrong, rong, *n.* 1. *injustice*, nā-haq; zulm; haq-talfī; anarth; annyāo, nā-javāzī; gair-insāfī; jafā. 2. *error*, galatī; khatā, bhūl; chūk. 3 (*Law*) nuqsān; mazarrat; zarar.

public wrong, zulm-i-ām.

Wrong, rong, *adv.* nā-haq, galat; galatī se; khilaf-i-qānūn.

Wrong, rong, *v. a.* 1. *do a wrong to*, be-insāfī k.; zulm k.; burā k.; mazarrat yā nuqsān pahuñchānā. 2. badnām k.; rusvā k.; bad-nāmī d.

Wrong-doer, rong'dö'ėr, *n.* 1. zālim; annyāī; anarthī; adharmī; aprādhī. 2 (*Law*) mujrim; nuqsān yā mazarrat pahuñchāne-vālā.

Wrong-doing, rong'dö-ing, *n.* zulm; taaddī; nuqsān, mazarrat.

Wrongful, rong'fụl, *adj.* nā-haq; be jā; nādurust; gair-insāfī kā

Wrongfully, rong'fụl-li, *adv.* na-haq; be-insāfī se; nājāyiz taur par.

Wrong-headed, rong'hed.

rong'hed-ed, *adv.* kaj-fahm; nāhaq-shināś; ulṭī samajh kā.
Wrong-head, rong'hed, *n.* ulṭī samajh kā ādmī; auṇdhī khoprī.
Wrong-headedness, rong'hed-ed-nes, *n.* kaj-fahmī; auṇdhī maṯ.
Wrongly, rong'lī, *adv.* galaṯī se; nā-haq.
Wroth, rąth, *adj.* gasab-nāk; krodhī.
Wrought, rąt, *adj.* banā; sākhtah; masnūī.
Wry, rī, *adj.* 1. *crooked*, ṭeṛhā; muṛā; kaj; bāṅkā. 2. *deviating*, kaj-rau; ṭeṛhā; nā-rāst. 3. *perverted*, khilāf; ulṭā; tāvīl kiyā huā.
make a wry face, ṭeṛhā mūṅh k.; turah-rū h.
Wyvern, wi'vėrn, *n.* ek qism kā uṛnā sāṇp.

X

Xanthic, zan'thik, *adj.* basantī; zāfrāṇī; nā-ranjī.
Xebec, zē'bek, *n.* tīn mastūl kā chhoṭā jahāz.
Xylography, ẓī-log'ra-fī, *n.* lakṛī par kandah yā qalam-kārī.
Xyster, zis'tėr, *n.* (*Surg.*) haḍḍī khurachne kā āla.

Y

Yacht, yot, *n.* amīrānah chhoṭā jahāz; bajrā.
Yachting, yot'-ing, *n.* amīrānah jahāz meṅ sair k.: jhanjhrī.
Yahoo, yā'hö, *n.* ban-mānas; jangalī ādmī.
Yak, yak, *n.* surā gāe.
Yam, yam, *n.* arvī; ratālū; kand; kachālū; ghuiyāṅ.
Yard, yārd, *n.* 1. gaz; dira. 2. (*Naut.*) pāl phalāne kī ḍanḍī. 3. ḍanḍī; zakar. 4. sahn; āṅgan; ohauk.


YACHT.

Yardstick, yārd'stik, *n.* gaz.
Yarn, yārn, *n.* 1. *thread*, sūt; tāgā; tār. 2. laṛ; bāl. 3. kahānī; qissah.
Yawn, yan, *v. n.* 1. jamhāī lenā. 2. mūṅh phāṛnā yā kholnā. 3. chāhnā; khuāhish k.; mūṅh khole baiṭhe rahnā.
Yawn, yan, *n.* 1. jamhāī; fāzah. 2. mūṅh; shigāf; mokhā.
Ye, yē, *pron.* tum; āp log; raurā.
Yea, yā, *adj.* 1. hāṅ; āre; albatta; bale. 2. balkī.
Yea, yā, *n.* iqrār; hāṅbī; hāṅ.
yeas and nays, hāṅ aur nāh; iqrār o inkār.
Yean, yēn, *v. n.* bher bakrī kā byānā.
Year, yēr, *n.* 1. baras; sāl; sun; sambat. 2. kisī satyāre kā sūraj ke gird phirne kā zamānah. 3. (*pl.*) kuhan-sālī; buṛhāpā; umr.
fiscal year, sal-i-hisābī.
of tender years, khurd-sāl; kam-sin.
Year-book, yēr'buk, *n.* sālāna kitāb; muqadmāt kī salānah kaifiyat yā rapoṭ.
Yearly, yēr'lī, *adj.* sālāna; sāl bhar kā.
Yearly, yēr'lī, *adv.* sālāna; bar sāl; barsauṛī.
Yearn, yėrn, *v. n.* shauq se chāhnā; shauq se be-chainī h.
Yearning, yėrn'ing, *n.* khuāhish; chāh; ishtiyāq; trishnā.
Yearnings, yėrn'ings, *n. pl.* chustah.
Yeast, yēst, *n.* khamīr; jhāg; phen.
Yeasty, yēs'tī, *adj.* jhāg-dār; jhagīlā; khamīr-dār.
Yell, yel, *v. n.* chillānā; gul-machānā; yukārnā.
Yell, yel, *n.* gul shor; chīkham dhār; chīl pukār.
Yellow, yel'ō, *adj.* pīlā; hardiyā; zard; basantī.
Yellow, yel'ō, *n.* zard yā pīlā rang.
Yellow-bird, yel'ō-bėrd, *n.* zard chiṛyā.
Yellow-earth, yel'ō-ėrth, *n.* pīlī miṭṭī; zard miṭṭī.
Yellow-fever, yel'ō-fē-vėr, *n.* zard bukhār.
Yellowish, yel'ō-ish, *adj.* pīla sā; zardī mail
Yellowness, yel'ō-nes, *n.* zardī; pīlāpā; pīlāpan.
Yellows, yel'ōz, *n.* (*Far.*) ghoroṅ kā yarqān.
Yelp, yelp, *v. n.* bhauṅknā; bhūṅsnā.
Yeoman, yō'man, *n.* 1. zamīṅ-dār; māl-guzār; kisān 2. (*Naut.*) bhaṇḍārī; dāroga-i-toshekhāna.
Yeomanry, yō'man-ri, *n.* ām log; avām-un-nās, riāyā.
Yerk, yėrk, *v. a.* dulattī phenknā yā jhāṛnā.
Yes, yes, *adv.* hāṅ; hūṅ; hambe; aho; āre; bale.
Yester, yes'tėr, *adj.* kal kā; mutaalliq ba-dīroz
Yesterday, yes'tėr-dā, *adv.* kal ko; kal ke din, kal.
Yesterday, yes'tėr-dā, *n.* kal; roz-i-guzishtah; dīroz.
Yesterevening, yes'tėr-ēv-ning, *n.* kal shām.
Yestermorning, yes'tėr-mor-ning, *n.* kal subah
Yesternight, yes'tėr-nīt, *n.* kal rāt; dī-shab.
Yesternight, yes'tėr-nit, *adv.* kal rāt ko; kal rat, dī-shab.
Yet, yet, *adv.* 1. *besides*, is ke sivā; mā-sivā; aur zyādah; alāvah; aur bhī; is ke sāth. 2. *still*, is par bhī, dar hāle kī. 3. *at the present time*, tā hāl: ab tak; hanoz; abhī. 4. *at all*, bilkul; filvāqe.
Yet, yet, *conj.* bāvajūde ki; go ki; magar; par; lekin; parantū; illā.
Yield, yēld, *v. a.* 1. *afford*, muhaiyā k.; denā; nikalnā; paidā k. 2. *produce*, denā; bar lānā; fāedah k; yā d.; phal d. 3. *give up*, chhoṛnā; tark k.; dast bardār h.; supurd k.; havāle k.; saunpnā. 4. *admit*, qubūl k.; taslim k.; manzūr k.; mānnā; itāat k.; sir jhukānā.

Now *yield* thee! or by Him who made
The heavens, thy heart's blood dyes my blade.
W. Scott.

Jhukā ṣar, waghrnah, Khudā kī qasam,
Tere khūn-i-dil se rangīn ley ham. P. C.

Yielder, yēld'ėr, *n.* denā; nikālnā; paidā k.; phal d.; bar lānā; fāedah k.; yā d.; supurd k.; havāle k.; saunpnā; itāat k.; sir jhukānā.

to yield the breath, the ghost, or the life, marnā; mar jānā; dam chhoṛ d., jān d.

Yield, yēld, *v. n.* 1. *submit*, qāil h.; sir jhukānā; mānnā; taslīm k. 2. *comply with*, ittifāq k.; rāzi h.; muāfiqat k. 3. *not to oppose*, tābe h.; mutī h. 4. *give place*, jagah d.

Yield, yēld, *n.* paidāvār; nikāsī; mahāsil.

Yielding, yēl'ding, *adj.* mulāim; narm; mutavāze.

Yieldingness, yēl'ding-nes, *n.* narmī; mulāimat.

Yoke, yōk, *n.* [Lat. *jungo*; Skr. *yuga*; H. *juā*; Ar. *zauj*]. 1. *a link*, aqd; gaṭhjorā; zanjīr; karī; berī. 2. juā. 3. baiṅgī kā bāṅs. 4. halqah; tauq. 5. *servitude*, gulāmī; halqah bagoshī. 6. *a pair*, joṛ; joṛī.

Yoke, yōk, *v. a.* 1. jūē meṅ jotnā; juā rakhnā; jotnā. 2. *join*, joṛnā; sāth lagānā. 3. *enslave*, gulām k.; halqah ba-gosh k. 4. *confine*, roknā; muqaiyad k.; pā-band k.; bāz rakhnā.

Yokefellow, yōk'fel-ō, *n.* sāthī; joṛ; joṛ; hamjolī; joṛī.

Yolk, yōk, *n.* sanḍe kī zardī.

Yonder, yon'dēr, *adj.* sāmne kā; manqāble kā; parlā.

Yonder, Yon, Yond, yon'dēr, yon, yond, *adv.* pare; samne; thoṛī dūr para; ṭāsle par; udhar; us taraf.

Yore, yōr, *adv.* pahle; zamāna-i-sābiq meṅ; salaf meṅ.

of yore, purāne vaqtoṅ kā.

You, yō, *pron.* tum; āp; tum ko; tumheṅ; āp ko.

Young, yung, *adj.* 1. *juvenile*, javān; nau-umr; sagīr-sin; khurd-sāl; kam-sin. 2. bachcha; javān; nau khez. 3. *inexperienced*, nā-tajruba-kār; nā-āzmūdah-kār; ajān; nāvāqif.

Young, yung, *n.* bachcha; paṭṭhā.

Youngling, yung'ling, *n.* bachcha; paṭṭhā.

Youngster, yung'stēr, *n.* javān; nau-umr; launḍā; laṛkā.

Your, yōr, *pron.* tumhārā; āp kā.

Yourself, yor'self. *pron.* tum āp; tum khud; apne taiṅ; apne ko.

Youth, yōth, *n.* 1. *the state*, ālam-i-shabāb; javānī. 2. *the part of life*, sin-i-bulūg; shabāb; javānī; tarun avasthā. 3. *a young person*, javān; paṭṭhā; gabrū; amrad; nau-umr; khurdsāl; tarun. 4. javān log; nau-umr ādmī; bachche

Youthful, yōth'fuḷ, *adj.* 1. *young*, javān; nau-umr. 2. javānī kā; shabāb kā. 3. *fresh*, tāzah; chālāk; tez; qavī.

Youthfulness, yōth'fuḷ-nes, *n.* javānī; shabāb; bulūg.

Z

Zany, zā'nī, *n.* maskhqāl; maskhara; ṭhaṭholyā; bhaṇḍ

Zeal, **Zealousness**, zēl, zel us-nes, *n.* śar-garmī; harārat; hamī-yat; sharaṇ; valvalah; josh; āg, dhun.

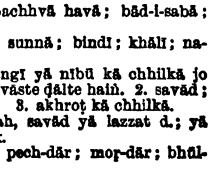
Zealot, zel'ot, *n.* sar-garm aur mustaid. shakhs; pur-shauq; pur-harārat.

Zealotism, **Zealotry**, zel'ot-izm, zel'ot-ri, *n.* tezī; tundī, taudīhī; sar-garmī.

Zealous, zel'us, *adj.* sar-garm; pur-shauq; dilsoz

Zealously, zel'us-li, *adv.* See Ardently.

Zebra, zē'bra, *n.* gor-khar; astar; roj; nīl gāō.



ZEBRA.

Zebu, zē'bū, *n.* nādiyā; sāṅḍ.

Zedoary, zed'ō-a-ri, *n.* jadvār; nirbisī.

Zenith, zē'nith, *n.* 1. (*Ast.*) simt-urrās; sir-sidh. 2. urūj; auj.

Zephyr, zef'ēr, *n.* pachhvā havā; bād-i-sabā; nasīm.

Zero, zē'rō, *n.* sifar; sunnā; bindī; khālī; nadārad.

Zest, zest, *n.* 1. nārangī yā nībū kā chhilkā jo sharāb meṅ zāeqe ke vāste ḍālte haiṅ. 2. savād; mazah; ras; zāeqah. 3. akhroṭ kā chhilkā.

Zest, zest, *v. a.* mazah, savād yā lazzat d.; yā baṛhānā; maze-dār k.

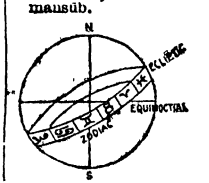
Zigzag, zig'zag, *adj.* pech-dār; moṛ-dār; bhūlbhulaiyoṅ-vālā.

Zigzag, zig'zag, *v. a.* moṛ toṛ d.; pech-dār banānā.

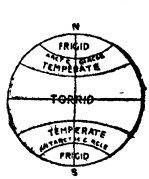
Zinc, zingk, *n.* jast.

Zodiac, zō'di-ak, *n.* (*Ast.*) mintaqat-ul-burūj; rās chakr; rās manḍal.

Zodiacal, zō-di'a-kal, *adj.* mintaqat-ul-burūj se mansūb.



ZODIAC.



ZONES.

Zone, zōn, *n.* 1. *a girdle*, paṭkā; kamar-band. 2. (*Geog.*) mintaqah. 3. *circuit*, chakkar.

Zoography, zō-og'ra-fi, *n.* bayān-i-haivānāt.

Zoological, zō-o-loj'i-kal, *adj.* mutaalliq bahaivānāt.

Zoologist, zō-ol'o-jist, *n.* ālim-i-ilm-i-haivānāt.

Zoology, zō-ol'o-ji, *n.* ilm-i-haivānāt; jiv-biddyā.

Zoophagan, zō-of'a-gan, *n* gosht-khuār jānvar.

Zoophagous, zō-of'a-gus, *adj.* gosht-khuār; māsādhārī.

Zoophyte, zō'o-fīt, *n.* voh shae jis meṅ nabātī aur haivānī, yā nabātī aur jamādātī khāsyat ho.



ZOOPHYTE.

Zounds, zounds, *interj.* vallah.